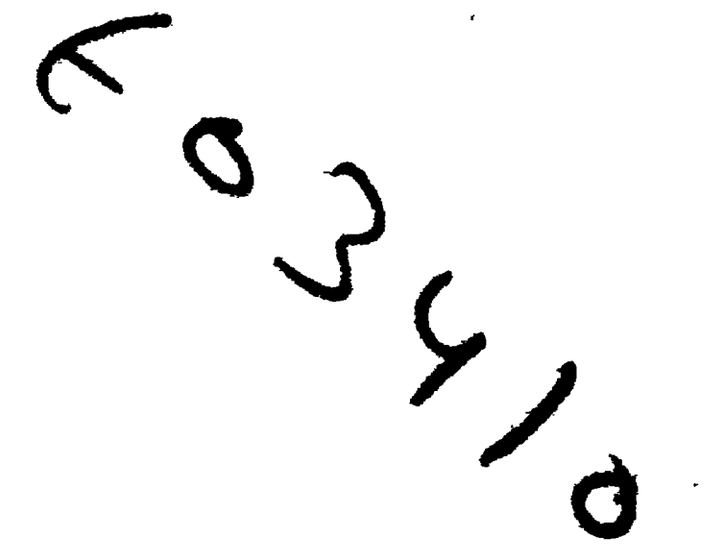


THE

ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

WITH

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE

ANNOTATIONS.

VOLUME XLVIII

ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

WITH

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE

ANNOTATIONS

BEING

A COMPLETE DIGEST OF EVERY ENGLISH CASE REPORTED FROM EARLY TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH ADDITIONAL CASES FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND, THE EMPIRE OF INDIA, AND THE DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS,

AND INCLUDING

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE ANNOTATIONS GIVING ALL THE SUBSEQUENT CASES IN WHICH JUDICIAL OPINIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN CONCERNING THE ENGLISH CASES DIGESTED.

VOLUME XLVIII

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX

M to Z

LONDON:
BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

SYDNEY:
MELBOURNE: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
CALCUTTA:
MADRAS: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
BOMBAY:
TORONTO: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.): BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1930

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

THE
ENGLISH AND EMPIRE
DIGEST

WITH

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE

ANNOTATIONS

BEING

A COMPLETE DIGEST OF EVERY ENGLISH CASE REPORTED FROM EARLY TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH ADDITIONAL CASES FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND, THE EMPIRE OF INDIA, AND THE DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS,

AND INCLUDING

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE ANNOTATIONS GIVING ALL THE SUBSEQUENT CASES IN WHICH JUDICIAL OPINIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN CONCERNING THE ENGLISH CASES DIGESTED.

VOLUME XLVIII

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX

M to Z

LONDON:
BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

SYDNEY:
MELBOURNE: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
CALCUTTA:
MADRAS: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
BOMBAY:
TORONTO: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.): BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1930

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED
LONDON AND BECCLES.

Editorial Board.

COMMENCED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
the late
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE
EARL OF HALSBURY,
LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885–86, 1886–92, and 1895–1905
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Editor in Chief:
the late
SIR T. WILLES CHITTY, BART., K.C.,
BENCHER OF THE INNER TEMPLE,
LATE SENIOR MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT AND KING'S REMEMBRANCER,
MANAGING EDITOR OF "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."

Revising Editors:
HARRY GEEN, Esq.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
RECORDER OF POOLE,
AND
R. K. HANDOO, Esq., M.A.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Editorial and Index Organiser:
FRANCIS JUDSON, Esq.

Sub-Editorial Staff:

JOHN SOUTHALL, ESQ., B.A., R. HARRISON, ESQ., B.A., REGINALD DODD, ESQ., PHILIP R. THOMASON, ESQ., B.A., LL.B., L. C. BELL-COX, ESQ., B.A., A. C. GRAINGER, ESQ., B.A., E. M. HOY, ESQ., W. J. WILLIAMS, ESQ., B.A., A. CARRERAS, ESQ., LL.B., H. ALLEYN PALMER, ESQ., M.A., H. PARRISH, ESQ., LL.B., R. HENDRY WHITE, ESQ., M. R. ELLINGER, ESQ., A. P. ARNOLD, ESQ., R. D. H. OSBORNE, ESQ., B.A., P. F. SKOTTOWE, ESQ., LL.B., E. R. E. OLSSON, ESQ., LL.B., HOWELL JONES, ESQ., B.A., R. H. CODE HOLLAND, ESQ., B.A., Barristers-at-Law; I. GWYNNE JONES, ESQ., B.A., Solicitor of the Supreme Court; and J. H. FISHER EVANS, ESQ., E. STOPFORD HOLLAND, ESQ., and R. POWELL, ESQ., M.A., B.C.L.

Associate Editors and Advisory Board.

Scotland:

THE RIGHT HON. LORD SALVESEN,

FORMERLY SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.

Ireland:

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES A. O'CONNOR,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE IRISH FREE STATE.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR DUNBAR PLUNKET BARTON, BART.,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION AND FORMERLY
A JUDGE OF THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION AND OF THE
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN IRELAND,

AND

the late

HENRY DANIEL CONNER, ESQ., M.A.,

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNSEL.

The Empire of India:

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAWRENCE JENKINS, K.C.I.E.,

LATELY CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Canada:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES FITZPATRICK, G.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL, NOW LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

AND

E. R. CAMERON, ESQ., K.C.,

The Provinces of Canada:

Alberta.

THE HON. HORACE HARVEY,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA.

British Columbia.

THE HON. JAMES A. MACDONALD,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Manitoba.

the late

THE HON. THOMAS G. MATHERS,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, MANITOBA.

New Brunswick.

THE HON. OSWALD S. CROCKET,

A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Nova Scotia.

THE HON. BENJAMIN RUSSELL,

A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Ontario.

THE HON. W. E. MIDDLETON,

A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Prince

THE HON. JOHN A. MATHIESON,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Quebec.

THE HON. SIR FRANÇOIS X. LEMIEUX,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Saskatchewan.

THE HON. SIR FREDERICK W. G. HAULTAIN,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

The Commonwealth of Australia:

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH, G.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF AUSTRALIA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

PROFESSOR SIR JOHN BEVERLEY PEDEN, K.C.M.G.,

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW,

AND

R. CLIVE TEECE, Esq.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

The Dominion of New Zealand:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEW ZEALAND,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Newfoundland:

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM H. HORWOOD,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Union of South Africa:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES ROSE-INNES, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

MURRAY BISSET, Esq.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

THE
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX
TO
THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

M—Z

MACHINE,
automatic. *See* AUTOMATIC MACHINE
land, on, removal of, trespass, whether, **43,** 429, *542*

MACHINERY,
accident by. *See* ACCIDENT
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7,** 38, *198—203*
contract for,
delivery " as soon as possible," **12,** 309, *2553*
erection and repair of, destruction by fire, implied condition as to, **12,** 618, *5103*
defective,
employer's liability for, **34,** 203, 225, *1662—1685, 1886—1916*
repair refused, **36,** 97, *642*
use of, railway company, by, effect of, **36,** 48, *294*
voluntary use of, Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36,** 135, *898*
negligence, as defence to action for, **36,** 92, *608*
volenti non fit injuria. See VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA
what amounts to, **36,** 58, *365*
workman injured by, machinery used by fellow servants, **36,** 95, *633*
fencing of,
factories, in, **24,** 908, *62—84*; **36,** 97, *650*
technical class, at, **36,** 93, *618*
fixed, covenant to leave, by tenant. *See* FIXTURES
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
guard. *See* fencing, *supra*
hire purchase agreement as to, priority between equitable interests, **20,** 307, *596, 597*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1033, *11645—11660*
motion, in, restrictions as to, **24,** 912, *83, 84*
negligence in use of,
fellow servants, by, common employment. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
noise of, nuisance, as, **36,** 167, 200, *81, 86, 401*
operative, covenant against fixing of, switch-back railway, **40,** 327, *2766*
rateable value, inclusion in, **38,** 531, *772—795*
rents, issues & profits of estate, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 666, *5048*
repair & condition of,
employer's duty as to, **34,** 196, *1602—1623*
defective machinery. *See* defective, *supra*
sale of land on condition to take at valuation, whether valuation condition precedent to specific performance, **40,** 74, *579*

MACHINERY—*continued.*
self-acting, restrictions as to, **24,** 912, *82*
trade fixtures, as. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
trade, personal chattels, as, bill of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE
unprotected. *See* fencing, *supra*

MADNESS. *See* INSANITY; LUNACY

MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES),
storage of explosives, **38,** 220, *529, 530*
danger to public, **36,** 57, 176, *359, 214, 215*
legality of, **12,** 299, *2461*
nuisance, as, **36,** 176, 192, *214, 215, 331, 334*

MAGAZINE (LITERARY),
articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, **13,** 186, *213—219*
comment in, agreement to restrain, **12,** 254, *2083*
copyright in,
nature of, **13,** 165, *29*
title of, **13,** 178, *136, 137*
publication of, injunction to restrain, **28,** 450, *688—690*

MAGISTRATE. *See also* JUSTICES; METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; PETTY SESSIONS; QUARTER SESSIONS; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE; SUMMARY JURISDICTION
The title MAGISTRATES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIII, pp. 275—462
action against, false imprisonment, for, **12,** 260, *2126*
admissibility of evidence, **22,** 58, *324*
age, determination of, by, **22,** 185, *1569*
attorney also, privilege of, **43,** 452, *799*
complaint laid before,
complainant liable for assault, whether, **43,** 431, *569*
complainant liable for false imprisonment, whether, **43,** 446, *744—746*
conviction by,
each of two defendants must be fined, **43,** 451, *792*
examined copy as proof of. *See* EXAMINED COPIES
defamation of. *See* DEFAMATION
detention by, when no charge made, **43,** 452, *797*
evidence,
only relevant evidence heard by, **22,** 53, *293*
refusal to hear, *mandamus* for, **22,** 52, *290*

MAGNA CARTA,
common law, declaratory of, **11,** 582, *834*

MAIL BAG,
theft of, **37,** 375, *56*

MAILS. *See also* POST; POST OFFICE
carriage of, **37,** 371, *18—43*
common carrier, by, **37,** 371, *18*
contrary to statute, **12,** 236, *1943*
contract as to, employment, whether implied covenant as to, **12,** 612, *5060*
delivery company, by, **37,** 371, *19*
innocent misrepresentation as to contract of, **35,** 118, *216*
railway companies, by, **37,** 371, *20—37*
officer accompanying, liability to, **8,** 72, 482; **37,** 371, *24*
Postmaster-General, power of, as to, **37,** 371, *20*
remuneration, **37,** 372, *26—37*
sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP
delivery of, **37,** 370, *10—15*
postal packets. *See* POSTAL PACKET
posting of, **37,** 370, *7—9*
railway company, carriage by. *See* carriage *supra*
sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP
theft of,
course of transmission, in, **37,** 374, *45—54*
post office employee, by, **37,** 374, *46—54*

MAIL SHIP,
carriage of letters by, **37,** 373, *38—42*
remuneration, **37,** 373, *42*
liability of owners of, **37,** 373, *39—41*
master, duty of, **37,** 373, *38*
tolls, exemption from, **37,** 373, *43*

MAIL TRAIN,
facilities for receipt from & delivery to, **37,** 272, *25*
turnpike road as, **26,** 266, *68—72*
urban authority, powers & duties of, as to. *See* URBAN AUTHORITY

MAINTAIN,
educational purposes, for, **19,** 558, *25—*
leases, in, **31,** 327, *4685—4690*

MAINTAINED,
voluntary contributions, by, jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over charity, **8,** 391, *2118—2126*

MAINTENANCE,
action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
bridge, of. *See* BRIDGE
canal, of. *See* CANAL
child, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
fund. *See* MAINTENANCE FUND
infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
persons, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
poor law. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
powers & trusts for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
property, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY

MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW),
adoption of children, on, **37,** 228, *208, 209*
arrears recoverable by guardians, **37,** 230, *220—224*
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
children,
liability of, parent, for, **37,** 231, *230—234*
on adoption of, **37,** 228, *208, 209*
children-in-law, liability of, parent-in-law, for, **37,** 231, *233, 234*
executor, no liability of, **37,** 231, *235, 236*
father, liability of, **37,** 231, *237, 238*
grandchild, liability of, **37,** 232, *239*
grandparents, liability of, **37,** 232, *240—245*

MAINTENANCE—*continued.*
husband, liability of, **37**, 232, *246—269*
wife, for, **37**, 232, *246—262*
wife's children, for, **37**, 234, *263—267*
wife's grandchildren, for, **37**, 235, *268, 269*
liability for, **37**, 231, *230—299*
enforcement of, **37**, 235, *274—290*
extent of, **37**, 235, *273*
lunatic, of,
adjudication of settlement, **33**, 260, *1800—1819*
how settlement determined, **33**, 262, *1816—1819*
jurisdiction of justices, **33**, 260, *1800—1804*
previous order, estopped by, **33**, 261, *1808—1815*
appeals, **33**, 262, *1820—1849*
against what orders, **33**, 263, *1829—1836*
adjudication of irremovability, from, **33**, 264, *1834—1836*
court, to what, **33**, 263, *1825—1828*
notice of, **33**, 264, *1837—1841*
practice in case of, **33**, 264, *1842—1849*
who may appeal, **33**, 262, *1820—1824*
fixing the charge, **33**, 249, *1689—1695*
order for payment of expenses of, **33**, 252, *1717—1753*
addressed, to whom, **33**, 253, *1726—1728*
amount recoverable, **33**, 255, *1751—1753*
contents of, **33**, 253, *1732—1734*
enforcement of, **33**, 254, *1740—1743*
form of, **33**, 253, *1722—1725*
jurisdiction of justices, **33**, 252, *1717—1721*
notice to union to be charged, **33**, 255, *1744—1750*
recovery of expenses. *See* recovery, *infra*
validity of, **33**, 253, *1729—1739*
payable by whom, **33**, 249, *1696—1705*
order for payment. *See* order, *supra*
recovery of expenses. *See* recovery, *infra*
settlement not ascertainable, where, **33**, 249, *1696—1702*
status of irremovability acquired, when, **33**, 251, *1706—1716*
union of parish of irremovability, **33**, 251, *1706—1714*
recovery of expenses, **33**, 256, *1754—1799*
lunatic's estate, from, **33**, 257, *1761—1794*
benefit under intestacy or unproved will, **33**, 258, *1782*
death, after, **33**, 258, *1783—1794*
death, after, grant of administration to guardians, **33**, 258, *1787—1794*
funds in court, **33**, 257, *1766—1781*
seizure of property, **33**, 257, *1761—1765*
other authorities, from, **33**, 256, *1754—1760*
relations of lunatic, from, **33**, 259, *1795—1798*
trade union, friendly & industrial societies, from, **33**, 260, *1799*
mental defective, of, **33**, 272, *1901—1903*
order,
appeal from, **37**, 236, *290*
enforcement of, **37**, 236, *288, 289*
form of, **37**, 235, *275—287*
parent-in-law, liability of, **37**, 235, *270—272*
recovery of expenses,
guardians, by, **37**, 229, *210—299*
administration granted to guardian, **37**, 231, *226, 227*
annuity, out of, **37**, 231, *228*
common law, right at, **37**, 229, *210—214*
"money or valuable security belonging to pauper," in case of, **37**, 229, *215—217*
recovery of expenses—*continued.*
guardians, by—*continued.*
not a preferential claim, **37**, 230, *218*
period for which arrears recoverable, **37**, 230, *220—224*
property of person relieved, out of, **37**, 229, *210—229*
trade union, out of benefits from, **37**, 231, *229*
lunatic, in case of. *See* lunatic, *supra*

MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,
building contract, in, **7**, 385, *217—222*

MAINTENANCE FUND,
lunatic asylum, of, **33**, 249, *1689—1695*

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,
action for,
common law, at, **1**, 88, *716—719*
joinder of plaintiffs in, **1**, 88, *720*
party to proceedings maintained, must be brought by, **1**, 67, *553*
charitable motive as defence, **1**, 82, *667—671*
inquiry by person assisting, necessity for, **1**, 82, *671*
religious sympathy, **1**, 82, *670*
civil proceedings only, applicable to, **1**, 67, *554*
commencement of action, interference before, essential, whether, **1**, 67, *551*
common interest as defence, **1**, 79, *638—685*
bonâ fide belief in existence of common interest, **1**, 80, *644, 645*
commencement of action, arising after, **1**, 80, *642*
existence at, **1**, 80, *642*
common object, defendants must not go beyond, **1**, 80, *647*
copyholders, action against lord of manor, **1**, 81, *659*
erroneous belief in existence of common interest, **1**, 80, *644, 645*
grantor & grantee, **1**, 81, *649*
heir-at-law & person in possession, **1**, 82, *665*
joint owners of right of way, **1**, 82, *666*
kinship, **1**, 81, *650—653*
landlord & tenant, **1**, 81, *654—656*
master & servant, **1**, 83, *674—679*; **34**, 183, *1497*
act done in character of servant, action for, **1**, 83, *678*
action not brought in servant's interest, where, **1**, 83, *679*
counsel, gift of servant's wages to, **1**, 83, *677*
payment of fees to, **1**, 83, *674, 677*
retention of, **1**, 83, *674, 679*
embracery, money given by master for, **1**, 83, *674*
losing servant's services, danger of, where, **1**, 83, *675*
mortgagees, first & second, **1**, 82, *663*
mortgagor & mortgagee, **1**, 81, *658*
parent & child, **1**, 81, *652, 653*
pleading of, necessity for, **1**, 88, *719*
principal & agent, **1**, 82, *664*
putative father & illegitimate child, **1**, 81, *653*
remainderman or reversioner & limited owner, **1**, 81, *657*
sum of money, common interest in, **1**, 81, *660*

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION—*continued.*
common interest as defence—*continued.*
tithes, claim for, interest of persons resisting, **1**, 81, *661*, *662*
trade interest, **1**, 83, *680—685*
trade union & member, **1**, 84, *682*
trade union & official, **1**, 84, *683*
valuable interest in result of action, must be, **1**, 80, *640*
costs,
indemnity against, as, **1**, 68, 75, *567—570*, *609*
original action, in, maintainer liable for. *See* measure of damages, *infra*
creditor, action by, attracting other creditors, whether, **1**, 68, *564*
criminal intention, necessity for, **1**, 80, *644*
criminal proceedings, in, **1**, 67, *554*; **15**, 696, *7517*, *7518*
custody of person, proceedings affecting, in, **1**, 67, *555*
damages for, measure of. *See* measure, *infra*
equitable offence, is not, **1**, 89, *755*
expenses of election petition, agreement to contribute to, is not, **20**, 149, *1267*
history of, **1**, 67, *550*
indictable offence, as, **1**, 88, *726*; **15**, 697, *7521*
indictment, form of, **15**, 697, *7521*
meaning of, **1**, 66, *546*, *547*
measure of damages for,
indemnity against costs of original action, **1**, 88, *721—724*
successful party, costs paid to, **1**, 88, *725*
taxed costs, **1**, 88, *724*
misdemeanour at common law, as, **15**, 697, *7519*
money given for, not expended, actionable, whether, **1**, 68, *562*
motive for, material, whether, **1**, 80, *646*
name of another, action brought in, as, **1**, 68, *564*
necessary party, intervention of, whether, **1**, 79, *639*
reasonable & probable cause, want of, essential, whether, **1**, 67, 69, *551*, *557*, *577*
result of maintained action, material, whether, **1**, 67, *557—560*
damages, estimation of, as affecting, **1**, 67, *557*
special pleading of, necessity for, **1**, 84, *687*
statutes relating to, effect of, **1**, 88, *719*; **15**, 697, *7520*
wrongful encouragement,
bring actions, to, **1**, 67, *549*
groundless defences, to make, **1**, 67, *549*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,
annuity for, **39**, 140, *344—355*; **43**, 788, *2270*
children, for, expenditure on children, recovery of, **12**, 165, *1209*
reduction as children come of age, **44**, 781, *6392*
interest on arrears, **39**, 185, *744—749*
wife & children, for, recovery of, **12**, 165, *1210*
bastard, of, **3**, 375, 384, *158*, *159*, *229—252*
action for, compromise of, **12**, 285, *2338*
affiliation order, under. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
agreement for, **12**, 266, *2179*
illegal agreement, **12**, 245, 286, *2345*, *2005*
mother, with, **3**, 385, *242—252*
death of mother, **12**, 594, *4948*
Statute of Frauds, application of, **12**, 121, *794*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*continued.*
bastard, of—*continued.*
allowance, proof in bankruptcy for, **4**, 300, *2817—2819*
application for, **3**, 402, *359*
bond for. *See* BOND, bastard
duty as to, father of, **3**, 384, *232—252*; **37**, 236, *299*
parent of, **3**, 384, *230*
husband's liability for wife's children born before marriage, **37**, 236, *295—297*
mother's estate, liability of, **3**, 384, *231*; **37**, 236, *292*
parish officer, by, **12**, 245, *2005*
payment to, recovery of, **12**, 245, *2005*
parish officers, lump sum paid to, **12**, 552, *4589*
parish of settlement, liability of, **37**, 236, *291*
period of, **3**, 401, *343—347*
poor law, in relation to, **37**, 236, *291—299*
sum paid for future, money had & received, as, **12**, 558, *4641*
bequest for,
attendance & comfort, for, **44**, 970, *8238*
child, of. *See* child, *infra*
donee & family, **44**, 970, *8236—8237*
maintenance & advancement clause, will, in, **44**, 979, *8347—8350*
"maintenance," construction of, **44**, 1091, *9416*
person unable to look after own affairs, **44**, 970, *8238*
separation of husband & wife, in event of, **44**, 454, *2760*
wife, to, separated from husband, while, **44**, 454, *2761*
trust for, right to resort to capital, life interest enlarged, whether, **44**, 960, *8129*
child, of, **23**, 216, *756—1062*
accumulated income, **23**, 223, *822—838*
application of, **23**, 225, *832—838*
jurisdiction of court, **23**, 223, *822—831*
advancement, distinguished from, **23**, 251, *1065*, *1066*
agreement for, indefinite period, for, **12**, 48, *265*
annuity for. *See* annuity, *supra*
application for, **23**, 255, *1111—1117*
bequest for, **23**, 449, *5207—5326*; **44**, 293, 965, 967, 969, *1245*, *8179—8184*, *8199*, *8233—8235*
adult, legacy to, subject to, **23**, 455, *5288—5290*
capital, out of, **23**, 449, *5207—5213*
contingent legacy, in case of, **23**, 450, *5219—5258*; **44**, 787, *6438—6439*
en ventre sa mère, child, **23**, 454, *5274*
income, out of, **23**, 450, *5214—5326*
in loco parentis, testator not, **23**, 454, *5275—5287*
interest, gift of, **23**, 453, *5262—5267*
marriage before coming of age, **23**, 455, *5292—5293*
parent able to maintain in case of, **23**, 229, *864—867*
provision in will, **23**, 453, *5270—5293*
residuary gifts, **23**, 457, *5306—5326*
residue, who entitled to, **44**, 969, *8234*
unborn children, **44**, 767, 768, *6260*, *6262*
vested interest, whether, **44**, 770, *6283*
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 442, *1017*
divorce division practice, in relation to, **27**, 418, *4232—4269*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*continued.*
child, of—*continued.*
duty, as to, **28,** 216, *756—811*
circumstances, depends on, **28,** 216, *759—764*
extent of, **28,** 216, *759—764*
father, of, **28,** 217, *767, 768*
imperfect obligation, **28,** 216, *756—758*
grandparent, of, **28,** 218, *773—775*
misconduct, effect of, **28,** 217, *764*
mother, of, **28,** 217, *769—772*
nature of, **28,** 216, *756—758*
parent having custody, **28,** 217, *766*
parent, of, **28,** 216, *756—765*
board & lodging, **28,** 219, *783—787*
contract, by, **28,** 219, *782—787*
contract, excluded by, **28,** 219, *788*
debts contracted by infant, **28,** 220, *789—807*
debts contracted by infant, liability apart from contract, **28,** 220, *791—801*
father & mother separated, **28,** 221, *808—811*
parent having no means, **28,** 217, *763*
poor law guardian, application to, **28,** 217, *763*
third parties, to, **28,** 219, *782—811*
person on whom duty falls, **28,** 217, *766—781*
property of child, effect of, on, **28,** 216, *760—762*
stepfather, of, **28,** 218, *777—781*
father deprived of custody by court, **28,** 231 *876, 877*
illegitimate. *See* bastard, *supra*
infant's property, out of, **28,** 222, *812—1062*
father able to maintain, **28,** 227, *847—852*
father of infant dead, **28,** 231, *878—880*
father's inability to maintain, **28,** 230, *868—875*
jurisdiction of court, **28,** 222, *814—821*
interest of donee vested in possession, **28,** 226, *839—848*
jurisdiction of court, **19,** 553, *4, 5*
parents' liability. *See* duty, *supra*
parents' separation, **12,** 48, *264* ; **27,** 234, *2057—2062*
powers & trusts for. *See* powers & trusts, *infra*
settled property, out of,
amount of maintenance, **28,** 238, *940—972*
family, obligation to support, **28,** 239, *961—967*
increase of, **28,** 240, *968—973*
parents, position of, **28,** 239, *957—960*
station in life, **28,** 238, *947—956*
capital, out of, **28,** 232, *892—926*
personal property, **28,** 232, *892—906*
real estate, **28,** 234, *907—915*
reversionary & contingent interests, **28,** 235, *916—926*
cesser of maintenance, **28,** 245, *1022—1055*
death of infant, **28,** 248, *1043—1045*
discretion of trustees, interference with, **28,** 231, *881—891*
father, lifetime of, during, **28,** 227, *853—863*
full age, attainment of, **28,** 246, *1025—1042,*
gift charged with maintenance, **28,** 241 *997—1021*
construction of, **28,** 241, *997—1016*
discretion of donee, at, **28,** 242, *998—1003*
express direction to maintain, **28,** 242, *1004—1011*
failure of primary donee to maintain, **28,** 245, *1017—1021*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*continued.*
child, of—*continued.*
settled property, out of—*continued.*
income of stock, out of, **28,** 237, *936—939*
leaving maternal home, **28,** 249, *1053—1055*
marriage, **28,** 248, *1046—1052*
more than one fund available, **28,** 236, *927—935*
past expenditure, **28,** 240, *974—996*
statutory powers, exclusion of, **28,** 249, *1056—1062*
stepfather, by, **12,** 217, *1765*
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
contingent gift for. *See* child, *supra*
divorce, in. *See* matrimonial causes, *infra*
donee, in relation to. *See* bequest, *supra*
illegitimate child. *See* bastard, *supra*
infant, of. *See* child, *supra*
interim, bequest of. *See* INTERIM
lunatic, of, **12,** 112, 113, *739, 742* ; **33,** 165, 166, 167, 193, *507—525, 528, 536, 935—961*
administration, consideration of, in, **33,** 193, *935—945*
advance by banker for, **3,** 191, *395*
allowance of, increase & reduction of, **33,** 194, *956—961*
bequest for, recovery, until, **44,** 1097, *9472*
collateral relations, benefit of, **33,** 195, *978—992*
creditors, affecting, payment of, **33,** 201, *1057—1068*
dependants other than relations of, **33,** 197, *995—997*
family of, **33,** 194, *962—997*
illegitimate dependants of, **33,** 196, *993, 994*
payments for, **33,** 204, *1079—1087*
death of lunatic, after, **33,** 204, *1086, 1087*
lifetime of lunatic, during, **33,** 204; *1079—1085*
powers & trusts for. *See* powers & trusts, *infra*
stock, transfer of, for, **33,** 219, *1281—1285*
lunatic, pauper, of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
maintenance order,
bastardy, in relation to. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
matrimonial causes, in relation to. *See* matrimonial causes, *infra*
matrimonial causes, in, **27,** 501, *5361—5378*
alienation or release, **27,** 510, *5476—5480*
alimony,
arrears of, action for, **30,** 170, *386—388*
deceased's estate, against, widow, by, **30,** 170, *388*
non-payment of, contempt, as, **16,** 39, *402*
order of court for payment of, husband likely to be ordered abroad, **27,** 541, *5910*
arrears of, legacies due to husband, injunction to restrain payment of legacies, **2,** 548, *5993*
assessment of, *pendente lite. See pendente lite, infra*
permanent. *See* permanent, *infra*
assignment of, **8,** 435, *124*
bankruptcy, in case of, discretion of court as to, **5,** 930, *7615*
proof in, **4,** 300, *2809—2816*
husband's income, how estimated. *See* pendente lite, *infra*; permanent, *infra*
income tax, right to deduct from payment, **28,** 67, *351—367*
non-payment of arrears. *See* arrears, *supra*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*continued.*
matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*
alimony—*continued.*
order for, disobedience to contempt of court, whether, **16,** 38, *401, 402*
permanent alimony, final & conclusive judgment, whether, **30,** 170, *387*
pendente lite, action for arrears of, final judgment, whether signed in, **30,** 170, *386*
alienation of, **27,** 414, *4179—4181*
allotment of, **27,** 406, *4064—4103*
appeal pending, **27,** 407, *4066, 4067*
conduct of wife, effect of, **27,** 407, *4071—4073*
husband entitled to terminable annuity, **27,** 411, *4126*
husband having small or no means, **22,** 407, *4075—4085*
husband pleading to jurisdiction, delay in decision, **27,** 407, *4074*
husband's petition, adultery of wife, no answer filed, **27,** 407, *4069*
husband temporarily unemployed, **27,** 408, *4082*
jurisdiction as to, **27,** 406, *4057—4063*
nullity of marriage, in suit for, **27,** 410, *4099—4103*
parties separated before proceedings, **27,** 409, *4091—4098*
pending hearing of petition, **27,** 407, *4070*
wife having separate property, **27,** 406, 408, *4064, 4086—4090*
wife in possession of husband's property, **27,** 407, *4065*
wife in prison, **27,** 407, *4068*
amount, **27,** 410, *4104—4123*
calculation of husband's income, **27,** 411, *4124—4146*
deducted, what may be, **27,** 412, *4142—4146*
included, what must be, **27,** 411, *4128—4141*
reference to registrar in regard to, **27,** 411, *4124—4127*
commencement of, **27,** 413, *4147—4153*
costs of application, **27,** 417, *4228—4230*
documents, production & inspection of, **27,** 417, *4224—4227*
duration, **27,** 413, *4147—4168*
evidence, **27,** 416, *4208—4223*
attendance of husband for cross-examination, **27,** 417, *4217—4223*
husband as witness, no answer filed, no right of cross-examination, **27,** 416, *4210*
increase or decrease of, **27,** 414, *4169—4117*
order for, enforcement of, **27,** 417, *4231*
payment, mode of, **27,** 414, *4172—4178*
pleadings, **27,** 415, *4192—4207*
procedure as to, **27,** 415, *4182—4227*
service of petition & orders, **27,** 415, *4190, 4191*
solicitor's lien with reference to, **27,** 414, *4179, 4180*
suspension of, **27,** 413, *4154*
termination of, **27,** 413, *4155—4168*
time for application for, **27,** 415, *4182—4189*
permanent, **27,** 494, *5272—5354*
alienation of, **8,** 435, *124;* **27,** 499, *5336, 5337*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*continued.*
matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*
alimony—*continued.*
permanent—*continued.*
allotment of, *decree nisi*, after, **27,** 494,
petition by husband for divorce after decree, **27,** 495, *5282*
principles on which made, **27,** 494, *5272, 5273*
wife convicted of fraud, **27,** 495, *5281*
wife in prison, **27,** 513, *5516*
wife, right of, to, nature of right, **27,** 494, *5274, 5275*
amount, circumstances considered by court, **27,** 496, *5289—5295*
compared with amount of alimony *pendente lite*, **27.** 495, *5283*
conduct of parties, effect of, **27,** 495, 496, *5281, 5291—5294*
discretion of court as to, **27,** 495, *5283—5287*
husband proved guilty, **27,** 496, *5287*
principles governing, **27,** 495, *5283—5295*
proportion of husband's income, **27,** 496, *5296—5310*
status of parties to be considered, **27,** 447, *4612*
sufficient for liberal support, **27,** 495, *5283*
wife having separate property or income, **27,** 496, *5311—5316*
wife originally having fortune, **27,** 495, *5286*
application for, **27,** 499, *5338—5343*
costs of, **27,** 500, *5354*
decree for, decree registered under Judgments Act, 1838, **27,** 540, *5898*
duration of, **27,** 497, *5317—5320*
husband's income, inquiry as to, **27,** 499, *5344—5347*
increase or decrease of, **27,** 497, *5321—5332*
jurisdiction to grant, **27,** 495, *5276—5281*
payment of, **27,** 498, *5333—5335*
procedure with regard to, **27,** 499, *5338—5353*
super-tax, deduction from payment, **28,** 69, *367*
application for, **27,** 510, *5481—5487*
arrears of, **12,** 457, *3703*
interest on, **27,** 507, *5445*
decree, after, **27,** 500, *5355—5513*
children, as to, **27,** 537, *5825, 5826*
interim order, **27,** 536, *5822*
order for, **27,** 536, *5823, 5824*
duration of, **27,** 537, *5827*
form of, **27,** 536, *5820*
security for, **27,** 536, *5821*
duration, **27,** 505, *5400—5403*
husband's income, inquiry as to, **27,** 511, *5489—5498*
lump sum, **27,** 508, *5451—5455*
order for, **27,** 511, *5499—5513*
amount of, **27,** 502, *5379—5399*
dissolution of marriage, on, **27,** 502, *5379—5396*
nullity of marriage, on, **27,** 505, *5397—5399*
appeal from, **27,** 568, *6266—6309*
arrears, agreement to accept less than sum due, **12,** 457, *3703*
assignable, whether, **8,** 435, *125, 126*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*continued.*
matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
court, power of, **27,** 500, *5357—5360*
dum sola et casta clause, insertion of, in, **27,** 506, *5419—5444*
payment of, **27,** 507, *5445—5466*
enforcement of, **27,** 507, *5446—5450*
husband restrained from dealing with property, **27,** 507, *5446—5449*
security for, **27,** 508, *5467—5475*
service of petition, **27,** 511, *5488*
variation of, **27,** 505, *5404—5418*
weekly or monthly sum, payment of, **27,** 508, *5456—5466*
pauper. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
powers & trusts for,
accumulation, direction for, **43,** 788, *2272, 2273*
twenty-one years, for, **43,** 786, *2259*
annuity. *See* annuity, *supra*
arrears, interest on, **43,** 785, *2253*
attaining twenty-one, legacy to vest on, **43,** 788, *2269*
direction for money to be applied for maintenance, **43,** 785, *2254, 2255*
direction to invest & accumulate income not required for maintenance, **43,** 786, *2256*
discretionary power, **43,** 786, 787, *2262, 2264, 2266, 2267* ; **44,** 1095, *9454*
loss of right to maintenance, **43,** 786, *2257, 2258*
lunatic, for maintenance of, **43,** 786, *2263*
provision for maintenance until portion payable, **43,** 785, *2251*
residue, discretionary trust of, **43,** 788, *2268*
separate trusts for maintenance, **43,** 788, *2271*
settlement with power to appoint fund to children, **43,** 786, *2260*
sum given for maintenance, **43,** 785, *2252*
widow during minority of infant, to, **43,** 787, *2265*
wife for life, settlement on, **43,** 786, *2261*
separation, judicial, in. *See* matrimonial causes, *supra*
trusts for. *See* powers and trusts, *supra*
vagrancy laws, neglect under, **37,** 358, *1608—1623*
wife, of, **27, 75,** *590—606*
adultery, commission of, by wife, **27,** 75, *598—601*
agreement as to future separation, **27,** 221, *1928*
criminal liability for neglect of duty, **27,** 78, *604—606*
living apart, **27, 75,** *592—595*
matrimonial causes, in relation to. *See* matrimonial causes, *supra*
powers & trust for. *See* powers & trusts, *supra*
refusal of wife to live with husband, **27,** 77, *603*

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY. *See also* REPAIR ; REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
boundaries, of, **7,** 281, *119—124*
building contract, under. *See* MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES
canal, in relation to. *See* CANAL
completion of sale, pending,
accretion in value, purchaser's right to benefit of, **40,** 186, *1549*
business, sale of, business, carried on by vendor, **40,** 185, *1542, 1543*

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
completion of sale, pending—*continued.*
existing tenancies, vendor, duty of, to keep property let, **40,** 185, *1539*
right of, to determine, **40,** 185, *1540*
insurance. *See* INSURANCE
loss or damage, damages, measure of, **40,** 187, *1560*
damages, occupation rent, in nature of, **40,** 187, *1561*
deterioration, liability for. *See* DETERIORATION
fire, by. *See* FIRE
purchaser's liability, **40,** 186, *1551—1558*
damage repaired by vendor, **40,** 187, *1558*
dangerous structure, premises becoming, **40,** 187, *1557*
possession as trespasser, **40,** 187, *1553*
tenants, loss of, **40,** 187, *1554, 1555*
waste, acts of, **40,** 187, *1556*
vendor's liability, demolition increasing selling value, **40,** 187, *1559*
purchaser's liability, dropping of life on sale of lease for lives, **40,** 187, *1552*
repairs & improvements, claim in respect of improvements, **40,** 185, *1545*
contract obtained unfairly, **40,** 185, *1544*
dangerous structure notice, cost of compliance with, **40,** 186, *1548*
repairing covenant incident to reversion, purchaser's right to benefit of, **40,** 185, *1546, 1547*
vendor's duty as to, consistent with prudent ownership, **40,** 184, *1533—1538*
demised property, of, tenant, by. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
drains, of. *See* DRAIN
leaseholds, of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
lunatic, of, **33,** 200, *1039—1054*
main roads, of. *See* MAIN ROADS
roads, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
tenant, by, demised property,of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
vendor, by, completion, pending. *See* completion of sale, *supra*

MAJORITY,
arbitration award made by, **2,** 465, *1108*
chapter, of,
election by, **19,** 249, *328*
lease by, **13,** 341, *797*
charitable trustees, of,
alteration of rules of election, by, **8,** 368, *1737*
election by, officers, fellows, etc. of colleges, of, **8,** 366, *1705—1708, 1710*
exercise of powers by, **8,** 376, *1880—1885*
leases of land by, **8,** 360, *1567—1657*
legal proceedings by, **8,** 377, *1884*
power to bind minority, **8,** 376, *1880—1885*
sale of land by, **8,** 356, *1532*
charter or foundation deed, observance of terms of, **13,** 348, *834—836*
clergyman, election of, majority of landowners, by, **19,** 377, *1980*
commoners, of, inclosure of commons, to, **11,** 57, *856, 857*
company transactions, in, **9,** 613, *4077—4081*
arrangements favouring may be restrained, **9,** 615, *4087, 4088*
company's name, use of, in action, **9,** 667, *4437—4440*
creditors & contributories, of, **10,** 888, *6045*

MAJORITY—*continued.*
company transactions, in—*continued.*
directors, meetings of, power to bind minority, **9,** 517, *3393*
powers of, exercise of, whether subject to assent of majority of members, **9,** 474, *3115—3117*
due to party benefiting, **9,** 614, *4082*
extraordinary & special resolutions, in case of, **9,** 579, *3867, 3868*
fraudulent dealings by, restraint of, **9,** 614, *4082—4092*
minority, power to bind, **9,** 613, *4077—4093*
arrangement, by, **10,** 1057, *7397, 7398*
compromise, by, **10,** 1061, *7432, 7433*
special resolution, for, **9,** 579, *3867, 3868*
ultra vires, acts of, **9,** 615, 668, *4089—4092, 4445*
composite body, of,
consent of one party, absence of, **8,** 366, *705—708*; **13,** 345, *830—833*
head & fellows or members, **8,** 366, *1705—1708*; **13,** 345, *830—833*
master & brethren, **13,** 345, *833*
several select bodies, **13,** 342, *805—807*
congregation, of, election of minister or vicar by, **19,** 376, 535, *1968, 3950*
corporation, aggregate, of, **13,** 344, *819—821*
ancient usage, **13,** 342, *801*
change of nature of, **13,** 287, *185*
meeting, decisions of, **13,** 344, *819—836*
power to bind minority, **13,** 344, *822—829*
seal, *mandamus* to affix, **13,** 288, *189, 192*
custom or usage, recognition of, **13,** 342, *802*; **19,** 376, *1971—1973*; **43,** 870, *3152*
dissenting minister, election by, of, **19,** 535, *3951*
friendly society, of,
alteration of rules by, **25,** 299, *80—83*
registration by, **25,** 294, *45*
incorporated fellows or brethren, of, consent by, **13,** 345, *830—833*
inhabitants & parishioners, of, election by, **19,** 376, *1968, 1971, 1972*
injunction to protect, management of chapel, in, **19,** 536, *3963*
jury, majority verdict of, judicial committee, effect given to, by, **16,** 162, *640*
minority, power of, to ignore, **13,** 323, *588—591*
parishioners, of, **19,** 359, *1765*
partners, of, powers & rights of, **36,** 423, *923—928*
quorum, of, **18,** 341, *797—799*; **43,** 870, *3153*
shipowners, of, **41,** 202, *409—412*
special powers of, construction of, **13,** 345, *836*
trustees, of,
inhabitants &, lease by, **8,** 363, *1651*
minority, binding, **43,** 870, *3151—3159*
vestrymen, of, **19,** 276, *611*

MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE. *See also* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
indorse, must, where same person as payee, **6,** 41, *298—304*
joint, same person as one of several payees, **6,** *467, 2976*
misconduct of, evidence as to, **22,** 456, *4779*
partnership firm, member of, **6,** 49, *368, 369*
partner with payee, **6,** 466, *2971*
payee, where same person as, must indorse, **6,** 41 *298—304*
signature of,
evidence as to, **6,** 21, *106, 110*
necessity for, **6,** 19, *92, 102*

MAKING A MARKET,
illegal conspiracy, as, **15,** 764, 1016, *8203—8208, 11416—11419*
legitimate transaction, as, **42,** 837, *464*
misrepresentation, as, **9,** 486, 498, *3187—3189, 3271, 3272*; **42,** 837, *461—463*

MAKING GOOD,
equitable doctrine of, **35,** 33, *249*

MALADMINISTRATION,
amounting to *devastavit*, **24,** 658, *6851—6909*

MALÂ FIDES,
allotment of shares, in, **9,** 275, *1689, 1690*

MALE,
donee, description of, "in male line," **44,** 758, *6173*
indecency with, **15,** 752, *8120, 8121*
issue. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
servant. *See* MALE SERVANT
sexual offence against, complaint, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 401, *4212—4215*

MALE SERVANT,
licence required for, **39,** 247, *305—324*
exemption, **39,** 249, *325—357*
mistake of law, paid under, **35,** 159, *556*
motor-car driver as, **39,** 249, *324*

MALICE,
absence of,
makes killing manslaughter, **15,** 771, *8250*
presumption of, **32,** 155, *1871*
aforethought. *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT
assault, in, evidence of, **22,** 70, *412*
breach of contract, in inducing. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT, inducing
damage caused with. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
defamation, in,
absence of, **32,** 155, *1869, 1870*
actual or express, **32,** 154, *1862—1983*
anonymous letters as evidence of, **22,** 199, *1728*
damages, as affecting, **32,** 162, *1957—1983*
fresh cause of action, statements giving rise to, **32,** 163, *1972—1980*
jury, discretion of, **32,** 102, *1957, 1958*
justification, plea of, **32,** 163, *1981, 1982*
mitigation of, **32,** 169, *2068—2070*
other statements by defendant, **32,** 162, *1959—1980*
proof of malice, **32,** 162, *1959—1971*
publisher, liability of, **32,** 163, *1983*
definition of, **32,** 154, *1862—1868*
fair comment, as affecting, **32,** 161, *1949—1956*
implied, **32,** 154, *1855—1861*
injunction, interlocutory, **32,** 182, *2242*
judge & jury, functions of, **32,** 161, *1941—1948*
privilege, absolute & qualified. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
slander of title. *See* slander of title, *infra*
third parties, statement made in presence of, as, **32,** 117, 118, *1489, 1492*
evidence of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
express malice. *See* EXPRESS MALICE

MALICE—*continued.*
lawful act, whether becoming unlawful by reason of malice, **42,** 972, *34, 35*
proceedings taken with. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS
prosecution, in. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
qualified privilege destroyed by. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
right to begin, as affecting, **22,** 38, *152*
slander of title, in, **32,** 206, *2565—2590*
honest belief in truth of statement, whether excludes, **32,** 206, *2574, 2575*
incorrect view of duty or right, whether excludes, **32,** 206, *2576—2578*
indirect or dishonest motive, statements made with, whether, **32,** 207, *2581*
reasonable & probable cause, statements made without, whether, **32,** 207, *2579, 2580*
trespass, in. *See* TRESPASS

MALICE AFORETHOUGHT,
implied, **15,** 770, *8242—8246*
meaning of, **15,** 770, 822, *8247, 8248, 8970—8972*
murder, in, **15,** 770, *8242—8248*

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,
animal, to, **15,** 1037, *11691—11711*
arrest for, without warrant, **43,** 448, *764*
arson, by, **15,** 1022, *11495—11503*
conviction for, evidence of, false imprisonment, in action for, **22,** 281, *2675*
evidence as to, **14,** 389, *4101—4105*
explosives, by, **15,** 1031, *11614—11621*
gas, explosion of, by. *See* EXPLOSION
grass, to, **15,** 1040, *11732, 11733*
herbage, right of, to, **15,** 1038, *11717*
indictment for, **15,** 1040, *11730*
intent to defraud, allegation of, necessity for, arson, in, **15,** 1022, *11494*
intent to injure,
allegation of, necessity for, arson, in, former law, **15,** 1022, *11485—11489*
necessity for, particular person, injury to, **15,** 1022, *11492, 11493*
arson, in, **15,** 1022, *11493*
damage to mine, former law, **15,** 1022, *11492*
person intended to be injured, **15,** 1022, *11490, 11491*
co-owner, **15,** 1022, *11491*
third person, arson, in, **15,** 1022, *11490*
intent to injure or defraud, **15,** 1022, *11485—11505*
machinery, to, **15,** 1033, *11645—11660*
manufacture, goods in course of, to, **15,** 1033, *11643, 11644*
milk, to, **15,** 1041, *11734, 11735*
mines, etc., **15,** 1022, 1034, *11492, 11665—11168*
mushrooms, picking, by, **15,** 1039, *11719*
posters on hoarding, to, **15,** 1038, *11718*
proceedings in respect of, **15,** 1041, *11736—11738*
property, to, **15,** 1020, *11460—11738*
arson, by. *See* ARSON
claim of right, **15,** 1023, *11506—11527*
demolition or damage by tenant, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 389, *4101—4105*
explosives, by. *See* EXPLOSIVES
fair & reasonable supposition of right, **15,** 1039, *11721—11725*

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*continued.*
property, to—*continued.*
intent to injure or defraud, **15,** 1022, *11485—11505*
evidence & proof of, **15,** 1022, *11495—11505*
malice, against whom or what directed, **15,** 1021, *11473—11484*
defined, **15,** 1020, *11460—11463*
what constitutes, **15,** 1020, *11464—11472*
real or personal, **15,** 1038, *11717—11735*
riotous demolition, by, **15,** 1031, *11622—11639a*
tenant, by, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642*
threats to burn or destroy, **15,** 1038, *11712—11716*
value exceeding £5, **15,** 1040, *11726—11730*
indictment in case of, **15,** 1040, *11730*
value not exceeding £5, **15,** 1040, *11731*
railway, to. *See* RAILWAY
real or personal property, what is, **15,** 1038, *11717—11719*
shipping, to, **15,** 1037, *11687—11690*
shrubs, to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*
telegraphy, to, **15,** 1036, *11686*
trees, to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*
waterways, ponds, etc., to, **15,** 1035, *11669, 11770*
"wilfully or maliciously," **15,** 1039, *11720—11721*

MALICIOUSLY. *See also* MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT
defined, **15,** 1020, *11463*

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS,
action for, **33,** 475, *78—109*
maintainable, whether, **33,** 475, *78—94*
pleading & practice in, **33,** 514, *582—615*
arrest,
civil process, on, **33,** 476, *95—108*
ship, of, **1,** 162, 165, *707—713, 748—763*; **33,** 478, *109*
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 1000, *8165—8174*
right of action for, **1,** 24, *193*
civil proceedings, action for, imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
criminal proceedings,
imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
prosecution. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
damage, necessity for, **33,** 506, *498—509*
malice, necessity for, **33,** 484, *205—229*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION,
The title MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AND PROCEDURE *is contained in* Vol. XXXIII, pp. 463—517
acquittal, proof of. *See* ACQUITTAL
action for,
burden of proof in, **33,** 509, *532—543*
absence of reasonable & probable cause, **33,** 509, *535—543*
costs of, **33,** 516, *612—615*
county court jurisdiction in, **13,** 456, *64—66*
damages in, **33,** 515, *597—611*
depositions, **22,** 81, 287, 294, *503, 2741, 2823, 2824*
essentials to, **33,** 478, *119—531*
evidence in, **33,** 509, *532—578*
admissibility of, **33,** 510, *544—559*
observation of court in former proceedings, **33,** 511, *552—556*
plaintiff's character, as to, **33,** 511, *557—559*
record of indictment & acquittal, **22,** 305, *2947, 2948*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—*continued.*

action for—*continued.*
evidence in—*continued.*
competency of witness, **33,** 513, *577, 578*
former proceedings, of, **33,** 510, *544—551*
sufficiency of proof, **33,** 511, *560—570*
some charges only malicious & without reasonable & probable cause, **33,** 511, *560—564*
termination of proceedings, **33,** 511, *565—570*
limitation of time for, **32,** 341, *243*
malus animus in, **33,** 486, *235*
persons liable to. *See* persons liable to action for, *infra*
pleading & practice in case of, **33,** 514, *582—615*
remedy for, **33,** 474, *65—76*
statement of claim in, **33,** 514, *589—596*
termination of proceedings in plaintiff's favour, **33,** 478, *110—181*
necessity for, **33,** 478, *110—166*
abortive proceedings, in case of, **33,** 481, *154—163*
civil proceedings, in case of, **33,** 479, *133—153*
criminal proceedings, in case of, **33,** 478, *110—132*
ex parte proceedings, in case of, **33,** 481, *164—166*
proceedings incapable of terminating in plaintiff's favour, **33,** 481, *154—166*
what amounts to termination, **33,** 481, *167—181*
bankruptcy trustee, by, **33,** 473, *64*
costs in. *See* COSTS
county court jurisdiction. *See* action, *supra*
damage,
necessity for, **33,** 506, *498—531*
person, to, **33,** 508, *518—523*
property to, **33,** 508, *524—531*
proof of, **33,** 506, *498—531*
reputation, to, **33,** 507, *510—517*
what amounts to, **33,** 507, *510—531*
damages for, **33,** 515, *597—611*
evidence in action for. *See* action, *supra*
depositions. *See* action, *supra*
false imprisonment, constable, by, distinguished from, **1,** 16, *126*; **33,** 465, *1—19*
interrogatories as to, **18,** 211, *1594—1598*
judge, functions of, sitting with jury, when, **33,** 502, *432—497*
jury, liability of member of, action for, to, **33,** 473, *60*
landlord, liability of, action for, to, **33,** 473, *61, 62*
liability for, **33,** 471, *38—77*
malice in, **33,** 483, *182—318*
evidence of, **33,** 512, *571—575*
necessity for, **33,** 483, *182—229*
presumption of, **33,** 490, *284—308*
absence of reasonable & probable cause, **33,** 490, *284—299*
failure or abandonment of prosecution, **33,** 491, *300—308*
question for jury, **33,** 491, *309—318*
sufficiency of, **33,** 489, *275—283*
what constitutes, **33,** 485, *230—274*
acting without just cause or excuse, **33,** 485, *230—233*
any improper or indirect motive, **33,** 486, *235—247*
particular instances, **33,** 487, *248—274*
partner, by, liability of firm, **36,** 373, *493*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—*continued.*

persons liable to action for, **33,** 471, *38—77*
other than nominal prosecutor, **33,** 471, *40—50*
persons bound over to prosecute, **33,** 472, *51—59*
principal's liability for acts of agent, **33,** 473, *6*
prosecution, what amounts to, **33,** 468, *20—37*
reasonable & probable cause, **33,** 492, *319—497*
abandonment of proceedings, **33,** 501, *419—425*
absence of, burden of proof of, **33,** 509, *535—543*
civil proceedings, in, **33,** 494, *350—361*
criminal proceedings, in, **33,** 492, *321—34.*
deposition to show, **22,** 294, *2823, 2824*
necessity for, **33,** 492, *319—362*
presumption of, **33,** 499, *398—431*
plaintiff's favour, not where proceeding terminating in, **33,** 500, *417, 418*
accused absenting himself, **33,** 498, *391*
assault, in case of, **33,** 498, *393*
conviction by lower court subsequentl. quashed, **33,** 498, *392*
disbelief in guilt or plaintiff's liability, **33,** 499 *405—413*
evidence of, **33,** 512, *576*
forgery, in case of, **33,** 498, *394, 395*
fraud, in case of, **33,** 499, *397*
good faith of plaintiff, knowledge of, **33,** 500 *414—416*
information, source of defendant's, **33,** 496 *376—381*
judge & jury, questions for, **22,** 34, *113*; **33** 502, *432—497*
judge's duty, **33,** 502, *436—466*
facts undisputed, **33,** 504, *459—466*
jury, duty of, **33,** 505, *467—497*
facts for determination by, **33,** 505, *483—497*
facts for determination by, defendant's knowledge, **33,** 506, *494—497*
mixed question of law & fact, **33,** 502, *432—435*
malice, express, proof of, **33,** 499, *399—404*
self-protection, defendant acting in, **33,** 498, *396*
set-off, failure to take into account, **33,** 501, *426—431*
theft, in case of, **33,** 497, *384—390*
remedies formerly available, **33,** 474, *77*
search warrant, maliciously procuring issue of. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
servant, by, master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort
trespass, distinguished from, **33,** 465, *1—19*

MALICIOUS WRONG,

defined, **42,** 968, *6*

MALT,

corn, included in, marine insurance policy, under, **29,** 69, *270*
covenant to make quantity of, usual, whether, lease of malt house, in, **31,** 119, *2535*
household goods & implements, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 714, *5612*
property in, usage as to, **17,** 55, *600*
trade usage of brewers & malting agents, **17,** 54, *595, 600*

MALTA,

marriage in, validity of, evidence of person other than lawyer as to, **22,** 625, *6904*

MALUS ANIMUS. *See also* MALICE
malicious prosecution, in action for, **33,** 486, *235*

MALVERSATION. *See also* CONVERSION OF GOODS; EMBEZZLEMENT
imputation of, defamation, as, **32,** 44, *464*

MANAGEMENT. *See also* MANAGER
charities, of, **8,** 355, *1520—1704*
charterparty, use of word in, **41,** 430, *2705*
club, of, **8,** 514, *55—62*
commons, of, conservators, by, **11,** 87, *1062, 1073, 1078—1089*
company, of. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY
articles of association, under. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
gaming-house, of, liability for, **25,** 428, *288—290*
infant's estate, of, **28,** 195, *531—544*
literary & scientific institution, of, **32,** 552, *15*
lunatic's property, of, **33,** 190, 193, *871—878, 931—1094*
mortgaged property, of,
mortgagee, by, **35,** 402, *1438—1441*
mortgagor in possession, by, **35,** 319, *635—647*
partnership business, of, **36,** 423, *921—941*
remuneration for, **36,** 424, *929—934*
schools, of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS
settled land, of,
conflict between powers in settlement & statutory powers, **40,** 767, *2981—2996*
expenses of, **40,** 769, *3004—3035*
powers in settlement supplemental to statutory powers, **40,** 766, 768, *2980, 2999—3003*
settlement supplemented by private act, **40,** 767, *2992—2994*
ship, of. *See* MANAGING OWNER
trustees of settlement, by,
insurance, as to, **40,** 680, *2158—2171*
investment of trust funds, **43,** 926, *3640—3927*
leasing, as to, **43,** 891, *3346—3395*
property of infant, of, **28,** 195, *540—543*
repairs & improvement, as to, **43,** 915, *3554—3580*
sale of land, as to, **43,** 896, *3396—3534*
sale of personalty, as to, **43,** 917, *3581—3584*
theatre, of. *See* THEATRE

MANAGER,
bank, of. *See* BANK
business, of, liability under restrictive covenant, **43,** 51, 53, *525—527, 543*
coal mine, of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE
company, of. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY
confidential information, disclosure of, by, restraint of, **28,** 477, *829, 838*
court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT
deceased person, of business of, appointment of. *See* DECEASED PERSON
liability of, acts of sub-agent, for, **1,** 683, *2924, 2925*
mutual insurance company, of, right of, to sue in own name, **1,** 620, *2462*
occupation rent free by, nature of tenancy created, **31,** 38, *1842*
partnership, of, servant of partnership, as, **34,** 29, *74*
school, of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS
ship, of. *See* MANAGING OWNER
stage. *See* STAGE MANAGER

MANAGER—*continued.*
subscription of mutual insurance policy by, consideration moving from, whether, **12,** 208, *1668*
West Indian estates, of, lien of, **39,** 95, *1121—1140*
will, appointment of, directed by, whether trust created by, **44,** 288, *1194—1196*
works, of, contract of personal service with, breach of, illness, by, **12,** 377, *3121*

MANAGER OF COAL MINE,
incompetence or negligence of, **34,** 737, *1148*
interest in colliery, surrender of, by, **12,** 183, *1391*

MANAGER OF COMPANY,
appointment of, **9,** 543, *3583, 3584*
borrowing by company, in case of. *See* BORROWING
control by directors, without, **9,** 609, *4056*
director. *See* MANAGING DIRECTOR
employment of, implied term as to, **12,** 621, *5119*
liability of, **9,** 546, *3608—3612*
notice to, notice to company, whether, **8,** 464 *548*
officer of company, as, **9,** 543, *3583—3612*
place of abode of, office of company, whether, **9,** 544, *3590*
position of, **9,** 543, *3585, 3586*
powers of, **9,** 545, *3601—3605*
remuneration of, **9,** 544, *3591—3600*
service of writ on, works, at, **38,** 775, *1099*
vacation of office by, **9,** 544, *3587—3589*

MANAGER UNDER THE COURT,
appointment of,
application for, **39,** 93, *1096—1101*
business of deceased owner, of, **39,** 92, *1086—1092*
effect of, **39,** 93, *1102—1104*
status of manager, **39,** 93, *1103, 1104*
limited period, for, **39,** 92, *1082*
protection of property, for, **39,** 92, *1083*
probate pending, **39,** 92, *1085*
purpose of, **39,** 91, *1077—1079*
when made, **39,** 92, *1083—1095*
duties, rights & liabilities of, **39,** 94, *1105—1118*
foreign property, of, **39,** 92, *1093—1095*
indemnity, right to, **39,** 94, *1114—1118*
liabilities of, **39,** 94, *1112, 1113*
receiver, distinguished from, **39,** 91, *1076*
rights of, **39,** 94, *1107—1111*
separate persons as receiver & manager, **39,** 91, *1080, 1081*
West Indian estates, of, **39,** 95, *1119—1144*
allowance for disbursements, **39,** 96, *1135—1140*
appointment of, **39,** 95, *1119—1121*
lien, right to, **39,** 95, *1122—1134*
security required from, **39,** 95, *1119*

MANAGING CLERK,
audience in county court, prohibition of, **13,** 501, *510—512*

MANAGING DIRECTOR,
appointment of, **9,** 528, *3484—3494*
termination of, **9,** 528, *3490—3492*
clerk or servant, whether, **9,** 533, *3517*

MANAGING DIRECTOR—*continued.*
powers & liabilities of, **9,** 530, *3501—3513*
proof in liquidation of company,
what may be proved for, **10,** 928, *6361*
whether claim preferential, **9,** 533, *3517*
qualification of, **9,** 529, *3495*
re-election, failure to secure, **12,** 423, *3405*
remuneration of, **9,** 529, *3496—3500*
servant of company, as, **34,** 29, *75*
staff, whether included in, **9,** 535, *3526*

MANAGING OWNER,
account, duty to, **41,** 209, *486—499*
accounts of, **41,** 213, *535—538*
agent of each co-owner separately, **41,** 209, *477*
appointment of, **41,** 209, *481—485*
authority of,
delegation of. *See* delegation, *infra*
owners, to bind, **41,** 210, *500—533*
revocable by one co-owner, whether, **41,** 212, *515*
shore, to act on, **41,** 212, *511*
voyage, to do all acts necessary for, **41,** 210, *500*
bail bond, procuring co-owner's liability on, **41,** 212, *507*
borrowing on charterparty to prosecute voyage, **41,** 211, *505*
commercial expression, **41,** 208, *476—480*
commission, right to receive or retain, **41,** 210, *493—497*
delegation of authority by, ratification by owners, **1,** 388, *921*
duties of, **41,** 209, *486—491*
fitting out & repairing ship by, **41,** 212, *516—525*
position & powers of, **41,** 208, *476—538*
proceedings by, delay in application to court, **41,** 211, *503*
remuneration of, **41,** 210, *492—499*
repairs to ship, liability for, when ordered by, **1,** 353, *619*
sale of ship by,
co-owners' liability for actual value, **41,** 212, *509*
ratification by co-owners, **41,** 212, *508*
supplies for ship, liability for, **41,** 213, *526—534*

MANCHESTER,
cotton trade, usage of, **17,** 58, *635*

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL,
local rules of navigation for, **41,** 762, *6150, 6151*
navigation in fog in, **41,** 762, *6151*
sea regulations, whether applicable to, **41,** 713, 762, *5500, 6150*

MANDAMUS. *See also* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE
action, as, **1,** 5, 7, *11, 39*
Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **16,** 320, *1325*
remedy, nature of, **16,** 320, *1321—1324*
time, no statutory limit of, **16,** 321, *1331*
when it lies, **16,** 320, *1326—1337*
within 43 Geo. 3, c. 46, **1,** 7, *39*
within Judicature Act, 1873, **1,** 5, *11*
examination of witness out of court, for. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court
highway, for repair & maintenance of, **26,** 375, *1006—1008*
justices' licence, in respect of. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING); JUSTICES' LICENCE
prerogative. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)

MANDAMUS—*continued.*
return to writ of,
pleading to, **16,** 343, *1667—1673*
proceedings on, **16,** 343, *1660—1697*
several causes of non-compliance alleged, where, **16,** 339, *1595—1604*
writ of,
return to. *See* return to writ, *supra*
service of, **16,** 336, *1543, 1544*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
Admiralty, when refused against lords of the, **16,** 304, *1163*
alderman, borough, for election of. *See* BOROUGH
appeal,
discharge of *mandamus* to hear weights & measures summons, **44,** 145, *132*
right of, **16,** 346, *1730—1739*
time for, **16,** 347, *1740*
application for,
affidavit in support of, contents of title in, **22,** 531, *5673*
demand must precede, **16,** 284, *966—969*
though day for performance fixed by statute, **16,** 285, *970—973*
evidence in, **22,** 65, *375*
good faith required in, **16,** 279, *917—920*
immateriality of motive in, **22,** 65, *375*
no existing rights at time of, where, **16,** 281, *940*
arbitrators, appointment of, under rules of friendly society, to compel, **2,** 382, *436*
archdeacon, against, refusal to admit churchwarden, **19,** 244, *271, 272*
assessment of compensation,
compel, to, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION
jury, by, in respect to, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION
award of compensation, taking up of, to compel, on compulsory purchase of land. *See* COMPENSATION
benefit society, altered rules of, not enrolled, *mandamus* to hear complaint of member, **16,** 282, *943*
bishop, to, **19,** 239, *200, 201*
Board of Trade, against, **16,** 302, *1152*
Board of Trade Commissioner, to, to hold inquiry, **44,** 1304, *79*
borough council, against. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL, legal proceedings
charity, increased payment to beneficiaries of, to compel, whether granted, **8,** 388, *2073*
churchwarden, time of election of, tried upon, **20,** 119, *976*
civil right, to enforce, discovery, order for, in, **18,** 119, *692, 693*
college,
against, **19,** 582, *157—160*
principal of, to fix seal to presentation to benefice, **19,** 403, *2333*
Commissioners of Customs, against, **16,** 305, *1174, 1175*
Commissioners of Excise, against, **16,** 305, *1178*
Commissioners of Income Tax, against, **16,** 306, *1181—1183*
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, against, **16,** 276, *894*
overpaid probate duty, refund of, for, **21,** 129, *949*
Commissioners of Sewers, against, **41,** 57, *418—423*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
Commissioners of Stamps & Taxes, against, **16,** 306, *1179*
Commissioners of Woods & Forests, against, **16,** 305, *1176, 1177*
company, powers of, to enforce exercise of, **10,** 1171, *8312—8316*
company purporting to acquire right by *ultra vires* advance of money, where, **16,** 282, *941*
compelling acceptance of surrender of legal estate by trustee, whether granted, **16,** 282, *944—946*
compensation on loss of office, to enforce, **38,** 141, *1051—1054*
compulsory purchase of land, payment into court of purchase money for, to compel, **11,** 234, *1235*
conditions precedent to issue of, **16,** 279, *917—1156*
copyholds, conveyance of, under Trustee Act, 1850, whether granted for, **16,** 282, *947*
coroner, salary of, County Coroners Act, 1860, s. 4, under, enforcement of payment by, **30,** 148, *221*
corporation, against, **33,** 96, *650—657*
costs in, **16,** 347, *1741—1822*
application for, **16,** 352, *1811—1819*
award of, merits, whether considered on application, **16,** 348, *1759—1768*
Crown, for & against, **16,** 351, *1809, 1810*
defendant, awarded to, applicant unable to support rule, **16,** 349, *1770*
prosecutor omitting to proceed, **16,** 349, *1771*
rule *nisi* withdrawn before cause shown, **16,** 349, *1774*
discretion of court, **16,** 347, *1741*
election of alderman, for, **20,** 136, *1105*
how awarded, upon judgment awarding peremptory *mandamus*, **16,** 351, *1803*
inhabitants making return, liability for, where return quashed, **16,** 351, *1808*
on showing cause, **16,** 349, *1772, 1773*
prosecutor partially successful, whether awarded to, **16,** 348, *1743*
public functionaries statutorily endowed, when awarded to, **16,** 348, *1744*
security for, **16,** 352, *1820—1822*
successful party, whether awarded to, **16,** 348, *1745—1802*
agreement not to raise technical objections, **16,** 350, *1799*
application only with view to, **16,** 351, *1802*
application partially successful, where, **16,** 349, *1769*
blameworthy conduct, **16,** 350, *1797, 1798*
conduct necessitating application for, **16,** 350, *1796*
defendant holder of municipal office & writ issued against predecessor, **16,** 350, *1793, 1794*
error of court below, **16,** 349, *1782—1783*
mandamus against justices, **16,** 350, *1784, 1785*
interest in securing *mandamus*, **16,** 351, *1801*
issue of writ without opposition, **16,** 349, *1779, 1780*
justices acting *bonâ fide*, **16,** 350, *1791, 1792*
mandamus obeyed, **16,** 349, *1775—1778*
mandamus to local authority to elect, **16,** 348, *1747, 1748*
mandamus to pay costs, **16,** 348, *1749—1754*
mandamus to sessions to hear appeal, **16,** 348, *1758*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
costs in—*continued.*
successful party, whether awarded to—*continued.*
no improper conduct imputed to defendants, **16,** 350, *1789, 1790*
party showing cause liable, **16,** 348, *1755, 1756*
person litigating matter up to time of showing cause, cause not shown, **16,** 348, *1757*
previously tendered by defendant, **16,** 349, *1781*
rectification of mistake by defendant, further prosecution of rule necessary, **16,** 351, *1800*
right to *mandamus* doubtful, **16,** 350, *1786—1788*
statute judicially construed for first time, original resistance to *mandamus* well founded, **16,** 350, *1795*
third party showing cause not entitled to, on discharge of rule to justices, **16,** 351, *1804*
what may be awarded, **16,** 351, *1805—1807*
whether awarded to prosecutor, refusal to quash return, **16,** 347, *1742*
county court, to,
refusal of judge to perform duty, **13,** 552, *1089—1113*
absence of jurisdiction, **13,** 552, *1092*
absolute refusal, necessity for, **13,** 552, *1093*
alternative remedy, after failure of, **13,** 552, *1094*
discretion of High Court, case disposed of between immediate parties, **13,** 552, *1091*
no question of law involved, **13,** 552, *1090*
rule equivalent to indirect appeal, **13,** 552, *1089*
refusal of judge to try case, arbitrator, judge sitting as, **13,** 553, *1102*
hear witnesses, refusal to, **13,** 553, *1101*
jury, with, **13,** 553, *1100*
mistaken opinion that preliminary requisite not complied with, **13,** 552, *1095—1099*
remitted action, **16,** 323, *1344*
Crown & Crown servants, in case of, **16,** 303, *1157—1183*
curate, to restore to chapel, **19,** 430, *2675, 2676*
demand for & refusal of performance,
acquiescence in refusal by applicant, subsequent demand necessary, **16,** 285, *974*
necessity for, **16,** 284, *965—1003*
demand for performance, sufficiency of, **16,** 285, *975—991*
deserted premises, to compel magistrates to give possession of, **31,** 551, *6981*
discretion of court in granting, **16,** 276, *895—916*
exercise of, **16,** 278, *903—916*
distress warrant, to compel issue of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
documents & books, to deliver up, **16,** 315, *1275—1282*
ecclesiastical court, against, **19,** 323, *1259*
election of alderman, for,
costs, **20,** 136, *1105*
dates computed wrongly, **20,** 137, *1108*
failure to elect at proper time, **20,** 136, *1106, 1107*
voting papers insufficiently completed, **20,** 137, *1109*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
elect, to, **16,** 315, *1267—1269*; **20,** 120, *983—990*
officers, etc., of corporations, **13,** 305, 307, *372, 393, 395—398*
employment agency, to grant licence for, **44,** 1303, *76*
enforcement,
attachment, by, **16,** 346, *1709—1729*
effective, possibility of, compliance impossible, **16,** 290, *1027—1037*
compliance involving breach of law or trust, **16,** 290, *1019—1026*
issue of writ ineffective, **16,** 288, *1004—1018*
equitable rights not enforced by, **16,** 282, *942—947*
High Court, decision in regard to, final, when, **14,** 551, 552, *6275—6278, 6280*
abatement of nuisance, **14,** 551, *6275*
corrupt practices at election, certificate to witness, **14,** 551, *6276*
default in forwarding list of members of company to registrar, **14,** 552, *6277*
possession of false measures, **14,** 552, *6278*
income tax appeal, in case of. *See* INCOME TAX APPEAL
inferior or ministerial officers or servants, writ against, **16,** 307, *1188—1200*
inferior tribunals, to,
appeals, to hear & rehear, **16,** 312, *1231*
applications. to adjudicate & rehear, **16,** 311, *1221—1230*
evidence, to admit & hear, **16,** 312, *1237—1239*
judgment, to give, & new trial, to grant, **16,** 312, *1232—1236*
performance of ministerial act, to compel, **16,** 308, *1201—1208*
performance of specific acts by, to compel or prevent, **16,** 313, *1240—1248*
process of, enforcement of, for, **16,** 319, *1314—1317*
inspection of books or documents, when granted for, **16,** 316, *1283—1290*
installation of prebendary, to compel, **19,** 249, *332, 333*
interlocutory, **16,** 322, *1339—1342*
justices, to. *See* magistrates, *infra*
legal right to be enforced, **16,** 280, *921—953*
applicant, must be in, **16,** 283, *954—964*
no vested right to naval officer's half-pay, **16,** 281, *938*
superannuation allowance, **16,** 281, *939*
public right, must be, **16,** 282, *948—953*
licensing justices, when granted against, **30,** 66, *515—534*
local authority, to, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, facilities to manufacturers under, **44,** 50, *360*
Lord President of Council, whether granted against, to present petition to Crown, **11,** 509, *111*
magistrates, to, **33,** 422, *1332—1425*
complaints, to compel adjudication & re-hearing of, evidence, to admit & hear, **33,** 427, *1395—1397*
refusal to hear complaints, in case of, **33,** 424, *1373—1394*
when discretion has been exercised, **33,** 423, *1350—1372*
judicial acts, in respect of, **33,** 422, *1341—1397*
jurisdiction, to enforce exercise of, **33,** 423, *1350—1394*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
magistrates, to—*continued.*
ministerial acts, in respect of, **33,** 427, *1398—1425*
refusal to hear evidence, **22,** 52, *290*
mayor,
after void election of, **20,** 134, *1080—1082, 1084*
for election of, addressed to whom, no existing mayor, **20,** 135, *1085*
holding over, for new election on, **20,** 134, *1083*
ministerial act, for performance of, **16,** 308, *1201—1208*
municipal election,
compel, to, **20,** 120, *983—990*
return, erroneous, at, new election, to enforce, **20,** 130, *1041*
nonconformist minister, admission of, to enforce, **19,** 538, *3987—3989*
non-payment of officers appointed under local Act, whether proper remedy, **12,** 114, *750*
nuisance, local authority, not actually caused by, neglect, **44,** 51, *365*
office,
admission, election & restoration to, to enforce, **16,** 314, *1249—1274*
admittance to, by, **16,** 314, *1264—1266*
restoration to, to enforce, **16,** 315, *1270—1274*
officials, Government or public, to enforce performance of duties by, **16,** 318, *1304—1311*
order absolute,
granted in first instance, whether, **16,** 331, *1483, 1484*
granted, when, **16,** 331, *1469—1482*
order in nature of, **16,** 323, *1343, 1344*; **33,** 422, *1332—1340*
order *nisi*, **16,** 323, *1345—1468*
application for,
affidavit in support of, contents of, **16,** 328, *1412—1426*
necessity for, **16,** 327, *1408, 1409*
delay in, **16,** 324, *1370—1378*
evidence in support of, **16,** 327, *1408—1433*
how made, **16,** 324, *1361—1369*
original documents, production of, on, **16,** 328, *1429—1433*
parties in, **16,** 323, *1345—1356*
second, **16,** 329, *1434—1443*
time for, **16,** 324, *1370—1407*
who may grant, **16,** 323, *1357—1360*
company, to, application for, time for, **16,** 326, *1395—1398*
court fees on, **16,** 331, *1468*
form of, **16,** 329, *1444—1449*
highway authority, to, application for, time for, **16,** 326, *1391—1394*
justices, to, application for, time for, **16,** 325, *1379—1388*
local authority, to, application for, time for, **16,** 327, *1400—1404*
service of, **16,** 330, *1450—1452*
showing cause against, **16,** 330, *1453—1467*
overpaid probate duty, in respect of, out of time, when, refused, **21,** 129, *950*
peremptory writ in first instance, **16,** 331, 1485—*1487*
procedure in, **16,** 323, *1345—1822*
writ, as to, **16,** 332, *1488—1562*
production of documents, to enforce, **16,** 316, *1291*
Public Health Acts, default by local authority, to remedy, **38,** 153, *31—38*
purposes for which available, **16,** 308, *1201—1320*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
quarter sessions, appeal from, **30,** 68, *535—541* ; **33,** 436, *1452—1583*
issue, when writ will or will not, **33,** 436, *1452—1579*
alteration of entry of order, **33,** 447, *1571—1579*
exercise of discretion, **33,** 436, *1462—1472*
exercise of jurisdiction, **33,** 437, *1473—1550*
decision on preliminary objection, **33,** 440, *1499—1524*
decision on preliminary objection, dismissal of appeal, **33,** 440, *1502—1511*
decision on preliminary objection, refusal to hear appeal, **33,** 441, *1512—1518*
decision on preliminary objection, refusal to hear evidence, **33,** 442, *1519—1522*
dismissal on formal grounds, **33,** 443, *1525—1541*
refusal to exercise, **33,** 444, *1542—1550*
hear & rehear appeals, to, **33,** 445, *1551—1560*
rejection or refusal of evidence, **33,** 446, *1561—1570*
procedure, **33,** 448, *1580—1583*
railway companies, to enforce performance of statutory duties by, **8,** 228, *1473* ; **38,** 259, *43—46*
rates, levy or payment of, for, **38,** 596, 632, *1266, —1288, 1516—1521*
refusal of performance, what amounts to, **16,** 286, *992—1003*
remedies, alternative, **16,** 291, *1038—1156*
actions at law, by, **16,** 294, *1067—1076*
actions of *mandamus*, by, **16,** 295, *1077—1083*
appeals, by, **16,** 295, *1084—1095*
case stated, by, **16,** 297, *1096—1101*
certiorari, by, **16,** 297, *1102, 1103*
doubtful, **16,** 280, *922*
equitable, **16,** 297, *1104—1107*
execution, by, **16,** 298, *1108, 1109*
inadequate, **16,** 293, *1066*
inconvenient & obsolete, **16,** 293, *1065*
indictment, by, **16,** 298, *1110—1123*
particular, **16,** 294, *1067—1156*
petition of right, by, **16,** 299, *1124, 1125*
quare impedit, **16,** 299, *1126—1131*
quo warranto, **16,** 300, *1132, 1133*
statutory, **16,** 300, *1134—1156*
restoration to office, to compel, corporate office, **13,** 319, *542—574*
grounds for granting, **13,** 320, *555—567*
what offices, in respect of, **13,** 321, *568—574*
return to writ of, **16,** 337, *1563—1659*
alleging compliance, **16,** 338, *1592*
alleging plaint proceeded with in obedience to writ, **16,** 338, *1593*
amendment & withdrawal of, **16,** 342, *1652—1659*
cannot be struck out, **16,** 337, *1568*
false return by magistrate, **33,** 305, *230—233*
filed after death of officer, **16,** 337, *1565*
form of, **16,** 337, *1563*
justices, by, court will not direct mode of, **16,** 337, *1569*
made, by whom, **16,** 337, *1571—1576*
mandamus to elect or admit or appoint to office, in, **16,** 339, *1605—1619*
mandamus to inferior tribunals, in, **16,** 341, *1639—1642*
mandamus to restore to office, in, **16,** 340, *1620—1638*
must be certain, **16,** 338, *1578—1587*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
return to writ of—*continued.*
must not be illusory or contumacious, **16,** 338, *1591*
need not be on oath, **16,** 337, *1564*
not *primâ facie* frivolous, validity of, **16,** 343, *1666*
objections to writ, **16,** 344. *1674—1681*
peremptory *mandamus*, cannot be made to, **16,** 337, *1566, 1567*
pleading, is not, **16,** 337, *1568*
proceedings on, issue directed to be tried, delay by applicant, **16,** 343, *1065*
order for inspection of documents on traverse of return, **16,** 343, *1663*
peremptory writ, effect of, **16,** 344, *1682—1697*
place of trial of, **16,** 343, *1664*
prosecutor bringing forward claims outside motion, **16,** 343, *1662*
right to begin, who has, **16,** 343, *1660, 1661*
specific cases, in, **16,** 341, *1643—1651*
sufficient if suggestion traversed, **16,** 338, *1588—1590*
time allowed for, **16,** 337, *1570*
what constitutes a good, **16,** 338, *1577—1651*
Secretary of State, against, **16,** 303, *1162*
sessions, to, to hear appeal, costs in, successful party, whether awarded to, **16,** 348, *1758*
sexton's election by parishioners, evidence of custom necessary before grant of, **12,** 561, *4669*
statute, no obligation imposed by, **16,** 280, *926—936*
county council to maintain troops brought into county, **16,** 281, *935*
Income Tax Commissioners to state case or hear appeal, **16,** 281, *933*
local board, to enforce order of justices, **16,** 281, *932*
military authorities under Military Service Act, 1916, **16,** 281, *936*
Postmaster-General, **16,** 281, *931*
railway company to build bridge over public footpath, **16,** 281, *934*
railway, to make, **16,** 280, *927, 928*
reinstate railway, to, **16,** 280, *930*
re-oper. closed railway station, to, **16,** 280, *929*
statute, no right conferred by, on improvement commissioners to approve plans, **16,** 281, *937*
statutory rights & duties, to enforce, **16,** 316, *1292—1303*
summons, to compel issue of, **33,** 422, *1341—1349*
superior courts, writ does not lie against, **16,** 306, *1184—1187*
swearing in to office, to compel, **20,** 119, *975*
Treasury, when granted against lords of the, **16,** 304, *1164—1172*
vested right, where no, **16,** 281, *938, 939*
writ of,
alternative remedy doubtful, **16,** 293, *1064*
alternative remedy equally convenient, beneficial & effectual, **16,** 291, *1042—1052*
defending summons for payment of rate, **16,** 292, *1051*
alternative remedy inadequate, **16,** 293, *1066*
alternative remedy inconvenient & obsolete, **16,** 293, *1065*
alternative remedy open, **16,** 291, *1038—1041*
application for, delay in. *See* delay, *infra*
must be prompt, **16,** 324, *1371*
on last day of term, validity of, **16,** 325, *1377, 1378*
civil rights, to enforce, **16,** 332, *1488*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
writ of—*continued.*
compelling governors of charity to appoint person nominated as almoner, **16,** 292, *1052—1054*
debt due from public body, limitation of action, **16,** 293, *1055*
debt due from public body on contract not under seal, **16,** 293, *1056*
defective, amendment of, **16,** 336, *1545—1554*
delay in application for, effect of, where applicant's right doubtful, **16,** 324, *1372*
jury to assess damages, **16,** 325, *1374*
through poverty, **16,** 324, *1373*
direction of, **16,** 333, *1502—1520*
duty of public nature & no other adequate remedy, **16,** 293, *1060—1061*
enforce civil right, to, procedure as in civil action, **16,** 332, *1488*
inducement for, necessity to show, **16,** 332, *1491—1501*
levy rate, to, adjustment of liability by agreement or arbitration, **16,** 293, *1062*
limits of command in, **16,** 303, *1157—1200*
mandate, as to, **16,** 334, *1521—1542*
Master of Crown Office, to, summon grand jury, to, alternative remedy open, **16,** 293, *1063*
nature of, **16,** 276, *889—894*
object of, **16,** 276, *891—894*
one, admit several persons to same office, to, **16,** 332, *1490*
against same person for separate purposes, **16,** 332, *1489*
Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to, **16,** 325, *1375, 1376*
quashing, **16,** 336, *1555—1562*
remedy in applicant's own hands, where, **16,** 293, *1057—1059*
time for, not definitely prescribed by court, **16,** 324, *1370*

MANDATE
archdeacon, by, induction, for, **19,** 406, *2382*
bailment. *See* MANDATE (BAILMENT)
guardian of spiritualities, by, induction, for, **19,** 406, *2383*
what amounts to, **8,** 451, *251*

MANDATE (BAILMENT)
care, diligence & skill required, **3,** 68, *101—105*
consideration for, **3,** 67, *68, 96, 99*
executory contract of, not enforceable, **3,** 67, *96*
general principle, **3,** 67, *96—98*
loss of chattel, **3,** 68, *103*
master's liability for servant's negligence in carrying out, **3,** 67, *97*
obligations of,
money received, duty to apply as agreed, **3,** 68, *99, 100*
skill, representation as to, **3,** 68, *101—104*
revocation of, **3,** 69, *106*

MANDATOR. *See* MANDATE

MANDATORY,
injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
order. *See* MANDATORY ORDER
statutes. *See* MANDATORY STATUTES

MANDATORY INJUNCTION.
TION

MANDATORY ORDER,
disobedience to, attachment & committal for, **16,** 41, *427—460*
entry by architect's valuer, for, contract, under, **28,** 457, *736*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, no jurisdiction to issue, **16,** 135, *332, 333*
mandamus, in nature of, **16,** 323, *1343, 1344*
arbitrator, to, to state case, **2,** 456, 457, *1034—1037, 1043, 1045—1050*
county court, to, **13,** 551, *1078—1120*
memorandum to be indorsed on, **16,** 49, *529—544*
service of,
necessary, **16,** 51, *547—564*
sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *620—644*
when dispensed with, **16,** 52, *565—616*
substituted service of, **16,** 56, *617—619*

MANDATORY STATUTES,
distinguished from directory, **42,** 710, *1278—1282*
strictly followed, must be, **42,** 711, *1283—1287*
what constitute, **42,** 711, *1288—1298*
whether retrospective, **12,** 299, *2459*

MANDATUM,
class of bailment, as. *See* MANDATE (BAILMENT)

MANHOLE,
highway, in,
projecting cover of, **26,** 411, *1314*
road allowed to wear away round, **26,** 402, *1262, 1263*
sewer, as part of, **41,** 10, *66*

MAN IN POSSESSION,
constructive or walking possession, **18,** 426, *1635*
costs & expenses of, **18,** 356, *932, 933*
damages for illegal distress, effect on, **18,** 392, *1337*
forcible re-entry by, **18,** 357, *945*
tender of payment to, **18,** 327, *609*

MANNING,
insufficient,
negligence, **41,** 772, *6282—6285*
unseaworthiness by, **29,** 189, *1479—1483*

MANŒUVRES,
acquisition & user of land for, **39,** 340, *262—265*
compensation for land acquired for, **11,** 547, *501—504*

MAN OF WAR. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP

MANOR,
accretion of seashore, right of lord to, **44,** 69, *497*
acquisition of, copyholder, by, **13,** 142, *1794—1799*
advowson, **13,** 25, *195—207*; **19,** 371, *1904—1917*
appendant, to pass with, **13,** 25, *196, 197*; **19,** 371, *1904—1917*
ancient demesne,
defined, **13,** 49, *587, 588*
Domesday Book as evidence of, **13,** 49, *587*
tenants in, **13,** 50, *588—593*
bailiff of. *See* BAILIFF
bailiwick of, lessee for years taking lease of, **31,** 114, *2491*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

MANOR—*continued.*
books of,
ancient, evidence, as, **13,** 41, *477*
production of, proper custody, from, **22,** 358, *3633*
entry in, boundaries, as evidence of. *See* boundaries, *infra*
extent, as evidence of. *See* extent, *infra*
ownership, as evidence of, **22,** 233, *2071*
public nature of, **22,** 314, 315, *3072, 3076*
steward, by, whether evidence of agreement for lease, **30,** 376, *392*
boundaries of,
ascertainment of, **7,** 266, 270, 272, 275, 277, 324, *14, 31—37, 53—61, 82—86, 95—97, 439*
commission, by, **7,** 272, *53—61*
procedure in case of, **7,** 275, *82—86*
Court of Chancery, by, **7,** 270, *31—37*
forfeiture, involved, where, **7,** 324, *439*
jury, by, **7,** 277, *95—97*
definition of, insufficient, **44,** 74, *543, 544*
evidence of, **7,** 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, *316, 318, 325, 327, 329, 332, 335, 336, 339, 347, 348, 350, 353—357, 362, 372, 387, 390, 393—396, 403, 412, 416, 417, 419, 421, 422*; **13,** 11, *19—23*
manor book, entry in, **7,** 313, *329*
manorial map, as, **7,** 317, *372*
common of pasture appurtenant to. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
compulsory purchase of, compensation money, right to, **11,** 273, *2000*
conveyance of, **13,** 14, *54—79*
what passes under, **13,** 14, *54—71*
copyhold court. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT
Cornwall, Duchy of, of. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
Court Baron, in relation to. *See* COURT BARON
court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS
courts of. *See* MANORIAL COURTS
creation of, **13,** 10, *7—11*
Crown grant, by. *See* Crown, *infra*
new, forbidden, **13,** 10, *7*
Crown, **13,** 19, *120*
grant by, of, **13,** 13, *46—49*
franchise, construction of, against Crown, whether, **13,** 21, *132*
king as lord of, **13,** 19, *120*
minerals under, right of Crown to work, **13,** 80, *1015*
severance by. *See* division, *infra*
customary, **13,** 10, 11, *6, 9—11*
custom of. *See* CUSTOM
defined, **13,** 9, *1—6*
demesne lands, **13,** 13, *39—43*
demise of, Court Baron, exception of, validity, **13,** 32, *300*
destruction of, **13,** 18, *110—119*
reduction in number of tenants, by, **13,** 18, *110—111*
severance, demesne lands, of, by, **13,** 18, *113—116*
devise of, **13,** 16, *80—85*
demesne lands included in, **13,** 9, 16, *1, 81*
divided, courts in, right to hold, **13,** 17, *95*
division of, **13,** 17, *89—109*
grant, by, **13,** 17, *89—100*
severance, effect of, **13,** 17, *93—100*
grant of specified portion, by, **13,** 17, *89—*
presumption of former, **13,** 17, *92*
grant, Crown, by, **13,** 32, *297*

MANOR—*continued.*
division of—*continued.*
lease, by, **13,** 18, *105—109*
severance, Crown, by, **13,** 32, *297*
grant by lord of the manor, whether by, **13,** 32, *298*
reservation out of demise, by, **13,** 32, *301*
documents relating to, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 11, 39, 40, *21—33, 448—466, 470—481*
acts of ownership, of, **22,** 316, *3086—3088*
admittance, of, **22,** 316, *3089*
copy of, **22,** 316, *3084*
customs of manor, of, **13,** 28, 30, *244—247, 270—273*; **22,** 316, *3090, 3091*
rabbits, as to, **22,** 316, *3091*
lord of manor's contract book, **13,** 41, *475*
quit rents, **22,** 316, *3085*
estovers, right of tenant to sell wood felled for. *See* ESTOVERS
estray, right to. *See* ESTRAYS
evidence as to. *See* books; boundaries; documents, *supra*; extent, *infra*
extent of, **13,** 11, *19—38*
evidence of, **13,** 11, *12, 35*
acts of ownership over other land within manor as, **7,** 322, *419, 421, 422*
ancient deed as, **13,** 11, *21*
award of inclosure commissioners as, **7,** 318, *387*
boundary between parish & manors as, **7,** 314, *335*
boundary of adjoining manor as, **7,** 311, *316*
county history as, **7,** 320, *403*
court rolls, copies of, as, **13,** 11, *23*
entries on, as, **13,** 11, *24—33*
Crown survey as, **7,** 315, *353—355*
declarations of deceased persons as, **7,** 311, 315, *318, 347, 348, 350*
deposition for perpetuation of testimony as, **7,** 313, *332*
entry in manor book as, **7,** 313, *329*
lease of minerals as, **13,** 11, *22*
manor map as, **7,** 317, *372*
old or new land, whether, **7,** 314, *336*
parish rights of common as, **7,** 314, *339*
perambulations as, **7,** 321, *416, 417*
presentation by homage of manor, **7,** 318, *390*
proceedings for trespass, agreement to stay, as, **7,** 321, *412*
reputation as, **13,** 11, *19, 20*
statement in lease as, **7,** 312, *325*
survey as, **7,** 315, 319, *356, 357, 393—396*
tithe map as, **7,** 316, *362*
verdict of commission as, **7,** 312, *327*
presumption as to, **7,** 266, *14*
fealty. *See* FEALTY
fines, in respect of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD)
foreshore,
inclusion of, presumption of, **44,** 70, *516*
property in, **44,** 70, *511*
within, trespass on, **44,** 70, *516*
franchises in, **13,** 21, *129—194*
revesting in Crown, effect of, **13,** 21, *131*
freeholder of. *See* FREEHOLD
freehold tenants of. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
gift by will of,
allotment under Inclosure Act, whether included in, **11,** 76, *981*
copyholder, whether included in, **13,** 16, *83—84*
lands in township of same name, whether included in, **44,** 674, *5148*
leaseholds, whether included in, **44,** 716, *5655*

MANOR—*continued.*
hereditaments, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 719, *5682*
heriots. *See* HERIOT
income tax, assessment for, **28,** 10, *46*
lands, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 715, *5639*
lease of site & demesnes of, **31,** 32, *1796*
lord of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
map of, evidence, as. *See* boundaries; extent; *supra*
minerals in, right to take, **13,** 80, *1012, 1029*
mines in,
customary rights as to working, **13,** 80, *1020—1027*
subsidence, custom to cause, by, **13,** 81, *1021*
moors & commons of, division & allotment of, Inclosure Act, under, **30,** 194, *625*
officers of, **13,** 42, *485—562*
parsonage, whether a, **19,** 495, *3519*
partition of, **13,** 18, *101—104*
prescription as to, whether, **13,** 32, *295*, 296
purchase of, copyholder, by, **13,** 142, *1799*
quit rents of. *See* QUIT RENT
rabbits in, property in, **2,** 206, *26*
reliefs, **13,** 99, *1256—1264*
reputed, defined, **13,** 10, *5*
rights attached to, **13,** 21, *129—215*
rateability of, **38,** 476, *354—356*
river, navigable, in, entry on, repair, for purposes of, trespass, whether, **43,** 415, *388*
sale of, misdescription of fines stated to be arbitrary, **40,** 47, *305*
seashore rights, grant of, **44,** 69, *504*
sporting rights in, **2,** 205, *20*
steward of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR
subinfeudation of, **13,** 19, *121, 122*
suit of court in. *See* SUIT OF COURT
tenant of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR
timber in, right to, **13,** 82, *1036—1039*
transmission of,
Crown grant, by, **13,** 13, *46—49*
dealings with other lands, by, **13,** 16, *86—88*
sale, by, **13,** 13, *50—79*
will, by, **13,** 16, *80—85*
waif. *See* WAIFS
waste in. *See* WASTE OF MANOR
wreck in. *See* WRECK

MANORIAL COURTS,
appeal from, **13,** 32, *302*
Court Baron. *See* COURT BARON
court leet. *See* COURT LEET
customary or copyhold court. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT
grant of, lord, by, apart from manor, whether, **13,** 32, *298*
holding of,
evidence of existence of manor, **13,** 11, *13*
place for, **13,** 33, 34, 36, *334—337, 355, 377—380*
right as to, **13,** 32, 34, 35, *303—313, 349—352, 361—368*
time for, **13,** 33, 36, *332, 333, 375—376*
judgment of, proof of, **22,** 297, *2847, 2849, 2855, 2856*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 133, *311*
manor, Crown grant of, with exception of, **13,** 32, *297*
profits of, grant of, **13,** 32, *301*
rolls of. *See* COURT ROLLS
suit of court. *See* SUIT OF COURT

MANORIAL DOCUMENTS. *See* MANOR

MANSERVANT. *See* MALE SERVANT; SERVANT

MANSION HOUSE,
chapel forming part of. *See* CHAPEL
conversion of, school, into, Settled Land Acts, whether within, **40,** 746, *2769*
lease of,
consent to, trustees or court, of, **40,** 746, *2765, 2766*
two estates & houses to one settlement, **40,** 746, *2768, 2769*
wife of tenant for life, to, **40,** 760, *2895*
lease, sale or exchange of, **40,** 746, *2765—2777*
consent of court, by, **40,** 747, *2772—2777*
rebuilding of, improvement, as, **30,** 288, *144—166*
will, in, interpretation of words, **44,** 588, *4108*

MANSLAUGHTER,
arrest, illegal, resisting, by, **14,** 184, *1626*
bail in, **14,** 161, *1375—1382*
postponement of trial, on, **14,** 164, *1428*
combat, in,
deliberate contest, **15,** 782, *8395—8402*
sudden quarrel, **15,** 783, *8415—8435*
committing unlawful act, in course of, **15,** 787, *8486—8515*
committing wanton act, in course of, **15,** 789, *8516—8523*
death after a year & a day from injury, whether, **15,** 776, *8304*
death,
cause of, **15,** 772, *8267—8277*
time of, **15,** 776, *8304*
defined, **15,** 770, 771, *8244, 8245, 8249—8250*
evidence in case of, **15,** 803, *8704—8813*
dying declaration. *See* DYING DECLARATION
fire, by causing a, **14,** 358, *3792*
indictment for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
inquisition. *See* INQUISITION
jurisdiction of English court, where committed abroad, **14,** 133, 141, *1058—1062, 1134*
lawful act, improper performance of, by, **15,** 791, *8532—8558*
legal process, resistance to, in course of, **15,** 786, *8464—8485*
neglect of duty, by, **15,** 792, *8559—8629*
employment, in course of, **15,** 796, *8601—8629*
calculated to cause death, **15,** 797, *8612*
joint neglect, **15,** 796, *8608—8611*
personal neglect, **15,** 796, *8601—8607*
negligence, by, **14,** 141, 1147; **15,** 770, 798, *8247, 8630—8700*
animals, vicious, failure to restrain, **15,** 800, *8663, 8664*
business, in course of, **15,** 800, *8658—8662*
contributory negligence, **15,** 802, *8694—8700*
driving & riding, **15,** 798, *8639—8652*
firearms, use of, **15,** 798, *8630—8638*
medical treatment, **15,** 800, *8665—8693*
navigation, **15,** 800, *8653—8657*
provocation reducing murder to, **15,** 776, *8305—8314*
testator, of, by legatee, **23,** 115, *1102*
trial for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
bail in. *See* bail, *supra*

MANTRAPS,
setting,
common law, at, **15,** 862, *9468, 9469*
statute, by, **15,** 862, *9470—9472*

MANUAL LABOUR. *See also* WORKMAN; WORKS
bus conductor not engaged in, **34,** 222, *1838*
defined, Employers' Liability Act, within, **34,** 113, *848*
driver of motor bus, duty to repair, engaged in, **34,** 222, *1840*
driver of tramcar not engaged in, **34,** 222, *1839*
driver of wharfinger's cart, duty to load & unload, engaged in, **34,** 222, *1841*
foreman engineer not engaged in, **34,** 222, *1842*
health insurance, for purposes of, **44,** 1309, *143—146*
sempstress engaged in, **34,** 222, *1843*
shop assistant not engaged in, **34,** 113, *848*
stage manager & scene shifter engaged in, **34,** 222, *1844*
substantial employment, test of, **34,** 113, *848*
superintendent also engaged in, **34,** 221, *1836*
tramway company's liability to workman employed in, **34,** 222, *1839*

MANUFACTORY. *See also* FACTORY
compulsory purchase of, **11,** 178, 181, 182, 220, *561, 596—598, 1043*
restrictions on, **11,** 177, *559—563*

MANUFACTURE,
contract for sale &, when property passes. *See* SALE OF GOODS
explosive, of. *See* EXPLOSIVES
failure of, implied term as to, contract, in, **12,** 627, *5158*
patent, infringement of, by, **36,** 742, *2286—2292*
pollution of stream by. *See* POLLUTION
product of, whether patentable, **36,** 581, *423—435*
tobacco, of. *See* TOBACCO

MANUFACTURED GOODS,
passing of property on sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS

MANUFACTURER,
contract for sale by, implied condition in, **12,** 624, *5144*; **39,** 402, *888*
dangerous article, of, liability of, **36,** 56, 58, *353, 362—364*
dealer, &, agreement between, not to sell under list price, **12,** 345, *2873*
excise licence of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE
passing off by, restraint of. *See* PASSING OFF
pollution of stream by. *See* POLLUTION
price, maintenance of, contract for, by, **12,** 207, 345, *1662, 2873*
restraint of trade, covenant in, by. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
trade name on goods, exclusive right to. *See* TRADE NAME

MANUFACTURING PROCESS,
defined, **24,** 900, *21—24*
disclosure of, injunction to restrain, **28,** 478, *838, 839*
hours of employment in, **24,** 926, *187*
power used in aid of, when constituting a factory, **24,** 900, *17—19*

MANUMISSION,
slave, of, **43,** 16, *95, 96*

MANURE,
accumulation of, nuisance, as, **36,** 179, *238, 239*
agricultural holding, in,
compensation for, **2,** 27, 38, *161, 212—218*
covenants as to, **2,** 26, 39, *156—161, 216, 217*
custom of the country or agreement as to, **2,** 26, 27, 38, *154—156, 161, 212—218*
return of, hay & straw sold, where, **2,** 23, *133*
assignment of, tenant, by, **2,** 26, *157*
covenant not to sell off, runs with the land, whether, **31,** 146, *2812*
personal property, as, **37,** 155, *11*
questions arising during tenancy as to, **2,** 26, *154—161*
removal of, agricultural lessee, by, **2,** 23, 26, 38, *129, 154—161, 215—217*
value of, recovery of, goods sold & delivered, whether as, **2,** 39, *218*

MANUSCRIPT,
author & publisher, rights of, as to, **37,** 541, *36—39*
bequest of, log book, whether included in, **44,** 692, *5332*
collection of, bequest of furniture, articles of vertu & curiosities, whether included, **44,** 712, *5568*
copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT
music, bound, bequest of "books," whether included in, **44,** 692, *5331*
note in, judicial decision, of, citation of, **30,** 204, *739*
notes of physician, bequest of "books," whether included in, **44,** 692, *5330*

MAP. *See also* PLAN
ancient, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 381, *3897—3903*
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 267, 315, 319, *18, 352—390, 398—402*
buildings, foundations of, whether admissible to show, **22,** 383, *3925*
copyright in, **13,** 169, *66—70*
accidental resemblance no infringement of, **13,** 208, *439, 440*
compiled from others, where, **13,** 169, *66*
substituted for letterpress, **13,** 209, *448*
county, ancient, reputation, admissible as evidence of, **22,** 381, *3901*
evidence as, admissibility of, **22,** 381, *3897—3925*
highway, as evidence of, **22,** 383, *3916—3918*
King's geographer, made by, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 382, *3905*
manorial. *See* MANOR
ordnance. *See* ORDNANCE MAP
places referred to in trial, situation of, admissible to show, whether, **22,** 383, *3924*
residence of party, admissible to show, whether, **22,** 383, *3923*
right of way, public, admissible to prove, whether, **22,** 383, *3920, 3921*
tithe, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 382, *3911—3914*
trial, prepared for purpose of, when admissible, **22,** 382, *3906*
Turnpike Acts, in, referred to, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 382, *3904*

MARGARINE,
approved names to combine with, when allowed, **25,** 123, *445*
defined, **25,** 122, *440, 442*

MARGARINE—*continued.*
fancy names, use of, **25,** 122, *443, 444*
fat in,
deficiency of, **25,** 123, *451*
excess of, **25,** 123, *452*
marking of, **25,** 123, *453—465*
packages & parcels, in case of, **25,** 123, *453—458*
wrappers, in case of, **25,** 124, *459—465*
proceedings against offenders for offences as to, **25,** 125, *467—473*
vegetable products, when must be sold as, **25,** 122, *443, 444*
water in, limit of, **25,** 123, *450*

MARGINAL NOTES,
statutes, in, effect of, **42,** 606, 656, *67—78, 647—649*
will, holograph, in, **21,** 76, *521*

MARINE FORCES. *See* ROYAL FORCES

MARINE INSURANCE. *See also* MARINE POLICY
The title INSURANCE *is contained in* Vol. XXIX, pp. 24—444
abandonment,
ship, of. *See* ABANDONMENT, ship
voyage, of. *See* ABANDONMENT, voyage
actual total loss, in case of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
adjustment of losses in case of. *See* ADJUSTMENT
advance freight, what constitutes. *See* FREIGHT
adventure, legality of, **29,** 155, *1112—1152*
British statutes, contravening, **29,** 156, *1119—1133*
privity of assured, **29,** 157, *1128—1133*
contravening British statutes, cargo loaded on deck, departure without clearance certificate, **29,** 157, *1125*
navigation laws, **29,** 156, *1122*
trading with East Indies, **29,** 156, *1121, 1122*
where any penalty imposed, **29,** 157, *1126, 1127*
enemy property, insurance of, **29,** 155, *1113—1117*
war, before commencement of, **29,** 155, *1114—1117*
during, **29,** 155, *1113*
foreign belligerents' rights, contravening, **12,** 243, *1983*; **29,** 158, *1137—1139*
foreign laws, contravening, **29,** 158, *1134—1136*
illegal object contemplated, **12,** 236, *1945*
neutral property, insurance of, **29,** 156, *1118*
partial illegality, **29,** 158, *1140—1151*
cargo, in case of, **29,** 159, *1147—1151*
voyage, in case of, **29,** 158, *1140—1146*
slave trading, **29,** 156, *1124*
trading with enemy, **2,** 165, *354—364*; **29,** 156, *1120*
licence to trade, alien enemy resident in Great Britain, grant to, **2,** 181, *446*
grant after voyage commenced, **2,** 181, *439*
traffic in arms & ammunition, **29,** 156, *1123*
waiver of illegality, **29,** 159, *1152*
agent. *See* AGENT, marine insurance
"all other perils," against loss by. *See* PERIL
arms & ammunition, traffic in, legality. *See* adventure, *supra*
assignment, marine policy, of. *See* MARINE POLICY

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
associations, mutual insurance, for. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
attachment of risk. *See* RISK
average in. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE; PARTICULAR AVERAGE
avoidance of policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY
ballast belonging to owner, whether included in "ship." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
barratry, against loss by. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
belligerent state, enemy supercargo carried in contravention of ordinance of, whether breach of warranty, neutrality, of. *See* WARRANTY, marine insurance
belligerents' rights, violation of, legality. *See* adventure, *supra*
benefit of, bondholder's right to, **41,** 283, *1389*
boats, whether included in "ship & furniture." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
bottomry in. *See* BOTTOMRY
broker. *See* INSURANCE BROKER
bunker coal, whether included in "hull & machinery." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
business of, how effected, **29,** 73, *326—361*
capture,
prize of. *See* prize, *infra*
cargo. *See* goods, *infra*
collision,
insurer's liability, **29,** 212, *1697—1716*
both ships to blame, **29,** 212, *1700*
"collision" defined, **29,** 212, *1697*
negligence of master, **29,** 212, *1701*
sale under decree, **29,** 212, *1699*
validity of collision clauses, **29,** 212, *1698*
loss by, peril of the sea. *See* PERIL
constructive total loss, in case of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
contract of,
benefit of all parties interested, **12,** 24, *26*
cancellation of, acceptance by broker of, effect of, **12,** 67, *393*
parties to, existence of, at date of contract, **12,** 24, *26*
uberrimæ fidei, classed as, **29,** 36, *3—8*
contract to be jointly concerned in, **12,** 269, *2200*
covering note. *See* COVERING NOTE
crane breaking, damage by, whether peril of the sea. *See* PERIL
delay,
causes excusing, **29,** 152, 258, *1060—1098, 2087*
prosecuting voyage, in, **29,** 152, *1053—1059*
deviation. *See* DEVIATION
donkey engine, bursting of, whether a peril of the sea. *See* PERIL
double, **29,** 124, *774—783*
amount recoverable by assured, **29,** 124, *775—779*
contribution between underwriters, right of, **29,** 124, *780—782*
defined, **29,** 124, *774*
two policies overlapping, whether double insurance or in substitution, **29,** 125, *783*
dunnage mats, whether included in "ship & furniture." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
East Indies, trading with, legality of adventure. *See* adventure, *supra*
election, underwriter, as against. *See* UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*

enemy,
property, of, legality. *See* adventure, *supra*
trading with, legality of adventure. *See* adventure, *supra*
licence under, fraud, effect of, **2**, 180, *436*, *437*
goods seized by neutral government, **2**, 181, *448*
non-compliance with condition, **2**, 181, *442*
enemy cargo, carried to enemy country, neutrality, warranty of, whether breach of. *See* WARRANTY, marine insurance
fire, loss by, as general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
fishing stores, whether included in "ship." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
floating policy. *See* MARINE POLICY
foreign adjustment of general average, when binding on parties to contract of. *See* ADJUSTMENT; GENERAL AVERAGE
freight, in relation to. *See* FREIGHT
"hull & machinery," what included in. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
general average in. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
goods,
identification, incapable of, ownership in case of, **3**, 71, *131*
marks on, obliteration of, apportionment between different owners, **3**, 71, *131*
sale of damaged, at port of distress, how claim adjusted, **3**, 71, *131*
sent partly by sea & partly by land, where. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
temporarily placed on land, described as, in policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
hull, whether included in "ship." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
hypothecation of cargo. *See* CARGO
ice, ship caught in, whether peril of the sea. *See* PERIL
indemnity, contract of, as a, **29**, 63, *223*—*229*
measure of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY
inevitable accident, whether peril of the sea. *See* PERIL
insurable interest in case of. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
interjacent ports, touching at, effect of. *See* DEVIATION
Lloyd's. *See* LLOYD'S
loss. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
effect of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
maritime perils. *See* PERIL
neutrality, warranty as to. *See* WARRANTY, marine insurance
outfit, whether included in "ship." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
partial loss, in case of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY
particular average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
particular charges distinguished from particular average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
parties to contract of. *See* contract, *supra*
partnership agreement as to, **29**, 429, *3342*—*3344*
payments, recovery by insurer, of. *See* UNDERWRITER
perils of the sea, against. *See* PERIL
policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY
premiums. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)
principles of, applicable to all insurances, **29**, 36, *1*, *2*
prize, capture of, effect of, on, **29**, 216, *1720*—*1728*

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*

proximate cause of loss. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
reinsurance, **29**, 117, *710*—*735*
construction of particular clauses, **29**, 117, *718*—*729*
description as such, necessity for, **28**, 117, *710*
incorporation of clauses of original policy, **29**, 117, *713*—*717*
loss of freight by abandonment of ship to underwriter, who liable for, under, **29**, 209, *1679*
notice of abandonment, whether necessary between reinsurer & reinsured. *See* ABANDONMENT
settlement of losses, **29**, 120, *730*—*735*
restraint of princes, people, etc. *See* PERIL
rigging, whether included in "ship & furniture." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
risk in. *See* RISK
rules of insurance company, non-compliance with, whether breach of warranty, seaworthiness, of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE)
salvage charges,
how assessed, **29**, 236, *1899*
recovery of, **29**, 237, *1900*—*1903*
seaworthiness of ship, warranty of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
separation cloths, whether included in "ship & furniture." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
set-off,
bankruptcy, in, **4**, 403, *3673*—*3676*
premiums & losses, in case of, **29**, 76, *351*—*361*
admission of liability for losses, winding up of insurance company, **29**, 77, *357*
bankruptcy of assured, **29**, 77, *357*
claim by assignee of policy holder, **29**, 76, *355*, *356*
claim for unliquidated damages, **29**, 76, *351*—*354*
death of underwriter, effect of, **29**, 77, *358*—*361*
settlement of claims in. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
ship,
coasting trade, employed in, mutual insurance association, rules of, condition in, for, effect of, **29**, 435, *3379*
constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
dock abroad, in, inspection of, in action relating to, **22**, 188, *1592*
scuttled, whether peril of the sea. *See* PERIL
what included in. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
"ship & furniture," what included in. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
"ship & outfit," what included in. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
slave trading, legality of adventure. *See* adventure, *supra*
slip, **29**, 73, *326*—*342*
cannot be sued upon, **29**, 74, *332*—*335*
evidence, as, **29**, 74, *338*—*340*
nature of contract by, **29**, 73, *326*—*331*
"open cover" or proposal to insure, action for specific performance, **29**, 75, *341*, *342*
signed by agent, policy signed by clerk, whether ratification, **29**, 86, *448*
whether part of contract, **35**, 131, *310*
stores, whether included in "ship & furniture." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
subject-matter of. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
description of, policy, in. *See* MARINE POLICY
subrogation. *See* SUBROGATION
time policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY
total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS
transhipment of cargo. *See* CARGO
underwriters, &. *See* UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)
usage as to, **29,** 71, *291—323*
valued policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY
voyage policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY
warranties in policies of. *See* WARRANTY
wreck, total loss, amounting to. *See* TOTAL LOSS

MARINE POLICY. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE
action on,
cause of action, where arising, **1,** 13, *110, 111*
third party, against, consent of insurers, with, costs, **29,** 295, *2405*
adjustment of. *See* ADJUSTMENT
alteration of, **29,** 159, *1153—1163*
expert evidence as to, **22,** 512, *5452—5453*
assignment of, **29,** 90, *479—497*
claim under, without assignment of policy, **29,** 92, *497*
clause prohibiting, **29,** 92, *496*
mode of, **29,** 90, *479—481*
part of benefit of policy, in case of, **29,** 91, *491*
right of assignee to sue in own name, **29,** 91, *488—490*
right of assignor to sue, **29,** 90, *482—487*
sale of goods with freight & insurance, insurance for more than value of goods, assignee entitled to excess, whether, **29,** 91, *492—494*
set-off of premiums & losses, assignor & assignee, as between. *See* MARINE INSURANCE, set-off
transfer of insured property without assignment of policy, **29,** 92, *495*
availability of, **29,** 87, *461—497*
assured, description of, as person on whose interest policy effected, **29,** 87, *462*
joint owners, effected in name of, **29,** 87, *461*
name of agent, in, **29,** 88, *464—469*
ratification, by, **29,** 88, *470—478*
vendors, effected by, interest of assured, evidence of, necessity for, **29,** 88, *463*
avoidance of, **29,** 159, *1153—1317*
alteration, by, **29,** 159, *1153—1163*
insurer's consent, with, **29,** 159, *1153—1155*
without, **29,** 159, *1156—1163*
concealment or non-disclosure, by, **29,** 163, *1187—1317*
agent of assured, by, **29,** 173, *1303—1310*
all material matter must be disclosed, **29,** 163, *1195—1206*
cargo, matters relating to, in case of, **29,** 169, *1260—1267*
circumstances covered by trade usage, in case of, **29,** 167, *1240—1250*
circumstances covered by warranties, etc., **29,** 168, *1251—1253*
duty to disclose, **29,** 163, *1187—1194*
evidence, as to, **29,** 174, *1311—1317*
information in Lloyd's lists & registers, in case of, **29,** 166, *1232—1239*
information known or presumed to be known to insurer, in case of, **29,** 164, *1212—1222*

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
avoidance of—*continued.*
concealment or non-disclosure—*continued.*
information waived by insurer, in case of, **29,** 165, *1223—1231*
name of ship, in case of, **29,** 168, *1254—1257*
nationality of assured, in case of, **29,** 169, *1258, 1259*
reports as to safety, in case of, **29,** 170, *1277 1281*
time of sailing, as to, **29,** 170, *1268—1276*
time ship last heard of, as to, **29,** 171, *1282—1285*
what must be disclosed, **29,** 163, *1195—1302*
apprehensions or opinions, as to, **29,** 164, *1207—1211*
misrepresentation, for, **29,** 160, *1164—1186*
representation of expectation & belief, **29,** 161, *1172—1178*
representation of fact, **29,** 160, *1164—1171*
representation to one of several underwriters, **29,** 162, *1179—1186*
barratry, against loss by. *See* BARRATRY
cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
acceptance of proposal as to, return of policy, **12,** 67, *393*
certificate of insurance,
whether valid as policy, **29,** 64, *235, 236*
sale of goods, **29,** 64, *235—236*
claim upon policy, interest on, judgment subsequently reversed, **30,** 180, *487*
collision, loss by. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
concealment, avoidance for. *See* avoidance, *supra*
construction of, **29,** 68, *262—290*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 398, *701, 702*
expert witness, by, **22,** 511, 512, *5436, 5449*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 310, *1219*
geographical terms in, **17,** 268, *810*; **29,** 70, *279—290*
intention of parties, according to, **29,** 68, *262*
intrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 351, *1617*
printed clause, in, **29,** 69, *265—268*
reasonable time, **29,** 68, *262*
technical words in, **22,** 511, *5441*; **29,** 69, *269—278*
usage, **29,** 71, *291—323*
consistency of, with policy, **29,** 71, *299—301*
incorporation of, in, **29,** 71, *291—323*
notoriety of, **29,** 72, *302—310*
particular, **29,** 72, *311—323*
warranties. *See* WARRANTY
written provisions, full effect must be given to all, **29,** 69, *263—268*
declaration as to, deceased person, by, in course of duty, whether evidence of collateral fact, **22,** 51, *286*
deviation. *See* DEVIATION
embargo, effect of, on. *See* EMBARGO
evidence in construction of. *See* construction, *supra*
fire, loss by, general average loss, as. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
floating policy, **29,** 99, *574—586*
subsequent declaration, how & when to be made, **29,** 99, *574—586*
freight. *See* FREIGHT
geographical terms in. *See* construction, *supra*
goods. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
insurance agent's duties in relation to. *See* INSURANCE BROKER
joint owners, effected in name of, where. *See* availability, *supra*

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
Lloyd's, policy, implied acceptance of terms, **29,** 38, *11*
loss, what usually covered by. *See* Loss (Marine Insurance)
lost or not lost, executed after knowledge of loss, effect of, **29,** 86, *451*
marginal note, control of general terms by. *See* subject-matter, *infra*
memorandum, clause in, **29,** 240, *1928—1982*
apportionment of dock dues, **29,** 245, *1980—1982*
calculation of loss, **29,** 243, *1971—1979*
excessive losses, **29,** 245, *1975—1979*
construction of, **29,** 240, *1928—1970*
collision, **29,** 243, *1965—1969*
" free from average," **29,** 240, *1928—1931*
ship " burnt," **29,** 243, *1970*
" unless stranded," **29,** 240, *1932—1964*
application of clause, **29,** 240, *1932—1938*
what is stranded, **29,** 241, *1939—1964*
insurer's liability, calculation of, under. *See* Loss (Marine Insurance)
mistake in, rectification of, **29,** 175, *1318—1324*; **35,** 129, 131, *293, 310*
mixed policies, **29,** 128, *803—805*
mutual insurance, in case of. *See* Mutual Insurance Association
necessity for, **29,** 63, *230—234*
non-disclosure, avoidance for. *See* avoidance, *supra*
perils insured against, in. *See* Peril
policy incorporating other document, document not produced, in case of, **29,** 64, *237*
" port risks " policies, **29,** 144, *965*
p.p.i. policy,
return of premium in case of, **29,** 303, *2496*
whether wagering policy, **29,** 425, *3310, 3311, 3316, 3317*
premiums on. *See* Premium (Marine Insurance)
principal, liability of, agent subscribing policy in name of, where, **29,** 86, *446, 447*
property in, **29,** 73, *324, 325*
ratification of. *See* Ratification
recovery on, stamp, necessity for, to enable. *See* stamp, *infra*
rectification of. *See* mistake, *supra*
reinsurance. *See* Marine Insurance
requisites essential in, **29,** 64, *238—261*
signature of insurer, **29,** 65, *244—248*
what must be specified, **29,** 64, *238—248*
risk, attachment of. *See* Risk
ship, mortgage of, with, mortgagee's right to insurance money, **41,** 177, *177*
slip, the. *See* Marine Insurance
stamping of, **29,** 66, *249—268*
alteration, after, **29,** 67, *253—261*
necessity for, **29,** 66, *249—252*
stamp, necessity for,
agreement to waive stamp objection, effect of, **29,** 67, *251*
portion of loss paid, whether total loss recoverable, **29,** 67, *252*
recovery on policy, to enable, **29,** 66, *249, 250*
subject-matter of,
description of, **29,** 93, *498—589*
advance freight, in case of, **29,** 97, *552—554*
concise specification, necessity for, **29,** 93, *506*
disbursements, in case of, **29,** 99, *566—573*
freight, in case of, **29,** 96, *538—551*
general terms, control of, by marginal note, **29,** 93, *507*

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
subject-matter of—*continued.*
description of—*continued.*
goods, in case of, **29,** 95, *524—537*
hull & machinery, what included in, bunker coal, **29,** 94, *518*
disbursements, **29,** 94, *519*
loans on bottomry & respondentia, **29,** 98, *562—565*
profits, in case of, **29,** 97, *555—561*
ship, **29,** 93, *508—523*
ballast, belonging to owner, whether included in, **29,** 93, *510*
fishing stores, whether included in, **29,** 93, *509*
whether hull & outfit included in, **29,** 93, *508*
ship & furniture, whether boats, rigging & stores included in, **29,** 93, *511—513*
whether fishing stores included in, **29,** 93, *514, 515*
whether separation cloths & mats included in, **29,** 93, *516*
ship & outfit, what included in, **29,** 94, *517*
specification of, interest in policy, **29,** 101, *587—589*
subrogation, principles of. *See* Subrogation
suing & labouring clause in, **29,** 237, *1904—1927*
action for work under, " necessary or proper " parties, **29,** 298, *2444—2445*
application of, **29,** 238, *1906—1912*
main contract, independent of, **29,** 237, *1904*
measure of loss for which insurers liable under. *See* Loss (Marine Insurance)
minimising of loss by assured, effect on, **29,** 239, *1916—1921*
object of, **29,** 238, *1905*
particular charges covered by, **29,** 239, *1915*
salvage charges not covered by, **29,** 239, *1923, 1924*
what recoverable under, **29,** 239, *1915—1927*
time policy, **29,** 125, *784—802*
continuation clause in, effect of, **29,** 127, *795, 796*
date of loss of missing ship, **29,** 128, *802*
risk, as to, in. *See* Risk
total loss *See* Total Loss
underwriting of. *See* Underwriter
usage, incorporation of, construction in. *See* construction, *supra*
valued policy,
conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **29,** 122, *744—759*
form & requisites of, **29,** 121, *741—743*
nature & objects of, **29,** 121, *736—740*
opening up of, **29,** 124, *767—773*
over-valuation, effect of, **29,** 123, *760—766*
value of ship as stated in, assured entitled to recover, fraud, absence of, in, **35,** 104, *109*
void,
return of premium, in case of, **29,** 302, *2492—2499*
subrogation, principles of, whether applies to, **29,** 291, *2365*
voyage policy, **29,** 129, *806—964*
risk on. *See* Risk
seaworthiness, warranty of. *See* Seaworthiness (Marine Insurance)
warranties in. *See* Warranty

MARINERS. *See* Seaman

MARITAL

MARITAL,
access, presumption of, **3,** 358, *1—18*
rebuttal of, **3,** 360, *24—97*
coercion. *See* COERCION
presumption of, rebuttal of. *See* REBUTTAL

MARITIME,
appeals,
Admiralty Court, to & from. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
Privy Council, to, **1,** 236, *1628—1638*
prize, in. *See* PRIZE COURT
Conventions Act, 1911. *See* MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911
courts. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; PRIZE COURT
interest, **41,** 287, *1444—1456*
law,
Admiralty jurisdiction, administered in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
application of, British & foreign ships, between, **41,** 160, *12, 13*
conflict of laws, as to, **11,** 412, *793—795*
municipal law of nations, distinguished from, **11,** 389, *645*
lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN
perils. *See* PERIL

MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911
application of,
breach of sea regulations, to, presumption of fault, **41,** 797 *6583*
claims for personal injury, to, **41,** 788, *6483—6485*
contribution between owners of vessels, to, **41,** 799, *6597*
costs, practice as to, effect on, **41,** 786, *6463—6465*
division of losses, provisions as to, **41,** 784, *6447—6456*
limitation of time for actions under, **41,** 799, *6598—6612*

MARITIME LIEN,
Admiralty and Equity, concurrent jurisdiction as to, **41,** 928, *8174*
assignable, whether, **41,** 928, *8177*
attaching of,
lien for disbursements, in case of. *See* disbursements, *infra*
res, to, exclusion of contractual liability, **41,** 928, *8172*
irrespective of possession, **41,** 928, *8170, 8171*
bottomry bond, under, **41,** 940, *8311—8314*
collision, in case of, **36,** 105, *704*
damage, for, **36,** 105, *704*; **41,** 928, *8178—8218*
attaching to what property, **41,** 930, *8191—8206*
extent of, **41,** 928, *8178—8190*
foreign ship, liability of, **41,** 929, *8189, 8190*
liability of ship, owner's liability, independent of, **41,** 928, *8181, 8182*
rebuttal of, **41,** 928, *8180*
place where damage occurs, whether material, **41,** 929, *8188*
ship requisitioned during war, **41,** 929, *8190*
subsequent owners, liability of, **41,** 929, *8183—8187*
what damage, in respect of, **41,** 932, *8216—8218*
whose acts, in respect of, **41,** 930, *8207—8215*

MARITIME LIEN—*continued.*
disbursements, for, **41,** 936, *8269—8309*
Admiralty Court Act, 1861, under, **41,** 937, *8277—8279*
attaching of, cargo, to, **41,** 937, *8288*
certificate of registry, to, **41,** 937, *8287*
freight, to, **41,** 937, *8281—8285*
proceeds of sale, to, **41,** 937, *8286*
master, of, **41,** 496, 936, *3244, 8269—8288*
foreign ship, of, **41,** 937, *8280*
part owner, where, **41,** 937, *8276*
mortgagee, by, indemnity, **41,** 184, *237—240*
vendors to mortgagor, by, rights of mortgagee, **41,** 184, *241*
enforcement of, **41,** 953, *8478—8480*
foreign judgment *in rem*, in case of, **11,** 463, 464, *1189, 1190, 1198*
sale of ship to satisfy, **1,** 129, *349*
winding up proceedings, in, **10,** 971, *6682—6684*
equity jurisdiction as to. *See* Admiralty, *supra*
extinction of, **41,** 953, *8481—8499*
harbour authority, of, damage to pier, for, **36,** 105, *704*
master, of,
disbursements, for. *See* disbursements, *supra*
wages, for. *See* wages, *infra*
materials supplied to ship, for. *See* necessaries, *infra*
nature of, **41,** 927, *8168—8173*
necessaries, for, **1,** 129, *343—349*; **41,** 940, *8315—8341*
foreign ship, in case of, **41,** 941, *8329—8341*
sale of ship, effect on, **41,** 941, *8326—8328*
persons paying off claims against ship, right to, **41,** 952, *8469—8477*
possessory lien, distinguished from, **41,** 927, *8168*
priority of, **41,** 945, *8369—8468*
bottomry, in case of, **41,** 947, *8397—8404*
damage, in case of, **41,** 946, *8374—8385*
inter se, **41,** 945, *8371—8373*
lex fori, determined by, **41,** 945, *8370*
master's lien for wages & disbursements, **41,** 947, *8405—8423*
mortgage, over, **41,** 945, *8369*
necessaries, for, **41,** 950, *8443—8458*
salvage, in case of, **41,** 946, *8386—8396*
seamen's lien for wages, **41,** 949, *8424—8442*
shipwright's lien, **41,** 951, *8459—8463*
solicitor's lien for costs, **41,** 952, *8464—8468*
proceeding *in rem*, is correlative with, **41,** 928, *8169*
purchaser from master, of, **41,** 293, *1530*
recognition of, all civilised nations, by, **41,** 928, *8175*
relating back of, period when first attaching, to, **41,** 928, *8173*
respondentia bond, under, **41,** 940, *8311—8314*
salvage, for, **41,** 932, *8219—8229*
towage services, for, **41,** 939, *8310*
wages, for, **41,** 933, *8230—8268*
attaching, of, to what property, **41,** 936, *8259—8268*
master's lien, in case of, **41,** 933, *8230—8246*
seamen's lien, in case of, **41,** 935, *8247—8258*

MARK. *See also* LABEL; MARKING
ballot paper, on. *See* BALLOT, paper
cheque, in relation to. *See* MARKED CHEQUE
gold & silver plate, on. *See* HALL MARK
hall. *See* HALL MARK
proof of. *See* signature, *infra*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MARK—*continued.*
signature by,
proof of, affidavit, by, **22,** 193, *1637*
witness, by, **22,** 194, *1659*
sufficiency of, **22,** 543, *5852—5865*
will, of. *See* will, *infra*
trade. *See* TRADE MARK
weights and measures, on. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
will,
attestation of, by. *See* ATTESTATION, will, of
signature of, by, **44,** 253, 261, 352, *800, 883, 1825*
position, effect of, **44,** 253, 352, *800, 1825*

MARKED CHEQUE,
alteration of amount of, certificate, after, **3,** 233, *646*
collecting bank, position of, in case of, **3,** 225, *591*
usage of London bankers as to, **3,** 225, *590*

MARKET,
The title MARKETS AND FAIRS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIII, pp. 519—569.
area of, legality of, **33,** 531, *86—96*
byelaws regulating, validity of, **33,** 536, *133—149*
cattle. *See* CATTLE
clerk of,
fees of, examining measures, for, judicial notice of, **22,** 145, *1222*
powers of, distress, of, unlawful measures, in case of, **44,** 145, *131*
creation of, **33,** 524, *15—50*
royal ordinance, by, **33,** 524, *15*
Crown grant of right to hold, **33,** 524, *16—30*
prejudicial to existing market, where, **33,** 525, *20—30*
disturbance of. *See* DISTURBANCE
enlargement of place for holding, **33,** 532, *97—105*
evidence of, **33,** 527, *47*
extinction of,
Act of Parliament, by, **33,** 560, *427*
new charter, by, **33,** 560, *427*
food, unwholesome, exposed for sale in, penalty for, **33,** 539, *157*
franchise, **33,** 523, *2—4*
forfeiture of, **33,** 559, *417—426*
effect of, **33,** 560, *426*
grounds of, **33,** 559, *417—425*
garden. *See* MARKET GARDEN
goods, placing of, for sale in, trespass, whether, **43,** 415, *379*
Hawkers Act, 1810, established under, **33,** 523, 7
highway, dedication of, restricted by right of holding, **26,** 442, *1591—1593*
highway, on, **33,** 533, *106—109*
nuisance, as, **26,** 422, *1418—1422*
holding of, **33,** 531, *79—131*
unlawful day, on, **33,** 531, *79—85*
horse, sale of, in,
entries of particulars, **33,** 538, *152—154*
statutory regulations as to, **33,** 538, *152—156*
stolen, keep not recoverable, **12,** 522, *4340*
warranty on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
interest in land, whether, **33,** 523, *5*
making. *See* MAKING A MARKET
nature of, **33,** 523, *1—7*
nuisance, as, **36,** 159, *22*
nuisance committed in, **36,** 179, *237*
offences in regard to, statutory provisions as to, **33,** 535, *126—131*
overt. *See* MARKET OVERT
owner of, duties of, **33,** 528, *52—56*
adequate accommodation, as to, **33,** 528, *53—56*
piccage, **33,** 544, *242, 243*
place for holding, **33,** 531, *86—109*
area within which legal, **33,** 531, *86—96*
prescription to hold, **33,** 527, *43—46*
price. *See* MARKET PRICE; SALE OF GOODS
profits of, **33,** 547, *298*
proprietary, legal, distinguished from, **33,** 523, *6*
public rights in, **33,** 528, *57—68*
stalls, erection of, **33,** 529, *61—68*
rateability of, **38,** 659, *29*
regulation of, **33,** 536, *132—157*
removal of,
general right of, **33,** 534, *110—116*
illegal, where, **33,** 534, *117—125*
rigging the market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
rights,
devolution of, **33,** 529, *69—78*
infringement of, sales by auction, by, **3,** 11, *78*
rival market. *See* RIVAL MARKET
stallage. *See* STALLAGE
stand, occupation of, franchise, whether giving right to, **20,** 17, *95*
statutory, creation of,
local Act, by, **33,** 525, *31—36*
Public Health Acts, under, **33,** 526, *37—42*
tolls. *See* TOLLS
Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
testing right to, **33,** 527, *48—50*
tolls. *See* TOLLS
weighing cattle at, provision for, **33,** 538, *150, 151*

MARKETABLE SECURITY,
stamp duty on, **39,** 289, *703—715*

MARKETABLE TITLE,
defined, **40,** 139, *1099*
express contract to give, **40,** 138, *1090*
vendor's duty to make, **40,** 138, 139, *1090, 1099*

MARKET GARDEN,
Agricultural Holdings Acts, application of, lease of land used as, **2,** 48, *267*
compensation in respect of, *See* COMPENSATION
damage to, fumes, by, nuisance, as, **36,** 194, *356*
farm converted to, waste, whether, **31,** 353, *4953*
fixtures in, removal of, **2,** 43, 50, *234, 275—277*
trees & shrubs in, removal of, rights of market gardener as to, **2,** 43, 50, *237, 275, 276*

MARKET OVERT,
auction as, **3,** 11, *78*
auction mart as, **3,** 3, *6*
Bristol, City of, custom of, as to, **33,** 562, *474*
conditions as to sale in. *See* sale, *infra*
London, City of, sales in shops in,
custom as to, **33,** 561, *457—473*
nature of goods sold, **33,** 562, *469, 470*
pawning, in case of, **33,** 562, *473*
place of sale, **33,** 562, *461—468*
shop-keeper, to, **33,** 562, *471, 472*
property in goods sold in,
acquisition of, **33,** 560, *428—478*
wrongful sale, in case of, **3,** 110, *341*

MARKET OVERT—*continued.*
sale in, **33,** 560, *428—487*
conditions as to, **33,** 560, *431—452*
completion of sale in market, **33,** 561, *446*
nature of goods, as to, **33,** 561, *447—450*
open, sale must be, **33,** 561, *440—445*
payment of toll, **33,** 561, *451, 452*
place of sale, as to, **33,** 560, *431—438*
time of sale, as to, **33,** 560, *439*
Crown property, of, **33,** 561, *453—456*
horses, of, special rules applicable to, **33,** 563, *475—477*
stolen goods, of. *See* stolen goods, *infra*
title conferred by, **33,** 560, *428—478*
wrongful bailee, by, **3,** 110, *341*
property in goods sold. *See* property, *supra*
ship, sale of, application to, **33,** 563, *478*
stolen goods, sale of, in,
liability of seller, **33,** 563, *479—481*
revesting of property in owner, **33,** 563, *482—487*; **37,** 162, *58*
trover, action for, in case of, **43,** 518, *561*

MARKET PRICE,
compulsory purchase of land, compensation on, basis of valuation for, as, **11,** 124, *156*
estate duty purposes, for, **21,** 24, *136*
measure of damages, in relation to,
conversion, in action for, **43,** 524, *615*
loss by collision, in case of, goods, of, **41,** 808, *6696—6699*
ship, of, **41,** 809, *6709—6716*
sale of goods, in, **39,** 658, 672, 674, *2504—2512, 2588, 2602—2631*
sale of land, in, **40,** 262, *2273—2291*
sale of shares, in, **9,** 358, *2269—2275*; **42,** 829, *373—377*
mistake as to, goods on sale, of, both parties to contract, by, **35,** 108, *135*
tied house covenants, in. *See* TIED HOUSE

MARKET RIGGING CONTRACTS. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET

MARKET VALUE. *See* MARKET PRICE

MARKING. *See also* LABEL; MARK
cheque. *See* MARKED CHEQUE
designs, articles subject to registered. *See* DESIGN
plate, of. *See* HALL MARK
ship, of, **41,** 297, *1595, 1596*

MARL,
common, in, right of lord to take, **11,** 42, *577*

MARMALADE,
glucose, addition of, offence, whether, **25,** 91, *166*

MARQUE,
letters of. *See* LETTERS OF MARQUE

MARRIAGE,
abroad. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE
affinity,
degrees of. *See* consanguinity, *infra*
meaning of, intercourse without marriage, whether, **27,** 41, *184*
relations by, included in gift to relations, whether, **44,** 822, *6723, 6724*

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
agreement as to. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
in fraud of, **12,** 250, *2044—2055*
to pay money on, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12,** 121, *787*
to procure, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12,** 121, *786*
annuity, promise of, on, until specified income reached, **12,** 421, *3382*
annulment of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
apprentice of, **34,** 516, *4329—4331*
articles. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
banns. *See* BANNS
bastard, legitimation of, by subsequent. *See* LEGITIMATION
bastard, of. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
bigamy. *See* BIGAMY
bond relating to. *See* BOND
breach of promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
brocage bond. *See* BOND
brocage contract,
invalidity of, **12,** 243, 249, *1983, 2035—2040*
relief against, **12,** 249, *2035*
Canada, dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
capacity to marry, **27,** 40, *162—181*
age, **27,** 40, *166—175*
civil disability under former marriage, **27,** 40, *177—181*
deaf & dumb person, of, **27,** 40, *176*
celebration of. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE
change of name, donee in will, by, effect of, **44,** 828, *6801—6805*
christian marriage, meaning of, conflict of laws, **11,** 413, 415, *800—804, 807*
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
coercion, no presumption of, mere fact of, from, **14,** 69, *337—338*
cohabitation may be evidence of, **27,** 65, *467—558*
colonies, in, **27,** 63, *446—449*
evidence of, **22,** 341, *3431—3442*
competency for. *See* capacity, *supra*
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFICT OF LAWS
consanguinity, persons within degree of, of, **27,** 40, *182—221*
consanguinity & affinity,
Marriage Act, 1835 (c. 54), application of, **27,** 40, *183*
prohibited degrees of, daughter of brothers of half-blood, **27,** 41, *195*
daughter of wife's half-sister, **27,** 43, *211*
daughter of wife's sister, **27,** 41, *186—193*
deceased wife's sister, with, **27,** 42, *202—209*
degrees prohibited by God's law, **27,** 41, *201*
divorced husband's brother, **27,** 41, *200*
effect of marriage within, **27,** 43, *219—221*
father's widow, **27,** 41, *198*
great uncle's widow, **27,** 41, *197*
illegitimate relations, marriage with, **27,** 43, *210—218*
levitical, **27,** 41, *185—201*
marriage within, consideration, whether, **12,** 221, *1824*
sister of mother of first wife, **27,** 41, *199*
step-daughter, **27,** 43, *215*
what are, **27,** 41, *185—218*

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
consent to, **27,** 37, *131—161*
bastard, in case of, **27,** 55, 56, *349—352, 366—368*
both parties of, must exist at time of marriage, **27,** 37, *133*
necessity for voluntary, **27,** 37, *131—132*
presumption of, **27,** 37, *133*
condition in will as to. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 419, *852—856*
drunken person, of, **27,** 39, *161*
duress, **27,** 38, *142—152*
fraud, **27,** 39, *155—160*
minor, in case of, **27,** 55, *349—407*
court, of, **27,** 57, *382—385*
father, of, **27,** 55, *356—359*
implied, **27,** 56. *358, 359*
guardian, of, **27,** 56, *362—365*
mother, of, effect of re-marriage, **27,** 56, *360*
necessary, whether, **27,** 55, *349—352*
presumption of, **27,** 56, *369—375*
proof of want of, **27,** 57, *386*
retraction of, **27,** 57, *376—381*
want of consent, effect of, **27,** 57, *387—407*
forfeiture of interest in property, **27,** 58, *388—407*
forfeiture of interest in property, practice, as to, **27,** 59, *399—407*
forfeiture of interest in property, settlements, order by court, **27,** 58, *392—398*
validity of marriage, on, **27,** 57, *387*
whose consent necessary, **27,** 55, *353—368*
illegitimate minors, with regard to, **27,** 56, *366—368*
mistake as to character & position, **27,** 37, *135*
mistake as to nature & effect of ceremony, **27,** 38, *136—141*
parents, of, surviving parent, **27,** 55, *353—355*
trust for children subject to, **40,** 570, *1064—1068*
undue influence, **27,** 39, *153, 154*
consideration, as, **12,** 220, *1818—1838*
agreement as to marriage amounting to, **12,** 176, *1301*
between promisee & third party, **12,** 221, *1828—1835*
between promisor & promisee, **12,** 221, *1825—1827*
breach of alleged promise of, compromise of claim, **12,** 199, *1587*
completion of arrangements for, **12,** 221, *1835*
declaration of time & place of request unnecessary, **12,** 220, *1819*
going to particular place for, **12,** 185, *1410*
marriage to third party, **12,** 221, *1820*
mother's consent to marriage of daughter, **12,** 177, *1307*
mutual promises of marriage, **12,** 222, *1836—1838*
promise made subsequent to past marriage, **12,** 215, *1740*
release of promise of, **12,** 182, *1383*
third party, to, **12,** 44, 210, 221, 431, *238, 1693, 1820, 1833, 3488*
within prohibited degrees, whether, **12,** 221, *1824*
contract made in consideration of. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
enforcement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
contract to marry. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
breach of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
criminal offences relating to, **15,** 735, *7950—8040*
deaf mute, of. *See* DEAF MUTE
deceased wife's niece, with, **12,** 292, *2402*
deceased wife's sister, with. *See* DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER
declarations as to, parties, of, in pedigree cases, admissibility of, **22,** 122, *970, 971*
defamation, special damage in case of, by reason of loss of, **32,** 173, *2113—2124*
degrees, prohibited, within. *See* prohibited, *infra*
disabilities, canonical, effect of, on, **27,** 265, *2327*
previous to sentence of nullity, **27,** 40, *163, 164*
dissolution of. *See* DIVORCE
domicil,
determines capacity for, **11,** 416, *817, 818*
evidence of change of, as, **11,** 331, *194*
law of, determines legality of, **11,** 416, *819—825*
donee in will, in relation to. *See* will, *infra*
duress in case of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
error as to, bequest in maiden name, effect of, **44,** 829, *6811*
evidence of, **27,** 71, *559—579*
affidavit by dead man, whether admissible, **22,** 97, *671*
bishop, certificate of, as, **22,** 339, *3403*
special licence, of, as, **22,** 339, *3404*
certificate, by, **22,** 322, *3169—3179*; **27,** 72, *565*
Dutch ministers of, as, **22,** 342, *3446*
Channel Islands, in, **22,** 340, *3421, 3422*; **27,** 73, *569—572*
Chilean register, copy of, as, **22,** 342, *3455*
Constantinople, in, certificate of ceremnoy before High Commissioner as, **22,** 342, *3451*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 73, *407—415*
decree of restitution of conjugal rights, of, whether sufficient in subsequent divorce suit, **22,** 286, *2724*
English marriage, in case of, **27,** 71, *559—568*
foreign register as, **22,** 339, *3405*
French register, copy of, as, **22,** 342, *3445*
kept according to French law as, **22,** 342, *3454*
Germany, in, certificate of religious ceremony only as, **22,** 342, *3449*
Herald's books as, **22,** 317, *3100*
Irish, **22,** 340, *3415—3419*
Jewish marriage, in case of, **27,** 73, *573—578*
New York, minister in, certificate of, as, **22,** 342, *3448*
nullity petition, in. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
onus of proof, **27,** 72, *567, 568*
Paris, in, British subjects, of, book kept at hotel of British Ambassador, as, **22,** 342, *3453*
pedigree question, in, **22,** 117, *910*
Poland, in, certificate verified by consul in this country as, **22,** 342, *3450*
Portuguese register as, **22,** 342, *3448*
Quaker marriage, in case of, **27,** 73, *579*
Roman Catholic priest, certificate of, as, **22,** 343, *3466*
St. Petersburg, British factory, at, what is, **22,** 342, *3456*
Scottish, registers as, **22,** 339, *3406—3414*
session clerk in Scotland, certificate of, as, **22,** 340, *3414*

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
evidence of—*continued.*
Swedish chapel in Paris, copy of register of, as, **22,** 342, *3452*
will & letters of administration, statements contained in, as, **22,** 302, *2906*
witnesses, competency of, **27,** 72, *566*
fees on, **19,** 513, *3747—3753*
depreciation of money, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1312*
divisible by statute, recovery of share, **12,** 565, *4706*
first, bigamy, in case of. *See* BIGAMY
foreign. See FOREIGN MARRIAGE
former, children of,
exclusion of, gift by will, in, **44,** 842, 843, *6953, 6957*
inclusion of, gift by will, in, **44,** 842, *6954, 6955*
forms & ceremonies. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
fraud of, bonds in. *See* BOND
going to particular place for purpose of, consideration, as, **12,** 185, *1410*
Gold Coast, in. *See* GOLD COAST
illegal ceremony of, duty of court as to, **12,** 264, *2164, 2165*
illegitimate child. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
impotence in relation to. *See* IMPOTENCE; NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
infant, **28,** 152, *124—130*
breach of promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
consent in case of. *See* consent to, minor, *supra*
evidence of, parents' disapproval of, **22,** 58, *323*
guardian, in relation to. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT
settlement on. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
word of court, when, **28,** 341, *2095—2188*
invalid,
confirmation of, **27,** 63, *450—452*
gift by " husband " in will to partner in, **44,** 874, *7304—7310*
Irish, evidence of, **22,** 340, *3415—3419*
jactitation of. *See* JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE
Jews, of. *See* JEWS
joint tenancy, whether severed by, **37,** 166, *89—91*; **38,** 691, *354, 355*
judgment as to, subsequent proceedings, estoppel of, by, **21,** 199, *435*
lessor, feme, of, determination of tenancy, by, **31,** 41, *1869*
lex loci contractus, application of. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE
licence. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE
lunatic, of, validity of, **33,** 137, *140—163*
gift to female on, must be of marriageable age, **44,** 466, *2865*
meaning of, settlement, in, marriage under twenty-one, **40,** 569, *1058*
minors, of,
consent to. *See* consent, *supra*
without necessary consent, principles acted on, court, by, **27,** 58, *388*
" party falsely swearing," **27,** 58, *389*
" party falsely swearing," husband sole offender, penalty, discretion of court, **27,** 58, *391*
undue publication of banns, annulment by reason of, **27,** 55, *354*
National Health Insurance benefits, suspension of, to woman on, **44,** 1314, *170*
nature of, **27,** 36, *123—127*
" never having been married," will, in, meaning of, **44,** 586, *4085—4093*
note in furtherance of, consideration, legality of, **12,** 251, *2053*
notice of. *See* NOTICE
nullity of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
occupant, of, continued occupation by husband, liability for rent, **31,** 279, *4241—4242*
per verba de præsenti, whether recognised in England, **11,** 418, *847—850*
poor law settlement, acquisition of, by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
power under marriage settlement, effect of invalid, on, **44,** 525, *3430*
preliminaries to celebration of. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
presumption in relation to, **27,** 64, *453—558*
acknowledgment, in case of, **27,** 66, *488—507*
cohabitation, from, **27,** 65, *467—558*
absence of evidence to contrary, in case of, **27,** 65, *467—472*
date of ceremony, from, **27,** 66, *473*
duration of, **27,** 66, *476—487*
effect of proof of earlier marriage, **27,** 66, *474*
nature of, **27,** 65, *467—472*
factors determining strength of, **27,** 66, *476—541*
facts & circumstances, **27,** 65, *467—469*
lapse of time after ceremony, **27,** 69, *536—539*
proceedings in which presumption entertained, **27,** 71, *549—552*
proceedings in which presumption not entertained, **27,** 71, *553—558*
rebuttal of, **27,** 70, *542—548*
reputation, **27,** 67, *508—535*
special conditions in foreign country, **27,** 70, *540, 541*
prohibited degrees. *See* consanguinity, *supra*
promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
proof of. *See* evidence, *supra*
property, effect on, of, married woman, in case of. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
wife, of, upon. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
provision in will, promise to make, on, **44,** 178, *76*
refusal to marry, **19,** 456, *3028—3033*
register. *See* MARRIAGE REGISTER
registrar's certificate, under. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGE
registrar's licence, under. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE
registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES
relations by, whether included in bequest to " relations," **44,** 822, *6723*
remaining single, consideration, as, **12,** 188, *1440, 1441*
restraint of,
bond in. *See* BOND, marriage
condition in, will, in. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
rights & obligations arising from, right of *consortium*, nature & extent of, **27,** 78, *607—611*
royal, provisions as to, **11,** 500, 501, *26, 41*
Scotland, in. *See* SCOTLAND
settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
solemnisation of. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
son, of, promise to father, on, *nudum pactum*, as, **12,** 207, *1664*
subsequent,
bigamy, in cases of, *See* BIGAMY
children of, inclusion of, bequest to "all & every the child," **44,** 841, *6948*
succession duty, as affecting, **21,** 104, *759*
validity of,
declaratory judgment, jurisdiction of Divorce Court to make, **30,** 153, *259*
governed by *lex loci contractus*, **11,** 334, 414, 417, *228, 806, 835—851*
mistake as to, effect of, separation deed, on, **35,** 103—104, *101—102*
settlement, on, **35,** 102, *91*
presumption of, **27,** 64, *453—466*
proceedings to establish, **27,** 73, *580—589*
requisites for, **27,** 36, *128—130*
father's consent necessary, whether, **27,** 37, *129, 130*
voidable, when. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
void, communications made while parties living together, whether privileged, **22,** 420, *4310*
ward of court, of,
settlement in case of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
without leave of Court, effect of, **28,** 342, *2111—2118*
will before Wills Act, codicil added after, revocation by, **44,** 319, *1522*
will exercising power of appointment, effect of, on, **44,** 319, *1523—1528*
will, revocation of, by. *See* REVOCATION
will, in,
annuitant to remain unmarried, **44,** 437, 455, *2641, 2772*
condition in restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
condition relating to, **44,** 466, *2864—2875*
time to which will refers, **44,** 535, *3515*
consent, condition as to. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
contingency, as, **44,** 473, 1062, *2920, 9155*
directions for separate use on, construed as marriage under age, **44,** 1060, *9133*
direction for settlement on, construed as marriage under age, **44,** 1058, 1059, *9105, 9106, 9120, 9121*
interest taken, **44,** 911, *7698*
time of marriage, **44,** 467, *2871*
gift at specified age or on marriage with consent, **44,** 484, *3038—3048*
death before time for payment, **44,** 508, *3270, 3271*
marriage without consent, remarriage, effect of, **44,** 473, *2921, 2922*
gift divisible & to be settled on, gift over on death before marriage, **44,** 1061, *9141*
gift for or towards, **44,** 1062, *9150*
gift over on. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
refusal, **44,** 466, *2867*
vesting, **44,** 1107, *9573*
gift payable on, **44,** 1062, *9150—9161*
charged on land, vesting, **44,** 1110, 1111, *9604, 9616*
interim income, effect of gift of, vesting, **44,** 1087, 1088, *9379, 9381, 9392*
gift payable within a year of testator's death, marriage in lifetime of testator or within a year of his death, necessity for, **44,** 467, *2870*
gift to be transferred on, **44,** 1063, *9157, 9158*

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
will, in—*continued.*
gift until, validity of, **44,** 458, *2788*
whether amounting to absolute interest, **44,** 670, *5103—5105*
specified person, to, failure to perform condition, effect of, **44,** 481, *2992*

MARRIAGE ARTICLES,
brocage contract, marriage not effected, recovery of money paid, **12,** 284, *2325*
children, provision for, powers of appointment, trusts in default of exercise of or subject to, **40,** 568, *1056—1062*
conditions, dependent & independent, in, **12,** 418, *3360—3363*
construction of, **40,** 479, *272—325*
court, by, in place of directing settlement to be executed, **40,** 479, *272*
covenant to stand seised in, **40,** 479, *284*
executory, considered, unless rights finally declared, **40,** 479, *284—286*
executory or final, whether, **40,** 479, *281—286*
intention, according to, against actual words, **40,** 479, *273—280*
intention effectuated, "death without issue" inserted, **40,** 575, *1104*
contract for settlement of property by, **40,** 479, *272—421*
covenant,
after acquired property, to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
fathers, by, **12,** 418, *3360*
land, to settle, **40,** 489, *372—378*
enforcement of, **40,** 490, *379—421*
mutual, in, performance of, **12,** 418, *3363*
property, to leave, will, by, **40,** 486, *341—371*
dispositions defeating covenant, **40,** 488, *360—371*
or otherwise, **40,** 488, *358, 359*
share, in case of, **40,** 486, *341—349*
effect of covenant, **40,** 486, *343—347*
specific sum, in case of, **40,** 487, *350—357*
property, to settle, by deed or will, **40,** 486, *341—371*
share, equal, advances in lifetime, **40,** 486, *342*
fourth part, in value not specie, **40,** 486, *341*
covenant to appropriate produce of estate, lien, **40,** 491, *392*
covenant to stand seised in, effect of, **40,** 479 *284*
dower barred by, **18,** 21, 23, *203—216, 218—221*
enforcement of, **40,** 490, *379—421*
covenant to appropriate produce of estate, to raise sum of money, **40,** 491, *392*
death, one party, in case of, **40,** 491, *387—389*
ignorance of rights as to, effect on agreement of compromise, **35,** 95, *42*
lien, **40,** 492, *410—415*
partial performance, **40,** 491, *390, 391*
executory trust in, construction of, will, whether differing from, **40,** 453, *36, 37*
issue, trusts in default of, **40,** 575, *1104—1122*
next of kin, for, **40,** 577, 579, *1123—1139, 1142—1215*
representatives, for, **40,** 586, *1216—1232*
limitations inserted in. *See* construction, *supra*
limitations inserted in settlements, **40,** 479, *272—325*
articles executory or final, whether, **40,** 479, *281—286*
construed according to intention, **40,** 479, *273—280*

MARRIAGE ARTICLES—*continued.*
limitations inserted in settlements—*continued.*
leaseholds, in case of, **40,** 484, *320*
personalty, in case of, **40,** 484, *321—325*
realty, in case of, **40,** 480, *287—319*
estate for life with remainder to heirs, **40,** 480, *287—309*
issue, in favour of, **40,** 482, *310—316*
posthumous child within provisions of, **44,** 834, *6868, 6869*
powers & provisions in, **40,** 485, *326—340*
particular, **40,** 486, *337—340*
usual, **40,** 485, *326—336*
promises in, to give dowry & settle jointure, condition precedent, **12,** 418, *3361*
specific performance of, **40,** 491, *386—409*
grounds for refusal, **40,** 492, *400—409*
mutual covenants not performed, where, **40,** 491, *393—399*
Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **12,** 129, *860—864*
variation of, **40,** 545, *876—883*

MARRIAGE LICENCE,
ecclesiastical,
affidavit by applicant for, **27,** 50, *304*
alterations in, effect of, **27,** 51, *316, 317*
appeal on refusal of, **27,** 51, *313, 314*
authority & use of, **27,** 50, *300—303*
common, grant of, **27,** 50, *305—314*
divorced persons, to, **27,** 50, *308—310*
objections to, **27,** 51, *311, 312*
dispensation from, necessity for publication of banns, **27,** 50, *303*
false names & descriptions in, effect of, **27,** 51, *318—325*
false oath as to age, **27,** 52, *326—330*
grantee only, intended for use of, **27,** 50, *301, 302*
grant of, doubt, in case of, licence moved for *in camerâ*, **27,** 50, *307*
whether *ex debito justitiae*, **27,** 50, *306*
knowingly & wilfully intermarrying without, **27,** 53, *331, 332*
minister's responsibility on marriage by, **27,** 50, *300*
residence of parties, **27,** 51, *315*
special, evidence of marriage, as, **22,** 339, *3404*
superintendent registrar, granted by, **27,** 53, *333—348*
notice to registrar, **27,** 54, *337—348*
false statements in, effect of, **27,** 55, *347, 348*
knowingly & wilfully intermarrying without due notice, **27,** 55, *344—346*
what constitutes "due notice," **27,** 54, *337—343*
powers & duties of registrar, **27,** 53, *333—336*

MARRIAGE REGISTER,
evidence, as, **22,** 337, *3379—3388*
fact of marriage, of, **22,** 337, *3379—3387*
register attested by one witness only, **22,** 338, *3387*
supported by evidence of identity, **22,** 338, *3382—3385*
supporting evidence of cohabitation & reputation, **22,** 338, *3386*
time of marriage, of, as between strangers, **22,** 338, *3388*
foreign, evidence, as, **22,** 339, *3405*
identification of persons named in, **22,** 64, *369*
rectification of, **39,** 101, *15*
register of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY

MARRIAGE REGISTER—*continued.*
Scottish,
copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 339, *3409—3413*
episcopal chapels, of, **22,** 339, *3409*
without evidence of law of Scotland, **22,** 340, *3412, 3413*
evidence of marriage, as, **22,** 339, *3406—3414*
search in, **39,** 101, *16—20*

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT,
administrator claiming under, pleading, **23,** 371, *4397*
admissibility of evidence to correct, Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **35,** 139, *376*
advancement of children under, powers of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
after-acquired property, covenant for settlement of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
articles for. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
avoidance of, made to defraud creditors, **5,** 841, *7097—7101*
bankruptcy,
act of, whether, **4,** 53, *451*
funds not belonging to bankrupt, settlement of, whether passes to trustee, **5,** 653, *5839—5853*
funds provided by bankrupt, interest in, whether passes to trustee, **5,** 656, *5854—5859*
power of appointment exercised in, **4,** 32, *263*
protection or avoidance of, on, **4,** 32, *263*; **5,** 840, *7097—7103*
bastard, gift to, consideration, marriage as, **3,** 380, *193, 194*
bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond with view to. *See* BOND
chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale, **7,** 26, *124—130*
children,
portions, by means of. *See* PORTION
provisions for, powers of appointment, trusts in default of or subject to, **40,** 568, *1056—1062*
second marriage, of, whether within, **40,** 458, *77*
claims under, release of, **12,** 503, *4125*
condition in will to make. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 434, *965—1012*
capacity of parties, **11,** 435, *968—974*
affirm or repudiate, to, **11,** 435, *974*
domicil after marriage, change of, effect of, **11,** 440, *1006—1008*
form of contract, **11,** 436, *975, 976*
interpretation of contract, **11,** 437, *980—1005*
English law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11,** 437, *987, 988*
foreign law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11,** 437, *985, 986*
lex loci contractus applicable to, **11,** 437, *981—983*
lex situs applicable to, **11,** 437, *984*
no express stipulation as to law applicable, where, **11,** 437, *989—1005*
law governing, **11,** 434, *965—1008*
validity of contract, **11,** 436, *977—979*
variation of contract, **11,** 440, *1009—1012*
English court, power of, as to, **11,** 440, *1009—1011*
separation by agreement, on, **11,** 441, *1012*
consideration for,
creditors, valid against, **12,** 221, *1827*
failure of, **40,** 529, *732—748*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
consideration for—*continued.*
marriage as, **40,** 525, *694—698*
partly illegal, **12,** 292, *2402*
persons within, **40,** 525, *699—731*
collaterals, **40,** 528, *722—726*
issue, **40,** 526, *709—714*
next of kin, **40,** 527, *715—721*
parties to marriage, **40,** 525, *702—708*
persons whose participation necessary to persons within, **40,** 528, *729*
remainderman, **40,** 528, *727*
whole settlement, runs through, **40,** 525, *699—701*
construction of,
children surviving parents, court leans against necessity for, **40,** 457, *73*
ejusdem generis, rule as to, application of, **17,** 274, *893*
will, whether different from, **40,** 457, *72*
contract for,
acceptance, what constitutes, **40,** 477, *241—253*
articles, by. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
informal, **40,** 474, *222—271*
offer, what amounts to, **40,** 474, *222—240*
part performance, effect of, **40,** 471, *203, 204*
Statute of Frauds as affecting, **40,** 468, *161, 162*
copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD, settlement
declaratory judgment as to, **30,** 140, *168*
destroyed by husband, parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, **22,** 236, *2115*
disentailing assurance, confirmation of, in, effect of, **35,** 143, *415*
dowry, promise to give, promise to settle jointure as condition precedent to, **12,** 418, *3361*
estate duty, whether payable on, interests of husband & wife under, **21,** 8, *30*
father natural agent of daughter in preparation of, **1,** 323, *405*
forfeiture of benefit under, bankruptcy, on, **5,** 663, 665, 666, 667, *5891—5893*; *5905, 5910, 5918*
fraud, induced by,
complicity of wife, **35,** 72, *693*
misrepresentation by wife, **35,** 72, *694*
rectification of, **40,** 540, *838—842*
fund, appointment of, will, by, **44,** 526, *3437*
guarantee of, in consideration of marriage, **26,** 18, *73*
heirs of wife, trust of personalty for, **40,** 579, *1140, 1141*
hotchpot clause in, **40,** 564, *1031—1055*
husband, limitation in favour of, not fully explained to wife, whether ground for setting aside, **35,** 142, *403*
illegitimacy, wife, of, husband taking as administrator, **40,** 580, *1152, 1153*
illegitimate children, provision for, in **40,** 574, *1096—1103*
income under, deficiency of, mistake, owing to, recovery of, **35,** 163, *585*
infant, by, **28,** 205, *652—755*
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **28,** 213, *730*
wife's benefit, covenant for, **28,** 206, *658, 659*
common law, at, **28,** 205, *652—731*
validity of, **28,** 205, *652—719*
confirmation, **28,** 208, *681—698*
parent or guardian, by, not validated by, **28,** 212, *712—719*
transfer of funds to trustees on, **28,** 210, *696—698*
what amounts to, **28,** 208, *681—695*
MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
infant, by—*continued.*
court, approbation of, made with, **28,** 206, *655—657*
desire to settle expressed by letter, effect of, **28,** 207, *670*
election to confirm or repudiate, **28,** 208, *671—680*
fair & reasonable, must be, **28,** 207, *669*
female, **18,** 21, *206*; **28,** 205, *652—659*
effect of husband's settlement of wife's property, **28,** 212, *720—726*
future rights, power to bar, **28,** 213, *727*
interest in fund given to issue, **28,** 214, *731*
Infants' Relief Act, not within, **28,** 207, *667, 668*
joint tenancy, of property held in, **28,** 213, *728, 729*
repudiation after attaining full age, **28,** 210, *699—711*
statutory powers, under **28,** 214, *732—755*
voidable, is, **28,** 205, *652—668*
marriage, dissolution of, effect of, **28,** 207, *660*
misrepresentation of age, effect of, **28,** 207, *663—666*
intention to bind wife, evidence of, **22,** 66, *382*
interest payable under, settlement of accounts as payment, **12,** 460, *3741*
issue, trusts in default of, **40,** 575, *1104—1122*
jointure secured by. *See* JOINTURE
legacy, share of residue, of, to satisfy covenant in marriage settlement, validity of, **21,** 53, *353*
life interests under, personalty, in, **40,** 557, *981—1030*
lost,
draft of, admissibility of, **22,** 234, *2091*
examined copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 233, *2074—2075*
maintenance of children under, provision for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
marriage broken off, execution, after, effect of, **12,** 351, *2913*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, effect of, prior settlements or dispositions, on, **27,** 86, *671—681*
misrepresentation, made on faith of, effect of, **35,** 55, *499*
mistake in,
admissibility of evidence to prove, notwithstanding Statute of Frauds, **35,** 139, *376*
rectification of. *See* rectification, *infra*
solicitor, of, in preparation of, admissibility of evidence as to, **35,** 139, *371*
money due under, wife, withheld by, trustees not liable for, **35,** 128, *288*
next of kin, in favour of, who will take under, **40,** 579, *1142—1215*
statutory, **40,** 580, *1157—1204*
next of kin of wife, trust for, **40,** 577, *1123—1139*
policies of insurance, of, **40,** 796, *3251—3262*
portions for children. *See* PORTION
post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **7,** 26, *124—128*
power of sale in,
construction of, **35,** 145, *436*
rectification of, form of decree of, **35,** 145, *436*
power under, effect of invalid marriage on, **44,** 525, *3430*
exercise of, when coverture a condition, effect after death of husband, **44,** 522, *3394*
production of, at hearing, when in possession of solicitor, **22,** 431, *4463*

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
realty, of, **40,** 588, *1236—1791*
recital in, estoppel by, **21,** 253, *772, 776*
rectification of,
articles, variance with, on ground of, **40,** 540, *826—837*
husband, failure of, to explain terms to wife, on ground of, **35,** 142, *403*
indorsement of decree, by, **35,** 144, *427*
mistake, on ground of, **40,** 541, *843—849*
addition of terms, by, **35,** 132, *315*
admissibility of evidence, **35,** 141, *387—388*
appointment, failure to execute, **35,** 139, *376*
common mistake not proved, **35,** 135, *345*
costs, no party to blame, **35,** 146, *449—451*
paid by party to blame, **35,** 146, *452*
evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35,** 141, *399—403*
intention of parties, evidence of, **35,** 134, *338, 339*
proof of, **35,** 134, *341, 342*
lapse of time, after, **35,** 143, *411, 412*
mutual, **35,** 128, *285—288*
order of court as to, **35,** 141, *399*
parol evidence on, **35,** 138, 141, *357—359, 389—391*
plaintiff, of, if uncontradicted, **35,** 141, *389—391*
power of appointment, non-execution of, **35,** 139, *376*
omission of, **35,** 141, *402*
prior contract, where no proof of, **35,** 131, *311*
proof of mistake, **35,** 133, *331*
property included by general words, **35,** 131, *314*
solicitor, of, **35,** 145, 146, *444, 450, 453*
volunteer, at suit of, **35,** 128, *286*
where intention of parties proved, **35,** 134, *341, 342*
terms of agreement at variance with, execution under protest by husband, **35,** 128, *288*
re-execution of, after objection, no fresh stamp necessary, **12,** 366, *3055*
remainder, creation of interests in, **40,** 634, *1733—1815*
reversionary interest, of, assignment of, ultimate trusts in favour of volunteer, how far enforceable, **8,** 497, *624*
revocation of, not allowed in equity, **40,** 547, *898—900*
settled funds, bequest of, whether sum payable under, passes, **44,** 709, *5530*
settlor, secret covenant to indemnify, void, **12,** 250, *2048*
Sicilian law, under, **35,** 142, *411*
specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
tenant for life, powers of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
testamentary instrument, as, **44,** 235, *605*
trustees of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
undue influence, obtained by, **12,** 107, *662, 663*; **40,** 540, *838—842*
usual provisions, omission of, rectification in case of, **40,** 542, *850—864*
variation of. *See* VARIATION
vesting of beneficial interests in personalty, direction as to, **40,** 570, *1069—1095*
void marriage, effect of, on, **35,** 102, 106, *91, 122*
voluntary gift in, whether revocable, burden of proof on donee, **35,** 141, *396*
ward of court, on marriage of, **28,** 344, *2149—2188*

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
ward of court, on marriage of—*continued.*
control of court over, **28,** 341, *2095—2097*
court may compel, **28,** 344, *2149—2153*
husband excluded, when contempt of court, **28,** 346, *2169—2184*
leave of court, with, **28,** 345, *2154—2160*
rectification of, **28,** 347, *2185—2188*
prejudice of encumbrancers, to, **35,** 120, *232*
will,
disposition of property by, power of, under, **44,** 177, *70*
provision for, in, **44,** 179, *85*
construed as marriage under age, **44,** 1058, 1059, *9105, 9106, 9120, 9121*
donees take absolutely on attaining majority, when, **44,** 911, *7698*

MARRIED WOMAN. · *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE; WIFE
The title HUSBAND AND WIFE *is contained in* Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572
acknowledgment by,
deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
Statutes of Limitation, under, **32,** 353, *360, 361*
agent for husband, as, **22,** 96, *656*
admission by, satisfaction of annuity, of, **22,** 137, *1127*
adultery of. *See* ADULTERY
advowson, purchase of, by, **19,** 387, *2108, 2109*
after-acquired property of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
agent for husband, as, **27,** 183, *1497—1575*
acknowledgment of debt, for purpose of, **27,** 187, *1531—1539*
action against, **1,** 622, *2475*
authority of, express, **27,** 184, *1508—1511*
express or implied, must be, **27,** 183, *1497—1502*
ratification of, **27,** 189, *1562—1575*
receive money, to, **27,** 184, *1505*
revocation of, **27,** 189, *1554—1561*
supply of goods, as to onus of proof, **27,** 184, *1501*
bill, note or cheque, in case of, **27,** 185, *1512, 1513*
credit given to wife, where, **27,** 185, *1515—1522*
evidence of, **22,** 140, *1148, 1149*
holding out, in case of, **27,** 188, *1540—1561*
previous dealings, **27,** 188, *1540—1544*
wife carrying on husband's business, **27,** 188, *1550—1553*
wife managing household, **27,** 188, *1545—1549*
husband undisclosed principal, where, **27,** 185, *1514*
necessaries, for. *See* NECESSARIES
alimony of. *See* ALIMONY
ante-nuptial contracts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; MARRIAGE ARTICLES
assignment by,
expectancy, of, **8,** 434, *117*
indemnity, of, **8,** 431, *84*
interest in land, of, **8,** 434, *119—122*
attachment in case of, **27,** 256, *2248, 2249*
bailee, as, **3,** 56, *24, 25*
bankruptcy, in relation to, bankruptcy notice against, **4,** 31, *255, 258—261*
petition by, **4,** 113, *1017*
proof by, **4,** 245, *2317—2321*
separate trader, where, **4,** 31, *251—274*

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
bill of exchange of, **6**, 95, *677*; **27**, 185, *1512*, *1513*
bill of sale by. *See* BILL OF SALE
breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
business of, separate, application of bankruptcy laws to, **27**, 136, *1106*
calls on shares, liability of, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
capacity of, will, to benefit under, **44**, 225, *503*
coercion of, husband, by. *See* COERCION
committal order against, **27**, 256, *2250*
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11**, 246, *1447—1451*
contempt of court, liability for, **16**, 39, 43, 48, 67, *409*, *451*, *508—517*, *772*
contract of, **27**, 178, *1463—1833*
agent, as, husband, for. *See* agent, *supra*
ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; MARRIAGE ARTICLES
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 393, *665—667*
husband, with, **27**, 209, *1820—1833*
limitation of actions in case of, **27**, 211, *1831—1833*
joint, **27**, 183, *1492*
joint & several, **27**, 183, *1491*
limitation of actions in case of, **27**, 183, 211, *1493—1496*, *1831—1833*
necessaries, for, **27**, 190, *1576—1786*
presumption of intention to contract with reference to separate estate, **27**, 181, *1478—1488*
principal, as, **27**, 178, *1463—1496*
liability of, confined to separate property at time of contract, **27**, 180, *1471—1477*
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, **27**, 182, *1490*
separate trading, in case of, **27**, 186, *1523—1526*
widow, as, subsequent marriage concealed, **27**, 179, *1466*
contract of service by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
conversion in equity when beneficiary is, **20**, 367, *1043*, *1044*
costs against,
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **27**, 179, *1467—1489*
joint liability of husband, **27**, 214, *1848—1851*
order for, **27**, 119, *956*, *957*
payment of, property subject to restraint on anticipation, from, **27**, 129, *1053—1057*
undisposed-of separate estate, from, **21**, 127, *943*
recovery of, **27**, 257, *2269—2277*
covenant to appoint in favour of, specific performance of, **27**, 136, *1110*
crime committed by, coercion of husband, under. *See* COERCION
criminal proceedings against, coverture no defence to, **14**, 69, *338*
criminal proceedings by, husband, against, **27**, 261, *2306—2311*
damages,
recovery of, by, separate property, as, **27**, 251, *2209*, *2210*
undertaking as to, by, **27**, 250, *2202—2205*
death of, intestate, administration granted to widower in case of, **23**, 144, *1465—1470*
debts of,
ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL
contracted abroad, Married Women's Property Act, 1870, Amendment Act, 1874, application to, **27**, 175, *1433*

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
debts of—*continued.*
liability of appointed property for. *See* property, *infra*
liability of husband for. *See* HUSBAND
promise to pay. *See* promise, *infra*
deed, acknowledged. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
executed by, husband's authority, without, **27**, 184, *1503*, *1504*
disclaimer by, gift by will, of, **44**, 400, *2329*
disposition of property by, **27**, 101, *793—1432*
chattels acquired during coverture, **37**, 157, *27*
enlargement of base fee, **27**, 133, *1088*
mortgagee, as, conveyance as *feme sole*, **27**, 133, *1089*, *1090*
power of appointment, under. *See* power of appointment, *infra*
property acquired between 1870 & 1883, **27**, 135, *1101—1103*
separate examination in case of. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN
will, by. *See* will, *infra*
distress by & against, **18**, 278, *151—153*
domicil of,
acquisition of husband's, **11**, 332, *211—215*
change of, **11**, 332, *211—228*
husband's death, after, **11**, 333, *217*
separation from husband, after, **11**, 333, *218—227*
donee, as. *See* gift, *infra*
easement, computation of time for, against, **19**, 74, *440*
election by, **20**, 447, *1725—1740*
equity of exoneration. *See* EXONERATION
equity to settlement. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
examination of, separate. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN
execution against. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
execution of power by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
executory trust for, impeachable for waste, should be, **40**, 644, *1820*
exoneration, equity of. *See* EXONERATION
felony committed by, **14**, 69, *337*
fund in court, payment out of, in case of, **11**, 361, *431*, *432*
fraudulent misrepresentation of, liability for, **27**, 213, *1847*
furniture hired by, **3**, 56, *24*
garnishee proceedings against, **27**, 255, *2244—2247*
gift by or to husband. *See* HUSBAND
gift by will to, **44**, 225, *503*
children, &, separate use, for, **44**, 1020, *8785—8790*
condition of separation, on, **27**, 236, *2067*, *2068*
disclaimer of, restraint on anticipation, in case of, **27**, 107, *834*
family, & her, husband, whether included, **44**, 889, *7458*
money, of, restraint on anticipation imposed by codicil, in case of, **27**, 113, *907*
own use for life, for, absolute interest, whether, **44**, 919, *7769*
reversionary interest, of, assignable, whether, **44**, 380, *2144*
guarantee by, **26**, 15, *44—47*
husband's debts, of, pressure, in case of, **27**, 169, *1373*

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
husband, in relation to. *See* HUSBAND; WIFE
implied authority of, pledging husband's credit, as to, costs, for, **27,** 206, *1787—1819*
imprisonment of,
distress for rates, in default of, **18,** 434, *1705*
non-payment of debt, in case of, **5,** 1034, *8461—8464*
income of, purchase out of,
husband, by, resulting trusts, **27,** 173, *1409*
settlement, whether within, **37,** 154, *5*
income tax in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX
infant, debt of, settlement of property, after, **27,** 179, *1465*
intestacy of, rights of husband in case of, **27,** 84, *656—658*
judgment against, **27,** 252, *2221—2235*
action on, bankruptcy proceedings, to found, **30,** 167, *354*
ante-nuptial obligation, for, **27,** 253, *2226*
bankruptcy notice, whether may be founded on, **4,** 89, *809*
bar to proceedings against husband, when, **27,** 186, *1527—1530*
contract during coverture, in respect of, **27,** 252, *2221—2225*
costs, for, **27,** 254, *2233—2235*
enforcement of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
leave to enter, property restrained against anticipation, in case of, **27,** 119, *952*
power of court to vary, **27,** 119, *953*
R. S. C. Order XIV, under, **27,** 253, *2227—2232*
unsatisfied, **27,** 176, *1436*
laches of, restraint on anticipation, effect of, on, **27,** 112, *900*
larceny from, **15,** 915, *10084*
limitation of actions in case of, **27,** 176, 251, *1436, 2211, 2212*; **32,** 348, 462, *311—316, 1280, 1281*
maternity benefit, claim for, by, husband's approved society, against, **44,** 1311, *155*
mortgage by,
land held under burgage tenure, **17,** 13, *106*
transfer of, **27,** 133, *1090*
name & arms clause in case of, **35,** 709, *79*
name of, change of, divorce, on, **35,** 705, *54*
National Health Insurance, provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
necessaries for. *See* NECESSARIES
next friend, cannot be, **28,** 299, *1561—1563*
non-separate property of. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
notice of assignment to, **8,** 462, *335*
offences by, **27,** 213, *1844—1846*
paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
partnership, capacity to enter into, **36,** 345, *222*
payment of legacy to, **23,** 395, *4666—4667*
payment out of court to, **27,** 256, *2251—2268*
affidavit of no settlement in case of, **27,** 257, *2256—2262*
certificate of counsel, **27,** 257, *2268*
contents of, **27,** 257, *2263—2267*
necessity for, **27,** 256, *2251—2255*
pin money of. *See* PIN MONEY
power of appointment of, **27,** 136, *1112—1139*
capital & income, as to, **27,** 136, *1108*
court cannot interfere with, **27,** 136, *1107*
covenant to appoint to trustees of settlement, **27,** 136, *1110*
coverture, during, **27,** 136, *1112—1133*

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
power of appointment of—*continued.*
decease, at, **27,** 136, *1111*
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
infant, in case of, **27,** 58, 138, *388, 1134—1137*
nature of, **27,** 136, *1104—1106*
release of, **27,** 142, *1159—1162*
self or husband, to, **27,** 141, *1151—1158*
separation or dissolution of marriage, effect of, **27,** 139, *1138, 1139*
proceedings by & against, **27,** 248, *2181—2311*
civil, **27,** 248, *2181—2305*
compromise of actions, **27,** 252, *2220*
discovery in, **27,** 251, *2214—2219*
in formâ pauperis, **27,** 250, *2199—2201*
joinder of causes of action, **27,** 251, *2213*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **27,** 248, *2181—2212*
payment into court in, **27,** 250, *2208*
security for costs in, **27,** 249, *2191—2198*
third party procedure in, **27,** 251, *2206, 2207*
criminal. *See* criminal, *supra*
husband & wife, between, **27,** 258, *2278—2311*
inquiry as to ownership of property, **27,** 260, *2296—2303*
protection of private property, for, **27,** 258, *2278—2287*
torts, in case of, **27,** 259, *2288—2295*
wife *de facto*, in case of, **27,** 261, *2304, 2305*
reference to official referee, **2,** 620, *2480*
promise to pay by,
advance of money, **12,** 218, *1785*
debts of late husband, **12,** 201, *1611*
goods supplied, for, **12,** 218, *1786*
statute-barred debt, **12,** 218, *1784*
property of,
appointed, debts, whether liable for, **27,** 142, *1163—1183*
power exercised by will, **27,** 143, *1165—1180*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, after, **27,** 144, *1176—1180*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, before, **27,** 143, *1165—1175*
dealings by husband with, **27,** 146—147, *1185—1190*
deed acknowledged, by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
disposition by husband, of, election in case of, **20,** 403, *1415—1420*
disposition of. *See* disposition, *supra*
will, by. *See* will, *infra*
divorce, effect of, on, **27,** 96, *747—755*
inquiry into, jurisdiction of court as to, **27,** 515, *5542*
leasehold, settlement of, renewal in husband's name, **27,** 146, *1185*
gift to husband & wife, **27,** 91—92, *708—711*
marriage, effect of, on, **27,** 83, 84, *653, 659*
Married Women's Property Acts, effect of, on, **27,** 84, 88, *654, 682—692*
non-separate. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
order for settlement of, decree, after, **27,** 515, *5549*
allowance to children, **27,** 516, *5561*
provision for variation, **27,** 516, *5561*
passing to husband, whether, **27,** 83, *653, 654*
protection order, effect of, on, **27,** 100, *776—792*
restraint on alienation of. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
property of—*continued.*
restraint on anticipation on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
sale of, husband, by, auctioneer, liability of, **27,** 146, *1186*
Settled Estates Act, 1877, acquired before, **27,** 133, *1087*
under, marriage after Act, in case of, **27,** 132, *1083, 1084*
under, marriage before Act, in case of, **27,** 133, *1085—1086*
separate. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
separation, effect of, on, **27,** 98, *756—792*
settlement of, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1884, under, **27,** 515, *5547*
receiver for separate estate of, appointment of, **27,** 254, *2236—2243*; **39,** 44, *546—560*
restraint of personal liberty of, *habeas corpus* in case of, **27,** 78, *609*
restraint on anticipation in case of. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
retainer by, solicitor, of, **42,** 59, *515—517*
sale of land by, agreement, by, Lands Clauses Acts, under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by
savings of, **27,** 93, *714—746*
allowance, from, **27,** 94, *730—746*
living apart, when, **27,** 95, *740—746*
living together, when, **27,** 94, *730—739*
proceeds of husband's business, from, **27,** 94, *726—729*
separate property, from, **27,** 93, *714—725*
separate examination of. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN
separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
separate trading of, **27,** 89, *693—707*
deserted by husband, where, **27,** 89, *694*
husband's liability in case of, **27,** 186, *1523—1526*
recovery of land, in case of, **38,** 766, *985*
settlement in case of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
shares, transfer of, in case of, **9,** 402, *2573—2576*
summary jurisdiction in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMAN)
torts of, **27,** 213, *1847—1893*
contract, arising out of, **27,** 216, *1880—1888*
conversion, **27,** 214, *1853—1860*
death, in case of, **27,** 215, *1872—1874*
divorce, effect of, **27,** 215, *1875*
husband, authorised by, **27,** 217, *1889—1892*
liability for. *See* HUSBAND
husband's joint liability for. *See* JOINT LIABILITY
judicial separation, effect of, after action brought but before judgment, **27,** 216, *1876*
obtained to escape liability, **27,** 216, *1877*
libel & slander, **27,** 215, *1861—1866*
Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, liability under, **27,** 214, *1848—1851*
pleading, **27,** 218, *1893*
trespass, **27,** 215, *1867—1871*
trover, **27,** 214, *1853—1860*
transfer of stock at Bank of England by. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock
trustee, conveyance of property by, **27,** 133, *1091, 1092*
will, capacity to benefit under, wife of testator, **44,** 225, *503*

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
will of, **27,** 134, *1093—1100*; **44,** 183, 648, *117, 4879*
document appointing executor as, no property passing, where, **23,** 93, *868*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **27,** 134, *1093—1099*
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, **27,** 135, *1100*; **44,** 648, *4879*
power of appointment, executing, **27,** 139, *1140—1150*
probate of, form of, **27,** 84, *657*
republication of, paper not referring to will, **44,** 370, *2042*
Wills Act, effect of, on, **44,** 370, *2036*
restraint on anticipation, in case of, **27,** 118, *945—950*

MARSHAL,
Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHAL
England, of. *See* EARL MARSHAL

MARSHALLING,
assets, of, **20,** 499, *2298—2328*
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 636, 700, *5725—5727, 6150*
banker & customer, between, **20,** 502, *2325*
beneficiaries, as between, **23,** 525, *5921—5970*
charities, gifts to, in case of, **8,** 302, *812—814*
claimant on two funds & claimant on one fund, between, **20,** 499, *2298—2306*
creditors, between,
creditors of same debtor, must be, **20,** 499, *2309*
election against two funds, **20,** 499, *2298—2306*
insurance policy holders, in case of, **10,** 1086, *7595—7597*
Crown debt, application to, **20,** 503, *2327*
debts charged on real estate, where, **23,** 528, *5945—5955*
different rights over same fund, set-off & lien, **20,** 499, *2308*
distress, in case of, rights of landlord & holder of bill of sale, **7,** 149, *813*
legacies charged on deficient funds, **23,** 526, *5931*
legacies charged on real estate, **23,** 529, *5956—5967*
certain event, in, **44,** 1110, 1111, *9603, 9616*
lien, in case of, **32,** 287, *650, 651*
loan of trust funds, **23,** 528, *5944*
unpaid purchase money, for, satisfied from personalty, **23,** 527, *5940—5943*
satisfied out of purchased estate, **23,** 527, *5939*
loss of right, **20,** 503, *2328*
mortgage, in case of, **35,** 597, *3385—3419*
equitable mortgagee, **23,** 526, *5934*
executor legatee, **23,** 527, *5935*
voluntary settlement, discharge out of unsettled estate, **23,** 527, *5937—5938*
partnership property, of, **20,** 502, *2326*
pecuniary legatee's right against realty under residuary devise, **23,** 526, *5933*
personalty,
bond creditor satisfied out of, legatee's right, **23,** 526, *5924*
insufficient for legacies, legatee's rights, **23,** 525, *5921*
legacy satisfied out of, creditors to resort to realty, **23,** 525, *5922*
legatee's liability to refund to creditors, **23,** 526, *5923*
mortgage satisfied out of, legatee's rights, **23,** 526, *5928*

MARSHALLING—*continued.*
principal & agent, between, **20,** 501, *2322—2324*
priority of securities, must not prejudice, **20,** 501, *2319—2321*
rent-charges, direction for creation of, property insufficient, **23,** 527, *5936*
special fund created for debts insufficient, liability of residue, **23,** 526, *5930*
special fund created for debts misapplied, resort to realty devised, **23,** 526, *5929*
specialty & simple contract creditors, between, **23,** 530, *5970*
specialty creditors, between, **23,** 530, *5968, 5969*
specific legacy applied to payment of debt, compensation from residue, **23,** 526, *5932*
surety, doctrine applied in favour of, **26,** 111, *775—780*
third party, must not be prejudiced by, **20,** 500, *2311—2318*
two creditors, necessity for, **20,** 299, *2307*
two funds,
must exist at time of claim, **20,** 500, *2310*
rights of creditors against, **20,** 499, *2298—2306*
winding up of assurance company, in case of, **20,** 500, *2310*

MART. *See* MARKET

MARTIAL LAW,
courts-martial under. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
insurrection, during, **11,** 535, *385*
limits of, **11,** 535, 536, *380, 386*
transitory nature of, **11,** 535, *379*
war, in time of, **11,** 535, *381—384*

MARTINMAS,
date of, **42,** 928, *2*

MASSES,
bequests for,
charitable, whether, **8,** 250, *106- -120*
void for superstition, when. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES

MASTER,
The title MASTER AND SERVANT *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1—525
chambers, in. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
employer, in the sense of. *See* EMPLOYMENT; MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT
faculties, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE FACULTIES
lunacy, in. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY
rolls, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS
school, of. *See* SCHOOLMASTER
ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
taxing. *See* TAXING MASTER
workhouse, of. *See* MASTER OF WORKHOUSE

MASTER (EMPLOYER). *See also* EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; SERVANT; WORKMAN; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
accident to servant,
Employers' Liability Act, under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
liability for, common law, at. *See* ACCIDENT
Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
apprentice, &, relationship between. *See* APPRENTICE

MASTER—*continued.*
assault,
master, by, defence of servant, in, **34,** 180, *1449, 1450*
servant, on, possession of premises sufficient to justify expulsion, **43,** 396, *191*
servant, by, liability of master in case of. *See* tort, *infra*
third party, by. *See* third party, *infra*
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
care of servant,
duty as to, **34,** 115, *857—867*; **36,** 135, *899*
medical attendance. *See* medical, *infra*
health & medical attendance, in respect of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
liability in case of accident or death, **34,** 194, *1580—2029*
character to servant. *See* CHARACTER
contract by servant,
enforcement of, where servant acts gratuitously, **1,** 489, *1667*
goods, for, delivery of goods to servant as consideration, **12,** 181, *1355*
liability for, **34,** 124, *949—963*
authority of servant, **1,** 355, *627*; **34,** 124, *953—963*
revocation of, **34,** 125, *960, 961*
goods ordered, master's name, in, **1,** 355, *628*
money subsequently supplied to servant, **1,** 582, *2214, 2215*
money supplied for purpose, **1,** 355, *631—636*
previous similar purchases, **1,** 355, *637, 638*
servant accustomed to buy for ready money, **1,** 355, *630*
servant accustomed to buy on credit, **1,** 355, *629*
servant under contract to supply goods, **1,** 355, *639—641*
livery, cost of, **34,** 124, *950, 951*
money borrowed, **34,** 124, *949*
without authority or knowledge of master, **12,** 551, *4583*
contract of service with. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
contractor,
relationship to. *See* CONTRACTOR
servants of, liability for acts of. *See* SERVANT
control over servant, creating relationship of master & servant. *See* SERVANT
corporation, where. *See* CORPORATION; CRIMINAL LIABILITY
criminal liability for act of servant, **14,** 39, *83—153*; **34,** 149, *1173—1202*
act authorised or adopted, **14,** 39, *83—94*; **34,** 149, *1177—1183*
actually or constructively, **34,** 150, *1181*
expressly, **34,** 149, *1177*
failure to interfere, **34,** 149, *1180*
inference from fact of employment, **34,** 150, *1182*
onus of proof, **34,** 150, *1183*
participation in profits, **34,** 149, *1179*
act, course of employment, in, **14,** 31, 32, *31, 32, 36*
scope of authority, outside, **14,** 43 *121—123*
within general **14,** 43, *124—153*
unauthorised, **14,** 31, 40, *31, 32, 36, 95—123*
done in master's presence, **14,** 40, *96*
adulterated food, sale of, **14,** 41, *111*
editor of newspaper, authority of, **14,** 40, *100*

MASTER—*continued.*
criminal liability for act of servant—*continued.*
employment of children, **14,** 42, *113*
false representation, **14,** 41, *109*
falsifying measure, **44,** 133, *25, 26*
highway, danger in, **14,** 41, *105*
intoxicating liquor, sale to child in unsealed bottle, **14,** 31, 42, *31, 118—120*
sale to non-member of club, **14,** 42, *117*
libel, **34,** 149, *1175*
licensing laws, under, **14,** 31, 42, *31, 117—120*; **34,** 150, *1189—1194*
measure, falsification of, **44,** 133, *25, 26*
Merchandise Marks Act, under, **14,** 33, *40*; **43,** 244, *876, 877*
motor car, identification mark on, **14,** 42, *116*
naked lights in coal mine, using, **14,** 41, *106*
negligence of servant causing death, **14,** 40, *99*
overloading vessel, **14,** 41, *112*
pilot on board, accident when, **14,** 40, *98*
quasi-criminal offence, **14,** 40, *102*
safety lamps in mines, provision of, **14,** 41, *107*
short weight, delivery of, **14,** 41, *109, 110*
Smoke Nuisance Act, under, **14,** 32, *32*
smuggled goods concealed by master & protected by servant, **34,** 150, *1184*
solicitor, letter written by, **14,** 40, *101*
statutory offences, **34,** 150, *1185—1202*
stolen goods received by servant, **14,** 41, *103*
unauthorised & unknown to, money-lending circulars sent to infant, **14,** 42, *115*
unlicensed vehicle, using, **14,** 32, 42, *36, 114*
danger, duty to give warning to servant in case of. *See* warning, *infra*
debt of, release by servant, **12,** 239, *1962*
duties & liabilities of, **34,** 115, *857—880*
breach of duty causing accident or death, **34,** 194, *1580—2029*
exemption from liability, **34,** 132, 153, *1012—1031, 1203—1215*
entries by deceased, whether admissible in evidence, **22,** 103, *729*
goods of,
trespass by servant to, **43,** 430, *546*
locking in room, by, **43,** 421, *446, 447*
trespass to, servant having custody, master's possession whether sufficient to found action, **43,** 419, *419, 420*
goods ordered by servant, liability for. *See* contract, *supra*
machinery, liability in regard to. *See* MACHINERY
maintenance of servant's action by, permissible, whether. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
medical attendance on servant, consideration for, **12,** 217, *1774*
negligence of, admission by servant of, **22,** 92, *621, 623*
negligence of servant, liability for. *See* tort, *infra*
permission of, occupation by servant, in case of. *See* SERVANT
possession of goods in custody of servant, **43,** 419, *419, 420*
possession of land, servant, against, **43,** 396, *191*
private inquiry agent, warranty of secrecy by servants of, **34,** 124, *952*
provision of work by,
consideration for condition in restraint of trade, **34,** 50, *250*
consideration for promise to serve, as, **34,** 50, *246—249*
obligation as to, **34,** 49, *245*

MASTER—*continued.*
public authority as, liability. **38,** 51, *296—300*
railway company as. *See* RAILWAY
relationship of master & servant. *See* SERVANT
release by servant, whether binding on, **12,** 239, 497, *1962, 4066*
servant, liability & duty of. *See* SERVANT
third party,
liability to, acts done by authority of master, for, **34,** 123, *942—947*
acts ratified by master, for, **34,** 124, *948*
contract, in. *See* contract, *supra*
contractor, servant of, acts of, for. *See* SERVANT
criminal act of servant, for. *See* criminal liability, *supra*
exemptions from, **34,** 132, *1012—1031*
legal proceedings, **34,** 134, *1032—1043*
tort, in. *See* tort, *infra*
rights against, **34,** 167, *1299—1500*
assault on servant, **34,** 180, *1452, 1453*
battery of servant, **34,** 180, *1451*
beating of servant, by trespasser, aggravation of damages for trespass, **43,** 401, *233*
death of servant, for. *See* personal injury, *infra*
fraud on servant, **35,** 64, *600*
harbouring servant, **34,** 169, *1323—1332*
action for, **34,** 169, *1323, 1324*
escaped slaves, **34,** 170, *1325*
invalidity of contract of service, **34,** 170, *1326*
knowledge of contract of service, **34,** 170, *1327—1332*
inducing servant to break contract, **34,** 167, *1299—1341*
actual service, **34,** 168, *1309, 1310*
evidence of inducing, **34,** 167, *1299*
harbouring servant. *See* harbouring, *supra*
injury to master essential, **34,** 167 *1300—1305*
justification for, **34,** 169, *1320—1322*
no actual breach of contract, **34,** 169, *1317—1319*
remedies, **34,** 171, *1337—1341*
subsisting contract of service, **34,** 167, *1306—1316*
loss of service, for. *See* inducing, *supra*
maintenance of action on behalf of servant, **34,** 183, *1497—1500*
personal injury to servant, for, **34,** 180, *1449—1490*
battery of servant, **34,** 180, *1451—1454*
assault not whilst on master's business, **34,** 180, *1452*
assault on public performer, **34,** 180, *1453*
joinder with action in trespass, **34,** 180, *1454*
death of servant, **1,** 34, *263*; **34,** 181, *1478—1482*; **36,** 127, 138, *844—846, 930*
defence to action, **34,** 182, *1483, 1484*
deprivation of service, **34,** 181, *1462—1477*
excavation in highway, **34,** 180, *1455*
felonious injury, **34,** 181, *1461*
measure of damages, **34,** 182, *1485—1490*
negligence, injury by, **34,** 180, *1455—1459*
negligent driving, by, **34,** 180, *1456*
protection of servant, **34,** 180, *1449, 1450*
slander of servant, **34,** 180, *1460*

MASTER—*continued.*
third party—*continued.*
, for, **34,** 180,
servant, loss & injury
in case of, **34,** *1448*
practice, **34,** *178, 1450—1450*
relation of master & servant must exist to **34,** *—1378*
who may bring, **34,**
affiliation proceedings, effect of, 1 *1343*
concurrent contract of service, **34,** 172, *1351—1361*
dates at which service must exist, **34,** 176,
4, 177,
defendant, for, **34,** 178,
plaintiff, for, **34,** 177,
service, loss of, basis of action, 196,
loss of, proof of,
presumption of, **34,** 174, *1379—*
proof of, **34,** 174, *1373—1378*
slander of servant, for, **34,** 180, *1460*
trespass to servant, **12,**
tort by servant, liability for, **34,** 125, *964—1172*
acts within scope of authority & course of employment, **34,** 127, *981—1006*
acts done in protection of master's property, **34,** 130, *992*
contrary to instructions, **34,** 129, *989—991*
express authority, **34,** 127, *974—980*
express authority, where none, **34,** 129, *987, 988*
jury, question for, **34,** 130, *997—1003*
knowledge of servant, effect of, **34,** 131, *1004—1006*
limited to, **3,** 88, 91, *218, 233*; **36,** 136, *904*
master's benefit, for, **12,** 46, *252*; **34,** 128, *985—992*
meaning of, **34,** 130, *993—996*
servant selected voluntarily, **34,** 128, *984*
assault in defence of master, **34,** 187, *1537—1542*
contractual liability, distinguished from, **34,** 126, *969*
criminal act of servant, **1,** 65, 539; **3,** 88, *218*; **34,** 132, 147, *1012—1017, 1153, 1154*
criminal liability, distinguished from, **34,** 126, *970*
express conditions, exemption by, **34,** 133, *1018, 1019*
false imprisonment, **34,** 135, *1044—1055*
arrest, power optional, where, **34,** 135, *1044*
protection of master's property, not necessary for, **34,** 135, *1047—1051*
quarrel, arising out of, **34,** 135, *1045, 1046*
railway constable, by, **34,** 135, *1046*
suspicion of felony, on, **34,** 136, *1052—1055*
ferry, disturbance of right of, **34,** 148, *1166*
fire or water, damage by, **34,** 144, *1132—1136*; **36,** 55, *340*
indemnity, **42,** 979, *99, 103*
injury resulting from accident, in case of, **34,** 133, *1020—1022*
libel, publication of, **32,** 82, *1126—1132*

MASTER—*continued.*
tort by servant, liability for—*continued.*
malicious prosecution. *See* false imprisonment, *supra*
misrepresentation & fraud, **3,** 79, *173*; **34,** 136, *1056—1062*
negligence, **8,** 75, *507—510*; **34,** 136, *1063—1152*; **36,** 37, 41, *215, 247*; **42,** 970, *20*
boarding house keeper, in case of, **3,** 82, *185*
course of employment, in, **34,** 137, *1068—1079*
directions by master, effect of, **34,** 138, *1081*
driving, in. *See* negligent, *infra*
extent of liability, **34,** 137, *1067—1082*
foundation of liability, **34,** 137, *1063—1066*
master deriving no profit from servant's labour, **34,** 138, *1080*
relationship of master & servant necessary, **34,** 137, *1065*
negligent driving, **34,** 138, *1083—1131*; **36,** 59, *372*
carrier's servant, **8,** 75, *507—510*
driver allowing third party to drive, **34,** 141, *1111—1119*
driver making detour for own purposes, **34,** 139, *1090—1095*
driver taking out vehicle for own purposes, **34,** 140, *1096—1100*
employed on master's business, where, **34,** 139, *1086—1089*
hackney carriage drivers, **34,** 140, *1101—1110*
proceedings against servant, effect of, **36,** 65, *424*
nuisance, **36,** 183, *275—280*
public, liability to, **34,** 126, *971, 972*
railway company, in case of, **34,** 127, 135, *973, 1046*
ratification, **34,** 131, *1007—1011*
selection of servants restricted, where, **34,** 155, *1215*
trespass, **34,** 147, *1155—1165*
trover, **43,** 507, *471*
trustees, in case of, **34,** 153, *1203—1210*
wilful act of servant, in case of, **34,** 133, *1023—1031*
warning of danger to servant, master's duty as to, **34,** 195, *1594—1600*
crossing railway, **34,** 195, *1596*
delegation of duty, **34,** 196, *1600*
testing loaded cartridges, **34,** 195, *1597*
wearing of masks in factory, **34,** 195, *1595*
work of dangerous character, **34,** 196, *1598—1600*
young person, in case of, **34,** 195, *1594*
work, provision of, by. *See* provision of work, *supra*

MASTER AND SERVANT. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT

MASTER IN CHAMBERS
account, reference to master for application for order to rescind, **3,** 31, *227*
Chancery Division,
charity, actions relating to, reference to, **8,** 401, *2289—2291*
petitions relating to, reference to, **8,** 405, *2389, 2390*
schemes relating to, reference to, **8,** 407, *2422—2425*
trustees, as to, reference to & appointments by, **8,** 373, *1828—1840*
jurisdiction, derivative, **16,** 181, *868—876*

MASTER IN CHAMBERS—*continued.*
document from office of, judgment of superior court cannot be proved by, **22,** 256, *2407*
evidence before, whether evidence received at hearing admissible, **22,** 132, *1067, 1068*
examination of witness out of court, order for, by, **22,** 568, *6186—6195*
execution, application for leave to issue, Court of Appeal, to, reference to master, **30,** 169, *374*
fact certified by, evidence must be produced by party relying on, **22,** 211, *1848*
King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **16,** 180, *855—877*
notes of, as evidence of proceedings before him, **22,** 306, *2971*
production of documents before, documents not in custody of witness, **22,** 433, *4490*
reference to,
consent, by, *allocatur* conclusive, **2,** 536, *1722*
order of court, under, **2,** 633, *2606, 2609—2613*
rents & profits payable from date of order of, **40,** 192, *1605*
rent, apportionment of, by, **31,** 265, *4064*
report of,
evidence in subsequent proceedings between different parties, as, **22,** 331, *3294*
motion to vary, R.S.C. Ord. 58, application of, **30,** 133, *117*
reviewed on ground of fresh evidence discovered, **30,** 191, *594*
sale of land,
court, by, **40,** 54, *356*
conveyancing counsel, right to refer to, **40,** 59, *415*
fixing of reserve on, **40,** 56, *386, 387*
investigation of title, **40,** 59, *412, 413*
order for reference to, purchaser's claim for compensation after, for misdescription, **40,** 101, *793*
will, misspelt name in, intention of testator referred to, **44,** 828, *6795*
witness before, privileged from arrest, **22,** 443, *4605*

MASTER IN LUNACY,
attachment, power to issue writ of, **16,** 11, *38*
examination of alleged lunatic, order for, **33,** 169, *550*
order of,
effect of, **11,** 445, *1038*
enforcement of, **33,** 169, *546—549*
receiver of dividends, appointment of, **33,** 169, *551*
reference to, **33,** 169, *544, 545*

MASTER OF SHIP. *See also* BOTTOMRY; CARGO; RESPONDENTIA
accounts,
owners, with, disputed, costs of reference, **41,** 241, *816*
settlement of, by, freight & demurrage, **41,** 256, *984*
Admiralty jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 114, 131, *189—193, 363—388*
removal of master by Admiralty Division, **1,** 114, *189—192*
wages & disbursements, as to, **1,** 131, 204, 252, *363—388, 1244, 1795*
admission of, as to cause of damage, admissibility of, **22,** 94, *638*
agency of, whether established, question for jury, **41,** 266, *1102*

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
agent as,
bill of lading & charterparty, in case of. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty
carriage, to receive goods for, **41,** 257, *990*
delegation of authority, **1,** 387, *910, 911*
owners, of, **3,** 55, *15*; **41,** 499, *3276*
agent of cargo & ship, appointment of, by, **41,** 256, *980*
appointment of, **41,** 216, *553—557*
authority of, **41,** 255, *966—1590*
bill of lading & charterparty, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty
cargo, over. *See* CARGO
contract, to, **41,** 256, *974—982*
extent of, **41,** 255, *966*
general, **41,** 255, *966—1001*
contract, in case of, **41,** 256, *974—980*
limitation of, **41,** 257, *993—1001*
hypothecation, respecting,
cargo, of. *See* CARGO
ship & freight, of, **41,** 268, *1137—1516*
general rule, **41,** 268, *1137—1146*
jettison, **41,** 292, *1517—1524*
necessaries, as to. *See* NECESSARIES
passengers, over, **41,** 669, *5004—5018*
sale of ship, as to. *See* sale of ship, *infra*
transhipment, as to, **41,** 499, *3273—3322*
bailee or hirer of ship, **3,** 55, *15*
barratry. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING
blockade, breach of, by. *See* BLOCKADE
bottomry bond by. *See* BOTTOMRY, bond
cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO
change of, mutual insurance association, directors of, notice to, **29,** 435, *3380*
charterer has control over, **41,** 357, *2058*
charterparty by, when binding owners, **41,** 319, *1785—1791*
collision,
duties & liabilities in regard to, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
liability for damage by, when arising, **1,** 140, *471*
command, sale of, without knowledge of company, **12,** 246, *2013*
commercial domicil of, **11,** 339, *271—273*
contract by, **1,** 106, *78—81*
authority as to, **41,** 256, *974—982*
crew, with, shipowner acting under agreement, **12,** 46, *251*
necessaries, for. *See* NECESSARIES
service, of. *See* engagement, *infra*
unauthorised, owner, liability of, **12,** 46, *252*
contract with, partial failure of consideration, effect of, **12,** 233, *1930*
covenants by, owners, with, **12,** 32, *94*
death of, mate's authority to promote seaman, **41,** 257, *992*
default of, shipowner's liability, **41,** 357, *2059*
delay of ship by. *See* DELAY, ship of
demurrage, in relation to. *See* DEMURRAGE
dismissal of, mortgagee, by, right to compensation, **41,** 185, *250*
document in possession of, shipowner, notice to produce sewed on, **22,** 238, *2139*
duty of, particular circumstances, in, expert evidence as to, **22,** 512, *5442*
engagement of, **41,** 215, *546—557*
conditional engagement, **41,** 215, *549*
construction of contract, parol evidence, **41,** 215, *548*
contract not under seal, **41,** 215, *550*

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
engagement of—*continued.*
implied agreement, second voyage without agreement, **41,** 216, *552*
nature of contract, **41,** 215, *546, 547*
notice to terminate contract, **41,** 216, *551*
officers, **41,** 216, *558—560*
whole time employment, **41,** 215, *546*
false charge against, crew, by, owners liable for expenses, **41,** 256, *985*
fog signal, duty to warn pilot to use, **41,** 726, *5647*
foreign ship, of, action by, **11,** 400, *718, 719*
freight, in relation to. *See* FREIGHT
hire of ship by, **41,** 256, *978*
hostage, paying seaman to become, binding on owner, **41,** 256, *973*
hypothecation of cargo by. *See* CARGO
hypothecation of freight by, authority for, **41,** 268, *1137—1147*
hypothecation of ship by,
authority for, **41,** 268, *1137—1147*
bottomry bond. *See* BOTTOMRY
foundation of rule, **41,** 269, *1148*
indemnity to, revocation of bill of lading, **41,** 371, *2179*
liability of, **41,** 258, *1002—1020*
lien of. *See* MARITIME LIEN
money, authority to borrow, **41,** 256, *976, 977*
necessaries, in relation to. *See* NECESSARIES
negligence of,
collision through, shipowner's liability for, **41,** 790, *6503*
contributory with negligence of harbour authority, **41,** 978, *8670*
navigation, in, sufficiency of proof, **41,** 357, *2059*
shipowner's liability for, under special contract, **41,** 816, *6771*
opinion of, as evidence, **22,** 128, *1032*
overloading of vessel, by, criminal liability for, **14,** 141, *112*
passengers, authority over. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, sea
perjury, crew by, security to prosecute for, by, **41,** 256, *985*
pilot,
charge, in, criminal liability for collision, **14,** 40, *98*
duty to assist, **41,** 902, *7949—7953*
engagement of, by, **41,** 256, *975*
negligence of, liability for, of, **41,** 257, *991*
pilotage offences by, **41,** 905, *7983—7987*
privilege, fixed sum received by, in lieu of, "privilege" defined, **41,** 215, *548*
prize bounty, agreement as to, illness, failure of condition, **12,** 425, *3413*
qualities expected of, sea regulations, for purposes of, **41,** 707, *5424*
ransom money, payment of, by, **41,** 256, *971, 972*
removal of, Admiralty Division, by, **1,** 114, *189, 192*
sale of ship by,
authority for, **41,** 293, *1525—1590*
communication with owner, **41,** 296, *1576, 1578*
conflict of laws, **41,** 296, *1584—1590*
foreign judgments, **41,** 296, *1586—1590*
consul, duty to consult, **41,** 294, *1539*
sale by, in default of, **41,** 293, *1537*
form of, **41,** 293, *1529*
fraudulent, purchaser's title, **41,** 293, *1536*
what constitutes, **41,** 293, *1535*

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
sale of ship by—*continued.*
justifiable, when, **41,** 294, *1540—1575*
necessity, inability to raise money, **41,** 295, *1564—1568*
proof of, **41,** 295, *1572—1575*
repair, want of, **41,** 294, *1554—1562*
what constitutes, **41,** 294, *1550—1571*
payment of purchase money, **41,** 296, *1581—1583*
power of attorney for, **41,** 293, *1531—1534*
ratification by owner, **41,** 296, *1579, 1580*
survey, necessity, in case of, **41,** 294, *1547*
ship, of, by purchaser, **41,** 293, *1538*
trover by owner, **41,** 293, *1530*
validity of, law determining, **41,** 296, *1584, 1585*
salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
seamen,
engagement of, by, **41,** 217, *564, 565*
promotion of, by, **41,** 256, *981, 982*
servant of owners, as, **3,** 55, *15*; **34,** 21, *17*; **41,** 255, *969, 970*
servants, hire of, by, **41,** 256, *979*
shipowner &, contract of special relationship between, **41,** 816, *6771*
shipper failing to give directions, duty of, **41,** 335, *1884*
ship's papers, delivery of, by, **1,** 115, *193*
signature of, bill of lading, to. *See* BILL OF LADING, signature
steward, appointment of new, by, **41,** 256, *983*
stowage of cargo, duties as to. *See* STOWAGE OF CARGO
towage, authority to enter into agreement as to, **41,** 257, *987*
trading, private, by, whether permitted, **41,** 215, *547*
transhipment of cargo. *See* CARGO
travelling expenses of, regarded as "necessaries," **41,** 262, *1059*
trespass, action for, by,
injury to ship, for, **41,** 255, *968*
seizure of ship, for, **41,** 255, *967*
tug requisitioned by Admiralty, master as servant of Crown, **41,** 353, *2030*
wages,
action for, by, **1,** 131, *363—388*
costs of reference to accounts, **41,** 241, *816*
Admiralty jurisdiction as to. *See* Admiralty jurisdiction, *supra*
agreement to receive proportion of profits as, **41,** 226, *643, 646*
claim for, against freight, governed by *lex fori*, **11,** 395, *683*
increase of, by, **41,** 256, *981—983*
lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN
seamen, of. *See* SEAMEN
voyage not completed, right to, **41,** 225, *628*
wife of master, employment of, **41,** 227, *647*
wife of, employment of, wages to, **41,** 226, *647*
will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
witness, as, expenses of, **22,** 437, *4539*

MASTER OF THE FACULTIES,
notaries,
colonial, appointment of, **36,** 147, *39—49*
district, appointment of, **36,** 146, *6—37*
ecclesiastical, appointment of, **36,** 147, *38*
striking off, power of, **36,** 148, *51—54*
refusal of notarial faculty by, right of applicant to *mandamus*, **36,** 148, *50*

MASTER OF THE ROLLS,
Chancery Court, as judge of, judicial notice of, **22,** 142, *1178*
patent, specification of, jurisdiction in the matter of, of, **36,** 646, *1184—1188*

MASTER OF WORKHOUSE
appointment of, **37,** 213, *92*
liability for assault on inmate, **15,** 827, *9052, 9053*

MASTER PORTER
bailee or servant, whether, **3,** 57, *29*

MATCH BOX,
trade mark, infringement of, advertisement, by, **43,** 220, *650*

MATE,
admission by, as to cause of damage, inadmissibility of, **22,** 94, *640*
desertion of. *See* DESERTION
receipt of, **41,** 373, *2201—2211*
bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING
clean, shipowner's duty to issue, **3,** 105, *308*
delivery of, payment, against, property, transfer of, from seller to buyer. *See* SALE OF GOODS
negotiable, whether, **6,** 456, *2908a*
seaman promoted by, on master's death, **41,** 257, *992*
successor to master on death at sea, **41,** 239, 248, *792, 884*
wages of, ownership of vessel disputed, effect on, **41,** 241, *810*

MATERIAL ALTERATION.
bill of exchange, of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
contract, of. *See* ALTERATION

MATERIALITY,
document, of, as grounds of objection to production, **22,** 432, *4489*
intention, of, assault & battery, in, **43,** 431, *557*
life insurance, facts undisclosed by assured, of, medical evidence as to, **22,** 510, *5414*
misrepresentation, in case of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION

MATERIALS,
buildings, for. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
highways, for. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
lessor,
from, covenant in lease to purchase, cessation of work, **31,** 121, *2553*
obligation of, to provide, lessee's liability to repair dependent on, **31,** 321, *4631—4641*
property in,
building agreement, under, *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
passes on completion of manufacture. *See* SALE OF GOODS
quantum meruit, recovery on, for, **44,** 1297, *29—31, 33*
recovery for, contracts for work and labour, **44,** 1293, 1294, *1, 5—7*

MATERNITY BENEFIT,
Insurance Commissioners, appeal to, for, **44,** 1314, *172*
payable to wife of insured, paternity immaterial **44,** 1311, *155*

MATRIMONIAL CAUSE,
act on petition in. *See* ACT ON PETITION
adultery. *See* ADULTERY
appeal in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
appearance in. *See* APPEARANCE
children. *See* ACCESS; CUSTODY; MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
citation in. *See* CITATION
collusion in. *See* COLLUSION
commission to take evidence in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
condonation. *See* CONDONATION
connivance. *See* CONNIVANCE
co-respondent in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
corroboration in. *See* CORROBORATION
costs in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
custody of child in case of. *See* CUSTODY, child
damages in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
decree in. *See* DECREE; DECREE ABSOLUTE; DECREE NISI
delay in. *See* DELAY
desertion in. *See* DESERTION
detectives, evidence of. *See* DETECTIVES
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
evidence. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
King's Proctor in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
maintenance, in relation to. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
petition in. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
pleadings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
practice in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
respondent in. *See* RESPONDENT
summary jurisdiction in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMAN)

MATRIMONIAL RESIDENCE
domicil, contrasted with, **11,** 423, *895—906*

MATRIMONY, HOLY. *See* MARRIAGE

MATRON,
jury of matrons, **30,** 218, *55—60*
school, of, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *108*
service of writ on, **38,** 775, *1096*

MATS,
obstruction to pavement by, injury to pedestrian, liability for, **36,** 51, *314*

MATTER,
account, of, reference under order of Court of. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
collateral. *See* COLLATERAL
discovery, in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
issue, in. *See* FACT
public interest, of, comment on, defence to action of libel, as, **32,** 144, *1749—1796*
record, of. *See* RECORD

MATTERS OF DEFENCE. *See also* PLEA
accord & satisfaction as. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION
acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
Act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD
arrest on civil process, escape from. *See* ESCAPE
assault, to. *See* ASSAULT
award as. *See* AWARD
bankrupt, action against, in. *See* BANKRUPT, action against

MATTERS OF DEFENCE

MATTERS OF DEFENCE—*continued.*

bankruptcy as, action for tort, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
battery, to. *See* BATTERY
bigamy, in cases of. *See* BIGAMY
bond, action on, in. *See* BOND, action
breach of promise of marriage, in action for. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
calls on shares, action for, in. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
coercion as. *See* COERCION
common employment as. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
concealed fraud, by reason of. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD
condition precedent, by non-fulfilment of. *See* CONDITION, precedent
contract, breach of, in action for. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
contributory negligence as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
counsel, advice of, as. *See* OPINION
county court action, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
criminal proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
  claim of right. *See* JUSTICES
  coercion. *See* COERCION
  coverture. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
  drunkenness. *See* DRUNKENNESS
  ignorance, fact, of. *See* IGNORANCE
    law, of. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW
  infant, of. *See* INFANT
  insanity. *See* INSANITY
Crown, available in action by, **11,** 529, *337—340*
defamation, to action for, **32,** 00, *1210—1854*
  fair comment. *See* FAIR COMMENT
  justification as. *See* JUSTIFICATION
  malice, absence of, as. *See* MALICE
  privilege as. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
delay, as to. *See* LACHES; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
delay in putting in defence. *See* PLEADING, defence
detinue, to action for. *See* DETINUE
distress damage feasant as. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
drunkenness as. *See* DRUNKENNESS
duress. *See* DURESS
equitable,
  acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
  laches. *See* LACHES
  release. *See* RELEASE
false imprisonment, in case of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
foreclosure action, in. *See* FORECLOSURE
foreign judgment as, **11,** 467, *1227—1240*
fraudulent, solicitor, by, without client's knowledge, **22,** 141, *1160*
imminent risk as. *See* RISK
inevitable accident as. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT
injunction, breach of, in case of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
judge, mention of every defence by, jury, to, **36,** 63, *401*
laches. *See* DELAY; LACHES
leave & licence. *See* TORT; TRESPASS TO LAND
limitation, statutes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
misrepresentation as. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
mistake as. *See* MISTAKE
negligence, to action for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
  act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD

MATTERS OF DEFENCE—*continued.*

negligence, to action for—*continued.*
  contributory negligence as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
  inevitable accident as. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT
non est factum, special pleading of. *See* NON EST FACTUM
passing off, in action for. *See* PASSING OFF
patent, in action for infringement of. *See* PATENT
payment as. *See* PAYMENT
pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS, defence
pollution of stream, in action for. *See* POLLUTION
Public Authorities Protection Act, under. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
recovery of land, action for, in. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
repairs, to breach of covenant for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
rescission of contract, to action for. *See* RESCISSION
res judicata. *See* RES JUDICATA
restitution of conjugal rights, in suit for. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS
sale of land, to rescission of contract for, after completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
set-off as. *See* SET-OFF
settled account as. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
specific performance, to action for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
state, by act of. *See* ACT OF STATE
Statute of Frauds, as. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
summary proceedings, in,
  claim of right. *See* JUSTICES
  res judicata. *See* RES JUDICATA
tender as. *See* TENDER
tort, to action for. *See* TORT
trade mark, to action for infringement. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
treason, in case of. *See* TREASON
trespass, in, licence as. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
trespass to the person, to. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON
trover, to action for. *See* TROVER
use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
Volenti non fit injuria as. *See* VOLENTI, NON FIT INJURIA
warranty, of, in respect of food or drugs. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE

MAURITIUS,

French law in, **17,** 460, *279—282*
sugar trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *701*

MAXIMS,

equity, of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
legal. *For individual maxims, see under their respective headings.*

MAXIMUM RATES,

railway company, by,
  additional charges upon, for services, **8,** 200, *1278—1287*
  application of, **8,** 193, *1225—1233*
  calculation of mileage, **8,** 194, *1234, 1235*
  classification of goods, **8,** 195, *1238—1245*
  deduction from, **8,** 194, *1236*

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

MAXIMUM RATES—*continued.*
railway company, by—*continued.*
disputes as to, **8,** 205, *1313—1319*
offences as to, **8,** 206, *1320—1323*
rate books, duty to keep, **8,** 203, *1290—1312*
services included, in, **8,** 195, *1246*
special contract, goods sent after notice of, **8,** 194, *1237*
terminal charges, **8,** 195, *1247—1277*
through carriage, **8,** 203, *1288, 1289*

MAYOR. *See also* LORD MAYOR; LORD MAYOR OF LONDON
acceptance of office, **20,** 135, *1088*
chain & badge for, borough council cannot provide out of rates, **33,** 71, *454*
civic entertainment by, before election, not treating, **20,** 90, *689*
de facto, **33,** 72, *459—461*
election of, **20,** 134, *1078—1101*; **33,** 71, *448, 449*
casual vacancy, no *mandamus* on, **20,** 134, *1084*
de facto mayor presiding at, removal, new election, **20,** 134, *1082*
mandamus for, **20,** 134, *1080—1085*
addressed to whom, no existing mayor, **20,** 135, *1085*
mandamus to compel taking office, **20,** 134, *1080*
office becoming void within year, no *mandamus* on, **20,** 134, *1084*
time for, aldermen, new, before election of, **20,** 135, *1089—1091*
void, *mandamus* lies after, **20,** 134, *1080—1082, 1084*
vote, casting, at, **20,** 136, *1100*
equality of, meaning of, **20,** 136, *1101*
who may, **20,** 135, *1092—1099*
fees taken by, on renewal of justices' licence, money had & received for, **12,** 558, *4640*
holding over, *mandamus* for new election, **20,** 134, *1083*
insignia of office, **33,** 71, *453, 454*
justice of the peace, as, **33,** 71, 285, *458, 11—14*
mayoralty, commencement of, swearing in, from, **20,** 134, *1078, 1079*
office, assumption of, *mandamus* to compel, election after, **20,** 135, *1086*
powers of, **33,** 71, *456—458*
precedence of, in borough, **33,** 70, *446*
qualifications for office of, **33,** 70, *447*
re-election, prohibition against, for certain years, reckoning of years, **20,** 135, *1087*
refusal to receive vote, action for, against, costs of, **1,** 26, *210*
remand of prisoner by, **12,** 261, *2134*
remuneration of, provision for, **33,** 71, *451, 452*
right to sue in own name, contracting for himself & rest of borough, where, **1,** 621, *2463*
term of office of, **33,** 71, *450*
commences from swearing in, **20,** 134, *1078, 1079*
title to office, **33,** 71, *455*

MAYORALTY. *See* MAYOR

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON,
The title MAYOR'S AND CITY OF LONDON COURT *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 526—538
action in, action, whether, within Bankruptcy Act, **1,** 7, *40*

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—*continued.*
appeal from, **34,** 534, *72—94*
Court of Appeal, to, **34,** 535, *91—94*
High Court, to, **34,** 534, *75—90*
costs of, **34,** 535, *90*
leave to appeal, **34** 534, *76—79*
mode of, **34,** 535, *80, 81*
notice of, **34,** 535, *82—86*
right of, **34,** 534, *75*
security for costs, **34,** 535, *87—89*
assignment of debt, within City, jurisdiction in respect of action on, **34,** 530, *33*
bill of exchange, jurisdiction in respect of action relating to, **6,** 461, *2948, 2949*
certiorari, removal of actions by, from. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
commission to examine witnesses out of court, no jurisdiction to order, **22,** 568, *6198*
costs in, **34,** 533, *68—71*
action for defamation, **32,** 178, *2192*
counterclaim, jurisdiction on, **34,** 532, *54*
court of record, as, **34,** 527, *5*
equitable jurisdiction of, **34,** 528, *18—21*
fees, court, income tax, liability to, **28,** 9, *35*
foreign attachment, jurisdiction as to, **34,** 528, *22, 23*
income tax, court fees, on, **28,** 9, *35*
inferior court of local jurisdiction, as, **34,** 527, *1—4*
judgment, **34,** 532, *58—62*
enforcement of, **34,** 533, *63—67*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 107, *66*; **34,** 527, *6—54*
customary, **34,** 527, *6—21*
equitable, **34,** 528, *18—21*
legal, **34,** 527, *6—17*
objection to, **34,** 531, *47—53*
order transmitted from outside city to person within & there executed, **1,** 287, *181*
statutory, account stated within city, **34,** 530, *34—37*
actions on negotiable instruments, **34,** 530, *38—42*
" dwelling or carrying on business within city," **34,** 529, *29—31*
sale of goods, **34,** 530, *43—46*
" whole or part of cause of action arising within city," **34,** 529, *32—46*
leave to appeal, when required, **34,** 534, *76—79*
libel actions in, costs of, **32,** 178, *2192*
new trial, appeal does not lie from order granting or refusing, **34,** 534, *73, 74*
practice & procedure in, **34,** 532, *55—71*
barristers & solicitors, as to, **34,** 532, *56, 57*
prohibition to, when granted, **34,** 537, *116—123*
receiver appointed in, **39,** 10, *43*
reference for trial, power of judge to make, **2,** 619, *2477*
seal of, judicial notice of, **22,** 158, *1347*
statutory jurisdiction of, **34,** 529, *24—54*

MEADOW LAND. *See also* PASTURE
division of, by ditches, waste, whether, **31,** 353, *4947*
flooding of, raising of weir, by, unauthorised removal of enhancement, **43,** 373, *19*
glebe land, ploughing of, **2,** 18, *100*
hop garden, coversion of, into, waste, whether, **31,** 353, *4948*
ploughing up,
covenants against, **2,** 18, *103—118*
primâ facie waste, **2,** 17, 18, *80, 86, 91, 95, 97*
restraint of, **2,** 16, *79—102*

MEALS,
accident during time for, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34,** 284, 314,

within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34,** 295, *2453*
factories & workshops, in,
children, young persons & women, during meal-time, **24,** 926, *184,* 1
notice specifying meal-times, proof of, **24,** 927, *188*
inn, in, person taking, is guest of inn, **29,** 5, *40*

MEANS,
estimation of, defendant, of, breach of promise action, in, **27,** 34, *95—99*
examination as to. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
interrogatories as to, seduction, in action for, **18,** 220, *1685*
knowledge, of, mistake, as affecting. *See* KNOWLEDGE
proof of,
imprisonment for civil debt, before, **5,** 1035, *8468—8476*
order for payment by instalments, before, **5,** 1037, *8480, 8481*

MEASURE. *See also* MEASUREMENT; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
The title WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 130—149
building contracts, quantities. *See* QUANTITIES
coal, for. *See* COAL
contents of, proof of, **44,** 132, *14*
damages, of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
distance. *See* MEASUREMENT
distress on unlawful, by clerk of market, **44,** 145, *131*
false,
indictment for, **44,** 145, *126—130*
information for, **44,** 145, *122—125*
falsifying, by employee, without employer's knowledge, employer's liability, **44,** 133, *25, 26*
imperial standards of. *See* IMPERIAL STANDARDS
indemnity, of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)
inspector of. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
intoxicating liquor, sale of, statutory provisions as to, **30,** 90, *693—701*
metage, claim for, by corporation, **44,** 138, *71, 72*
stamping of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
terms of, **44,** 146, *133—162*
timber, of. *See* TIMBER
unjust, **44,** 133, *20—42*
seizure, liability to, **44,** 134, *27, 28*
verification of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEASUREMENT. *See also* MEASURE; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
distance, method of,
bonâ fide traveller, to calculate, **44,** 147, *145*
direct line or nearest of access, **44,** 146, *138—150*
jurisdiction of courts, **44,** 146, *142, 143*
offences committed near county boundaries, **44,** 146, *140*
pauper inhabiting near his settlement, **44,** 146, *141*

MEASUREMENT—*continued.*
distance, method of—*continued.*
restraint of trade, covenants in, **44,** 147, *146—150*
statute miles, **44,** 146, *138*
toll gates, erection of, **44,** 147, *144*
land, of, part performance, as, agreement to exchange land, of, **40,** 41, *246*
ships, of, **41,** 167, *77—81*
terms of, **44,** 146, *133—162*
timber, of. *See* TIMBER

MEASURE OF DAMAGES,
accommodation bill, in case of. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
actual loss, **35,** 63, *587*
actual value & price paid, difference between, **35,** 63, *588—597*
advertise, for breach of contract to, **17,** 135, *412*
after-acquired property, for breach of covenant to settle, **40,** 494, *430*
agent, principal, &, as to, **1,** 320, 486, 509, 542, 664, *395, 1648—1663, 1754, 1952—1956, 2791—2805*
aggravation of damages. *See* AGGRAVATION
animals, injury by or to, in case of, **2,** 222, 253, 271, 296, *147, 148, 349, 486—496, 666, 667*
arbitration, breach of agreement to refer to, **2,** 381, *431, 432*
assessment of damages. *See* ASSESSMENT
auctioneer, against, **3,** 45, *319*
bailee,
action by, **3,** 113, *370—375*
against, **3,** 78, *168*
breach of duty, for, **3,** 99, *274*
bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bills of sale, action on, in, **7,** 133, *756—760*
book, print & publish, for breach of contract to, **17,** 135, *411*
boundaries, in regard to, **7,** 293, *198*
building contract, for breach of, **7,** 389, *226—230*
business,
covenant not to carry on, for breach of, **17,** 134, *405*
sale of, for breach of contract for, **17,** 134, *406*
carriage of passengers, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, accident
carrier, against, **8,** 106, 137, *708—727, 901—946*
cheque,
dishonour by bank, **3,** 217, *549—554*
payment by bank contrary to agreement, **3,** 187, *375*
coal pit, for breach of contract to sink, **17,** 133, *401*
collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
company, misrepresentation, prospectus, in, for, **9,** 127, *659—661*
compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 124, *156—189*
contract, breach of, for, **1,** 320, *395*; **17,** 130, *380—412*
contract of service, breach of, for, **34,** 103, *767—803*
conversion, in, **17,** 82, *22*; **43,** 519, *570—630*
bailee, by, **3,** 76, 78, *154, 168*
warehouseman, by, **3,** 76, *154*
copyright, for infringement of, **13,** 220, *576, 577*
cultivation, for breach of covenant in regard to, **2,** 15, *67*

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
debentures, for breach of contract to take, **10,** 763, *4775—4777*; **17,** 133, *398—400*
detinue, in, **43,** 519, *570—630*
deductions allowed, **43,** 523, *606—612*
documents, in case of, **43,** 525, *624—628*
fixtures, in case of, **43,** 524, *617*
goods, distraint on, in case of, **43,** 524, *616*
return of, effect of, **43,** 524, *613—615*
sale of, in case of, **43,** 525, *618*
value of, as, **43,** 519, *574—594*
interest on, **43,** 522, *603—605*
jury, discretion of, **43,** 521, *587—589*
time of conversion, at, **43,** 520, *585—594*
wrongfully converted, in case of, **43,** 526, *629*
letters, in case of, **43,** 525, *619, 620*
negotiable instruments, in case of, **43,** 525, *621*
nominal, **17,** 82, *23*; **43,** 522, *595—600*
special damage, **43,** 522, *601, 602*
tools, conversion of, in case of, **43,** 526, *630*
valuable securities, in case of, **43,** 525, *622, 623*
deceased animals, sale of, in case of, **2,** 296, *666, 667, 668*
easement, disturbance, of, for, **19,** 194, *1469—1472*
Fatal Accidents Act, under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
fraud, for, **35,** 45, *396*
fraudulent misrepresentation, in case of, **9,** 485, *3186*
goods, subsequent depreciation of, for, **35,** 64, *596*
hire of chattel, in case of, **3,** 88, *213—216*
hire purchase contract, for breach of, **3,** 97, 107, *262, 325*
infringement of patent, action for, in. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
insurance, for breach of covenant in lease as to. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE, insurance
judgment debt, for refusal to assign, **17,** 136, *421*
land, failure to allot, **17,** 133, *403*
lease, for breach of contract to grant, **17,** 132, *390*
libel, in, facts bearing on, **32,** 165, *1996—2018*
light, in case of obstruction to, **19,** 194, *1470—1472*
liquidated damages, for breach of clause fixing, **17,** 134, *410*
maintenance of action, for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
market price, in relation to. *See* MARKET PRICE
marriage, breach of promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
money-loan, in case of contract for, **17,** 132,
negligence, for, **36,** 125, *834—835*
amount proportionate to loss actually suffered, **36,** 125, *831—832*
carrier, against, **36,** 124, *825*
consequential damage, liability for, **36,** 125, *833*
death, causing. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
exemplary. *See* EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES
pecuniary loss, **36,** 125, *834*
personal injury sustained, **36,** 125, *834*
prospective earnings, **36,** 125, *834—835*
non-payment of money, in case of, **17,** 132, *393, 394*
nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE
pledgee, against, **3,** 98, *267*
pollution, for, **44,** 58, *417, 419, 421*

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
possession, on lessee's failure to give. *See* POSSESSION
quiet enjoyment, for breach of covenant as to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
rate of exchange, in relation to, **17,** 158, *596—618*
repairs, breach of covenant as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
representation, loss suffered through, for, **35,** 62, *585*
sale of goods, in,
delivery, delayed, as to, **39,** 672, *2588—2599*
market price as, **39,** 658, 674, *2504—2512, 2600—2632*
non-acceptance of goods, for, **39,** 656, *2490—2512*
non-delivery, for, **12,** 470, *3826*; **17,** 95, *109*; **39,** 668, *2563—2632*
resale, goods sold for, **39,** 639, 641, *2355, 2373, 2374*
warranty, for breach of, **39,** 476, *990—1027*
sale of land, on breach of contract for. *See* SALE OF LAND
sale of ship,
breach of contract for, **41,** 171, *118*
wrongful, for, **41,** 171, *117*
savings bank deposit book lost by bank, for, **3,** 137, *111*
securities, transfer of pledged, **17,** 133, *404*
servant, against, for breach of contract, **34,** 101, *747—753*
shares,
option on, for breach of contract to give, **17,** 134, *408*
transfer of, registration of, hindrance of, for, **9,** 351, *2222*
refusal as to, for, **9,** 350, *2216*
sheriff, against, **41,** 100, *447—457*
ship unseaworthy, for unexpired portion of charterparty, **41,** 359, *2080*
solicitor, negligence of, **42,** 111, *1059—1067*
support, loss of, in case of, **19,** 194, *1469*
theatre, sale of, in case of, **35,** 64, *595*
time lost, for, **35,** 63, *587, 592*
title, on breach of covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
tort, in, **17,** 135, *413—421*
court or jury must consider all circumstances, **17,** 135, *414—420*
trover, for, **3,** 113, *372*; **43,** 519, *570—630*
waste, for. *See* WASTE
wrongdoer, against, **3,** 64, *75*
wrongful dismissal, for, **34,** 102, *760—803*

MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)
assured as own insurer, proportion of sum recovered from third party, right to, where, **29,** 246, *1987*
depreciation, calculation of, when ship sold without repair, **29,** 249, *2013*
different subjects, one policy on, one subject not at risk, where, **29,** 246, *1983*
fluctuating subject matter, insurance of, effects of captain, partial loss, **29,** 246, *1986*
partial loss, for,
freight, of, **29,** 251, *2034—2039*
goods, of, **29,** 246, *1988—2004*
difference between sound & damaged value, **29,** 246, *1989—1994*
ship, of, **29,** 248, *2005—2014*
converted not reinstated, where, **29,** *2014*

MEASURE OF INDEMNITY—*continued.*
partial loss, for—*continued.*
ship, of—*continued.*
deductions from cost of repairs, **29,** 249, *2015—2023*
ship repaired, where, **29,** 248, *2005—2010*
sold without repair, **29,** 249, *2011—2013*
subsequent total loss, **29,** 250, *2024—2033*
third party, liability against, **29,** 252, *2040, 2041*
valued policy, total loss under,
previous constructive loss, where, **29,** 246, *1985*
sum fixed, where, **29,** 246, *1984, 1985*

MEAT,
raw, sale of, on premises, breach of covenant not to carry on butcher's trade, whether, **31,** 160, *2933*
sale of, in public market, implied terms as to quality or fitness. *See* SALE OF GOODS
unwholesome. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD

MECHANICAL,
engineer, unemployment insurance applicable to, **44,** 1304, *81*
foghorn, use of, regulations for, **41,** 726, *5650—5653*

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE,
gift for, not charitable, **8,** 325, *1081, 1082*

MEDAL,
furniture & other movable household chattels bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 714, *5619*

MEDICAL,
adviser. *See* MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
attendance. *See* MEDICAL ATTENDANCE
book. *See* BOOK
certificate. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
degree. *See* DEGREE (TITLE)
evidence. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
examination. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION
inspection. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION
officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER
health, of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER
practice. *See* MEDICAL PRACTICE
practitioner. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
referee. *See* MEDICAL REFEREE
register. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
stores, ship, of, provision of, **41,** 223, *615—619*

MEDICAL ADVISER,
communication to, not privileged. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
friendly society, of, negligence of, society not liable for, **25,** 303, *114*
gift to, by patient, undue influence presumed. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
reports of, accident cases, in, when privileged, **18,** 139, 140, *892—894, 897—906*
reports to court, secrecy of, **33,** 174, *629*

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE,
apprentice, for, duty of master to provide, **34,** 520, *4373*
charges for, recovery of, **34,** 550, *88—106*
pauper, on, parish, subsequent promise of, request implied for, consideration, as, **12,** 217, *1767—1769*

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE—*continued.*
payment for, lump sum, undue influence presumed, **12,** 246, *2006*
railway company, liability of, for, authorised by railway servant for injured, **1,** 354, *623—625*
schools, in, public elementary, liability of local authority for negligence in, **19,** 571, *107*
seamen, for, **41,** 223, *615—619*
servant, on,
after accident, parish, liability of, consideration for, **12,** 217, *1775*
master's house, in, liability of master, consideration for, **12,** 217, *1774*
negligence of practitioner. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, servant
no obligation of master to provide, **34,** 115, *862—867*
son, on, subsequent express promise, consideration for, **12,** 217, *1772*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE,
evidence, as, **22,** 21, *19*
lunatic, detention of, for,
duty to act in good faith & with reasonable care, **33,** 267, *1856*
necessity for personal examination by doctor verifying, **33,** 265, *1850—1852*
what must be stated, **33,** 266, *1853—1855*

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.
assault, as. *See* ASSAULT
bankrupt, of, insurance, for, **4,** 233, *2185*
food, of articles of, **25,** 108, *322, 323*
obstruction of, **25,** 108, *323*
nullity suit, in, **27,** 426, *4328—4347*
servant's duty to submit to, as to, **34,** 118, *903*
Workmen's Compensation Act, under,
examination in first instance, **34,** 365, *2953—2964*
workman in receipt of weekly payments, while, **34,** 366, *2965—2970*

MEDICAL INSPECTION. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION

MEDICAL OFFICER,
certificate concerning nuisance, **36,** 178, *229*
health, of, infectious disease, disinfection of articles by, **38,** 201, *371*
poor law, register of attendances of, inadmissible as evidence, **22,** 347, *3512*
prison, of, assault on prisoner, liability for, **37,** 558, *20, 21*

MEDICAL PRACTICE
agreement to sell, whether specifically enforceable, **43,** 86, *907*
goodwill of, **43,** 87, *918*
sale of, breach of contract, wilful act & default, by, **12,** 345, *2877*
receipt of lump sum & share of first year's profit by vendor of, does not create partnership, **36,** 334, *129*
sale of,
brokerage on, **12,** 253, *2068*
patients, assignment of, agreements as to, **12,** 253, *2068*
purchaser, implied duties of, **12,** 614, *5083*
restrictive covenant on, **12,** 33, *103*; **43,** 63, *657—675*
construction of, **43,** 64, *665—668*
residence, as to, **43,** 63, 64, *657—661, 667*
share of future earnings, wilful failure to carry on business, **12,** 346, *2882*

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER. *See also* MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTICE
breach of duty by, **34,** 548, *67—73*
certification of lunatics, **33,** 265, *1850—1856*
chauffeur employed by, liability for unemployment insurance, **44,** 1306, *123*
civil responsibility of, **34,** 547, *45—87*
commercial cases, evidence in, of, admissibility of, **22,** 513, *5457*
declaration by, admissibility of,
after decease, **22,** 113, *863, 864*
pedigree cases, in, **22,** 120, *950, 951*
discipline of. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
employment of, negligence, as defence to action for, **36,** 107, *719—720*
examination by. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION
examination to qualify, examining body, **34,** 546, *40*
fees, & charges,
payment of, by executor of patient, unfulfilled expectation of legacy, **12,** 532, *4427*
recovery of, by, **34,** 550, *88—106*
gratuitous services, for, **34,** 552, *99, 100*
registration a condition precedent to right to, **34,** 550, *88—90*
service by unqualified assistant, in case of, **34,** 552, *101*
unregistered practitioner cannot recover, **34,** 552, *102—106*
foreign diploma, holder of, **34,** 546, *43, 44*
General Medical Council. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
National Health Insurance, under,
action by, against insurance committee, **44,** 1313, *169*
certificate from, **44,** 1313, *165*
panel, removal from, **44,** 1313, *168*
surcharged for excessive demand upon drug fund, **44,** 1313, *166, 167*
negligence of, **34,** 548, *67—73*
action for, maintainable by whom, **34,** 549, *74—78*
patient, by, **34,** 549, *76—78*
time limit for bringing. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
care & skill required, **34,** 549, *73*
criminal, may be, if gross, **15,** 770, *8247*
essentials of liability, **34,** 549, *79—82*
Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
hospital, employed by, **34,** 550, *86, 87*
public hospital, visiting, **36,** 107, *719—720*
operations, responsibility in case of, **34,** 549, *83—85*
panel doctor. *See* PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)
partnership, deed of dissolution of, mutual promises in, condition precedent, **12,** 418, *3366*
prescription by. *See* PRESCRIPTION (MEDICAL)
privilege does not attach to, **22,** 419, *4299—4311*; **34,** 552, *107, 108*
qualifications of, **34,** 546, *40—44*
proof of, **34,** 546, *41, 42*
scientific opinion of, admissible in evidence, **22,** 511, *5437*
servant,
action by, against surgeon employed by master, **12,** 49, *270*
attendance on, negligence in, rights of master, **12,** 49, *270*
skill & knowledge required in,
degree of, **34,** 548, *57—66*
undertaking as to possession of, implied, **34,** 547, *45—56*

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—*continued.*
surgeon. *See* SURGEON
travelling expenses of, as money paid, **12,** 521, *4337*
undue influence by, patient, over, presumption as to, **12,** 107, 246, *665—673, 2006*; **25,** 264, *883—891*
unqualified,
agreement to serve as assistant to, illegal, **34,** 553, *109*
assumption of titles by, **34,** 555, *120—132*
deception by, **34,** 554, *112—132*
question of fact, **34,** 554, *112—115*
proceedings against, **34,** 553, *110—132*
recovery of fees & charges by. *See* fees & charges, *supra*
wilful & false pretence, necessity for, proof of, **34,** 554, *116—119*
vaccination by. *See* VACCINATION
witness, as
expenses of, **22,** 440, *4570—4572*
professional privilege, claim of. *See* privilege, *supra*

MEDICAL REFEREE,
insurance purposes, for, misrepresentation by, as to life of assured, effect of, **29,** 359, *2908, 2909*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, **34,** 376, *3051—3062*
arbitration tribunal, as, **34,** 376, *3051—3062*
arbitrator, power of, to refer to, **34,** 389, *3154—3158*
certificate of, whether conclusive, **34,** 376, 378, *3053—3056, 3060, 3061*
duties of, **34,** 378, *3062*
industrial disease, in case of, appeal to, **34,** 467, *3823—3834*
power of judge to refer to, **34,** 389, *3154—3158*

MEDICAL REGISTER. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL

MEDICINE. *See also* DRUG
The title MEDICINE AND PHARMACY *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 539—570
administration of improper, rights of patient against doctor, **12,** 49, *270*
patent. *See* PATENT MEDICINE
proprietary. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE
supply of, children of adulterous wife, to, liability of husband for, **27,** 202, *1745*

MEDIETIES,
benefice held in, who may bring *quare impedit*, **19,** 388, *2138*

MEDIUM FILUM RULE,
award under private Inclosure Act not applicable to, when, **25,** 24, *203*
building estates or schemes, application to, **26,** 321, *550*
conveyance, application to, **26,** 321, *537—540*
Crown grant, application to, **17,** 295, *1084*; **26,** 321, *551*
fishery, application to, **25,** 23, *202—218*
highways,
application to, **26,** 319, *516—559*; **44,** 92, *731*
distress, application of rule in case of, **26,** 321, *541—543*
lakes & lands abutting on, application to, **25,** 25, *215*

MEDIUM FILUM RULE—*continued.*
lease application to, **26,** 321, *541—549* ; **31,** 33, *1798*
distress on chattels in lessee's half of highway, **26,** 321, *541—543*
non-tidal rivers, application to, **25,** 23, *202—218* ; **44,** 91, *719—743*
private road, application to, **26,** 320, *533*
rebuttal of presumption as to, **26,** 322, *553—559*
redemption of land tax, application in case of, **30,** 310, *109*
road between adjacent lands, application to, **43,** 383, *88*
roadside waste, application to, **26,** 323, *560—578*
streets in towns, application to, **26,** 320, 321, *534, 535, 545—547*

MEDWAY,
local navigation, rules of, **41,** 763, *6152*

MEER,
measurement & setting out of, **34,** 753, *1267*

MEETING. *See also* ASSEMBLY ; CROWD
arbitrator, appointment by, of. *See* ARBITRATOR
bankrupt's creditors, of, **5,** 1059, *8654—8673*
adjournment of, **5,** 1060, *8664, 8665*
attendance, debtor, of, necessity for, **5,** 1059, *8656*
parties other than creditors & proxies, of. **5,** 1059, *8657*
debtor's right to consult solicitor, **5,** 1060, *8659*
delegation of powers by, **5,** 1060, *8661*
new first meeting, jurisdiction to call, **5,** 1060, *8666—8673*
leave to summons, whether interlocutory order, **30,** 133, *111*
notes, right of creditor to make, **5,** 1060, *8662*
notice of, **5,** 1059, *8654, 8655*
proceedings, validity of, **5,** 1060, *8663*
proof of debts for voting at, **5,** 1061, *8674—8676*
proxy at, **5,** 1062, *8077—8680*
questions to debtor, **5,** 1060, *8660*
quorum at, **5,** 1060, *8658*
reopening of proceedings & cancellation of registration of resolution, **5,** 1069, *8748—8759*
resolutions at, **5,** 1063, *8695—8699*
effect of, **5,** 1070, *8760—8764*
registration of, **5,** 1064, *8700—8713*
refusal of, grounds for, **5,** 1065, *8714—8747*
right of meeting to delegate powers, **5,** 1060, *8661*
secured creditor, rights of, **5,** 1063, *8685, 8693*
validity of proceedings, proof of, **5,** 1060, *8663*
voting at, **5,** 1061, *8674—8694*
borough council, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL
building society, of, **7,** 466, *75*
chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN
Commons, of House of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS
company, of, creditors, of. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT
directors, of. *See* directors, *infra*
shareholders. *See* shareholders, *infra*
contributories in company winding up, of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
corporation, of, **13,** 339, *773—863*
adjournment of, **13,** 346, *844—850*

MEETING—*continued.*
corporation, of—*continued.*
casting vote at, **13,** 347, *853*
chairman, powers & duties of, **13,** 346, *839—850*
enforcement of, **13,** 341, *795, 796*
majority, powers of. *See* MAJORITY
minority at, rights of. *See* MINORITIES
notice of, necessity for, **13,** 339, *773—777*
sufficiency of, **13,** 340, *787, 788*
time for giving, **13,** 340, *789—794*
where dispensed with, **13,** 339, *778—783*
proceedings at, **13,** 344, *819—850*
proxies at, **13,** 347, *854—863*
stamps on, **13,** 348, *862—863*
quorum at, how calculated, **13,** 342, *800—807*
necessity for, **13,** 341, *797—799*
presence of particular persons, **13,** 343, *808—818*
select body of, **13,** 340, *784—786*
voting at, **13** 347, *851—863*
right of, **13,** 347, *851, 852*
county council, of, **33,** 107, *714—717*
admittance to, of public, **33,** 107, *714*
proceedings as licensing authority, **33,** 107, *715, 716*
creditors, of,
bankrupt, of. *See* bankrupt's creditors, *supra*
company winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP
directors of company, of, **9,** 516, *3384—3447* ; **10,** 1152, *8149—8159*
absent from, liability of, **9,** 523, *3436—3447*
attendance at, **10,** 1152, *8151*
business at, **10,** 1152, *8152—8154*
informality at, **9,** 516, *3385*
minutes of, as to, **9,** 522, *3427—3432* ; **10,** 1152, *8155—8159*
necessity for, **9,** 516, *3384*
notice of, **9,** 516, *3386—3391*
necessity for, **9,** 516, *3386*
service of, **9,** 517, *3390—3391*
sufficiency of, **9,** 516, *3387—3389*
order of business at, **9,** 517, *3392*
presence at, as to, **9,** 523, *3433—3447*
procedure at, **9,** 517, *3392—3426*
majority, power of, **9,** 517, *3393*
resolutions, as to, **9,** 517, *3394—3398*
quorum at, **9,** 518, *3399—3418*
alteration of quorum, **9,** 518, *3403, 3404*
calculated, how, **9,** 519, *3406—3408*
no, effect of, **9,** 521, *3416—3418*
no provision in articles, where, **9,** 518, *3402*
number to be fixed by directors, where, **9,** 518, *3399—3401*
presumption as to, **9,** 519, *3405*
total number of directors less than prescribed minimum, where, **9,** 520, *3409—3415*
voting rights, limitation of, **9,** 521, *3419—3426*
disturbance by person present at, justification for arrest without warrant for, **14,** 179, *1578*
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
insurance company, transfer of, sanctioned by policy-holder, rights affected by, **12,** 601, *4984, 4985*
lawful,
seditious words spoken during, meeting unlawful, when, **15,** 633, *6736*
unlawful, may become, **15,** 633, 644, *6736, 6851—6852*
local authority, of, **33,** 17, *64—66*

MEETING—*continued.*
Lords, of House of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
majorities & minorities, rights of, at. *See* MAJORITY; MINORITIES
metropolitan borough council, of. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
parish council, of. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
Parliament, of. *See* PARLIAMENT
peace, endangering the, unlawful assembly, as, **15,** 643, *6841—6852*
public,
defined, Law of Libel Amendment Act, by, **32,** 141, *1723*
disturbance without breach of peace, no justification for arresting a person, **43,** 439, *676*
reports of, how far privileged, **32,** 141, *1724—1729*
right of, **15,** 633, *6736*
shareholders in company, of, **9,** 562, *3729—3904*; **10,** 1155, *8176—8181*
adjournment of, **9,** 580, *3878—3882*
annual, **9,** 563, *3732, 3733*
business considered at, limited by notice, how far, **9,** 569, *3774—3778*
outside notice, effect of, on regularity, **9,** 569, *3774*
confirmatory, resolution in same terms, necessity for, **9,** 569, *3775—3777*
convention of, **9,** 563, *3735—3771*
de facto directors, by, validity of, **9,** 578, *3855*
more than one meeting, notice convening, **9,** 567, *3760—3764*
notice, contents of, **9,** 565, *3750—3759*
irregular, validation of, **9,** 567, *3765*
irregular, waiver of, **9,** 568, *3766—3769*
length of, as to, **9,** 564, *3746—3749*
service of, **9,** 568, *3770, 3771*
sufficiency of, **9,** 563, *3730, 3731*
regulations, under special, **9,** 566, *3757, 3758*
time & place, as to, **9,** 564, *3744, 3745*
who entitled to be summoned, **9,** 563, *3734*
whom, by, **9,** 563, *3735—3743*
court, interference by, **9,** 582, *3897—3904*
directors the only members, validity at general meeting, **9,** 569, *3779*
evidence as to, **9,** 582, *3896*
extraordinary, **10,** 1155, *8179*
minutes of, **9,** 581, *3883—3895*
evidence, as, **9,** 581, *3886—3890*
notice, special, necessity for, **10,** 1155, *8176—8178*
postponement of, **9,** 569, *3772*
preference shareholders with voting rights, position of, **9,** 563, *3734*
proceedings at, **9,** 569, *3773—3882*; **10,** 1155, *8180*
business considered. *See* business, *supra*
chairman, as to, **9,** 570, *3784—3797*
conduct of, **9,** 569, *3773*
constitution of meeting, **9,** 570, *3780—3783*
proxies, as to, **9,** 575, *3825—3849*
form of, **9,** 576, *3835—3840*
issue of, **9,** 576, *3830, 3831*
stamp on, **9,** 577, *3848, 3849*
voting by proxy. *See* voting, *infra*
who may hold, **9,** 576, *3832—3834*
resolutions, **9,** 578, *3850—3877*
summoned as directors' meeting, when, **9,** 569, *3779*

MEETING—*continued.*
shareholders in company, of—*continued.*
proceedings at—*continued.*
voting at, **9,** 571, *3798—3847*
director's right of, as to, **9,** 465, *3033, 3034*
interested in subject-matter, where, **9,** 572, *3801—3803*
executor, **9,** 573, *3806*
"for self & proxies," how recorded, **9,** 573, *3809*
how calculated where no poll, **9,** 573, *3810*
how right enforced, **9,** 573, *3807*
how right lost, **9,** 573, *3808*
member, by, to prevent action against himself, **9,** 571, *3799*
motives & beneficial interest in shares immaterial, **9,** 572, *3800*
poll, by, **9,** 573, *3812—3824*
proxy, by, **9,** 575, 577, *3825—3827, 3841—3847*; **10,** 1155, *8181*
corporation holding shares, **9,** 575, *3827*
foreign company possessing no seal, for, **9,** 575, *3828*
particulars telegraphed from abroad, sufficiency of, **9,** 575, *3829*
where no provision in Articles, **9,** 575, *3825*
where provision in Articles for lodging, **9,** 575, *3826*
representative of foreign company holding shares, by, **9,** 572, *3804*
right of director interested in subject-matter, **9,** 572, *3801—3803*
right of registered members, **9,** 571 *3799—3803*
trustees holding shares as security, by, **9,** 573, *3805*
valid unless disallowed at meeting, effect of provision, **9,** 573, *3811*
where no provision in Articles, **9,** 571, *3798*
who entitled, **9,** 571, *3799—3806*
ratification of director's election, for purpose of, **9,** 565, *3752*
statutory meeting defined, **9,** 562, *3729, 3730*
terror, creating, unlawful assembly, is an, **15,** 643, *6841—6852*
unlawful, dispersal of, justice, by, when justified, **15,** 643, *6842*
voting by proxy at,
bankrupt's creditors' meeting. *See* bankrupt's creditors, *supra*
corporation meeting. *See* corporation, *supra*
shareholder's meetings. *See* shareholders in company, *supra*
winding up of company, in, court, by. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT
voluntary. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

MELIORATING WASTE,
lessee, by, effect of, **31,** 353, *4944—4953*
non-liability of tenant for life for, **40,** 645, *1824, 1825*

MELODIES,
setting of old, copyright in, **13,** 176, 183, *118, 190*

MELTING-HOUSE,
nuisance from effluvia, **36,** 173, *161*

MEMBER,
approved society, of. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
chartered company, of. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
Church of England, of, what constitutes a. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
club, of. *See* CLUB
collecting society, of. *See* COLLECTING SOCIETIES
company, of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
cost-book company, of. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
court, of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
local authority, of. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
parliament, of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
Royal Family, of, marriage of. *See* ROYAL FAMILY
Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS
arrest of, **16,** 7, 8, 9, 79, *10, 14, 15, 976—986*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 34, *291*
committal of, **5,** 624, *5621*
disqualification of, bankruptcy, by, **4,** 177, *1643*
election of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
exclusion of, under resolution of the House, valid defence to assault, whether, **43,** 438, *662*
injunction against, **28,** 438, *605*
oath of allegiance or affirmation by, **30,** 123, *25*
railway company bill, promoters of, agreement with, **12,** 252, *2062*

MEMBERS' CLUB. *See* CLUB

MEMORANDUM,
admission in, duress, made under, **12,** 94, *582*
agreement, amounting to, whether, **12,** 51, *277*
association, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
attestation of, agreement, indorsed on, **22,** 498, *5267, 5268*
feoffment, indorsement on, **22,** 505, *5357*
marine insurance, policy of, clause in. *See* MARINE POLICY
sale of goods, in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
Statute of Frauds, under. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
will, whether included in. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS

MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
agent, by, signature to. *See* signature, *infra*
agreement for lease, of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
auctioneer, by, signature to, **3,** 8, *51—66*
sufficiency of, **3,** 7, 20, *45—76, 147*
contract, in case of, **12,** 129, *857—1171*
advice note, **12,** 135, *909*
agent, signature by. *See* signature, *infra*
alteration, subsequently ratified, **12,** 150, *1032*
alternative offers in, **12,** 151, *1038*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
contract, in case of—*continued.*
auction, sale by, **12,** 138, *931—936*
conditions of sale, **12,** 138, *931—935*
catalogue, annexed to, **12,** 138, *932*
auctioneer, receipt by, deposit, for, **12,** 152, *1046*
bill of exchange, **12,** 133, *892—894*
bill of parcels, **12,** 138, *930*
bought notes signed by broker of vendor, **1,** 633, *2559*
cancellation of contract, **12,** 136, *915*
carbon copy, original, connected with, **12,** 143, *967*
conditions of sale, indorsed on, **12,** 139, *936*
connected documents, **12,** 136, 138, *916—917, 928*
document expressly referring to another, **12,** 136, *916—925*
letters. *See* letter, *infra*
parol agreement, documents referring to, **12,** 141, *958*
parol evidence as to. *See* parol, *infra*
consideration, inference of, **12,** 151, *1042—1045*
statement of, **12,** 151, *1039—1052*
contents of, **12,** 143, *968—1052*
copy of, cross-examination of witness as to, **22,** 214, *1868*
correspondence, **12,** 149, *1026*
date, completion, of, omission of, **12,** 149, 150, *1024, 1034*
contract of service, of commencement of, omission of, **12,** 150, *1035*
performance of, **12,** 150, *1034—1037*
debentures, blank, in, **12,** 142, *966*
debt, another, of, promise to answer for, **12,** 130, 133, *865, 892—894*
delivery, mere refusal to take, **12,** 134, *904—905*
deposit, receipt for, indorsed on carbon copy, **12,** 143, *967*
terms to be expressed in subsequent document, **12,** 149, *1020*
description of property sold, **12,** 150, *1033*
duration of term of tenancy, omission of, **12,** 136, *916*
employment, contract for, **12,** 149, *1023*
different capacity, in, **12,** 150, *1036—1037*
registration society, application to, connected with, **12,** 140, *946*
guarantee, **12,** 136, 139, 140, *918—919, 942—943*
instruction, agent, to, to draw up assignment, **12,** 130, *868*
inventory, valuation & correspondence, connected with, **12,** 139, *941*
invoice, advice note rejecting goods, connected with, **12,** 142, *965*
answer, &, **12,** 148, *1016*
order connected with, **12,** 142, *964*
letter, acknowledging, **12,** 136, *917*
agent, to party's own, **12,** 130, *868—869*
answering, not admitting contract, **12,** 149, *1027*
breach of contract, alleging, **12,** 139, *940*
reply to, connection of, with, **12,** 139, *939*
conditional, stating that contract is, **12,** 134, *903*
envelope &, connection of, **12,** 141, *953—955*
intermediate letter, effect of, **12,** 141, *951*
memorandum by bailor, connected with, **12,** 142, *961*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
contract, in case of—*continued.*
letter—*continued.*
memorandum by vendor, connected with, **12,** 140, *944*
negotiations, showing willingness to continue, **12,** 132, *888*
order, connected with, **12,** 139, *937*
particulars, referring to, incorporated with conditions of sale, **12,** 136, *914*
payee presumed to be addressee, **12,** 144, *981*
premium, increased, offering, **12,** 137, *920*
request for, reply connected with, **12,** 142, *962*
solicitor, other party's, to, **12,** 130, *872*
party's own, to, **12,** 131, *873*
statement of contract in, **12,** 134, *905*
subsequent, connected with bill of parcels, **12,** 138, *930*
terms, admission of, in, **12,** 135, *908*
containing all, **12,** 149, *1018*
fresh, including, **12,** 150, *1029—1030*
not containing essential, **12,** 148, *1017*
not expressing, **12,** 134, *904*
omission of, in, **12,** 149, *1019*
proposing, **12,** 139, *938*
vendor, name of, omission of, in, **12,** 144, *979*
lex fori, whether governing necessity for, **12,** 163, *1182—1183*
marriage, promise in consideration of, **12,** 129, *860—864*
minute book, resolution in, **12,** 132, *891*
necessity for, governed by *lex fori*, whether, **12,** 163, *1182—1183*
note by vendor, **12,** 130, *870*
parol evidence, **12,** 160, *1144—1171*
connect documents, to, **12,** 160, *1144—1160*
identification of documents, as to, **12,** 161, *1161—1169*
letter & envelope, to connect, **12,** 160, *1157—1160*
rescission and alteration, as to, **12,** 161, *1170—1171*
signature, alteration after, as to, **12,** 161, *1170*
parties, **12,** 143, *968—1014*
agent, **12,** 144, *982—984*
ambiguity as to, **12,** 144, *980—981*
ascertainment of, connection of documents for, **12,** 145, *985—990*
description of, **12,** 146, *991—1014*
" clients," **12,** 148, *1014*
employer described by business name, **12,** 148, *1011*
" executors," **12,** 146, *995*
" I," **12,** 146, *994*
" landlord," **12,** 147, *1008*
" legal personal representative," **12,** 147, *1004*
" on behalf of himself & all parties interested," **12,** 147, *1005*
" our client," **12,** 147, *1009*
" owner," **12,** 147, *1007*
" principal," **12,** 146, *993*
" proposing & intending, lender," **12,** 148, *1010*
" proprietor," **12,** 147, *1001—1002*
purchaser, name of, in, without description, **12,** 136, *914*
" solicitor to vendor," **12,** 147, *1006*
" tenant," **12,** 148, *1012*
" trustee for sale," previously described as owner, **12,** 147, *1007*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
contract, in case of—*continued.*
parties—*continued.*
description of—*continued.*
" trustee selling under trust for sale," **12,** 147, *1003*
" vendor," **12,** 146, *996—1000*
vendor, name of, in, without designation as vendor, **12,** 144, *980*
" you," **12,** 148, *1013*
disclosure of one party only, **12,** 143, *968—979*
partnership, interest in, assignment of, **12,** 149, *1025*
price, **12,** 152, *1046—1052*
omission of, **12,** 152, *1052*
statement of, in, necessity for, **12,** 152, *1046—1052*
without date of completion, **12,** 149, *1024*
proposal, variation of, **12,** 149, *1026*
purchaser, description of. *See* parties, *supra*
receipt, deposit, for. *See* deposit, *supra*
part payment, for, balance, request for, connected with, **12,** 141, *958*
conditions of sale, connected with, **12,** 141, *957*
letter, connected with, **12,** 142, *959*
memorandum by purchaser, connected with, **12,** 141, *956*
terms, partly setting out, **12,** 149, *1021—1022*
unsigned agreement, connected with, **12,** 142, *960*
refusal to sign, **12,** 135, *907*
renewal of lease, **12,** 140, *945*
repudiation of contract, **12,** 135, *909*
sale, contract for, plan incorporated with, **12,** 140, *950*
sale of goods. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
sale of land. *See* sale of land, *infra*
settlement, for. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
signature to, **12,** 152, *1053—1143*
agent, by, **12,** 158, *1127—1143*
authority, **12,** 155, *1099—1114*
delegation of, **12,** 157, *1115—1119*
ratification of, **1,** 415, 421, *1109, 1112, 1113, 1153*
revocation of, **1,** 699, *3060, 3062*
special, **12,** 156, *1100*
written, **12,** 155, *1099*
letter recognising unsigned document, **12,** 158, *1123*
own name, in, **12,** 158, *1120*
undisclosed principal, acting for, **12,** 158, *1120*
agent's clerk, by, **12,** 157, *1115—1116*
agreement for articles of association with company, **12,** 154, *1083*
alteration of draft, **12,** 154, *1085*
alteration, without, **12,** 154, *1078*
" approved by me," **12,** 154, *1082*
" as witness," **12,** 155, *1092*
auctioneer, by, **12,** 158, *1125*
auctioneer's clerk, by, **12,** 157, *1119*
broker, by, **12,** 158, *1126—1143*
broker's clerk, by, **12,** 157, *1117—1118*
counsel, pleading signed by, **12,** 158, *1124*
engraved stamp, **12,** 155, *1096*
estate agent, by, **12,** 156, *1101—1103*
holding pen for person unable to write, **12,** 155, *1091*
initials, **12,** 155, *1095*
letter, " your affectionate mother," **12,** 155, *1090*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
contract, in case of—*continued.*
signature to—*continued.*
machine copy of sold note, **12,** 155, *1093*
material part of contract, must govern, **12,** 153, *1068*
name appearing in body of instrument, **12,** 158, *1121*
party to be charged, by, **12,** 152, *1053—1065*
pencil, in, **12,** 155, *1094*
position of, **12,** 153, *1067—1079*
printed heading, **12,** 154, *1085—1089*
purpose of, **12,** 154, *1080—1084*
solicitor, by, **12,** 156, *1104—1108*
instructed to deny contract, **12,** 135, *908*
supplement unsigned, **12,** 154, *1079*
telegram, signature to, **12,** 155, *1097—1098*
time for, **12,** 129, *857—866*
witness, of, **12,** 154, *1081*
sold note, delivery order, connected with, **12,** 142, *963*
new condition, contained in, **12,** 150, *1031*
solicitor, made by, " clients " on behalf of, **12,** 144, *984*
surety, proposed, made in presence of, **12,** 144, *982*
telegram, **12,** 132, 140, *889—890, 948*
correspondence, connected with, **12,** 140, *947*
signature by agent, **12,** 140, *949*
terms, **12,** 148, *1015—1052*
additional, inclusion of, **12,** 149, *1028—1031*
" agreed upon, **12,** 140, *945*
agreement of parties, must show, **12,** 149, *1026—1032*
essential, must contain, **12,** 148, *1015—1025*
letter in relation to. *See* letter, *supra*
" moderate," expressed to be, **12,** 152, *1052*
necessity to contain, **12,** 149, *1024—1025*
third party, given to, **12,** 130, *867—833*
time for making, **12,** 129, *857—866*
unsigned document, signed document, connected with, **12,** 141, *952*
unsigned, identification of party, necessity for, **12,** 143, *967*
vendor, description of. *See* parties, *supra*
whom given to, **12,** 130, *867—873*
will as, **44,** 175, *35*
guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE
lease, of agreements for leases. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASE, written memorandum
marine policy. *See* MARINE POLICY
sale of goods, in case of, **39,** 383, *212—295*
agreement of parties, must show, **39,** 391, *267—269*
contents of, **39,** 389, *251—277*
form of, **39,** 384, *215—250*
goods sold, as to, **39,** 391, *270*
price, **39,** 391, *272—277*
signature, **39,** 392, *278—295*
agency for, **39,** 394, *296—336*
broker, by, **39,** 394, *303—336*
time for payment, **39,** 391, *271*
sale of land, in case of,
absence of, effect of, **12,** 163, *1180*
admission in pleading, as, **40,** 23, *87*
agreement of parties, must show, exchange of duplicates, unauthorised alteration, **40,** 31, *161*
inclusion of additional terms, **40,** 30, *159, 160*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
sale of land, in case of—*continued.*
alternative written offers, verbal acceptance of one, **40,** 32, *170*
connected documents, agreements for sale, memorandum on plan, **40,** 24, *100*
auction, sale by, **40,** 24, *94—96*
comparison side by side, **40,** 25, *110*
connected by inference, **40,** 23, *91—110*
letter & envelope, **40,** 25, *102, 103*
letter enclosing & referring to draft conveyance, **40,** 23, *90*
letters offering & accepting increased premium, **40,** 23, *89*
letters of purchaser referring to memorandum, **40,** 24, *98*
letters of vendor & purchaser to vendor's agent, **40,** 24, *97*
receipt for part payment, agreement, &, **40,** 25, *104, 105*
auctioneer's memorandum, **40,** 25, *106*
entry on counter-part of cheque for interest, letter enclosing further sum, **40,** 25, *108*
request for balance, **40,** 25, *107*
request for letter acknowledging purchase, reply, **40,** 24, *101*
telegram & correspondence, **40,** 24, *99*
typewritten contract, carbon copy & original, receipt on copy, **40,** 25, *109*
connected with agreement, necessity to be, **40,** 21, *74*
connection of document, identity of parties, to ascertain. *See* parties, *infra*
contents of, parties. *See* parties, *infra*
terms of contract. *See* terms, *infra*
description,
property sold, of, requirements as to, **40,** 31, *162—169*
sufficiency of, **40,** 31, *162—168*
vendor, of, **40,** 27, *123—125*
form of, **40,** 22, *79—110*
insufficiency of, recovery of deposit, **40,** 231, *2008, 2009*
letter as, **12,** 156, *1109* ; **40,** 22, *79—84*
connected documents. *See* connected documents, *supra*
containing promise of conditional acceptance, **40,** 22, *82*
containing repudiation of contract, **40,** 22, *84*
unconnected letter, vendor, purchaser & third party, between, **40,** 22, *83*
parties, acceptance by agent on behalf of named vendor, **40,** 27, *120*
description of,
insufficiency of, **40,** 29, *145—148*
parol evidence, **40,** 29, *146*
purchaser's knowledge of vendor's identity, **40,** 29, *147*
references to other documents, **40,** 29, *148*
purchaser, **40,** 27, *121, 122*
vendor, " agent of vendor," **40,** 29, *142*
" behalf of himself & all persons interested," **40,** 28, *129*
" client " or " friend " of agent, **40,** 29, *140*
" company in possession," **40,** 28, 126
described as " vendor," **40,** 28, *131—135*
" executors," **40,** 28, *128*
" landlord," **40,** 29, *143*
" mortgagee," **40,** 29, *139*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
sale of land, in case of—*continued.*
parties—*continued.*
description of—*continued.*
vendor—*continued.*
"our client," conditions referring to "mortgagees," **40**, 29, *144*
"owner," **40**, 29, *136—138*
"owner," subsequent description as trustee for sale, **40**, 29, *137*
"personal representative," no person filling such character, **40**, 28, *130*
"solicitor to vendor," **40**, 29, *141*
"trustee selling under trust for sale," **40**, 28, *127*
identity, connection of documents to ascertain, **40**, 27, *117*
names of, or sufficient description, necessity for, **40**, 26, *111—114*
omission of purchaser's name, **40**, 26, *115*
omission of vendor's name, **40**, 26, *116*
price, necessity for statement of, **40**, 32, *171*
non-disclosure, effect of, **40**, 32, *172*
printed heading, vendor's name & address, **40**, 33, *182*
signature,
agent, by, **40**, 34, *184—190*
auctioneer as vendor's agent, **40**, 34, *189, 190*
company's secretary, **40**, 34, *186*
express authority, necessity for, **40**, 34, *187*
third party writing at purchaser's request, **40**, 34, *188*
without authority, **40**, 34, *184*
alteration of draft conveyance in party's handwriting, **40**, 33, *181*
position of, **40**, 33, *183*
signature only by party to be charged, **40**, 32, *173—177*
unsigned memorandum in handwriting of party to be charged, name in body of document, **40**, 33, *178—180*
telegram as, **40**, 22, *85—86*
terms, agreement of parties. *See* agreement, *supra*
alternative offers, whether. *See* alternative, *supra*
description of property sold. *See* description, *supra*
essential, must contain, **40**, 29, *149—158*
letter, no single term or condition in, **40**, 30, *154*
plaintiff to supply term, **40**, 30, *153*
price. *See* price, *supra*
purchase price & date for completion, sale of separate premises, **40**, 30, *158*
receipt, terms only partly set out, **40**, 30, *156, 157*
receipt, terms to be expressed subsequently, **40**, 30, *155*
third party, given to, agent, **40**, 21, *76*
mortgagee of premises to be sold, **40**, 22, *78*
solicitor, **40**, 22, *77*
time for making, **40**, 21, *75*
settlement of property, of contract for. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROERTY, contract

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION—*continued.*
alteration of—*continued.*
objects of company—*continued.*
confirmation by court, **9**, 653, *4322—4362*
conditions, subject to, **9**, 655, *4349—4362*
grounds for granting or refusing, **9**, 654, *4342—4348*
jurisdiction, extent of, **9**, 653, *4328—4341*
jurisdiction, what court has, **9**, 653, *4322—4327*
contract as affecting, **9**, 605, *4037*
effect of, **9**, 141, *778*
mining company, **9**, 657, *4379—4381*
practice as to, **9**, 656, *4363—4376*
signature, after, **9**, 90, *372*
substitution of sheets, by, **12**, 364, *3028*
articles subsidiary to, **9**, 83, 84, *328, 330—334*
character & purpose of, **9**, 82, *313—315*
construction of, **9**, 83, *322—334*
contents, notice of, **9**, 82, 95, *315, 401—410*
extent of, **9**, 97, *408—410*
definition of, **9**, 82, *313, 315*
directors, qualification of, as to, **9**, 87, *347*
name of company, statement of, in, **9**, 83, *326*
objects within, **9**, 84, *333*
prospectus, differing from,
repudiate, right of applicant for shares to, **9**, 82, *315*
waiver, conduct amounting to, **9**, 82, *315*
shares,
signatories obligation to take. *See* signatories *infra*
subdivision of, **9**, 228, *1456—1459*
signatories, liability of, **9**, 87, 89, *348, 358—400*
agent, signature by, **9**, 82, *319*
alteration of, after signature, in case of, **9**, 90, *372*
subscriber not bound, **9**, 95, *396*
fraudulent purposes, company formed for, **9**, 82, 95, *319, 399*
guarantee, company limited by, **9**, 95, *398*
matters not required to be stated therein, as to, **9**, 95, *397*
obligation to take shares,
discharge of, **9**, 89, *363—387*
allotment of different shares as, **9**, 90, *366*
allotment of paid-up shares, by, **9**, 90, *373—387*
allotment of qualification shares as, **9**, 89, *363*
allotment under subsequent larger application as, **9**, 89, *364, 365*
alteration of memorandum after signature, **9**, 90, *372*
calls on shares, **9**, 492, *3226*
promoter's vendor, in case of, **9**, 93, *387*
purchase in open market as, **9**, 90, *368*
transfer of fully paid shares as, **9**, 90, *367*
termination of, **9**, 94, *388—395*
printed copy, signature of, **9**, 83, *321*
promoter, misrepresentation by, **9**, 95, *400*
shares subscribed for, in respect of, **9**, 82, 89, *319, 358—395*
signature of, **9**, 82, *317—320*
validity of, **9**, 98, *411—413*

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION,
alteration of, **9**, 85, *335—340*
capital, reorganisation of, on, **9**, 86, *340*
objects of company, **9**, 86, 649, *340, 4293—4376*
allowed, how far, **9**, 649, 4293—4321

MEMORIAL,
charges on land, of, costs of registration of, **42**, 241, *2736*
Local Government Board, to, **38**, 154, *39—48*
Middlesex Deeds Registry, in relation to. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY

MEMORIAL—*continued.*
registered deed, of, admissibility of, **22**, 243, *2206*
registered, secondary evidence of lost deed, as, **22**, 231, *2058*, *2059*

MEMORY,
legal,
custom, in relation to, **17**, 9, *50—98*
definition of, **17**, 10, *57—61*
prescription, in relation to, **19**, 57, *326—343*
loss of, lunacy, as, **33**, 127, *32*
refreshing. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY

MENACES. *See also* THREAT
demanding money with. *See* DEMANDING; EXTORTION

MENIAL SERVANT,
defined, **34**, 36, *131*, *132*
dismissal of, length of notice required for, **34**, 66, *421—432*
domestic servant,
distinguished from, **34**, 38, *140*
not distinguishable from, **34**, 37, *132*
Employers' Liability Act, not within, **34**, 37, *132*
who is a, **34**, 36, *131—137*

MEN-OF-WAR. *See* KING'S SHIP; WAR-SHIP

MENSÂ ET THORO, A,
divorce. *See* DIVORCE

MENS REA. *See also* INTENTION
absence of,
defence, as, **14**, 31, *31—82*
effect of, **14**, 33, *40*
what amounts to, **14**, 33, *38*, *39*
implied, **14**, 31, *31*
necessity for,
crime, in, **14**, 32, 51, *32—37*, *179—184*
dispensed with, statute, by, **14**, 32, 40, 41, *32—37*, *102*, *107*
offence, in, cruelty to animals, **2**, 284, *565—579*
sale by short weight, coal, of, **44**, 143, *110*
particular offence, application to, **14**, 33, *40*
proof of,
necessary, where, **14**, 33, *38*
onus of, food & drug prosecutions, in, **14**, 33, *41—53*

MENTAL CONDITION. *See also* STATE OF MIND
evidence of, **14**, 55, *218—252*
manner of proof of, **14**, 59, *253—288*
punishment mitigated by, when, **14**, 473, *5106*, *5107*

MENTAL INCAPACITY,
allegation of, defamatory, **32**, 19, 188, *106*, *2302*
evidence as to, medical experts, by. *See* EXPERT WITNESS; SANITY
lunatic, of. *See* INCAPACITY (LEGAL)
testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY

MENTAL LABOUR,
contract for work & labour applicable to, **44**, 1293, *1*

MENTALLY DEFECTIVE,
care & treatment of, **33**, 272, *1897—1903*
education of, **19**, 569, *98*, *99*
irremovability, poor law settlement, in respect to, **37**, 306, *1069*
necessaries, omission to supply, to, **15**, 865, *9491*
neglect of, **15**, 795, *8599*, *8600*
offences committed by, **14**, 61, *271*, *272*
rape committed on, **15**, 845, *9300—9304*

MENTAL SHOCK. *See* SHOCK

MENTAL SUFFERING,
damages for, **17**, 99, *142—152*; **36**, 123, *816—824*
death of wife through, on, **1**, 34, *262*
shock. *See* SHOCK

MERCANTILE AGENT,
pledge by, Factors Acts, under, **1**, 330, *467—524*
principal's rights against, **1**, 435, *1265*
sale in own name by, evidence of trade usage, admissibility of, **17**, 43, *478*

MERCANTILE CONTRACT,
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT
fixed time for completion in, Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **12**, 312, *2576*
parties bound by, right to declaration, **41**, 302, *1642*
time of the essence, when, **12**, 315, *2604—2607*
usage as affecting. *See* USAGE

MERCANTILE DOCUMENT,
daily use, in, construction of, **30**, 186, *541—542*

MERCANTILE GUARANTEE,
liability of surety, **26**, 92, *635—666*

MERCANTILE LAW. *See also* LAW MERCHANT
Privy Council, decision of, on, authority, as. *See* JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES

MERCANTILE MARINE,
discipline. *See* DISCIPLINE

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE,
superintendent of, deputy, powers of, **41**, 986, *8731*

MERCANTILE PARTNERSHIP. *See* PARTNERSHIP

MERCHANDISE. *See* BILL OF LADING; CHARTERPARTY; GOODS

MERCHANDISE MARKS. *See* TRADE MARKS

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT,
liability of master & servant under, **43**, 244, *876*, *877*
offences under, **43**, 239, *844—873*
defence to, **14**, 33, *40*
description, by, country of origin, of, **43**, 242, *862—871*
false trade, **43**, 241, *852—860*
material of which goods composed, of, **43**, 244, *873—875*

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT—*continued.*
offences under—*continued.*
description, by—*continued.*
mode of manufacture or production, of, **43,** 243, *872*
number, quantity, etc., of goods, of, **43,** 242, *861*
intent to defraud, necessity for, **43,** 239, *845—851*
prosecution under, compromise, **12,** 259, *2118*

MERCHANT,
builder's, definition & duties. *See* BUILDER'S MERCHANT
consul, acting as, domicil of, **11,** 339, *274—279*
usages of. *See* USAGE

MERCHANTABLE QUALITY,
implied condition on sale of goods, **39,** 449, *765—788*

MERCHANT SEAMAN. *See* SEAMAN

MERCHANT SHIP. *See* SHIP

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS. *See also* SHIP
certificates recorded under, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 261, *2459*
foreigners, when applicable to, **41,** 159, *1—21*
jurisdiction, vessel within, **41,** 159, *1—11*
vessel without, **41,** 160, *12—21*
forgery of documents under. *See* FORGERY
limitation of liability under. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION

MERGER. *See also* EXTINGUISHMENT
annuity & life estate, of, **38,** 762, *941*
base fee & absolute fee, of, **38,** 759, *924*
base fee, of, reversion, in, **38,** 726, *704*
bill of exchange, in, simple debt, of, **12,** 519, *4319*
bond, in, contract, simple, of, **12,** 515, *4274—4280*
bottomry bond, in contract, simple, debt, of, **41,** 284, *1393*
cause of action, of, judgment, foreign, in, **11,** 467, *1227—1237*
charges on land, of, **20,** 503, *2329—2423*; **35,** 617, *3540—3640*
equitable, & fee, **38,** 762, *939*
equitable interests considered, estates in different persons, **20,** 503, *2331, 2332*
equity, in, **35,** 617, *3542—3626*
general rule, **35,** 617, *3542—3551*
equity of redemption, mortgagee purchasing, when, **35,** 621, *3573—3580*
purchaser of, discharging mortgage, in case of, **35,** 618, *3555—3563*
estate tail coming to chargee, **20,** 503, *2329*
fee simple coming to chargee, **20,** 503, *2329—2330*
intention as affecting. *See* intention, *infra*
law, at, **35,** 617, *3540, 3541*
limited owner,
acquisition of charge by, **35,** 622, *3581—3598*
tenant for life, in case of, **35,** 622, *3581—3592*
tenant in tail, in case of, **35,** 624, *3593—3598*

MERGER—*continued.*
charges on land, of—*continued.*
lower in higher security, of, **35,** 628, *3627—3640*
judgment for mortgage debt, effect of, **35,** 630, *3635, 3636*
legal mortgage on equitable charge, effect of, **35,** 630, *3637—3640*
mortgage to secure existing debt, **35,** 629, *3630—3634*
mortgagor discharging prior charge, **35,** 618, *3552—3554*
person not personally liable discharging mortgage, where, **35,** 620, *3564—3572*
presumption as to,
benefit of owner, for, **20,** 510, *2383—2386*
rebuttal of, **35,** 624, *3599—3626*
evidence of, **35,** 628, *3626*
express intention, **35,** 624, *3599—3604*
implied intention of absolute owner, **35,** 625, *3605—3625*
benefit of owner, **35,** 625, *3605—3615*
subsequent dealings with property charged, **35,** 627, *3616—3621*
transfer of charge to trustee, **35,** 627, *3622, 3623*
prior right outstanding, none where, **20,** 504, *2336*
reversion, acquisition by owner of, **20,** 513, *2415*
tenant for life, charge paid off by, **20,** 512, *2403—2414*
tenant in tail, incumbrance satisfied by, **20,** 511, *2395—2399*
term raised, none where, **20,** 504, *2333—2335*
consent, judgment, by, debt, on, effect as to, **30,** 163, *329*
contract debt, of, higher security, in, **12,** 515, *4273—4324*; **30,** 163, *326*
security collateral, whether, **12,** 516, *4282—4324*; **30,** 163, *330*
contract, simple, of,
bond, in, **12,** 515, *4274—4280*
specialty, in, **12,** 516, *4281*
creditors, protection of interests of, **20,** 513, *2416*
defined, **38,** 759, *917*
descent, by. *See* DESCENT
discharge of bill of exchange by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
equitable charge, of, **38,** 762, *939—941*
estates, of, **20,** 503, *2329—2423*; **38,** 759, *917—945*
copyhold in freehold, **13,** 152, *1977, 1978*
different rights, none where interests held in, **38,** 761, *936—938*
equitable, **20,** 505, *2347*
equitable & legal estates, **20,** 503, *2332*
equitable in legal, **38,** 762, *939—945*
equitable interests considered, estates in different persons, **20,** 503, *2331, 2332*
equitable tenancy in common & legal joint tenancy, **38,** 685, *259*
estate tail, doctrine not applicable to, **38,** 710, 760, *553, 554, 929—935*
lease, determination of, by. *See* lease, *infra*
life interest, **38,** 710, *554*
presumption of, benefit of owner, for, **20,** 510, *2383—2386*
suspension of rent in case of. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension
term, in case of, **20,** 505, *2348*
raised, **20,** 504, *2333—2335*
franchise of manor, of, revesting in Crown, on, **13,** 21, *130*

MERGER—*continued.*
freehold, in,
charge, of, **20,** 503, *2329—2433.*
copyhold, of, **13,** 152, *1977, 1978*
equitable estate of, legal, in, **20,** 503, *2329—2423*
term, of, **31,** 532, *6785—6791*; **38,** 759, *919—922*
future interest, of, judgment, in, **30,** 164, *335*
grant of estate by tenant for life to next tenant for life, in case of, **20,** 509, *2366*
husband & wife, estate of, **38,** 761, *936, 937*
infant,
payment on behalf of, order of court, by, presumption in case of, **20,** 510, *2381, 2382*
property of, subject to charge, presumption in case of, **20,** 509, *2367—2370*
intention,
effect of, on, **20,** 509, *2365*; **38,** 759, *917*
evidence of, **12,** 517, *4288*; **20,** 513, *2417—2419*; **35,** 628, *3626*
how affecting, **38,** 759, *918*
how ascertained, **12,** 516, *4282*
how far considered, **12,** 516, *4282—4288*
presumption as to, **20,** 504, *2337—2346*; **38,** 760, *928*
benefit of owner, from, **20,** 510, *2383—2415*
interest of absolute owner, from, **20,** 511, *2387—2415*
whether binding, **20,** 505, *2346*
interests in different rights, where, **20,** 510, *2373—2380*; **23,** 285, *3519—3524*; **38,** 761, *936—938*
joint tenancy, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
judgments & orders, by, **30,** 162, *323—339*
law, by, intention of parties, irrespective of, **12,** 517, *4285*
lease, determination of, by,
agreement by lessee to purchase reversion, **31,** 532, *6777*
assignment of term after merger, **31,** 535, *6804*
contents of subsequent deed inconsistent with, **31,** 532, *6784*
conveyance to trustee, **31,** 532, *6779*
recital excluding merger, **31,** 532, *6780*
court guided by intention of parties, **31,** 531, *6771—6776*
covenants discharged, **31,** 534, *6797—6799*
covenants, restrictive, benefit of lessor, for, how affected, **31,** 534, *6802*
benefit of neighbouring occupants, for, how affected, **31,** 534, *6800—6801*
exclusion of doctrine beneficial to party, **31,** 532, *6781, 6782*
freehold in tenants in common, lease surrendered to one, **31,** 533, *6791*
lease held as trustee, reversion held beneficially, **31,** 532, *6785—6787*
lease held beneficially, reversion as administrator, **31,** 533, *6790*
lease held in right of wife, reversion held beneficially, **31,** 533, *6789*
leases deposited with same person for separate loans, **31,** 532, *6778*
lease to one for term with remainders over for life, surrender of reversion, **31,** 533, *6793*
property dealt with on footing of no merger, **31,** 532, *6783*
rentcharge, by, lessee to lessor, reversion to lessee, **31,** 534, *6794*
rent discharged, **31,** 535, *6803*
reversion & term held in different rights, **31,** 532, *6785—6791*

MERGER—*continued.*
lease, determination of, by—*continued.*
reversion conveyed by fraud, **31,** 533, *6792*
under lease, effect of, on, **31,** 534, *6795, 6796*
leasehold interest & leasehold reversion, of, **38,** 759, *923*
leasehold interest & life interest, of, **38,** 759, *922*
leasehold interest & reversion in fee, of, **38,** 759, *919—921*
legal estate, equitable estate in, of, **38,** 762, *939—945*
life interest & estate *pur autre vie*, of, **38,** 760, *926*
life interest & estate tail, of, **38,** 761, *935*
life interest & fee, of, intermediate contingent interest, **44,** 1047, *9014*
life interest & reversion, of, **38,** 760, *927, 928*
life interest of, **38,** 710, *554*
lunatic, property of, subject to charge, presumption in case of, **20,** 509, *2371, 2372*
mortgage, in,
charge, of, **12,** 518, *4300*
loans, of, **12,** 516, 517, *4281, 4289*
mortgage, of,
life estate & remainder, of, none created, when, **21,** 89, *657*
mistake, by, rectification, **35,** 129, *297*
ownership of land, in, **35,** 617, *3540—3640*
mortgagee,
charge on land paid off by, presumption in case of, **20,** 511, *2401*
entitled to fee, by will, presumption in case of, **20,** 511, *2400*
mortgagor, mortgage paid off by, in case of, **20,** 511, *2402*
partial, term, of, reversion, in, **38,** 759, *925*
peerage, of. *See* title of honour, *infra*
personal representative holding estate personally, where, **38,** 762, *938*
portion, of,
life tenant heir of deceased portionist, **40,** 598, *1346*
portionist becoming entitled to inheritance, **40,** 602, *1388—1391*
presumption of, **20,** 504, *2337—2423*; **35,** 624, *3599—3626*
acts of parties, from, **20,** 506, *2350—2354*
intention. *See* intention, *supra*
subsequent disposition of property, in case of, **20,** 508, *2360—2364*
transfer to trustees, charges, of, in case of, **20,** 507, *2355—2359*
proof, burden of, **20,** 514, *2420—2423*
rentcharge, of, land charged, in, **39,** 190, *794—804*
satisfied terms, of, **38,** 730, *729—731*
tenancy in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
tenant for life, charge paid off, by, **20,** 512, *2403—2414*
term of years & reversion, **38,** 759, *925*
term of years, of, **38,** 759, *918—923*
tithe rentcharge, of, **19,** 495, *3514—3516*
title of honour, of,
Crown, in, **37,** 41, *171—174*
higher title, not extinguished in, **37,** 41, *174, 175*
title to land, extinguishment of, by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT

MERSEY,
collision in,
launching, by, **36,** 98, 119, *654—797*
rules for preventing, **41,** 763, *6153—6161*

MERSEY—*continued.*
docks, wrecks in, removal of, **41**, 821, *6804*
harbour rates, goods carried in, for, **41**, 962, *8552*
pilotage in, compulsory, **41**, 907, *8009*

MESNE PROFITS,
action for,
condition precedent, lessor entitled to immediate possession, **31**, 552, *6992*
re-entry, lease granted by disseisor, **31**, 552, *6991*
damages recoverable in, **38**, 784, *1175—1177*
ejectment, after recovery in, **43**, 400, *228*
lessor allowing lessee to hold over, **31**, 552, *6993*
possession, necessity for proof of, **38**, 784, *1174*
right of lessor, order for possession, after, **31**, 552, *6994*
against whom awarded, **31**, 552, *6995—7001*
deduction allowed, ground rent paid, **31**, 553, *7008*
disseisor, recoverable against, cutting of crops by feoffee, for, **43**, 399, *227*
holding over. *See* tenant *infra*
joinder of parties, party to whom rent already paid, **31**, 553, *7007*
land, action to recover, in, **38**, 784, *1173—1177*
loss of custom, action for, claim in, **38**, 784, *1176*
period,
commencement of, landlord re-entering for breach, **31**, 553, *7003*
limited to defendant's occupation, **31**, 553, *7002*
possession, up to giving of, specially indorsed writ, **31**, 553, *7004*
possession, proof of lessor's right to immediate, necessity for, **31**, 554, *7009*
quare impedit, action of, in, **19**, 388, *2129*
tenant, awarded against,
holding over on sufferance, **31**, 552, *6995*
occupation by undertenant during period of claim, **31**, 552, *6997*
undertenant holding over, **31**, 552, *6996*
tenant in common, claim for, by, co-tenant, against, **38**, 784, *1175*
tenant in possession, awarded against, proof of possession, **31**, 553, *7001*
trespass for, action of, possession, plaintiff in, **43**, 392, *159*
undertenant, awarded against,
judgment and ejectment against tenant, after, **31**, 553, *6998, 6999*
possession given up, until, County Courts Act, under, **31**, 553, *7000*
writ,
claim for, in, **31**, 553, *7005*
specially indorsed, sufficiency, **31**, 553, *7006*

MESNE TENANT,
" owner of premises," whether, **36**, 230, *708*

MESS,
regimental, gift for benefit of, **8**, 258, *197, 198*

MESSENGER,
elections, at, person piloting vehicle may be classed as, **20**, 51, *338*

MESSUAGE. *See also* HOUSE,
" adjoining thereto," defined, **44**, 148, *152*
dwelling house, whether equivalent to, **31**, 31, *1783*

MESSUAGE—*continued.*
gift by will of, what passes under,
adjoining land, whether, **44**, 654, *4940, 4941*
appurtenances of freehold, whether, **44**, 717, *5662*
curtilage & garden, whether, **44**, 717, *5661, 5662*
farmhouse & appurtenances, whether, **44**, 717, *5662*
freehold & leasehold, partly, where, **44**, 685, *5266*
land belonging to, whether, **44**, 717, *5663*
leaseholds, whether, **44**, 717, *5664*
tenements, hereditaments, etc., where with, **44**, 716, *5655—5657*
more than one in described place, **44**, 683, *5237*
grant of all interest & estate in, assignment of lease, by, **31**, 397, *5434*
lands, gift by will of, whether included in, **44**, 716, *5648, 5649*
possession of, proof of, part possession of house, by, **43**, 385, *107*
pulling down penthouse attached to, eviction of lessee by, **31**, 252, *3906*

METAGE,
coal,
customary claim, corporation, by, **44**, 138, *71, 72*
statutory provision, effect of, on, **44**, 139, *72*
monopoly of, harbour authority, by, **44**, 141, *84*

METAL GOODS,
marks for, buttons, in case of, **43**, 245, *878*

METALLED TRACK,
presumption from existence of, **26**, 312, *442—474*

METALLIFEROUS MINE,
abandoned mine, fencing of, **34**, 747, *1215—1220*
legal proceedings as to, **34**, 748, *1224*
safety of, general provisions for, **34**, 748, *1221—1223*
slate quarry as, **34**, 747, *1214*

METER,
coal,
appointment of, by corporation, **44**, 139, *73*
signature of, on seller's ticket, **44**, 142, *103*
electricity for,
accuracy of, **20**, 208, *57—61*
electric inspector, determinable by, **20**, 209, *58*
error, adjustment of, **20**, 209, *59*
register of, whether conclusive evidence, **20**, 208, *57, 58*
undertaker, obligation of, to maintain, **20**, 209, *61*
warranty of, **20**, 209, *60*
gas, for. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING

METES AND BOUNDS,
ancient market existing without, **33**, 533, *104*
light, not applicable to easement of, **19**, 138, *935*
market defined by, no power to enlarge, **33**, *532, 97*

METHODIST CHURCH,
United, ministers of, national health insurance, exemption from, **19**, 535, *3955*; **44**, 1310, *147*
Wesleyan,
minister of, judicial notice of "office" of, **22**, 157, *1337*
national health insurance, exemption from, **19**, 535, *3955*; **44**, 1310, *147*
removal of, **19**, 539, *3997*

METROPOLIS. *See also* LONDON
The title METROPOLIS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 573—595
borough councils in. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
boroughs of. *See* CITY OF LONDON; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
building in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
byelaws as to. *See* BYELAW
coal, sale of, in. *See* COAL
commons in. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
compulsory purchase of land in, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
drain in. *See* DRAIN
electrical undertakings in. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
fire in. *See* FIRE
gas supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY
highway, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS
Metropolis Management Acts, administration of. *See* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS
nuisances in, abatement of. *See* NUISANCE
police in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE
police magistrates in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE
rateable value in. *See* RATES, metropolitan
sanitary convenience in. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
sewage, disposal of. *See* SEWAGE
sewers in. *See* SEWERS
streets in, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS
theatres in. *See* THEATRE
vestries in. *See* VESTRY
water supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS. *See* also LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
compensation for compulsory purchase of land under. *See* COMPENSATION
criminal proceedings under, time limit for, continuing offence, as to, **14**, 152, *1274*
expenses under, liability to pay, as between landlord and tenant. *See* PREMISES, assessments
gas undertaking, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY
sewers, as to. *See* SEWERS
streets, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

METROPOLITAN,
board of works. *See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS
borough council. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
common. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
gas supply. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY

METROPOLITAN—*continued.*
police. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE
commissioner of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONER
fund. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND
receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND
police magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE
rates. *See* RATES
streets. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS
Water Board. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD
water supply. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS,
action against, notice of, **44**, 47, *336*
approval of, building contract, in, **12**, 411, *3317*

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH,
council of. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
general rate in. *See* RATES

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL. *See also* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS
advertisements on street premises, powers in case of, **12**, 237, *1952*
areas & expenses between councils, adjustment of, **34**, 578, *20*
constitution of, **34**, 578, *21*
councillors, disqualification of, **34**, 578, *22*
electrical undertaking by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
meetings of,
resolution, effect of, **34**, 579, *25*
special purpose, for, notice, necessity for, **34**, 579, *24*
voting at, method of, **34**, 579, *23*
proceedings of, **34**, 579, *23—25*
rates, levy of. *See* RATES
sewers, powers as to. *See* SEWERS
streets, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
vestry room remains property of vicar & churchwardens, **34**, 578, *19*
wooden structures, licensing powers as to. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS

METROPOLITAN COMMON,
byelaws as to,
construction of, **11**, 89, *1081*, *1082*
enforcement of, **11**, 89, *1083—1085*
regulations under, validity of, **11**, 88, *1078—1080*
validity of, **11**, 88, *1077*
conservators of, **11**, 89, *1086*
expenses of, **11**, 90, *1088*
cricket ground on, **11**, 90, *1087*
golf course on, **11**, 88, *1078—1080*
London County Council, vested in, **11**, 90, *1090*
scheme for, conclusive as to extent of common, **11**, 90, *1089*

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY. *See also* GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING; GASWORKS
charges for gas, **25**, 492, *119*, *120*
companies for, restriction on public, **25**, 491, *113*, *114*
examiner of, chief, **25**, 492, *123*, *124*
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, lighting of streets under, **25**, 491, *112*

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY—*continued.*
nuisance, prohibition against, **25,** 492, *118*
pipes, laying of, **25,** 491, *115—117*
supply of gas, **25,** 492, *119—122*
testing of gas, **25,** 492, *125, 126*

METROPOLITAN POLICE,
Commissioner. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONER
fund of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND
government of, **37,** 177, *5—12*
parish constables, whether, **37,** 179, *14*
Receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONER,
indictment directed by, **37,** 179, *11*
powers of, **37,** 179, *12, 13*

METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND,
fines imposed in police courts payable to receiver, **37,** 178, *7—10*

METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE,
appeal, right of, from sentence of, **33,** 391, *1020—1023*
extradition, powers as to, **24,** 878, *60—65*
jurisdiction, area of, **33,** 309, *281—284*
matrimonial matters, jurisdiction in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMAN)
special powers of, **33,** 314, *316—327*

METROPOLITAN POLICE RECEIVER,
fines & forfeitures payable to. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

METROPOLITAN RATES. *See* RATES, metropolitan

METROPOLITAN STREETS,
arches, construction of, under a street, **26,** 514, *2181—2183*
building line in. *See* BUILDING LINE
courts, etc.,
closing of, **26,** 500, *2085*
paving of, **26,** 500, *2083*
demolition of buildings, **26,** 518, *2202*
excavations in, **26,** 517, *2201*
expenses, recovery of, local authority, by, **26,** 518, *2203, 2204*
existing roadway & footpath newly made up. *See* new street, *infra*
footway, flagging of, **26,** 500, *2084*
formation, adaptation & alteration of, **26,** 510, *2154—2170*
hoardings in, erection of, **26,** 516, *2195, 2196*
houses not continuous. *See* new street, *infra*
lighting of. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY; LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS
naming of, **26,** 517, *2199, 2200*
new street,
buildings erected in, **26,** 514, *2184, 2185*
byelaws, enforcement of, **26,** 558, *2532—2538*
validity of, **26,** 552, *2488—2508*
" construction " includes building of houses, **26,** 552, *2486—2487*
creation of, **26,** 269, 277, *83, 150—163*

METROPOLITAN STREETS—*continued.*
new street—*continued.*
definition of, **26,** 275, *134—149*
existing roadway & footpath newly made up, whether, **26,** 276, *141*
houses not continuous, whether, **26,** 277, *145*
laying out, **26,** 556, *2516—2527*
magistrate, question for, **26,** 269, 275, *81—84, 136*
maintenance of highway by local authority, whether, **26,** 277, *146*
new houses built along old highway, whether, **26,** 276, *140*
paving of, **26,** 489, *2001—2079*
adjoining owners, liability of, **26,** 489, *2004—2047*
land & premises forming, fronting or abutting, **26,** 493, *2027—2047*
apportionment of expenses, **26,** 496, *2048—2079*
amount apportioned, recovery of, **26,** 499, *2071—2078*
amount wrongly paid, recovery of, **26,** 500, *2079*
conclusiveness of, **26,** 498, *2060—2070*
declaratory judgment as to, **30,** 152, *253*
estimate by surveyor, **26,** 497, *2053*
general rate, **26,** 490, *2006*
intersection, costs at points of, **26,** 497, *2050*
mode of, **26,** 497, *2055—2059*
old street, addition of land to, **26,** 277, *144*
time limit, **26,** 497, *2051*
what amounts to, **26,** 489, *2002, 2003*
width of carriageway & footway, **26,** 489, *2001*
plans, deposit & approval of, **26,** 556, *2509—2515*
public, confined to streets dedicated to, whether, **26,** 276, *139*
question of fact, **26,** 275, *134—137*
railway bridge connecting streets, whether, **26,** 276, *138*
strip of land added to widen old street, whether, **26,** 276, *142*
width of, byelaws as to, **26,** 558, *2528—2531*
numbering houses of, **26,** 517, *2199*
old highway, new houses built along. *See* new street, *supra*
posts & rails, erection of, **26,** 516, *2191, 2192*
private streets, temporary repairs to, **26,** 500, *2080—2082*
projections from buildings in, **26,** 513, *2171—2180*
public, streets dedicated to. *See* new street, *supra*
repair & improvement of, **26,** 488, *1996—2000*
restrictive covenants relating to, benefit of, **26,** 326, *591*
sanitary conveniences in, **26,** 516, *2193, 2194*
space in front of buildings, **26,** 509, *2145—2153*
strip of land added to widen old street. *See* new street, *supra*
subways under, construction of, **26,** 517, *2198*
vaults, construction of, under a street, **26,** 517, *2197*
vesting & control of, **26,** 487, *1993—1995*

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
See also METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY
charges for supply, **43,** 1103, *315—322*
powers & duties as to, **43,** 1103, *321, 322*
water rates, **43,** 1103, *315—320*

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD—*continued.*
constitution of, **43,** 1101, *301—310*
limit of supply, **43,** 1101, *303*
transfer of undertaking to, by, **43,** 1101, *301, 302*
cutting off supply, **43,** 1114, *325, 327*
wrongful acts, for, **43,** 1104, *325*
employees transferred to, **43,** 1102, *309, 310*
lease of premises acquired by, under statutory powers, breach of covenant against underletting, **31,** 378, *5242*
local authorities, powers & duties of, **43,** 1104, *327*
mains, right of access to, inspection & repair, for, **43,** 1103, *313*
obligations transferred to, **43,** 1101, *304—308*
powers & duties of, **43,** 1102, *311—314*
service pipe, failure to repair, right to cut off supply, **43,** 1104, *325*

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY. *See also* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD
alteration of apparatus, effect of, **43,** 1104, *326*
fittings for. *See* FITTINGS
offences in relation to, **43,** 1103, *323—326*

MEZZOTINTS. *See* PRINT (ENGRAVING)

MICHAEL ANGELO TAYLOR'S ACT,
compulsory purchase of land under,
compensation for, assessment of, **11,** 297, *2285—2287*
necessity for, adjudication of, **11,** 296, *2270—2278*
notice to treat, effect of, **11,** 297, *2279—2281*
owner's right to relief in case of, **11,** 297, *2282—2284*
part, power to take, **11,** 296, *2262—2269*
power of, **11,** 295, *2252*
whole, power to take, **11,** 295, *2253—2261*

MICHAELMAS,
day,
effect of custom on presumption as to, **42,** 929, *3*
notice to quit in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT

MIDDLE LEVEL,
lease of lands in, registration of. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL

MIDDLESBOROUGH ON THE
usages of port of, **41,** 616, *4466*

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY,
adjudication order, effect of, **4,** 176, *1640*
charge on land, registration of, in, **35,** 270, *270, 271*
effect of registration in, **38,** 742, *877—883*
examined copy of deed registered in, admissibility of, **22,** 257, *2420, 2421*
foreclosure order, entry of, in, **30,** 122, *7*
forged deeds gain no title by registration, **38,** 743, *883*
instruments which may be registered in, **38,** 742, *870*
lease, registration of assignment insufficient, **38,** 742, *871*
memorandum charging leaseholds exempt, **38,** 742, *870*

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY—*continued.*
memorial,
attestation of, **38,** 742, *875, 876*
sufficiency of, **38,** 742, *872—874*
mode of registration in, **38,** 742, *871—876*
priorities on non-registration, **40,** 298, *2566*
priorities on registration. *See* registration, *infra*
register,
rectification of, court's power to order, **38,** 743, *885*
vacation of, who can order, **38,** 743, *884*
registration, priorities,
effect of notice, **38,** 742, *877—880*
invalidly registered deed, **38,** 743, *882*
land in Middlesex, sum charged on **8,** 471, *421*
last deed registered first, **38,** 743, *881*

MIDWIVES,
appeal against removal of name from roll of, **34,** 564, *226*
attendance of, at childbirth, **34,** 565, *232—234*
attending patient "under direction of" qualified medical practitioner, what amounts to, **34,** 565, *234*
board,
appeal from, **34,** 564, *226*
powers & duties of, **34,** 565, *227—231*
live birth, evidence as to, of, **22,** 509, *5407*
misconduct of, what amounts to, **34,** 565, *233*
pregnancy, evidence of, as to, **22,** 509, *5406*
restrictive covenant by, measurement of area affected, **44,** 147, *148*
substitute, what amounts to employment of, **34,** 565, *232*

MILE,
square, whether geometrically square, **44,** 146, *136*
statute, how measured, **44,** 146, *138*

MILESTONE,
railway, on, maintenance of, **8,** 218, *1388*

MILITARY. *See also* ARMY
authority. *See* MILITARY AUTHORITY
courts martial. *See* COURT MARTIAL
duties, hire of band subject to, **12,** 627, *5164*
force, ejection by rebellion, effect of, on lessee's liability for rent, **31,** 252, *3921*
law. *See* MILITARY LAW
penalties under King's Regulations, **14,** 472, *5066*
pension, forfeiture of, conviction, by, **14,** 472, *5067—5069*
purpose. *See* MILITARY PURPOSES
service,
bequests to servants, computation of qualifying period not to include, **44,** 900, *7602*
service for specified period, effect on, **44,** 472, 903, *2912, 7640*
contracts, effect on, **12,** 300, *2469*
stores. *See* MILITARY STORES
tribunal. *See* MILITARY TRIBUNAL

MILITARY AUTHORITY,
action for damages,
civilian, by, **39,** 331, *172—175*
person in naval & military service, by, **39,** 329, *149—171*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MILITARY AUTHORITY—*continued.*
civil court, jurisdiction of, over, **11,** 535, *381—385*; **39,** 343, *283—300*
criminal liability of, **15,** 791, *8532—8536*; **39,** 332, *176—179*
superior order as grounds of defence, **14,** 52, *187, 188*
occupation by, excuse of non-performance of covenant as to repair, whether, **31,** 342, *4857*
protection of, where acting in exercise of duties, **38,** 65, 79, *404—412, 564—566*
requisition by. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
riots, duty to suppress, **15,** 649, *6929, 6930*

MILITARY LAW,
civil court, jurisdiction of, in respect of offenders subject to, **39,** 325, 343, *126—128, 286—300*
court-martial, trial by, in case of offence against. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
duration of subjection to, **39,** 325, *122*
martial law, distinguished from, **39,** 341, *268, 269*
persons subject to, **39,** 325, *121, 122*

MILITARY PURPOSES,
acquisition of land for, **39,** 340, *262—266*
impressment for. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
property occupied for, rateability of, **38,** 486, *438—448*
requisition for. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
user of land for, nuisance, whether injunction granted, **36,** 227, *686*

MILITARY STORES,
stores, exportation of, without permit, **12,** 280, *2295*

MILITARY TRIBUNAL. *See also* COURT-MARTIAL
judicial body, as, **16,** 98, *3*

MILK. *See also* COWS; DAIRY; DAIRYMAN
adulteration of,
addition of water to milk, **15,** 1041, *11734, 11735*; **25,** 93, *186, 187*
liability of seller, **25,** 81, 82, *97, 98, 104, 108*
analysis of, **25,** 77, 127, *62, 63, 67, 68, 477—489*
analyst's certificate as to, **25,** 78, *76, 77*
condensed, separated or skimmed, what is, **25,** 131, *511*
control of, wartime, in, **25,** 139, *562*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1041, *11734, 11735*
measure for, unjust,
gauged churn, **44,** 135, *41, 42*
trade, what amounts to using for, **44,** 133, *22*
preserved cream, sale of, labels, as to, **25,** 131, *512*
purity of,
standard of, **25,** 127, *490—509*
quality of article demanded, **25,** 127, *490—496*
statutory standard of quality, **25,** 128, *498—509*
sale of,
can, in, **25,** 131, *510*
cart or can, from, labels, as to, **25,** 131, *510*
samples, taking of, analysis, for, **25,** 71, 127, *12, 13, 477—486*
division of sample, **25,** 74, 75, *39—41, 46*
place of delivery, **25,** 72, *16—22*
seller, from. *See* seller, *infra*

MILK—*continued.*
seller of,
registration of, **25,** 126, *474—476*
refreshment buffet selling occasional glasses of, **25,** 126, *475*
registration in one district, sale in another district, effect of, **25,** 126, *476*
supplying occasionally, where, **25,** 126, *474*
restrictive covenant in respect of trade of, **43,** 66, *691—701*
sample for analysis from, refusal of, **25,** 73, *25, 26*
shop, notification of infectious disease affecting, **38,** 209, *435*
supplied to cowman, deduction from wages for, **44,** 1302, *68*

MILKMAID,
wages for, employed part time only, **44,** 1301, *66*

MILL,
canal bank, on, leakage of water into, liability for, **36,** 53, *332*
contract for erection of, government prohibition against use of wood, impossibility of performance, **12,** 408, *3295*
dam, fishing, salmon fishing rules relating to, **25,** 53, *467—474*
defective, penning water back, adjoining lands, on to, repair & improvement of, **44,** 28, *204*
diversion of watercourse from, **44,** 23, 24, 25, 26, *144, 156, 157, 159, 166, 169, 170, 174, 175, 177, 183, 188*
improvement to land by erection of, **30,** 285, *101*
injury to,
erection of landing stage, by, action for, **44,** 128, *1030*
railway works, by, action for injunction, **44,** 127, *1029*
letting of, where already occupied, **43,** 385, *109*
sale of, whether pipes pass, **44,** 9, *23*
stone. *See* MILLSTONE
stream. *See* MILLSTREAM
supply of men to work, covenant as to, mill converted into horse mill, **31,** 120, *2543*
supply of water for, covenant in lease, as to, **31,** 120, *2549*
wheel. *See* MILLWHEEL

MILLER,
corn, deposit of, with, contract of sale, **3,** 54, *11*

MILLSTONE,
distress for rent on, **18,** 296, *315*
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
watermill, of, covenant as to leaving fixtures, etc., included in, whether, **31,** 209, *3489*

MILLSTREAM. *See also* MILL
diversion of. *See* MILL
obstruction of, nuisance, as, **36,** 214, *572*

MILLWHEEL,
repairs to, tenant's liability for, **31,** 324, *4657*

MIND, STATE OF. *See* STATE OF MIND

MINE. *See* MINES

MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY,
assessment & collection of, **39,** 224, *52—56*
basis of, **39,** 224, *52—55*

MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY—*continued.*
minerals in respect of which duty payable, **39,** 224, *51*
returns to be made to the commissioners, form of, **39,** 225, *56*

MINERALS. *See also* MINES
The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 596—756
abstraction, wrongful, of. *See* wrongful abstraction, *infra*
assignment of right to take, **12,** 38, *165*
Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
canal, under, **36,** 53, *331*
coal. *See* COAL MINES
compensation, for. *See* COMPENSATION
compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11,** 248, *1500—1503*
contract for sale of, **34,** 665, *622, 623*
land containing, **34,** 659, *580—606*
absence of title to minerals, effect of, **34,** 659, *580—591*
purchaser affected with notice of mining rights, whether, **34,** 661, *592—595*
purchaser's duty to disclose, **34,** 661, *596—604*
specific performance, **34,** 662, *605, 606*
mines. *See* MINES, contract for sale of
conveyance of land, inclusion of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
co-owners of, powers of sale of, **34,** 638, *356—362*
copyholds, under, **13,** 80, *1012—1035*; **34,** 616, *148—153*
action by copyhold tenant, when lord necessary party to, **13,** 82, *1035*
customary rights affecting, nature & extent of, **13,** 80, *1020—1029*
lord, no right to enter to work, custom, in absence of, **13,** 80, *1012*
property vested in lord of the manor, **13,** 80, *1013—1015*
possession in tenant, right of customary tenant against adjoining owner for entering subsoil, **13,** 80, *1013*
right to work, special custom, in absence of, **13,** 80, *1014*
space after minerals removed belongs to tenant, **13,** 80, *1015*
rights in case of, **34,** 634, *310*
rights of lord as to, **13,** 80, *1012—1021*
trespass, action for, by copyhold tenant, **13,** 80, 82, *1012—1015, 1033, 1034*
wrongful abstraction by copyholder, lord's remedies, **13,** 82, *1030—1032*
Cornwall, Duchy of, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
damages, wrongful taking of, for. *See* wrongful abstraction, *infra*
defined, **11,** 61, *890, 891*; **34,** 603, 606, *1—3, 36—59*
digging for, right of,
custom or prescription, arising by, **11,** 21, *243—245*
exercisable, by whom, **11,** 21, *246—252*
extent of, **11,** 22, *253—263*
Duchy of Cornwall, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
duties in respect of. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES
existence of, knowledge of, purchaser of land, as to, no duty to disclose, **40,** 50, *325, 326*
fossil bodies & matters dug out of mines & quarries as, **11,** 61, *890*

MINERALS—*continued.*
granite as, **11,** 62, *891*
improper working of,
limited owner, by, ownership of severed minerals, **34,** 631, *278—281*
remedies of owners of minerals, **34,** 631, *282—290*
inclosure of commons, on,
extinguishment of right as to, **11,** 62, *892—896*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11,** 71, *941*
minerals defined, **11,** 61, *890, 891*
ownership of minerals, **34,** 669, *655, 656*
reservation of, **11,** 61, *888, 889*
Crown, to, **11,** 68, *918*
Isle of Man, in, manorial lease in respect of, **44,** 35, *255*
land, conveyance of, with. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
lease of. *See* MINING LEASE
licence, work & carry away, to. *See* MINES
mortgagee selling land under power of sale, rights as to, **35,** 505, *2368—2371*
ownership of. *See* MINES
particular substances included in term, **34,** 608, *60—81*
rent of, income tax, chargeability to, Sched. A, under, **28,** 8, *28*
reservation of,
mutual mistake, due to, **35,** 111, *165*
springs, implied grants of, **44,** 9, *22*
river, under. *See* MINES
royalty on, nature of, as rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
sale of land,
misdescription as to, on condition allowing compensation, **40,** 105, *826, 827*
subject to rights as to, whether title good. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
stones dug from quarries as, **11,** 61, *889*
title, breach of covenant for, where worked out, **40,** 334, *2831*
title to, purchaser's requisitions on, vendor's right to rescind, **40,** 91, *704*
vendor of land not owner of, sale of freehold, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 247, *2151*
waste of manor, under, **13,** 80, *1018*
waste, working as. *See* WASTE OF MANOR
wayleave for. *See* WAYLEAVE
wrongful abstraction of,
account in respect of, **34,** 648, *450—463*
damages, application of, limited owners, between, **34,** 658, *574, 575*
interest in nature of, **34,** 657, *573*
measure of, **34,** 654, *537—572*
bonâ fide belief in title or expectation of title, **34,** 654, *541—546*
fraudulent taking, in case of, **34,** 654, *547—551*
inadvertent taking, in case of, **34,** 655, *552—558*
negligent taking, in case of, **34,** 656, *559—561*
owner standing by, in case of, **34,** 656, *562, 563*
unauthorised or unlawful taking, in case of, **34,** 656, *564—566*
wilful taking, in case of, **34,** 657, *567—572*
injunction to restrain, **34,** 650, *464—487*
right to, **34,** 650, *464—482*
limitation of action for, **32,** 523, *1794—1801*

MINERALS—*continued.*
wrongful abstraction of—*continued.*
money had & received for proceeds, **12,** 567, [illegible]
previous to purchase, whether purchaser bound to disclose, **40,** 51, *328*
remedies for, **34,** 648, *450—575*
access to & inspection of mine, **34,** 653, *506—532*
contents of order for, **34,** 653, *522—529*
costs of, **34,** 654, *530—532*
mode of obtaining order for, **34,** 653, *518—521*
discovery of documents, in case of, **34,** 654, *533*
loss of, **34,** 654, *534—536*
trespass in case of, **34,** 651, *488—498*; **36,** 224, *657*
trover in case of, **34,** 652, *499—504*
use & occupation, whether action lies, **34,** 653, *505*

MINERS. *See also* COAL MINES; MINES
coal mines, in,
hours of labour, **34,** 729, *1098—1100*
terms & conditions of service, **34,** 729, *1101—1103*
wages of. *See* COAL MINES
free, in Forest of Dean, **34,** 754, *1280—1295*
stannaries, in,
rights of, forfeiture of, **34,** 751, *1249*
tinbounders, nature of interest acquired by, **34,** 751, *1242—1248*
tinbounding, custom of, **34,** 751, *1238—1241*
toll-tin, **34,** 751, *1250—1255*
water rights, **34,** 752, *1256*
wages of, partner, debt incurred by, for, **34,** 624, *208*
wrongful refusal to work, by, miner not allowed to leave mine until end of shift, false imprisonment not maintainable, **43,** 446, *741*

MINES. *See also* MINERALS
The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 596—756
abandonment of,
not presumed, non-user, from, **34,** 619, *176, 177*
what amounts to, **34,** 619, *178*
accidents in, breach of statutory duty, through, liability for, **36,** 98, *652*
Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
canal, under, liability for damage to, **36,** 53, 161, *331, 36*
checkweigher in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER
close includes subsoil, **34,** 610, *84*
coal. *See* COAL MINES
common, inclosure of, relative rights & reservations on. *See* MINERALS
companies working, cost-book companies. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
statutory companies, **34,** 634, *313—320*
compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
compulsory purchase of land, on, whether pass with land where not expressly purchased, **11,** 152, *346*
contract for sale of, **34,** 662, *607—621*
rescission of, **34,** 665, *621*
specific performance, **34,** 664, *618—620*

INES—*continued.*
contract for sale of—*continued.*
possession & payment, **34,** 663, *611—614*
right of entry, **34,** 663, *608, 609*
time of essence of contract, **34,** 663, *610*
[illegible], effect of absence
contract in respect of, **34,** 658, *576—579*
conveyance of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
co-owners of,
partners, working as, powers of disposition of, **34,** 638, *363—370*
rights of, **34,** 623, *196—204*
rights of working, **34,** 621, *187—195*
copyhold land, on. *See* MINERALS
Cornwall, Duchy of, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
cost-book principle of conducting mining operations. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
covenants in conveyance of, construction of, **34,** 668, *653, 654*
criminal offences in connection with, **14,** 37, *73*
Crown, gold, rights in, **11,** 585, *858—862*
damages, wrongful abstraction, for. *See* MINERALS
defined, **34,** 603, *1—22*
Derbyshire lead mines. *See* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES
development of, stage between prospecting & mining proper, as, **34,** 612, *107*
Devon, custom of tin-bounding in, **34,** 752, *1256*
diversion of watercourse to, stanners of Devonshire, by. *See* DIVERSION
drainage of, usual manner, extent of liability of owner, **44,** 34, *249*
Duchy of Cornwall, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
easements affecting, **34,** 700, *905—1097*
support. *See* SUPPORT
existence of, knowledge of, purchaser of land, as to, no duty to disclose, **40,** 50, *325, 326*
fixtures, in, whether passing as realty or personalty, **34,** 612, *109—115*
Forest of Dean, in, customs relating to. *See* FOREST OF DEAN
gale of,
capable of occupation, is, **38,** 661, *50*
realty, as, **38,** 661, *50*
Gloucestershire, in. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE
highway, under, ownership of, **34,** 615, *139, 140*
improper working of. *See* MINERALS
incidental rights, special custom carrying rights of, Isle of Man, in, **44,** 35, *255*
inclosure of commons, on. *See* MINERALS
injury to,
injunction, right to, **43,** 1076, *122*
water from reservoir, by, **36,** 187, *311*
inspection of. *See* INSPECTION
iron. *See* IRON
joint ownership of, relations existing in connection with. *See* co-owners, *supra*
land,
conveyance of, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
improvement to, as, development of, **30,** 286, *114—117*
includes mines, **34,** 610, *82, 83*
lands agreed to be sold or leased, rights in case of, **34,** 633, *307—309*
lead. *See* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES; LEAD
lease of. *See* MINING LEASE

MINES—*continued.*
" leavings " from tin, defined, **34,** 612, *108*
lessee of, duties & rights of. *See* MINING LEASE
lessor of, rights, remedies, & liabilities of. *See* MINING LEASE
licence, **34,** 695, *857—904*
construction of, **34,** 697, *881—886*
exclusive, **34,** 698, *887, 888*
form of, **34,** 696, *873—880*
covenants & provisoes, **34,** 696, *875—878*
deed, necessity for, **34,** 696, *873, 874*
payments reserved, **34,** 697, *879, 880*
minerals, to dig for, nature of, **30,** 502, 506, *1605, 1637—1640*
minerals, to remove, nature of, **30,** 502, *1606*
minerals to search & get, coupled with grant of interest, **30,** 514, *1702—1703*
nature of licencee's interest, **34,** 695, *857—872*
bare licence, **34,** 696, *872*
licence coupled with grant, **34,** 695, *857—871*
remedies of licencee, under, **34,** 699, *898—904*
remedies of licensor, under, **34,** 698, *892—897*
rights of licensor under, **34,** 698, *889—891*
limited owner, disposition by, of, **34,** 636, *328—332*
Settled Land Acts, under, **34,** 636, *328—332*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1034, *11665—11668*
manager of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE
metalliferous. *See* METALLIFEROUS MINES
Mines (Working Facilities & Support) Act, 1923, right to work under, **34,** 635, *321—327*
mortgaged lands, on, **34,** 632, *291—306*
rights in case of open mines, **34,** 632, *291—298*
rights in case of unopened mines, **34,** 632, *299—305*
mortgagee, extent of power of sale of, **34,** 637, *350—355*
rights of, **34,** 669, *657—662*
new, what constitute, **34,** 612, *100—104*
open, what constitute, **34,** 610, *87—95*
operations, mining, damage caused by, liability for, draining away percolating water, well dried by, **1,** 34, *260*
ownership of, **34,** 613, *116—179*
equitable title, by, **34,** 625, *222—229*
limited, **34,** 616, *143—153*
right to work, **34,** 627, *230—290*
open mines, **34,** 627, *230—245*
open mines, tenant for life, in case of, **34,** 627, *230—240*
unopened mines, **34,** 628, *246—259*
unopened mines, tenant for life, in case of, **34,** 628, *246—251*
unopened mines, tenant for years, in case of, **34,** 628, *252—258*
tenant for life's right to restrain working by remainderman, **34,** 629, *260*
non-user, effect of, **34,** 619, *176—179*
powers incidental to, **34,** 636, *328—435*
presumption as to, **34,** 616, *154—175*
extent of area affected, **34,** 617, *165—175*
rights incidental to, **34,** 647, *436—575*
severed minerals, in case of, **34,** 615, *138*
surface, ownership, of, not evidence of, **34,** 615, *136, 137*
severed from, **34,** 614, *124—138*
effect of severance, **34,** 614, *132—135*
partners in, rights of, **34,** 623, *205—221*
dissolution & appointment of receiver, in case of, **34,** 624, *212—221*
possession of, proceedings for recovery of, **34,** 647, *436—449*

MINES—*continued.*
profit à pendre, rights in nature of, **34,** 634, *311, 312*
quarries, distinguished from, **34,** 605, *23—27*
quiet enjoyment of, covenant for, subsidence due to working of, **40,** 339, *2877*
railway company, working of mine, limitation of rights as to, **34,** 634, *313—316*
rateable value of, **38,** 567, *1056—1070*
rateability of, **11,** 63, *897*; **38,** 476, *357—376*
rents & profits of, what included in. *See* MINING LEASE
representation of yield of, **35,** 60, *554*
right of way in, **34,** 717, *1012—1048*
general wayleave, **34,** 717, *1014—1019*
obstruction of, **34,** 720, *1033—1035*
trespass, **34,** 720, *1042—1048*
wayleave for defined purpose, **34,** 719, *1024—1030*
wayleave of definite kind, **34,** 718, *1020—1023*
wrongful user of, **34,** 720, *1036—1041*
rivers, under beds of, **34,** 615, *142*
diminution of flow through working, **44,** 13, 48
royalties. *See* ROYALTY (MINING)
safety in, general rules as to. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE
sale of, **34,** 668, *653, 654*
conveyance of land, included in. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
limited company, to, at excessive prices, **12,** 238, *1957*
screening, nuisance from, **36,** 199, *386*
seashore, under, ownership of, **34,** 615, *141*
Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
shafts of, fencing of. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES
share in mines, bequest of, whether share in slate quarries passes under, **44,** 704, *5472*
slate. *See* SLATE MINE
Stannaries Court, jurisdiction of, as to. *See* STANNARIES
stannaries, in. *See* STANNARIES
support from, rights of. *See* SUPPORT
surface, in relation to, **34,** 715, *992—1011*
surface includes land except mines, **34,** 610, *85, 86*
tenant for life, right to rents, royalties & profits, **34,** 629, *261—277*
tin. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL; TIN MINES
trespass to, continued, usually ground for injunction, **43,** 402, *246*
secret underground, laches in discovery of, **20,** 530, *2525*
trustees, extent of powers of sale of, **34,** 636, *333—349*
unopened,
same estate as open, on, whether deemed open, **34,** 611, *96—99*
succession duty, exemption from, **21,** 109, *804*
ventilation of, rights in respect of, **34,** 728, *1091—1097*
wages in. *See* MINERS
waste in respect of. *See* WASTE OF MANOR
water,
discharge of, **34,** 724, *1063—1090*
adjoining mine owners, liability as between, **34,** 724, *1063—1086*
discharge due to agency of owner, **34,** 726, *1075—1086*
discharge due to natural agency, **34,** 724, *1063—1074*
surface owners, liability of, **34,** 727, *1087—1090*

MINES—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
diversion of, to, custom or usage, stanners of Devonshire, **44,** 22, *130*
percolating into, rights & liabilities in respect of, **44,** 35, *255*
rights as to use of, in respect of, **34,** 721, *1049—1062*
liability of owner or lessee of mine, **34,** 723, *1054—1060*
ways & wayleaves in connection with. *See* WAY; WAYLEAVES
wells,
injury to, mineowner's liability for, **44,** 35, *255*
right to drain, **44,** 35, *255*
working of,
building erected for, removal of, as fixture, effect of custom, **31,** 205, *3464*
custom as to, **17,** 18, *187, 188*
nuisance, whether, **36,** 157, 161, *8, 35*
portions, for, deficiency of rents & profits, in case of, **40,** 618, *1551*
right of, **34,** 620, *181—327*
absolute owner, of, committee of lunatic, in case of, **34,** 621, *186*
dependent on extent of owner's interest, **34,** 621, *186—290*
incidental to grant or reservation of minerals, **34,** 620, *181—185*
subsidence caused by, **44,** 35, *259*
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 132, *2662*

MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES,
agricultural, **44,** 1301, *63—70*
deductions when computing, **44,** 1301, *67, 68*
payment week by week, whether compulsory, **44,** 1301, *63*
Agricultural Wages Board, scale of, set by, **44,** 1301, *67*
boot & shoe repairers, **44,** 1303, *73*
claim for balance between, & wages actually paid, **44,** 1302, *69*
coal mines, in. *See* COAL MINES
gardener selling produce from country house garden, **44,** 1301, *65*
milkmaid employed part time only, **44,** 1301, *66*
prosecution for employment below, burden of proof, **44,** 1302, *70*
statutory determination of, **44,** 1301, *63—74*
tailors employed part time, **44,** 1303, *72*
trade board, fixed by, to specified trades, **44,** 1302, *71—74*

MINING COMPANY. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY; MINES; STANNARIES

MINING LEASE,
agreement for, **34,** 670, *664—672*
specific performance of, inadequate consideration, **30,** 404, *679*
lessee ignorant of mining matters, **30,** 405, *680*
non-existence of minerals, in case of, **12,** 381, *3148*
alternative conditions in, performance of, **12,** 404, *3257*
alternative covenant in, performance of, **12,** 404, *3259*
arbitration, provision for, in, **34,** 692, *832, 833*
assignment, covenant against, in, **34,** 687, *805—808*

MINING LEASE—*continued.*
average clause in, **34,** 678, *737, 738*
Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7,** 24, *117*
"*caveat emptor*," doctrine of, applied to, **35,** 104, *106*
coal mines, in case of. *See* COAL MINES
consideration, **34,** 675, *707—738*
construction of, **34,** 671, *680—738*
contract for,
"best rent," enforcement of, **12,** 370, *3082*
specific performance of. *See* specific performance, *infra*
time as essence of contract, delay by landlord, effect of, **12,** 314, *2594*; **30,** 410, *728*
covenant in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
Crown lands, of, **34,** 646, *434, 435*
dead rent in. *See* DEAD RENT
determination of, **34,** 691, *827—831*
distress, power of, in, **7,** 24, *117*; **34,** 689, *817—819*
failure of minerals, as to, **12,** 380, 381, *3146, 3148*
minimum rent, claim for, under, **12,** 380, *3145*
fiduciary owners, extent of power of, to grant, **34,** 645, *418—432*
forfeiture, as to, **34,** 689, *820—826*
lessee, failure of, to work mines, effect on right to renew lease, **31,** 74, *2204*
lessor's remedies, **34,** 689, *817—826*
limited owner, powers of, as to grant of, **34,** 639, *371—417*
express, **34,** 639, *371—388*
exercise of, **34,** 640, *380—383*
incidents of, **34,** 641, *384, 385*
unauthorised grant of lease, effect of, **34,** 641, *387, 388*
under which of several powers lease takes effect, **34,** 641, *386*
Settled Land Acts, under, **34,** 641, *389—417*
capitalisation of part of rent, as to, **34,** 643, *402—417*
rent, as to, **34,** 642, *397—401*
lunatic, power of committee of, to grant, **30,** 435, *955*
mortgagee, power of, to grant, **34,** 646, *433*
nature of, **34,** 671, *673—676*
power, under, tolls reserved, remainderman's right to, **40,** 709, *2430*
rent payable in accordance with ore raised, error in account, effect of, **12,** 461, *3745*
rescission of, mistake, on ground of, **35,** 129, *292*
royalties reserved in, **34,** 677, *723—737*
demised minerals, on, **34,** 677, *723—728*
share of proceeds of sale, **34,** 677, *729—732*
wayleaves, on, **34,** 678, *733—736*
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
specific performance as to, **34,** 662, 664, 692, *605—606, 618—620, 834—856*
agreement by one of two tenants in common, in case of, **34,** 693, *839—841*
bar to relief, **34,** 693, *846—856*
delay, **34,** 694, *847—852*
misrepresentation, **34,** *853—856*
purchaser in possession, against, effect of, **22,** 519, *5533*
specific performance of covenants, *cestui que trust* suing for, filing of affidavits, **22,** 563, *6128*
specified seam of coal not existent, where, **35,** 104, *108*
terms ambiguous, where, **34,** 693, *842—845*
usual & customary mining clauses, **34,** 671, *677—679*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MINING LEASE—*continued.*
working rights, **34,** 672, *690—706*
incidental & necessary powers, **34,** 672, *690—695*
sinking of shafts, **34,** 673, *696—706*

MINISTER,
diplomatic. *See separate main words, e.g.,* AMBASSADOR, *etc.*
religion, of. *See* MINISTER OF RELIGION

MINISTERIAL ACT,
judge not protected when performing, **38,** 80, *568—577*
ministerial officer's liability for trespass, where court has no jurisdiction, **43,** 452, *801*
performance of, *mandamus*, availability of, for, **16,** 308, *1201—1208*

MINISTERIAL OFFICER,
trespass,
liability for, arrest of wrong person, **43,** 452, *802*
warrant defective on its face, false imprisonment, **43,** 453, *803*
where court has no jurisdiction, **43,** 452, *800*

MINISTER OF RELIGION. *See also* CLERGY
burial by. *See* BURIAL
communication to, whether privileged. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
communion, in relation to celebration of. *See* COMMUNION
Nonconformist. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER
undue influence, exercise of, by, **12,** 105, *648—655*; **25,** 262, *870, 871*
vestry room, whether in sufficient possession to maintain trespass, **43,** 397, *196*

MINISTRY,
Agriculture & Fisheries, of. *See* MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FISHERIES
Health, of. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH
subpœna, liability of ministers to Crown to attend on, **11,** 509, *104*
Transport, of. *See* MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES,
agricultural wages, scale of wages fixed by, **44,** 1301, *67*
animals, diseases of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
copyhold, enfranchisement. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, offence under, consent to prosecution of, **14,** 170, *1481*

MINISTRY OF HEALTH,
alienation of land by borough council, approval of, as to, **33,** 52, *310*
appeals to, **33,** 8, 42, *2, 3, 229, 230*; **38,** 154, *39—48*
expenses charged by local authority, against, **38,** 154, *39—48*
conclusiveness of decision of Ministry, **38,** 155, *46—58*
jurisdiction of Ministry of Health, exclusive, whether, **38,** 154, *39, 40*
matters appealable, what, **38,** 154, *41—45*
complaint to, **44,** 52, *366*

MINISTRY OF HEALTH—*continued.*
enforcement of performance of duties by defaulting authorities, by, **38,** 152, *23—38*
appointment of person to perform duty, **38,** 153, *30*
complaint, on, **38,** 152, *23—29*
mandamus, by, **38,** 153, *31—38*
on whose application granted, **38,** 153, *36—38*
inquiries by, **38,** 149, *6, 7*
orders of, **38,** 150, *8—22*
conclusive, how far, **38,** 150, *8—10*
provisional, **38,** 150, *12—22*
confirmation by parliament, effect of, **38,** 150, *12—14*
costs in respect of, **33,** 8, *4*; **38,** 152, *20—22*
interpretation of, **38,** 151, *18, 19*
rate of assessment, whether order may alter, **38,** 151, *16, 17*
poor law,
authority, as, **37,** 201, *1—17*
inspectors of, **37,** 203, *15—17*
orders, in relation to, **37,** 201, *1—14*
expediency of order, **37,** 203, *10, 11*
invalid, **37,** 203, *12—14*
power to make, **37,** 201, *1—9*
public health, in relation to, **38,** 149, *6—48*
sale of surplus land, power to suspend, whether power to vary uses included, **33,** 8, *1*

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT,
railway,
accidents, investigation of, notice, in case of, **38,** 357, *611*
Acts, enforcement of, **38,** 356, *600—604*
opening of, powers as to, **38,** 356, *605—610*
powers in respect to, **38,** 356, *600—611*
street traffic, powers in respect to, **42,** 842, *5*

MINOR. *See* CHILDREN; INFANT; YOUTHFUL OFFENDER

MINOR CANON,
appointment of, **19,** 251, *347*
corporation sole, whether a, **19,** 251, *346*
dilapidations, liability for, **19,** 251, *352*
duties of, **19,** 251, *349*
fine on renewal of lease, right to share in, **19,** 251, *351*
office of, nature of, **19,** 251, *346*
residence, right to, **19,** 251, *350*
suspension of, **19,** 251, *348*

MINORITIES,
companies, of,
arrangements binding on, **10,** 1057, *7397, 7398*
compromise by liquidator, whether binding on, **10,** 1061, *7432, 7433*
power of majority to bind, **9,** 613, *4077—4081*
power to restrain majority, **9,** 614, *4082—4093*
protection of rights of, by court, **9,** 613, *4077—4081*
corporation, of,
election by, votes of majority for unqualified candidate, **13,** 323, *588—591*
restraint of majority, **13,** 287, *185*
rights of, **13,** 346, *837, 838*

MINORITY,
death during, vesting of gift, *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
gift by will during, **44,** 960, *8130—8137*
meaning of, will, in,
under twenty-five, **44,** 585, *4076—4077*
under twenty-one, **44,** 585, *4078, 4079*

MINUTE BOOK. *See also* MINUTES
appointment, last, setting out, evidence, admissibility of, in, **22,** 231, *2057*
consistorial court, of, proof of decree of, **22,** 285, *2714*
production of, necessity for, where relating to contract, **22,** 250, *2328*
secretary, in custody of, notice to director to produce, non-compliance with, **22,** 242, *2186*

MINUTES. *See also* MINUTE BOOK
company director, of, meetings of, at, **9,** 522, *3427—3432*
company, of meetings of, **9,** 581, *3883—3895*
evidence, as, **9,** 581, *3886—3890*
company, on reduction of capital of, approved minute. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
House of Commons, of proceedings in, witness refreshing memory from, **22,** 472, *4977*
judgments, as evidence of, **22,** 296, *2845—2850*
magistrate's clerk's copy, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 206, *1804*
production of, notice to chairman signing, service on person having possession, **22,** 239, *2146*
registrar, of, if proof of decree dismissing bill, **22,** 284, *2712*
sheriff's, verified by affidavit, as record of evidence, **22,** 306, *2961*

MISAPPLICATION,
money, of, consideration, failure of, as, **12,** 224, *1861*
partner, by, **36,** 361, *378—380*
trade union funds, of, **43,** 106, *1122—1146*
trustee, by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST

MISAPPREHENSION,
alienation of property under, **35,** 91, *14*
legal right, as to, relief for, **35,** 97, *59*

MISAPPROPRIATION. *See also* EMBEZZLEMENT
agent of bank, by, **3,** 175, *308*
building society property, of, officer of society, by, **7,** 460, 464, 465, *35, 59, 63*
criminal proceedings for, action to recover money, bar to, whether, **1,** 18, *144*
fraudulent,
bailee, by, terminates bailment, **3,** 107, *320*
director, by, **15,** 939, *10348*
property entrusted, of, **15,** 935, *10314—10326*
property received, of, **15,** 937, *10327—10333*
trustee, by, **15,** 937, *10334—10339*
solicitor, by, interest paid regularly, ignorance of client, laches, **20,** 530, *2523, 2524*
solicitor partner by, liability of firm for, **42,** 375, *4240—4259*
trustee, by,
fraudulent. *See* fraudulent, *supra*
rents, of, life tenant bears loss, **40,** 696, *2314, 2315*
money recovered, capital or income, **40,** 696, *2315*

MISCARRIAGE,
procuring. *See* ABORTION

MISCONDUCT. *See also* MISFEASANCE
arbitration, of, setting aside award on ground of, **2,** 47, 430, 548, *256, 800, 801, 1810—1827*; **30,** 133, 136, *116, 140*
auctioneer, of, liability in case of, **3,** 31, *225*
bailiff of county court, of, what amounts to, **13,** 451, *27*
bankruptcy trustee, of, **4,** 224, *2105—2114*
barrister, of, **3,** 338, *274, 275*
commissioner, of, commission to take evidence, in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
coroner, of, removal for. *See* CORONER, removal of
covenant, breach of, right to begin, **22,** 47, *240*
driver of mail coach, of, liability of proprietor for, **8,** 75, *507*
expulsion of member from society for, without notice, illegal, **43,** 438, *659*
fraud, bordering on, ground for opening biddings, sale of land by court, **40,** 57, *405*
grand jury, of, **14,** 238, *2253*
high bailiff. *See* bailiff, *supra*
husband, of, after separation, effect of, **27,** 237, *2083—2089*
juror, of, evidence of, admission of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 515, 539, *5781, 6102*
master of ship, liability of, for, **15,** 796, *8601—8604*
partner, of, receiver, appointment of, in case of, **36,** 486, *1496—1513*
partnership, dissolution of, as ground for, **36,** 507, *1725—1738*
personal, amount necessary to show manslaughter, **15,** 796, *8601—8607*
public officers, by, **15,** 666, *7194—7209*
receiver, of, as ground for discharge, **39,** 87, *1028—1033*
salvors, of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME), salvors
servant, of,
condonation by master, effect of, **34,** 79, *566—569*
dismissal, as ground for, **34,** 72, *492—550*
forfeiture of wages, in case of, **34,** 91, *674—685*
liability of master for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort by servant
sheriff, of, liability for, **41,** 122, *782—809*
solicitor, of,
client, liability to, on, **42,** 343, *3875—3952*
liability for, when trustee, **42,** 123, *1184—1197*
procedure as to, **42,** 343, *3875—3952*
striking off roll, for, **42,** 399, *4514—4632*
what amounts to, **42,** 399, *4515—4632*

MISDELIVERY,
bailee, by, **3,** 58, 78, *36, 165—168*
carrier, by,
conversion amounting to, **8,** 18, 34, *84, 192*
wrong person, to, **8,** 33, *189—193*
wrong place, at, **8,** 32, *182, 183*
conversion, amounting to, **43,** 480, *177—188*
carrier, by. *See* carrier, *supra*
warehouseman, by. *See* warehouseman, *infra*
loss, included in, **3,** 84, *193*
master of ship, by, **41,** 529, 557, *3581, 3829*
pawnee, by, **37,** 24, *192—194*
warehouseman, by, conversion amounting to, **3,** 78, *165—168*
warehouseman, servant of, by, liability of master, **36,** 30, *161*

MISDEMEANOUR,
accessories, none in, **14,** 74, *423—431*
accomplice in,
liability of, **14,** 74, *423—431*
punishment of, **14,** 74, 82, *425—431, 489—507*

MISDEMEANOUR—*continued.*
admission of facts in, **14,** 439, *4646*, *4648—4649*
aiding & abetting in, **14,** 91, *605—616*
arrest without warrant in case of, **14,** 175, 176, *1534*, *1536*
attempt to commit,
criminal liability for, **14,** 102, *743—749*
common law offence, when, **14,** 102, *743*, *745*
statutable offence, when, **14,** 102, *744—746*
merges in the felony, when, **14,** 102, *748*
bail, in case of, **14,** 162, *1388—1396*
remand during, **14,** 163, *1417—1418*
compounding, **15,** 705, *7631*, *7632*
agreements as to, **12,** 259, 262, *2115—2130*, *2142*, *2143*
damages for act amounting to, action for, maintainable, **1,** 66, *545*
imprisonment for, **14,** 477, *5795*, *5796*
incitement to commit felony as, felony not committed, **14,** 96, *663*
indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
person not present at commission of, conviction of, **14,** 74, 82, *427—428*, *489—491*
attempted arson, **14,** 74, 82, *427*, *490*
obtaining money by false pretences, **14,** 74, 82, *428*, *491*
previous conviction for, cannot be pleaded to indictment for felony, **14,** 339, *3570*
principals, all offenders are, **14,** 74, *423—431*
procuring blank cheque book by false pretences, no defence to false imprisonment, **43,** 449, *778*
rescue of misdemeanant is a, **15,** 714, *7721*
suspicion of former, arrest without warrant, no justification for, **14,** 175, *1534*
Thames Navigation Act, within, local board permitting use of sewer, inhabitants, by, **44,** 44, *315*

MISDESCRIPTION. *See also* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY); DONEES IN WILL; FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
agent, by, misdescription not material, **35,** 18, *98*
area, of, **17,** 280, *939—946*
auctioneer, by, **3,** 26, *190*, *191*
correction at time of sale, **3,** 15, *114—116*
recovery of deposit, **40,** 230, *2001*
bill of sale, burden of proof, **22,** 41, *179*
boundaries, of, **17,** 281, *948*
cargo, of. *See* CARGO
charity, of, in will. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST, object of,
codicil, of. *See* CODICIL
conditions of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
deed, in,
effect of, **17,** 234, 279, *491—498*, *927—950*
parties, of, avoidance on ground of, **17,** 234, *491—498*
fine, as to, copyhold, in case of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD)
locality, of, **17,** 279, *927—930*
name, as to, **17,** 281, *947*
notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
occupation, of, **17,** 280, *931—938*
plan, on, **17,** 279, *926*
price, of, contract for sale of land, in, **35,** 108, *133*
rent, as to, vendor of leasehold, by, **35,** 107, *128*
sale of land, conditions in relation to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
sale of land, on. *See* SALE OF LAND
deposit, recovery of. *See* DEPOSIT

MISDESCRIPTION—*continued.*
shares, of, money paid to another's use as result of, **12,** 230, *1901*
specific performance, as defence to action for, **42,** 488, *555—566*
subject-matter of deed, of, **17,** 282, *949*
substantiality of, to vitiate contract, **35,** 107, *129*
tenure, of, **17,** 282, *950*
will, in,
donees, of. *See* DONEES IN WILL
property. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)

MISDIRECTION,
criminal proceedings, in, appeal, on ground of. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
negligence,
contributory, not leaving question of, to jury, **36,** 83, *556*
definition of, likely to confuse jury, **36,** 84, *558*
judge leaving to jury evidence not amounting to, **36,** 84, *562*
point not raised, omitting to call jury's attention to, whether, **36,** 84, *560*
new trial, as ground for. *See* NEW TRIAL
particulars of, notice of appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, must be given in. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal, notice of

MISFEASANCE. *See also* MISCONDUCT
agent, by, tort arising out of, **1,** 682, *2917—2923*
breach of trust, in nature of, **10,** 903, *6169*, *6170*
defined, **10,** 903, *6168—6180*; **36,** 22, *104—106*
highway, as to,
altering part of old road, making new road unsafe, **26,** 406, *1278*
contributory negligence, effect of, **26,** 405, *1273*
damage to adjoining owners, footpath raised, fence damaged by damp & pressure, **26,** 407, *1288*
insufficient drainage, **26,** 407, *1289*
retaining wall causing flood, unusual flow of water, **26,** 407, *1287*
deposit of rubbish by third person, accident, causing, **36,** 28, *144*
drain, non-repair of, **26,** 405, *1274*
fire plug covered up, fire brigade delayed, **26,** 407, *1286*
improperly repaired, subsequent subsidence, **26,** 407, *1284*
left unsafe after removal of fence, **26,** 406, *1279*
left unsafe after repairs, **26,** 406, *1275—1278*
lights, extinguishment of, **26,** 393, *1193*
new road carried over embankment, unlit & unfenced, **26,** 406, *1280*
obstruction, failure to light, **26,** 407, *1282*, *1283*
pavement improperly constructed, **26,** 406, *1275*
reconstruction, after pipe-laying operations, **26,** 408, *1291*
road, construction of, **44,** 63, *452*
road laid with wooden blocks, blocks swelling after rain, **26,** 407, *1285*
tree loppings allowed to injure passengers, **26,** 407, *1281*
unfit road open to traffic, **36,** 34, *202*
watercress beds injured by road water, **26,** 408, *1290*

MISFEASANCE—*continued.*
neglect to recover debts, whether, **10,** 903, *6168*
neglect to recover money wrongly paid, whether, **10,** 903, *6169*
nonfeasance, distinction between, **10,** 903, *6168—6169* ; **38,** 23, *109—117*
proceedings for. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
deposition, public examination of company, taken at, admissibility, **22,** 295, *2827*
limitation of action in, **32,** 493, *1547—1550*
public authority, liability of, for, **26,** 404, *1267—1310* ; **38,** 38, *225—291*
negligence in performing statutory duty, for, **38,** 38, *225—243*

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
company, in case of, **10,** 901, *6150—6212*
cancellation of allotment not decided in, **10,** 901, *6154*
complicated cases, action necessary in, **10,** 901, *6153*
defences to, **10,** 905, *6181—6185*
directors acting without qualification not ground for, **10,** 900, *6150*
extent of jurisdiction of court in, **10,** 901, *6154*
liquidator, in case of, **10,** 905, *6178—6180*
procedure in, **10,** 907, *6193—6212*
rescission of contract not decided in, **10,** 901, *6154*
when order made, misfeasance clear & no question of law, **10,** 901, *6152*
simple cases only, **10,** 901, *6153*
whether applicable to registered industrial society, **10,** 901, *6151*
winding up by court, **10,** 900, *6150—6212*
improper conduct of company's affairs, where, **10,** 904, *6172—6177*
institution of, against whom, **10,** 902, *6165—6167*
by whom, **10,** 901, *6155—6164*
misfeasance claim, asset, as, **10,** 906, *6186—6192*
promotion, as regards, **10,** 904, *6171*
highway authority, against, **26,** 404, *1267—1272*
predecessors in office, **26,** 405, *1272*
summons, cause or matter, whether, **1,** 12, *101*

MISJOINDER OF PARTIES. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

MISLEADING,
condition on sale of land. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
get-up of goods. *See* PASSING OFF
illustrations in catalogue. *See* CATALOGUE
trade mark, grounds for refusal to register. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARK

MISNOMER. *See also* NAME
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
donee in will, of. *See* DONEES IN WILL

MISPRINT,
statutory notice of innkeeper, in, effect on innkeeper's liability, **29,** 16, *205*

MISPRISION,
felony, of, **15,** 704, *7625*
treason, of, **15,** 704, *7616—7624*

MISREPRESENTATION. *See also* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ; REPRESENTATION
The title MISREPRESENTATION AND FRAUD *is contained in* Vol. XXXV, pp. 1—85
acted on by third party, **35,** 53, *475*
acts of ownership prompted by, whether waiver of purchaser's objections to title, **40,** 174, *1433*
adoption by becoming party to, **38,** 51, *460*
agent, by,
authority of principal, with, **35,** 51, *458*
identity of principal, as to, **35,** 99, *74*
innocent. *See* innocent, *infra*
law, as to, inducing dealings with principal, **35,** 11, *36*
profits earned, as to, liability of partner, **12,** 563, *4687*
sale of land, on. *See* sale of land, *infra*
agreement for lease, effect of, in enforcement of, **30,** 414, *766—773*
alteration of position by, **35,** 26, 27, 31, 49, *177, 179, 180, 222, 449—455*
attornment obtained by, effect of, **30,** 355, *165—166*
auctioneer, by, **3,** 24, 43, *170, 302*
innocent. *See* innocent, *infra*
liability for, **3,** 42, *302*
property, as to, deposit, failure of consideration for, **12,** 230, *1900*
property in goods sold, as to, **35,** 48, *440*
remedy of purchaser for, **3,** 44, *310*
remedy of vendor for, **3,** 28, *203*
right of way, as to existence of, condition excluding compensation, **40,** 105, *825*
authority of, effect of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
authorship of book, as to. *See* BOOK
award, setting aside of, on ground of, **2,** 551, *1834, 1835*
benefit, representee, for, desire to provide, **35,** 19, 36, *106, 293, 296*
representor, to, absence of, **35,** 24, *144*
biddings, as ground for opening, sale of land by court, on, **40,** 57, *404*
bill of exchange,
defence to action on, as, **6,** 166, 167, 169, *1053, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1063*
drawer & acceptor, as to, **35,** 57, *523*
bill of sale, in, consideration, of, **7,** 42, *212—226*
both buyer & seller, by, **35,** 42, *363*
breach of promise of marriage, as a defence to action for, **27,** 30, *66—70*
chairman of company, by, contract with managing director, as to, **9,** 485, *3180*
coal, quality of, as to recovery of penalty, **44,** 143, *104*
company, loan to, as to, on incorrect statement of law, **35,** 10, *35*
composition with creditors obtained by. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
concealment, by, **35,** 21, 43, *123—148, 380*
facts ascertained after representation, of, **35,** 31, *226—230*
guarantee, in case of, banking guarantee, **26,** 215, *1697—1707*
concealment defined, **26,** 212, *1669—1701*
fidelity guarantee, **26,** 213, *1685—1695*
secret agreement between parties, **26,** 213, *1675—1684*
identity, of, **35,** 44, *393*
conditions of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription, misleading

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
consent to marriage conditional on settlement, consent obtained without, effect of, **44,** 487, *3067*
contract,
completed, no rescission, **35,** 77, *751*
effect on, **35,** 6, *1*
induced by, **35,** 98, *72—75*
materiality, **35,** 34, 41, 42, *261, 358, 374*
non-disclosure, fact material only to representee, **35,** 48, *438*
transfer to third party, **35,** 52, *467*
contract to take shares, in,
avoidance of, for, **9,** 354, *2237—2248*; **10,** 1103, *7740, 7741*
innocent. *See* innocent, *infra*
purchase of goods, remedies distinguished, **9,** 248, *1553*
recission of, on ground of, **9,** 247, *1552—1605*
contribution to damages for, executors of deceased party, payable by, **12,** 537, *4463*
credit, as to. *See* CREDIT
damage or loss caused by, **35,** 42, 45, 59, 62, *370, 396, 543—548, 683—586*
doubtful, nominal damages, **35,** 61, *571*
immediate consequence, **35,** 43, *376*
natural result, **35,** 61, *572*
special damage, **35,** 59, *544*
damages & rescission, alternative remedies, as, **35,** 52, 76, *468—470, 742*
deceased person, by, admissibility of, **22,** 115, *886—888*
deed,
character of, as to, **35,** 70, *675—677*
effect or contents of, as to, **35,** 71, *680—686*
defence, as, assignee of representor, against, **35,** 79, *767*
evidence. *See* evidence, *infra*
plea of release, to, **35,** 78, *765*
defined, **35,** 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 44, *96, 129, 141, 165, 167, 394*
director of company, in relation to. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY; PROSPECTUS
documents, as to nature of, bond, in case of, **35,** 13, *57*
entire statement to be looked at, **35,** 44, *394*
equitable relief against, **35,** 55, *494—510*
essentials of. *See* defined, *supra*
estoppel by representation, whether arising from, **38,** 759, *925*
evidence, actual loss, proof of, **35,** 62, *583*
burden of proof, **35,** 21, 24, 46, *128, 149—151, 407*
inducement, of, **35,** 18, 45, 47, *106, 402—432, 414*
other statements, of, **35,** 38, *317*
what must be proved, **35,** 40, 44, 79, *343, 391, 776*
written document, parol evidence admissible, **35,** 60, *564*
extent & materiality of, **35,** 45, *399*
falsity of, question of fact, **35,** 36, *283*
family arrangements, effect on, of, **24,** 957, *110—115*
foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in England, **11,** 456, *1124—1135*
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
future, as to, intention of representor, **35,** 6, *8—17*
intention of third party, **35,** 8, *18*
mere promise, **35,** 8, *19—21*
gift, induced by, **35,** 66, *623*

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
goods obtained by, plea of leave & licence, trespass, in, **43,** 430, *553*
guarantee, avoidance of, **26,** 210, *1649—1743*
coercion, by, **26,** 217, *1718—1732*
husband & wife, in case of, **26,** 218, *1724—1732*
contract *uberrimæ fidei*, whether, **26,** 210, *1650—1656*
creditor's duty, **26,** 210, *1657—1661*
fraudulent concealment & misrepresentation,
concealment, what amounts to, **26,** 212, *1669—1701*
banking guarantee, in case of, **26,** 215, *1697—1701*
fidelity guarantee, in case of, **26,** 213, *1685—1695*
secret agreement between parties, **26,** 213, *1675—1684*
effect of, **26,** 211, *1665—1717*
fraud a necessary ingredient, whether, **26,** 211, *1665—1668*
misrepresentation, **26,** 215, *1702—1716*
parties to action for relief, **26,** 217, *1717*
material alteration of instrument, by, **26,** 218, *1733—1743*
surety's duty, **26,** 211, *1662—1664*
guarantee policy in case of, **29,** 413, *3244—3247*
indirect communication to representee, **35,** 51, *464*
inducement, **35,** 14, 40, *68, 337—432*
commission of criminal offence, of, **35,** 50, *455*
entirety of misrepresentation, **35,** 44, *394—400*
extent of, **35,** 43, 46, *383—393, 407*
intention to induce. *See* intention, *infra*
materiality, denial by representor, **35,** 19, *109*
necessity for, **35,** 36, 40, 47, *284, 337—363, 417*
proof of, **35,** 45, *402—432*
burden, **35,** 46, 49, *407, 448*
question of fact or law, **35,** 10, 18, 19, 41, 42, 47, 49, *27, 106, 109, 358, 374, 402—406, 417—423, 447*
reliance on representor's statements, **38,** 46, 47, 49, *409, 415, 448*
third party, by, **35,** 9, *23*
time of, **35,** 45, *401*
injunction, ground for dissolution of, **28,** 533, *1413—1438*
innocent,
agent, by, measure of damages, **35,** 63, *587*
premises, as to, knowledge of landlord, **31,** 177, *3088*
sale of land, on. *See* sale of land, *infra*
auctioneer, by, **35,** 72, *701*
certification of ship as A.1, **35,** 58, *536*
claim for damages for, **35,** 53, *473*
condition of house, as to, **35,** 54, *487*
contract to take shares, in, failure of consideration, **12,** 232, *1919*
effect of, **35,** 46, *409*
error discovered subsequently, **35,** 9, 13, 31, 32, 42, *24, 58, 226—231, 230, 374*
fitness of premises, as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
forgetting true facts, **35,** 34, *261, 262*
honest belief in truth, **35,** 9, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 45, 54, *26, 135, 185, 194, 198, 209—221, 254, 403, 488*
intention. *See* intention, *infra*
negligence, materiality, **35,** 53, *474*
negligent or unreasonable belief, **35,** 33, *249—266*
practical joke, **35,** 36, *294*

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
innocent—*continued.*
rescission of contract, ground for, **35,** 27, 53, *185, 472*
statements without knowledge, **35,** 34, 45, *267—276, 403*
whether ground for action for damages, **1,** 658, *2752*
writ, wrong indorsement on, **35,** 58, *533*
instrument, as to. *See* deed, *supra*
insurance, avoidance of policy of, for, **29,** 51, *144—151*
fire insurance, **29,** 323, *2649, 2650*
life insurance, **29,** 350, *2836—2856*
marine insurance. *See* MARINE POLICY, concealment
intention, **35,** 6, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 36, 40, 56, *8—17, 106, 119, 155, 163, 185, 284, 289—299, 338, 510*
benefit representor, to, **35,** 36, *289—297*
defraud, to, **35,** 35, *281—288*
induce, to, **35,** 42, *364—382*
injure, to, **35,** 24, 27, 36, *155, 185, 283, 292, 293*
innocent, **35,** 21, 37, *119, 298*
materiality of, **35,** 18, 35, *99, 280, 281*
mislead, to, **35,** 35, 36, *277—280, 285*
purpose not apparent, **35,** 36, 37, *284, 299*
statements as to, effect of, **35,** 6—8, 28, *8—17, 189—191*
knowledge of falsity,
representee, by, **35,** 48, 60, 74, *448, 561—568, 726*
clear proof of, **35,** 75, *727*
imputation of, **35,** 47, *415*
means of knowledge, **35,** 7, 60, *18, 564—568*
probable effect of, **35,** 19, 44, *109, 391—393*
rescission of contract for sale of land, **40,** 359, *3034—3036*
burden of proof, **40,** 359, *3036*
representor, by, **35,** 26, 34, 47, *173, 269, 417*
ease,
renewal of, as to, obtained by lessee liability for fines & expenses, **31,** 86, *2294*
rescission of, on ground of. *See* LEASE
lies in gross & lies appurtenant, distinguished, **35,** 41, *362*
making a market on misrepresentation, **9,** 486, 498, *3187—3189, 3271, 3272*; **42,** 837,
"making good," **35,** 26, 33, 55, *179, 249, 494—510*
material fact, of,
amounting to fraud, **35,** 6, *2*
non-disclosure, **35,** 20, *113*
material falsehood, **35,** 19, *109*
materiality of, contract to purchase concession, represented to be direct concession, **9,** 603, *4027*
misstatement,
court misled by, approving compromise affecting infant, in, **35,** 114, *183*
fair comment cannot be founded on, **32,** 149, *1805—1811*
slander of title, as, **32,** 205, *2560—2563*
moral turpitude unnecessary, **35,** 24, *155*
partnership,
inducing, **36,** 463, *1264—1285*
liability of innocent partner, **36,** 463, *1265*
positive statement & reliance on, necessary, **36,** 463, *1266*
share in, on sale of, **36,** 465, *1286—1293*
passing off, action for, effect of, **43,** 324, *1452—1474*

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
practical joke, **35,** 36, *294*
premises, as to fitness of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
preposterous statement, **35,** 45, *406*
proof, burden of, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
recitals, voluntary assignment, in, **35,** 12, *48*
relief for, grounds for, **35,** 41, *363*
indemnity, **35,** 74, *718, 719*
repayment, representee, by, **35,** 73, *709—713*
representor, by, **35,** 73, *714—716*
representee. *See* REPRESENTEE
representor. *See* REPRESENTOR
rescission, alternative remedy to damages, as, **35,** 52, 76, *468—470, 742*
rescission on ground of, proceedings for, **35,** 65, *616—762*
where restoration impossible, refused, **35,** 120, *229*
reservation no defence, **35,** 15, *83*
resettlement, inducing, to heir in tail, **40,** 785, *3154*
rigging the market. *See* making, *supra*
sale of land, on, **35,** 107, *128—131*
agent, by, effect of, **40,** 44, *276, 277*
innocent misrepresentation, liability of vendor, **1,** 590, 591, *2256, 2257, 2262*
caveat emptor, application of maxim, **40,** 46, *290*
condition of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription, misleading
duty of court to guard against, sale under direction of court, **40,** 251, *2194*
innocent, **40,** 251, 258, *2196, 2244*
made by agent, **1,** 590, 591, *2256, 2257, 2262*
recovery of damages for, **40,** 258, *2244*
lots, in, misrepresentation as to one lot, effect on purchase of others, **40,** 257, *2233*
particulars of sale, in, **40,** 74, *573—576*
purchaser, rights of. *See* SALE OF LAND
quality, as to, **40,** 46, *287—291*
recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
repudiation of contract by purchaser on. *See* SALE OF LAND
rescission of contract after completion, **40,** 348, *2958—2975*
where misrepresentation innocent, **40,** 251, *2196*
whether fraud necessary, **40,** 354, *2982*
sale by court, ground for setting aside sale, whether, **40,** 65, *485*
sub-vendor, made to, whether sub-purchaser may take advantage of, **40,** 251, *2191*
sale of shares, on. *See* contract to take shares, *supra*
sale to insolvent person, induced by, price received on re-sale recoverable, **12,** 563, *4688*
salvage agreement avoided by, **41,** 859, *7252—7255*
severable, whether, **35,** 43, *376*
shareholders, to, representative action by, in case of, **9,** 670, *4469, 4470*
ship, sale of, in, as to age, **41,** 170, *104*
society, identity of, as to, application for admission, where, **35,** 99, *75*
solicitor, by, liability to third persons for, **42,** 366, *4168—4172*
specific performance, in case of,
contract induced by, **42,** 475, *436—486*
length of tenancy, as to. *See* tenancy, *infra*
must be material to the contract, **42,** 479, *473—486*

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
statement falsified by subsequent events, **35,** 26, 32, *179, 232—234*
subsequent statement of truth, **35,** 42, *374*
substance of contract, affecting, **35,** 118, *216*
tenancy, as to length of, specific performance not barred by, **35,** 124, *257*
time for bringing action, alleged misrepresentation after six months' ownership, **35,** 41, *363*
time of misrepresentation, some time before transaction, **35,** 30, *208*
time table, misleading, **35,** 26, *179*
title, of, rescission of contract for, **35,** 123, *248*
title to land, acceptance of induced by, not binding on purchaser, **40,** 172, *1413*
truth of. *See* TRUTH
will, as to knowledge of gift under, **35,** 13, *58*
what constitutes, **35,** 18, *97, 152*

MISSING SHIP,
presumption as to actual total loss of, **29,** 203, *1629—1641*

MISSING WORD,
competition. *See* LOTTERY

MISSIONARY,
purposes, gift for, **8,** 249, 292, *88, 702*

MISSTATEMENT. *See* MISREPRESENTATION

MIST. *See* FOG

MISTAKE,
The title MISTAKE *is contained in* Vol. XXXV, pp. 86—163
account, in case of,
compromise founded on, **35,** 114, *187*
money allowed under, recovery of, mistake of fact, **35,** 157, *537—540*
mistake of law, **35,** 163, *584, 586*
money had & received, as, **12,** 548, *4560*
payment of insufficient sum due to, **35,** 112, *175*
reopening on ground of, **12,** 587, *4900*; **20,** 274, *333—353*; **35,** 112, 114, *174, 186*
acquiescence in, ignorance, induced by, bar to relief, whether, **35,** 97, *57*
admission of, award, as to. *See* AWARD
admissions made under, **22,** 134, *1106—1110*
affidavit, in,
construction in case of, **22,** 550, *5928*
name of commissioner, as to, **22,** 551, *5941*
name of party, as to, **22,** 531, *5678*
title of court, as to, **22,** 531, *5677—5679*
agent, by, relief in case of, **35,** 122, *241*
agreement for lease, in, **30,** 389, *528*
alienation of property under, **35,** 91, *14*
annuity, calculation of, in, rescission in case of, **35,** 145, *440*
appointment under power, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
arbitrator, of, correction of, **34,** 388, *3147*
articles of association, in,
alteration of, to correct, **9,** 561, *3719*
rectification of, in case of, **9,** 557, *3691*
assignment of goods under, creditor, to, payment, in lieu of, **35,** 158, *541*
assignment of lease, money paid to procure, in case of, **35,** 159, *555*
assurance company, name of, in, **35,** 98, *69*
auction, at,
auctioneer, by, sale of timber, in case of, **35,** 108, *134*; **40,** 75, *586*
identity of goods, as to, **35,** 101, *86*
nature of goods, as to, **35,** 109, *145*
price, as to, **3,** 15, *110*
auditor, by, basis of account, as to, **35,** 110, *156*
award, in relation to. *See* AWARD
balance sheet of partnership, in, purchase of share by reason of, **35,** 109, *144*
banker,
payment by, under, **3,** 207, *487*
payment to, under, **3,** 179, *330—333*
receipt given by, under, **3,** 194, *406*
bill of exchange,
delivery of, by, **6,** 60, *482*
payment of, by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of lading in. *See* BILL OF LADING, inaccurate
bond, in. *See* BOND
cancellation on ground of. *See* CANCELLATION
broker, of. *See* BROKER
Chancery, court of, by, compromise, in approving, misstatement, induced by, **35,** 114, *183*
charge,
deed of, schedule to, in, **35,** 139, *375*
failure to extinguish, due to, subsequent charge, effect on, **35,** 116, *207*
charterparty, in, agent appearing as principal, **35,** 116, *205*
compensation, as ground for, **35,** 119, *218*
compromise entered into under. *See* COMPROMISE
mistake, conduct determined by. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
consensus ad idem, prevention of, by. *See* CONSENSUS AD IDEM
consideration, as to,
absence of, **35,** 103, *94*
contract of service, in, **35,** 108, *136*
ground for relief, whether, **35,** 108, *132—140*
construction, in,
clause, of, recovery of money paid under, **35,** 91, *9*
words, of, rescission on ground of, fraud, in absence of, **35,** 125, *262—264*
contingency happening in favour of one party, whether construed as, **35,** 104, *104*
contract, in case of,
alteration to correct, **12,** 364, *3029—3034*
consideration, as to. *See* consideration, *supra*
essential terms, in, **35,** 118, *216, 220*
law & fact distinguished, **35,** 92, *22*
legal effect, as to, specific performance in case of, **35,** 94, *31, 32*
legal meaning, as to, **35,** 94, *30—34*
induced by one party, where, **35,** 94, *34*
mutual mistake, **35,** 93, 97, *27, 57*
construction, as to, **35,** 92, *22*
sale of land, in case of, **40,** 354, *2985*
onerous, nature of obligations, as to, **35,** 94, *33*
party causing, no relief at instance of, **35,** 106, *117*
sale of goods, for. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
sale of land, for. *See* sale of land, *infra*
subject-matter, existence of, as to, **35,** 102, *88—109*
identity of, as to, **35,** 99, *76—87*
nature of, as to, **35,** 107, *129*
quality of, as to, **35,** 105, *110—131*
quantity of, as to, **35,** 109, *141—171*

MISTAKE—*continued.*
contract, in case of—*continued.*
unintentionally contributed to by party, **35,** 107, *126*
will, existence of, as to, **35,** 102, *88*
conveyance, rectification of, on ground of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
costs in case of,
rectification, of, **35,** 111, *165*
relief, of, **35,** 145, *442—455*
party to blame, liability of, **35,** 145, *442—448*
counsel, by, **3,** 347, *369—379*
credit given by, **35,** 91, *10*
date, in, payment of rent, as to, **31,** 231, *3698*
death, as to,
co-reversioner, of, sale of reversion, in case of, **35,** 102, *93*
insured person, of, renewal of life insurance policy under, **35,** 103, *96*
previous husband, of, separation deed, in case of, **35,** 104, *102*
tenant for life, of, agreement between tenant in tail & assignee of tenant for life, in case of, **35,** 103, *97*
deduction by,
legacy, from, **35,** 159, *550*
property tax, of, interest & legacy, from, **35,** 159, *546*
deed, in case of,
cancellation by. *See* CANCELLATION
charge, of, in. *See* charge, *supra*
confirmation of, **35,** 92, *19*
deed of indemnity, liability under, as to, **35,** 97, *62*
deed poll, execution, as to, rescission in case of, **35,** 125, *259, 260*
rectification of, **35,** 115, *202*
drawer, by, **35,** 115, *192*
effect of, as to, **35,** 71, *681, 682*
estoppel by, **21,** 277, *945—953*
ignorance of law, due to, **35,** 92, *19*
ignorance of parties, due to, professional adviser, in absence of, **35,** 96, *52*
intention correctly expressed, where, **35,** 116, *207*
intention of parties, as to, rectification in case of, **35,** 92, *19*
rectification on ground of. *See* rectification, *infra*
rights, as to, relief in case of, **35,** 97, *59*
schedule, in, admissibility of evidence in case of, **35,** 139, *375*
setting aside on ground of, **35,** 116, *204*
defence, as, **12,** 42, *214*
account stated, to action on, **35** 162, *578—580*
agreement contrary to intention of parties, **35,** 137, *354*
contract, as to, other parties, between, **35,** 136, *352*
contract not such as equity would reform, **35,** 136, *349, 350*
contract reformable in equity, **35,** 136, *351*
mistake of plaintiff, contract, as to, **35,** 137, *353*
promissory note, action on, in evidence as to, **35,** 139, *368*
specific performance, to action for, alternative defence, not bound by, **35,** 140, *385*
evidence of, **35,** 140, *379—386*
delivery up of instrument under, ignorance of one party, in case of, **35,** 125, *266*
depositions, in, commission to take evidence, under. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
MISTAKE—*continued.*
entry on land, as to right of, liability for occupation rent in case of, **31,** 278, *4230*
equity, jurisdiction of,
mistake of law, in cases of, **35,** 159, *547, 551*
payment into court under, as to, **35,** 163, *582 583*
evidence of, **35,** 137, *355—407*
defence to action, in, **35,** 138, *365—368*
invoice, in, time agreed for credit, as to, **26** 53, *375*
parol. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
plaintiff only, of, **35,** 141, *396—407*
further evidence unobtainable, where, **35** 141, *396—398*
rescission, in case of, **35,** 142, *404*
promissory note, in case of, **22,** 65, *378*
specific performance, in action for, **35,** 140 *386*
executor, by, residuary account, in, ground for reopening, whether, **12,** 587, *4899*
fact, of,
agreement for lease, in, **30,** 415, *774—779*
family arrangement entered into under, **3** 113, *177*
gift made under, **35,** 90, *8*
mistake of law, distinguished from, **35,** 91, *10*
money paid under, assumpsit for, **35,** 154 *505—511*
recovery of, **35,** 147, *456—542*
coming to payee accidentally, **35,** 149 *472*
demand, necessity for, **1,** 57, *467*; **12** 571, *4751*; **35,** 155, 157, *522, 534—536*
demand, necessity for, mistake not known to payer, where, **35,** 157, *534—535*
demand, necessity for, mutual mistake, **35,** 157, *536*
forgetfulness, in case of, **35,** 151, *486, 487*
form of action for, **35,** 154, *508—529*
fraud, in absence of, **35,** 148, *464*
ignorance, in case of, **35,** 150, *475—485*
inquiry waived, where, **35,** 153, *503—507*
liability doubtful, where, **35,** 148, *465*
loss of right of, **35,** 156, *530—533*
material mistake, **35,** 147, *456—465*
means of knowledge, where, **35,** 148, 151, *470, 488—502*
mistake by third party, **35,** 148, *466—470*
mistake induced by other party, where, **35,** 148, *464*
mistake not material, where, **35,** 147, *458, 460—463*
money had & received, as, **35,** 154, *508—526*
money had & received, as, notice of mistake, **1,** 57, *467*; **35,** 154, *508—526*
money had & received, as, payment by banker, **35,** 148, *467*
no means of knowledge, when, **35,** 151 *485*
payee authorising payment, **35,** 150, *47*
payment over by agent, **12,** 552, *4590*
whether ordered summarily, **35,** 156 *527*
remedy at law, not in equity, **35,** 156, *52* *529*
retention of, express directions, against **35,** 149, *471*

MISTAKE—*continued.*
fact, of—*continued.*
mutual, agreement void by reason of, **35,** 103, *101*
payment of rent under, admission of landlord's title by, **30,** 357, *190*
relief in case of, **35,** 95, *45—191*
rights, as to, deed, under, **35,** 97, *59*
release executed under, **35,** 95, *46—48*
will, contents of, as to, **35,** 96, *54*
family arrangement founded in, fraud, in absence of, **35,** 113, *176*
foreign court, by, English law, as to, **11,** 461, 464, *1180, 1181, 1196*
forgetfulness, caused by. *See* FORGETFULNESS
formal, deed, in, rectification in case of, **35,** 122, *245*
general law, of, **35,** 93, *27—36*
goods,
sale of, in case of. *See* sale, *infra*
taking of, by, larceny, as, **15,** 876, *9619—9630*
trespass as, **43,** 419, *427*
identity, as to. *See* IDENTITY; PARTIES TO CONTRACT
subject-matter of contract. *See* contract, *supra*
insurance policy, in, rectification of, **29,** 52, 175, *152—155, 1318—1324*
insured person, of, principal, as to, **29,** 54, *168*
intention, means of giving effect to, as to, **35,** 116, *207*
intrinsic evidence to correct. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE, error
joint liability of guarantors, as to, **35,** 91, *15*
judgment,
reversal of, on ground of, Judicial Committee, by, **16,** 160, *615—620*
validity of, as to, judgment creditor, by, **35,** 94, *29*
land, sale of, in case of. *See* sale of land, *infra*
law, of, **35,** 91, *9—44*
agreement for lease, in, **30,** 416, *780, 781*
contract, in case of, **35,** 92, *22*
equity, jurisdiction of, in case of, **35,** 159, *551*
fund divided under, consent of recipients, with, **35,** 93, *25*
grant, construction of, in, **35,** 97, *57*
ignorantia juris non excusat, application of, **22,** 161, *1369*
mistake of fact, distinguished from, **35,** 91, *9, 10*
money paid under, **22,** 161, *1370*; **35,** 91, 93, 95, *10, 25, 36*
change in understanding of law, effect of, **35,** 160, *561*
duress or compulsion, in case of, **35,** 161, *574*
interest, purchaser, by, **40,** 218, *1856*
recovery of, **12,** 94, *576*; **35,** 91, 158, *9, 10, 543—586*
income tax on annuity, **35,** 95, *36*
money had & received, as, **35,** 156, 158, *526, 543*
money paid to officer of court, **35,** 161, *575—577*
reference to arbitrator, whether covered by, **35,** 162, *581*
retention inequitable, when, **35,** 161, *570—574*
remedy in case of, **35,** 158, *543—559*
mortgage, as to, heir of mortgagor acquiescing under, **35,** 95, *40*
payment into court under, **35,** 162, *581—583*
payment of rent under, admission of landlord's title by, **30,** 357, *188, 189*

MISTAKE—*continued.*
law, of—*continued.*
payment out of court, under, **35,** 160, *563—569*
promise made under, **35,** 91, *13*
rectification in case of, court, by, **35,** 93, *23*
relief in case of, **35,** 91, *11—26*
will, operation of, as to, **35,** 96, *54*
lease, duration of, as to,
purchaser's duty to inquire in case of, **35,** 110, *154*
sub-lessee, effect on, **35,** 110, *155*
libel, publication of, by, **32,** 115, *1475—1478*
market-price, as to, mutual mistake, **35,** 108, *135*
marriage, validity of, as to, **27,** 37, *135—141*
separation deed, in case of, **35,** 103, *101*
settlement, in case of, **35,** 106, *122*
money paid under,
interest, whether recoverable on, **12,** 563, *4683*
limitation of actions in case of, **32,** 337, 518, *206—208, 1760, 1761*
mistake of fact. *See* fact, *supra*
mistake of law. *See* law, *supra*
tithe rentcharge, in respect of, **19,** 489, *3468*
mortgage interest, as to, payment in excess of rate, recovery of, **12,** 553, *4593*
mutual,
burden of proof, in case of, **22,** 36, *131*
contract, in case of. *See* contract, *supra*
money paid under. *See* fact, *supra*
rectification of instrument on ground of, **35,** 130, *308*
lease, in case of, **35,** 100, *83*
rescission on ground of, **35,** 124, *251—256*
compromise, in case of, **35,** 124, *256*
conveyance, after, **35,** 124, *254—255*
name, in, goods delivered to bankrupt, **35,** 98, *70*
will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY); DONEES IN WILL; NAME
occupation rent & interest, order for payment of, in case of, **35,** 145, *441*
order, in, solicitor, negligence of, due to, **35,** 161, *567—569*
order to account, in case of, **35,** 145, *438—440*
overpayment by, water company, to, recovery of, **12,** 559, *4647—4648*
ownership, as to, sale of goods, in case of, **35,** 109, *146*
parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
parties to contract, as to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
partner, as to, clerk thought member of firm, **35,** 17, *95*
pass-book, in, **3,** 245, *709*
plain, rescission in case of, **35,** 122, *242*
plea, in, criminal proceedings, in, appeal in case of, **14,** 503, *5540—5542*
pleading, in, party's legal adviser, by, **35,** 122, *240*
possibility of, conflicting evidence, in case of, **22,** 190, *1603*
power of revocation, omission of, effect of, as to, **35,** 115, *199*
probate duty, estimate of value for purpose of, in, **21,** 126, *935, 936*
promise to pay under, executors, by, **12,** 582, *4860*
promissory note, in, defence to action, as, **35,** 139, *368*
proof of, **35,** 138, *365—368*
evidence in. *See* evidence, *supra*
necessity for, **35,** 93, *24*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MISTAKE—*continued.*
receipt signed by, **12,** 495, *4045*
rectification of instrument on ground of, **35,** 127, *282—347* ; **40,** 541, *843—849*
action for, evidence, parol, in, **35,** 138, 141, *357—359, 387—395*
plaintiff only, of, **35,** 141, *399—403*
practice in, **35,** 144, *423—437*
appointment, failure to execute, **35,** 139, *376*
articles, variance with, on ground of, **40,** 540, *826—837*
conveyance ordered in case of, **35,** 145, *435—437*
costs of, **35,** 130, 146, *308, 449—452*
deed, ignorance of fact, in case of, **35,** 116, *206*
form of, **35,** 144, *427—437*
husband, failure of, to explain terms to wife, on ground of, **35,** 142, *403*
incumbrancers without notice, against, **35,** 138, *361*
intention of parties at time of execution, proof of, **35,** 134, *335—343*
lapse of time, after, **35,** 142, *408—419*
marriage settlement, **35,** 143, *412*
lease, **30,** 481, *1419*
mistake must be proved, **35,** 133, *328—334*
mutual mistake. *See* mutual, *supra*
order of court as to, **35,** 141, *399*
parties not *ad idem*, where, **35,** 145, *440*
power of appointment, omission of, **35,** 141, *402*
solicitor of, **35,** 145, 146, *444, 450, 453*
transactions prior to conveyance, evidence of, **35,** 138, *361*
unilateral mistake. *See* unilateral, *infra*
voluntary settlement, **35,** 133, *332*
reduction of sentence, as ground for, Court of Criminal Appeal, in, **14,** 546, *6179—6187*
release in case of,
amount, as to, **12,** 514, *4265*
annuity, of, existence of security, as to, **35,** 102, *92*
execution under, *cestui que trust*, by, **35,** 126, *275*
rescission, fraud or surprise, in case of, **35,** 126, *276—277*
rescission of, where position unequal, **35,** 125—126 *265, 267, 268, 275*
rectification. *See* rectification, *supra*
rights on, **20,** 523, *2482*
set aside, whether, **35,** 114, *186*
relief,
cancellation of instrument, bond, **35,** 136, *348*
compensation. *See* compensation, *supra*
costs of. *See* costs, *supra*
incidental, **35,** 145, *438—441*
lapse of time, effect of, **35,** 142, *408—422*
time from which limitation runs, **35,** 144, *420—422*
negligence, effect of, **35,** 121, *238, 239*
rectification. *See* rectification, *supra*
rescission. *See* rescission, *infra*
restitutio in integrum impossible, where, **35,** 120, *234*
rent, as to,
payment under, presumption of yearly tenancy, rebuttal of, **31,** 55, *2026*
purchaser of leasehold, by, induced by vendor, where, **35,** 107, *128*
sale of land, in case of, compensation clause in conditions of sale, **35,** 111, *157*
report, in, charity, on, costs of information in case of, **35,** 146, *454*

MISTAKE—*continued.*
rescission on ground of, **35,** 122, *244—281*
agreement, of, parent & child, between, **35,** 126, *270*
conveyance, after, **35,** 122, *245—248*
fraud, in absence of, **35,** 123, *249*
unfair dealing, in absence of, **35,** 123, *250*
evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35,** 142, *404*
forgetfulness, in case of, **35,** 122, *243*
formal mistake, sale of land, in case of, **40,** 353, *2976—2977*
lapse of time, after, **35,** 142, *408—419*
mistake clearly proved, where, **35,** 144, *418, 419*
mutual mistake. *See* mutual, *supra*
payment of purchase-money, after, **35,** 146, *445*
release, of. *See* release, *supra*
unilateral mistake. *See* unilateral, *infra*
voluntary instrument, of, **35,** 127, *279—281*
restoration of parties to original position, condition precedent to relief for, **35,** 119, *221—234*
restrictive covenants, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
revival of will, in case of. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL
revocation by,
clause in will, of, omitted from probate, **44,** 323, *1555—1558*
legacy, of, **44,** 346, *1754*
will, of, **44,** 353, *1850—1858*
death of donee, as to, **44,** 364, *1974, 1975*
destruction, by, **44,** 365, 366, *1976, 1990*
inutility, as to, **44,** 365, *1977*
legal rights of widow, as to, **44,** 365, *1978*
revival of former will, as to, **44,** 366, *1990*
subsequent discovery of truth, effect of, **44,** 364, *1975*
validity, as to, **44,** 364, *1973*
validity of subsequent will, as to, **44,** 364, *1968—1972*
rights, as to,
alienation of property under, **35,** 91, *14*
compromise induced by, **35,** 96, *50, 51*
conveyance executed under, **35,** 96, *49*
knowledge of facts, in case of, **35,** 94, *35*
legal, **35,** 91, *14*
proprietory, **35,** 122, *244*
relief in equity, in case of, **35,** 97, *57*
rules of construction, dependent on, **35,** 96, *53—58*
sale of goods, in case of,
label, in, **36,** 114, *766*
name of goods, as to, **35,** 106, *119*
nature of goods, as to, **35,** 109, *145*
ownership, as to. *See* ownership, *supra*
previous sale, as to, **35,** 103, *95*
quality of goods, as to, **35,** 105, 106, *116, 118*
quantity of goods ordered, as to, **35,** 112, *171*
sale of land, in case of,
county, as to, **35,** 107, *123*
quantity of land conveyed, as to, mistake by purchaser, **35,** 101, *84*
mistake by vendor, **35,** 109, *147*
reversionary lease, existence of, as to, **35,** 105, *114*
subject matter, quality of, as to, **35,** 105, *110—114*
title, as to, **35,** 102, *89*
purchaser, by, **35,** 111, *163*
rescission, in case of, **35,** 102, *90*
unilateral mistake. *See* unilateral, *infra*

MISTAKE—*continued.*
settled account, reopening of, on ground of, **12,** 587, *4897—4901*; **35,** 162, *578—580*
settlement, in case of, **40,** 541, *843—849*
sheriff's fees, as to, payment in excess, recovery of, **12,** 558, *4639*
solicitor, induced by, ignorance of fact, in case of, **35,** 117, *210*
solicitor, of,
counsel's opinion, as to, compromise in case of, **35,** 97, *55*
marriage settlement, in preparation of, **35,** 139, 146, *371, 453*
specific performance, as defence to action for, **42,** 481, *487—543*
evidence in case of, **35,** 140, *379—386*
statute, in, **42,** 676, *872—902*
subject matter of contract, as to. *See* contract, *supra*
submission to arbitration, in, **35,** 117, *213*
substance of transaction, affecting, **35,** 118, *216—220*
tenancy, nature of, as to, purchaser of land, by, **35,** 108, *130*
timber, sale of, in case of,
amount, as to, **35,** 112, *166*
valuation, as to, **35,** 108, *134*
tithe rentcharge paid by, recovery of, **19,** 489, *3468, 3469*
title, as to. *See* sale of land, *supra*
unilateral,
contract clear, where, **35,** 101, *84—87*
lease, in, **30,** 481, *1418*
other party, contributed to, by, **35,** 107, *126—131*
induced by, **35,** 125, *261—264*
promissory note, in case of, cancellation on ground of, **35,** 126, *271*
qualities of subject matter of contract, as to, **35,** 107, *123—131*
rectification on ground of, **35,** 129, *300—304*
party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35,** 130, *305—308*
remedy in case of, rectification or rescission, option of defendant, **35,** 130, *301—302a*
rescission on ground of, **35,** 124, *257—275*
hardship, **35,** 125, *258*
husband & wife, as between, **35,** 126, *273*
ignorance, **35,** 126, *274*
parties in unequal position, where, **35,** 125, *265—275*
sale of land, in case of, **40,** 353, *2978*
valuation, as to, lease, of, relief in case of, execution, after, **35,** 110, *151*
value, as to,
goods on sale, of, **35,** 105, *116*
land, of, forgetfulness, in case of, **35,** 108, *138*
vendor, of, delay in payment of purchase-money caused by, interest in case of, **40,** 122, *965*
will, in case of,
children, enumeration of, in, **44,** 838, *6928, 6929*
clause inserted by, evidence as to, **44,** 601, *4272—4274*
construction in case of, clear intention shown, where, **44,** 596, *4202—4212*
mistake clear on face of will, **44,** 547, *3650*
contents, as to, **35,** 96, *54*
county, description of, as to, **44,** 672, *5120, 5121*
evidence, admissibility of, terms, to vary, **44,** 626, *4569, 4570*
execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL

MISTAKE—*continued.*
will, in case of—*continued.*
existence of will, as to, agreement founded on, **35,** 102, *88*
jurisdiction to correct, **44,** 550, *3676*
legitimacy of children, as to, **44,** 817, *6685*
mutual wills, **44,** 181, *102, 103*
name, as to, evidence to correct, **44,** 635, *4685*
omission of clauses in former will, by, **44,** 321, *1543*
operation, as to, **35,** 96, *54*
parish, description of, as to, **44,** 673, *5133*
possession, description of, as to, **44,** 683, *5234—5236*
recital, in, gift, amount & extent of, as to, **44,** 605, *4318—4323*
rectification on ground of, true intention not proved, where, **35,** 135, *347*
reference to will in codicil, as to, republication, effect of, on, **44,** 373, *2074*
referred to as settlement by codicil, republication, whether, **44,** 373, *2074*
revival, as to. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL
revocation, as to. *See* revocation, *supra*
shares; amount of, as to, **44,** 686, *5268*
tenure, as to, **44,** 682, 684, *5225, 5254—5266*
word, as to, "fourth" referred to as "four," **44,** 381, *2158*
correction of, in case of, **44,** 596, *4201*
meaning of, as to, "devise," **44,** 172, *2—4*
Workmen's Compensation Act,
claim under, delay by, **34,** 370, *3003—3007*
notice of accident under, in, **34,** 361, *2920—2925*

MISTRESS,
agreement with,
cohabitation, in respect of, future, **12,** 264, *2160—2167*
past, **12,** 265, *2168—2174*
separation, in respect of, **12,** 266, *2175—2185*
bond given to, cohabitation, in consideration of, **7,** 168, *50—71*
gift to, presumption as to, **27,** 175, *1431*
goods supplied to, liability for, **27,** 212, *1834—1843*

MISUSE,
chattel, of, bailment,
gratuitous, in, effect of, **3,** 69, *108*
mandatory, liability for, **3,** 67, *96—98*
trade names, of. *See* TRADE NAME; PASSING OFF
water, of, **43,** 1095, *257—259*

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES,
assault, for. *See* ASSAULT
breach of promise, for, evidence admissible in, nature, **17,** 124, *326*; **27,** 35, *106—112*
collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), damages
conduct, by, plaintiff, of, trespass, in. *See* CONDUCT
contract, action on, in, **17,** 124, *324—361*
breach by plaintiff, non-performance of part, **17,** 124, *325*
profits resulting from, **17,** 125, *336, 337*
subsequent to action, **17,** 124, *331*
circumstances in mitigation, **17,** 124, *325—337*
collateral matters, **17,** 125, *338—340*
costs of prior action included in claim, **17,** 124 *329*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
duty of plaintiff as to, **17,** 125, *341—361*
fact, question of, **17,** 127, *349*
new contract, plaintiff bound to enter into, whether, **17,** 127, *348*
jury, question for, **17,** 124, *324*
matter amounting to bar to action, **17,** 124, *330*
negligent performance by plaintiff of, **17,** 124, *325*
payments by defendant, **17,** 125, *332—335, 339*
sale of horse, for, breach of warranty, **17,** 124, *327*
evidence of matters in,
admissibility of, **17,** 130, *379*
assault, in, libel, **43,** 443, *710*
false imprisonment, damages for. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
libel & slander, in, **32,** 166, *2021—2078*
actual malice, evidence rebutting existence of, admissible in, **32,** 169, *2068—2070*
character of plaintiff, **32,** 166, *2029—2047*
justification, evidence amounting to, **32,** 166, *2022—2025*
evidence not amounting to, **32,** 166, *2026—2028*
other actions for same libel, **32,** 169, *2078*
pleading & proof, **32,** 169, *2079—2081*
provocation, evidence of, admissible in, **32,** 169, *2071—2077*
repetition, **32,** 168, *2058—2067*
rumours & suspicions, **32,** 167, *2048—2057*
negligence, in, payment under accident insurance policy, **36,** 127, *839*
pleading of matters in, **17,** 124, 130, *332—335, 375—378*
question for jury, whether, **17,** 124, *324*
tort, action in respect of, in, **17,** 128, *362—371*
circumstances of mitigation, **17,** 128, *362—366*
trespass, in,
conduct of plaintiff, **43,** 461, *861*
co-trespasser not sued, damages recovered against, **43,** 401, *235*
goods sold & proceeds given to owner, **43,** 424, *491*
justification, **43,** 443, *708*
matters specially pleaded in, necessity for, **43,** 442, *707*
persistent annoyance, **43,** 461, *864*
provocation to assault, **43,** 443, *709*
suspicion of a felony, **43** 461, *863*
suspicion of theft, **43,** 461, *866*
waste, in action for. *See* WASTE

MIXED CHALICE. *See* CHALICE

MIXED FUND,
administration, costs of, in case of, **24,** 847, *8811—8816*
charge on,
gift by will of, life interest, postponed to, **44,** 1113, *9652*
payable at certain time, **44,** 1113, *9644—9653*
vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
interim income, gift of. *See* INTERIM
creation of,
effect of, **23,** 483, *5511—5534*
mode of, **23,** 480, *5490—5510*
will, for purposes of, **44,** 303, *1344*

MIXED FUND—*continued.*
debt, applicable to payment of, whether, **44,** 303 *1343*
gift by will of, acceptance of, **44,** 400, *2330—234(*
goods, lands & chattels as, gift by will of, effec of, **44,** 298, *1310*
income of, gift by will of, condition annexed to validity of, **44,** 455, *2774*
realty & personalty of, order of application o assets, in case of. *See* ASSETS

MIXTURE. *See* INTERMIXTURE

MOB. *See* CROWD ; RIOT ; RIOTOUS

MOCK AUCTION,
effect of, **3,** 15, *110*
offensive trade, covenant against carrying on whether within, **31,** 163, *2961*

MODEL,
copyright in, **13,** 175, *111*
inspection of, infringement of patent, in actio for, **22,** 188, *1590*

MODERATE SPEED,
duty to proceed at, fog, in case of, **41,** 728, *566 —5678*
what may be, **41,** 729, *5679—5719*

MODERN ACTIONS. *See* ACTION

MODERN REPORTS,
reports in, value as authority, **30,** 206, *768—770*

MODIFICATION. *See also* ALTERATION ; VARIATION
restrictive covenant, of, application for, stay of proceedings pending application to authority, **40,** 331, *2807*

MODIFIED FEES,
creation of, **38,** 666, *94—106*

MOIETY,
gift by will of, fee simple, **44,** 952, *8049*

MOLDAVIA,
status of, Foreign Office information as to, **22,** 150, *1271*

MOLESTATION,
forbearance from, consideration, whether, **12,** 195, *1538*
husband or wife, of, covenant against, breach of, what amounts to, **27,** 231, *2019—2027*
injunction to restrain from, divorce suit, in, **27,** 548, *5996—5998*

MONASTERIES,
gifts to, charitable or valid, whether, **8,** 251, *127 —130*

MONEY. *See also* CASH ; COIN
The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING *is contained in* Vol. XXXV, pp. 164—219
acceptance of, consideration for undertaking to deliver, as, **12,** 223, *1846*

MONEY—*continued.*
advanced,
bill afterwards dishonoured, on, **35,** 57, *523*
false representation, by, **35,** 7, *14*
fraud of agent, by, **35,** 51, *458*
fraudulent representation, by, **35,** 82, *792*
" advanced or to be advanced," guarantee for, **26,** 59, *417*
appointment, for the purpose of, direction to raise, money not raised, effect of, **44,** 526, *3439*
assignment of,
authorising payment of, **8,** 446, *217*
contract, due on, **8,** 429, 447, *77, 223*
contract to lend, **8,** 430, *79, 80*
will, accruing by, **8,** 429, 447, *78, 224—225*
authority to pay, lost, evidence, secondary, of, **22,** 222, *1962*
bailment, as subject of, **3,** 54, 70, *8—11, 119*
recovery of, reasonable time, in, **12,** 307, *2541*
bank, at. *See* BANK
Bank of England note considered as, **3,** 130, *55*
bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT
bequest of, personalty, whether passing under. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
bond. *See* MONEY BOND
coins. *See* COIN
compulsion, paid under. *See* COMPULSION
conversion in equity of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
court, in. *See* FUND IN COURT
payment into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
payment out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
current account, on. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
deposit account, on. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
disentailment of, **38,** 718, *649, 650*
dispatch money. *See* DISPATCH MONEY
draft for. *See* DRAFT FOR MONEY
due, payment of, contract impossible of performance, under, **12,** 369, 385, 407, *3080, 3168, 3170, 3171, 3283*
ear-marking of, **35,** 167, *2—10*
English, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1310*
equitable conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
expenditure, of, part performance, as, of agreement for lease, **30,** 383, *472—510*
gift by will of,
agreement to make, writing, in, whether must be, **12,** 121, *789—791*
" furniture & other movable goods," whether money included, **44,** 714, *5620*
" furniture . . . and other the goods, chattels & effects," whether money passes, **44,** 695, *5364—5367*
" goods & movables in my study," whether money passes, **44,** 675, *5159*
" goods & things of every kind," whether money passes, **44,** 735, *5894*
" hereditaments," money in trust for investment in land, whether included, **44,** 719, *5688, 5689*
lawful money of Ireland, of, Irish currency, **44,** 721, *5709*
meaning of money, **44,** 720, *5692—5708*
surrounding circumstances, effect of, on, **44,** 721, *5704—5706*
" money due on bond," specific or demonstrative legacy, whether, **44,** 298, *1298*
" other my moneys whatsoever & wheresoever," **44,** 720, *5702*
prior residuary bequest of personalty, effect of, on, **44,** 721, *5708*

MONEY—*continued.*
gift by will of—*continued.*
produce of real estate, out of, **44,** 665, *5047*
purchase of land, for, **44,** 663, *5030*
ready-money. *See* READY MONEY
subsequent disposition of interest, effect of, **44,** 721, *5707*
what included in, **44,** 721, *5710—5811*
agent, money in hands of, **44,** 722, *5721*
" all my money," **44,** 721, 722, 727, 728, *5714, 5726, 5800, 5804, 5809*
" all that might be in my possession or due to me," **44,** 726, *5784*
" all the remainder of my money," stock, in, where, **44,** 726, *5789*
" all the rest of my money," **44,** 727, *5797*
" all . . . which may hereafter revert to me," **44,** 726, *5790*
annuity stock or South Sea Stock, whether, **44,** 721, *5710*
" any money of which I may die possessed," **44,** 725, *5767*
" any money remaining," **44,** 726, *5781*
apportioned part of annuity or interest, whether, **44,** 725, *5772*
arrears of rent, whether, **44,** 725, *5768*
" at Post Office Savings Bank," whether, **44,** 724, *5757*
bank notes, whether, **44,** 721, *5711*
Bank of England, money in, stock in the funds, whether, **44,** 724, *5752, 5753*
" banks or institutions, money deposited or invested in," consols, whether, **44,** 724, *5758*
common banking account, sum on, whether, **44,** 711, *5560*
consols, whether passing under. *See* CONSOLS
context, effect of, **44,** 720, 721, *5697—5706*
" current account " money on deposit, whether, **44,** 722, *5730*
debenture bond, whether, **44,** 723, *5737*
debenture stock, whether, **44,** 708, 723, *5521, 5737*
debt due to testator, whether, **44,** 706, *5489*
deposit account, sum on, whether, **44,** 711, *5560*
" deposited in Post Office Savings Bank," **44,** 724, *5756*
" due," damages, cause of action before death, **44,** 728, *5818*
reversionary interest under settlement, whether, **44,** 728, *5817*
" due & owing," unearned freight under charterparty, whether, **44,** 729, *5819*
due now & in future, **44,** 723, *5737*
" due on mortgage, & debts owing on account," **44,** 729, *5822*
East India Stock, whether, **44,** 723, *5739*
equity of redemption, whether, **44,** 721, *5714—5724*
funds, money in, whether, **44,** 720, *5699*
furniture, whether, **44,** 721, *5713—5714*
goods, chattels, estates & effects, where with, **44,** 701, *5432*
house, freehold, whether, **44,** 722, *5718*
leasehold, whether, **44,** 722, *5717*
household goods, whether, **44,** 728, *5808*
" if not assigned or transferred," **44,** 471, *2905*
insurance policy, whether, **44,** 722, *5715, 5716*
interest on money due & owing, whether, **44,** 729, *5820*

MONEY—*continued.*
gift by will of—*continued.*
what included in—*continued.*
investments, whether, **44,** 720, 723, 728, *5696, 5735—5764, 5810*
" left unemployed," **44,** 725, *5780*
legacy due to testatrix, whether, **44,** 725, *5767, 5771*
long annuities, whether, **44,** 724, *5754*
" money & effects," real property, whether, **44,** 697, *5379*
" money & rents due," money due on bond, whether, **44,** 727, *5802*
" money & securities," **44,** 706, *5486*
money at call, whether, **44,** 720, *5696*
money due to testator, whether, **44,** 720, *5692*
" money, goods, chattels, estates & effects," **44,** 701, *5432*
money in hands of trustee, whether, **44,** 722, *5722*
money in house, whether, **44,** 722, *5719, 5720*
money invested in securities, whether, **44,** 671, *5119*
" money of every kind," **44,** 726, *5792*
money on deposit account, whether. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
money outstanding on mortgage, whether, **44,** 725, *5769, 5770*
money owing, **44,** 725, *5765—5772*
deposit at bank, whether, **44,** 728, *5816*
interest in unadministered estate, whether, **44,** 728, *5815*
moneys at bank, **44,** 722, *5731*
" moneys in hand," money at bank, whether, **44,** 722, *5727*
" moneys, property & effects," copyholds, whether, **44,** 664, *5033*
" moneys upon mortgage," charge on estate, whether, **44,** 729, *5822*
lands held as mortgagee, whether, **44,** 729, *5822*
mortgage debt, whether, **44,** 721, *5714—5723*
payment of debts, after, **44,** 725, 726, *5773, 5782*
personal estate, **44,** 720, 721, *5698, 5704*
residuary, **44,** 724, 728, *5749, 5808*
promissory note, whether, **44,** 721, 730, *5712, 5847*
real estate, whether, **44,** 720, *5696*
" remainder of all my money," **44,** 720, 727, *5702, 5801*
" residue of money," residue of personal estate, whether. **44,** 726, *5788*
reversionary interests, whether, **44,** 725, *5773—5779*
sale of real estate, moneys owing from, whether, **44,** 721, *5710*
shares, building society, in, whether, **7,** 467, *79*; **44,** 724, *5748*
stated amount, excess, whether, **44,** 723, *5740*
stocks & shares, whether, **44,** 720, 721, 723, 726, 727, *5698, 5714, 5738—5764, 5783, 5796*
" surplus money," stock or consols, whether, **44,** 724, *5755*
" the rest of my money," residue of estate, whether, **44,** 728, *5806*
" the whole residue of money," gift of residue, whether, **44,** 727, *5798*

MONEY—*continued.*
gift by will of—*continued.*
what included in—*continued.*
" things," whether passing under, **44,** 739, *5962*
" whatever remains of money," residuary personal estate, whether, **44,** 726, *5783*
where " cash " used, **44,** 720, 730, *5694, 5847, 5848*
whole personal estate, whether, **44,** 726, *5784—5787*
widow, to, while unmarried, where, **44,** 670, *5104*
gift of, free of all expense, free of legacy duty, whether, **21,** 77, *524*
goods delivered & accepted in lien of, **12,** 459, *3724—3731*
had & received. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
illegal contract, paid under, **12,** 260, 270, *2122, 2207—2209*
income. *See* INCOME
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
intermixture of. *See* INTERMIXTURE
investment of. *See* INVESTMENT
judgment or order for payment of, examination as to means under. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
land, as, when directed to be laid out as land, **20,** 337, *789—801*
land, charged on. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
leasehold, spent on additions to, consideration, as, **12,** 186, *1423*
legal tender. *See* LEGAL TENDER
lender. *See* MONEY-LENDER
lent. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
litigation, payment to avoid doubt as to liability, **35,** 148, *465*
misappropriation of. *See* MISAPPROPRIATION
mistake, paid under. *See* MISTAKE
order. *See* POSTAL ORDER; POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER
order for payment, court, by. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
order to pay over, completeness of contract, on, assignment, as, **8,** 447, *220*
ownership, of, change of possession, **37,** 162, *59*
paid, another's use, to. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)
paid under contract, further performance impossible, position of parties, **12,** 406, *3276*
payment of. *See* PAYMENT
court, into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
Post Office Savings Bank, deposit in. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
promise to pay, consideration, as, **12,** 187, *1427*
property, when synonymous with, will, in, **44,** 720, *5694*
purchase of land, for, disentailment of, **38,** 718, *649, 650*
raising. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; LOAN OF MONEY; MORTGAGE
ready money. *See* READY MONEY
recovery of. *See* MISTAKE; MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED; MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)
scarcity of in 1847, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1313*
securities for. *See* SECURITIES
tender of, legal. *See* LEGAL TENDER; TENDER
third party, held on behalf of, consideration, as to, **12,** 224, *1857, 1858*
trover for. *See* TROVER

MONEY—*continued.*
trust. *See* TRUSTEE; TRUST PROPERTY
trust to buy land, in, hereditaments, as, **38,** 660, *47*
two sums of, covenant to pay, notice only for one, insufficiency, **12,** 430, *3486*
undue influence, obtained by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
value of, deterioration of, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1311, 1312*
what constitutes, **35,** 167, *1*
wife, authority of, to receive. *See* WIFE

MONEY BOND,
action on, specially indorsed writ, by, **7,** 243, *859*
amount recoverable on, **7,** 213, *551—605*
interest, where recoverable, **7,** 215, *573—605*
Lloyd's bond, assignment of, **7,** 226, *680—684*
payment, time for, **7,** 202, *422—443*
post obit, **7,** 175, 221, *129—141, 637*
recital, estoppel by, **7,** 194, *339—365*
stamp duties on, **7,** 256, *973—1005*
what is, **7,** 221, *631—637, 650—664*

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND, *See also* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE; MORTGAGE; RENTCHARGE
charity, given to, **8,** 267, *293—314*
currency in which payable, **35,** 170, *18—26*
improvement of land, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
limitation of actions in regard to, **32,** 401, *802—1012*
acknowledgment in action to recover. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
annuity, arrears of, **32,** 419, *963—973*
trust, effect of, **32,** 419, *968—973*
disability, in case of, **32,** 411, *896, 897*
dower, in respect of, arrears of, **32,** 425, *1012*
interest, arrears of. *See* ARREARS
intestate's personal estate, claims to, in case of, **32,** 402, *807—815*
judgment debt, in case of, **32,** 403, *816—822*
legacy, in case of, **32,** 403, *823—847*
residuary bequest, as to, **32,** 403, *823—826*
when limitation operative, **32,** 404, *828—847*
proceedings to recover subject to limitation, as to, **32,** 404, *828—838*
trust, legacies subject to, as to, **32,** 405, *839—847*
mortgage debt, in case of, **32,** 406, *848—860*
payment on account of, effect of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
principal moneys, in case of, **32,** 401, *802—944*
rent, arrears of, **32,** 417, *945—962*
rentcharge, **32,** 419, *961, 962*
specialty, secured by, **32,** 418, *954—960*
rent, in case of, **32,** 407, 408, *861, 862*
royalties, mining lease, in, covenant to pay, **32,** 407, 408, *862*
simple contract debt charged on land, in case of, **32,** 323, *84*
time begins to run, when, **32,** 409, *873—895*
intestate's personal estate, in case of, **32,** 410, *890—895*
legacy, in case of, **32,** 409, *879—889*
reversionary, **32,** 410, *885—889*
present right to receive, what amounts to, **32,** 409, *873, 874*
trust, in case of, **32,** 401, 405, *802—806, 839—847*

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND—*continued.*
overdraft, to secure, security for future advances, whether, **3,** 282, *868*
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS

MONEY COUNTS,
account stated, on an. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
money had & received, for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
money lent, for. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
money paid. *See* MONEY PAID

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR,
abortive scheme, money paid for, recovery of, **12,** 229, *1896*
account stated, balance on, recovery of, **12,** 546, 571, *4536, 4761—4774*
action, right of, accrual of,
mistake, payment under, **12,** 571, *4751*
refusal of payment, on, **12,** 571, *4750*
act of bankruptcy, execution levied after, recovery of proceeds, **12,** 566, *4711, 4712*
administrator, against, **12,** 545, *4528*
agent, against, **1,** 448, *1372—1446*
expenses, deduction of, for, **12,** 544, *4521*
general balance in hands of, **12,** 548, *4551*
goods for sale, **12,** 547, *4539*
misapplying money paid for specific purpose, **12,** 542, *4506*
agent or party liable to account, payment over by, effect of, **12,** 552, *4587—4593*
agreement to pay fine on assignment of lease, **31,** 385, *5303*
amount, ascertainment of, necessity for, **12,** 547, 555, *4550—4554, 4606*
annuity,
accord & satisfaction, as, **12,** 444, *3588*
avoidance of grant of, **12,** 548, *4559*
apprenticeship contract, premium on, death of master, recovery of, **12,** 232, *1921*
arbitrator's fees paid on taking up award under protest, **12,** 559, *4643,*
arrears of interest, mortgagee of tolls, right of, to recover, by, **12,** 546, *4532*
arrest,
illegal, payment on, recovery of, **12,** 556, *4620—4625*
warrant, under, payment to obtain release, **12,** 556, *4625*
wrong person, of, payment over by sheriff's officer, **12,** 556, *4624*
assignee,
receipt for deposit, of, consideration existing for deposit, **12,** 546, *4535*
vendor, of, payment to, by consent, effect of subsequent failure of consideration, **12,** 569, *4741*
assignment of lease, consent, payment for, **12,** 562, *4670*
attachment, money paid under, **12,** 556, *4619*
award, amount received after assignment of right, as, **12,** 539, *4479*
bailment, in, insurance monies recovered by bailee, **3,** 105, *311*
bankers, sale of customer's stock by, **12,** 564, *4695*
bank notes,
loss of, proof of, **12,** 552, *4585*
repayment by, dishonoured by bank, whether recoverable by, **12,** 230, *1902*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*

Bank of England note, forged, recovery of value paid, **12,** 564, *4700*
bastard, future maintenance of, sum paid in respect of, **12,** 558, *4641*
beneficiary, admission of balance due to, dictation by executor to solicitor as, **12,** 574, *4783*
benefit club, treasurer of, misapplying funds, **12,** 565, *4708*
bill,
  conversion of, wrongful, **6,** 481, *3051—3056*
  debtor promising drawer to pay, recovery against, **12,** 543, *4511*
  discounted, agent, by, proceeds misapplied, **12,** 565, *4709*
    indorsement by agent, **12,** 542, *4503*
  discounting, sent for, assignees of sender, rights of, **12,** 567, *4719*
  fictitious, acceptor of, liability of, to holder, **12,** 543, *4510*
  indorsee & drawer, as between, **12,** 543, *4513*
  indorser, taken up by, bankruptcy of acceptor, **12,** 543, *4512*
  proceeds appropriated by indorsee's bank, **12,** 543, *4515*
  purchase of, partial failure of consideration for, **12,** 232, *1918*
  void, recovery by indorsee against payee, **12,** 564, *4699*
bonds, substituted by bankers of both parties, recovery of proceeds, **12,** 566, *4715*
borrowed money in defendant's possession & employed for his benefit, **12,** 551, *4583*
borrowing, agent, by, without authority, lender having constructive notice of lack of authority, **12,** 551, *4584*
breach of contract, whether money paid recoverable by, **12,** 230, *1898*
breach of covenant, for, **12,** 554, *4603, 4604*
broker,
  charges of, excessive sum paid by tenant in respect of, recovery by, **12,** 558, *4642*
  misapplication of funds, by, remedy against, **12,** 566. *4710*
building society,
  against, **12,** 540, *4487*
  overdraft advanced by, *ultra vires*, **12,** 570, *4747*
  subscriptions to, misapplied by manager, **12,** 551, *4579*
burial dues, churchwarden, payment over, by, to trustees, effect of, **12,** 552, *4588*
burial fees, agreement, divisible under, recovery of share, **12,** 565, *4704*
cargo, sale of, wrongful, recovery of proceeds, **12,** 566, *4713, 4714*
cestui que trust, by, trustee's admission of funds, on, **12,** 545, *4530*
charterparty, advance freight paid under, loss of ship, effect of, **12,** 568, *4733*
cheating at play, liability of all concerned in, **12,** 564, *4697*
cheque,
  improperly obtained by customer, liability of bank after collection, **12,** 551, *4578*
  money paid for, stoppage of bank concealed, **12,** 564, *4690*
christening fees, divisible by statute, recovery of share, **12,** 565, *4707*
clerk receiving money for employer, client, liability to, **12,** 544, *4520*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*

clerk to justices, fees of, agreed share, recovery of, **12,** 565, *4705*
commission, purchase of, deposit for, recovery of, **12,** 550, *4575*
compulsion, payment under, recovery of, **12,** 555, *4612—4635*
condition, money held subject to, **12,** 550, *4577*
conduct money, no trial taking place, recoverable by, **12,** 230, *1904*
consideration, failure of, on, **1,** 57, *468*; **12,** 228, *1888—1928*
contract,
  illegal, under, **12,** 270, *2217*
  non-delivery of thing contracted for, recovery of payment, **12,** 230, *1897*
  not terminated, payment under, **12,** 568, *4732*
  performance of, failure of, recovery on, **12,** 229, *1890—1893, 1895*
    impossible, becoming, for money paid under, **12,** 406—407, *3278—3283*
    prevention of, recovery of money paid, **12,** 229, *1894*
  repudiated, money paid under, **35,** 149, *469*
  sale of goods abroad, for, proceeds of sale, recovery of, **12,** 317, *2623*
  still open, payment under, **12,** 233, *1926—1928*
  terminated, payment after, **12,** 568, *4731*
  ultra vires, money paid under, **12,** 570, *4747*
conversion,
  price, recovery of, **12,** 562, *4673, 4674, 4677*
  proceeds, recovery of, **12,** 566, *4711—4724*
  right to follow proceeds of, **12,** 567, *4723*
co-owners,
  profits, more than share received by one, in case of, **12,** 540, *4488*
  property sold by one, **12,** 540, *4489*
co-trustees, admission by one in presence of other, **12,** 574, *4785*
court, jurisdiction, without, order of, payment under, **12,** 560, *4652*
court of sessions, order of, subsequently quashed payment under, **12,** 560, *4653*
creditor,
  agent of debtor, against, **12,** 542, *4508*
  debt of, to lender deducted from advance to debtor, recovery of, **12,** 543, *4516*
  fraudulent preference of, **12,** 549, *4570, 4571*
cross action, equal amount, for, **12,** 540, *4483*
damages, solicitor, received by, recovery of, **12,** 551, *4581*
demand, necessity for, **35,** 155, *522*
deposit,
  complete, vendor refusing to, recovery of, **12,** 569, *4734*
  purchaser, default of, **12,** 569, *4736*
  recovery of, **12,** 569, *4735*; **35,** 119, *221*
  rescission of contract, recovery of, on, after possession taken, **12,** 554, *4598*
  stakeholder, with for third party, recovery of, **12,** 568, *4728*
distress,
  assessed taxes, for, illegal, as remedy for, **12,** 423, *1609*
  excessive, charges incurred under, payment under protest, **12,** 551, *4582*
  Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, illegal, recovery of, **18,** 430, *1674*
draft equivalent to money, **12,** 547, *4547*
duress, goods, of, unlawful, payment under, **12,** 557, *4626, 4627*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*

employees, defendant, of, payment to, recovery of, **12,** 522, *4339*
equitable action as, **12,** 540, *4484, 4485*
exchequer bills equivalent to money, **12,** 547, *4546*
excise,
money paid to officer of, for payment over by him, **12,** 549, *4563*
repealed Act, collected under, recovery of, **12,** 552, *4587*
execution creditor, partner of, by, against assignee of firm, **12,** 548, *4554*
execution, threat of, payment under, **12,** 555, *4614*
executor,
admission by, **12,** 545, *4525—4527*
against, account stated, on, **12,** 542, *4501*
residuary account signed by, as evidence of receipts, **12,** 574, *4784*
extortionate charges, recovery of, **12,** 558, *4636—4649*
factor, payment by, for goods confiscated, recovery of, **12,** 550, *4573*
fees of office,
diversion of, remedy of person entitled, **12,** 565, *4701—4707*
usurper, recoverable against, **12,** 565, *4703*
foreign judgment, under, cargo sold, **30,** 127, *53*
foreign securities, no opportunity of converting into money, whether money, **12,** 547, *4548*
forged or worthless instruments, recovery of outlay, **12,** 564, *4699, 4700*
fraud,
misrepresentation or, money obtained by, recovery of, **12,** 563, *4681—4684*
money obtained by, interest, recovery of, **12,** 563, *4683*
friendly society, treasurer of, recovery against, **12,** 555, *4605*
funds misapplied, recovery of, **12,** 565, *4708—4710*
funeral expenses, testator's widow, of, on promise by administrator, **12,** 545, *4529*
gist of action, **12,** 539, *4478, 4480*
harbour dues, exempted articles, paid for, recovery of, **12,** 559, *4645*
honour, debt of, payment in respect of, **12,** 539, 570, *4478, 4744*
horse, price of, on failure to prove breach of warranty, **12,** 554, *4602*
identity of money, material, whether, **12,** 549, *4570*
illegal charges, recovery of, **12,** 558, *4636—4649*
under hire purchase agreement, recovery of, **12,** 571, *4752*
indemnity from third party, accord & satisfaction, as, **12,** 445, *3598*
infant,
embezzlement by, **12,** 563, *4685*
loan obtained by, on misrepresentation of age, **12,** 564, *4692*
inferior quality, goods, of, purchase price recoverable by, whether, **12,** 233, *1924*
in pari delicto, parties not, **12,** 288, *2360, 2361*
insolvent, sale to, induced by misrepresentation, **12,** 563, *4688*
insurance broker, against, **12,** 548, *4558, 4561*
insurance money, bailee, received by,
change in partnership, effect of, **12,** 549, *4567*
trust, goods in, not specifically insured, recovery of, **12,** 549, *4566*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*

interest, recovery of, **12,** 571, *4758—4760*
date, from what, **12,** 571, *4759, 4760*
judgment creditor, sale by, payment by purchaser to prevent, after decree satisfied, **12,** 556, *4618*
judgment,
fraud, obtained by, recovery of payment under, **12,** 561, *4659, 4660*
mala fide, obtained, recovery of payment under, **12,** 560, *4657, 4658*
signed, payment after, whether voluntary, **12,** 556, *4616*
void, recovery of payment under, **12,** 560, *4655, 4656*
law,
claim not enforceable at, payment in respect of, **12,** 539, 570, *4478, 4744—4746*
compulsion of, protest against payment under, effect of, **12,** 561, *4666*
lease, bonus, money paid as, lease not granted, recovery of, **12,** 229, *1892*
legal process, compulsion of,
judgment or final order, whether necessary for, **12,** 561, *4663*
recovery of payment under, **12,** 560, *4650—4663*
licensed premises, price of new licence on sale of, claim by mortgagee of forfeited licence, **12,** 550, *4574*
lien, charge for accommodation of chattel added to, recovery of payment, **12,** 558, *4634*
limitation of, **32,** 335, *197—201*
lunatic, business of, sale of, no committee appointed, **12,** 567, *4724*
marriage fees, divisible by statute, recovery of share, **12,** 565, *4706*
mayor's fees on renewal of publican's licence, **12,** 558, *4640*
minerals, conversion of, wrongful, recovery of proceeds, **12,** 567, *4722*
mistake, money paid under, recovery of. *See* MISTAKE
money tortiously received or retained, **12,** 562, *4671*
negligence, separate cause of action for, **1,** 15, *121*
negotiable instrument, acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, **12,** 441, *3569*
notes or money, recoverable by true owner, **12,** 563, *4684*
order for payment, conditional recovery of proceeds, **12,** 566, *4716*
parish register, illegal fees paid on searching, **12,** 559, *4644*
partnership,
liability of, undertaken by one, right to indemnity, **12,** 540, *4491*
partner, money received to separate use of, **12,** 231, *1909*
partners,
maintainable between, whether, **12,** 548, *4553*
separate property of, carried to partnership account, **12,** 540, *4490*
unauthorised borrowing by, whether firm liable, **12,** 564, *4696*
paymaster, credit given by, delay in communicating mistake, **12,** 546, *4534*
payment into court, party taking out, taxation of costs of, **12,** 322, *2672*
penal action, payment under threat of, recovery of, **12,** 555, 556, *4612, 4614, 4615*
piers, excessive charge for use of, recovery of, by, **12,** 559, *4649*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*
principal's money, creditor of agent obtaining possession of, against, **12**, 542, *4505*
privity,
chairman & shareholder, between, **12**, 544, *4522*
company & agent of liquidator, between, **12**, 544, *4524*
necessity for, **12**, 542, 544, *4502*, *4520*, *4521*, *4523*
question of fact, **12**, 542, *4502*
shipowner & sub-charterer, between, **12**, 544, *4523*
profits, falsely alleged, selling agent, recovery from, of, **12**, 563, *4687*
prosecution, payment under threat of, **12**, 555, *4614*
protest, payment under, **12**, 561, *4666—4669*
public office, agreement to procure, money payable, on, **12**, 247, *2015*
purchase money, recoverable by, **12**, 233, *1923*
readiness to pay, continued, averment of, in, **12**, 322, *2661*
receipt of money, necessity for, **12**, 548, *4556*, *4557*
receipt signed by agent for principal, whether evidence to support, **1**, 669, *2817*
redemption of goods from legal custody, payment for, **12**, 560, *4651*
rent,
agent claiming title, recovery of, from, **12**, 553, *4594*, *4595*
goods distrained handed over on promise to pay, recovery of, **12**, 547, *4541*
mortgagor, paid to, after notice from mortgagee, **12**, 555, *4610*
restitutio in integrum, necessity for, **35**, 155, *522*
restoration of parties to original position impossible, effect of, **12**, 553, 555, *4597—4600*, *4612*
rupees equivalent to money, **12**, 547, *4549*
sale countermanded, goods resold by purchaser after, **12**, 567, *4718*
sale of goods, wrongful, by third party, liability of bailee for price, **12**, 546, *4538*
salvage award, share of, recovery of, **12**, 555, *4606*
savings bank, money handed for deposit in, recovery of, **12**, 545, *4531*
set-off, plea of, **12**, 231, *1908*
sexton, fees exacted *colore officii*, **12**, 561, *4669*
shares,
contract to buy, consent of directors refused, **12**, 229, *1891*
sale of, directors refusing to accept transfer, on, **9**, 356, *2251*
stockbroker, money lodged with, for purchase of, default of vendor, **12**, 569, *4739*
unregistered company, in, conversion, recovery of proceeds of, **12**, 567, *4717*
sheriff, against, **5**, 826, *7011*, *7012*
fees, excessive, **12**, 558, *4638—4639*
rent, whether liable for, as, **12**, 549, *4568*
sheriff, assignment by, to execution creditor in specie, **12**, 547, *4540*
sheriff, by, execution creditor, against, **12**, 547, *4542*
sheriff, sale by, debt of another, for, **12**, 521, *4332*
payment by trustee in bankruptcy to prevent, **12**, 556, *4617*
shipbuilder, workmen of, paid by owner of ship, **12**, 522, *4339*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*
shipowner, by, captain, against, **12**, 548, *4557*
short weight, difference in purchase price recoverable by, **12**, 233, *1925*
solicitor,
action by, money received in, recovery of, by true owner, **12**, 544, *4519*
debts, fraudulent collection of, by, recovery of, **12**, 564, *4690*
special remedy provided, effect of, **12**, 554, *4602—4606*
specific purpose,
money received for, **12**, 569, *4737—4739*
performance, effect of delay in, **12**, 569, *4740*
stakeholder,
deposit with, litigation, to await event of, **12**, 568, *4726*
paid over by, breach of duty, **12**, 568, *4729*, *4730*
payment subject to return on condition, **12**, 568, *4727*
money handed to wrong party, by, recovery of, **12**, 547, *4544*, *4545*
statute barred debt, payment in respect of, **12**, 570, *4745*
Statute of Frauds, application of, **12**, 165, *1211—1212*
stock, transfer of, whether maintainable for, **12**, 546, *4537*
sub-agent retaining money to repay advance to agent, **12**, 570, *4742*
successors in office, against, **12**, 552, *4589*
tenants in common, as between, **38**, 697, *417*
tender, smaller sum, of, **12**, 327, *2723*, *2724*
theft, evidence of,
jury, question for, **1**, 62, *513*
nonsuit, in case of, **1**, 62, *513*
third party, agreement to pay to, effect of, **12**, 449, *3633*
title,
documents of, detention of, unlawful, payment on, recovery of, **12**, 557, *4628—4633*
plaintiff, of, conditional, effect of, **12**, 549, *4564*, *4565*
question of, involved, effect of, in, **12**, 553, *4594*, *4595*
tolls, unlawfully demanded, payment of, under threat of seizure, **12**, 558, *4635*
tort,
election to sue for, effect of, on, **12**, 562, *4678*, *4679*
waiver of, **12**, 562, *4676*, *4677*; **42**, 994, *219—229*
trover, subsequent action in, whether bar to, **1**, 17, *137*
trustee, against, receipt, production of, necessity for, **12**, 546, *4533*
trustee in bankruptcy,
money received by, recovery on removal of, **12**, 569, *4737*
receipt by bankrupt of money for specific purpose, **12**, 569, *4738*
trust fund,
account stated by trustee, on, **12**, 541, *4500*
closing of trust, on, recovery of, **12**, 540, *4492*
continuing, recoverable as, whether, **12**, 541, *4493—4498*
unconscionable bargain, **12**, 539, *4481*, *4482*
undertaking, performance of, impossible, consideration, recovery of, **12**, 563, *4686*
use of plaintiff, proof of, **12**, 542, 552, *4507*, *4586*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*
valuation,
improper items, included in, recovery of excess, **12,** 554, *4600*
wrong, payment under, **12,** 232, *1920*
vendor, agent of, deposit received by, recovery of, **12,** 544, *4517*
voluntary payment, **12,** 523, 555, *4352, 4607—4610*
prejudice, without, effect of, **12,** 555, *4607*
wages, charged by employer larger than amount paid, liability to employee, **12,** 550, *4572*
water rate, over-payment in respect of, recovery of, by, **12,** 559, *4646—4648*
wrongdoer, evidence of ownership against, in, **12,** 544, *4518*

MONEY IN BAGS,
tender of, without showing or counting, **12,** 324, *2689*

MONEY-LENDER,
The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING *is contained in* Vol. XXXV, pp. 164—219
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 115, *1047*
borrower, relief of, **35,** 212, *375—452*
county court jurisdiction, **42,** 971, *28*
Money-Lenders Acts, under, **35,** 212, *375—449*
jurisdiction of court, **35,** 212, *375—380*
definition of, **35,** 202, *282—286*
expectant heir, loan to, **35,** 211, *370—374*
infant, sending invitation to borrow to, **15,** 760, *8180*
interrogatories to, **18,** 222, *1703*
name, registered, of. *See* registered name, *infra*
offences by, **35,** 218, *453—456*
pawnbroker as, **35,** 203, *291*
registered address, **35,** 204, *296—298*
carrying on business at other than, **35,** 207, *324—341*
registered name, **35,** 203, *293—295*
carrying on business in other than, **35,** 205, *310—323*
making agreement or taking security in other than, **35,** 208, *342—353*
registration, **35,** 202, *282—300*
cancellation of, **35,** 204, *299, 300*
exemptions, **35,** 202, *287—291*
failure to register, liability on, **35,** 204, *301—309*
regulations as to, **35,** 203, *292—298*
restrictions on, breach of, **35,** 204, *301—353*
unconscionable bargain. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
unregistered, loan by, **35,** 204, 209, *301—309, 354—368*
remedies of, **35,** 210, *360—368*
security for, **30,** 146, *212*
wages, assignment of, to, **12,** 295, *2432*

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE),
action for,
maintainable, when, **12,** 520, *4325—4378*
not until payment made, **1,** 21, *167*
money lent, separate cause of action for, **1,** 18, *138*
adoption of benefit, effect of **12,** 533, *4429*
assent to, effect of subsequent, **12,** 532, *4428*
assignee of lease, payment by,
distress for previous rent, of, **12,** 529, *4403*
rent due before assignment, of, **12,** 526, *4378*

MONEY PAID—*continued.*
assignment of security by creditor, request of debtor, at, over-payment on, **12,** 525, *4373*
auctioneer,
duties paid by, **12,** 520, 525, 527, *4325, 4374, 4389*
highest bidder liable, whether, **12,** 527, *4388*
indemnity to owner of goods, by, compelled to make, where, **12,** 535, *4455*
authority to pay necessary, **12,** 522, *4344, 4345*
award, costs of taking up, as, **12,** 536, *4460*
benefit voluntarily conferred insufficient, **12,** 522, *4349*
bill of sale, holder of, paying off distress, **12,** 529, *4405*
bill partly paid by indorser, acceptor's liability, **12,** 526, *4379*
bond, giving of, as, **12,** 520, *4329, 4330*
burden of proof as to payment being voluntary, **12,** 524, 535, *4366, 4450*
calls on shares paid by transferor, **12,** 533, *4437, 4438*
capital distributed to shareholders, directors compelled to repay, recovery by directors as, **12,** 527, *4393*
cargo, carriage of, to ship's side, expense of, as, **12,** 527, *4390*
carrier,
compensation paid by, consignee, to, for wrong delivery, as, **12,** 532, *4422*
purchase of goods by, delivery, for, under contract, **12,** 524, *4369*
charity fund replaced, misapplication by guardians, after, as, **12,** 527, *4391*
church repair, expenditure by churchwarden on, as, **12,** 537, *4467*
coercion by unauthorised persons, effect of, **12,** 528, *4399*
compulsion,
colourable legal process, of, payment under, recoverable, whether, **12,** 94, *581*
legal compulsion, whether necessary, **12,** 529, *4410, 4411*
payment by, implied promise of indemnity, **12,** 526, *4379*
obtain release of property, to, **12,** 529, *4408*
though time given, **12,** 528, *4400*
requisite degree of, **12,** 529, *4410*
what constitutes, **12,** 530, *4411*
compulsory payment at law as, **12,** 526, 527, *4379, 4393*
consent, payment against, effect of, **12,** 520, 524, *4326, 4361, 4362, 4364*
contribution against surety, whether costs recoverable, **12,** 538, *4474*
costs,
accommodation acceptor of bill, incurred by, as, **12,** 538, *4475*
action brought at request of another, of, **12,** 535, *4448*
defending action, of
after notice to person ultimately liable, **12,** 534, *4447*
defence authorised by person indemnifying, **12,** 534, *4444—4446*
recoverable against principal debtor, whether, **12,** 539, *4477*
request, on, **12,** 534, *4441—4443*
salvage action, of, recoverability in collision claim, **12,** 538, *4476*
subsequent to negligence of attorney, incurred, as, **12,** 525, *4376*
damages against joint adventurer for breach of contract as, **12,** 537, *4466*

MONEY PAID—*continued.*
debt paid by sheriff improperly releasing debtor as, **12,** 525, *4375*
defendant's use, payment must be to, **12,** 521, *4333—4340*
differences paid by stockbroker in accordance with usage as, **12,** 535, *4450, 4451*
discharge of own liability, whether, **12,** 521, *4334*
discharge of personal liability as stockbroker, **12,** 524, 535, *4364, 4452*
distress,
assignee of lease, paid by, as, **12,** 529, *4403*
furniture owner, paid by, as, **12,** 526, 529, *4385, 4404*
tithes, for, paid by stranger, as, **12,** 527, *4386*
drawer of fictitious bill, liability, of, to holder, **12,** 543, *4509*
duty paid by auctioneer. *See* auctioneer, *supra*
execution, proceeds of, as, **12,** 521, *4332*
executor, by, **12,** 532, *4427*
executors, contribution by, liability as to, **12,** 537, *4462, 4463*
forbidding payment under mistake of fact, effect of, **12,** 524, *4363*
furniture destroyed as infected, executor paying value, as, **12,** 532, *4427*
goods of stranger seized, recourse against debtor, **12,** 527, *4387*
ground rent paid by occupier as, **12,** 528, *4400*
implied authority before payment, effect of, **12,** 533, *4432*
indemnity, agreement of, unnecessary, **12,** 527, *4387*
indemnity by person primarily liable, **12,** 526, *4382*
inhabited house duty paid by lessor as, **12,** 528, *4394*
joint contractor paying whole debt, **12,** 536, 538, *4456, 4457, 4471*
joint covenantor compelled to pay whole debt, **12,** 536, *4458*
joint liability discharged by one obligor, **12,** 532, *4324*
judgment satisfied by person indemnified, **12,** 534, *4444*
land tax paid under protest followed by acquiescence, effect, **12,** 528, *4401*
legacy duly paid by executor after distribution as, **12,** 532, *4425*
lessor paying lessee's costs of lease as, **12,** 527, *4392*
loan to defendant's son as, **12,** 521, *4333*
maintenance of lunatic under contract by another, **12,** 524, *4367*
maritime lien cleared off without request as, **12,** 523, *4359*
misdescription of shares, as result of, recoverable, whether, **12,** 230, *1901*
money or its equivalent, payment must be in, **12,** 520, *4327—4332*
mortgage of ship, recovery against charterer, **12,** 520, *4326*
negligence in making payment, effect of, on action for, **12,** 537, *4461*
nuisance, abatement of,
compelled by authority liable themselves, as, **12,** 529, *4410*
magistrate's order, before, voluntary payment, **12,** 529, *4409*
one party, by, **12,** 538, *4470*
partner's right to recourse where debt personal, **12,** 526,

MONEY PAID—*continued.*
premiums paid on husband's life policy without request as, **12,** 524, *4360*
promissory note, giving, as, **12,** 520, *4327, 4328*
property benefited as ground for implying request, **12,** 523, *4359*
racehorse training and upkeep, in joint ownership, as, **12,** 537, *4468*
rates and taxes paid by landlord, on tenant's default, as, **12,** 521, *4335*
rates paid by contractor, name appearing in rate book, as, **12,** 528, *4395*
ratification of payment, effect of, **12,** 522, *4349*
registration fees of company, payment of,
promoter, by, as, **12,** 523, *4357*
solicitor, by, as, **12,** 533, *4439*
rent arrears paid by incoming tenant, no distress threatened, where, as, **12,** 532, *4426*
rentcharge, contribution between co-owners of land, **12,** 538, *4469*
repair of water pipe, for, threat to cut off supply, on, recoverable, whether, **12,** 97, *597*
repairs, expenditure on, prospective tenant, by, as, **12,** 521, *4338*
request,
implied, when, **12,** 526, *4379—4455*
necessity for, **12,** 522, 523, 524, *4346, 4347, 4350, 4352—4356, 4367*
express or implied, **12,** 522, 523, *4341, 4351, 4357*
restitution to underwriters, on non-disclosure by broker, **12,** 532, *4323*
sale *cum* dividend against instructions, recoverability of payment as, **12,** 526, *4377*
sanitary work,
notice not amounting to request, in case of, **12,** 530, *4413*
occupier volunteer for owners, by, as, **12,** 531, *4416—4419*
owner, by, when local authority liable, as, **12,** 530, *4411, 4412*
owner under compulsion, by, as, **12,** 531, *4415*
protest, done under, **12,** 531, *4420*
tenant, by, landlord, for, under compulsion, as, **12,** 530, *4414*
satisfaction of bill of exchange improperly drawn by one partner, as, **36,** 391, *641*
seduction, cost of lodgings and necessaries incurred, as, **12,** 524, *4368*
shares, purchase money paid by broker, as, **12,** 525, 535, *4372, 4452—4454*
outside broker, **12,** 535, *4453*
sheriff's officer discharging debtor, indemnity against debtor, **12,** 526, *4384*
ship arrested for debt, payment by mortgagee, **12,** 520, 529, *4326, 4408*
ship dry docked to repair damage, additional work done, as, **12,** 533, *4435*
stolen animal, payment of keep, as, **12,** 522, *4340*
sureties, measure of contribution where some insolvent, **12,** 538, *4472, 4473*
surety, by, on default by principal debtor, as, **12,** 533, *4432*
taking benefit of work not adoption, **12,** 523, *4355*
travelling expenses of doctor visiting defendant's brother as, **12,** 521, *4337*
undertenant, goods of, distrained & sold, rent due from immediate tenant, **12,** 521, *4331*
voluntary payment, whether, **12,** 522, 524, 526, 529, *4342, 4343, 4349, 4360, 4379, 4409, 4410*
wages, payment of,
owner completing work, by, as, **12,** 522, *4339*
threat to seize ship, under, as, **12,** 531, *4421*

MONITION. (ADMIRALTY),
action in Prize Courts commenced by, **37,** 665, *1262—1264*
disobedience to, **16,** 44, *459*

MONITION. (ECCLESIASTICAL),
benefice, to reside on, **19,** 412, *2473*
costs, condemnation in, **19,** 348, *1598, 1599*
disobedience to, **19,** 348, *1601—1613*
duration of, **19,** 348, *1600*
faculty, in case of deviation from, **19,** 361, *1790*
issue of, **19,** 347, *1591—1597*
punishment by, **19,** 347, *1590—1613*
residence of incumbent, enforcement by, **19,** 412, *2473*

MONKEYS,
mischievous, known to be, owner, duty of, as to, **2,** 237, *240*
trover, action of, as to, **2,** 207, *35, 36*

MONMOUTH,
Agricultural Wages Committee for, **44,** 1301, *67*

MONOPOLY,
agreement to prevent competition,
amounting to, whether, **43,** 12, *70—80*
railway company, in case of, **12,** 252, *2063*; **38,** 327, *423—432*
restrictions as to user, in case of, **43,** 14, *79, 80*
common law, validity of, **43,** 12, *62—67*
Crown, grant of, illegality of, **11,** 577, *779—786*
definition of, **11,** 577, *778*
existence of, **43,** 12, *68, 69*
nature of, **43,** 11, *57—61*
trading, of, **43,** 11, *57—69*
Crown grant, by, **11,** 577, *782—785*

MONTH,
calendar, computation of, **42,** 933, *66, 67*
commercial matters, in, **42,** 931, *41—43*
context as to, **3,** 31, *226*
conveyance of land, in, meaning of, **40,** 279, *2429*
custom & usage, effect of, **42,** 931, *31—38*
ecclesiastical matters, in, **42,** 932, *48—51*
hire agreement, meaning of, in, **3,** 92, *240*
lunar month, *primâ facie,* **42,** 930, *13—19*
meaning of, **42,** 930, *13—65*
money, covenants to pay, in case of, **17,** 265, *776*; **42,** 932, *45—47*
notice, in case of, **42,** 932, *56—58*
notice to quit, in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
primâ facie lunar month, **42,** 930, *13—19*
rent payable every, letting at annual rent, **31,** 50, *1984*
sale of land, in case of, **42,** 933, *60—63*
secondary meaning, admission of, **42,** 930, *22—29*
statutory meaning of, **14,** 153, *1283*

MONUMENT. *See also* TOMBSTONE
cemetery, in, removal of, **7,** 548, *268*
church, in. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING)
churchyard, in. *See* CHURCHYARD
headstones, gift for, validity of, **8,** 248, *82*

MOORING,
chains in river bed, unmarked, anchor fouling, liability for collision, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
damage caused by negligent, **41,** 817, *6774, 6775*

MOORING—*continued.*
dolphin, collision with, **41,** 817, *6773*
harbour, in, insufficient, liability of harbour authority, **41,** 979, *8679*
rateability of land in respect of, **38,** 478, *377—385*; **44,** 99, *793, 794*

MORAL,
insanity, as a defence to crime, **14,** 59, *250—252*
obligation,
insurable interest, insufficient for, **29,** 348, *2811—2817*
lunatic's debts of honour, in case of, **33,** 200, *1035*

MORATORIUM,
bank, effect on, of, **12,** 481, *3938*
banker, deposit account with, interest on, effect of, on, **3,** 196, *416*
cheque, dishonour of, effect on, of, **3,** 220, *567*

MORAVIANS,
support of missions of, charitable bequest, as, **8,** 241, *1*

MORTALITY,
marine insurance, in, warranty free from, **29,** 200, *1590—1592*

MORTGAGE. *See also* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR
The title MORTGAGE *is contained in* Vol. XXXV, pp. 221—698
absolute owner, by, **35,** 274, *306—312*
abstract of title, must contain, where priority doubtful, **40,** 162, *1315*
account between mortgagor and mortgagee. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS
accretion to property enures for mortgagee's benefit, **35,** 310, *570—579*
acquiescence in, heir of mortgagor, by, mistake of law, under, **35,** 95, *40*
action for redemption of. *See* redemption, *infra*
ademption in case of. *See* ADEMPTION
administrator, by, prior to title as such, **23,** 68, *516*
advance, further,
equitable mortgage by deposit, on, **35,** 260, *188—201*
stamp duty on, **35,** 315, *613—619*
tacking, in case of, **35,** 436, *1770—1789*
advice of solicitor, executed on, **35,** 71, *685*
advowson, of. *See* ADVOWSON
agreement,
equity of redemption, fettering validity of. *See* clog on equity of redemption, *infra*
execute, to, effect of, **35,** 250, *95—121*
postponement of second to third, for, implied indemnity, **12,** 114, *746*
all my goods, leases, estates, mortgages, gift by will of, whether property held as mortgagee included, **44,** 661, *5006*
all my moneys, securities for money, gift by will of, whether money secured upon mortgage included, **44,** 707, *5506*
all my mortgages, gift by will of, whether lands held as mortgagee included, **44,** 709, *5526*
all my property, gift by will of, whether securities included, **44,** 733, *5880*
annuities in nature of, created by reversion, exemption from estate duty in respect of, **21,** 19, *109*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
annuity deed, by way of, **35,** 271, *285—292*
grant with proviso for repurchase or redemption, **35,** 271, *285—291*
registration of, **35,** 272, *292*
appointment by way of, operation of, **37,** 429, *367—378*
appropriation of payment to, **12,** 483, *3954*
arrears of interest on. *See* ARREARS
assets, order of application of, in relation to. *See* ASSETS
assignment by way of,
absolute assignment, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12,** 168, *1224*
act of bankruptcy, when, **4,** 53, *444*
lease, of, mortgagee's liability to lessor. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
mortgage of tenancy at will, whether tenancy determined by, **31,** 44, *1910*
assignment of. *See* transfer of, *infra*
attornment clause in. *See* ATTORNMENT
avoidance of, grounds for, **35,** 631, *3641—3648*
mortgage given by father & son, son having just attained majority, **12,** 102, *623*
bailor, by, of chattel bailed, bailee, position of, **3,** 100, *279*
base fee, creating, **38,** 727, *706*
benefit, sale of interest in land as, **40,** 19, *62*
bill of exchange received in discharge of, effect of, **12,** 464, *3775*
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
bill of sale, as, **7,** 5, 13, 24, *9, 56, 113—116*
bond as collateral security for, **35,** 273, *293—305*
bond of company headed " objection," whether bond or mortgage, **10,** 744, *4645, 4646*
British ship, of. *See* SHIP
building society, to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
cargo, of. *See* CARGO, hypothecation of
charge, by way of. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
merger of. *See* MERGER
charity, in relation to. *See* CHARITY, assurance for
chattels, of,
deed, by, whether necessary, **7,** 5, *9*
personal, bill of sale, by, **7,** 5, *9*
client & solicitor, between. *See* CLIENT, solicitor of,
clog on equity of redemption,
application of rule, **35,** 352, *946—958*
bonus as, **35,** 354, *972—976*
collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35,** 354, *963—971*
company's securities, in case of, **10,** 781, *4890—4896*
costs of solicitor's mortgagee as, **35,** 355, *977, 978*
increase of amount repayable, **35,** 354, *972—981*
limited time for redemption as, **35,** 355, *982—987*
postponement of redemption, **35,** 356, *988—995*
purchase by mortgagee as, **35,** 356, *996—1003*
redeem, restrictions as to persons entitled to, **35,** 357, *1004—1006*
collateral benefits for mortgagee granted in, validity of, **35,** 313, *593—603*
collateral security given by. *See* COLLATERAL, security
commission of army officer, of, army agents, to, rights of, against mortgagee, **8,** 491, *592*
company, by, registration of. *See* BORROWING
company director, powers and duties of, in relation to, **9,** 477, *3131—3136*
compulsory purchase of land subject to. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
condition in will, part remitted if rest paid in stated period, non-performance, effect of, **44,** 481, *2987*
consolidation of. *See* CONSOLIDATION
construction of, whether company's books included, **10,** 744, *4639*
constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
conveyance described as payment off of, **35,** 12, *50*
convict's property, of, **35,** 275, *308, 309*
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
corporation, municipal, by, **33,** 54, *325—329*
costs, **35,** 668, *4041—4401*
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE
mortgagor, of. *See* MORTGAGOR
payment of, for, **42,** 229, *2614—2627*
preparing the mortgage, of, **35,** 670, *4057—4098*
reconveyance, of, by whom borne, **35,** 672, *4092—4096*
covenant for payment in. *See* MORTGAGE DEED
debenture. *See* DEBENTURES, mortgage
debt. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT
debts, of, assignment, whether, **8,** 443, *194—196*
deed. *See* MORTGAGE DEED
defined, **35,** 239, *1*
deposit of deeds, by way of. *See* equitable, *infra*
direction in will for payment of debts, effect on mortgage of land subsequently purchased, **44,** 302, *1341*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
merger, by. *See* MERGER
reconveyance, by. *See* DISCHARGE
redemption, by. *See* equity of redemption, *infra*; redemption of, *infra*
will, directed by, effect of codicil fixing smaller amount, **44,** 339, *1686*
enforcement of, testator's declaration against, effect of, **12,** 502, *4114*
equitable,
agreement to execute mortgage, by, **35,** 250, *95—121*
enforcement of, **35,** 252, *108—115*
provisions to be inserted in mortgage, **35,** 252, *116—121*
building society to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, mortgage to, security for advance
consolidation of. *See* CONSOLIDATION
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD, mortgage
deposit, by, **35,** 254, 553, *126—233, 2817—2827*
agreement without deposit, effect of, **35,** 265, *245—247*
deeds, of, **35,** 254, 553, *126—233, 2817—2827*
documents to be deposited, **35,** 255, *133—142*
effect of, **35,** 254, *126—132*
examination of papers on, **35,** 259, *182*
extent of property charged by, **35,** 262, *210—219*
extent of security created, **35,** 259, *183—201*
future advances, in case of, **35,** 260, *188—201*
past advances, in case of, **35,** 259, *183—187*
foreclosure in case of. *See* foreclosure, *infra*
loss of deeds, effect of, **35,** 263, *221, 222*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
equitable—*continued.*
deposit, by—*continued.*
memorandum, deeds, &, of, **35,** 256, *143—149*
without deposit of deeds, effect of, **35,** 264, *234—244*
without, effect of, **35,** 256, *150—173*
debtor & creditor, between, **35,** 256, *150—162*
mistake, deposit of deeds by, **35,** 258, *167*
mortgagee's right, **35,** 263, *226—233*
parting with documents, effect of, **35,** 263, *220*
part of deeds, of, effect of, **35,** 258, *174—181*
persons with whom documents should be deposited, **35,** 261, *202—209*
special purpose, for, effect of, **35,** 258, *168—173*
submortgage by, **35,** 263, *223—225*
equitable charge as, **35,** 265, *248—264*
agreement to charge, **35,** 265, *250—264*
all existing property, **35,** 266, *251—253*
property ascertainable, **35,** 266, *257—260*
ascertained, **35,** 266, *254—256*
not ascertained, **35,** 267, *261—264*
voluntary charge, **35,** 265, *250*
equity of redemption, of. *See* equity of redemption, *infra*
foreclosure in case of. *See* foreclosure, *infra*
interest in land, of, **35,** 250, *91—94*
land agreed to be sold, over, no evidence of discharge of, **40,** 146, *1161*
land compulsory purchased, over, right of mortgagee to payment out of deposit, **11,** 221, *1060*
memorandum, necessity for writing, **35,** 249, *86—94*
where by deposit. *See* deposit, *supra*
merger, extinguishment by. *See* MERGER
mortgagee, claim to relief by, forfeiture of lease, for, **31,** 488, *6358*
judgment in action for recovery of land set aside by, **38,** 785, *1182*
lease, of, whether compelled to produce, **22,** 218, *1908*
lessor, of, payment of rent to, recovery of, **31,** 243, *3825*
occupation of, whether essential in action for recovery of rent, **31,** 267, *4103*
payment of rent to, tenant, by, irrecoverable, **35,** 153, *501*
right to recover dividend from company, **9,** 592, *3960*
personal property, of, writing not essential in case of, **35,** 249, *87—90*
possession, covenant in lease not to part with, breach of, by, **31,** 376, *5223*
priorities. *See* PRIORITY
redemption of. *See* equity of redemption, *infra*; redemption, *infra*
share in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
ship, of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7,** 27, *131*
title deeds, deposit of, by. *See* deposit, *supra*
equitable charge, by way of. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE
equitable registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
equity of redemption,
action for redemption. *See* redemption, *infra*
" all personal estate & effects," gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, **44,** 664, *5036*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
equity of redemption—*continued.*
amount repayable, as to, **35,** 357, *1007—1014*
assignment of, **8,** 444, *197*
act of bankruptcy, whether, **4,** 60, *510, 511*
enforcement of covenant for title by assignees, **40,** 333, *2824*
remainderman's right in, **12,** 47, *253*
bill of sale, under, **7,** 125, *711*
clog on. *See* clog on equity of redemption, *supra*
conveyance for benefit of creditor, conversion by, **20,** 339, *818*
conveyance obtained by fraud, voidable, **35,** 70, *672*
copyholds, mortgage of, in case of. *See* COPYHOLD, mortgage of
curtesy, in. **38,** 675, *220*
descent & devolution of, **35,** 386, *1290—1343*
bequest of mortgage debt, effect of, **35,** 388, *1319—1337*
devise of mortgaged land, effect of, **35,** 387, *1312—1318*
extinguishment of equity of redemption, effect of, **35,** 390, *1338—1343*
form devolving in, personalty, as, **35,** 386, *1290—1311*
devisee of, liability of, to lessor, **31,** 405, *5517*
disposition of, *inter vivos*, or by will, **35,** 358, *1015—1022*
enforcement of. *See* redemption, *infra*
essential to mortgages, **35,** 240, *16—20*
execution against, **35,** 360, *1023—1026*
elegit not applicable, **35,** 360, *1023—1025*
writ of extent available, **35,** 360, *1026*
extinguishment of, effect of mortgagee's death on, **35,** 390, *1338—1343*
foreclosure, proceedings for. *See* foreclosure, *infra*
loss of, release, by, **35,** 373, *1163*
sale, by, **35,** 373, *1160—1162*
mortgagee, by, **35,** 519, *2478, 2479*
money, gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, **44,** 722, *5724*
mortgage of, **35,** 253, *122—125*
nature of, **35,** 343, *852—866*
owner of, deceased, title derived through conveyance from mortgagee, good, **40,** 146, *1162*
transfer of outstanding mortgage to, with declaration that mortgage is to be kept on foot, **18,** 3, *3*
persons entitled to, **35,** 344, *867—945*
bankruptcy or insolvency of mortgagor, on, **35,** 345, *872—878*
death of mortgagor, on, **35,** 346, *889—901*
after 1897 & before 1926, **35,** 347, *900, 901*
before 1898, **35,** 346, *889—899*
dowress, **35,** 351, *932—934*
husband & wife, as between, **35,** 346, *887, 888*
jointress, **35,** 351, *929—931*
judgment creditor, **35,** 346, *879—886*
part owners, **35,** 348, *902—909*
position of. *See* MORTGAGOR
purchaser, **35,** 348, *910—915*
settled estates, in case of, **35,** 350, *922—928*
subsequent incumbrancers, **35,** 349, *916—921*
proviso for redemption, in separate instrument, effect of, **35,** 244, *46—50*
omission of, **35,** 241, *21—45*
purchase of, merger on, **35,** 621, *3573—3580*
tenants in common, by, **38,** 686, *269*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
equity of redemption—*continued.*
redemption, action for. *See* redemption, *infra*
release of, **35,** 24, *151*
executor or administrator, by, **24,** 568, 579, 580, *6065—6085, 6141, 6150, 6154—6155*
exoneration of personalty, effect of, **44,** 416, *2474*
exoneration of property against, wife's equity of. *See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION
false representation, obtained by, **35,** 70, *676*
fiduciary owner, by, **35,** 279, *341—482*
fixtures, **35,** 302, *516—579*
ordinary, **35,** 302, *516—530*
deposit of title deeds, mortgage by, **35,** 303, *527—530*
trade, **35,** 303, *531—569*
attached by tenant of mortgagor, in case of, **35,** 310, *568, 569*
deposit of title deeds, as to, **35,** 307, *552—561*
expressly included, where, **35,** 305, *540—550*
hire-purchase agreement, acquired under, **35,** 309, *562—567*
not expressly included, where, **35,** 304, *533—539*
floating charge, by way of. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
foreclosure of,
account, claim for, **35,** 568, *2998—3002*
action,
claims in, **35,** 567, *2996—3013*
account, **35,** 568, *2998—3002*
payment on personal covenant, **35,** 569, *3010—3013*
possession, **35,** 568, *3003—3009*
costs of, **35,** 673, *4099—4304*
court in which brought, **35,** 566, *2990—2994*
debenture holders, by. *See* debenture holders, *infra*
decree in, **35,** 572, *3037—3040*
proceedings after, **35,** 572, *3041—3045*
defence to, **35,** 570, *3017—3021*
evidence in, **35,** 571, *3030—3036*
interest on mortgagee's taxed costs, whether payable, **30,** 174, *426*
interlocutory application in, **35,** 571, *3022—3027*
joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 771, *1043, 1044*
nature of, **35,** 566, *2984*
parties to, **35,** 558, *2894—2983*
action by debenture holders. *See* debenture holders, *infra*
alienation, charge *pendente lite*, or, **35,** 564, *2970—2983*
involuntary, **35,** 564, *2970—2973*
voluntary, **35,** 565, *2974—2983*
direct charge on property, persons having, **35,** 563, *2959—2969*
equity of redemption, all persons interested in, **35,** 558, *2894—2901*
glebe lands, persons interested in, **35,** 562, *2944*
mortgagor, **35,** 560, *2902—2906*
mortgagor's death, persons interested on, **35,** 560, *2914—2921*
death before January 1, 1898, **35,** 560, *2914—2919*
death before January 1, 1898, personal estate, mortgage of, **35,** 561, *2919*
death before January 1, 1898, real estate, mortgage of, **35,** 560, *2914—2918*
death on or after January 1, 1898, **35,** 561, *2920, 2921*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
foreclosure of—*continued.*
action—*continued.*
parties to—*continued.*
puisne incumbrancers, **35,** 562, *2945—2958*
settled property, persons interested in, **35,** 562, *2934—2943*
surety covenanting for payment of mortgage, **26,** 117, *832*
trustee in bankruptcy, **5,** 978, *8001*; **35,** 560, *2907—2913*
trustees, executors & administrators, **35,** 561, *2922—2933*
pleading in, **35,** 569, *3014—3021*
proceedings in, conduct of, **35,** 567, *2995*
form of, **35,** 566, *2985—2989*
service of, **35,** 571, *3028, 3029*
statement of claim in, **35,** 569, *3014—3016*
advowson, of, **35,** 557, *2877, 2878*
bankruptcy of mortgagor, effect of, **35,** 548, *2773, 2774*
bill of exchange in repayment of mortgage, dishonoured, effect of, **12,** 464, *3775*
building society mortgage, of, **7,** 480, *153—158*
charge, enforcement of, sale not foreclosure, by, **35,** 551, *2801—2811*
company, borrowing by, in case of. *See* BORROWING
conflict of laws in respect of, **11,** 349, *352—355*
copyholds, of, **35,** 557, *2879*
Crown, none against the, **35,** 551, *2795—2800*
debenture-holders, by, **10,** 804, *5100—5103*
judgment, form of, **10,** 808, *5157—5159*
parties to action, all incumbrancers, **10,** 806, *5114—5117*
decree, judgment debt, unpaid, for, time for payment, extension of, **30,** 158, *289*
proceedings after, **35,** 572, *3041—3045*
defective security, effect of, **35,** 554, *2828—2842*
delay as bar to, equitable mortgage, **20,** 525, *2497*
effect of, **35,** 557, *2888—2893*
elegit, writ of, issue of, in action for, **30,** 160, *307*
equitable mortgage, of, **35,** 556, *2858—2876*
infant, against, **28,** 325, *1922—1938*; **35,** 554, *2843—2847*
order absolute, **28,** 326, *1933—1938*
judgment creditors, rights of, in suit of, **30,** 160, *307*
judgment, satisfaction of, whether by, when charge on land, **30,** 158, *288, 289, 293*
legal, defined, **35,** 249, *84*
extension by parol not permissible, **35,** 249, *85*
limitation of actions in respect of, arrears of interest recoverable, **32,** 422, *995—999*
equitable mortgage, in case of, **20,** 525, *2497*
order, foreclosure, effect of, **32,** 474, *1385, 1386*
mortgagee, by, **35,** 540, *2689—3341*
mortgagor, order *nisi* against,
proceedings, necessary party to, **35,** 560 *2902—2906*
nature of right to, **35,** 540, *2689—2691*
notice to pay off mortgage, effect of, **35,** 548, *2772*
opening, **35,** 585, *3229—3441*
acquiescence or delay, effect of, **35,** 592, *3328—3340*
allegation of loss of title deeds, effect of, **35,** 591, *3306*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
foreclosure of—*continued.*
opening—*continued.*
covenant, proceedings on, effect of, **35,** 590, *3292—3296*
devise of mortgaged land to mortgagor by first mortgagee, effect of, **35,** 591, *3305*
enlargement of time, **35,** 585, *3229—3341*
concurrent proceedings, effect of, **35,** 588, *3260—3265*
conditions of, **35,** 591, *3307—3327*
costs of, **35,** 593 *3341*
decree absolute, before, **35,** 585, *3229—3306*
order absolute, after entry of, **35,** 586, *3238—3255*
obtainable, whether, **35,** 586, *3238—3255*
receipt of rents by mortgagee in possession, effect of, **35,** 589, *3269—3276*
receipt of rents by receiver, effect of, **35,** 589, *3277—3291*
successive, **35,** 588, *3256—3259*
fraud, effect of, **35,** 591, *3298—3302*
mortgagee bequeathing security as a debt, effect of, **35,** 591, *3303, 3304*
sale under power, effect of, **35,** 590, *3297*
order,
accounts & inquiries, **35,** 573, *3052—3088*
covenant account, **35,** 574, *3057—3067*
mortgage account, **35,** 574, *3068—3080*
form of, **35,** 573, *3046—3051*
lands in Middlesex, in respect of, **30,** 122, *7*
order absolute, **35,** 581, *3162—3228*
effect of, **35,** 581, *3162, 3163*
not transfer for valuable consideration within Land Transfer Acts, **38,** 745, *894*
form of, **35,** 584, *3199—3224*
possession, inclusion of order for, **35,** 584, *3209—3224*
vesting order, inclusion of, **35,** 584, *3205—3208*
what orders may be included, **35,** 584, *3202—3224*
infant, against, **28,** 326, *1933—1938*
procedure to obtain, **35,** 582, *3176—3198*
what mortgagee must prove, **35,** 582, *3180—3198*
non-payment at time & place appointed, **35,** 582, *3180—3191*
non-payment since date of attendance, **35,** 583, *3192—3194*
stamp duty on, **35,** 585, *3225—3228*
order *nisi*, **35,** 575, *3089—3155*
equitable mortgagee, by, **35,** 580, *3150—3155*
mesne incumbrancers, by, **35,** 580, *3143—3149*
mortgagor, against, **35,** 576, *3095—3110*
form of, **35,** 576, *3095—3104*
redemption, provision for, **35,** 577, *3105—3110*
mortgagor & subsequent incumbrancers, against, **35,** 577, *3111—3142*
form of order, **35,** 579, *3139—3142*
puisne mortgagees must be foreclosed first, **35,** 577, *3111—3114*
successive periods of redemption, in case of, **35,** 578, *3116—3138*
whether final order or judgment, **30,** 133, *112*
pawnee has no right of, **37,** 17, *138—140*
payment on personal covenant, claim for, **35,** 569, *3010—3013*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
foreclosure of—*continued.*
personalty, in respect of, **35,** 557, *2882—2886*
priorities in case of. *See* PRIORITY
proceedings, who may institute, **35,** 549, *2775—2794*
co-mortgagees, **35,** 550, *2783—2790*
equitable mortgagee, **35,** 550, *2791—2794*
legal mortgagee, **35,** 549, *2775—2782*
puisne incumbrancer, action pending by, effect of, **35,** 548, *2771*
redemption, day fixed for, **35,** 546, *2756, 2757*
proviso for, as affecting, **35,** 547, *2758*
reversionary interests, of, **35,** 557, *2880, 2881*
right to, or sale, **35,** 541, *2692—2887*
right to, when arising, **35,** 546, *2755—2774*
equitable mortgages & charges, **35,** 548, *2770*
interest, proviso conditional on payment of, **35,** 547, *2759—2761*
loan for term conditional on payment of interim interest, **35,** 547, *2762—2769*
sale,
conduct of, **35,** 544, *2729—2754*
power to permit sale out of court, **35,** 546, *2743—2748*
security, when court will require, **35,** 545, *2740—2742*
who may bid, **35,** 546, *2749—2754*
whom, by, **35,** 544, *2729—2739*
mortgage by way of, **35,** 552, *2812—2816*
order for, form of, **35,** 581, *3156—3161*
jurisdiction of court, **35,** 541, *2692—2754*
what stage of proceedings, at, **35,** 542, *2701—2706*
terms on which ordered, **35,** 543, *2707—2728*
consents required, **35,** 544, *2722—2726*
mortgagor given time to redeem, **35,** 543, *2707—2712*
when immediate sale may be ordered, **35,** 543, *2714—2718*
title deeds, mortgage by deposit of, **35,** 553, *2817—2827*
will, after date of, effect of, **44,** 662, *5014*
foreign immovable of, **11,** 349, *352—362*
form of, **35,** 297, *483—628*
fraud, avoidance on ground of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
freehold houses, gift by will of, whether mortgaged property included, **44,** 734, *5882, 5883*
freeholds, bequest of, whether property held as mortgagee included, **44,** 718, *5678—5679*
freight, of, right of part owner to bind others, **36,** 395, *667*
friendly society, to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
further advance. *See* advance, *supra*
general disposition, property held as mortgagee, whether included in, **44,** 661, *5007*
gift by will, premises subject to mortgage, of, effect of, notice of intention to pay off, **44,** 303, *1346*
goods subject to equitable mortgage, purchase money wrongly paid, recovery of, **35,** 156, *530*
goodwill included in, when, **35,** 312, *580—588*
growing crops included in. *See* GROWING CROPS
guarantee of principal with or without interest. *See* GUARANTEE ; SURETY
guarantor of, release and conveyance by, lien reserved, consideration, as to, **12,** 202, *1624*
hereditaments, gift by will of, whether mortgage included in, **44,** 719, *5681*
husband & wife, in relation to. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
ignorance of contents of, **35,** 70, *676*
immovable, as, **11,** 340, *290*
induced by threat of prosecution, **12,** 97, 296, *597, 2443*
industrial society in case of, **28,** 124, *53*
infant, by, **28,** 177, *375*
foreclosure, **35,** 554, *2843—2847*
inquiry into circumstances of, jurisdiction to order, **4,** 36, *304*
insurance money, mortgagee entitled to demand that policy money be applied in rebuilding, whether, **35,** 313, *589, 590*
intention to keep alive, evidence of, **22,** 66, *383*
interest conveyed, extent of, **35,** 302, *516—592*
interest in proceeds of sale, of, notice of, giving priority in Yorkshire, **38,** 744, *886*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
arrears. *See* ARREARS
investment by trustees on. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees
joint names, in. *See* JOINT NAMES
joint tenant, by, **35,** 275, *310—312*
effecting a severance, **35,** 275, *310, 311*
judgment after year as, **30,** 158, *289*
judgment may be executed as, **30,** 158, *289, 293*
judgment creditor,
mortgagor's duty towards, prior to judgment, **30,** 155, *267*
redemption by. *See* redemption, *infra*
right of sale in case of, **35,** 517, *2469—2472*
laches in following mortgagor's assets, **20,** 527, *2508*
land held under burgage tenure, of, married woman, by, local custom, effect of, **17,** 13, *106*
"land under mortgage at A," gift by will of, land at A not under mortgage, whether included, **44,** 685, *5263*
lease,
mistaken for, **35,** 70, *677*
surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
leasing powers in. *See* LEASE
lien, distinguished from, **32,** 217, *22, 23*
life estate & remainder, of, independent, **21,** 90, *657*
life insurance policy, of, when valid against widow, etc., of subscriber, **21,** 85, *609*
limited owner, by, **35,** 276, *313—340*
express powers, under, **35,** 278, *338*
inclosure expenses, for, **35,** 279, *339, 340*
special statutory powers, under, **35,** 279, *339, 340*
loan with immoral purpose, consideration for, **12,** 277, *2273*
lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC
married woman, by, requirements of transfer, **27,** 133, *1090*
marshalling of assets in case of. *See* MARSHALLING
memorandum of satisfaction filed by company inadvertently, cancellation of, **10,** 788, *4934*
merger discharging. *See* MERGER, charges, of
mineral property, of, **34,** 669, *657—663*
money due on mortgage,
debts owing on account, &, gift by will of, whether sum charged on real estate included, **44,** 729, *5822*
gift by will of, what included in, **44,** 702, *5442*
money lent on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT
mortgagee in possession. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
mortgagee, position of. *See* MORTGAGEE

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
mortgagor, position of. *See* MORTGAGOR
nature of, **35,** 259, *183*
newspaper property as the subject of, **37,** 549, *107—111*
notice of,
husband trustee, to, mortgage by husband & wife, **8,** 462, *336*
interest already settled, knowledge of one trustee, **8,** 462, *333*
notice of contents of mortgage deed, as, **20,** 325, *701, 702*
one of several trustees for sale, to, **8,** 461, *330*
trustees of original settlement, to, **8,** 461, *327*
obtained by fraud,
attempted enforcement, effect, **35,** 75, *737*
believed transfer, **35,** 71, *686*
parties to, **35,** 274, *306—482*
partnership, property, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
part owner. *See* CO-OWNERS
pawn, distinguished from, **35,** 247, *72—82*
payment, covenant for, in. *See* MORTGAGE DEED
payment off of debt secured by. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT
redemption, on. *See* equity of redemption, *supra*; redemption of, *infra*
personal estate of testator charged with debts, effect of, **44,** 301, *1331*
personal obligation to pay debt, as, **35,** 239, *3—12*
personal property, on, limitation of actions in case of, **32,** 317, *29—36*
personal representative, by, **35,** 279, *341, 342*
pledge, distinguished from, **35,** 247, *72—82*
pledge or security for discharge of debt, as to, **35,** 240, *13—15*
portions raised by. *See* PORTION
postponement of, implied contract for, **12,** 114, *746*
power of sale. *See* MORTGAGEE
conversion in equity, in relation to. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
priority of. *See* PRIORITY
promise of, judgment on, affirmed, interest on, **30,** 178, *468*
promissory notes, to secure, rights of mortgagor, on payment of notes, **6,** 492, *3120*
property held absolutely, mortgagee, by, fraud, **12,** 167, *1221*
proviso against, will, in, for particular period, implication of estate tail, **44,** 1281, *11093*
proviso for redemption in, **35,** 299, *501—511*
purchase money, right of purchaser to apply part of, in discharge of, where some of parties infants, **40,** 293, *2527*
qui prior est tempore, potior est jure. *See* PRIORITY
real & personal estate, gift by will of,
direction to pay debts & funeral expenses, with, land mortgaged to testator not included, **44,** 662, *5015*
whether property held as mortgagee included, testator having also equity of redemption, **44,** 661, *5008, 5009*
receipt, statutory, on discharge of mortgage to building societies. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
receipt clause in, **17,** 373, *1831, 1832*
receiver in respect of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
reconveyance of mortgaged property. *See* RECONVEYANCE
redemption of,
action for,
accounts ordered in, **35,** 371, *1139*
whether judgment, **30,** 125, *36*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
redemption of—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
costs of, mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 682, *4227—4301*
parties claiming under mortgagee, of, **35,** 676, *4146*
dismissal of, effect of, **35,** 369, *1114—1126*
equitable mortgage by deposit of deeds, in case of, **35,** 370, *1126*
legal mortgage, in case of, **35,** 369, *1114—1125*
failure to redeem, effect of, **35,** 369, *1107—1113*
interrogatories in, **18,** 201, 222, *1490—1492, 1705*
limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
mesne incumbrancer, by, **35,** 368, *1104—1106*
orders for redemption in, **35,** 368, *1101—1126*
parties to, **35,** 365, *1062—1089*
heir, **35,** 365, *1066—1069*
personal representatives as, **35,** 365, *1063—1065*
puisne incumbrancer, in action by, **35,** 366, *1075—1082*
sub-mortgage, when property subject to, **35,** 365, *1070, 1071*
trustees & *cestuis que trust*, **35,** 365, *1062*
two properties, when mortgage on, **35,** 366, *1072—1074*
proceedings, institution of, **35,** 367, *1090—1092*
mortgage, to impeach, **35,** 371, *1140—1145*
sale, order for, **35,** 370, *1127—1136*
special directions in, **35,** 368, *1101—1103*
sub-mortgage, after, mortgagee, position of, in, **35,** 371, *1138*
subpœna, solicitor attending under, **22,** 421, *4317*
title, proof of, **35,** 368, *1093—1100*
adverse claim, mortgagee setting up, effect of, **35,** 683, *4247—4252*
agreement preventing, void, **35,** 240, *16—20*
building society, in relation to, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7,** 457, *19, 20*
costs of redemption action, **7,** 478, *143, 144*
determination of amount payable, **7,** 474, *124—128*
first mortgage, in case of, **7,** 471, *111*
liability of redeeming member to contribute to losses, **7,** 477, *137—142*
terms of, **7,** 475, *129—133*
winding up, effect of, on, **7,** 476, *134—136*
clog on. *See* clog, *supra*
collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35,** 354, *963—971*
discharge of mortgage by, **35,** 596, *3379—3419*
equity of. *See* equity of redemption, *supra*
failure to redeem as consideration, **12,** 177, *1321*
judgment creditor, by, **35,** 346, *879—886*
marshalling of assets, **35,** 597, *3385—3419*
persons against whom doctrine applies, **35,** 600, *3401—3419*
subsequent incumbrancers, in case of, **35,** 601, *3411—3419*
persons in whose favour doctrine applies, **35,** 598, *3386—3400*
judgment creditor of mortgagor, in case of, **35,** 598, *3391—3393*
second mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 598, *3386—3388*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
redemption of—*continued.*
notice to redeem, **35,** 361, *1031—1054*
failure to redeem on expiration of, **35,** 362, *1039—1042*
loss of right, **35,** 362, *1043—1053*
necessity for, **35,** 361, *1031—1037*
offer to redeem, **35,** 372, *1146—1159*
necessity for, **35,** 372, *1146—1154*
right of, **35,** 240, *16—50*
several properties, liability of, **35,** 596, *3379—3384*
tender of amount due, **35,** 364, *1055—1061*
refusal of, effect of, **35,** 364, *1059—1061*
time for, **35,** 360, *1027—1030*
registered land, of, **38,** 744, *891*
registered charge. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
registration of, company, in case of. *See* BORROWING
release of, how affected, **12,** 502, *4118*
renewal, falsely described as, **35,** 12, *49*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rentcharge,
arrears of, to raise, **39,** 202, *920—946*
distinguished from, **35,** 249, *83*
rent during existence of, covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether, **31,** 220, *3582*
repairs, stipulation as to. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY
repayment of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment of
repurchase, sale with right of, distinguished, **35,** 244, *51—71*
residuary gift of, testator being mortgagor, **44,** 752, *6108—6114*
sale of property under. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR
appropriation of proceeds of, **12,** 483, 492, *3956, 4017*
Clayton's case, application of, **12,** 486, *3982*
requisitions by purchaser as to, discharge of, vendor's right to rescind on, **40,** 92, *716—717*
securities for money, bequest of, whether mortgage bonds included, **44,** 707, *5508*
set aside, claim to, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 772, *1048, 1049*
settled land, of. *See* SETTLED LAND APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
several mortgagees, where,
effect of, **35,** 302, *512—515*
presumption that money belongs in severalty, **35,** 302, *512—514*
share in partnership, of, bankruptcy of mortgagor, **8,** 422, *12*
shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
ship, of. *See* SHIP
solicitor acting for both parties, to, solicitor's lien not affected by, **8,** 495, *611*
solicitor & client, between, *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of
solicitor, remuneration of, in respect of preparation of, **42,** 244, *2759—2771*
specific performance of agreement for, **42,** 532, *949*
stamp duty in respect of, **35,** 314, *604—628*; **39,** 291, *716—732*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
stamp duty in respect thereof—*continued.*
necessity for stamp, **35,** 314, *604—609*
sufficiency of stamp, **35,** 315, *610—628*
stamping of, purchaser's right to insist on, **40,** 165, *1346*
stock, of. *See* STOCK
sub-demise, by, **31,** 408, *5542—5543*; **35,** 318, *630—631*
breach of covenant against underletting, as, **31,** 377, *5233*
liability of mortgagee to head lessor. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
sub-mortgage, by way of,
equities, sub-mortgagee takes subject to, **35,** 386, *1286—1289*
mortgagee's rights & liabilities, **35,** 386, *1281, 1282*
power of sale, sub-mortgagee exercising, **35,** 386, *1283—1285*
sub-mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, **35,** *386, 1283—1289*
surety,
liability of, according to terms of deed of, **26,** 79, *567*
right of, in connection with, **26,** 117, *831, 832*
surety for payment of. *See* SURETY
tacking of. *See* TACKING
tenancy at will,
whether determined by assignment of, **31,** 44, *1910*
whether determined by execution of, **31,** 44, *1908, 1909*
tenant for life, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND
tenant in tail, by, **35,** 276, *313—319*
effect of disentail on, **38,** 724, *690*
tenants in common, by, **38,** 685, *260*
title deeds,
deposit of, by. *See* equitable, *supra*
rights & duties of mortgagee. *See* TITLE DEEDS
title to land, whether acquired by, ejectment, as to, **10,** 1181, *8377*
transfer of, **35,** 374, *1164—1289*
arrears of rent or interest as affected by, **35,** 379, *1233*
assignee's right to whole amount due, **35,** 377, *1189—1197*
persons against whom rule applied, **35,** 379, *1222—1232*
persons in whose favour rule applied, **35,** 378, *1198—1221*
assignment of benefit of mortgagee's powers, by, **35,** 376, *1183, 1184*
assignment of debt or security separately, **35,** 375, *1172—1176*
collateral securities, **35,** 377, *1187, 1188*
equitable rights of person paying off mortgage debt, **35,** 384, *1273—1276*
equities & charges, subject to outstanding, **35,** 379, *1234—1254*
amount originally advanced, as regards, **35,** 381, *1245—1249*
dealings with mortgage debt prior to transfer, in case of, **35,** 382, *1250—1254*
form of, **35,** 376, *1177—1186*
interest, capitalisation of, on, **35,** 665, *4003—4013*
judgment, assignee obtaining, priorities, **30,** 155, *266*
laches in following mortgagor's assets, **20,** 527, *2508*

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
less than mortgage debt, for, **35,** 377, *1189—1232*
mortgage money, authority to receive, **35,** 384, *1272*
mortgagee's right to effect, **35,** 374, *1164—1169*
mortgagor, right of, to call for, **35,** 375, *1170, 1171*
owner of equity of redemption, to, with declaration that mortgage is to be kept on foot, **18,** 3, *3*
payment of mortgage debt by mortgagor without notice of transfer, effect of, **35,** 382, *1255—1271*
mortgagor entitled to benefit of payments made before notice, **35,** 382, *1255—1262*
what amounts to notice, **35,** 383, *1267—1271*
what amounts to payment, **35,** 383, *1263—1266*
stamp duty on, **35,** 385, *1277, 1278*
stating debt, only parties to, bound, **12,** 578, *4826*
sub-mortgage, by way of, **35,** 386, *1281—1289*
mortgagee's rights & liabilities, in case of, **35,** 386, *1281, 1282*
sub-mortgagee's rights & liabilities, in case of, **35,** 386, *1283—1289*
trustees, to, **35,** 376, *1181*
writing essential to, how far, **35,** 376, *1177—1180*
trover in relation to mortgaged goods, **43,** 507, *472, 473*
trust, breach of, in regard to, **43,** 955, *3951—3957*
trust fund, of, trustee's liability to mortgagee on, **8,** 487, *559, 561, 562*
trust property, of, trustee's liability after notice of, **8,** 487, *559*
trustees, by. *See* TRUSTEE
trustees of dissenting chapel, power to, **19,** 544, *4039*
undertenant, by, relief against forfeiture of lease for non-payment of rent, **31,** 493, *6403, 6404*
undisclosed principal & interest of, recovery of, as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40,** 336, *2850*
unregistered, priority of judgment debt over, **30,** 155, *271*
Welsh, **35,** 270, *275—284*
nature of, **35,** 270, *275, 276*
rights of parties, **35,** 271, *277—284*

MORTGAGE DEBT. *See also* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR
account in respect of. *See* ACCOUNT
assignment of,
action on, special indorsement of writ, **8,** 482, *507*
payment to assignor, validity of, **8,** 485, *542*
voluntarily, with covenant for further assurance but without deed, whether effective, **8,** 497, *620*
bankruptcy petition founded on, when, **4,** 117, *1068*
bequest of,
effect of, **35,** 388, *1319—1337*
whether sum due on Irish judgment included, **44,** 709, *5527*
cheque to solicitor as legal tender of, **12,** 328, *2737*

MORTGAGE DEBT—*continued.*
chose in action, as, **8,** 422, *11*
collateral security for. *See* COLLATERAL, security
compound interest on. *See* COMPOUND INTEREST
covenant for payment of. *See* MORTGAGE DEED, covenant
debts of testator other than, primarily charged on *corpus*, effect of, **44,** 300, *1322*
direction as to payment, solicitor acting on, postpones lien for costs, **8,** 495, *611*
"forgive all debts" proviso in will, whether mortgage debt included, **44,** 736, *5913*
gift by will, payment of debt, for, foreclosure, effect of, **44,** 970, *8241*
guarantee of, surety, rights of. *See* SURETY, mortgage
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interest on arrears of. *See* ARREARS
limitation of actions,
arrears of interest, in respect of. *See* ARREARS
principal money, in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
"money," bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 721, 722, *5714, 5723*
mortgagee's costs of recovering. *See* MORTGAGEE, costs
payment of, **35,** 603, *3420—3444*
ademption by, **44,** 413, 415, *2442—2444, 2469—2472*
delivery of goods, by, **8,** 485, *542*
discharge of mortgage. *See* DISCHARGE
effect of, **35,** 606, *3440—3444*
equitable rights of person paying, **35,** 384, *1273—1276*
notice of intention as to, effect on bequest of premises, **44,** 303, *1346*
purchaser of equity of redemption, by, in ignorance of defect in title of vendor, **35,** 148, *461*
solicitor or agent, to, **35,** 604, *3427—3439*
transfer, without notice of, **35,** 382, *1255—1271*
real securities, bequest of, whether reversionary interest in mortgage debt included, **44,** 706, *5493*
recovered by executor, liability to probate duty, **21,** 116, *876*
recovery of, where no covenant to repay, **35,** 540, *2687, 2688*
redemption, on. *See* MORTGAGE
release of, one joint tenant, by, **38,** 690, *324*
residuary gift of personalty, whether included in, **44,** 754, *6129*
secured on property devolving on legatee, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 56, *372*
settled property, charged on, by life tenant & remainderman, whether deducted in assessing estate duty, **21,** 25, *139—141*
share of value of, probate duty, on, **21,** 122, *917*
tender in relation to. *See* TENDER

MORTGAGE DEED,
alteration of,
addition of date, by, **12,** 361, *3007*
declarations by deceased attesting witness, admissibility of, to prove forgery or fraud, **12,** 366, *3044*
filling of blanks, by, not affecting parties who have signed, **12,** 362, *3013*
attornment clause in. *See* ATTORNMENT

MORTGAGE DEED—*continued.*
chose in action, as, **8,** 421, *10*
copy of, admissibility of, parties who admit original, against, **22,** 252, *2359*
covenant in,
mortgagor, by, **12,** 295, *2432, 2433*
payment, for, **35,** 297, *483—492*
action on, **35,** 533, *2639—2686*
agreement not to sue for fixed period, **35,** 534, *2644, 2645*
amount recoverable, **35,** 536, *2661*
practice, **35,** 539, *2682—2686*
principal payable at fixed date, when, **35,** 533, *2643*
principal payable on demand, when, **35,** 533, *2639—2642*
right of, loss of, **35,** 536, 539, *2662, 2681*
foreclosure proceedings, effect of, **35,** 537, *2669—2677*
loss of mortgaged property, **35,** 536, *2664—2668*
loss of mortgaged property, sale, effect of, **35,** 537, *2665—2668*
severance of debt from security, **35,** 536, *2662, 2663*
sub-mortgage of leasehold, in case of, **35,** 539, *2679—2681*
right of, when arising, **35,** 533, *2639—2645*
who may be sued in, **35,** 534, *2647—2660*
assignee, in case of, **35,** 534, *2647—2654*
beneficiaries, in case of, **35,** 535, *2655—2660*
who may sue, **35,** 534, *2646*
agreement not to call in principal, **35,** 297, *485—492*
effect of, **35,** 240, *11, 12*
express covenant necessary, whether, **35,** 297, *483—484*
interest, of, **35,** 298, *493—500*
capitalisation of interest in arrear, **35,** 299, *500*
effect of, **30,** 164, *336—338*
express covenant necessary, whether, **35,** 298, *493—499*
no covenant for, where, simple contract debt, **35,** 240, *5—10*
personal, action on, **35,** 613, *3505—3508*
delivery up of, release, as, **12,** 502, *4118*
donatio mortis causâ of, **25,** 548, *336, 337*
fraudulent preference, as, **4,** 57, *489*
goods or chattels, as, **8,** 421, *10*
lost,
draft produced from proper custody, indorsement as to original upon, evidence, as, **22,** 234, *2093*
entry by deceased clerk in diary as to execution of, evidence, as, **22,** 231, *2054*
examined abstract of, evidence, as, **22,** 232, *2060*
search for, solicitor's office, in, sufficiency of, to admit secondary evidence, **22,** 228, *2030*
secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 224, *1984*
production of,
refused, by third person's solicitor, parol evidence as to, **22,** 219, *1916*
solicitor, by, **22,** 431, *4456*
recital in, term passing under deed, evidence of, whether, **17,** 365, *1763*
seal, absence of, breach of articles of association, in, effect of, **10,** 739, *4618*
solicitor, entrusted to, evidence of contents, as to, **22,** 220, *1930*

MORTGAGED PROPERTY. *See also* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR; *& for dealings with the interest of the mortgagor alone, see* MORTGAGE, equity of redemption
bankruptcy, in regard to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
compulsory purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
devise of,
mortgage debt, whether included in, **35,** 388, *1319—1337*
mortgagee, by, **35,** 387, *1312—1318*
devolution of, immovable, as, **11,** 340, *291—297, 301*
fire insurance of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
foreclosure of. *See* MORTGAGE, foreclosure
gift of,
liability of donee, **25,** 528, *194*
will, by. *See* devise, *supra*
income of, receiver's powers & duties as to, **35,** 530, *2614, 2615*
incumbrances on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE
injury to, injunction to restrain, **35,** 341, *840—846*
"lands," bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 715, *5634, 5635*
lease of. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR
limitation of actions for recovery of,
acknowledgment in relation to. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
mortgagee, by, mortgagee with beneficial interest, **32,** 475, *1387*
mortgagor in possession, against, **32,** 471, *1350—1386*
third party in possession, against, **32,** 475, *1388—1397*
mortgagor, by, receipt of rents by mortgagee, effect of, **32,** 477, *1406, 1407*
redemption action, in. *See* MORTGAGE, redemption
persons paying off the mortgage, by, **32,** 476, *1395—1397*
second mortgagee, by, **32,** 472, *1364*
trust for sale, mortgage in form of, **32,** 479, *1415—1417*
partition of, **36,** 305, *25, 26*
preservation of, rights of mortgagee as to, **35,** 392, *1351—1354*
receipt of rent by mortgagee, effect of, on recovery of land or debt, **32,** 477, *1406, 1407*
receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
repair of,
cost of, recovery of, mortgagee in possession, by, **35,** 649, *3810—3839*
duty as to, mortgagee in possession, of, **35,** 402, *1426—1431*
receiver, by, **35,** 637, *3689*
sale of,
discharge of incumbrances on. *See* DISCHARGE; INCUMBRANCE
irregularity in, notice of, effect of, **35,** 512, *2426—2430*
purchaser's protection from, **35,** 511, *2421—2430*
mortgagees refusing to concur, payment of purchase money into court, **40,** 294, *2542*
mortgagee under a power. *See* MORTGAGEE, sale
mortgagor, by, **40,** 271, *2368, 2369*
settlement of, avoidance on bankruptcy of, **5,** 849, *7146*

MORTGAGEE. *See also* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
account between mortgagor &. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS
accounts of, just allowances. *See* JUST ALLOWANCES
appointment of sum of money to, will, in, covenant against revocation of will, **12,** 249, *2032*
arrears, interest, of, rights as to. *See* ARREARS
auctioneer, as, **3,** 32, *233—235*
bankruptcy in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
building society as. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
business, conduct of, **35,** 402, *1438—1441*
charge on fund, of, transactions between mortgagor & holder of fund, whether affected by, **8,** 487, *557*
compensation, right to, diminution of value of property, in case of, **35,** 418; *1579*
compulsory purchase, compensation on. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
concurrence of,
duty of mortgagor vendor as to, **40,** 270, *2369*
sale by mortgagor, on, purchaser's requisitions as to, vendor's right to rescind, **40,** 92, *714*
consent of, vendor agreeing to procure, repudiation of contract by purchaser on breach of condition, **40,** 247, *2153*
consolidation, right of. *See* CONSOLIDATION
costs,
abortive negotiations for mortgage, of, **35,** 671, *4078—4098*
account, action for, of, **35,** 693, *4369—4371*
action to realise security by sale, of, **35,** 692, *4351—4368*
appeals as to, **35,** 696, *4392—4401*
completing security, of, **35,** 688, *4305—4309*
discharge of mortgage, on, **35,** 672, *4092—4098*
foreclosure, sale & redemption, of, **35,** 673, *4099—4304*
apportionment of, **35,** 674, *4120—4122*
defendant, of, **35,** 676, *4146—4226*
costs of assignee of bankrupt mortgagor, in case of, **35,** 676, *4147—4152*
defendant having interest disclaiming before action, **35,** 680, *4188—4196*
defendant having interest disclaiming only after action, **35,** 680, *4197—4226*
defendant having no interest, claiming no interest, **35,** 678, *4170—4187*
defendant having no interest, claiming no interest, disclaimer, proper form of, **35,** 679, *4181—4183*
defendant having no interest, claiming no interest, disclaimer, time for, **35,** 679, *4184—4187*
infant, in case of, **35,** 677, *4157—4164*
puisne mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 677, *4165—4167*
mortgagee, of, **35,** 682, *4227—4301*
default in reconveying, in case of, **35,** 682, *4227—4229*
mortgagees fully paid, where, **35,** 686, *4282—4292*
redemption, mortgagee resisting, **35,** 686, *4282—4287*
tender, refusal of, in case of, **35,** 684, *4265—4281*
unreasonable or vexatious conduct, in case of, **35,** 682, *4230—4242*
unsuccessful resistance to claim to redeem, in case of, **35,** 683, *4243—4258*
untenable claim, setting up, **35,** 684, *4259—4264*

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
foreclosure, sale & redemption—*continued.*
plaintiff, of, **35,** 675, *4128—4145*
proceeds of sale, whether payable out of, **35,** 675, *4128—4138*
priorities as to, **35,** 673, *4108—4118*
security for, **35,** 687, *4302—4304*
preparation of mortgage, **35,** 670, *4057—4098*
priority as to, **35,** 692, *4351—4368*
recovering debt, of, **35,** 690, *4331—4342*
special applications, of, **35,** 690, *4327—4330*
successive incumbrancers, of, **35,** 691, *4343—4350*
taxation of, **35,** 694, *4372—4391*
foreclosure, sale & redemption, in case of, **35,** 694, *4375—4391*
interest allowable, whether, **30,** 174, *427, 428*
scale of, **35,** 696, *4388—4390*
what may be allowed, **35,** 694, *4375—4387*
title, asserting or defending, of, **35,** 688, *4310—4326*
covenant for rent with, several covenant, **12,** 32, *100*
deceased, accounts for & against interest, admissibility, **22,** 48, *257*
declaration by, mortgagor, as to, sufficiency of, sale of land, on, **40,** 171, *1405*
devolution of security on death of, **35,** 386, *1290—1343*
distress by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
entry by, liabilities after. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
entry of acknowledgment of money by deceased, as to, **22,** 105, *750*
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
first, liability for misrepresentation on sale of land, **35,** 62, *585*
forbearance, request for, to, executor of mortgagor, from, varied in acceptance, effect of, **12,** 149, *1026*
foreclosure by. *See* FORECLOSURE
freight, interest of mortgagee of ship in, **41,** 633, *4643—4686*
fund in court, stop order as to. *See* STOP ORDER
grant of administration to, **23,** 158, *1684*
infancy, knowledge of, by, effect of, **28,** 177, *375*
injunctions against. *See* INJUNCTION
insurable interest of, **29,** 111, *661—667*
interest of, transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE
interpleader by, **29,** 470, *183*
joint mortgagees, surviver, payment to, **12,** 473, *3860*
judgment creditor, position of, regarding, subsequent to judgment, **30,** 161, *316*
judgment debtor as, position of judgment creditor, **30,** 159, *298, 299*
landlord of mortgagor, as. *See* MORTGAGOR, tenant
landlord, whether, Housing & Town Planning Act, under, liability for want of repair, **31,** 348, *4904*
lease by, in absence of power, without concurrence of mortgagor, enforcement of agreement for, **30,** 408, *710*
lease, of,
equitable, liability to lessor of, **31,** 405, *5512—5516*
relief against ejectment for non-payment of rent, right to, **31,** 482, *6310*
without possession, liability of, to lessor, **31,** 403, *5496*

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
lease, surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
liabilities of, **35,** 401, *1425—1437*
leases & tenancies, in respect of, **35,** 405, *1466—1473*
repairs, for, **35,** 402, *1426—1431*
waste, for, **35,** 402, *1432—1437*
licence, title to proceeds of new, on sale of premises by assignee of mortgagor, **12,** 550, *4574*
lien of, expenses incurred in connection with mortgaged property, in respect of, **32,** 261, *452—455*
life insurance policy, of, not liable to succession duty, **21,** 85, *609*
limitation of actions by,
arrears of interest, as to. *See* ARREARS
principal money of mortgage debt, as to. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
recovery of land, as to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
lunatic, **33,** 222, *1311—1321*
vesting order in case of, **33,** 222, *1316—1322*
maritime lien cleared off without request, as money paid, **12,** 523, *4359*
marshalling in favour of. *See* MARSHALLING
mineral property, power to grant licence in connection with, of, **34,** 646, *433*
money wrongly held by, receiver in bankruptcy, right of, to recover, **35,** 162, *577*
note to, vendor, by, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12,** 130, *870*
notice from, tenant, to, arrears of interest, as to, payment of rent to landlord after, **35,** 153, *500*
partition, necessary party to action for, whether, **36,** 305, *25, 26*
partnership assets, of, takes subject to equities of mortgagor's partners, **8,** 490, *578*
payment, right of, to, without rendering account, **8,** 488, *562*
payment to, by tenant, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions
former owner remaining in possession, in case of, **35,** 409, *1490*
possession, action for, by, **35,** 406, *1474—1499*
jus tertii, defence of, **35,** 409, *1492—1497*
mortgagor, against, **35,** 406, *1474—1484*
occupier with title by adverse possession against mortgagor, in case of, **35,** 409, *1491*
practice, in regard to, **35,** 410, *1498, 1499*
tenants, against, **35,** 408, *1485—1489*
tenancy binding on mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 408, *1485—1487*
tenancy not binding on mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 409, *1488, 1489*
possession, in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
not in, assign of mortgagor, whether, Apportionment Act, 1834, within, **31,** 261, *4020*
possession, right to, **35,** 394, *1370—1408*
what amounts to possession, **35,** 394, *1370—1393*
when right arises, **35,** 397, *1394—1408*
equitable incumbrancers, in case of, **35,** 399, *1407, 1408*
legal mortgagees, in case of, **35,** 397, *1394—1403*
subsequent mortgagees, in case of, **35,** 398, *1405, 1406*

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
power of sale of, **35,** 489, *2211—2371*
exercise of, **21,** 90, *657*
conditions restricting, **35,** 504, *2359—2366*
mode of, **35,** 502, *2331—2371*
express, **35,** 489, *2211—2256*
concurrence of mortgagor, **35,** 489, *2211—2214*
exercise of, conditions restricting, **35,** 489, *2215—2256*
extinguishment of, **35,** 494, *2246—2249*
implied, **35,** 496, *2257—2282*
time when exercisable, **35,** 497, *2281, 2282*
mining property, in case of, **34,** 637, *350—355*
registered charge, of owner of, **35,** 499, *2295*
statutory, **35,** 497, *2283—2295*
who may exercise, **35,** 499, *2296—2299*
priority of. *See* PRIORITY
loss of, conduct, by. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
proceedings by, action, whether, **1,** 6, *18*
protection of security by, **35,** 391, *1344—1369*
mortgagor, against, **35,** 391, *1344—1357*
fire insurance, benefit of, **35,** 392, *1355—1357*
preservation of mortgaged property, **35,** 392, *1351—1354*
title, in regard to, **35,** 391, *1344—1350*
benefit of title subsequently accrued to mortgagor, right to, **35,** 391, *1346—1349*
restraint of dealings with legal estate, **35,** 391, *1350*
right to have title perfected, **35,** 391, *1344, 1345*
third parties, against, **35,** 393, *1358—1369*
mortgage including right to use name, **35,** 394, *1369*
restrictive covenants, in regard to, **35,** 394, *1368*
title of mortgagee impeached, when, **35,** 393, *1361*
title of mortgagor impeached, when, **35,** 393, *1358—1360*
trespass, right to maintain, **35,** 393, *1362, 1363*
trover, detinue & conversion, right to maintain, **35,** 394, *1364—1366*
waste, restraint of, **35,** 394, *1367*
purchaser,
disability of mortgagee & his solicitor or agent, **35,** 499, *2300—2317*
no new succession for purposes of succession duty, **21,** 90, *657*
protection of, from irregularities in sale, **35,** 511, *2421—2430*
notice of irregularity, effect of, **35,** 512, *2426—2430*
puisne mortgagee, **35,** 501, *2318—2322*
rights & liabilities of, **35,** 509, *2413—2430*
right to satisfied term, **38,** 729, *726*
who may be, **35,** 499, *2300—2330*
purchaser in possession, as, set-off of purchase money against debt, liability to interest on balance, **40,** 200, *1665*
purchaser of land with notice of claim by, purchaser postponed to mortgagee, **40,** 154, *1229*
receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
recovery of debt, no covenant to repay, when, **35,** 540, *2687, 2688*
recovery of possession by. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
recovery of possession by—*continued.*
limitation of proceedings for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting rights of, **5,** 639, *5745*
remedies of, **35,** 487, *2185—3378*
concurrently, may be pursued, **35,** 487, *2185—2210*
mortgage or mortgage & collateral security, under, **35,** 487, *2185—2204*
mortgage, under & apart from, **35,** 489, *2205—2210*
covenant for payment, action on. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE
foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE
mortgagor's estate, right to prove against, **1,** 56, *462*
receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
sale. *See* power of sale, *supra*; sale, *infra*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent, liability to pay, though not in possession, **35,** 418, *1577*
rent paid to mortgagor after notice, as money had & received, **12,** 555, *4610*
rents paid to subsequent mortgagee as money had & received by mortgagor, **12,** 552, *4586*
repairs, duties as to. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY
reversion, of, agreement collateral to lease, whether binding on, **30,** 499, *1575*
rights & liabilities of, **35,** 391, *1344—1579*
sale by, **35,** 489, *2211—2486*
application of proceeds of, **35,** 513, *2434—2472*
judgment creditor's rights, **35,** 517, *2469—2472*
mortgagee's position, **35,** 513, *2434—2446*
mortgagee's rights, **35,** 514, *2447—2456*
payment in court, **35,** 515, *2453—2456*
unsecured debts, as to, **35,** 515, *2450—2452*
mortgagor's rights & rights of persons claiming under him, **35,** 516, *2457—2462*
puisne mortgagee's rights, **35,** 516, *2463—2468*
concurrence in, mortgagor & second mortgagee, of, necessity for, **40,** 271, *2370*
mortgagor, of, **35,** 489, *2211—2214*
conditions of sale on, **35,** 504, *2359—2366*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **35,** 498, *2286—2294*
conditions of exercise of power, **35,** 498, *2292—2294*
scope of powers, **35,** 498, *2286—2288*
default in payment, **35,** 493, *2236—2245*
equity of redemption destroyed by, **35,** 519, *2478, 2479*
express power, under, **35,** 489, *2211—2256*
fixtures, separate sale of, **35,** 505, *2367*
foreclosure decree, after, application of Statute of Frauds, **40,** 18, *57*
implied power, under, **35,** 496, *2257—2282*
applicable, to what mortgages, **35,** 496, *2257—2267*
mortgagee selling as absolute owner, **35,** 497, *2280*
injunction against, **35,** 505, *2372—2385*
grounds for granting or refusing, **35,** 505, *2372—2383*

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
sale by—*continued.*
interest after sale, liability for, **35,** 519, *2480—2486*
minerals, as to, **35,** 505, *2368—2371*
mode of, **35,** 502, *2331—2371*
application of proceeds of, **35,** 504, *2353 2356*
duty in conducting sale, **35,** 503, *2340—2352*
position of mortgagee, **35,** 502, *2331—2336*
mortgagor, relief to, **35,** 505, *2372—2412*
loss, recovery of, **35,** 509, *2409—2412*
rescission, **35,** 507, *2386—2408*
grounds for, **35,** 507, *2388—2408*
grounds for, undervalue, sale at, **35,** 508, *2400—2408*
mortgagor, with concurrence of, **35,** 518, *2473—2477*
notice before, **35,** 490, 497, *2220—2235, 2268—2279*
necessity for, **35,** 490, 497, *2220—2224, 2268—2272*
persons to whom notice must be given, **35,** 493, *2232—2235*
power of. *See* power of sale, *supra*
purchaser's rights & liabilities in case of. *See* purchaser, *supra*
purchaser with notice of covenant between mortgagor & tenant, **31,** 431, *5761*
registered land, in case of, **35,** 499, *2295*
reservation of right to rescind, on requisitions, depreciatory, whether, **40,** 90, *697*
several properties together, of, **35,** 504, *2357, 2358*
statutory powers, under, creation of easement, **19,** 39, *205*
successive incumbrancers, rights as between, **35,** 513, *2431—2433*
tenants in common, repairs & improvements by, **38,** 698, *420*
Trustees & Mortgagees Act, 1860, under, **35,** 497, *2283—2285*
trustees, as, title traced from date of settlement, **40,** 160, *1296*
undervalue, at, absence of fraud, **35,** 119, *218*
sale of land by order of court, conduct of sale given to trustee in bankruptcy in preference to, **40,** 55, *376*
leave to bid, **40,** 56, *396—399*
sale of land, on,
concurrence in conveyance, perusal & execution, costs of, whether borne by purchaser, **40,** 289, *2494*
production of deeds, provision for payment of costs by purchaser, **40,** 289, *2493*
memorandum given to, **40,** 22, *78*
sale of leaseholds by, covenant for payment of rent & performance of covenants, **40,** 287, *2479*
second,
concurrence of, sale of land by first mortgagee, in, **40,** 270, *2370*
purchase of interest of, knowledge of sale by first mortgagee, duty to disclose, **40,** 51, *327*
set-off by or against, **40,** 401, *276—278*
shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
ship, of, rights of. *See* SHIP
Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, application under, by, whether justices bound to entertain, **31,** 548, *6951*
MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
solicitor, remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **42,** 244, *2762—2771*
specific performance of agreement for lease against, **30,** 402, *648, 649*
sub-demise to, breach of covenant not to assign, forfeiture of lease, **31,** 491, *6392*
subsequent,
maintenance of prior mortgagee's action by, **1,** 77, 82, *624, 663*
prior mortgagee's interest, purchase of, by, during proceedings between prior mortgagees, champerty, whether, **1,** 77, *624*
title deeds, as to. *See* TITLE DEEDS
title to land derived through conveyance from, owner of equity of redemption deceased, **40,** 146, *1162*
title to land, whether acquired by, ejectment, as to, **10,** 1181, *8377*
tolls, of, whether arrears of interest recoverable as money had & received, **12,** 546, *4532*
transfer of mortgage by. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE
trespass, right to maintain,
mortgaged goods seized & sold by sheriff, **43,** 428, *524*
unpossessed mortgagee, against occupier of land, **43,** 390, *139*
trustee, as,
himself & mortgagor, for, **35,** 401, *1425, 1426*; **43,** 662, *953—965*
privity of contract of, with mortgagor, **35,** 148, *468*
surplus proceeds of sale, of, **32,** 504, *1650*
underlease to, forfeiture of headlease through non-payment of rent, **30,** 494, *1536*
vendor of land,
described as, in memorandum of agreement for sale, **40,** 29, *139*
not securing conveyance from, delay caused by, interest on purchase-money, **40,** 121, *959*
wrongful acts of mortgagor in possession, liability for, **35,** 418, *1576*

MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION. *See also* MORTGAGEE
accounts, as to. *See* ACCOUNTS
fixtures, right to, of, **35,** 401, *1424*
general devise by, whether mortgaged property included, **44,** 662, *5013*
rent & profits,
application of, **35,** 400, *1414, 1415*
right to, **35,** 399, *1409—1423*
receiver, against, **35,** 400, *1417—1423*
rent, receipt of, foreclosure action, in, **35,** 589, *3269—3276*
timber, right to cut, **2,** 73, *510—512*
title of, declaration as to, judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, **30,** 151, *247, 248*

MORTGAGOR,
account between mortgagee &. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS
action by, for redemption. *See* MORTGAGE
admission by, after parting with his interest, whether admissible against mortgagee, **22,** 106, *758*
arrears of interest. *See* ARREARS, interest
assets of, laches in following, **20,** 527, *3503*
assign of, who is, mortgagee not in possession, Apportionment Act, 1834, **31,** 261, *4020*
bailment, joint, in, position of, **3,** 117, *400*

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
building line, enforcement of covenant as to observance by, against purchaser for mortgagee, **40,** 321, *2719*
concurrence of, duty of mortgagee vendor as to, **40,** 271, *2370*
costs of mortgagee, liability as to. *See* MORTGAGEE
covenants by. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE
death of,
persons who may redeem on, **35,** 346, *889—901*
tacking, how affected by, **35,** 439, *1790—1829*
default by, proof of, sale of land, on, declaration by mortgagee insufficient, **40,** 171, *1405*
distress by & against, rent, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
easement,
may sue for disturbance of, **19,** 184, *1346*
release of, by, **19,** 84, *501*
equity of redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
estate duty, position with regard to, **21,** 19, *109, 110*
foreclosure proceedings, necessary party to. *See* FORECLOSURE
injury to mortgaged property, right to sue in respect of, **35,** 341, *840—846*
insurable interest of, **29,** 111, *657—660*
interest payable by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
judgment assigned to, position of mortgagee, **30,** 155, *273*
judgment creditors, duty to, under covenant for further assurance, **30,** 155, *267*
lease,
forfeiture of, enforcement of, by, **31,** 473, *6204—6207*
surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
lessor, express covenant for quiet enjoyment, by, mortgagor's & mortgagee's implied covenant excluded, **31,** 125, *2584*
liberty of action of, restraint of, legality of, **12,** 255, *2085*
limitation of actions brought by,
arrears of interest, as to. *See* ARREARS
principal money. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
redemption, for. *See* MORTGAGE
lunatic, **33,** 221, *1307—1310*
maintenance of mortgagee's action by, permissible, **1,** 81, *658*
marshalling in favour of. *See* MARSHALLING
money paid into court on compulsory purchase, petition by tenant for life need not be served on incumbrancers, **35,** 342, *847, 848*
mortgagee, cannot be, **12,** 23, *19*
possession, in,
rights & liabilities while, **35,** 319, *635—671*
fixtures, in case of, **35,** 320, *643—647*
right to be, **35,** 319, *632—634*
tenancy of. *See* tenant, *infra*
trustee, rents less than mortgage interest, adjustment between capital & income, **40,** 696, *2313*
prior encumbrance assigned to, rights as against mortgagee, **30,** 155, *273*
reconveyance, right to. *See* RECONVEYANCE
redemption by. *See* MORTGAGE
relief to, sale of mortgaged property, in case of, **35,** 505, *2372—2412*

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*
rent & profits,
receipt of, in, enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises, **40,** 323, *2733*
right to, of, **35,** 320, *648—661*
rights & liabilities of, **35,** 319, *632—851*
sale of mortgaged property by,
concurrence of mortgagee, with, **35,** 518, *2473—2477*
discharge of incumbrances on. *See* INCUMBRANCES
duty to obtain concurrence of mortgagee, **40,** 271, *2368—2369*
rights in case of, **35,** 516, *2457—2462*
set-off by or against, **40,** 401, *276—278*
ship, of. *See* SHIP
solicitor of, remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **42,** 244, *2759—2761*
tenant to mortgagee, as, **35,** 322, *672—737*
attornment clause, under, **35,** 327, *712—737*
nature of tenancy created, **35,** 329, *724—727*
purpose of attornment, **35,** 328, *720—723*
recovery of possession by mortgagee, **35,** 330, *731—737*
relation of landlord & tenant created, whether, **35,** 327, *713—719*
termination of tenancy, **35,** 330, *728—730*
express agreement, under, **35,** 324, *696—711*
covenant for quiet enjoyment, **35,** 325, *703—705*
possession until default, **35,** 324, *696—702*
tenant at will, as, **35,** 326, *706—708*
express provision, without, **35,** 322, *672—695*
nature of tenancy, **35,** 323, *678—688*
rights in respect of tenancy, **35,** 324, *689—694*
tenant or trespasser, whether, **35,** 322, *672—677*
timber, right to cut, **2,** 72, *502—509*
title deeds, right to, **35,** 321, *662, 663*
transfer of mortgage, as to. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE
trustee for mortgagee, as, **43,** 662, *953—965*
waste by, restraint of, **35,** 322, *664—671*

MORTMAIN,
building society, bond secured on assets of, whether within Mortmain Acts, **7,** 488, *210*
charity,
assurances & gifts to. *See* CHARITY
cost-book company, shares in, not within Acts, **10,** 1102, *7732*
devise before Act, codicil after, to same effect, whether valid, **44,** 335, *1654*
growing-crops as interest in land, **2,** 56, *306*
republication of will after Act, effect on charitable bequest, **44,** 375, *2094*

MORTMAIN ACTS. *See* CHARITY

MORTUARY (CORSE PRESENT). *See* CORSE-PRESENTS

MORTUARY (DEAD HOUSE)
burial ground, erection in, of, **7,** 554, *308*
churchyard, erection in, of, **7,** 553, *307*

MOTHER,
affiliation proceedings by. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
bastard, rights & duties as to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD

MOTHER—*continued.*
child, &, contract between. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
custody of child, right to. *See* CUSTODY
fatal accident to son, action for negligence, when available to, **36,** 130, *864*
gift to, name, by, confusion of daughter with, **44,** 831, *6828*
guardian, testamentary, appointment of, by, **28,** 284, *1362*
next friend, appointment as, of, **28,** 297, *1529, 1530*
separated, evidence of name of child living with, **22,** 135, *1114*
shock, death from, of, injury to child, damages. *See* SHOCK

MOTHER-IN-LAW,
intestacy, rights upon, **18,** 25, *237*

MOTION,
affidavit,
evidence by, on, **22,** 548, *5906*
restriction on reading of, **22,** 517, *5495*
filed on, proof of swearing, **22,** 526, *5615*
right of opponent to read, on hearing of, **22,** 517, *5499*
taking off file, absence of deponent, **22,** 524, *5592*
attachment of persons, for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
commission to take evidence, for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
consent to, appearing, costs of, **1,** 205, *1254*
decree, for, cross-examination, **22,** 519, *5523*
discharge from custody, for, attachment for contempt, after, priority of, **16,** 82, *1011*
extent, writ of, production of, on, **16,** 222, *111*
hearing, ordered to stand till, cross-examination on affidavit filed on, whether, **22,** 519, *5529*
indictment, to quash, **14,** 251, *2461—2534*
injunction, for, cross-examination, **22,** 519, *5525*
interlocutory, previous evidence on, admissibility subsequently of, **22,** 132, *1071*
judgment, for,
proof by affidavit on, order of court as to, **22,** 521, *5560*
specific performance, in action for, **42,** 548, *1084—1092*
new trial, for, **43,** 420, *430*
discovery. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION
originating, **22,** 516, *5488*
scandalous matter in affidavit, to expunge, **22,** 552, *5960, 5962*
witness absent, cross-examination, from, effect of, **22,** 519, *5530, 5531*

MOTIVE. *See also* INTENTION; MENS REA
absence of, quashing conviction, ground for, whether, **14,** 516, *5797*
criminal law, in. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA
cross-examination of witness as to, **22,** 487, *5142, 5143*
evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE
criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
immaterial,
damnum absque injuria, cases of, in, **1,** 30, 33, *239—242, 254*
fraudulent conveyance, in, **4,** 57, *487*
nuisance, cases of, in, **36,** 164, *62—65*

MOTIVE—*continued.*
injunction, in application for, whether relevant, **43,** 403, *257*
innocence of, no defence, **14,** 51, *179—184*
patent, infringement of, for using, effect of, **36,** 741, *2281*

MOTIVE POWER,
tramway, for, **43,** 348, *74—80*

MOTOR BICYCLE. *See* MOTOR CYCLE

MOTOR BOAT. *See* BOAT

MOTOR BUS. *See* OMNIBUS

MOTOR CAR,
brakes on, **42,** 869, *189—192*
breakdown of, causing collision, contributory negligence by driver, effect of, **36,** 116, *778*
bridge, on, regulations as to, **42,** 870, *195*
carriages, whether included in gift by will of, **44,** 677, 714, 735, 736, *5175, 5625, 5903, 5907*
construction of, **42,** 869, *189—192*
defect in, damage due to, **36,** 61, *385*
defined, **42,** 868, *185*
driving of. *See* DRIVING
fire caused by, nuisance, **36,** 193, *343*
heavy, defined, **42,** 868, *184*
hired,
infant, by, at own risk, whether, **3,** 56, *23*
negligent driving of, liability of hirer, **36,** 62, *390—396*
horse-power of. *See* HORSE-POWER
household effects, etc., whether included in, gift by will of, **44,** 713, 714, *5600, 5601, 5625*
identification mark. *See* IDENTIFICATION MARK
insurance of, **29,** 420, *3279*
invitee, negligent driving by, of, **36,** 62, *399*
licence, **39,** 238, *126—264*; **42,** 868, *187, 188*
driving, notice to produce, necessity for, prosecution for exceeding speed limit, in, **22,** 248, *2285*
exemptions from, **39,** 240, *155—264*
failure to produce, **42,** 875, *228—231*
lights on,
insufficient, negligence, as evidence of, **36,** 61, *389*
regulations as to, **42,** 870, *193*
necessary, as, **3,** 56, *23*
offences, **42,** 870, *198—232*
appeals from conviction, **42,** 878, *253—255*
evidence & procedure, **42,** 876, *244—252*
penalties for, **42,** 875, *233—243*
owner, liability for negligence of servant, failing to prevent fire spreading, **36,** 54, *339*
registration of, **42,** 868, *187, 188*
regulations as to, breach of, **36,** 61, *384, 385*
repairers of, negligence of, liability for, **36,** 61, *385*
safe condition of, common law duty as to, **36,** 61, *385*
skidding,
negligence of driver of, **36,** 59, *370*
negligent user of highway by, **36,** 60, *381*
trying to avoid pedestrian, when, nuisance, as, **36,** 59, *370*
skid, liable to, nuisance, as, **36,** 60, *381*

MOTOR CAR—*continued.*
smoke from,
nuisance, as, **36,** 184, *283*
temporary cause, **36,** 184, *285*
speed limit, exceeding, **42,** 870, *198—207*
steering gear, defective, with, negligence by using, **36,** 64, *413*
taxicab. *See* TAXICAB
third party, driven by, owner absent, **36,** 62, *400*
unattended,
highway, in, **36,** 34, *205*
negligence, evidence of, **36,** 64, *415*
owner, liability of, **36,** 64, *415*
user of, regulations as to, **42,** 870, *194—197*

MOTOR CYCLE,
brakes, provision respecting, **42,** 869, *191*
exhibition of, breach of covenant not to exhibit cycles, whether, **31,** 160, *2934*
licence for, **39,** 238, *126*
lights, provisions respecting, **42,** 870, *193*

MOTOR HACKNEY CARRIAGE. *See* CAB; TAXICAB

MOTOR LORRY,
axle of, breaking, liability of repairers, **36,** 90, *595*
defect in, not discoverable by reasonable inspection, liability as to, **36,** 90, *595*
unattended, engine running, owner's liability for damage, **36,** 123, *819*

MOTOR OMNIBUS. *See* OMNIBUS

MOURNING,
funeral expenses, whether included in, **23,** 318, *3821, 3822*
ring, gift by will of, relations, to, **44,** 891, *7485*

MOVABLE BRIDGE,
railway company's duty as to, **38,** 306, *315, 316*

MOVABLES. *See also* CHATTELS; PERSONAL PROPERTY
administration & collection of, governed by *lex loci*, **11,** 366, *457*
administration, assets, of, **11,** 386, *627—638*
assignment of, **11,** 359, *420—435*
conflict of laws with reference to, **11,** 359, *420—435*
marriage, on, **11,** 433, *957—962*
conflict of laws as affecting,
assignment. *See* assignment, *supra*
cattle & stock in Jamaica, in respect of, **11,** 342, *302*
distribution of assets, in regard to, **11,** 359, *419*
election under or against will, in respect of, **11,** 374, *537—546*
interest in proceeds of sale of English freeholds, in respect of, **11,** 342, *303*
mobilia sequuntur personam, principle of, **11,** 358, *409—414*
movable fund in Scotland, domiciled English parties, claimed by, **11,** 359, *418*
title to movables, **11,** 358, *409—435*
dispute as to, **11,** 359, *418*
validity of, **11,** 359, *415—417*
foreign, in case of, *lex loci*, legal representation governed by, **11,** 366, *457*

MOVABLES—*continued.*
gift by will of, **11,** 369, *492—561*
British subject, by, since Wills Act, 1861, **11,** 371, *506—520*
construction of, **11,** 372, *521—546*
particular terms, **11,** 373, *530—536*
effects, goods, etc., of, whether included in, **44,** 694, *5354*
execution of powers by, **11,** 381, *596—626*
formal validity of, **11,** 369, *492—502*
legacies, payment of, **11,** 376, *547—554*
lex domicilii as affecting. *See* LEX DOMICILII
material validity of, **11,** 370, *503—505*
revocation of, domicil, change of, by, **11,** 377, *559*
marriage, by, **11,** 377, *555—558*
subsequent instrument, by, **11,** 377, *560, 561*
what included in, "goods & movables," debts, whether, **44,** 709, *5540*
"movables & farm stock," growing crops, whether, **44,** 654, *4937*
immovables distinguished from, **11,** 340, *290*
limitation of action, as to, **11,** 487, *1388—1397*
mortgages on land in Ontario, included in, whether, **11,** 340, *290*
probate of will of, **11,** 377, *562—595*
succession to, **11,** 365, *453—626*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 365, *453—467*
bona vacantia, **11,** 359, 369, *414, 490*
time of death, at, **11,** 366, *458, 459*
domicil in France, right of foreigner to acquire, effect of, **11,** 316, *59*
intestacy, in case of, **11,** 367, *468—491*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 367, *468—483*
will, under. *See* gift by will, *supra*
territorial jurisdiction over, **11,** 306, *3*
title to, *lex loci actus*, governed by, **11,** 354, 359, 463, *382, 415—417, 1192*
tort affecting, **11,** 411, *787—792*
will, gift by, of. *See* gift by will, *supra*

MOVING PICTURES. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH

MOVING STAIRWAY,
child injured by, liability for, **36,** 71, *457*

MUD,
sewers, discharging into, **41,** 45, *329*
vessel proceeding ahead through, whether aground, **41,** 724, *5627*

MUGS,
seizure of, weights & measures inspector, by, **44,** 137, *63*

MULTIPLICATION,
charges, of, presumption against, trust by reference, in case of, **43,** 606, *523—529*

MULTIPLICITY,
suits, of,
avoidance of, Court of Chancery, practice of, as to, **20,** 256, *188*
High Court of Justice, by, **16,** 173, *786—789*
rule of court as to, **17,** 252, *651*
bill of peace to prevent, **20,** 285, *436—438*

MUNICIPAL BOROUGH. *See* BOROUGH; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION METROPOLITAN BOROUGH

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION,
breach of trust of, restraint of, injunction, by, **28,** 463, *760—775*
byelaw of, proof of, **22,** 315, *3081*
charging lands, of power of, **30,** 158, *294*
charter of. *See* CHARTER, corporation, of,
continuity of, **33,** 43, *243—254*
corporate property,
acquisition of, **33,** 51, *307—309*
alienation of, **33,** 51, *310—329*
approval of, Ministry of Health, by, **33,** 51, *310*
illegal, **33,** 52, *311*
lease, by, **33,** 53, *321—324*
mortgage, by, **33,** 54, *325—329*
sale, by, **33,** 52, *312—320*
application of proceeds of sale, **33,** 53, *315—320*
charity property, **33,** 54, *330—335*
vested in, **33,** 50, *297—335*
corporation books & documents, **33,** 55, *336*
evidence of existence of, **33,** 43, *236, 237*
freeman of. *See* FREEMAN
income tax, gross profits, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Schedule D, Case I
judgment upon property of, lien created, whether, **30,** 158, *295*
land, compulsory acquisition of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
lease by & to. *See* LEASE
office of,
acceptance of, statutory declaration, who must make, **20,** 133, *1073, 1074*
mandamus to elect to. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
omission to be sworn into, renunciation, amounts to, **20,** 119, *974*
person, whether a, **33,** 43, *238*
style of, **33,** 43, *239—242*

MUNICIPAL COURT,
jurisdiction of, acts of State, as to, **38,** 9, *26—45*

MUNICIPAL ELECTION,
agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT
alderman, of. *See* BOROUGH
authorised excuses for irregular practices. *See* AUTHORISED EXCUSES
ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT, paper,
bill, printer's impress on, absence of, **20,** 130, *1036—1038*
relief by court, **20,** 146, *1203—1212*
borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR
bribery at. *See* BRIBERY
candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE
casting vote. *See* CASTING VOTE
corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
commission to inquire into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (MUNICIPAL ELECTION PETITION)
disqualification, **33,** 9, *8—30*. *See* DISQUALIFICATION
notice of, **20,** 132, *1053—1068*
what amounts to, **20,** 132, *1060—1063*
expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
mayor, of. *See* MAYOR
nomination of candidates. *See* NOMINATION
notice of, due, failure to give, **20,** 124, *1001*
office
election to. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
swearing in, *mandamus* to compel, **20,** 119, *975*

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—*continued.*
parliamentary election, whether affected by acts at, **20,** 55, *365*
personation at, **20,** 188, *1638—1642*
procuring, **20,** 188, *1638*
petition on. See ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
placard, use of, in. *See* PLACARD
poll at. *See* POLL, municipal election
presiding officer at, **20,** 119, *976, 977*
printer's impress, absence of, bills, on. *See* bill, *supra*
quo warranto, councillor, election of, validity of, as to, **20,** 121, *991*
register, conclusive as to right to vote, **20,** 130, *1042*
renunciation of election, omission to be sworn into office, by, **20,** 119, *974*
returning officer at. *See* RETURNING OFFICER
vacancies, ordinary & extraordinary, one election for both, whether valid, **20,** 120, *979—982*
vote at. *See* VOTE

MUNIMENT BOX,
heirloom, as, **38,** 710, *550*

MUNIMENTS OF TITLE. *See* TITLE DEEDS

MUNITIONS,
"controlled establishments," Munitions of War Act, 1915, under, **12,** 408, *3292*

MURDER,
abroad,
act done, resulting in death within realm, jurisdiction of English court, **14,** 140, *1126*
committed, jurisdiction over, **14,** 133, *1058—1062*
agreement to commit, void, **12,** 242, *1981*
arrest,
person attempting to make, of, informal or illegal arrest, **15,** 785, *8459—8463*
lawful arrest, **15,** 784, *8436—8458*
bail in case of. *See* BAIL
child, of, must be in being, **15,** 771, *8252—8266*
combat, in,
deliberate contest, **15,** 782, *8385—8394*
sudden quarrel, **15,** 783, *8403—8414*
conspiracy to. *See* CONSPIRACY
conviction for, evidence of, civil proceedings, in, **22,** 280, *2667—2669*
death,
accused, act of, must be connected with, **15,** 772, *8267—8272*
must be proximate cause of, **15,** 772, *8273—8277*
defined, **15,** 770, *8248*
delay in prosecution for, *habeas corpus*, whether granted, **16,** 251, *519*
duel, in relation to. *See* DUEL
evidence in case of, **14,** 377, *3979—3992*; **15,** 803, *8704—8813*
dying declarations. *See* DYING DECLARATION
execution for. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
felony, committing, in course of, **15,** 787, *8494—8505*
foreigner, by, out of jurisdiction, **14,** 141, *1146*
gamekeeper, resistance to lawful arrest by, **15,** 784, *8452—8457*
high seas, committed on, jurisdiction of English court as to, **14,** 140, 141, *1125, 1126, 1133*

MURDER—*continued.*
homicide, amounting to, **15**, 769, *8239—8241*
hunger, under pressure of, **14**, 68, *334*
incitement to, **15**, 814, *8871—8882*
indictment for, **15**, 802, *8701—8703*
conviction for attempt, **14**, 318, *3333—3334*
infant under fourteen, in case of, **14**, 53, *194*
phrasing necessary, **15**, 770, *8243*
verdict of concealment of birth, **14**, 319, *3351—3353*
verdict of manslaughter, **14**, 319, *3348—3350*
what crime jury may convict of, upon, **14**, 318, *3333—3334*
innocence, proof of, *onus* of, **15**, 769, *8239—8241*
intent to, **15**, 819, *8936—8947*
killing presumed to be, **15**, 769, *8239—8241*
lawful act, improper performance of, by, **15**, 791, *8532—8558*
malice aforethought,
essential element in, **15**, 770, *8247, 8248*
implied in, **15**, 770, *8242—8246*
meaning of, **15**, 770, *8247, 8248*
manslaughter, distinguished from, **15**, 770, *8241*
neglect of duty, by, **15**, 792, *8559—8629*
negligence, by, **15**, 798, *8630—8700*
proof, sufficiency of, in case of, **14**, 432, *4563—4572*
provocation,
effect of, **15**, 776, *8305—8384*
offence reduced, whether, **15**, 779, *8339*
sufficiency of, **15**, 779, *8330—8334*
drunkenness of accused, effect of, **15**, 779, *8333—8335*
evidence of, direction to jury, **15**, 779, *8338*
indirect provocation, **15**, 779, *8337*
mental deficiency, effect of, **15**, 779, *8332*
pregnancy of accused, effect of, **15**, 779, *8336*
presumption of murder, to rebut, **15**, 779 *8330, 8331*
punishment for. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
request of person killed, by, **15**, 790, *8524, 8525*
resistance to legal process, in course of, **15**, 784, 785, *8436, 8463*
reward, offer of, apprehension of offender, for information leading to, **12**, 70, *403*
save life, to, **14**, 68, *334*; **15**, 790, *8526*
ship, on, seaman as witness, **12**, 400, *3237*
suicide, agreement to commit, survivor guilty of, **14**, 71, 85, *361, 535—539*; **15**, 790, *8527—8531*
testator, of, effect on gift to perpetrator of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacity
threat of, **15**, 815, *8883—8889*
trespass by private person, to prevent, whether justifiable, **43**, 413, *364*
trial for, **15**, 802, *8701—8703*
venue for, **14**, 142, *1153—1155*
verdict, direction of judge as to, **14**, 296, *3128*
unlawful act, committing, in course of, **15**, 787, *8486—8515*

MUSEUM,
attendant, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1305, *98*
British, constitution of. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM
gifts to, charity, as, **8**, 257, 264, *190—192, 261*

MUSHROOMS,
damage by picking, **15**, 1039, *11719*

MUSIC.
copyright in. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
hall. *See* MUSIC HALL
lessons in, nuisance, whether, **36**, 195, *360*
licence for place used for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE
manuscript, bound, "books," gift by will of, included in, **44**, 692, *5331*
musical composition, rights in regard to. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
street playing of, restrictions on, **42**, 848, *44—46*

MUSICAL COMPOSITION,
composer of, employed, **13**, 187, *223, 224, 226*
copyright in, **13**, 175, *113—119*
evidence of, secondary, admissibility of, **22**, 213, *1863*
infringement of, **13**, 212, *481—489*
adaptation, by, **13**, 212, *484, 485*
colourable imitation, by, **13**, 180, *155*
copies, by, **13**, 212, *481*
mechanical contrivance, by, **13**, 213, *486, 487*
performance, by, **13**, 212, *482, 483*
sale of record, by, **13**, 198, *325*
songs forming part of dramatic work, by, **13**, 196, 214, *304, 502*
musical idea, whether extending to, **13**, 162, *6*
performance, publication before, where, **13**, 183, *184*
theatre, in, where, **13**, 182, *182*
publication in relation to, what constitutes, **13**, 202, *378*
performing right in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT
"writing" within Copyright Act, 1709, **13**, 175, *113—117*

MUSICAL DIRECTOR,
employment of, implied term as to, **12**, 621, *5120*

MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE,
application for, alien enemy shareholders of company, where, discretion of authority to grant, **2**, 148, *213*
county council granting, meeting, privilege of statements made at, **16**, 98, *5*
disorderly house, absence of licence, in case of, **42**, 919, *144—147*
grant & renewal of, **42**, 919, *151—153*
offences relating to, **42**, 924, *189*
place for which required, structural requirements, **42**, 922, *176—182*

MUSIC HALL,
artist, salary of, due before end of week, whether, **12**, 424, *3410*
contract, construction of, of performer at. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT
hire of, contract for, accidental destruction by fire, effect of, **12**, 371, *3093*
performance of play at, **12**, 301, *2472*

MUTE,
arraignment on criminal charge, on, **14**, 249, *2420—2440*
deaf. *See* DEAF MUTE

MUTILATION. *See also* MAIM; MAIMING
animals, of, **2**, 292, *626—656*; **15**, 1037, *11691—11711*
will, of, presumption as to time of, **44**, 350, *1805*
revocation by. *See* REVOCATION

MUTINY

MUTINY. *See also* PUBLIC ORDER
inciting to, **15,** 638, *6795—6798*

MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY,
gift to, charitable, whether, **8,** 262, *247*
loan in pursuance of illegal object, **12,** 298, *2454*
registration as company of, **9,** 75, *270—274*
withdrawal of member of, **25,** 313, *177*

MUTUAL CREDIT. *See* BANKRUPTCY; SET-OFF

MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,
action against, defendants to,
committee, **29,** 431, *3354*
secretary & manager, **29,** 431, *3355—3357*
bankruptcy of assured, undertaking to pay premiums by third party, effect of, **29,** 432, *3364*
contributions, **29,** 431, *3359—3361*
jurisdiction of court to enforce, **29,** 431, *3353*
non-payment of, set-off against loss, on, **29,** 432, *3365*
right to enforce, **29,** 431, *3359—3361*
contributories, who are, **29,** 430, *3349*
estoppel in case of, **29,** 441, *3405—3408*
expulsion of member from, validity of, **1,** 29, *232*
joint liabilities of members, insolvency of one, in case of, **29,** 430, *3350*
legal character of, **29,** 430, *3350—3352*
liability, limit of, **29,** 435, *3381*
manager of, right of, to sue in own name, **1,** 620, *2462*
part owner, position of, **29,** 439, *3400—3404*
policy, requisites of, **29,** 433, *3371—3378*
premiums, assignor, liability of, as to, **29,** 432, *3362*
registration under Companies Acts of, **29,** 432, *3366—3370*
rules & articles of association,
construction of, **29,** 435, *3379—3399*
protection & indemnity association, **29,** 439, *3396—3399*
warranties, as, **29,** 436, *3384—3395*
rules, members' knowledge of, presumed, **29,** 431, *3358*
special rate policies, issue of, to non-members, **29,** 432, *3363*
stamped policy, whether required in case of, **29,** 441, *3405, 3406*
voluntary society by mutual guarantee, transfer of shares to non-members, **29,** 430, *3351*

MUTUALITY,
award, of, **2,** 499, *1396—1406*
contract, in, **12,** 219, *1790—1817*
absence of, specific performance refused, **42,** 437, *91—124*

MUTUAL MISTAKE. *See* MISTAKE; RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT

MUTUAL WILL,
agreement for, **44,** 178, *75*
effect of, **44,** 181, *105—112*
mistake in, each party signing will of other, **44,** 181, *102, 103*
revocation of,
agreement against, validity of, **44,** 182, *110*
during life of parties, **44,** 181, *105*
irrevocable by parties, **44,** 181, *101*
notice of, party revoking, by, **44,** 181, *105*

MUTUAL
revocation of—*continued.*
party dying first, by, **44,** 181, *107*
remarriage of survivor, on, **44,** 182, *109*
survivor, by, **44,** 181, *106—112*
separate wills, read as, **44,** 181, *104*
severing joint tenancy, **38,** 693, *379, 380*
validity of, **44,** 180, *101—104*

MUZZLING,
dogs, of, sufficiency of muzzle, **2,** 248, *321*

NAME. *See also* NAME AND ADDRESS
The title NAME AND ARMS *is contained in* Vol. XXXV, pp. 701—712
acquisition of, **35,** 702, *16—32*
corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION
repute, by, **35,** 703, *22—32*
validity of, **35,** 703, *29—32*
right to assume any, **35,** 702, *16—20*
affidavit, in title of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
agreement to suppress, in criminal proceedings, **12,** 263, *2152*
& arms. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
apothecary's licence as identification of, **22,** 63, *360*
assignee, of, & nationality, ground for refusing consent as to assignment of licensed premises, **31,** 104, *2411*
assumed. *See* ASSUMED NAME
assurance company, of, mistake in, **35,** 98, *69*
attesting, witness, of. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER
author's use of, public deception as to, **12,** 238, *1958*
bank, of. *See* BANK
banns, in. *See* BANNS, publication of
bill of sale, in. *See* BILL OF SALE
business, as to. *See* BUSINESS
change of, **35,** 704, *33—90*
Act of Parliament, by, **35,** 710, *90*
banker, of, on note, forgery, as, **15,** 1043, *11758*
beneficiaries, by, **35,** 705, *55—86*
class or stock specified in will, in case of, **35,** 709, *81—86*
name & arms clause. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
company, of. *See* company, *infra*
formalities, whether necessary, **35,** 710, *87—90*
gift over on refusal to change, **44,** 1179, *10199—10200*
married woman on marriage, by, **35,** 704, *50—54*
owner of trade mark, of, **43,** 206, *517—521*
right to change, **35,** 704, *33—36*
royal licence, by, **35,** 710, *87, 88*
solicitor, by, formalities for, **35,** 704, *37—49*
christian name. *See* CHRISTIAN NAME
coal, business name of seller on sale of. *See* COAL
company, of, **9,** 63, *190—251*
adoption of name of promoter or vendor, in case of, **9,** 68, *229—237*
" & reduced," use of words, as to, **9,** 169, *1041—1075*
bill of exchange, incorrectness of name on, **9,** 64, *190*
branch business becoming separate firm, in case of, **9,** 66, *208*
calculated to deceive, in case of, **9,** 65, *198—243*
principles applicable to registration, **9,** 65, *198—2(*
use restrainable, **9,** 65, *199—208*

NAME—*continued.*
company, of—*continued.*
change of, **9**, 71, *244—247*
reduction of capital, on, **9**, 71, *246*
choice of, **9**, 65, *197—243*
descriptive word in common use, **9**, 66, *202—205*
injunction to restrain deceptive use of, **9**, 65, *199—228*
memorandum, alteration of, as to, **9**, 64, *190*
registered, property in, **9**, 71, *248*
registration of, **9**, 64, *191—196*
registrar, refusal by, **9**, 64, *191—193*
restraint of, **9**, 64, *194—196*
restraint of user, **9**, 70, *238—243*
similar to that of another, **9**, 65, *198—243*
business not in competition, **9**, 66, *207, 208*
name of business in different locality, **9**, 66, *207*
question for court, **22**, 187, *1583*
use of, with word "limited," **9**, 65, *199, 200*
trade name, as, **43**, 137, *7*
property in, **9**, 71, *249—251*
unauthorised use of, prospectus, in, **9**, 144, *811*
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
divorced woman, of, **38**, 660, *46*
evidence of identification of, **22**, 63, *357—362*
false. *See* NAME AND ADDRESS
fancy. *See* FANCY NAMES
firm, of. *See* FIRM
goods on sale, of, mistake as to, **35**, 106, *119*
exclusive right to, whether, **1**, 30, *237*
identification of, evidence as to, **22**, 63, *357—362*
injunction to restrain use of. *See* INJUNCTION
insurance in particular, covenant in lease as to. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE, insurance
marriage banns, in. *See* BANNS, publication of
mis-spelling of, *idem sonans*, rule of, **22**, 532, *5696, 5697*
mistake in, goods delivered to bankrupt, **35**, 98, *70*
moneylender, of. *See* MONEYLENDER, registered name
newspaper, of, **37**, 546, *74—102*
rival publisher, when restrained from using, **37**, 546, *81—102*
own, monopoly in, as attached to own goods, **43**, 265, *1023—1042*
trading under, ground for restraining use of, **43** 285, *1147—1164*
use of, goods, on, injunction granted against, whether, **1**, 31, *247*
parties, of, discretion of counsel as to, **3**, 349, *394*
parties to action, of, **22**, 531, *5681—5695*
partners, of, affidavit as to, cross-examination on, **22**, 518, *5513*
plate, removal of, by landlord, whether trespass, **43**, 378, *60*
pleading, person named in, of, **22**, 64, *367, 368*
policy of life insurance, in, persons interested, of, **29**, 348, *2819—2822*
printer, of, published matter, when required to be printed, **37**, 538, *5—8*
property in, **35**, 702, *13—15*
purchaser, of, mistake in, **35**, 98, *67*
registration of,
trade mark, as, **43**, 137, *7—11*
trade union, restrictions in case of, **43**, 98, *1030, 1031*
schedule under Debtors Act as identification of, **22**, 63, *359*

NAME—*continued.*
ship, of,
charterparty, specified in, **41**, 322, *1807, 1808*
declaration of, seller of goods shipped on, by, **39**, 460, *868—873*
similarity in, brewery, of, **22**, 187, *1583*
pronunciation different, question for judge or jury, whether, **22**, 33, *112*
street, of,
alteration of, **26**, 517, 567, *2200, 2604*
provisions as to City of London, **26**, 517, *2199*
surname, **35**, 702, *9—11*
change of, **35**, 704, *33—90*
title part of name, **35**, 702, *12*
trade. *See* TRADE NAME
trespass, in, not a material allegation, **43**, 441, *688*
use of,
injunction to restrain. *See* INJUNCTION
weight ticket, on, business name of seller, **44**, 140, *80*
what may constitute a, **35**, 701, *1, 2*
wife after divorce, of, **38**, 660, *46*
will, in, donee, of,
applicable to one person, description to another, **44**, 832, *6840—6856*
applicable to one person, occupation to another, **4**, 833, *6853—6855*
assumed, inquiry by court, **44**, 828, *6798*
attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION
before erasure in will, evidence admissible as to, **44**, 362, *1955*
change of, effect of, **44**, 828, *6801—6805*
charity, of, mistake, correction of, **44**, 636, *4699*
correct, description incorrect, construction in case of, **44**, 830, *6824—6839*
description &, **44**, 826, *6782—6805*
description, to prevail against, extent of rule, **44**, 830, *6821, 6822*
designation by name & description, **44**, 830, *6821—6856*
erasure of. *See* ERASURE
extrinsic evidence, whether admissible to correct, **44**, 635, *4685*
incorrect, description sufficient, **44**, 831, *6830—6839*
indicated by surname only, construction in favour of eldest holder of name, **44**, 610, *4373*
initials used for names, whether evidence admissible to identify, **44**, 639, *4724*
misnomer, **44**, 826, 829, *6782—6785, 6811*
assumed name, **44**, 828, *6798*
christian & surnames, **44**, 828, *6796*
christian name, **44**, 827, *6787—6794*
mother & daughter's names, **44**, 828, *6799*
name misspelt, **44**, 828, *6795*
same person under two names, **44**, 828, *6800*
wrong name habitually used, **44**, 828, *6797*
misspelt, testator's intention ascertained by master, **44**, 828, *6795*
mistake as to residence, **44**, 832, *6846*
mistake in christian, **44**, 827, *6787—6794*
name correct,
office wrongly attributed, **44**, 345, *1752*
presumption against claimants not named, **44**, 827, *6786*
namesake, gift to, name incorrect, **44**, 831, *6833*
omission of, codicil, in, variation of annuities, **44**, 830, *6818*
inadvertence, by, evidence of intention by context, **44**, 837, *6907*

NAME—*continued.*
will, in, donee, of—*continued.*
particular, description of person by, testator, habit of, whether evidence admissible, **44,** 640, *4755—4760*
refusal to change, gift over on, **44,** 1179, *10199—10200*
retention of, condition as to, remarriage, effect of, **44,** 471, *2902*
whether void for uncertainty, **44,** 443, *2684*
same, description of other person by, illegitimate children called children, testator, habits of, whether evidence of, admissible, **44,** 640, *4765, 4766*
same, several children of, uncertainty, in case of, **44,** 838, *6915*
substitution of, construction, in, **44,** 603, *4288*
two persons answering name & description, intention of testator, **44,** 830, *6823*
wrong, form of grant of probate, **44,** 290, *1224*
name habitually used by testator, survival of legacy, **44,** 828, *6797*
written by other person against mark, **44,** 250, *764, 765*
will, in, property, of,
county, of, **44,** 672, *5120—5126*
estate, of, **44,** 674, *5144—5152*
farm, of, land formerly described by other name, whether passing, **44,** 675, *5152*
locality, of, **44,** 670, *5106—5217*
parish, of, **44,** 672, *5127—5143*
particular, description of property by, testator, habit of, whether evidence admissible, **44,** 640, *4761—4764*
securities standing in testator's name, bequest of, **44,** 707, *5508*
street, of, **44,** 673, *5135—5143*
witness, of, to be examined out of court, whether necessary to state, in application for order, **22,** 584, *6393—6407*
writ, of person named in, **22,** 64, *366*

NAME AND ADDRESS,
auctioneer, of, exhibition of, **3,** 11, *79, 80*
cart, on. *See* CART
false, banns of marriage, in. *See* BANNS
right to take, constable's, at common law, where bicycle without proper lights, **14,** 176, *1538*

NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE,
change by person entitled, when right accrues, **35,** 707, *67—76*
discontinuance of use of name, effect of, **35,** 705, *60—62*
failure to comply with, **35,** 706, 711, *63—66, 95—98*
method of compliance with, **35,** 705, *55—59*
non-compliance, effect of, **35,** 706, *63—66*
settlement, in, **35,** 709, *79*
will, in, **35,** 705, 711, *55—80, 95—98*
adoption & subsequent relinquishment, effect of, **35,** 705, *60—62* ; **44,** 470, *2898*
condition subsequent, as, **44,** 1032, *8901*
omission as to, forfeiture, liability for, **44,** 470, *2897*

NARROW CHANNEL. *See also* NARROW WATERS
collisions, regulations for preventing, in, **41,** 702, 753, *5371—5405, 6046—6091*
crossing, rules in relation to, **41,** 744, *5955—5966*
defined, **41,** 753, *6047—6069*

NARROW CHANNEL—*continued.*
fairway, rule as to position in, **41,** 755, *6071—6091*
fog, speed in case of, **41,** 729, *5682—5684*
harbour half mile wide as, **41,** 753, *6050*
midchannel distinguished from fairway in, **41** 756, *6075, 6076*
navigation in,
duty as to, **41,** 753, *6046*
impossible, **41,** 753, *6047*
rule as to, **41,** 753, *6046*
St. Lawrence, application of rule to, **41,** 755, *6070*
short in length, may be, **41,** 753, *6049*
steering in, **41,** 744, 753, *5955—5966, 6046—6091*
width or length not defined, **41,** 753, *6048*

NARROW WATERS. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL
anchoring in fairway, **41,** 704, *5392—5394*
bend of, rounding, **41,** 703, *5376—5380*
currents, seamanship rules as to, **41,** 702, *5371—5375*
dredging up stern first in, **41,** 703, *5381—5386*
fairway,
anchoring in, **41,** 704, *5392—5394*
grounding in, **41,** 704, *5395—5397*
incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **41,** 705, *5401—5403*
orders in, obedience to, **41,** 705, *5404, 5405*
smelling ground in, **41,** 704, *5388*
warping in, **41,** 704, *5387*

NATAL,
Roman-Dutch law in, **17,** 459, *273*

NATIONAL,
debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT
debt commissioners. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS
defence. *See* ARMY ; ROYAL FORCES ; ROYAL NAVY
health insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
ship. *See* KING'S SHIP

NATIONAL DEBT,
commissioners of. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS
National Debt Act 1870, s. 22, effect of, **3,** 123, *4*
reduction of, intestate without next of kin, application of property of, to, **22,** 527, *5636*
stock,
conversion of, effect of, **39,** 308, *842, 843*
retransfer of, **39,** 310, *853—886*
costs, **39,** 311, *881—886*
when order made, **39,** 311, *869—880*
transfer of, **3,** 123, *4* ; **39,** 309, *844—852*

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS,
death not presumed against, **22,** 166, *1422*

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE,
administrative bodies, **44,** 1311, *156—162*
approved societies. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY
arbitration, submission to, dispute between practitioner and insurance committee, **44,** 1313, *169*
benefits,
administration of, **44,** 1312, *163—169*
disputes as to, jurisdiction of court, **44,** 1312, *163, 164*
married woman, in case of, **44,** 1314, *170*

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
benefits—*continued.*
maternity, payable to wife, **44**, 1311, *155*
refusal to administer, **44**, 1312, *163*, *164*
card, duty of employer to stamp, **44**, 1310, 1311, *150*, *154*
certificate of illness from panel doctor, **44**, 1313, *165*
commissioners,
appeal to, maternity benefit, for, **44**, 1314, *172*
disputes, settlement of, **44**, 1313, *169*
power to make rules, **44**, 1311, *156*
contributions,
liability of employer for, **44**, 1310, *150—154*
payable by stamps, **44**, 1310, *150*, *154*
unpaid,
conviction for, **44**, 1310, *152*
benefits not provided, **44**, 1311, *153*
recoverable as civil debt, **44**, 1315, *176*
summary proceedings for, **44**, 1314, *175*, *176*
dairyman's foreman, exemption of, **44**, 1309, *143*
disputes under,
appeal to Insurance Commissioners, **44**, 1314, *172*
jurisdiction, county court, of, **44**, 1314, *171*
High Court, of, **44**, 1312, *163*, *164*
drug fund, excessive demand upon, practitioner surcharged, **44**, 1313, *166*, *167*
employed contributors, **44**, 1308, *140—149*
employer,
failure to pay contributions punishable summarily, **44**, 1310, *152*
liability for contributions, **44**, 1310, *150—154*
stamps, duty to affix, **44**, 1310, *150*, *154*
who is, **44**, 1309, *142*, *151*
engravers, exemption from, **44**, 1310, *146*
exemptions,
contract of service, absence of, **44**, 1310, *147—149*
employment otherwise than by manual labour, **44**, 1309, *143—147*
illness, notice of, to secretary of society, **44**, 1312, *163*
Insurance Commissioners. *See* commissioners, *supra*
insurance committees. *See* INSURANCE COMMITTEE (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)
justices, jurisdiction in summary proceedings, **44**, 1314, *173*, *174*
labourer, bricklayer's, employed as colliery labourer, position of, **44**, 1308, *141*
lithographic artists, exemption of, **44**, 1309, *145*
manual labour, what amounts to, **44**, 1309, *143—146*
master. *See* employer, *supra*
men engaged by yard foreman, insurable, **44**, 1309, *142*
nonconformist ministers, whether insurable, **19**, 535, *3954—3956*; **44**, 1310, *147*
outworker, liability as employed contributor, **44**, 1308, *140*
panel, doctors of. *See* PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)
penalties and proceedings for offences, **44**, 1314, *173—176*
prescriptions, practitioner's refusal to supply in duplicate, **44**, 1313, *168*
sheriff's bailiff, exemption from, **44**, 1310, *149*
tailors' cutters, exemption of, **44**, 1309, *144*
tailors employed as outworkers, **44**, 1308, *140*

NATIONALITY,
alienage, evidence of, **2**, 125, *31*
assignee, of, licensed premises, of, grounds for refusing consent to assignment, as, **31**, 104, *2411*
birth,
abroad, **2**, 121, *1—31*
allegiance of Crown, within, **2**, 126, *32—47*
ambassador's house, in, **2**, 126, *36—38*
British Dominions, in, **2**, 127, *43—46*
British territory in hostile occupation, in, **2**, 122, *14*
England, in, child of alien, **2**, 126, *32*
British Nationality & Status of Aliens Act, 1914, **2**, 126, *33*
evidence of. *See* BIRTH
France, in part of, belonging to English Crown, **2**, 126, *34*, *35*
high seas, on, English ship, on, **2**, 128, *47*
hostile territory, in, **2**, 127, *42*
Ireland, in, **2**, 127, *41*
Scotland after union, in, **2**, 127, *39*, *40*
British,
acquisition of, inhabitants of conquered country, by, **17**, 414, *5*
naturalisation, by. *See* NATURALISATION
British subject. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT
loss of, **2**, 190, *526—538*
Naturalisation Act, 1870, effect of, **2**, 191, *532*, *533*
re-admission to, **2**, 192, *539*
British Nationality & Status of Aliens Act, 1914, declaration of alienage under, **2**, 192, *534—538*
burglary insurance, avoidance of policy for concealment of, assured, of, **29**, 415, *3251*
company,
registered under foreign law, **2**, 128, *49*
trading under British charter, some members foreigners, **2**, 128, *48*
declaratory judgment under R.S.C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, whether court will make, **30**, 153, *261*, *262*
issue of British subjects, of, **2**, 123, *15—29*
service on man-of-war, effect of, **2**, 125, *30*
ship, of,
British register as evidence of, **22**, 344, *3474—3476*
charterparty, in relation to, **41**, 322, *1809—1811*
Swiss, acquisition of, **11**, 367, *463*

NATURAL ALLEGIANCE,
due by whom, **11**, 498, *13*
meaning of, **11**, 498, *12*

NATURAL BORN BRITISH SUBJECT,
defined, **2**, 121, 123, 126, *1*, *18*, *32—47*
issue of, **2**, 123, *18—25*
naturalised subject, distinguished from, Defence of the Realm Acts, under, **11**, 545, *489*

NATURAL CAUSES. *See* ACT OF GOD

NATURAL CHILD. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD

NATURALISATION,
abroad, **2**, 191, *527*, *528*
alien, naturalised before 1870, **2**, 125, *26*, *27*
Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, order under, applicable to naturalised aliens, **2**, 197, *557*
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA

NATURALISATION—*continued.*
colonial, **2,** 189, *520*
issue of naturalised British subject, of, **2,** 125, *28*
company registered in England, shares held by naturalised alien, **2,** 145, *194, 195*
Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations order under, applicable to naturalised alien, **2,** 198, *559*
denization by letters patent is not, **2,** 139, *137*
domicil,
change of, as evidence of, **11,** 330, *173—176*
distinguished from, **11,** 320, *89*
effect of, **2,** 189, *515—520*
internment of naturalised British subject of German birth, **2,** 198, *560*
issue of father subsequently ceasing to be British subject, of, **2,** 125, *29*
issue of naturalised British subject, of, effect of Naturalisation Acts, 1844 & 1870, **2,** 125, *26, 27*
King's allegiance, brings within, **2,** 121, *2*
married woman, of, **2,** 190, *521—524*
Naturalisation Act, 1870,
retrospective effect of, **2,** 189, *518*
voluntary naturalisation in foreign state, effect of, **2,** 191, *532, 533*
neutral state, in, residence in enemy country, effect of, **2,** 145, *192*
parliamentary franchise, for, evidence as to, **2,** 138, *134*
partial, **2,** 121, 189, *9, 519*
private Act, by, **2,** 139, 190, *140, 525*
Privy Council. naturalised alien as member of, **2,** 139, *142*
residence in England,
formal discharge from enemy nationality, absence of naturalisation, effect of, **2,** 141, *161, 162*
not naturalised, departure for enemy country, **2,** 142, *163*
separation of the Crown, effect of, **2,** 190, *526*

NATURAL RIGHT,
support, to. *See* SUPPORT

NAUTICAL ASSESSORS,
expert witness, admissibility of evidence of *See* EXPERT WITNESS
Trinity Masters as. *See* TRINITY MASTERS

NAVAL,
authority,
action of damages against, **38,** 65, *404—412*; **39,** 329, *149—175*
criminal liability of, **14,** 52, *187, 188*; **15,** 791, *8532—8536*; **39,** 332, *176—179*
court. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
discipline,
mercantile marine, in. *See* DISCIPLINE
Royal Navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY
forces, of what consisting. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY
law, civil courts, concurrent jurisdiction of. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
officer. *See* ROYAL NAVY
pension. *See* PENSION
port, goods destined for, presumed contraband, **37,** 630, *802—807*
prize. *See* PRIZE
purposes, acquisition of land for, **39,** 340, *262—266*
NAVAL—*continued.*
register, evidence, as,
casualty list, admissibility to prove death, **22,** 345, *3493*
muster-book, **22,** 345, *3490—3492*
reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE
review, contracts made in expectation of, effect of failure of event, **12,** 385, 406, *3170, 3280*
service. *See* ROYAL NAVY

NAVAL COURT. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT,
court-martial. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, naval

NAVIGABLE,
river. *See* RIVER
tidal river. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER

NAVIGATION. *See also* SEAMANSHIP
The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION *is contained in* Vol. XLI, pp. 133—995
accidents of,
collision. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
risk excepted from charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY
anchoring. *See* ANCHOR
authorities,
abstraction of water, action to restrain, **44,** 20, 116
right to sue for, **44,** 20, *115*
coal rates levied by, **44,** 139, *74*
dangerous towing path, liability for, **36,** 44, *271*
navigation company. *See* NAVIGATION COMPANY
navigation requirements, as best judges of, **44,** 20, *119*
bad weather, in relation to. *See* BAD WEATHER
fog. *See* fog, *infra*
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
canal, in. *See* CANAL
collision. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
company. *See* NAVIGATION COMPANY
course of vessel. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL
creek, in. *See* CREEK
damage caused by negligence, **36,** 38, *220*; **41,** 817, *6772, 6773*
action for, necessity for actual damage, **1,** 29, *231*
collision, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
liability in trespass, **43,** 373, *8*
Danube, in. *See* DANUBE
fairway, in. *See* FAIRWAY; NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS
fishery, in relation to, **25,** 37, *356—376*
abatement of interference with navigation, **25,** 38, *362, 363*
anchorage, right of, **25,** 38, *361*
anchorage tolls, **25,** 38, *364, 365*
damage, action for, **25,** 38, 39, *359, 366—376*
jurisdiction of court, **25,** 40, *373—375*
who is liable, **25,** 39, *366—372*
extent of right, **25,** 37, *356—361*
grant by Crown of right of navigation, **25,** 38, *360*
low tide, ship grounding at, **25,** 38, *359*
obstruction by change of river bed, **25,** 38, *362*
oyster beds, damage to, **25,** 38, *363*
grant of, subject to rights of navigation, **36,** 218, *607*
precedence, **25,** 38, *358—361*
right of way, **25,** 37, *356, 357*

fishing-boat, rules in favour of. *See* FISHING VESSEL
fog, in,
astern, when another vessel, duty, **41**, 733, *5752—5756*
crossing ship in, **41**, 746, *5967*, *5968*
engines, reversal of, in, **41**, 733, *5757—5771*
stopping of, in, **41**, 731, *5720—5756*
whistle, on hearing, **41**, 731, *5731—5751*
fog defined for purpose of collision regulations, **41**, 725, *5633—5636*
foghorn. *See* FOGHORN
look out in, duty as to, **36**, 101, 674; **41**, 735, *5780—5785*
"navigate with caution," duty to, **41**, 734, *5772—5779*
sea regulations, effect of, **41**, 725, *5631—5785*
ship's speed, **36**, 101, *673*; **41**, 728, *5667—5719*
ability to stop within short space, **41**, 729, *5685*, *5686*
inability to go slower, duty to stop, **41**, 730, *5687—5689*
moderate, dependent on circumstances, **41**, 729, *5679—5689*
sailing ship, in case of, **41**, 730, *5690—5699*
sea distinguished from narrow channel, **41**, 729, *5682—5684*
sea distinguished from river, **41**, 729, *5682—5684*
steamship, in case of, **41**, 730, *5700—5706*
signals. *See* SIGNALS
speed in. *See* ship's speed, *supra*
towage, duty in case of, **36**, 114, *763*
giving way, defined, **41**, 737, *5821—5825*
good seamanship, application of rules of. *See* SEAMANSHIP
inland,
barge grounding through deficiency of water, **44**, 108, *861*
collision, antecedent negligence causing, **36**, 98, 119, *654*, *797*
full head of water, right to, **44**, 108, *861*
improper, liability for, **44**, 107, *853—855*
incidental rights, **44**, 108, *860—894*
local rules affecting, **41**, 761, *6142*
obstruction by riparian owner, **44**, 105, *832*
ownership of, proof of, **44**, 107, *851*, *852*
what included in, **44**, 107, *851*, *852*
public, rights & duties of, **44**, 86, 88, 105, *673*, *684*, *699*, *832—855*
extent of, **44**, 106, *840—843*
extinction of, **44**, 84, 106, *656*, *845—848*
Act of Parliament, by, **44**, 106, *845*
Commissioners of Sewers, by, **44**, 106, *847*
natural causes, by, **44**, 106, *848*
writ of *ad quod damnum*, by, **44**, 106, *846*
how arising, **44**, 105, *832*
nature of right, **44**, 105, *833—839*
passage of vessels, **44**, 108, *860*
property, not right of, **44**, 106, *838*
whole of space wanted for navigation, **44**, 106, *840—842*
right of way, **44**, 106, *838*, *839*
riparian owners, rights of, **44**, 107, *856—859*
river, flowing through private property, **44**, 105, *832*
for improvement of, local navigation Act, by, **44**, 43, *306*
making suitable for, statutory powers, **44**, 6, *10*
sea regulations, application of, **41**, 713, *5499—5501*
speed, **36**, 111, *738*
lights. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS; SIDELIGHTS
local rules as to, **41**, 761, *6140—6221*
master negligent in, sufficiency of proof, **41**, 357, *2059*
narrow channels, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL
narrow waters, in. *See* NARROW WATERS
negligent, action for damages for. *See* damage, *supra*
obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION
overtaking ship, duty of. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL
owner of, right to banks, **43**, 388, *133*
oyster beds, in relation to. *See* fishery, *supra*
port tack rule. *See* SAILING VESSEL
precautions as to. *See* PRECAUTIONS
regulation as to, Defence of the Realm Act, under, **12**, 407, *3286*
rights of, belong to subjects, not Crown, **36**, 218, *607*
river, in. *See* inland, *supra*
rules, shipowner's liability when broken, **41**, 790, *6500*
running free, duty of vessel when, **41**, 735, *5786—5820*
sailing ship, by. *See* SAILING VESSEL
seamanship, rules of. *See* SEAMANSHIP
Sea Regulations, application of. *See* SEA REGULATIONS
sidelights in. *See* SIDELIGHTS
signals. *See* SIGNALS
skill in. *See* SKILL
snow, in. *See* SNOW
speed. *See* SPEED
statutory company. *See* NAVIGATION COMPANY
statutory powers for, party unable to obtain compensation, **44**, 29, *212*
steamer, of. *See* STEAM VESSEL
steering. *See* STEERING
tide, duty in regard to. *See* TIDE
towage, in relation to. *See* TOWAGE
tug, of. *See* TOWAGE; TUG
Tyne. *See* TYNE

NAVIGATION COMPANY,
banks of river giving way, unusual rainfall, owing to, liability for, **44**, 61, *441*
statutory powers of, party injured unable to obtain compensation, **44**, 29, *212*

NAVY. *See* ROYAL NAVY

NEAR,
defined, **44**, 148, *159—162*

NEAREST,
family, of. *See* FAMILY
kin, of. *See* NEXT OF KIN
relations. *See* RELATION

NECESSARIES,
adultery, woman living in, supplied to, **12**, 218, 524, *1786*, *4368*
infant, in case of,
advance of money to, for, when recoverable, **28**, 171, *316—322*
board & lodging, **28**, 169, *264—269*
clothing, **28**, 169, *270—277*
contract for, **28**, 164, *209—333*
liability of infant, **28**, 164, *209—213*
functions of judge & jury, **28**, 166, *218—232*
funeral expenses, **28**, 170, *291*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

NECESSARIES—*continued.*
infant, in case of—*continued.*
hiring car, at own risk, **3,** 56, *23*
horse, use of, **2,** 256, *372*
infant already supplied, where, **28,** 167, *241—263*
knowledge of tradesman of existing supply, **28,** 168, *256—263*
sufficient money, with, **28,** 168, *252—255*
things of same kind, with, **28,** 167, *241—251*
infant's wife, things supplied to, **28,** 170, *288—290*
instruction & education, **28,** 169, *278—282*
intoxicating liquors, **28,** 171, *307—309*
jewellery, **28,** 171, *312—315*
legal aid, **28,** 170, *286, 287*
limitation of action for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
luxuries, **28,** 171, *304—306*
means of conveyance, **28,** 170, *292—298*
medical aid, **28,** 169, *283—285*
onus of proof, **28,** 165, *215—217*
ornaments, **28,** 171, *311*
poor law guardians, liability to, **28,** 165, *210*
premises, lease of, **28,** 197, *564*
profession or trade, things used in, **28,** 171, *299—302*
security, infant cannot give binding, money advanced, for, **28,** 172, *324—333*
station in life, **28,** 167, *233—240*
tobacco, **28,** 171, *310*
what are, **2,** 256, *372*; **28,** 165, *215—315*
lien, maritime, for. *See* MARITIME LIEN
lunatic, for. *See* LUNATIC, contract
ship, for, coal as. *See* COAL
ship's,
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1,** 126, *318—357*
advances for purpose of, **41,** 263, *1066—1075*
bill for, **12,** 478, *3905*
bottomry bond in respect of. *See* BOTTOMRY
charterer, liability of, for, **41,** 266, *1108*
master's authority as to, owner, to bind, **1,** 122, *273, 274*; **41,** 261, 275, *1030—1136, 1250—1279*
presumption of, rebuttal of, **41,** 264, *1086—1091*
master's liability as to, **41,** 268, *1127—1136*
action for, in respect of, **1,** 106, 625, *78—81, 2496*
owner, liability of, for, **1,** 625, *2496*; **41,** 198, 264, *367—380, 1082—1126*
agent failing to pay, **41,** 265, *1096*
agent's authority limited, **41,** 266, *1107*
bill of exchange drawn for, on, **41,** 265, *1097—1099*
contract, question of, **41,** 266, *1105, 1106*
credit given personally to, where, **41,** 265, *1092, 1093*
expressly excluded, **41,** 264, *1085*
facilities for communication with owner, **41,** 267, *1117—1125*
master lessee of ship, **41,** 265, *1094, 1095*
master on "clear fifths" principle, **41,** 266, *1104*
master's authority to bind owner, rebuttal of presumption of, **41,** 264, *1086—1091*
money advanced to master for, where, **41,** 266, *1103*
ownership without privity of contract, **41,** 265, *1100*
sale of ship, on, **41,** 266, *1110—1116*
supplied by charterer, where, **41,** 265, *1101*

NECESSARIES—*continued.*
ship's—*continued.*
owner, liability of, for—*continued.*
suppliers aware of limited authority, **41,** 266, *1107*
time charter, effect of, **41,** 266, *1108—1109*
what are, **1,** 127, *331*; **41,** 261, *1030—1081*
onus of proof, **41,** 263, *1076—1081*
what are. *See* infant, ships', *supra*; wife's, *infra*
wife's,
costs, matrimonial cause, in, as, **27,** 200, *1787—1796*
liability for, **27,** 183, 190, *1500, 1576—1786*
pledging husband's credit for, divorce, effect of, **27,** 204, *1760*
imprisonment of wife, effect of, **27,** 203, *1759*
judicial separation, effect of, **27,** 204, *1761—1767*
living apart, while, **27,** 196, *1648—1786*
circumstances justifying, **27,** 196, *1648—1651*
what amounts to living apart, **27,** 196, *1652, 1653*
living together, while, **27,** 190, *1576—1647*
presumption of husband's liability, **27,** 190, *1576—1631*
presumption of husband's liability, cohabitation, from, **27,** 184, 190, *1506, 1576—1592*
presumption of husband's liability, money lent to wife, **27,** 192, *1593—1596*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, **27,** 192, *1597—1631*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, adultery of wife, **27,** 195, *1631*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, allowance to wife, **27,** 195, *1609—1619*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, extravagance of wife, **27,** 194, *1623—1626*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, prohibition to wife to pledge credit, **27,** 193, *1601—1608*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, separate income of wife, **27,** 194, *1620—1622*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, sufficient supply of articles ordered, **27,** 194, *1627—1630*
presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, warning to tradesmen, **27,** 192, *1597—1600*
lunacy of husband, in case of, **27,** 203, *1756—1758*
money lent to wife, **27,** 204, *1768—1776*
right of, question for jury, **27,** 195, *1639*
separation by agreement, effect of, **27,** 196, *1654—1690*
agreement void, where, **27,** 199, *1690*
allowance agreed, where, **27,** 196, *1654—1670*
allowance agreed, where, allowance not paid, **27,** 197, *1665—1670*
allowance agreed, where, allowance paid, **27,** 196, *1654—1664*
no agreed allowance, where, **27,** 198, *1671—1689*
no agreed allowance, where, allowance in fact made, **27,** 198, *1671—1680*
no agreed allowance, where, no allowance made, **27,** 199, *1681—1689*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

NECESSARIES—*continued.*
wife's—*continued.*
pledging husband's credit for—*continued.*
separation without agreement, **27,** 199, *1691—1755*
adultery of wife as affecting, **27,** 202, *1736—1751*
adultery of wife as affecting, husband not liable, **27,** 202, *1736—1747*
adultery of wife as affecting, what evidence admissible, **27,** 203, *1752—1755*
wife deserted or turned away, **27,** 199, *1691—1704*
wife living apart without good cause, **27,** 201, *1717—1735*
wife living apart with good cause, **27,** 200, *1705—1716*
what are, **27,** 195, 205, *1632—1647, 1777—1786*
standard of living, with regard to, **27,** 195, *1635—1638*
station in life, with regard to, **27,** 195, *1632—1634*

NECESSITY,
agency of. *See* AGENCY
authority of agent, delegation of, through. *See* DELEGATION
cargo, hypothecation of, in case of. *See* CARGO
jettison of, in case of. *See* CARGO
sale of, in case of. *See* CARGO
transhipment of, in case of. *See* CARGO
crime,
compulsion by necessity in case of. *See* COERCION
justification for, as, **14,** 68, *333, 334*
deed, for,
common law, at. *See* DEED
equity, in. *See* DEED
statute, by. *See* DEED
easement of. *See* EASEMENT
implication of term, in case of, **12,** 611, *5052*
natural, inevitable accident, distinguished from, **42,** 993, *209*
ship, sale of, in case of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
way of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT),
account, in matters of, **20,** 546, *2658—2662*
affidavit in support of,
contents of, **20,** 542, *2603—2642*
intention to leave country, must show, **20,** 542, 545, *2606—2619, 2652*
master in Ireland, sworn before, admissibility, **22,** 560, *6070*
alien, against, **11,** 475, *1297, 1298*
resident in England, **2,** 129, *56*
alimony, as to, enforcement of, **20,** 545, *2656*
available, in what cases, **20,** 544, *2643—2663*
bail, species of equitable, **20,** 542, *2594*
common law writ of, **20,** 541, *2588*
contempt, process for, not superseded by, **20,** 544, *2646*
costs taxed in Chancery suit, does not lie in respect of, **20,** 544, *2646*
debt,
certainty of, **20,** 543, *2620—2628*
necessity for, **20,** 545, *2653*
due & payable, must be, **20,** 545, *2649—2651*
Debtor's Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **20,** 544, *2643—2645*

NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT)—*continued.*
discharge of,
affidavit sworn before solicitor in cause, **22,** 556, *6013*
application for, time for, **20,** 548, *2699*
damages, inquiry into, on, **20,** 548, *2700—2702*
grounds for, **20,** 547, *2683—2698*
equitable debt, available in case of, **20,** 545, *2654, 2655*
foreigner, against. *See* alien, *supra*
grant of, **20,** 546, *2664—2670*
against whom made, **20,** 546, *2671—2682*
issue of writ, **20,** 542, *2595—2602*
action brought, after, **20,** 542, *2597—2600*
before, **20,** 542, *2595, 2596*
nature of writ, **20,** 541, *2588—2594*
partner leaving country with partnership assets, does not lie for, **20,** 545, *2648*
prerogative writ, civil cases, extended to, **20,** 541, *2589—2593*
specific performance, whether granted, in case of order for, **20,** 545, *2657*
transaction outside jurisdiction, in case of, **20,** 546, *2663*

NEGATIVE,
contract,
building plans, covenant to submit, implied in, **12,** 626, *5155*
whether implied, **12,** 626, *5153*
covenant, lease, in, breach of, whether re-entry clause applicable, **31,** 467, *6135—6143*
declaration of right, refusal to make, **30,** 142, *184*
statute, effect of, **42,** 772, *2001—2003*
stipulation, injunction refused in absence of, **12,** 626, *5153*

NEGLECT. *See also* NEGLIGENCE
child, of. *See* CHILDREN
culpable, proximate, direct or real cause of loss as applied to, **36,** 28, *146, 148*
family, to maintain, liability in respect of, **37,** 358, 362, *1608—1623, 1637—1649*
idiot, of, brother, by, **15,** 865, *9491*
infant, of. *See* CHILDREN
servant, by,
liability for, **34,** 137, *1063—1152*
servant's liability to third persons, **34,** 186, *1528, 1529*
when justifying dismissal, **34,** 78, *551—564*

NEGLIGENCE. *See also* BREACH OF DUTY; CARE; NEGLECT
The title NEGLIGENCE *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 1—142
accident, mere happening of, not evidence of, **36,** 89, *590, 594*
action for,
accord & satisfaction only plea, right to begin, **22,** 47, *242*
actual damage, necessity for, **1,** 28, *224*
both parties negligent, **36,** 111, *737*
compromise, whether good accord & satisfaction, **12,** 447, *3617*
County Court action, judgment in, setting aside, grounds for, **36,** 93, *618*
defence to. *See* defence to action for, *infra*
facts to be proved, damage, **36,** 122, *810*
interrogatories in, **18,** 212, *1599—1610*
limitation of, **32,** 337, 342, *211, 249—256*
agent negligent, **1,** 464, *1503, 1504*
matters for jury, **36,** 81, 95, *530—553, 630*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
money had & received, separate cause of action for, **1**, 15, *121*
not brought to establish a bare right, **36**, 122, *810*
where no duty, **35**, 58, *536*
act of God in relation to. *See* ACT OF GOD
admitted or not disputed, presumption in case where, **36**, 92, *607*
agent, of,
liability for, **1**, 681, *2908—2914*
measure of damages, **35**, 63, *587*
alien, position of, Fatal Accidents Act, under, **2**, 131, *72, 73*
animal, carriage of, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
arbitrator, of. *See* ARBITRATOR
article falling from building, evidence of negligence, as, **36**, 91, *601—603*
auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
finder of chattel, in case of. *See* FINDER
bailor, of servant of, **3**, 88, *217, 218*
bank clerk, of, money lost, surety's liability, **36**, 90, *598*
banker, liability for
negligence by customer, forged bills returned to & retained by customer, **3**, 244, *703*
negligence of agent, delivery of bill presented for payment, **3**, 206, *483*
barrister not liable for, **3**, 337, *268—273*
bill or note, in respect of, unauthorised drawing of, effect of, **36**, 27, *141*
booking office keeper, by, **3**, 84, *196*
breach of duty constituting, damage direct result of, effect of, **36**, 29, *151*
breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
builder, of, injury to adjoining premises by, **43**, 374, *28*
burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
cabdriver, of, loss of luggage, liability of cab-owner, **8**, 120, *802, 803*
canal company, of, **36**, 53, *330—332*; **38**, 413, *1025—1035*
care, standard of. *See* CARE; REASONABLE
carriage of passengers, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
carrier of goods, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER
cause of accident under defendant's control, where, **36**, 89, 91, *594, 595, 601*
chattel, by owner of, in respect of person hiring, **3**, 87, *206*
child,
injury to, by. *See* CHILDREN
rights & liabilities of. *See* INFANT
Children's Act, 1908, verdict under, effect of, **14**, 538, *6088*
clergyman, of, not celebrating divine service, **36**, 68, *430*
collision, carriages, of, **36**, 29, *155*
ship. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
committee of lunatic, of, **33**, 205, *1092*
complaint as to existence of danger as affecting, **36**, 93, 97, *620, 643—649*
comprehension as affecting, **36**, 96, *638—642*
consent to risk. *See volenti non fit injuria, infra*
consequential damage, liability for, **36**, 125, *833*
contractor, of, **36**, 98, *655—669*
liability for, to lessee tramcar company, **43**, 439, *682*
liability for, to third persons, **12**, 50, *276*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
contributory. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
corporation, of,
dangerous towing path, horses drowned, **36**, 44, *271*
defective fountain in highway, **36**, 51, *318*
statutory powers, exercising, **36**, 101, *672*
cotton, bales of, loading, injury caused by, **36**, 57, *355*
culpable,
death arising from, manslaughter, **15**, 770, *8245*
warehouseman, of, **36**, 30, *161*
customer, in relation to, **36**, 75, *489*
damage by sparks is *primâ facie* evidence of, **36**, 90, *596, 597*
damages, **36**, 122, *810—842*; **42**, 981, *115*
assessment of, **36**, 124, 125, 127, *828, 834, 839*
claim for, right to set-off, against claim for indemnity by agent, **1**, 528, *1867*
against commission due to agent, **1**, 493, *1688*
collision, in case of, natural & reasonable result of defendant's act, must be, **36**, 123, *818*
exemplary, **36**, 126, *838*
measure of, **36**, 124, 125, *825, 831—838*
mitigation of, **36**, 127, *839*
nominal, **36**, 126, *836, 837*
practice & procedure, **36**, 127, *841, 842*
proof of, necessity for, **36**, 122, *810—813*
proximate & direct consequence of negligence, must be, **36**, 122, 124, *814, 815, 822*
railway company, loss of profits, **36**, 124, *825*
remoteness of, **17**, 102, *168*; **36**, 122, *814—830*
satisfaction, effect of, **36**, 127, *840*
set-off against debt due for services rendered, **12**, 460, *3736*
dangerous article, in relation to, **22**, 153, *1306*
third party, liability to, **3**, 114, *382*
dangerous dog, keeping of, **36**, 33, *195*
death caused by,
common law liability, **36**, 127, *843—852*
ceases from moment of death, **36**, 127, 128, 138, *843, 845, 848—851, 930*
child, death of, **36**, 128, *847, 848*
collision at sea, **36**, 128, *846*
contract, cause of action on, **36**, 128, *851, 852*
loss of society, damages not given for, **36**, 127, *843*
mental suffering, damages not given for, **36**, 127, *843*
servant, death of, **36**, 127, 138, *844—846, 930*
wife, death of, **36**, 127, *843*
statutory liability in case of. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
defective articles, negligence in relation to, **36**, 44, *272—281*
defence to action for, **36**, 92, *608—809*
act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD
contributory negligence as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
disobedience to orders as, breach of duty by defendants, **36**, 111, *735*
imminent risk as, **36**, 98, 119, *654, 797*
independent contractor, of, **36**, 98, *655—669*
breach of duty, work involving, **36**, 98, *655, 656*
employer controlling & interfering, **36**, 100, *667—669*

EGLIGENCE—*continued.*
defence to action for—*continued.*
independent contractor, of—*continued.*
indemnity from contractor, **36,** 99, *663—666*
stevedore employed to unload vessel, **36,** 99, *661, 662*
work necessarily dangerous, **36,** 99, *657—660*
inevitable accident as,
application to duties created by common law, **36,** 103, *684—702*
defendant's negligence, absence of, **36,** 103, *684—700*
injury causable by ordinary occurrences, **36,** 105, *701, 702*
costs, **36,** 106, *714*
impossibility of performance, ordinary care & skill, **36,** 101, *673—682*
necessity to know cause of accident, **36,** 103, *683*
pleading & practice, **36,** 106, *707—713*
statute, application to duties imposed by, **36,** 105, *703—706*
reliance on others as, **36,** 106, *715—725*
defendant under duty not to rely on judgment of others, **36,** 108, *725*
implied representation by person employing contractor, **36,** 107, *722*
person relied on insufficiently authorised, **36,** 108, *723, 724*
professional assistance, building contractor, **36,** 106, *717*
farrier, **36,** 106, *716*
medical attention by local authority, **36,** 107, *719—721*
work entrusted to competent persons, **36,** 106, *715—721*
volenti non fit injuria as, **36,** 92, *608—653*
acceptance of risk, what amounts to, **36,** 94, *622—649*
accident causing death, **36,** 93, *612*
arch sunken, **36,** 96, *635*
breach of statutory duty, application to, **36,** 97, *650—653*
competent workman employed, **36,** 93, *615*
consent depends on voluntary acceptance of risk, **36,** 92, *608—621*
danger, concealed, notice of, **36,** 94, *628, 629*
open & obvious, **36,** 93, *616*
duty discharged, **36,** 93, *615*
employment dangerous, **36,** 93, *610—613*
fellow servants negligent, **36,** 92, *608*
hoarding in street, **36,** 97, *644*
ladder unsafe, **36,** 96, *634*
machinery defective, **36,** 92, 95, 97, *608, 633, 642*
machinery unprotected, **36,** 93, *618*
motor car defective, reasonable expectation of remedy, **36,** 97, *647*
plaintiff acting on orders of employer, **36,** 95, *630—633*
plaintiff without control over danger, **36,** 95, *633*
risk must be fully known & appreciated, **36,** 93, *619*
road under repair, **36,** 96, *636*
spring guns, **36,** 94, *628, 629*
staging unprotected, **36,** 93, *612*
steps insufficiently railed, **36,** 94, *627*
steps slippery, **36,** 96, *641*
trench unfenced, **36,** 95, *630*
definition of, likely to confuse jury, misdirection, **36,** 84, *558*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
denial of damage a denial of liability, **36,** 122, *812*
dock owner, servants of, liability for, **36,** 37, *215*
double lease of same land, **35,** 34, *262*
driving vehicle, in relation to. *See* DRIVING
duty,
liability dependent on, **12,** 49, *274*; **36,** 63, *407, 408*
performance of, in, **36,** 28, 97—98, *147, 650—653*
effective cause, injury, of. *See* EFFECTIVE CAUSE
effect of, **35,** 27, 28, 29, 33, 53, 54, *185, 187, 198, 249—259, 473, 488*
either party, inference in favour of, facts justifying, procedure, **36,** 76, *502—507*
electrical undertakers, of, **20,** 210, *72—84*
emergency, choice between two risks, **36,** 119, *794—798*
established facts, inference of negligence from, **36,** 88, *589—605*
estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
evidence,
absence of, no ground for setting aside jury's verdict, **36,** 81, *534*
carriage of passengers, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
doubtful, new trial, no ground for, **36,** 86, *569*
equally consistent with non-existence of, **22,** 27, *66—68*
insufficient to go to jury, **22,** 26, *62*; **36,** 75, *488, 489, 491, 498*
justifying inference in favour of either party, **36,** 76, *502—507*
mere happening of accident not sufficient, **36,** 89, *590, 594*
no evidence to rebut, conclusive, when, **36,** 83, *555*
scintilla of, must be more than, **36,** 80, *520*
statutory duty, breach of, **36,** 28, *147*
sufficiency of, province of judge & jury, **22,** 23, *37*; **36,** 74, 75, *479, 486*
systematic negligence, **22,** 75, *439*
verdict in former proceedings, whether admissible as, **22,** 311, *3028*
excavations, in regard to. *See* EXCAVATION
excepted peril, charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
bill of lading, in, as to. *See* BILL OF LADING, excepted perils
fact of damage *primâ facie* evidence of, **36,** 60, *382*
facts, whether amounting to, question for jury, **36,** 81, *530—543*
failure to supply suitable machinery, explosion due to, **36,** 91, *606*
Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
fences, duty to maintain, **3,** 112, *363*
fiduciary relationship, liability where, **35,** 55, *493*
fire, in regard to. *See* FIRE
food, injurious matter in, evidence of, **36,** 91, *605*
found by jury, presumption in case where, **36,** 91, *606*
fraud, when evidence of, **35,** 33, *249*
garden fence, railway company's duty to maintain, injuries to cattle escaping through, liability, **36,** 27, *140*
gas company, of, **25,** 482, *71—88*
damage caused by explosion, **36,** 28, *142*
fire pail unattended in highway, injury to child caused by, **36,** 42, *258*
well polluted by, **36,** 90, *599*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
gross,
agent, of, **1**, 430, *1222—1224*
obstruction on pavement, injury to pedestrian **36**, 51, *314*
guest, in relation to. *See* GUEST
harbour authority, of, **41**, 977, *8662—8703*
highway authority, of, liability for, **26**, 405, *1271*
hirer may sue for, **3**, 113, *365*
hirer, of,
horse, of, unskilled treatment, **36**, 106, *716*
use of chattel, in, owner not liable for, **3**, 115, *383*
homicide by. *See* HOMICIDE
horse,
frightened by, liability for damage caused, **36**, 124, *823*
injury to, slipping on ice in public street, obstruction of grating, liability for, **36**, 27, *139*
killing of by, trespass, whether amounts to, **43**, 420, *441*
unskilful handling of, liability in respect of, **36**, 28, *144*
hospital, in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL
house, owner of, cornice falling, injury to tradesman, **36**, 40, *244*
ignorance of terms of order through, contempt of court, whether, **16**, 42, *433*
inevitable accident, result of, **36**, 28, *149—151*
infant,
injury to. *See* CHILDREN
rights & liabilities. *See* INFANT
infectious disease caused by systematic negligence, **22**, 75, *439*
inference from established facts, **36**, 88, *589—605*
inference where no other explanation of facts, **36**, 81, *531*
injury, causing,
though act accidental, remedy, trespass, **43**, 420, *431*
whether trespass, **43**, 373, *13—17*
injury incapable of being foreseen or anticipated, liability for, **36**, 28, *149—151*
injury natural or direct outcome of original negligence, **36**, 33, *188—205*
innkeeper, of,
guest, goods of, as to, **29**, 12, *161—169*
person of, as to, **29**, 9, *116—127*; **36**, 75, *486*
recommending visitor to private house, **36**, 67, *429*
insufficient brakes on vehicle may be evidence of, **36**, 59, *372*
invitee, notice to, of risk, duty of invitor to give, **3**, 114, *382*
joint interest, where, **3**, 117, *401*
judge,
misdirection by
confusing definition of negligence, **36**, 84, *558*
leaving to jury evidence not amounting to negligence, **36**, 84, *562*
point not raised at trial, as to, **36**, 84, *560*
non-suit by, **36**, 75, *485—529*
sufficiency of evidence, decision as to, **36**, 74, *479*
jury,
facts, conflict of evidence as to, jury must decide, **36**, 74, *482*
facts justifying two constructions, may draw inference from, when, **36**, 77, *506*
failure of, to appreciate point, new trial, as ground for, **36**, 86, *572*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
jury—*continued.*
matters for, in action for, **36**, 81, *530—553*
misdirection of, new trial, as ground for, **36**, 83, *556—564*
non-direction on point not raised, whether, **36**, 84, *560*
negligence in regard to property, question for, **36**, 35, *207*
negligent driving of vehicle, question for, **36**, 59, *366—371*
non-direction of, on point not raised, whether misdirection, **36**, 84, *560*
railway, reasonable safety or otherwise of, question for, **36**, 81, *534*
verdict of, justified by evidence, when, **36**, 83, *554, 555*
reasonable, no ground for new trial, **36**, 85, *565—568*
set aside, when, **36**, 81, *534*
volenti non fit injuria, function of jury, where pleaded, **36**, 83, *553*
withdrawal of case from, **36**, 75, *484—529*
no case made out, **36**, 75, *485—501*
knowledge of danger as affecting, **36**, 94, *622—637*
landlord, of. *See* LANDLORD
licensee,
hidden peril, action for, **36**, 46, *288—304*
towards, chattel lent gratuitously, **36**, 44, *272—281*
life, loss of. *See* death caused by, *supra*
light, absence of, new road, in, liability for, **36**, 52, *321*
Local Education Authority, liability for. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
manslaughter by. *See* MANSLAUGHTER
maritime loss caused by, insurance, effect on, **29**, 206, *1651—1660*
master of ship, by, navigation, in, sufficiency of proof, **41**, 357, *2059*
master to servant, liability of, unsafe premises, in case of, **36**, 94, *623*
master's liability to third persons for act of servant, **34**, 137, *1063—1082*
measure of damages, nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES
medical officer of education authority, liability for, **19**, 571, *107*
medical practitioner, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
misrepresentation, negligent, **35**, 33, *254*
mistake, where due to, relief not granted, **35**, 121, *238, 239*
mortgagee in relation to title deeds, of, **35**, 484, *2170—2173*
motor car,
breach of regulations as to, whether, **36**, 61, *384, 385*
hooter of, failure to sound, **36**, 61, *389*
out of order, **36**, 61, *384*
lighting regulations, infringement of, **36**, 61, *389*
repairers of, liability for, **36**, 61, *385*
unattended in street, not properly controlled, **36**, 34, *205*
murder by. *See* MURDER
navigation, in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP); NAVIGATION
negligent misrepresentation, **35**, 33, *254*
new trial of action for, grounds for granting, **36**, 83, *554—572*
next friend, liability of, for, **28**, 301, *1593*
non-feasance, in case of. *See* NON-FEASANCE

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
non-suit, when judge may, **36,** 75, 97, *485—529, 642*
nuisance created by, **36,** 157, *8, 9*
nurse, of, provided by association, liability for, **36,** 106, *718*
occupier of premises, of,
neighbour, in respect of, **36,** 99, *658*
trespasser, in respect of, **36,** 94, *629*
onus of proof of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
opinion of witness as to, whether admissible, **22,** 129, *1041*
original, injury natural or direct outcome of, **36,** 33, *188—205*
owner of chattels hired, of, **3,** 87, *211*
owner of house in new public road, of, **36,** 51, *320*
owner of property, liability of, for, **36,** 35, *206, 207*
owner of waste land, stones on, injury to child, **36,** 38, *223*
partner, of, in respect of servant of firm, **36,** 372, *490, 491*
payment of money by, effect of, on right to contribution, **12,** 537, *4461*
pedestrian, driver not leaving room for, of, **36,** 63, *401*
pedestrian, of, contributory, effect of, **36,** 63, *402, 403*
pilot, of,
liability of master of ship for, **41,** 257, *991*
running against another ship, owner on board, **43,** 420, *434*
plan prepared by architect, in, **12,** 228, *1886*
presumption of, **36,** 88, *589—607*
falling articles, injury by, in case of, **36,** 91, *601—603*
fire, **36,** 53, *333, 334*
food, injurious matter in, in case of, **36,** 91, *605*
latent defect, injury caused by, **36,** 63, *410*
sparks from engines, in case of, **36,** 90, *596*
vehicle left unattended, **36,** 64, *414, 415*
primâ facie case of, where none, plaintiff non-suited, **36,** 87, *575—580*
proof of, **36,** 74, *478—607*
burden of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
judge & jury, functions of, **22,** 23, *37*; **36,** 74, *478—483*
recovery *secundum allegata et probata*, **41,** 775, *6339*
some evidence, where, **36,** 77, *511—520*
property, in regard to, **36,** 35. *206—365*
proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE
public authority, of, statutory duty, in respect of, **38,** 38, *225—243*
question of fact, jury to dispose of, **36,** 81, *531*
railway carriage, inspection of, in action for, **22,** 188, *1591*
railway company, by,
carrier of goods, as. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
child, with respect to, **36,** 68, *433—435*
collision. *See* COLLISION (RAILWAY)
contract limiting liability. *See* COMMON CARRIER
evidence as to, rebuttal of, damage caused by wrongful act of stranger, **8,** 72, *488*
non-repair of bridge, **36,** 91, *603*
passenger going beyond platform, **36,** 43, *268*
passenger's luggage, as carrier of. *See* LUGGAGE
rail projecting at level crossing, **36,** 52, *323*
reasonable safety or otherwise, question for jury, **36,** 81, *534*
NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
railway company, by—*continued.*
servant of, breach of duty, amounting to, **36,** *79, 516*
conduct of, as evidence of, **36,** 82, *537*
injury to invitee assisting in delivery of cattle from train, **36,** 37, *216*
injury to trespasser, **36,** 50, *309*
level crossing gate unlocked, injury to pedestrian, **36,** 39, *236*
slamming carriage door, **36,** 80, 81, *523, 533*
shunting of trucks, injury to cattle escaping, **36,** 27, *140*
sparks from engines, **36,** 29, 81, 90, *150, 530, 596*
train overshooting platform, evidence of, **36,** 81, *536, 537*
railway passenger going beyond platform, injury to, **36,** 43, *268*
refreshment rooms at railway station, occupier of, liability for, **36,** 51, *312*
repair of fence, in, damage to animals, caused by, liability for. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
repairs, voluntary, by landlord, injury to tenant by, liability for, **31,** 314, *4565*
representee, by, **35,** 13, *58*
res ipsa loquitur. *See* RES IPSA LOQUITUR
result of, trespass to the person, whether, **43,** 431, *560*
risk, acceptance of, what amounts to, **36,** 94, *622—649*
undertaken, whether, question of fact, **36,** 95, *633*
rule of the road, in relation to. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD
school manager, liability for, **19,** 563, *50—52*; **36,** 93, *620*
schoolmaster, liability for, **19,** 606, *314—317*
servant, of, landlord, of, liability to lodger, **30,** 518, *1728, 1729*
master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort
sewer authority, of, construction of sewer, damage caused by, **36,** 52, *329*
Sewers, of, Commissioners of, liability for, **41,** 56, *408—413*
ship
endangering, whether wilful, immaterial, **41,** 249, *889*
managing, in, liability for, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
shipowner & charterer, liability as between, **41,** 401, *2474*
shipowner, of, cargo damaged by, onus on plaintiff, **36,** 87, *574*
servant, of, causing death of pilot, shipowner's liability, **36,** 41, *247*
skidding vehicle, of driver of. *See* SKIDDING
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR
special relations, arising out of, **36,** 67, *429—432*
specific act of, plaintiff must prove, **36,** 76, 78, *502, 512*
spring guns, trespasser aware of, liability of owner for injury to, **43,** 436, *629*
statement without knowledge, **35,** 9, 27, 32, 34, 45, *25, 26, 185, 235, 267—274, 403*
statutory
authority, of, liability for, **36,** 52, *329—332*
duty, breach of, **36,** 97, *650—653*
proceedings, compensation accepted in, further claim barred, **36,** 65, *425, 426*
steering ship against another, remedy case, steering, remedy, trespass, **43,** 419, *428*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
sub-contractor, of, cargo lost in transhipment through, **41,** 499, 500, *3277, 3278*
surety, deprived of benefit of collateral security, by creditor's, **26,** 190, *1469*
tenant, of, causing damage by fire, liability for, **31,** 366, *5128, 5129*
third party, of,
action for, **35,** 54, *480*
drains, as to, **36,** 34, *199*
innocent party, liability of, **36,** 73, *473*
intervention of, effect on damages, **36,** 125, *829*
liability for, **36,** 62, *396*
tramcar, of driver of. *See* TRAMCAR
transferee of instrument, of. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
trespass, by act of, **43,** 373, *13—17*
to the person, in case of, **36,** 104, *698*; **43,** 431, *567*
trover or detinue, as defence to action for, **43,** 517, *544—546*
trustee, of, **43,** 954, 986, *3939—3946, 4282—4297*
tug, of, during towage. *See* TOWAGE
two or more persons, of, liability in case of, **36,** 73, *473—477*
underlease, of, effect of, on right to relief against forfeiture of lease, **31,** 496, *6424, 6425*
valuer, of, **43,** 1044, *22—33*
vehicle, driving of. *See* DRIVING
hirer of, liable for negligence of friend assuming control, **3,** 116, *392*
volunteer, in respect of, **36,** 98, *651*
water company, by, failure of supply, **36,** 89, *593*
water company, contractor to, of, fencing of excavations for sewer in, **36,** 29, *156*
water, in regard to. *See* WATER; WATERCOURSE
way, defect in, liability of master in case of accident or death, **34,** 224, *1868—1876*
workman, in case of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT,
acceptance of, breach of contract, in case of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
accord & satisfaction, acceptance of, as, **12,** 441, *3569*
account stated, as evidence of, **12,** 586, *4889—4893*
action in respect of, **6,** 461, *2943—3117*
conduct of, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
conversion of, **6,** 481, *3051—3056*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, **6,** 466, *2968—2976*
same party liable & entitled to payment, **1,** 44, *349—351*
trover of, **6,** 481, *3051—3056*
advice note as, **6,** 456, *2910*
agent, hands of, in, payment, as, **12,** 471, *3840*
liability of, on, **1,** 643, *2634—2678*
pledging of, by, **1,** 343, *550—570*
army pay warrant as, **6,** 455, *2903*
assignment of, **6,** 205, *1258*
banker's receipt, bonds for, as, **6,** 454, *2900*
bank note as. *See* BANK NOTE
bill of exchange,
acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE; PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
acceptor of. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
account stated, as evidence of. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
action in respect of, bill due, not maintainable until, **1,** 21, *168—170*
compromise of, accord & satisfaction, by, **12,** 442, *3576*
condition precedent to, independent promises, **12,** 417, *3358*
conduct of, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
demand, necessity for. *See* demand, *infra*
evidence in, acceptance, accommodation only, to show, **6,** 485, *3077*
consideration, usurious, to show, **6,** 485, *3075*
contract, real, to show, **6,** 485, *3078*
declarations, parties, by, **6,** 486, *3083—3089, 3091*; **22,** 21, *20, 25*
prior holder, of, **22,** 79, *465*
third person, of, **6,** 486, *3090*; **22,** 21, 57, *28, 315*
delivery for special purpose, of, **6,** 79, *610*
forgery of acceptance, to show, **6,** 484, *3074*
identify drawer, to, **6,** 484, *3071*
identify indorsee, to, **6,** 484, *3072, 3073*
identify payee, to, **6,** 484, *3070*
incriminating, **22,** 401. 402, *4084, 4101*
letters of parties, **6,** 485, *3079—3082*
privilege, **22,** 401, 402, *4084, 4101*
rebutting, **22,** 480, *5061*
res inter alios acta, **22,** 57 *315*
execution, stay of, **6,** 489, *3111—3116*
firm, by, parties, **12,** 36, *133*
forged bill, genuine bill substituted for, **1,** 64, *529, 530*
hearing, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
interlocutory proceedings, **6,** 477, *3024—3035*
interrogatories, **18,** 202, *1496—1498*
answer to, **18,** 230, *1759*
judgment in, interest, effect on, **1,** 18, *140*
jurisdiction, County Court, of, **6,** 461, *2944—2947*
High Court, of, **6,** 461, *2943*
Mayor's Court, of, **6,** 461, *2948, 2949*
service of writ out of, **6,** 463, *2954*
mistake as to effect of contract between other parties, **35,** 136, *352*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6,** 466, *2968—2976*
summary judgment, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
third party procedure, **6,** 479, *3036, 3037*
trover. *See* TROVER
who may maintain, **6,** 188, 190, *1169—1175, 1178*
writ of summons, special indorsement, **6,** 471, *3001—3012*
addressed by one person to another, must be, **6,** 35, *239—264*
advance note, seaman's, not a, **6,** 15, *53*
agent, acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE
blank filled up by, **1,** 314, *364—369*
notice of dishonour by or to. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
pledging, **1,** 343, *550—552*
signing principal's name, **1,** 645, *2652*; **6,** 96, *680, 681*

EGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
signing without qualification, **1**, 643, *2634—2645*
signing with qualification, **1**, 644, *2646—2651*
agent discounting, **1**, 312, 314, *351*, *360—363*
forged bill, **1**, 668, *2815*
indemnity, **12**, 542, *4503*
misapplication of proceeds, **12**, 565, *4709*
agent drawing. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
agent indorsing. *See* INDORSEMENT
agreement for lease incorporated by, stamp on, **30**, 427, *874*
alien enemy, in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
alien indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE
alteration of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
appropriation in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
approved bill, defined, **6**, 11, *22*
assignee in due course, position of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
auctioneer's authority to receive in payment. *See* AUCTIONEER
bank, acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE; ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
alteration in bill, how affecting. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
collection by, **3**, 205, *481—490*
agents, liability for, **3**, 206, 207, *483*, *485*
cheque in payment dishonoured, **3**, 205, *481*
cheques, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
conditional payment, **3**, 207, *488*
customer credited, bill dishonoured, **3**, 209, *496*, *497*
delay in demanding return of bill, **3**, 206, *483*
drawn against goods, **3**, 208, *489*
indorsement, restrictive, **3**, 207, *486*
unauthorised, **3**, 207, *484*
mistake as to bill being honoured, **3**, 207, *487*; **6**, 359, *2370*
discounting by. *See* BANK
shipping documents, where drawn against *See* shipping documents, *infra*
dishonour, in case of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
forged acceptance, paying on. *See* ACCEPTANCE
forged bill, payment by, **3**, 235, *651—664*
silence as to, estoppel, **3**, 236, *658*
holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
indorsement by. *See* INDORSEMENT
inquiry as to genuineness of, **3**, 228, *614*, *615*
insolvent, deposited with, **3**, 227, *605*
mistake of fact, paying under, **3**, 207, *487*
payable at, **3**, 225, *592—621*
presentment for payment. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
remedies against customer, **3**, 227, *611—613*
payable at office of, **3**, 226, *596—601*
payment by branch office after dishonour at head office, **3**, 228, *618*
security for advance, in case of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
bank—*continued.*
shipping documents, drawn against,
accepted or discounted by, **3**, 250, *738—749*
conditions, non-performance of, **3**, 253, *748*
failure of bank, **3**, 251, 252, *743*, *744*, *746*, *747*
forged bill of lading, **3**, 251, *741*
fraud, **3**, 251, *742*
hypothecation of bill of lading, **3**, 251, *740*
specific appropriation, **3**, 250, *738*, *739*
third parties, rights of, **3**, 252, *745*
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 132, *76—78*
bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
bearer, payable to. *See* BEARER
bill book, lost, parol evidence of, **22**, 236, *2109*
bill of lading, in realtion to. *See* BILL OF LADING
accompanied by forged, **41**, 388, *2330—2332*
drawn against, position of bank, **3**, 268, *741*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, *37*
blank, in, acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE
filling up. *See* incomplete, *infra*
indorsement. *See* INDORSEMENT
breach of duty in relation to, **6**, 383, 384, *2516—2518*; **36**, 68, *431*, *432*
cancellation of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
capacity of parties to, **6**, 95, *676—767*
cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO
certainty as to sum necessary, **6**, 24, *137—172*
classification of, **6**, 46, *337—374*
collection of, bank, by. *See* bank, *supra*
conditional acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consideration for,
absence of,
burden of proof, **6**, 172, 173, 180, 181, *1078*, *1080—1082*, *1084—1086*, *1124*, *1125*, *1127*, *1128*, *1130*
defence to action, as, **6**, 154, 155, 157, *996*, *998*, *1002—1008*, *1010—1024*
accommodation bill. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
antecedent debt as, **6**, 114, 115, *769*, *770*, *772*
cross acceptance, **6**, 117, *787—790*
debt of honour, **6**, 122, *813*
debt of third person, **6**, 116, *776*
direct benefit, whether necessary, **6**, 121, *810*
duress obtained by, **6**, 169, 170, *1064*, *1065*, *1068*
burden of proof, **6**, 178, *1112*, *1113*, *1114*
effect on holder, **6**, 129, *864—875*
evidence of, **6**, 181, 182, 183, *1132*, *1134*, *1144*
privilege, **22**, 402, *4101*
failure of, burden of proof, **6**, 181, *1130*
defence to action, as, **6**, 151, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, *989*, *1025—1030*, *1032*, *1034—1037*, *1039—1048*, *1050—1052*
holder for value without notice, **6**, 162, *1040*, *1041*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
consideration for—*continued.*
failure of—*continued.*
holder with notice, **6**, 162, *1039*
partial, **12**, 232, *1918*
what amounts to, **6**, 150, 151, 152, *985*, *986*, *989—991*, *993*, *994*; **12**, 225, *1868*
fluctuating balance, **6**, 122, *816*
fraud, in case of, burden of proof, **6**, 175, 180, *1094*, *1096—1112*, *1127*
gaming, **6**, 144, 147, 148, 149, *942*, *958*, *965*, *966*, *969—972*
giving time, **6**, 119, *799—801*
good indorsement for bad consideration, **6**, 147, 149, *962*, *975—983*
gratitude, **6**, 121, *809*
illegal or void, **6**, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, *942*, *950—953*, *956—958*, *962*, *963*, *966*, *969—983*; **12**, 270, 297, *2207*, *2448*
burden of proof, **6**, 178, 179, *1115*, *1116*, *1118—1121*, *1123*
partially, **12**, 292, *2406*
security in case of, **12**, 297, *2448*
instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6**, 124, 125, 126, 193, *827*, *828*, *830—832*, *834*, *835*, *837*, *842—844*, *1189*
possession, consent to retainer of, as, **12**, 223, *1855*
presumption as to, **6**, 172, 174, 180, *1078*, *1080*, *1081*, *1084—1090*, *1092*, *1127*
reduction of debit at bank, **6**, 122, *817—819*
renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6**, 83, 89, 90, *622*, *624—626*, *652*, *653*, *657*
stated, whether must be, **6**, 44, *324—336*
undue influence, obtained by, **6**, 171, *1074*
validity of, conflict of laws. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
what constitutes, **6**, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, *769*, *770*, *772*, *776*, *785*, *787—790*, *794*, *799—801*, *809*, *810*, *815*, *816*, *825*
withdrawal of complaint to club, **6**, 124, *825*
contents of, evidence by solicitor to whom bill entrusted, **22**, 220, *1928*
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION
currency of, how calculated, **6**, 55, *428—430*
damages, amount of bill, advance of less than full, **6**, 325, *2158*
transfer for less than full, **6**, 325, *2157*
consideration, partial absence of, **6**, 326, *2162*, *2163*
currency in which assessable, **6**, 326, *2159—2161*
instalments, where bill payable by, **6**, 26, *156—160*
measure of, **6**, 325, *2156—2171*
date due, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
date due not stated, **6**, 54, *416*, *417*
date of instrument, **6**, 50, *375—387*
alteration of, indorsee, without knowledge of, **35**, 121, *235*
blank. *See* incomplete, *infra*
misdescription, **35**, 100, *81*
post-dating, **6**, 52, *388*
presumption as to, **6**, 50, 51, *377*, *380—383*, *384—387*
Sunday, bill made on, void, whether, **6**, 51, *384*
undated bill, date of day upon which made, presumption as to, **6**, 51, *385—387*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
days of grace in case of. *See* DAYS OF GRACE
debt, as consideration for, **6**, 114, 115, *769*, *770*, *772*
whether merged in, **12**, 519, *4319*
defined, **6**, 9, 10, 493, *1—4*, *12*, *13*, *3122—3146*; **22**, 265, *2489*
delivery of, **6**, 60, 76, *482—490*, *593—674*
condition affecting, contemporaneous oral, **6**, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, *616*, *619*, *622*, *624—626*, *630*, *632*, *633*, *635—637*, *642—644*, *648*
contemporaneous written, **6**, 89, 90, 91, *650—655*, *657*, *659*
enforcement, **6**, 83, 94, *624*, *675*
made subsequently, **6**, 91, 92, *660*, *662*, *665*
defined, **6**, 212, *1316—1328*
discounting, for, **6**, 77, *600—607*
escrow, as, **17**, 334, *1462*, *1463*
fraudulently, act of bankruptcy, when, **4**, 56, *475*
mistake, by, **6**, 60, *482*
necessity for, **6**, 60, 212, *482—490*, *1315*
sets. *See* set, *infra*
special purpose, for, **6**, 77, *600—610*
substitution for lost bill, consideration, as, **12**, 179, *1339*
transferor by. *See* transferor, *infra*
delivery up of, **6**, 479, 480, *3038*, *3040—3043*, *3046—3048*, *3050*
demand, absence of, surety not discharged, **26**, 185, *1425*
defined, **6**, 48, *361—364*
exact sum tendered, of, **12**, 323, *2679*
necessity for, **1**, 53, *435*
time for payment must be on, **6**, 22, *114—136*
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, *1260*
liability in case of, **3**, 61, *53*
destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419, *2722—2724*
equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, *2732—2733*
secondary evidence of, **22**, 222, *1960*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
discounting of, **6**, 205, *1260—1269*
agent, by. *See* agent, *supra*
appropriation of payment in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT
bailee for, wrongful indorsement by, indorsee's liability, **3**, 111, *351*
bank, by. *See* BANK
bankruptcy of acceptor, effect of, **6**, 206, *1268*, *1269*
bill not indorsed, **6**, 206, *1262*, *1263*
bill remitted for, right of assignees of remittor to proceeds, **12**, 567, *4719*
caution, without reasonable, **6**, 424, *2757*
defined, **6**, 11, *25*
delivery for, **6**, 77, *600—607*
deposit distinguished from, **6**, 132, 205, *876*, *1260*
full amount immediately credited to debtor, effect of, **12**, 488, *3995*
interest, agreement to pay, **30**, 164, *332*
payment of debt, as, part of proceeds retained, **12**, 497, *4063*
signature not indorsement, **6**, 314, *2093*
discrepancy in, between words & figures, **6**, 25, *148—150*
dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
of exchange—*continued.*
distress, right of, how affected by taking of, **18**, 323, *579—581*
donatio mortis causâ of, **25**, 546, *316—335*
draft, defined, **6**, 12, *26*
drawee. *See* DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
drawer of. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
drunkenness, defence to action on, **12**, 41, *208*
duress,
consideration obtained by. *See* consideration, *supra*
defence to action on, as, **6**, 169, 170, *1064, 1065, 1068*
equitable assignment as. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
escrow, delivered as an, **17**, 334, 335, *1462, 1463*
estoppel in case of, acceptor, against. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
forged bills, **6**, 108, *745*
fictitious. *See* FICTITIOUS
foreign. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE
forgery,
acceptance, of,
adoption of, **1**, 312, *346*; **6**, 105, *727*
consideration, failure of, **12**, 230, *1903*
estoppel, **6**, 108, *745*
evidence, admissibility of, **6**, 108, 784, *740—745, 3074*
genuine bill substituted, action on, **1**, 64, *529, 530*
payment, in case of, recovery of money, **6**, 107, *733—735*
prosecution, agreement to stifle, **1**, 64, *529, 530*; **12**, 257, *2093*
bill, of, **15**, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1058, *11755, 11760, 11765—11768, 11781—11786, 11793—11800, 11805, 11812, 11815—11820, 11822—11824, 11830, 11832, 11833, 11835, 11849, 11856—11873, 11946*
bill discounted innocently, agent's liability, **1**, 668, *2815*
estoppel, **6**, 108, *745*
estoppel, bank not reporting forgery, **3**, 236, *658*
handwriting, as evidence of, **22**, 202, *1760*
payment, in case of, bank, by, **3**, 235, *651—664*
payment in case of, bill of sale as consideration, **12**, 257, *2095*
payment in case of, recovery of sums paid, **6**, 106, *730—738*
indorsement, of, **6**, 103, 104, *717, 719, 721—724, 726—729*
payment in case of, recovery of sums paid, **6**, 107, *736—738*
person of same name as payee signing as, **6**, 106, *729*
form of, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
requirements of, **6**, 14, *38—336*
unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, *38—91*
fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, 167, 168, 169, *1053, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1063*
fraudulent delivery. *See* delivery, *supra*
funds in drawee's hands, equitable assignment of. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
holder's rights. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
specific appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
gift of, **6**, 204, *1253*; **44**, 297, *1290*
guarantee of, bills running, future transactions included, **26**, 53, *380*
independent promises, **12**, 417, *3358*
indorsement, by, **6**, 314, *2098*
mistake in indorsement correcting, **12**, 364, *3033*
surety's position under. *See* surety, *infra*
handwriting, evidence of. *See* HANDWRITING
holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
honour, defined, **6**, 12, *28*
acceptance for. *See* ACCEPTANCE
undertaking to, binding nature of, **12**, 174, *1288*
ignorance of law as defence in action on, **22**, 161, *1371*
illegal contract, given for. *See* consideration, *supra*
incomplete,
authority to fill up, **1**, 314, *364—369*; **6**, 68, *550—571*
liability on filling in name, **6**, 314, *2094—2096*
mistake in filling in, **6**, 68, *552*; **35**, 115, *193*
negotiating after completion. *See* NEGOTIATION
reasonable time, within, **6**, 71, *572—574*
scope of authority, **6**, 72, *575—588*
indemnity to drawer, necessity for writing, **26**, 232, *1808—1809*
lost bill, on. *See* lost, *infra*
indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT
indorser of. *See* INDORSER
infant, of, **28**, 145, *62—69*
joint parties, as one of, **6**, 95, *678, 679*
inland or foreign. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6**, 42, *—323*
issue of, defined, **6**, 76, *593—596*
presumption as to date of, **6**, 76, *593*
joint, **6**, 49, *365—374*
joint & several, **6**, 49, *365—374*
joint parties to, incapacity of one, **6**, 95, *678, 679*
lien of holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
lien, vendor's, not subject of, **6**, 132, *878*
limitation of actions in case of, **32**, 321, 329, *69, 70, 147—168*
lost, action at common law, **6**, 418, *2704—2723*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **6**, 420, *2734—2736*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, action under, **6**, 421, *2741*
Common Law Procedure Act (1854), action under, **6**, 421, *2737*
consideration, action on, **6**, 421, *2742—2745*; **12**, 464, *3779*
equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, *2725—2733*
evidence of, secondary, **22**, 222, *1959*
indemnity, agreement to pay, consideration for, **12**, 187, *1429*
subject to condition, **12**, 412, *3325*
loser's duty to give notice dishonour of, **6**, 422, *2749*
loss, of, **6**, 423, *2750*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, without notice, rights of, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
trover, action in, **6**, 422, *2746—2748*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
misrepresentation as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, *137—172*
mortgage, not subject of, **6**, 132, *877*
negotiability, termination of, **6**, 207, *1272—1276*
negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
notice, dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
order, payable to, negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
overdue. *See* OVERDUE
partial acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE
parties to, capacity of, **6**, 95, *676—767*
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
infant. *See* infant, *supra*
joint. *See* joint, *supra*
partnership, assignment of assets of, failure to transfer bills, **8**, 479, *478*
partners, in case of, acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE
drawing. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
indorsement. *See* INDORSEMENT
signing in joint names, alteration to joint & several, **36**, 358, *350*
rebuttal of authority, express notice, **36**, 358, *348, 349*
payable, bank, at. *See* bank, *supra*
date when not stated, effect of, **6**, 54, *416, 417*
order, to, negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 17, *60—63, 67, 68, 70, 72*
sight, at, **6**, 48, *361*
specified person, to, or to order of, must be, or to bearer, **6**, 28, *173—225*
payee, drawer as, **6**, 29, *190—193*
fictitious. *See* FICTITIOUS
identification of, **6**, 29, *187—189*
payment by, agent's authority to receive, implied authority, **1**, 367, *754—759*
bill different from that agreed, **12**, 465, *3789*
bill dishonoured, effect, **12**, 464, 469, *3774, 3822—3826*
debt paid by stranger, ratification, **12**, 448, *3622, 3624*
" for & on account of " debt, **12**, 466, *3792*
honour at maturity as condition to, **12**, 462, *3754*
rent, of, **31**, 241, *3805—3807*
sale by auction, at. *See* AUCTIONEER
stamped improperly, original debt may be proved, **22**, 263, *2469*
payment of, demand. *See* demand, *supra*
discharge, in. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
giving time for. *See* GIVING TIME
mistake, under, **35**, 151, *488*
presentment for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
peremptory, must be, **6**, 34, *226—238*
per pro, indorsement & signatures. *See* PER PRO
person agreeing to provide funds to meet liability of, **6**, 319, *2119—2125*
signing other than as drawer or acceptor, liability of, **6**, 313, *2088—2103*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
personal effects, assignment of, implied covenant against parting with bill of exchange, **12**, 614, *5082*
place of drawing, pleading, **22**, 150, *1277*
pledge of, wrongful, effect of, **6**, 132, *878*
possession of, bill held by trustees, **1**, 568, *2128*
bill indorsed to agent, **1**, 568, *2128*
post-dating, effect of, **6**, 52, *388*
presentment of, acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
principal & surety. *See* guarantee, *supra*; surety, *infra*
principal, liability of, on, **6**, 96, *680—688*
probate duty on, **21**, 121, *910*
property in, passing upon acceptance, presumption, **41**, 390, *2341—2343*
remitted to agent for disposal, **1**, 673, *2842*
protest of. *See* PROTEST
qualified acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
receipt of, acknowledgment, whether acceptance for payment, **12**, 464, *3779*
receipt on. *See* RECEIPT
evidence of satisfaction, as, **12**, 495, *4041*
rectification of, **6**, 378, *2486—2493*
redeemable, defined, **6**, 12, *29*
re-exchange of, acceptor's liability. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill dishonoured abroad, in case of, **6**, 336, *2233—2238*
bill drawn out of England, in case of, **6**, 337, *2239—2243*
defined, **6**, 12, 336, *30, 2232*
drawer's liability. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
indorser's liability. *See* INDORSER
referee in case of need, **6**, 234, *1475*
re-issue, right to, after payment, **6**, 357, *2355—2360*
release. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
renewal, defined, **6**, 12, *31*
renunciation. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
retire, defined, **6**, 12, *32*
satisfaction of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
seaman's advance note, not a, **6**, 15, *53*
set, drawn in a, **6**, 426, *2766—2772*
acceptance, **6**, 426, *2766*
agreement to deliver, **12**, 422, *3395*
cancellation of parts, when, **6**, 426, *2767*
holder for value, second part, of, entitled to first, **6**, 427, *2771*
trover, second part, for, **6**, 427, *2772*
set-off, in connection with, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
shipowner, liability for bill drawn by master, **41**, 265, *1097—1099*
shipper, drawn by, acceptance at ninety days' sight, **41**, 389, *2333*
cargo specification as to, **41**, 389, *2334*
shipping documents, drawn against, position of bank. *See* bank, *supra*
short bills. *See* BANK
signature, agent by. *See* agent, *supra*
evidence, **6**, 19, *92—113*
identity, of, **22**, 204, *1789—1790*
rebutting, **22**, 482, *5073*
surname witnessed only, **22**, 194, *1658*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
signature—*continued.*
forgery. *See* forgery, *supra*
necessity for, **6**, 96, *680—716*
per pro. *See* PER PRO
personal liability of signatory, **6**, 112, 113, *762, 763, 765—767*
procuration, by. *See* PER PRO
representative capacity, in, **6**, 112, 113, *762, 763, 765—767*
stamps, adhesive. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
stamp duty on, **6**, 493, *3122—3146*
absence of, determined, how, **6**, 507, *3234—3241*
determined, when, **6**, 507, *3234—3241*
effect of, **6**, 507, *3234—3284*
instrument, not Bill of Exchange within Stamp Act, **22**, 265, *2489*
agreement for lease incorporated, where, **30**, 427, *874*
alteration of bill after, **6**, 503, *3200—3216*
amount of, right, denomination of stamp, wrong, **6**, 513, *3285*
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
indorsement after stamping, **6**, 505, *3216*
insufficient,
admissibility in evidence,
action on instrument, in, **6**, 509, *3249—3258*
criminal proceedings, in, **6**, 512, *3274—3278*
other civil proceedings, in, **6**, 510, *3259—3273*
decision on, no appeal from, **6**, 512, *3279*
estoppel, questions for judge, **22**, 30, *81*
payment in ignorance, recovery of sum paid, **35**, 154, *515*
payment of debt, *See* payment, *supra*
re-issue after stamping, **6**, 504, *3214*
sufficiency of, **6**, 501, *3174—3180*
objection to, how taken, **6**, 508, *3242—3248*
when taken, **6**, 508, *3242—3248*
Statute of Frauds, memorandum or note under, **12**, 133, *892—894*
stolen, transferee without notice, rights of, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
summary judgment, in respect of,
application for, **6**, 473, *3014—3018*
procedure on, **6**, 473, *3015*
when granted, **6**, 473, *3016*
when refused, **6**, 474, *3017*
Bills of Exchange Acts, under, **6**, 467, *2977—3000*
costs, **6**, 469, *2991*
leave to defend, **6**, 470, *2992—3000*
writ, amendment of, **6**, 468, *2982—2985*
issue of, **6**, 467, *2977—2980*
procedure under, **6**, 468, *2981—2989*
leave to defend, appeal against, **6**, 477, *3023*
conditional, **6**, 476, *3020*
when granted, **6**, 474, *3019*
rules of court under, writ, special indorsement, of, **6**, 471, 472, *3001, 3006—3008, 3010—3012*
Sunday, made on, validity of, **6**, 51, *384*
surety, bankruptcy of drawer & acceptor, effect of, **6**, 492, *3121*
composition from principal debtor, receiving, **6**, 411, *2672*
contribution, right to, **6**, 414, *2684—2686*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
surety—*continued.*
discharge of, time given to principal debtor. *See* GIVING TIME
dishonoured bill, of, **12**, 464, *3774*
guarantee, effect of. *See* guarantee, *supra*
holder's rights against, **6**, 492, *3121*
indorser of, obligations of acceptor, **6**, 308, *2058, 2059*
omission to fill in name of drawer, discharged by, **26**, 186, *1433*
principal &, accommodation bill, in case of, **6**, 405, *2639*
principal debtor, surety becoming, **6**, 408, *2653*
when relationship arises, **6**, 405, *2637—2653*
parol evidence, **6**, 405, *2640, 2641*
release of principal debtor, **6**, 412, 413, *2675, 2676*
rights against, reservation of, **6**, 411, *2672—2676*
securities, right to, **6**, 413, *2677—2683*
bankruptcy of acceptor, valuation on, **6**, 414, *2682, 2683*
indorser paying bills, **6**, 413, *2679—2681*
principal debtor, winding up of, in, **6**, 413, *2678*
taken up by party liable on, consideration, whether, **12**, 210, *1690*
torn, intention to destroy, transferee without notice, **6**, 425, *2762*
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, under. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
transferee *bonâ fide, bonâ fides*, question for jury, **6**, 424, *2758*
without notice, lost bill, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
stolen bill, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
torn bill, intention to destroy, in case of, **6**, 425, *2762*
transfer of, assignment of partnership assets, on, **8**, 479, *478*
currency, during, to acceptor, negotiability, effect on, **6**, 208, *1276*
fraudulently, act of bankruptcy, when, **4**, 56, *475*
implied covenant against parting with, **12**, 614, *5082*
indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT
without, **6**, 184, 185, *1151, 1152, 1154, 1155*
pending action, **6**, 207, *1272—1275*
transferor by delivery, liability of, **6**, 320, *2126—2140*
liability on warranty, **6**, 322, *2141—2149*
laches, **6**, 322, *2144*
transferred, defined, **6**, 12, *33*
trover in respect of. *See* TROVER
trust, implied, not subject of, **6**, 132, *878*
undue influence as defence to action on, **6**, 171, *1074*
usance, defined, **6**, 12, *34—36*
value received, meaning of, **6**, 45, *330—333*
waiver affecting. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
warranty, liability of transferor by delivery on. *See* transferor, *supra*
writ of extent, effect on bill in custody of debtor, **6**, 490, *3117*
bill of lading as. *See* BILL OF LADING
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, *37*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*

bearer, colonial, as, **6**, 446, *2863*, *2864*
foreign, **6**, 446. *2865—2874*
coupons on separate paper, negotiable without, whether, **6**, 448 *2872*
foreign, coupons & bordereaux accompanying, negotiable without bond, whether, **6**, 448, *2875*
cancellation of, **6**, 479, *3039—3044*
discharge, by, **6**, 369, *2436—2447*
cheque,
accommodation, bank agent, fraudulent agreement by, as to, **3**, 270, *841*
account payee, crossing. *See* ACCOUNT PAYEE
agent,
authority of, as to, **1**, 309, *331—374*
blank, filling up, **1**, 316, *372*
drawing or signing, **1**, 311, *338—340*
indorsement, **1**, 313, *354—357*
payment. *See* payment, *infra*
to receive, by, **1**, 366, *746—753*
security, giving cheque for, **1**, 383, *868*
liability of, **1**, 647, *2667—2669*
alteration of, crossed. *See* crossed, *infra*
material, **3**, 234, *647*
payment, effect on, of, **3**, 230, *628—650*
assignment, whether, **3**, 175, *309—310*; **6**, 299, *1992—1995*; **8**, 427, 442, 449, 454, *62*, *189*, *234—236*, *271*
auctioneer's authority to receive, in payment. *See* AUCTIONEER
bank, acceptance of, by, country bill, for payment of, **3**, 205, *481*
cashed by, mistake, under, recovery of, **35**, 148, *467*
collection of, by, customer, liability, to, **12**, 551, *4578*
customer of, inquiry by, as to cheque, **3**, 181, *339*
failure of, cheque not paid on, **35**, 21, *127*
cheques not credited to account, whether payment, **12**, 465, *3787*
concealment of, between parties, fraud, whether, **12**, 564, *4690*
several accounts, duty of bank to honour, in case of, **3**, 181, *339*
bankrupt, received by, specific purpose, for, right of trustee to, **5**, 702, *6165—6167*
bearer, payment of, statutory protection as to, **3**, 238, 240, 241, *667*, *681*, *685*, *686*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, *37*
blank, filling in, forgery, **15**, 1043, *11754—11755*
signed by principal, fraudulent filling up, effect of, **6**, 74, *588*
cash, credited as, effect of, **3**, 203, *472*, *473*
cashing of, assault on customer by cashier after, trespass, whether, **43**, 434, *611*
cash notes, definition of, **6**, 11, *24*
certainty, sum, as to, necessity for, **6**, 24, *137—172*
certified, effect of, **3**, 225, *591*
collateral security, as, defect in title of customer, bankruptcy of customer, **3**, 270, *842*
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consideration for, **6**, 115, 118, 120, 121, 122, *773*, *791*, *802*, *803*, *805*, *811*, *814*
antecedent debt as, **6**, 114, *768—773*
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 429, *2780—2782*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*

cheque—*continued.*
consideration for—*continued.*
counter-cheque as, **12**, 187, *1436*
crossed cheque, **6**, 118, *791*
debt as, **6**, 115, *773*
defaulter, forbearance to declare, as, **12**, 193, *1526—1527*
duress, obtained by, **6**, 170, *1067*
failure of, **6**, 153, *995*
defence to action, as, **6**, 161, *1038*
gaming, **6**, 145, 147, *943*, *944*, *960*
giving time, **6**, 120, *802*, *803*; **12**, 191, *1485*
illegal or void, effect of, **6**, 145, *943*, *944*, *960*
misrepresentation affecting, **6**, 122, *814*, *815*
presumption as to, **6**, 173, *1079*
counterfoil of, as evidence, **22**, 57, 232, *314*, *2062*
creditor, failure of bank to credit account of, with full amount of cheque, **12**, 465, *3787*
crossed, **3**, 205, *478—480*
alteration of, **3**, 230, 241, *630*, *682*
banker, collecting, **3**, 205, 239, 240, 242, *479*, *674*, *677*, *678*, *691*
duties of, as to, **3**, 240, *681—692*
rights of, **3**, 205, *479*
cash, credited as, effect of, **3**, 241, *684*
consideration, as. *See* consideration, *supra*
customer, defective title of, **3**, 241, *686—691*
drawer of, protection of, **3**, 240, *681—692*
negligence in regard to, **3**, 240, *681—692*
negotiability of, **6**, 441, *2837—2845*
obliteration of crossing, **3**, 230, 241, *630*, *682*
payee dead, payment by bank to another, negligence, as, **3**, 241, *685*
payment of, **3**, 215, *540*
contravention of crossing, in, **3**, 241, *683*
presentment for, time for, **6**, 230, *1447*
statutory protection as to, **3**, 240, *681—692*
stranger, collection for, **3**, 242, *691*
discounting for, **3**, 242, *692*
date of, **6**, 51, *379*, *380*
debt, consideration, as. *See* consideration, *supra*
payment of cheque as evidence of, **22**, 378, *3864*, *3865*
definition of, **6**, 9, 497, *5—14*, *3147*, *3148*
delivery of, **6**, 60, 76, *482—490*, *593—674*
contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6**, 79, 86, *611*, *639*
necessity for, **6**, 77, *597*
security, as, **6**, 79, *608*
deposit, sale of land, on, payment of, by. *See* DEPOSIT
dishonour of, **3**, 201, 217, *457—459*, *549—584*
attachment, order of, after, effect of, **3**, 221, *569*
bankers, rights *inter se*, **3**, 223, *583*
combination of different accounts of customer by banker, effect of, **3**, 222, *574*
funds available, when, **3**, 217, *549—570*
exhaustion of, on, **3**, 222, *573*
funds not available, when, **3**, 221, *571—576*
holder, banker cannot sue, **3**, 223, *582*
indorsee's title, effect of, on, **6**, 202, *1243*
moratorium, effect of, **3**, 220, *567*
notice of, time for, **3**, 223, *584*; **6**, 263, *1716—1718*
overdraft, secured, drawn on, effect of, **3**, 219, *561—564*
pass book, errors in, effect of, **3**, 222, *576*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

NEGOTIABLE
cheque—*continued.*
dishonour of—*continued.*
presentment, on, banker debiting customer, **3**, 202, *461*
" refer to drawer," meaning of, **3**, 220, *566*, *567*
remedy for, **12**, 469, *3822*
re-presentment, request for, **3**, 221, *571*
trust, breach of, in case of, **3**, 222, *577—580*
uncleared cheque, customer credited in pass book, **3**, 218, *555—559*
wrongful, damages for, **17**, 81, *21*
aggravation of, **17**, 122, *305*, *306*
measure of, **3**, 217, *549—554*
donatio mortis causâ, transfer by, **3**, 214, 246, *538*, *713*
drawer, indorsee, liability to, of, **6**, 307, *2050*
payee, liability to, of, **6**, 307, *2051*
solvency of, money paid in ignorance of, recovery of, **35**, 150, *476*
third person, liability to, of, **6**, 307, *2052*
duress as defence to action on, **6**, 170, *1067*
forged, **3**, 230, *630*, *631*; **6**, 103, *720*; **15**, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1054, 1058, 1059, *11754*, *11755*, *11769*, *11770*, *11777*, *11788*, *11803*, *11809*, *11810*, *11821*, *11829*, *11834*, *11899*, *11949*, *11965—11968*
banker's liability as to, **3**, 244, 245, *701*, *704*, *705*
customer, negligence of, **3**, 231, 232, *635—637*, *640—644*
precautions, duty to take, **3**, 230, *628*, *629*
estoppel in case of, **3**, 231, *634*
evidence of, comparison of handwriting as, **22**, 200, 252, *1738*, *2347*
holder in due course, position of, **3**, 232, *638*, *639*
holder, liability of, drawer, to, **6**, 107, *736*, *737*
payment of, **3**, 230, *628—650*
bank, liability of, **3**, 231, 233, *633—637*, *645*, *646*
rights of, **3**, 230, 232, *632*, *640—644*
silence as to, **3**, 231, *634*
form of, **6**, 14, *38—336*
unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, *38—91*
fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 167, *1058*
holder,
due course, in, forged cheque, position in case of. *See* forged, *supra*
title set up by banker, **3**, 203, *470—473*
forged cheque, position in case of. *See* forged, *supra*
order cheques, in case of. *See* order cheques, *infra*
rights of, **6**, 186, 187, *1158*, *1167*
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT
indorser. *See* INDORSEMENT
" issued," when, **6**, 76, *596*
lost, **3**, 205, *476*, *477*
banker making good, **12**, 521, *4334*
loser, rights of, new cheque, to, **6**, 417, *2701—2703*
post, in, **12**, 471, *3850*
secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 228, *2024*, *2025*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, without notice, **6**, 424, *2759*
manager, authority of, to draw postdated cheque, **1**, 311, *340*
marking, effect of, **3**, 225, *590*; **6**, 60, 229, *473*, *1438*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
cheque—*continued.*
Mayor's Court, jurisdiction of, action on cheque, **6**, 462, *2950*
misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6**, 167, *1058*
money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, *137—172*
negotiation of, crossing, effect of, on. *See* crossed, *supra*
effect of, where delivery conditional, **6**, 93, *668*
indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT
notice to produce, drawer, served on, **22**, 239, *2142*
secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 238, *2141—2142*
notice to produce, possession, proof of, necessity for, **22**, 241, *2177*
secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 247, *2266*
open order, **3**, 203, *470—477*
banker, duty of, **3**, 204, *474*, *475*
order cheques, customer, defective title of, **3**, 240, *680*
definition of, **3**, 239, 240, *671—674*, *678*, *679*
holder of, title, defect in, **3**, 239, *671—674*
indorsement forged. *See* INDORSEMENT
payee, **3**, 238, *667*
" payment for customer," **3**, 240, *675—679*
payment of, **3**, 239, *669—677*
statutory protection as to, **3**, 237, *665—680*
stranger, collection for, banker, liability of, **3**, 239, *671—674*
orders, with receipt attached, cheque, whether, **3**, 243, *693—695*
overdue, transfer where, indorsee's title, effect of, on, **6**, 193, *1190—1195*
payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, or to bearer, **6**, 28, *173—225*
" pay cash," **6**, 29, *178*
payee, account, crossing. *See* ACCOUNT
fictitious, **6**, 30, *194—209*
recovery of payment from, **3**, 216, *547*, *548*
payment, as evidence of, **12**, 497, *4061*
payment by, acceptance of, cash, whether waiver of right to be paid in, **12**, 463, *3765*
" balance account," to, **12**, 466, *3790*
cheque sent, return of, whether amounts to payment, **12**, 466, *3793*
debt, of, proof of, **12**, 497, *4062*
sale of land, on, **3**, 6, *26*; **40**, 292, *2526*
cheque stopped, **40**, 292, *2526*
obligation as to, **12**, 462, *3756—3757*
satisfaction, in, proof of, **12**, 468, *3803*
question of fact, **12**, 467, *3799—3802*
secured debt, of, conditional payment, whether, **12**, 465, *3784*
solicitor, acceptance by, **42**, 72, *639*, *640*
waiver of further claims, whether, **12**, 463, *3764*
attached conditions, whether acceptance of, **22**, 181, *1562*
payment of, **3**, 213, *529—591*
agent's authority, limitation of, effect of, **3**, 216, *545*
agreement, contrary to, **3**, 187, *375*
authority, mistake of, under, **3**, 216, *546*
without, **3**, 215, *541—546*
banker, duty of, as to, **1**, 26, *215*
" banker's payment," by, **3**, 215, *539*

cheque—*continued.*
payment of—*continued.*
bank, failure of. *See* bank, *supra*
cancelled, **3,** 215, *543*
constructive, **3,** 214, *538*
crossed cheques. *See* crossed, *supra*
directors of company, to, whether bank should inquire as to validity of appointment, **3,** 216, *544*
fact, question of, whether, **12,** 464, *3772*
forged. *See* forged, *supra*
modes of, **3,** 214, *536—540*
order cheques, in case of. *See* order cheques, *supra*
payee, recovery from, **3,** 216, *547, 548*
wrong person, to, **3,** 215, *541—542*
postdated, **3,** 213, *529—534*
judge, question for, **22,** 31, *98*
payment in, of, **3,** 204, *473*
stamp duties on, **6,** 52, *389—414*
validity of, **6,** 52, *389—409*
proof of, **3,** 214, *532—534*
presentment of, **3,** 201, *457—469*
country, London banker, by, **6,** 229, *1441—1446*
delay in, **6,** 228, *1434—1437*
drawee's request, at, **6,** 243, *1559*
dispensing with, **6,** 245, *1575, 1576*
place for, **6,** 239, *1522*
reasonable time, failure to make within, **3,** 202, 205, *464—469, 480*
time for, **6,** 228, *1432—1450*
production, of, drawer, right of, to, **3,** 306, *1002*
necessity for, in action on cheque, **22,** 209, *1825*
notice to produce. *See* notice to produce, *supra*
sale of land, payment by, in case of. *See* payment by, *supra*
securities, whether included in assignment of, **8,** 458, *304*
shares in company, application for, payment by, **12,** 465, *3783*
signature of, necessity for, **6,** 19, *92—113*
per pro. *See* PER PRO
proof of, **6,** 19, *92—113*
three parties, by, joint liability, **6,** 50, *373*
specially indorsed writ, action by, in respect of, **6,** 471, *3003, 3004*
stamp duty on, **6,** 497, *3147, 3148*
postdated, **6,** 52, 53, *395, 406, 410, 414*
Statutes of Limitation, in case of, **32,** 331, *169*
stopped, **3,** 224, *585—589*
banker, right of, when, **3,** 224, *585, 586*
payee, bankruptcy of, **3,** 224, *588*
payment by, revival of debt, **3,** 224, *587*
payment, countermand, notice of, before, effect of, **3,** 224, *589*
sale of land, in case of, **40,** 292, *2526*
summary judgment in respect of. *See* specially indorsed writ, *supra*
tender of, acceptance of, **12,** 328, 329, *2738, 2739*
endorsed "balance account," **12,** 330, *2754*
solicitor by, on behalf of client, **12,** 328, *2736, 2737*
unconditional payment, whether, **12,** 330, *2759*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, forged indorsement, in case of, **6,** 425, *2763*
transferor, delivery of worthless cheque by, **6,** 321, *2136*
cheque—*continued.*
transferor of, delivery by, laches, effect of, **6,** 322, *2140*
unstamped, **3,** 213, 214, *529, 535*
criminal proceedings, admissibility as evidence in, **22,** 270, *2546, 2547*
fraud, admissibility in evidence to prove, **22,** 266, *2509*; **35,** 38, *319*
payment, whether amounts to, **12,** 471, *3846*
witness refreshing memory from, **22,** 471, *4958*
circular note as, **6,** 454, *2895*
classification of, **6,** 46, *337—374*
companies in relation to. *See* COMPANIES
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
conversion of, **43,** 483, *199—210*
credit, letter of, as, **6,** 453, *2893, 2894*
creditor, payment of, by. *See* PAYMENT
custom of merchants, as to, **6,** 444, *2853*
debenture bond as,
bearer, payable to, **6,** 449, *2877—2882*
order, payable to, **6,** 448, *2876*
delivery of,
condition affecting, enforcement of, **6,** 83, 94, *624, 675*
made subsequently, **6,** 91, *660—665*
contemporaneous oral condition on, **6,** 79, *611—649*
delivery order as, **6,** 456, *2909*
delivery up of, **6,** 479, *3038—3050*
deposit note, as, **6,** 454, *2896—2899*
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
deposit receipt as, **3,** 195, *410*; **6,** 454, *2896—2899*
discharge of, bill of exchange, in case of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
promissory note, in case of. *See* promissory note, discharge, *infra*
discounting, deposit, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
dividend warrant as, **6,** 454, *2901, 2902*
dock warrant as, **6,** 455, *2904, 2905*
donatio mortis causâ of, **25,** 546, *316—335*
evidence, as, **6,** 486, *3092—3110*; **22,** 378, *3862—3866*
advances, of, **22,** 378, *3866*
copy, admissibility of, **22,** 378, *3862*
debt, of, **22,** 378, *3864, 3865*
exchequer bill as, **6,** 445, *2858, 2859*
foreign, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
form of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 428, *2773—2775*
gaming consideration, given for, **6,** 144, 146, 148, *942—945, 954, 958—960, 965—972*
gift of, **6,** 204, *1252—1257*
holder of,
acceptance for honour, in case of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
assignees of drawee, liability of, to, **12,** 45, *244*
bank as,
notice to produce, secondary evidence, in case of, **22,** 237, *2127*
set-off by, death of customer, on, **3,** 228, *619*
bills in a set, in case of, **6,** 426, 427, *2767, 2771*
bonâ fide. *See* good faith, *infra*
cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
consent to retention of bill by, person entitled, by, consideration, as, **12,** 223, *1855*
defect in title, notice of, to, **6,** 141, *925—937*
dishonour, notice of, by or on behalf of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
holder of—*continued.*
due course, in,
complete & regular on face, **6**, 137, *904—909*
defined, **6**, 135, *896—902*
dishonour, without notice of, **6**, 138, *910—*
good faith in. *See* good faith, *infra*
presumption as to, **6**, 137, 175, *903*, *1094—1130*
duties, of, **6**, 221, *1379—1979*
evidence of prior, admissibility of, **22**, 79, *465*
fraud, notice of, effect on rights of, **6**, 187, *1167*
good faith, holding in, **6**, 138, *913—926*
presumption as to, **6**, 140, *920—924*
lien of, **6**, 132, *876—895*
drawer's debt, for, **6**, 133, *881—883*
security for fluctuating balance, as, **6**, 133, *884*, *885*
subsequent acceptances, to secure, **6**, 133, *886*
possession & interest, must have, **6**, 185, 186, 187, *1157*, *1159—1164*, *1165—1167*
presentment for acceptance by *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
presentment for payment by. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
proof in bankruptcy by. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
protest, duties as to. *See* PROTEST
recourse by, right of, dishonour,
non-acceptance, by, in case of, **6**, 249, *1596—1599*
non-payment, by, in case of, **6**, 250, *1600—1605*
retention of bill by, owner against, conviction of thief, after, **6**, 425, *2765*
rights of, **6**, 185, *1157—1178*
dishonour, in case of. *See* recourse, *supra*
funds in hands of drawee, where, **6**, 298, *1985—1988*
funds in hands of drawee's agent, where, **1**, 674, 675, *2845*, *2846*, *2860*; **6**, 299, *1989—1991*
surety, against, **6**, 492, *3121*
value, for, defined, **6**, 12, *27*
who may sue as, **6**, 188, *1169—1178*
incomplete,
authority to fill up, **6**, 68, *550—571*
limitation of, scope of authority, by, **6**, 72, *575—588*
time, by, **6**, 71, *572—574*
negotiation after completion, effect of, **6**, 75, *589*, *590*
indorsement on. *See* INDORSEMENT
irregularity in, effect of, **6**, 42, *305—323*
issue of, **6**, 76, *593—596*
lien on, banker, by, **3**, 285, *879*
loser of,
duties of, **6**, 422, *2749*, *2750*
rights of, **6**, 417, *2701—2748*
lost, **6**, 417, *2701—2765*
mate's receipt as, **6**, 456, *2908a*
negotiability of, **6**, 444, *2857*
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 428, *2776—2778*
termination of, **6**, 207, *1272—1276*
negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
non-payment of, **12**, 469, 471, *3822*, *3845*
burden of proof, **12**, 470, *3831*, *3832*
remedies for breach of contract revived by, **12**, 469, *3822—3826*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
outstanding,
payee, in hands of agent of, **12**, 471, *3840*
third person, in hands of, **12**, 470, *3833—3845*
payable, particular fund, out of, **6**, 16, *60—74*
payment by. *See* PAYMENT
postdating of, effect of, **6**, 52, *388*
post office order as, **6**, 445, *2862*
promissory note,
acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, **12**, 441, *3569*
theft of note before performance, effect of, **12**, 441, *3567*
account stated, as evidence of, **12**, 586, *4887—4893*
action on,
accord & satisfaction, plea of, **12**, 438, *3546*
bail in, interest on, **30**, 178, *470*
cause of action, when arises, **6**, 463, 464, 465, *2956*, *2957*, *2959*, *2965—2967*
condition precedent to, **12**, 417, *3354*
conduct of, **6**, 482, *3057—3059*
defence to, duress, **6**, 169, 170, *1066*, *1069*
husband & wife as joint signatories, **27**, 168, 169, *1363*, *1374*
fraud, **6**, 166, *1054—1056*, *1061*, *1062*; **35**, 35, *281*
misrepresentation, **6**, 166, *1054—1056*, *1061*, *1062*
mistake, proof by parol evidence, **35**, 139, *368*
undue influence, **6**, 171, *1070—1073*, *1075*
demand, necessity for, payable at particular place, where, **1**, 55, *459*
payable at sight, where, **1**, 53, *434*
payable on demand, where, **1**, 53, *432—434*
interest payable, effect of, **1**, 53, *434*
joint maker surety for other maker, **1**, 53, *433*
payable on given day, where, **1**, 53, *435*
evidence, admissibility of, to identify maker, **6**, 484, *3067—3069*
interlocutory proceedings in, **6**, 477, *3024—3035*
jurisdiction, magistrates, of, **6**, 463, *2952*
Mayor's Court, of, **6**, 462, *2951*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, maker partner with payee, **6**, 466, *2971*
payee joint maker, **6**, 467, *2976*
summary judgment in, **6**, 467, *2977—3023*
who may sue, **6**, 189, *1176*, *1177*
writ of summons, special indorsement, what must be shown by, **6**, 471, *3002*, *3006*
addition to, without maker's assent, effect of, **12**, 360, *2992*
advance, as, joint & several notes by testator & beneficiary, **44**, 1242, *10728*
agent,
authority of, **1**, 309, *331—374*
filling up & negotiating, as to, **1**, 315, *370*, *371*
signing, as to, **1**, 310, *337*
conditional delivery to, **6**, 73, *584*
liability of, on, **1**, 645, *2653—2666*
agent qualifying signature, **1**, 645, *2658—2666*
signing without qualification, **1**, 645, *2653—2657*
agreement not to sue on, for limited time, effect of, **12**, 499, *4086*
agreement to accept payment by instalments, effect of, **12**, 457, *3700*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
agreement to give, collateral security, as, condition precedent, **12,** 417, *3354*
alteration of,
admission of consent to, **22,** 137, *1128*
apparent, whether **6,** 383, *2515*
authorised or assented to, evidence of assent, **6,** 382, *2511—2513*
correct mistakes, to, **6,** 379, *2486—2493*
without maker's consent, **12,** 360, *2992*
alternative payees of, **6,** 33, *219*
ambiguity in, **6,** 26, *150*
assignment of, **6,** 205, *1258*
action by assignee, special indorsement of writ, **8,** 482, *506*
attesting witness denying execution of, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22,** 508, *5396*
attesting witness of, dead, proof of handwriting in case of, **22,** 499, *5277*
banker,
advance by, security for, as, **3,** 269, *837—840*
payment of, by, **3,** 229, *622—625*
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3,** 133, *79, 80*
bankruptcy in respect of, **4,** 120, 121, *1092, 1104—1110, 1121*
bankruptcy, proof of debt in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY), promissory note
bearer, payable to, negotiation, evidence of, **6,** 183, *1146*
bequest of, effect of, **6,** 205, *1259*
bill or note, doubt as to whether, holder may treat as either, **6,** 42, *305*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6,** 13, *37*
binding contract for, service, as consideration for, **12,** 179, *1344*
blank,
fraudulent filling up, **6,** 74, *586, 587*
indorsement in, effect of, **6,** 46, *337—339*
signed in, filling up, **6,** 71, *572, 573, 583, 584*
bond as payment of, **12,** 520, *4330*
building society,
officer of, by, **7,** 462, 488, 490, 491, *42—45, 205, 216, 217, 223*
value received by society, for, whether personally liable, **7,** 462, *42—45*
cancellation of,
mistake, by, **6,** 371, *2446*; **35,** 126, *271*
where forming part of probate, **23,** 81, *694*
capacity of parties to, **6,** 95, *676—767*
cash or moneys, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 730, *5847*
cheque in settlement, acceptance of, presumption as to terms, **22,** 181, *1562*
collateral agreement not to sue on, effect of, **12,** 499, *4086*
collection of, banker, by, **3,** 205, *481—490*
composition for claims, as, agreement to indemnify, consideration, **12,** 417, *3355*
conflict of laws in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consideration for, **6,** 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, *768, 771, 774, 775, 777—784, 786, 788, 792, 793, 795—798, 804, 806—808, 812, 813, 817, 819—824*
absence of, **6,** 121, *806*
burden of proof, **6,** 172, 180, *1076—1078, 1083, 1126, 1129*
defence to action, as, **6,** 154, *997, 999—1001, 1009*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
consideration for—*continued.*
antecedent debt as, **6,** 114, *768, 771*
bill of exchange, cross-acceptance of, **6,** 117, *788*
compounding misdemeanour, effect of, **6,** 121, *807*
debt of third person, **6,** 116, *774, 775, 777—786*
deposit of will by legatee, **6,** 123, *821*
duress, obtained by, **6,** 169, 170, *1066, 1069*
equitable liability, as, **6,** 122, *812*
evidence as to, **6,** 155, 181, *1000, 1001, 1131, 1133—1143*
hearsay, **22,** 78, *457*
failure of defence to action as, **6,** 159, *1027, 1031, 1033, 1049*
what constitutes, **6,** 150, *984, 987, 988, 992*
forbearance to sue, **6,** 118, *795—798*
future services of payee, **6,** 123, *822*
gaming, **6,** 145, *945, 954, 959, 967, 968*
gift, whether, **6,** 121, *811*
gratitude or affection, **6,** 121, *808*; **12,** 201, *1605*
hearsay evidence as to, **22,** 78, *457*
illegal or void, burden of proof, **6,** 179, *1120, 1123*
effect of, **6,** 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, *938—941, 945—949, 954, 955, 959, 961, 964, 967, 968*
instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6,** 124, 125, *826, 829, 830, 833, 836, 838—841*
marriage brokage, **6,** 144, 146, *938, 939, 948*
obligation to pay maker's creditors, **6,** 123, *820*
presumption as to, **6,** 172, *1076, 1083, 1091, 1093*
proceedings, abandonment of, **6,** 118, *792—794*
prosecution, stifling of, **6,** 145, *946, 961, 962*; **12,** 258, 259, *2107, 2113, 2114*
renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6,** 82, *621, 623*
security for sum secured by invalid bill of sale, **6,** 123, *823, 824*
undue influence, obtained by, **6,** 171, *1070—1073, 1075*
whether must be stated, **6,** 44, *324—336*
contract for service as consideration for, **12,** 179, *1344*
conversion of, **6,** 481, *3051, 3055*
copy of, admissibility of, in evidence, **22,** 252, 378, *2356, 3862*
currency of, how calculated, **6,** 55, *431*
date of, **6,** 50, *375—387*
presumption as to, **6,** 50, *375, 376, 380, 383*
presumption as to truth of, **6,** 50, 51, *375, 376, 378, 383*
days of grace. *See* DAYS OF GRACE
debt as consideration for, **6,** 114, *768, 771*
release of debt, whether included, **12,** 509, *4197*
declarations, as to, third party, by, admissibility, **22,** 77, *449*
deed, merger in, **12,** 516, 517, 518, *4282, 4286, 4299*
defined, **6,** 10, 497, *15—21, 3149—3173*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
delivery of, **6**, 60, 76, *482—490, 593—674*
conditions affecting, **6**, 73, *583, 584*
contemporaneous oral conditions, **6**, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, *612—615*, 617, *618, 620, 621, 623, 627—629, 631, 634, 638, 640, 641, 645—647, 649*
contemporaneous written condition, **6**, 49, 89, *362, 656, 658*
how enforced, **6**, 82, 94, *624, 675*
made subsequently, effect of, **6**, 91, 92, *661, 663, 664*
escrow, as, **6**, 77, *598—599*
delivery up of, **6**, 479, 480, *3039, 3038, 3044, 3045, 3049*
demand,
defined, **6**, 49, *361—364*
payable on, **1**, 55, *448*; **6**, 54, *419—424*
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, *1260*
destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419, *2722—2724*
discharge of,
alteration, by, material, what is, **6**, 372, *2449—2485*
maker executor of holder, maturity, at, **6**, 363, *2393*
payment & satisfaction,
evidence of, **6**, 360, *2381—2384*
indorser, by, **6**, 342, *2274*
maker, by, **6**, 341, *2263—2265*
maturity, after, **6**, 347, *2308*
non-negotiable note, lost, in case of, **6**, 346, *2295*
payment by principal to agent on bankruptcy of agent, **1**, 581, *2210*
presumption as to, **6**, 359, *2371—2374*
stranger, by, **6**, 343, *2280*
release, by, **6**, 367, 368, *2425, 2429, 2432, 2434*
waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6**, 365, *2411—2414*
discount, of, banker, by, of. *See* BANKER, discounting by
dishonour, of,
banker, rights of, on, **3**, 208, *491—500*
effect of, lien of unpaid seller, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS
non-payment by, **6**, 250, *1005*
notice of, letter, by, parol evidence of, admissibility, **22**, 243, *2209*
necessity for, **6**, 251, 252, 253, 254, *1614, 1618, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1637*
non-payment, in case of, knowledge not sufficient, **6**, 252, *1620, 1622*
post, by, **6**, 267, *1749*
proof of what amounts to, **6**, 270, 279, *1820, 1822, 1850*
surety, to, **6**, 254, *1637, 1638*
distress, right of, how affected by taking of, **18**, 324, *582, 583*
donatio mortis causâ of, **25**, 546, *316—335*; **35**, 39, *330*
duress as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
erasure in, admissibility in evidence, **12**, 586, *4890*
essentials of contract, necessity for, **6**, 38, *266*
fictitious person,
payable to, **6**, 30, *194—209*
who is a, **6**, 31, *205—209*
forgery of, **15**, 1043, 1049, 1050, 1051, *11753, 11835—11849, 11863, 11872*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
forgery of—*continued.*
banker, estoppel of customer against, **3**, 236, *661*
instrument in form of, **15**, 1063, *12025*
form of,
requirements of, **6**, 14, *38—336*
unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, *38—91*
words, particular, unnecessary, **6**, 37, *265—267*
fraud as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
gift of, **6**, 204, *1252, 1254—1257*
giving time to principal, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
goods, payment for, by, **12**, 464, *3778*
guarantee, in,
coercion given under, **26**, 217, *1722*
payment without demand by creditor, whether voluntary payment, **26**, 143, *1065*
retirement of creditor, whether guarantee determined, **26**, 171, *1289, 1291*
secure payment of balance of an account current, to, onus of proof on payee, **26**, 59, *421*
sureties, successive indorsements as, liability *inter se*, **6**, 316, *2103*
surety, right to recover damages, in breach of contract, **26**, 127, *908, 909*
securities, right to, **6**, 413, *2677—2683*
surety, to, debtor, by, good consideration, whether, **26**, 18, *74*
handwriting, in relation to. *See* HANDWRITING
holder. *See* holder, *supra*
husband & wife joint signatories, plea of duress. *See* action on, *supra*
illegal association, by member of, **12**, 298, *2454*
indemnity,
against liability incurred at promisor's request, must be in writing, **26**, 232, *1810*
indorser, to, if enforced, writing, necessity for, **26**, 232, *1803*
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT
indorser of. *See* INDORSER
infant, of, **28**, 146, *70—74*
where one of joint parties, **6**, 95, *678, 679*
instalments, payable by, **6**, 23, 26, *129—133, 151—160*
agreement to accept payment by, effect of, **12**, 457, *3700*
interest on,
damages, discretion of jury as to, **6**, 329, *2177, 2178*
whether recoverable as, **6**, 327, 329, 330, *2172—2179, 2184, 2187, 2188*
rate of, **6**, 334, *2218, 2219*
right to, how lost, **6**, 330, *2187, 2188*
time from which calculated, damages only, where recoverable as, **6**, 331, 323, 333, *2199, 2201—2203, 2205, 2207—2210, 2211, 2216*
expressly payable, in case where, **6**, 331, *2194—2197*
tender, effect of, on, **6**, 333, *2216*
what time payable, to, **6**, 333, *2217*
interest, payment of, evidence of alteration of, **22**, 137, *1128*
IOU, whether amounting to, **6**, 39, *276—285*
irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6**, 42, *305—323*
issue of, **6**, 76, *594*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
joint, **6**, 49, *365—374*
father & son, by, son a minor, liability of father, **6**, 95, *678*
release of, **12**, 510, *4209*
joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
judgment debt, on account of, consideration, **12**, 191, *1475*, *1476*
judgment on,
effect of, action brought before note due, on, **1**, 21, *160*
subsequent action, whether bar to, goods sold, for, **1**, 17, *136*
instalments secured by note, for, **1**, 17, *135*
summary judgment, order granting leave to sign, appeal from, **6**, 474, *3018*
letter promising to pay in two years, as, **12**, 586, *4891*
loan secured by, whether brought into hotch-pot, **44**, 1238, *10697*
lost,
action on, at common law, **6**, 418, *2704—2723*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **6**, 421, *2737—2740*
equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, *2725—2734*
secondary evidence of, proof by, **22**, 223, *1967*
lunatic, in case of, **33**, 131, *74*, *75*
maker of. *See* MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE
making of, evidence against, **6**, 21, *113*
manager, by, "in representation of" company, **6**, 97, *688*
married woman, of, **6**, 95, *677*
memorandum in body of, effect of, **6**, 42, *312—316*
merger, deed, in, whether extinguished by, **12**, 516, *4282*
misrepresentation, defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
mistake in, evidence of, admissible, **22**, 65, *378*
money,
bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 721, *5712*
must be for payment of, **6**, 24, *137—172*
money paid, equivalent to, **12**, 520, *4327*, *4328*
mortgage, to secure, rights of mortgagor, payment of notes, on, **6**, 492, *3120*
negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6**, 249, *1593*
omission of words "or order," effect of, **6**, 185, *1156*
order, payable to, negotiation of, **6**, 184, 185, *1150*, *1155*, *1156*
overdue,
transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, *1188*, *1195*, *1198—1200*, *1203*, *1204*, *1213—1215*, *1218*, *1225*, *1226*, *1230*, *1234*, *1236*, *1237*, *1239*
when deemed to be, **6**, 191, *1179*, *1180*
parties to,
capacity & authority of, **6**, 95, *676—767*
relationship of, ascertainment of, **6**, 313, *2088*
partner, by, **6**, 49, *368*, *369*
personal liability, **36**, 388, *625*
partner's recourse on compulsory payment of personal debt, **12**, 526, *4380*
part of probate, as, cancellation of. *See* cancellation, *supra*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
part payment & satisfaction, maker, by, **6**, 356, *2354*
part cohabitation, consideration for, **12**, 265, *2173*
payable,
bearer, to, **6**, 28, *173—225*
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 17, *64*, *66*, *68*, *69*, *71*, *73*
payable on demand, good payment, whether **12**, 470, *3825*
payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, **6**, 28, *173—225*
payee,
fictitious person, where. *See* fictitious person, *supra*
identification of, **6**, 29, *187—189*
maker, as, **6**, 29, *190—192*
omission of name of, **6**, 28, *173—175*
payment,
banker, by, **3**, 229, *622—625*
executor, by, testator & legatee liable, **23**, 438, *5080*
giving time for, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
of another's debt by, equivalent to money paid, **12**, 520, *4327*, *4328*
presentment for,
demand, not payable on, time for, **6**, 230, *1453*, *1454*
payable on, time for, **6**, 231, *1455*
dispensing with, **6**, 243, 246, *1560—1566*, *1580*
bank suspends payment, when, **6**, 244, *1565*, *1566*
maker cannot be found, when, **6**, 244, *1563*
waiver, by, **6**, 246, *1580*
indorser, to charge, **6**, 242, *1551—1553*
maker, to charge, **6**, 224, 239, *1405*, *1529—1550*
necessity for, **6**, 225, 226, *1406—1410*, *1412—1414*, *1418*
non-negotiable, time for, **6**, 231, *1456*
payable at particular place, when not stated in body of note, **6**, 241, *1541—1550*
when stated in body of note, **6**, 239, *1529—1540*
surety, to charge, **6**, 226, 242, *1418*, *1554*
time for, **6**, 230, *1451—1456*
promise for, must be inferrable, **6**, 38, 40, *267*, *269*, *273*, *287*
satisfaction, &, defined, **6**, 348, *2318—2339*
surety, by, without demand by creditor. *See* guarantee, *supra*
time for, computation of, **6**, 54, *415—448*
on demand or at fixed or determinable future time, **6**, 22, *114—136*
possession of, what amounts to, held by trustees, **1**, 569, *2129*
principal & surety, when relationship arises, **6**, 405, *2637—2653*
joint maker, in case of, **6**, 406, *2642—2651*
principal, appropriation of payments to, when made, **12**, 482, *3946*
prior indorser, negotiation back to, effect of, **6**, 202, *1244*, *1245*
promise, in writing, must be, **6**, 37, *265—297*
promise to give, composition of another's debt, for, demand of note, **12**, 428, *3452*
property abroad, bequest of, passes under, **44**, *679*, *5197*

NEGOTIABLE
promissory note—*continued.*
ready money, bequest of, whether sum secured on note passes by, **44,** 729, 730, *5827, 5843*
receipt by banker for, failure of maker, liability of banker for, **3,** 208, *490*
receipt, impeachment of, **12,** 495, *4044*
release of,
dated same day, effect of, **12,** 508, *4172*
declaration of testator, not testamentary, whether effectual as, **12,** 502, *4114*
renewal of, whether accord & satisfaction, **12,** 446, *3612*
seaman's advance note not a, **6,** 15, *52*
seaman, to, death before arrival of ship, effect of, **12,** 406, *3275*
securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 707, *5502*
security, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 706, *5487, 5488*
set-off, tender of part, whether whole sum due, **12,** 323, *2680, 2681*
signatory, personal liability of, unless terms used to limit, **6,** 112, *761, 764*
signature,
addition of, in, after execution, parties intended to be added, **12,** 364, *3026*
necessity for, **6,** 19, *92—113*
procuration, by, **6,** 111, *754, 755*
proof of, **6,** 19, *92—113*
representative capacity, in, **6,** 112, *761, 764*
written over, effect of, **15,** 1043, *11753*
stamp, agreement, on letter promising payment, sufficiency of, **12,** 586, *4891*
stamp duty on, **6,** 497, *3149—3173*
absence of, determined, how, **6,** 507, *3234—3241*
alteration, in case of, **6,** 505, *3217—3233*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 439, *2821, 2824*
insufficiency of, determined, how, **6,** 507, *3234—3241*
effect of, **6,** 507, *3234—3284*
evidence, admissibility in, action on instrument, in, **6,** 509, *3249—3252*
action on instrument with alternative claims, in, **6,** 509, *3253—3258*
on account stated, **12,** 587, *4892, 4893*
sufficiency of,
objection to, how taken, **6,** 508, *3242—3248*
when taken, **6,** 507, *3242—3248*
on making of note, **6,** 502, *3181—3199*
stock, English, conversion into, no probate duty payable on, **21,** 120, *903*
stranger, liability of, where name on, **6,** 315, *2099—2102*
sum certain, provision for payment of, **6,** 24, *137—172*
summary judgment on, county court, in, **6,** 469, *2990*
sums paid under, appropriation of, **12,** 492, *4018*
surrender of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1378*
transfer of, **6,** 183, 184, *1146, 1150, 1155*
assignment, by, **6,** 205, *1258*
assignment, voluntary, of specific & other personalty, under, **8,** 499, 635
will, by, **6,** 205, *1259*; **44,** 185, *137*
transferor of, delivery by, liability, laches, effect of, on, **6,** 322, *2140*
trover, action for, in respect of, **6,** 481, *3051, 3055*
undue influence as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
promissory note—*continued.*
unstamped, admissibility of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS, admissibility of
valuation wrongly made, given in payment of, consideration, failure of, whether recoverable on, **12,** 232, *1920*
value received,
effect of, **6,** 45, *329*
meaning of, **6,** 45, *334—336*
variation of, agreement for, consideration, necessity for, **12,** 175, *1296*
waiver or renunciation, holder, by, **6,** 363, 364, 365, 366, *2395, 2396, 2401, 2406, 2408, 2412—2416, 2420—2422*
parol, by, **6,** 363, *2395*
stamped receipt, by, **6,** 363, *2396*
will, disposition by, of. *See* transfer, *supra*
willingness to pay, whether good accord & satisfaction, **12,** 441, *3566*
proof, burden of, in case of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
sailor's shipping note as, **6,** 457, *2915, 2916*
scrip certificate as, **6,** 451, *2883—2885*
securities for, **6,** 491, *3118—3121*
set-off, in relation to, **40,** 401, *279—284*
share certificate & transfer as, **6,** 451, *2887—2892*
share warrant as, **6,** 451, *2886*
stamp duty on, **6,** 493, *3122—3173*
stolen, **6,** 417, *2701—2765*
holder for value, right of, to retain, **6,** 425, *2765*
terms in, **6,** 11, *22—36*
transfer of,
currency, during, **6,** 208, *1276*
will, by, **6,** 205, *1259*
trover for, **43,** 507, 525, *474—479, 621*
usage, as to, **6,** 444, *2854—2857*
wharfinger's certificate as, **6,** 455, *2908*

NEGOTIATION,
bill of exchange, of,
blank, agent's authority to fill up & negotiate, **1,** 314, *364—369*
delivery, conditional, effect of, **6,** 93, *666, 667, 669—674*
incomplete, negotiation after completion, **6,** 75, *589, 590*
indorsement, validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 431, 432, *2789—2792, 2795*
inspectors in bankruptcy, by, power of court to restrain, **5,** 1097, *8961*
order, payable to, **6,** 183, 184, 185, *1147—1149, 1151, 1152, 1154*
overdue, before, burden of proof of, **6,** 192, *1183, 1185, 1186*
presumption as to time of, **6,** 191, 192, *1181—1183, 1185, 1186*
cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE
defective instrument, of, transferor, liability of, **6,** 458, *2917—2922*
dishonoured instrument, in case of, **6,** 201, *1241—1243*
drawer, back to, effect of, **6,** 203, *1246—1251*
indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT
negotiable instrument, of, **6,** 93, *666—674*; **12,** 470, *3833—3845*
overdue instrument, in case of, **6,** 191, *1179—1240*
place of, **6,** 207, *1270*
prior indorser, back to, effect of, **6,** 202, *1244—*
promissory note, of, presumption as to time of, **6,** 192, *1184*

NEGOTIATION—*continued.*
restraint of,
agreement, by, **6,** 79, *611—665*
injunction, by, **6,** 208, *1277—1293*
ab initio, bill void, **6,** 208, *1282*
consideration, absence of, **6,** 208, *1281*
failure of, **6,** 208, *1279, 1280*
illegal, in case of, **6,** 208, *1277, 1278*
forged indorsement, in case of, **6,** 208, *1283*
fraud, bill obtained by, **6,** 209, *1285*
improperly obtained bill, **6,** 208, *1284*

NEIGHBOUR. *See also* ADJOINING OWNER
comfort, health, &, injury to, **36,** 199, *390—427*
fire, damage from, in regard to, **36,** 53, *333*
nuisance to. *See* NUISANCE
water, damage from, in regard to, **36,** 52, *326, 327*

NEIGHBOURHOOD,
character of,
consideration of, nuisance, in relation to, **36,** 201, *420—427*
restrictive covenants, in relation to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

NEIGHBOURING,
adjoining distinguished from, **44,** 148, *154*

NEMO EST HÆRES VIVENTIS, 18, 5, *17—20*

NEPHEW,
gift by will to,
affinity, whether nephews by, included in, **44,** 822, *6729—6741*
" all nephews," reference to named, **44,** 824, *6755*
children of great nephews, whether included in, **44,** 825, *6757*
consanguinity, by, & one by affinity, **44,** 822, *6735*
eldest son of nephew, to, mistake in, name prevails over description, **44,** 830, *6822*
equally, **44,** 761, *6206*
grandson included in, whether, **44,** 825, *6758*
great nephew, whether included, **44,** 819, 824, *6707, 6745—6754*
half-blood, whether included in, **44,** 823, *6739, 6742, 6743*
illegitimate, whether included in, **44,** 818, *6700—6708*
implied, **44,** 1255, *10837*
" late nephew," nephew alive, **44,** 829, *6812*
legitimate child of illegitimate child, whether included in, **44,** 819, 820, *6707, 6713—6715*
" my " nephew, **44,** 823 *6736—6741*
nephews & nieces & sister, **44,** 910, *7692*
" on both sides," **44,** 822, *6732*
intestacy, succession to personalty, in case of, **18,** 26, *244—257*
next of kin, as, **40,** 580, *1147*
niece, gift to, whether included in, **44,** 825, *6757*

NERVOUS DISEASE,
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **34,** 397, *3245—3247*
deficient will power due to brooding, **34,** 398, *3252*
neurasthenia, **34,** 398, *3248—3251*

NERVOUS SHOCK,
damages for, whether recoverable, **17,** 100, *152*; **36,** 123, *816—818*
death from, damages, whether recoverable, **36,** 123, *819—822*

NET,
fishing. *See* FISHERY

NEURASTHENIA. *See* NERVOUS DISEASE

NEUTRAL,
country,
admission as burgher of, residence in England, after, **2,** 141, *160*
shipping goods to enemy through, **2,** 168, *372*
dying in own country, subsequently enemy country, **2,** 142, *170*
enemy country,
goods in, ordered from, neutral country, in, **2,** 170, *380*
interested in business in, **2,** 144, *183*
residing & trading in, **2,** 143, *178—182*
enemy ship, serving on, **2,** 143, *171—173*
English wife separated from alien husband & resident in neutral state, payment to, **2,** 170, *381*
foreign country, in, transfer of bill by indorsement to, **2,** 172, *390*
government, seizure of goods by, **2,** 181, *448*
law, formalities under, national character of, **2,** 141, *159*
payment extinguishing liability of enemy to, **2,** 170, *385*
property, insurance on, as to, **2,** 166, *361, 362*
residing & trading in own country while in enemy occupation, **2,** 143, *176, 177*
ship. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP
sovereign, taking oath of allegiance to, **2,** 141, *158*
state,
naturalisation in, **2,** 145, *192*
territorial waters of, capture of prize in. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE, place of
trading house in enemy & neutral countries, with, transactions severable, **2,** 143, *175*
trading privileges, enjoying, enemy, granted by, **2,** 143, *174*
trading with the enemy, as to, **2,** 164, *342, 343*

NEUTRALITY,
violation of,
claim for, **37,** 594, *303—308*
remedies for, **37,** 594, *309—319*

NEUTRAL SHIP,
blockade, in relation to. *See* BLOCKADE
capture of,
carrying despatches, for. *See* DESPATCHES
prize, as. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE, grounds for
cargo intended for enemy, ship apparently neutral, **2,** 168, *373*
contraband, capture for carrying. *See* CONTRABAND
despatches, carrying, liability to capture. *See* DESPATCHES
enemy country, goods purchased in, in, **2,** 168, *371*
enemy port, piloting to, with goods of enemy, **2,** 169, *376*
insurance policy, warranty of neutrality in, 181, *1390—1423*
trading with enemy, **2,** 187, *503,*

NEW BUILDING,
addition to dwelling-house as, **38,** 184, *239, 240*
boiler as, **38,** 184, *238*
byelaws as to, **38,** 185, *245*
converted building as, **38,** 182, *222, 228*
hoarding as, **38,** 184, *235*
nature of, **38,** 180, *215—241*
pigstye & henhouse as, **38,** 184, *236*
re-erected building as, **38,** 180, *215—221*
timber store as, **38,** 184, *241*
wooden fence with canvas roof as, **38,** 183, *234*
wooden structure as, **38,** 183, *229—233*
private grounds in, as, **38,** 184, *237*

NEW CALENDAR. *See* CALENDAR

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE,
coals from, London port dues of, custom as to, **17,** 56, *609*
coal trade, custom of, **17,** 57, *615*
coke trade, custom of, **17,** 57, *616*
custom of the port of, loading, as to, **41,** 613, *4419*
usage at port of, notice of arrival, as to, **41,** 615, *4443*

NEW CONSIDERATION. *See* CONSIDERATION

NEW FOREST,
pannage, right of, claim to, in, **11,** 33, *440*

NEWFOUNDLAND,
trade, usages of, marine insurance, effect on, **29,** 168, *1244—1246*

NEWPORT,
navigation rules, **41,** 763, *6162*

NEW RIVER COMPANY,
property, land tax, chargeable with, **30,** 305, *64, 65*

NEWS. *See also* NEWSPAPER
copyright in,
collected by news agency, when, **13,** 179, *147—149*
form of expression of, **13,** 164, *23*

NEW SOUTH WALES,
Australian Courts Act, 1828, whether applicable to, **17,** 462, *302*
Crown lands in, **17,** 474, *386—390*
Crown Suits Act, 1768, application of, in, **17,** 463, *308*
law of, lien of attorneys, as to, judicial notice of, **22,** 622, *6886*

NEWSPAPER,
advertisements in. *See* ADVERTISEMENT
advertising agent for, commission of, **12,** 253, *2071*
advice to readers of, liability of proprietors for loss through, **36,** 33, *198*
agreement to write articles in,
one year, for, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12,** 121, *796*
possibility of sending in last article within year, necessity for writing, whether, **12,** 121, *796*
assignment of property in, **37,** 548, *103—106*
circulation of, damages for libel, effect on, **32,** 165, *2002, 2003*
competition, expense of advertising, **12,** 288, *2369*

NEWSPAPER—*continued.*
contempt of court, in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
contributor to, **13,** 186, *216—221*
copyright in, **13,** 171, *81—83*
prospective series, not subsisting in, **13,** 165, *30*
title of, **13,** 178, *141, 142*
editor. *See* EDITOR
fair comment, defence in defamation action, as. *See* FAIR COMMENT
false representation in, **35,** 43, *376*
form of expression in, copyright subsisting in, **13,** 164, *23*
libel in, **37,** 551, *127, 128*
agreement to indemnify for, **12,** 268, *2195*
criminal proceedings for, **32,** 202, *2520—2524*
indemnity to printer & publisher, agreement for, **42,** 981, *113, 116*
lost newspaper, evidence of, when admitted, **22,** 229, *2032*
privilege in respect of, **32,** 143, *1743, 1744*
prosecution for, leave to commence, **32,** 202, *2520—2524*
publication of, proof of, **32,** 85, *1155—1160*
mortgage of property in, **37,** 549, *107—111*
name or title of, **37,** 546, *74—102*
copyright in, when protected, **37,** 546, *74—80*
improper adoption or use of, restrained, **37,** 546, *81—102*
injunction, grounds for granting, **37,** 547, *82—102*
paragraph, editor as author of, **13,** 184, *195*
privilege, press, of the, **37,** 552, *132*
property, with regard to, what is included in, **37,** 545, *69—73*
proprietor of,
editor, indemnity from, libel, publication of, in respect of, **1,** 42, *332*
liability of, for acts of servants & agents, **12,** 56, *312*
restrictive covenants relating to, **43,** 75, *793, 794*
publication of evidence given in police court in, case committed for trial, where, **37,** 551, *131*
registration of, **37,** 537, *1—4*
object of, **37,** 537, *1, 2*
sufficiency of, **37,** 537, *3, 4*
report in,
admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 383, *3926—3931*
judicial decisions, of. *See* REPORT. 204, *737*
qualified privilege of, **32,** 135, *1654—1658*
restraint of comment in, agreement as to, legality of, **12,** 254, *2083*
sale increased by advertisement, consideration, as, **12,** 180, *1353*
sale of, failure of condition, **12,** 436, *3532*
seller of, calling at house for payments, injury to, liability for, **36,** 40, *244*
title of, copyright in, **13,** 178, *141, 142*

NEW STREET,
construction of, **26,** 552, *2486—2538*
defined, **26,** 275, *134—149*
metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET
Public Health Acts, under,
"construction" includes building of houses, **26,** 552, *2486—2487*
former old highway as, **26,** 277, *147*
houses on one side of, **26,** 269, *82*
roadway with buildings as, **26,** 269, *86*
strip of land added to widen old streets, as, **26,** 277, *148—149*

NEW TRIAL,
application for,
county court, in, appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
time for, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 529, *4843*
county court action, of,
county court, by order of, **13,** 511, *605—612*
grounds for, **13,** 513, 514, *618—628, 630—633*
High Court, as in, **13,** 513, *618, 619*
misdirection of judge by himself, **13,** 514, *628*
High Court, by order of, **13,** 514, *629*
procedure on application for, **13,** 512, *613—617*
weight of evidence, verdict against, when, **13,** 513, *620, 621*
Court of Appeal,
application to, under-sheriff, from decision of, **16,** 186, *915*
power of, to enter judgment instead of ordering, where full materials available, **1,** 238, *1644*
Criminal Appeal, Court of, no power to order, **14,** 549, *6239—6241*
damages excessive or inadequate, in case of. *See* ASSESSMENT, damages, review of
discovery in case of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
Divorce Division,
appeal from grant or refusal, **27,** 494, *5265—5267*
application for, **27,** 491, *5234—5238*
grounds for, **27,** 491, *5239—5264*
admission of error by witness, **27,** 493, *5252, 5253*
consent to decree on solicitor's advice, **27,** 492, *5247*
discovery of fresh evidence as ground for, **27,** 492, *5248—5250*
excessive damages against co-respondent, **27,** 305, *2818*
misconduct of jury, **27,** 493, *5259*
misdirection, **27,** 464, *4837*
solicitor's negligence as, **27,** 491, *5242*
suppression of material facts by witnesses, **27,** 492, *5251*
verdict against weight of evidence, **27,** 491, *5243—5246*
wrongful summing up, **27,** 493, *5257*
wrongful withdrawal of case from jury, **27,** 493, *5258*
inconsistent verdict, obscure decision on, **27,** 467, *4901*
motion for, **27,** 491, *5234—5238*
when granted, whole verdict not attacked, **27,** 493, *5260—5264*
evidence on,
admissibility of, evidence in previous proceedings, **22,** 132, *1076*
evidence not given in former proceedings, documentary evidence, **22,** 132, *1077*
terms imposed by court, **22,** 133, *1079*
verdict in former trial, **22,** 310, *3018, 3019*
grounds for, **2,** 105, *856*; **30,** 247, 253, *471, 472, 538, 539*
county court action, of. *See* county court action, *supra*
damages,
excessive or inadequate. *See* ASSESSMENT, damages, review of,
measure of, omission by judge to charge jury as to, **17,** 93, *101*

NEW TRIAL—*continued.*
grounds for—*continued.*
Divorce Division, in. *See* Divorce Division, *supra*
jury, in relation to. *See* jury, *infra*
negligence, in action for. *See* negligence, *infra*
recovery of land, in action for. *See* recovery of land, *infra*
rejection of evidence, **1,** 238, *1647, 1648*
repudiation of counsel's compromise as, **3,** 340, *298, 299*
verdict against weight of evidence, **1,** 36, *277, 278*; **27,** 491, *5243—5246*; **36,** 85, *565—571*
wrong party beginning, **22,** 45, *217*
illegal contract, suspicious circumstances, in case of, **12,** 289, 302, *2377, 2488*
Judicial Committee, power of, to order, **16,** 153, *529*
jury, failure to direct on all possible grounds of defence, whether ground for, **36,** 84, *561*
misconduct of, as ground for, **27,** 493, *5259*
misdirection of, when ground for, **27,** 464, *4837*; **36,** 83, *556—564*; **43,** 456, *829*
whether amount of verdict regarded, **1,** 36, *277—279*
non-direction of, **36,** 83, *554, 555*
question not left to, **36,** 83, *554*
withdrawal of case from, wrongful, as ground for, **27,** 493, *5258*
misdirection, for, whether, amount of verdict regarded, **1,** 36, *277—279*
motion for, discovery. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
negligence, action for,
grounds for, **36,** 83, *554—572*
evidence doubtful, **36,** 86, *569*
judge, non-direction by, **36,** 83, *554, 555*
verdict, dissatisfied with, **36,** 86, *569*
jury, misdirection of, **36,** 83, *556—564*
question not left to, **36,** 83, *554*
non-direction, **36,** 83, *554, 555*
vagueness of verdict, **36,** 86, *572*
verdict against weight of evidence, **36,** 85, *565—571*
order for, interlocutory or final. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
recovery of land, action for, in, **38,** 786, *1185—1196*
conditions imposed, payment of costs, **38,** 786, 787, *1190, 1194, 1195*
costs in case of, **38,** 786, 787, *1190, 1194, 1195*
discretion as to, **38,** 786, *1185, 1186*
grounds for, action improperly dismissed, **38,** 786, *1192*
evidence, further material, **38,** 786, *1187*
inadmissible, received at first trial **38,** 786, *1190*
evidence not produced at first trial, **38,** 786, *1188*
objection improperly stated at first trial, **38,** 786, *1189*
surprise, defendant taken by, **38,** 786, *1191*
trespass to goods, action for, in, aggravation of damages, in case of, **43,** 460, *858*
unstamped document, no ground for refusing, **22,** 263, *2473*
verdict against weight of evidence as ground for, **1,** 36, *277, 278*; **27,** 491, *5243—5246*; 85, *565—571*

NEW TRUSTEES,
appointment of, **43,** 669, *1004—1337*
Charity Commissioners, by. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
charity trustees. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
court, by, **43,** 682, *1124—1313*
application for, **43,** 692, *1265—1313*
affidavit of fitness, as to, **43,** 694, *1308—1313*
how made, **43,** 692, *1265—1271*
parties, **43,** 693, *1281—1293*
appearance necessary, whether, **43,** 693, *1292, 1293*
who are necessary, **43,** 693, *1281—1291*
persons who may apply, **43,** 692, *1275—1279*
service of, **43,** 693, *1294—1307*
what must be proved, **43,** 692, *1272—1274*
costs, **43,** 694, *1314—1337*
how raised, **43,** 695, *1336*
liability for, **43,** 694, *1314—1335*
trustee deprived of, in case of, **43,** 696, *1337*
judicial trustee. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE
jurisdiction of court as to, **43,** 682, *1124, 1225*
decree *nisi*, after, **27,** 518, *5590*
number of, whether court can vary, **43,** 690, *1239—1258*
part of property, to, **43,** 690, *1231—1238*
persons who will be appointed, **43,** 687, *1185—1230*
aliens, in case of, **43,** 687, *1186—1192*
beneficiaries & their relations, in case of, **43,** 687, *1193—1204*
corporation, in case of, **43,** 688, *1205*
feme sole, in case of, **43,** 690, *1226*
matters for court's consideration, **43,** 687, *1185*
persons out of the jurisdiction, in case of, **43,** 687, *1186—1192*
reappointment of existing trustees, in case of, **43,** 688, *1206—1225*
continuing trustees, as to, **43,** 689, *1215—1225*
vesting order, for purpose of making, **43,** 688, *1206—1214*
solicitors to parties interested, in case of, **43,** 690, *1227—1230*
terms of, **43,** 691, *1259—1264*
when appointment will be made, **43,** 683, *1126—1184*
alternative method available, where, **43,** 684, *1141—1147*
bankruptcy of trustee, in case of, **43,** 684, *1148—1157*
court's discretion, as to, **43,** 683, *1126*
death of sole or surviving trustee, in case of, **43,** 685, *1158—1166*
infancy of trustee, in case of, **43,** 685, *1167—1171*
physical or mental incapacity of trustee, in case of, **43,** 686, *1172—1178*
trustee corporation ceasing to exist, in case of, **43,** 686, *1179—1184*
executor-administrator, in case of, **43,** 696, *1338—1341*
power of, **43,** 669, *1005, 1006*
statute, under, **43,** 680, *1106—1123*
exercise of statutory power, as to, **43,** 680, *1107—1110*
number of, **43,** 682, *1121—1123*
personal representative of deceased sole trustee, **43,** 680,

NEW TRUSTEES—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
statute, under—*continued.*
persons who may appoint, **43,** 681, *1113—1120*
continuing trustees, in case of, **43,** 682, *1119*
personal representative of last surviving or continuing trustee, in case of, **43,** 681, *1113—1118*
retiring trustee, in case of, **43,** 682, *1120*
when appointment may be made, **43,** 681, *1111, 1112*
transfer of trust property, before, **43,** 669, *1004*
trust instrument, under, **43,** 670, *1007—1105*
control by court, as to, **43,** 673, *1030—1045*
instrument providing for Lord Chancellor's approval, in case of, **43,** 674, *1045*
court will interfere, whether, **43,** 673, *1030—1044*
directions of donor must be obeyed, **43,** 670, *1007*
how made, **43,** 670, *1010—1012*
number of, whether original number must be maintained, **43,** 679, *1092—1105*
persons who may appoint, **43,** 674, *1046—1077*
acting trustee, in case of, **43,** 677, *1076, 1077*
beneficiaries, in case of, **43,** 674, *1046—1048*
continuing trustee, in case of, **43,** 675, *1057—1063*
who are continuing trustees, **43,** 675, *1057—1060*
personal representatives, in case of, **43,** 676, *1069—1075*
retiring trustee, in case of, **43,** 675, *1064—1068*
surviving trustee, in case of, **43,** 675, *1049—1056*
trustee's duty to consult beneficiaries, **43,** *670, 1008, 1009*
when appointment may be made, **43,** 671, *1013—1029*
death of trustee, in case of, **43,** 671, *1013—1015*
trustee abroad, in case of, **43,** 671, *1016*
trustee incapable, where, **43,** 672, *1017—1026*
trustee refusing or declining to act, in case of, **43,** 673, *1029*
trustee unable to act, in case of, **43,** 673, *1028*
trustee unwilling to act, in case of, **43,** 673, *1027*
who may be appointed, **43,** 677, *1078—1091*
donee of power, in case of, **43,** 678, *1083—1086*
person residing out of jurisdiction, in case of, **43,** 678, *1090, 1091*
charitable trusts, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
copyholds, admission to, of, **13,** 92, *1146—1148*
notice of incumbrances, whether bound to enquire of old trustees as to, **8,** 463, 464, *341, 352*
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT TRUSTEES
settlement, of, **40,** 782, *3130, 3131*
substitution of, by codicil, implied gift to, **44,** 1288, *11157*
vesting of trust property in, court, by order of. *See* VESTING ORDER

NEW VALUATION LIST. *See* VALUATION LIST

NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF,
absentees, proceedings against, power of legislature to authorise, **17,** 450, *194*
benefice in, whether Crown can present to, **17,** 468, *340*
judges in, appointment of, **17,** 451, *200*
legislature, powers of, **17,** 450, *194*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 502, *660—662*

NEXT FRIEND,
abandonment of suit by, effect of, **28,** 302, *1608*
absence of, abroad, effect of, **28,** 302, *1608*
action *in forma pauperis* by, when infant entitled to bring, **28,** 304, *1637—1641*
actions maintainable by infant through, **28,** 296, *1516—1519*
affidavit of fitness, when required, **28,** 303, *1620, 1621*
appointment of,
occupation & character, effect of, on, **28,** 297, *1526*
who may be, **28,** 297, *1526—1532*
bankrupt, appointment of, as, **28,** 298, *1539—1545*
change of, **28,** 302, 303, *1607—1617, 1620—1633*
effect of, **28,** 303, *1622*
proceedings for, **28,** 303, *1622*
concurrent actions, **28,** 305, *1642—1666*
conduct of proceedings by, **28,** 301, *1594—1605*
consent of infant to institution of proceedings, necessity for, **28,** 299, *1565—1568*
consent to act, striking out name in default of, **28,** 299, 1564
costs, **28,** 310, *1712—1815*
concurrent action, in, **28,** 316, *1798—1801*
indemnity against, action against infant for, **28,** 314, *1781—1788*
judgment or order, on, **28,** 311, *1730—1815*
infant's liability for, **28,** 311, *1730—1740*
liability for, of, **28,** 312, *1742—1780*
defendant or opposite party, to, **28,** 312, *1742—1773*
deprivation of costs, **28,** 314, *1778—1780*
solicitor employed, to, **28,** 314, *1774—1777*
payable out of what funds, **28,** 316, *1802—1815*
security for, **28,** 310, *1712—1729*
appeal, of, **28,** 311, *1728, 1729*
liability of, **28,** 310, *1713—1727*
what allowed, **28,** 315, *1789—1797*
damages received by solicitor, recoverable by infant as money had & received, **12,** 551, *4581*
discretion & judgment, must exercise, **28,** 301, *1592*
evidence of, **28,** 302, *1606*
father, appointment of, as, **28,** 297, *1527, 1528*
substitution of, for person appointed, **28,** 297, *1528*
infant,
action by, in case of, **28,** 295, *1508—1815*
qui tam action, **28,** 296, *1516—1517*
tort, for, **28,** 296, *1518*
appointment of, as, **28,** 297, *1532*
infant litigant must sue by, **28,** 295, *1512—1525*
inquiry as to propriety of proceedings, **28,** 300, *1569—1589*
application for, **28,** 300, *1570, 1571*
scope of, **28,** 301, *1580—1586*
when ordered, **28,** 300, *1572—1579*
interested persons, appointment of, as, **28,** *1546—1560*
judgment, **28,** 308, *1688—1699*
binding on infant, **28,** 308, *1688—1695*
consent, by, **28,** 308, *1696—1698*
labourer, appointment of, as, **28,** 297, *1526*
lunatic not so found, action by & against, **33,** 231, *1439—1455*
liability for costs, **33,** 245, *1652—1655*
majority, effect of attainment of, infant, by, **28,** 306, *1668—1687*
continuance, **28,** 307, *1681—1685*
election to repudiate, **28,** 306, *1668—1674*
repudiation, effect of, **28,** 307, *1675—1678*
married woman, in case of, **28,** 299, *1561—1563*
misrepresentation of age of, **35,** 16, *91*
mother, appointment of, as, **28,** 297, *1529—1530*
negligence, liability for, of, **28,** 301, *1593*
officer of the court, regarded as, **28,** 296, 301, *1515, 1519*
official solicitor, appointment of, as, **28,** 297, *1531*
party to proceedings, whether, **28,** 301, *1594—1599*
persons who may be appointed, **28,** 297, *1526—1563*
bankrupt, **28,** 298, *1539—1545*
interested persons, **28,** 298, *1546—1553*
persons connected with interested parties, in case of, **28,** 298, *1554—1560*
persons of means, **28,** 297, *1533—1538*
receiver not appointed as, **28,** 301, *1590*
relief in respect of defect in proceedings, **28,** 308, *1700—1710*
removal of, **28,** 302, *1607—1619*
grounds for, **28,** 302, *1609—1617*
action, non-prosecution of, for, **28,** 302, *1610—1612*
appeal, refusal to, **28,** 303, *1612*
father, substitution of, **28,** 303, *1616*
neglect of duty, **28,** 302, *1609*
solicitor, appointment by, without authority, **28,** 303, *1613*
stranger to infants, **28,** 303, *1615*
suspicion insufficient, **28,** 303, *1614*
unfitness & impropriety, **28,** 303, *1615*
guardian, paramount right of, **28,** 303, *1617*
procedure, **28,** 303, *1618—1622*
affidavit of fitness, **28,** 303, *1620, 1621*
application for substitution, **28,** 303, *1620*
notice of motion, on, **28,** 303, *1618*
right to oppose of, **28,** 303, *1619*
solicitor acting on behalf of infant without next friend, **28,** 304, *1634—1636*
solicitor appointed by, remedy against, **28,** 310, *1711*
specific performance, action for, by, **28,** 296, *1519*
substitute, application for, of, **28,** 303, *1620, 1621*
tort, action for, infant, by, **28,** 296, *1518*
withdrawal of, sanction of court required, 302, *1607*

NEXT HEIR MALE. *See* HEIR; HEIRS

NEXT OF KIN,
administration action, as parties to. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
administration, letters of,
grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

NEXT OF KIN—*continued.*
blood relations, nearest, as, **40**, 579, *1142—1150*
bona vacantia, personalty passes to Crown as, in absence of, **18**, 32, *317—321*
brothers as, **40**, 580, *1150*
charity administration suit, in, costs of, **8**, 415, *2581, 2582*
child of marriage as, **40**, 580, *1149*
children of deceased brother as, **40**, 580, *1147*
consideration for marriage settlement does not extend to, **40**, 527, *715—721*
distribution amongst, intestacy, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate
funeral expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, *36*
gift to, will, by. *See* will, *infra*
heirlooms, when entitled to, **44**, 949, *8028*
heirs, construed as, **44**, 943, *7998*
illegitimate wife, of, husband taking as administrator, **40**, 580, *1152, 1153*
infant as, administration not granted to, **23**, 153, *1605—1613*
inventory, application for, by, **23**, 319, *3840*
letters of administration, grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
nearest blood relations as, **40**, 579, *1142—1150*
nephews as, **40**, 580, *1147*
nieces as, **40**, 580, *1147*
parents as, **23**, 152, *1593*; **40**, 580, *1148*
person taking interest under settlement not excluded from, **40**, 580, *1148, 1151*
property, title to, of, onus of proof as to, **22**, 167, *1438*
remainder to, after life interest, effect of, **44**, 940, *7958*
settlement in favour of, who will take under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
sisters as, **40**, 580, *1145, 1146*
statute, apart from, **40**, 579, *1142—1156*
Statute of Distribution, claims under. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate
wife, illegitimate, of, husband taking as administrator, **40**, 580, *1152, 1153*
wife, of, who are, **40**, 577, 579, *1123—1139, 1142—1215*
will, in,
gift to, **44**, 875, *7315—8431*
according to Statutes of Distribution, whether tenancy in common created, **44**, 978, *8341—8343*
" as if I had died intestate," **44**, 876, *7325*
" as in case of intestacy," **44**, 876, *7326*
daughters, of, exclusion of husband of daughter, **44**, 876, *7323*
" executors & administrators," construed as, **44**, 893, *7522—7525*
husband & wife, of, whether separate classes, **44**, 877, *7338, 7339*
illegitimate child, of, whether surviving illegimate children entitled, **44**, 820, *6717*
joint tenancy, when creating, **44**, 973, *8274, 8275*
kindred, to, nearest of kin & blood, reference to Statutes of Distribution, **44**, 877, *7333—7336*
" legal or next of kin," **44**, 876, *7321*
member of class, whether excluded from class, **44**, 878, *7348—7355*
named person, of, effect of change of name, marriage, by, **44**, 828, *6805*
" nearest of kin by way of heirship," **44**, 878, *7342*
" nearest of kin in male line," to, **44**, 878, *7341*

NEXT OF KIN—*continued.*
will, in—*continued.*
gift to—*continued.*
" next male kin," **44**, 878, *7344*
" next of kin in blood," **44**, 876, *7324*
next of kin in equal degree, **44**, 877, *7337*
" next of kin or heir-at-law," gift to class, as, **44**, 788, *6453*
of testator & wife of testator, equally, effect of, **44**, 761, *6203*
propositus ascertained by context, **44**, 878, *7340*
relations, construed as, **44**, 890, 891, *7479, 7494*
representatives, construed as, **44**, 896, *7550—7570*
statutory, **44**, 878, *7346*
time of ascertaining class,
gift after life interest, ascertainment of class at testator's death, **44**, 882, *7389—7429*
postponement until death of tenant for life, **44**, 885, *7412—7429*
postponement until death of tenant for life, creation of artificial class, **44**, 886, *7425—7427*
postponement until death of tenant for life, successive life interests, **44**, 886, *7428, 7429*
time of ascertaining donees, **44**, 879, *7364—7431*
administration suit to determine parties, **44**, 882, *7387, 7388*
death of party whose next of kin spoken of, **44**, 879, *7364*
future period fixed by testator, **44**, 881, *7382—7388*
assumption that testator died at future period, **44**, 881, *7383—7386*
class ascertained after ten years, **44**, 881, *7382*
gift of proceeds of realty, **44**, 881, *7381*
gift to next of kin of person dead at date of will, **44**, 886, *7430, 7431*
testator's death, at, **44**, 879, *7365—7380*
whether construed as statutory next of kin, **44**, 875, *7316—7363*
express reference to Statutes of Distribution, **44**, 876, *7328—7331*
necessity for express reference to statute, **44**, 876, *7324*
subject to specific exclusion by testator, **44**, 877, *7332*
whether restricted to nearest blood relations, **44**, 875, *7315—7321*
whether widow member of class, **44**, 879, *7356—7363*
" heirs " construed as, **44**, 867, *7218—7227*
gift to " next of kin or heir-at-law " **44**, 868, *7228—7232*
made before Administration of Estates Act, 1925, **44**, 878, *7347*
meaning of, conflict of laws, **11**, 373, *532*
presumption in favour of, **44**, 573, *3909*

NEXT OF KIN AGENT,
champertous agreement by, **1**, 71, *592*

NEXT PRESENTATION. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL); SIMONY

NICKNAME,
designation of donee in a will by, effect of. *See* NAME

NIECE. *See also* NEPHEW
bequest to,
description, by, subsequent inaccurate description, effect of, **44,** 830, *6819*
mistake in description, nephew entitled, **44,** 829, *6808*
mistake in names of, uncertainty in case of, **44,** 830, *6821*
name, by, great great niece entitled, similarity of name, **44,** 831, *6826*
whether nephew entitled under, **44,** 825, *6757*
marriage
prohibited degrees, within, **27,** 41, 43, *186—195, 214, 216, 217*
marriage abroad, **11,** 416, *821, 822*
next of kin, as, **40,** 580, *1147*
testator, of, gift by will to, on death of named person, **44,** 1256, *10838*

NIENT SON FAIT,
plea of. *See* NON EST FACTUM

NIGERIA,
Crown lands in, **17,** 476, *391*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *663*

NIGHT,
armed by, found, **15,** 960, *10725, 10726*
arrest of person committing offence by, **14,** 183, 184, *1623—1629, 1632—1634*
defined,
Night Poaching Act, in, **14,** 184, *1632*
Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, in, **14,** 184, *1632*
firearms, use of, for killing game by, **25,** 349, *13*
housebreaking implements, in possession of, found at, **15,** 960, *10725—10732*
poaching by, *See* GAME, poaching

NISI PRIUS,
judgment at, binding, whether, **30,** 200, *693—695*

NITRIC ACID,
carriage of, carrier, notice to, duty to give, **8,** 135, *894*

NOISE,
nuisance, as, **19,** 179, *1291—1294*; **36,** 166, *78—98*
aeroplane factory, **36,** 167, *90*
amusements, **36,** 192, *339*
bands, **36,** 185, *289*
building operations, **36,** 201, 202, *414—431*
church, close to, **36,** 200, *406*
circular saw, **36,** 166, *78*
dairy, **36,** 167, *95, 96*
dancing lessons, **36,** 216, *590*
degree of noise, **36,** 200, *401—407*
ecclesiastical property, to, **19,** 457, *3023*; **36,** 200, *406*
fireworks, **36,** 185, *289*
garage, **36,** 208, *510*
generating station, **36,** 201, *413*
increase of noise, **36,** 200, *405*
loading carts, **36,** 168, *97*
machinery, close to church, **36,** 200, *406*
occasional or accidental noise, **36,** 176, *83*
other noises in district, **36,** 200, *405*
printing works, **36,** 167, 200, *86—405*
pump, **36,** 162, *44*
question of degree, **36,** 201, *416*

NOISE—*continued.*
nuisance, as—*continued.*
railway company, by, temporary, **36,** 206, *484*
reversioner, right of, **36,** 206, *484*
temporary noise, **36,** 201, 206, *414, 484*
traffic, **36,** 223, *645*
wilfully made to annoy, **36,** 195, *360*
railway company's liability for, **38,** 347, *545—550*

NOISESOME TRADE,
covenant not to carry on. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

NOLLE PROSEQUI,
Attorney-General,
leave of, necessity for, **14,** 244, *2344—2352*
right of, to enter, **11,** 512, *137—141*
criminal proceedings, in, **11,** 512, *141*; **14,** 68, 244, 252, *333, 2352, 2491*
information, in case of, **14,** 252, *2491*
effect of entry of, **14,** 243, *2337—2340*
more than one charge, where, **14,** 244, *2361—2363*
more than one defendant, where, **14,** 244, *2357—2360*
reasons for entry of, **14,** 244, *2353—2356*
time for entering, **14,** 244, *2364*

NOM DE PLUME,
title to, journalist, of, **37,** 545, *68*

NOMINAL DAMAGES,
actual loss, necessity for proof of, **35,** 62, *582*
agreement for lease, on breach of, lessee, by, **30,** 425, *855*
defined, **17,** 78, *7—9*
failure to claim, action, on trial of, **17,** 166, *670*
loss of legal right, in case of, **17,** 81, *20—23*
negligence, for, **36,** 126, *836, 837*; **42,** 981, *115*
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, in case of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
repairs, breach of covenant as to, tenant, by, in case of, **31,** 340, *4831—4834*
sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
trover or detinue, in action of, **43,** 522, *595—600*
waste, for. *See* WASTE

NOMINATION,
arbitrator, of. *See* ARBITRATOR
borough council election, at, **20,** 124, *1002—1029*
Ballot Act, 1872, not applicable to, **20,** 125, *1009*
candidate, consent of, to, abroad, when, **20,** 125, *1007, 1008*
disqualified, of, **20,** 124, *1003—1006*
councillor, of, defective, **20,** 121, *988*
good and bad nominations, validity of election in case of, **20,** 125, *1009*
nomination paper, *See* paper, *infra*
nominator, qualification of, **20,** 124, *1002*
objection to, **20,** 126, *1010, 1011*
time for, **20,** 126, *1010, 1011*
candidate at parliamentary election, of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
charity, to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
county council election, at. *See* paper, *infra*
day, refreshments at agent's house on, "treating," whether, **20,** 88, *677*
friendly society, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

NOMINATION—*continued.*
industrial and provident societies, in case of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES, member
municipal election, at. *See* borough council election, *supra*
paper,
borough council election, at, alteration of, **20,** 129, *1026*
candidate, misnomer of, in, **20,** 127, *1018—*
delivery of, **20,** 127, *1016, 1017*
time for, **20,** 126, *1013, 1014*
form of, **20,** 126, *1012*
objection to, **20,** 129, *1027—1029*
withdrawal of, delivery, after, **20,** 127, *1015*
county council election at, **20,** 138, *1131*
rural district council election, at, **20,** 140, *1145, 1146*
testamentary instrument, as, **44,** 230, *560*
parliamentary election, at, **20,** 68, *479, 480*
partner, of, power of, **36,** 427, *953—956*
receiver, of,
court, by, **39,** 20, *199—213*
reference to chambers, on, **39,** 21, *214—232*
rural district council election, at. *See* paper, *supra*

NON-ACCESS,
illegitimacy, presumption of, in case of, **3,** 361, *33—43*
proof of,
agreement to return to cohabitation, by, **3,** 367, *77*
evidence of spouses, admissible, whether, **3,** 364, *56—76*; **27,** 297, *2743—2753*

NON-APPEARANCE. *See* APPEARANCE

NON COMPOS MENTIS. *See also* IDIOT; LUNATIC
classification of persons, **14,** 55, *218*; **33,** 127, *32*

NONCONFORMIST,
atheist, whether within statutes relieving, **19,** 547, *4054*
charity, educational, right to participate in benefit of, **19,** 530, *3912, 3913*
dissenter,
common law, position at, **19,** 529, *3904*
holy orders of Church of England, in, **19,** 529, *3906*
infant, whether can be, **19,** 529 *3907*
whether confined to protestant, **19,** 529, *3903*
disturbance of worship of,
indictment for, **19,** 533, *3934, 3935*
information concerning, **19,** 533, *3933*
gifts to, charitable, whether, **8,** 252, *136—140*
methodist church. *See* METHODIST CHURCH
minister. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER
particular baptist as, **19,** 534, *3939, 3940*
place of worship,
compulsory acqusition & investment of proceeds, **19,** 541, *4015*
Dissenting Chapels Act, 1844, application of, to, **19,** 541, *4017*
registration & certification of, **19,** 540, *4013*
rights of former owner of, **19,** 541, *4014*
Presbyterian. *See* PRESBYTERIANS
Protestant, **19,** 529, 532, *3903, 3930—4040*
Quaker as. *See* QUAKERS
Toleration Act, effect of, on, **19,** 532, *3930*
Unitarians as, **19,** 544, *4041—4046*
Universities Tests Act, 1871, operation of, **19,** 529, *3911*

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER,
admission of, **19,** 538, *3987*
appointment of, **19,** 534, *3944—3986a*
contract of service, whether, National Insurance Act, within, **19,** 535, *3954—3956*
effect of, **19,** 535, *3954—3986a*
election, by, **19,** 534, *3949—3951*
notice, **19,** 535, *3951*
mode of, **19,** 534, *3948—3952*
person not licensed by particular church, of, **19,** 534, *3945—3947*
temporary, election, pending, **19,** 534, *3947*
terms of, **19,** 535, *3953*
trustees of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, by, trust deed, provision in, under, **19,** 535, *3952*
who may appoint, **19,** 534, *3944*
chapel, tenant of, as, **19,** 536, *3961—3963*
churchwarden, election as, of, **19,** 279, *645*
disqualifications of, **19,** 536, *3967*
emoluments,
tenure of, disturber, as against, **19,** 536, *3966*
trustees, as against, **19,** 536, *3965*
exemption of,
Military Service Acts, under, **19,** 536, *3970—3986a*
National Health Insurance, **44,** 1310, *147*
service as parish officer, from, **19,** 536 *3969*
statutory penalties, from, **19,** 536, *3968*
turnpike tolls, from, **19,** 529, *3909, 3910*
gifts to, charitable use, as, **8,** 250, *101, 102*
occupier, whether, place of worship, of, poor rate, for purpose of, **19,** 535, *3957*
office, tenure of, **19,** 536, *3965, 3966*
pulpit, right of user of, **19,** 536, *3964*
removal from office of, **19,** 539, *3993, 3997—4012*
change of doctrine or allegiance, on ground of, **19,** 539, *3993, 3994*
residence of, tenure of, estate for life, whether, **19,** 535, *3959, 3960*
resignation of, **19,** 539, *3995, 3996*
restraint of, officating, from, **19,** 539, *3992*
reverend, right to title of, **19,** 534, *3943*
salary of, **19,** 539, *3990, 3991*
term of office of, **19,** 535, *3953*

NONCONTENTIOUS BUSINESS,
solicitor,
agreement with client for share of proceeds of, legality of, **1,** 86, *703*
authority of, to bind client. *See* CLIENT
costs of, in. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION
negligence of, in, **42,** 100, *940—1012*

NON-DISCLOSURE. *See also* CONCEALMENT; CONCEALED FRAUD; FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT; MISREPRESENTATION
bad reputation, of, **35,** 49, *446*
bankrupt, by, **5,** 1044, *8523—8530*
family arrangement, in case of, **24,** 958, *116—126*
fraudulent, wilful misrepresentation, equivalent to, **35,** 58, *531*
insurance, in case of. *See* CONCEALMENT
life. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
misrepresentation,
whether amounting to, **35,** 20, *110—148*
duty to disclose, **35,** 23, *137—143*
absence of, in, **35,** 21, 66, *121, 122, 623*
question of fact, **35,** 22, *134—136*
partial, **35,** 24, *144—148*

NON-DISCLOSURE—*continued.*
prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
sale of land, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND
recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
waiver of, **35**, 75, *738*

NON EST FACTUM,
defined, **17**, 235, *499—501*
plea of,
deed, alteration or erasure in, in case of, **12**, 360, 365, 366, *2991*, *3035*, *3036*, *3046*
filling up of blank space in, in case of, **12**, 361, *3003*

NON-EXISTING PERSON,
action against, perjury in, **15**, 671, *7268*
bill of exchange payable to. *See* FICTITIOUS
shares taken for. *See* FICTITIOUS

NONFEASANCE,
agent, liability of, for, **1**, 682, *2917*
defined, **36**, 22, *107*, *108*
gratuitous services, in case of, **36**, 23, *112—117*
highway authorities, liability of, for, **26**, 398, 404, *1239—1266*, *1269*
malfeasance, distinguished from, **36**, 21, *102*
misfeasance, distinguished from, **36**, 22, 23, *104—106*, *109—117*
principal, liability of, for, **1**, 682, *2917*
public authority, liability of, for, **38**, 32, *192—224*
servant, by, liability in case of, **34**, 186, *1526*, *1527*

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO,
judgment, action on appointment of check-weigher, in case of, **12**, 425, *3416*

NON-PERFORMANCE. *See* PERFORMANCE; IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE

NON-PROVIDED SCHOOLS,
alteration of character of, **19**, 558, *29*
caretaker & cleaner of, salaries of, local authority, liability of, for, **19**, 560, *32*
endowment of, **19**, 563, *56—60*
furniture, provision of, **19**, 559, *31*
managers of,
Board of Education, jurisdiction of, over, **19**, 560, *35—38*
negligence, liability for, **19**, 563, *50—52*
powers of, **19**, 561, *40—43*
relations with local authority, **19**, 562, *46—49*
religious instruction, control of, by, **19**, 562, *42*
validity of acts of, **19**, 561, 562, *39*, *44*, *45*
religious instruction in, **19**, 558, 562, *28*, *42*
supply of water to, **19**, 559, *30*
teacher in,
dismissal of, **19**, 603, 605, *295—299*, *303—311*
rights of, manager, in relation to, **19**, 562, *46—49*
salary of, **19**, 602, *289*, *290*
education authority, liability of, for, **19**, 602,
transfer of, conditions of, **19**, 563, *55*

NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN; WIFE
curtesy, tenancy by the, in. *See* CURTESY
exoneration in respect of, equity of. *See* EXONERATION

NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
marriage, effect of, **27**, 83, *653—746*
interest vested prior to 1882, possession after 1882, **27**, 85, *660—666*
property converted before possession, **27**, 85, *667*
settlement prior to possession, **27**, 85, *668*

NONSUIT,
county court, in,
application to High Court in respect of, **13**, 510, *596*
bar to subsequent action, whether, **13**, 510, *594*, *595*
grounds for, **13**, 508, *580—593*
judge, jurisdiction of, as to, **13**, 507, *574—578*
mandamus in case of, whether granted, **13**, 553, *1101*, *1109*
plaintiff, right of election of, **13**, 508, *579*
deed insufficiently stamped as ground for, **21**, 116, *870*
improper, ground for new trial, as, **38**, 786, *1192*
jurisdiction to direct, **22**, 22, 25, 26, *33*, *55*, *60*
county court, in. *See* county court, *supra*
negligence, in case of, **36**, 75, 97, *484—529*, *642*
order for costs of, interest in case of, **30**, 173, *421*
replevin, in, one of two defendants, of, **18**, 379, *1203*
trespass, in action for, joint action, in case of, **43**, 377, *52*

NON-USER,
mines, in relation to, effect of, ownership, on, **34**, 619, *176—179*
statute, of, repeal not implied by, **42**, 772, *2004—2008*
trade mark, of, **43**, 203, *492—516*

NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES,
commissioners of, lighthouses vested in, rates, exemption from, **41**, 956, *8504*

NORTHERN NIGERIA,
protectorate of. *See* NIGERIA

NOTARIAL ACT,
abroad, **36**, 150, *74—81*
admissibility in evidence, **36**, 149, *70—81*
certificate,
affidavit of commissioners, of, **36**, 149, *69*
colonial notary, by, evidence, as, **22**, 158, *1355*, *1358*
deed, several sheets, on, **36**, 149, *68*
foreign notary, of, **36**, 149, *65*
order of court, whether, **36**, 149, *65*
seal,
colonial notary, of, evidence of, **22**, 158, *1356*, *1357*
necessity for, **36**, 149, *66*, *67*
stamping of, **36**, 151, *82*
statutory declaration, admissibility of, affidavit, in lieu of, **22**, 516, *5490*

NOTARY,
The title NOTARIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 145—151
act of. *See* NOTARIAL ACT
appointment of, **36**, 146, *4—49*
colonial,
act of. *See* NOTARIAL ACT
appointment of, **36**, 147, *39—49*

NOTARY—*continued.*
credit of, **36**, 145, *2*
district, **36**, 146, *6—37*
ecclesiastical, appointment of, **36**, 147, *38*
foreign,
affidavit sworn before, **22**, 559, 562, *6052—6057*, *6103*
document deposited with, copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 217, *1895—1897*
will, probate, in case of, **22**, 217, *1898*, *1899*
document sworn before, admissibility of, **22**, 529, *3659*
functions of, **36**, 148, *58—64*
goodwill of business of, right to sell, **36**, 145, *3*
inferior court, of, action against, refusal to allow attorney to appear, **1**, 26, *214*
jury service, exempted from, **30**, 213, *3*
protest, in relation to. *See* PROTEST
public officer, as, **36**, 145, *1*
removal from office of, **36**, 148, *51—57*
signature of, proof of, affidavit, by, **22**, 195, *1668*

NOTE,
bank. *See* BANK NOTE
copy of, admissibility of, destruction, in case of, **22**, 236, *2113*
demand. *See* DEMAND NOTE
hand, of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
memorandum or. *See* MEMORANDUM
promissory. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
sold note. *See* SOLD NOTE

NOT GUILTY,
plea of,
nature of, **14**, 255, *2560—2572*
withdrawal of, **14**, 256, *2573—2584*

NOT GUILTY BY STATUTE,
plea of, wrongful distress, action for, defence to, as, **18**, 392, *1338—1346*

NOTICE,
abandonment, of,
appeal, of, withdrawal, of, **14**, 506, *5578—5581*
marine insurance, in. *See* ABANDONMENT
accident, of, Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* Workmen's Compensation Acts,
action, of, **38**, 133, *981—991*
act of bankruptcy, of. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
actual, meaning of, **1**, 610, *2393*
adjudication order in bankruptcy, of. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
admit documents, to. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS
adverse claim, of, failure to give, bailee, liability of, **3**, 77, 106, *164*, *314*
agency, of termination of, **1**, 617, *2442—2448*
agent, to, notice to principal, as, **20**, 311, 316, *624*, *625*, *650*, *651*
agreement, to determine, evidence of, **22**, 216, *1888*
Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2**, 45, 46, *242*, *245—250*
appeal, of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL
Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal
articles of association, of contents of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, contents of
assignment, of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)
benefit of creditors, for, **5**, 923, *7555—*

NOTICE—*continued.*
attachment of persons, service of affidavit in support with. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
bankruptcy,
act of bankruptcy, non-compliance with, as, **4**, 86, *774—777*
amendment of, **4**, 99, *893—900*
amount for which issued, **4**, 93, *840—851*
compliance with, **4**, 102, *815—924*
creditor not bound to inquire as to, **5**, 925, *7574*
corporation, issue by, **4**, 86, *774*
court which may issue, **4**, 86, *775*, *776*
debts for which issued, **4**, 92, *835—839*
final judgment for purpose of. *See* issue, *infra*
form of, **4**, 94, *852—881*
garnishee order, effect of, on, **4**, 87, 88, *784—787*, *792*
infant, by, **4**, 87, *790*
interpleader, effect of, **4**, 86, *778—781*
issue of, **4**, 86, *774—777*
against whom, **4**, 88, *802—806*
at whose instance, **4**, 87, *789—801*
corporation, by, **4**, 86, *774*
equitable mortgagee, by, **4**, 88, *795*
estoppel by representation, as to, no estoppel where facts known to debtor, **21**, 292, *1040*
executor, by, **4**, 87, *791*
infant, against, **4**, 28, *218—222*
infant, by, **4**, 87, *790*
judgment creditor, by, **4**, 87, *791*
judgment debt, assignee of, by, **4**, 88, *794*
judgment in detinue, on, effect in case of, **4**, 86, *777*
judgments, in respect of, **4**, 89, *807—812*
"final" judgments, **4**, 90, *813—834*; **30**, 125, *44*
not balance order for calls in winding up, **10**, 920, *6304*
liquidator of company, by, **4**, 88, *793*
partner, against, where judgment obtained against firm, **4**, 89, *804*
Receiver in Chancery, by, **4**, 87, *789*
what amount, for, **4**, 93, *840—851*
what debts, in respect of, **4**, 92, *835—839*
judgment debt, equitable assignment of, effect of, on, **4**, 88, *797*
part satisfaction of, effect of, on, **4**, 88, *796*
judgments, in respect of what, **4**, 89, *807—834*
partner, against, **4**, 89, *804*, *806*, *807*
receiver, effect of appointment of, **4**, 87, *788*
service of, **4**, 98, *882—891*
effect on creditor's transactions with bankrupt, **5**, 925, *7574*
foreigner, on, **4**, 25, *201—203*
jurisdiction, out of, **4**, 98, *882*
substituted, **4**, 98, *888*, *889*
setting aside of, **4**, 103, *925—936*
action by debtor to set aside judgment, **4**, 104, *932*
adjournment of application for, as to, **4**, 104, *931—933*
appeal from refusal to set aside, **4**, 104, *936*
composition deed where creditor not bound thereby, **4**, 103, *928*
counterclaim & set-off, in case of, **4**, 104, *937—940*
creditor preventing compliance with notice, **4**, 104, *929*
granting of time to debtor to make arrangement, **4**, 104, *930*, *933*

NOTICE—*continued.*
bankruptcy—*continued.*
setting aside of—*continued.*
jurisdiction of court as to, **4,** 103, *925—933*
limitation on, **4,** 103, *925, 926*
stay of execution, in relation to, **4,** 87, *780 788*
stay of proceedings on, grounds for, **4,** 100, *901—903*
withdrawal of, on part payment & agreement to pay by instalments, new contract, **12,** 337, *2829*
bill of exchange, dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
blockade, of. *See* BLOCKADE
board. *See* NOTICE BOARD
breach of covenant in lease, of, forfeiture in case of. *See* FORFEITURE
calls on shares, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
certiorari, application for, of. *See* CERTIORARI WRIT OF quashing
character, to person in same, must be, **20,** 311, 316, *622, 649*
charge, of, notice of other charges, whether, **20,** 326, *704*
chattels, to determine tenancy of, **31,** 97, *2364, 2365*
circumstances of sale, of, purchaser of remainder, to, **30,** 160, *311*
closing of way, of, time of, presumption as to, **22,** 178, *1542*
commission to take evidence, of execution of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
commons, on inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES
clerk, to. *See* CLERK
meetings, as to. *See* MEETINGS
shareholder, to. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
completion, of time for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT
concealed danger, of, liability for negligence as affected by, **36,** 94, *628, 629*
condition as to, illegal contract, in, **12,** 295, *2431*
condition in will, of. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
condition precedent, as, **12,** 426, *3426—3486*
event within knowledge of one party, of, **12,** 428, *3458—3463*
failure to give, effect of, **35,** 152, *496*
conditions of sale, in relation to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
restrictive covenants, of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
contract of service, termination of, by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
contract,
complete, to, **12,** 313, *2577—2585*
reasonableness, how determined, **12,** 313, *2585*
necessity for, **12,** 313, *2583, 2584*
required by, **12,** 429, *3464—3479*
coroner, to. *See* CORONER
counsel, to, client, as affecting, **3,** 346, *360—362*
criminal proceedings, in,
"forthwith," meaning of, in, **14,** 157, *1333*
intention to call witnesses, of, **14,** 293, *3083*
danger, of, liability for negligence as affected by, **3,** 115, *383*; **36,** 94, *628, 629*

NOTICE—*continued.*
deed, of,
notice of contents, as, deed forming part of title, **20,** 325, *699*
original deed lost, **20,** 325, *700*
defect, of, Housing & Town Planning Act, under, **31,** 348, *4905*
defence in county court, of. *See* PLEADINGS, defence
defined, **20,** 310, *615—618*
delivery of goods, as to, "from time to time as required," **12,** 429, *3476*
dishonour of bill of exchange, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
disqualification, of, parliamentary candidate, of. *See* CANDIDATE, parliamentary
dissatisfaction, of, promise to repay price of land, in case of, **12,** 427, *3439*
distress for rent, of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
distringas, in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGAS
documents,
admit, to. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS
produce, to. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS
draft deed, of preparation of, notice of execution, as, **20,** 325, *703*
drawer of bill of exchange, by & to. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
election petition, of, municipal, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
parliamentary, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
Employers' Liability Act, under, **34,** 231, *1988—2006*
equity, in. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
evidence of, **22,** 66, *384—400*
factory, fixed in, **22,** 215, *1881*
portable notice, carrier of, **22,** 207, *1807*
expel, to, society, from, misconduct, for, **43,** 438, 659
fact demanding inquiry, of, **20,** 324, *690, 691*
fact resulting from production of document, of, failure to call for production, **20,** 325, *695—698*
father, to, notice to son, as, **20,** 311, *624, 625*
former transaction, in, effect of, **20,** 311, *620*
husband, of death of, promise to pay, in case of, **12,** 427, *3434*
imputed, **20,** 311, *624—647*
purchase on behalf of another, **20,** 311, *624, 625*
income tax assessment, before. *See* INCOME TAX, assessment
injunction, in respect of. *See* INJUNCTION; NOTICE OF MOTION
innkeeper, by, guest's property, in respect of, **29,** 16, *205—210*
instrument, of, notice of contents, whether, **20,** 324, *694—704*; **40,** 155, *1232—1237*
insurance policy, under,
accident, in case of, **29,** 402, *3181—3184*
life policy, of assignment of, **29,** 375, *3009—3011*
intention, of. *See* INTENTION
interested person, must be given by, **20,** 311, *623*
interpleader, in case of, **29,** 475, *247*
judgment, of. *See* JUDGMENT
judgment of record as, **20,** 310, *617*
lease, of exercise of option to determine. *See* LEASE, option
lessee, to, statutory, breach of covenant against assignment, on re-entry for, **31,** 378, *5247—5250*
Licensing Acts, under. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
light railways, in matters relating to, **43,** 359, *134—145*

NOTICE—*continued.*
marriage, of, banns, by. *See* BANNS
promise to pay, in case of, **12,** 426, *3428—3430*
memorandum of association, of contents of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION, *contents*
mortgage, in matters relating to. *See* MORTGAGE
motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION
nuisance, to abate. *See* NUISANCE, notice to abate
obligation to give, when existing, **20,** 310, *619*
offer, of withdrawal of, sale of land, in case of, **40,** 13, *11, 12*
option, to exercise. *See* OPTION
parol, by, sufficiency of, contract, to satisfy, **12,** 430, *3484*
partnership, in case of, **36,** 366, *438—444*
dissolution, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
retirement, of, **36,** 381, *573—581*
payment into court, of, negligence, in action for, **36,** 122, *812*
person interested, must be by, **20,** 311, *623*
post, by. *See* NOTICE BY POST
private Act of Parliament, whether amounting to, **20,** 310, *618*
production of documents, to obtain. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
public authority, of action against, **38,** 133, *981—991*
Public Health Acts, under, **38,** 175, *179—190*
purchase, to exercise option for. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
purchaser for value without,
appointee, from, fraudulent execution of power, in case of, **37,** 515, *1067—1074*
purchaser with notice purchasing from, protection of, **20,** 261, *239—247*
purchaser, to,
land, in case of, rescission of contract by vendor, on, **40,** 222, *1916*
sale of land, in case of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
quit, to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
rate, of appeal against, **38,** 611, *1370—1376*
reasonable time for, contract, in case of, **12,** 430, *3480, 3481*
registration of deeds, in relation to, Middlesex, in, **38,** 742, *877—880*
rent, as to increase of, Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
restrictive conditions, registration of, as, **38,** 746, *897*
revocation, of,
joint or mutual wills, of, **44,** 181, *105*
licence relating to land, of. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
rumour, whether amounting to, **20,** 310, *615. 616*
sale of land, in case of,
purchaser, to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
rescission, of, reservation of right, in case of, **40,** 91, *702*
terms of sale, of, conditions of sale as, **40,** 69, *537, 538*
time essence of contract, where, **40,** 250, *180, 181*
same transaction, must be in, **20,** 311, *620, 621*
service of,
deserted premises, in case of, **31,** 551, *6978*
motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION
NOTICE—*continued.*
service of—*continued.*
termination of contract, of, agreement, in absence of, **34,** 64, *390—392*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* Workmen's Compensation Acts, *infra*
Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 744, *2753—2761*
share certificate as, shareholder, to, **9,** 290, *1799—1801*
shares, of allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
ship, of abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
six months' notice. *See* SIX MONTHS' NOTICE
solicitor acting for different beneficiaries, in case of, **20,** 315, *644*
solicitor acting for husband & wife, in case of, **20,** 316, *647*
solicitor acting for more than one defendant, in case of, **20,** 315, *645*
solicitor acting for two companies, in case of, **20,** 316, *646*
solicitor, to, imputed to client. *See* CLIENT, solicitor of
spring-gun set without, liability for injury by, **43,** 436, *630*
stoppage *in transitu*, of, **39,** 631, *2283—2289*
stranger, by, ineffective, **20,** 311, *623*
sufficiency of,
conditions limiting liability, of, ticket, on, **36,** 35, *207*
contract, in case of, **12,** 430, *3482—3486*
suretyship, under contract of. *See* SURETY
suspension of payment, of, act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 105, *941—972*
tenancy, of, notice of tenant's interest, as, **40,** 302, *2599*
tenancy, to determine. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
tenant, to, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **31,** 542, *6958*
termination of contract by, implied term as to, **12,** 627, *5165*
terms of loan, as to, promise to repay, in case of, **12,** 427, *3441*
third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE
third person, given by, **20,** 311, *623*
treat, to. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT
trial, of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL
trust, of. *See* TRUST ; TRUSTEE
acquisition of trust property with, constructive trustee, constituting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE, how constituted
voting lists, before preparation of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
want of repair, of,
landlord, liability of, after, flooding from rainwater, in case of, **31,** 101, *2390*
injury, in case of, **31,** 346, *4887—4891*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, **34,** 353, *2842—2951*
delay in case of, **34,** 356, *2879—2902*
form of, **34,** 353, *2843—2849*
necessity for, **34,** 353, *2842*
service of, **34,** 355, *2859—2869*
time for, **34,** 353, *2850—2853*
want of or inaccuracy in, effect of, **34,** 355, *2870—2951*
mistake, in case of, **34,** 361, *2920—2925*
onus of proof, in case of, **34,** 359, *2903—2919*
prejudice by, **22,** 71, *417*
workshop, in, statutory provisions for. *See* FACTORY

NOTICE BOARD,
danger, as warning of, liability for injury, effect on, **36,** 44, *269*
secondary evidence of, **22,** 215, *1879—1881*
foreign notice, **22,** 215, *1880*

NOTICE BY POST,
Employers' Liability Act, under, **34,** 235, *2004, 2005*
evidence in case of, **22,** 366, *3735—3835*
notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
registration as voter,
claim to, of, **20,** 27, *144*
objection to, of, **20,** 35, *210—219*

NOTICE OF ACT OF BANKRUPTCY.
See ACT OF BANKRUPTCY

NOTICE OF APPEAL,
company winding up, in, **10,** 981, *6777—6779*
Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
length of, determination of, according to whether order final or interlocutory, **30,** 134, *130—140*
withdrawal of, necessity for fresh notice, **12,** 61, *346*

NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION),
assignee, by,
aware of document which may or may not affect property, **8,** 472, *430*
Crown seizing assigned stock under writ of extent, **8,** 473, *438*
having constructive notice of prior assignment, **8,** 472, *429*
trustee, to, prior to stop order, no priority, **8,** 474, *447*
assignment in New York of reversionary interest under will of English testator, **8,** 476, *461*
bank, left at, after business hours, from what time operating, **8,** 473, *434*
bankrupt, by, interest of, not in nature of realty, **8,** 471, *420*
bankruptcy trustee affected with, fund trustee previously notified, **8,** 462, *340*
beneficiary, in case of. *See* BENEFICIARY
bonâ fide purchaser without, buying commission previously incumbered, **8,** 472, *428*
by whom given, **8,** 460, *320, 321*
choses in action & equitable estates in land distinguished in relation to, **8,** 470, *411—414*
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
Crown, as against, necessity for. *See* necessity, *infra*
death of trustees receiving,
bankruptcy trustee affected with. *See* bankruptcy trustee, *supra*
subsequent assignee's notice to surviving trustees, **8,** 461, *331—332*
debtor, to, **8,** 445, *205*
different assignment by partners of firm, **8,** 473, *437*
delay in,
effect of, **8,** 462, *334*
on priorities. *See* priority, *infra*
disregard of, debtor, by, **8,** 486, *546*
duplicate of, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 248, *2290*
duty to person to whom notice given, **8,** 464, *349—355*

NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*
entries in banker's pass-book as, **3,** 246, *712*
executor of sub-assignee, by, after death of assignee, **8,** 460, *321*
executor, to,
one of several, **8,** 461, *331*
renouncing afterwards, **8,** 460, *324*
executor trustee, to, assignment by beneficiary, **8,** 460, *323*
failure to have claim to priority noticed, **8,** 472, *432*
form of, **8,** 466, *378—391*
formal, need not be, **8,** 466, *378—381*
Judicature Act, 1873, under, writing, necessity for, debtor unable to read, **8,** 467, *385*
writing, necessity for letter from solicitor, in case of, **8,** 467, *384*
oral notice, **8,** 462, 467, *334, 383*
casual conversation, **8,** 467, *383*
fund paid into court, given before, priority over stop order, **8,** 474, *448*
husband trustee, to, husband & wife mortgaging wife's share, **8,** 462, *336*
interest, of, portion not payable till after assignor's bankruptcy, **8,** 471, *420*
interests in consols, of, not given priority over charging order, **8,** 477, *464*
knowledge of, acquired in different character, effect of, **8,** 461, *329*
lease, reversion on, of, **31,** 431, *5763—5764*
letter asking for account between debtor & assignor, **8,** 467, *384*
liability subsequently incurred by assignor, assignee standing by, **8,** 473, *441*
necessity for, **8,** 459, *310—314*
as against Crown, **8,** 460, *319*
neglect to give, without fraud, postponement of prior incumbrances, **8,** 472, *427*
party by whom money payable, to, **8,** 460, *322*
party obtaining stop order after, no notice when security taken, **8,** 475, *451*
payment to assignor after, liability to assignee, **8,** 486, *550—556*
priority by,
arrestment of calls on shares held in Scotland, **8,** 476, *460*
assignments executed abroad, **8,** 476, *459—462*
bankruptcy trustee affected with prior notice to fund trustees. *See* bankruptcy trustee, *supra*
Dearle *v.* Hall, rule in, **8,** 468, *393*
application of, **8,** 469, *394—425*
delay, effect of, **8,** 460, *324*
judgment creditors, as regards, **8,** 477, *463—472*
law before Dearle *v.* Hall, **8,** 472, *420, 427*
notice to person possessing legal dominion over fund, **8,** 460, *324*
qui prior est tempore, potior est jure, **8,** 472, *426*
subsequent garnishee order, over, **8,** 487, *558*
sum charged on registered land. *See* sum charged, *infra*
trustees, to. *See* trustees, *infra*
where all claim to have had notice simultaneously, **8,** 473, *434*
railway shares, not given against creditor, **8,** 477, *468*
receiver, joint, to, receiver himself assignee, **8,** 462, *339*
refusal of debtor to pay assignee after, **8,** 486, *548, 549*

NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*
stock, of, claimed real estate in equity, time of giving, gives no priority, **8,** 471, *424*
stop order, **8,** 461, 474, *328*, *442—458*
assigned costs not yet ordered to be paid, whether obtainable for, **8,** 476, *458*
effect of, on priorities, **8,** 461, *328*
failure to obtain,
assignee, by, fund in court, of, effect of, **8,** 474, *446*
notice given to trustee, **8,** 475, *456*, *457*
trustee of fund, being, effect of, **8,** 474, *445*
priority obtained by, **8,** 474, *442—450*
capital or income affected, whether, **8,** 475, *454*
limited to assignment in respect of which obtained, **8,** 475, *453*
not over stop order on fund in court, **8,** 475, *449*
prior charging order, over, **8,** 474, *444*
subsequent assignee,
being trustee having legal estate, without notice of prior incumbrancer, **8,** 472, *431*
with stop order, to, **8,** 475, *450*
sufficiency of, **8,** 466, *378—391*
two charges in one deed, notice referring to one only, **8,** 467, *386*
wrong date stated, where, **8,** 468, *387—388*
sum charged on land in Middlesex, of, registration of, **8,** 471, *421*
sum charged on land in Yorkshire, of, registration gives no priority, **8,** 471, *423*
time for, **8,** 465, *356—370*
to whom given, **8,** 460, *322—355*
trustees, to,
all existing trustees, to, **8,** 463, *342*
bankruptcy, in, affected with. *See* bankruptcy trustee, *supra*
death after receiving. *See* death, *supra*
derivative settlements, of, **8,** 461, *328*
duty of trustee to inform new trustee of, **8,** 460, *326*
judgment creditor, by, in no better position than judgment debtor, **8,** 471, *421*
legal estate, with, **8,** 469, *394—400*
new, necessity for, **8,** 463, *342*
no trustee available, **8,** 460, *324*
one of several, **8,** 461, *329—339*
original settlement, of, **8,** 460, *326*, *327*
stop order not necessary to take share out of disposition of insolvent assignor, **8,** 475, *455*
surviving, **8,** 463, *341*
trustee himself assignee, **8,** 462, *338*, *339*
legal estate, with, without notice of prior incumbrancer, **8,** 472, *431*
trustee himself assignor, **8,** 460, 462, *325*, *334—337*
wife trustee, to, assignment by husband, whether notice to other trustee, **8,** 462, *335*

NOTICE OF MOTION,
affidavit filed on date of, notice served subsequently, **22,** 563, *6129*
award, on application to set aside. *See* AWARD, setting aside
bankruptcy, in, service of, **4,** 507, *4578—4591*
commital to prison for contempt, in case of. *See* COMMITAL TO PRISON, contempt
contempt of court, attachment for, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
proceedings under, commencement of, affidavit resworn & notice marked, when, **22,** 516, *5488*

NOTICE OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES,
factor in determining damages, as, **17,** 104, *183—195*
contract of carriage, **8,** 138, 140, 141, 142, *908*, *911*, *918—922*, *926*, *928*, *932—934*
sale of goods, in, **39,** 684, *2695—2698*

NOTICE OF TRIAL,
evidence by affidavit after, judge's order, under, admissible at trial, **22,** 517, *5494*

NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS,
admission made in, fact, whether admission of, **22,** 136, *1123*
county court, in, document, meaning of, **13,** 499, *495*,

NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AT HEARING,
adversary, in possession of,
bill of exchange, in action in respect of, **6,** 483, *3060—3066*
domicil of possession, **22,** 238, *2136—2138*
effect of production, **22,** 210, *1838—1844*
necessity for actual possession, **22,** 238, *2131—2135*
necessity for notice, **22,** 248, *2282—2325*
counterpart or copy tendered in evidence, where, **22,** 250, *2312—2325*
documents basis of action, where, **22,** 249, *2305—2311*
documents in themselves notices or in nature of notices, where, **22,** 248, *2289—2304*
notice essential prior to admission of secondary evidence, **22,** 237, *2118—2129*
proof of possession, **22,** 240, *2156—2163*
refusal to produce, effect of,
admissibility of secondary evidence, **22,** 240, *2164—2188*
what evidence admissible, **22,** 242, *2193—2216*
subsequent admissibility of document, **22,** 242, *2189—2192*
service of notice,
during trial, **22,** 248, *2273—2776*
immediately, **22,** 248, *2273—2276*
object of, **22,** 238, *2130*
persons served, **22,** 239, 248, *2149—2153*, *2279—2281*
place of, **22,** 248, *2277—2278*
time of, **22,** 245, *2237—2276*
parties or documents at place of trial, **22,** 247, *2262—2272*
parties or documents not at place of trial, **22,** 246, *2247—2261*
sufficiency of notice, **22,** 244, *2217—2236*
what amounts to possession, **22,** 238, *2139—2155*
examination of witness, for purpose of, **22,** 465, *4876—4878*
indictment, whether operating as, **22,** 237, *2129*
notice to quit, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, proof of
duces tecum. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
third party, in possession of, admissibility of copy, **22,** 218, *1909*
where destroyed by prisoner. *See* DESTRUCTION

NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION,
form of, **18,** 117, *678*
service of, **18,** 117, *676—677*

NOTICE TO QUIT,

addition of words in. *See* definiteness, *infra*
address, delivery to last known. *See* service, *infra*
admission of lessee's title by service of, **30,** 364, *268—270*
agent, by,
joint tenants, of. *See* co-owners, *infra*
mortgagee and mortgagor of reversion, of, express authority, **31,** 451, *5981*
agent, by or to, **1,** 327, *432—445*; **31,** 451, *5981*
agent, service of, on. *See* service, *infra*
agreement to accept, demand for rent, whether necessary, **31,** 480, *6289*
agricultural tenancy, in respect of, **2,** 6, 8, *1—16, 18—28, 30*
construction of, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **2,** 6, *4*
custom of country, regulated by, when, **2,** 6, *1, 2, 7*
expiration of, **2,** 6, 8, *1—16, 18*
length of, **2,** 8, *22—27*
mistake in description of lands, lessee misled, whether, **2,** 8, *20*
part of holding, of, **2,** 8, 9, *19, 28*
second notice, **2,** 9, *28*
several parcels held under one agreement, notice to quit part, validity of, **2,** 8, *19*
service of. *See* service *infra*
where several parts, **2,** 6, *9—17*
year to year, from, **2,** 6, 7, 8, *6, 10, 14, 16, 22—25*
certainty of. *See* definiteness, *infra*
cestui que trust, provision for notice to representative's assigns, **31,** 453, *6001*
commencement of tenancy, ascertainment of date of. *See* expiration, *infra*
consent of parties to, waiver of. *See* waiver, *infra*
construction of incorrect,
insufficient for current year, good for ensuing, whether, **31,** 450, *5971*
intention of parties, in accordance with, **31,** 449, *5964—5969*
notice "agreeably to covenants in lease," **31,** 450, *5970*
terms clear, strained interpretation not adopted, **31,** 449, *5963*
contingent,
"if breach of covenant shall be committed," **31,** 448, *5955*
on obtaining another situation, **31,** 448, *5954*
co-owners, by,
agent of some joint tenants under authority, by, **31,** 452, *5992, 5993*
notice by some on behalf of others, joint tenants, **31,** 452, *5985—5990*
partners, **31,** 452, *5991*
provision enabling "lessees" to determine, **31,** 452, *5990a*
co-tenant, to, **31,** 452, *5994, 5995*
covenants,
breach of, act not amounting to, effect of notice, **31,** 458, *6064*
parties to, whether affected by, **31,** 458, *6063*
Crown Commissioners, by, two out of three, **31,** 450, *5974*
custom as to length of. *See* length, *infra*
date for quitting in, commencement of tenancy, ascertainment from. *See* expiration, *infra*
date of expiration of. *See* expiration, *infra*
deceased tenant, son of, to, personal representative known, **31,** 453, *5999*

NOTICE TO QUIT—*continued.*

definiteness of,
addition of words, claim to cancel notice in certain event, **31,** 446, *5928, 5829*
requiring different rent in case of default, **31,** 446, *5924—5927*
"without prejudice to original notice," **31,** 446, *5930*
"on earliest day tenancy can be determined," **31,** 447, *5933*
"on or before" date, **31,** 446, *5931, 5932*
disclaimer of title. *See* title, *infra*
dispensing with regular,
acceptance of irregular, **31,** 459, *6072—6074*
second notice on discovery of error, **31,** 459, *6073*
ultimate refusal, **31,** 460, *6074*
acceptance of new tenant, **31,** 459, *6071*
power of landlord, **31,** 460, *6075*
rent accepted up to time of quitting, **31,** 459, *6070*
reservation of quarterly rent, **31,** 459, *6069*
verbal agreement for, conditional dispensation, **31,** 460, *6076*
distress for rent after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
double rent or double value, in relation to. *See* DOUBLE
easements, action for disturbance of, by tenant under, **19,** 184, *1342*
effect of, **31,** 458, *6059—6065*
ejectment, necessity for, before, **38,** 764, *956*
error in,
misdescription of premises, **31,** 447, *5934—5937*
wrong Christain name, no other tenant of same surname, **31,** 447, *5938*
evidence of demise, as, **31,** 458, *6059*
expiration of,
continuance of tenancy till, **31,** 458, *6061, 6062*
date of,
ascertainment of date of tenancy's commencement, date for quitting in notice, date of commencement, whether evidence of, **31,** 443, *5902—5907*
date for quitting in notice, presumption as to commencement, **31,** 443, *5900—5901*
date stated in agreement, "from," **31,** 442, *5886—5890*
date stated in agreement, "from henceforth," **31,** 442, *5885*
entries in rent book, **31,** 441, *5882*
information by tenant, **31,** 441, *5881*
necessity for proof, **31,** 441, *5883*
question of fact, **31,** 441, *5884*
tenant entering between quarter days, no provision for commencement in agreement, **31,** 442, *5891*
tenant entering between quarter days, rent paid to first quarter day, subsequent payment on quarter days, **31,** 443, *5896—5899*
tenant holding over,
after expiration of term, **31,** 444, *5908—5917*
assignment by tenant, **31,** 445, *5914*
sub-lessor, underlease, **31,** 445, *5915—5917*
void lease, **31,** 444, *5911—5913*
end of tenancy, **31,** 440, *5858*
four weeks' tenancy, last day of period of tenancy, **31,** 441, *5868*
periodical recurrence of date of commencement, **31,** 441, *5867*

NOTICE TO QUIT—*continued.*
expiration of—*continued.*
date of—*continued.*
end of tenancy—*continued.*
weekly tenancy, last day of period of tenancy, **31,** 441, *5869—5870*
yearly tenancy, anniversary of date of commencement, **31,** 440, *5861—5865*
last day of current year, **31,** 440, *5866*
statement of, notice on alternative days, **31,** 448, *5948*
use of general words, alternative to specified date, **31,** 447, *5940—5942*
commencement of tenancy unknown, **31,** 447, *5930*
intention to give up in proper time, **31,** 447, *5943*
" earliest day your tenancy can be legally terminated," **31,** 448, *5947*
" earliest possible moment," **31,** 448, *5946*
notice bad as to date, **31,** 447, *5945*
tenancy commencing on feast day, notice to quit on feast day, **31,** 441, *5876—5879*
notice to quit on old feast day, **31,** 441, *5880*
old or new style, whether, **31,** 441, *5871—5875*
time for objection to insufficient notice, objection on trial, **31,** 445, *5918*
position of parties on, **31,** 459, *6065*
evidence relating to, admissibility of, **22,** 64, *372*
form of,
clear and definite in terms, must be, **31,** 445, *5922—5923*
contingent, when. *See* contingent, *supra*
date of expiration of, necessity for statement of. *See* expiration, *supra*
definiteness. *See* definiteness, *supra*
error, effect of. *See* error, *supra*
notice as to part of premises. *See* part, *infra*
request as to information as to date of expiration, reply, **31,** 445, *5919*
statement of person to whom premises to be given up, **31,** 449, *5960—5961*
such as tenant can act upon with safety, **31,** 445, *5920—5921*
writing, whether necessary. *See* writing, *infra*
four weeks' tenancy, date of expiration of. *See* expiration, *supra*
half year. *See* length of, *infra*
holding over after. *See* HOLDING OVER
holding over, tenant, by, ascertainment of date of tenancy's commencement. *See* expiration, *supra*
house, at tenant's, service of. *See* service, *infra*
incorrect, construction of. *See* construction, *supra*
infant reversioner, by, **31,** 450, *5975*
informal, vendors duty to disclose existence of, on sale of land, **40,** 44, *280*
insufficient, no objection made on service, right to object on trial, **31,** 445, *5918*
invalid lease, natural expiry of agreed term, on, **30,** 471, *1344—1346*
invalid, party giving not estopped from impugning, **31,** 449, *5962*
irregular, acceptance of. *See* dispensing, *supra*
joint tenant, by. *See* co-owners, *supra*
before maintaining ejectment, **38,** 766, *977, 978*
service on one of several. *See* service, *infra*

NOTICE TO QUIT—*continued.*
Lady Day, construction of, agricultural tenancy, in case of, **2,** 8, *18*
landlord, original, by,
lease to third party during tenancy, **31,** 450, *5973*
rent received in names of landlord's partners, **31,** 450, *5972*
length of,
common law, by,
licence, reasonable notice, three months, **31,** 438, *5835*
monthly tenancy, month's notice, **31,** 438, *5842—5844*
quarterly tenancy, quarter's notice, **31,** 438, *5845*
tenancy at will, six months, **31,** 438, *5836*
weekly tenancy, week's notice, **31,** 438, *5837—5839*
calendar week, **31,** 438, *5841*
seven clear days, **31,** 438, *5840*
yearly tenancy, one month, **31,** 437, *5818*
reasonable notice, **31,** 437, *5817*
six months, **31,** 437, *5819—5834*
six months, calendar months, **31,** 437, *5832, 5833*
six months, customary half year, **31,** 437, *5828—5831*
six months, rent reserved quarterly, **31,** 437, *5826*
custom, by, **31,** 436, *5811—5816*
custom in neighbouring territory, **31,** 436, *5816*
proof of custom, **31,** 436, *5813—5815*
tenancy at will, custom of London, **31,** 436, *5812*
terms of tenancy, calculated by, **31,** 435, *5799—5810*
discretion of parties, **31,** 436, *5810*
provision for reasonable time after expiration, **31,** 435, *5803*
variation by local custom, **31,** 435, *5804*
licence, length of, in case of. *See* length, *supra*
limited owner, by, right of successors, **31,** 450, *5976*
lodger, right of, to quit without, apprehension of seizure of goods for landlord's rent, **30,** 518, *1731*
Michaelmas Day, in relation to, **31,** 441, *5871, 5872, 5875, 5877—5880*
misdescription in. *See* error, *supra*
monthly tenancy, length of, in case of. *See* length, *supra*
name, wrong, addressed in, service on servant of tenant, **31,** 454, *6011*
necessity for,
ejectment, action of, before, **1,** 54, *439*
tenancy at will. *See* tenancy at will, *infra*
tenancy for term certain, one year, for, **31,** 434, *5789*
yearly tenancy for residue of term, **31,** 434, *5790*
term determinable on event during partnership, **31,** 434, *5791*
yearly tenancy. *See* yearly tenancy, *infra*
notice to produce, not necessary to serve, **22,** 249, *2298*
partners, by. *See* co-owners, *supra*
part of premises, as to, validity of, **31,** 448, *5956—5959*
post, by. *See* service of, time of, *infra*

creditor,
agreement to pay by third party, debtor not released by, **12,** 604, *5007*
refusal to accept assignee of debtor, evidence against, **12,** 602, *4992*
creditor, by,
action for money had & received, **12,** 606, *5024, 5026*
new contract, right to sue on, **12,** 606, *5024—5027*
debt,
discharge of, by, **12,** 603, *4999—5007*
note directing payment to transferee, **12,** 604, *5003*
verbal agreement, **12,** 604, *5004*
what constitutes, **12,** 604, *5002*
debt, of,
amalgamation of companies, on, **12,** 603, *4993*
ascertained amount, **12,** 604, *5008*
covenant not to sue distinguished, **12,** 606, *5023*
surety released by, **12,** 606, *5023*
debtor released by, liability, proof of conduct inconsistent with, **12,** 597, *4959*
defence to action under old contract, effect of, **12,** 606, *5021—5023*
definition of, **12,** 596, *4956*
effect of, **12,** 606, *5021—5027*
implied, when, **12,** 597, *4957*
indorsement on policy of assurance by new company, effect of, **12,** 599, 600, *4969—4971, 4976, 4977*
insurance company,
amalgamation of, policy holder, deed of settlement executed by, **12,** 601, *4982*
transfer of business of, no alternative mode of payment offered, policy holder, rights of, **12,** 600, *4975, 4976*
policy holder, receipts of, accepted in name of new insurance company, **12,** 600, *4978*
refusal to assent to, by, **12,** 600, 601, *4977, 4986*
premium, payment of, to new company, effect of, **12,** 599, 600, 601, *4969—4972, 4974, 4976,—4978, 4983*
sanctioned by general meeting, rights of policy holders affected by, **12,** 601, *4984, 4985*
intention, **12,** 597, 598, *4958, 4959, 4968*
intention & consent, presumption & proof of, **12,** 598, *4966—4998*
joint debtors, acceptance of liability of one, whether consideration for, **12,** 605, *5017*
new company, receipt of interest on deposit from, evidence of, **12,** 602, *4991*
new person made party by, accord, distinguished from, **12,** 606, *5022*
notice of sale of business, necessity for, **12,** 598, *4963*
notice of transfer of business, premium paid to new company, effect of, **12,** 599, *4972*
partner retiring, in case of, **12,** 597, *4958*
partnership,
dissolution & assignment of, whether consideration for, **12,** 605, *5018*
dissolution of, partner accepted as debtor in place of, **12,** 605, *5015, 5016*
servant, agreement to pay, **12,** 603, *5000*
personality of contractor, importance of, where notice of sale of business, **12,** 598, *4963*
proof of, onus on party alleging, **12,** 598, *4967*

NOVATION—*continued.*
receipt of order consenting to, sufficiency of, **12,** 602, *4989*
rent, order in favour of third party, tenant, liability of, **12,** 603, *4999*
requisites for, **12,** 597, *4958—5020*
sale of business, implied in, **12,** 597, *4957*
set-off of debt due from third person, **12,** 606, *5027*
share in company, registration of transfer of, evidence of, **12,** 603, *4994*
solicitor contracting with promoter, company subsequently formed, liability of, **12,** 597, *4962*
special contracts, strict proof of intention required, **12,** 598, *4966*
transferee, conditional promise to pay, **12,** 604, *5003*
transferor, mere promise to pay at request of, whether amounting to, **12,** 604, *5005*
winding up, right of proof on, lost by, **12,** 599, *4970*
writing, necessity for, **12,** 606, *5020*

NOVEL,
copyright in, combination of incidents in, **13,** 167, *48*
dramatisation of,
copyright in, infringement of, similarity, **13,** 213, *490—495*
copyright in novel, infringement of, whether, **13,** 208, *429—432*
cinematograph film, **13,** 208, *433, 434*

NOVELTY,
design, in, as requisite for registration. *See* DESIGN, registration
patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT

NOXIOUS,
fumes, escape of, liability in respect of, **36,** 174, 220, *195—206, 622*
substances, pollution of water by. *See* POLLUTION
trade,
covenant against, in lease, underleases not containing similar covenants, vendor's duty to disclose, **40,** 136, *1070*
covenant not to carry on, impossibility of performing agreement for lease, **30,** *754*
vapours. *See* fumes, *supra*

NUDUM PACTUM. *See* CONSIDERATION, necessity for

NUISANCE,
The title NUISANCE *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 152—242
abandonment of, after motion brought, **36,** 186, *299*
abatement of, **36,** 202, *433—479*
action, before, defence, whether, **36,** 217, *592*
acts of omission, **36,** 202, *439*
alternative methods of, **36,** 204, *465—467*
authority, compelled by, authority itself liable, **12,** 529, *4410*
care, necessity for, **36,** 203, *448, 449*
costs, completion of purchase, incurred after date of, liability for, **40,** 128, *1022*
covenant to pay charges, whether included, **31,** 301, *4461*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
abatement of—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
covenant to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31,** 303, *4474, 4475*
intimation, of compliance with, **36,** 231, *712—718*
Public Health Acts, under, liability of landlord, **31,** 308, *4524, 4525*
recovery of, adjoining owner, from, **36,** 234, *734, 735*
county court, in, **36,** 240, *783*
person liable, from, **36,** 234, *733—738*
sanitary authority, by, **36,** 232, *717*
tenant, by, **36,** 231, *716*
voluntary abatement, in case of, **36,** 231, *712—717*
work done under protest, **36,** 232, *718*
damages, bar to action for, **36,** 202, *435*
sufficient to ensure, **36,** 222, *631*
defence to action as, **36,** 217, *592*
degree of, **36,** 204, *464*
drainage expenses, whether included in covenant to pay impositions, **31,** 302, *4467—4469*
emergency, in case of, **36,** 202, 205, *439, 473*
endeavour to abate, defence, as, **36,** 170, *120—122*
entry on land for, **36,** 204, 205, *457, 461, 472*
notice, necessity for, **36,** 205, *473*
trespass, by, **36,** 203, 235, *446, 745—748*; **43,** 380, *71*
harbour authority's duty, **41,** 982, *8704*
highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
highway, on, **26,** 448, *1639—1662*; **43,** 380, *71*
judgment, before, **26,** 457, *1731—1734*
private person, by, **26,** 448, *1639—1651*
injury, before, **36,** 203, *441*
innocent person, injury to, **36,** 204, 205, *465, 467*
local authority, by. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
mandamus, in relation to. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
new nuisances, **36,** 205, *471*
notice to abate. *See* notice to abate, *infra*
Nuisances Removal Act, under, **44,** 55, *393*
order for. *See* order to abate, *infra*
own land, from, **36,** 205, *472*
own risk, at, **36,** 202, *436*
pollution. *See* POLLUTION
prescriptive right, **36,** 202, *434*
private persons, by, **36,** 202, *438—478*
nuisances of omission, **36,** 202, *439*
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **14,** 551, *6274, 6275*
public nuisance, private person, by, **36,** 203, 442—447
special injury, necessity for, **36,** 203, *444—447*
pulling down house, **36,** 204, *461—462*
right of, **36,** 204, *464—469*
riot, must not be committed in execution of, **36,** 203, *444*
sanitary authority, proceedings by, against tenant, **42,** 976, *66*
sewage. *See* SEWAGE
sewer. *See* SEWAGE
smoke, **36,** 180, *255—286*
statutory, costs of, **36,** 231, *712—718*
summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
third persons, injury to, in execution of, **36,** 204, *465—467*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
abatement of—*continued.*
trees, overhanging, **36,** 202, *439*
trial of action & appeal, between, **44,** 54, *387*
violence, whether justified, **36,** 204, *463*
accident, defence to action for, whether, **36,** 217, *596*
acquiescence, defence, whether, **1,** 40, *319*; **36,** 217, *593, 594*
action for,
certiorari. See certiorari, infra
continuing. *See* continuing, *infra*
costs. *See* costs, *infra*
cross-examination in, **22,** 463, *4854, 4855*
damages. *See* damages, *infra*
delay, **44,** 49, *345*
highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
indictment. *See* indictment, *infra*
joinder of defendants, **36,** 223, *644, 645*
joinder of plaintiffs, **44,** 49, *350*
multiplicity of actions, injunction to avoid, **36,** 225, *660, 661*
order to abate. *See* order to abate, *infra*
parties, addition of, **36,** 223, *646*
assignees of bankrupt, **36,** 209, *519*
joinder of. *See* joinder, *supra*
temporary nuisance, in case of, **36,** 190, *321*
payment into court with denial of title, **36,** 223, *641*
pollution. *See* POLLUTION
public nuisance, private person, by, **44,** 88, *700*
sewage. *See* SEWAGE
sewer. *See* SEWAGE
statement of immediate cause of injury, **36,** 222, *637*
transfer of, jury, for trial by, **36,** 222, *640*
act of God, **36,** 197, 220, *376, 615*
addition to previously existing nuisances, **36,** 158, *21*
adjoining land, on, summary proceedings as to, **36,** 229, *699*
adjoining owners,
costs of abating, recovery of. *See* abatement, *supra*
notice to abate. *See* notice to abate, *infra*
party wall pulled down by, **36,** 222, *635*
" aggrieved " person, Public Health Act, meaning of, in, **36,** 231, *711*
air,
pollution of, as, **36,** 174, *184—213*
quantity, diminution in, **36,** 174, *185*
alkali works as. *See* ALKALI WORKS
alternative method of acting, **36,** 162, 194, *48, 356*
anchor in navigable river as, **36,** 213, *560*
annoyance, temporary, **36,** 162, *44*
anticipated, *quia timet* action does not lie for, **20,** 549, *2711*
armed, going, in public, **36,** 177, *224*
arsenic, burning of, **36,** 242, *800*
artificial structures, rain water escape due to, **36,** 191, *325—328*
assent of plaintiff. *See* plaintiff, *infra*
bankrupt, remedies of, **36,** 209, *519*
barge, dummy, moored to quay, as, **44,** 102, *816*
barges, obstruction of, **36,** 212, *553*
bees as, **2,** 252, *341*
bill-posting as, **36,** 157, *14*
blacksmith as, **36,** 172, *140*
blasting operations, explosives in, **36,** 192, *335, 336*
bone boilers as, **36,** 170, *122*
booth in street as, **36,** 185, *287*

NUISANCE

NUISANCE—*continued.*
boundary ditch as, **36,** 180, 238, *249, 769*
breach of contract, whether, **36,** 165, *69*
brewery as, **36,** 172, *142, 143*
fouling of stream, by, **36,** 235, *739, 746*
refuse from, **36,** 229, *699*
brickmaking as. *See* BRICK
bridge,
decay, in, re-erection by private person, **36,** 202, *438*
obstruction of watercourse by. *See* obstruction, *infra*
pulling down before building another, **36,** 165, *75*
unfit for use, **36,** 165, *74—76*
building agreement, tenants under, remedy of, **36,** 209, *526*
building materials dumped in passage, **26,** 423, *1416*
building operations as, **36,** 167, 201, 202, *91—94, 414, 431*
buildings,
alteration of, annoyance unintentional & temporary, **36,** 226, *669*
dangerous, **36,** 176, 197, 199, *217, 374, 389*
excavation for, as a, **36,** 195, *362*
obstruction by, as, **36,** 214, *567*
pulling down, right to abate by, **36,** 204, *461, 462*
rendered unfit by, liability of tenant quitting premises, for rent, **31,** 252, *3911*
bungalow encampment as, **36,** 177, *222*
burial board, liability for, **2,** 65, *412*
business long established, **36,** 170, *126, 127*
canal, in case of. *See* CANAL
candle factory as, **36,** 173, *154—155*
cattle dock as, **36,** 221, *626*
cattle, straying, damage by, as, **36,** 187, *311*
cellar, accumulation of water in, as, **36,** 233, *726*
cement works as, **36,** 173, *156*
certiorari, indictment, removal of, by,
costs of, **36,** 242, *804, 805*
jurisdiction, **36,** 240, *790*
special jury, **36,** 242, *804*
charcoal manufactory as, **36,** 173, *157*
chemical works as, **36,** 230, *710*
church bells as, **36,** 164, *66*
church path, obstruction, abatement of, **36,** 204, *450*
churchwardens, liability of, **36,** 186, *299*
church, works in, parishioner, injury to, **36,** 186, *299*
circumstances, surrounding, effect of, **36,** 159, 169, *25—31, 111—115*
circus as, **36,** 185, *290*
cistern, water stored in, as, **36,** 196, *367*
coffee stall as, **26,** 423, *1417*
colliery debris, tipping, damage caused by, **36,** 193, *344*
combustion, storing goods liable to, as, **36,** 176, *216*
comfort, interference with ordinary, **36,** 156, 159, *1, 3, 23*
coming to nuisance, plaintiff, as defence, **36,** 221, *624—626*
common law, at, **36,** 156, *1—7*
exemption from statute, notwithstanding, **36,** 192, *263*
common, way to, obstruction of, **36,** 204, *451*
complaint of. *See* COMPLAINT
concurrent acts of two or more persons, **36,** 223, *644—645*
conduct of parties, effect of, **36,** 227, *687—690*
confectioner's pestle & mortar, **36,** 160, *30*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
consequential damage, **36,** 165, *70—73*
continuing, **36,** 223, *643*
existing before possession, **36,** 214, *570, 571*
injunction, **36,** 174, 224, *196, 656—661*
damages, in lieu of, **28,** 414, *389—391*
local authority, against, **36,** 214, *573*
original creator, liability of, **36,** 214, *567*
origin, statement of, in action for, **36,** 223, *642*
person permitting though not benefiting, **36,** 214, *572*
present owner, liability of, **36,** 214, *568—571*
request to remove before action, **36,** 223, *643*
contract,
breach of, whether, **36,** 165, *69*
impossibility of user without nuisance, **36,** 199, *387*
contractual obligation to prevent, absence of, **36,** 229, *702*
contractual right,
damage under colour of, **36,** 228, *688*
defence, as, **36,** 199, *386*
contributing party, complaint by, **36,** 230, *710*
corpse, unburied, as, **7,** 522, *12, 14*; **36,** 240, *789*
costs,
abatement, of. *See* abatement, *supra*
certiorari. *See certiorari, supra*
damages, inquiry as to, **36,** 223, *647*
extra costs over taxed party & party costs, **36,** 240, *786*
indictment removed by *certiorari*. *See certiorari, supra*
injunction & inquiry, of, **36,** 223, *647*
limitation of time, action to recover, **36,** 240, *785*
local authority, action by, **36,** 240, *786*
nominal damages in case of, **36,** 222, *634*
notice to abate, as to. *See* notice to abate, *infra*
nuisance, statutory, discretion of justice, **36,** 180, *255*
removal, of, apportionment of, **36,** 240, *784*
attorney under power, liability of, **36,** 239, *782*
county court, recoverable in, **36,** 240, *783*
owner, recoverable from, **36,** 239, *781*
summons to recover, **36,** 240, *784*
six months, action to begin within, **36,** 240, *785*
covenant against, **31,** 164, *2967—2981*
nuisance, meaning of, in, **36,** 157, *11—15*
creator,
liability of, though no power to remove, **36,** 214, *567*
sued, to be, **36,** 213, *559*
not found, liability of owner, **36,** 229, *700*
tenant, as. *See* tenant, *infra*
crowd,
fishing rights, injured by, **36,** 185, *288*
person causing, liability of, **36,** 185, 193, 214, 240, *288, 289, 341, 564, 565, 787*
regatta, gathering for, **36,** 185, *288*
damage caused by,
evidence of, **22,** 508, *5398*
material, **36,** 161, *39—44*
nominal, right to damages, **36,** 215, *578*
not wholly due to, **36,** 222, *632*
presumption of, **36,** 162, *51—61*
proof of, **36,** 161, 222, *38, 633, 634*
expert witness, by, **22,** 508, *5398*
necessity for, **17,** 86, *46*; **36,** 161, *38*
unknown sewer, to, by normal use of land, **36,** 195, *364*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
damages, 36, 221, *629—635*
abatement, sufficient to ensure, **36,** 222, *631*
action for abatement, whether barred by, **36,** 202, *435*
exemplary, **36,** 222, *635*
inquiry into, costs of, **36,** 223, *647*
natural consequences, compensation for, **36,** 221, *629, 630*
nominal, **36,** 215, 222, *578, 634*
public nuisance, for, individual injury, **36,** 212, *549*
valuation for, **36,** 221, *629*
damp coming from adjoining stables, **36,** 190, *321*
dangerous buildings. *See* buildings, *supra*
dangerous substances,
land, on, **36,** 187, *311*
storage of, **36,** 196, *366—369*
definition of, **36,** 156, *1—15*
devisee, rights of, respecting, **36,** 209, *518*
different nuisance previously on premises, **36,** 174, *194*
discomfort, material, **36,** 156, 159, *1, 3, 23*
disorderly house as, **36,** 178, *230*
drainage into watercourse as, **19,** 179, *1290*; **44,** 40, *287*
drains as, **36,** 178, 215, *232, 583*
common to several houses, liability for nuisance from, **36,** 234, *735, 736*
escape from, **36,** 190, *322*
refuse from several houses, liability for, **36,** 229, *699*
repairs, complying with intimation, costs of, **36,** 231, *713*
stoppage of, **36,** 229, *701*
structural defect, **36,** 231, *716*
dust, injury to reversion, by, **36,** 207, *494*
dye works as, **36,** 173, *168*
easement, **19,** 178, *1289—1297*
electricity, from. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
employees, trespass by, as, **36,** 193, *341*
entertainment, place of, as, **36,** 158, *15*
entry, order for. *See* order, *infra*
evidence of, **22,** 73, *435, 436*; **36,** 175, 228, 242, *202, 693—697, 800*
architect, by, effect of nuisance on neighbouring houses, as to, **36,** 228, *694*
corroboration of, **36,** 224, *649*
declaration, variation from, **36,** 222, *637*
expert, **36,** 183, 228, *280, 694*
external, **36,** 228, *693*
further, **22,** 477, *5029*
negative, effect of, **36,** 175, *202*
notice to remove, **36,** 222, *638*
order for entry, before, **36,** 239, *778*
rebuttal by negative evidence, **36,** 175 *202*
statement of cause, varying from, **36,** 222, *637*
exhibition as, **36,** 185, *293*
existing, person permitting, liability of, **36,** 213, *561—566*
expenses. *See* costs, *supra*
explosion, **36,** 192, *332*
gas, caused by electric sparks, **36,** 198, *383*
highway, near, as, **26,** 434, *1521—1523*
explosives, storage of, as a, **36,** 176, 192, *214, 215, 331*
factory, caused by, **36,** 158—181, *21, 236*
fat melting works as, **36,** 170, *118*
fears will not create, **36,** 210, *529—531*
filth,
accumulation of, **36,** 179, *237—239*
escape of, from privy, **36,** 189, *317*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
fire, in regard to. *See* FIRE
firework factory as, **36,** 192, *333*
flood,
anticipated, protection against, **36,** 219, *609*
breach in flood bank, **36,** 229, *702*
defence against, **36,** 219, *609—613*
injury permanent, whether, **36,** 207, *491*
lock gates, caused by opening of, **36,** 220, *616*
locks, caused by, **36,** 219, *613*
prevention of, by riparian owner, **36,** 199, *394*
protection against, **36,** 219, *609—613*
railway embankment, due to, **36,** 222, *632*
protection of, from, neighbours damaged by, **36,** 219, *611*
reversion, injury to, by, **36,** 207, *491*
storm causing, as, **36,** 197, *376*
food, exposure of, unwholesome, **36,** 177, *218*
footpath,
church, stopping up, **36,** 186, *295*
wheeled traffic on, **36,** 213, *556*
foreshore. *See* seashore, *infra*
forge as, **36,** 175, *200*
fried fish shop as, **36,** 171, *133, 134*
fumes, by,
defence to, **36,** 221, *625, 627*
fumes arising from other trades in locality, **36,** 220, *619—623*
fellmonger's yard, from, **36,** 173, *162*
garden, injury to, **36,** 194, *356*
gut cleaning, from, **36,** 173, *166*
pig keeping, from, **36,** 173, *170*
slaughter house, from, **36,** 173, *173—176*
gaol, caused by, **36,** 238, *768*
garage,
fire started in, as, **36,** 193, *343*
smell of, as, **36,** 208, *510*
gas, caused by. *See* GAS
gipsy encampment as, **36,** 177, *219*
golf links as, **36,** 186, *300*
grouse, firing to drive away, as, **36,** 217, *599*
gullies, improper use of, **36,** 211, *536*
gunpowder, keeping, as, **36,** 176, *214*
gut cleaning as, **36,** 171, *136*
harbour, obstruction of, as, **36,** 162, *41*
health, injury to, **36,** 156, 170, 178, *3, 128, 228*; **44,** 55, *393*
heat as, **36,** 170, *117*
brown paper store, injured by, **36,** 195, *357*
hides, steeping of, as, **36,** 200, *409*
highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
subsidence of, due to mines, **36,** 163, *61*
highway, on, **26,** 413, *1330—1568*
abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*
hoarding as, **36,** 157, 207, *14, 496*
horse, in relation to. *See* HORSE
house, annoyance from unusual use of, **36,** 194 *354*
duty of owner of, to prevent, **36,** 199, *389*
husband's liability for wife's, **36,** 210, *528*
hydraulic mains, bursting of, **36,** 189, *315*
identity of person causing, proof of, **36,** 222, *636*
ignorance of cause of, as defence, **36,** 190, *321, 322*
inconvenience, increase in, as, **36,** 200, *405*
increase in amount of, **36,** 170, *126, 127*
indictment, **36,** 240, *787, 807*
alternative statement of offence, **36,** 241, *793, 794*
certiorari, removal by. *See certiorari, infra*
compromise of, **36,** 242, *807*
excuse as defence to, **36,** 241, *799*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
indictment—*continued.*
extent of nuisance need not be set out in, **36,** 240, *790—792*
form of, **36,** 240, *788—794*
judgment on, **36,** 185, 242, *287*, *801—803*
abatement, **36,** 242, *802*
accused must be present, **36,** 242, *803*
public benefit outweighing inconvenience, **36,** 241, *796*, *797*
quashing, of, **36,** 241, *795*
third person, wrongful act of, as defence, **36,** 241, *798*
who may be indicted, **36,** 240, *787*
infection, pollution of air by, as, **36,** 175, *207—213*
inflammable materials as, **36,** 176, *215—216*
information,
private nuisance, for, **36,** 211, *537*
public nuisance, for, Attorney-General, by, **36,** 210, 214, *529—531*, *573*
private persons, of, **36,** 210, *530*
relators, by, **36,** 211, *537—539*
local authority **36,** 182, *263*
injunction, **36,** 158, 172, 210, 223, 224, 228, *21*, *149*, *530*, *648*, *652*, *692*
cessation since action brought, **36,** 228, *691*, *692*
claim of right by defendant, **36,** 228, *689*
continuing nuisance, in case of. *See* continuing, *supra*
costs. *See* costs, *supra*
discontinuance after filing of bill for, **36,** 158, *21*
highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
increase of nuisance, against, **44,** 54, *382*
injury, probability of, **36,** 226, *673—686*
property, to, not a house, **36,** 224, *658*
substantial, must be, **36,** 224, *648—655*
temporary, **36,** 226, *668—670*
insistence by defendant of right to commit, in case of, **36,** 227, *687*
insufficient, **36,** 225, *662*
interim, temporary injury, for, **36,** 225, *663*
multiplicity of actions, granted to avoid, **36,** 225, *660*, *661*
pollution. *See* POLLUTION
public interest, balance of, inconvenience considered, **36,** 224, *655*
public nuisance, **36,** 226, *667*
reversioner, granted to, **36,** 207, *496*
sanitary authority, as to, **36,** 227, *684*
Secretary of State for War, against, **36,** 227, *686*
sewage. *See* SEWAGE
sewer. *See* SEWAGE
smoke, against, **36,** 180, *251*
suspension of, **36,** 175, *202*
temporary, against, **36,** 225, 226, *663—665*, *668—670*
terms of the prayer, in, **36,** 167, *81*
threat to continue, in case of, **36,** 227, *686*
trespass, against, **43,** 402, *244—247*
trifling inconvenience, **36,** 224, *655*
trivial cases, in, **36,** 224, *651*
injurious matter, accumulation of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INJURIOUS MATTER
injury,
property, to, **36,** 169, *115*
public, to no damage necessary to sustain action, **36,** 163, *58*
slight, **36,** 162, *41—43*
temporary, as, **36,** 161, *40*
reversioner, right of, **36,** 206, *483—488*
inspection by judge, **22,** 186, *1575*; **36,** 222, *639*
inspect, liberty to, **36,** 228, *693*
interference with rights,
intermittent, **36,** 201, *415*
temporary, **36,** 200, *409—415*
intimation of,
abatement in compliance with, costs of, **36,** 231, *712—718*
protest, work done under, recovery from person liable, **36,** 232, *718*
statutory, **36,** 231, *712—717*
ironworks as, **36,** 172, *152*
joint,
liability for, **36,** 215, *576—579*
share, infinitesimal, liability for, **36,** 215, *577—579*
single act not amounting to, in case of, **36,** 215, *576—579*
single contributor liable, **36,** 215, *577—579*
judgment,
default, by, **36,** 242, *803*
indictment, in case of. *See* indictment, *supra*
jurisdiction of court, not affected by method of discovering nuisance, **36,** 178, *232*
jury, trial by, **36,** 166, 222, *80*, *640*
justices, jurisdiction of, in relation to. *See* JUSTICES
kitchen grate, defective, as, **36,** 178, *235*
knowledge of plaintiff. *See* plaintiff, *infra*
laches, **36,** 222, *634*
land, extraordinary use of, as, **36,** 197, *372*
landlord,
created by tenant, liability of, for, **36,** 215, *580—581*
letting premises with nuisance. *See* letting, *infra*
tenant, liability for acts of, **36,** 215, *582*
land, natural use of, **36,** 194, *345—347*
landslide caused by tipping colliery spoil, **36,** 193, *344*
lapse of time, in relation to, **36,** 158, 160, *21*, *33*
lavatory basin, escape from, **36,** 194, *353*
lease, natural result of, **36,** 215, *582*
leave & licence, as defence, **36,** 217, *598*
letting premises,
landlord's liability, **36,** 216, *586—588*
nuisance authorised by lease, liability of landlord, **36,** 216, *589*, *590*
probable nuisance, with, **36,** 216, *591*
source of nuisance, with, **36,** 215, *583*
structural defect, with, **36,** 235, *747*
libellous picture, destruction of, **36,** 204, *452*
licencee,
committed by, occupier liable, **36,** 214, *566*
rights of, respecting, **36,** 209, *527*
light, obstruction of, **36,** 207, *494*
lime kiln as, **36,** 173, 216, *168*, *589*
local authority, authorised by, defence, as, **36,** 217, *600*, *601*
may not sue alone, **36,** 210, *533—536*
locality,
effect of, **36,** 159, *25—31*
residential neighbourhood, noxious trades previously existing in, **36,** 221, *624*
school in, **36,** 157, *11*, *13*
similar nuisances in, as defence, **36,** 220, *619—623*
similar trades in, **36,** 169, *115*
locusts, swarm of, as, **36,** 220, *614*
logs, cutting up, in highway, as, **26,** 422, *1413*, *1414*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
malice,
lawful act not made nuisance by, **36,** 164, *65*
third person, of, **36,** 194, *353*
mandamus,
local authority, against, **36,** 239, *777*
return to, quashing, **36,** 242, *802*
manure, deposits of, **36,** 174, 235, *196—199, 745*
market as, **36,** 179, *237*
market gardening as, **36,** 174, *199*
market on one day, whether nuisance to market next day, **36,** 159, *22*
master, liability for acts of servant, **36,** 183, *275—280*
medical officer, certificate of, **36,** 178, *229*
Metropolis Management Audit Act, local board, jurisdiction of, under, **44,** 47, *336*
middens as, **36,** 230, *704*
mines,
screening apparatus, as, **36,** 199, *386*
working of, without wrongful act, **36,** 161, *35*
misrepresentation as to, **35,** 66, *630*
motion against, after abandonment, **36,** 186, *299*
motive immaterial, **36,** 164, *63—65*
motor cars, smoke from, as, **36,** 184, *283—285*
music lessons as, **36,** 195, *360*
natural result of act, though not intended, **36,** 240, *787*
navigable river. *See* RIVER
negligence causing, **36,** 157, *8, 9*
neighbourhood. *See* locality, *supra*
neighbouring land, interference with, by use of own, **36,** 165, *73*
neighbouring property, injury to, **36,** 186, *301—304*
noise, **19,** 179, *1291—1294*; **36,** 166, *78—98*
aeroplane factory, from, **36,** 167, *90*
amusements, from, **36,** 192, *339*
bands, of, **36,** 185, *289*
building operations, from, **36,** 201, 202, *414—431*
church, close to, **36,** 200, *406*
circular saw, of, **36,** 166, *78*
dairy, of, **36,** 167, *95, 96*
dancing lessons, of, **36,** 216, *590*
degree of, **36,** 200, *401—407*
ecclesiastical property, as nuisance to, **19,** 457, *3043*
fireworks, of, **36,** 185, *289*
garage, from, **36,** 208, *510*
generating station, from, **36,** 201, *413*
increase of, as, **36,** 200, *405*
loading carts, of, **36,** 168, *97*
machinery, of, close to church, as, **36,** 200, *406*
occasional or accidental, **36,** 167, *83*
other noises in district, **36,** 200, *405*
printing works, of, **36,** 167, 200, *86—405*
pump, from, **36,** 162, *44*
question of degree, **36,** 201, *416*
railway company, by, temporary, **36,** 206, *484*
reversioner, right of, **36,** 206, *484*
temporary, as, **36,** 201, *414*
traffic, of, **36,** 223, *645*
wilfully made to annoy, **36,** 195, *360*
non-natural user of land, liability for, **36,** 187, *311*
notice of summons, service of, post, by, **36,** 240, *784*
notice to abate, **36,** 171, 232, *132, 719—738*
adjoining owners, non-compliance with, by, **36,** 236, *748*
ambiguity in, **36,** 233, *726*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
notice to abate—*continued.*
compliance with,
costs of, **36,** 234, *733—738*
recovery of, adjoining owner, from, **36,** 234, *734, 735*
recovery of, local authority, from, **36,** 234, *733*
trespass, involving, **36,** 235, *745—748*
condition precedent to summons, whether, **36,** 232, *720—722*
discretion, regarding work to be done, **36,** 232, *719*
"expenses of carrying into effect," **36,** 234, *737*
form of, **36,** 232, *723—727*
"forthwith," meaning of, **36,** 232, *723—724*
necessity for, **36,** 205, *470—478*
owner, meaning of, in, **36,** 233, *731*
person not liable, recovery of expenditure from local authority, **36,** 234, *737*
service of, **36,** 233, *728—732*
agent of metropolitan committee, by, **36,** 233, *728*
pipe draining several houses, increase of, **36,** 233, *730*
sanitary inspector, by, **36,** 233, *728*
specification of work to be done, **36,** 232, *725*
time for, **36,** 232, *723—724*
transference of property, in case of, **36,** 205, *470*
who may issue, **36,** 232, *719*
work performed before, **36,** 231, *715*
work to be executed, **36,** 232, *719*
notice to remove, evidence against subsequent occupier, **36,** 222, *638*
noxious trade, covenant against, tuberculosis hospital, **36,** 176, *213*
statutory nuisance, **36,** 171, *128—136*
nursery, crying of children, as, **36,** 157, *9*
obnoxious gases, as, **36,** 230, *710*
obstruction,
common, of, **36,** 204, *451*
highway, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
local authority, of, entering & inspecting nuisance, **36,** 239, *776*
navigable river, of. *See* RIVER
public, to, whether private person may remove, **36,** 203, *447*
right of way, of, **36,** 158, *15*
watercourse, in, **36,** 160, 163, 164, 207, *34, 56, 63, 498*
anchor, **36,** 213, *560*
part, of, as, **36,** 218, *606*
public benefited, **36,** 241, *796, 797*
railway bridge, **12,** 238, *1955*
riparian owner, right of action for, **36,** 163, *55, 56*
weir, by, **36,** 218, *606*
wharf, of access to, **36,** 208, *500*
occasional accidents causing, **36,** 220, *622*
occupiers,
rights of, **36,** 209, *516—528*
several properties, of, **36,** 209, *521*
time of nuisance, at, **36,** 216, *584*
offensive business, definition of, **36,** 171, *136*
offensive odours as, **36,** 179, *238, 239*
offensive trades as, **22,** 73, 436; **36,** 168, *104—183*
statute, under, establishment prior to statute, **36,** 171, *129, 130*
oil tank, defective, leakage of, **36,** 198, *384*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
order for entry,
form of, **36,** 179, *245*
local authority, of, when obtainable, **36,** 239, *778—780*
reasonable grounds, **36,** 179, 239, *245—778*
order, prohibition. *See* prohibition, *infra*
order to abate, **36,** 236, *751—777*
agent of owner, served on, **36,** 237, *765*
alternative direction, **36,** 236, *755*
appeal from, **36,** 238, *768, 769*
notice of, **36,** 238, *769*
default of local authority, owner also liable, **36,** 238, *773*
disobedience after statute rejected, **36,** 238, *772*
justices, power of, **36,** 236, *751—754*
local authority, failure to enforce, by, **36,** 239, *777*
no contractual obligation, **36,** 229, *702*
non-compliance, evidence of, **36,** 238, *770*
evidence of repetition, **36,** 238, *770*
penalty for, **36,** 238, *768, 773*
summary conviction on, **36,** 238, *771, 772*
nuisance on land of another, **36,** 237, *762*
obeyed, nuisance recurring later, **36,** 181, *258, 259*
object of, **36,** 237, *765*
pardon cannot discharge, **36,** 242, *806*
service of, agent, on, **36,** 237, *765*
sewage works of local authority, **36,** 178, *234, 236*
smoke, in case of, **36,** 232, 237, *725—760*
specification of work in, **36,** 182, 232, 236, *271, 725, 751—761*
two justices, signature by, **36,** 237, *766*
two orders, one act of disobedience, one conviction only, **36,** 238, *771*
water closet, to move, **36,** 236, *752*
order to prevent recurrence, **36,** 237, *760*
outgoings, covenant to pay, whether includes costs of abatement before notice, **36,** 231, *715*
overcrowding, **36,** 179, *242—248*
inmate, meaning of, **36,** 179, *242—245*
overflow,
lavatory basin, from, **36,** 194, *353*
obstructed waste pipe, caused by, **36,** 191, *329*
rain water, of. *See* rain water, *infra*
sink from, **36,** 191, *329*
overhanging trees as. *See* trees, *infra*
owner,
default of, **36,** 235, *747*
proof of, **36,** 229, *700*
duty to prevent nuisance, **36,** 177, 186, *221, 302*
liability of, default of local authority, **36,** 230, *704*
permission of, before local authority can enter premises, **36,** 239, *776*
present, liability for nuisance created previously, **36,** 214, *568—571*
statutory, meaning of, **36,** 230, *708*
summary proceedings, liability of, to **36,** 229, *700, 701*
summons addressed to, **36,** 235, *740*
water, escape of, liability for, **36,** 187, *311*
oyster beds, navigation, interference with, by, **36,** 218, *607*
pardon, effect of, **36,** 242, *806*
party in possession, liability of, **36,** 216, *584*
permanent injury, risk of, **36,** 209, *523*
permission, effect of, **36,** 213, *563*
personal convenience, interference with, **36,** 169, *111, 115*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
petroleum works as, **36,** 173, *169*
pigeon shooting as, **36,** 240, *787*
pile driving as, **36,** 167, 192, *93, 340*
plaintiff,
assent of, **36,** 196, *369*
encouraged by, **36,** 217, *594*
knowledge of, **36,** 199, *387*
own act of, effect of, **36,** 197, 217, *372—595*
unlawful act of, nuisance, to prevent, **36,** 217, *599*
pollution, in relation to. *See* POLLUTION
possession, party in, remedies of, **36,** 209, *525*
poultry farm as, **36,** 168, *98*
powder magazine as, **36,** 192, *331*
power of attorney, under, expenses, liability for, **36,** 239, *782*
precautions to avoid, as defence, **36,** 170, *122*
premises. *See* buildings, *supra*
letting of. *See* letting, *supra*
prescription, **36,** 199, *385—388*
commencement by, **36,** 160, *30*
public nuisance, whether legalised by, **36,** 218, *602, 603*
private house as stable, **36,** 194, *354*
private,
local authority, liability of, in respect of, **44,** 48, *338*
meaning of, **36,** 164, *67*
prescription by, **36,** 158, *21*
privy,
defective, as, **36,** 189, 233, *317, 731*
specification of work to be done, **36,** 236, *751, 753*
prohibition order, **36,** 237, *758, 759*
specification of work, **36,** 237, *760*
proof of, **36,** 222, *636*
prospective increase in existing nuisance, **36,** 227, *685*
prospective injury, **36,** 226, *673—686*
protest, work done under, recovery from person liable, **36,** 232, *718*
public,
abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*
action maintainable without damage, **36,** 163, *58—60*
agreement not to prosecute for committing, **12,** 260, *2124*
armed, going, in public places, **36,** 177, *224*
Crown grant as defence, **36,** 218, *604—607*
damages, for. *See* damages, *supra*
indictment for. *See* indictment, *supra*
individual rights of, **36,** 211, *540*
information. *See* information, *supra*
injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*
laying logs before houses as, **36,** 211, *541*
length of time cannot legalise, **36,** 213, *556*
local authority, liability of, for, **44,** 48, *338*
meaning of, **36,** 164, *66*
morality, in respect of. *See* IMMORALITY
prescription cannot legalise, **36,** 218, *602, 603*
private, &, distinguished, **36,** 156, 164, *1—66*; **44,** 40, *287*
private right interfered with, **36,** 212, *553*
special damage, **36,** 211, *540—554*
Attorney-General, as party, in case of, **36,** 212, *544, 545*
public benefit outweighing inconvenience, as defence, **36,** 241, *796, 797*
public body, liability of, for, **38,** 41, *244—291*
Public Health Act, exemptions under. *See* statute, *infra*
question of fact, **36,** 158, *16—24*
quia timet action for, **20,** 549, *2711*

rabbit coursing as, **22,** 157, *1335*
race on highway as, **36,** 186, *298*
rack rent, receiver of, owner under Public Health Acts, **36,** 233, *731*
rag-&-bone dealer as, **36,** 171, *130*
railway crossing gates, **36,** 204, *454*
rainfall, heavy, whether damage due to act of God, **36,** 220, *616*
rainwater,
collection of, cellar, in, escape of, **36,** 191, *327*
cornice overflowing from, as, **44,** 58, *424*
discharge of, **36,** 207, *489*
escape of, **36,** 191, *325—328*
surface artificially raised, caused by, **36,** 191, *325*
overflow of, holes caused by, **36,** 199, *387*
overhanging house, from, **36,** 202, *435*
projected over garden, **36,** 162, *52*
storage of, plaintiff's benefit, for, **36,** 196, *365, 367*
rats gathered at bone manure factory, **36,** 195, *358*
reasonableness, **36,** 160, *31*
refuse as, **36,** 159, *23* ; **38,** 233, *635, 636*
deposit of, **36,** 156, *3*
refuse tip as, **36,** 175, *202*
fire on, **36,** 214, *575*
regatta as, **36,** 185, *288*
relators, **36,** 211, *537*
information by. *See* information, *supra*
remedies, **36,** 202, *433—807*
abatement. *See* abatement, *supra*
indictment. *See* indictment, *supra*
information. *See* information, *supra*
injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*
removal of,
costs. *See* costs, *supra*
equitable remedy, as, **20,** 236, *36*
repair, want of, amounting to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
reservoir, overflow from, due to third person, **36,** 198, *379*
restaurant as, **36,** 175, *203, 204*
restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
reversion, damage to, **36,** 207, *489—512*
dust & dirt, **36,** 207, *494*
fire, **36,** 207, *492*
hoarding, **36,** 207, *496*
light, obstruction of, **36,** 207, *494*
question of fact, **36,** 207, *489*
right of way, obstruction of, **36,** 208, *499*
river, obstruction of, **36,** 207, *498*
smoke, **36,** 206, *483*
support, removal of, **36,** 208, *501*
vibration, **36,** 208, *512*
wharf, access to, obstruction of, **36,** 208, *500*
reversioner,
injunction granted to. *See* injunction, *supra*
liability for, **36,** 230, *707*
loss of tenants, remedy of, for, **36,** 208, *506*
permanent injury, necessity for, **36,** 206, *480—487*
rights of, **36,** 190, 206, *320, 480—488*
temporary nuisance, **36,** 206, *483—488*
weekly tenancies, owner of, in same position as, **36,** 207, *486*
rifle practice as, **36,** 227, *686*
rifle range, damage from, **36,** 226, *676*
right of way,
interference with, heavy traffic, by, **36,** 223, *645*
obstruction of, **36,** 208, *499*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
river. *See* watercourse, *infra*
obstruction of. *See* obstruction, watercourse, *supra*
rubbish deposit as, **36,** 177, *221*
Rylands *v.* Fletcher, rule in, **36,** 187, *311*
sale of land,
knowledge of, with, **36,** 199, *387*
mistake as to existence of, rescission of contract, **40,** 355, *2991*
vendor's duty to disclose existence of, **40,** 44, *279*
Salvation Army shelter, overcrowding, as, **36,** 179, *244*
sanitary authority, agent, power to act by, **36,** 233, *729*
school, overcrowding, as, **19,** 570, *102* ; **36,** 179, *245*
sea,
barrier against, destruction of, **36,** 187, *309, 310*
defences against, **36,** 219, *608*
inroads of, protection against, **36,** 219, *608*
seashore,
buildings on, as, **36,** 218, *604* ; **44,** 72, *529*
earth deposited on, as, **36,** 209, *525*
obstruction of, **36,** 158, *16*
removal of, as, **36,** 187, *310*
services, holding, on, **36,** 224, *651*
shingle, removal of, as, **36,** 209, *526*
seawall, destruction of, as, **36,** 187, *310*
seaweed, harbour, in, **36,** 179, *240*
self-protection, justification of, **36,** 219, *608—613*
sensitive persons, annoyance to, **36,** 200, *406*
servant, negligence of, liability of master, **36,** 183, *278—280*
service of summons, **36,** 235, *740*
sewage. *See* SEWAGE
sewers. *See* SEWAGE
sewer, unknown, damage to, **36,** 195, *364*
shelter for destitute persons, overcrowding, **36,** 179, *243—244*
shop, access to, obstruction of, **36,** 212, *550, 552*
shouting in street, **36,** 178, *231*
shouts of employees as, **36,** 168, *97*
singing lessons as, **36,** 201, *429*
single act not nuisance, nuisance by combined acts, **36,** 215, *576*
skid, vehicle liable to, as, **36,** 59, 60, 89, *370, 381, 594*
skittle alley as, **36,** 185, *291*
slaughter house as, **36,** 173, 221, *173—176, 624*
residential neighbourhood, in, **36,** 221, *624*
slight nuisance, prospective increase in, **36,** 227, *685*
small pox hospital as, **36,** 175, 226, 228, *207—212, 678—681, 695*
smell as, **19,** 179, *1295, 1296* ; **36,** 168, 170, *106, 120—122*
smells, increase over existing, as, **36,** 220, *622*
smelting works, **36,** 169, *115*
exemption from statute, **36,** 182, *265*
smoke, **19,** 179, *1297* ; **36,** 180, *250—286*
abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*
burden of proof, **36,** 183, 184, *274, 282*
chimney defective, **36,** 195, *363*
coal mines, fumes from, as, **36,** 182, *269*
" consuming as far as possible," meaning of, **36,** 184, *281*
daily emissions as separate offences, **36,** 180, *255*
dwelling-house, from, **36,** 181, *260*
factory, from, as, **36,** 180, *255—257*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
smoke—*continued.*
furnace, construction of, as defence, **36,** 181, *257*
glass making, from, as, **36,** 180, *253*
highway, on, **36,** 184, *282—286*
injunction against. *See* injunction, *supra*
injury to health, **36,** 183, *273*
motor cars, from, as, **36,** 184, *283—285*
order to abate. *See* order to abate, *supra*
proof of, **36,** 183, *273, 274*
recurrence of, **36,** 181, *258, 259*
reversioner, right of, **36,** 206, *483*
servant, negligence of, **36,** 183, *275—280*
smelting works, from, **36,** 182, *265*
steam mixed with, **36,** 184, *286*
steam vessels, from, **36,** 182, *270—272*
snow, heaped in road, as, **36,** 220, *617*
soap works as, **36,** 173, *178, 179*
stables as, **36,** 175, *206*
statute,
exemption from, common law liability preserved, **36,** 182, *263*
Provisional Order, effect of, **36,** 182, *264*
Public Health Act, under, limits of, **36,** 182, *262, 263*
Public Health Acts, under, definition of nuisance in, **36,** 177, *225—228*
statutory, **36,** 171, 172, 230, *128, 137, 710*
health, injury to, **36,** 177, *225*
intimation of, **36,** 231, *712—718*
proceedings under, **36,** 229, *698—786*
statutory power,
alternative methods of exercising, **36,** 194, *356*
exercise of, **11,** 119, *129* ; **36,** 166, 188, *77, 313*
transgression from, **36,** 163, *59—60*
statutory rights, exercise of, absence of negligence, **36,** 196, *370*
steam engine as, **36,** 166, 167, *78, 83*
steam hammer, **36,** 166, *80, 81*
steam organs & amusements as, **36,** 192, *339*
stones, heap of, as, **36,** 157, *7*
storage, benefit of plaintiff, for, **36,** 196, *366—369*
stranger, act of. *See* third party, *infra*
stream. *See* watercourse, *infra*
street,
darkening of, by building, **36,** 186, *296*
holes in, caused by rain water, **36,** 199, *387*
remaking of, **36,** 212, *552*
stable yard, used as, temporary nuisance, **36,** 207, *485*
structural works, order for, appeal from, **36,** 238, *768*
sulphuric acid manufacture, **36,** 173, *180*
summary proceedings, **36,** 229, *699—786*
consent to, necessity for, **44,** 55, *394*
summons, notice to abate, whether condition precedent, **36,** 232, *720—722*
summons to answer complaint,
addressed to "owner," **36,** 235, *740*
form of, **36,** 235, *740*
jurisdiction of court, **36,** 235, *739*
service of, **36,** 235, *740*
summons to appear before justices, **36,** 232, *720*
summons to recover expenses of removal of, **36,** 240, *784*
support, removed by mining, **36,** 208, *501*
swine as, **36,** 156, *5*
tallow melting as, **36,** 173, *181*
tannery as, **36,** 172, *137*
telephone company, damage by electric current, **36,** 197, *372*
temporary, injunction, in relation to. *See* injunction, *supra*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
tenant,
commission by, duty of landlord, **36,** 215, *582*
created by, authorised by lease, liability of landlord, **36,** 216, *589, 590*
landlord's liability, **36,** 215, *582*
liability of, created by landlord, **36,** 215, *580, 581*
loss of, whether reversioner may claim for, **36,** 208, *505, 506*
user by, landlord's liability, **36,** 215, *583*
tenants in common, remedies of, **36,** 209, *518, 519*
third party,
act of, liability for, **36,** 194, 198, 220, 241, *353, 379—384, 617, 798*
default of, as defence, **36,** 217, *597*
thistles from neighbouring land as, **36,** 195, *359*
time as creating, **36,** 157, *7*
tipping refuse, **36,** 199, *387*
traction engine as. *See* TRACTION ENGINE
trade,
delicate nature, of, injury to, **36,** 195, *357*
lawfulness of, as defence, **36,** 170, *123*
reasonable conduct of, as defence, **36,** 168, *109—122*
tramway, works of, as, **43,** 352, *104*
trees,
falling, as, **36,** 189, *316*
overhanging, as, **36,** 189, *316*
abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*
trespass,
becoming, **36,** 224, *656, 657*
distinguished from, **36,** 165, *70—73*
trespasser,
act of, **36,** 197, *374, 376*
liability of owner, **36,** 214, *575*
tuberculosis hospital as, **36,** 176, *213*
two or more persons,
each liable, **36,** 215, *577—579*
statutory nuisance, **36,** 234, *736*
typhoid germs as, **36,** 230, *704*
unlawful act, to prevent, **36,** 217, *599*
urinal as, **36,** 213, *563* ; **38,** 232, 234, *618—634, 637*
user, right of creating, acquired by, **19,** 178, *1289*
vacant house, dangerous, **36,** 197, *374*
vacant land, from, **36,** 177, *219—222*
vans & horses of, as, **36,** 212, *550*
varnish making as, **36,** 173, *183*
vibration,
house, unstable, effect of, on, **36,** 192, *340*
pile driving, due to, **19,** 179, *1291—1294* ; **36,** 192, *340*
reversion, injury to, from, **36,** 208, *512*
traffic, from, **36,** 223, *645*
vis major, **36,** 197, *376*
voluntary compliance with intimation of, **36,** 231, *712, 713*
warrant for entry to premises, **36,** 239, *778—780*
watching or besetting house as, **36,** 177, *223*
water,
collection of, embankment, caused by, as, **36,** 191, *326*
third person, by, **36,** 198, *380*
diminishing supply of, as, **36,** 186, *303*
domestic purposes, for, escape of, as, **36,** 194, *350*
escape of, **36,** 191, *323—329*
excessive rainfall, **36,** 197, *376*
higher premises to lower, **36,** 189, *314*
natural causes, **36,** 191, *323*

NUISANCE—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
flow of, interference with, **36**, 227, 228, *687*, *690*
overflow of. *See* overflow, *supra*
percolating, appropriation of, as, **36**, 164, *65*
percolation of, as, **36**, 177, *225*
stored for joint benefit of plaintiff & defendant, **36**, 196, *367*
stored with assent of plaintiff, **36**, 196, *369*
watercourse,
diversion of, **36**, 163, *56*; **44**, 57, *407*
restored undiminished, **36**, 224, *652*
dredging, danger to tunnel, **36**, 227, *684*
foul mud in, as, **36**, 229, *700*
obstruction in. *See* obstruction, *supra*
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
watering places, in case of, **44**, 49, *348*
water supply, absence of, as, **36**, 230, *708*
well, pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
wife, liability of husband for, **36**, 210, *528*
window, obstruction of, **36**, 217, *595*
wrongful act,
caused by, **36**, 160, *34*
proof of, **36**, 160, *34—37*
yearly tenant, rights of, **36**, 185, 209, *290*, *522—523*

NULLA BONA,
return of, *fieri facias*, writ of, to, **21**, 532, *1066—1090*

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE,
adultery of petitioner, whether bar to decree of, **27**, 370, *3565—3569*
affinity, on ground of, interested parties, **27**, 383, *3759*
answer to petition, **27**, 403, *4025—4028*
conflict of laws in case of suit for, **11**, 428, *924—926*
contempt of court in suit for, **16**, 31, *300*, *301*
cross-petition & cross-prayers, **27**, 405, *4041—4044*
decree of, **27**, 457, *4751*, *4752*
effect of, **27**, 554, *6079*
rescission of, suppression of material facts, **27**, 482, *5114*
second marriage after. *See* second marriage, *infra*
delay, effect of. *See* DELAY
duress, on ground of, **12**, 98, *602*
evidence,
admissibility of hearsay, **22**, 78, *460*
rebutting, concerning non-consummation, admissibility of, **22**, 481, *5064*
foreign decree of, effect of, in England, **11**, 431, *944—946*
impotence, for. *See* IMPOTENCE
incurable malformation of wife, grounds for granting relief in suit for, **27**, 265, *2329—2330*
interrogatories in suits for, **18**, 180, *1324—1325*
second marriage after decree of, issue, **27**, 266, *2336—2337*
service out of the jurisdiction, **27**, 393, *3883*
suit for,
death of parties in, effect of, **27**, 443, *4561—4563*
divorce division practice, **27**, 477, *5046*, *5047*
effect of dismissal of, on subsequent suit for restitution, **27**, 273, *2430*
father of husband, by, no reasonable defence by wife, liability for costs, **27**, 465, *4865*

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
suit for—*continued.*
ground of bigamy, on, affidavits in, as proof of facts, **27**, 437, *4474*
sentence, Ecclesiastical Court, by, on death of parties, **27**, 443, *4562*
stay of proceedings, death of father of petitioner before trial, **27**, 443, *4564*
variation of settlements after decree of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
voidable, when, **27**, 265, *2326—2407*
wife, maintenance of, after decree of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

NULLIUS FILIUS,
illegitimate child as, **3**, 375, *154*

NULLUM TEMPUS OCCURRIT REGI.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, Crown; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND, Crown

NUN,
civil capacity of, **19**, 531, *3919*

NUNCUPATIVE WILL,
active service, made on,
actual military service, **39**, 333, *193—219*
attestation, **44**, 277, *1103*
effect of, **39**, 337, *241*
form of, **39**, 336, *225—235*
infant, by, **39**, 335, *220—222*
nurse by, **39**, 336, *224*
powers exercisable by, **39**, 337, *236—240*
probate & administration, **39**, 338, *246—252*
revocation of, **39**, 337, 338, *241*, *244*, *245*
valid, how long, **39**, 337, *242*, *243*
who may make, sailors, **39**, 332, *180—192*
soldiers, **39**, 333, *193—224*
will in form of letter, **44**, 305, *1359*
creation of charitable trust by. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
mariner, by, **41**, 246, *864*; **44**, 304, *1354—1357*
complete & incomplete papers, probate granted of complete papers only, **44**, 305, *1358*
forging of, evidence of, muster-book to prove identity of supposed testator as, **22**, 345, *3491*
handwriting & declarations, evidence of, admissibility, **44**, 304, *1355*
pencil entries in book unattested, **44**, 304, *1355*
master of trading vessel, by, **44**, 305, *1357*
purser in navy, by, **44**, 305, *1358*
seaman, by. *See* mariner, *supra*
ship canal pilot, by, **44**, 305, *1360*
testamentary intention,
dispositive words "I wish you to have & bequeath," **44**, 305, *1356*
necessity for, **39**, 336, *225—229*; **44**, 305, *1357*, *1359*

NURSE,
negligence of,
death of patient, causing, public authority's liability for, limitation of, **36**, 131, *869*
doctor, liability of, for, hospital nurse, **34**, 26, 547, *52*, *56*
nursing association, liability of, **34**, 26, *51*; **36**, 106, *718*

NURSE—*continued.*
will by, while serving in hospital ship, **39,** 336, *224*
will, gift to "servants" under, whether included in, **44,** 899, 900, *7587, 7589, 7591, 7600*

NURSERY,
nuisance, whether, **36,** 157, *9*

NURSERY GARDEN,
what amounts to, rates, exemption from, for purpose of, land with greenhouses thereon, **38,** 458, *233*

NURSING HOME,
servant in, liability for unemployment insurance, **44,** 1306, *122*

NUTS,
unsound, sale of, **25,** 114, *375*

NYSTAGMUS,
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **34,** 378, 468, 469, 471, *3061, 3828, 3834, 3836—3838, 3846*

OATH. *See also* PERJURY
administration of, **22,** 452, *4723—4742*
chief clerk in Vice-Chancellor's Court, by, permitted, when, **22,** 555, *6001*
commissioner, by, permitted, when, **22,** 555, *6002, 6003*
competency as to, **15,** 669, *7241—7245*
deputy-registrar in bankruptcy, by, permitted, when, **22,** 555, *6000*
felonious, notice to produce paper from which read unnecessary, **22,** 248, *2282*
unlawful oath. *See* unlawful, *infra*
administrator or executor of, *See* executor, *infra*
affirmation in lieu of. *See* AFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF OATH
allegiance, of. *See* ALLEGIANCE
authority to take, statement of, jurat, in, what amounts to, **22,** 542, *5838—5842*
binding effect of, on conscience of witness, questions which may be asked as to, **22,** 452, *4729*
Chinaman, mode of taking, **22,** 453, *4731, 4732*
commissioners to administer. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
coronation. *See* CORONATION
declaration in lieu of. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION
executor or administrator of, **23,** 90, *826—848*
exemption from taking, when permitted, **22,** 516, *5489*
form of, **22,** 452, *4723—4742*
Gentoo religion, person professing, mode of taking, **22,** 454, *4733, 4734*
Jew, mode of taking, **22,** 454, *4735—4740*
licensing justices,
witness before, of, **22,** 451, *4721, 4722*
Military Service Act, 1916, tribunals under, may administer, **22,** 453, *4730*
Mohammedan, mode of taking, **22,** 454, *4741, 4742*
oath, against, evidence of circumstances in case of, **22,** 190, *1604*
Oaths Act, 1909, effect of, **22,** 452, *4728*

OATH—*continued.*
objection to taking, grounds of, **22,** 454, *4744—4746*
office, of, omission to take,
mandamus to compel, **20,** 119, *975*
waiver of election, as, **20,** 119, *974*
parliamentary, **30,** 123, *25*; **36,** 277, *241, 242*
peer, privilege of, **22,** 451, *4717—4719*; **37,** 39, *137—142*
Scottish manner, in, right to take, **22,** 453, *4730*
unlawful, administering, **15,** 638, *6799—6808*
Unlawful Oaths Act, 1798, under, **15,** 638, *6800—6807*
witness to understand nature of, **14,** 258, *2588—2593*

OATS,
delivering false quantity of, whether indictable, **44,** 145, *128*

OBEDIENCE. *See also* DISOBEDIENCE
agent's duty of, **1,** 424, *1173—1198*
authority, to, as a defence to criminal charge, **14,** 52, 67, *185, 328—332*
de facto government, to, not necessarily a defence to criminal charge, **14,** 68, *331—332*
regulations for preventing collision at sea, to, **41,** 707, *5418—5429*
servant's duty of, in respect of master's order, **34,** 118, *899—901*
wife, of, husband's order, to, criminal liability, effect on, **14,** 69, *340*

OBITER DICTA,
authority of, **30,** 184, *516*
binding, whether, **30,** 183, *509—522*
made in House of Lords, when. *See* House of Lords, *infra*
defined, **30,** 183, *507—508*
House of Lords, in, discouraged, **30,** 184, *521, 522*
House of Lords, of, binding, whether, **30,** 184, *518—522*
judge by, superior court, of, binding, whether, **30,** 184, *513*
judges of Divisional Court, by, binding, whether, Divisional Court, on, **30,** 184, *517*
judgment, as grounds for, **30,** 183, *508*
practice, rule of, establishing, value of, **30,** 183, *511, 512*
rights of property founded upon, validity of, **30,** 184, *514*

OBJECTION,
licence for sale of intoxicating liquor, application for, to, **30,** 15, *73—127*
subpœna duces tecum, to. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM

OBJECTS,
charitable trust, of. *See* CHARITY
company, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
power, of, appointment to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
trust, of, designation of, **43,** 592, *410—437*

OBLIGATION. *See also* DUTY
absolute, on becoming, surety's equitable right to exoneration, **26,** 127, *901*
arising from express or implied contract, gives right to indemnity, **26,** 222, *1749*

OBLIGATION
assignment of,
bond, under, **7**, 224, *665—694*
legality of, gift to stranger, **1**, 78, *630*
precedent debt, for, **1**, 78, *629*
present debt, for, **1**, 78, *629*
sale, **1**, 78, *630*
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
bond, in. *See* BOND
consignee, of, on arrival of ship at port of discharge, **41**, 529, *3569—3570*
contract, in, defeat of, by indemnity, **12**, 304, *2512*
deed, by, alteration of, **12**, 352, 2923—2925
defeat of, party's own act, by, implied term as to, **12**, 613, *5072*
discharge of, under bond, **7**, 228, *695—814*
implied by law, implied contract, distinguished from, **12**, 112, *739*
implied, lunatic, of, cost of upkeep, for, whether, **12**, 112, 739
moral, fraudulent preference of creditor under, **10**, 977, *6745*
mutual, in contract of towage, **41**, 675, *5054*
payment of money "when & as often as requested," for, **12**, 429, *2375*
performance of,
contract, in, "condition," "warranty," **12**, 413, *3328*
presumption as to, **20**, 494, *2237—2297*
satisfaction of by legacy, **20**, 479, *2037—2168*
statutes, imposing new,
construction of, **42**, 684, *975*
enforcement of, **42**, 749, *1734—1772*
statutory mineral owner, on, **19**, 23, *94*
suretyship, in nature of, an accommodation to principal debtor not a donation, **26**, 123, *875*
trust, equitable, created by, **43**, 552, *16*, *17*

OBLIGATORY STATUTES,
enforcement of, **42**, 749, *1734—1772*

OBLIGEE,
changing, plaintiff in action on bond, as, **7**, 241, *830*
deceased, admissibility of entry made by, **22**, 109, *814*
delivery of bond to, **7**, 180, *185—192*
description of, **7**, 165, *16—23*
endorsement by, against interest, admissibility of, **22**, 100, *697*
estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, **7**, 196, *364*, *365*
impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, **7**, 212, *538—541*
joint,
cancellation by one, **7**, 238, *801*
obligers, discharge of bond, in case of. *See* BOND, discharge of
plaintiff in action on bond, as, **7**, 240, *826—828*
release by, **7**, 237, *788—790*
joint & several bond, action on, **7**, 241, *829*

OBLIGOR,
acknowledgment, writing, in, effect of, **12**, 39, *190*
death of, stamp affixed on bond after, **7**, 256, *979*
delivery of bond by, **7**, 180, *185—192*
description of, **7**, 164, *8—15*
estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, **7**, 194, *339—363*
identity of, **7**, 180, *184*
impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, **7**, 212, *542*, *543*

OBLIGOR—*continued.*
joint,
admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to who is surety, **26**, 57, *405—407*
agreement with one, **7**, 231, *738*
death of, effect of, **7**, 193, *327*
delivery by, **7**, 181, *190*, *191*
discharge of bond, in case of. *See* BOND
executed by, **7**, 181, 193, *193—195*, *324—327*
joinder of, defendant, as, **7**, 241, *838—846*
death of one, in case of, **7**, 242, *847*
insolvency of one, in case of, **7**, 242, *848*
judgment against one, **7**, 237, 791
release of one, whether co-obligor released **7**, 237, *793—796*
joint & several,
addition of another, effect of, **7**, 236, *775*, *776*
alteration of liability of one, effect of, **7**, 236, *779*
composition from one, **7**, 231, 232, *739*, *743*
covenant not to sue one, whether discharge of others, **7**, 233, *752—756*
deed poll release of one, effect of, **7**, 238, *807*
destruction of seals of, effect of, **7**, 238, *799—801*
discontinuance of action against one, **7**, 238, *802*
execution against one, **7**, 238, *803—806*
joinder of all, defendants, as, **7**, 242, *856*
liability of, **7**, 181, 193, *196—198*, *328—338*
right to sue one, **7**, 242, *849—855*
substitution of another, effect of, **7**, 236, *777*
trustee, as, **7**, 191, *304*

OBLITERATION. *See also* ERASURE
crossing, of, crossed cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE, crossed
will, in,
amount not name of legatee, of, superimposed paper removed, **44**, 307, *1381*
declaration by testator of reasons for, admissibility, **44**, 306, *1374*
destruction, not equivalent to, **44**, 312, *1445*
evidence to prove original words, admissibility, **44**, 306, 308, *1374—1398*
grant of probate with original words, **44**, 308, *1398—1405*
obliterated words almost illegible, probate of, as altered, **44**, 307, *1384*
original words almost illegible, probate granted as altered, **44**, 307, *1384*
original words not apparent, probate granted in blank, **44**, 308, *1394*, *1396*
pasting paper over original words, by, **44**, 307, *1381*
probate, form of grant of, **44**, 306, *1375*
superimposed paper, by, original words apparent, **44**, 306, *1378*
validity of, statutory requirements for, **44**, 313, *1459*
where original words not apparent, **44**, 306, *1374*
words apparent, probate granted with, **44**, 312, *1444*

OBNOXIOUS MATTER. *See* NOXIOUS

OBSCENE LANGUAGE,
offence by public use of, **15**, 751, *8100*
validity of byelaw to prevent, **38**, 159, 164, 166, , *97*, *114*

OBSCENE LIBEL,
indictment, form of, **15,** 751, *8099*; **32** 198, *2468*
indictment need not set out objectionable passages, **15,** 751, *8098*
individual, on, **15,** 751, *8097, 8098*

OBSCENE MATTER,
postal packet containing, offence by sending, **37,** 371, *17*
publication of. *See* OBSCENE PUBLICATION

OBSCENE PUBLICATION,
destruction of, form of order for, **15,** 751, *8095, 8096*
motive as ground for privilege, **15,** 750, *8085—8087*
obscenity, test of, **15,** 748, *8070—8072*
offence of issuing, **15,** 748, *8068—8099*
what is, **15,** 749, *8073—8081*

OBSTRUCTION,
access to goods, to, conversion, as, **43,** 482, *194—198*
administration of justice, of,
conspiracy as to, indemnification of bail, by, **14,** 157, *1329*
contempt of court by. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
ancient lights, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
building, by. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING
city marshal, of, **15,** 711, *7686*
Commissioners of Sewers, removal by, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
constable, of, execution of duty, in, **15,** 707, *7658—7685*
docks, in. *See* harbour, *infra*
fishing, disturbance of, by, *See* FISHERY
harbour, docks or piers, in, **41,** 957, 959, 969, 976, 979, *8515, 8530, 8609—8613, 8658, 8671—8674*
highway, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
navigable river, of. *See* RIVER
navigation, of, **44,** 119, *954—966*
action for damages, **44,** 127, *1024—1028*
statutory authority to obstruct, **44,** 120, *967—970*
what amounts to, **44,** 121, *971—1016*
nuisance, as cause of. *See* NUISANCE
highway, in case of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
party wall, on, placed by one tenant in common, may be removed by other, **43,** 398, *222*
pier, at. *See* harbour, *supra*
pipe, in, overflow of water, liability for damage caused by, **36,** 52, *328*
policeman, by, prevention of entry into premises, assault, whether amounts to, **43,** 434, *606*
private road, on, injury caused by, liability for, **36,** 49, 52, *304, 322*
removal of,
no finding by justices as to necessity for, **44,** 33, *244*
affected, by, trespass, **44,**
service of writ, to, **38,** 774, *1071—1073*
street, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
tidal navigable river, of access to. *See* RIVER
traffic, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
tramway, of, **43,** 357, *127*
watercourse, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF WATERCOURSE
way, right of, to. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
wharf, access to, of, **44,** 102, *815—819*

OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY,
abatement of, **26,** 448, *1639—1662*; **36,** 203, 204, *442, 449*
animals, by, **26,** 429, *1486—1495*
assembly of crowds, by, **26,** 427, *1470, 1471*
benefit to public as defence to, **26,** 440, *1569—1571*
breaking open & failing to reinstate road, **26,** 420, *1390—1405*
coffee stall, by erection of, nuisance, whether. *See* NUISANCE
consent of local authority as defence to, **36,** 218, *601*
contract for work involving, damage sustained during performance of, actionable, whether, **1,** 42, *334*
costermonger's vehicle, by, metropolitan area, in, **26,** 423, *1428—1435*
custom or usage, by, **26,** 441, *1577—1579*
dedication, authorised by, **26,** 441, *1588—1617*; **36,** 136, *900*
defences to, **26,** 440, *1569—1638*
exercise of statutory powers, under, **26,** 444, *1618—1628*
fair or market, by, **26,** 423, *1418—1422*
footway, in, **26,** 416, *1356—1380*
gates & posts, **26,** 419, *1381—1384*
goods exposed for sale, **26,** 423, *1423—1439*
dedication to public, after origin of practice, **26,** 423, *1425*
before origin of practice, **26,** 423, *1423*
metropolitan area, in, **26,** 423, *1427—1439*
owner of shop, by, **26,** 423, *1424*
space becoming vacant, house set back on rebuilding, **26,** 423, *1426*
injury from,
liability for, **26,** 414, *1338*; **36,** 30, 51, *160, 314*
contributory negligence, **36,** 112, *745—751*
materials for road repair, by, **26,** 427, *1468, 1469*
nuisance, as, **26,** 413, *1330—1471*
passage left unsafe, nuisance, amounts to, **26,** 414, *1336*
passage, right of, incommoded, causing accident, **26,** 414, *1335*
pavement, goods exposed for sale on, by. *See* goods exposed for sale, *supra*
playing games on highway, **26,** 422, *1409, 1410*
rail tracks, **26,** 419, *1385—1389*
refuse, by, **26,** 427, *1456—1462*
cab overturned, **36,** 34, *202*
remedies for, **26,** 448, *1639—1760*; **36,** 212, *552*
removal of, private person, by, **36,** 203, *444, 447*
servant, unauthorised act of, caused by, criminal liability of master, **14,** 41, *105*
street,
door opening upon, effect of, **36,** 35, *206*
exposing goods for sale on. *See* goods exposed for sale, *supra*
injury to pedestrian, liability for, **36,** 51, *314*
street, of, **42,** 848, *47—49*
subsidence of road, **26,** 421, *1406—1408*
swing-bridges on, **26,** 422, *1411, 1412*
theatres, exhibitions, etc., by, **26,** 427, *1472—1485*
trees, by, **26,** 427, *1463—1467*
using road for trade purposes. *See* goods exposed for sale, *supra*
vehicles, by, **26,** 425, *1440—1455*; **36,** 30, 159, *160*
wilful, **26,** 415, *1339—1355*

BSTRUCTION OF WATERCOURSE,
action to restrain, **44,** 30, *221—233*
joinder of parties, **44,** 31, *223*
necessity for proof of damage, **44,** 32, *238*
purchaser may maintain, **44,** 31, *229*
title, necessity for, establishment of, **44,** 31, *222*
who may maintain, one of several claimants, **44,** 31, *224*
artificial watercourse, in, rights acquired as in natural watercourse, **44,** 29, *217*
cinders, deposit of, by, **44,** 40, *284*
dam, erection of, **44,** 29, *215—217*
fishing, mill dam or weir, **25,** 51, *452—474*
unknown person by, **44,** 32, *232*
increased drainage, by, **44,** 30, *219*
injunction to restrain, **44,** 32, *234—237*
mound, erection of, by, throwing water on opposite bank, **44,** 29, *218*
overflow, causing, **44,** 59, *425—430*
penning water back, by, throwing on to opposite bank, **44,** 29, *213, 214, 218*
removal of, **44,** 33, *241—247*
right to obstruct, **44,** 27, *197—212*
riparian owner, by, **44,** 32, 106, *232, 838*
extent of right to complain, **44,** 33, *239*
right of action for, **36,** 163, *55, 56*
proof of actual damage unnecessary, **44,** 21, *122*
weir, erection of, by. *See* dam, *supra*
what amounts to, **44,** 29, *213—220*

)BSTRUCTIVE BUILDING,
removal of, **38,** 214, *488*

)BTAINING,
cheat, property by, **15,** 977, *10928—10971*
conspiracy, property by, **15,** 1015, *11401—11459*
credit by false pretences, **5,** 1050, *8558—8593*; **15,** 1011, *11360—11377*
goods by false pretences, attempting to obtain, **15,** 1009, *11337—11349*
personation, property, by, **15,** 1013, *11386—11396*

)CCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE,
fairs or races, for, **30,** 74, *584—588*
obtaining of, irregularity in, **30,** 73, *583*

)CCUPANT. *See also* LODGER; OCCUPIER
consent to user, easement of light, in, **19,** 133, *902*
general, estate *pur autre vie*, of, copyholds, in case of, **13,** 66, *809—811*
special. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT

)CCUPATION,
berth in dock, of. *See* BERTH
consideration, as, covenant for quiet enjoyment, lease, in, **31,** 122, *2563*
exclusive, necessity for, to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 383, *90*
franchise. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE
persons. *See* OCCUPATION (PERSONS)
poor law settlement by renting, in relation to. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, renting by
property, of. *See* OCCUPATION (PROPERTY)
rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

OCCUPATION—*continued.*
road. *See* OCCUPATION ROAD
servant, of. *See* SERVANT
service, in return for. *See* RENT SERVICE
use &. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION

OCCUPATION (PERSONS). *See also* EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSION
bill of sale, for purpose of registration of, **7,** 94, *551—594*
gift by will in reference to. *See* DONEES IN WILL
tenant in common, by, liability to account, **38,** 695, *393, 396*

OCCUPATION (PROPERTY). *See also* OCCUPIER
assessment, land tax, of. *See* land tax, assessment, *infra*
damages recoverable in case of. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
declaration by deceased person as to,
admissibility of, **22,** 108, *792—801*
permissive occupation, **22,** 108, *805*
fitness of premises let for. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
franchise. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE
house, of, " perquisites or profits " for purposes of income tax, whether, **28,** 17, 87, *87, 503*
injunction to prevent disturbance of, **28,** 486, *907, 908*
land tax, assessment of, as evidence of, **22,** 329, *3274—3276*
lease, occupation. *See* OCCUPATION LEASE
under, misstatement as to, sale of land on, purchaser's right to compensation, **40,** 101, *781*
licence, **30,** 503, 505, *1615—1619, 1630—1632*
mesne profits, awarded, limited to tenant's, **31,** 553, *7002*
partial, failure of lessee to give possession, amounting to, **31,** 546, *6918—6921*
rateable. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
road. *See* OCCUPATION ROAD
servant, by, nature of. *See* SERVANT
tenancy at will, in relation to. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
tenant, of,
property sold, inquiry by purchaser, **40,** 166, *1360, 1361*
whether essential in action for recovery of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
trespass, in case of, **43,** 383, 403, *90, 303*
use &. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
vendor, as against, execution delayed through suit pending, **40,** 193, *1617*
will, gift in, described by reference to. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)

OCCUPATION FRANCHISE. *See also* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)
local government election, for,
evidence of, canvasser, **20,** 43, *263*
interruption of occupation, **20,** 22, *129*
landlord's control, evidence of, **20,** 43, *263*
occupation as lodger, **20,** 20, *120—128*
occupation as owner or tenant, **20,** 19, *107—119*
occupation qualification, **20,** 19, *106—129*
occupation, what amounts to, **20,** 19, *106*
qualifying period, **20,** 22, *129*

OCCUPATION FRANCHISE—*continued.*
parliamentary, election for,
husband of woman trading in own name not entitled, **20,** 17, *96*
joint occupiers, in case of, **20,** 17, *97—99*
occupation defined, **20,** 16, *87*
occupation distinguished from dwelling, **20,** 16, *88*
occupation, what amounts to, **20,** 16, *89—96*
room in chambers is not tenement for purpose of, **20,** 17, *93*
stand in market giving, **20,** 17, *95*
voters, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

OCCUPATION LEASE,
statutory power to grant, **35,** 334, *768—775*

OCCUPATION RENT. *See also* USE AND OCCUPATION
damages in nature of, no advantage from occupancy, liability for, **40,** 187, *1561*
mortgage, in case of, **35,** 526, *2571—2676*
order for payment of, rectification of instrument, conveyance, on, **35,** 145, *441*
purchaser, as against,
contract going off, when, **40,** 358, *3027*
occupation after failure of contract, **40,** 194, *1628*
vendor's default, without, **40,** 194, *1627*
want of title, occupation beneficial to vendee, **40,** 194, *1626*
purchase money paid on entry, **40,** 194, *1625*
default in payment after decree, **40,** 225, *1949*
title not completed, **40,** 194, *1624*
receiver, recovery by, in respect of debtor's premises, **39,** 71, *823—835*
rent reserved, payment of sum certain for, **31,** 219, *3574*
tenant in common, whether liable for, **38,** 695, *397—400*
holding over from co-tenant, **38,** 695, *400*
vendor, as against,
completion delayed through purchaser's default, **40,** 193, *1619, 1620*
condition in agreement for sale, **40,** 193, *1622*
from when good title shown, **40,** 194, *1623*
joint owners, occupation by one, **40,** 193, *1621*
sub-purchaser kept out of possession, **40,** 193, *1618*

OCCUPATION ROAD,
conveyance not reserving, mistake of vendor, by, rectification, **35,** 129, *296*
highway, distinguished from, **26,** 263, *39*
level crossing over, cattle frightened by shunting near to, **36,** 27, *140*
user by public does not affect private rights, **26,** 305, *363—367*

OCCUPIER. *See also* OCCUPATION (PROPERTY)
apartments of, injury to, using roof, **36,** 48, *297*
brothel, premises used for, of. *See* BROTHEL, keeping
fences,
adjoining highway, liability as to, **7,** 283, *135, 136*
repair of, liability as to, **31,** 349, *4906*
house, of, unfinished new road in front of, injury to individual, liability for, **36,** 51, *320*

OCCUPIER—*continued.*
income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Schedule A; Schedule B
invitee, duty to, of, **36,** 35, *208—246*
licensed premises, of, cannot be licensing justice. *See* LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)
negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
notice of breach of covenant, service of, on, **31,** 487, *6351*
nuisance, remedies in case of, **36,** 209, 210, *516, 528*
owner &, contracts as to tithes, between, validity of, **31,** 299, *4447, 4448*
owner, no right against, **38,** 782, *1151—1155*
poor relief, rated for. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
premises of public company, of, service of writ on, **38,** 775, *1098*
refreshment rooms at railway station, of, injury to passenger, liability for, **36,** 51, *312*
restrictive covenant, breach of, injunction against, for, **31,** 175, *3078, 3079*
sanitary convenience, provisions as to. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
stranger, rights against, **38,** 782, *1151—1158*
trespasser,
may eject, **38,** 782, *1157*
whether a, **38,** 782, *1155*
voters, registration of, in regard to. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
wrongdoer, rights against, **38,** 782, *1156—1158*

ODOURS. *See* NOXIOUS, fumes

OFFAL,
dealing in, as offensive trade, **36,** 173, *166*

OFFENCE,
compounding. *See* COMPOUNDING
continuing,
limitation of actions, **32,** 340, *237—240*; **38,** 127, *938—950*
nuisance, in case of, **36,** 214, *567—575*
time limit for criminal proceedings not applicable to, **14,** 152, *1273—1277*
mens rea, implies, under ordinary circumstances, **14,** 31, *31*
particular matters, in respect to. *See* main headings, *passim*

OFFENSIVE MATTER. *See also* NOXIOUS
highway, allowing to run on, **26,** 427, *1459*
will, omission of, from probate, **23,** 137, *1367—1371*

OFFENSIVE TRADE,
covenant not to carry on. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
knacker's yard, provisions as to. *See* KNACKER; SLAUGHTER HOUSE
London, in, **38,** 224, *563—565*
nuisance arising from, **36,** 168, *104—183*
public health, in regard to, **38,** 221, *539—565*
rag dealer. *See* RAGS
rent, increase of, agreement as to, conditional on carrying on, lessee's right to carry on & pay extra rent, **31,** 229, *3679*
slaughter-house, provisions as to. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE
soap boiler. *See* SOAP BOILER

OFFER,
advertisement, by, **12,** 55, 57, *308—312, 320*
agreement for lease, in. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
conditional, non-fulfilment of condition, effect of, **12,** 77, *447*
contract, **12,** 53, *299—365*
acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
advertisement, by, announcement of time of sailing, **12,** 55, *308*
persons using advertised remedy, to, indemnification of, **12,** 55, *310*
agreement to engage artiste, salary to be arranged later, **12,** 54, *307*
agreement to provide for relation, **12,** 54, *304*
communication of, agents, by, **12,** 58, *327*
necessity for, **12,** 58, *325—327*
third party, to, **12,** 53, *300*
counter-offer, effect of, **12,** 58, *328, 329*
what constitutes, **12,** 59, *330*
death of offeree, effect of, **12,** 62, *362*
death of offeror, effect of, **12,** 61, 62, *344, 359*
directors of company, to, effect of, **12,** 65, *374*
distinguished from, **12,** 59, 62, 77, *335, 364, 447*
duration of, **12,** 59, *335, 336*
evidence of, stamped document unnecessary, **22,** 268, *2533*
guarantee, of, not amounting to guarantee, **12,** 66, *385—387*
indefinite number of persons, may be made to, **12,** 55, *310*
informal, **40,** 474, *222—240*
loss, to make good, specified course of action followed, if, **12,** 54, *305*
promise to consider favourably, distinguished from, **12,** 54, *306*
rejection of, effect of, **12,** 59, *332*
revocation of, acceptance before, **12,** 62, 162, *353—355, 1177*
notice of, necessity for, **12,** 59, *330*
what constitutes, **12,** 62, *351*
post, by, **12,** 61, *349*
right of, **12,** 59, 61, *335, 344*
what constitutes, **12,** 59, *330*
sale to third person, **12,** 61, *344*
reward, offer of. *See* REWARD
sale of land, for. *See* SALE OF LAND
statement of intention or willingness, **12,** 53, *299—307*
statement of price at which willing to sell, **12,** 54, *302*
telegram, by, necessity for prompt reply to, **12,** 64, *373*
undertaking to consider proposal favourably, **12,** 54, *306*
debtor, by, official receiver's power to accept, **4,** 199, *1832*
marriage settlement, to make, effect of, **40,** 474, *222—240*
to pay. *See* TENDER

OFFERINGS,
church offertories, disposal of, **19,** 514, *3765, 3766*
customary, in kind, **19,** 515, *3768*
Easter, **19,** 514, *3755—3764*

OFF-GOING CROPS. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS

OFFICE (BUILDING),
furniture, household furniture & other effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5594*

OFFICE—*continued.*
registered, company, of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
urban district council, of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT),
acceptance of,
executor, by, **23,** 51, *295—321*
member of the House of Commons, by, effect of, **36,** 275, *230—232*
assignment of, contract for, **12,** 293, 425, *2416, 3411*
ceasing to hold, gift over on, death before ceasing, **44,** 1180, *10207*
chancellor of diocese, of. *See* CHANCELLOR
churchwarden of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN
clerk of the peace, of. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE
corporation, under,
admission to, **33,** 92, *620—623*
appointment to, *quo warranto* to test validity of. *See* QUO WARRANTO
removal from, **33,** 92, *624—627*
wrongful exercise of, **33,** 92, *628*
defamation in way of person's, **32,** 43, *451—527*
disclaimer of, trustee, by. *See* DISCLAIMER
franchise in respect of. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE
government offices. *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
Foreign Office. *See* FOREIGN OFFICE
India Office. *See* INDIA OFFICE
judge, of. *See* JUDGE
loss of,
compensation for. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
slanderous statement, caused by, special damage, whether sufficient, **32,** 174, *2128—2135*
parish clerk, of. *See* PARISH CLERK
power of appointment annexed to an, who may exercise, **37,** 409, *192—195*
profit, of. *See* OFFICE OF PROFIT
public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
sale of, misdemeanour, **15,** 664, *7169—7179*

OFFICE COPY,
admissibility in evidence, **22,** 253, 254, 287, 292, 294, *2366—2371, 2380, 2381, 2737, 2796, 2817*
affidavit, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
answer to proceedings, of, admissibility of, in criminal proceedings, **22,** 254, *2376—2381*
award, of, evidence, as. *See* AWARD
bill in Chancery, of. *See* BILL IN CHANCERY
bill of sale, of, **22,** 253, *2370*
Chancery decree, lost, of, secondary evidence of, proof by, **22,** 222, *1963*
deed of assignment, of, **22,** 254, *2371*
deposition, of, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 294, *2817*
enrolment of deed, of, **22,** 233, *2072, 2073*
judgment, proof of, as, **22,** 255, 296, *2388, 2389, 2842*
libel in Ecclesiastical Court, of, **22,** 254, *2385*
order, of, **22,** 253, *2368*
petition in bankruptcy, of, **22,** 255, *2387*
pleadings, of, proof of, as, **22,** 302, *2913—2915*
rule of court, of, **22,** 254, *2386*
will, of, **22,** 253, *2369*
writ & return, of, **22,** 254, *2382—2384*

OFFICE OF PROFIT,
defamatory statement as to, action in respect of, **32,** 44, *463—478*

OFFICER,
amotion of. *See* AMOTION OF CORPORATE OFFICER
Army, of the. *See* ARMY
asylum, of. *See* ASYLUM
bank, of. *See* BANK
borough council, of, **33,** 73, *462—508*
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
charity, of. *See* CHARITY
company, of. *See* COMPANIES
consular. *See* CONSUL; CONSULAR
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
county council, of. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL
county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT
court, of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT
Crown, of. *See* CROWN SERVANTS
customs & excise, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
diplomatic, privilege of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
industrial society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY
Inland Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE
local authority, of. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
medical. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER
naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY
parish, of a, who is. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
police. *See* CONSTABLE; POLICE
poor law, appointment of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
post office, of. *See* POSTAL OFFICER
prison, of. *See* PRISON OFFICERS
public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
regular forces, of. *See* ARMY; ROYAL NAVY
rural district council, of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
sheriff's. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER
ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP; MATE
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION

OFFICER OF COURT,
appointment of, **16,** 128, *257*, *258*
barrister, whether an, **3,** 323, *104*
contempt of court by, **42,** 322, *3593—3604*
ministerial officers, liability for trespass, **43,** 452, *800*
money paid to, mistake of law, under, recovery of, **35,** 161, *575—577*
next friend, as, **28,** 301, *1591*
obstructing, contempt of court by, **16,** 32, *303—328*
receiver & manager, company, of, as, **10,** 800, *5065*, *5066*
receiver, company, of, as, **10,** 796, *5027*, *5028*
solicitor as, liability of, **42,** 319, *3545—4125*
client, to, **42,** 355, *4040—4119*
deliver up papers, to, **42,** 326, *3656—3699*
pay over money, to, **42,** 355, *4040—4119*
summary jurisdiction of court to order, **42,** 355, *4040—4043*
summary order, application for, **42,** 356, *4044—4047*
summary order, attachment for disobedience to, **42,** 359, *4100—4118*
summary order, loss of right to, **42,** 359, *4090—4099*

OFFICER OF COURT—*continued.*
solicitor as, liability of—*continued.*
client, to—*continued.*
pay over money, to—*continued.*
summary order, when made, **42,** 356, *4048—4089*
summary order, when made, necessity for relationship of solicitor & client, **42,** 356, *4050—4057*
summary order, when made, what moneys, in respect of, **42,** 357, *4058—4089*
costs, for, **42,** 337, *3810—4039*
for what costs liable, **42,** 353, *4023—4032*
order for, appeal from, **42,** 355, *4038*, *4039*
enforcement of, **42,** 355, *4033—4037*
grounds for making, **42,** 338, *3823—4022*
grounds for making, acting for non existent client, **42,** 343, *3870—3874*
grounds for making, acting without authority, **42,** 338, *3823—3869*
grounds for making, acting without authority, defending proceedings, **42,** 341, *3852—3856*
grounds for making, acting without authority, instituting proceedings, **42,** 339, *3834—3851*
grounds for making, acting without authority, joining parties, **42,** 342, *3857—3869*
grounds for making, claiming excessive costs, **42,** 352, *4011—4017*
grounds for making, indemnity given to client, **42,** 352, *4009*, *4010*
grounds for making, misconduct, **42,** 343, *3875—3952*
grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, **42,** 343, *3880—3945*
grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, improper conduct during proceedings, **42,** 346, *3926—3945*
grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, improper pleadings, **42,** 345, *3917—3925*
grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, instituting improper proceedings, **42,** 344, *3893—3916*
grounds for making, misconduct, non-contentious matters, in, **42,** 348, *3946—3952*
grounds for making, negligence, **42,** 348, *3953—4008*
grounds for making, negligence, after trial, **42,** 352, *4006—4008*
grounds for making, negligence, at trial, **42,** 351, *3989—4005*
grounds for making, negligence, at trial, failure to attend court, **42,** 352, *3999—4005*
grounds for making, negligence, before trial, **42,** 350, *3967—3988*
grounds for making, negligence, before trial, affidavits, in respect of, **42,** 350, *3980—3982*
grounds for making, negligence, before trial, failure to instruct counsel, **42,** 350, *3983—3988*
grounds for making, negligence, before trial, pleadings, in respect of, **42,** 350, *3976—3979*

OFFICER OF COURT—*continued.*.
solicitor as, liability of—*continued.*
costs, for—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
grounds for granting, negligence, before trial, writ, in respect of, **42,** 350, *3971—3975*
procedure to obtain, **42,** 337, *3812—3822*
procedure to obtain, time for application, **42,** 338, *3821, 3822*
procedure to obtain, who may apply, **42,** 338, *3819, 3820*
speculative actions, for, **42,** 361, *4120—4125*
undertakings, upon, **42,** 329, *3710—3809*

OFFICERS' MESS,
contract with, **12,** 39, *191*

OFFICIAL,
assignee, Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
books, copyright in, **13,** 198, *330—352*
certificate. *See* OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE
communication,
discovery, how far privileged from, **18,** 166, *1202—1223*
naval, **22,** 318, *3116*
State matters, relating to, absolute privilege of, **22,** 394, *4022—4033*; **32,** 111, *1428, 1429*
log. *See* LOGBOOK
prison. *See* PRISON
receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
referee. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE
seal. *See* SEAL
Secrets Acts. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS
solicitor. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR
survey books, evidence of contents of. *See* SURVEY
trustee. *See* OFFICIAL TRUSTEE

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE,
Admiralty, of, abandonment of voyage, authority for, to prove, **22,** 318, *3126*
ambassador, of,
date of declaration of war, as to, **22,** 319, *3127*
foreign law, as to, **22,** 319, *3128, 3129*
analyst, of, **25,** 76, 103, *57—79, 256, 262*
bankruptcy, in,
assignee, as to appointment of, **4,** 211, *1957*
discharge of bankrupt, as to, **4,** 580, *5823*
registration of trust deed, as to, **5,** 1075, *8800, 8801*; **22,** 321, *3152*
validity of bankruptcy, as to, **22,** 320, *3151*
bills of sale, registration of, **7,** 83, *481—483*
births, of, **22,** 322, *3157—3168*
British ship, of registration of, **41,** 167, *82—97*
burial, of, **7,** 562, *371—373, 376*
colonial magistrate, of, **22,** 319, *3141*
Colonial Office, of,
declaration of war, date of, as to, **22,** 318, *3123*
status of foreign sovereign, as to, **22,** 318, *3122*
commissioners, of, redemption of land tax, as to, **22,** 319, *3139, 3140*
companies, under seal of, execution of works, as to, **22,** 321, *3153*
company, of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
registrar, by. *See* registrar, *infra*
competent military authority, of, **11,** 555, *556*
consul, vice-, of. *See* vice-consul, *infra*
conviction, of, **14,** 498, *5483—5510*

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE—*continued.*
custom house, of, burthen of ship, as to, **22,** 320, *3145*
death, of, **22,** 323, *3173—3179*
degree or diploma, of, **22,** 320, *3147—3150*
evidence, as,
common law, at, **22,** 318, *3118—3150*
statute, by, **22,** 320, *3151—3179*
Excise, Secretary of Board of, of, accounts, as to, **22,** 320, *3142*
Foreign Office, of,
removal of foreign minister from diplomatic list, as to, **22,** 318, *3125*
status of foreign sovereign, as to, **22,** 318, *3124*
House of Lords committees, of, chairman of, **22,** 320, *3146*
India Office, of, status of foreign sovereign, as to, **22,** 318, *3121*
judicial proceedings, perjury in, of, **15,** 680, *7362*
justices, of,
highway, encroachment on, as to, **22,** 319, *3136*
repair of, as to, **22,** 319, *3137*
poor law settlement, as to, **22,** 319, *3138*
subscription of capital, as to, compulsory acquisition of land, for, **11,** 169, *473*
Lloyd's agent, of, as to damage at foreign port, **22,** 320, *3143*
Lord Mayor & aldermen, of, as to customs of London, **17,** 592, *122—129*
magistrate, colonial, of. *See* colonial magistrate, *supra*
marriages, of, **22,** 322, *3169—3172*
notary public, of, **22,** 319, *3131—3134*
condemnation of ship, as to, **22,** 319, *3133*
protest of bill, as to, **22,** 319, *3134*
prisoner abroad, as to, seal of town, under, **22,** 319, *3135*
public officers, of, common law, at, **22,** 318, *3118—3150*
registrar, of,
building societies, of, **7,** 457, *17, 25—27*
companies, of, incorporation, as to, **9,** 80, *300—312*; **22,** 321, *3156*
reduction of capital, as to orders for, **9,** 168, *1029, 1030*
registration, as to, **22,** 321, *3154, 3155*
registration of debentures, as to, **10,** 788, *4932, 4933*
Scottish Church, minister & elders of, of, **22,** 320, *3144*
seal of town, under, prisoner being abroad, as to, **22,** 319, *3135*
Secretary of State, of, **22,** 318, *3119—3126*
War, for. *See* war, *infra*
sovereign, of, **22,** 318, *3118*
surveyor or engineer, of, building contract, as to, **7,** 356, *94—112*
vice-consul, of, sale of goods, as to proceeds, **22,** 319, *3130*
War, Secretary of State for, of, admissibility of, evidence, as, **22,** 318, *3119, 3120*
death of officer, of, **22,** 318, *3120*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY),
accounts of, charges allowed, **4,** 200, *1845—1850*
administration bond for, sureties dispensed with, **4,** 196, *1801—1808*
appeal, hearing on, appearance by, on, **4,** 198, *1824, 1825*
appointment of, constituting creditor a "secured creditor," **4,** 360, *3360—3365*
jurisdiction as to, **4,** 37, *317*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER—*continued.*
compromise with creditors holding security, power to, **4,** 198, *1823*
costs of, **4,** 202, *1868—1879*
costs, taxation of, solicitor of trustee in bankruptcy, of, right to attend, **4,** 198, *1829*
counsel, advice of, taking, effect of, **3,** 347, *368*
court fees, whether exempt from, **4,** 195, *1799*
" creditor," whether can be, **4,** 113, *1019*
disclaimer, onerous property, of, power as to, **4,** 199, *1831*
indemnity, right to, **4,** 199, *1836—1841*
interference with, **4,** 16, *61, 62*
interim, receiver of debtor's property, as, **4,** 197, 198, 200, 203, *1810, 1815, 1818, 1838, 1841, 1880*
intervention by, bankrupt,
action against, in, **5,** 1013, *8272, 8273*
action by, in, **5,** 1010, *8242*
law, question of, application by, on, **4,** 198, *1820—1822*
law society, *locus standi* before, **4,** 195, *1800*
lend his name to third party, power to, & right to notice of taxation of costs, **4,** 199, *1833—1835*
liabilities of, **4,** 200, *1842*
offer on behalf of debtor, power to accept, **4,** 199, *1832*
petition by, directions, without, **4,** 197, *1816*
position of, **4,** 195, *1796—1885*
trustee in bankruptcy, different from, **4,** 195, *1796, 1797*
proceedings against, **4,** 16, *63*
prosecution of debtor, duty to determine on, as to, **4,** 199, *1830*
receiver & manager in foreclosure action before bankruptcy, ouster of, by, **4,** 198, *1819*
report of, **4,** 201, *1851—1867*
rescission of receiving order, right to appear & oppose, **4,** 198, *1826*
retention of funds in payer's hands as against, **35,** 162, *577*
rights, duties & powers of, **4,** 197—200, *1813—1841*
sale of bankrupt's property, right as to, **4,** 197, *1813—1815*
solicitor,
appointment of, by, **4,** 198, *1827, 1828*
may not be his own, **4,** 195, *1798*
special manager, appointment of, by. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER
stay of execution, application for, by, **4,** 200, *1844*
sureties for, how discharged, **4,** 197, *1812*
tenant, incoming, as, **4,** 196, *1809*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
accounts of, **10,** 869, *5887, 5888*
agent, as, **10,** 792, *4974—4980*
appointment of, **10,** 791, *4971, 4972*
effect of, **10,** 796, *5024—5026*
ex parte, **10,** 793, *4987*
when appointed, **10,** 793, *4988—5003*
where no properly constituted governing body, **9,** 556, *3680*
who will be appointed, **10,** 794, *5004—5012*
books of, **10,** 869, *5887, 5888*
duties of, **10,** 868, *5880*
liabilities of, **10,** 797, *5037—5042*
meeting, first, duty to summon creditors & contributories, **10,** 869, *5886*
misfeasance, proceedings for, by, **10,** 902, *6163*
position of, **10,** 796, *5027, 5028*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER—*continued.*
powers of, **10,** 797, 868, *5031—5036, 5878—5880*
property abroad, of, **10,** 795, *5013—5017*
public examination, **10,** 869, *5891—5908*
court, jurisdiction of, **10,** 869, *5891—5900*
examined, who may be, **10,** 871, *5901*
person ordered to be examined, remedies of, **10,** 871, *5902—5908*
report,
evidence of facts stated, as, **22,** 332, *3308*
further, in case of, **10,** 869, *5889, 5890*
contents of, **10,** 870, *5897—5900*
preliminary, **10,** 869, *5885*
rights of, **10,** 796, *5029, 5030*
statement of affairs, **10,** 868, *5881—5884*
status of, **10,** 868, *5875—5877*
statutory public company, of, appointment of, **10,** 1189, *8429—8439*

OFFICIAL REFEREE,
boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7,** 278, *100*
examination of witness out of court, order for, by, **22,** 569, *6199*
order referring matters to, final judgment or order, as, **30,** 138, *158*
reference to,
jurisdiction of court to order, partnership, cause arising out of, in, **36,** 458, *1226, 1227*
lodger's liability for dilapidations to contents of house, to ascertain, **30,** 519, *1742*
order for, effect of, **2,** 613, *2442*
law, question of, on, **2,** 620, *2479*
questions of fact, on, **19,** 196, *1486*
rent due from lodger, for ascertainment of, **30,** 519, *1736*
specific performance, action for, damages, inquiry as to, by, **2,** 613, *2438*

OFFICIAL SEARCH. *See* SEARCH

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT,
disclosure of official information, **15,** 659, *7104—7106*
military information, **15,** 659, *7105, 7106*
indictment under, form of, **4,** 508, *103*
official secret, definition of, **11,** 508, *101, 102*

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR,
costs of, guardian *ad litem*, as, matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 477, *5045*
duties of, **16,** 183, *886—888*
proceedings, conduct of, undue delay, in case of, **42,** 416, *4787*
infant, next friend of, as, **28,** 297, *1531*
in formâ pauperis, as solicitor to person suing, **42,** 416, *4785*
instructions to, **16,** 183, *886*
writing, reduced to, **42,** 416, *4786*

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE,
charitable lands, vesting of, in, **8,** 382, *1967*

OFF LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); JUSTICES' LICENCE
beer, for, grant or refusal of, discretion of justices as to, **30,** 27, *181*
bench outside premises with, drinking on, **30,** 84, *651*
conditions attached to, justices' power as to, **30,** 34, *265*
highway near premises with, drinking on, **30,** 84, *650, 652*

OFF LICENCE—*continued.*
renewal of, discretion of justices as to. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE
restrictive covenant against licensed premises, breach of, sale under, by, **40,** 325, *2744—2746*
spirits, for, grant or refusal of, justices, discretion of, as to, **30,** 27, *182*
taking out, breach of covenant not to use premises for public house, whether, **31,** 161, *2945*
wine, for, **30,** 11, *36, 37*

OFF-SET PLATES AND SWITCHES,
definition of, **38,** 295, *253*

OFFSPRING,
gift by will to,
children only, **44,** 851, *7049, 7050*
effect of, **44,** 936, *7915*
lineal descendants, any degree of, **44,** 851, *7047, 7048*
several & their offspring, to, joint tenancy, **44,** 973, *8273*

OIL. *See also* PETROLEUM
cargo of. *See* sperm, *infra*
leakage of, tanks, from, nuisance, as, **36,** 198, *384*
measure for, falsified by employee, employer's liability, **44,** 133, *25*
sperm, cargo of,
covenant with master to obtain, action on, **12,** 423, *3402*
share of proceeds of, payment to seaman, as, **12,** 423, *3401*
trade usages as to, **17,** 64, *684—691*

OLD,
age pension. *See* OLD AGE PENSION
deeds,
admissibility of, **22,** 351, 352, *3549, 3551, 3553, 3564—3567*
ancient public rights, as evidence of, **22,** 181, *1560*
exercising power of attorney, evidence of authority required in case of, **22,** 353, *3574*
extrinsic evidence admitted to explain, **17,** 317, *1286—1296*

OLD AGE PENSION,
award invalid, qualifying age not attained, cancellation, **37,** 366, *1669*; **44,** 1315, *177*
deprivation of, central authority, by, **44,** 1315, *177*
false statement made for purpose of getting, **37,** 366, *1671, 1672*
local pension committee overruled by central authority, **44,** 1315, *177*
objection to, pension officer, by, **44,** 1315, *177*
qualification for, residence, by, **37,** 366, *1670*
statutory requirements not fulfilled by pensioner, effect of, **44,** 1315, *177*
Widows', Orphans' & Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925,
"entry into insurance," meaning of, in, **44,** 1315, *179*
resident, meaning of, in, **44,** 1315, *178*

OMISSION,
act of,
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **31,** 137, *2720—2723*
negligence, as, **36,** 92, 114, *608, 759*
trespass *ab initio*, whether by, **43,** 393, *165*
trespass, whether by, **43,** 373, *11*
affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
arbitration, submission to, from, mistake, due to, supplying words in case of, **35,** 117, *213*
award, in. *See* AWARD
beneficiary, intended, of, knowledge of testator of existence of, **44,** 838, *6919, 6920*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
counsel, by, **3,** 347, *369—379*
depositions, in, commission to take evidence, under. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
donees in will, of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
land tax, to deduct. *See* LAND TAX
notice of dishonour of bill of exchange, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
probate, from. *See* PROBATE, grant
rent, to deduct income tax from, effect of, **31,** 291, *4366—4369*
sale of land, memorandum in case of, from,
purchaser's name, of, **40,** 26, *115*
vendor's name, of, **40,** 26, *116*
settlement, in, heirs, of, rectification, **40,** 539, *818*
title, adverse, to prevent acquisition of, breach of covenant for title, as, **40,** 334, *2834*
word, of, will, in,
insertion of, accidental omission, **44,** 597, *4230—4234*
inconsistency arising from, where, **44,** 598, *4241*
unaccountable omission, **44,** 598, *4236*
supplying by inference, **44,** 1239, *10707*

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR CONTRA SPOLIATOREM,
application of rule, **22,** 179, *1545- -1555*

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR RITE ESSE ACTA
application of rule, **22,** 175, 178, *1526, 1544*
deeds, interpretation of, to, **17,** 285, *968—976*
documents, correctness of, as to, **22,** 178, *1540—1543*
matters of long standing, as to, **22,** 175, *1527—1539*
performance of duty, as to, **22,** 175, *1526*
signature of testator, as to, **44,** 252, *799*
tenant on premises after expiration of tenancy, where, **18,** 312, *474*
transaction completed, where, **22,** 178, *1544*
will, in case of, **17,** 200, *107*; **44,** 252, *799*

OMNIBUS,
company, byelaws of. *See* BYELAW
conductor of. *See* CONDUCTOR
licensing of, **42,** 853, *76*
negligent driving of, **36,** 60, *381—383*
skid in avoiding pedestrian, **36,** 59, *370*
too near kerb, **8,** 74, *502, 503*
number of passengers, **42,** 858, *115, 116*
proprietor of, carrier of passengers, as, **8,** 70, 71, *466, 468, 476*

OMNIBUS—*continued.*
removal of passengers from. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
skid, liability to, nuisance, as, **36,** 59, 89, *370, 594*
smoke from, nuisance, as, **36,** 184, *284*

OMNIS RATIHABITIO RETROTRAHITUR ET MANDATO PRIORI ÆQUIPARATUR,
application of rule, **1,** 419, *1135*

ONEROUS COVENANTS,
land, as constituting defective title to, **40,** 135, *1068*
lease, in, vendor's duty to disclose, **40,** 136, *1072—1075*
liability under, consideration, as, **25,** 232, *594—602*

ONEROUS PROPERTY,
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER
infant bound by conditions attached to, when, **28,** 187, *450*
lunatic, of, committee's power to dispose of, **33,** 215, *1213*

ON LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); JUSTICES' LICENCE
compensation authority, power of, refusal of renewal or transfer, as to, **30,** 49, *384—387*
compensation charges, renewal or transfer of, for, **30,** 52, *401—411*
justices' licence, necessity for, **30,** 10, *35*
licensee, prohibited articles in possession of, liability for, **39,** 235, *103*
premises qualified for, annual value of, **30,** 25 26, *165, 166, 171, 172*
provisional grant of, **30,** 41, *321—328*
renewal of, power to refuse, **30,** 31, *231—234*
spirit, duty payable on, **39,** 236, *111, 112*
transfer of, power to refuse, **30,** 31, *231—234*

ONTARIO,
legislature of, special powers of, **17,** 445, *181*

ONUS OF PROOF. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF

OPEN COURT,
admission to, right of public, **16,** 128, *259—287*
attachment or committal, order for, whether made in, **16,** 61, *692—696*
committal order by inferior court, in case of, **5,** 1040, *8497*
coroner, proceedings before, whether must be in, **13,** 242, *134—136*
county court proceedings in, **16,** 130, *287*
court-martial, field-general, proceedings of, need not be in, **16,** 129, *265*
court of summary jurisdiction, investigation by, in, **16,** 129, *267, 268*
criminal proceedings, whether conducted in, **16,** 128, *259, 264*
Divorce Division, business in, conducted in, **16,** 129, *269—277*; **27,** 262, *2314—2316*
patent cases involving secret process, hearing of, in, **16,** 130, *286*
wards of court or lunatics, matters concerning, in, **16,** 130, *278—280*
what is, **16,** 131, *289*

OPEN COVER,
marine insurance, in, **29,** 97, *547*

OPENING,
account. *See* ACCOUNTS
aperture. *See* APERTURE
case. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
valuation, marine insurance. *See* MARINE INSURANCE

OPEN MINES,
limited owner, right of, to profits of, **34,** 627, *230—245*
mortgagee in possession, power of, to work, **34,** 632, *291—298*
possession of, action for, **34,** 647, *445*
what constitute, **34,** 610, *87—93*
when mines cease to be, **34,** 611, *91—93*

OPEN POLICY. *See also* MARINE POLICY
valued policy, distinguished from, **29,** 121, *737, 738*

OPEN SPACE. *See also* PARK
The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 245—253
buildings, about. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
burial ground, closed or disused, as, **7,** 555, *319—323*
conveyance of, whether necessary, **7,** 555, *323*
tombstones, faculty for removal of, **7,** 555, *320, 321*
common, shooting on, **36,** 246, *10*
custom, by, right to, **36,** 246, *4—6*
extra commercium, whether, **36,** 247, *11—15*
jus spatiandi, **36,** 246, *1—3*
local authorities,
expenses incurred by, in respect of, how defrayed, **36,** 247, *17—19*
powers of, in connection with, **36,** 248, *20, 21*
open & obvious danger on, negligence, defence to action for, as, **36,** 93, *616*
public,
dedication to, **36,** 246, *7—9*
rights over, **36,** 246, *1—10*
rateability, **36,** 247, *16—22*
rates, exemption from, of, **36,** 247, *11—22*
recreation ground, as, **36,** 93, *616*
regulation & management, powers of, **36,** 248,

Royal parks, **36,** 252, *43—50*
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, powers of local authorities under, as to, **36,** 248, *24*
user of, **36,** 251, *33—42*
village greens, provisions as to. *See* VILLAGE

OPERA HOUSE,
contract to sing in, rehearsals, stipulations as to, failure through illness, **12,** 424, *3408*

OPERA SINGER,
preferential payment, right to,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 477, *4310*.
winding up of companies, in, **10,** 945, *6473*
restrictive covenant, **42,** 915, *107, 108*

OPERATION,
law, of. *See* OPERATION OF LAW
statute, of. *See* STATUTE

OPERATION (SURGICAL),
hospital governors, liability of, in regard to, **36,** 107, *720*
refusal to undergo, compensation of workman, effect on, **34,** 349, *2807—2812*

OPERATION OF LAW,
escheat by. *See* ESCHEAT
forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE
lease, surrender of, by. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE

OPINION,
Attorney-General, of, admissible as evidence, whether, **11,** 511, *127*
counsel, of, **3,** 346, *363—368* ; **22,** 513, *5466*
assignment as result of, **12,** 412, *3320, 3321*
defence, as, **3,** 346, *363—367*
action against solicitor, in, **42,** 110, *1046—1051*
division of fund, as to, with consent of recipients, **35,** 93, *25*
document for purpose of discovery, whether, **18,** 128, *781—804*
evidence, as, **22,** 116, 513, *899, 5466*
impending matrimonial cause, in, costs of, liability for, **27,** 207, *1793*
Official Receiver taking, effect of, **3,** 347, *368*
submission of arbitration court, on, award stamp, whether necessary, **2,** 318, *46, 47*
wrong interpretation of, solicitor, by, compromise on faith of, **35,** 97, *55*
court, of, judicial authority, as. *See* JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
evidence, as, admissibility. *See* EVIDENCE
expert witness, of. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
induced by use of Royal Arms by tradesman, admissibility of, **22,** 130, *1044*
libel or slander, in case of. *See* FAIR COMMENT
negligence, witness as to, of, whether admissible, **22,** 129, *1041*
picture & alleged copy, resemblance between, as to, **22,** 129, *1043*
religious. *See* RELIGION
representation, as. *See* REPRESENTATION
statement of,
facts known to both sides, where, **35,** 10, *27, 30*
involving statement of fact, **35,** 10, *27*
representation, as, **35,** 9, *22—31* ; **40,** 251, *2196*
theatre, in, right of public to express. *See* THEATRE
theologians, of, admissible in self defence, **22,** 514, *5471*
truth of evidence, expert, of, as to, **22,** 511, *5431*
value of a thing, of, witness, by, admissibility of, **22,** 130, *1045*
vendor, of, honest, sheep carrying capacity of land, as to, purchaser not entitled to rescind on ground of, **40,** 251, *2196*
witnesses, of, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 128, *1036—1045*

OPPOSITION,
Bill in Parliament, to. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
trademark, to registration of, **43,** 186, *354—362*

OPPRESSION. *See also* DURESS
presumption of, extreme inadequacy of consideration, from, **12,** 205, *1652*
public officer, by, **15,** 662, *7147, 7148*

OPTICIAN,
restrictive covenant in case of, **43,** 75, *795*

OPTION. *See also* ELECTION ; OPTION TO PURCHASE ; SELECTION
capital unissued, to take, powers of company not limited by giving, **9,** 605, *4038*

OPTION—*continued.*
date for delivery of goods, as to, **12,** 306, *2528*
exercise of,
implied term as to time for, **12,** 627, *5166*
necessity for, **12,** 305, *2522, 2523*
notice of, necessity for, **12,** 305, 318, 426, *2523, 2524, 2628, 3426*
option to purchase. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
person to perform first act, by, **12,** 305, *2515—2520*
posting of notice, from time of, **12,** 79, *465*
time essence of contract, **12,** 315, *2598—2601*
hire purchase agreement, under,
effect of, **3,** 93, *245—247*
when assignable, **3,** 97, 107, *262, 325*
lease,
determine, to. *See* LEASE
renewal of, as to. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
exercise of, operating as conversion. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
partnership,
enter into, to. *See* PARTNERSHIP
purchase of share of deceased partner, for, time as essence of contract, **12,** 315, *2601*
place of performance of contract, as to, **12,** 318, *2632*
purchase land, to. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
renewal of lease, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
revoked, cannot be, after exercise, **12,** 306, *2526—2528*
shares in companies, as to taking, **9,** 230, *1467—1476*
contract to give, measure of damages for breach of, **17,** 134, *408*
deposit of scrip receipt, consideration for, **12,** 225, *1865*
exercise of, **9,** 230, *1472—1476*

OPTION TO PURCHASE, *See also* OPTION
adjoining property, assignee of lease, whether bound by agreement as to, **31,** 144, *2795*
agreement, distinguished from, **12,** 53, *298*
conversion, operating as. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
conveyance executed in pursuance of, rectification of, **35,** 132, *323*
covenant against assignment, in breach of, **35,** 121, *236*
exercise of,
agent for sale, by, **1,** 492, *1684, 1685*
time for, essence of contract, as, **12,** 315, *2599*
writing, necessity for, **40,** 20, *69*
hire-purchase agreement, under. *See* OPTION
lease, agreement for, in, exercise of option, vendor's duty to make good title, **40,** 138, *1092*
lease, in,
agreement for new or extended lease, agreement silent as to option, **30,** 473, *1361, 1362*
all estate, etc., at date of lease, premises mortgaged at date, what title to be made by landlord, **40,** 140, *1104*
condition precedent, due payment of rent, **30,** 476, *1379, 1380*
payment of purchase money on fixed date, **30,** 475, *1377, 1378*
performance of, **30,** 475, *1376, 1382*
waiver of, **30,** 476, *1382*
does not run with the land, **30,** 473, *1356*

OPTION TO PURCHASE—*continued.*
lease, in—*continued.*
exercise of, **30,** 473, *1363—1387*
equitable assignee, not by, **30,** 476, *1386*
fire, premises destroyed by, right to insurance money, **31,** 366, *5125, 5126*
independent of contract of letting, **30,** 474, *1370—1372*
infant heir of lessor, against, **30,** 476, *1387*
insurance moneys, right to, **30,** 475, *1374, 1375*
presumption of, evidence rebutting, **30,** 475, *1373*
invalidity of lease, effect of, **30,** 472, *1353*
nature of, outside relationship of landlord & tenant, **30,** 472, *1354, 1355*
notice to purchase, service of, **30,** 476, *1382*
time for, **30,** 476, *1381*
unreasonableness of, **12,** 313, *2585*
validity, **30,** 476, *1383, 1384*
waiver of right to, **30,** 476, *1385*
perpetuity rule, must not offend, **30,** 473, *1357—1360*
option for charitable purposes, **30,** 473, *1358*
option in agreement for lease, **30,** 473, *1359, 1360*
power to grant, corporation, **30,** 472, *1352*
joint stock company, **30,** 472, *1351*
property other than that demised, assignee of lease bound, whether, **31,** 144, *2795*
stamp on lease, **30,** 448, *1099*
specific performance, counter action for ejectment by lessor, **30,** 477, *1389*
damages in lieu of, **30,** 477, *1392*
delay as bar to relief by, **30,** 477, *1391*
infant tenant in tail, against, **30,** 477, *1390*
where full relief obtainable, **30,** 477, *1388*
tenant holding over, whether bound by terms as to, **31,** 63, *2101*
title, good title must be shown, whether, **30,** 474, *1367, 1368*
lessor unable to make, action for damages, **30,** 477, *1393*
only interest held at time of lease, **30,** 474, *1369* ; **40,** 140, *1104*
underlease, in, performance of covenants in head lease, liability of lessee for, **30,** 489, *1500*
vendor & purchaser, when relationship arises, acceptance of title, payment of deposit, **30,** 473, *1366*
notice, **30,** 473, *1363, 1364*
payment of purchase money, **30,** 473, *1365*
notice of intention to exercise,
writing, necessity for, **40,** 20, *69*
partnership, share of deceased partner in, time as essence of contract, **12,** 315, *2601*
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37,** 81, *210—212*
lease, in. *See* lease, *supra*
sale during currency of, damages for breach of contract, **40,** 264, *2291*
vendor's duty to disclose all terms, **40,** 51, *330*
will, under, **44,** 211, *383—406*
abstract of title, right of donee to, **44,** 211, *387*
alleged advancement by testator during lifetime, parol declarations as to, **44,** 212, *391*
compulsory purchase, right of donee to surplus, **44,** 212, *392, 393*
condition, non-compliance with, **44,** 474, *2930*
conveyance free from incumbrances, right of donee to, **44,** 211, *388, 389*
delay, effect of, **44,** 212, *394*

OPTION TO PUROHASE—*continued.*
will, under—*continued.*
devolution of right, necessity for intention to accept offer, **44,** 211, *384*
right of executor, **44,** 211, *385, 386*
exercise of, time for. *See* time, *infra*
what amounts to, **44,** 212, *396, 397*
extent of right, **44,** 211, *388*
interest, from what time payable, **44,** 213, *406*
price, debited against share of reversion, to be, **44,** 213, *406*
fair & adequate, must be, **44,** 213, *403*
how fixed, **44,** 213, *401, 402*
valuation of reversion, **44,** 213, *403*
what must be included in calculation, **44,** 213, *403*
sale of property before exercise of option, effect of, **44,** 212, *392, 393*
time for exercise of, **44,** 212, *394—400*
no time fixed, **44,** 212, *394*
time fixed, when, **44,** 212, *395*
when period begins to run, **44,** 212, *398—400*
time for valuation, **44,** 213, *403*
validity of, **44,** 211, *383*
valuation by trustees, provision for, **44,** 213, *401, 402*
writing, necessity for offer to be in, **40,** 20, *69*

OR,
"and," whether read as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

ORAL. *See* PAROL ; VERBAL

ORCHARD,
cottage & garden, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 710, *5553*
messuage, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 717, *5662*
reasonable use of, by tenant, what amounts to, **2,** 99, *796*

ORCHESTRA,
member of, contract by, orchestra, on behalf of, **12,** 25, *41*

ORDER,
The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is contained in* Vol. XXX, pp. 118—207
administrative authority, of. *See* ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE)
arbitrator, by, payment of money, for, enforcement of, **30,** 168, *364*
assets, of application of. *See* ASSETS
behaviour, in the sense of. *See* PRESERVATION, order of
book. *See* ORDER BOOK
Charity Commissioners, of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
closing. *See* CLOSING ORDER
council, in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL
court, of. *See* ORDER OF COURT
discharge in bankruptcy, of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
XIV. *See* ORDER XIV
goods, for, servant, by, liability in case of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), contract
House of Commons, of, assault, as defence to, **43,** 439, *678*
knighthood, of. *See* KNIGHTHOOD

ORDER—*continued.*
negotiable instrument payable to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIATION; PROMISSORY NOTE
payment, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT
postal. *See* POSTAL ORDER
post office. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER
precedence, of. *See* PRECEDENCE
preservation of. *See* PRESERVATION, order of
protection, wife, in favour of. *See* PROTECTION ORDER
provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
public. *See* PUBLIC ORDER
quasi-judicial. *See* ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE)
sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE

ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE),
abatement of nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE; ABATEMENT
closing. *See* CLOSING ORDER
Commissioners of Sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
demolition. *See* DEMOLITION
expulsion, Home Secretary, by. *See* EXPULSION, deportation
Local Government Board, of, evidence, as, due consideration & decision, of, **22,** 300, *2880*
patent, extension of, for, **36,** 708, *1898—1931*
provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
Public Health Acts, under, Ministry of Health, by, **38,** 150, *8—22*

ORDER AND DISPOSITION. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP

ORDER BOOK,
memorandum of contract, as expressed in, **12,** 145, *985—987*

ORDER FOR PAYMENT,
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
banker, on,
conditional, **3,** 243, *693—695*
countermand of, **3,** 230, *626*
costs, of. *See* COSTS
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
court, by,
certificate of chief clerk, whether, **30,** 174, *425*
disobedience to, attachment for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
solicitor, against, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *144*
unascertained sum, of, **30,** 168, *370*
disobedience to, contempt of court, when, **16,** 38, 50, 51, *400—426*, *536*, *537*, *542*
into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
maintenance of lunatic, for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
out of court. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
person, to, order for payment into court, distinguished from, **30,** 124, *33*
repair of bridge, of costs of, **26,** 583, *2730*

ORDER FOR SALE,
auction, by, sale by private bargain, validity of, in case of, **3,** 6, *34*, *36*
cargo, of, **30,** 126, *51*
foreclosure proceedings, in. *See* FORECLOSURE
land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
mortgaged property, of. *See* MORTGAGE

ORDER XIV,
bond, in case of, **7,** 243, *858—860*
calls on shares, action for, in case of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
instalments in arrear, action for, in case of, **7,** 365, *132*
judgment under,
effect of, county court costs, on, **13,** 490, *408—417*
final, leave to sign, interlocutory order, as, **30,** 132, *99*, *100*
order of Probate Division, on, **30,** 169, *380*
leave to defend under, several defendants, in case of, **21,** 220, *547*, *548*
leave to sign judgment under. *See* judgment, *supra*
order of master under, not final judgment, **30,** 132, *99*, *100*
use & occupation, action for, in case of,
signing judgment under, facts not supporting claim, where, **31,** 288, *4347*
writ specially indorsed, under, **31,** 288, *4346*

ORDER IN COUNCIL,
annexation of territory, as to, **17,** 415, *10*
burial grounds, as to, **7,** 540, 558, *203*, *204*, *338—342*
construction of,
mistake as to, mistake of law, as, **35,** 157, 160. *533*, *560*
statute based on, **11,** 508, *100*
order relaxing belligerent rights, **11,** 544, *478*, *479*
proof of,
copy, government printer's, by, **22,** 325, *3216*
examined copy, by, **22,** 325, *3213*
Gazette, by, **22,** 325, *3214*, *3215*
trading with enemy, as to, **2,** 178, *420*

ORDER NISI,
certiorari, for writ of, **16,** 452, *3217*
charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER
foreclosure, for, final order or judgment, whether, **30,** 133, *112*
garnishee showing cause against, cross-examination of, **22,** 518, 519, *5508*, *5528*
mandamus, for, **16,** 323, *1345—1468*

ORDER OF COURT. *See also* JUDGMENT
The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is contained in* Vol. XXX, pp. 118—207
abatement of nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
alimony, arrears of, for, husband likely to be ordered abroad, **27,** 541, *5910*
appeal from. *See* APPEAL
Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal
final order, in case of. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER
application for, leave to issue execution, for, **30,** 169, *374*
arbitration, submission to, for, sale of land, in case of, **2,** 316, *30*
attachment of persons, for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
award as, estoppel in case of, **21,** 140, *50*
award, enforcement of, by. *See* AWARD
Bank of England, transfer of stock at, by. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock
bill of costs, for delivery of. *See* BILL OF COSTS, delivery

ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*

cestui que vie, production of, for. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE
commission to take evidence, for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
committal, for, contempt of court, for. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
consent, by. *See* CONSENT ORDER; JUDGMENT BY CONSENT
copy of,
  evidence, as, **22,** 298, *2861, 2862*
    uncertified, Insolvent Debtors Act, 1826, under, **22,** 260, *2447*
  office copy. *See* office copy, *infra*
  service of, attachment, in case of, **16,** 57, *636—644*
costs, as to. *See* COSTS
  criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
counsel, agreement signed by, whether binding without, **3,** 339, *292*
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT
decision on case stated, as,
  Lands Clauses Act, under, **30,** 123, *16*
  Quarter Sessions Act, 1849, under, **30,** 123, *17, 18*
declaratory,
  interlocutory judgment, as, **30,** 122, *9*
  unreasonable withholding of consent to assignment of lease, on, **31,** 387, *5329—5332*
deed, execution of, by, **17,** 216, *288—299*
discharge, for, bankruptcy, in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
discharge from custody, for, contempt of court, in case of. *See* DISCHARGE
discharge of, motion for, person in contempt of court, by, **16,** 89, *1114—1120*
discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
dismissing action, "judgment," as, Public Authorities' Protection Act, within, **30,** 122, *12, 13*
disobedience to, **15,** 700, *7560—7584*
  assize court, order of, **15,** 700, *7560, 7561*
  contempt of court, as. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
  sessions, order of, **15,** 700, *7562—7584*
ecclesiastical court, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURT
enforcement of, **30,** 168, *364—389*
  action, by, **30,** 169, *376—389*
  attachment, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
  company, against, **9,** 678, *4527—4532*
  judgment, as, **30,** 125, *43*
  matrimonial causes, in, **27,** 540, *5897—5899*
    Matrimonial Causes Act, 1884, under, **27,** 513, *5515*
entry of, **16,** 51, *545, 546*
evidence, as, **22,** 297, 309, *2859—2880, 3004—3007*
  attorney, against, costs, as to, **22,** 297, *2860*
  bastardy, of, justices' order, **22,** 299, *2869, 2870*
  copy. *See* copy, *supra*
  death, of, **22,** 299, *2872—2874*
  debt, of, **22,** 299, *2875*
  enrolment of rules of friendly society, of, **22,** 299, *2876*
  facts stated therein, of, conclusive, whether, **22,** 300, *2877—2879*
  receipt of dividends, of, order in Chancery, **22,** 299, *2871*
final. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER

ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*

foreclosure, for. *See* FORECLOSURE
forfeiture, as, settlement of wife's property after decree, in case of, **27,** 515, *5549*
further consideration, on, order to vary certificate, with, one order, whether, **30,** 133, *118—121*
garnishee. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
House of Lords, of, decree in Chancery, affirming, final, whether, **30,** 191, *594*
injunction, for. *See* INJUNCTION
instrument under hand, Apportionment Act, 1834, under, whether, **17,** 240, *556*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
interlocutory, appeal from. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
"judgment," distinguished from, **30,** 125, *42—46*
"judgment," whether included in, **30,** 125, *35*
Judgment Act, 1838, s. 18, whether within, **30,** 168, *364—372*
Judical Committee, of, enforcement of, **30,** 169, *377*
land, affecting, search in respect of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
leave to sign judgment, for, judgment, not equivalent to, **30,** 122, *10, 11*
maintenance, for, child, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
  lunatic, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
  pauper, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
  wife, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
mandamus, in nature of. *See* MANDAMUS
mandatory. *See* MANDATORY ORDER
master in lunacy, of. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY
matrimonial causes, in, settlement of guilty wife's property, decree, after, **27,** 516, *5561—5575*
mistake in, solicitor, negligence of, due to, liability in case of, **35,** 161, *567—569*
nisi. *See* ORDER NISI
office copy of, original, equal to, **22,** 253, *2368*
partition, for. *See* PARTITION
patent,
  certificate of validity of, as, **30,** 124, *26*
  revocation of, for, **36,** 732, *2196, 2197*
    consent, by, **36,** 733, *2198—2210*
payment, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT
  costs, of. *See* COSTS
payment out of court under mistake of law, repayment, form of order for, **35,** 161, *566*
peremptory, matrimonial cause, in, custody of children, for, **27,** 541, *5909*
priority of, **30,** 155, *265—281*
Probate Division, of, enforcement of, action, by, **30,** 169, *380*
production of documents, for. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
prohibition, decision of divisional court as to, as, **30,** 123, *23*
prohibitory, service of, **16,** 53, *574—607*
proof of, **22,** 298, *2861—2867*
  admission & act of party, by, **22,** 298, *2867*
  copy, by, **22,** 298, *2861, 2862*
  method of, **22,** 309, *3004*
  minute book of court, by, **22,** 298, *2863—2866*
purchase under, safe holding title, in case of, **40,** 160, *1295*

ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*
receiving. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
reception order. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
reduction of capital of company, for. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
reference under. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
remittal of action, for. *See* REMITTED ACTION
removal of pauper, for, judgment *in rem*, as, **30**, 126, *50*
rentcharge,
creation of, by, **39**, 120, *136—139*
recovery of arrears of, by, **39**, 202, *920—942*
restitution of property, for, criminal proceedings, in. *See* RESTITUTION
sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE
service of, attachment for contempt, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
setting aside of. *See* SETTING ASIDE
stop order. *See* STOP ORDER
taxation of costs, for. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
trustees under Settled Land Acts, for appointment of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES, appointment
vesting order. *See* VESTING ORDER
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
witness, for attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS

ORDER OF DISCHARGE. *See also* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY
agreements not to oppose, **4**, 546, *5035—5043*; **12**, 285, 286, *2333*, *2349*
appeal from, **4**, 568, *5230—5236*
application for, **4**, 539, *4971—4983*
hearing of, **4**, 541, *4984—5009*
rehearing of, **4**, 543, *5008*, *5009*
undue preference, effect of, **4**, 562, *5184—5188*
withdrawal of, **4**, 540, *4980—4983*
books, omission to keep, effect of, **4**, 551, *5065—5084*
conditional, **4**, 571, *5256—5285*
appeal from, **4**, 575, *5280—5285*
costs, effect on, of. *See* effect, *infra*
Debtors Act, 1869, or Bankruptcy Acts, offence under,
onus of proof of, **4**, 550, *5059*
refusal of discharge in case of, **4**, 549, *5057—5063*
debts contracted without expectation of being able to pay, refusal of discharge, **4**, 553, *5092—5130*
debts discharged by,
fraud & breach of trust, debts incurred by, **4**, 581, *5329—5338*
particular cases, **4**, 585, *5353—5372*
provable debts, **4**, 580, *5325—5328*
schedule or statement, debts entered in, **4**, 582, *5339—5352*
defence, as, action on judgment, to, **30**, 167, *357*
discretion of court, **4**, 544, *5010—5028*
interference with, by Appellate Court, **4**, 546, *5029—5034*
effect of, **4**, 579, *5320—5387*; **5**, 1013, *8266*
application to tax solicitor's bill of costs paid by trustee, **4**, 580, *5324*
co-obligors, on, **4**, 587, *5373—5375*
costs, on, **4**, 587, *5368—5372*
date, from what, **4**, 579, *5320*
debts discharged by. *See* debts, *supra*
distress, on right of, **5**, 957, *7848*
1869 Act, under, **4**, 579, *5322*
particular cases, in, **4**, 588, *5378—5387*

ORDER OF DISCHARGE—*continued.*
effect of—*continued.*
promises for payment of debts, on,
1849 Act, before, **4**, 591, *5399—5424*
since, **4**, 589, *5388*
surety, on, **4**, 588, *5376—5377*
validity of proceedings, evidence of, **4**, 580, *5323*
England, in, effect outside England, **4**, 593, *5427—5432*
evidence of, certificate, **22**, 244, *2214*
evidence of validity of proceedings, as, **4**, 580, *5323*
extravagance, effect of, on, **4**, 561, *5176—5183*
foreign, effect of, in England, **4**, 597, *5450—5458*
form of, **4**, 577, *5308—5310*
fraud, effect of, on, **4**, 562, *5189—5228*
frivolous or vexatious actions, refusal in case of. *See* immediate unconditional order, *infra*
immediate unconditional order,
granting of, grounds for, **4**, 548, *5044—5056*
refusal of, **4**, 549, *5057—5228*
assets under ten shillings in pound, **4**, 550, *5064*
books, omission to keep proper, effect of, on, **4**, 551, *5065—5084*
contracting debts without expectation of being able to pay, **4**, 553, *5092—5130*
extravagance, **4**, 560, *5168—5175*
fraud, **4**, 562, *5189—5228*
frivolous or vexatious actions, **4**, 561, *5176—5183*
speculations, rash, **4**, 557, *5131—5167*
trading with knowledge of insolvency, **4**, 553, *5086—5091*
undue preference, **4**, 562, *5184—5188*
India & colonies, in, effect of, on actions in England, **4**, 596, *5446—5449*
Ireland, in, effect of, on English actions, **4**, 595, *5435—5445*
rash speculations, refused in case of. *See* immediate unconditional order, *supra*
refusal of,
absolute, **4**, 575, *5286*
appeal, **4**, 577, *5298—5305*
unconditional discharge. *See* immediate unconditional order, *supra*
release of debts, **4**, 577, *5306*, *5307*
rescission of, **4**, 578, *5313—5319*
Scotland, in, effect of, on English actions, **4**, 595, *5433*, *5434*
suspension of, **4**, 569, *5237—5255*
conditional, **4**, 574, *5275—5279*
trading with knowledge of insolvency. *See* immediate unconditional order, *supra*
undue preference, refusal of immediate order. *See* immediate unconditional order, *supra*

ORDER OF REMOVAL. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER

ORDERS (DECORATIONS),
masonic, "other jewels," bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 676, *5168*

ORDERS (RELIGIOUS). *See also* ORDINATION
falsely pretending to be in, **19**, 362, *1800*

ORDINANCE,
colonial, order in council in pursuance of, validity of, **17**, 423, *55*

ORDINARY. *See* BISHOP; CHANCELLOR

ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS,
agent,
authority of, to act, **1,** 308, *310—337*
duty to insure, arising out of, **29,** 78, *375, 376*
communication in, defamatory statement, of, privileged, **32,** 116, *1481—1487*
facts noted in, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1315—1319*
London bankers, of, expert commercial evidence as to, **22,** 513, *5456*
Stock Exchange, of, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1318*
transfers of goods in, bills of sale, whether, **7,** 27, *135—138*

ORDINATION,
candidate for, objection to, **19,** 362, *1793*
clergy, of, **19,** 362, *1793—1800*
evidence of, **19,** 362, *1795, 1796*
forgery of register of, **15,** 1067, *12073*
oath of canonical obedience on, effect of, **19,** 362, *1797—1799*
service, objection to candidate at, **19,** 362, *1793*
title should be given on, **19,** 362, *1794*

ORDNANCE MAP,
evidence, as,
admissibility of, **22,** 381, 382, *3899, 3907-3910*
boundaries, of, **7,** 316, *363—366*

ORE,
contract for supply of,
war, effect of, closing down of mine, **12,** 396, *3215*
rise in freights, **12,** 405, *3267*
suspensory clause, where, **12,** 395, *3211*

ORGAN,
church, in,
faculty refused for erection of, **19,** 463, *3111*
vendor's lien over, **19,** 260, *430*

ORGANIST,
ecclesiastical,
appointment of, **19,** 301, *1001- 1004*
control of, **19,** 302, *1005*
salary of, **19,** 302, *1006*

ORIGIN,
domicil of, **11,** 311, 314, *27—48, 50- -59*

ORIGINAL,
affidavit, production of, necessity for, perjury, on charge of, **15,** 684, *7395—7406*
banker's books, production of, **3,** 305, *993—1022*
design, registration of. *See* DESIGN, registration
document,
copy of. *See* COPY
counterpart considered a, **22,** 250, *2312, 2313*
lost or destroyed, secondary evidence of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
primary evidence, as, **22,** 205, *1793—1844*
gift, class gift to children, in case of. *See* CLASS GIFT
judgment, return of, writ of *certiorari*, under, whether necessary, **16,** 479, *3603*

ORIGINAL—*continued.*
order, production of, service, on, necessity for, **16,** 57, *636—640*
picture, production of, copyright proceedings, in, whether necessary, **22,** 129, *1043*
record, return of, writ of *certiorari*, under, **16,** 471, *3515—3518*
production of, court, to, construction, for purposes of, **44,** 550, *3684*
writ, *habeas corpus*, of, service of, necessity for, **16,** 260, *641*

ORIGINATING SUMMONS,
action, whether, **1,** 5, 7, *12—16, 41*
Conveyancing Act, within, **1,** 7, *41*
administration, for, matters that may be determined or dealt with by, **24,** 768, *7986—8000*
chambers, in, evidence, as, **22,** 314, *3071*
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY
civil proceeding, within Bankruptcy Acts, **1,** 10, *83*
construction, for, rectification of instrument not granted on, **35,** 144, *426*
delivery by solicitor of list of securities & cash account, for, order on, final judgment or order, whether, **30,** 135, *139*
"matter," whether, **1,** 12, *97*
order on, judge in chambers, by, final or interlocutory order, whether, **30,** 136, *144*
proceedings commenced by a writ, whether, **1,** 11, *88*
R.S.C. Ord. 54A, under, matters determinable by, questions of fact & construction, **30,** 153, *263*
taxation of costs, for, order on, final judgment or order, as, **30,** 135, *138*
vendor & purchaser, in dispute between. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES. *See also* FIXTURES
landlord & tenant, as between, right of tenant to remove, **31,** 196, *3326—3366*
what are,
carpet, **31,** 198, *3365*
carvings, **40,** 654, *1925*
chimney pieces, **31,** 197, *3344—3353*; **40,** 654, *1926*
cornice, **31,** 198, *3364*
curtain, **31,** 198, *3366*
garden seats, stone, **40,** 654, *1927*
glass, pier and looking, **31,** 198, *3354—3359*; **38,** 663, *69*
hangings, **31,** 197, *3338—3343*
freehold, affixed to, **38,** 663, *67, 68*
landlord & tenant, as between, **31,** 197, *3331—3366*
pictures & frames, whether, **31,** 198, *3360—3363*; **38,** 662, 663, *64, 69*
pictures & tapestry, part of decorative scheme, **38,** 663, *71*; **40,** 654, *1932*
statues, **40,** 654, *1934, 1935*
stuffed bird collection, **40,** 654, *1936*
tapestry, **31,** 197, *3338—3343*; **38,** 662, 663, *64, 71, 72*; **40,** 654, *1937, 1938*
tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **40,** 654, *1925—1927, 1932, 1934—1941*
vases, **40,** 654, *1939, 1940*
wainscot, **31,** 197, *3331—3337*
fixed by screws, **31,** 197, *3334—3337*; **40,** 654, *1941*

ORNAMENTAL TIMBER,
cutting by tenant for life amounts to equitable waste, **2,** 106, *887—921*; **40,** 646, *1843—1849*
produce of trees cut, right to, **2,** 109, *916—918*
trustees, duties in respect of, **2,** 92, *729, 730*
what is, **2,** 107, *896—906*; **40,** 647, *1849*

ORNAMENTS,
bequest of personal, what passes under,
cabinet of curiosities, **44,** 735, *5902*
pencil case, toothpick case & eyeglass, **44,** 738, *5946*
pocket book & case of instruments, **44,** 738, *5945*
church, in. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)
fixtures, as. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES
house, everything else at my, bequest of, whether pass under, **44,** 712, 737, *5586, 5916*

ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL),
alb, use of, **19,** 451, *2956—2958*
amice, use of, **19,** 451, *2960*
baldachino, whether permissible, **19,** 442, *2851*
biretta, use of, **19,** 451, *2964, 2965*
chancel screen, **19,** 443, *2853—2880*
chasuble, use of, **19,** 451, *2956—2958*
choir stalls, **19,** 449, *2931—2933*
church, of the, **19,** 435, *2762—2947*
coloured coverings for sacramental vessels, **19,** 449, *2941*
communion table, **19,** 437, *2770—2834*
additional, in side chapel, faculty for, grounds for granting, **19,** 441, *2832—2834*
whether allowed, **19,** 441, *2822—2831*
altar, distinguished from, **19,** 435, 437, 459, *2762, 2771, 3053*
elevation of, **19,** 438, *2784—2789*
material of, **19,** 437, *2772—2776*
ornaments of, **19,** 439, *2792—2821*
position of, **19,** 438, *2777—2783*
protective railing, whether legal, **19,** 439, *2790*
confessional boxes, **19,** 449, *2926, 2927*
consecration by bishop, effect of, **19,** 437, *2768, 2769*
contrary to wish of parishioners, **19,** 463, *3113*
cope, use of, **19,** 451, *2961*
credence table, **19,** 441, *2835—2838*
creed, **19,** 449, *2922*
crosses, **19,** 446, *2886*
crucifixes, **19,** 446, *2887—2899*
dalmatic, use of, **19,** 451, *2953*
decorations, distinguished from, **19,** 435, *2762*
defined, **19,** 435, *2762*
dossal, whether permissible, **19,** 442, *2846—2850*
existing effect of consecration of church on, **19,** 437, *2769*
faculty for setting up, necessity for, **19,** 463, *3106*
holy water stoups, **19,** 449, *2924, 2925*
illegal, faculty for removal of, **19,** 463, *3112*
illegality of, proof of, **19,** 452, *2966*
images, **19,** 448, *2905—2918*
legal, whether, **19,** 436, *2763—2769*
Lord's Prayer, table of, **19,** 449, *2919—2923*
maniple, use of, **19,** 451, *2954, 2955*
minister, of the, **19,** 450, *2948—2980*
organs, **19,** 449, *2939—2940*
painted windows, **19,** 450, *2943, 2944*
paintings of Apostles, **19,** 449, *2938*
Parliament, prescribed by authority of, effect of, **19,** 437, *2766, 2777*
removal of, churchwarden's powers as to, **19,** 288, *789, 790*

ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*
reredos,
permissible, whether, **19,** 441, *2839—2845*
terms on which allowed, **19,** 442, *2845*
retable, whether permissible, **19,** 439, *2791*
rood beam, **19,** 446, *2881—2885*
rubric,
construction of, **19,** 436, *2763*
effect of, **19,** 436, *2764*
screens, **19,** 449, *2928—2931*
side chapels, **19,** 449, *2934—2937*
Stations of the Cross, whether permissible, **19,** 447, *2900—2904*
stole, use of, **19,** 451, *2951, 2952*
superstitious reverence of, as test of legality, **19,** 436, *2765*
surplice, use of, **19,** 451, *2962*
Tables of Ten Commandments, **19,** 449, *2922*
tablet inviting prayers for the dead, **19,** 450, *2945*
tippets, use of, **19,** 451, *2950*
tunicle, use of, **19,** 451, *2959*

ORPHAN,
education of, advancement of, whether a charitable purpose, **8,** 243, 311, *26, 922*
gift by will, "if A be left an orphan," father still living, **44,** 472, *2909*
poor law, when exempt from removal under, **37,** 321, *1195, 1200, 1201*

ORPHANAGE,
public charity, as, **8,** 243, 245, 277, *26, 43, 44, 468*
railway, exempt from rateability, **8,** 243, *26*

OSTEOPATHY,
unregistered practitioners, by, recovery of fees, **34,** 552, *105, 106*

OSTLER,
innkeeper's liability for horse left in charge of, **29,** 15, *188*

OUSE,
local navigation rules for, **41,** 763, *6163*

OUSTER, JUDGMENT OF,
corporate officer, against, **13,** 306, *384*
estoppel by, **13,** 306, *384*
market or fair, forfeiture of, enforced by, **33,** 559, *417—425*
market, unauthorised, in case of, **33,** 559, *417—420*

OUSTER OF JURISDICTION,
agreement, by, **12,** 21, *4*; **16,** 115, *149—152*
arbitration, by submission to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
Chancery Division, of,
agreement, by, **16,** 115, *149—152*
statute, by, **16,** 113, *137—145*
charity visitor,
matters within jurisdiction of, as to, **8,** 385, 386, *2005—2026, 2029, 2030, 2035*
matters within jurisdiction of court, as to, **8,** 386, *2027, 2028, 2031—2034*
claim of right, by, **33,** 338, *497—530*
entry by lessor, quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, **31,** 134, *2693—2694*
fisheries, in case of, **25,** 63, *526—545*
prohibition, as ground for, **16,** 377, *2144*

OUSTER OF JURISDICTION—*continued.*
county court, of,
corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, title to, as to, **13,** 476, *258—300*
bonâ fide claim, **13,** 477, *260—262*
common of piscary, **11,** 19, *221*
judge cannot try validity, **13,** 478, *275—278*
mere assertion of title insufficient, **13,** 477, *263—266*
plea, ouster by, **13,** 477, *267—271*
question apparent at trial, **13,** 478, *279, 280*
question for judge, **13,** 478, *272—274*
easements, questions concerning, **13,** 479, *290—293*
extent of, corporeal hereditaments, as to, **13,** 478, *281—289*
corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, as to, subject-matter, limit of value of, **13,** 479, *294—297*
franchises, **13,** 480, *303—305*
decree absolute, by, to review decree nisi & verdict, **27,** 553, *6072*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of, undertaking not to appeal, where, **16,** 135, *338*
Railway & Canal Commissioners, of. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS
statute, by, **16,** 113, *137—148*

OUTBUILDING,
bequest of, "thereto adjoining," outbuildings on land devised with house, included in, whether, **44,** 711, *5558*
breaking & entering, burglary, as, **15,** 954, *10614—10619*
breaking into, to levy distress, **18,** 334, *685*
covenant to build, running with the land, whether, **31,** 147, *2816*
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

OUTER DOOR,
breaking of. *See* DOOR

OUTFIT. *See also* EQUIPMENT
included in ship, insurance, for purposes of, **29,** 93, *508*
whaling voyage, for, **29,** 94, *517*

OUTGOINGS,
assessments, charges, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment of. *See* PREMISES, assessments
"clear yearly value," what outgoings, etc., excluded, **40,** 279, *2428*
compensation for, agricultural tenant, to. *See* COMPENSATION
covenant in lease to pay,
assessment by Commissioners of Sewers, **31,** 303, *4472*
drainage expenses, abatement of nuisance, on, whether included in, **31,** 303, *4474, 4475*
contemplation of parties, whether within, **31,** 303, *4476*
landlord's failure to repair, caused by, whether included, **31,** 303, *4476*
land tax & tithe, commutation rentcharge, whether included, **31,** 303, *4473*
licence duties, whether included in, **31,** 310, *4534*
new rate, whether included, **31,** 304, *4482*
paving expenses, whether included in, **31,** 304, *4478—4481*
water supply required by sanitary authority, **31,** 304, *4483*

OUTGOINGS—*continued.*
covenant to pay all, land tax, whether included in, **31,** 299, *4443*
dangerous structure notice, expenses incurred under, as, **40,** 128, *1020, 1021*
ground rent as, **40,** 127, *1012*
land tax as, part of estate purchased, where, **40,** 128, *1013*
leasehold, gift of, free of all, free of legacy duty, whether, **21,** 77, *527*
misrepresentation as to, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 255, *2210*
nuisance, expenses of abating, incurred after date of completion, **40,** 128, *1022*
paving & street improvement expenses as, **40,** 128, *1014, 1015*
charge upon premises, whether, **40,** 128, *1017*
condition relieving vendor of liability of notices served after sale, **40,** 128, *1016*
time at which liability fixed, completion of works, **40,** 128, *1019*
vendor & purchaser, liability as between, **40,** 128, *1018*
purchaser's liability for,
completion delayed by purchaser's default, **40,** 195, *1634*
stipulation for, improvement rentcharge imposed after contract for sale, **40,** 196, *1636*
indemnification to vendor, **40,** 196, *1635*
wrongful refusal to complete, **40,** 127, *1011*
rent, arrears of, landlord's right to set-off, against, **2,** 30, *172*
settled property, income of, payable out of, **40,** 681, *2172—2197*
settled property, of, apportionment between capital & income, **40,** 681, *2172—2207*
tenant holding over, whether bound by terms of former agreement as to, **31,** 62, *2097*
valuation of, liability for, **2,** 29, 30, *167—171, 173—176*
vendor's liability for,
assent of lessor, until, **40,** 195, *1633*
good title shown until, in absence of special agreement, **40,** 194, *1630, 1632*
good title being shown, up to date of, **40,** 127, *1010*
non-disclosure at time of contract, **40,** 194, *1629*
paving expenses, **40,** 196, *1638, 1639*
special expense rate, **40,** 196, *1640*
succession duty, **40,** 196, *1637*

OUTGOING VESSEL,
duty of, when turning up or down river, **41,** 705, *5401*
incoming vessel, duty of, to give way to, **41,** 705, *5402, 5403*

OUTLAWRY,
judgment in, **13,** 238, *85—87*

OUTLETS,
coal mines, in, **34,** 742, *1180—1184*

OUT OF JURISDICTION,
bankruptcy, effect of, **4,** 45, *388—391*
examination of witnesses. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
handwriting, proof of, **22,** 193, *1639—1645*
lunatic residing, judicial powers over funds in court of, **33,** 199, *1030—1034*
lunatic's property, judicial powers over, **33,** 193, *931—934*
service of proceedings, in case of. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES,
in formâ pauperis, costs recoverable by solicitor in action, **42,** 257, *2901—2914*
sale of land by court set aside, purchaser's right to, **40,** 64, *471*

OUT-RELIEF
able bodied paupers, of, **37,** 226, *185—187*
education of children, in respect of, **37,** 228, *207*
friendly society, to member of, **25,** 305, *130—138*
persons entitled to, **37,** 226, *188—197*
recovery, of, given otherwise than by way of loan, **37,** 229, *214*
school fees, by payment of, **37,** 228, *207*
" sudden & urgent necessity," **37,** 227, *198*

OUTSTROKE,
working mines by, **34,** 674, *698*

OUTWORKER,
defined, trade boards, for purposes of, **44,** 1303, *74*
National Health Insurance, liability for, **44,** 1308, *140*
wages of, records of, required by trade board, **44,** 1303, *74*

OVERCHARGE,
solicitor, by, **42,** 188, *2031—2100*

OVERCROWDING,
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE
stand, games, at, injury resulting in, **36,** 35, *207*

OVERDRAFT. *See also* LOAN OF MONEY
agent, of, principal, liability of, **3,** 262, *794, 795*
agreement for, good consideration needed, **3,** 261, *789*
bookmaker, of, Gaming Act, 1892 (c. 9), not within, **3,** 263, *798*
discharge of, **3,** 264, *809, 810*
moratorium, effect of, **3,** 264, *810*
drawing cheque when insufficient funds, amounts to request for, **3,** 261, *788*
guarantee of, consideration, **12,** 179, *1342*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
lien for, broker, on securities deposited by, as agent, **3,** 286, *884*
notice forbidding, banker, duty of, **3,** 264, *806*
partnership, of, **3,** 261, *791, 792*
security for, **3,** 263, 264, *800, 801, 807*
forged bills given as, genuine bills substituted, effect of, **1,** 64, *530*
set-off against, **3,** 286, *883*
surety, whether release of, **26,** 177, *1333*
unauthorised, banker, rights of, **3,** 263, *805*
unincorporated society, of, personal liability in case of, **3,** 261, 262, 263, *790, 793, 799, 805*

OVERDUE,
negotiable instrument, **6,** 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201, *1183, 1187, 1189, 1195—1197, 1200—1202, 1205—1212, 1216, 1217, 1219—1224, 1228, 1229, 1231—1233, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1240*

OVERFLOW,
canal, from, **36,** 53, *330*
cistern, from, **44,** 60, *437*
plumber negligent, **36,** 93, *615*
damage to goods, liability for, **36,** 52, *328*
drain, from, prescriptive right to, **44,** 60, *438*
eaves, from, **44,** 58, *422*

OVERFLOW—*continued.*
high tide, act of God, liability in case of, **44,** 63, *449*
lake, from, act of God, due to, **36,** 104, *695*
landowner's liability, **36,** 191, *323—330*
malicious act of third person, caused by, **36,** 28, *143*
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE
possibility of, Thames, from, alteration of bank against, **44,** 63, *451*
rainwater, of,
cornice projecting, from, **44,** 58, *424*
eaves, from, **44,** 58, *423*
reservoir, from, rainfall, caused by, **44,** 63, *450*
right to, owner of flooded land, of, artificial causes, in case of, **44,** 16, *77*
river, of,
bank, raising of, caused by, **44,** 60, *434*
banks, insufficient height of, **44,** 63, *449*
rainfall, unusual, **44,** 61, *441*
sea wall, by, Conservancy Commissioners, liability of, for, **44,** 64, *453*
sluices & gates, negligent construction of, caused by, **44,** 62, *446*
weir, breaking down of, caused by, **44,** 59, *431*
road, construction of, caused by, **44,** 63, *452*
sewage, of. *See* SEWAGE
stream, of,
neglect to keep course clear, caused by, **44,** 59, *427*
obstruction, caused by, **44,** 59, *425, 426*
water-closet, from, **36,** 103, *693*

OVERHANGING,
boards, interference with superincumbent air by, trespass, whether, **43,** 373, *20*
building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
fruit, possession of, right to, **2,** 65, *409*
trees,
liability of owners in respect of, **2,** 65, *412, 413*; **36,** 189, *316*
lopping of. *See* LOPPING TREES
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE
prescription, no right by, **2,** 64, *406*

OVERHAULING. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL

OVERHEAD WIRES,
electric,
adjoining owner, rights of, **20,** 219, *115*
urban councils, powers of, over, **20,** 204, *30*
telegraph & telephone,
highway, over, consent of highway authority, **42,** 887, *15—19*
railway, across, **42,** 888, *24*

OVER-INSURANCE. *See also* OVER VALUATION
part premium returnable on, **29,** 303, *2500*

OVERLOADING,
ship,
affecting seaworthiness of, **29,** 191, *1510*; **41,** 479, *3125*
carrier of goods, by, as tort, **8,** 227, *1459*
master, by, criminal liability of shipowner, **14,** 41, *112*

OVERPAYMENT. *See also* REFUNDING; REPAYMENT
beneficiary, to, liability to refund, **43,** 960, *4000—4007*
deceased trustee, by, **43,** 961, *4005*

OVERPAYMENT—*continued.*
income tax on annuity, mistake of law, due to, **35,** 95, *36*
interest on mortgage debt, of, **35,** 664, *3986*
water rate, as to, **12,** 559, *4646—4648*

OVERPLUS. *See also* SURPLUS
sale on distress, after, **18,** 353, *908, 909*
disposal of, **18,** 353, *910—913*

OVERSEERS,
appointment of,
evidence of, **22,** 225, *1998*
proof of, **22,** 240, *2161*
assistant, powers & duties of, **22,** 156, *1327*
bankrupt, arrest of, caused by, trespass, whether, **43,** 455, *822*
bankruptcy of, proof in, **4,** 320, *2997, 2998*
borrowing by, parochial purposes, for, **26,** 81, *576*
burial, duty as to, **7,** 522, *13*
clergy, exempt from service as, **19,** 364, *1819*
contract, capacity to make, **13,** 378, *1086*
distress against. *See* DISTRESS
distress for rates & taxes, power & liabilities of, as to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
distress warrant directed to. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
fraudulent accounts by, **15,** 664, *7164, 7165*
pauper, neglect to relieve, **15,** 667, *7216—7222*
penalties, demand of, from,
churchwardens, demand from, necessary also, whether, **1,** 59, *485*
some overseers, demand from, sufficient, whether, **1,** 59, *485*
writing, necessary, whether, **1,** 59, *485*
property of, larceny of, **15,** 917, *10104, 10105*
rate book,
insertion of name in, liability for omission, **1,** 26, *211*
production of, summons for, **22,** 245, *2231*
rates, tender of, person not rated, by, **12,** 325, *2700*
refusal to execute public office, **15,** 666, *7190—7192*

OVERSTOCKED,
cow permitted to become, cruelty, as, **2,** 286, *579*

OVERT ACT,
conspiracy, in case of, **14,** 113, 114, *820, 830*
defined, **15,** 623, *6521, 6522*
felony, in, **15,** 631, *6709—6715*
treason, in, **14,** 121, 248, *913, 2417*; **15,** 623, *6521—6552*

OVERTAKEN VESSEL. *See also* OVERTAKING VESSEL
duties of, **41,** 761, *6134—6139*
lights to be shown by, **41,** 721, *5589—5604*
warning, duty to give, **41,** 721, 722, 760, *5590—5598, 5602, 6125, 6126, 6131*

OVERTAKING VESSEL. *See also* OVERTAKEN VESSEL
application of rule, **41,** 759, *6121, 6122*
crossing &, application of rule, **41,** 759, *6121, 6122*
crossing, distinguished from, **41,** 759, *6123, 6124*
definition of, **41,** 759, *6118—6120*

OVERTAKING VESSEL—*continued.*
duties of, **41,** 760, *6125—6133*
implication that following ship going faster than followed ship, **41,** 759, *6118, 6119*
over two points abaft beam of foremost ship, **41,** 759, *6120*

OVERTAKING VEHICLE,
duty of, **42,** 842, *6*

OVERTIME,
factories, in, prohibition against, extent of, **24,** 927, *191*
seaman, extra wages for, **41,** 238, *782*

OVERVALUATION,
avoidance of policy on account of, **29,** 123, *760—766*

OWELTY OF EXCHANGE,
payment & receipt for, **43,** 902, *3452*

OWELTY OF PARTITION,
agreement of parties, in case of, **36,** 307, *49—57*

OWNER. *See also* OWNERSHIP
adjoining,
accommodation works for, railway. *See* RAILWAY
accretion of property of, **44,** 93, *744*
adjacent property, support of, as to, **19,** 163 *1139—1233*; **34,** 725, *1071—1073*
demolition of premises by, negligence in, duty as to precautions, **36,** 110, *732*
drains, in regard to. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND
easements. *See* EASEMENT
fences & party walls, as to, **2,** 217, *126—131*; **7,** 281, *125—315*
highway. *See* FRONTAGER; HIGHWAY
access to. *See* ACCESS
lessee &, agreement between, constructive notice to purchaser, **40,** 156, *1238*
licence to enter premises to build up windows, nature of, **30,** 510, *1657*
party wall, rights in regard to. *See* PARTY WALL
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
repairs, breach of duty as to, **31,** 344, *4867—4914*
restrictive covenants running with the land, whether in favour of, land sold in lots, **40,** 314, *2672—2675*
river, to. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
access, right of. *See* ACCESS
streets, liability in relation to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET; NEW STREET; PRIVATE STREET
trees & crops, damage from, **2,** 63, 117, *397—418, 979*
animal, of, carrier,
rights & liabilities of, **2,** 275, *517—531*
owner's risk, conditions as to, **8,** 24, 60, 63, 66, *134, 394, 424, 449*
Railway & Canal Traffic Act, under, **2,** 278, *532—545*
special contract, under, **2,** 280, *546—555*
cargo, of. *See* CARGO
co-owner. *See* CO-OWNER
copyright, of. *See* COPYRIGHT

OWNER—*continued.*
drainage, in regard to. *See* DRAIN ; DRAINAGE OF LAND
equitable, reservation of rent by, **31**, 221, *3588*
fair, of. *See* MARKET
fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE
fence, in relation to. *See* FENCE
repairs. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
game, rights in regard to. *See* GAME
goods, of,
let or hire. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
wrongfully detained, retaking by force. *See* GOODS, recapture
highway, of soil in, rights of, **26**, 319, *516—631*
enforcement of, **26**, 329, *609—615*
interference with soil, **26**, 326, *592—603*
other than owner, by, **26**, 326, *594—603*
statutory authority, under, **26**, 326, *596—601*
owner, by, **26**, 326, *592, 593*
interference with surface, **26**, 326, *588—590*
mining, by, **26**, 326, *589*
ownership of air, **26**, 328, *607, 608*
presumption as to & evidence of ownership, **26**, 319, *516—584*
public rights, not inconsistent with, **26**, 325, *585—615*
roads set out under Inclosure Acts, presumption as to, **26**, 325, *583*
roads set out under Turnpike Acts, presumption as to, **26**, 324, *579—583*
road waste, presumption as to. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE
sale or lease of land, presumption in case of, **26**, 321, *537—559*
rebuttal of, **26**, 322, *553—559*
where presumption arises, **26**, 322, *552*
soil remains vested in original owner, **26**, 325, *585—591*
towing path, presumption as to, **26**, 325, *584*
trees & herbage, in case of, **26**, 328, *604—606*
vesting of highway in local authority, extent of ownership, **26**, 329, *616—626*
position after, **26**, 329, *616—631*
remedies for interference, **26**, 331, *628—631*
invitees, duty to. *See* INVITEE
joint tenancy, in. *See* CO-OWNERS
landlord. *See* LANDLORD
land, of, compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
larceny, in case of. *See* LARCENY
licensee, in regard to. *See* LICENSEE
limited. *See* LIMITED OWNER
market, of. *See* MARKET
meeting of owners & ratepayers, Public Health Acts, under, **33**, 28, *135, 136*
Metropolitan Police Courts Act, 1839 s. 40, within, **3**, 98, *268*
negligence, liability for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
nuisance, liability for. *See* NUISANCE
occupier,
contract as to tithes with, validity of, **31**, 299, *4447, 4448*
rights against, **38**, 782, *1152—1155*
open spaces, for purposes of, **36**, 93, *616*
pledge, rights in case of, **37**, 18, *143—174*
premises, of, landlord, as. *See* LANDLORD
Public Health Acts, under, meaning of, **36**, 230, *708* ; **38**, 177, *191—200*
rates,
liability for, **38**, 512, *665—676*
recovery of, from, **38**, 633, *1522—1525*
remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
reversion, in. *See* REVERSIONER
riparian, rights of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
risk of, at. *See* OWNER'S RISK
servient, user must be known to, **19**, 69, *400—402*
ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER
collision, liability in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
soil of highway remains vested in original owner, **26**, 325, *585—591*
son of, purchase of land, by, on sale by order of court, setting aside sale, **40**, 65, *488*
tithes, contract with occupier as to, validity of, **31**, 299, *4447, 4448*
true, pledge, in relation to. *See* PLEDGE
underlessee as, **30**, 483, *1428—1429*
vendor of land described as, memorandum of agreement for sale, in, **40**, 29, *136—138*

OWNERS AND RATEPAYERS,
meeting of, Public Health Acts, under, **33**, 28, *135, 136*

OWNERSHIP. *See also* OWNER
accretion, acquisition by. *See* ACCRETION
acts of ownership,
ancient documents, in relation to. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
boundary, as evidence of. *See* BOUNDARIES
encroachment on common, title to waste surrounding encroachment, effect of, on, **11**, 76, *979*
evidence as to, distinguished from evidence as to title, **22**, 86, *553*
evidence of ownership, as, acts outside boundary, **43**, 386, *117*
acts over adjoining land, **22**, 72, *425*
acts over part of land, **22**, 72, *422—424*; **43**, 386, *117*
cutting timber, **22**, 82, *505*
evidence of acts, entries in books of manor are not, **22**, 233, *2071*
horse, providing keep for, **12**, 544, *4518*
lessee's title admitted by lessor's acquiescence, **30**, 364, *271*
lost lease, under, presumption of title, **22**, 232, *2061*
matter for judge, **22**, 32, *105*
navigation owner, by, **43**, 388, *133*
possession, entry into, under gift by will, **44**, 399, *2313, 2314*
preservation of property, **44**, 399, *2315*
receipt of rent, **22**, 61, *347*
stream, as to bed of, **43**, 385, *115*
twenty years, for less than, **43**, 406, *288*
goods, in relation to, acceptance, as affecting, contract of sale, in, **30**, 375, 591, *130—147, 1911—1921*
part performance of verbal contract for sale, as, **40**, 40, *239, 240*
possession, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION
purchaser of land, by, before completion, liability to pay interest on purchase-money pending delay, **40**, 200, *1666*
title to property, as evidence of acceptance of, *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
air, in, **38**, 655, *1, 2*
auction, statement as to ownership at, effect of, **35**, 48, *440*
bill of lading, transfer of, as affecting. *See* BILL OF LADING
bona vacantia, in. *See* BONA VACANTIA

OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
British ship, in. *See* SHIP
coffin, in. *See* COFFIN
common. *See* CO-OWNER ; CO-OWNERSHIP
commoner, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)
contingent interest in personalty, power to surrender, **40,** 557, *984*
conviction under Larceny Act, revesting on, **37** 162, *57, 58*
copyright, in. *See* COPYRIGHT
corporation, in case of. *See* CORPORATION
Crown, acquisition by. *See* IMPRESSMENT ; PREROGATIVE
Crown grant, acquisition by. *See* CROWN GRANT
descent, acquisition by. *See* DESCENT
devolution, acquisition by. *See* DEVOLUTION
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
evidence of,
acts of ownership as. *See* acts of ownership, *supra*
adjoining ownership as, **38,** 778, *1131*
admission against ownership, **22,** 82, *505*
document of title to goods as. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
registration of title to land as. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
finder, of. *See* FINDER
fishery, in. *See* FISHERY
fish, in. *See* FISH
fixtures, in. *See* FIXTURES
foreshore, in. *See* FORESHORE
gift, acquisition by. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ ; GIFT
personal property under will. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
goods,
sale of, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS
ship, on, **37,** 163, *63*
highway, in. *See* HIGHWAY
hire purchase, in case of, **3,** 94, *248—250*
inland navigation, of. *See* NAVIGATION
intestacy, acquisition of personalty. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
joint. *See* CO-OWNER ; CO-OWNERSHIP
land, of,
acquisition of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
extent of, **38,** 655, *1—11*
severance of, vendor, by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40,** 339, *2879*
Larceny Act, revesting on conviction under, **37,** 162, *57, 58*
larceny, allegation of ownership, in indictment for, **15,** 911, *10028—10031*
market overt, sale in, effect of. *See* MARKET OVERT
mines, of. *See* MINES
mistake as to, chattel included in goods on sale, of, **35,** 109, *146*
mixing, effect of, **37,** 163, *65—67*
money, in, change of possession, **37,** 162, *59*
patent, in. *See* PATENT
personalty, in, acquisition under gift by will. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
poor law settlement, in relation to. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, estate, by
poor rate, as ground of liability to, **38,** 452, *187—190*
possession, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION
prize taken in war, in. *See* PRIZE
realty, in. *See* REAL PROPERTY
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP

OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
retaking, **37,** 164, *74—78*
rights annexed to, **37,** 164, *68—78*
possession, **37,** 164, *68—73*
sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
sheriff, of, between seizure & sale of goods, **41,** 121, *766—773*
ship, in. *See* SHIP
soil, of, tidal navigable river, of. *See* RIVER
species, effect of change of, **37,** 163, *60—62*
statements as to, auction, at, materiality of, **35,** 48, *440*
statutes detracting from rights of, nature of, **42,** 707, *1243—1249*
stolen goods, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
stoppage in transitu, in relation to. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
succession, acquisition by. *See* SUCCESSION
title deeds, of, **38,** 709, *532—537*
trespass, in relation to. *See* TRESPASS
will, acquisition under, personalty, to. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
wreck, in, grant by. *See* WRECK
wrongful taking ineffective, **37,** 162, 164, *57, 58, 70*

OWNER'S RISK,
agreement by consignor for carriage at, effect of, **8,** 64, *433—441*

OWN NAME,
monopoly in, as attached to own goods, **43,** 265, *1023—1042*
trading under, grounds for restraining use of, **43,** 285, *1147—1164*
use of, goods, on, injunction granted to restrain, whether, **1,** 31, *247*

OXFORD,
university of, **19,** 580, *142—146*
liberties of, **19,** 580, *142*
purposes of, judicial notice of, **22,** 156, *1333*
residence, what constitutes, **19,** 580, *143*
vice-chancellor's court in,
jurisdiction of, **16,** 200, *1069—1084*
graduates over, **16,** 201, *1076*
High Court, ouster of, actions, in what, **16,** 201, *1085—1092*
High Court, ouster of, persons, as regards what, **16,** 201, *1093—1109*
limited to common law matters, **16,** 200, *1069, 1070*
manner & time of claiming, **16,** 201, *1079—1084*
only one advocate practising, where, **16,** 201, *1078*
plaintiff an attorney, when, **16,** 201, *1073*
stay proceedings where no appearance by plaintiff, to, **16,** 200, *1071*
townsmen, over, **16,** 201, *1072*
warrant for arrest, beyond precincts, **16,** 201, *1074*
defendant not resident member, where, **16,** 201, *1075*

OYER AND TERMINER,
commission of, extent of, **14,** 129, *1008*
courts of, **16,** 175, *803*
original criminal jurisdiction of, **14,** 129, *1006—1012*

OYSTER FISHING,
bed,
collision with. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
contamination by sewer, action for trespass, **43,** 382, *82*; **44,** 75, *561*
damage to, liability for, **41,** 980, *8682*; **44,** 106, 108, *844—863*
disturbance of, **25,** 56, *490—491*
grant of, in arm of sea, subject to right of navigation, **36,** 218, *607*; **44,** 86, *684*
regulation of, corporate body, by, **25,** 57, *493*
sale of oysters, close season, during, **25,** 56, *492*
several private fishery, divisible into floating fish & oysters, **25,** 13, *90, 91*

PACIFIC ISLANDERS,
court to have jurisdiction over, establishment of, **43,** 400, *232*

PACKER,
lien of, **32,** 240, *257—259*

PACKETS
postal. *See* POSTAL PACKET
sealed, production on *subpœna duces tecum*, **22,** 432, *4484*

PACKING,
defective, common carrier's liability in case of, **8,** 18, 19, 22, *87, 90, 120—124*
trade, usages of, **17,** 66, *692*

PACK WAY,
highway, as, **26,** 262, *30*

PAID UP. *See also* SHARE IN COMPANY
share in company,
bankrupt, of, partly paid up, proof for amount unpaid, **10,** 1004, *6972*
contract to allot, allotted under, cancellation of, **9,** 302, *1865*
failure to file, liability of original allottee, **9,** 314, *1951*
issue of, Companies Act, 1867, application of, to, **9,** 301, *1863—1867*
discount, at, **9,** 292, *1815—1843*
petition by holder of, winding up. in, **10,** 838, *5491—5501*

PAIL-CLOSET,
cost of work by local authority, in respect of,
London, in, **38,** 230, *608, 609*
London, outside, **38,** 228, *587—593*
emptying of, regulation as to, in London, **38,** 232, *615*

PAIN AND SUFFERING,
damages for, **17,** 82, 100, *24, 147—152*

PAINTED WINDOWS,
church, in,
defacement of, **19,** 473, *3282*
when illegal, **19,** 450, *2943, 2944*

PAINTER,
painter's steps, scaffolding, whether amounting to, **24,** 925, *178*
unemployment insurance, whether exempt from, **44,** 1305, *106*

PAINTINGS,
bequest of pictures & paintings, whether miniatures pass under, **44,** 738, *5942, 5947, 5948*
carrier's liability in respect of, **8,** 50, *322*
church, in, legality of, **19,** 447, 449, *2900—2904, 2938*
copyright in, **13,** 174, 177, *102—107, 128*
executed by foreigner for British subject, **13,** 188, *230*
Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862 (c. 68), under, confined to United Kingdom, **13,** 163, *15*
infringement of, **13,** 210, *451—467*
International Copyright Act, 1886, under, **13,** 203, *381*
international, country where first published as country of origin, **13,** 203, *380*
gallery of, as literary & scientific institution, **32,** 551, *8*
warranty on sale, **39,** 459, *862—867*

PAIS, ESTOPPEL IN. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

PALACE,
Hampton Court, privilege in respect of, **11,** 519, *242*

PALATINE COURT,
construction of document by, effect of, **35,** 143, *413*
Durham, of,
irregular issue of writ by sheriff, **43,** 454, *814*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 102, *26*
Lancaster,
Chancery Court of, appeals from, **16,** 196, *1015, 1016*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 194, 990—999
practice & procedure in, **16,** 195, *1000—1014*
receiver, appointment of, in, **39,** 10, *44*
Court of Duchy Chamber of, **16,** 194, *981—989*

PALMISTRY,
offence of telling fortunes by, **15,** 1074, 1075, *12163, 12170, 12171*

PANEL (JURY),
accused,
right to copy of, **30,** 219, *72*
right to have panel read over, **30,** 219, *73*
calling over of, criminal issues, on trial of, juryman answering to wrong name, effect of, **14,** 309, *3252*
challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE
defendant's right to copy of, **30,** 219, *71*
number, criminal matters, in, **30,** 218, *69, 70*

PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)
doctor,
action against, insurance committee, by, **44,** 1313, *169*
certificate from, validity of rule regulating, **44,** 1313, *165*
removal from panel, **44,** 1313, *168*

PANIC,
causing a, as criminal offence, **15,** 818, *8933*

PANNAGE,
acorns, right of pigs to eat under common of pasture, where no right of pannage, **11,** 5, *4*
cutting of trees restrained, **2,** 75, *532*
defined, **11,** 24, *276*
right of, **11** 24, *277, 278*

PAPER. *See also* PAPERS
Canada, Dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
deed may be written on, **17,** 197, *71—73, 76*
document, in sense of. *See* DOCUMENT; PAPERS
mills. *See* PAPER MILLS
revenue, forgery, in respect to, **15,** 1065, *12051—12056*
sale of, contract for, government restriction, effect of, **12,** 398, *3224*
streets, strewing in. *See* LITTER

PAPER MILLS,
defined, **24,** 897, *3*

PAPERS. *See also* DOCUMENT
ballot. *See* BALLOT
company, of. *See* BOOKS
discovery relating to. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
ship, relating to. *See* SHIP
solicitor,
lien in respect of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
production as affecting, **18,** 44, *26—31*
testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT

PAPIST. *See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC
doctrine, charitable gift for promotion of, **8,** 252, *131—135*
patron of advowson, as, **19,** 532, *3924—3929*
position of, **19,** 530, *3915—3923*
priests, charitable gift in support of, **8,** 250, *104, 105*

PAR,
option to take shares at, **9,** 230, *1467, 1468*

PARALYSIS,
Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within, **34,** 273, *2311*

PARAPHERNALIA,
husband, disposition by, **20,** 405, *1422*; **44,** 191, *200*
separate property of married woman, as, **27,** 92, *712, 713*

PARCEL (POSTAL). *See also* POSTAL PACKET
fraudulent retention of, **37,** 375, *57, 58*
opening & detention of, **37,** 376, *67—75*

PARCELS IN DEED,
alteration of, fraud, absence of, **12,** 364, *3032*
conclusive of property conveyed, whether, small portion of additional land in vendor's land, **40,** 278, *2416*
construction of, **17,** 374, *1833—1844*
lease, in, description of. *See* LEASE, description
mistake as to, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35,** 138, *366*
parcel or no parcel, jury, question for, **17,** 374, *1833—1835*
purchaser's right to frame, **40,** 277, *2414—2415*
reputed parcel, court, question for, **17,** 374, *1836*

PARCENERS. *See* CO-OWNERS

PARCHMENT,
deed may be written on, **17,** 197, *71—73*

PARDON,
conditional, **11,** 516, *183, 184*
construction of, **11,** 517, *200—209*
Crown, by, **11,** 516, *172—234*
ecclesiastical suits, in, **19,** 228, *46*
Crown grant of power to pardon, **11,** 516, *172—175*
effect of,
character, on, **11,** 517, *213, 214*
consequent disability, on, **11,** 518, *221—226*
excommunication, on, **11,** 518, *234*
guilt, on, **11,** 517, *210*
liability to subject, on, **11,** 518, *228—233*
nuisance, in case of, **36,** 242, *806*
property, on, **11,** 517, *215—220*
punishment, on, **11,** 517, *211, 212*
form of, **11,** 516, *177—184*
nature of, **11,** 516, *177—184*
petition for, soliciting for, consideration for, **12,** 253, *2067*
privilege of witness from answering criminating questions, whether affected by, **22,** 404, *4119—4121*
repardon, **11,** 516, *185—199*

PARENS PATRIÆ,
Crown as, **28,** 286, *1396, 1397*
lunatics, in case of, **33,** 163, *478—484*

PARENT. *See also* FATHER; MOTHER
acquiescence of, title of child, to, mistake of law, under, **35,** 92, *21*
advance to child by. *See* ADVANCEMENT; PORTION
banns of marriage, in regard to, **27,** 44, *227*
burial of dead child, duty as to, **7,** 522, *14*
company, in, allotment of shares, to infant son, liability, **9,** 277, *1703*
condition in will against control of. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
contract with child. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
correction of child, by,
interference with, defence to assault, **43,** 438, *663*
liability for death of child, **15,** 826, *9039, 9040*
custody of child, rights as to. *See* CUSTODY
death of child,
injuries causing, right to sue for, **1,** 34, *263, 264*
lawful correction, after, liability for. *See correction, supra*
declaration of deceased, as to place of birth or baptism of child, **22,** 119, *928—931*
desertion of child by. *See* DESERTION
donee, as. *See* gift, *infra.*
education of child,
duty as to, **19,** 553, 564, *1, 2, 61—63*
absolute, **19,** 564, *61*
child in custody of relations, **19,** 564, *63*
employment at home instead of attending school, **19,** 571, *114, 115*
expenses, **19,** 553, *1, 2*
mother having custody of child, **19,** 564, *62*
rights as to, **19,** 553, *3*; **28,** 280, *1315—1320*
family arrangement, influence on, **24,** 955, *87—98*
gift by will, death of parent, on, vesting, **44,** 1109, *9592*

PARENT—*continued.*
gift by will to,
children's right to deceased parent's share, **44**, 981, *8368*
tenants in common, as, **44**, 980, 985, *8359*, *8429*
contingency, on, whether extended to gift to issue, **44**, 1183, *10231*
income, of, principal to issue respectively, implication of cross-limitations, **44**, 1287, *11146*, *11147*, *11149*
substitutional gift over to children, **44**, 792, *6497—6527*
guardian of children, right to be, **28**, 283, *1350—1358*
insurable interest in child's life, **29**, 346, *2792—2794*
maintenance of child. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
next of kin, as, **40**, 580, *1148*
operation on child, obligation to consent to, **19**, 571, *106*
religious instruction of child, rights in respect of, **28**, 274, *1254—1264*
sale of land by, claim by purchase from son, purchaser entitled to evidence of fairness of transaction, **40**, 170, *1395*
school,
attendance at, duty with regard to, **19**, 564, *61—96*
removal of pupil from, **19**, 611, *368—377*
schoolmaster, contract with, **12**, 344, *2868*
torts of child, liability for, **28**, 180, *394*, *395*
undue influence of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

PARENTIS, IN LOCO. *See* IN LOCO PARENTIS

PARI DELICTO, IN, POTIOR EST CONDITIO POSSIDENTIS,
application of maxim, **3**, 109, *340*

PARI MATERIA, IN,
statutes, construction of, **42**, 662, *714—740*
different words used, **42**, 665, *754—760*
reference to later statutes, **42**, 665, *763-766*
reference to repealed statutes, **42**, 665, *761*
same words used, **42**, 664, *747—753*

PARI MUTUEL,
betting transactions, use for, **25**, 434, *322*

PARISH,
boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES
charitable gift to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY
clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK
constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE
council. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
councillor, election of, *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR
gift by will referring to. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)
medical attendance by. *See* MEDICAL ATTENDANCE
overseer. *See* OVERSEER
parishioner. *See* PARISHIONER
poor law, in regard to. *See* POOR LAW
property of. *See* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL); PARISH COUNCIL; PARISHIONER
register. *See* PARISH REGISTER

PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL),
boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES
burial. *See* BURIAL BOARD
chapelry,
consolidated, formation of, **19**, 254, *372—375*
district. *See* district, *infra*
church,
bells, whether privileged to have, **19**, 252, *356*
building. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING)
constitution of into parishes, **19**, 252, *355—1061*
churchwardens of. *See* CHURCHWARDENS
churchyard of. *See* CHURCHYARD
clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK
curacy. *See* CURACY
curate in charge of. *See* CURATE
defined, **19**, 252, *355*; **33**, 29, *137*
district chapelry, **19**, 254, *376—383*
formation under Church Building Acts, **19**, 254, *383*
incumbent's right to fees, **19**, 513, *3739—3741*
new parish, constitution as, **19**, 254, *380*, *382*
district parish, formation of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT
division of,
apportionment of fees on, **19**, 513, *3739—3741*
effect of, **19**, 253, *371*
double cure in same, **19**, 367, *1852*, *1853*
extra-parochial area, proof of, **37**, 221, *151*
incumbent of. *See* INCUMBENT
new, **19**, 255, *384—387*
creation of, **19**, 255, *384*, *385*
notices, publication of, **19**, 252, *362—366*
parishioners. *See* PARISHIONER
poor law. *See* POOR LAW
private chapel in, rights of incumbent, **19**, 367, *1858*, *1859*
property, ecclesiastical, in,
evidence of, **19**, 457, *3038*, *3039*
vesting of, **19**, 457, *3040*
registers. *See* PARISH REGISTER
separate parishes, formation of, **19**, 253, *367—371*
transfer of area, **33**, 30, *145*
union of parishes, **33**, 29, *144*
vestry. *See* VESTRY
what constitutes, **19**, 252, *355*

PARISH (RURAL),
apprentice. *See* APPRENTICE
authorities in. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE
council. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
property. *See* PARISH COUNCIL

PARISH (URBAN)
apprentice. *See* APPRENTICE
burial authority in case of. *See* BURIAL BOARD
burial rights in. *See* BURIAL; BURIAL GROUND
charitable gifts to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY
legal expenses, not sanctioned by, surveyor surcharged, **12**, 253, *2072*
officers of, **33**, 30, *146*
overseers of. *See* OVERSEERS
poor law settlement acquired by renting property in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
relief for poor of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); POOR RELIEF
wards, division into. *See* WARD (MUNICIPAL)
workhouse, situation of, in. *See* WORKHOUSE

PARISH CLERK,
appointment of, **19,** 297, *923—944*
deed, by, whether necessary, **17,** 193, *41*
deputy, right to appoint, **19,** 300, *976*
fees of, **19,** 298, *945—953*
office of,
nature of, **19,** 295, *906—918*
removal from, **19,** 299, *954—975*
tenure of, **19,** 296, *918—922*
receipts by, whether evidence against vicar, **22,** 20, *15*

PARISH CONSTABLE,
appointment of, **37,** 180, *26—34*
deputy of, **37,** 181, *38—41*
exemption from service, **37,** 181, *42—48*
fees & allowances paid to, **37,** 182, *55, 56*
office of, not annual, **37,** 181, *37*
refusal to accept office, **37,** 182, *49—54*
settlement, acquisition of, by service as, **37,** 181, *35, 36*

PARISH COUNCIL,
books & documents, **33,** 34, *181*
borrowing powers, **33,** 30, *149—152*
chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN
councillors. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR
election of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLORS
finance, **33,** 30, *147—153*
legal proceedings, in regard to, **33,** 34, *182, 183*
meetings of, **33,** 31, *154*
officers of, **33,** 31, *155, 156*
gravel on foreshore, right to take, **44,** 79, *599*
parish constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE
property, in regard to, **33,** 31, *157—180*
larceny, in case of, **15,** 917, *10104, 10105*
presumption that property is parish property, **33,** 33, *178, 179*
property formerly vested in churchwardens & overseers, **33,** 31, *157—177*
well, use of, enforcement of right to, **36,** 211, *535*

PARISH COUNCILLOR,
election of,
how questioned, **20,** 141, *1149, 1150*
method of, **20,** 141, *1148*
poll at, **20,** 141, *1149*

PARISHIONER,
church,
attendance at, duty of, **19,** 304, *1031—1033*
bells, right to ring, **19,** 306, *1053*
funds control of, **19,** 307, *1060*
furniture, provision of, **19,** 305, *1036*
ornaments, provision of, **19,** 305, *1034, 1035*
repair of, duty as to, **19,** 302, *1012—1030*
neglect of, Ecclesiastical Court, jurisdiction of, **19,** 304, *1028*
paid for by churchwarden, liability to contribute, **12,** 537, *4467*
who is liable for, **19,** 303, *1021*
restoration of, faculty for, promotion of, **19,** 360, *1771*
rights in relation to, **19,** 305, *1040—1053*
service in, provision of articles for, **19,** 305, *1037—1039*
churchwardens,
action against, **19,** 307, *1061*
election of, rights as to, **19,** 280, *674—681*
churchway, right of, **19,** 306, *1054—1056*
churchyard, burial in, right of, **7,** 527, *71—74*
defined, **19,** 302, *1007—1009*
duties of, **19,** 302, *1012—1039*

PARISHIONER—*continued.*
non-resident in parish,
occupying land in parish, **19,** 302, *1007, 1008*
promotion of faculty by, **19,** 360, *1771*
opinions of, mode of expressing, **19,** 302, *1011*
parish books, inspection of, right to, **19,** 307, *1057—1059*
parish property, ownership of, **19,** 302, *1010*
pew, rights in, **19,** 464, *3123*
rate-books, inspection of, by, **19,** 517, *3796, 3797*
rates, parish, payment of, whether constituting a parishioner, **19,** 302, *1009*

PARISH REGISTER,
certified extract of. *See* CERTIFIED EXTRACT
copies,
duty of incumbent to make, **19,** 256, *389*
evidence, as. *See* evidence, *infra*
custody of, **19,** 256, *392*
entries in, duty to make, on whom lies, **19,** 256, *390, 391*
evidence, as, **22,** 334, *3320—3513*
examined copy, lost register, of, **22,** 233, *2074*
original produced from proper custody, **22,** 258, *2432*
handwriting, clergyman, of, comparison with entries in, **22,** 200, *1735, 1736*
proof by parish clerk, **22,** 196, *1680*
handwriting in. *See* evidence, *supra*
inspection of, right of, **19,** 256, *388*
searching of, illegal fees paid for, **12,** 559, *4644*

PARK,
deer in,
dog killed while chasing, **2,** 214, *98, 99*
property in, **2,** 208, *38—44*
franchise, as, **11,** 578, *801*
lease of, Settled Land Acts, under, consent to, **40,** 346, *2767*
public,
closing & charging for admission, **36,** 249, *26*
control of motor traffic in, **36,** 250, *30*
local authority's liability as frontager, **26,** 542, *2402*
rateability of, **36,** 247, *18, 20*
royal,
regulations as to management of, **36,** 252, *44—50*
rights of public as to user of, **36,** 252, *43*
sale of, covenant for survey, notice of survey, **12,** 426, *3427*
Settled Land Acts, meaning under, **40,** 746, *2767*
settled land, as, **40,** 746, *2767*

PARLIAMENT. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS
The title PARLIAMENT *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 256—297
Act of. *See* STATUTE
bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE
Chancellor of the Exchequer. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER
committees of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT; HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS; JOINT COMMITTEE; SELECT COMMITTEE
compulsory powers over land, grant of, by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
Crown, in relation to, **11,** 514, *158—160*
dissolution of, **36,** 277, *249, 250*
Crown's prerogative, **11,** 514, *159*

election of members of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
finance, control over, **36,** 288, *363*
habeas corpus, effect on committal by. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
" Hansard " as evidence, **22,** 22, *31*
High Court of, **14,** 125, *955—985*
House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS
House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
impeachment in. *See* IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY)
imperial, provincial legislatures of Canada are not delegates of, **17,** 427, *90*
injunction to restrain application to, **28,** 486, *911—920*
Joint Committee of the two Houses. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE
journals of, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 325, *3199—3209*
judicial notice of, **22,** 146, *1227—1235*
legislative power to bind foreigners, **2,** 128, *50, 51*
legislative work of, **36,** 277, *251—362*
Lord Chancellor. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR
meeting of, **36,** 277, *241, 242*
  oath of allegiance to be taken, **36,** 277, *241, 242*
member of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
  privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
ministry in relation to. *See* MINISTRY
money Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
nature & powers of, **36,** 258, *1—3*
order of, superior court cannot question, **16,** 103, *32*
peers in. *See* PEER
petition, false & scandalous, printing of, **22,** 146, *1228*
private Act of. *See* PRIVATE ACT
private Bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
privileges of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT
proceedings in, privilege in defamation. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
prorogation of, **36,** 277, *243—248*
  judicial notice of, **22,** 146, *1234, 1235*
public Bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
report of proceedings in,
  absolute privilege for, **32,** 109, *1414—1425*
  qualified privilege for, **32,** 140, *1719—1722*
revenue, control over, **39,** 219, *2, 3*
seat in, rentcharge as consideration for, **12,** 435, *3527*
Select Committee, appointment of. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE
Standing Orders of. *See* STANDING ORDERS
water supply, grant of powers as to. *See* WATER COMPANY

PARLIAMENTARY,

agent. *See* PARLIAMENTARY AGENT
Bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
candidate. *See* CANDIDATE
committee, decisions of, binding, whether, **30,** 200, *699, 700*
deposit. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT
election. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
fees, advance for, repayment out of calls on shares, **12,** 420, *3376*
proceedings, counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary in, **3,** 329, *176*

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT,

admission by, binding on promoters of Bill, **22,** 96, *655*
breach of duty by, **36,** 277, *254*
functions of, **36,** 277, 284, *254—258, 320*
lien of, **32,** 251, *366*
private Bills,
  fees in connection with, **36,** 278, *256—258*
  liability in respect of, **36,** 277, *254*

PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT,

borrowed money, **36,** 279, *271—275*
creditors, payment of, **36,** 280, *277—280*
investment of, **36,** 281, *281—288*
nature & purpose of, **36,** 279, *271—280*
repayment of, **36,** 281, *289—321*
  creditors, position of, **36,** 283, *308—315*
  landowners, position of, **36,** 283, *317—319*
  promoters, position of, **36,** 282, *304—307*
  railway, on abandonment of, **38,** 391, *862—882*
  tramway, provisional order, in case of, **43,** 358, *130, 131*
solicitor's claim for costs against, **36,** 278, *262, 263*

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,

agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT
assistants, workers, etc., at, **20,** 51, *335—339*
authorised excuses for irregularities. *See* AUTHORISED EXCUSES
ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT
bill, printer's impress, absence of, **20,** 101, *804, 805*
bribery, at or after. *See* BRIBERY
candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE
canvassers. *See* CANVASSERS
clerk, presiding officer, to, breach of duties by, **20,** 107, *861*
commencement of, what constitutes, **20,** 48, *306—322*
corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
defamation during, damages for, **32,** 165, *2011*
election agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT
election commissioners. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES)
election court. *See* ELECTION COURT
election expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
election judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES
election offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
election petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
expenses at. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
franchise, extent of, in. *See* HOUSEHOLD; LODGER; OCCUPATION AND SERVICE
freedom of, principle of, **20,** 69, *481—510*
freeman franchise,
  borough, in. *See* FREEMAN
  London, city of, in. *See* CITY OF LONDON
illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
impersonation at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
intimidation at. *See* INTIMIDATION
municipal election, acts at, whether affecting, **20,** 55, *365*
nomination, candidate, of, **20,** 68, *479, 480*
  disqualified candidate of, **20,** 68, *479*
  refusal by returning officer, security for expenses not given, effect of, **20,** 68, *480*
notice of, **20,** 48, *304, 305*
offences at. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
personation agents,
  agreement not to employ, validity of, **12,** 248, *2026*
  communicating course of poll, **20,** 107, *863, 864*

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*continued.*
placard, use of, in. *See* PLACARD
poll at. *See* POLL
ballot, by. *See* BALLOT
polling agent, misconduct by, effect of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
presiding officer, duties of, **20,** 106, 109, *859, 860, 884, 886—887*
breach of, **20,** 106, *860*
returning officer at, **20,** 47, *297—303*
costs of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
liabilities of, **20,** 47, *299, 300*
wrongful refusal to admit votes, **20,** 47, 105, *300, 851—857*
mayor as, **20,** 47, *297*
powers of, **20,** 106, *858*
sheriff as, **20,** 47, *298*
standing as candidate, whether disqualified from, **20,** 47, *302, 303*
who may act as, **20,** 47, *297, 298*
return of member, **20,** 115, *917—930*
complete, where, **20,** 116, *929*
false, whether action lies, **20,** 115, *926—928*
riots & disturbances at, avoiding election, whether, **20,** 69, *484—490*
rules, non-compliance with, by officials, effect of, **20,** 114, *914—916*
sheriff's rights & duties in connection with, **41,** *75, 83, 84*
treating at. *See* TREATING
voter at. *See* VOTER
votes at. *See* VOTE
voting, manner of. *See* BALLOT
writ, **20,** 47, *294—296*
certified copy of, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 259, *2440*
issue of, **20,** 47, *294, 295*
proof of, **20,** 47, *296*

PAROCHIAL. *See also* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL)
charity. *See* CHARITY
church council, **19,** 277, *625—627*
intervention in hearing of faculty, **19,** 360, *1774*
relief. *See* POOR RELIEF
tax, or parliamentary, covenant to pay,
whether rate for repair of bridges included, **31,** 295, *4407*
whether sewer rate included in, **31,** 295, *4408*

PAROL. *See also* VERBAL
agreement. *See* PAROL AGREEMENT
award, **2,** 467, *1117, 1118, 1122—1124*
chose in action, equitable assignment of, by, **8,** 425, *36*
contract. *See* PAROL CONTRACT
declaration, re-publication of will by, **44,** 830, *6825*
demise,
assignment of, subsequent assignment of reversion, lessee's liability for rent, **31,** 401, *5465*
express exceptions out of, **31,** 34, *1806*
lessor's right to possession on, **31,** 545, *6912*
rent reserved, upon, ranks with specialty debt, **31,** 215, *3535, 3536*
yearly tenancy, entry by tenant, **31,** 50, *1979*
easement, licence, by, may be countermanded any time, **43,** 409, *319*
evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE
inquiry, insurers, by, concealment in answer to, effect of, **29,** 50, *128*

PAROL—*continued.*
lease, public house, of, covenant to maintain licence not implied from, **31,** 104, *2413*
licence, coupled with grant of interest, revocable, whether, **30,** 515, *1708*
notice by, promise to perform on receipt of, **12,** 430, *3484*
partial rescission or variation of contract, by, **12,** 354, *2947—2976*
proviso, will, in, for quiet enjoyment, parol denial to right to possess, breach, whether amounts to, **44,** 471, *2901*
rescission of contract. *See* RESCISSION
sale of land, waiver of fixed time for completion, by, **40,** 115, *927*
statements, auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER
underlease for whole of or more than lessee's term, by, whether assignment, **30,** 484, *1446—1450*
variation of contract. *See* VARIATION

PAROL AGREEMENT,
production of unstamped document, effect of, **22,** 210, *1836*
witness to, production of record made to refresh memory, **22,** 210, *1835*

PAROL CONTRACT. *See also* CONTRACT
admissibility of, written contract, to vary, parol agreement prior to contract, **17,** 339, *1509—1514*
cohabitation, past, in respect of, validity of, **12,** 266, *2174*
collateral agreement, effect of. *See* COLLATERAL
collateral to lease, to let premises for particular purpose, **30,** 497, *1564*
creditor & debtor between, giving time, whether valid, **26,** 175, *1318—1319*
goods, for sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
interest in land, for sale of, operating as licence, **30,** 511, *1664*
interpretation of, matter for jury, **22,** 29, *77*
lease, as to, entry by tenant, tenancy at will created by, **30,** 389, *533, 534*
subsequent upon, necessity for production of lease, **22,** 208, *1818*
memorandum in writing, when required. *See* MEMORANDUM
new tenancy, for surrender of old lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
part performance of, sale of land, for. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
sale of land, for, deposit paid on, recovery of, **40,** 232, *2013*
Statute of Frauds as affecting. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
writing,
required to be in, when. *See* MEMORANDUM
subsequently reduced to, stamp, necessity for, **12,** 51, *279*
written agreement for lease, to take premises other than mentioned in, effect of, **30,** 376, *395*
written, extrinsic evidence, inadmissibility of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE

PAROL DEMISE. *See* PAROL

PAROL EVIDENCE. *See also* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
agent, contract of, action on, admissibility in, *See* AGENT, contract of

PAROL EVIDENCE—*continued.*
agreement to share profits, to prove, **12,** 119, *773*
auctioneer,
authority of, revocation of, as to, **3,** 7, *38*
verbal statements by, of, **3,** 16, 17, *115, 122—128*
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bond, marriage, on, to vary, **12,** 250, *2047*
codicil, to explain, ambiguity, in case of, **44,** 381, *2158*
collateral agreement, of,
contract for sale of land, to, admissibility of, **40,** 42, *260*
lease, in case of, **30,** 498, *1571—1573*
sale of land, in case of, **40,** 42, *260*
consensus ad idem, to show, contract in writing, **12,** 92, *557*
consideration, to show, contract within Statute of Frauds, **12,** 151, *1040*
contents of document, of, **22,** 209, 214, 220, *1826, 1867, 1939—1940*
lost or destroyed, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
refusal to produce, in case of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
contract,
alterations in, as to, **12,** 161, *1170, 1171*
service, of, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
verbal, to prove, bought note not representing true contract, **1,** 640, *2611*
written, contradict, to, **1,** 638, 639, *2595, 2599*
explain, to, **34,** 47, *229*
mistake in, to show, **35,** 134, *336*
vary, to, **12,** 354, *2948—2953*; **34,** 47, *230*
increase of rent, as to, **31,** 228, *3668*
matters prior to contract, of, **17,** 338, *1496—1514*
mistake, in case of, completion, after, **35,** 101, *85*
cumulative gift, in case of. *See* CUMULATIVE GIFT BY WILL
deed, as to, **22,** 220, *1938*
exercising power, **22,** 207, *1806*
partnership, of, false pretence, in case of, **15,** 1006, *11286*
depositions, of, destruction of original, in case of, **22,** 214, *1870*
directors of company, liability of, to prove, loan to company, as to, **1,** 638, *2598*
distress, authority for, of, **22,** 236, *2108*
documents,
connect, to, **12,** 118, 139, 140, 160, *769, 933, 945, 1144—1160*
agreement for lease, in case of, **30,** 377, *408—410*
identify, to, **12,** 161, *1161—1169*
show contents of, to. *See* contents, *supra*
employment, nature of, to show, **12,** 149, *1023*
exclusion of, proof of writing, sufficiency of, **22,** 210, *1830*
fraud, to show, **12,** 167, *1221*
identification, for purposes of,
document, of, will, as, **44,** 247, *731, 732*
subject-matter of contract, as to, **35,** 99, 100, *76, 79, 80*
intention to show,
testamentary. *See* testamentary, *infra*
testator, of, **23,** 496, *5621—5622*
revival of will, as to, **44,** 366, 367, *1999, 2009*
revocation of will, as to, **44,** 316, 338, 342, 380, *1488, 1492, 1678, 1715, 2147*

PAROL EVIDENCE—*continued.*
judicial proceedings, in, magistrates, before, **22,** 141, *1169, 1170*
landlord & tenant, relationship between, to show, **30,** 342, *3—6*
mistake, of, **35,** 137, *355—395*
rectification of instrument, in action for, **35,** 137, 141, *355—362, 387—395*
specific performance, in action for, **35,** 134, *336*
Statute of Frauds, effect of, **35,** 139, *370—378*
notice to produce, after. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
partnership, to prove, **36,** 347, *242—245*
presumption, to rebut, **22,** 185, *1563, 1564*
receipt, to impeach, **12,** 494, *4030*
rectification, for purposes of,
ambiguity, in case of, **35,** 140, *378*
mistake, in case of. *See* mistake, *supra*
will, of, name & sex of legatee, **44,** 827, *6784*
release, to contradict, **12,** 510, *4208*
sale of goods, in case of, **39,** 397, *337—346*
sale of land, in case of,
collateral agreement, of. *See* collateral, *supra*
description of parties, insufficient, **40,** 29, *146*
fraud, in case of, **40,** 42, *257*
parties not *ad idem*, to show, **35,** 111, *163*
tenancy agreement, as to, **22,** 207, *1812—1819*
testamentary intention,
absence of, to prove, **44,** 229, *539*
show, to, **44,** 229, *531—533*
deed of gift, in case of, **44,** 233, *579*
testator, parol wishes, debt not to be collected, effect of, **12,** 501, *4111*
trust, to show, conveyance of interest in land, in, **12,** 168, *1225—1232*
will,
cancelling, tearing or defacing, to explain, **44,** 359, *1919*
circumstances of execution of, as to, **44,** 321, *1543*
clause in, to expunge, mistake, in case of, **44,** 341, *1713*
existence of later, to prove, **44,** 343, *1722*
explain, to, contained in more than one document, **44,** 247, *734—737*
latent ambiguity, in case of, **44,** 822, 826, *6735, 6768*
mistake in name, in case of, **44,** 832, *6841*
incorporation in, papers not duly executed, of, to show, **44,** 239, *651*
intention as to, to explain. *See* intention, *supra*
revival of, reference, by, mistake in, to explain, **44,** 368, 369, *2017—2021, 2026, 2029, 2031—2034*
word in, to explain, **44,** 341, *1713*
substitute, to, **44,** 341, 601, *1713, 4274*
written contract,
parol contract based on, Statute of Frauds, **12,** 119, *774*
parol evidence to explain, inadmissible, **34,** 47, *229*
prove nature of service, to, inadmissible, when, **34,** 47, *233*
vary or rescind, to, inadmissible, **34,** 47, *230*

PARSON. *See* INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR

PARSONAGE. *See also* RECTORY; VICARAGE
defined, **19,** 495, *3517, 3518*
dilapidations in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS

PARSONAGE—*continued.*
exchange of,
effect of, **19,** 497, *3543*
statutory sanction for, **17,** 285, *976*
franchise, appendant to, whether may be, **19,** 495, *3520*
house, assurance for, charitable purpose, as, will, by, **8,** 274, 275, 277, 278, *422—424, 442, 479, 480, 486*
incumbent,
enforcement of residence of, monition, by, **19,** 412, *2473*
suspension, by, **19,** 412, *2474, 2475*
holding two benefices, in case of, **19,** 410, *2449*
lease of, whether parson may grant, **19,** 502, *3590*
manor, whether a, **19,** 495, *3519*
rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, **19,** 497, *3543*
site of, land purchased for, power of sale of, **19,** 498, *3561*

PARSONAGE HOUSE. *See* PARSONAGE

PART DELIVERY,
chattels, of, **37,** 169, *113*
constructive delivery, as,
gift *inter vivos*, in, **25,** 509, *60—66*
gift *mortis causâ*, in, **25,** 552, *374—379*
gift *mortis causâ*, in, **25,** 551, *367*
goods, of, stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **3,** 104, *303*
negotiable instrument, of, effect of, **6,** 76, *595*
sale of goods, instalments, in, **39,** 567, *1731—1745*
non-acceptance of instalments, **39,** 572, *1766—1776*
non-delivery of instalments, **39,** 570, *1758—1765*
non-payment for instalments, **39,** 568, *1746—1757*
postponement of delivery or excuse for non-performance, **39,** 573, *1777—1781*
sale of goods, in, stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **39,** 626, *2234—2242*

PARTIAL,
abandonment, railway, of,
discretion of company, **38,** 388, *842*
parliamentary deposit, effect on, **38,** 391, *863*
failure,
building contract, of, right to leases of finished plots, **12,** 434, *3518*
contract, of, non-receipt of substantial part of consideration, **12,** 436, *3530*
performance of condition in contract, of, **12,** 434, *3517—3520*
failure of consideration,
bill or note, in case of, **6,** 150, *984—995*
effect on, as defence to action, **6,** 162, *1042—1052*
contract, in, **12,** 227, *1877—1887a*
sale of goods, on, **39,** 681, *2676—2678*
insanity,
defined, **33,** 125, *10*
lucid intervals, in relation to, **33,** 127, *33—39*
intestacy, Intestates Estates Act, 1890, application of, **18,** 21, *197*
maritime loss,
freight, of, **29,** 251, *2034—2039*
goods, of, **29,** 246, 255, *1988—2004, 2068—2077*
nature of claim in, **29,** 295, *2408, 2409*
notice of abandonment, **29,** 281, *2276*

PARTIAL—*continued.*
maritime loss—*continued.*
ship, of, **29,** 248, *2005—2014*
deduction from cost of repairs, **29,** 249, *2015—2023*
measure of indemnity for, marine insurance in. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)
subsequent total loss, **29,** 250, *2024—2033*
statement, whether fraudulent, **35,** 24, *144—148*

PARTIALITY. *See* BIAS

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS,
equitable relief given,
although plaintiff is, **20,** 287, *457—459*
marriage brocage bonds, **7,** 170, *74—79*
guarantee amounting to fraudulent preference, **20,** 287, *457*
settlor as, effect of, **40,** 530, *748*

PARTICIPATING POLICIES,
income tax on, **28,** 59, *298—300*

PARTICULAR. *See also* SPECIAL; SPECIFIC
average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
damage, special damage, as. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
estate. *See* ESTATE
interests in land, compulsory purchase of, **11,** 273, *2000—2108*
lien. *See* PARTICULAR LIEN
purpose. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE

PARTICULAR AVERAGE,
general average, distinguished from, **41,** 592, *4157—4158*
particular charges, distinguished from, **29,** 236, *1898*
suing & labouring clause, in relation to, **29,** 236, 238, *1898, 1907*
usage, qualified by, **29,** 236, *1898*

PARTICULAR ESTATE. *See* ESTATE

PARTICULAR LIEN.
carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, lien
coach proprietor, luggage of prospective passenger, on, portion of fare, for, **8,** 219, *1394*
common law, at, **32,** 247, *311—385*
bailee's lien, **32,** 252, *382—385*
carrier, of, right enlarged by agreement, as to, **32,** 246, *309*
work done or money expended, in case of, **32,** 247, *311—381*
conditions precedent to, **32,** 247, *315—332*
completion of work, **32,** 248, *325, 326*
improvement of chattel, **32,** 248, *327—332*
request of owner, **32,** 247, *315—324*
particular instances, **32,** 249, *333—381*
contract, arising out of, **32,** 246, *304—308*
creation of, **32,** 246, *303*
extension of, to general lien, **32,** 245, *295—300*
extent of, **32,** 253, *387—393*
luggage fraudulently sent, on, **8,** 126, *853*
possession wrongfully obtained, effect of, **32,** 246, *302*
ship, of master of, luggage of passenger, on, passage money, for, **8,** 219, *1393*
statutory, **32,** 252, *386*
transfer, as to, **32,** 246, *310*

PARTICULAR PURPOSE,
gift by will,
absolute gift for, gift for life on failure of purpose, **44,** 917, *7755*
benefit of donee in particular manner, for, absolute gift, whether, **44,** 967, *8204—8251*
absolute interest, whether, discretion of another, gift at, **44,** 968, *8209—8219*
indefinite amount for particular purpose, absolute interest, whether, **44,** 965, *8177*
laid out in particular manner, to be, vesting, **44,** 1064, *9172*
objects, benefit of particular, **44,** 965, *8177—8191*
children, **44,** 966, *8185*
right of donee to transfer of gift, **44,** 966, *8190—8191*
whether donee entitled for surplus, **44,** 966, *8192—8203*
words amounting to trust or charge, in case of, **44,** 966, *8192—8203*
property, gifts to benefit particular, right of person entitled to property, **44,** 971, *8252—8255*
gift by will subject to, expenses of chapel, permanent gift created, **44,** 939, *7951*
gift by will subject to lease for, purposes fulfilled by testator, **44,** 909, *7680*
gift by will with restrictions for, failure of purpose, **44,** 919, *7772*
lien for, **32,** 226, *103—122*
resulting trust arising from failure of, **43,** 656, *895—910*
trust for conversion, **20,** 378, *1153—1236*
sale of goods for. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
work ordered to be constructed for, payment when not so constructed, **7,** 366, *136—144*

PARTICULARS,
compulsory purchase, by landlord served with notice of, **11,** 224, *1102—1105*
objections, of, infringement of patent, in cases of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
pleading, in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING,
Admiralty, action in, **1,** 192, *1069—1074*
county court action, in,
effect of, **13,** 493, *432*
objection to, **13,** 493, *431*
signature to, **13,** 492, *427, 428*
sufficiency of, **13,** 492, *429, 430*
defamation, in,
justification, of, **32,** 99, *1308—1318*
statement of claim, of, when to be delivered, **32,** 187, *2298*
discovery before or after. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
election petition,
municipal, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
parliamentary, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
indictment, of matters alleged in, when ordered, **14,** 236, *2223—2241*
infringement of patent, action for, in. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
interpleader in county court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING—*continued.*
interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
interrogatories, distinguished from, **18,** 179, *1315*
negligence, in action for, **36,** 127, *841*
production of documents distinguished, **18,** 97, *483*
recovery of land, in action for, when ordered,
allegation of heirship, **38,** 776, 781, *1116, 1148, 1149*
defect in execution of document, **38,** 777, *1119*
premises, of, **38,** 777, *1120*
reference under order of Court, in case of. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

PARTICULARS OF SALE,
accuracy, necessity for, **40,** 73, *572—576*
auction, at, **3,** 4, 15, *16—44, 111—117*
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *411*
auctioneer,
settlement of, by, **3,** 15, *112*
variation by, admissibility of parol evidence, **40,** 74, *578*
conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
connection of, vendor's letters, with, to satisfy Statute of Frauds, **12,** 137, *927*
disclosure of material facts. *See* SALE OF LAND
errors & defects in, liability for, after completion of conveyance, **40,** 343, *2915—2916*
lots, property described by, no presumption to sell undivided estate, **40,** 73, *571*
misdescription in,
compensation for, determination of, vendor & purchaser summons, by, **40,** 214, *1811*
default of vendor, delay caused by, interest on purchase-money, **40,** 122, *959*
misrepresentation in, **40,** 74, *573—576*
mistake, mutual, in, rescission on ground of, **35,** 124, *254—255*
omissions in, failure to disclose, service of notice to pave, **40,** 74, *577*
purchaser bound by, not by general description in advertisement, **40,** 73, *570*
subject-matter, description of, by, **40,** 73, *568, 569*
title not described by, **40,** 73, *569*

PARTIES TO CONTRACT,
capacity of, at time of contract, necessity for, **12,** 23, *24*
companies as. *See* COMPANIES
construction of contract by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT
contract with oneself,
action on, maintainable, whether, **1,** 43, *343—353*
another character, in, **12,** 22, *14—16*
death of one, *See* CONTRACT
default by, **12,** 374, *3103—3105*
failure to import condition, effect of, **12,** 609, *5041*
identity,
misrepresentation as to, **35,** 98, *72—75*
mistake as to, **35,** 97, *64—75*
contract subsequently treated as subsisting, **35,** 98, *65*
misrepresentation induced by, **35,** 98, *72—75*
personal considerations, **35,** 98, *71*
absence of, **35,** 97, 98, 99, *64, 71, 73*
predecessor, order addressed to, **35,** 98, *66*
similarity of names, **35,** 98, *67*

PARTIES TO CONTRACT—*continued.*
ignorance of, subject-matter of contract, as to, **35,** 104, *107—108*
inequality of position of, as ground for rescission of sale of land, **40,** 355, *2993—2999*
intention of,
consistency of implied term with, **12,** 612, *5056, 5057*
novation, in, question of fact, **12,** 598, *4968*
law, alteration of, *ad hoc*, effect of, on, **12,** 374, *3100*
memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
minimum number necessary, **12,** 23, *23*
minister, foreign state, of, action by successor, **12,** 24, *27*
mistake by,
identity as to. *See* identity, *supra*
mistake contributed to by other party, **35,** 107,
mistake not contributed to by other party, **35,** 107, *123—125*
obligations of, transference of, **12,** 23, *25*
rights of,
dispute, as to, compromise in settlement of, **35,** 112, *172*
transference of, **12,** 23, *25*
salvage agreements, in case of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME), agreement
who are, **12,** 22, *7*

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT,
actions by and against, **1,** 641, *2613*; **12,** 39, 45, *181—242*
agent, undisclosed principal, for, **1,** 641, *2614*
bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond. *See* BOND
charterparty, **41;** 317, *1765—1784*
contract. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
conveyance of land. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
deed. *See* DEED
exchange of land, on, **38,** 741, *858*
family arrangement, **24,** 950, *40—44*
intention of, instrument construed according to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT
memorandum on sale of land. *See* MEMORANDUM
mistake as to intention of, rectification of error due to, **35,** 92, *19*

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS,
absence of, injunction granted in, **28,** 438, *603*
addition of, depositions, in case of, admissibility of, **22,** 290, *2777—2782*
administration action. *See* ADMINISTRACTION ACTION
Admiralty action *in rem*,
addition of, in **1,** 158, *670—672*
application of Rules of Supreme Court as to, **1,** 159, *673*
admission by. *See* ADMISSION
appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE
arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION
arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
Attorney-General. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
bond, action on, in case of. *See* BOND, action
breach of trust for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
burden of proof, **22,** 35, *119—251*
change of, trustee in bankruptcy removed, **5,** *979, 8020—8022*
charities, in actions relating to. *See* CHARITY

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
company, against, Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS, legal proceedings
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 473, *1280—1295*
contempt of court in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
death of, matrimonial cause, abatement of, on, **27,** 443, *4561—4580*
debenture holders, actions by, in. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDERS
defamation action, in, privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
default, judgment against one, notice to produce on other, effect of, on, **22,** 241, *2176*
defendant,
acquittal of. *See* ACQUITTAL
appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 474, *1291—1295*
counterclaim by. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
defence, grounds of. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE
infant as. *See* INFANT
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
representative action, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
sale of land, court, by, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
set-off by. *See* SET-OFF
waiver of wrong joinder of causes of action, by, too late after appearance, **38,** 773, *1058—1061*
writ, amendment of, consent to, wrong joinder of causes of action, **38,** 773, *1057*
refusal to receive, **38,** 774, *1074*
service of, advertisement, by, defendant absconding, **38,** 776, *1112*
obstruction to, **38,** 774, *1071—1073*
Divorce Division, in. *See* DIVORCE; KING'S PROCTOR; PETITIONER; RESPONDENT
ejectment, action of, parties to. *See* EJECTMENT
in formâ pauperis. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS
interests of, order determining, winding up of company, in, whether final or interlocutory, **30,** 135, *131*
intervention, matrimonial causes, in **27,** 388, *3830—3845*
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC
Merchant Shipping Acts, under, defined, **14,** 152, *1270*
misdescription of, Admiralty action, in, **1,** 158, *669*
pauper. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS
plaintiff,
burden of proof on. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 473, *1280—1290*
co-plaintiff joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
death of, affidavit, title of, after, **22,** 530, *5672*
presumption as to, **22,** 170, *1467*
special case, stay of proceedings in case of, **38,** 788, *1209*
disability, under, foreign law, by, **11,** 474, *1287—1290*
foreigner as. *See* ALIEN
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
plaintiff—*continued.*
sale of land by court, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
security for costs by. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
recovery of land, in case of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
tenants in common as, **38,** 698—699, *422—435*
third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
Vendor & Purchaser Summons, on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

PARTITION
The title PARTITION *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 299—309
action for,
costs, **36,** 309, *79, 80*
judgment in, subsequent order, working out rights of parties, interlocutory or final, **30,** 132, *95*
land abroad, of, **11,** 345, *322*
order partitioning unsold property, interlocutory, whether, **30,** 132, *98*
agreement, by, **36,** 303, *2—80*
equality of, grants for, **36,** 307, *49—57*
expenditure & charges, adjustment of, **36,** 307, *58*
mode of effecting, **36,** 303, *2—5*
parties to, **36,** 305, *24—38*
competent, **36,** 305, *28—38*
donees of powers as, **36,** 305, *32—38*
necessary, **36,** 305, *24—27*
property may be partitioned, what, **36,** 303, *6—23*
specific performance, enforcement by, **36,** 307, *59—61*
arbitration, awarded in, **2,** 481, 490, *1246—1321*
bars to, **36,** 309, *77, 78*
beneficiary, representation of, for purposes of, **36,** 303, *1*
coparceners, by, **18,** 9, *61*
copyholds, of, **13,** 68, *858—861*
deed, **36,** 306, *39—48*
necessity for, **36,** 307, *44—48*
reservation in, mining as to, **36,** 306, *40*
right to, **36,** 306, *39*
stamping of, **36,** 306, *43*
effect of, **36,** 308, *64—69*
enforcement of, **36,** 307, *59—63*
Inclosure Act, land allotted under, of, **35,** 120, *224*; **36,** 309, *81*
joint tenants, by, **13,** 18, *101*
manors, of, **13,** 18, *101—109*
parol, effect of, **36,** 307, *45—48*
party wall, of, **7,** 303, *252*
pur autre vie, estate, of, **38,** 672, *164*
rentcharge, of, necessity for deed, **17,** 192, *34*
tenant for life, by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACT
tenants in common, by, **13,** 18, 69, *101, 863—865*; **35,** 109, *149*; **36,** 698, 421
trust, overriding, land subject to, of, **36,** 304, *16, 17*
unequal, relief for, **36,** 308, *70—76*

PARTNER. *See also* FIRM; PARTNERSHIP
The title PARTNERSHIP *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. *310—523*
acceptance of shares in company by, effect of **36,** 356, *333, 334*
action against, individual partners, same debt, in respect of, **36,** 408, *786*

PARTNER—*continued.*
action by, **36,** 403, *737—754*
contract in own name, on, **36,** 401,
debt due to firm, for, **36,** 403, *737, 738*
dissolution of partnership, after, **36,** 404, *749, 750*
firm, money paid for, recovery of, for, **36,** 404, *746*
personal undertaking of, on, **36,** 403, *740*
individual partners, breach of duty to, in case of, **36,** 404, *747*
partnership property, contract for sale of, on, **36,** 403, *741*
purchase, to set aside, **36,** 403, *739*
representative agreed upon by partners, as, **36,** 404, *745*
act of bankruptcy by, **4,** 49, 53, 54, *406—408, 450, 461*
fraudulent conveyance, **4,** 53, 56, *450, 479*
acts of,
liability of firm for, **36,** 356, *333—498*
solicitor partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP, solicitors
specified acts, **36,** 373, *492—498*
addition of, surety discharged, **26,** 171, *1282*
admission by. *See* ADMISSIONS
admission to partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP
agent, firm, of, as, **1,** 269, *26*; **36,** 353, *297—300*
agreement, private, between, effect of, **36,** 355, *319—324*
agreements between partners, conditions in, **12,** 418, *3364—3367*
alien enemy as partner with British subject, **2,** 153, 160, 177, *245—248, 304—306, 415, 416*
alleged,
name of, leading question may be put as to, **22,** 458, *4792*
personal identification of, name not mentioned, sufficiency of, **36,** 339, *180*
allotment of shares to, discharge of obligation of one as signatory to memorandum, **9,** 90, *369, 370*
arbitration, submission to, authority to bind to, **2,** 326, 327, *99, 100, 107, 108*; **36,** 366, *435—437*
authority of, **36,** 354, *301—317*
acting for partnership purposes, **36,** 354, *301—313*
express or implied, **36,** 354, *311*
presumption of, **36,** 354, *308—309*
provided in partnership deed, as, **36,** 354, *310*
reason to doubt *bonâ fides*, where, **36,** 354, *312*
acting in manner usual in same business, **36,** 355, *314, 315*
acting outside partnership business, **36,** 354, 422, *313, 914—916*
bill of exchange, as to. *See* bill of exchange, *infra*
borrowing, as to. *See* borrowing powers, *infra*
compromise of action, **36,** 366, *433, 434*
debt of partnership, payment of, **36,** 367, *445—448*
delegation of, **36,** 355, *318*
injunction, submission to, as to, **36,** 366, *431*
judgment, consent to, as to, **36,** 366, *432*
legal proceedings, in respect to, **36,** 365, *428—437*
mistake as to, money paid under, recovery of, **35,** 155, *523*
mortgage of partnership property, **36,** 395,
duration of authority, **36,** 396, *676—680*

PARTNER—*continued.*
authority of—*continued.*
partnership assets, to employ, mistake as to, **35,** 155, *523*
submission to arbitration, to bind firm to. *See* arbitration, *supra*
bail bond, whether partners can be sureties to, **1,** 169, *802*
bailee, joint, as, position of, **3,** 117, *402*
bank account in name of one, pass book, evidence of ownership of account, as, **3,** 244, *702*
bank in. *See* BANK
bankruptcy, act of, by. *See* act of bankruptcy, *supra*
bankruptcy of partner. *See* BANKRUPTCY; BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
bequest by, estate & effects, of, effect on agreement in articles as to assignment, **36,** 440, *1075a*
bill of exchange,
acceptance of, in relation to. *See* ACCEPTANCE, bill of exchange
alteration of, **36,** 358, *350*
authority as to, **36,** 357, *345*
express notice, rebuttable by, **36,** 358, *348, 349*
non-trading partnership, in case of, **36,** 360, *366—369*
trading partnership, in case of, **36,** 359, *359—365*
drawn by, for own purposes, discounted negligently, liability on, **36,** 358, *347*
estate of deceased partner, liability of. *See* deceased, estate of, *infra*
improperly drawn by one, right to indemnity, on satisfying. *See* indemnity, *infra*
indorsement of, by, **6,** 98, 101, 102, *689, 706, 711—713, 715*; **36,** 359, *358, 360*
partnership name, in, **36,** 385, *599*
procuration, by, **6,** 110, *753*
liability on, **6,** 98, *689—692*; **36,** 357, *345—370*
dormant partner. *See* dormant, *infra*
holding out as partner. *See* holding out, *infra*
retired partner. *See* retired, *infra*
notice of dishonour to, **6,** 257, *1674, 1675*
bill of sale by. *See* BILL OF SALE
borrowing powers of, **12,** 564, *4696*; **36,** 360, *371—386*
authority as to, **36,** 360, *371—386*
individual credit, on, **36,** 361, *381—384*
misapplication of money borrowed, **36,** 361, *378—380*
partnership purposes, for, authority as to, **36,** 361, *374—377*
specified lender, other than, from, **36,** *362, 385*
breach of covenant by, action for, **36,** 482, *1454, 1455*
breach of duty by, **36,** 372, 376, *490, 491, 526—528*
breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
business outside scope of partnership, as to. *See* authority, *supra*
commercial domicil of, **11,** 339, *269, 270*
contract by, liability of firm on, **12,** 25, *39, 40*; **36,** 362, *387—405*
contract, variation of, by, **36,** 364, *405*
contract without notice of partnership. *See* liability of, *infra*
contribution,
liability as to, limitation of, **36,** 445, *1113—1116*

PARTNER—*continued.*
contribution—*continued.*
right to, of, **36,** 442, *1091, 1092*
debt paid by one partner, in case of, **36,** 444, *1107—1112*
extent of, **36,** 442, *1093—1112*
joint expenditure where no partnership exists, in case of, **36,** 443, *1100*
partner's fraud or negligence, losses due to, in case of, **36,** 443, *1101—1105*
partnership purposes, expenditure for, as to, **36,** 442, *1093—1099*
co-partners &, relations *inter se*, **36,** 318, 419, *10—13, 894—1639*
death of. *See also* deceased, *infra*
agreement as to partnership share, effect on, of, **36,** 419, *895*
banking accounts, how affected, **12,** 475, *3880*
debts, payments for, how appropriated, **12,** 475, 476, *3880, 3891*
dissolution of partnership. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
provision for, effect of, **12,** 27, *53*
receiver, appointment of, on, **36,** 487, *1514, 1515*
subsequent bankruptcy of firm, **12,** 27, *52*
want of notice of death, effect of. *See* deceased, estate of, *infra*
debts of,
execution in respect of, as ground of dissolution of partnership, **36,** 500, 501, *1672, 1673*
payment of, authority as to. *See* authority of, *supra*
pre-partnership debts, money of firm not applicable by creditor to, **36,** 374, *504*
debts, receipt of, by, effect of, **36,** 368, *450—459*
deceased,
accounts of partnership, interest due to, as to, **36,** 455, *1200, 1201*
breach of trust by, liability of estate. *See* deceased, estate of, *infra*
estate of, liability of, **36,** 384, *592—632*
balance, for, **36,** 388, *619—621*
bankruptcy, not dependent on, **36,** 388, *623, 624*
breach of trust after decease, effect of, **36,** 387, *613, 614*
breach of trust before decease, effect of, **36,** 386, *603, 609—612*
business carried on abroad, law applicable, **36,** 386, *604*
creditors continuing to deal with firm, effect of, **36,** 387, *615—617*
creditor's right, foundation of, as to, **36,** 384, *594*
debt barred by lapse of time, in case of, **36,** 386, *607*
debts incurred since death, **36,** 386, *605*
deceased's name, use of, effect of, **36,** 385, *595*
equitable creditors, in case of, **36,** 388, *618*
fraudulent conduct, surviving partner, by, in case of, **36,** 385, *600*
joint creditors, to, **36,** 385, *597, 598*
goods ordered in lifetime delivered after death, **36,** 386, *606*
indorsement of bill of exchange in partnership name, **36,** 385, *599*
priority to separate creditors, **36,** 385, *598*
losses, for, **36,** 452, *1176—1179*
notice of death, want of, effect of, **36,** 385, *596*

PARTNER—*continued.*
deceased—*continued.*
estate of, liability of—*continued.*
partnership name, transaction in, in respect of, **36,** 385, *599*
surviviors, bankruptcy of, on, **36,** 386, *608—625*
liability of, creditor, accepted by, **36,** 388, *626—631*
evidence of entries made, admissibility of, **22,** 101, *719*
personal representatives of, interference in partnership, **12,** 485, *3973*
personal liability of, as to, **36,** 385, *601, 602*
rights of, **36,** 450, *1156—1162*; **44,** 184, *131, 132*
profits, capital or income, whether, **36,** 450, *1156—1159*
profits of subsisting contract, as to, **36,** 451, *1162*
survivor's liability, **12,** 35, *124, 126*
survivor's right to sue, **12,** 34, 36, *117, 121, 134*
use of name of, effect of, **36,** 385, *595*
deed, authority to execute, **36,** 364, *406—414*
defamation of,
action for, **32,** 12, *30—38*
measure of damages, **32,** 165, *2004—2005*
diligence required of, limitation of, particular department of business, to, **36,** 423, *922*
disclaimer by, effect of, **36,** 356, *329—332*
dormant,
action by, **36,** 404, *753, 754*
liability of, **36,** 373, *501*
bill of exchange, as to, **6,** 98, *692*
drawing of moneys by concealed, constitutes fraud, **36,** 420, *901*
duty of,
cessation of, on partner failing to carry out his obligation, **36,** 420, *903*
communication between partners, effect of breach of obligation, **36,** 420, *903*
diligence. *See* diligence, *supra*
necessity for good faith. *See* good faith, *infra*
observance of partnership articles, **36,** 419, *894*
position antagonistic to firm, not to occupy, **36,** 420, *896, 897*
temptation to abuse partnership property insufficient for injunction, **36,** 420, *898*
executor, as, **24,** 559, *5992*; **36,** 319, *24*
existence of, not disclosed at time of transaction, effect of, **36,** 374, *505*
exoneration of, from debts of partnership, *nudum pactum*, **12,** 183, *1387*
fiduciary relationship of partners, **36,** 420, *899, 900*; **43,** 664, *966, 967*
firm name. *See* FIRM
firms, two, in, **36,** 420, *902*
fraud by, **36,** 371, *477—489*
action for, **36,** 482, *1456*
communications between partner & solicitor as to, not privileged, **22,** 416, *4259*
co-partner, unknown to, **36,** 371, *478—481*
partnership, commencement of, committed before, **36,** 372, *486*
duties of, transaction not within, **36,** 372, *487—489*
fraudulent conveyances by, act of bankruptcy, when. *See* act of bankruptcy, *supra*
good faith,
breach of duty, liability of person inducing, **36,** 421, *908*
duty to observe, **36,** 420, *896—920*

PARTNER—*continued.*
guarantee by, **36,** 364, *415—427*
liability of, credit granted by bank, **12,** 25, *37*
signed by one of two partners, **22,** 139, *1144*
holding out as,
estoppel, liability founded on, **21,** 300, *1084*; **36,** 338, *170, 171*
identification of alleged partner, evidence of partnership, as, **36,** 339, *180*
jury, question for, **36,** 338, *164—169*
knowledge that partnership did not exist, effect of, **36,** 342, *204, 205*
liability in case of, **36,** 337, *152—206*
bill of exchange, on, **6,** 98, *690*
enforceable, by whom, **36,** 341, *199—205*
enforcement of, **36,** 342, *206*
quasi partner, account, no right to, **36,** 338, *173*
loss, indemnified against, **36,** 339, *175*
salary, in receipt of, **36,** 339, *174*
servant, employed as, **36,** 339, *176—178*
third party by. *See* holding out as, third party, by, *infra*
release, effect of, **12,** 472, *3858*
representation, sufficiency of, as to, **36,** 340, *181—185*
third party, by, **36,** 340, *186—198*
injunction in case of, **36,** 341, *198*
quasi partner, consent of, with, **36,** 341, *188—197*
what amounts to, **36,** 341, *195—197*
indemnity, right to, **36,** 442, *1091—1117*
loans from partner to partner, in case of, **36,** 444, *1106*
loss of, **36,** 445, *1117*
partnership liability undertaken by one, **12,** 540, *4491*
satisfying bill of exchange improperly drawn by one, **36,** 391, *641*
inducement to become, misrepresentation & fraud, through. *See* PARTNERSHIP, misrepresentation
infant as, **36,** 344, *218—221*
guardian appointed by court, **28,** 291, *1465*
not disaffirmed after attaining twenty-one, effect of, **36,** 338, *172*
judgment against, execution on, **36,** 418, *877—893*
leasehold interests & reversions acquired by, as to, **36,** 422, *917—920*
leaving country with partnership assets, *ne exeat regno*, writ of, **20,** 545, *2648*
legal proceedings, authority as to. *See* authority of, *supra*
liability of, **36,** 373, *499—632*
association, date of, from, **36,** 377, *540—559*
transactions previous to, as to, **36,** 378, *549—559*
what amounts to, **36,** 377, *540—548*
contract without notice of partnership, **3,** 107, *322*; **36,** 392, *647*
creditors & co-partners, to, distinguished, **36,** 374, *502*
duration of, **36,** 377, *540—632*
fraud of co-partner, for, no connivance, where, **12,** 563, 564, *4687, 4695*
improper profits made by director of company, **9,** 491, *3225*
individual, partnership obligations, arising out of, in respect of, **36,** 373, *499—632*
joint or several, whether, **12,** 24, *28, 29*; **36,** 374, *506—523*
losses, for, **36,** 452, *1170—1179*

PARTNER—*continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
misappropriation, for, conviction on other charges, after, **1,** 63, *517—519*
co-partner, by, not privy to crime, **1,** 65, *534—536*
nature of, **36,** 374, *506—539*
no power to repudiate general liabilities, **36,** 373, *499*
not affected by stipulations *inter se*, **36,** 373, *499*
partnership, acts of, in respect to, **36,** 377, *545, 546*
partnership contracts, in respect of, **36,** 374, *506—523*
previous debts of firm, as to, **36,** 374, *504*
private debt, firm, to, for, **1,** 44, *352*
profits, misrepresentation as to, **12,** 563, *4687*
representation as sole partner, **36,** 339, *179*
servant, agreement to pay on dissolution of partnership, in case of, **12,** 603, *5000*
surety for co-partners, as, **36,** 355, *316*
third parties, to, **36,** 373, *499—632*
tort, for, **36,** 370, *470—498*
lien of, **36,** 446, *1118—1125*
against whom available, **36,** 446, *1121—1125*
limitations of actions,
co-partner, in case of, **32,** 337, *212*
part payment, by, **32,** 389, *707—712*
loan of money by, by whom recoverable, **1,** 626, *2505*
lunacy of, **36,** 374, *503*
management by, of partnership affairs, **36,** 423, *921—928*
married woman as, **36,** 345, *222*
member of two firms, accounts between, **12,** 476, *3891*
transfer of without consent, **36,** 420, *902*
mining property, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP, mine
misconduct of. *See* MISCONDUCT
money had & received not maintainable between partners, where no account settled, **12,** 548, *4553*
money received by, on account of firm, not in fiduciary capacity within Debtors Act, 1869, **36,** 459, *1229*
name of, affidavit verifying, cross-examination on, **22,** 518, *5513*
negligence of, liability of firm for, **36,** 372, *490, 491*
notice to, when notice to firm, **36,** 366, *438—444*
offices obtained by, in breach of covenant to obtain for firm, liability for, **36,** 420, *904*
partnership moneys, drawing out, as to, **36,** 420, *901*
payments by, question of fact whether for firm or alone, **12,** 464, *3772*
payment to one, effect of, **12,** 449, 472, *3629, 3630, 3859*
power of attorney to, **1,** 295, *233, 234*
power of individual partners co-extensive, **36,** 423, *921*
profit, competing business, in, duty as to, **36,** 421, *909*
duty to account for profit received, **36,** 420, *904—908*
share of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
promise by, to pay debts of insolvent partnership, **12,** 209, *1681*
promissory note by. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
property of, firm, transfer to, **36,** 431, *982—987*
quasi. *See* holding out, *supra*
ratification of act of, **36,** 355, *325—328*
recovery of land by, on dissolution of partnership, **38,** 768, *994*

PARTNER—*continued.*
release by, as binding firm, **36,** 368, *460—469*
release of, alleged negligence, in respect to, bar to action against other partners, **42,** 978, *91*
relief against one, no release of other, **35,** 34, 66, *271, 620*
retired,
estoppel, may be liable by, **36,** 382, *581*
joined as defendant after interest assigned, costs, liability for, **36,** 408, *784*
liability of, **36,** 379, *560—591*
bill of exchange dishonoured after retirement, in case of, **36,** 381, *572*
breach of trust, for, **36,** 380, *567—569*
continuing partners, acceptance, constructive, of, creditor, by, in case of, **36,** 383, *587—591*
acceptance of, creditor, by, in case of, **36,** 382, *582—586*
continuing, whether, **36,** 379, *561—571*
contract with servant, dismissal by continuing partners, **36,** 379, *565*
joining in conveyance of partnership property on bankruptcy of continuing partners, **36,** 379, *564*
name allowed to remain, effect on, **36,** 379, *561, 562*
negligent execution of trust, for, **36,** 380, *570*
notice of retirement, necessity for, **36,** 382, *577—580*
sufficiency of, **36,** 381, *573—576*
transactions partly executed during membership of firm, **36,** 381, *571*
with indemnity, on variation of continuing contract, **36,** 380, *566*
retirement of,
conversion of firm into private company, by, **36,** 379, *560*
effect on sureties for partnership debt, **26,** 171, *1287*
enforced, **36,** 352, *293*
provision for, effect of, **12,** 27, *53*
use of name in firm, agreement as to, **12,** 253, *2073*
sale of share of, misrepresentation & fraud in. *See* PARTNERSHIP, misrepresentation
separate property carried to partnership account, remedy, **12,** 540, *4490*
service of writ on one, **38,** 775, *1102*
service, substituted, on, subpœna, **22,** 425, *4382*
set-off between partners, **40,** 402, *285, 286*
share of. *See* PARTNERSHIP, share in
dissolution of partnership, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
shares in company, application for, by, in pursuance of contract by firm, **9,** 232, *1479*
shares in company held by, liability as trustees for firm, **9,** 201, *1248*
ship, co-ownership of, **41,** 202, *401—408*
purchase out of partnership assets, **41,** 201, *390*
sleeping,
liability of, action in contract, for, **12,** 22, *7*
false representation for, **35,** 34, *271*
sole, person representing himself as, effect of, **36,** 339, *179*
solicitor. *See* PARTNERSHIP, solicitor
surety for one, right to sue other partner, **26,** 123, *877*
surviving,
action by, **36,** 404, *751, 752*
account stated, on, between partnership & debtor, **12,** 582, *4863*
promise addressed to partnership, **12,** 586, *4891*

PARTNER—*continued.*
surviving—*continued.*
partnership affairs left unsettled, grant of administration to, **23,** 158, *1677*
payment by, credit against estate of deceased partner, **12,** 480, *3930*
purchase of business by, provisions as to, effect of, **36,** 350, *279—286*
third parties, &, relations between, **36,** 353, *295—893*
third parties, liability to, of. *See* liability of, *supra*
tort of, liability of firm, **3,** 117, *402*; **36,** 375, *524—531*
trusteeship, succeeding to, deceased partner in default, promise to make good deficiency, **36,** 429, *971*
voluntary payment by, effect of, **12,** 448, *3627*
Workmen's Compensation Act, outside, **34,** 261, *2224*

PARTNERSHIP. *See also* FIRM; PARTNER
The title PARTNERSHIP *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 310—523
account,
charge on, security, advance, for, as, in case of, **3,** 283, *870*
delivered, promise to settle as stated account, **12,** 577, *4809*
account books of. *See* BOOKS
account due, agreement to take in kind, whether accord & satisfaction, **12,** 440, *3565*
account duty as affecting deed of, **21,** 129, *954*
accounts, **36,** 453, *1180—1222*
action for, **36,** 460, *1235—1245*
cause of action, where arising, **1,** 13, *109*
costs in, **36,** 477, *1408—1422*
appeal as to, **36,** 478, *1422*
assets insufficient, when, **36,** 478, *1416, 1417*
assets, payable out of, **36,** 477, *1408—1415*
partner, negligence or misconduct of, effect of, **36,** 478, *1418—1421*
defence to, **36,** 472, *1365—1385*
accord & satisfaction as, **36,** 472, *1365*
delay as, **36,** 473, *1374—1377*
felony, failure to prosecute for, as, **36,** 475, *1385*
illegal business as, **36,** 472, *1366—1373*
partnership, denial of, as, **36,** 474, *1378—1383*
waiver of right as, **36,** 475, *1384*
dissolution, application for, necessary, whether, **36,** 466, *1296—1304*
evidence as to balance of accounts, admissibility, **36,** 475, *1391, 1392*
mode of taking. *See* accounts, mode of taking, *infra*
offer to pay adverse balance necessary in statement of claim, **36,** 475, *1390*
parties to, **36,** 460, *1235—1245*
payment into court in, as to, **36,** 475, *1393—1407*
admission of sum due, on, **36,** 475, *1395—1400*
breach of good faith, in case of, **36,** 477, *1404, 1405*
practice in, **36,** 475, *1386—1422*
settled accounts, as to, **36,** 478, *1423—1439*
opening of, **36,** 479, *1428—1439*
opening of, delay, effect of, **36,** 480, *1437—1439*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
accounts—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
settled accounts, as to—*continued.*
opening of, grounds for, **36,** 479, *1428—1436*
when accounts deemed to be, **36,** 478, *1423—1427*
taken before master, **36,** 475, *1386—1388*
specially directed, if, **36,** 475, *1387*
time for taking, **36,** 475, *1389*
time from which account taken, **36,** 470, *1351*
admissions in referee's findings as to, **22,** 141, *1164*
basis of right to, **36,** 453, *1180*
basis of taking, **36,** 470, *1348—1364*
discovery in respect to, **36,** 456, *1212—1220*
interest on balance found due, **36,** 454, *1189—1191*
interest on capital, advance by one partner only, **36,** 453, *1184, 1185*
dissolution, after, as to, **36,** 454, *1193—1199*
employed in business after expiration of, **36,** 454, *1187*
not generally allowed, **36,** 453, *1182*
stipulation presumed, **36,** 453, *1183*
where account settled after lapse of time, **36,** 454, *1188*
with annual rests, **36,** 453, *1186*
interest on profits left in business, not allowed unless special agreement, **36,** 454, *1192*
interrogatories in respect to, **36,** 458, *1220*
jurisdiction of court, **36,** 466, *1294—1304*
Chancery Division, **36,** 466, *1294*
transfer of complicated accounts, **36,** 466, *1295*
mode of taking, **36,** 470, *1348—1364*
deceased partner, share of, as to, **36,** 471, *1356—1364*
partnership, successive, in case of, **36,** 470, *1353*
practice of firm, **36,** 470, *1348*
articles, notwithstanding, **36,** 470, *1349*
profits devoted to equipment & replacing of assets, **36,** 470, *1350*
unsaleable assets, as to, **36,** 471, *1355*
order for, against whom, **36,** 469, *1329—1340*
application, on whose, **36,** 467, *1305—1328*
deceased partner, representative of, **36,** 467, *1310—1315*
legatee of deceased partner, **36,** 468, *1316—1319*
mortgagee of share of deceased partner, **36,** 469, *1326, 1327*
partner, **36,** 467, *1305—1309*
residuary legatee of deceased partner, **36,** 468, *1320—1324*
third party, **36,** 468, *1316—1328*
granting or refusing, grounds for, **36,** 469, *1341—1347*
partner accounting, bound by debits though credits not admitted, **36,** 471, *1354*
partnership commencing at different times, separate accounts taken, **36,** 470, *1352*
partner's private account, money paid into, mistake, by, recovery of, **35,** 155, *523*
payment, action for, when lying, **36,** 481, *1440—1449*
right to claim in administration action, **36,** 453, *1181*
successive partnership, credit of receipts not specifically appropriated, **36,** 470, *1353*
unsaleable assets must be valued, unassignable contract, **36,** 471, *1355*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
action,
fraud, for, necessary parties to, **36,** 461, *1254—1256*
one partner, against. *See* PARTNER
one partner, by. *See* PARTNER
action against, **36,** 407, *771—893*
appearance, **36,** 415, *845—854*
attachment order in, **36,** 409, *788, 789*
deceased partners, as to, **36,** 410, *797—805*
discovery by partners, **36,** 416, *855—857*
dissolution, after, **36,** 409, *792—796*
consent to judgment, power of one partner to, **36,** 410, *796*
execution, judgment against firm, where, **36,** 417, *874—876*
judgment against individual partner, where, **36,** 418, *877—893*
firm's name, in, **36,** 409, *790, 791*
joinder of absconding partner, **36,** 408, *785*
joinder of all partners, **36,** 407, *771—776*
after release of one, **36,** 407, *776*
joinder of dormant partner, **36,** 407, *777—781*
joinder of partner not party to agreement sued on, **36,** 408, *782*
joinder of representative of deceased partner, **36,** 408, *783*
joinder of retired partner, **36,** 408, *784*
judgment in, **36,** 416, *858—873*
consent to, partner, by one, leave to defend granted to another, **36,** 416, *861, 862*
enforcement of against individual partners, **30,** 166, *353*
issue of summons on, where retired partner not served, **4,** 89, *807*
one partner, against, **36,** 416, *858—860*
partnership, proof of, necessity for, **36,** 409, *787*
partners, judgment, one partner, against, execution, in case of, **36,** 418, *877—893*
proceedings, service of, **36,** 411, *806—844*
dissolution, after, **36,** 411, *811—813*
foreign firm, carrying on business outside jurisdiction, in case of, **36,** 412, *820—831*
carrying on business within jurisdiction, in case of, **36,** 411, *814—819*
one partner, on, after service on firm, **36,** 411, *809*
whether valid for all, **36,** 411, *806—808*
presumed partner, on, presumption wrong, **36,** 411, *810*
recovery of land, **38,** 775, *1102*
single individual trading under firm name, in case of, **36,** 414, *832—834*
substituted, **36,** 414, *835—844*
action against individual partners for same debt, **36,** 408, *786*
action between partners,
account, for. *See* account, *supra*
breach of agreement to enter into partnership, for. *See* agreement for, *infra*
dissolution, for. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
fraud, for, **36,** 461, 482, *1254—1256, 1456*
interrogatories in, **18,** 213, *1611—1616*
parties, **36,** 459, *1230—1234*
conversion of partnership property, **36,** 459, *1233*
sale of security, whether personal representative necessary, **36,** 459, *1234*
whether all partners necessary, construction of articles involved, **36,** 459, *1231*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
action between partners—*continued.*
parties—*continued.*
when impracticable or inconvenient, **36,** 459, *1230*
where interests of some adverse, **36,** 459, *1232*
proceedings, service of, substituted, **36,** 459, *1228*
action by, **36,** 401, *716—770*
active partners, profits shared by dormant partner, **36,** 401, *721, 722*
common partner in plaintiff & defendant firms, **36,** 402, *735*
continuing partners, on promise to pay for goods supplied to another, **36,** 401, *723*
death of one partner, effect of, **36,** 401, *724*
debts owing before & after commencement of partnership, **12,** 582, *4861*
defamation of partners, for, **36,** 402, *734*
disability of one partner, effect of, **36,** 403, *736*
domicil of partner as affecting, **36,** 402, *732—733*
foreign traders, partnership according to English law, **36,** 402, *732*
right to counterclaim, after leave to serve out of jurisdiction refused, **36,** 402, *733*
joinder of partners, **36,** 402, *726—731*
dissentient partners, **36,** 402, *731*
joinder of all impracticable, **36,** 401, *720*
new partner, **36,** 402, *728*
nominal partner, **36,** 402, *729*
non-joinder amendable at trial, **36,** 402, *730*
loan to company, for, one partner director, & security not registered, **36,** 403, *736*
personal representative of partner, co-partner fraudulently transferring property, **36,** 401, *725*
release by one of, effect of, **12,** 511, *4229*
right to sue jointly, **36,** 401, *716—718*
professional services of one, for, **36,** 401, *718*
admission of other partners,
agreement for, consideration, **12,** 187, *1430*
consent of all partners necessary, **36,** 426, *947, 948*
direction by testator to admit son, right to share of profits before admittance, **36,** 427, *950*
option to enter. *See* option to enter, *infra*
refused, remedy of nominee, **36,** 427, *952*
stipulation empowering partner to nominate, effect of, **36,** 427, *953—956*
subject to terms of partnership, no special term without notice, **36,** 427, *951*
advances to, merged in mortgage, **12,** 516, *4281*
affairs, management of, **36,** 423, *921—941*
agents, appointment as, dissolution of, whether implied covenant against, **12,** 617, *5099*
agreement for,
breach of, action for, **36,** 462, *1257, 1258*
damages in, **17,** 97, *125*
defence to, **36,** 462, *1263*
right to inspect partnership deed, **36,** 462, *1261, 1262*
conditions in. *See* CONDITION
continuation of, **36,** 347, *240*
evidence of partnership, as, **36,** 345, *226, 227*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 344, 348, *1554, 1586*
illegal by statute, **12,** 270, *2211*
not to be performed within a year, **12,** 119, *770, 771*
writing, necessity for, **36,** 346, *237-*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
agreement to subscribe to cost of running steamboat as, **12,** 578, *4819*
alien enemy, with. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
arbitration, as to, **2,** 320, 326, 328, 332, 341, 353, 368, 373, 478, 498, 506, *58, 99, 100, 118, 144, 210, 211, 280, 281, 349—351, 356, 386, 1227, 1388, 1463, 1464*
clause in articles, partnership continued without agreement, **36,** 352, *291, 292*
submission to, authority of partner, as to. *See* PARTNER
articles of,
alteration of, ademption by, **44,** 409, *2408*
draft, in, **36,** 345, *223—225*
duty of partner to. *See* PARTNER, duty of
mutual promises in, **12,** 418, *3364*
trust for third party, creating, **12,** 48, *259*
variation of, **36,** 348, *248—259*
agreement in writing, by, **36,** 349, *256, 257*
agreement, parol, by, **36,** 349, *258*
conduct as evidence of, **36,** 430, *974*
mode of dealing, by, **36,** 348, *248—255*
order of court, by, **36,** 349, *259*
whether partners bound by, **36,** 419, *894*
will, disposition by, effect on, **44,** 184, *131, 132*
assets,
assignment of, dissolution, on, **8,** 453, *264*
failure to transfer bill of exchange, **8,** 479, *478*
notice of partnership, to person with, assignment of patent, **36,** 434, *1011*
partner's duties on, **8,** 479, *478*
mortgage of share of, mortgagee takes subject to all equities, **8,** 490, *578*
partner leaving country with, *ne exeat regno*, writ of. *See* PARTNER
priorities on dissolution, rights as to, **36,** 519, *1898—1901*
private debt, partner, of, paid out of, **35,** 155, *523*
probate duty as affecting, **21,** 118, 120, 124, *888—889, 907, 925*
receiver appointed to preserve, **36,** 485, *1489—1495*
wrongful dealing with, injunction to restrain, **36,** 496, *1631—1639*
assignment for benefit of creditors,
debtor carrying on business, whether partner with trustee or creditor's, **36,** 318, *14—17*
one partner only, executed by, effect of, **36,** 364, *412*
attestation of document with object of proving, **22,** 506, *5365*
banking. *See* BANK
bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
barristers, none between, **3,** 328, *175*
betting, for. *See* BETTING
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* PARTNER
acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, bill of exchange, of, partners, in case of
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond, money borrowed on, partnership, share of, mortgage of, whether, **36,** 400, *713*
books of. *See* BOOKS
building society, whether amounting to, **36,** 522, *1918, 1919*
business carried on by servant, order of master, by, **1,** 354, *626*
business converted into, with knowledge of sureties, guarantee determined, **26,** 165, *1245*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
capital of,
continuing partner, used by, **36,** 434, *1009, 1010*
interest on. *See* account, *supra*
carriers, carrying on business as, **3,** 80, *176*
charitable & other associations not amounting to, **36,** 521, *1910—1920*
club, member, is not, **36,** 521, *1910*
co-adventurers, between, right of one to pledge credit of other, **1,** 352, *613*
commencement of, **36,** 348, *247*
company, distinguished from, **36,** 317, *7—9*
continuation of,
arbitration clause, effect of, in case of, **36,** 352, *291, 292*
dissolution, mode of sale on, provisions as to, effect of, **36,** 352, *290*
right of, provisions as to, effect of, **36,** 352, *287—289*
effect of, **36,** 350, *270—294*
enforced retirement, power of, effect of, **36,** 352, *293*
survivor, purchase by, provisions as to, effect of, **36,** 350, *279—286*
terms, on what, **36,** 350, *271—294*
winding up, for purposes of, **36,** 512, *1807—1830*
contract,
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 390, *648*
disclaimer of, **12,** 488, *3989*
enter into partnership, to. *See* agreement, *supra*
liability in respect of, **36,** 362, *387—405*
course of business, not in accordance with, **36,** 363, *397*
employment, **36,** 363, *403, 404*
goods, purchase of, **36,** 362, *392—396*
tenancy, for, **36,** 363, *400—402*
varied, where, **36,** 364, *405*
secret, void, **12,** 269, *2202, 2206*
subsequent agreement with new firm, **12,** 336, *2823*
subsequent agreement with one partner, inconsistency, **12,** 336, *2824*
whether binding, question for jury, **22,** 33, *111*
co-partner, sale of share in partnership to, **36,** 465, *1290—1293*
creation of, **36,** 342, *207—259*
creditors of,
change of, Clayton's Case, application of, **12,** 485, *3972—3974*
dissolution, effect of, in regard to issue of summons on judgment against old firm, **4,** 89, *807*
estate of deceased partner, in relation to. *See* PARTNER, deceased, estate of
joint. *See* JOINT CREDITORS
joint & several, rules for distributing property in case of, **4,** 420, *3788—3793*
judgment, relation to receiver of partnership. *See* receiver, *infra*
debts between partners, Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12,** 486, *3985*
debt due by,
appropriation & payments, **12,** 479, *3921, 3922*
Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12,** 485, *3972—3977*
Crown, priority of, in case of, **11,** 582, *835*
dissolution, after, admission as to, **22,** 89, *590*
payment, authority of partner as to. *See* PARTNER, authority of
primarily payable out of assets, though separate real estate charged, **36,** 434, *1007*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
debt due by—*continued.*
priority of, assignees of bankrupt partner, over, **36,** 434, *1005*
claim of partner, over, **36,** 433, *1002—1004*
creditor of partner, over, **36,** 433, *1001*
judgment creditor of partner, over, **36,** 434, *1006*
release of separate debt of partner, effect of, **12,** 509, *4194, 4195*
surety for, change of partners, **12,** 485, *3973*
taken over by one partner, effect of promise to creditor, **12,** 577, *4810*
debt due to,
appropriation of payments to, **12,** 479, *3921, 3922*
assignment of, deed signed by one partner, **8,** 455, *279*
effect of, **36,** 364, *413, 414*
book-debts, bequest of, pass under, **44,** 693, *5347*
business, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 692, 693, *5334, 5335*
mistake as to, release founded on, **35,** 114, *186*
receipt of, one partner, by, effect of, **36,** 368, *450—459*
release of, by one partner only, surety whether discharged, **26,** 193, *1504*
separate debts of partner cannot be set-off against, **12,** 449, *3629*
deed of arrangement in case of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
deed of, production of copy of, **22,** 431, *4466*
deeds, liability in respect of, **36,** 364, *406—414*
defined, **36,** 316, *2—24*
disclaimer of act of partner, as to, **36,** 356, *329—332*
dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
division of profits & incidence of losses, **36,** 446, *1126—1179*
duration of, **36,** 349, *260—294*
burden of proof, party setting up duration, on, **36,** 349, *268*
continued without express agreement, at will, **36,** 350, *270*
guaranteed for specified term, extension of term, surety released, **26,** 177, *1332*
implication, by, agreement to execute deed, **36,** 349, *266*
duration of partnership lease, **36,** 349, *260—263*
duration of sub-partnership, **36,** 349, *267*
partner absenting himself & not interfering, **36,** 350, *269*
provisions as to capital to be brought in, **36,** 349, *264*
provisions for exclusion of partners, **36,** 349, *265*
indefinite period, for, **36,** 349, 499, *260—269, 1658*
until specified event, **36,** 503, *1691*
duty of partners. *See* PARTNER
employers within Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 262, *2231*
enforcement of rights,
accounts. *See* accounts, *supra*
action between partners. *See* action between partners, *supra*
injunction, by, **36,** 490, *1560—1639*
ability of partner to perform partnership contract, **36,** 490, *1560*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
enforcement of rights—*continued.*
injunction, by—*continued.*
assets, wrongful dealing with, **36,** 496, *1631—1639*
bankruptcy of one partner, in case of, **36,** 492, *1590, 1591*
business, improper carrying on of, **36,** 492, *1595—1598*
business or property of partnership, interference with, **36,** 493, *1599—1603*
capital on account of profits, drawing out, to restrain, **36,** 497, *1639*
dissolution, in relation to, **36,** 492, *1592—1639*
firm name, use of, in respect of, **36,** 490, 494, 497, *1562—1564, 1614—1630, 1636, 1637*
going concern, in relation to, **36,** 490, *1560—1591*
dissolution not claimed, where, **36,** 491, *1582—1589*
what matters, in respect of, **36,** 490, *1562—1581*
goodwill, for protection of, **36,** 493, *1606—1613*
old customers, solicitation of, to restrain, **36,** 493, *1604—1613*
partner, exclusion of, in respect of, **36,** 491, *1565—1568*
partnership assets, in respect of, **36,** 491, *1569—1572*
partnership books, as to, **36,** 492, *1592—1594*
partnership property, ejectment from, **36,** 496, *1631, 1632*
plaintiff must be partner not servant, **36,** 490, *1561*
inter se, **36,** 458, *1223—1263*
jurisdiction of court, conditions precedent to exercise, **36,** 458, *1224*
reference to official referee, **36,** 458, *1226, 1227*
requisites as to domicil, **36,** 458, *1223*
stay of proceedings after agreement of compromise, **36,** 458, *1225*
money received on account of firm, not in fiduciary capacity within Debtors Act, 1869, **36,** 459, *1229*
essentials of, **36,** 316, *2—6*
estoppel, by. *See* PARTNER, holding out as
evidence as to,
credit of witness giving, impeachment of, **22,** 484, *5103*
formation. *See* formation, *infra*
guarantee for debt, in action on, **22,** 139, *1144*
parol, admissibility of, **36,** 347, *242—246*
pleadings as. *See* PLEADINGS
admissibility, **22,** 303, *2928, 2929*
proof, burden of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
verdict in civil proceedings admissible, **22,** 311, *3029*
executors, authority to enter into, with third party, **44,** 207, *357*
family arrangement as, effect of, on liability to estate duty, **21,** 18, *98, 99*
firm. *See* FIRM
foreign, jurisdiction of English court as to, **36,** 402, *732, 733*
formation, evidence of, **36,** 345, *223—246*
agreement for partnership, effect of, **36,** 345, *226, 227*
articles & collateral bonds executed same day, **36,** 346, *236*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
formation, evidence of—*continued.*
conduct, execution of documents reciting existence of, **36,** 346, *235*
residence at place of trading, **36,** 346, *232*
dissolution, advertisement of, by, **36,** 346, *228*
draft articles as, **36,** 345, *223—225*
partner, act of, as, **36,** 346, *233—235*
conduct of, as, **36,** 346, *229—231*
writing, necessity for, **36,** 346, *237—241*
fraudulent concealment of, **35,** 75, *731*
freight, in, action for demurrage in case of, **41,** 558, *3835*
friendly society, position as to, **36,** 521, *1911*
good faith, necessity for. *See* PARTNER
goodwill of,
devise of, effect of, **44,** 191, *202*
dissolution, in case of, surviving partner, reservation to, **36,** 493, *1606—1613*
interest in, estate duty on, **21,** 9, *35*
solicitor partnership. *See* solicitor, *infra*
valuation of, **43,** 87, *913—947*
allowance for goodwill, **43,** 87, *922—926*
death of one partner, effect of, **43,** 89, *935—947*
mode of valuation, **43,** 88, *927—934*
subject for value, whether, **43,** 87, *913—921*
gross returns, showing of, does not amount to, **36,** 325, *69—74*
guarantee,
course of business, in, must be, **36,** 365, *419—424*
partnership bound by, whether, **36,** 365, *415—427*
ratification by co-partners necessary, when, **36,** 365, *425—427*
holding out, by. *See* PARTNER
illegal,
court will not assist, **36,** 343, *213—217*
effect of illegality, **36,** 343, *211—217*
statute, by, **12,** 280, *2291*
income tax, gross profits of trade. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
individual partners, powers of, co-extensive, **36,** 423, *921*
inducement to enter into, misrepresentation, by. *See* misrepresentation, *infra*
infant in. *See* PARTNER, infant
injunction, enforcement of rights by. *See* enforcement of rights, *supra*
insolvent, solvent partner's promise to pay debts of, consideration, whether, **12,** 209, *1681*
insurance business, for, **29,** 429, *3341—3344*
interest in, not assignable at law, **8,** 441, *178*
interest on capital. *See* accounts, *supra*
interest on money in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interpleader, right to, in respect of property of, **29,** 470, *184—186*
joint adventure,
effect of, **36,** 324, *55—66*
purchase & sale, for, whether constituting, **36,** 324, *59—62*
separate purchase, joint sale of goods, agreement for, whether constituting, **36,** 324, *57, 58*
joint estate, right of proof against separate estate, **42,** 996, *241*
joint order for shipment of goods, effect of, **36,** 325, *66*
joint ownership, without, **36,** 325, *67, 68*
joint publication, effect of, **36,** 325, *64*
joint receiver of, notice of assignment to, **8,** 462, *339*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
land,
assignment, partnership, share in, application of Statute of Frauds, **40,** 20, *72*
co-ownership of, in, as to, **36,** 432, *992—997*
when deemed a, **36,** 321, *43—54*
deal with, to, **36,** 346, *237—241*
legacy of proceeds of sale of, application of Charitable Uses Act, 1736, **36,** 434, *1012*
profits of, in, **36,** 347, *238, 239*
purchased for, whether realty or personalty, **37,** 154, *5, 6*
lease, assignment of, to, **36,** 347, *241*
lease during continuance of, **30,** 466, *1285*
lease to partners, notice to quit, on dissolution, necessity for, **31,** 434, *5791*
lease to, surrender of, acceptance of rent from new partners, **31,** 520, *6671*
legality of, **36,** 342, *207—217*
legal proceedings, in respect to. *See* action, *supra*
lessee entering into, joint possession of premises, breach of covenant not to assign by, **31,** 372, *5190*
liability of, acts of partner, for. *See* PARTNER, acts of
solicitor partnership. *See* solicitors, *infra*
lien. *See* PARTNER
limited, winding up of,
costs in, **36,** 521, *1909*
order for, effect of, **36,** 520, *1908*
losses,
incidence of, **36,** 452, *1170—1179*
profits &, division & incidence of. *See* division, *supra*
sharing, does not constitute, **36,** 337, *151*
lunacy,
dissolution, by reason of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP, insanity
effect of, **33,** 206, *1104—1128*
exercise of options in articles, in case of, **33,** 208, *1141, 1142*
interim injunction to restrain partners in case of, **33,** 208, *1137, 1138*
majority, partners, of, power of, **36,** 423, *923—928*
limitation on, **36,** 424, *925—927*
what power includes, **36,** 424, *928*
management of, **36,** 423, *921—941*
remuneration, **36,** 424, *929—934*
work done, for, **36,** 425, *935—939*
manager of, as servant of partnership, **34,** 29, *74*
mine, in, **34,** 623, *205—221*
misrepresentation & fraud inducing, **36,** 463, *1264—1285*
accounts, prospective, as to, **35,** 34, *271*
agreement, rescission of, **36,** 463, *1267—1273*
inquiry by joining partner, **36,** 463, *1264*
liability of innocent partner, **36,** 463, *1265*
positive statement, reliance on, necessity for, **36,** 463, *1266*
premium, return of, in case of, **36,** 464, *1276, 1277*
relief, alternative, in case of, **36,** 464, *1280*
right to, loss of, **36,** 465, *1281—1285*
remedies of defrauded partner, **36,** 463, *1267—1280*
sale of partnership share, on, **36,** 465, *1286—1293*
money lent to, liability for, though none on bill given by partner, **36,** 358, *346*
moneys, assignment of, security, advance, for, as, **3,** 284, *873*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
moneys of, not applicable by creditor to pre-partnership debt of one partner, **36,** 374, *504*
moneys paid to creditor after dissolution of, application of, **12,** 485, *3975*
mortgage of property of, **36,** 395, *665—690*
authority of partner. *See* PARTNER, authority
change in the firm, effect of, **36,** 397, *681—683*
executed by one partner for benefit of firm, binding on others, **36,** 395, *665*
executed by one purporting to be by both partners, binding on, **36,** 395, *666*
mortgagee takes subject to all equities of mortgagor's partners, **8,** 489, *578*
non-execution by one partner, **12,** 39, *170*
partnership, objects of, for, **36,** 395, *671—675*
purposes, for what, **36,** 395, *668—675*
mortgage of share in,
action for account, necessary parties to, as to, **36,** 461, *1244, 1245*
bankruptcy of mortgagor, **8,** 422, *12*
debt to partnership, priority of, **36,** 398, *695, 696*
effect of, **36,** 397, *688*
equities between partners, whether mortgagee bound by, **36,** 398, *697, 698*
mortgagee, rights of, as to, **36,** 397, *689—694*
mortgage, separate property, of, partner, of, as to, **36,** 397, *684—687*
mortgage to, **36,** 399, *699*
name of firm. *See* FIRM
notice to, **36,** 367, *444*
clerk or agent, to, effect of, **36,** 367, *442*
joint stock company, in case of, effect of, **36,** 366, *440*
one partner, to, effect of, **36,** 366, *438—444*
novation, retiring partner discharged by, **12,** 597, *4958*
old & new firms, accounts between, Clayton's Case, application of, **12,** 487, *3985*
old firm, appropriation of payment to debts of, **12,** 482, *3952*
option to enter, **36,** 428, *957—969*
exercise of, time for, **36,** 429, *964—969*
nature of, **36,** 428, *959—963*
trust of share, creating, whether, **36,** 428, *957, 958*
partner accepted as debtor in place of, liability of, **12,** 605, *5015—5016*
Partnership Act, 1890, declaratory character of, **36,** 316, *1*
partners,
individual, liability of. *See* PARTNER
rights of, *inter se,* **36,** 419, *894—1639*
enforcement of. *See* enforcement of rights, *supra*
transactions between, as to, **36,** 426, *942—946*
patent, in, **36,** 325, *65*
pledge of partnership property. *See* property, *infra*
political association, position as to, **36,** 522, *1916*
power of attorney, firm, granted to, effect of, **36,** 368, *449*
premium, return of, dissolution, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
private agreement between partners, effect of, **36,** 355, *319—324*
profits,
apportionable, whether, **40,** 677, *2141*
claim of share in, laches or acquiescence, effect of, **36,** 451, *1163—1169*
defined, **36,** 446, *1126, 1127*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
profits—*continued.*
division of, **36,** 448, *1137—1155*
agreement, shares fixed by, **36,** 448, *1148—1155*
varied, when, **36,** 448, *1148—1153*
articles, construction of, **36,** 449, *1154, 1155*
dissolution, on, **36,** 515—517, *1831—1865*
extra remuneration for extra work, allowance of, **36,** 448, *1146, 1147*
presumption of equality, **36,** 448, *1137—1143*
rebuttal, burden of proof, **36,** 448, *1145*
rebuttal, entries in account books, by, **36,** 448, *1144*
provision as to, on determination of partnership, **36,** 352, *294*
duty of partner to account, **36,** 420, *904—916*
false representation as to, liability of partner for, **12,** 563, *4687*
gratuity on sale of property, when arising from partnership transaction, **36,** 447, *1131*
how estimated, balance of receipts over expenditure in each year, **36,** 448, *1136*
value of property less original capital with interest, **36,** 447, *1135*
improper, made by director partner, **9,** 494, *3247*
increase in value of book debts, overestimate in partnership deed, **36,** 447, *1133*
increase in value of fixed plant or real estate, **36,** 447, *1134*
official salary of partner, when included, **36,** 342, *207, 208*
profits accruing to one partner, **36,** 447, *1128—1132*
army pay, **36,** 447, *1132*
office, from, **36,** 447, *1128*
receiver's salary, from, **36,** 447, *1130*
steward's fees, **36,** 447, *1129*
share of, as interest on loan, **36,** 334, *132—150*
sharing, annuity, by way of, effect of, **36,** 331, *107—109*
how far conclusive of, **36,** 328, *91—106*
interest on loan, as, effect of, **36,** 334, *132—150*
remuneration, as, whether constituting, **36,** 332, *110—131*
what included in, **36,** 446, *1126—1136*
profits & expenses, sharing of, **36,** 426, *940, 941*
profits & losses, sharing,
effect of, **36,** 326, *75—151*
retiring partner, by, effect of, **36,** 328, *90*
whether constituting, **36,** 326, *75—89*
promise of payment addressed to, right of action of surviving partner, **12,** 586, *4891*
promise to pay balance implied from settlement of accounts with, **12,** 576, *4803, 4804*
property, **36,** 429, *970—997*
acquired for purposes of partnership, **36,** 430, *973*
articles providing for sole ownership, disregard of articles, **36,** 430, *974*
assignment by partners to one of themselves, **36,** 432, *988—991*
copyhold described as freehold, mistake, **35,** 106, *121*
bankrupt partner's, transactions in after-acquired, **5,** 730, *6330*
compensation for war loss, alien enemy excluded from share, **36,** 430, *972*
co-ownership of, as test of, **36,** 321, *40—68*
conveyance to one partner, effect of, **36,** 431, *981*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
property—*continued.*
deed of arrangement, under, whether passing to trustee, **5,** 1091, *8924—8927*
distress upon, rent due from partners separately, for, **18,** 266, *57*
fraudulent conveyance of, as act of bankruptcy, **4,** 56, *479*
land used in business, purchase of, as to, **36,** 431, *980*
marshalling of, **20,** 502, *2326*
mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *supra*
one partner bringing own property into, **36,** 431, *982—987*
patent, purchase of, as to, **36,** 430, 434, *976, 1011*
pledging of, by partner, **36,** 399, *700—715*
binding on other partners, whether, **36,** 399, *700—710*
lien on partnership property, right of, **36,** 399, *712*
property of separate partners, &, relation between, **36,** 429, *970—997*
used for purposes of trade, conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
used only for partnership business, **36,** 429, *970*
what included in, **36,** 430, *972—987*
property abroad, share in, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 57, *376*
property purchased with partnership funds, presumption as to, **36,** 430, *975—981*
provisional committee of projected company, position as to, **36,** 522, *1912, 1913*
racehorse, joint ownership, whether constituting, **12,** 537, *4468*
ratification of act of partner, **36,** 355, *325—328*
real property, purchased for, whether realty, **37,** 154, *5, 6*
realty estate, shares of partners in, personal estate, regarded as, **21,** 118, *889*
receiver, **36,** 482, *1457—1559*
appointment of, application of person entitled to an account, on, **36,** 483, *1462*
application of representative of deceased partner, on, **36,** 483, *1467—1469*
application of solvent partner, on, **36,** 483, *1463, 1464*
application, on whose, **36,** 483, *1460—1469*
arbitration, reference to, pending, **36,** 484, *1477*
articles, other remedy provided by, where, **36,** 484, *1472*
assets, for preservation of, **36,** 485, *1489—1495*
cross actions, in, **36,** 484, *1476*
delay in winding up, as ground for, **36,** 487, *1511*
dissolution disputed, where, **36,** 485, *1486, 1487*
dissolution, necessity for, **36,** 485, *1480—1488*
dissolution, on, no absolute right to, **36,** 484, *1470, 1471*
dissolution uncertain, where, **36,** 485, *1488*
effect of, **36,** 482, *1457*
operates as injunction, **36,** 482, *1457*
existence of partnership disputed, where, **36,** 485, *1479*
ex parte application, on, **36,** 485, *1478*
foreign co-partners, effect of, **36,** 482, *1458, 1459*
judgment creditor, position of, **36,** 489, *1540—1545*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
receiver—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
legality of business in question, where, **36,** 484, *1473*
made, when **36,** 484, *1470—1515*
mismanagement as ground for, **36,** 487, *1505*
nominee of partners as, **36,** 488, *1524, 1525*
one partner, management given to, where, **36,** 484, *1474, 1475*
partner, breach of duty of, as ground for, **36,** 486, *1499—1504*
death of, on, **36,** 487, *1514, 1515*
exclusion of, as ground for, **36,** 487, *1506—1510*
misconduct of, as ground for, **36,** 486, *1496—1513*
partnership between British subject & alien enemies, **2,** 153, *245—248*
right to, dissolution, on, **36,** 484, *1470, 1471*
security required, whether, **36,** 488, *1526—1529*
whether partner may be appointed, **36,** 488, *1516—1523*
who may be appointed, **36,** 488, *1516—1529*
discharge of, **36,** 490, *1558, 1559*
indemnity, right to, of, **36,** 489, *1534*
interference with, **36,** 489, *1546—1557*
contempt of court, **36,** 490, *1548, 1549*
liability for costs of motion, **36,** 489, *1546, 1547*
injunction to restrain, **36,** 490, *1550*
what amounts to, **36,** 490, *1551—1557*
judgment creditors, in relation to, **36,** 489, *1540—1545*
legal proceedings, representation in, of, **36,** 489, *1535*
position of, court, appointed by, when, **36,** 488, *1530, 1531*
power of, acceptance of shares in satisfaction of debt, jurisdiction of court to confer, **36,** 489, *1533*
entering into new contracts, **36,** 489, *1532*
partnership between British subject & alien enemy, **2,** 153, *245—248*
remuneration of, **36,** 489, *1536—1539*
rights & liabilities of, **36,** 488, *1530—1545*
religious association, position as to, **36,** 523, *1920*
rent paid by, tenancy in name of partner, presumption of yearly tenancy rebutted, **31,** 55, *2027*
rescission of, provision for, trust for widow of partner, **12,** 47, *257*
rights, enforcement of. *See* enforcement of rights, *supra*
secret, distilling business, **12,** 274, *2238*
servant of, ejected from premises after notice to quit, permission from one partner to remain, **43,** 434, *604*
set-off,
bankruptcy, in, firm's & partners' debts, between, **4,** 389, 391, *3563—3578, 3581—3584*
debt due from one partner, effect of, **12,** 472, *3859*
firm's & partner's debts, between, **36,** 406, *763—770* ; **40,** 402, *285, 286*
share in, **36,** 433, *998—1090*
amount of, **36,** 437, *1044—1055*
assignee, rights & liabilities of, **36,** 441, *1080—1086*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
share in—*continued.*
assignment of, **8,** 422, 441, *12, 177, 178*; **36,** 438, *1056—1090*
act of bankruptcy, when **4,** 54, *461*
agreement in articles as to, bequest of estate & effects, **36,** 440, *1075a*
agreement to pay proportion of debts to retired partner, **8,** 453, *264*
assignor, liability of, **36,** 440, *1077—1079*
bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE
covenant of survivorship between parties, effect of, **36,** 440, *1074*
effect of, **36,** 427, *949*
fraud of creditors, in, **36,** 440, *1075*
notice of intention, **36,** 438, *1056*
partner, to, **36,** 439, *1064—1071*
effect of, **36,** 439, *1066—1069*
payment, recovery of, **36,** 441, *1087—1090*
right of partner as to, **36,** 440, *10 2, 1073*
security, advance, for, as, **3,** 283, *871*
third party, to, **36,** 440, *1072—1086*
right to assign, as to, **36,** 440, *1072, 1073*
whether assignee constituted a partner, **36,** 440, *1072, 1073*
bequest of, **36,** 440, *1076*
devise of freehold, liability of devisees for partnership debts, **36,** 440, *1076*
power to make, **44,** 517, *3362*
whole interest acquired, after will executed, **44,** 653, *4931*
capital used by continuing partner, right of assignees of bankrupt partner, **36,** 434, *1010*
right of representatives of deceased partner, **36,** 434, *1009*
chose in action, **8,** 422, *12*
debts payable primarily out of partnership assets, **36,** 434, *1007*
debts, priority of, as to, **36,** 433, *1001—1006*
defined, **36,** 433, *998, 1000*
equality, presumption of, **36,** 437, *1044—1047*
application of, **36,** 438, *1048—1050*
rebuttal of, **36,** 438, *1051—1055*
income & capital in, how determined, **40,** 659, *1982—1985*
indefinite & fluctuating sum, **36,** 433, *1000*
joint shares converted into separate, **36,** 434, *1008*
nature of, **36,** 433, *998—1042*
pre-emption, right of, **36,** 438, *1056—1063*
accrues, to whom, **36,** 438, *1057*
enforcement of, **36,** 438, *1058—1060*
loss of, **36,** 439, *1061—1063*
purchase by partner, **36,** 440, *1070, 1071*
misrepresentation, **36,** 465, *1290—1293*
purchase of deceased's partner's share, time for exercise of, **12,** 315, *2601*
purchase of, mistake as to liability of partnership, under, **35,** 109, *144*
realty converted into personalty, reconversion effected, how, **36,** 437, *1042, 1043*
whether, **36,** 435, *1021—1041*
sale of, misrepresentation on, **36,** 465, 1286—*1293*
surplus after payment of partnership debts, **36,** 433, *998, 999*
survivorship, right of, as to, **36,** 434, *1013—1020*
ship, in, right of part owner of to bind others, mortgage of freight, by, **36,** 395, *667*
solicitors, between, **42,** 370, *4202—4317*
dissolution of, **42,** 382, *4295—4317*
client discharged from retainer, **42,** 57, *484—489*

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
solicitors—*continued.*
dissolution of—*continued.*
exclusion of partner, **42,** 384, *4306, 4307*
grounds for, **42,** 384, *4309—4313*
premium, return of, **42,** 383, *4296—4302*
winding up, **42,** 383, *4303*
goodwill of, **42,** 381, *4285—4294*
use of firm name, **42,** 381, *4288—4294*
liability for acts of partner, **42,** 373, *4224—4276*
client, to, **42,** 373, *4226—4261*
misappropriation, **42,** 375, *4240—4259*
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 374, *4233—4239*
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, private capacity, in, **42,** 374, *4236—4239*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 373, *4226—4232*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, fraud, **42,** 373, *4226—4228*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, negligence, **42,** 374, *4230—4232*
trust funds, dealing with, **42,** 378, *4260, 4261*
liability *inter se*, **42,** 373, *4224, 4225*
third parties, to, **42,** 378, *4262—4276*
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 379, *4269—4276*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 378, *4262—4268*
member of partnership as election agent, other partner does not become agent, **20,** 58, *379*
profits of offices held by partners, when funds of, **42,** 380, *4277—4284*
retirement of one, name, retention of, firm, in, **12,** 253, *2073*
solicitor in cause taking affidavit, **22,** 556, 557, *6007, 6022*
undertaking business jointly, presumption of partnership, **42,** 372, *4217—4223*
validity of partnership agreement, **42,** 371, *4210—4216*
specific performance, action for, **36,** 481, *1450—1452*
specific performance of agreement for lease, against, agreement signed by one partner, **30,** 404, *669*
succession duty as affecting, **21,** 104, *765*
tenancy in common, on conveyance to, **38,** 685, *260*
tests of, **36,** 320, *25—206*
agreement between builder & building owner, **36,** 326, *78*
agreement between clerk & principal, **36,** 326, *79, 80*
agreement not conclusive, intention considered, **36,** 320, 327, *34, 80, 88*
consent to acts of co-owners of vessel, **36,** 321, *42*
co-ownership of property, **36,** 321, *40—42*
holding out, whether liability created by, **36,** —337, *152—178*
joint purchase for equal division between parties, **36,** 327, *81, 82*
land speculations with solicitor, **36,** 321, *41*
method of book-keeping, by, **36,** 321, *41*
one providing money, the other time & skill, **36,** 327, *83*
purchase money provided by one party only, **36,** 327, *87*

IP—*continued.*
tests of—*continued.*
putting money into business, **36,** 338, *173*
sharing profits & losses, **36,** 326, *75—90*
subsequent conduct of parties, **36,** 320, *33*
whole circumstances, **36,** 320, *25—32*
tort of partner, liability for. *See* PARTNER
trade carried on for benefit of alleged partners, whether, **36,** 320, *35—39*
trade, employment of joint property in, does not sever tenancy, **38,** 692, *359*
trade protection society, position as to, **36,** 522, *1914*
transferable shares, with, position as to, **36,** 522, *1915*
transfer of, agreement for, third party security, **12,** 411, *3316*
voluntary society, position as to, **36,** 522, *1917*

PART OWNER. *See* CO-OWNER

PART PAYMENT,
accord & satisfaction, when amounting to. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
appropriation of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
bankruptcy, by dividends in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
barges, old, accepted in, stock-in-trade, bequest of, pass under, **44,** 693, *5345*
composition with creditors, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
debt, of, effect of, **12,** 455, *3676—3723*
deposit, by way of. *See* DEPOSIT
discharge of bill of exchange by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTS
money, in, balance by delivery of goods, **12,** 459, *3730—3731*
receipt for, memorandum of contract for sale of land, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM
sale of goods, on,
deposit, by way of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
effect on, **39,** 382, *202—211*
simple contract debt, of, **32,** 379, *620—752*
agent, by or to, **32,** 386, *687—691*
appropriation to one of several debts, **32,** 392, *737—752*
barred & unbarred debts, in case of, **32,** 393, *741—747*
proof of, **32,** 394, *748—752*
bankruptcy, under or on eve of, **32,** 382, *647—649*
by & to whom effective payment may be made, **32,** 386, *689—718*
cestui que trust, to, **32,** 387, *692*
co-contractor, by, **32,** 387, *693—704*
executor, heir, or devisee, by, **32,** 389, *705, 706*
interest, of, effect of, **32,** 384, *673—688*
mode of payment, **32,** 382, *650—672*
delivery of goods, by, **32,** 382, *652—656*
negotiable instrument, by, **32,** 383, *657—664*
from what time operating, **32,** 383, *661—664*
striking a balance, by, **32,** 384, *665—672*
partner, by, **32,** 389, *707—712*
payment into court, effect of, **32,** 382, *644—646*
principal, of, **32,** 379, *620—672*
interest, in regard to, **32,** 381, *643*

PART PAYMENT—*continued.*
simple contract debt, of—*continued.*
promise to pay must be implied, **32,** 379, *622—642*
circumstances supporting implication, **32,** 381, *629—642*
ascertained debt, **32,** 381, *632—635*
non-existence of other debt, **32,** 381, *629—631*
rebuttal of implication, **32,** 381, *636—642*
proof of, **32,** 391, *719—736*
entries in accounts, by, **32,** 391, *725—729*
indorsement of negotiable instrument, by, **32,** 392, *730—736*
parol admission, admissible, whether, **32,** 391, *719—724*
receiver, by, **32,** 390, *713—715*
stranger, to, **32,** 390, *716—718*
stakeholder, to, effect of, **12,** 449, *3637*
winding up of company, by dividends in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

PART PERFORMANCE,
accord & satisfaction, whether sufficient, **12,** 442, *3577—3585*
admissibility of evidence of, rectification of instrument, in action for, **35,** 132, *326*
agreement for lease, of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
contract, of,
agreement not to sell below list price, **12,** 345, *2873*
circumstance in mitigation of damages, as, **17,** 124, *328*
contract divisible, where, **12,** 435, *3517—3520*
one party, by, **12,** 344, *2870, 2871*
rendered illegal or impossible of performance, position of parties under, **12,** 406, *3277*
what amounts to, **35,** 56, *509*
equitable doctine of. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
marriage articles, of, enforcement, **40,** 491, *390, 391*
occupation of house, whether, contract for personal service, in, **12,** 151, *1037*
parol agreement, of, enforcement, agreement must be certain, **12,** 359, *2987*
release, after, how affected, **12,** 501, *4106—4108*
sale of land, of contract for, **40,** 35, *191—247*
general rule, **40,** 35, *191*
terms of agreement must be certain, **40,** 35, *197*
writing dispensed with, **40,** 35, *191—247*
sale of land, of parol contract for,
abstract & title deeds, by delivery of, **40,** 40, *244*
agent, unauthorised, contract by, **40,** 36, *201*
certainty of terms of agreement, **40,** 35, *197*
contracts to which doctrine applicable, **40,** 36, *199—202*
conveyance, by preparation of, **40,** 40, *241—243*
corporations, contracts by, **40,** 36, *202*
ground of relief, vendor's fraud, **40,** 35, *198*
improvements, workmen carrying out, without purchaser's authority, **40,** 41, *247*
incurring expenditure, alterations & improvements, **40,** 40, *237*
auction duty, payment of, **40,** 40, *236*
procuring incumbrancers' release, **40,** 40, *235*
subject-matter of sale, on, **40,** 40, *233, 234*
instructions to pay rent to purchaser, **40,** 41, *245*

PART PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
sale of land, of parol contract for—*continued.*
measurement of land, whether, **40,** 41, *246*
must be in pursuance of agreement, **40,** 35, *192—195*
must not be ancillary to agreement, **40,** 35, *196*
ownership, acts of, on land, **40,** 40, *239, 240*
payment of money, **40,** 36, *203—217*
reference to particular land sold & interest therein, **40,** 37, *217*
possession, act of, request to give notice to quit, **40,** 39, *232*
continuance in, **40,** 39, *229—231*
delivery of, by, **40,** 37, *218—221*
entry into, **40,** 38, *222—228*
prospective purchaser agreeing to sub-let part, effect of purchase, **40,** 40, *238*
service, contract of, seaman, by, declaration of war, *quantum meruit*, **12,** 401, *3239*
specific performance in case of,
Statute of Frauds, as affecting pleading of **42,** 460, *297—311*
acts of what party, **42,** 462, *307—309*
applicable to what contracts, **42,** 461, *305, 306*
enables specific performance, **42,** 461, *300—304*
principle of part performance, **42,** 460, *297—299*
what acts amount to part performance, **42,** 463, *310, 311*
uncertainty in terms of contract, effect of, **42,** 459, *283—285*
Statute of Frauds,
affecting pleading of, as, **40,** 471, *199—211*
contract for sale of land. *See* sale of land, *supra*
specific performance of contract unenforceable under, **42,** 460, *287—311*
writing dispensed with by. contract for sale of land. *See* sale of land, *supra*

PARTRIDGE,
larceny of, **2,** 211, 212, *68, 69, 79*
property in, **2,** 211, 212, *68, 69. 79*

PARTY,
action, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
contract, to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
examination of, discovery in aid of execution, for. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
exchange of land, to. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
instrument, to. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENTS
proceedings, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
wall. *See* PARTY WALL

PARTY WALL,
The title BOUNDARIES, FENCES AND PARTY WALLS *is contained in* Vol. VII, pp. 261—325
adjoining owners,
leaseholders as, **7,** 305, *272—274*
persons having an interest as, **7,** 305, *276*
rights & liabilities of, **7,** 305, *269—283*
tenants at will as, **7,** 305, *275*
tenants in possession as, **7,** 305, *269—271*
arbitrator,
appointment of, **7,** 310, *313*
jurisdiction of, **7,** 310, *315*
necessity for, **7,** 310, *314*

PARTY WALL—*continued.*
building & rebuilding, **7,** 299, *234—246*
expenses of, **7,** 300, 305, *241—246, 277—283*
agreement as to, **7,** 300, *241*
building estate, in case of, **7,** 300, *242—244*
negligence in, action by adjoining owner in case of, **7,** 299, *236*
action by owner in common in case of, **7,** 300, *237—240*
liability for, **7,** 299, *236—240*
contractor, of, **7,** 300, *240*
building owners,
adjoining owners as, **7,** 306, *284*
assignees as, **7,** 307, *287, 288*
prospective leaseholders as, **7,** 307, *289*
rights, duties & liabilities of, as to, **7,** 306, *284—312*
tenants at will as, **7,** 307, *285*
compensation, liability for, **7,** 309, *304*
costs, liability for, **7,** 309, *303*
co-tenant, interference with, by, whether trespass, **43,** 411, *340*
defined, **7,** 296, 304, *214, 261—267*
destruction of, whether actionable, **7,** 299, *228—233*
encroachment on, **7,** 301, *247, 248*
exclusion from, remedy for, **7,** 299, *229*
expenses as to, **7,** 305, *277—283*
Fire Prevention (Metropolitan) Act, under,
lessor's liability at rack rent, **31,** 349, *4912*
tenant at fixed rent, **31,** 349, *4913*
tenant under covenant to repair, covenant not extended to party walls, **31,** 349, *4910, 4911*
whether moiety of cost recoverable from landlord, **31,** 349, *4908, 4909*
Metropolitan Building Act, under, excessive payment by tenant, recovery from lessor, **31,** 349, *4914*
Metropolitan or London Building Acts,
outside, **7,** 296, *214—260*
within, **7,** 304, *261—315*
negligence, liability for, **7,** 309, *305—312*
contractor employed, where, **7,** 309, *309—312*
notice,
availability of, **7,** 309, *302*
duty to give, **7,** 308, *294—302*
form of, **7,** 308, *294*
necessity for, **7,** 308, *295—301*
service of, non-disclosure as to, on sale of land, **40,** 239, *2079*
obstruction placed on, by one tenant in common, may be removed by other, **43,** 398, *222*
owners in common of, rights & remedies of, *inter se*, **7,** 298, *224—252*
owners in severalty of, rights & remedies of, **7,** 303, *253—260*
ownership of, **7,** 297, *215—223*
jury, as question for, **7,** 298, *222, 223*
presumption of, **7,** 297, *216*
payments in respect of, lessee, by, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions
pulling down, **7,** 303, *253, 255—257*
notice, whether duty to give, **7,** 303, *257*
raise, right to, **7,** 307, *292*
repair of, **7,** 302, 307, *249, 290, 291*
support, right of, as to, **7,** 302, *250, 251*
take down & rebuild, right to, **7,** 299, 308, *234, 235, 293*
thickness of, how determined, **7,** 305, *268*
trespass to, action for, **7,** 298, *224—227*
general rule, **7,** 298, *224*
ouster from possession, where, **7,** 298, *226*

PASSAGE,
light insufficient in, injury to customer of brewer, effect of, **36,** 43, *263*
obstruction, left unsafe by, nuisance, **26,** 414, *1336*
paving of, metropolis, in, **26,** 500, *2083, 2084*

PASSAGE BROKER,
steerage passages, sale or letting of, by, provisions as to, **41,** 674, *5046, 5047*

PASSAGE, COURT OF. *See* LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE

PASSAGE MONEY,
consideration, partial failure of, recoverable, whether, **12,** 232, *1916*
freight, equivalent to, **41,** 666, *4976*
payment in advance of, **41,** 666, *4979*
recovery of unpaid, **41,** 666, *4977, 4978*

PASS BOOK,
account stated, whether evidence of, **3,** 243, *696, 698*
advance credit in, rights & liabilities as to, **3,** 246, *714—718*
assignment, notice of, as, **3,** 246, *712*
balance stated in, **3,** 243, *696—700*
customer's lunacy, accounts continued after, whether evidence of account stated, **3,** 243, *698*
whether evidence of settled account, **3,** 243, *697, 698*
bank charges, entry of, in, **3,** 245, *706—708*
change of title of bank in, customer, whether notice to, **3,** 246, *712*
correction of, **3,** 245, 247, *709, 719—722*
customer's duty as to, **3,** 244, *703—705*
donatio mortis causâ, delivery of pass book does not amount to, **3,** 246, *713*
entries,
appropriating payments, customer, acquiescence by, in, **3,** 246, *711*
particular acquisition in, to, whether banker may alter, **3,** 245, *710*
evidence against banker & customer, as, **3,** 243, *699*
on one side only, objection not made by customer, evidence of settled account, **3,** 244, *700*
errors,
effect of, **3,** 222, 247, *576, 719—722*
rectification of, **3,** 245, 247, *709, 719—722*
estoppel, as, **3,** 244, 245, *701, 705*
evidence, as, **3,** 243, *698—702*
appropriation, as to, **3,** 245, *710, 711*
forged bills debited in, accompanied with genuine ones, liability of bank for, **3,** 244, *703*
mistake by clerk in, entry in wrong place, jury, question for, **3,** 245, *709*
return, effect of, **3,** 244, *703—705*
settled account, as, **3,** 243, 245, *696, 697, 704*
title in, whether conclusive as to ownership of account, **3,** 244, *702*

PASSENGER BY LAND. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

PASSENGER BY *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

PASSENGER SHIP. *See also* EMIGRANT SHIP
defined, **41,** 672, *5034—5036*
prohibited goods, **41,** 673, *5039, 5040*
wreck of, provisions in case of, **41,** 673, *5041—5045*

PASSENGER TRAIN,
carriage of luggage by. *See* LUGGAGE

PASSING,
property, of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY
receiver's accounts, of, procedure, **39,** 83, *968—973*
ship. *See* CROSSING RULE; FOG; NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS; NAVIGATION; OVERTAKEN VESSEL; OVERTAKING VESSEL; SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL

PASSING OFF,
action for, **43,** 317, *1387—1583*
actual damages, necessity for, **1,** 27, *222*
appeal, **43,** 335, *1566—1568*
costs, **43,** 335, *1569—1583*
inferiority of defendant's goods, proof of, necessity for, **1,** 27, *222*
damages for, **43,** 334, *1554—1559*
defences to action for, **43,** 322, *1433—1479*
acquiescence, **43,** 328, *1484—1488*
concurrent or general user, **43,** 322, *1437—1443*
general user, **43,** 322, *1437—1443*
matter common to trade, **43,** 323, *1444—1448*
misrepresentation by plaintiff, **43,** 324, *1452—1474*
registration of trade mark, as to, **43,** 325, *1457—1462*
use of "patent" or "patented," **43,** 325, *1463—1474*
servant's act, **43,** 326, *1475—1479*
trade mark not registered or not registrable, **43,** 324, *1449—1451*
discovery in action for, **18,** 50, *83—87*
evidence in respect of, **43,** 321, *1420—1432*
get-up or mark, by, **43,** 305, *1287—1386*
advertisements, in case of, **43,** 314, *1361—1363*
deception, **43,** 307, *1306—1360*
actual, **43,** 307, *1306—1312*
probability of, **43,** 308, *1313—1370*
sufficient cause of action, **43,** 308, *1313—1350*
test to be applied, **43,** 313, *1351—1360*
fraudulent intent, **43,** 306, *1290—1305*
goods passed off as superior class, **43,** 314, *1364—1370*
vehicles, in case of, **43,** 315, *1371—1375*
goods, by misuse of trade names of, **43,** 296, *1218—1286*
action, right of, **43,** 296, *1218—1266*
general rule, **43,** 296, *1218—1224*
same name, use of, **43,** 296, *1226—1243*
similar name, use of, **43,** 299, *1244—1266*
colourable imitation of name, **43,** 299, *1244—1251*
particular instances, **43,** 301, *1252—1266*
deception, **43,** 303, *1267—1286*
actual, **43,** 303, *1267—1270*
probability of, **43,** 303, *1271—1286*

PASSING OFF—*continued.*
injunction to restrain, **43,** 331, *1527—1553*
misuse of trade name of business premises, by, **43,** 295, *1214—1217*
misuse of trading name of business, by, **43,** 282, *1122—1213*
descriptive name, **43,** 288, *1169—1173*
fancy name, **43,** 289, *1174—1188*
former employer's name, **43,** 292, *1189—1195*
limited company, use by, **43,** 292, *1196—1213*
locality, name of, **43,** 288, *1166—1168*
own name, ground for restraining use, **43,** 285, *1147—1165*
when use restrained, **43,** 282, *1122—1141*
trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
what amounts to, **43,** 281, *1120, 1121*

PASSING OF PROPERTY,
chattels, in. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership, acquisition of
sale of goods, in case of, **39,** 482, *1032—1435*
anticipation of instalment payments, **39,** 507, *1244, 1245*
appropriation, by, **39,** 488, *1072—1125*
bill of lading & other documents, delivery of, **39,** 522, *1366—1387*
buyer's anticipation of instalment payments, **39,** 507, *1244, 1245*
buyer's liabilities in case of, **39,** 527, *1410, 1411*
buyer's rights in case of, **39,** 524, *1388—1409*
limitation by special agreement, **39,** 525, *1400—1409*
deliverable state, in, **39,** 501, *1190—1205*
entire contract for specific goods & interest in land, **39,** 502, *1202—1205*
goods to be put into, **39,** 502, *1206—1220*
delivery at particular place, when contract for, **39,** 496, *1139—1145*
delivery order, effect of, **39,** 522, *1366—1377*
dock warrant, effect of, **39,** 523, *1378—1381*
fraud, contract induced by, **39,** 685, *2703—2712*
future goods, in case of, **39,** 495, *1126—1130*
goods to be made, of, **39,** 497, *1146—1186*
land, goods attached to, & severable by buyer, **39,** 506, *1238—1243*
measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **39,** 504, *1221—1237*
option to turn agreement into sale, **39,** 507, *1246—1248*
reservation of right of disposition, bill of lading, **39,** 512, *1305—1320*
bill of lading or like document, **39,** 512, *1305—1325*
delivery in exchange for payment, **39,** 516, *1326—1365*
bill of exchange & bill of lading, delivery of, **39,** 518, *1345—1365*
passing of property suspended, whether, **39,** 516, *1326—1343*
effect of, **39,** 512, *1305—1365*
risk, incidence of the, **39,** 527, *1412—1435*
insurance, in case of, **39,** 529, *1425—1435*
c.i.f. contract, **39,** 530, *1429—1432*
shipment f.o.b., **39,** 530, *1433—1435*
sale of goods, market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
sale or return, goods delivered on, **39,** 507, *1249—1301*
acts adopting transaction, **39,** 510, *1266—*

PASSING OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
sale of goods, in case of—*continued.*
sale or return, goods delivered on—*continued.*
acts rejecting transaction, **39,** 511, *1297, 1298*
loss of or damage to delivered goods, **39,** 512, *1299—1301*
what amounts to, **39,** 508, *1255—1265*
specific goods, in case of, **39,** 501, *1187—1301*
unascertained goods, in case of, **39,** 485, *1049—1145*

PASSPORT,
fraud, obtained by, as to, **2,** 198, *561*

PASTIME. *See* GAMES

PASTOR,
deacons, agreement with, rights of, **12,** 40, *198*

PASTURAGE,
common, on, licence as to, how created, **30,** 511, *1658*
licence to exclusive right of, nature of, **30,** 503, *1612*
lord of manor, right of, to. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
private way, on, right of, whether sufficient possession to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 386, *116*

PASTURE. *See also* MEADOW LAND
ancient,
covenant against ploughing, exception in, **2,** 20, *116*
defined, **2,** 16, *79, 80*
ploughing up, **2,** 16, 17, *79, 81, 83—88*
common of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
gated pasture. *See* GATED PASTURE
injunction to restrain breaking up, **2,** 17, *83—91*
lands, meaning of, **2,** 18, *106*
ploughing up, covenants as to, **2,** 13, 18, *56, 103—118*

PASTURE, COMMON OF,
acorns, includes right to eat, though no right of pannage, **11,** 5, *4*
animals in relation to. *See* cattle ; commonable beasts, *infra*
appendant, **11,** 6, *13—40*
animals, kind of, **11,** 7, *28—30*
number of, **11,** 7, *31—40*
appurtenant, distinguished from, **11,** 6, *20*
arable land, in case of, **11,** 6, *21—24*
commencement of right, **11,** 6, *13*
common law right as to, **11,** 6, *18*
cottage, **11,** 7 *27*
demesne lands, not, **11,** 7, *25*
gross, not in, **11,** 6, *19*
messuage, **11,** 7, *26*
prescription implied, **11,** 6, *14—17*
writ of admeasurement not issued in case of, **11,** 6, *12*
appurtenant, **11,** 8, *41—93*
agistment, **11,** 10, *76*
appendant distinguished from, **11,** 8, *48*
assignable, right is not, **11,** 10, *77*
assumed after verdict, **11,** 8, *46*
cattle, number of, **11,** 8, *51—67*
levant & couchant, **11,** 8, 9, *51—63, 68—77*
defined, **11,** 8, *47—50*

PASTURE, COMMON OF—*continued.*
appurtenant—*continued.*
demesne lands, to, **11,** 11, *92*, *93*
dwelling-house, to new, **11,** 11, *91*
grant, by, **11,** 8, *41—45*
herbage, **11,** 10, *78*
land, must be connected with enjoyment of, **11,** 8, *49*
manor, to, **11,** 8, 10, 11, *43*, *50*, *93*
measure of right, **11,** 8, *51—78*
messuage, to, **11,** 10, *81—90*
origin of right, **11,** 8, *41—46*
parcel of, **11,** 10, *80*
pasturage, **11,** 10, *78*
prescription, by, **11,** 8, *41—43*
tenements, in respect of what, **11,** 10, *79—93*
writ of admeasurement issued in case of, **11,** 6, *12*
cattle, common appendant, in case of. *See* appendant, *supra*
common appurtenant, in case of. *See* appurtenant, *supra*
levant & couchant, common appurtenant, in case of. *See* appurtenant, *supra*
whether limited to, **11,** 5, *9*
commonable beasts, **11,** 16, *166—170*
cum pertinentiis, not common in gross, **11,** 5, *7*
defined, **11,** 5, *2—12*
easement & *profit à prendre* distinguished, **11,** 5, *1*
foldage & fold course, **11,** 15, *152—165*
forest, in, **11,** 22, *264—269*
grass cut by third party, right to remove, **11,** 6, *11*
gross, in, **11,** 11, *94—108*
acquisition of, **11,** 11, *94—100*
agistment, **11,** 12, *104*, *105*
alienation of, **11,** 38, *528*, *529*
common appendant, not, **11,** 6, *19*
creation of, **11,** 28, *353*
cum pertinentiis is not, **11,** 5, *7*
exerciseable by whom, **11,** 12, *101*, *102*
nature & extent of, **11,** 12, *103—108*
sans nombre, **11,** 11, *95—97*
writ of admeasurement, issue of, **11,** 6, *12*
meaning of, **11,** 5, *6*
nature of, **11,** 5, *2—9*, *11*
need not be pleaded, **11,** 5, *8*
right annexed to land, **11,** 5, *5*, *6*
tenement sufficient to render pauper irremovable, is not, **11,** 6, *10*
profit à prendre & easement distinguished, **11,** 5, *1*
sole vesture, **11,** 13, *137—151*
custom, by, **11,** 14, *140*
grant, by, **11,** 13, *137—139*
nature of right, **11,** 15, *148—151*
part of year, for, **11,** 14, *141—144*, *147*
whole year, for, **11,** 14, *145*, *146*
vicinage, by, **11,** 12, *109—136*
common appendant or appurtenant, whether, **11,** 13, *116—118*
contiguity necessary, **11,** 12, *114*, *115*
custom, **11,** 12, *110—112*
determination of right, **11,** 13, *129—136*
evidence of right, **11,** 13, *126—128*
extent of right, **11,** 13, *121—125*
grant, **11,** 6, *20*
inclosure, **11,** 13, *129—136*
nature of, **11,** *12*, *114—120*
origin of right, **11,** 12, *109—113*
prescription, **11,** 6, 22
wood, in, eating of young shoots by cattle, **11,** 5, *3*

PATENT,
The title PATENTS AND INVENTIONS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 525—858
abroad,
communication of invention from, effect of, **36,** 540, *59—79*
what amounts to, **36,** 542, *76—79*
meaning of, **36,** 541, *72—75*
action. *See* infringement of patent, *infra*
addition, of, **36,** 726, *2135*, *2136*
additions as subject-matter of, **36,** 562, *268*, *269*
agent,
counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, in case of, **3,** 329, *177*
description as, what amounts to, **36,** 857, *3438—3442*
duty of, **36,** 856, *3436*
misconduct, professional, of, **36,** 857, *3443*
negligence of, **36,** 857, *3437*
registration of, **36,** 856, *3434*, *3435*
restraining covenants, breach of, **43,** 67, *702—706*
alien enemy,
application of, as to specification, **2,** 157, *273*
grantee, as, incapacity of, **2,** 148, *212*
position of, **2,** 132, 133, 148, 159, 161, *80*, *81*, *90—92*, *211*, *212*, *296*, *309*, *310*; **36,** 535, *12*
trust for, in, effect of, **2,** 148, *211*
vested in, British licensee, position of, as to, **2,** 177, *417*
alien enemy as grantee, incapacity of, **2,** 148, *212*
ambit of, principle,
known, particular means described, confined to, **36,** 552, *185—192*
utilising, other modes of, protection against, **36,** 552, *176—184*
amendment of specification of. *See* specification, *infra*
anticipation of, **36,** 585, *464—660*
avoidance on ground of, **36,** 585, *464—472*
appeal, decision of comptroller, from, law officer, to, **36,** 666, *1492—1498*
application for, **36,** 607, *695—729*
amendment of, **36,** 649, *1220—1337*
examination of, **36,** 608, *712—719*
form & date of, **36,** 607, *695—699*
invention, samples of, right to require, **36,** 607, *700*
procedure on, **36,** 607, *701—726*
specification must accompany, **36,** 608, *710*, *711*
withdrawal of, **36,** 609, *728*, *729*
arbitration on disputes as to, **2,** 482, 534, *1247*, *1248*, *1705*
assignee of, notice of contract by prior assignee, with, **36,** 674, *1558*
assignment & devolution of, **36,** 669, *1530—1578*
assignment of,
action for infringement, assignee as party, **36,** 773, *2523—2530*
agent, by, **36,** 669, *1532*
agreement for, **36,** 673, *1555—1557*
assigned, what may be, **36,** 669, *1535—1544*
construction of, **12,** 227, *1879*; **36,** 671, *1545—1557*
contract for, within Statute of Frauds, whether **12,** 122, *802*
covenant to execute, joint owners, by, **12,** 29, *73*
covenants in, **36,** 671, *1545—1547*
deed of, validity of, comptroller, right of, to decide as to, **36,** 676, *1570*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PATENT—*continued.*
assignment of—*continued.*
equitable consideration for, service as, **12,** 187, *1435*
expenses of obtaining patent, assignee's promise to pay, **12,** 426, *3419*
foreign patent, in case of, stamps on, necessity for, **36,** 676, *1577, 1578*
fraudulent, registration of, as to, **36,** 675, *1569*
future patent rights, **12,** 244, 253, *1992, 2074*
grant, before, **36,** 669, *1534*
invalid patent, failure of consideration, whether, **12,** 227, *1877, 1878*
licence, subject to, **36,** 669 *1533*
licence to use, **36,** 683, *1620—1623*
local, **36,** 669, *1531*
non-registration of, effect of, **36,** 675, *1568*
patent, future improvements on, of, **36,** 670, *1539—1544*
future rights of, **36,** 670, *1537*
prospective, of, **36,** 670, *1538*
validity of, conditional on, **36,** 673, *1554*
effect with regard to, **36,** 672, *1548—1553*
power to assign, **36,** 669, *1530*
registration of, **36,** 674, *1559—1572*
necessity for, **36,** 674, *1559*
prior registration of licence, effect of, **36,** 675, *1566*
registered, what may be, **36,** 674, *1560—1565*
register, rectification of, as to, **36,** 676, *1572*
retrospective to date of assignment, **36,** 675, *1567*
royalties, agreement to pay, implied covenant claimed, **12,** 609, *5038*
share of patent, **36,** 669, *1535, 1536*
avoidance,
anticipation, by, **36,** 585, *464—472*
prior public knowledge, by, **36,** 586, *473—479*
prior user, by, **36,** 588, *480—585*
want of novelty, for, **36,** 585, *464—660*
bankruptcy of patentee,
effect as to, **36,** 676, *1573*
rights of assignees in bankruptcy, **35,** 117, *212*
rights vest in trustee, **5,** 724, *6292*
Board of Trade, compulsory licence, proceedings as to, **36,** 689, *1658*
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
capacity to obtain, **36,** 535, *9—12*
certificate, in relation to. *See* CERTIFICATE
chose in possession, is not, **37,** 156, *18*
claim, **36,** 630, *982—1056*
clear statement, necessity for, **36,** 630, *992—998*
combination, for, **36,** 633, *1026, 1027*
construction of, **36,** 633, *1034—1056*
method of, **36,** 636, *1053*
context, whole, construed with reference to, **36,** 633, *1034—1040*
description, preceding, limited by, **36,** 635, *1042—1046*
general, must not be, **36,** 631, *1014, 1015*
general principle of, **36,** 631, *1000—1003*
impossible process, in case of, **36,** 633, *1031*
improvement, for, **36,** 632, *1019—1023*
invalidity, partial, effect of, **36,** 631, *1006, 1007*
invention, description of, distinct from, **36,** 630, *982*
produce, to, machinery, by, **36,** 632, *1024*
main, appendant to, claim to what is old as, **36,** 633, *1028*

PATENT—*continued.*
claim—*continued.*
mechanical equivalent, of, **36,** 631, *999*
method, to, **36,** 633, *1029, 1030*
must not claim too much, **36,** 631, *1008—1013*
necessity for, **36,** 630, *989—991*
object of, **36,** 630, *983—988*
old principle, confined to, **36,** 634, *1041*
other purposes, applicability to, for, **36,** 633, *1025*
several claims, effect of, **36,** 636, *1055*
may contain, **36,** 631, *1004*
specification, other part of, reference to, not permissible, when, **36,** 635, *1047—1052*
what may be claimed, as to, **36,** 631, *1008—1033*
combination,
infringements, in case of. *See* infringement, *infra*
matter already known, exercise of invention, necessity for, **36,** 569, *323—340*
novelty in, necessity for, **36,** 565, *292—308*
what constitutes, **36,** 567, *309—314*
utility of, necessity for, **36,** 567, *315—322*
new, matter already known, of, mode of combination, particular, protection confined to, **36,** 565, *288—290*
novel parts, protection confined to, **36,** 565, *287*
patentable, whether, **36,** 562, *270—286*
complete specification *See* specification, *infra*
Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks, powers & duties of. *See* COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS
comptroller, revocation by, of. *See* revocation, *infra*
compulsory, **36,** 688, 1651—1666
licence, Board of Trade, jurisdiction of, as to, **36,** 690, *1659—1661*
proceedings with respect to, **36,** 690, *1659—1666*
"patentee," person entitled to benefit, as, **36,** 689, *1658*
"reasonable requirements of public," meaning of, **36,** 688, *1651—1654*
construction of specification, **17,** 249, *630*; **36,** 636, *1057—1156*
benevolent, **36,** 642, *1112—1123*
construed as a whole, **36,** 639, *1090—1104*
Court of Appeal, by, conclusive, how far, **36,** 639, *1087*
error, correction of, **36,** 640, *1094—1096*
expert witnesses not permissible, **36,** 637, *1067*
extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **36,** 643, 1134—1156
fair & candid, **36,** 640, *1105—1111*
House of Lords, by, conclusive, **36,** 639, *1086*
judge, question for, **36,** 636, *1057—1066*
jury, what may be left to, **36,** 638, *1069—1078*
misleading, whether, **36,** 638, *1068*
particular parts, reference to, effect of, **36,** 640, *1097—1104*
rules of, **36,** 638, *1079—1133*
foreign specification, in case of, **36,** 639, *1089*
language used, according to, **36,** 639, *1084, 1085*
other written documents, same as for, **36,** 638, *1079—1081*
words, meaning of, **36,** 642, *1124—1133*
ordinary, according to **36,** 642, *1124—1127*
particular instances, in, **36,** 642, *1129—1133*

PATENT—*continued.*
contempt of court in regard to, **16,** 27, *249*, *250*, *255*
costs,
application for patent, in appeal from comptroller, of, **36,** 609, *725*, *726*
grant of patent, opposition to, in case of, **36,** 667, *1506—1519*
infringement, action for, in case of. *See* infringement, *infra*
revocation of patent, comptroller, by, application for, in case of, **36,** 738, *2252—2254*
petition for, of, **36,** 733, *2213—2219*
term of patent, extension of, application for, of, **36,** 718, *2032—2055*
covenants, assignment, on, **36,** 671, *1545—1547*
Crown in relation to, **36,** 690, 710, *1668—1674*, *1913—1918*
patent used by government department, compensation for, recovery of, from, **36,** 691, *1672—1674*
rights of, **36,** 690, *1668—1674*
user of patent by, rights as to, **36,** 690, *1668—1671*
defined, **36,** 533, *1—6*
description, invention, of, on application for patent. *See* specification, *infra*
discovery,
actions for infringement, in. *See* infringement, *infra*
petition for revocation, in, **18,** 50, 63, *74*, *204*
discovery of, simultaneous, several persons, by, **36,** 538, *37*
discovery & invention, distinguished, **36,** 545, *117—121*
distress, not subject to, **18,** 290, *255*
document making invention public, publication by means of, **36,** 663, *1436—1440*
equivalent, mechanical, defined, **36,** 771, *2501—2503*
estoppel as to infringement & validity of, as to, **36,** 783, 785, *2626*, *2627*, *2637—2648*
examiner of. *See* EXAMINER
exemplification of, admissibility of, **22,** 253, *2363*
experiment in relation to. *See* EXPERIMENT
expired,
declaration of invalidity refused, **30,** 143, *189*
invalidity of, declaratory judgment as to, **30,** 153, *258*
extended, revocation of, **36,** 733, *2220*, *2221*
extension of term of. *See* term, *infra*
food or medicine, production of, licence for, **36,** 690, *1667*
foreign, importation of, **36,** 598, *597*
fraudulent pretence of exclusive right to, **35,** 79, *772*
grant of, **36,** 657, *1338—1519*
date of, **36,** 657, *1344—1346*
invention result of co-operation, where, **36,** 657, *1343*
oppose, who may, **36,** 658, *1353—1377*
opposition to, **36,** 658, *1353*, *1544*
Comptroller-General of Patents, powers of, **36,** 665, *1481—1491*
costs in case of, as to, **36,** 667, *1506—1519*
disclaimer as remedy in case of, **36,** 663, *1441—1456*
grounds of, **36,** 660, *1378—1480*
insufficient description as ground for, **36,** 664, *1473*, *1474*
interest, person having, by, **36,** 658, *1354—1369*
obtaining the invention, what amounts to, **36,** 660, *1384—1386*

PATENT—*continued.*
grant of—*continued.*
opposition to—*continued.*
opponent, invention obtained from, as ground for, **36,** 660, *1378—1400*
opponent, remedies of, in case of, **36,** 660, *1397—1400*
opponent's invention, incorporation in complete specification of, as ground for, **36,** 665, *1475—1480*
opponent's patent, addition to, in case of, **36,** 660, *1387*, *1388*
patent obtained abroad, in case of, **36,** 660, *1392*, *1393*
patent obtained by fraud, in case of, **36,** 660, *1389*, *1390*
practice with regard to, **36,** 666, *1499—1505*
prior applicant in United Kingdom, by, **36,** 659, *1371—1373*
prior patent, purchaser of, by, **36,** 659, *1370*
specific reference to, as remedy in case of, **36,** 664, *1457—1472*
prior publication, as ground for, **36,** 661, *1401—1472*
prior specification, effect of, **36,** 661, *1401—1435*
subsequent applicant for patent, by, **36,** 659, *1374*, *1375*
two patents, in case of, **36,** 657, *1338—1341*
hostilities, loss due to, extension of, on ground of. *See* term, *infra*
implied covenant, in relation to. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT
imprisonment for refusal to deliver up letters patent, **16,** 43, *449*
improvement,
all purposes, must be for, **36,** 555, *209*
alteration, by, whether subject-matter for, **36,** 555, *213—222*
an infringement of, whether, **36,** 772, *2515—2522*
exercise of invention, necessity for, **36,** 557, *229—249*
fact, question of, **36,** 555, *208*
greatest, apparatus admitting of, **36,** 542, *83*
materiality, necessity for, **36,** 556, *227*, *228*
novelty, necessity for, **36,** 560, *250—262*
something known, on, as subject-matter of, **36,** 554, *193—267*
whether subject-matter for, **36,** 554, *193—207*
specification in case of, **36,** 627, *955—979*
substitution, by, whether subject-matter for, **36,** 556, *223—225*
utility, necessity for, **36,** 561, *263—267*
what constitutes, **36,** 555, *208—267*
infringement of,
account of profits. *See* action for, profits, *infra*
action for, **36,** 773, *2523—3422*
apparatus, inspection of. *See* inspection, *infra*
appeal, affidavit, cross-examination on, **22,** 518, *5512*
evidence on, **36,** 814, *2989—2996*
audience, right of, at, **36,** 809, *2929*
burden of proof in, **36,** 813, *2980—2986*
certificate of validity in, **30,** 124, *26*; **36,** 826, *3103—3149*
defendant not appearing, **36,** 830, *3138—3149*
finality of, **36,** 827, *3109—3112*
granted, by whom, **36,** 826, *3103*

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PATENT—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
certificate of validity in—*continued.*
judgment, defendant consenting to, **36,** 829, *3125—3137*
limitation of, **36,** 827, *3107*
closed doors, behind, trial of, **36,** 810, *2944*
costs, **36,** 831, *3152—3310*
amount of, **22,** 311, *3033*
apportionment of, **36,** 832, *3162—3191*
both parties partly successful, **36,** 832, *3162—3167*
more than one patent, actions on, **36,** 833, *3183—3191*
plaintiff unsuccessful except as to issue of infringement, **36,** 832, *3176—3182*
plaintiff unsuccessful except as to issue of validity, **36,** 832, *3170—3175*
certificate of validity, effect of, **36,** 839, *3254—3278*
discontinuance, on, **36,** 842, *3288, 3289*
particular items of, **36,** 842, *3293—3310*
particulars of breaches, certificate of reasonableness of, **36,** 839, *3247—3253*
particulars of objections, certificate of reasonableness of, **36,** 834, *3192—3247*
action not proceeding to trial, **36,** 837, *3233—3246*
application for, **36,** 835, *3203—3205*
granted, **36,** 835, *3206—3232*
taxation, on, **36,** 834, *3197—3202*
scale, of, **36,** 841, *3282—3287*
security for, **36,** 842, *3290—3292*
undertaking or arrangement offered, effect of, **36,** 841, *3279—3281*
court of appeal, decision of, in, **36,** 639, *1087*
cross-examination in, **22,** 462, *4849*
damages, **36,** 819, *3049—3081*
exemption from, liability to, **36,** 819, *3052*
inquiry as to, **36,** 823, *3074—3081*
limitation of, **36,** 824, *3079—3081*
measure of, illegal competition, **36,** 822, *3064—3068*
infringing articles sold or used, number of, **36,** 820, *3056—3063*
profit, loss of, **36,** 819, *3053—3073*
royalties, loss of, **36,** 822, *3069—3073*
proof of, **36,** 819, *3049—3051*
defence to, **36,** 781, *2606—2648*
ambiguous, **36,** 784, *2633*
amendment of, **36,** 784, *2635—2636*
validity, estoppel as to, **36,** 785, *2637—2648*
no infringement, **36,** 781, *2606*
novelty, want of, **36,** 782, *2607—2614*
trade, appeal to persons in, to support, **1,** 83, *680*
defendant in, **36,** 774, *2539—2360*
alien as, **36,** 774, *2539*
Crown as, **36,** 776, *2560*
director of company as, **36,** 774, *2541, 2542*
foreign sovereign as, **36,** 775, *2556*
importer as, **36,** 775, *2558*
manufacturer of infringing article as, **36,** 775, *2550—2553*
purchaser of infringing article as, **36,** 775, *2554, 2555*
user of infringing article as, **36,** 775, *2545—2549*
delivery up or destruction of infringing articles, order for, **36,** 826, *3094—3102*

PATENT—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
discretion of court, **36,** 843, *3311, 3312*
documents, discovery of, **18,** 49, 63, *73—77, 204—205*; **36,** 803, *2859—2871*
inspection of, **36,** 803, *2859—2871*
production of, **36,** 803, *2859—2871*
resisting, grounds for, **36,** 804, *2865—2869*
equitable jurisdiction, **18,** 215, *1624*
estoppel of plaintiff, as to, **36,** 783, *2626, 2627*
evidence, **22,** 59, *329*; **36,** 811, *2950—2996*
admissibility of, **36,** 812, *2963—2979*
appeal, on, **36,** 814, *2989—2996*
expert, by, **36,** 812, *2964—2967*
issue of writ, acts subsequent to, **36,** 812, *2968, 2969*
novelty, defence of want of, **36,** 812, *2974—2979*
rebutting, **22,** 479, *5052*
weight of, **36,** 814, *2987, 2988*
expert, reference to, power of court as to, **36,** 810, *2945—2949*
hearing of, **36,** 808, *2926—2949*
infringement, proof of, **36,** 811, *2954—2959*
injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
inspection of processes, apparatus & machinery, affidavit in support, **36,** 805, *2874, 2875*
costs of, **36,** 805, *2880*
models, **22,** 188, *1590*
order for, **36,** 805, *2872—2925*
extent of inspection, as to, **36,** 808, *2915—2920*
primâ facie case of infringement, **36,** 805, *2881—2891*
time of, **36,** 805, *2872, 2881—2901*
samples. *See* samples, *infra*
who may carry out, **36,** 807, *2902—2914*
interlocutory injunction. *See* interlocutory injunction, *infra*
interrogatories in, **18,** 50, 201, 214, *75, 1486, 1617—1643*
issues tried, **36,** 808, *2926—2928*
jury, trial with, **36,** 810, *2940—2942*
trial without, **36,** 809, 810, *2937—2939, 2943*
machinery, inspection of. *See* inspection, *supra*
measure of damages. *See* damages, *supra*
no legal right infringed, in case of, **30,** 143, *189*
objections, particulars of, **36,** 786, *2649—2746*
admissibility of evidence, **36,** 787, *2666, 2667*
amendment of, **36,** 792, *2724—2746*
effect of, **36,** 793, *2745, 2746*
common public knowledge, allegation of, **36,** 790, *2705—2709*
costs, in relation to. *See* costs, *supra*
defective, **36,** 787, *2665*
delivery of, **36,** 786, *2654, 2655*
function of, **36,** 786, *2651—2653*
further, **36,** 791, *2718—2723*
insufficiency of description, allegation of, **36,** 790, *2710—2717*
necessity for, **36,** 786, *2649—2650*
novelty, want of, **36,** 787, *2669—2704*
particulars, distinguished from, **36,** 778, *2573, 2574*
partners, **36,** 787, *2668*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PATENT—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
objections, particulars of—*continued.*
prior publication, allegation of, **36,** 788, *2678—2686*
prior user, allegation of, **36,** 789, *2687—2704*
sufficiency of, **36,** 786, *2656—2664*
particulars, **36,** 778, *2572—2605*
amendment of, **36,** 780, *2594*
costs in relation to. *See* costs, *supra*
court, power of, to order, **36,** 778, *2572*
delivery of, **36,** 780, *2593*
form of, **36,** 780, *2595*
functions of, **36,** 778, *2575, 2576*
further, **36,** 781, *2597—2605*
instances as examples, effect of, **36,** 779, *2585, 2586*
numerous patents, infringement of, in case of, **36,** 780, *2590—2592*
objections, of. *See* objections, *supra*
plaintiff bound by, **36,** 779, *2587—2589*
sufficiency of, **36,** 778, *2577—2584*
parties to, **36,** 773, *2523—2561*
defendant. *See* defendant, *supra*
plaintiff. *See* plaintiff, *infra*
third parties. *See* third parties, *infra*
perpetual injunction. *See* perpetual injunction, *infra*
plaintiff in, **36,** 773, *2523—2538*
agent as, **12,** 79, *464*; **36,** 773, *2531, 2532*
assignee as, **36,** 773, *2523—2530*
co-owners, **12,** 36, *142*; **36,** 773, *2533—2535*
licensee as, **36,** 774, *2536, 2537*
mortgagor as, **36,** 774, *2538*
verdict for, effect of, **36,** 809, *2934*
pleadings in, **36,** 777, *2565—2746*
processes, inspection of. *See* inspection, *supra*
profits, account of, assessment, **36,** 825, *3092, 3093*
order for, **36,** 824, *3082—3093*
right to, **36,** 824, *3082—3087*
rehearing of, **36,** 809, *2935*
relief, form of, **36,** 815, *2997—3151*
revocation, damages & injunction in lieu of, **36,** 843, *3313*
order for, in, **36,** 831, *3150, 3151*
samples, leave to take, **36,** 808, *2922—2925*
production of, **36,** 808, *2921*
statement of claim in, **36,** 777, *2565—2571*
third parties to, **36,** 776, *2561*
threat of. *See* threat, *infra*
trial of, mode of, **36,** 809, *2937—2944*
witness, impeaching credit of, **22,** 491, *5191*
writ, service of, in, **36,** 776, *2562—2564*
certificate of validity, action for, in. *See* action, *supra*
combination, **36,** 764, *2457—2500*
colourable variations, by user with, **36,** 765, *2466—2469*
different purpose, by user for, **36,** 765, *2463*
known result, new combination producing, **36,** 767, *2476—2485*
material part of, by user of, **36,** 764, *2457—2461*
new result, new combination producing, **36,** 766, *2472—2475*
novel feature, combination the only, **36,** 770, *2499, 2590*
old & new features, of, **36,** 769, *2486—2498*
subordinate part of, by user of, **36,** 765, *2462*

PATENT—*conti*
infringement of—*continued.*
component parts, by supplying, **36,** 742, *2286—2288*
constituents of, **36,** 739, *2262—2522*
definition of, **36,** 739, *2262—2522*
design, infringement of, distinguished from, **36,** 739, *2262*
equivalents, **36,** 771, *2501—2514*
chemical, by use of, **36,** 772, *2513, 2514*
mechanical, whether an, **36,** 771, *2504—2512*
essential feature, patents possessing, **36,** 759, *2429—2440*
existing before patent, apparatus on process, adaptation of, by, **36,** 739, *2266, 2267*
good faith, in, **36,** 741, *2285*
importation, by, **36,** 744, *2310—2322*
improvement, whether, **36,** 772, *2515—2522*
injunction, **22,** 523, *5579*; **36,** 849, *3352—3413*
interlocutory. *See* interlocutory injunction, *infra*
perpetual. *See* perpetual injunction, *infra*
threat of action, to restrain. *See* threat, *infra*
intention immaterial, whether, **36,** 741, *2277—2280*
intention or knowledge of infringer, **36,** 741, *2277—2285*
interlocutory injunction, **36,** 793, *2747—2858*
account in lieu of, **36,** 802, *2844—2851*
against whom granted, **36,** 801, *2831—2833*
breach of, **36,** 803, *2854*
conduct of parties, effect of, **36,** 800, *2815—2825*
convenience, balance of, consideration of, **36,** 801, *2829, 2830*
costs of, **36,** 803, *2855—2858*
court, discretion of, **36,** 793, *2747*
damages, undertaking as to, conditional on, **36,** 803, *2852, 2853*
delay, effect of, **36,** 800, *2820—2825*
evidence in support of, **36,** 802, *2834—2843*
granting or refusing, grounds for, **36,** 793, *2747—2830*
irreparable injury, prevention of, to effect, **36,** 801, *2826—2828*
patent, recovery of, ground for refusing, whether, **36,** 799, *2805—2814*
undisturbed user for period of time, in case of, **36,** 797, *2782—2804*
validity & infringement, *primâ facie* case of, **36,** 794, *2756—2767*
validity established in previous action, **36,** 796, *2768—2781*
invention,
scope of, **36,** 747, *2345—2389*
patents of narrow scope, **36,** 750, *2367—2389*
specification, ascertainment from, **36,** 747, *2345—2366*
particular apparatus in, confined to, **36,** 751, *2372—2389*
substance, taken in, amounts to, **36,** 755, *2390—2417*
knowledge of infringer, effect of, **36,** 741, *2277—2285*
manufacture, by, **36,** 742, *2286—2292*
motive immaterial, **36,** 741, *2281*
part of, **36,** 740, *2269, 2270*
patent, validity of, **36,** 740, *2271—2274*
perpetual injunction,
breach of, **36,** 818, *3045, 3046*
liability for, **36,** 818, *3047, 3048*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PATENT—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
perpetual injunction—*continued.*
defendant consenting to, **36,** 816, *3022, 3023*
defendant failing to appear, **36,** 815, *3010, 3011*
duration of, **36,** 815, *3003—3004*
extent of, **36,** 815, *3000—3002*
form of, **36,** 815, *3009*
grant of, **36,** 815, *3000—3048*
against whom, **36,** 815, *3005—3008*
patent, expiration of, **36,** 817, *3037—3044*
refusal of, **36,** 816, *3024—3044*
suspension of, appeal, pending, **36,** 815, *3012—3020*
undertaking, plaintiff's, on, **36,** 816, *3021*
principle, patent, of, **36,** 762, *2441—2456*
principle protected, **36,** 762, *2442—2455*
repairing, by, **36,** 742, *2289—2292*
result,
different, attainment of, amounting to, whether, **36,** 759, *2427, 2428*
same, attainment of, **36,** 758, *2418—2426*
sale, by, **36,** 746, *2323—2344*
exposure for sale, **36,** 746, *2323*
knowledge of user by public in particular way, with, **36,** 746, *2332—2335*
licence, limited, in breach of, **36,** 746, *2336, 2337*
manufacture for sale, **36,** 746, *2324, 2325*
minimum price, below, **36,** 747, *2341—2344*
patented process, article manufactured by, **36,** 746, *2326—2331*
scope of invention. *See* invention, *supra*
substance in invention taken as, **36,** 755, *2390—2417*
substantially different, alleged infringement, **36,** 740, *2268*
threat of action, **36,** 844, *3315—3422*
advertisement, in, **36,** 847, *3341—3343*
private letter, by, **36,** 848, *3345—3351*
public, general warning to, whether, **36,** 847, *3338—3340*
restraint of, defendant, **36,** 846, *3330—3333*
existing patent, necessity for, **36,** 844, *3315*
injunction, **36,** 849, *3352—3413*
breach of, **36,** 849, *3357—3359*
damages, in case of, **36,** 854, *3414—3422*
infringement action, commencement of, bar to, **36,** 851, *3375—3413*
infringement, action for, refusal to bring, **36,** 851, *3385, 3386*
loss of right to, **36,** 851, *3375—3384*
motion for, due diligence, **36,** 853, *3401—3413*
motion for, malice or *malâ fides*, proof of, **36,** 849, *3363—3374*
motion for, non-infringement by plaintiff, necessity for, **36,** 849, *3360—3362*
motion for, stay of proceedings in, **36,** 851, *3387—3389*
right to, **36,** 849, *3352—3359*
jurisdiction, service out of, **36,** 845, *3322*
particulars, right to, **36,** 844, *3318—3321*
plaintiff, **36,** 845, *3323—3329*
validity, question of, **36,** 844, *3316, 3317*
unpatented secret ideas, in case of, **36,** 844, *3314*
user, by, **36,** 742, *2293—2309*
injunction in relation to. *See* infringement, *supra*

PATENT—*continued.*
international agreements, in relation to. *See* INTERNATIONAL
invalidity of, action for declaration of, **30,** 143, *189*
invalidity, partial, of, effect of, **36,** 610, *740*
invention, **36,** 545, *117—148*
combination of articles as a new, utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **36,** 567, *315—322*
commercial utility of, consideration of, **36,** 547, *133—136*
existence of, **36,** 546, *123—148*
long unsatisfied demand, consideration of, **36,** 547, *137—142*
experimental use of, effect on patent rights, **36,** 593, *532—564*
improved process as subject-matter of, **36,** 546, *124*
manufacture & offer for sale of, novelty, as negativing, **36,** 595, *565—570*
manufacture & sale of, novelty, as negativing, **36,** 595, *571—585*
master & servant, rights between, in respect of, **36,** 538, *40—58*
master, rights of, to benefit of, **36,** 538, *40—50*
mechanical difficulty, absence of, consideration of, **36,** 548, *148*
mode of, consideration of, **36,** 547, *129—132*
novelty of, as an essential, **36,** 536, 565, 582, *14—17, 292—314, 436—459*
existence of, **36,** 585, *461—463*
test of, **36,** 585, *460*
servant, entitled to benefit of, whether, **36,** 539, *51—58*
smallness or simplicity of, consideration of, **36,** 548, *143—147*
true & first invention, meaning of, **36,** 536, *14—39*
utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **36,** 604, *661—694*
invention & discovery distinguished, **36,** 545, *117—121*
inventive faculties, exercise of, necessary to validity of patent, **36,** 569, *323—340*
joint, grant of, **36,** 657, *1342*
licence, **36,** 677, *1579—1674*
assignment of, **36,** 683, *1620—1623*
conditions of, **36,** 680, *1601—1603*
covenant to pay sum certain, absolute or qualified, whether, **17,** 398, *2072*
exclusive, **36,** 678, *1584—1587*
express, **36,** 677, *1579—1587*
food or medicine, for production of, **36,** 690, *1667*
formalities in granting, **36,** 679, *1592—1600*
void for want of, effect on consideration, **12,** 225, *1869*
general, " use & exercise," meaning of, **36,** 677 *1579*
implied, **36,** 678, *1588—1591*
limited, **36,** 677, *1580—1583*
revocation of, **36,** 683, *1624—1633*
grantor, right of, to revoke, **36,** 684, *1625—1629*
licensee, right of, to revoke, **36,** 684, *1630—1632*
notice of, sufficiency of, **36,** 684, *1633*
seal, licence under, in case of, **36,** 683, *1624*
seal, under, stamp, necessity for, **36,** 680, *1597—1599*
verbal agreement, by, **36,** 679, *1594—1596*
voluntary, **36,** 677, *1579—1650*

PATENT—*continued.*
licence to use principle of, principle not used, effect of, **12,** 420, *3374*
licensee, right of, **36,** 680, *1604—1619*
patent, validity of, to deny, **36,** 680, *1604—1619*
fraud, in absence of, **36,** 682, *1614, 1615*
validity guaranteed, where, **36,** 682, *1616*
maintenance of, **36,** 668, *1526—1529*
" manner of new manufacture," as to, **36,** 543, *88—116*
mechanical & chemical discoveries, includes both, **36,** 543, *90*
process of making included, whether, **36,** 544, *95—98*
what amounts to, **36,** 544, *99—116*
monopoly, distinguished from, **36,** 534, *7*
new material to produce known article, as subject-matter of, **36,** 546, *125, 126*
non-user, effect of, **36,** 607, *690—693*
novelty, **36,** 582, *436—660*
essential to validity of, **36,** 560, 582, *250—262, 436—459*
existence of, **36,** 585, *461—463*
test of, **36,** 585, *460*
want of, infringement, action for, as defence to, **36,** 782, 787, 812, *2607—2614, 2669—2704, 2974—2979*
revocation for, **36,** 729, *2153—2158*
offences in connection with, **36,** 857, *3444—3451*
false description of article as patented, **36,** 858, *3450, 3451*
mark of patentee, imitation of, **36,** 857, *3444*
patent, expiration of, use of name after, **36,** 857, *3445—3447*
use of word, **36,** 858, *3448, 3449*
old contrivance or process, application of,
exercise of invention, involving, **36,** 578, *395—412*
necessity for, **36,** 580, *413—416*
old way to analagous subject, in, **36,** 572, *352—394*
subject for patent, as, **36,** 572, *352—416*
opposition to grant of. *See* grant, *supra*
partnership, acquisition by, of right to work, notwithstanding assignment to another, **36,** 434, *1011*
partnership in, effect of, **36,** 431, *986*
patentee,
bankruptcy or insolvency of, effect as to, **36,** 676, *1573*
defined, **36,** 534, *8*
letters patent, right conferred by, on, **36,** 533, *2—6*
restrictive covenant in relation to, **43,** 67, *702—706*
person entitled to, **36,** 535, *13*
petition, extension of term of patent, for, **36,** 692, *1677—1687, 1692—1700*
contents of, **36,** 692, *1692—1700*
parties to, **36,** 692, *1677—1687*
principle,
claim to a, what amounts to, **36,** 551, *166*
discovery & application of, as subject-matter of, **36,** 548, *149—192*
discovery of, not patentable, **36,** 548, *149—165*
fundamental, recognition of, invalid as subject-matter of, **36,** 546, *127*
infringement of, **36,** 762, *2441—2456*
utilising, other modes of, protection against, **36,** 552, *176—184*
process of, **36,** 551, *167—192*
patentable, whether, **36,** 551, *167—175*

PATENT *continued.*
prior publication of, as to, **36,** 597, *586—660*
prior user,
evidence of, **36,** 591, *517*
further, to rebut, **22,** 479, *5045*
private user,
public user distinguished from, **36,** 591, *519, 520*
what amounts to, **36,** 591, *513—585*
process, selection of best of class as subject for patent, **36,** 571, *341—351*
product of manufacture as subject-matter of, **36,** 581, *423—435*
provisional specification of. *See* specification, *infra*
publication,
book, in, **36,** 598, *599—610*
component parts covers, **36,** 598, *598*
invention, of, what is, **36,** 663, *1436—1440*
meaning of, **36,** 598, *590*
official report, in, **36,** 599, *612*
pamphlet, in, **36,** 599, *613*
picture, by, **36,** 599, *611*
prior, effect of, on, **36,** 597, *586—660*
specification, in, effect of, **36,** 599, *614—660*
sufficiency of, **36,** 598, *591—596*
public knowledge, prior, as affecting validity of, **36,** 586, *473—479*
public policy, apparatus contrary to, **36,** 543, *87*
public user, as to, **36,** 591, *519—531*
avoidance by, of, **36,** 591, *519—531*
secret or private use, distinguished from, **36,** 591, *519, 520*
what amounts to, **36,** 592, *521—531*
purchase of exclusive rights, known not to be exclusive, consideration, as to, in case of, **12,** 206, *1658*
register of,
rectification by order of the court, **36,** 668, *1523—1525*
what may be registered, **36,** 668, *1520—1522*
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF PATENT
revocation of, **36,** 727, *2137—2261*
comptroller, by, **36,** 734, *2222—2261*
adequate manufacture in England, whether, **36,** 736, *2231—2234*
appeal, in case of, **36,** 739, *2261*
costs, as to, **36,** 738, *2252—2254*
ground on which grant might have been opposed, on, **36,** 738, *2255—2260*
patent manufactured abroad, **36,** 735, *2229, 2230*
patent worked mainly abroad, **36,** 734, *2223—2227*
who may apply, **36,** 735, *2228*
petition for, estoppel, in, **36,** 732, *2191*
evidence, **36,** 732, *2187—2190*
practice as to, **36,** 737, *2245—2254*
public interests, in, **36,** 734, *2222*
satisfactory reasons for failure to manufacture, effect of, **36,** 736, *2235—2244*
consent order, by, as to, **36,** 733, *2198—2210*
costs of petition for, as to, **36,** 733, *2213—2219*
court, by, **36,** 727, *2137—2221*
Attorney-General, *fiat* of, petition alleging, **36,** 727, *2140—2142*
petitioner, private person as, with, **36,** 727, *2137—2139*
decision as to, appeal against, **36,** 739, *2261*
grounds for, **36,** 728, *2143—2175*
first & true inventor, petitioner's claim as, **36,** 730, *2159—2163*
fraud, **36,** 728, *2143—2152*
novelty, want of, **36,** 729, *2153—2158*

PATENT—*continued.*
revocation of—*continued.*
grounds for—*continued.*
Pharmacy Act, 1868, exemption under, patent taken out to obtain, **36,** 731, *2174*
prior user, **36,** 731, *2172, 2173*
scire facias, available under, grounds which would have been, **36,** 731, *2175*
subject-matter, want of, **36,** 730, *2164—2171*
order for, as to, **36,** 732, *2196—2210*
particulars, in petition for, **36,** 731, *2181—2183*
patent, expiry of, after, as to, **36,** 733, *2211, 2212*
practice as to, **36,** 731, *2176—2219*
service out of jurisdiction of petition for, **36,** 732, *2192—2195*
rights, copyright, published works, in, distinguished from, **13,** 163, *9*
royalties, **36,** 684, *1634—1650*
assignor, duty of licensee to account to, for, **36,** 686, *1643*
covenant, implied, to pay, effect of, **36,** 687, *1648*
demand for, defences to, **36,** 685, *1637—1642*
income tax on, as to, **36,** 688, *1650*
licensee, paid by, recovery of, **36,** 686, *1645*
lump sum, as, income tax, liability to, **28,** 19, *97*
non-payment of, effect of, **36,** 687, *1649*
right to, disputed, effect where, **36,** 685, *1635, 1636*
servant, payable to, termination of employment by servant, effect of, **36,** 686, *1646, 1647*
share of, assignment of, in case of, **36,** 686, *1644*
suspension of, as to, **36,** 684, *1634*
sale of,
condition for settlement of mode of payment, refusal to agree on mode, **12,** 432, *3505*
contract for, repudiation of, vendor's lien for unpaid royalties, **12,** 348, *2893*
fraudulent demonstration, effect of, **35,** 16, *88*
share in, variation in terms, time as essence of contract, **12,** 315, *2603*
sale or offer for sale, manufacture &, novelty, as negativing, **36,** 595, *565—585*
sealing of,
delay in, effect of, **36,** 658, *1349—1352*
refused, effect of, **36,** 658, *1348*
secret user, public user distinguished from, **36,** 591, *519, 520*
share of, covenants in assignment of, **35,** 117, *212*
specification of, **36,** 610, *730—1337*
acceptance of, **36,** 609, *727*
admissibility in evidence, **22,** 515, *5483*
amendment of, **36,** 644, *1157—1337*
action for infringement, condition against, **36,** 654, *1283—1306*
ambiguity, to remove, **36,** 651, *1247—1250*
amendments allowed, **36,** 649, *1220—1261*
applicant or patentee, at instance of, **36,** 644, *1169—1337*
application for, as to, **36,** 646, *1189—1219*
made, by & to whom, **36,** 647, *1200—1214*
refusal of, **36,** 651, *1251*
time for making, **36,** 649, *1215—1219*
claims, combining, by, **36,** 652, *1256*
clerical errors, correction of, as to, **36,** 650, *1243—1246*
comptroller, at instance of, **36,** 644, *1157—1168*

PATENT—*continued.*
specification of—*continued.*
amendment of—*continued.*
conditions imposed on, **36,** 652, *1262—1316*
jurisdiction of court to impose, **36,** 652, *1262—1268*
costs, in case of, as to, **36,** 656, *1330—1337*
disclaimer, by, **36,** 644, *1169—1181*
effect of, **36,** 655, *1317—1326*
forms & function of, **36,** 644, *1169—1181*
jurisdiction of court as to, **36,** 646, *1182—1188*
operative, time from which amendment is, **36,** 656, *1327—1329*
original, substantial alteration of, as to, **36,** 649, *1220—1242*
payment of costs, conditional on, **36,** 653, *1272—1282*
proceedings, stay or discontinuance of, as to, **36,** 655, *1307—1309*
specification not receivable in evidence, on condition that, **36,** 653, *1269—1271*
unnecessary amendments, as to, **36,** 651, *1253*
what conditions may be imposed, **36,** 653, *1269—1316*
complete, **36,** 613, *780—981*
ambiguous, must not be, **36,** 614, *790—796*
certainty, degree of, required, **36,** 614, *799—814*
claim, nature of, as to, **36,** 615, *811—813*
invention, essence of, as to, **36,** 616, *814*
materials, as to, **36,** 614, *800—804*
method, as to, **36,** 615, *805—810*
description, certainty of, necessity for, **36,** 613, *783—814*
sufficiency of, as to, **36,** 616, *815—894*
essentials of, **36,** 613, *783—950*
foreign patents, as regards, **36,** 629, *980, 981*
full disclosure, necessity for, **36,** 621, *898—908*
function of, **36,** 613, *780*
good faith, necessity for, **36,** 621, *895—908*
improvements & combinations, in case of, **36,** 627, *955—979*
lodging of, effect of, **36,** 613, *781*
misleading, must not be, **36,** 613, *784—789*
novelty or improvement, whether necessary to distinguish, **36,** 627, *955—976*
prior specification, reference to, in, **36,** 626, *951—954*
provisional specification, additions to, effect of, **36,** 626, *938—947*
conformity with, necessity for, **36,** 622, *909—950*
detail, matters of, may be added to, **36,** 624, *919—922*
discoveries subsequent to, may be referred to, **36,** 625, *930, 931*
distinguished from, **36,** 611, *756, 757*
drawing may be added to, **36,** 625, *932*
everything in, need not extend to, **36,** 623, *914—916*
improvements may be added to, **36,** 625, *924—929*
natural outcome of, must be, **36,** 623, *917, 918*
what may be added to, **36,** 624, *919—932*
signature to, **36,** 613, *782*
sufficiency of, court, duty of, to consider, **36,** 616, *815*
degree of, required, **36,** 619, *844—889*

PATENT—*continued.*
specification of—*continued.*
complete—*continued.*
sufficiency of—*continued.*
degree of, required, chemical patent, in case of, **36,** 619, *847*
degree of, required, insufficiency, evidence of, **36,** 619, *846*
degree of, required, must enable invention to be used, **36,** 619, *844, 845*
degree of, required, person of ordinary skill, specification addressed to, **36,** 620, *876*
degree of, required, person skilled in particular trade, specification addressed to, **36,** 619, *861—875*
degree of, required, sufficient in itself, must be, **36,** 620, *877—889*
degree of, required, workman, specification addressed to, **36,** 619, *838—860*
described, what must be, **36,** 616, *816—841*
documents, other, right to refer to, **36,** 619, *843*
drawings, as to, **36,** 621, *890—894*
insufficiency, effect of, **36,** 619, *842*
terms of, patent limited to, **36,** 629, *979*
construction of. *See* construction, *supra*
disclosure, full, necessity for, **36,** 621, *898—908*
disconformity between provision & amended, effect of, **36,** 625, *933—950*
irrevevant matter, must not include, **36,** 610, *745*
mistaken theory, effect of, **36,** 610, *741*
object of, **36,** 610, *730—739*
one invention, must not contain more than **36,** 610, *742—744*
previous, investigation by examiner as to, **36,** 609, *719*
provisional, **36,** 611, *756—779*
complete specification, distinguished from, **36,** 611, *756, 757*
function of, **36,** 611, *758—771*
impeachable, on what grounds, **36,** 612, *776, 777*
inspection granted, when, **36,** 613, *778*
lodging of, effect of, **36,** 612, *772—775*
production of, subsequent action, in, **36,** 613, *779*
publication in, prior publication,
amounting to, specification treating as impurity substance to be used, **36,** 604, *660*
what specification must disclose, **36,** 604, *656—659*
whether amounting to, **36,** 599, *614—655*
title, amendment of, **36,** 611, *755*
commencement of, condition as to, **36,** 610, *746—755*
invention, must correctly describe, **36,** 610, *750*
must be consistent with specification, **36,** 610, *752—754*
right of patentee to frame, **36,** 610, *746*
vagueness & generality of, effect of, **36,** 610, *747—749*
Statute of Monopolies, effect of, **36,** 533, *1*
subject-matter, **36,** 542, *80—694*
common law, at, **36,** 542, *80, 81*
statute, under, **36,** 542, *82*
what constitutes, **36,** 542, *80—435*
term of, **36,** 691, *1675—2136*
duration of original grant, **36,** 691, *1675, 1676*

PATENT—*continued.*
term of—*continued.*
extension of, **36,** 692, *1677—2134*
accounts, proper & sufficient, condition precedent to, **36,** 711, *1932—1952*
sufficient, what are, **36,** 712, *1948—1952*
application for, advertisements, requirements as to, **36,** 715, *2006—2012*
accounts, licences, in case of, as to, **36,** 714, *1981—1983*
accounts, necessity for, **36,** 711, *1932—1994*
accounts, patentee also manufacturer, where, **36,** 714, *1969—1980*
accounts, practice with regard to, **36,** 714, *1984—1994*
accounts, profits to be shown in, necessity for, **36,** 713, *1953—1959*
accounts, profits shown in, deductions from, **36,** 714, *1960—1968*
appeal, as to, **36,** 718, *2028*
costs of, originating summons, on, **36,** 719, *2055*
costs of, petition abandoned, **36,** 718, *2038—2046*
costs of, petitioner successful, **36,** 718, *2032—2037*
costs of, successful opposition, **36,** 719, *2047—2054*
expiry, after, proceedings, time for, **36,** 716, *2021—2027*
hostilities, loss due to, in case of, **36,** 718, 719, *2029—2031, 2056—2125*
hostilities, loss due to, in case of, development of patent, general interference with, effect of, **36,** 723, *2091—2111*
hostilities, loss due to, in case of, extension, length of, as to, **36,** 724, *2112—2125*
hostilities, loss due to, in case of, personal services, effect of, **36,** 721, *2066—2077*
hostilities, loss due to, in case of, works becoming controlled establishment, effect of, **36,** 722, *2078—2090*
practice with regard to, **36,** 715, *1995—2055*
hostilities, loss due to, in case of, **36,** 718, *2029—2031*
proceedings, time for, **36,** 716, *2013—2027*
two or more patents, in respect of, **36,** 726, *2126—2131*
assignees, to, hostilities, losses due to, on ground of, **36,** 696, *1732—1741*
patentee & assignee, accounts of, production of, as to, **36,** 695, *1728—1731*
principles on which extension granted, **36,** 694, *1709—1727*
right to petition for, **36,** 694, *1701—1708*
foreign importer, in case of, **36,** 696, *1742—1745*
further, application for, effect of, **36,** 726, *2132—2134*
granting or refusing, court, discretion of, as to, **36,** 697, *1761—1765*
grounds for, **36,** 697, *1746—1897*
invention of exceptional merit, as to, **36,** 705, *1849—1860*
matters beyond patentee's control, in case of, **36,** 708, *1884—1886*

PATENT—*continued.*
term of—*continued.*
extension of—*continued.*
granting or refusing—*continued.*
grounds for—*continued.*
merit as, **36,** 702, *1811—1831*
merit, what amounts to, **36,** 703, *1828—1831*
patentee, fault of, **36,** 706, *1861—1871*
patent, foreign, lapse of, **36,** 700, *1786—1799*
patent having limited market, **36,** 707, *1872—1883*
patent, validity of, *lis pendens* respecting, effect of, **36,** 700, *1784, 1785*
patent, validity of, not considered, **36,** 699, *1773—1785*
public benefit as, **36,** 698, *1766—1772*
remuneration, adequacy of, as, **36,** 704, *1839—1842*
remuneration, inadequacy of, **36,** 703, *1834—1838*
proof of, **36,** 705, *1843—1848*
specific cases, in, **36,** 708, *1884—1897*
user, want of, effect of, **36,** 701, *1803—1810*
utility as, **36,** 701, *1800—1810*
order for, **36,** 708, *1898—1931*
claiming clauses only, some, **36,** 709 *1904*
condition, Crown, in favour of, subject to, **36,** 710, *1913—1918*
condition, licensees, in favour of, subject to, **36,** 710, *1919—1925*
condition, licences, registration of, subject to, **36,** 711, *1926—1928*
condition, patentee or his estate, in favour of, subject to, **36,** 709, *1907*
conditions in, **36,** 709, *1907—1931*
conditions, power to impose, in, **36,** 709, *1905, 1906*
expired patent, in case of, **36,** 711, *1929—1931*
new grant, in form of, **36,** 708, *1898—1903*
originating summons for, appeal from, **36,** 718, *2028*
proceedings for, parties to, **36,** 692, *1677—1691*
tools,
new method of use of, not subject-matter of, **36,** 581, *418—422*
subject-matter of patent, whether, **36,** 581, *417*
trade user, experimental user distinguished from, **36,** 593, *532—539*
true & first inventor of, **36,** 535, *13—79*
user,
analogous purpose, for, **36,** 591, *516*
casual or accidental, as to, **36,** 591, *512*
exclusive, patentee, nature of right of, to, **36,** 533, *2—6*
experimental, **36,** 593, *532—564*
ignorance, in, as to, **36,** 590, *503*
length of, as to, **36,** 591, *509*
limited, as to, **36,** 607, *694*
part, in, as to, **36,** 590, *504—506*
prior, **36,** 588, *480—502*
abandonment, followed by, **36,** 591, *508*
jury, question for, **36,** 591, *513, 514*
what amounts to, **36,** 591, *513—585*
publication, not amounting to, **36,** 591, *511*
public, avoidance by, of, **36,** 591, *519—531*
secret, as to, **36,** 591, *510, 515, 519, 520*
sufficiency of, **36,** 590, *507*

PATENT—*continued.*
user of different material & ingredients, as to, **36,** 591, *518*
utility of, defined, **36,** 604, *661—663*
degree of, necessary to support patent, **36,** 606, *683—688*
jury, question for, **36,** 606, *681*
necessity for, **36,** 605, *664—680*
presumption against, **36,** 606, *682*
specification, not specified in, **36,** 606, *689*
want of, evidence of, **36,** 607, *690—694*
valueless rights, sale of, illegality of, **12,** 238, *1956*
vesting order, no assignment made, where, **36,** 676, *1574—1576*

PATENT (LETTERS). *See* LETTERS PATENT

PATENT ACTION. *See* PATENT, infringement

PATENT AGENT. *See* PATENT, agent

PATENT AMBIGUITY,
extrinsic evidence to explain, **17,** 314, *1254—1262*

PATENT DEFECT,
disclosure of, sale of land, on. *See* SALE OF LAND

PATENTED ARTICLE,
name of, restraint of use of, **43,** 279, *1107—1112*
rights of buyer of. *See* SALE OF GOODS

PATENTEE. *See* PATENT.

PATENT MEDICINE. *See also* DRUG
sale of, **34,** 567, *243—253*
sale of rights in, implied term, as to, **12,** 614, *5078*
settlement, as subject of, **40,** 796, *3250*

PATENT OF ADDITION. *See* PATENT, addition

PATENT RIGHTS. *See* PATENT

PATERNAL ANCESTOR,
preferred to maternal, **18,** 11, *82—84*

PATERNITY. *See also* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS; ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
immaterial, for purposes of maternity benefit, **44,** 1311, *155*
interrogatory as to, in action for seduction, **18,** 220, *1685—1687*

PATIENT. *See also* HOSPITAL; MEDICAL ATTENDANCE; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
agreement by, payment of sum to surgeon on death, for, **12,** 246, *2006*
assignment of, agreement for, purchase of medical practice, on, **12,** 253, *2068*
expert medical evidence, in relation to, **22,** 509, *5406—5431*
hospital, in. *See* HOSPITAL
infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE; INFECTED PERSON
information relating to, disclosure by medical attendant, **22,** 419, *4299—4306*
introduction of, promise of, to medical practitioner's successor, dissolution of partnership, condition precedent, **12,** 418, *3366*

PATIENT—*continued.*
medical attendant,
impeachability of conveyance to, by, **25,** 264, *883—891*
privilege as to communications between patient & medical attendant, **22,** 419, *4299—4306*
recovery of charges by, **34,** 550, *88—106*
responsibility of, to, **34,** 547, *45—87*
assault, **15,** 826, *9028, 9029*
criminal responsibility, **15,** 800, *8665—8693*
operation, in case of, **34,** 549, *83—85*
patient lunatic, where, **33,** 265, 271, *1850—1856, 1893—1896*
undue influence in relation to patient, **12,** 107, *665—673*
negligent treatment of, **34,** 547, 550, *56, 86, 87*

PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* ADVOWSON; PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
adverse title, whether gained by two presentations, **19,** 387, *2110*
bishop, collation by, on lapse, refusal to admit patron's clerk, after, **19,** 394, *2192*
chapels, of, **19,** 373, *1926—1937*
church built before Church Building Act, where, **19,** 373, *1924*
churchwarden, control of appointment of patron, as to, **19,** 279, *659*
class of persons, belonging to a numerous, **19,** 376, *1966—1981*
ascertainment of class, **19,** 376, *1967—1973*
election, mode of, in case of, **19,** 377, *1974—1978*
contract not to exercise right of, effect of, **19,** 394, *2194*
coparceners, of, **19,** 374, *1945—1954*
Crown,
grant by, of, when presumed, **19,** 370, *1897—1899*
presentation by. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
disturbance of, **19,** 386, *2106—2187*
common law, at, **19,** 386, *2107*
duplex querela, suit of, **19,** 392, 393, *2182, 2185*
effect of, **19,** 386, *2107—2119*
Crown, as against, **19,** 387, *2113—2119*
jus patronatus, process of, **19,** 394, *2186, 2187*
quare impedit, action of, in case of, **19,** 388, *2120—2183*
remedies in case of, **19,** 388, *2120—2187*
Statute of Westminster, under, *feme covert*, whether applicable to, **19,** 387, *2108, 2109*
what amounts to, **19,** 386, *2106*
donative, nature & characteristics of, **19,** 372, *1918*
hereditaments, transfer of, included in, **19,** 379, *2012—2019*
infant, in, **19,** 378, *2001—2003*
guardians with right of presentation, whether patrons, **19,** 499, *3555*
how exercised, **28,** 196, *545—554*
inhabitants, nomination by, approval by lord of manor, **19,** 401, *2312*
joint tenants, of, **19,** 375, *1955, 1956*
lapse of, **19,** 229, 371, 394, *65—81, 1900, 2188—2212*
archbishop, to, **19,** 395, *2211, 2212*
bishop, to, **19,** 394, *2188—2210*
bishop restrained pending litigation concerning, **19,** 394, *2191*
collation by bishop on, refusal to admit patron's clerk, after, **19,** 394, *2192*

PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*
lapse of—*continued.*
contract not to exercise right, effect of, **19,** 394, *2194*
death of bishop, by, in, whom presentation lies, **19,** 394, *2193*
election of canon by dean & chapter, whether within rules, **19,** 394, *2190*
feigned action of *quare impedit*, effect of, **19,** 394, *2189*
presentation by, effect of, **19,** 371, *1900*
presentation notwithstanding, **19,** 394, 395, *2195, 2211*
time, computation of, for purpose of, **19,** 394, 395, *2196—2210, 2212*
layman in possession, validity of, when presumed, **19,** 371, *1901*
municipal corporation, in, **19,** 379, *2007—2009*
new churches & chapels, of, **19,** 373, *1924—1937*
presentation & nomination in different persons, where, **19,** 400, *2302, 2303*
presentation as exercise of. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
presentee deprived, in case where, **19,** 375, *1964, 1965*
proof of right of, **19,** 370, *1897—1903*
Roman Catholic as patron, effect of, **19,** 401, 532, *2313, 3924—3929*
seisin, proved without presentation, **19,** 371, *1902*
simony in relation to. *See* SIMONY
spiritual persons, of, **19,** 374, *1938—1944*
tenants in common, of, **19,** 375, *1957—1960*
tenement, transfer of, includes, **19,** 380, *2020—2024*
transfer of, **19,** 379, *2010—2105*
benefice vacant, when, **19,** 382, *2052—2061*
right of next presentation, **19,** 383, *2062—2077*
spiritual corporation, by, **19,** 382, *2045—2051*
whether deed necessary, **19,** 379, *2010, 2011*
words passing right, **19,** 379, *2012—2044*
" commodities, emoluments, profits & advantages," **19,** 380, *2025*
" hereditaments," **19,** 379, *2012—2019*
" lands," **19,** 380, *2026—2027*
" living," **19,** 381, *2033*
" manors," **19,** 381, *2032*
" tenement," **19,** 380, *2020—2024*
" vicarage," **19,** 380, *2028—2031*
transmission of. *See* transfer, *supra*
death, on, **19,** 384, *2078—2105*
trustees, vested in, **19,** 377, *1980, 1982—1985*
united benefices, of, **19,** 372, *1919—1923*
usurpation of, **19,** 375, *1961—1963*
binding on bishop & successors, whether, **19,** 387, *2110*
lease on, remedy of freeholder, **19,** 387, *2112*

PAUPER. *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW; WORKHOUSE
action by or against, *in formâ pauperis*. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS
agreement as to non-removal of, consideration moving from promisee, **12,** 207, *1667*
birth, place of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, birth
burial of. *See* BURIAL
casual, relief to, **37,** 227, *199—202*
duty of guardians to grant, **37,** 227, *199*
death of, payment for, maintenance out of estate, **23,** 348, *4155*

PAUPER—*continued.*
indemnification of parish against, covenant in lease, as to, **31,** 120, *2548*
inhabiting near his settlement, measurement of distance, **44,** 146, *141*
lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
maintenance of, other than in workhouse. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
medical attendance on, parish, subsequent promise of, request implied, **12,** 217, *1767—1769*
removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER
settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT

PAUPER LUNATIC,
appeal,
payment of expenses, as to, **33,** 262, *1820—1849*
removal or settlement of, as to, **33,** 264, *1834—1836*
asylums, county & borough, in relation to, **33,** 247, *1678—1688*
burial of. *See* BURIAL
death of, recovery of expenses, **33,** 259, *1783—1794*
justices, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **33,** 252, *1717—1721*
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
medical certificates in case of. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT

PAVEMENT. *See also* FOOTPATH; STREET
blind over, defective, liability for injury caused by, **36,** 51, *319*
cellar flap on, owner's duty as to, **36,** 50, *311*
gas company, power of, to take up, **36,** 113, *752*
goods exposed for sale on, whether obstruction. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
restive horse on, killing pedestrian, liability of rider, **36,** 89, *590*

PAVING OF STREETS,
expenses,
covenant in lease to pay assessments, whether included in, **31,** 301, *4458*
covenant in lease to pay charges on property, whether included in, **31,** 301, *4463*
covenant in lease to pay impositions, whether included in, **31,** 303, *4471*
covenant in lease to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31,** 304, *4478—4481*
local Act, under, liability of tenant for, **31,** 309, *4530—4531*
Metropolitan Management Acts, under. *See* Metropolitan Management Acts, *infra*
new street in Metropolis. *See* new, *infra*
outgoing as. *See* OUTGOINGS
Private Streets Works Act, under. *See* Private Streets Works Act, *infra*
Public Health Acts, under. *See* Public Health Acts, *infra*
sale of land, in case of, whether vendor liable for, **40,** 196, *1638, 1639*
local Acts, under, liability of adjoining owners, **26,** 547, *2448—2485*
Metropolitan Management Acts, under, expenses of, liability of tenant under covenant, **31,** 306, *4499—4501*
prior payment by landlord, **31,** 306, *4502, 4503*

PAVING OF STREETS—*continued.*
new streets,
metropolis, in,
apportionment of expenses, **26,** 496, *2048—2079*
costs of paving point of intersection, **26,** 497, *2050*
estimate by surveyor "for the time being," **26,** 497, *2053*
incidental costs, work done by permanent salaried officials, **26,** 496, *2049*
liability of owners of adjoining property, **26,** 489, *2004—2047*
street laid out without sanction of London County Council, paving chargeable on frontagers, **26,** 490, *2009*
street may not be repaved at expense of frontagers, **26,** 490, *2007, 2008*
what amounts to paving, **26,** 489, *2002, 2003*
what is new street, **26,** 275, *134—163*
width of carriageway & footway, **26,** 489, *2001*
metropolis, outside, deposit & approval of plans, **26,** 556, *2509—2515*
"laying out" street, **26,** 556, *2516—2527*
validity of byelaws, **26,** 552, *2488—2508*
what is construction, **26,** 552, *2486, 2487*
width of street, **26,** 558, *2528—2538*
Private Street Works Act, under, **26,** 539, *2381—2447*
application of Public Health Acts, **26,** 539, *2381—2383*
apportionment under,
final, **26,** 545, *2434—2446*
notice of, **26,** 545, *2434, 2435*
objections to, **26,** 546, *2443—2446*
recovery of expenses, **26,** 545, *2436—2442*
provisional, **26,** 543, *2409—2433*
appeals, **26,** 545, *2432, 2433*
approval by local authority, **26,** 543, *2409—2413*
objections, grounds of, **26,** 543, *2416—2425*
objections, hearing of, **26,** 544, *2426—2431*
objections, notice of, **26,** 543, *2414, 2415*
contribution to expenses by local authority, **26,** 547, *2447*
declaratory judgment, as to liability for expenses of, **30,** 143, *196*
estimates, **26,** 542, *2408*
plans, **26,** 542, *2407*
premises chargeable, what, **26,** 540, *2389, 2390*
access through court, passage or otherwise, **26,** 541, *2391—2399*
premises exempted, **26,** 542, *2400—2406*
premises fronting, adjoining or abutting, **26,** 540, *2389, 2390*
street or part of street, **26,** 539, *2384—2388*
Public Health Acts, under, **26,** 520, *2211—2380*
appeal to Ministry of Health, **26,** 538, *2369—2375*
expenses of,
apportionment of, **26,** 530, *2281—2315*
notice to dispute, **26,** 530, *2286—2292*
proceedings before arbitrator, **26,** 530, *2293—2315*
landlord, liability of, **31,** 308, *4526, 4527*
recovery of, **26,** 532, *2316—2351*
demand for payment, **26,** 532, *2316—2318*
owner in default, **26,** 533, *2319—2322*

PAVING OF STREETS—*continued.*
Public Health Acts, under—*continued.*
expenses of—*continued.*
recovery of—*continued.*
proceedings in county court, **26,** 535, *2343, 2344*
summary proceedings, **26,** 533, *2323—2342*
statutory charges for, **26,** 536, *2357—2368*
tenant for life, paid by, **26,** 538, *2376—2378*
tenant's liability under covenant for, prior payment by landlord, **31,** 307, 308, *4513, 4521, 4522*
vendor & purchaser, as between, **26,** 539, *2379, 2380*
fronting, adjoining or abutting premises, **26,** 522, *2223—2229*
inhabitants at large, when street or part of street is repairable by, **26,** 520, *2212—2219*
limitation of time, **26,** 535, *2345—2351*
notice, address & service of, **26,** 523, *2241—2250*
form & contents of, **26,** 525, *2251—2258*
non-disclosure of, sale of land, on, purchaser entitled to compensation, whether, **40,** 101, *789*
paving & levelling, **26,** 527, *2261, 2262*
payment by instalments, **26,** 536, *2355, 2356*
plan & estimates, **26,** 521, *2220—2222*
premises exempt, **26,** 522, *2230—2240*
agreement with local authority, **26,** 522, *2231, 2232*
churches, chapels & schools, **26,** 522, *2233—2235*
cross street, **26,** 523, *2238*
Crown property, **26,** 522, *2230*
inclosed common land, **26,** 523, *2236*
land acquired compulsorily, **26,** 523, *2237*
premises not lent at rack rent, **26,** 523, *2239, 2240*
private improvement rate, **26,** 535, *2352—2354*
recurring liability, **26,** 529, *2274*
rural authority, powers of, **26,** 520, *2211*
widths, power of local authority to vary, **26,** 527, *2259, 2260*
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, under, **26,** 519, *2208—2210*

PAWN. *See also* PAWNER; PAWNBROKER; PLEDGE
The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. *1—26*
bailment, distinguished from, **37,** 3, *3*
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
care of, pawnee's duty as to, **37,** 13, *90—100*
contract of, **37,** 3, *2—34*
nature of, **37,** 3, *2—4*
defined, **37,** 2, *1*
delivery of. *See* DELIVERY
extinction of contract of, **37,** 7, *26—31*
foreclosure, no right of, **37,** 17, *138—140*
lien, distinguished from, **32,** 217, *25—29*
mortgage, distinguished from, **35,** 247, *72—82*
Pawnbrokers Act, under. *See* PLEDGE
pawnee, right of foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE
redemption of. *See* REDEMPTION
stamp on agreement of, **37,** 8, *32—34*
subject-matter of, **37,** 3, *5—7*
half a £50 note, **3,** 109, *340*
ticket. *See* PAWN TICKET
trover in case of. *See* PLEDGE

PAWNBROKER. *See also* PLEDGEE
arrest by, **14,** 184, *1634*
business of,
conduct of, **37,** 23, *178—183*
improperly conducted, **12,** 269, *2206*
offences in connection with, **37,** 23, 25, *178—183, 204*
penalties for, **37,** 26, *207—210*
regulation of, **37,** 22, *175—183*
certificate of, **37,** 22, *175—177*
firm of pawnbrokers, secret partnership agreement, **12,** 269, *2202*
licence, **37,** 22, *175—177*
certificate required before grant of, **37,** 22, *175—177*
offences by. *See* business of, *supra*
pawn ticket. *See* PAWN TICKET
pledge,
redelivery of, **37,** 24, *191—197*
redemption of, time for, **37,** 24, *188*
sale of, power as to, **37,** 24, *189, 190*
unredeemed pledge, **3,** 11, *80*
redemption of pledge, time for, **37,** 24, *188*
statute, omission to observe requirements of, **12,** 273, *2231*
stolen goods,
order for restitution of, **15,** 622, *6513, 6514*
owner of, rights of, against, **37,** 22, *173*
suspicion as to, question for judge, **14,** 184, *1634*
uttering by, accountable receipt for goods, of, **15,** 1069, *12097*

PAWNEE. *See* PAWNBROKER; PLEDGEE

PAWNER,
detention of, right of pawnbroker as to, **14,** 184, *1634*
offences by, **37,** 26, *205, 206*
pawn ticket, rights & duties in regard to. *See* PAWN TICKET
persons who may pawn, **37,** 8, *35*
husband & wife, as to, **37,** 8, *35*
redemption, right of, **37,** 9, *40—61*
consolidation of securities, **37,** 11, *61, 62*
persons who may redeem, **37,** 10, *53—56*
tender, necessity for, **37,** 10, *45—47*
what amounts to, **37,** 10, *48—50*
time for, **37,** 11, *57—60*
remedies of, **37,** 11, *63—74*
trover, measure of damages, **37,** 12, *73, 74*
when action lies, **37,** 11, *63—72*
rights & duties of, **37,** 8, *35—74*
sale before redemption, right of, **37,** 9, *38, 39*
warranty by, **37,** 8, *36, 37*

PAWN TICKET,
entry of profit in excess of amount allowed, **37,** 24, *186*
forgery of, **15,** 1069, *12097*
loss or theft of, redemption of goods on, **37,** 24, *193—197*
presumption in favour of holder of, **37,** 24, *185*
receipt for goods, as, **15,** 1069, *12097*
subject of larceny, as, **37,** 24, *184*
untrue information in, **37,** 23, *183*

PAY,
army. *See* ARMY
half-pay. *See* HALF-PAY
naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY

PAYEE,
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE

PAYMASTER,
military, money credited by, accounts, in, mistake, under, **35,** 157, *537*

PAYMASTER-GENERAL,
appointment of, **39,** 312, *887*
default of, Court of Chancery Fund Act, under, mistake in order for payment, whether, **35,** 160, *563—565*
deposit with, assurance companies, by. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY

PAYMENT,
acceptance in full of less sum than amount due, **12,** 457, *3699*
acceptances, exchange of, debtor & creditor, between, effect of, **12,** 465, *3788*
accord & satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
accounts,
incorrect, effect of, **12,** 461, *3745*
settlement of, as, **12,** 459, *3732—3749*
acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, as. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
action for,
action suspended during currency of negotiable instrument accepted in payment, **12,** 468, *3814—3816*
prior demand, necessity for, **12,** 452, *3659*
advance, in,
calls on shares, in respect of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
contract terminable by payer, consideration, as to, **12,** 204, *1636*
loading & sailing of ship, conditions precedent to, **12,** 426, *3420*
rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
after action brought,
costs of writ, **12,** 451, *3648, 3649*
effect of, **12,** 450, 451, *3647, 3651*
after date due,
assent of payee required, whether, **12,** 455, *3675*
effect of, **12,** 450, *3645, 3646*
pleading of, **12,** 450, *3646*
agent, by, ratification of, subsequent ratification, **12,** 448, *3625*
agent, to,
agent of creditor, **12,** 449, *3631*
investment, for, consideration in case of, **12,** 186, *1420*
agreement for, money of debtor in creditor's hands, out of, **12,** 461, *3746—3748*
agreement to accept less sum on precise day, **12,** 456, *3697, 3698*
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
appropriation of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
assent of payee
payment after date due, in case of, **12,** 455, *3675*
required, when, **12,** 450, *3641*
automatic slot meter, money put into, whether amounting to, **12,** 473, *3869*
award, matters in, relating to. *See* AWARD

PAYMENT—*continued.*
balance of account, of, **12,** 460, *3739*
incorrect amount, effect of, **12,** 461, *3742*
bank accounts, transfer of sums in, whether amounting to, **12,** 461, *3750—3752*
bank, failure of, cheques not credited to creditor's account, effect of, **12,** 465, *3787*
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
before date due, effect of, **12,** 450, *3642—3643*
bill, of, bill for less amount than sum due, effect of, **12,** 456, *3684*
bill of exchange, by. *See* negotiable instrument, *infra*
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
presentment for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
bond, of. *See* BOND
book entries as, **12,** 461, *3750—3754*
authority or communication necessary, **35,** 158, *540*
borough fund, into or out of. *See* BOROUGH FUND
bottomry bond, of. *See* BOTTOMRY
breach of contract, defence to action for, as, **12,** 447, *3618—4063*
bribe, in nature of, parliamentary elections. *See* BRIBERY, parliamentary election, at
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
burden of proof of, **12,** 451, *3652*
calls on shares, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, charges
cash, in. *See* CASH
cheque, by. *See* negotiable instrument, *infra*
collateral acknowledgment of, effect of, **12,** 468, *3809—3811*
common agent holding funds of debtor & creditor, transfer in books, whether amounting to, **12,** 462, *3754*
company, by, shareholders, to, **9,** 299, *1855—1862*
company, to,
application for shares, on, whether payment by cheque valid, **12,** 465, *3783*
"payment in cash," **9,** 302, *1868—1869*
place of, sale to foreigner abroad, **12,** 454, *3671*
composition with creditors, as to. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
compulsory, legal process, under, **12,** 560, *4650—4665*
conditional,
distress, effect on, **12,** 469, *3817, 3818*
effect of, **12,** 455, *3675*
garnishee order, whether affected by, **12,** 469, *3819*
negotiable instrument, by, **12,** 469, *3813*
suspension of remedies, **12,** 468, *3812—3819*
payment of sum less than debt due, acceptance, effect of, **12,** 458, *3712*
unauthorised acceptance of, agent of banker, by, holder's refusal to agree, effect of, **3,** 207, *488*
condition in will for. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
consideration, as, **12,** 186, *1425*
consideration for accepting smaller sum, **12,** 457, *3704—3723*
contract for credit, effect of promise to pay before time in case of, **12,** 450, *3644*
contract to pay or repay, notice or demand, necessity for, **12,** 426, *3426—3479*
contribution by surety, of. *See* SURETY

PAYMENT—*continued.*
costs, of. *See* COSTS
application for taxation after. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS, application
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY
probate action, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
course of dealing, presumption of due payment from, **12,** 494, *4027*
court,
into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
covenant for. *See* COVENANT
mortgage, in. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE
plea of tender on, **12,** 319, *2634*
credit, contract for, payment in case of, **12,** 450, *3644*
credit in account whether amounting to, **12,** 459, 461, *3732—3749*
creditor's creditor, to, **12,** 449, *3632—3633*
date of,
date when payment must be made. *See* time of, *infra*
receipt as evidence of, **12,** 495, *4046*
debenture holders, to. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDERS
debenture interest, of. *See* DEBENTURES
debt, of. *See* DEBT
defence, as, action for breach of contract, in, **12,** 447, *3618—4063*
demand for, whether necessary, **12,** 452, *3660*
deposit of sum as security, payment only after appropriation, **12,** 461, *3749*
discharge of bill of exchange by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
distress,
enforced by. *See* DISTRESS
rates, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
rent reserved, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
taxes, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
dividends, of. *See* DIVIDEND
election, in respect of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ELECTION EXPENSES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES
estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
evidence of, **12,** 494, *4028—4063*
cheque as, **12,** 497, *4061*
entries in books as, **22,** 51, *279*
regular habit as, **12,** 497, *4060*
statement at time of payment, **22,** 60, *338*
foreclosure, action for, inclusion of claim for payment, **35,** 569, *3010—3013*
foreign debt, of, payment in foreign money, effect of, **12,** 450, *3646*
forgery, induced by, right to recover. *See* FORGERY
fraudulent preference, as. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
freight, of. *See* FREIGHT
friendly society, by, death, on. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
general average contribution, of, property liable for. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
general district rate, of. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE
gift in lieu of, **12,** 455, *3678*
goods delivered & accepted as, **12,** 459, *3724—3731*
guarantee, in case of, principal debtor, by. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR
hire-purchase agreement, of instalments under. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT

PAYMENT—*continued.*
hour of, **12,** 450, *3639, 3640*
illegal,
crime, to commit, **12,** 244, *1992*
stifle prosecution, to, **12,** 261, *2130*
illegal measure, allowance for, effect of, **12,** 460, *3735*
illegal under election laws. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
" immediately on demand," covenant for, construction of, **12,** 430, *3481*
implied authority as to. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
indorser of bill of exchange, by, *See* INDORSER
industrial society, by, death of member, on. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTS
interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
intestate's debts, of, consideration for, as to, **12,** 175, *1289*
joint & several contract, in case of, one contractor, by, **12,** 473, *3861—3864*
joint contract, in. *See* JOINT CONTRACT
judgment, under,
agreement to accept by instalments, effect of, **12,** 457, *3701, 3702*
payment to avoid immediate execution, whether voluntary, **12,** 556, *4616*
when recoverable, **12,** 560, *4655—4661*
lapse of time, presumption resulting from, **12,** 493, *4025*
legacy duty, of. *See* LEGACY DUTY
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE
legacy, of,
duties of personal representatives as to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
less amount than amount due, of, **12,** 455, *3676—3723*
abandonment of defence, with, **12,** 457, *3711*
acceptance by creditor, effect of, **12,** 458, *3712*
" in full," **12,** 457, *3699*
amount due still disputed, **12,** 458, *3716—3723*
earlier date than due, at, **12,** 457, *3704—3706*
other consideration, with, **12,** 457, *3704—3715*
promise to pay remainder, with, **12,** 455, *3682*
question of fact whether cheque accepted in satisfaction, **12,** 467, *3799—3802*
third party jointly bound, where, **12,** 457, *3710*
third party's promise, **12,** 457, *3708*
lien for. *See* LIEN
maintenance of lunatic, for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
maintenance of persons, for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
marshal of prison, to, **12,** 449, *3634*
master & servant, course of dealing between, **12,** 494, *4027*
mistake, under. *See* MISTAKE
mitigation of damages, evidence in, as, **17,** 124, *332—335*
money had and received, to support action for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
money paid to another's use, in case of. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)
mortgage, covenant in, for. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE
mortgage debt, of, discharge of mortgage. *See* DISCHARGE
negotiable instruments, by, **8,** 486, *546*; **12,** 462, *3755—3846*; **32,** 383, *657—672*; **39,** 602, *1997—2007*
accepted as conditional, **12,** 468, *3812—3819*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PAYMENT—*continued.*
negotiable instruments, by—*continued.*
bill of exchange, agent, of, option to take cash, **12,** 468, *3806—3808*
agent's authority to receive, **1,** 367, *754—759*
debt by stranger, ratification, **12,** 448, *3622, 3624*
exchange of securities, effect of, **12,** 465, *3788*
" for & on account of " debt, **12,** 466, *3792*
honour at maturity as condition to, **12,** 462, *3754*
improperly stamped bill, original debt may be proved, **22,** 263, *2469*
kept by creditor as payment, effect of, **12,** 465, *3789*
loss of bill before presentation, **12,** 464, *3779*
one partner, from, not met at maturity, **12,** 466, *3792*
retained & discounted by creditor, **12,** 497, *4063*
cheque, acceptance of, effect of, **12,** 464, *3773*
application for shares of company, in case of, **12,** 465, *3783*
debenture interest, for, liquidation before presentation, effect of, **12,** 465, *3784*
effect on garnishee order, **12,** 469, *3819*
not credited to account of creditor, failure of bank, effect of, **12,** 465, *3787*
" on account of " debt, effect of, **12,** 466, *3791*
paid & accepted in discharge of debt, whether good satisfaction, **12,** 466, *3797*
proceeds, receipt of, as evidence of payment, **12,** 497, *4062*
production of, as evidence of payment, **12,** 497, *4061*
question of fact, **12,** 464, *3772*
receipt of, in respect of another claim, **12,** 463, *3764*
request of creditor for payment by, effect of, **12,** 463, *3765*
retained by creditor " on account," whether accepted in satisfaction, **12,** 467, *3801, 3802*
returned forthwith by creditor, **12,** 466, *3793*
smaller sum than debt due, for, whether accepted in satisfaction, question of fact, **12,** 467, *3799*
third party, of, whether accepted in satisfaction of debt, **12,** 468, *3803*
" to balance account," acceptance in satisfaction a question of fact, **12,** 467, *3801*
effect of, **12,** 466, *3790*
collateral acknowledgment, effect of, **12,** 468, *3809—3811*
conditional, **12,** 463, 469, *3766—3784, 3813*
creditor need not receive, **12,** 462, *3755—3757*
creditor's option to take cash, effect of, **12,** 468, *3804—3807*
drawee not to be found, **12,** 465, *3786*
known by debtor to be bad, **12,** 465, *3785*
mortgage, in discharge of, **12,** 464, *3775*
negotiated by creditor, **12,** 470, *3833—3845*
non-payment of instrument, **12,** 469, *3822—3845*
not payment until met, **12,** 463, *3766—3784*
obligation to present in reasonable time, **12,** 462, *3758—3761*
promissory note, effect of, **12,** 464, *3778*
payable on demand, **12,** 470, *3825*
third party, of, unendorsed, **12,** 462, *3760*

PAYMENT—*continued.*
negotiable instruments, by—*continued.*
receipt " in settlement," effect of, **12,** 468, *3811*
recovery of possession by creditor after negotiation, **12,** 471, *3840—3845*
relates back to time when given, **12,** 469, *3820*
rent, of, **31,** 241, *5805—5807*
smaller sum than debt due, for, whether good, **12,** 466, *3794—3803*
suspension of remedies during currency of, **12,** 468, *3812—3819*
trustee of creditor, paid to, whether payment to creditor, **12,** 471, *3841*
validity of, **12,** 463, 471, *3762, 3763, 3846*
office, conveyance of, for, out of first profits **12,** 425, *3411*
order for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT
order of creditor, to, **12,** 449, *3636*
overpayment. *See* OVERPAYMENT
part. *See* PART PAYMENT
partners,
compromise by one, effect of, **12,** 472, *3858*
one of several, to, effect of, **12,** 449, 472, *3629, 3630, 3859*
part performance by, contract for sale of land, in case of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
periodical. *See* PERIODICAL PAYMENT
place of, **12,** 451, *3655—3673*
business generally carried on, where, **12,** 454, *3668*
commercial contract, payment in cash, **12,** 453, *3666*
course of business, effect of, **12,** 453, *3667*
court in which action to be brought, **12,** 452, *3658*
creditor abroad, where, **12,** 452, *3656, 3657*
debtor abroad, where, **12,** 452, *3658, 3659*
direction to pay into account at bank, effect of, **12,** 452, *3657*
engineer superintending work abroad, **12,** 454, *3668*
fixed place, at, duty of promisee, **12,** 318, *2628, 2629*
forbearance of creditor in England to sue, **12,** 453, *3665*
foreign goods, sold on commission in England, **12,** 454, *3669*
large employer of labour, **12,** 453, *3662*
limited company, to, **12,** 454, *3671*
litigation abroad, compromise of, in case of, **12,** 454, *3672*
salvage of ship, **12,** 452, *3661*
post, by, **12,** 471, *3847—3853*
loss of cheque in, effect of, **12,** 471, *3850*
loss of treasury notes in, effect of, **12,** 472, *3853*
request, creditor, of, **12,** 471, *3847, 3848*
what constitutes, **12,** 472, *3852, 3853*
post office order, by, **12,** 463, *3761*
preferential debts, of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
premiums on insurance policies, of. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE)
presumption of, **12** 493, *4025—4027*
rebuttal of, **12,** 514, *4258*
principal and surety, in case of. *See* SURETY
promise of, work, for, implication of, **12,** 113, *745*
promissory note, by. *See* negotiable instrument, *supra*
punctual, essence of contract, whether, **12,** 451, *3653, 3654*
purchase-money, of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY

PAYMENT—*continued.*
quantum meruit, on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
rates, of. *See* RATES
ratification of,
debtor, by, where made by stranger, **12,** 448, *3622—3627*
repayment before, **12,** 449, *3628*
ready money, contract for, no obligation to accept cheque, **12,** 462, *3755*
receipt for. *See* RECEIPT
rescinded compromise, under, stay of action on original claim until payment into court, **12,** 359, *2989*
recovery of,
mistake, in case of. *See* MISTAKE
money had and received, in case of. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
money paid to another's use, in case of. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)
regular habit as evidence of, **12,** 497, *4060*
release of goods in custody of law, for, made under duress, whether, **12,** 96, *590*
remission of part of debt, in return for, whether punctual payment essential, **12,** 451, *3653, 3654*
remit, request to, whether request to send by post, **12,** 472, *3853*
rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE
rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
provisos & covenants for. *See* RENT (RESERVED), reservation of,
request for, balance of account, of, incorrect amount, effect of, **12,** 461, *3742*
sale of goods, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land, on. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
satisfaction of breach of contract by, **12,** 450, *3641*
security for. *See* SECURITY
seller's draft, acceptance of, by purchaser, **12,** 464, *3781*
separation deed,
maintenance under, parties foreigners domiciled in England, **12,** 454, *3673*
sums due under, cheque for smaller amount, effect of, **12,** 466, *3798*
set-off, by. *See* SET-OFF
settlement of accounts as, **12,** 459, *3732—3749*
shares, by, **9,** 421, *2722*; **12,** 627, *5160*
shares, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
smaller sum than sum due. *See* less, *supra*
solicitor, bill of exchange received by, effect of, **12,** 464, *3776*
solicitor, by,
client, to, by order of court, **30,** 136, *144*; **42,** 356, *4048—4089*
default in, **42,** 324, *3621—3640*
third person, to, summary jurisdiction of court, under, **42,** 369, *4192—4201*
solicitor's authority to receive, for client. *See* CLIENT, solicitor
solicitor, to,
authority for, **42,** 71, *627—645*
client, by, agreement for, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *145*
mortgage debt, of, as agent of client, effect of, **35,** 604, *3427—3436*
solicitor of creditor, **12,** 449, *3631*
solicitor of debtor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **5,** 641, *5764—5767*
solicitor of petitioning creditor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **5,** 641, *5761—5763*

PAYMENT—*continued.*
specific parcel of money, by, effect of, **12,** 473, *3866*
stranger, by,
effect of, **12,** 447, *3618—3628*
promise of, promise to pay smaller sum, **12,** 457, *3709*
ratification by debtor, **12,** 448, *3621—3627*
without authority, repayment before ratification, **12,** 449, *3628*
sub-contractor, by, implied promise as to, **12,** 627, *5163*
succession duty, of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
surety, as to. *See* SURETY
suspense account, deposit in, whether amounting to, **12,** 461, *3749*
suspension of. *See* SUSPENSION, payment, of
tender of. *See* TENDER
third party, by. *See* stranger, *supra*
third party, to,
evidence as to, **22,** 57, *316*
purchase of goods, consideration for, **12,** 179, *1337*
request of creditor, at, **12,** 449, *3632, 3633*
settlement of accounts with, effect of, **12,** 461, *3748*
time of, **12,** 450, *3638—3654*
after action brought. *See* after action brought, *supra*
after date due. *See* after date due, *supra*
before date due. *See* before date due, *supra*
date not fixed by contract, **12,** 450, *3638*
date on which due, on, effect of, **12,** 450, *3641*
hour of day payment due, **12,** 450, *3639, 3640*
transfer,
bank, by, account of debtor to creditor, from, **12,** 461, *3750—3752*
transfer not completed, **12,** 462, *3753*
books, in, books of common agent holding funds of debtor & creditor, **12,** 462, *3754*
debit balance transferred to another account, **12,** 461, *3751*
treasury notes, by, notes sent by post, loss of, **12,** 472, *3853*
trustee for creditor, to, **12,** 449, *3635*
trustee, one, by, joint & several liability of trustees, **12,** 473, *3864*
uncertain amount due, less sum paid, **12,** 458, *3716—3723*
unliquidated debts, less sum paid, **12,** 458, *3716—3723*
voluntary,
extortion, distinguished from, **15,** 660, *7109*
over payment in respect of water rate, recovery of, **12,** 559, *4646—4648*
partner of debtor, by, effect of, **12,** 448, *3627*
wages, of. *See* WAGES
coal mines, in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER; COAL MINES
waiver of right to cash by request for cheque, **12,** 463, *3765*
" when & as often as required," condition precedent, **12,** 429, *3475*
willingness to pay, whether sufficient, **12,** 451, *3655, 3656*
Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

PAYMENT INTO COURT,
ademption, not acting as, testatrix lunatic, **20,** 455, *1787*
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 185, *980*
assault, action for, as defence to, **43,** 439, *681*
assets, on admission of, executor, by. *See* ASSETS

PAYMENT INTO COURT—*continued.*
assignment of debt, conflicting claim, as to, **8,** 485, *540*
attestation of deed of covenant, proof of, **22,** 504, *5345*
auctioneer, by, **3,** 23, 24, 26, *162, 163, 172, 176, 195, 196*
bankruptcy, effect in, **4,** 359, *3349—3355*
calls on shares, action for, leave to defend, in case of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
collision action, in, **1,** 185, *979*
commission to take evidence, order subject to. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
compulsory purchase of land, purchase-money, of, **11,** 233, *1216—1235*
conversion, whether operating as, **11,** 249, *1504—1514*
conflict of laws, **11,** 476, *1303*
consideration, as, **12,** 186, *1421*
county court action, in, **13,** 498, *482—486*; **36,** 137, *906*
costs after, **13,** 522, *721—726*
denying liability, **13,** 498, *482, 483*; **36,** 122, *812*
not denying liability, **13,** 498, *484*
time for, **13,** 498, *485*
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **36,** 137, *906*
employer, by, **36,** 137, *906*
maximum sum, of, **36,** 137, *906*
damages,
assessment of, effect on, of, **17,** 156, *573*
co-respondent, against, of, **27,** 541, *5908*
debt, action for, failure to make, **12,** 322, *2669*
defamation, action for, in, **32,** 185, *2272—2297*
admission of liability with apology, **32,** 185, *2275*
damages less than sum paid in, repayment, **32,** 185, *2278, 2279*
denial of liability, **32,** 185, *2272—2274*
less sum recovered, effect on costs, **32,** 178, *2191*
Fatal Accidents Act, under, Chancery Division, apportionment by, **36,** 141, *947, 948*
incumbrances, discharge of, by, **40,** 270, *2360—2364*
intention, evidence as to, **22,** 65, *376*
joint contract, by one contractor, **12,** 472, *3856, 3857*
judgment, satisfaction of, whether, **30,** 171, *392*
legacy duty, collection of, as affecting, **21,** 71, *469, 470*
legacy, of, personal representative, by, **24,** 588, *6215—6257*
libel. *See* defamation, *supra*
mistake, under, **35,** 162, *581*
money paid, action for, **12,** 359, *2989*
mortgagee, by, of surplus proceeds of sale, **35,** 515, *2453—2456*
nuisance, action for, in, coupled with denial of title, **36,** 223, *641*
order for,
disobedience to, contempt of court, as, **16,** 40, *414, 421*
distinguished from order for payment to person, **30,** 124, *33*
judgment, whether enforceable as, **30,** 168, *365*
partnership money, in case of, **36,** 475, *1393—1407*
portion, of, contingent on death or marriage, **40,** 631, *1696*
possession, action against tenant for failure to give up, **31,** 547, *6931*

PAYMENT INTO COURT—*continued.*
purchase-money, of,
acceptance of title by, **40,** 174, *1427*
charge on lot purchased, objection to proposed application of money, **40,** 295, *2543*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
interest, with, right to benefit of rise in funds, **40,** 119, *939*
purchaser in possession, by, order for, **40,** 118, *934*
purchaser not entitled to restrain payment out, **40,** 345, *2924*
sale of land by court, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
specific performance action, mortgagees refusing to concur, **40,** 294, *2542*
purchaser in possession, expenditure on alterations & improvements, **40,** 294, *2539, 2540*
trustees unable to give discharge, **40,** 295, *2544*
rent, of,
abuse of process, right to interest, **31,** 273, *4171*
admission of landlord's title by, **30,** 358, *201*
conflicting claims, where, **31,** 236, *3764*
sale of land, on, purchase-money, of. *See* purchase-money, *supra*
salvage action, in, **1,** 185, *980, 981*
slander. *See* defamation, *supra*
specific performance, in action for, **42,** 558, *1228—1269*
tenant in common, by, destruction of property, **38,** 696, *408*
tender, **12,** 322, *2667—2672*
trespass, action for, in, **43,** 416, *391*
trespass to person & goods, in action for, **43,** 424, *494*
trover or detinue, as defence to action of, **43,** 517, *547—553*
trustee in bankruptcy, relation back of title of, as affecting, **5,** 639, *5743*
trust fund, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
use & occupation, in action for,
costs, effect on, **31,** 289, *4349*
loss of right to dispute title, **31,** 280, *4254*
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34,** 448, *3670—3676*
county court action, in. *See* county court, *supra*

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT,
administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
Admiralty, in, **1,** 185, 186, *984, 995*
capital money under Settled Land Acts, of, **40,** 751, *2815—2817*
compulsory purchase of land, **11,** 250, 251, *1537—1544, 1560—1571*
costs of. *See* COSTS
county court action, in, **13,** 498, *487—489*
interpleader, in, effect of, **29,** 493, *437—442*
married woman, to, **27,** 256, *2251—2268*
mistake, by, **35,** 160, *563—569*
money had & received, action for, in, costs of, **12,** 322, *2672*
petition, whether rectification ordered in, **35,** 144, *423, 424*
sale of land,
delay in obtaining, purchaser's liability for interest on purchase-money, **40,** 125, *991*
purchase-money, of, deposit on, purchaser accepting title, not entitled to restrain, **40,** 345, *2924*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT—*continued.*
salvage action, in, **1**, 185, *984*
stop order, **21**, 658, *2374*
succession duty, commutation of, **21**, 113, *851*
tenant for life too infirm to make affidavit of title for, **22**, 529, *5658*
trust fund, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
Vice-Admiralty Court, of, funds transmitted by, **1**, 252, *1806*

P. C. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, prime cost

PEACE,
bill of. *See* BILL OF PEACE
breach of the. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE
declaration of, Crown, by, **11**, 544, *480—482*
justices of the. *See* JUSTICES
preservation of, trespass, justification in, **43**, 441, *688*
treaty of, **11**, 545, *487, 488*

PEACE OFFICER. *See* CONSTABLE

PEAS,
injurious to health, sale of, **25**, 79, *85—86*

PEAT,
right of digging. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY

PECULIARS. *See also* ROYAL PECULIARS
classes of, **19**, 245, *287*
jurisdiction in, **19**, 245, *288, 289*
sentence in, appeal from, **19**, 245, *290*

PECUNIARY,
benefit, reasonable expectation of, **36**, 133, *889—893*
apprenticeship, **36**, 133, 134, *885, 893*
husband under no legal duty to support wife, wife living in adultery, **36**, 134, *892*
loss of, negligence causing death, in action for, **36**, 133, *883—893*
measure of damages. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
son accustomed to assist father at work, **36**, 133, *889*
son accustomed to supply parents with provisions, **36**, 134, *890*
wife living apart from her husband, wife contingently entitled to considerable property, **36**, 134, *891*
interest, justices, in relation to, **33**, 289, *48—76*
legacy,
annuity, bequest of specified sum in, whether, **44**, 296, *1273*
bank annuities, specified sum, to be purchased out of personalty, whether, **44**, 297, *1288*
consols to hospital, dividends among four persons, whether, **44**, 295, *1270*
exempt from legacy duty, debt, forgiveness of, by will, whether included, **21**, 78, *534*
stock, whether included, **21**, 77, *532, 533*
inaccurate recital in, of amount of, **44**, 327, *1582—1586*
revocation of specific bequests, effect on, **44**, 328, *1595*
specified sum, "out of my reduced bank annuities," whether, **44**, 297, *1289*
loss,
death caused by negligence, from, damages at common law, **36**, 127, 128, *845, 851*
Fatal Accidents Act, under, **36**, 133, *880—882*

PECUNIARY—*continued.*
loss—*continued.*
death of son occasionally assisting father, **36**, 133, *882*
unemployed at death, **36**, 132, 133, *873, 880*
loss of benefits of education & comforts of life, **36**, 129, 133, *855, 881*
measure of damages. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES

PEDESTRIANS,
accident to,
article dropped from building on highway, liability for, **36**, 51, *315—317*
cliff, walking along, **36**, 44, *269*
contributory negligence, **36**, 63, *402, 403*
door opening on street, **36**, 35, *206*
falling articles, from, **36**, 21, 33, 51, 57, 91, *100, 185, 315—317, 355, 601—603*
level crossing gate, at, **36**, 39, *236*
obstruction on pavement, **36**, 51, *314*
restive horse, by, **36**, 89, *590*
skidding omnibus, by, **36**, 59, *370*
crossing street,
duty when, **36**, 63, *402, 403*
right of, **36**, 63, *404*
duty of, reasonable care, to take, **36**, 51, *314*
highway, on, rights & duties of, **42**, 846, *32, 33*
room to pass, right of, to have, **36**, 63, *401*

PEDIGREE,
age,
infant, of, declarations by deceased father, **22**, 119, *933*
proof of, **22**, 117, *915*
bibles, descriptions in, **22**, 119, 365, *935, 3725—3734*
birth, proof of, **22**, 117, *910*
cestui que vie, death of, register of burials as proof of, **22**, 119, *932*
College of Arms in relation to. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS
colonial registers, evidence, as, **22**, 340, *3422*
controversy in family, letter written during whether admissible, **22**, 121, *959*
death, proof of, **22**, 117, 118, *910, 926*
declarant,
death of, proof of, **22**, 121, *959*
relations &, interest of, effect of, **22**, 123, *983—987*
witness, &, competency of, **22**, 119, *935—958*
declaration,
acquaintance, by, as to, **22**, 120, *955—957*
ante litem motam, **22**, 121, *965—982*
deceased persons, by. *See* DECEASED PERSON
doctor, by, **22**, 120, *950, 951*
dying declaration, in case of, **22**, 119, 123, *934, 988*
form of, **22**, 121, *960—964*
husband, by, wife's legitimacy, as to, **22**, 120, *939*
illegitimate member of family, **22**, 120, *946, 947*
neighbour, by, **22**, 120, *957*
priest, by, **22**, 120, *958*
relationship, as to, **22**, 20, 120, *80, 939—945*
servant, by, **22**, 120, *952—954*
solicitor, by, **22**, 120, *948, 949*
wife, by, husband's family, as to, **22**, 120, *941—943*
domicil of family or parent, proof of, **22**, 118, *924*
event, happening of, proof of, **22**, 118, *925*

PEDIGREE —*continued.*
evidence as to, **22,** 173, 190, *1499—1500, 1605—1609* ; **38,** 776, 781, *1116, 1148, 1149*
conduct of parties, rebuttal by, **22,** 190, *1609*
hearsay, **22,** 76, 79, 190, *447, 467, 1608*
peerage claim, in, **37,** 45, *261—304*
traditionary, **22,** 190, *1605*
handwriting, ancient, opinion as to, **22,** 195, *1671*
Herald's books, evidence, as, **22,** 316, *3095—3097*
husband & wife, agreement to live together as, **22,** 122, *970*
identity, proof of, **22,** 118, *918—922*
illegitimacy, proof of, **22,** 118, *927*
inscriptions, evidence, as, **22,** 380, *3885—3893*
lis mota, **22,** 122, *973—982*
marriage, proof of, **22,** 117, *910*
monuments, descriptions in, **22,** 119, *935*
relationship, proof of, **22,** 118, *916, 917, 923*
ring,
engravings on, admissibility of, **22,** 120, *939*
inscription on, admissibility of, **22,** 121, *960*
trade of ancestor, proof of, **22,** 118, *921, 922*
will, description in, **22,** 119, 121, *935, 961—964*
witness, competency, **22,** 119, *938*

PEDLAR,
defined, **33,** 568, *535, 536*
idle & disorderly person, as, **37,** 361, *1630*
licence, **33,** 568, *539*
tolls, whether exempt from, **33,** 568, *537, 538*

See also HOUSE OF LORDS ; PEERAGE
arrest, privilege from, **37,** 36, *70—101*
civil cases, in, **37,** 36, 76—*89*
contempt, for, **37,** 37, *90—98*
attainder of, **37,** 41, *183—194*
audience of, right of, civil & criminal causes, in, **3,** 318, *45*
bail, right to, **14,** 126, 157, *974, 1334*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 34, *293*
barrister, privilege of, advocate, may act as, House of Lords, appeal cases, in, **3,** 318, *45*
Crown, duty towards, **11,** 505, *72*
domicil of, **11,** 316, *59*
donee in will, as, ascertainment of, **44,** 898, *7579, 7580*
duties of, legislative & judicial, **12,** 240, *1971*
evidence by, on oath, **22,** 451, *4717—4719*
grand jury, serving on, **14,** 238, *2246*
House of Commons, disqualification for membership of, **36,** 276, *234*
indictment, description in, **14,** 216, *1993—1995*
Irish, grand jury, service on, in case of, **14,** 238, *2246*
lord of Parliament, as. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
parliamentary franchise, disqualification for, **20,** 8, *4*
privilege of, **37,** 36, *67—152*
arrest, from. *See* arrest, *supra*
breach of the peace, in case of, **37,** 40, *150—*
execution, from, **37,** 39, *143—149*
habeas corpus, writ of, against, **37,** 38, *121*
House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT
Ireland, of, **37,** 36, *72—75*
legal proceedings, in, **37,** 38, *113—152*
oaths by, legal proceedings, in, *142*
peeress, enjoyed by, **37,** 38, *102—112*
plea of, **37,** 39, *126—133*

PEER—*continued.*
privilege of—*continued.*
security for costs, giving, **37,** 39,
waiver of, **37,** 38, *115—117*
witness, as, **22,** 421, *4314*
right of, Sovereign, access to, **12,** 240, *1971*
Scottish, election of, **37,** 36, *70, 71*
trial of, treason & felony, for, **14,** 125, *956—9*
wife of,
privileges of, **37,** 38, *102—110*
use of title by, after divorce, **1,** 35, *270*

PEERAGE. *See also* PEER
The title PEERAGES AND DIGNITIES *is co tained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 28—50
abeyance of, **37,** 40, *156—170*
lapse of time no bar to claim, **37,** 40, *166—1*
power of the Crown to terminate in favo of one co-heir, **37,** 40, *156—165*
Acts of Union, effect of, on Scottish & Irish, 33, *36—39*
assignment of, **37,** 41, *179—181*
claim to, **37,** 42, *210—304*
Committee of Privileges, decision of, c as judgment, **30,** 122, *4, 5*
evidence in, **37,** 43, *238—304*
creation of peerage, of, **37,** 44, *240—253*
minutes of previous proceedings, **37,** *254—260*
pedigree, of, **37,** 45, *261—304*
House of Lords, determined by, **37,** 42, *210—213*
jurisdiction as to, **37,** 42, *210—215*
practice & procedure, **37,** 43, *216—237*
creation of, **37,** 31, *14—66*
charter, by, **37,** 31, *16, 17*
Crown, by, **37,** 31, *14, 15*
evidence of, **37,** 44, *240—253*
Irish, **37,** 33, *38, 39*
place of title, **37,** 33, *35*
prescription, by, **37,** 33, *34*
Scottish peer created peer of Great Brita **37,** 33, *36, 37*
degrees of, **37,** 29, *8—13*
extinction of, **37,** 40, *153—209*
issue, by failure of, **37,** 40, *153—155*
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
grant of, limitation of, **37,** 33, *40—66*
merger of,
another peerage, in, **37,** 41, *174, 175*
Crown, in, **37,** 41, *171—173*
nature of, **37,** 29, *1, 2*
obtaining of, agreement as to, **12,** 246, *2010*
refusal of, **37,** 29, *6, 7*
right & duties dependant on custom, **37,** 29,
surrender of, Crown, to the, **37,** 41, *176—17*
territorial limit, **37,** 29, *4, 5*
will, condition in, dependent on acquisition invalid, **44,** 460, *2806*
writ, summons, of, grant by, **37,** 31, *18—33*

right, own, in, writ of summons, entitled receive, whether, **36,** 258, *4*

PENAL ACTION,
Attorney-General, consent of,
failure to secure, **1,** 52, *414*
Public Health Acts, under, **1,** 51, *413—41*
express provision excluding, **1,** 52, *418*
person aggrieved, by, **1,** 52, *417*
person not aggrieved, by, **1,** 50, *413—41*

PENAL ACTION—*continued.*
compounding in, **15**, 705, *7633—7639*
leave required for, **15**, 705, *7638, 7639*
costs of, indemnity against, maintenance, whether, **1**, 69, *569*
election offences, in relation to. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
foreign judgment in, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 455, *1118—1120*
judgment in, action in respect of same offence, bar to, whether, **1**, 43, *341*
Judicial Committee, before, reconsideration of, **30**, 192, *600*
limitation of time for, **14**, 151, *1262*; **32**, 529, *1837—1844*
Crown, proceedings by the, **32**, 529, *1837*
informer, when benefit goes to, **32**, 529, *1840—1844*
penalty given to party grieved, **32**, 529, *1839, 1840*
Local Government Board, consent of, Rivers Pollution Act, under, **1**, 52, *419, 420*
moiety of penalty, party to whom paid, consent of, necessity for, **1**, 52, *421*
notice to produce in, **22**, 239, *2149*
poundage, excessive, action by party aggrieved by, **18**, 444, *1816*
" proceeding," whether, within particular statutes, **1**, 10, *71, 78*
Public Health Acts, under,
member of local board, voting on matter in which interested, **1**, 51, *413*
qualification, members of local board acting without, **1**, 52, *415, 418*
voting paper, fabrication of, **1**, 52, *41*

PENAL INTEREST,
mortgage, in, **20**, 515, *2432, 2433*

PENAL LAWS,
foreign, not enforceable in England, **11**, 307, *7, 8*

PENAL RENT,
penalty,
rent payable as a, **2**, 19, 21, 24, 27, *107—113, 124—127, 141—146, 162*
whether, **31**, 229, *3680*

PENAL SERVITUDE,
sentence of, **14**, 478, *5207—5217*

PENAL STATUTE,
abroad, application to crimes, **14**, 133, *1049*
construction of, **14**, 133, *1049*; **42**, 726, *1456—1527*
departure from strict, **42**, 729, *1521—1524*
strict construction, **42**, 726, *1456—1509*
two constructions, statute capable of, **42**, 729, *1513—1520*
contract contrary to, valid, whether, **12**, 272, *2223—2226*
limitation of time under. *See* PENAL ACTION
nature of, **42**, 726, *1455*
operation of, **42**, 730, *1528—1565*
application of Act to offence committed, **42**, 732, *1543—1549*
exemption from, **42**, 733, *1558—1565*
penalty must be clearly imposed, **42**, 733, *1550—1554*
repeal of, **42**, 733, *1555—1557*

PENAL STATUTE—*continued.*
penalty,
distress for, expenses of, **18**, 430, *1673*
imposed by, to whom payable, **42**, 754, *1793—1796*
proceedings under, limitation of, **14**, 151, *1262*
retrospective, whether, **12**, 298, *2458*

PENALTY,
action for. *See* PENAL ACTION
discovery in, **18**, 52, *90—94*
advance,
loan company, by, repayable by instalments, commission on default, **20**, 517, *2442*
loan society, by, repayable by instalments, fine on default, **20**, 517, *2441*
agreement, under, mutual covenants, non-performance by one party, **12**, 431, *3491*
alteration of, by statute, effect on previous statute, **42**, 766, *1930—1939*
appropriation of, **33**, 459, *1716—1726*
bond, in. *See* BOND
building agreement, in, waiver of contract by subsequent agreement, **12**, 337, *2825*
building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
byelaw, breach of, for. *See* BYELAW
charterparty, clause in, **41**, 347, *1967—1974*
collateral object, to secure performance of, relief against, **20**, 519, *2459—2461*
commission payable in addition to interest, default of instalments, in case of, **20**, 518, *2449*
contract, performance of, to secure,
no damage sustained, in case where, relief against, **20**, 519, *2458*
where contract unreasonable, relief, in case of, **20**, 519, *2457*
coroner, breach of duty by. *See* CORONER
covenants as to, renewal of tenancies. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
covenant with a. *See* COVENANT
damages not limited to, **42**, 990, *195*
damages, recoverable as, **42**, 990, *195*
debt payable by instalments, whole amount payable on default, **20**, 516, *2436*
debt, to secure payment of, relief on payment of, **20**, 519, *2455, 2456*
defined, **20**, 515, *2428*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
enforcement of, equity, assisted by, **20**, 514, *2425*
equitable relief against, **20**, 518, *2451—2461*
compensation sufficient remedy, where, **20**, 519, *2452—2454*
equity, not inflicted by court of, **20**, 514, *2426, 2427*
equity relieves against, **20**, 514, *2427*
illegality, contract, of, by statute, **12**, 272, *2223—2244*
information for,
appeal in, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, whether, **16**, 216, *30*
right of, **16**, 216, *29*
civil proceedings, in nature of, **16**, 216, *27, 28*
interest,
excessive, charged on loan, not a, **20**, 518, *2450*
increase of, default in payment, on, **20**, 517, *2443—2445*
non-payment of, in time, whole debt payable, **20**, 516, *2435*
reduction of, on punctual payment, not a, **20**, 518, *2446—2448*

PENALTY—*continued.*
justices, imposed by. *See* JUSTICES; SUMMARY JURISDICTION
liquidated damages, distinguished from. *See* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
marine insurance, statute imposing. *See* MARINE INSURANCE; ADVENTURE
penal rent. *See* PENAL RENT
proceedings to recover, **14**, 30, *11—16*
public interest, imposed in, **12**, 272, *2227—2231*
rent payable as a. *See* PENAL RENT
sale of land,
deposit on, forfeiture of, terms of relief, **40**, 133, *1049*, *1050*
purchase-money, default in payment of, purchaser, by, retention of deposit & re-entry, provision for, **20**, 516, *2438—2440*
seller's ticket on sale of coal, failure to deliver. *See* COAL
statute, enforcement by, of. *See* STATUTE
imposed by. *See* PENAL STATUTE
summary jurisdiction, under, **33**, 460, *1727—1736*
sum payable as punishment for default as, **20**, 515, *2428*
tenant for years, on, not after expiration of tenancy, **18**, 311, *465*
unauthorised entry by promoters on land, for, **11**, 217, *1011*, *1012*
what is a, **20**, 515, *2428*
will, condition subsequent in, operates as, **44**, 434, 455, *2610*, *2767*
wreck, expenses of removal, **44**, 125, *1005*

PENANG,
application of English law to, **17**, 458, *251*

PENCIL,
case, gold, "personal ornaments," bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 692, *5330*
lease, memorandum of agreement for, in, sufficiency of, **30**, 376, *394*
signature in,
bill of exchange, on, **6**, 212, *1312*
contract, to, **12**, 155, *1094*
validity of, **12**, 73, *425*
wills or codicils, in, **44**, 248, *739—744*

PENDENTE LITE,
administration. *See* grant, *infra*
alimony,
action for arrears, final judgment, whether signed in, **30**, 170, *386*
alienation of, **27**, 414, *4179—4181*
allotment of, **27**, 406, *4064—4103*
appeal pending, **27**, 407, *4066*, *4067*
conduct of wife, effect of, **27**, 407, *4071—4073*
husband entitled to terminable annuity, **27**, 411, *4126*
husband having small or no means, **27**, 407, *4075—4085*
husband pleading to jurisdiction, delay in decision, **27**, 407, *4074*
husband's petition, adultery of wife, no answer filed, **27**, 407, *4069*
husband temporarily unemployed, **27**, 408, *4081*, *4082*
jurisdiction as to, **27**, 406, *4057—4063*
nullity of marriage, in suit for, **27**, 410, *4099—4103*
parties separated before proceedings, **27**, 409, *4091—4098*
pending hearing of petition, **27**, 407, *4070*

PENDENTE LITE—*continued.*
alimony—*continued.*
allotment of—*continued.*
wife having separate property, **27**, 406, 408, *4064*, *4086—4090*
wife in possession of husband's property, **27**, 407, *4065*
wife in prison, **27**, 407, *4068*
amount, **27**, 410, *4104—4123*
calculation of husband's income, **27**, 411, *4124—4146*
deducted, what may be, **27**, 412, *4142—4146*
included, what must be, **27**, 411, *4128—4141*
reference to registrar in regard to, **27**, 411, *4124—4127*
commencement of, **27**, 413, *4147—4153*
costs of application, **27**, 417, *4228—4230*
documents, production & inspection of, **27**, 417, *4224—4227*
duration, **27**, 413, *4147—4168*
evidence, **27**, 416, *4208—4223*
attendance of husband for cross-examination, **27**, 417, *4217—4223*
husband as witness, no answer filed, no right of cross-examination, **27**, 416, *4210*
increase or decrease of, **27**, 414, *4169—4171*
order for, enforcement of, **27**, 417, *4231*
payment, mode of, **27**, 414, *4172—4178*
pleadings, **27**, 415, *4192—4207*
procedure, as to, **27**, 415, *4182—4227*
service of petition & orders, **27**, 415, *4190*, *4191*
solicitor's lien with reference to, **27**, 414, *4179*, *4180*
suspension of, **27**, 413, *4154*
termination of, **27**, 413, *4155—4168*
time for application for, **27**, 415, *4182—4189*
grant of administration, **23**, 200, *2354—2419*
administration, dispute as to right to, **23**, 200, 201, *2356*, *2359*
bonâ fide suit, **23**, 202, *2373*, *2378*, *2379*
caveat, entry of, **23**, 201, *2366*
citation or notice, necessity for, **23**, 203, *2399*, *2400*
codicil, validity of, disputed, appointment of executors, not affected, **23**, 201, *2364*
conduct of party, **23**, 202, *2374*
costs of appointment, part of costs of action, **23**, 202, *2384*
delay in bringing suit to trial, receiver appointed in Chancery, **23**, 202, *2383*
duration of office & discharge, **23**, 204, *2414—2419*
effect of, **23**, 204, *3405—2413*
administrator's powers, rights & liabilities, **23**, 204, *2406—2413*
estate in jeopardy, **23**, 202, *2371—2373*
executor appointed, dispute as to, **23**, 200, *2354*, *2355*
general or limited, whether grant, **23**, 203, *2401—2404*
investigation of title of property assigned by deceased, **23**, 201, 202, *2369*, *2376*
legitimacy disputed, **23**, 201, *2365*
lis pendens, what constitutes, **23**, 201, *2360—2384*
litigation pending in foreign court, property in private hands, **23**, 202, *2377*
order for sale by Chancery Division, interference by Probate Division, **23**, 204, *2405*
partnership assets in hands of surviving partner, partner opposed to grant, **23**, 202, *2382*

PENDENTE LITE—*continued.*
grant of administration—*continued.*
pending appeal, validity of will, **23,** 201, *2360*
persons to whom granted, **23,** 202, *2385—2398*
power to grant, **23,** 200, *2354—2359*
property in hands of litigant, **23,** 201, *2370*
receiver in Chancery, grounds justifying appointment of, **23,** 202, *2372, 2380, 2381*
special cause must be shown, **23,** 201, *2367—2369*
special nature of property, **23,** 202, *2374, 2375*
will,
dispute concerning, **23,** 200, *2356—2358*
executor named, where, **23,** 201, *2358*
suit touching executor's, **23,** 201, *2362, 2363*
grant general or limited, **23,** 201, *2361*

PENDING ACTION, *See* LIS PENDENS; PENDING LITIGATION

PENDING LITIGATION,
bankruptcy, effect of, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY, action pending
professional privilege, in relation to, **18,** 133, *839—855*; **22,** 414, *4234—4239*
requisitions on title, exercise of right to rescind on, in case of, **40,** 97, *747, 748*
statute, effect of, on, **42,** 706, *1235—1242*

PENINSULAR WAR,
trading by relatives of persons engaged in, **30,** 84, *648, 649*

PENSION,
assignment of, **8,** 437, 438, *147, 151*
abolition of office, pension to clerk on, **8,** 440, *171*
army officer, of, **8,** 437, 439, *148, 158—163*
civil servant, of, **8,** 438, *154*
continuing duty, condition for, **8,** 437, *147*
county court judge, of, past services, pension for, **8,** 438, *153*
navy, pension payable by treasurer, of, **8,** 438, *151*
officer of court, of, **8,** 439, *155*
past services, pension as compensation for, **8,** 437, *147*
pension during life of reigning sovereign, what passes under, **8,** 457, *299*
Postmaster-General, moneys paid by, **8,** 438, *149*
public office, of, **8,** 436, *135*
public services, for, **8,** 438, *152*
retired military officers, of. *See* assignment of, army officer of, *supra*
revocation of power of attorney by assignor, assignee's right to injunction, **8,** 479, *479*
vicar, of, **8,** 439, *164—165*
warrant of commissioners, granted by, **8,** 439, *157*
attachment of,
military officers, in case of, **21,** 634, *2157, 2158*
superannuation allowance, whether subject to, **21,** 632, *2146, 2147*
bank clerk, whether entitled to, **3,** 166, *262*
bankruptcy,
effect of, on, **4,** 58, *499*; **5,** 928, 929, *7598, 7605—7607*
trustee in, vesting in, of, **5,** 725, *6296*
bequest of, pensions & allowances, charity, whether donations to included, **44,** 738, *5943*

PENSION—*continued.*
building society,
officer of, pension of, **7,** 462, *47*
ultra vires grant by, action to enforce, **12,** 281, *2302*
clerical. *See* assignment of, vicar, *supra*
Crown grant of, to endure beyond life of Crown, validity of, **11,** 584, *857*
Crown pensioner, House of Commons, membership of, disqualification for, **36,** 276, *235*
damages, recoverable as, voluntary payments to relatives of deceased sailors, **1,** 35, *266*
forfeiture of, consequent on conviction, **14,** 472, *5067—5069*
old age, in respect to. *See* OLD AGE PENSION
petition of right in regard to, **16,** 240, *357—361*
police. *See* POLICE
ready-money, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 701, 730, *5434, 5845*
receiver, appointment of, **39,** 46, *568—570*
resignation of office, no consideration for, **12,** 184, *1395*
retirement on usual, allowance on, agreement as to, validity of, **12,** 247, *2023*
Superannuation Acts, under, **39,** 307, *836—841*
ultra vires grant of, action to enforce, maintainable whether, **12,** 281, *2302*
what constitutes, **8,** 437, *148—150*

PEPPERCORN RENT,
consideration for use, as, **38,** 732, *764*
freeholds, bequest of, whether leasehold for long term at, passes under, **44,** 718, *5669, 5670*

PERAMBULATIONS,
boundary, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *413—418*

PER CAPITA,
donees taking,
A & B & their children, gift to, in case of, **44,** 992, 993, 996, *8498, 8510, 8540, 8541*
A & children of B, gift to, in case of, A & B members of same class, **44,** 991, 993, 995, *8491—8496, 8512, 8529*
A's & B's children, gift to, in case of, **44,** 845, 991, 993, 995, *6987, 8490, 8511, 8513, 8533*
A's & B's families, gift to, in case of, **44,** 991, *8497*
children & issue, gift to, in case of, **44,** 992, *8505*
descendants, gift to, in case of, **44,** 992, *8499*
" divide " directions to, **44,** 996, *8537*
" equally," **44,** 991, 993, 996, *8493, 8495, 8496, 8506—8514, 8538*
" equally divided," gift to be, **44,** 995, *8533—8536*
" for & equally between," **44,** 996, *8538*
" in equal shares," **44,** 994, *8524—8532*
issue generally, gift to, in case of, **44,** 856, 992, 993, *7106, 8500—8502, 8514*
next of kin, gift to, in case of, **44,** 875, *7315*
primary distribution *per stirpes*, where, **44,** *996, 8539—8544*
" share & share alike," **44,** 993, *8515—8523*
specified persons, discretion to distribute among, in case of, **44,** 992, *8504*
tenants in common, gift to donees as, **44,** 992, *8503*

PERCOLATION,
diversion of watercourse, by. in
stream, into, prevention of,
case of, **44**, 23, *150*

PEREMPTORY,
challenge to jury, **30**, 225, *148—169*
mandamus, writ of,
first instance, in, **16**, 331, *1485—1487*
return made, after, **16**, 344, *1682—1697*
return to, **16**, 337, *1566—1567*
undertaking, action, to try, several actions for recovery of same property, **38**, 788, *1210*

PER FORMAM DONI,
paramount claim of issue, ancestor's contract not binding on, **35**, 721, *675, 676*

PERFORMANCE,
accord & satisfaction, as, **12**, 439, *3552—3593*
contract of sale of goods, in. *See* SALE OF GOODS
ademption, distinguished from, **20**, 457, *1821*
award, of. *See* AWARD
bond, of. *See* BOND
building leases & agreements, of. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
carriage of goods by sea, of contract for. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ships, by
condition, of. *See* CONDITION
will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
contract, of,
abroad, breach outside jurisdiction, **12**, 317, *2623*
burden of proof of, **22**, 37, *142*
covenant to insure, **12**, 304, *2511*
danger in, delay, due to, communication to other party, **12**, 386, *3172*
delay in, **12**, 375, *3105*
discretion, at, **12**, 203, *1632*
enforcement of, promise on first of two events, historical work, for, **12**, 304, *2510*
illegal, **12**, 271, *2220*
implied condition, in relation to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
impossibility of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
literal, debt arising on condition subsequent, **12**, 304, *2509*
requirement of, **12**, 304, *2506—2508*
lunacy, in case of, **33**, 212, *1189, 1190*
mode of, **12**, 304, *2506—2531*
mutual independent contracts, **12**, 414, *3336, 3337*
negative, result achieved indirectly by another act, **12**, 303, *2502*
negligent, circumstance in mitigation of damages, as, **17**, 124, *325*
non-performance, agreement for sale of newspaper, in case of, **12**, 436, *3532*
anticipated circumstances, by reason of failure of, **12**, 385, *3167*
death, by reason of, **12**, 377, *3114*
quantum meruit in case of, **12**, 116, *759*
default of one party, by, **12**, 374, *3103—3105*
excuse for, alteration, **12**, 360, *2990—3074*
anticipation of event justifying, **12**, 304, *2505*
condition contrary to law, **12**, 371, *3087*
failure of condition, **12**, 409, *3303—3533*

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
contract, of—*continued.*
non-performance—*continued.*
excuse for—*continued.*
illness, **12**, 377, *3115—3130*
illness, theatrical performance, in case of, **12**, 378, *3123*
impossibility. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
national interests, contrary to, **12**, 244, *1991*
prevention by other party, **12**, 431, *3489—3507*
rescission, **12**, 332, *2790—2989*
" restraint of princes," **12**, 304, *2505*
shipwreck, **12**, 619, *5105*
statutory relief, **12**, 407, *3284—3302*
tender. *See* TENDER
waiver or exoneration before breach, **12**, 332, *2790—2808*
refusal, by, **12**, 340, *2840*
wilful act, caused by, **12**, 345, *2875—2885*
one party, by, satisfaction of other, to, **12**, 409, *3303—3309*
optional on part of one party, where. *See* CONSIDERATION
partial. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
place of, alternative places, at, notice of election, **12**, 318, *2632*
fixed by contract, **12**, 318, *2625—2632*
duty of promissee to attend, **12**, 318, *2628, 2629*
notice from promisor, after, **12**, 318, *2631*
foreign company, contract by, employment of agent, as to, **12**, 317, *2624*
no place fixed, where, **12**, 317, *2622*
place named, at, necessity for, **12**, 318, *2625, 2626*
transfer of shares, in case of, **12**, 317, *2622*
variation of, promisee, by, **12**, 318, *2627*
possibility of, subsequent, **12**, 370, *3082*
when capable of, **12**, 370, *3083*
refusal, effect of, other party, on, **12**, 334, *2805*
justification for, non-disclosure, **12**, 65, *379*
relief as to, hardship, in case of, **12**, 407, *3284—3302*
stated times, at, breach, action for, in case of, **12**, 342, *2856*
substantial, equal advantage to promisee, when, **12**, 305, *2514*
substitute, by, **3**, 107, *324*
third party, by, **12**, 412, *3318*
time for, **12**, 306, *2532—2553*
" directly," meaning of, **12**, 309, *2550*
essence of contract, whether, **12**, 310, *2557—2585*
rule in equity, **12**, 311, *2562—2574*
fixed by contract, when, **12**, 309, *2554—2556*
" forthwith," **12**, 309, *2551, 2552*,
implied covenant as to, **12**, 612, *5055*
option, exercise of, as to, **12**, 306, 315, *2528, 2598—2601*
parol alteration of, **12**, 356, *2962—2973*
possible within year, when, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12**, 122, *800—805*
reasonable time, **12**, 306, *2532—2538*
question for jury, **12**, 307, *2538*
time limit, within, **12**, 316, *2608—2611*
waiver of, conduct, by, **12**, 316, *2621*

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
covenant, of,
annuity, to secure, **20**, 498, *2295—2297*
lease, in, conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, lease
money, to pay, purchase of land as, **20**, 494, *2038*
mortgages, to discharge, purchase of reversion, **20**, 495, *2264*
mutual covenants, in case of, **12**, 414, *3336*
requests, necessity for, mutual covenants, in case of, **12**, 428, *3449*
satisfactory equivalent, by, **20**, 494, *2237*
settlement of land, for, **20**, 494, *2243—2279*
purchase of land by covenantor, **20**, 494, *2244—2262*
intention presumed, **20**, 495, *2253*
less in value, **20**, 495, *2260*
mortgage, **20**, 495, *2257—2259*
wife & issue of marriage, on, lands acquired after death of wife, **20**, 495, *2263*
defence, as, non-delivery of goods, action for, to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
dramatic piece, of,
fitness of theatre for, implied term as to, **12**, 625, *5149*
injury to member of audience in course of, performer, by, **36**, 40, *242*
rights of. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT
duty, of, presumption as to, **22**, 175, *1526*
equitable doctrine in respect of, **20**, 494, *2237—2297*
evidence of, lapse of time, in case of, **12**, 304, *2504*
hindrance of, implied term as to, **12**, 613, *5073—5077*
illegality of, Defence of Realm Regulations, by reason of, **12**, 397, *3223*
impossibility of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
act of God, caused by. *See* ACT OF GOD
life insurance contract, of, possibility of, illness, before, **12**, 378, *3130*
literal. *See* contract, *supra*
marriage, of, defence, as, breach of promise, in, **27**, 33, *92*
non-performance, contract, of. *See* contract, *supra*
notice of, promise to pay,
act done by stranger, in case of, **12**, 427, *3433*
act in favour of ascertained third person, in case of, **12**, 427, *3438*
obligation, of,
arising during life of covenantor, **20**, 498, *2293, 2294*
arising on or after death of covenantor, **20**, 497, *2280—2292*
partial. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
place of, contract, of. *See* contract, *supra*
promise, of,
averment of, necessity for, mutual promises, in case of, **12**, 219, *1798—1802*
marriage, of, date fixed, before, **12**, 316, *2611*; **27**, 27, *35*
mutual promises, marriage articles, in, **12**, 418, *3363*
pro tanto, covenant to settle, in case of, purchase of less value, by, **20**, 495, *2260*
readiness for, accord & satisfaction, whether, **12**, 440, *3562—2566*
reasonable time for. *See* contract, *supra*
request, on, promise of, **12**, 429, *3464—3473*
rescission, as affected by, **12**, 332, *2790—2989*

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
satisfaction, distinguished from, **20**, 449, 494, *1745, 1746, 2240, 2241*
specific. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
statute, arising under, **20**, 494, *2242*
substantial, contract, of, **12**, 305, *2514*
substituted, contract, of, sale of timber, for, **12**, 334, *2806*
theatrical. *See* dramatic, *supra*
third party, by, contract, of, **12**, 412, *3318*
time for, contract, of. *See* contract, *supra*

PERFORMING RIGHT,
assignment of, **13**, 195, *299—308*
effect of, **13**, 196, *306—308*
form of, **13**, 195, *299—301*
partial, **13**, 195, *294*
rights of assignee, **13**, 194, *285—287*
what operates as, **13**, 195, *302—305*
copyright in,
assignment of. *See* COPYRIGHT
dramatic works, **13**, 173, *96—101*
infringement of,
dramatic works, **13**, 214, *501—510*
musical works, **13**, 212, *482, 483*
who may be liable for, **13**, 218, *552—558*
mechanical means of reproduction, in relation to, **13**, 176, *120, 121*
ownership of copyright, in relation to, **13**, 187, *222—226*
publication, effect of, upon, **13**, 179, *150—152*

PERFUMER,
restrictive covenant by, **43**, 75, *796*

PERIL,
act of God as, **41**, 409, *2543*
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **41**, 306, *1678—1692*
excepted, bill of lading, in. *See* BILL OF LADING
general average, for purposes of. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
insurance against, **22**, 511, *5441*; **29**, 197, *1566—1865*
king's enemies as, **41**, 409, *2544*
sea, of the, **29**, 197, *1566—1865*; **41**, 414, *2573—2606*
"accident" as, **41**, 441, *2767*
accidents of navigation as, **41**, 421, *2642—2649*
"all other perils" clause, effect of, **29**, 224, *1815—1830*
defined, **29**, 224, *1815, 1816*
Inchmaree clause, effect of, **29**, 225, *1827—1830*
perils *ejusdem generis*, **29**, 224, *1817—1826*
"all risks" clause, effect of, **29**, 225, *1831—1835*
barratry as, **29**, 221, *1767—1814*; **41**, 419, *2621—2635*
acts involving forfeiture of ship or cargo, **29**, 222, *1784—1792*
barratrous deviation, **29**, 221, *1777—1783*
defined, **29**, 221, *1767—1772*
privity or consent, effect of, **29**, 223, *1802—1814*
ship run away with by master or crew, in case of, **29**, 222, *1793—1801*
capture of ship, whether, **29**, 216, *1720—1728*
charterparty, excepted from, **41**, 407, *2532—2777*

PERIL—*continued.*
sea, of the—*continued.*
collision as, **29**, 203, *1626—1628*; **41**, 415, 421, *2583—2585; 2640, 2641*
damages payable for, **29**, 212, *1695—1716*
absence of collision clause, in case of, **29**, 212, *1695, 1696*
collision clause incorporated in policy, where, **29**, 212, *1697—1716*
collision clause incorporated in policy, where, to what collisions applicable, **29**, 213, *1702—1716*
contact with damaged goods, loss by, **29**, 205, *1649*
damage by rats as, **41**, 415, *2586—2589*
damage capable of being insured against, **41**, 425, *2674, 2675*
decay as, **41**, 442, *2773*
excepted, bill of lading, in. *See* BILL OF LADING
" explosions & other causes whatever on shore or otherwise " clause, effect of, **29**, 230, *1862*
fire, whether, **29**, 215, *1717—1719*; **41**, 417, *2607—2620*
application of statutory exception, **41**, 418, *2610—2616*
fortuitous accidents, as to, **29**, 197, *1569—1573*
frost & ice as, **29**, 197, *1576*; **41**, 435, *2733—2737*
" heating " as, **41**, 441, *2771*
" hindrance " as, **41**, 441, *2769, 2770*
inevitable accident, whether, **29**, 197, *1571—1573*
inherent vice, damage caused by, **41**, 442, *2777*
nature of cargo, or, **29**, 199, *1586—1594*
ship, of, **29**, 198, *1580—1585*
interpretation, **29**, 197, *1566—1568*
" intervention of constituted authority," **41**, 442, *2775*
labour causes as, **41**, 436, *2738—2762*
shortage of labour, in case of, **41**, 436, *2738—2742*
strike, in case of, **41**, 437, *2743—2762*
leakage & breakage as, **29**, 202, *1609—1611*
loss caused by delay, **29**, 202, *1612—1621*
machinery, breakdown of, **41**, 422, *2651—2663*
crane, **29**, 198, *1577*
donkey engine, **29**, 197, *1575*
mortality, **29**, 231, *1864, 1865*
negligence clauses, construction of, **41**, 430, *2699—2732*
error in management, as to, **41**, 431, *2710—2714*
negligence causing damage by " perils of the sea & other accidents of navigation," as to, **41**, 430, *2706—2709*
negligence in navigation, as to, **41**, 430, *2699—2705*
negligence of master & crew, as to, **41**, 434, *2727—2729*
negligence or error in navigation or management, **41**, 432, *2715—2725*
negligent stowage, as to, **41**, 435, *2731, 2732*
negligence, effect of, **41**, 425, *2676—2732*
shipowner's personal, **41**, 427, *2689—2692*
obstruction on railways as, **41**, 442, *2776*
other perils, **41**, 416, *2593—2606*
pirates as, **29**, 219, *1759—1764*; **41**, 415, [illegible]
robbers & thieves defined, **41**, 420, *2636—2639*

PERIL—*continued.*
sea, of the—*continued.*
presumption on loss of ship, **29**, 203, *1629—1641*
proximate cause of loss, as, **29**, 205, *1642—1694*
act or election of assured, **29**, 208, *1670—1694*
blockade, whether, **29**, 208, *1670*
danger of capture, **29**, 208, *1674—1676*
embargo on port of destination, **29**, 208, *1671—1673*
loss of freight, **29**, 209, *1677—1691*
chartered freight, in case of, **29**, 209, *1681—1691*
negligence of master & crew, **29**, 206, *1651—1660*
sale or hypothecation for repairs, **29**, 211, *1692—1694*
wilful misconduct, **29**, 207, *1661—1669*
refrigerating machinery, breakdown of, **29**, 231, *1863*
restraint of princes as, **29**, 218, *1740—1758*; **41**, 409, *2545—2572*
British Government, in case of, **29**, 219, *1751—1758*
foreign government, in case of, **29**, 218, *1742—1750*
rust, leakage & breakage, **41**, 424, *2664—2673*
scuttling of ship, **29**, 198, *1578*
seaworthiness of ship to encounter, implied warranty, **41**, 428, 476, *2693—2698, 3077—3080*
seizure, whether, **29**, 216, *1729—1739*
" ship damage " as, **41**, 441, *2766*
stoppage of navigation as, **41**, 441, *2768*
stranding of ship, **29**, 201, *1595—1600*; **41**, 422, *2650*
surf as, **41**, 442, *2774*
sweating as, **41**, 442, *2772*
thieves as, **29**, 221, *1765, 1766*
vermin as, **29**, 203, *1622—1625*
war risks, **29**, 226, *1836—1861*; **41**, 440, *2763—2765*
collision, in case of, **29**, 228, *1848—1853*
presumption in case of missing ship, **29**, 227, *1841—1847*
ship requisitional by government, in case of, **41**, 990, *8749—8764*
stranding, in case of, **29**, 229, *1854—1861*
wear & tear, distinguished from loss by, **29**, 201, *1601—1608*

PERILOUS ALTERNATIVE,
damages arising from compulsory adoption of, **36**, 123, *816—819*

PERIOD. *See also* TIME
agreement to maintain child for indefinite, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12**, 121, *793*
contract of service for stated, promise not to engage in similar trade after expiry, **12**, 424, *3406*
distribution, of, on gift to class. *See* CLASS GIFT
gestation, of,
legitimacy, **44**, 1176, *10171*
rule against perpetuities, computation for purposes of, **37**, 63, *67—75*
limitation of actions, for,
simple contract debts & personal actions, in case of, **32**, 327, *129—133*

PERIOD—*continued.*
limitation of actions, for—*continued.*
specialties, in case of, **32,** 395, *756—765*
trustee, in case of, **32,** 497, *1581*
perpetuities, under rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

PERIODICAL (PUBLICATION)
articles in, copyright in, **13,** 163, *13*
joint adventurers in, liability of, for goods supplied, **37,** 550, *113*
magazine. *See* MAGAZINE
purchase, contract of, work published periodically, refusal to complete purchase, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12,** 166, *1213*
restraint as to covenant in, agreement as to, void, **12,** 254, *2083*

PERIODICAL PAYMENTS,
apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT
arrears of. *See* ARREARS
attachable, when, **21,** 632, *2143—2159*
proof in bankruptcy for,
alimony & allowance for bastards, **4,** 300, *2809—2819*
annuities & annuity bonds, **4,** 295, *2762—2808*
guarantees for periodical payments, **4,** 267, *2510—2523*
insurance premiums, **4,** 300, *2820—2830*
rent, **4,** 258, *2448—2467*

PERISHABLE GOODS,
carriage of, common carrier, by, **8,** 61, *412*
carrier of,
conversion by, **8,** 35, *201*
duty as to, **8,** 35, 45, *201, 269*
deterioration in transit, vendor, liability of, **39,** 581, *1840—1843*
distress, exemption from, **18,** 291, *257—260*
insurance of, **29,** 200, 263, *1593, 2129*
resale of, on breach of contract for sale, **39,** 641, *2369*
sale of, official receiver's power as to, **4,** 197, *1814, 1815*
shipowner's liability in respect of, **41,** 442, *2777*

PERISHED GOODS,
avoidance of contract of sale of, **39,** 404, *401—409*

PERJURY,
affidavit, by, **15,** 671, *7268*
affidavit required by rule of court, proof of rule, necessity for, **22,** 253, *2362*
evidence admissible, **15,** 680, *7350*
made in another cause, **22,** 527, *5630*
office copy, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 255, *2392*
affidavits, false, by, **15,** 669, *7246—7260*
interference with due course of justice, used for, **15,** 698, *7527*
sworn abroad, **15,** 670, *7255—7258*
arbitration proceedings, in, **15,** 671, *7264*
award in favour of prosecutor, admissibility of, defendant, against, **22,** 276, *2632*
award procured by, setting aside of, **2,** 551, *1837*
confession of, witness, by, ground for new trial, matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 493, *5253*
contempt of court by allegations of, **16,** 26, *240, 241*
conviction for, admissibility of evidence on behalf of party procuring, same or other suit, in, **22,** 280, *2665*

PERJURY—*continued.*
corporation, by, **13,** 409, *1291*
corroboration in case of. *See* CORROBORATION
court-martial, naval, at, **15,** 671, *7262*
Crown witness, by, **14,** 207, *1882*
document, existence of, as to, **22,** 237, *2129*
evidence in case of, **15,** 679, *7344—7431*
accused, of, admissibility of, to rebut, charge in abandoned assignment, **15,** 680, *7357*
proof of, **15,** 679, *7344—7347*
admissible, what is, **15,** 680, *7348—7356*
answers to questions by election commissioners, corrupt practices at election, as to, **15,** 680, *7354, 7355*
evidence admissible at first trial, **15,** 680, *7348*
evidence of accused, to rebut, indecent assault, on charge of, **15,** 680, *7356*
judge at trial, statement of, whether, **15,** 680, *7351*
letters of inducement sent to accused, **15,** 680, *7353*
result of trial, evidence of, whether, **15,** 680, *7349, 7350*
words written by accused at trial, **15,** 680, *7352*
necessary, what is, **15,** 680, *7347*
proof of defendant's evidence, proof of whole evidence required, whether, **15,** 679, *7344—7347*
proof of previous trial, by, **15,** 679, *7344—7345*
false statement not in judicial proceedings, **15,** 692, *7463—7485*
births, deaths, marriages, with reference to, **15,** 693, *7472—7474*
oath, not on, **15,** 692, *7466—7471*
oath, on, **15,** 692, *7463—7465*
false statement, sworn, in, proof of, **15,** 683, *7381—7406*
falsity & deliberation, **15,** 678, *7328—7343*
statement, absolute, must be, **15,** 678, *7328, 7329*
wilful, must be, **15,** 679, *7334—7338*
swearing to belief, whether sufficient, **15,** 679, *7330—7334*
grand jury, before, **15,** 671, *7261*
handwriting, as to,
comparison with signature written in court, **22,** 198, *1716*
proof by clerk from same office, **22,** 196, *1675*
imputation of, whether actionable, **32,** 53, *701—712*
indictment for, **15,** 688, *7432—7455*
affidavit made in another cause, on, signature, how proved, **22,** 528, *5642, 5643*
not quashed on defendant's application, **14,** 251. *2479*
Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, **15,** 671, *7262*
information for, kinds of, **14,** 349, *3655*
judicial proceedings, in, **15,** 671, *7261—7291*
amendment of record, effect of, after evidence given, **15,** 672, *7270, 7271*
jurisdiction, defective, what is, **15,** 672, *7272—7281*
what constitutes, **15,** 673, *7282—7291*
proof of, **15,** 680, *7358—7380*
Central Criminal Court, at, **15,** 680, *7362*
county court, in, **15,** 681, *7368, 7369*
High Court of Justice, in, **15,** 680, *7358—7361*
justices, before, **15,** 681, *7370, 7380*
quarter sessions, at, **15,** 681, *7363—7367*
what is, **15,** 671, *7261—7269*

PERJURY—*continued.*
local marine board, inquiry before, at, **15**, 671, *7263*
nature of the offence, **15**, 668, *7236*
non-existent person, action against, in, **15**, 671, *7268*
oath, competency to administer, **15**, 669, *7241—7245*
person lawfully sworn as witness, who is, **15**, 668, *7237—7240*
prosecution for,
agreement to compromise, **12**, 260, *2122, 2123*
effect of, action in which perjury committed, on, **1**, 66, *542*
damages for perjury, action for, suspension of, whether, **1**, 66, *543, 544*
seamen, by, prosecution of, security by master, **41**, 256, *985*
simony, false declarations of, as, **19**, 395, *2214*
statement, materiality of, **15**, 675, *7292—7327*
general rule, **15**, 675, *7292—7295*
material fact, what is, **15**, 676, *7296—7323*
statutory declaration, draft of, as to, **22**, 237, *2129*
subornation of, **15**, 691, *7459—7462*
deponent convicted of, affidavit of, effect on, **22**, 565, *6154*
swearing, false oath, by, **14**, 324, *3395*
taxing master, before, **15**, 671, *7266*
trial during pendency of judicial proceedings, **15**, 691, *7456—7458*
venue, trial, for, **14**, 142, *1156—1158*
quarter sessions situate in county city, at, **14**, 142, *1158*

PERMANENT,
alimony. *See* ALIMONY
building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
disability, poor law removal order, on account of, **37**, 329, *1320—1325*
disablement, Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, **34**, 401, *3280—3306*
improvements,
expenses for, Public Health Acts, under, liability of landlord, **31**, 308, *4523*
landowner, by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
residence, domicil as affecting, **11**, 319, 328, *80—96, 156—159*

PER MIE ET PER TOUT,
joint tenants, seisin of, **38**, 689, *302—304*

PERMISSION TO SAIL. *See* SHIP, clearance

PERMISSIVE,
occupation. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
statutes, nature of, **42**, 714, *1326—1334*
waste. *See* WASTE

PERMIT,
shipment of cargo, for, charterer's duty to obtain, **41**, 328, 459, *1850, 2911*

PERMIT OR SUFFER,
covenant not to,
lease, in, carrying on of trade or business, **31**, 159, *2918—2966*
nature of building, as to, **31**, 168, *3014*
sale by auction on premises, **31**, 170, *3027*
unauthorised acts, **31**, 151, *2870, 2871*
sale of land, in case of, opening of warehouse door, as to, **40**, 327, *2763*

PERPETUAL,
annuity. *See* ANNUITY
curacy. *See* CURACY
injunction. *See* INJUNCTION

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,
action for, **22**, 612, *6754—6836*
admission that matter could not be judicially determined, in case of, **22**, 615, *6804, 6805*
claim to dignity, to prove, **22**, 612, *6768*
colonial court, jurisdiction of, **22**, 612, *6758*
costs of, **22**, 617, *6832—6836*
defendant entitled to, whether, **22**, 617, *6832—6835*
jurisdiction of court as to, **22**, 617, *6836*
depositions of witness, admissibility of, in, **22**, 84, *524*
examination, conduct of, **22**, 615, *6807—6811*
examiner of court, before, **22**, 616, *6810*
interpreter, when necessary, **22**, 616, *6811*
Scottish Court, in, **22**, 615, *6809*
foreign proceedings, for purposes of, **22**, 612, *6769*
form of bill, **22**, 612, *6754*
infirmity of witnesses, ground for granting order, as, **22**, 613, *6771—6774*
interest of plaintiff, entail which cannot be barred, **22**, 614, *6794*
necessity for proof of, **22**, 614, *6789—6794*
right which may be immediately barred, **22**, 614, *6793*
spes successionis, **22**, 614, *6791, 6792*
issue in tail cannot bring, **22**, 612, *6768*
jurisdiction of court, **22**, 612, *6756, 6757, 6758*
legitimacy, to prove, **22**, 613, *6770*
matter incapable of immediate determination, in case of, **22**, 614, *6795—6806*
old age of witnesses, whether ground for granting order, **22**, 613, *6775—6777*
order in, appearance, before, **22**, 613, *6782, 6783*
defence, before, **22**, 613, *6779—6781*
grant or refusal of, grounds for, **22**, 613, *6771—6778*
plaintiff's right at law, necessity for proof of, **22**, 614, *6784—6788*
policy of insurance, relating to, **22**, 615, *6803*
possession of lands, relating to, **22**, 615, *6801*
publication of testimony in, **22**, 616, *6812—6831*
common law, for use at, **22**, 616, *6813*
reason for granting, death of witness, **22**, 616, *6814—6823*
illness of witness, **22**, 616, *6823*
incapacity of witness to attend trial, **22**, 616, *6824—6828*
witness abroad, **22**, 616, *6829, 6830*
subsequent suit, for use in, **22**, 616, *6831*
relief, must not pray, **22**, 612, *6760, 6761*
subpœna, service of, defendant, on, **22**, 615, *6807*
suit subsisting against plaintiff, in case of, **22**, 615, *6806*

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
supplemental bill in, demurrer allowed to, ground for refusing order, as, **22,** 613, *6778*
grounds of application, must state, **22,** 612, *6767*
tenant in tail out of possession cannot bring, **22,** 614, *6799*
will, in case of, **22,** 612, *6762—6765*
lunatic, of, **22,** 614, *6791*
bill for,
bill of discovery, distinguished from, **22,** 612, *6759*
form of, **22,** 612, *6754*
extent of powers as to, **22,** 612, *6755*

PERPETUITIES,
The title PERPETUITIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 52—151
perpetual renewal of lease, covenant for, whether a perpetuity, **31,** 79, *2240*
rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

PER PRO,
signature,
agent, by, authority for, **1,** 313, *357—359*
authority, in fraud of, forgery, whether amounting to, **3,** 230, *631*
banker, protection of, in paying cheque or draft, **3,** 237, 242, *665, 689, 690*
put upon inquiry by, **3,** 241, *684*
bill of exchange, on, **6,** 109, *746—753*
bank manager, by, notice of limited authority, as, **3,** 159, *233*
indorsement, by way of, inquiry in case of, **6,** 110, *752—756*
partner, by, **6,** 110, *753*
cheque, on, **6,** 111, *757—760*
authority, without, remedy in case of, **12,** 551, *4583*
notice of limited authority, as, **3,** 216, *545*
forgery, whether amounting to, **3,** 230, *631*; **15,** 1049, *12833*
promissory note, of, **6,** 109, 211, *746—760, 1308*

PERQUISITE,
income tax, for purposes of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E

PERSON,
aggrieved. *See* AGGRIEVED PERSON
already named or described, reference to, will, in, **44,** 821, 829, *6720, 6814—6820*
authority, in, confessions, in regard to. *See* CONFESSION
corporation as. *See* CORPORATION
defence of, assault, justification for, as, **43,** 437, *637—651*
definition of, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in, **32,** 431, *1051—1054*
distress not exercisable against, **18,** 260, *3*
ecclesiastical, owner of property, as, **19,** 526, *3878—3902*
infected. *See* INFECTED PERSON
offences against the, **15,** 769, *8239—9491*
public statutes, in, corporations, in relation to, **13,** 351, *890—908*
restraint of, actionable for false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
sui juris. *See* SUI JURIS
unborn. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; UNBORN
unsound mind, of. *See* LUNATIC

PERSONA DESIGNATA,
heir-at-law taking as, **44,** 864, *7191—7201*
illegitimate child as,
settlement, in, **40,** 574, *1098—1100*
will, in, **44,** 812, *6648—6676*
portionist as, **40,** 604, *1408—1411*

PERSONAL,
action. *See* PERSONAL ACTION
chattels. *See* CHATTELS
claim, bankrupt, against, jurisdiction to entertain, **4,** 36, *306*
contract. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACT
service, for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
covenant. *See* COVENANT
earnings, bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT
estate. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
injury. *See* PERSONAL INJURY
interest, justices, in case of. *See* JUSTICES
name. *See* NAME; TRADE NAME
ornament. *See* ORNAMENTS
property. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
statute. *See* PRIVATE ACT; SPECIAL ACT

PERSONAL ACTION,
acknowledgments under Statutes of Limitation, in case of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENTS UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
actio personalis moritur cum persona, **24,** 646, *6726—6746*
alien, by, **2,** 130, *61—81*
court in which triable, cause of action arising abroad, in case of, **11,** 306, 473, *3, 1278, 1279*
representatives of deceased person, against,
damages awarded against co-respondent, for, **24,** 648, *6746*
devastavit, for, **24,** 647, *6731, 6732*
letting down surface of ground, for, **24,** 648, *6741, 6742*
mesne profits, for, **24,** 647, *6733*
permitting escape of attached person, for, **24,** 648, *6743*
statutory penalty, for, **24,** 648, *6744, 6745*
torts, for, not maintainable, **24,** 646, *6726—6730*
trespass, for, **24,** 647, *6739, 6740*
trover & conversion, for, **24,** 647, *6734—6738*

PERSONAL CHATTELS,
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE

PERSONAL CONTRACT,
assignment of, **3,** 107, *322*; **8,** 424, *29*; **12,** 588, *4907—4933*
contract of indemnity, **12,** 592, *4928*
hiring agreement, **12,** 589, *4909—4911*
money due under contract, where, **12,** 593, *4933*
one party a limited company, where, **12,** 593, *4932*
publishing agreement, **12,** 589, *4913*
company, with, consent, necessity for, **9,** 603, *4028*
supply of goods, contract for, **12,** 588, *4907, 4908*
bastard child, agreement for maintenance of, whether, **12,** 592, *4924*
building agreement, whether, **12,** 592, *4929*
covenant to pay annuity, separation agreement, under, whether, **12,** 592, *4925*

PERSONAL CONTRACT—*continued.*

death of party, effect of. *See* CONTRACT, death of party
erection of lighthouse, contract for, whether, **12**, 589, *4912*
free seats in theatre, agreement for, whether, **12**, 592, *4923*
half commission, agreement to pay, debtor, by, whether, **8**, 453, *270*
hiring agreement, whether, **12**, 589, *4909—4911*
indemnity, contract of, whether, **12**, 592, *4928*
manufacturing agreement, special skill required in case of, whether, **12**, 591, *4919*
partner, with. *See* PARTNER
performance at music-hall, **12**, 591, *4921, 4922*
perpetuity rule, not within, **37**, 80, *198—202*
personal representative, as to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, liability of
publishing agreement, **12**, 589, *4913—4917*
restraint of trade, agreement in, whether, **12**, 590, *4918*
service, contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
supply & erection of patented machine, contract for, whether, **12**, 591, *4920*
supply of goods, contract for, whether, **12**, 588, *4906—4908*
underwriting agreement, whether, **12**, 592, *4926, 4927*

PERSONAL ESTATE. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONAL INJURY,

accident, in case of. *See* ACCIDENT
accident insurance in relation to. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
action for,
death of injured person, effect of. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
negligence, in case of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
order for particulars in, **36**, 65, 127, *422, 841*
assault, in case of. *See* ASSAULT
collision at sea, in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
damages for,
circumstances in mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
inadequacy of, grounds for new trial, whether, **17**, 177, *810—813*
negligence, in case of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
fear of, damage caused by,
fire, escaping from, **36**, 123, *817*
impending collision, **36**, 123, *818*
nervous shock, **36**, 123, *819*
passenger leaping from coach, **36**, 123, *816*
level crossing, at. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
negligence, in case of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
passenger, to,
accident, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
carrier's cart, on, **36**, 49, *307*
railway, on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, railway
ship, on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, sea
railway company, liability of, for. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
separate cause of action, as, damage to property from same cause, in case of, **1**, 15, *122*
servant, to. *See* EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT; MASTER (EMPLOYER), third party; SERVANT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
trespasser, to, **36**, 49, *307—310*

PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See also* CHATTELS
The title PERSONAL PROPERTY *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 152—172

advowson as, **37**, 154, *7—9*
advowson, proceeds of sale of, as, **37**, 156, *21*
after-acquired, alienation of, **37**, 170, *128—130*
alienation,
bankruptcy, in contemplation of, **4**, 56, *480—483*
bill of sale, by. *See* BILL OF SALE
chattels, of, **37**, 168, *106—127*
deed, by, whether delivery necessary, **37**, 169, *116—119*
delivery, by. *See* DELIVERY
exchange, by, **37**, 170, *120, 121*
execution, under, **37**, 170, *122*
future-acquired property, of, **37**, 170, *128—130*
involuntary, **37**, 170, *122—127*
restraint on, **37**, 171, *131—136*
sale, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS
vesting in another necessary, **37**, 168, *106*
alien, rights of, in regard to. *See* ALIEN
annuity as. *See* ANNUITY
appointment of, effect on proceeds of real estate, **44**, 525, *3423*
assets, order of application in payment of debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS, order of application
assignment of, lease, by assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
bailment in case of. *See* BAILMENT
bequest of,
"all my personal estate at W," **44**, 671, *5114*
"all my personal estates," whether real estate passes, **44**, 731, *5852*
"all my personal property," specific, whether, **44**, 298, *1308*
whether real estate passes under, **44**, 731, *5858*
"all my personalty," limited by words "such as," whether, **44**, 364, *1967*
"all personal property on my estates," ready money does not pass under, **44**, 730, 732, *5842, 5860*
"any other property that I may now possess," after-acquired property passes under, **44**, 649, *4891*
condition, on. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
general disposition, **44**, 663, *5026—5036*
inheritable estate, intention to give, **44**, 939, *7952—8040*
interest given. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
leaseholds, Wills Act, 1837, effect of, **44**, 660, 661, *4996, 5001*
"legacy," whether restricted to personal property, **44**, 584, *4061—4068*
money devised for purchase of land passes by, **44**, 663, *5030*
"personal effects & properties of every description," whether real estate passes under, **44**, 731, 5855
"personal estate & effects," whether leaseholds pass under, **44**, 731, *5856*
whether shares in navigation undertaking pass under, **44**, 731, *5857*
"personal estate & property whatsoever & wheresoever," whether real estate passes under, **44**, 731, *5853*
"personal estate in South Africa," bonds payable in South Africa pass under, **44**, 678, *5190*
"personal estate in United Kingdom," shares in company abroad pass under, **44**, 678, *5190*

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
bequest of—*continued.*
" personal estates, etc.," whether real estate passes under, **44**, 732, *5859*
" personal estate," whether lease for years passes under, **44**, 731, *5851*
" personal property, estate & effects of every kind," whether freehold reversion passes under, **44**, 731, *5854*
reference to other trusts, with. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST
residuary. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
vesting. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
years, for certain number of, **44**, 939, *7945*
bills of exchange as. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bona vacantia, as. *See* BONA VACANTIA
charge kept alive for benefit of owner as, **18**, 3, *3*
charge of debts & legacies on, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS, order of application
charitable gifts, for purposes of. *See* CHARITY, assurance
chattels personal. *See* CHATTELS
chattels real. *See* CHATTELS REAL
cheques as. *See* CHEQUE
chose in action as. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION
conflict of laws as to. *See* MOVABLES
conversion. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF GOODS
co-ownership. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP; JOINT NAMES
debts, exoneration from. *See* ASSETS, order of application
deer, " tame & reclaimed," as, **2**, 208, *41*, *42*
delivery. *See* DELIVERY
description of, construction of,
deeds, in, **17**, 376, *1854—1864*
wills, in. *See* bequest, *supra*; DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)
detinue in case of. *See* DETINUE
devolution of beneficial interest in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
devolution of, personal representative, on. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
distress on. *See* DISTRESS
donatio mortis causâ of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ
effects, bequest of, whether passing under. *See* EFFECTS
estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estate, gift of, whether passing under. *See* ESTATE
execution against,
attachment of debts. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER
distringas. *See* DISTRINGAS
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION
fieri facias, writ of. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
stop order. *See* STOP ORDER
to realty, effect of, **37**, 170, *126*, *127*
foreign, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21**, 47, *298*
fossilised boat as, **37**, 155, *10*
furniture, bequest of, what passes under. *See* FURNITURE
future, alienation of, **37**, 170, *128—130*
future interests in, creation of. *See* FUTURE
gift of,
future interests. *See* FUTURE
inter vivos. *See* GIFT
reference to real estate, by. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
gift of—*continued.*
successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE
will, by. *See* bequest, *supra*
goods & chattels, bequest of, what passes under. *See* GOODS
growing crops, proceeds of sale of, as, **37**, 156, *20*
hire-purchase agreement. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
household furniture,
bequest of, what passes under. *See* FURNITURE
goods, ready money debts & securities, bequest of, passes whole personal estate, **44**, 710, *5547*
household property including house, bequest of, residue of personalty passes under, **44**, 714, *5624*
Howe *v.* Dartmouth, rule in. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH
income of, bequest of, whether *corpus* passes under. *See* CAPITAL; INCOME
infant, of, management of. *See* INFANT
intestate, of, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; INTESTACY
limitation of action to recover, **32**, 402, 410, *807—815*, *890—895*
joint tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP
judgment, effect of, **30**, 160, *308*; **37**, 170, *123*, *124*
land as, conversion, by. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
land purchased for partnership as, **21**, 118, *889*; **37**, 154, *6*
leaseholds as, **37**, 153, *1—4*
legacy duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY
legacy of. *See* bequest, *supra*
legacy, payment of, liability for. *See* ASSETS, order of application
lien on. *See* LIEN
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
marshalling, in case of. *See* MARSHALLING
money, bequest of,
prior residuary bequest of personalty, effect of, **44**, 721, *5708*
residuary personalty, whether passing under. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE
whether passes under, **44**, 720, 721, 726, 727, *5698*, *5702*, *5704*, *5784*, *5787*, *5802*
movables as. *See* MOVABLES
ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP
acquisition of, condemnation in prize court, by. *See* PRIZE COURT
Crown, by. *See* IMPRESSMENT; PREROGATIVE
Crown grant, by. *See* CROWN GRANT
finding, by. *See* FINDER
gift, by. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL
intestacy, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
invention, by. *See* COPYRIGHT; PATENT, invention
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
sale, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS
succession, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
partnership land as, **21**, 118, *889*; **37**, 154, *6*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
passing of property, estoppel, by. ESTOPPEL
hire-purchase agreement, under. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
ownership. *See* ownership, *supra*
perpetuities, rule against, subject to, **37,** 74, *149—171*
personal representative's powers over. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
photographs, right to take, not a form of, **37,** 156, *16*
portions payable out of, **40,** 624, 629, *1628—1644, 1675—1682*
possession of. *See* POSSESSION
bailee, by. *See* BAILEE
finder, by. *See* FINDER
presentment to living, right of, as, **37,** 154, *7—9*
probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
property, bequest of,
passes under, **44,** 663, *5020*
whether limited to pure personalty, **44,** 733, *5881*
recovery of, remedy for. *See* RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
release of claims against, stock, whether included, **12,** 503, *4125*
rent, arrears of, as, **37,** 155, *12—15*
residuary gift of. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
restraint on anticipation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
settlement estate duty,
foreign personalty, on, **21,** 47, *298*
not a testamentary expense, **21,** 44, *285*
settlement of. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
shares in company as, **37,** 157, *23, 24*; **38,** 394, *890, 891*
shares of partners in realty regarded as, **21,** 118, *889*; **37,** 154, *6*
stock as, **37,** 157, *26*
succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
succession to. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
successive interests in. *See* SUCCESSIVE
tenancy in common in. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP
timber, proceeds of sale of, as, **37,** 156, *22*
trover in case of. *See* TROVER
trust of. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY
value of, mistake as to, agreement set aside on ground of, **35,** 89, *1*
vendor's lien on. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
vesting of gift by will of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
will, bequest in, of. *See* bequest, *supra*
will of, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
worldly estate, bequest of, passes under, **44,** 698, *5395*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES,
The title EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS *is contained in* Vols. XXIII *and* XXIV, pp. 1—863
account, banker, with, **3,** 186, *366—369*
account stated, beneficiary of residuary estate, with, recovery as money had & received, **12,** 542, *4501*
memorandum dictated by executor to creditor's solicitor, as, **12,** 574, *4783*
accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS, executor, of

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—*continued.*
action against, **24,** 728, *7556—7789*
continuance of, **24,** 728, *7556*
costs, **24,** 745, *7744—7761*
action improperly brought to recover assets, **44,** 287, *1189*
plea of *plene administravit*, on, **24,** 746, *7750—7760*
plea of *plene administravit præter*, on, **24,** 747, *7761*
separate defence, of, **44,** 287, *1190*
defences, **24,** 733, *7608—7659*
how maintained, **24,** 728, *7557, 7558*
lapse of time, **24,** 736, *7652—7659*
ne unques executor, **24,** 733, *7610, 7611*
no assets *ultra*, **24,** 735, *7633—7646*
plene administravit, **24,** 733, *7612—7627*
when available as defence, **24,** 734, *7618—7627*
plene administravit præter, **24,** 734, *7628—7632*
release & satisfaction, **24,** 736, *7647—7651*
Statutes of Limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
evidence, **24,** 738, *7660—7678*
depositions of legatee, **22,** 289, *2761, 2763*
execution, **24,** 747, *7762—7789*
debts of deceased, for, **24,** 748, *7769—7779*
judgment recovered against representative, where, **24,** 749, *7776—7779*
judgment recovered in deceased's lifetime, where, **24,** 748, *7769—7775*
personal liability of representative, **24,** 749, *7780—7789*
attachment, **24,** 749, *7786—7789*
frivolous, forfeiture of legacy for, **44,** 466, *2862*
joinder of claims, **24,** 731, *7585—7598*
judgment, **24,** 741, *7690—7743*
effect of judgment as admission of assets, **24,** 744, *7731—7743*
personal liability of representative, **24,** 743, *7719—7730*
plea of *plene administravit*, after, **24,** 742, *7694—7718*
judgment *quando acciderint*, **24,** 743 *7709—7718*
parties, **24,** 729, 755, *7559—7584, 7836*
pleading, **24,** 732, *7599—7659*
claims, with regard to, **24,** 732, *7599—7607*
set-off by representative, **24,** 739, *7679—7689*
stay of proceedings pending administration, **38,** 789, *1213*
torts of deceased, for. *See* PERSONAL ACTION
action by, **24,** 716, *7434—7555*
account stated, on, without proof of time of testator's death, **12,** 583, *4872*
claims, with regard to, **24,** 719, *7476, 7477*
Clayton's Case, application of rule in, debts due to deceased, to, **12,** 484, *3968*
continue, right to, **24,** 716, *7434*
costs, **24,** 725, *7533—7549*
personal liability of representative, **24,** 725, *7533—7544*
security for, **24,** 727, *7545—7549*
debt owing to deceased & representative, for, **12,** 516, *4279*
defences, **24,** 720, *7478—7494*
lapse of time, **24,** 721, *7487—7494*
distress, illegal, for, grant of letters of administration, before, **18,** 386, *1271*
easement, disturbance of, for, **19,** 184, *1343*
evidence, **24,** 721, *7495—7506*
execution, **24,** 727, *7550—7555*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—*continued.*
action by—*continued.*
Fatal Accidents Act, under, **36**, 129, *860—863*
limitation of time for, **36**, 131, *868*
when not maintainable, **36**, 131, 134, *870—894*
joinder of causes, **24**, 719, *7465—7475*
jointly liable with defendant, where, **1**, 43, *339*
mode of, **24**, 716, *7435—7439*
parties, **24**, 717, *7440—7464*
beneficiaries, whether, **44**, 287, *1188*
pleading, **24**, 719, *7476—7494*
power to bring, **24**, 610, *6412—6415*
quantum meruit for work and labour, **44**, 1298, *35*
set-off & counterclaim against representative, **24**, 722, *7507—7532*
surviving executor, by, administrator of deceased executor, as, **1**, 43, *342*
ad litum, appointment of, **23**, 209, *2484—2555*
administration action, costs in, of. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
administration of deceased's estate by. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
administrator,
acts done before grant of administration, **23**, 65, *484—534*
legal proceedings, in respect of, **23**, 66, *495—512*
administrator, against, **23**, 67, *510—512*
administrator, by, **23**, 66, *495—509*
relation back, doctrine of, **23**, 67, *513—535*
application of, **23**, 68, *514—535*
application of, contracts, to, **23**, 68, *519—526*
application of, torts, to, **23**, 69, *527—535*
title, as to, **23**, 65, *484—494*
ad colligenda bona. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
ad litum. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
appointment of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
appropriation by. *See* APPROPRIATION
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
convict's property, of. *See* CONVICT
death of, **23**, 47, 49, *238*, *239*, *274—278*
de bonis non. *See* ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON
devastavit by. *See* DEVASTAVIT
devolution of the representative office of, death, upon, co-administrator, of, **23**, 47, *238*, *239*
sole or last surviving administrator, of, **23**, 49, *274—278*
durante absentia. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
durante dementia. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
durante minore ætate. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
executor, distinguished from, **23**, 26, *1*, *2*
landlord's executor, of, action for double value by, before administration *de bonis non*, **31**, 542, *6867*
office, renunciation of, withdrawal, application to court, necessity of, **23**, 57, *377*
bankruptcy of administrator annulled, **23**, 58, *378*
when allowed, **23**, 57, *376—378*
pendente lite. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
special or limited grant, under. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—*continued.*
administrator—*continued.*
title of, **23**, 65, *484—494*
derived from letters of administration, **23**, 65, *484—490*
will annexed, with. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
admission of assets by. *See* ASSETS
affidavit of, title of, insufficient description in, **22**, 533, *5705—5707*
agent of,
direction for employment of, effect of, **44**, 287, *1192—1199*
liability for acts of, **24**, 664, *6910—6923*
value of estate resworn by, **44**, 289, *1203*
agent of vendor of land, of, enforcement of right of rescission against, **40**, 357, *3014*
agreement, power to make, **24**, 611, *6418*
alien as, **2**, 142, 158, *170*, *281*, *282*, *289—291*
alienation, power of, **24**, 564, *6026—6188*
general rule, **24**, 564, *6026*, *6027*
personalty, as to, **24**, 565, *6028—6121*
alienee's title, **24**, 572, *6087—6121*
breach of trust on *devastavit* committed by representative, where, **24**, 573, *6102—6114*
impeachable, whether, **24**, 572, *6087—6118*
lapse of time between death & date of alienation, where, **24**, 575, *6115—6118*
whether alienee bound to make inquiries, **24**, 575, *6119—6121*
extent of powers, **24**, 565, *6040—6086*
lease, assignment of, **24**, 568, *6062—6064*
mortgage or pledge, **24**, 568, *6065—6085*
receipts, power to give, mortgagee of leaseholds, in case of, **24**, 572, *6086*
sale, co-executor, to, **24**, 567, *6055—6058*
himself, to, when permitted, **24**, 567, *6054*
power of, **24**, 565, *6040—6061*
surviving partner, to, **24**, 568, *6059*
underlease, to grant, **24**, 568, *6062—6064*
who may exercise powers, **24**, 565, *6028—6039*
real estate, as to, **24**, 576, *6122—6188*
alienee's title, **24**, 581, *6156—6188*
impeachable, whether, **24**, 581, *6156—6168*
whether, alienee bound to make inquiries, **24**, 583, *6169—6188*
demise to co-executor, power to, **24**, 581, *6152*
extent of power, **24**, 577, *6135—6155*
mortgagee's representative, power of, **24**, 581, *6154*, *6156*
mortgage, power to, **24**, 579, *6141—6150*
partition, power to concur in, **24**, 581, *6153*
receipts, power to give, **24**, 580, *6151*
sale, power of, **24**, 577, *6135—6140*
who may purchase, **24**, 578, *6139*, *6140*
who may exercise power, **24**, 576, *6122—6134*
alien enemy as,
grant of probate or letters of administration to, **2**, 158, *283—287*
right to sue or be sued, **2**, 142, 158, *170*, *281*, *282*, *288—291*
annuitant, of, release by, whether, **44**, 474, *2933*
annuitant *pur autre vie*, of, interest passes to, **44**, 962, *8150*
another person, of, gift to,
absolutely, **44**, 953, *8066*
own use & benefit, for, **44**, 953, *8065*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
appointment, debtor, of, as, **23,** 39, *140—170*
appointment of,
administrator. *See* administrator, *supra*
executor. *See* executor, *infra*
apportionment, powers as to, **23,** 293, *3589—3596*
appropriation by. *See* APPROPRIATION
arbitration, submission to, by, **2,** 349, *256—261*
assent of. *See* ASSENT
assets,
distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
powers and duties in regard to. *See* ASSETS
assignment by, liability on shares, for avoidance of, invalidity of, **9,** 405, *2596*
assistance to,
employment of agents, direction for, effect of, **44,** 287, *1192—1199*
person appointed for, necessarily an executor, whether, **44,** 287, *1192*
attachment of, **16,** 48, *519*; **23,** 53, *317, 318*; **24,** 749, *7786—7789*
bailee, as, **3,** 57, *26, 27*
banking account of, **3,** 186, *366—369*
bankruptcy notice by. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
bankruptcy of, **4,** 34, *287—290*
bankruptcy petition by. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
bills of exchange & other negotiable instruments, powers as to, **23,** 290, *3561, 3562*
bond of. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
book debts, purchaser of, from, rights of, **8,** 491, *588*
breach of duty by, **23,** 257, *3146*; **24,** 569, 658, *6068, 6849, 6850*
building society, as member of, **7,** 465, *68*
mortgage by, **7,** 471, *106, 107*
burial, rights & duties as to. *See* BURIAL
business of deceased, carrying on, of,
authority to permit, **44,** 298, *1305*
discretion or specific legacy, whether, **44,** 298, *1305*
beneficiaries, rights of, **24,** 562, *6010—6015*
Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12,** 485, *3978*
co-representatives as partners, whether, **36,** 319, *24*
creditors, rights of, **24,** 562, *6016—6025*
indemnity in case of, **24,** 609, *6398—6411*
liability in case of, of, **24,** 560, *5993—6002*
bill of exchange, on, **36,** 385, *601*
liability of testator's estate, **24,** 561, *6003—6009*
powers as to, of, **24,** 557, *5971—5988*
acquisition of, **24,** 557, *5978—5985*
rights of, **24,** 559, *5989—5992*
cattle remain on land, power to let, **24,** 611, *6417*
chattels, devolution of, on, **23,** 286, *3525—3539*
children, gift to, duty as to, **23,** 447, *5169—5172*
choses in action, rights with regard to. *See* CHOSES IN ACTION
claim by or against, joinder of causes of action in, **24,** 719, 731, *7465—7475, 7585—7598*
claims against,
agreement not to charge, parol promise, **12,** 501, *4110*
release of, **12,** 504, *4138*
company,
as member of, **9,** 199, *1239*
reconstruction of, voluntary winding up, in case of, effect of, on, **10,** 1029, *7137*
share in, application for, by, **9,** 262, *1624*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
compensation,
improvements, for, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, under, rights as to, **23,** 295, *3604*
payment of, by, furniture destroyed as infected, for, recovery as money paid, **12,** 532, *4427*
compromise of claims by, **24,** 585, *6189—6214*; **44,** 286, *1185*
binding, on whom, **24,** 587, *6210—6214*
compound debts, power to, **24,** 586, *6198—6200*
co-representatives, claims of & debts due from, as to, **24,** 587, *6207—6209*
lesser sum paid, **12,** 458, *3715*
release, power to, **24,** 585, *6189—6197*
condition in will, performance of, after death of beneficiary, **44,** 477, *2956*
contract,
deceased, of, liability on. *See* liability, *infra*
negligently performed, rights, as to, **23,** 292, *3578—3584*
contribution to joint debt, when bound, **12,** 537, *4462*
contributory to company. as, **9,** 407, *2608—2631*
co-representative,
action by, right of, **24,** 612, *6429—6437*
admission by, evidence, as, *See* ADMISSIONS
forbearance to sue, consideration, as, **12,** *189, 1450*
liability for acts of. *See* liability of, *infra*
powers & rights of, **24,** 611, *6419—6437*
receipt, power to give, **24,** 612, *6428*
tenant holding from, estoped from denying title, whether, **30,** 351, *121*
co-respondent, of, liability of,
costs, for, **27,** 541, *5904*
damages, for, **24,** 633, *6598*
corporation aggregate as, **13,** 353, *915—919*
corporation sole as, **13,** 353, *914*
costs of, administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
counsel for, same as for beneficiary, whether, **3,** 330, *190*
covenants relating to land,
action for breach of, **23,** 290, *3563—3576*
renewal of lease, powers as to, **23,** 292, *3577*
customs duties, liability for, wine business specifically bequeathed, where, **44,** 303, *1348*
dealing with goods as, effect of, **23,** 70, *546—548*
death of, **23,** 46, *228—290*
death of party to action, rights as to payment out of court, **23,** 306, *3710, 3711*
de bonis proprius, in relation to. *See* DE BONIS PROPRIUS
de bonis testatoris, in relation to. *See* DE BONIS TESTATORIS
debtor, appointment of, as,
effect of, **23,** 39, 42, *140—167, 171, 172*; **44,** 1243, *10732*
debt assets in hands of, from death, **23,** 41, *166, 167*
law, at, **23,** 39, *140—165*
rebuttal of liability for debt, **23,** 41, *168—170*
release of debt, **44,** 286, *1183*
debts,
payment of, by. *See* payment of debts, *infra*
retainer in case of. *See* RETAINER
statute-barred, payment of, by. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
decree in equity against, payment of money, for, judgment debt, whether, **30,** 169, *371*
description of, " legal personal representatives," **44,** 803, *6575*
devastavit by. *See* DEVASTAVIT
direction to, to pay debts, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
discharge to, condition as to, will, in, infancy preventing performance, whether, **44,** 477, *2958*
discretion of, gift at, **44,** 979, *8346*
distress for rent, by, **18,** 285, *191—210*
distribution of assets by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
doctors fee in lieu of legacy, money paid, whether, **12,** 532, *4427*
document, possession of, by, presumption as to, **22,** 163, *1390*
donee as, incomplete gift *inter vivos*, effect on, **25,** 538, *268—276*
duties of, **23,** 318, *3820—5970*; **44,** 291, *1225—1349*
easement, power to grant, **24,** 611, *6416*
emblements, right to, **23,** 286, *3525—3533*
estate duty, in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estrays, devolution of, **23,** 287, *3537*
executor or administrator, construction in will as, of, **44,** 1140, *9855*
executor,
absence of, when grant made *durante absentia*, **23,** 198, *2313—2330*
acceptance of office of, **23,** 51, *295—321*
compulsion in regard to, **23,** 53, *314—318*
effect of, **23,** 53, *319—321*
what will amount to, **23,** 51, *295—313*
action by. *See* action by, *supra*
administrator, distinguished from, **23,** 26, *1, 2*
appointment of, according to tenor. *See* ACCORDING TO TENOR
codicil appointing new executor, republication of will, effect of, **44,** 372, *2066—2069*
conditional, **23,** 42, *173—190*
construction of will as to, **44,** 310, *1423*
how made, **23,** 27, *10—109*
implication, by, **23,** 30, *42—109*
addressee of testamentary document, **23,** 34, *86—92*
another nominated, where, **23,** 36, *104—109*
conditional appointment, **23,** 36, *101*
legatee, in case of, **23,** 31, *50—53*
limited executor of will, **23,** 36, *102*
person appointed to " administer," **23,** 36, *103*
person appointed to pay debts, etc., **23,** 30, *42—49*
person given entire charge of property, **23,** 35, *99, 100*
person requested to assist or act, **23,** 35, *93—98*
trustee, in case of, **23,** 31, *54—85*
direction to do executory acts, **23,** 32, *65—73*
duties only those of trustee, **23,** 33, *75—77*
substituted appointment, **23,** 34, *81—85*
what constitutes person executor according to tenor of will, **23,** 30, *42—103*
names below attestation clause, by reference to, **44,** 307, *1387*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
executor—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
nomination, by, **23,** 27, *10—41*
directions to nominate executor, **23,** 29, *38—41*
express appointment cancelled, **23,** 28, *20, 21*
following signature, **23,** 27, *13—18*
following signature, reference in body of will, **23,** 27, *16*
following signature, testimonium, clause, in, **23,** 27, *14, 15*
general and limited purposes, for, same will, by, **23,** 27, *10*
holder of office, in case of, **23,** 29, *36, 37*
identity of person nominated, **23,** 28, *22—37*
misdescription of executor, **23,** 28, *26—35*
opposite names of attesting witnesses, **23,** 27, *17*
sentence appointing unfinished, **23,** 27, *11, 12*
written across printed form, **23,** 27, *19*
particular or limited purpose, for, **23,** 36, *110—139*
appointment " for all property not named in will," **23,** 38, *131*
appointment for whole estate except business, **23,** 38, *134*
appointment " so far as regards any residuary estate, etc.," **23,** 38, *130*
joint will of husband & wife, **23,** 38, *133*
particular property, limited to, **23,** 36, *110—134*
property in particular place, in case of, **23,** 36, *110—121*
property of deceased married woman, in case of, **23,** 37, *122—124*
separate executors of distinct parts of property, **23,** 38, *128*
time, limited to, **23,** 39, *135—139*
trust property, in case of, **23,** 37, *125—127*
will disposing of real estate only, **23,** 38, *129*
will exercising power of appointment, **23,** 38, *132*
qualification, all nominated to office by testator, **23,** 26, *3*
partnership firm, **23,** 26, *4*
revocation of, **23,** 43, 72, 188, *191—201, 565, 2145*; **44,** 330, *1607*
appointment as trustee, whether revocation of, by, **44,** 325, *1568*
codicil appointing others, whether by, **44,** 338, 339, 394, *1679, 1689, 2271*
cutting out clause appointing, by, **44,** 360, *1930*
different appointment by lost will, by, **44,** 343, *1722*
different appointment by second will, by, **44,** 339, 340, *1685, 1694, 1696, 1699*
later will appointing none, by, **44,** 334, *1642*
partial, codicil, in, **44,** 324, *1562*
partial, name cut out of will, **44,** 350, *1807*
reference in margin, by, **23,** 28, *21*
residuary gift to, effect on, **44,** 330, *1608*
subsequent ratification of will, effect of, **44,** 346, *1757*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—*continued.*
executor—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
revocation of—*continued.*
substitution of name after execution, by, **44,** 317, *1505*
substitution, unattested, by, **23,** 28, *20*
trusteeship, effect on, **44,** 324, 346, *1566, 1567, 1757*
substituted, **23,** 42, *173—190*
trustee, appointment as, by, **44,** 358, *1906*
assignment of office of, **23,** 50, *291*
capacity of, court, jurisdiction of, to inquire into, **23,** 26, *3*
citation of, probate cases, in, **23,** 276, *3404*
co-executors. *See* co-representative, *supra*
compulsion of receipt office of, **23,** 53, *314—318*
conditional & substituted appointment of, **23,** 42, *173—190*
death of, co-executor, withdrawal of renunciation of office by, **23,** 56, *362, 363*
probate, before, act done, validity of, **23,** 59, *392*
devolution of the representative office of, **23,** 46, *228—294*
assignment, by, **23,** 50, *291*
death, upon, **23,** 46, *228—290*
breaking chain of representation, **23,** 50, *279—290*
breaking chain of representation, limited execution of general executor, in case of, **23,** 50, *280—285*
co-executor, of, **23,** 46, *228—237*
power to prove reserved to surviving executor, **23,** 47, *240—242*
sole or last surviving executor, of, **23,** 47, *243—273*
sole or last surviving executor, of, where executor appointed, **23,** 47, *243—266*
sole or last surviving executor, of, where no executor appointed, **23,** 49, *267—273*
removal or retirement, by, **23,** 51, *292—294*
disqualification of, grant of probate, effect on, of, **23,** 100, *924—932*
donee as. *See* gift by will, *infra*
durante minore ætate, rights & liabilities, **23,** 124, *1217*
when duties cease, **23,** 124, *1218*
erasure in clause appointing, unattested, effect of, **44,** 310, *1423*
erasure of name in will, unattested, original names restored, **44,** 309, *1415*
estate duty, payment of, by. *See* ESTATE DUTY
identity of, appointment void for uncertainty, when, **23,** 28, *23, 24*
evidence as to, **23,** 28, *22—37*
misdescription of, will, in, effect of, **23,** 28, *26—35*
nomination of, person other than testator, by, **23,** 29, *38—41*
office, acceptance of. *See* acceptance of office, *supra*
refusal of, payment of money by *cestui que trust*, except on, **23,** 53, *323*
removal from. *See* removal from office, *infra*
renunciation of, **23,** 53, *322—390*
administration with will annexed granted on, **44,** 290, *1220*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—*continued.*
executor—*continued.*
office—*continued.*
renunciation of—*continued.*
claim for alleged losses against executor renouncing, **12,** 199, *1586*
deed, by, **23,** 54, *338—351*
effect of, **23,** 56, *354—360*
executor of executor, by, **23,** 53, *324—328*
how made, **23,** 54, *338—353*
notice of assignment to executor after renunciation, **8,** 460, *324*
part, in, validity of, **23,** 53, *322*
time for, **23,** 54, *329—337*
who may renounce, **23,** 53, *324—328*
withdrawal, **23,** 56, *361—390*
benefit of estate, must be for, **23,** 57, *371*
co-executor absconding, **23,** 57, *375*
death of co-executor, after, **23,** 56, *362, 363*
grant passed seal, before, **23,** 57, *365*
intermeddling, after, **23,** 57, *369*
power to take representation in a different capacity, **23,** 58, *379—390*
Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 79, effect of, **23,** 57, *371, 372*
probate granted, before, **23,** 57, *364*
renunciation before Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), **23,** 57, *370*
renunciation before Wills Act, 1837 (c. 26), **23,** 57, *368*
renunciation filed, before, **23,** 57, *373*
return to citation, before, **23,** 56, *361*
when allowed, **23,** 56, *361—378*
power of, probate, before. *See* probate, *infra*
probate,
acting before, alienating property, **23,** 62, *417—425*
all acts pertaining to office, **23,** 59, *391*
death before probate, whether act valid, **23,** 59, *392*
executor abroad, executor in England, proof by, **23,** 59, *393*
getting in estate, **23,** 61, *407—412*
legacies, assent to, **23,** 61, *414—416*
legal proceedings, in respect of, **23,** 63, *437—483*
legal proceedings, in respect of, executor, against, **23,** 65, *471—483*
legal proceedings, in respect of, executor, by, **23,** 63, *437—470*
payment of debts, **23,** 61, *413*
power as to, of, **23,** 59, *391—483*
proceedings, right to commence, **23,** 63, *437—457*
production of probate before conclusion of proceedings, necessity for, **23,** 64, *458—464*
releases & receipts, giving, **23,** 62, *426—436*
title of, **23,** 59, *394—406*
title of, proof of, **23,** 61, *404—406*
title of, whether will gives, **23,** 59, *394—403*
refusal to take, effect of, **23,** 71, 72, *558, 564*
two, to, different amounts, in, **21,** 116, *874*
probate conclusive as to character of, **44,** 533, *3496*
probate duty, in relation to. *See* PROBATE DUTY
recoupment, legacy paid without deduction of legacy duty, where. *See* RECOUPMENT
refusal of office of, **23,** 53, *323*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
executor—*continued.*
removal from office, restraint from acting &, **23,** 44, *202—227*
grounds for interference, **23,** 44, *204—227*
renunciation of office by. *See* office, *supra*
revocation of appointment of. *See* appointment of, *supra*
revocation of grant of probate, **23,** 242, *2941—3087*
substituted, propounding will by, **23,** 98, *911*
who may be appointed, **23,** 26, *3—9*
will, attestation of, by, effect of, **44,** 267, 276, *966, 1093—1094*
withdrawal of renunciation. *See* office, *supra*
executor de son tort. See EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
factor, employment of, by, direction by testator for, imperative, whether, **44,** 288, *1193*
Fatal Accidents Act, action under, by. *See* action by, *supra*
fish in ponds, right as to, **23,** 287, *3534—3536*
foreclosure proceedings, as party to, **35,** 561, *3922—3929*
foreign, English assets, whether bound by acts of, **23,** 59, *393*
fraud of, release of rights, whether effected by, **12,** 505, *4141*
French mutation duty, liability to pay, **21,** 130, *959*
funeral, duties in regard to, of, **23,** 318, *3820—3823*
funeral expenses, liability for. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
getting in property, duty as to, **23,** 321, *3887—3908*
debts, duty to get in, **23,** 322, *3891—3904*
gift by will to, **44,** 953, *8065—8070*
apprenticeship of infant, for, **44,** 968, *8220*
attestation by representative, effect on, **44,** 510, *3292*
children or legal representatives, vesting of, **44,** 1115, *9668*
construction of, **44,** 893, *7522—7578*
death in testator's lifetime, testator dying intestate, whether, **44,** 499, *3191*
donee or proper representative, **44,** 792, *6494*
joint tenants, as, refusal of one to act, **44,** 510, *3291*
legacy. *See* legacies, *infra*
next of kin entitled, whether, **44,** 896, *7550—7561*
personal representative of annuitant, **44,** 962, *8150*
personal representatives of another person, **44,** 953, *8065*
personal representatives of husband's creditors, **44,** 894, *7528*
personal representatives of named person, **44,** 765, *6244*
personal representatives of own executors, **44,** 954, *8069*
remainder, of, power of appointment, **44,** 940, *7956*
reversionary interest, of, **44,** 668, 953, *5073, 8067, 8068*
revocation of, codicil, gift to son in, by, **44,** 1021, *8787*
effect of, **44,** 322, *1547*
survivors, right of, **44,** 516, *3355, 3356*
tenancy in common, refusal of one to act, **44,** 510, *3291*
title of, **44,** 394, *2273*
ultimate remainder, of, **44,** 897, *7559—7570*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
giving time for payment to, consideration, as, **12,** 192, *1513—1524*
goods taken by, trespass, **43,** 430, *545*
grant of arms, devolution of, as to, **23,** 287, *3539*
heir, &, fixtures, non-removal of, rule as to, relaxation of, as between. *See* FIXTURES
heirlooms, vesting of, in, **44,** 948, *8025*
holding for legatee, consideration, **12,** 224, *1857*
housebote, whether right passes to, **31,** 349, *4916*
husband as, wife, of, liability for probate duty, **21,** 117, *879*
identification of legatee by, infirm legatee, **44,** 466, *2859*
indemnity, right to, of. *See* INDEMNITY
infant as. *See* INFANT
infant,
apprenticeship of, gift for, right as to, of, **44,** 968, *8220*
managing estate for, acts of, binding nature of, **30,** 365, *282*
injuries to personal estate, right to recover for, **23,** 296, *3608—3622*
injuries to real estate, right to recover for, **23,** 297, *3623, 3624*
insolvent, of, order for administration as affecting. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
interest on legacies. *See* legacies, *infra*
interrogatories, testamentary document, as to, leave to administer, **18,** 181, *1328*
inventory,
making of, by, **23,** 318, *3824—3886*
application for, **23,** 319, *3832—3862*
grounds for granting or refusing, **23,** 320, *3852—3862*
who may apply, **23,** 319, *3832—3851*
effect of, **23,** 321, *3870—3875*
further inventory, **23,** 321, *3884—3886*
neglect or refusal to make, **23,** 321, *3876—3883*
requisites of, **23,** 320, *3863—3869*
what property must be included, **23,** 320, *3865—3869*
Scottish law, under, duty to exhibit, **21,** 121, *914*
investment, duty as to, **23,** 324, *3909—3962*
costs of investment, **23,** 330, *3962*
duty to realise investments, **23,** 324, *3909—3934*
express power to retain or postpone conversion, where, **23,** 326, *3927—3934*
failure to invest, liability of representative, **23,** 329, *3949—3960*
increase in price, effect of, **44,** 295, *1263*
lending money, **23,** 327, *3935—3948*
personal security, on, **23,** 327, *3935—3939*
real security, on, **23,** 328, *3940—3942*
second mortgage, on, **23,** 328, *3945—3948*
securities of insufficient value, on, **23,** 328, *3943, 3944*
no express direction to realise, where, **23,** 324, *3909—3918*
transfer of stock where co-executor lunatic, **23,** 330, *3961*
where express direction to realise, **23,** 325, *3919—3926*
joint. *See* co-representative, *supra*
joint action by, possible, when, **12,** 37, *149*
judgment, administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
landlord of, action for double value by, before administration *de bonis non*, **31**, 542, *6867*
lease,
assignment of, by, restrictions on right to assign. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, death of lessee
capacity to grant & take. *See* LEASE; UNDERLEASE
covenant not to assign on behalf of, whether assigns bound, **31**, 393, *5390*, *5391*
new, taken by, subsequent acceptance of, acceptance of devisee's interest, surrender of lease, **31**, 516, *6632*
option to determine, exercise of, notice, by, **31**, 539, *6840*
passing to, death of lessee, on, restrictions on right to assign. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTIONS OF LEASES
renewal of, by, enures for benefit of estate, **31**, 71, *2188*
leaseholds, devolution of, on, **23**, 302, *3674—3698*
recovery of rent in arrears, as to, **23**, 304, *3687*, *3688*
rent of lands contracted to be sold, in case of, **23**, 304, *3689*
Rent Restriction Acts, rights under, **23**, 304, *3691*, *3692*
representative, of, **23**, 304, *3686*
Statutes of Limitation, operation of, **23**, 305, *3698*
whether representative may enter, **23**, 304, *3690*
yearly tenancies, tenancies at will, etc., in case of, **23**, 304, *3693—3697*
legacies,
assent to, of, **23**, 389, *4594—4664*
division of, mistake of law, under, **35**, 93, *25*
duty in regard to, **23**, 384, *4546—5327*
forfeiture of, frivolous action, for, **44**, 466, *2862*
held for legatee by, consideration, as to, **12**, 224, *1857*
infant, to, deficiency, proceeds of sale of land, right to resort to, **23**, 447, *5172*
railway shares bequeathed to infant, duty to sell, **23**, 447, *5171*
security for payment to, duty to give, **23**, 447, *5169*, *5170*
security from co-legatees for legacy charged on land, duty to accept, **23**, 447, *5172*
interest on, payment of, from what date, **44**, 293, *1254*
property tax, without deduction of, **35**, 159, *546*
realty, out of, **44**, 294, *1257*
notice of, legatee, to, duty to give, **23**, 389, *4591—4593*
payment of, **23**, 395, *4665—4753*
absolute bequests with directions as to application, in case of, **23**, 398, *4692—4707*
annuity, in case of, **23**, 400, *4708—4727*
bequest for purchase of, **23**, 400, *4715—4722*
death of annuitant, effect of, **23**, 401, *4723—4727*
mode of, **23**, 400, *4712—4714*
time for, **23**, 400, *4708—4711*
children, to, payable on infant coming of age, **23**, 449, *5201—5203*
conditional on good conduct of legatee, **44**, 441, *2673*, *2674*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
legacies—*continued.*
payment of—*continued.*
conditional on payment by legatee, where, **44**, 474, *2929*
currency, **11**, 376, *549—551*
deductions allowed, what, **23**, 397, *4686—4691*
delay in, whether entitling legatee to interest, **23**, 405, *4756*
depreciation of investment, effect on amount receivable, **44**, 292, *1243*
evidence of, **23**, 403, *4737—4743*
executor de son tort, by, **23**, 395, *4665*
executor receiving notice of charge on legacy, effect of, **23**, 405, *4753*
funds, payable out of what, **23**, 397, *4683—4685*
legatees entitled to require sale, **23**, 405, *4752*
mode of, **23**, 396, *4678—4691*
pecuniary, paid out of court before administration decree, whether, **44**, 287, *1191*
release to executor, as to, **23**, 404, *4744—4750*
sale for, while debts remain unpaid, **44**, 295, *1261*
security for, failure of condition as to, **12**, 422, *3394*
specified age or marriage, at, **44**, 484, *3043*
time for, **11**, 376, *548*; **23**, 396, *4669—4677*
what amounts to, **23**, 396, *4679—4681*
promise to pay, liability on, **44**, 286, *1186*
recovery of, **23**, 434, *5051—5055*
assent, after, **23**, 392, *4629—4655*
assets becoming deficient, **44**, 293, *1246*
lapse of time, effect of, **23**, 435, *5054*, *5055*
right to, of, breach of condition by legatee, on, **44**, 476, *2947*
legatee dying in testator's lifetime, **44**, 504, 505, *3227*, *3228*, *3242*
creditor legatee, **44**, 495, *3151*
satisfaction of, selection, right as to, of, **44**, 216, *430*
legacies to, **23**, 441, *5110—5168*
abatement, liable to, **23**, 426, *4964—4969*
interest paid to tenant for life, effect of, **21**, 70, *466—468*
loss of right to, **23**, 443, *5133—5168*
administration action, institution of, **23**, 445, *5157*
appointment of next executor, **23**, 443, *5136*
executor in default to estate, whether lien on executor's interest, **23**, 445, *5158—5168*
failure to act, **23**, 445, *5154—5156*
physical infirmity, through, **23**, 445, *5155*
failure to prove will, **23**, 444, *5145—5153*
executor residuary legatee, **23**, 444, *5149*, *5150*
intention to act under trusts of, **23**, 444, *5146*, *5147*
physical infirmity, through, **23**, 444, *5151—5153*
forfeiture of appointment, remarriage, by, **23**, 443, *5137*
proving will with no intention of acting, **23**, 444, *5138*
refusal of office, by, **23**, 444, *5139—5144*
subsequent withdrawal, **23**, 444, *5144*
revocation or forfeiture of appointment, by, **23**, 443, *5133—5137*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
legacies to—*continued.*
payment of, **23,** 443, *5130—5132*
presumption that legacy given in representative character, **23,** 441, *5110—5129*
rebuttal of, **23,** 442, *5113—5129*
real estate, whether charged on, **44,** 302, *1333*
" recompense for trouble," as, **23,** 441, *5111*
revocation of, & revocation of appointment, effect on residuary gift to, **44,** 330, *1608*
legacy to new executors, &, effect of, **44,** 322, *1547*
sum in bank, nomination in favour of, **23,** 442, *5112*
legacy duty, as to. *See* LEGACY DUTY
lessee, of,
action against, breach of covenant as to repairs, for, **31,** 336, *4794*
assignment by, liability where assignee accepted as tenant, **31,** 402, *5491*
lessor, of, action for breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment against, **31,** 139, *2742*
letters, unpublished, right in regard to, **23,** 297, *3629—3631*
liability of, **24,** 614, *6445—7433*
admission of assets, on, **24,** 705, *7312—7433*
contracts of deceased, on, **24,** 614, *6446—6725*
arbitration, relating to, **24,** 621, *6508, 6509*
church rates, in case of, **24,** 646, *6725*
companies, relating to, **24,** 624, *6532—6536*
extent of, **24,** 614, *6449—6455*
implied obligations, in case of, **24,** 625, *6537—6626*
breaches of trust, as to, **24,** 626, *6550—6579*
ecclesiastical dilapidations, as to, **24,** 631, *6580—6587*
legal proceedings, arising out of, **24,** 632, *6588—6601*
legal proceedings, arising out of, costs, as to, **24,** 632, *6588—6598*
settled freeholds, waste, as to, **24,** 633, *6602—6614*
settled leaseholds, as to, **24,** 635, *6615—6622*
solicitor & client, as to, **24,** 636, *6623—6626*
inability to execute, **12,** 62, *361*
joint, several & joint & several contracts, in case of, **24,** 636, *6627—6630*
leases, in case of, **24,** 637, *6631—6706*
lessee's representative, **24,** 638, *6638—6697*
where representative has entered on premises, **24,** 641, *6675—6697*
covenant to repair, **24,** 643, *6693—6697*
rent, with regard to, **24,** 642, *6679—6692*
where representative has not entered on premises, **24,** 638, *6638—6674*
rent, with regard to, **24,** 639, *6651—6667*
repairs, with regard to, **24,** 641, *6668—6674*
lessor's representative, **24,** 637, *6631—6637*
representative of assignee of lease, **24,** 643, *6698—6704*
specific performance of agreement for lease, **24,** 644, *6704—6706*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
contracts of deceased, on—*continued.*
legacy, agreement to leave, in case of, **24,** 621, *6510—6526*
marriage, in consideration of, **24,** 621, *6510—6517*
nature of, **24,** 614, *6446—6448*
personal contracts, in case of, **24,** 644, *6707—6720*
death, effect of, **24,** 644, *6709—6720*
death, effect of, breach of promise of marriage, as to, **24,** 645, *6712, 6713*
death, effect of, master & servant, as to, **24,** 645, *6714—6720*
indenture of apprenticeship, **12,** 593, 594, *4937, 4938, 4941*
what are personal contracts, **24,** 644, *6707, 6708*
sale of land, for, **24,** 623, *6527—6531* ; **40,** 208, *1732*
simple contracts, **24,** 615, *6456—6486*
statutory obligations, in case of, **24,** 646, *6721—6723*
tort, arising out of, in case of, **24,** 646, *6724*
co-representative's acts, for, **24,** 675, *7007—7070*
assets entrusted to co-representative, where, **24,** 677, *7037—7047*
assets received, in respect of, **24,** 675, *7007—7015*
joint acts, in case of, **24,** 679, *7048—7070*
giving receipt for money, with regard to, **24,** 680, *7061—7070*
sale of property, with regard to, **24,** 679, *7052—7060*
neglect of duty, in case of, **24,** 676, *7016—7036*
covenants of deceased, on, **24,** 618, *6487—6507*
debt, to pay, **24,** 619, *6498—6501*
property, to settle, **24,** 620, *6502—6504*
copyhold tenement of testatrix, dilapidations of, for, **44,** 286, *1187*
expenses for repair of highway, for, **26,** 470, *1829*
misrepresentation to legatee, for, **35,** 55, *499*
own acts, for, **24,** 651, *6772—7006*
contracts, in case of, **24,** 651, *6774—6848*
consideration for promise to pay, **24,** 655, *6813—6848*
forbearance by creditors, **24,** 656, *6818—6836*
necessity for, **24,** 655, *6813—6815*
what amounts to, **24,** 656, *6818—6848*
what amounts to, possession of assets, **24,** 657, *6837, 6838*
what amounts to, taking out administration, **24,** 657, *6839—6843*
indorsement & acceptance of bills of exchange, **24,** 652, *6784—6789*
money had & received, **24,** 653, *6790—6795*
promise to pay debts of deceased, **24,** 654, *6796—6804*
promise to pay legacies, **24,** 654, *6805—6812*
devastavit, in case of, **24,** 658, *6851—7006*
beneficiary's instigation, where at, **24,** 669, *6963—6970*
failures & omissions, **24,** 663, *6898—6909*
improper payments, **24,** 661, *6875—6897*

principles of liability, wilful default, &c., 666, *6923—6933*
relief of representative, **24**, 674, *6996—7006*
remedies for, **24**, 670, *6971—6995*
remedies for, defences open to representative, **24**, 671, *6983—6995*
remedies for, defences open to representative, claim barred by statute, **24**, 671, *6983—6990*
remedies, for, defences open to representative, plea of *devastavit* in administration action, **24**, 673, *6991—6995*
what amounts to, **24**, 658, *6851—6922*
who liable, **24**, 666, *6934—6962*
who liable, representative a married woman, where, **24**, 668, *6953—6962*
who liable, representative of representative, **24**, 667, *6942—6952*
torts, in case of, **24**, 658, *6849, 6850*
promise to leave money by will, oral, on, **12**, 120, *783*
torts of deceased, for, **24**, 646, *6726—6771*
actio personalis moritur cum personâ, **24**, 646, *6726—6746*
company directors, tortious acts of, in respect of, **24**, 650, *6768—6771*
injury to property by deceased, in respect of, **24**, 648, *6747—6762*
action against representative under Civil Procedure Act, 1883, **24**, 649, *6758—6762*
misrepresentation & fraud, in case of, **24**, 649, *6763—6767*
lien of, costs, for, **32**, 302, *771*
life tenant as sole, payment of fund to, **40**, 558, *985*
limitation of actions by & against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
limitation to, effect of, **40**, 586, *1216—1232*
lunatic, survivorship, **22**, 168, *1441*
male, preferred to female, **23**, 154, *1623*
married woman, property of, devolution of, on, **23**, 305, *3699—3709*
medical attendance, payment in default of legacy, **12**, 523, *4358*
merger, in relation to, **23**, 285, *3519—3524*; **38**, *762, 938*
misrepresentation by directors, right of contribution against, of, **12**, 537, *4463*
money paid, action for, **23**, 300, *3652—3655*
money received as auctioneer, not liable for, **35**, 126, *276*
mortgage,
personalty, of, by, **24**, 568, *6065—6079*
realty, of, by, **24**, 579, *6141—6150*; **35**, 279, *341, 342*
mortgage money recovered by, probate duty on, liable for, of, **21**, 116, *876*
mortgage paid out of personal estate by, repayment to, **44**, 301, *1332*
mortgagor, of, redemption by, right of, **35**, 347, *896—899*
next of kin as, **44**, 803, *6575*
oath by, **23**, 90, *826—848*
affirmation, whether sufficient, **23**, 90, *826—828*
form of, **23**, 90, *829—848*
obligor of bond, representatives of, as personal representatives, **7**, 190, *303*
option or power of selection, right to exercise, **23**, 294, *3597—3601*
papers of deceased, devolution of, on, **23**, 287, *3538*
parties necessary, administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
partition, power to concur in, of, **36**, 305, *31*
partner, of,
liability as partner, **36**, 385, *601, 602*
profits, right as to, **36**, 450, *1156—1162*
partner with co-representative, business of deceased, in carrying on, whether, **36**, 319, *24*
partnership,
authority to enter into, with third party, **44**, 207, *357*
interference in, **12**, 485, *3973*
partnership action, whether necessary party to, **36**, 459, *1234*
partnership firm, appointment of, as, **23**, 26, *4*
patent, unpublished, right in regard to, **23**, 298, *3632*
payment by,
interest on legacy, of, property tax, without deduction of, **35**, 159, *546*
mortgage, on, personal estate, out of, repayment, **44**, 301, *1332*
payment into court by, **24**, 588, *6215—6257*
costs, as to, **24**, 590, *6242—6257*
out of what fund, **24**, 590, *6247—6257*
effect of, **24**, 589, *6226—6230*
payment out, **24**, 589, *6231—6235*
practice, **24**, 590, *6236—6257*
right to pay in, **24**, 588, *6215—6225*
payment of debts by, **23**, 332, *3974—4391*
accretions after death, in case of, **23**, 339, *4037—4040*
advertisement for claims, **23**, 330, *3963—3973*
assets, for, **23**, 333, *3981—4147*
legal & equitable assets distinguished, **23**, 333, *3981—3984*
chattel real interests, in case of, **23**, 338, *4026—4036*
Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12**, 485, *3968*
debts released & securities accepted by representative, as to, **23**, 339, *4041—4044*
liabilities not presently due, **23**, 368, *4375—4391*
leaseholds, in respect of, **23**, 369, *4387—4391*
order of application of. *See* ASSETS
personal estate & effects, as to, **23**, 334, *3985—4044*
personalty over which deceased exercised general power of appointment, **23**, 336, *4011—4025*
deed, by, **23**, 338, *4024, 4025*
will, by, **23**, 336, *4011—4023*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
payment of debts by—*continued.*
preferring creditors, right as to, **23,** 366, *4344—4374*
priority as to. *See* PRIORITY
promise to pay, consideration, necessity for, **12,** 175, *1289*
real estate charged with or devised subject to payment of debts, **23,** 340, *4045—4086*
realty devised in trust for payment of debts, in case of, **23,** 342, *4071—4086*
realty devised to executor, in case of, **23,** 341, *4062—4070*
realty not devised to executor, in case of, **23,** 340, *4045—4061*
real estate not charged with or devised subject to payment of debts, **23,** 343, *4087—4142*
equity of redemption, in case of, **23,** 346, *4126—4142*
realty descended, in case of, **23,** 345, *4111—4125*
realty devised by testator, in case of, **23,** 344, *4103—4110*
real estate, out of, **23,** 340, *4045—4142*
statutory rights of creditors against heir or devisee, **23,** 347, *4143—4147*
retainer by personal representatives. *See* RETAINER, executor
specific legacies, before, **44,** 291, *1225*
statute-barred debts. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS
payment of legacies by. *See* legacies, *supra*
payment out of court, **24,** 589, *6231—6235*
penalty, not acting within specified time, for, **21,** 128, *945*
personal claim against, waiver of claim against deceased, whether, **44,** 291, *1225*
personal injury, rights do not continue in, **23,** 297, *3625—3628*
personalty,
devolution of, on, **23,** 284, *3503—3719*
nature of estate, **23,** 284, *3503—3509*
property passing to, **23,** 284, *3510—3711*
distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
residuary, gift of, to, effect of, **23,** 468, *5377—5424*
next of kin, where no, **23,** 472, *5409—5424*
person believed to be, acceptance of offer of shares by, in own name, **35,** 98, *68*
poor person or person of doubtful character, appointment of, as, **23,** 27, *5—9*
portion, power to charge, **40,** 598, *1349*
power of appointment, general, property subject to, when passing to, **23,** 287, *3540—3544*
powers of,
leases, powers as to, of, **30,** 434, *944—952*
survivorship of. *See* survivorship of powers, *infra*
powers & rights of, **24,** 557, *5971—6444*
presently due, discharge of liabilities not, **23,** 368, *4375—4391*
privilege of, **22,** 420, *4313*
regarding communications to, **22,** 416, *4257*
probate duty, liability for, of. *See* PROBATE DUTY
probate, grant of. *See* PROBATE
procuring appointment as, consideration, as, **12,** 178, *1331*
promise to pay, mistake as to testator's liability, under, account stated, as, **12,** 582, *4860*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
promissory notes payable to, action on, joined with one for debts to deceased, **12,** 516, *4279*
purchase of land by,
rescission of, after long period, **40,** 361, *3050*
under value, rescission of, delay in application for, **40,** 361, *3051*
purchaser of land, of,
action for damages for loss of interest on deposit by, **40,** 242, *2117*
enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40,** 337, *2855*
recovery of damages by, breach of contract, for, **40,** 258, *2243*
Railway Passenger Duty Act, return under, duty as to, of, **21,** 125, *930*
realty devised to,
debts charged on, **44,** 302, *1339*
legacy charged on, whether, **44,** 302, *1333*
realty, devolution of, on, **23,** 307, *3720—3819*
persons dying before 1898, in case of, **23,** 309, *3722—3817*
copyholds, **23,** 317, *3817*
when realty charged with payment of debts or legacies, **23,** 311, *3751—3816*
implied charge, **23,** 313, *3773—3804*
implied charge, general directions to pay debts or legacies, **23,** 313, *3773—3786*
implied charge, general direction to pay debts or legacies coupled with devise of portion of realty, **23,** 315, *3802—3804*
implied charge, general direction to pay debts or legacies coupled with devise of realty, **23,** 314, *3787—3801*
implied charge, inquiry by purchaser as to application of purchase-money, **23,** 316, *3805—3816*
specific charge, **23,** 311, *3751—3767*
specific charge, Law of Property Amendment Act, 1859, under, **23,** 312, *3768—3772*
where testator directs realty to be sold, **23,** 309, *3722—3750*
no specific person directed to sell, **23,** 310, *3743—3750*
persons dying since 1897 & before 1926, in case of, **23,** 317, *3818, 3819*
realty, powers with respect to, of, **23,** 307, *3720—3817*; **24,** 576, *6122—6188*
receiver, of, liability of, **39,** 84, *993—999*
recovery of land by, specially indorsed writ in case of, **38,** 773, *1062—1067*
refund by, right of legatee to, payment to wrong person, on, **44,** 293, *1247*
refunding of legacies, right of, **23,** 427, *4982—5055*
assets becoming deficient, on, **44,** 293, *1246*
release by. *See* RELEASE
remainderman, of, right of, personalty, to, gift over on contingency, **44,** 950, *8033*
remainder devised to, during life of tenant for life, **44,** 394, *2273*
remuneration of, **24,** 597, *6303—6358*
solicitor-representative, **24,** 602, *6327—6358*
legal proceedings, work done in, for, **24,** 604, *6350—6358*
work done out of court, for, **24,** 602, *6327—6349*
what expenses allowed, **24,** 601, *6324—6326*
work done, for, **24,** 599, *6313—6323*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
renewal of tenancies, option as to, may be exercised by, **31,** 71, *2183—2186*
rent,
liability for, of, **31,** 241, *3800*
payment of, to, revocation of grant of administration, effect of, **31,** 239, *3789*
power to distrain for, **18,** 285, *191—210*
reservation of, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED) reservation of
renunciation of office by. *See* administrator, *supra*; executor, *supra*
repairs, vicarage, of, rights as to, of. *See* VICARAGE
residuary estate, distribution of. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE
residuary legatee, position towards, **23,** 26, *2*
retainer by. *See* RETAINER
revocation, power of, execution of, execution of will, by, **44,** 528, *3453—3457*
second will not referring to earlier appointment, **44,** 529, *3458*
rights of,
agent, money paid to, to sue for, **1,** 667, *2806*
disposal of property, as to, creditor of deceased, action by, on, **22,** 144, *1197*
doubtful debt, to exclude, **21,** 124, *923, 924*
powers, &, **24,** 557, *5971—6444*
residue, to, admissibility of evidence, **44,** 627, *4578, 4579*
salaries, rights as to, **23,** 295, *3602*
sale by. *See* alienation, *supra*
sale of land,
court, by, leave to bid, **40,** 57, *400*
covenants as to, extent of implied covenants, **40,** 284, *2460*
death of purchaser pending completion, enforcement against, **40,** 208, *1732*
deposit on, recovery of, from, **40,** 230, *2000*
order of court, by, conduct of, given to, **40,** 55, *377*
order for, to be by, sale by administrator *durante absentia*, **40,** 235, *2045*
receipt on, by, land contracted to be sold by testator, **40,** 295, *2545*
vendor's offering to sell as, previously selling as trustees, waiver of right to rescind, **40,** 98, *755*
sale of land by,
assignee of, assignee not donee of power, recovery of deposit, **40,** 235, *2046*
directions as to, non-observance of, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40,** 235, *2045*
inquiry by purchaser as to whether debts paid, **40,** 88, *682—684*
implied power of sale, good title under, **40,** 147, *1165*
Lands Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by
memorandum of, vendor described in, as, **40,** 28, *128*
title forced upon purchaser, whether, **40,** 152, *1216*
sale of leaseholds by, covenant for payment of rent & performance of covenants, **40,** 287, *2477*
sale, power of, limited by testator to moiety of estate, **44,** 286, *1184*
set-off, in relation to, **40,** 394, *222—241*
right of, **40,** 395, *231—241*
settlement estate duty, in relation to. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
shareholder, of,
assignment of assets by, to avoid liability, invalidity of, **9,** 405, *2596*
dissent from reconstruction scheme, right to, before registration, **9,** 405, *2594*
liability of, calls on shares, for, **9,** 405, *2596*; **10,** 1137, *8030*
position of, **9,** 404, *2591—2594*
shares held by deceased in fictitious name, registration of, right as to, **9,** 405, *2595*
shares,
banking company, in, liability as to, of, **3,** 158, *223*
stocks &. *See* stocks & shares, *infra*
ship, of co-owner of, joinder in sale of ship, **41,** 202, *400*
sole, tenant for life, as, payment of fund to, as to, **40,** 558, *985*
solicitor as, **42,** 124, *1198—1201*
jointly interested, whether, **12,** 32, *95*
specific performance of agreement for lease against, **30,** 403, *658—660*
stay of proceedings against. *See* action against, *supra*
stocks & shares, rights relating to, **23,** 293, *3585—3588*
stock, transferring,
Bank of England, at, **3,** 123, *5—13*
power of Bank of England to prevent, **3,** 123, *5—7*
sub-assignee, of, notice of assignment by, **8,** 460, *321*
subpœna, refusal to obey citation to bring in will on, **22,** 422, *4325*
subpœna ad testificandum to. *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM
substituted, executor. *See* executor, *supra*
succession duty, duty as to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
survivorship of powers, **24,** 612, *6438—6444*
powers personal or attached to office, whether, **24,** 613, *6440—6444*
title deeds, detinue for, whether by, **3,** 108, *334*
trade mark, right to use of, **23,** 298, *3633, 3634*
trespass by relation, rights as to, **43,** 374, 420, *29, 436*
trover, right to sue in, **43,** 506, *460—462*
trustee,
appointment of. *See* executor, *supra*
distinguished from, **43,** 667, *990*
how far a, **43,** 661, 696, *936—952, 1338—1341*
Administration of Estates Act, 1925, s. 33, effect of, **43,** 696, *1340, 1341*
trustee, of,
power of appointment exercisable by, **43,** 676, *1069—1075*
proceedings in respect of breach of trust, necessary party to, whether, **43,** 1029, *4695—4708*
right to sue for trust property, **8,** 423, *19*
trustees, sale of land by, without power of sale, offer to make title as, **40,** 145, *1152*
uncertainty in will, removed by act of, **44,** 610, *4375*
use & occupation,
action for, liability in, of, **31,** 276, *4207*
effect of entry by one, action for, **31,** 277, *4212*
vendor of land, of, enforcement of right of rescission against, **40,** 357, *3013*
voting at meetings of company, right of, **9,** 573, *3806*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*
wages, deceased seaman, of, action for, by, **41,** 242, *817*
waiver of claim against testator, whether by claiming personally against, **44,** 291, *1225*
waste, action for, action for damages in nature of, against, on death of tenant, **31,** 359, *5043*
waste by. *See* WASTE
widow as, full & absolute control, with, not dispunishable for waste, **40,** 644, *1821*
wife, of, rights in regard to husband's unascertained residue, **21,** 122, *917*
winding up petition presented by, provision that executors not proprietors, **10,** 837, *5484*
wishes of deceased, collection of debt, as to, effect on, **12,** 501, *4111*
withdrawal of, acceptance of legacy, on, **44,** 403, *2353*
yearly tenancy, interest in, of, on death of tenant, **31,** 60, *2066, 2067*

PERSONAL SERVICE,
award, of. *See* AWARD
contract for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
notice of motion, of, attachment of persons, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
order of court, of, attachment, for, contempt, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
salvors, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME), salvors
subpœna, of. *See* SUBPŒNA

PERSONALTY. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONATION.
bail, of, **15,** 1073, *12143, 12144*
common law at, **15,** 1013, *11386—11388*
election, at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
juror, by, **30,** 268, *736*
juror, of, **30,** 270, *753, 754*
remedy for, **35,** 64, *601*
seaman, of, **15,** 1013, *11389—11394*
sheriff's officer, of, false imprisonment, **43,** 445, *735*
soldier, of, **15,** 1013, *11395*
stockholder, of, **15,** 1014, *11396*
transfer of stock at Bank of England by fraudulent. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock

PERSONS AGGRIEVED,
auditor of urban district, against decision of, appeal by, **33,** 42, *229—232*
bankruptcy, time for appeal in, by, **4,** 529, *4841*
licensing justices, against decision of, appeal by, **30,** 58, *442—449*
to High Court, **33,** 407, *1171, 1172*
to Quarter Sessions, **33,** 390, 392, *1015, 1024*
patents, correction of register of, application for, **36,** 668, *1523*
proceedings in respect of threat of legal proceedings, right to bring, **36,** 845, *3323*
rating, appeal against, by, **38,** 610, *1363*
registration officer, against decision of, appeal by, **20,** 42, *257*
trade marks, correction of register & alteration of marks, application for, **43,** 197, *443—468*
unhealthy or obstructive dwellings, closing order, remedy in case of, **38,** 213, *477—479*
demolition order, remedy in case of, **38,** 214, *486, 487*

PER STIRPES,
descendants, class gift to, **44,** 851, *7044*
distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 997, *8545—8605*
avoid children's share being cut down at indefinite time, to, **44,** 997, *8551*
children, among, bequest to family, **44,** 887, *7437*
children substituted for parents, **44,** 999, *8562—8587*
direction for, ascertainment of stock, **44,** 998, *8557—8561*
children not to compete with parents, **44,** 998, *8554—8556*
donees ascertained under Statutes of Distribution, **44,** 997, *8547—8549*
donees described by parents, **44,** 997, *8545, 8546*
gift to A & his issue, **44,** 1026, *8849*
gift to children at death of parents, **44,** 1001, *8588—8602*
gift to children of A & B, two shares allotted, **44,** 997, *8550*
gift to children of A & children of B, to be equally divided between, **44,** 997, *8552, 8553*
income disposed of during life tenancies, **44,** 1003, *8604, 8605*
income disposed of during minority of donees, **44,** 1003, *8603*
shares directed equalling number of parents, **44,** 997, *8550*
will directing distribution "as the law directs," **44,** 997, *8549*
"issue," gift to, confined to children, **44,** 857 *7115*

PER SUBSEQUENS MATRIMONIUM,
legitimation by. *See* LEGITIMATION

PETITION,
action, whether, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, within, **1,** 7, *42*
bankruptcy. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
charities, in case of. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL; CHARITY
company,
reduction of capital, for, **9,** 162, *950—966*
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, costs of. *See* COSTS
Crown, to. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
declaration of right not made on, **30,** 142, *181*
divorce, for. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
election. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
House of Commons, against return of member to. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
Judicial Committee, of appeal to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
lunacy, in. *See* PETITION (LUNACY)
matrimonial cause, in. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
parliament, to, **36,** 276, *239, 240*
patent cases, in. *See* PATENT
payment out of court, for, compulsory purchase, in case of, costs of. *See* COSTS
private bill, against, restraint of, court, by, **20,** 235, *32, 33*
private statute, under, discovery, inspection & interrogatories in, **18,** 50, *78*
rectification of instrument not granted on, **35,** 144, *423—424*

PETITION—*continued.*
reduction of capital of company, for. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
rescission, for, costs of, parties not responsible for mistake, **35,** 146, *445*
right, of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
suit, whether, within Real Property Limitation Act, **1,** 9, *64*
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
acts of bankruptcy, **4,** 126, *1149—1199*
assignment for creditors, **4,** 127, *1161—1189*
committed after ceasing to trade, debt contracted before beginning to trade, **4,** 126, *1155*
debt contracted during trading, **4,** 126, *1154*
committed after company's officer authorised to present petition, **4,** 126, *1149, 1150*
committed before Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 126, *1153*
committed during trading, debt contracted before beginning trade, **4,** 126, *1156*
committed on same day as petition, **4,** 126, *1151*
complete before order on judgment summons, **4,** 126, *1152*
composition deed, **4,** 130, *1190—1192*
concerted acts, **4,** 126, *1157—1199*
adjournment of, **4,** 144, *1344—1361*
money paid as consideration for, **12,** 552, *4591*
affidavit in support of, **4,** 138, *1276—1286*
amendment of, **4,** 147, *1367—1383*
assessor of church & highway rates, by, **4,** 110, *981*
assignee, by, **4,** 110, *982—985*
assignee of bond, **4,** 110, *984, 985*
assignee of debt, **4,** 110, *982, 983*
attestation of, **4,** 136, 508, *1257, 1258, 4590, 4591*
solicitor, by, **22,** 496, *5241*
bankrupt, by, **4,** 110, *986—989*
discharged under Insolvent Act, **4,** 110, *988*
executors of, **4,** 110, *989*
future estate vesting in assignees, **4,** 110, *987*
undischarged, **4,** 110, *986*
bill of exchange, holder of, by, **4,** 142, *1325—1327*
British subject resident in enemy country, by, **4,** 110, *990*
company, by, **4,** 110, *991—997*
after act of bankruptcy, **4,** 126, *1149, 1150*
official manager of, **4,** 110, *992*
secretary duly authorised, **4,** 111, *993—997*
affidavit of authority unnecessary, **4,** 111, *994*
court may inquire into authority, **4,** 111, *995*
how authorised, **4,** 111, *996*
what is sufficient authority, **4,** 111, *997*
consolidation where several petitions, **4,** 149, *1384—1387*
costs of, **4,** 152, *1425—1442*
creditor, by, **4,** 111, *998—1000*
notwithstanding petition by bankrupt for liquidation by arrangement, **4,** 111, *998*
creditors,
joint, by. *See* joint creditors, *infra*
several, by, **4,** 115, *1041—1043*
death of parties, effect of, **4,** 143, *1339—1343*
debtor, by, **4,** 133, *1219—1227*
presentation as act of bankruptcy, **4,** 85, *768—773*

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
debts, in respect of what, **4,** 113, *1025—1148*
action pending, debt for which, **4,** 114, *1036, 1037*
assessment for church & highway rates, **4,** 114, *1029*
balance of account, **4,** 114, *1038*
bet, debt contracted to pay, **4,** 115, *1048*
bills & notes, sums due on, **4,** 121, *1100—1121*
bills or bonds given, when, **4,** 119, *1083—1093*
bond executed after bankruptcy, given for pre-existing debt, **4,** 116, *1053*
composition, included in, **4,** 121, *1097—1099*
costs, solicitor's bill of, **4,** 124, 125, *1132—1137, 1142—1148*
creditor in partnership with bankrupt, debt arising out of other transactions, **4,** 114, 1033
disputed balance on complicated accounts, **4,** 113, *1027*
doubtful, should not be, **4,** 113, *1026, 1027*
due at date of act of bankruptcy, **4,** 116, *1050—1078*
goods delivered to have work done thereon, no demand until after bankruptcy, **4,** 116, *1054*
goods supplied on credit, **4,** 116, *1057—1062*
interest, **4,** 125, *1138—1141*
joint debts, **4,** 124, *1129—1131*
judgment obtained, **4,** 120, *1094—1096*
act of bankruptcy between verdict & judgment, **4,** 117, *1065*
after act of bankruptcy, **4,** 117, *1066, 1067*
judgments or orders, sums due on, **4,** 123, *1122—1128*
legal, not equitable, **4,** 113, *1025*
liquidated, must be, **4,** 119, *1079—1082*
money-lender, due to, **4,** 115, *1047*
money paid by brokers to jobbers, **4,** 115, *1044*
money payable on notice, no notice given before act of bankruptcy, **4,** 116, *1055, 1056*
moratorium proclamations, debt within, **4,** 116, *1049*
mortgage debt & further advances, debt contracted at date of mortgage, **4,** 117, *1068*
partner, due to, from another partner personally, **4,** 114, *1039*
payment or tender, effect of, **4,** 117, *1069—1078*
profit sharing arrangement between creditor & bankrupt, **4,** 114, *1034, 1035*
several creditors, debts more than £50, **4,** 115, *1041*
one debtor's summons, **4,** 115, *1043*
one infant, **4,** 115, *1042*
statute-barred debt, **4,** 114, 123, *1028, 1125*
sum due for goods purchased, credit unexpired at act of bankruptcy, **4,** 116, *1057—1062*
payable by present bill payable at future date, **4,** 117, *1063, 1064*
surety, due to, from co-surety, **4,** 115, *1045, 1046*
trader discharged out of custody under Judgments Acts, 1838, due from, **4,** 115, *1040*
wife as executrix or administratrix, due to, **4,** 114, *1030, 1031*
wife, partly due to, **4,** 114, *1032*
deposition of witness of petitioning creditor, taken before commissioners, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 279, *2655, 2656*

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
dismissal of, constructive notice of act of bankruptcy, whether, **5**, 925, *7573*
evidence, **4**, 142, *1332—1338*
executors, by, **4**, 111, *1001—1003*
one of two, **4**, 111, *1001*
probate obtained after commission, **4**, 111, *1003*
probate obtained between petition & adjudication, **4**, 111, *1002*
factor, by, **4**, 111, *1004*
filing of, **4**, 138, *1275*
form of, **4**, 134, *1228—1258*
hearing, **4**, 139, *1287—1296*
adjournment of, **4**, 144, *1344—1361*
debtor, rights of, **4**, 140, *1292—1294*
parties, attendance of, **4**, 140, *1297—1321*
person proving act of bankruptcy, attendance of, **4**, 142, *1320, 1321*
petitioning creditor, rights & duties of, **4**, 139, *1289—1291*
what must be proved at, **4**, 142, *1322—1330*
husband, by, **4**, 114, *1030—1032*
indorsee of bankrupt's bill, by, indorsement after bankruptcy, **4**, 112, *1005*
infant creditor, by, **4**, 30, 112, *237, 1006—1007*
joint creditors, by, **4**, 112, *1008—1011*
one of two, **4**, 112, *1009*
one residing in enemy country, not adhering to enemy, **4**, 112, *1010*
separate commission in case of, **4**, 112, *1008*
two of three trading in enemy country, **4**, 112, *1011*
judgment creditor, by, **4**, 112, 123, *1012—1015, 1122—1125*
assignee of, **4**, 112, *1012, 1013*
survivor of several, **4**, 112, *1014*
landlord, by, **4**, 113, *1016*
married woman, by, **4**, 113, *1017*
money lender, by, **4**, 115, *1047*
office copy of attested, admissibility of in evidence, **22**, 255, *2387*
partner, by, **4**, 113, 114, *1018, 1033*
petition, who may, **4**, 110, *981—1024*
presentation of, time for, **4**, 131, *1200—1205*
procedure on, **4**, 134, *1228—1442*
receiver in Chancery, by, **4**, 113, *1019*
receiving order on. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
second petition by same creditor, **4**, 132, *1206—1218*
service of, **4**, 136, *1259—1274*
affidavit of, **4**, 138, *1274*
substituted, **4**, 137, *1263—1273*
signature to, **4**, 136, *1251—1255*
stay of proceedings, **4**, 144, *1344—1361*
substitution of,
creditor, **4**, 146, 147, *1362, 1365*
debt, **4**, 146, *1363, 1364*
surety, by, **4**, 115, *1045, 1046*
trader discharged out of custody under Judgments Act, 1838, against, **4**, 115, *1040*
transfer of proceedings in, **4**, 149, *1388—1424*
appeal against refusal, **4**, 152, *1424*
collusion, for, **4**, 151, *1413—1416*
convenience of creditors, for, **4**, 149, *1388—1407*
trustee, by, **4**, 113, *1020—1024*
absolute beneficial owner, for, joinder of *cestui que trust*, **4**, 113, *1020—1022*
deed of assignment, under, **4**, 113, *1024*
part of debt, as regards, **4**, 113, *1023*
withdrawal of, **4**, 147, *1366*
wrong court, presented in, wilfully, receiving order refused, **4**, 156, *1463*

PETITION (LUNACY),
contempt of court in proceedings, **16**, 24, 31, *210, 298*
inquiry or inquisition, for, **33**, 169, *553—601*
access to alleged lunatic, **33**, 174, *630—632*
attendance at, right of, **33**, 176, *664—679*
conduct of proceedings, **33**, 173, *602—619*
costs of, **33**, 240, *1574*
grant or refusal of, **33**, 170, *566—601*
hearing, the, **33**, 176, *680, 681*
High Court, issue may be directed to be tried in, **33**, 175, *650*
interim expenses, **33**, 175, *641—646*
jury, **33**, 177, *682—691*
alleged lunatic's right to, **33**, 177, *682*
medical examination, **33**, 174, *620—629*
petitioner, who may be, **33**, 169, *555—558*
place of, **33**, 175, *651—663*
production of documents, **33**, 175, *647*
provisional protection of alleged lunatic's person or estate, **33**, 174, *633—640*
scope of inquiry, **33**, 178, *692—694*
service of, **33**, 170, *559*
order on, **33**, 170, *560—565*
time for, **33**, 175, *648, 649*
supersedeas, **33**, 181, *757*
record, transmission of, as between England & Ireland, **33**, 182, *775*
traverse of inquisition, for, **33**, 180, *732—752*

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE),
affidavit,
support of, in, **27**, 378, *3671—3679*
verifying, **27**, 378, *3671—3679*
contents of, **27**, 378, *3671, 3672*
intituled, how, **27**, 378, *3673, 3674*
person other than petitioner, by, **27**, 378, *3675—3679*
amendment of, **27**, 379, *3680—3756*
additional charges, **27**, 380, *3700—3714*
charges inferential, where, **27**, 379, *3687—3690*
corrections of dates, names, places, etc., **27**, 379, *3691—3699*
leave to amend, **27**, 379, *3683—3686*
prayer, of, **27**, 381, *3721—3735*
answer to,
practice as to, **27**, 402, *3997—4029*
reasonable brevity, **27**, 402, *4003*
time for filing, expiration of time, nullity, **27**, 402, *3999*
leave to file after hearing begun, previous filing prevented by petitioner, **27**, 295, *2720*
twenty-one days after citation, **27**, 402, *3997*
appearance, **27**, 397, *3936—3955*
conjugal rights, restitution of, for, **27**, 375, *3636—3638*
contents of, **27**, 375, *3638*
cross-petitions on, **27**, 404, *4038—4040*
preliminary steps, **27**, 375, *3638*
counter-charges, **27**, 381, *3717—3720*
cross-petition, **27**, 404, *4030—4047*
cruelty, communication of venereal disease, by, must be specially pleaded, **27**, 375, *3635*
custody of children, prayer for, in, **27**, 460, *4779*
damages, for, **27**, 382, *3736—3743*
addition of claim for amendment, **27**, 382, *3736—3738*
dismissal by consent, want of prosecution, whether agreement made order of court, **27**, 445, *4586*

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)—*continued.*
divorce, for, **27,** 376, *3648—3665*
contents of, **27,** 377, *3650—3659*
all material facts, **27,** 377, *3658*
grounds for relief, distinctly set out, **27,** 377, *3650—3652*
co-respondent, addition of new, **27,** 381, *3715, 3716*
claiming damages against, **27,** 378, *3664, 3665*
dispensing with, **27,** 388, *3820—3829*
naming of, **27,** 377, *3661—3663*
party, as, **27,** 384, *3779—3829*
unknown, **27,** 387, *3816—3819*
court to which addressed, **27,** 376, *3648*
cross-petition, **27,** 404, *4030—4033*
domicil of wife, whether necessary to plead, **27,** 375, *3634*
new charges, **27,** 378, *3666—3668*
signature to, **27,** 377, *3660*
venereal disease, communication of, must be specially pleaded, **27,** 375, *3635*
wife's, **27,** 377, *3661—3663*
filing of, **27,** 396, *3930—3935*
guardian *ad litem*, by, **27,** 383, 384, *3761—3763, 3770—3773*
in formâ pauperis, **27,** 384, *3778*
intervener, **27,** 388, *3830—3845*
alleged adulteress made co-respondent, **27,** 389, *3832*
judicial separation, for, **27,** 376, *3639—3643*
cross-petition on, **27,** 404, *4034—4037*
what should be pleaded, **27,** 376, *3639—3643*
lunatic, of, **27,** 383, *3766—3777*
minor as party, **27,** 383, *3761—3765*
nullity of marriage, for, **27,** 376, *3644—3647*
cross-petition in, **27,** 405, *4041—4044*
proof of marriage, **27,** 376, *3644—3646*
particulars of pleadings, **27,** 399, *3956—3980*
parties, **27,** 383, *3757—3845*
intervention, by, **27,** 388—390, *3830—3845*
reply, **27,** 405, *4048—4056*
service of, **27,** 390, *3846—3929*
dispensation with, **27,** 396, *3928, 3929*
proof of, **27,** 395, *3917—3927*
re-service of amended petition, **27,** 382, *3744—3756*
substituted, **27,** 393, *3884—3916*
striking out, **27,** 400, *3981—3996*
supplemental, **27,** 378, *3666—3670*
lapse of time since filing of original petition, **27,** 378, *3670*
new charges, **27,** 378, *3666—3668*
new citation necessary, whether, **27,** 378, *3669*
withdrawal of, **27,** 405, *4045—4047*

PETITIONER. *See also* PETITION
divorce in, not a judgment creditor in bankruptcy, **4,** 124, *1127, 1128*
parliamentary election petition, in, scrutiny, right to persist in, **20,** 171, *1450—1452*

PETITION OF RIGHT,
annuities, in regard to, **16,** 240, *362, 363*
appeal, **16,** 243, *400*
available, purposes, for what, **16,** 237, *326—371*
bankrupt, by, effect of, **5,** 1004, *8187*
breach of contract by government department, in case of, **16,** 237, *322*
chattels, recovery of, for, **16,** 238, *336—339*
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, overpaid probate duty, remedy in respect of, by, **21,** 129, 940
contract, declaration as to, **16,** 237, *324*

PETITION OF RIGHT—*continued.*
costs of, **16,** 244, *401, 402*
counterclaim to. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
debt due from Sovereign or Government of annexed territory, in regard to, **16,** 241, *367, 368*
deceased Sovereign's will, claim under, by, **16,** 237, *323*
declaratory judgment against Crown, obtainable without, **30,** 142, *184*
discovery, **16,** 243, *393*
Crown's right to, **18,** 60, *167*
disallowed, **18,** 60, *166*
distribution of money received under convention, in regard to, **16,** 241, *369*
distribution of money received under treaty of peace, in regard to, **16,** 241, *370*
evidence in, **16,** 243, *394, 395*
excise duty, in regard to, **16,** 241, *365*
fiat, necessity for, **16,** 242, *380—384*
Home Secretary,
duty as to, of, to inquire into claim & advise Sovereign, **11,** 509, *110*
proper medium of communication with Crown as to, **11,** 509, *111*
implied covenant, founded on, **12,** 612, *5060*
income tax assessment, person aggrieved by, whether available to, **28,** 103, *634*
interest on money paid to Treasury on intestacy, to recover, **16,** 238, *333*
joint tenants as parties to, **38,** 691, *345*
mandamus, alternative remedy to, as, **16,** 299, *1124, 1125*
money claims,
contract, under, **16,** 238, *340—348*
Statute, under, **16,** 239, *349, 350*
necessary to proceed by, whether, **16,** 237, *322*
parties, **16,** 242, *375—379*
petition, the, **16,** 242, *372—374*
pleading, **16,** 243, *385—390*
practice & procedure in, **16,** 242, *372—402*
probate duty, in regard to, **16,** 241, *364*
proceedings, stay of, **16,** 243, *391, 392*
purposes of, **16,** 236, *317—321*
realty, recovery of, for, **16,** 237, *326—335*
recovery of money, for,
illegally demanded, **42,** 995, *228*
mistake of law, paid under, **12,** 94, *576*; **35,** 159, *556*
rights subject to equities, **16,** 237, *325*
salaries, pensions, etc., of Crown servants, in regard to, **16,** 240, *357—361*
subject of, must be limited to matters cognisable in court of law, **11,** 509, *110, 111*
suppliant, judgment for, **16,** 243, *398, 399*
tort, claim arising out of, for, **16,** 239, *351—356*
trial of, **16,** 243, *396, 397*

PETROLEUM,
charterparty for carriage of, ship requisitioned by government, frustration, **12,** 390, *3194*
contract for sale of, defence to action on, mistake as, **35,** 136, *350*
defined, **38,** 219, *527, 528*
licence for sale of, **33,** 568, *534*
sale of, by hawkers or pedlars, **33,** 568, *534*
sampling & testing of, **38,** 220, *531*
storage of, **38,** 220, *529, 530*

PETTY JURY,
adjournment,
exhaustion, for, **14,** 305, *3206*
separation during, **14,** 304, 306, *3202—3203, 3215—3217*

PETTY JURY—*continued.*
asleep, juror falling during trial, **14,** 310, *3266*
determines issues of fact, **14,** 297, *3130—3136*
discharge during trial, **14,** 306, *3218—3283*
appeal, no ground for, **14,** 501, *5526*
discretion of judge, **14,** 307, *3225—3228*
effect of, not discharge of prisoner, **14,** 309, *3254*
grounds for, **14,** 307, *3229—3253*
absence of juror through illness, **14,** 308, *3235—3243*
juror substituted, **14,** 308, *3236—3243*
accused unable to understand proceedings, **14,** 309, *3248*
illness of accused, **14,** 308, *3245—3247*
incompetency of witness, nature of oath, as to, **14,** 309, *3250*
indictment bad in law, **14,** 309, *3249*
interference with jurors, **14,** 307, *3229—3234*
access to newspaper reports of case, **14,** 307, *3234*
departure of juror, **14,** 307, *3230—3232*
separation of jurymen, **14,** 307, *3233*
relative of accused serving on jury, **14,** 309, *3251*
witness tampered with by accused, **14,** 308, *3244*
wrong juror sworn, **14,** 309, *3252, 3253*
right of judge to discharge, **14,** 306, *3218—3224*
application of accused, on, absence of witness, **14,** 307, *3223*
consent, by, **14,** 307, *3224*
defendant, of, **14,** 307, *3221, 3222*
evidence to go to, **14,** 286, *2991, 3006*
indictment, bad, sworn on, verdict, discharge from giving, of, **14,** 252, *2487*
retirement of, verdict, to consider, **14,** 326, *3411—3416*
separate, must not, **14,** 326, *3411, 3412*
separation of,
adjournment, during, **14,** 304, 306, *3202, 3203, 3215—3217*
rule as to, **14,** 501, *5524*
view by, *locus in quo*, of, **14,** 304, *3196—3201*
withdrawal of juror, consent of parties, **14,** 306, *3219, 3220*

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT. *See* PETTY SESSIONS

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE,
provision of, **33,** 311, *297*
what is, **33,** 311, *296*

PETTY SESSIONS,
convictions, record of, proof of conviction, whether, **22,** 281, *2679*
county justices, jurisdiction of, at, **33,** 308, *275—277*
court-house for. *See* PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE
criminal jurisdiction of justices at, **14,** 130, *1032—1041*
division,
creation of, **33,** 311, *294, 295*
judicial notice of, **22,** 152, *1296*
justices sitting in, court of summary jurisdiction, whether, **16,** 99, *12—14*
solicitor's right of audience at, **42,** 44, *338—341*
special. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS

PEW,
abandonment of, evidence of, **19,** 473, *3273*
allotment of, **19,** 528, *3897, 3898*
alteration of, faculty for, **19,** 462, *3086, 3087*
appropriation of,
allotment, by, **19,** 471, *3232—3234*
faculty, by, **19,** 467, *3182—3219*
lease, by, **19,** 471, *3228*
local act, under, **19,** 471, *3229—3231*
purchase, by, **19,** 470, *3220—3226*
Church Building Acts, under, free seats, **19,** 465, *3131*
churchwarden, removal by, of, **19,** 463, *3119*
control of, **19,** 466, *3145—3181*
corporation, repair by, of, **19,** 463, *3121*
damage to, action for, **19,** 463, *3118*
disturbance of right to, **19,** 474, *3302—3313*
door of, chattel, whether, **19,** 463, *3120*
erection of, faculty for, **19,** 463, *3117*
free, provision of, Church Building Acts, under, **19,** 465, *3131*
joint tenancy of, whether, evidence of tenancy in common supports, **19,** 473, *3272*
non-parishioner, rights of, **19,** 464, *3124—3128*
occupancy, proof of, whether sufficient for claim by prescription, **19,** 473, *3269*
parishioner,
ceasing to be, effect of, **19,** 465, *3128*
rights of, **19,** 464, *3123*
permanent ownership, whether subject of, **19,** 465, *3129*
possessory right to, **19,** 465, *3135—3143*
prescription, claim by, **19,** 471, *3235—3301*
abandonment, evidence of, **19,** 473, *3273*
evidence of acts of ownership, inconsistent with permission of churchwarden, proof by, **19,** 473, *3271*
licence by prescriptive owner to another, whether revocable, **19,** 471, *3238*
proof of claim, **19,** 472, *3262—3290*
proof of occupancy, whether sufficient, **19,** 473, *3269*
proof of repair, whether necessary, **19,** 472, *3262—3268*
where other acts of user proved, **19,** 473, *3268*
residence in house, whether necessary, **19,** 471, *3235*
whether severable, **19,** 471, *3236—3237*
prescriptive right to, **19,** 464, *3124*
removal of, **19,** 471, *3119*
chapel, from, churchwarden, right of, **19,** 463, *3119*
rent of. *See* PEW RENT
repair of, **19,** 463, *3122*
churchwardens, jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over, **19,** 463, *3122*
repew, faculty to, **19,** 461, *3081*
rights to,
private, **19,** 465, *3122—3144*
statement of deceased occupier as to, admissibility of, **22,** 109, *806*
surrender, threat to, intimidation, as, **20,** 94, *731*

PEW RENT,
ecclesiastical property, as, **19,** 515, *3769—3772*
incumbent,
interest of, in, **19,** 515, *3770—3772*
right of, to, **19,** 259, *412, 413*
interest in land, whether a, **19,** 259, *412, 413*
mortgage of, **19,** 417, *2516*
stipend, incumbent, of, application to, of, **19,** 515, *3769*

PHARAOH (FARO),
unlawful game, as, **25,** 424, *264*

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST,
corporation carrying on business as, **34,** 559, 188
unregistered, proceedings against, **34,** 560, 568 *199—201, 257*
who may be registered as, **34,** 559, *188*

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY,
poisons, power to schedule, **34,** 560, *190*
powers of, **34,** 559, *189—195*

PHARMACEUTIST,
wrongful use of title, **34,** 560, *199*

PHARMACIST. *See* PHARMACEUTIST

PHARMACY. *See* CHEMIST; DRUG; MEDICINE; PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

PHEASANT. *See also* GAME
birds *feræ naturæ*, are, **2,** 210, *59*
game, whether, Night Poaching Act, 1828, within, **2,** 210, *61*
larceny, as subject of, **2,** 210, *59—62*
larceny of, hens in a coop, when hatched by, **2,** 210, *60—62*

PHILANTHROPIC,
association, trade carried on by, deductions from income tax in case of, **28,** 55, *282*
purpose, gift for. *See* CHARITY
societies, infant in custody of, **28,** 272, *1242—1245*

PHOSPHORUS,
storage of. *See* INFLAMMABLE

PHOTOGRAPH,
author of, meaning of, **13,** 183, *186—189*
commissioned by subject, **13,** 185, *202—205*
consideration, sufficient, to authorise publication, **13,** 185, *209—211*
copies of, permissible, when, **22,** 565, *6156*
copyright in, **13,** 175, *109, 110*
infringement of, **13,** 211, *468—470*
injunction to restrain, sale of reproduction rights, photographer employed for payment, by, **1,** 37, *290*
licence to reproduce, effect of, on, **13,** 197, *318, 319*
revocation of, effect of, on, **13,** 197, *324*
portrait, **13,** 175, *109*
engraving, of, copyright in relation to. *See* ENGRAVING
evidence as, admissibility of, **22,** 384, *3932—3936*
identity, to prove, **22,** 384, *3934—3936*
divorce proceedings, in, **22,** 384, *3935, 3936*
nature of locality, to show, **22,** 384, *3933, 3934*
verification on oath, necessity for, **22,** 384, *3932*
invitation of photographer, at, **13,** 185, *206—211*
negative of, ownership of, **13,** 183, 185, *189, 210*
ownership of copyright in, **13,** 183, *186—189*
where author in employment, **13,** 185, *202—211*
right to take,
assignment of, validity of, **1,** 30, *236*
property, whether, **1,** 30, *236*; **37,** 156, *16*

PHOTOGRAPH—*continued.*
sale of copies of, restrictive covenant, implied, as to, **12,** 626, *5154*
unpublished, copyright in, **13,** 177, *129*
wife, of, public exhibition of, right of husband to prevent, **27,** 184, *1507*

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO,
claim of light in respect of, **19,** 140, *949*

PHRASES. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

PHYSIC. *See* DRUG; MEDICINE

PHYSICAL,
coercion, defence on ground of, **14,** 67, 68, *321—322, 333*
incapacity. *See* INCAPACITY

PHYSICAL INJURY,
false statements & threats causing, **35,** 36, *297*

PHYSICIAN. *See also* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; SURGEON
practising without licence, **34,** 541, *1*

PIANO,
hire-purchase agreement for, judicial notice of, **22,** 146, *1225*
hire-purchase of, instalments in arrear, tender before action brought, effect of, **12,** 320, *2650*

PIANOLA,
performances on, infringement of performing right, as, **13,** 213, *486, 487*

PICCAGE,
defined, **33,** 544, *242, 243*

PICKETING,
conversations in course of, evidence, as, **22,** 57, *313*
whether an offence, **15,** 767, *8224—8228*

PICKPOCKET,
offence by, **15,** 899, *9859—9861, 9863*

PICTORIAL,
libel, **32,** 10, *11—17*
representation as registrable distinctive mark, **43,** 154, *133—137*

PICTURE. *See also* DRAWING; ENGRAVING; PAINTING; PHOTOGRAPH
bequest of,
"all my pictures," after-acquired property, whether passing, **44,** 653, *4925*
whether stamp collection passes under, **44,** 713, *5602*
chattels, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44,** 710, *5550*
evidence of identity of subject of, as, **22,** 78, *463*
fixture, ornamental, as. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES
frames, ornamental fixtures as. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES
furnished flat, in, gift of "use & enjoyment," **44,** 959, *8120*

PICTURE—*continued.*
furniture & appurtenances, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44,** 711, 712, *5565, 5577*
furniture & other effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 712, *5578*
household furniture, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44,** 711, 712, *5563, 5574*
pictures & paintings, bequest of, whether miniature, passes under, **44,** 738, *5942, 5947—5948*
pictures in house, bequest of, what included in, **44,** 678, *5188*
portrait, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44,** 738, *5951*
purchaser under delusion as to, **35,** 49, *441*
sale of, warranties in case of, **39,** 459, *862—867*
stamp collection, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 735, *5900, 5901*
stamps, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 738, *5949, 5950*
vertu, objects of, or taste, bequest of, whether valuable picture passes under, **44,** 712, *5578*

PICTURE GALLERY. *See also* PICTURE
literary & scientific institution, as, **32,** 551, *8*

PIECE-WORK,
contractor distinguished from servant engaged on, **34,** 31, *85, 86*
particulars of work & wages, how published, **24,** 934, *229, 230*
remuneration by, implied terms on, **12,** 622, *5128—5132*
wages for, employment, whether implied contract for, **12,** 620, *5116*

PIE POUDRE,
court of,
constitution of, **16,** 197, *1021—1025*
fair, cannot be separate from, **13,** 32, *299*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 197, *1026—1033*
local court of record, as, **16,** 197, *1021—1033*

PIER. *See also* HARBOUR
byelaws regulating use of,
application of, **44,** 100, *804*
charge for use by passengers, as to, **44,** 101, *805*
collision with. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
damage to,
defence of inevitable accident in regard to, **36,** 105, *703, 704*
shipowner, liability of, as to, **36,** 105, *703, 704*
dues. *See* HARBOUR, rates
excessive charge for use of, recovery of, as payment without consideration, **12,** 559, *4649*
fixed, Thames, in, licence to use, revocability of, **44,** 97, *774*
jurisdiction in respect of damage by ship to, **36,** 105, *703, 704*
mooring to, what amounts to, **44,** 99, *793*
obstructing navigable river. *See* RIVER
payment for use of, without consideration, recovery of, **44,** 100, *803*
special toll for use of, not granted by Statute, **44,** 99, *788*
tolls,
power to take, **44,** 97, *774*
unauthorised, recovery of, **44,** 99, *793*
unauthorised charge for use of, **44,** 99, *788*
unauthorised, public nuisance, as, **44,** 99, *793*

PIGEONS,
dovecot, in, at large, or, as to, **2,** 207, 211, *37, 65—67*
killing,
action for, **2,** 207, *37*
penalty for, **2,** 216, 294, *118, 119, 655*
larceny of, **2,** 211, 216, 294, *65—67, 119, 655*; **14,** 37, *72*
property in, necessity for possession, **2,** 207, *37*

PIGS,
cattle, as, **2,** 293, *635*
common of pasture as to, **11,** 16, *166*
dogs, killing by, of, to prevent trespass, whether justifiable, **43,** 414, *375*
swine, nuisance, as, **2,** 250, *328—335*; **36,** 156, *5*
pannage for, royal forest, in. *See* PANNAGE

PIGSTYES,
keeping, nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *170*

PILES,
obstructing navigable river. *See* RIVER

PILLARS,
brick, fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES
covenants as to, mining leases, in, **34,** 684, *782—784*

PILOT. *See also* PILOTAGE
appeal of, notice of, extension of time for giving, **41,** 905, *7990*
assistance from crew, right to, **41,** 901, *7944—7948*
assistance from master & officers, right to, **41,** 902, *7949—7953*
boat. *See* PILOT BOAT
charge of ship, when considered as in, **41,** 901, *7943*
collision, in case of,
liability for, **1,** 143, *505*
shipowner's position regarding. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), shipowner
compulsory, employment of. *See* PILOTAGE
conduct of, evidence as to, report of pilot committee, **22,** 332, *3304*
crew, responsibility of, not discharged when pilot taken on board, **41,** 901, *7942*
death of, negligence of shipowner's servants, liability for, **36,** 41, *247*
duties of, **41,** 903, *7955—7965*
engagement of, master of ship, by, **41,** 256, *975*
fog signal, use of, by, master's duty as to, **41,** 726, *5647*
liabilities of, **41,** 903, *7966—7977*
licensed, right to supersede unlicensed pilot, **41,** 902, *7954*
master & crew not discharged from responsibility when pilot taken on board, **41,** 901, *7942*
negligence of,
appeal against conviction for, **41,** 904, *7976*
collision, **43,** 420, *434*
collision through defect in ship, **41,** 904, *7975*
liability for, **41,** 903, *7966—7977*
master of ship, of, **41,** 257, *991*
negligence of volunteer, **41,** 904, *7977*
offences against, master & others, by, **41,** 905, *7983—7989*
offences by, **41,** 904, *7981, 7982*
owner's liability for acts of, **41,** 901, *7939—7941*
Pilotage Act. *See* PILOTAGE ACT
pilotage authority. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY
pilotage dues. *See* PILOTAGE DUES
qualified, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, within, **41,** 905, *7986*

PILOT—*continued.*
rights of, **41,** 901, *7944—7954*
salvage claim by, **41,** 838, *6997—7034*
salvage reward, no right to, **41,** 838, *6997—7001*
ship damaged while under control of, compromise of suit for damages, consideration, as, **12,** 198, *1581*
shipowner, duty to take care, pilot, towards, protection from unusual danger, **36,** 41, *247*
shipowner's liability for acts of, **41,** 901, *7939—7941*
unqualified person acting as, **41,** 904, *7978—7980*
when considered as in charge of ship, **41,** 901, *7943*
will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

PILOTAGE. *See also* PILOT
Act. *See* PILOTAGE ACT
authority. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY
Canada, Dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
compulsory, **41,** 906, *7991—8045*
Admiralty order for protection of realm, **41,** 906, *7995*
captain's relatives, whether passengers for purposes of, **41,** 907, *8004*
" carrying passengers," meaning of, for purposes of, **41,** 907, *8003—8005*
cessation of, change of pilots, **41,** 907, *8009*
final anchorage, **41,** 908, *8010*
collision when existing, foreign waters, in, **11,** 395, *686*
colonial statute as to, authority of, **17,** 423, *57*
creation of, **41,** 906, *7992—7999*
harbour byelaws, by, **41,** 906, *7993*
distressed seamen, whether passengers for purposes of, **41,** 907, *8005*
district, **41,** 908, *8012—8031*
defined, **41,** 908, *8012—8028*
extent of, **41,** 909, *8029—8031*
employment of first pilot offering services, **41,** 907, *8006*
exemptions from, **41,** 910, *8032—8043*
Expeditionary Force Commander, by order of, **41,** 906, *7996*
foreign ships inward bound, for, **41,** 907, *8006*
foreign ship trading between London and Baltic, for, **41,** 907, *8007*
liability of vessel in fault, as affecting, **41,** 795, *6548, 6549*
local Act, under, supersession by general Act, **41,** 906, *7994*
" making use " of port for purposes of, **41,** 907, *8000*
master's resignation and resumption of control, **41,** 908, *8011*
minefield, through, **41,** 906, *7995*
nature of, **41,** 906, *7991*
navigation without pilot in compulsory area, **41,** 907, *8001, 8002*
power to licence, whether power to make compulsory, **41,** 906, *7992*
removal of ship from river to dock, for, **41,** 907, *8008*
shipowner's liability in case of, **41,** 911, *8044, 8045*
signalling station, whether " port " for purposes of, **41,** 907, *8002*
statutory terms relating to, construction of, **41,** 907, *8000—8005*
vessel " conducted " under statutory regulation, **41,** 906, *7997—7999*
whether pilotage compulsory, **41,** 907, *8000—8005*

PILOTAGE—*continued.*
dues. *See* PILOTAGE DUES
duty, ship on, lights in case of, **41,** 719, *5565—5568*
order. *See* PILOTAGE ORDER
regulations, Royal Charter to port authority as evidence of, **22,** 334, *3318*
salvage &. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
salvage contrasted with, **41,** 838, *6995, 6996*

PILOTAGE ACT,
compulsory pilotage, provisions as to, **41,** 906, *7991—8045*
construction of, **41,** 907, *8000—8005*
local acts superseded by, **41,** 906, *7994*
offences under, **41,** 904, *7981—7989*

PILOTAGE AUTHORITY,
certificate, powers as to, **41,** 899, *7920—7923*
licences, revocation of, by, **41,** 898, *7919*
powers & duties of, **41,** 898, *7919—7938*

PILOTAGE DUES,
differential, within Harbours & Passing Tolls Act, 1861, compulsory pilotage, whether included, **41,** 899, *7924*
extra remuneration, **41,** 901, *7934—7938*
liability for, **41,** 899, *7926—7930*
recovery of, **41,** 900, *7931—7933*
rules as to, **41,** 899, *7924, 7925*
single pilotage service, many pilots, one set of dues payable, **41,** 899, *7925*

PILOTAGE ORDER,
compulsory pilotage, as to, **41,** 906, *7992—7999*

PILOT BOAT,
navigation lights of, **41,** 719, *5565—5568*

PILOT VESSEL. *See* PILOT BOAT

PIN MONEY,
agreements for, husband & wife, between, enforcement of, **27,** 222, *1928*
defined, **27,** 166, *1353—1355*
implied duty of wife as to, **27,** 167, *1356*
misconduct of wife, effect of, **27,** 167, *1357—1360*

PIPE,
diversion by means of, **44,** 24, *156, 161*
gas, for. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
heating apparatus, of, fixture as. *See* FIXTURES
highway, under. *See* HIGHWAY, pipes
sewer, for. *See* SEWERS
sink, of, blocked, overflow of water, liability for, **36,** 52, *328*
waste,
obstruction in, nuisance, as, **36,** 191, *329*
plugging of, damage caused by overflow, effect of, **36,** 28, *143*
water,
contract to lay, *quantum meruit* in case of, **12,** 385, *3167*
defective, failure to repair, negligence in respect of, **36,** 89, *593*
mill, to, whether passing on sale of, **44,** 9, *23*
service pipes for, **43,** 1085, *135—196*
tenement for rating purposes, as, **38,** 658, *26—28*

PIPE—*continued.*
water, for,
burst, damage from, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 97, *2367*
liability of landlord for, **31**, 98, *2374—2376*
laying of, **43**, 1071, *93—103*
breaking up street for, **43**, 1071, *93—101*
interference by other undertakers, **43**, 1072, *102, 103*
local authority's powers as to, **43**, 1061, *28—36*
streets, in, **43**, 1071, *93—103*
service, bore of, **43**, 1085, *185*
power of undertaker to break up pavement, **43**, 1085, *186—188*
repair of, **43**, 1085, *189—195*

PIRACY (LITERARY),
books & literary compositions, of, **13**, 206, 229, *409—420, 701*
copyright, of, **13**, 205, *395—403*
fraudulent publication, action in respect of, maintainable, whether, **1**, 40, *324*
musical compositions, of, **13**, 212, 213, *481, 486, 487*

PIRACY (SEA). *See also* PIRATES
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 155, *630—641*
Chinaman, by, French ship, on, extraditable, whether, **14**, 132, *1042*
Common Law, offence at, whether, **14**, 137, *1091*
high seas, offence committed on, **15**, 724, *7838—7864*
jure gentium, **15**, 724, *7838—7854*
exposition of law of, **14**, 132, 137, *1042—1092*
indictment, form of, **15**, 725, *7853, 7854*
jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **14**, 132, *1042*
nature of offence, **15**, 724, *7840—7851*
statute, by, **15**, 725, *7855—7864*

PIRATES. *See also* PIRACY (SEA)
cargo in port seized by, effect on contract of carriage, **12**, 402, *3246*
goods of, restitution of, **1**, 155, *630, 634, 635*
marine insurance, effect on, of capture by, **29**, 219, *1759—1764*
peril of the sea, as, **41**, 415, *2590—2592*
trading with, **1**, 155, 156, *636, 638*

PISCARY,
common of, **11**, 19, *220—242*
appurtenant, **11**, 20, *229*
custom, arising by, **11**, 19, *221—223*
exerciseable by whom, **11**, 20, *231—237*
extent of right, **11**, 20, *238—242*
foundation of claim for, **11**, 19, *220*
fishery, in, **25**, 15, *122*
lost grant of, **11**, 20, *227*
nature of right, **11**, 20, *229, 230*
prescription, arising by, **11**, 19, *224—226*
right of, free or several, whether, **2**, 207, *32, 33*
sea, cannot exist in, **11**, 20, *228*

PISTOL,
furniture, goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 710, *5545*
household goods & implements, bequest of, whether, included in, **44**, 714, *5612, 5614*
sale of, statutory restrictions on, **43**, 18, *116, 117*
use of, theatre, in, injury arising out of, **36**, 40, *242*

PIT,
fence, duty to, **7**, 288, *164*

PITCH,
mineral, whether a, **34**, 651, *481*

PLACARD,
metropolitan streets, carrying in, police regulation as to, **42**, 846, *35—37*
municipal election, in, absence of printer's name on, **20**, 130, 139, *1036—1038, 1137, 1138*
relief by court, **20**, 146, *1203—1212*
parliamentary election, in, absence of printer's name on, **20**, 101, *804*

PLACE,
agreement to live at specified, failure of condition, **12**, 422, *3387*
annuity, condition in, as to living at specified, **12**, 426, *3424*
betting. *See* BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE
bills of exchange, of presentment for payment of. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
confinement, of. *See* DETENTION; IMPRISONMENT; PRISON
delivery, of. *See* DELIVERY
distress for rent, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
fixed,
contract, by, for performance, **12**, 318, *2625—2633*
description of donee in will as living in, **44**, 831, *6834, 6835*
payment to be made at, **12**, 451, *3655—3673*
tender at place before agreed time, **12**, 320, *2646, 2647*
performance of contract, of. *See* PERFORMANCE, contract,
perform, contract to, at "such place as" promisee "should appoint," **12**, 429, *3474*
prize, of capture of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE
public entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
public resort, of, Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, under, **38**, 188, *267, 268*
religious worship, of. *See* PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
rent, of payment of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
sale, of, land ordered to be sold by court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
size of, judicial notice of, **22**, 152, *1292*
trial, of, criminal cases, in. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
will, in, reference to name of, **44**, 670, *5106—5217*

PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT,
cinematograph exhibition as. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION
copyright, infringement of, by performance in,
dramatic work, **13**, 214, *506—508*
musical work, **13**, 212, *483*
licence for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE; THEATRE
unlicensed place used as. *See* ENTERTAINMENT

PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
divine service in. *See* DIVINE SERVICE
Nonconformists, of. *See* NONCONFORMIST
rateability of, **38**, 432, 463, *58—60, 263—267*

PLAINT,
county court action, in, **13,** 492, *422—426*

PLAINTIFF. *See also* DEFENDANT; PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
burden of proof on. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
conflict of laws, as to, **11,** 473, *1280—1290*
death of, affidavit, title of, after, **22,** 530, *5672*
presumption as to, **22,** 170, *1467*
special case, stay of proceedings in case of, **38,** 788, *1209*
disability, under, foreign law, by, **11,** 474, *1287—1290*
foreigner as. *See* ALIEN
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
sale of land by court, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
security for costs by. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS

PLAN. *See also* MAP
approval of, local authority, by, **38,** 190, *286—293*
building contract,
approved, **7,** 340, *38, 39*
architect, inaccurately prepared by, **12,** 228, *1886*
implied term as to **7,** 338, *31, 33*
provision of, **7,** 338, *31—33*
delay in, **7,** 346, *59, 60*
building, restrictive covenant not to construct except by approved, **40,** 317, *2689—2697*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
conveyance of land by reference to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
copyright in, **13,** 169, *66—70*
deposit of,
local authority, with, **38,** 190, *286—293*
private bill in parliament, in case of, **36,** 279, *268—270*
description, &, discrepancy between, **17,** 375, *1840—1844*
description in, conveyance by. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
deviation from, effect of, **38,** 193, *308—310*
execution of, **38,** 193, *305—310*
impracticable, delivered to contractor, breach of implied warranty, whether, **12,** 370, *3084*
lease,
exhibition at time of, lessor's implied obligation as to, continuance of state of property, **31,** 169, *3016*
grant of control of land referred to in, not included in demise, **31,** 29, *1770*
lost, secondary evidence of, **22,** 275, *2620*
mine, abandoned, of, to be sent to Secretary of State, **34,** 737, *1147*
misleading, fraud, whether, **35,** 15, *83*
overhanging building, conveyance of, by, **38,** 656, *8*
parcels, to explain, **17,** 375, *1838, 1839*
parliamentary, deposit of, **36,** 279, *268—270*
rejection of, local authority, by, **38,** 191, *294—304*
statute, scheduled to, effect of, **42,** 609, *95—97*
underlessee's building, of, approval of, waiver of restrictions by, **31,** 173, *3062*

PLANT,
bequest of, stock in trade included in, whether. **44,** 693, *5346*
brewery, of, passing of, in devise of leasehold brewery, **44,** 654, *4939*

PLANT—*continued.*
building contract, under, forfeiture of, **7,** 404, *290*
business &, bequest of, **44,** 693, *5338*
condition of, master's responsibility for, **34,** 196, 203, 222, *1602—1623, 1662—1692, 1848—1916*
defective, accident to servant caused by. *See* ACCIDENT
income tax, deductions for depreciation **28,** 53, *267*
property in, building agreement, under. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
rating of, **38,** 531, *772—795*
trade fixtures, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES

PLANTATIONS,
exception of, from demise, extent of, **2,** 95, *751*
fruit, tithe rentcharge upon, exempt from land tax, **30,** 304, *56*
rateable value of land used as, basis of, **38,** 571, *1082—1087*
sale of, number of trees, mistake as to, **35,** 112, *166*

PLANTS,
" articles of domestic use & ornament," bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 692, *5327*
destruction of, **15,** 1034, *11661*
injury to, by paving highway, **36,** 194, *356*

PLATE,
bequest of,
dwelling-house, in or about, **44,** 671, *5108*
gold-headed cane, whether included in, **44,** 732, *5861*
plated articles, &, silver mounted articles, whether included in, **44,** 732, *5864*
plated goods, whether included in, **44,** 732, *5863*
removal, temporary, effect of, on, **44,** 677, *5174, 5175*
snuffboxes, whether included in, **44,** 732, *5862*
" to be hereinafter given," no specific disposition, **44,** 663, *5029*
watch & gold-headed cane, whether included in, **44,** 712, *5569*
brass, attached to outer door, fixture, whether, **31,** 189, *3239*
church, sale of, **19,** 499, *3559*
dealer in, licence for, **39,** 235, *106—110*
furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, **44,** 714, *5622*
" furniture & pictures of house at A," devise of, whether included in, **44,** 675, *5157*
furniture, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 711, 712, *5564, 5565, 5580*
gold, marking of, **43,** 238, *838—843*
" goods & movables in my study," bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 675, *5159*
goods, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 709, *5535*
hall mark on. *See* HALL MARK
household furniture, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 711, 712, *5563, 5579*
household goods, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5603—5607*
household staff, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5611*
jewels, bequest of, widow, to, on condition to leave to daughter on death or re-marriage, **44,** 436, *2628*

PLATE—*continued.*
stock, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 739, *5960*
utensils, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 740, *5964*

PLATE GLASS,
front, covenant by tenant to leave improvements, whether included in, **31,** 209, *3487*
insurance of, **29,** 419, *3270, 3271*

PLATFORM,
railway,
adjoining railways, between, invitees, as to, **8,** 95, *643*
construction of, **38,** 296, *261*
frozen, **8,** 86, *593*
insufficient lighting of, **36,** 80, *519*
intending passenger falling off, foggy night, **8,** 86, *592*
intending passenger going beyond, **36,** 43, *268*
opening wrong door on, **36,** 80, *520*
overcrowded, **8,** 86, *594*
reasonably safe, where, **8,** 85, *586—592*
train not drawing up to, **36,** 78, *515*
train overshooting, **36,** 84, *561—571*
train stopped at dangerous part of, **8,** 83, *572—576*
warehouse, in, dangerous, **36,** 43, *267*

PLAY,
cards, at. *See* CARDS
licence for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE
performance of, unlicenced theatre, at, **12,** 271, *2218, 2219*
performing rights in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHTS

PLAYGROUND,
defective, liability for injuries to child through, **19,** 556, *17*

PLAY HOUSES. *See* THEATRES

PLAYING CARDS. *See* CARDS

PLAYWRIGHT,
restrictive covenant in regard to, **43,** 58, *598*

PLEA. *See also* PLEADING
abatement, in,
abolition of, effect of, **12,** 37, *158*
affidavit verifying, insufficiently describing parties, **22,** 533, *5707*
irregularity, set aside for, **22,** 556, *6017*
accused, must be understood by, **14,** 256, *2569, 2570*
alien enemy, of, **2,** 161, *311—329*
ambiguous, must not be, **14,** 256, *2566—2568*
autrefois acquit & *autrefois convict*, **14,** 336, *3550—3653*
act charged coincident with previous charge, **14,** 339, *3569*
admitted, when, **14,** 338, *3562—3624*
when not, **14,** 346, *3625—3653*
different offences, conviction for, **14,** 339, *3567—3568*
facts the same, **14,** 339, *3567*
first indictment, validity of second indictment on same charge, **14,** 338, *3562—3563*

PLEA—*continued.*
autrefois acquit & *autrefois convict*—*continued.*
former indictment, conviction on, **14,** 338, *3564—3566*
evidence, sufficiency of, at first trial, **14,** 338, *3564*
informality, effect of, **14,** 337, *3554—3555*
jurisdiction, previous trial outside, **14,** 338, *3560, 3561*
jury, verdict of, final, **14,** 337, *3558*
misdemeanour, previous conviction for, **14,** 339, *3570, 3571*
not guilty, *autrefois acquit*, issue of, &, **14,** 336, *3552*
cannot be pleaded after, **14,** 336, *3553*
may be joined with, **14,** 336, *3550—3551*
person, offences against the, **14,** 339, *3571—3597*
property, offences against, **14,** 342, *3598—3615*
record must prove plea, **14,** 337, *3556*
withdrawal of, **14,** 338, *3559*
double plea, whether allowable, **14,** 255, *2560—2562*
duress, of. *See* DURESS
general issue, of, **14,** 255, *2560—2584*
effect on right to begin, **22,** 47, *233*
nature of, **14,** 255, *2560—2572*
guilty, of,
receiving stolen property, in case of, **15,** 969, *10820*
right of appeal, as affecting, **14,** 503, 504, *5537—5542, 5548—5549*
insanity, of. *See* INSANITY
judgment, of, action on bill of exchange, in, effect of, **30,** 163, *327*
justification, of. *See* JUSTIFICATION
proceedings before, **14,** 245, *2370—2559*
special,
autrefois acquit or *convict*. *See autrefois, supra*
inevitable accident, in case of, **36,** 63, 106, 404, *707—709*; **43,** 435, *626, 627*
right to begin, **22,** 47, *233*
trespass to the person, in case of, **36,** 106, *707*
voluntary act of accused, must be, **14,** 256, *2563—2565*
withdrawal of, **14,** 256, *2573—2584*
application must be voluntary, **14,** 256, *2573*
discretion of judge to allow, **14,** 257, *2574—2580*
time to apply, **14,** 257, *2581—2584*

PLEADING. *See also* PLEADINGS
affidavit in reply in nature of new, **22,** 522, *5574*
bill of exchange, in case of, alteration of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, in action on, **7,** 245, *881—901*
coal, in action for short weight of, **44,** 143, *105*
counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
criminal cases, in, **14,** 336, *3550—3653*
custom, of, **17,** 22, 40, *227—239, 442*
damages, of, **17,** 129, 153, *372—379, 547—558*
libel, in case of, loss of custom, **32,** 170, *2086—2087*
distress, privilege from, **18,** 291, *269*
estoppel, of. *See* ESTOPPEL
foreign judgment, of, **11,** 468, *1238—1240*
infant, by. *See* INFANT, action
law merchant, of, whether necessary, **17,** 27, *295—298*
letters of request, in Court of Arches, **19,** 309, *1093*

PLEADING—*continued.*
lien, general, of, must be specifically pleaded, **32,** 245, *301*
limitation of action, in relation to. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION
matters of defence. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE
misrepresentation, company prospectus, in, **9,** 137, *750—752*
particulars in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
rent, in actions for recovery of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN
reversion on lease, assignment of, assignee's title, **31,** 427, *5728—5731*
right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF
tenant in common, by, **38,** 699, *436*
usage, of, **17,** 22, 40, *227—239, 442*
use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
way, right of, necessity of, **19,** 99, *617*

PLEADINGS. *See also* PLEADING
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 178, *906—966*
admissions in, **1,** 179, 182, *910, 915, 916, 955, 956*
binding, how far, **1,** 182, *950—966*
defence, **1,** 179, 180, *910—912, 934—945*
contents of, **1,** 180, *934—945*
default in delivery of, **1,** 195, *1097—1100*
facts, necessity for, sufficient, **1,** 180, *922*
unnecessary, effect of pleading, **1,** 179, *912*
form of, **1,** 178, *906*
limitation action, **1,** 179, *911*
material allegations, proof of, **1,** 182, *951—954*
material facts, binding as to, **1,** 182, *950*
reply, **1,** 179, 181, *913, 914, 946—948*
statement of claim, **1,** 179, *907—909*
admission in,
Admiralty action, in case of. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*
contract for sale of land, of, whether writing dispensed with. *See* SALE OF LAND
evidence, whether. *See* evidence, *infra*
amendment of,
action for rescission of contract of sale, in, **40,** 257, *2239*
further affidavit of documents in consequence of, **18,** 88, *400*
further evidence to be adduced on, leave for, **22,** 477, 478, *5031, 5032*
inspection of documents, notice of motion for, effect on, **18,** 95, *470*
leave for, affidavit in reply not confined to matters of reply, where, **22,** 523, *5578*
Judicial Committee's power to give, on order for new trial, **16,** 153, *530*
matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
negligence causing death, in action for, **36,** 130, 141, *862, 950*
negligence, defence to action for, **36,** 106, *708*
recovery of damages instead of specific performance, **40,** 260, *2264*
refusal to allow, judgment without prejudice to rights of defendant, **38,** 778, *1127*
bond, in action on, **7,** 243, *861—946*
assignment or suggestion of breaches under statute of William III, **7,** 245, *881—901*
collision action, in, relative bearing of two vessels originally at anchor, statement of, **1,** 182, *951*

PLEADINGS—*continued.*
company action, in, **9,** *675, 4502—4504*
call on shares, Companies Clauses Act, under, form of declaration, **10,** 1136, *8022—8029*
contract to take shares, misrepresentation in, **9,** 118, *585*
counterclaim. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
county court, in. *See* COUNTERCLAIM; PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
defence. *See* defence, *infra*
Crown, in legal proceedings by & against, **11,** *527, 310—312*
Dean & Chapter, actions by & against,
omission of part of name, **19,** 247, *304*
variance in, **19,** 247, *305*
defence,
Admiralty action, in. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*
agent, action against, denial of reliance on agent's credit, **1,** 628, *2523*
amendment, refusal of, judgment without prejudice to rights of defendant, **38,** 778, *1127*
counterclaim, to, **40,** 420, *418—426*
county court, in, notice of,
necessity for, default summons, to, **13,** 496, *457, 458*
set-off & conterclaim, **13,** 496, *459*
statutes of limitation, **13,** 496, *460*
statutory defences, **13,** 496, *461—473*
sufficiency of, **13,** 497, *474—476*
withdrawal of, **13,** 497, *477*
defective, judgment without prejudice to rights of defendant when leave to amend refused, **38,** 778, *1127*
delay in putting in, whether justified by necessity to peruse large number of statutes, **22,** 161, *1375*
delivery of, default in, reference to official referees, power of court as to, **2,** 613, *2441*
discovery, preliminary to, **18,** 64, 65, *215, 216, 218—234*
order for particulars, after, negligence, in action for, **36,** 127, *841*
duress by arrest & detention, in case of, **12,** 95, *585*
former action, matter not pleaded in, not formerly available, **30,** 167, *358*
inconsistent, action against husband & wife, in, **27,** 218, *1893*
infancy, of. *See* INFANT, action
negotiable instrument, in action on, **6,** 470, 474, *2992—3000, 3019—3023*
payment into court, before or after. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
striking out, non-compliance with order for discovery, on, **18,** 250, *1935—1941*
trespass, in, must cover each separate trespass, **43,** 440, *683*
pleading to matters of aggravation, **43,** 442, *697*
discovery of documents before or after delivery of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
petition. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
ecclesiastical courts, in, **19,** 340, *1523—1528*
evidence, whether, **22,** 300, *2881—2942*
Admiralty action, in. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*
admissions, in case of, **22,** 301, *2889*
affidavit in support, **27,** 429, 437, *4370, 4473*
amended bill, where original bill inadmissible, **22,** 301, *2901*

PLEADINGS—*continued.*
evidence, whether—*continued.*
answer not on oath, where, **22,** 302, *2907*
objection waived by opposite party, **22,** 301 *2906*
bill taken *pro confesso*, **22,** 301, *2905*
chancery proceedings in trial at law, **22,** 300, *2882, 2883*
co-defendant, against, **22,** 301, *2899, 2900*
condition of life of particular family, to show, **22,** 304, *2940*
cross-examination on pleading, where no, **22,** 302, *2912*
deed, date of execution of, to prove, **22,** 303, *2935*
different issue, where, **22,** 302, *2908—2910*
different opponent, in suit against, **22,** 302, *2911*
different parties, not against, **22,** 301, *2902—2904*
facts stated therein, of, **22,** 213, 302, 303, *1864, 2917—2924*
fishery, to prove claim to, **22,** 303, *2933*
hearsay, matters founded on, in case of, **22,** 301, *2897, 2898*
identification of person, for, **22,** 64, *367, 368*
infancy, to prove, **22,** 303, *2938, 2939*
infant, where party is, **22,** 301, *2893, 2894*
institution of suit, to prove, **22,** 303, *2930—2932*
issue, different, in. *See* different issue, *supra*
legitimacy, to prove, **22,** 303, *2926*
parties, different. *See* different parties, *supra*
partnership, dissolution of, to prove, **22,** 303, *2929*
establishment of, to prove, **22,** 303, *2928*
part of pleading read, where, whole may be demanded, **22,** 48, 301, *252, 2895, 2896*
party pleading, against, **22,** 301, *2885—2892*
pedigree, to prove, **22,** 303, *2936, 2937*
proof, **22,** 64, 302, *367, 368, 2913—2916*
affidavit with evidence of identity, by, **22,** 302, *2916*
lost pleadings, in case of, **22,** 232, *2064*
presumption of law, for rebuttal of, **22,** 38, *148*
purposes, for what, **22,** 302, *2917—2942*
set-off, particulars of, to prove, **22,** 304, *2941, 2942*
simony, to prove, **22,** 303, *2925*
spiritual court, answer in, in Chancery proceedings, **22,** 300, *2884*
stale demand, of, **22,** 303, *2927*
subsequent action, in, **38,** 783, *1159*
title in ejectment, to prove, **22,** 303, *2934*
foreclosure action, in, **35,** 569, *3014—3021*
infant, by. *See* INFANT, action
law, raising point of. *See* LAW
libel & slander, in,
defamatory statement, **32,** 68, *964—978*
loss of custom as general damage, **32,** 170, *2086—2087*
practice as to, **32,** 152, *1844—1849*
striking out embarrassing, **32,** 94, *1262*
limitation of action, in relation to. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION
malicious prosecution, in action for, **33,** 514, *582—615*
matrimonial cause, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
petition. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
memorandum, as, Statute of Frauds, under, **12,** 158, *1124*
particulars. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
patent, infringement of, in action for, **36,** 777, *2565—2746*
petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
production of documents, in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
proof of. *See* evidence, *supra*
release, in case of, **12,** 515, *4271, 4272*
replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN
reply. *See* REPLY
revocation of will, in case of, **44,** 337, *1667*
signature to, counsel, by, **3,** 329, *179*
statement of claim. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM
Statute of Frauds, as memorandum under, **12,** 158, *1124*
striking out,
libel & slander, in case of, **32,** 94, *1262*
matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
non-compliance with order for discovery, on, **18,** 250, *1935—1941*
order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 132, 133, *106, 107, 114*

PLEASURE GROUND. *See* OPEN SPACES; RECREATION GROUNDS

PLEASURE STEAMER,
racing by, byelaw to prevent, **44,** 101, *805*

PLEASURE YACHTS. *See* YACHT

PLEDGE. *See also* PAWN
The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1—26
bailee, by, **3,** 110, *343*
conversion, as, **15,** 895, *9831*
trover, third party's liability in, to bailor, **3,** 97, *265*
bankruptcy, third parties, intervening rights of, on, **37,** 17, *141, 142*
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
bottomry bond, by. *See* BOTTOMRY
contract of, **37,** 3, *2—34*
damage to, pawnbroker's liability for, extent of, **37,** 25, *199, 200*
defined, **37,** 2, *1*
delivery of, **37,** 4, *8—25*
constructive, **37,** 5, *13—24*
effect of, **37,** 5, *12*
necessity for, **37,** 4, *8—10*
sufficiency of, **37,** 5, *13—25*
time for, **37,** 5, *11*
distress, distinguished from, **18,** 260, *1, 2*
documents of title, of, effect of, **39,** 633, *2302—2324*
embezzlement of, effect of, **37,** 25, *198—203*
Factors Acts, under, **1,** 330, *467—570*
forbearance to sell, consideration, as, **12,** 196, *1560*
fraud, of goods obtained by, **35,** 81, *788*
goods already sold, of, **35,** 82, *792, 793*
hire-purchase agreement, in case of. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
immoral consideration, recovery of pledge, **12,** 279, *2285*
loss of, **37,** 14, 25, *91—96, 201—203*
mortgage, distinguished from, **35,** 247, *72—82*
partner's right to,
over partnership assets, **36,** 399, *700—715*
dissolution, after, **36,** 400, *714*

PLEDGE—*continued.*
pawnbroker, to. *See* PAWN; PAWNBROKER; PAWNER
Pawnbrokers' Acts, under, **37**, 22, *175—210*
pledgee, rights of, in respect of. *See* PAWNBROKER; PLEDGEE
redelivery of, **37**, 24, *191—197*
limited purpose, for, **11**, 359, *418*
redemption of, time for, **37**, 24, *185*
sale of, **37**, 24, *189*, *190*
Sale of Goods Act, application of, **39**, 532, *1443—1460*
securities, of, trover in respect of, **43**, 509, *485—490*
third parties. intervening rights of, **37**, 17, *141—174*
trover in respect of, **43**, 509, *483—490*
true owner of, rights of, **37**, 18, *143—174*
pledge, against, **37**, 19, *150—173*
pledger, against, **37**, 22, *174*
fraud, in case of, **37**, 21, *165—172*
stolen goods, in case of, **37**, 22, *173*
unauthorised pledge, in case of, **37**, 19 *150—164*
unlawful, **37**, 3, *7*
unredeemed, sale of, regulations as to, **3**, 11, *80*

PLEDGEE,
assignment of right by, **37**, 14, *101—107*
care of pledge by, **37**, 13, *90—100*
conversion by, **3**, 97, *265*
deficit on sale, action for, by, **37**, 16, *134*
foreclosure, rights as to, **37**, 17, *138—140*
loss of pledge, liability for, of, **37**, 14, *91—96*
possession, in, right of, repayment, until, **37**, 12, *75—77*
priority of, bill of sale, as against grantee of, **7**, 148, *809*
recovery of possession, action for, by, **37**, 16, *135—137*
remedies of, **37**, 14, *108—140*
rights & liabilities of, **37**, 12, *75—140*
sale,
duty of, on, **37**, 15, *122—125*
effect of, **37**, 16, *128*
power of, **37**, 14, *108—128*
implied, whether, **37**, 14, *108—121*
warranty of title to purchaser on, **37**, 16, *126 127*
shipped goods, of, property in, consignee, as against, **8**, 226, *1458*
special property of, in pledge, **37**, 12, *78—84*
attributes of, **37**, 13, *85—88*
title deeds, holding, production of, **22**, 397, *4048*
true owner, rights of, against. *See* PLEDGE
use of pledge by, **37**, 14, *97—100*
whole debt, action for, by, **37**, 16, *129—133*

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT,
plea of,
admissible, when, **23**, 70, *536*
arbitration, in case of, **2**, 575, *2057*
costs on, **24**, 746, *7750—7760*
effect of, **23**, 79, *673*
executor *de son tort*, by, **23**, 79, *660—672*
judgment after, **24**, 742, *7694—7718*

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT PRÆTER,
plea of, costs on, **24**, 747, *7761*

PLOTS,
advertisement for sale in, breach of covenant not to sub-divide lands, **31**, 171, *3036*

PLOUGH,
beasts of the, distress upon, **18**, 299, *351—356*

PLOUGHING,
covenant against,
runs with the land, whether, **31**, 146, *2811*
unnamed assignee, whether bound by, **31**, 153, *2877*
pasture as waste, **2**, 16, *79—102*

PLUG. *See* FIRE PLUG

PLURAL,
statutes, in, **42**, 616, 678, 679, *152*, *904*, *905*

PLURALITIES,
benefices, holding of two, **19**, 407, *2408—2443*
bequest of, **44**, 588, *4118*
dispensation from, **19**, 395, 407, *2205*, *2412—2417*
effect of, **19**, 407, *2418—2432*
permissible, when, **19**, 407, *2411*
what amounts to, **19**, 407, *2408—2410*

PLYING FOR HIRE,
licensed hackney carriage, **42**, 853, *77—94*

PLYMOUTH,
borough court, **16**, 202, *1110*

POACHER,
apprehension of, **25**, 374, *234*
gamekeeper, by, **25**, 383, *323—341*
armed, by night, **14**, 183, *1625—1629*
arrest of, night, at, gamekeeper, by, **14**, 183, *1624*
assault by, indictment, **25**, 372, 377, *209*, *264*, *265*
liability for homicide, **15**, 784, 786, *8452—8457*, *8477*, *8478*
liability in case of, **14**, 88, *574—578*
killing person attempting illegal arrest, manslaughter, when only, **14**, 184, *1626*
permission from owner to be on land, whether necessary to prove, **25**, 376, *245*

POACHING,
commencement of prosecution,
proof of, **25**, 375, *238—240*
information, production of, whether necessary, **25**, 375, *239*, *240*
what amounts to, **25**, 374, *235*
conviction, form & contents of, **25**, 376, *248—251*
previous, time for proving, **25**, 376, *246*
day, by,
defences, **25**, 367, *160—186*
claim of right, **25**, 367, *160—186*
proceedings for, practice, as to, **25**, 370, *187—195*
remedies for, **25**, 366, *141—159*
what constitutes offence, **25**, 366, *141—159*
evidence, what admissible, **25**, 375, *243—246*
accomplice, of, **25**, 376, *244*
larceny, **25**, 375, *243*
information for, form & contents of, **25**, 375, *241*
laying, procedure for, **25**, 375, *236*
jury, trial by, right of poacher to, **25**, 375, *242*

POACHING—*continued.*
leave & licence as defence to proceedings, **25,** 380, *297*
night, by,
meeting for, effect of, **15,** 643, *6840*
offences, **25,** 371, *196—233*
persons singly, by, **25,** 371, *196—199*
remedies for, **25,** 371, *196—266*
practice, as to, **25,** 374, *234—266*
practice, as to, indictment, **25,** 376, *253—266*
three or more persons in concert, by, **25,** 372, *200—233*
proceedings against persons suspected of, **25,** 377, *267—298*
proof of offence of, **25,** 379, *287—296*
recognisance, form & contents of, **25,** 376, *252*
res judicata as defence to proceedings for, **25,** 376, *247*
searching suspected offender, powers as to, **25,** 378, *270—273*
seizure of game, nets, etc., highway, by police on, **25,** 378, *274—278*
warrant, issue of, effect of, **25,** 375, *237*
production of, whether necessary, **25,** 375, *239, 240*

POINT OF LAW. *See* LAW

POISON,
administering, **15,** 835, *9175—9186*
felony, as, defence to action for false imprisonment, as, **43,** 450, *789*
intent, **15,** 836, *9187—9189*
murder by, **14,** 373, *3938*; **22,** 396, *4037*
animals, injury to, by. *See* ANIMALS
death from, evidence not forming part of transaction, admissibility of, **14,** 373, *3937, 3938*
game, destruction of, by, **25,** 349, *14*
Pharmaceutical Society, powers of, as to, **34,** 570, *273*
sale of,
penalties in respect of, **34,** 568, *254, 255*
restrictions on, **34,** 568, *256—266*
exemption from, **34,** 570, *267—272*
vendor's name & address, requirements as to, **34,** 569, *261, 262*
trees, poisonous, animal injured by, **36,** 99, *657*

POLICE. *See also* METROPOLITAN POLICE
The title POLICE *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 176—195
additional, appointment of, **37,** 184, *75, 76*
assistance between police authorities, **37,** 185, *78—81*
assistance to, sentence, mitigation of, considered in, whether, **14,** 474, *5112—5114*
borough. *See* BOROUGH POLICE
consolidation of separate forces of, **37,** 185, *77—81*
constable,
arrest by. *See* ARREST
without warrant. *See* WARRANT FOR ARREST
assault by, forcibly stopping person on highway, whether amounting to, **43,** 435, *619*
assault on, agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12,** 260, *2129*
resisting entrance to house, whether amounting to, **43,** 435, *615*
bribery of, **15,** 663, *7158, 7159*

POLICE—*continued.*
constable—*continued.*
duty of, **37,** 186, *82—90*
breach of the peace, to prevent, **14,** 180, *1583*
distress warrant, to execute, **18,** 404, *1442*
execution of, what is, **15,** 707, *7658—7665*; **18,** 424, *1615*
nuisance, to prevent, crowd on highway, in case of, **37,** 187, *92*
embezzlement by, **15,** 663, *7161*
employment of, obtaining evidence, for purpose of, matrimonial causes, in, **27,** 429, *4372*
entry, right of, **36,** 40, 46, *239, 286*; **43,** 395, 434, *176, 606*
evidence by, handwriting, as to, **22,** 194, *1662, 1663*
intoxicating liquor, in relation to. *See* licensed premises, *infra*
licensed premises, refusal of admission to, **30,** 91, *702—707*
liquor, supply of, to, **30,** 92, *708, 709*
matrimonial causes, employment to obtain evidence in, **27,** 429, *4372*
moving person on, **43,** 434, *602*
neglect of duty by, **15,** 667, *7212, 7213*
obstruction of, **15,** 707, *7658—7685*
officer of the law, as, **37,** 177, *1—3*
parish. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE
powers of, **37,** 187, *91—93*
breach of peace, in case of, **43,** 439, *669*
expel trespasser, to, **37,** 187, *91*
protection of, discharge of duty, in, **38,** 71, *482—507*
execution of warrant, in, **38,** 71, *482—507*
Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **31,** 549, *6963—6964*
refusal to execute public office by, offence, as, **15,** 665, *7180—7187*
refusal to perform duty by, **15,** 667, *7210, 7211*
refusing to assist, **15,** 710, *7683—7685*
replevin against, Constables' Protection Act, 1750, application of, to, **18,** 370, *1108—1109*
reward, receipt of, by, **37,** 186, *83—90*
recovery of, by, information leading to conviction, good consideration, as, **12,** 208, *1673, 1674*
search warrant, entering under, **43,** 395, *176*
special. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE
special service by, payment for, **37,** 187, *93*
trespass by, what amounts to, bringing before magistrate, **43,** 461, *862*
warrant, arrest, for, by. *See* WARRANT FOR ARREST
execution of, protection of, in. *See* protection, *supra*
weights & measures inspector, acting as, fees of, **37,** 192, *128*; **44,** 138, *69*
railway fares of, **44,** 137, *56*
Workmen's Compensation Act, not within, **34,** 260, *2221*
county, **37,** 179, *15—25*
buildings of, control by county council of, **33,** 107, *719*
county funds, liability of, for, **37,** 179, *17*
districts, division of county into, **37,** 179, *15, 16*
inspectors of weights & measures, as, **37,** 179, *18*
standing joint committee, powers of, over, **37,** 179, *16*
district. *See* POLICE DISTRICT

POLICE—*continued.*
London, City of, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE
metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE
pensioner, medical examination of, **37,** 192, *129*
pension of, **37,** 192, *125—142*
arrears of, payment of, enforcement of, **37,** 194, *137*
computation of, **37,** 193, *130—136*
fund for, **37,** 194, *142*
qualification for, **37,** 194, *139—141*
right to, **37,** 192, *125—127*
suspension of, **37,** 194, *138*
prosecutions by, **37,** 188, *94—104*
riot, claim for damage occasioned by, to be made to, **37,** 190, *105—124*
special. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE
station. *See* POLICE STATION
superannuation of. *See* pension, *supra*
supervision, sentence of, **14,** 494, *5449, 5450*
surrender to, mitigation of punishment, as ground for, **14,** 474, *5115*

POLICE DISTRICT,
county, **37,** 179, *15, 16*

POLICE MAGISTRATE. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE

POLICE STATION,
income tax. liability as to, **28,** 14, *69*
rating of, **38,** 485, *427—429*

POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUND,
provisions relating to, **37,** 192, *125—142*

POLITICAL,
association, parties subscribing to, no partnership between, **36,** 522, *1916*
pension. *See* PENSION
trade union's funds, application of, for political purpose, **43,** 103, *1088—1099*

POLL,
agent holding. *See* POLLING AGENT
book. *See* POLL BOOK
churchwarden, election of, closing of, **20,** 119, *976*
company meeting, at, **9,** 573, *3812—3824*
defined, **20,** 143, *1164*
how taken, **20,** 143, *1165*
municipal election, at, **20,** 130, *1039—1052*
closed doors, taken with, **20,** 120, *984*
demand for, **20,** 143, *1166—1168*
examined copy of, evidence, as, **22,** 257, *2419*
name of voter, error in register, **20,** 130, *1040*
place appointed for, votes elsewhere than at, **20,** 130, *1039*
refused, **20,** 121, *985*
return, erroneous, at, *mandamus* for new election, **20,** 130, *1041*
vote, right to, register conclusive as to, **20,** 131, *1042*
voter, name wrong in register, **20,** 130, *1040*
parish councillors, at election of, **20,** 141, *1149*
parliamentary election, at, **20,** 103, *832—877*
adjournment of, improperly, **20,** 103, *832, 833*
declaration of result of, **20,** 115, *917—930*
hours of, **20,** 104, *835—837*
interruption, riot, by, **20,** 105, *846—850*

POLL—*continued.*
parliamentary election, at—*continued.*
polling in two places, voter, by, **20,** 104, *834*
prevention of, intimidation, by, **20,** 70, *491—493*
station. *See* POLLING STATION
voters, questions to, **20,** 104, *840—845*
refusal of, action for, where poll customary, **1,** 26, *209*

POLL BOOK,
corporation, of, inspection of, **13,** 422, *1426, 1427*

POLLING AGENT,
agreement not to employ, **12,** 248, *2026*
communicating course of election, effect of, **20,** 107, *863, 864*
misconduct of, effect on election. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES

POLLING DISTRICT,
clerk to, salary & fees of, assignment of, **12,** 247, *2021*

POLLING STATION,
candidate, right of, to be present at, **20,** 104, *839*
closed, whether election avoided, **20,** 114, *914*
riot, destroyed by, **20,** 104, *838*

POLLS,
challenge to the. *See* CHALLENGE

POLLUTION,
action for, **19,** 158, *1093—1096*; **44,** 35, 49, *1, 348—421*
by whom maintainable, **44,** 49, *348—351*
qua timet action, **20,** 548, 549, *2704, 2711*
air, of, fumes, by. *See* FUMES
abatement, trial of action & appeal, between, **44,** 54, *387—388*
artificial stream, originally, defence, as **44,** 38, *275*
canal water, of, company's liability for using polluted water, **44,** 51, *364*
certiorari, appeal against, **44,** 56, *400*
cesspool, by, **44,** 39, *277*
compensation recoverable by statute, action, in case of, **44,** 51, *362*
compensation water, of, **43,** 1071, *92*
convict, refusal to, negotiations between parties, as ground for, **44,** 56, *397*
Cornwall, miners in, right of, to pollute, **44,** 39, *280*
corporation by, **44,** 48, *344*
county court, jurisdiction of, **30,** 121, *3*; **44,** 50, *358*
custom, by. *See* CUSTOM
damages,
acquiescence in relation to, **44,** 38, *274*
depreciation of property, for, **44,** 58, *417*
engine, dislocation of, for, **44,** 58, *421*
house & fishing, injury to, for, **44,** 58, *420*
measure of, **44,** 58, *419*
proof, necessity for, **44,** 56, *401—405*
sewage, in relation to. *See* sewage, *infra*
undertaking to pay sums from time to time, **44,** 58, *416*
degree of, **36,** 199, *394*
ditch, of, noxious matter, by, **44,** 54, *385*
easements, in relation to, **19,** 156, *1074—1096*; **44,** 39, *280*

POLLUTION—*continued.*
existing state of pollution, consideration of, **44**, 42, *300*
fishery, of. *See* FISHERY
gas, by. *See* GAS
grant of right to pollute, **44**, 39, *280—282*
increase of, **19**, 158, *1087—1092*
injunction, **36**, 225, 227, *660*, *685*
abatement as far as possible, effect of, on, **44**, 54, *385*
abatement in progress, effect of, on, **44**, 54, *386*
acquiescence, refusal on ground of, **44**, 38, *274*
balance of convenience between public & private interests, **44**, 55, *389*, *390*
damages in lieu of, **44**, 57, *410*, *412*, *413*
drainage works, district board, of, against, **44**, 47, *336*
increase of nuisance, against, **44**, 54, *382*
indictment, defendants exposed to, **44**, 54, *381*
injury, proof of, **36**, 224, *652*
interlocutory, **44**, 52, *370*
local board of health, against, **44**, 54, *383*
nominal damages in addition to, **44**, 57, *411*
perpetual, discharge of, **44**, 54, *387*
riparian owner, granted to, **44**, 38, *273*
sewage, in relation to. *See* sewage, *infra*
successors in office, binding on, **44**, 52, *368*
suspension of, **44**, 52, 373
temperature, raising of, against, **44**, 37, *269*
trifling damage, for, **44**, 57, *407*
upper riparian owner, against, **44**, 52, *373*
lessees, by, **44**, 53, *378*, *379*
local authority,
cleansing of streets, disposal of rubbish from, by, **44**, 45, *321*
implied statutory authority of, **44**, 46, *326*
information against, **44**, 40, *287*
manufacturers, facilities to, refusal of, by, **44**, 50, *360*
mud & soil, as to. *See* mud, *infra*
sewage, in relation to. *See* sewage, *infra*
local board of health, by, **44**, 47, *333*
Local Navigation Act, under, **44**, 43, *306*
long user, whether right to pollute acquired by, **44**, 38, *274*
manufacturer, by, **44**, 38, 40, 42, *271*, *285*, *301*, *302*
mud & soil collected from streets, local authority, by, **44**, 45, *321*
oil, boring for, caused by, **44**, 19, *106*
oil tank, by, **36**, 198, *384*; **44**, 49, *353*
oyster ponds, of, **43**, 382, *82*
percolating water, by, **44**, 38, *276*
poisoning, by, **15**, 1035, *11670*
prescriptive right to pollute, **19**, 157, *1083—1086*; **44**, 55, *392*
defence, as, **44**, 42, *301*, *302*
increase in nuisance, effect of, on, **44**, 40, *285*
private Act, as to, **44**, 43, *308*
private owners, in relation to, **43**, 1075, *120*, *121*
refuse, throwing of, in river, **20**, 548, *2704*; **44**, 38, *270*
remedies for, **43**, 1075, *120*, *121*
damages. *See* damages, *supra*
injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*
right to pollute, **19**, 156, *1074—1086*
custom, acquired by, **44**, 40, *292—294*
grant, acquired by, **19**, 157, *1081*, *1082*; **44**, 39, *280—282*
grant by sanitary authority, **44**, 40, *282*

POLLUTION—*continued.*
right to pollute—*continued.*
pollution without right, **19**, 156, *1077*, *1078*
prescription, acquired by, **44**, 40, *283—291*
statute, acquired by, **44**, 41, *295*
riparian owner,
proof of damage by, **44**, 38, *273*
quia timet action by, **44**, 52, *369*
rights of, **44**, 37, *267—279*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act,
abatement under, **44**, 55, *395*
offences under, **44**, 41, *296*
proceedings under, **44**, 50, *356*
sanitary authority, neglect by, **44**, 51, *365*
several persons, caused by, **44**, 49, *354—355*
sewage, by, **36**, 190, *319*, *320*; **41**, 33, *244—259*; **44**, 48, *341*
action to restrain, **41**, 34, *247—257*
adjoining mill, from, **44**, 5, *7*
county court, jurisdiction of, **30**, 121, *3*
custom, right of, acquired by, **44**, 41, *293*
damages, amenities, loss of, for, **44**, 58, *418*
effluent, statutory powers as to, **44**, 46, *324*
injunction, **44**, 53, *380*
damages in addition to, **44**, 57, *414*, *415*
imperceptible pollution, as to, **44**, 46, *323*
inability to comply with, **44**, 53, *374*
suspension of, **44**, 52, 55, *371*, *372*, *391*
local authority, as to, **36**, 190, *320*; **41**, 33, *244—246*; **44**, 43, 46, 47, *309*, *323*, *332*
abatement, action commenced, after, **44**, 54, *383*
action against, pollution by person not party to action, **44**, 49, *352*
authority, system constructed without, sanction of, **44**, 47, *329*
joint committee, control handed over to, **44**, 56, *399*
jurisdiction, property beyond, **44**, 48, *342*
manufacturer's liability, **44**, 55, *396*
prescriptive right, **44**, 40, *286*, *287*
Public Health Acts, **44**, 40, *287*
River Pollution Prevention Act, **44**, 43, 46, *303*, *327*
local board of health, by, **44**, 48, *343*
Metropolis Management Act, as to, **44**, 48, *340*
one point, at, excessive, **44**, 41, *294*
private owner's liability for, **41**, 35, *259*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, **44**, 42, *299*
sanitary authority, as to, **44**, 45, *321—331*
Thames, of, **44**, 44, *314*
solid matter, definition of, **44**, 41, 44, *296*, *310*
statutory powers, as to, **44**, 46, *324*
statutory right of, **44**, 41, *295*
temporary, **36**, 161, *40*
Thames, of,
conservators, powers of, **44**, 44, *314*
crew of ship, by, **44**, 44, *312*
tin mining, **44**, 41, *292*
title, sufficiency of, to maintain action, **44**, 49, *351*
trivial, **44**, 56, *398*
unnavigable river, of, **44**, 122, *986*
variation of, **19**, 158, *1087—1092*
well, of, **36**, 161, *40*; **44**, 5, 39, 56, *7*, *277*, *406*
West Riding of Yorkshire Rivers Act, offence under, **44**, 44, *310*

POLYGAMY,
marriage under, not recognised as valid, **11**, 413, *800—803*, *806*

POND. *See also* POOL.
accretion, doctrine of, applicability to, **44,** 94, *747*
cattle, right to wash & water at, **19,** 162, *1131*
fishery in, nature of, **25,** 16, *126—129*
formation of, diversion of stream for, liability for negligence, **36,** 104, *700*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1035, *11669*
water from, right to draw, **19,** 162, *1132—1135*

PONTAGE,
King not subject to, **11,** 518, *235*

POOL, *See also* POND
soil of, ownership of, **44,** 95, *756—761*
way, right of, to draw water from, **19,** 162, *1125*

POOLING,
agreement as to, between railway companies, **38,** 327, *423—432*
shares, of, in the stock markets, **12,** 254, *2077*; **42,** 837, *464*

POOR. *See also* PAUPER
burial of. *See* BURIAL
charitable gift for benefit of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY
child, education of. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
guardians of the. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
idle & disorderly. *See* VAGRANCY
law, administration of. *See* POOR LAW
lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
overseers of. *See* OVERSEERS
rate. *See* POOR RATE
relief. *See* POOR RELIEF
removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER
settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
union, in. *See* POOR LAW UNION
workhouse, in. *See* WORKHOUSE

POOR LAW, *See also* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); PAUPER; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW SETTLEMENT; POOR LAW UNION; POOR RELIEF; REMOVAL OF PAUPER
The title POOR LAW *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 196—366
areas. *See* POOR LAW UNION
authorities, **37,** 201, *1—143*
Ministry of Health as. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH
board of guardians, rights & duties of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
certified schools. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOL
county council, powers of, **37,** 203, *18*
justices, powers of, **37,** 203, *19—24*
legal proceedings by guardians. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
medical officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER, poor law
officers employed in. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
old age pensions, in case of. *See* OLD AGE PENSIONS
out relief. *See* OUT RELIEF
overseers, powers of. *See* OVERSEER
relief, modes of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR
POOR RELIEF
removal of pauper. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER

POOR LAW—*continued.*
settlement in case of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
unions. *See* POOR LAW UNION
vagrancy in relation to. *See* VAGRANCY
workhouse. *See* WORKHOUSE

POOR LAW GUARDIANS. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT,
alien, as affecting, **2,** 129, *57*
alteration of parish, **37,** 237, *301—315*
division, effect of, **37,** 237, *304—313*
union, effect of, **37,** 239, *314, 315*
appeal as to, **30,** 126, *50*
order of sessions on, evidence, as, **22,** 297, *2859*
apprenticeship, by, **37,** 256, *507—634*
contract of apprenticeship, **37,** 256, *507—541*
evidence of, **22,** 213. 225, 226, 228, 229, 240, 345, *1865, 1990, 1997, 2006, 2029, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2161, 2162, 3497, 3498*
necessity for valid, **37,** 256. *507—524*
what constitutes valid, **37,** 258, *525—541*
parish apprentice, in case of, **37,** 259, *529—531*
proof of contract, **37,** 260, *538—541*
stamps, necessity for, **37,** 259, *532—537*
place of settlement, **37,** 266, *611—634*
transfer of service, on, **37,** 267, *625—634*
residence in, **37,** 260, *542—570*
length of, **37,** 262, *562—570*
necessity for, **37,** 260, *542—544*
what constitutes, **37,** 260, *545—561*
service under contract of apprenticeship, necessity for, **37,** 262, *571, 572*
transfer of, **37,** 263, *573—610*
consent of master, necessity for, **37,** 263,
consent of master, what amounts to, **37,** 264, *588—598*
death of master, on, **37,** 264, *599—604*
parish apprentice, in case of, **37,** 265, *605—610*
birth, by, **37,** 247, *412—468*
evidence, place of birth, **22,** 78, *461, 462*; **37,** 250, *464—468*
presumption of, **37,** 247, *412—427*
rebuttal of, **37,** 248, *428—463*
illegitimate children, in case of, **37,** 248, *433—463*
illegitimate children, in case of, birth in prison, hospital or workhouse, **37,** 250, *461—463*
illegitimate children, in case of, removal of mother before birth, **37,** 250, *447—460*
legitimate children, in case of, **37,** 248, *428—432*
child, of,
illegitimate child under sixteen, **37,** 246, *402—407*
parentage, by, **37,** 244, *364—411*
legitimate child under sixteen, **37,** 244, *364—401*
settlement after death of father, **37,** 245, *388—401*
settlement after death of father, father's settlement unknown, **37,** 246, *401*
settlement after death of father, widow acquiring new settlement, **37,** 245, *389—392*

POOR LAW SETTLE
child, of—*continued.*
parentage, by—*contin.....*
legitimate child under sixteen—*continued.*
settlement after death of father, widow acquiring no new settlement, **37,** 245, *393, 394*
settlement after death of father, widow remarrying, **37,** 245, *395—400*
settlement during lifetime of father, **37,** 244, *369—387*
settlement during lifetime of father, father having no settlement, **37,** 245, *384, 385*
settlement during lifetime of father, father having settlement, **37,** 244, [illegible]
settlement during lifetime of father, father's settlement unknown, **37,** 245, *386, 387*
declarations as to, by deceased pauper, admissibility of, **22,** 97, *677—682*
derivative,
origin of doctrine of, **37,** 239, *316*
restriction on, **37,** 239, *317—335*
when arising, **30,** 126, *50*; **37,** 239, *316—411*
deserter from King's service cannot acquire, **34,** 41, *165*
distance, measurement of, **44,** 146, *141*
estate, by, **37,** 268, *635—776*
ceasing to inhabit within ten miles, **37,** 280, *771—776*
ownership, as to, **37,** 268, *635—730*
devisee, of, **37,** 268, *639—647*
estate acquired by adverse possession, in case of, **37,** 271, *675—686*
estate at will, in case of, **37,** 271, *669—674*
estate by virtue of office or employment, in case of, **37,** 274, *707—714*
estate in remainder or reversion, in case of, **37,** 270, *664—668*
guardian, of, **37,** 275, *715—718*
heir-at-law, of, **37,** 269, *648—652*
husband acquiring estate by marriage, in case of, **37,** 272, *687—702*
mortgagor, of, **37,** 274, *703—706*
next of kin, of, **37,** 269, *653—659*
personal representative, of, **37,** 270, *660—663*
purchase, by, **37,** 276, *731—762*
consideration must not be less than thirty pounds, **37,** 276, *731—736*
what amounts to payment, **37,** 277, *737—746*
what amounts to purchase, **37,** 278, *747—757*
what estate sufficient, **37,** 279, *758—762*
residue, by, **37,** 279, *763—770*
estoppel, by, **33,** 261, *1808—1815*; **37,** 295, *942—1045*
grant of relief as evidence of settlement, outside parish, **37,** 296, *950—961*
parish, within, **37,** 295, *942—949*
maintenance order, **37,** 304, *1044, 1045*
removal order, **37,** 297, *962—1043*
order appealed against & confirmed, when, **37,** 299, *995—1007*
order appealed against & quashed, when, **37,** 300, *1008—1035*
abandoned order, in case of, **37,** 303, *1036—1038*
conclusive, how far, **37,** 300, *1008—1018*
informality, for, **37,** 301, *1022—1024*
quashing "generally," **37,** 303, *1033—1035*

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
estoppel, by—*continued.*
removal order—*continued.*
order appealed against & quashed, when—*continued.*
quashing "on the merits," **37,** 301, *1025—1035*
void order, in case of, **37,** 303, *1039—1043*
order not appealed against, when, **37,** 297, *962—994*
conclusive, as to what matters, **37,** 298, *984—994*
conclusive, as to what persons, **37,** 297, *962—983*
evidence,
dead pauper, of, **22,** 77, *454*
insane pauper, of, **22,** 77, *454*
illegal contract, settlement not acquired by, **12,** 269, *2201*
impossibility of two settlements at one time, **37,** 237, *300*
infant, of, contract of service with parent, acquired by, **34,** 41, *170*
lunatic, of,
adjudication on, **33,** 260, *1800—1807*
unascertainable, where, **33,** 249, *1696—1702*
appeal from order, **33,** 262, *1820—1849*
notice necessary, **33,** 264, *1837—1841*
how determined, **33,** 262, *1816—1819*
irremovability of, status acquired, when, **33,** 251, *1706—1716*
justice's powers as to, **33,** 252, *1717—1721*
marriage, by, **37,** 242, *338—363*
death of husband, effect of, **37,** 243, *358—363*
husband having no settlement, in case of, **37,** 243, *346—356*
husband's settlement unknown, where, **37,** 243, *357*
validity of marriage, **37,** 242, *343—345*
parentage, by, **37,** 244, *364—411*
persons over sixteen, legitimate, **37,** 246, *408—411*
pauper witness, impeaching credit of, **22,** 487, *5134*
production of parish rate books on inquiry into, **22,** 430, *4446, 4447*
rating, by, **37,** 291, *884—941*
assessment, as to, **37,** 292, *908—914*
evidence, as to, **37,** 294, *926—941*
occupation, as to, **37,** 292, *903—907*
payment, as to, **22,** 212, *1850*; **37,** 293, *915—925*
public taxes or local rates, in case of, **37,** 291, *888—902*
removal in regard to. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER
renting, by, **37,** 280, *777—883*
amount of rent, **37,** 283, *813—825*
evidence of, **37,** 290, *878—883*
nature of tenancy, **37,** 280, *777—786*
joint tenancy, in case of, **37,** 281, *779—786*
nature of tenement, **37,** 281, *787—812*
different parishes, in, **37,** 283, *806—812*
separate & distinct dwelling-house or building, **37,** 282, *800—805*
sufficient, what tenement, **37,** 281, *787—799*
occupation, **37,** 286, *840—865*
must be for a year, **37,** 286, *840—854*
what amounts to occupation for a year, **37,** 288, *855—861*
payment of rent, **37,** 284, *826—839*
residence, as to, **37,** 289, *866—877*
tolls of bridge, of, **26,** 337, *671*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
residence, by, **37,** 251, *469—506*
acquisition by children, **37,** 254, *493—504*
illegitimate, in case of, **37,** 255, *501—504*
legitimate, in case of, **37,** 254, *493—500*
period of, **37,** 252, *476—492*
continuity of residue, **37,** 253, *482—488*
receipt of relief, **37,** 253, *489—492*
two places of residence, in case of, **37,** 256, *505, 506*
what amounts to, **37,** 251, *469—474*
wife, of, **37,** 242, *336—342*
witness refreshing memory by entry in lease relating to, **22,** 471, *4951*

POOR LAW UNION,
alteration of, **37,** 221, 223, *152—156, 163—166*
areas, **37,** 220, *144—166*
building contract with, additional work, appropriation of payment to, **12,** 480, *3932*
common fund of. *See* COMMON FUND
constitution of, **37,** 221, *152—166*
dissolution of, **37,** 221, *157—161*
division of, **37,** 223, *162*
guardians of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
lunatic, liable for maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
settlement in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
treasurer of. *See* TREASURER

POOR PERSONS. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS

POOR PRISONER,
defence of. *See* BARRISTER

POOR RATE,
church rate, whether same as, **19,** 517, *3798, 3799*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 107, *40—52*
covenant in lease to pay charges, whether included in, **31,** 301, *4460*
covenant to pay all rates & taxes, liability to pay under, **31,** 295, *4406*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
distress warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
occupation for purposes of. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
overseer, duties of, in regard to. *See* OVERSEER
payment of, **38,** 625, *1455—1460*
rateable value. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
rate book. *See* RATE BOOK
ratepayer. *See* RATEPAYER
valuation list. *See* VALUATION LIST
winding up, company, of, priority in distribution of assets, **10,** 1050, *7342*

POOR RELIEF. *See also* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
adoption of children by guardians, **37,** 228, *208, 209*
casual. *See* PAUPER
children, of, **37,** 228, *203—209*
classes entitled to, **37,** 226, *182—184*
deserted child, duty of parish to maintain, **37,** 228, *203*
education of poor children as, **37,** 228, *204—207*
employment under relief scheme, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44,** 1307, *130, 131*

POOR RELIEF—*continued.*
given by stranger, parish, liability of, consideration, in case of, **12,** 217, *1770*
institutional. *See* WORKHOUSE
kinds of, **37,** 226, *185—209*
liability as between parish of settlement & parish where given, consideration, as to, **12,** 217, *1771*
maintenance orders in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
out relief. *See* OUT RELIEF
recovery of cost of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)

POPE,
bull of, evidence of right to tithes, as, **22,** 349, *3536, 3537*
gift for advocating ecclesiastical supremacy of, void, **8,** 265, *268*

POPULATION,
census of. *See* CENSUS
restraint of trade, with reference to, **43,** 36, *326, 327*

PORT. *See also* DOCK; HARBOUR; PIER
alien immigration into British. *See* IMMIGRANT
capture of ship in, **37,** 592, *290—295*
charges, **41,** 313, *1739—1748*
payment of, by owner, effect of, **41,** 349, *1980*
closed owing to war, frustration of contract, **12,** 403, *3250*
Crown in relation to, **11,** 556, *564—568*
authority of, necessary for establishment of, **44,** 96, *763*
creation by, **11,** 556, *564—566*; **44,** 96, 98, *765—767, 784*
right to dispose of, **44,** 97, *772*
custom of, loading & discharge of cargo, as to, **41,** 618, *4500—4507*
foreign & colonial ports, in case of, **41,** 619, *4504—4507*
London, in case of, **41,** 618, *4500—4502*
West Hartlepool, in case of, **41,** 619, *4503*
customs & usages of. *See* usages, *infra*
defined, charterparty, in, **41,** 312, *1732—1735*
delivery, of, ship delayed through congestion at, **41,** 491, *3205*
destination, of, logbook, entries in, whether evidence of, **22,** 317, *3113*
discharge, of,
agent's power to change, **41,** 334, *1882*
arrival at, **41,** 517, *3464—3528*
"always afloat" proviso, effect of, **41,** 518, *3475*
dockgate of, **41,** 517, *3471*
dock of, **41,** 518, *3473*
lay days commence from, **41,** 568, *3923—3925*
non-arrival as evidence of negligence, **41,** 554, *3809*
notice of, **41,** 523, *3518—3528*
necessity for, **41,** 523, *3518—3524*
river of, **4,** 518, *3472*
ship not berthed, **41,** 517, *3467—3469*
what constitutes, **41,** 517, *3466—3470*
within limits of port, **41,** 518, *3474*
charterer determining, powers & liabilities, **41,** 334, *1882—1885*
charterparty, provisions of, as to proceeding to, **41,** 334, *1880—1890*
custom of, cargo discharged according to, **41,** 531, *3595—3599*

PORT—*continued.*
discharge, of—*continued.*
duty to proceed to, with expedition, **41**, 334, *1880, 1881*
hostile ships near, effect on contract, **41**, 335, *1888*
inaccessible, freight, effect on. *See* FREIGHT
lightening cargo for entering, **41**, 517, *3465*
master's duty, shipper failing to give directions, **41**, 335, *1884*
meaning of, **41**, 312, *1732—1735*
mistake in name of, damages, **41**, 336, *1890*
port as ordered, **41**, 519, *3486—3496*
duty to name port, **41**, 519, *3486, 3487*
failure to name port, **41**, 520, *3488—3492*
safe port, **41**, 521, *3497—3517*
effect of naming unsafe port, **41**, 521, *3497—3502*
what constitutes, **41**, 522, *3503—3517*
inaccessibility, **41**, 522, *3509—3512*
matters for consideration, **41**, 522, *3504—3508*
shipper determining, powers & liabilities, **41**, 334, *1882—1885*
discharge, place of, in,
arrival at, what constitutes, **41**, 524, *3530, 3531*
election by charterers, **41**, 524, *3533*
no warranty to proceed to, **41**, 524, *3532*
Sunday, on, duty to proceed to, **41**, 524, *3529*
disposal of, **44**, 97, *772*
dues. *See* PORT DUES
existence of, proof of, **44**, 96, *763*
foreign,
insurrection in, non-performance of contract on account of, **12**, 392, *3201*
master's authority to institute proceedings in, **41**, 257, *988*
ship delayed by infectious disease at, frustration of contract, **12**, 387, *3181*
ship with warlike stores at, refusal to load, **12**, 388, *3183*
Hull, of. *See* HULL
limits of,
evidence from which presumed, **44**, 96, *769*
fixed by Crown, **44**, 96, *768*
loading, of. *See* CARGO, loading of
London, of. *See* PORT OF LONDON
manor, within, repairing of, whether trespass, **43**, 415, *388*; **44**, 96, *771*
marine insurance in. *See* MARINE POLICY
place for loading & unloading of ships, as, **44**, 96, *763*
prescriptive right, creation by, **44**, 96, *765—767*
prizes to be taken into convenient, **37**, 610, *526—555*
refuge, of. *See* REFUGE
repair of, **44**, 96, *771*
safe. *See* discharge, *supra*
sailing for, without sufficient crew, breach of warranty, **41**, 335, *1887*
sailing from. *See* VOYAGE, commencement of
ship leaving, at wrong time, breach of contract, as, **41**, 335, *1889*
ship removed from,
period counts as lay days, **41**, 568, *3919*
period included in computing demurrage, **41**, 567, *3914*
soil of, ownership in, **44**, 98, *778—780*
" something natural & something artificial," **44**, 96, *763*
time of departure for, covenant fixing date, **41**, 335, *1886*

PORT—*continued.*
unsafe,
action by consignee, shipowner's costs from consignor, **41**, 521, *3500*
detention of ship, damages for, **41**, 521, *3499*
discharge in alternative port, provision authorising, **41**, 522, *3502*
master's duty to discharge in safe port, **41**, 521, *3501*
master's right of refusal to enter, **41**, 521, *3497, 3498*
shipowner's right against charterers, **41**, 521, *3499*
shipowner's rights against consignor, **41**, 521, *3500*
usage at,
applicability to new ports in same estuary, **41**, 609, *4360*
English port, proof of usage, **41**, 609, *4359*
estuary, in, **41**, 609, *4360*
evidence of, commencement of lay days, as to, **41**, 609, *4367*
where consistent with contract, **41**, 610, *4368—4371*
foreign port,
independent of law, **41**, 609, *4358*
Iquique, **41**, 619, *4504*
Mobile, **41**, 619, *4505*
Novorossisk, **41**, 619, *4506*
Port Phillip, **41**, 619, *4507*
notice of arrival, as to, **41**, 615, *4443*
West Hartlepool, **41**, 619, *4503*
user of, public right to, **11**, 556, *568*
what constitutes, **44**, 96, *762, 763*

PORT DUES,
ad valorem assessment of goods, **41**, 961, *8551*
authorities' liability complementary to right to levy, **41**, 977, *8665*
collision repairs, for, **41**, 807, *6879*
consideration for, **44**, 100, *797—803*
sufficiency of, repair of port, **44**, 100, *800*
Crown, grant by, **44**, 98, *784*
disputes as to, **41**, 968, *8603—8605*
enforcement of, **41**, 968, *8599—8602*
evidence of immemorial existence, usage of payment as, **44**, 98, *783*
failure to exact, effect of, **44**, 97, *775*
faulty scale, Commissioners of Customs, of, paid by, irrecoverable, **35**, 150, *473*
" general toll," what amounts to, **41**, 963, *8564*
goods carried in Upper Mersey, for, **41**, 962, *8552*
goods imported into Sunderland, for, **41**, 961, *8550*
goods not in schedule, for, **41**, 961, *8551*
gratuitous bailee liable for, **41**, 963, *8561*
income tax, liability to, **28**, 9, *36*
liability for, **41**, 963, *8561—8597*
cargo, according to, **41**, 965, *8578—*
exemption from, **41**, 964, *8568—8577*
geographical limits of, **41**, 963, *8565-*
vessel, according to, **41**, 964, *8568—*
voyage, according to, **41**, 967, *8592—8597*
loaded barge remaining after specified period, for, **41**, 963, *8563*
misapplication of, harbour authority, by, **41**, 963, *8564*
money paid for, exempted article, in respect of, recovery of, **35**, 151, *482*
mortgage of, **41**, 969, *8606, 8607*
owner of goods, duties of, **41**, 968, *8598*
meaning of, in relation to, **41**, 963, *8561*
piers purchased under statutory powers, for, **41**, 962, *8554*

PORT DUES—*continued.*
public notice of, **41,** 962, *8555*
quay space for goods, for, **41,** 962, *8553*
right to levy, **41,** 961, *8546—8554* ; **44,** 98, *781—788*
charter, derived from, **41,** 963, *8561*
construction of charter, **41,** 961, *8550*
custom, by, **44,** 98, *781—783*
grant, by, **44,** 98, *784—785*
extent of, evidence of, **44,** 98, *784*
how arising, **41,** 961, *8546—8548*
no services performed, when, **44,** 100, *802*
obligation to repair creates, **41,** 961, *8549*
proof of title, **41,** 961, *8548*
statute, by, **44,** 99, *786—788*
ships seeking refuge in harbour, for, **41,** 963, *8562*
trawler owner's rights to employ tugs, as affecting, **41,** 963, *8560*
variation of, **41,** 962, *8556—8559*
according to destination, **41,** 962, *8559*
according to ownership of goods, **41,** 962, *8558*
presumption of legality of, **41,** 962, *8556*
prize cargo, for, **41,** 962, *8558*
who entitled to vary, **41,** 962, *8557*
when chargeable, **44,** 96, *763*

PORTER,
club, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1304, *88*
hospital, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *99*
railway,
authority of, in respect of luggage, **8,** 122, 123, 124, *820—826, 828, 830—837*
excess of authority by, **8,** 113, *765*
resident,
exemption from rates, **38,** 498, *517*
landlord's obligation to provide flats with, **31,** 97, *2370*

PORTION,
accumulation, restriction on, not applicable to provision for raising, **37,** 139, *668—689*
Accumulations Act, 1800, within, must be secured out of parents' settled property, **40,** 597, *1333*
advancement, is, **40,** 597, *1328*
advance to child by way of, ademption of legacy by. *See* ADEMPTION
amount of, **40,** 608, *1434—1448*
mistake as to, **40,** 598, *1351*
number of children, in reference to, **40,** 608, *1434—1438*
anticipatory, hotchpot clause primarily applicable to, **44,** 1238, *10697*
chargeable on real estate, is, **40,** 597, *1329*
charged on real estate, exemption of personal, **44,** 301, *1329*
charged on two estates, contribution from both, **40,** 597, *1335*
charge in nature of, **40,** 597, *1339*
charge on property, substitution of, for, **40,** 631, *1694*
children entitled to, **40,** 602, *1385—1433*
children living at father's death, child *en ventre sa mère*, **40,** 602, *1392*
children of subsequent marriage, settlement by widower, **40,** 602, *1387*
children other than eldest, all except those succeeding to estates, **40,** 603, *1394—1396, 1398*

PORTION—*continued.*
children entitled to—*continued.*
children unmarried or unprovided for, slight provision for son on marriage, **40,** 602, *1386*
daughters on failure of male issue, son surviving & dying without issue, **40,** 602, *1385*
daughter succeeding to estate considered as eldest son, **40,** 603, *1401*
eldest daughter, **40,** 603, *1393*
eldest son, daughter succeeding to estate as, **40,** 603, *1401*
portionist becoming entitled to inheritance, merger, **40,** 602, *1388—1391*
trusts for children other than eldest child, **40,** 603, *1394—1433*
death of eldest child, **40,** 603, *1402—1427*
period for ascertaining eldest or younger child, **40,** 607, *1428—1433*
younger child considered as eldest, between parents & children, **40,** 603, *1399*
younger children, all except successor to estates, **40,** 603, *1394, 1395*
eldest child not taking estate, **40,** 603, *1396—1398*
contingent on death or marriage, payment into court, **40,** 631, *1696*
death of young portionist, after appointment, effect of, **40,** 622, *1600, 1601*
decree for raising, assignment of benefit of, **40,** 597, *1336*
defined, **37,** 139, *668, 669* ; **40,** 597, *1328—1333*
discharge of land, insolvency of trustee after raising sum, **40,** 597, *1334*
double,
both gifts must be in nature of, **20,** 453, *1771*
difference in beneficiaries, effect of, **20,** 473, *2000—2009*
difference in limitations, consecutive settlements, in, effect of, **20,** 478, *2031, 2032*
settlement preceding will, effect of, **20,** 474, *2010—2018*
will preceding settlement, effect of, **20,** 476, *2019—2030*
election distinguished from, **20,** 403, *1411*
gifts must be from same estate, **20,** 453, *1772, 1773*
presumption against, **20,** 453, *1769—2032*
both gifts must be from same estate, **20,**
both gifts must be in nature of portions, **20,** 453, *1771*
gift made pursuant to covenant in Scottish settlement, applicability to, **11,** 373, *523*
nature of, **20,** 453, *1769, 1770*
person *in loco parentis*, applicability to, **44,** 378, *2132*
rebuttal of, **20,** 470, *1953—2032* ; **44,** 375, *2099*
debts, direction to pay, effect of, **20,** 470, *1961—1965*
differences, slight, effect of, **20,** 470, *1953—1960*
ejusdem generis, portions not, effect of, **20,** 470, *1966—1999*
rests on claimant, **20,** 494, *2234—2236*
estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estates in land, includes, **40,** 597, *1330*
estate tail, limited after, barring of entail, security for portion, **40,** 597, *1338*
fathers, agreement between, as to, consideration in case of, **12,** 207, *1660*
fund invested for, payable on death of life tenant, apportionment, **40,** 677, *2136*

PORTION—*continued.*
gift by will of vested interest in, **44,** 191, *199*
interest on, **40,** 631, *1693—1732*
payable, when, **40,** 631, *1699—1725*
payment into court, portion contingent on death or marriage, **40,** 631, *1696*
payment of, charge substituted for portions, **40,** 631, *1694*
children, to, trustees, by, **40,** 631, *1693*
moneys applicable to, **40,** 631, *1697, 1698*
no time limited for, portion out of rents & profits, **40,** 631, *1695*
rate of, **40,** 633, *1727—1732*
investment to satisfy, death of life tenant, on, *interim* income, **40,** 598, *1343*
land,
charged on, contribution from two estates, **40,** 597, *1335*
discharge of, from, insolvency of trustee after raising amount, **40,** 597, *1334*
life estate, raisable out of, whether, **40,** 598, *1345*
marriage, vests on, when no time specified, **40,** 630, *1686—1688*
marriage, without, consideration, as, **12,** 221, *1821*
merger of,
life tenant heir to deceased portionist, **40,** 598, *1346*
portionist becoming entitled to inheritance, **40,** 602, *1388—1391*
money, includes estate in, **40,** 597, *1331*
parent, sum secured out of property settled on, is, **40,** 597, *1333*
payable at certain age, charged on land, **44,** 1059, *9116, 9117*
payable at certain time, charged on land, vesting, **44,** 1110, *9598, 9606, 9609—9614*
payable at future date, vesting in case of, **40,** 621, *1596* ; **44,** 1053, *9062*
payment into court of, contingent on death or marriage, **40,** 631, *1696*
payment of,
condition as to, cannot be imposed by will of parent, **40,** 621, *1595*
presumption of, **40,** 597, *1340*
settlement being made, on, independent condition, as, **40,** 598, *1341*
personal & real estate, application to both, **44,** 1242, *10726*
power of charging, **40,** 598, *1347—1384*
alteration of settlement, on, **40,** 598, *1348*
construction of, **40,** 599, *1360—1363*
disentail, recovery, for purpose of, effect on, **40,** 599, *1354, 1355*
doubtful language, vesting before twenty-one or marriage, **40,** 622, *1599*
execution of, validity of, **40,** 600, *1364—1384*
exclusive or unequal appointment, in case of, **40,** 600, *1367—1372*
executor, given to, whether extending to realty of which executor trustee, **40,** 598, *1349*
exercise of, **40,** 598, *1350—1352*
mistake as to amount, **40,** 598, *1351*
revocation, reservation of right of, re-appointment, effect on, **40,** 598, *1352*
several times, at, **40,** 598, *1350*
extinguishment, **40,** 599, *1354—1359*
covenants for title, **40,** 599, *1359*
dealings inconsistent with exercise, by, **40,** 599, *1358*
disentail, by, **40,** 599, *1354, 1355*
express instrument, by, **40,** 599, *1356, 1357*

PORTION—*continued.*
power of charging—*continued.*
omission of, rectification of settlement, **40,** 599, *1353*
overreaches all estates, **40,** 598, *1347*
release of. *See* power of charging, extinguishment, *supra*
priority of, **40,** 610, *1449—1458*
jointress, as against, **40,** 610, *1454—1456*
mortgagees, as against, **40,** 610, *1449—1453*
promise of, daughter, to, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **40,** 468, *164*
promise to give, enforcement of, **12,** 45, *241*
raising of,
accumulation, by, **37,** 139, *668—689*
alteration of settlement, on, **40,** 598, *1348*
capital moneys, out of, **40,** 617, *1537*
costs, **40,** 598, *1342*
raised at same time by mortgage, **40,** 616, *1532*
delay in, lapse of time, whether a bar, **40,** 611, *1465*
leasing, by, **40,** 616, *1533—1535*
life estate, out of, **40,** 598, *1345*
mode of, **40,** 616, *1525—1581*
direction for particular, other modes excluded, **40,** 616, *1525, 1526*
no directions as to, sale, **40,** 616, *1528, 1529*
payable out of personalty, whether, **40,** 617, *1538—1546*
reversionary term, sale or mortgage of, by, 619, *1571—1581*
sale or mortgage, by, **40,** 616, *1527—1532*
portioners becoming entitled to estate charged, **40,** 617, *1536*
prematurely, **40,** 598, *1344*
rents & profits, out of, **40,** 618, *1547—1570*
accumulation, **40,** 618, *1547*
application in discharge of capital & interest, **40,** 618, *1553*
deficiency, right to sell timber, **40,** 618, *1550*
right to work mines, **40,** 618, *1551*
interest on, **40,** 631, *1695*
life tenant taking rents & profits, right of portionists, **40,** 618, *1549*
right of trustees to enter, **40,** 618, *1548*
obstruction by life tenant, receiver appointed, **40,** 618, *1552*
sale or mortgage allowed, whether, **40,** 618, *1554—1570*
sale, by, joinder of heir, **40,** 616, *1530*
portions to be raised "as soon as they conveniently could," **40,** 616, *1528, 1529*
time for, **40,** 610, *1459—1524*
anticipation in favour of class, **40,** 615, *1518—1524*
construction, question of, **40,** 610, *1459—1461*
delay in, whether a bar, **40,** 611, *1465*
intention of parties controls, **40,** 610, *1459—1461*
interest of estate owner to be considered, **40,** 611, *1466*
mistake as to, **35,** 96, *51*
period contingent, where, **40,** 613, *1489—1509*
period fixed, where, **40,** 611, *1467—1488*
portionist capable of giving discharge, when, **40,** 611, *1463*
postponement of, **40,** 615, *1512—1517*
rents & profits, out of, **40,** 615, *1510, 1511*
reversionary term, charged on, when, **40,** 611, *1464*
wasting of property involved, although, **40,** 611, *1462*

satisfaction of,
legacy, by, **20,** 465, *1913—1937*
different interest, expressed to be in satisfaction of, **20,** 466, *1921*
election, right of beneficiary in case of, **20,** 466, *1929—1937*
larger amount, **20,** 466, *1920*
smaller amount, **20,** 466, *1922—1928*
portion, by, **20,** 467, *1938—1945*
security for, limited after estate tail, barring of entail, **40,** 597, *1338*
settlement of, **40,** 597, *1328—1732*
specified children, to, will, in, codicil providing for further children, **44,** 393, *2262*
succession duty, liability for. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
surplus rents are not, **40,** 597, *1332*
term for raising, condition precedent to, whether happening of contingency immaterial, **40,** 597, *1337*
time for raising of. *See* raising of, *supra*
vested interest in, devise of, **44,** 191, *199*
vesting of, **40,** 620, *1582—1692*
before twenty-one or marriage, doubtful language of power, **40,** 622, *1599*
charge on land, payable at certain time, **44,** 1110, *9598, 9606, 9609—9614*
young children, for, **40,** 622, *1600, 1601*
condition as to, will of parent, in, **40,** 621, *1595*
construction in favour of, **44,** 1073, *9258*
immediate, power of charging in case of, validity, **40,** 621, *1598*
no time specified, where, **40,** 630, *1683—1692*
marriage, portion vests on, **40,** 630, *1686—1688*
rents & profits, raisable out of, **40,** 631, *1689—1692*
twenty-one, portion vests at, **40,** 630, *1683—1688*
payable at future date, **40,** 621, *1596*
payable on event not personal to portionist, **40,** 625, *1645—1682*
personalty, out of, **40,** 629, *1675—1682*
realty, out of, **40,** 625, *1645—1674*
payable on event personal to portionist, **40,** 622, *1603—1644*
personalty, out of, **40,** 624, *1628—1644*
realty, out of, **40,** 622, *1603—1627*
power to appoint, under, **40,** 621, *1597—1601*
presumption as to, **40,** 620, *1582—1594*
no time specified, vesting at twenty-one, **40,** 630, *1683—1688*
settlement by person *in loco parentis*, **40,** 621, *1590, 1591*
twenty-one or marriage, at, **40,** 620, *1582—1584*
uncertainty in settlement, **40,** 620, *1587—1589*
when child most requires it, **40,** 620, *1582—1594*
rebuttal of presumption, **40,** 621, *1594*
will or settlement, in case of, **40,** 621, *1592, 1593*
remoteness in, **40,** 622, *1602*

PORT OF LONDON,
authority controlling. *See* PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY
barge in,
negligent navigation of, **44,** 116, *935*
towed by steam tug, whether "worked or navigated," **44,** 117, *941*

PORT OF LONDON—*continued.*
conveyance of workpeople in boat, by employer, **44,** 117, *937, 938*
craft of specified tonnage in, additional lighterman on, **44,** 118, *944—947, 949*
lighterman, navigation in charge of, **44,** 117, *941*
navigating in,
hire or gain, for, what amounts to, **44,** 117, *937, 938*
lighter carried up river out of control, **44,** 118, *949*
towing barges into dock, whether, **44,** 118, *948*
negligent navigation in, by qualified person, **44,** 116, *935*
overcrowding passenger boat in, **44,** 116, *934*
registration in, what vessels must be registered, **44,** 116, *933*
regulation of craft in, **44,** 116, *933, 934*
surveyor of baggage of, office of, agreement to find purchaser of, void, **12,** 247, *2014*
unloading,
separate parcels under one bill, where, **41,** 615, *4444*
usage as to method of, **41,** 615, *4444, 4445*
usage of,
carriage of goods, as to, **41,** 609, 615, 618, *4359, 4444, 4445, 4500—4502*
proof of, **41,** 609, *4359*
watermen & lightermen in, **44,** 116, *935—949*
apprentices, **44,** 117, *939, 940*
bye-laws as to, **44,** 117, *942—949*
construction of, **44,** 118, *945—949*
validity of, **44,** 117, *942—944*
licence to act as, **44,** 117, *936*
qualification, **44,** 117, *936—938*

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY,
duty to maintain tug, **44,** 116, *927*
licence by, for construction of works, necessity for, **44,** 116, *928—932*

PORTRAIT,
evidence as to identity from,
criminal proceedings, **14,** 361, *3813—3817*
matrimonal cause, **22,** 384, *3935, 3936*
gift by will of, whether picture included in, **44,** 738, *5951*
gift to keep in repair, **8,** 263, *255*
inscription on old, evidence, as, admissibility of, **22,** 381, *3893*
libel, as form of, **32,** 10, *11—17*
trade design, on, **43,** 154, 250, *133, 134, 909*

PORT TOLL,
compounding for, **44,** 99, *792*
consideration for, **44,** 100, *797—803*
necessity for, **44,** 100, *797—799*
sufficiency of, keeping up capstan & rope, **44, 100,** 801
maximum fixed by special Act, **44,** 99, *789*
metage, by way of, commutation, **44,** 98, *781*
recovery of, jurisdiction of court, **44,** 100, *795*
remission, power of, in favour of particular persons, **44,** 99, *787*
right to, **44,** 98, *781—788*
custom, by, **44,** 98, *781—783*
grant, by, **44,** 98, *784, 785*
statute, by, **44,** 99, *786—788*
right to decrease or remit, **44,** 99, *789—791*
against owners of neighbouring dock, as, **44,** 99, *790*
undue preference, **44,** 99, *791*

POSITION IN LIFE,
husband, of, necessaries for wife in relation to,
when living apart from husband, **27,** 205, *1778*
when living with husband, **27,** 195, *1632—1634*
infant, of,
maintenance, amount of, in relation to, **28,** 238, *947—956*
necessaries, in relation to, **28,** 167, *233—240*

POSITIVE,
contract, how enforced. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
covenant. *See* COVENANT, affirmative
easement, negative easement distinguished from, **19,** 19, *57, 58*

POSSE COMITATUS,
sheriff's right to call on, **41,** 74, *77*

POSSESSIO FRATRIS,
doctrine of, when applied to estates tail, **44,** 937, *7920*
maxim of *possessio fratris hæredem facit sororem*, **18,** 5, 12, *16, 100*

POSSESSION. *See also* SEISIN
abandonment of, sheriff, by, **21,** 509, *854—857*
abstract of title, of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
acquisition of, personalty, **37,** 158, *31—39*
agreement, by, **37,** 157, *29*
actual,
giving seisin, **38,** 664, *76—79*
not necessary to create succession for purposes of succession duty, **21,** 84, *602*
party in, alone may be sued, **43,** 376, *39*
actual or constructive, must have been in plaintiff in action for trespass, **43,** 380, *64*
admission by party in, admissibility of, **22,** 82, 506
admission of, **22,** 136, *1115*
admission of present possession not evidence of antecedent, **22,** 136, *1116*
adverse. *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION
agreement for lease amounting to lease on taking of, **30,** 440, *1009—1017*
agreement, taken in pursuance of, specific performance, as to, **12,** 148, *1015*
ancestor, of, whether grant presumed, **38,** 736, *810*
apparent, Bills of Sale Acts, within, meaning of, **7,** 110, *649—685*
arms, of, found at night in, **15,** 960, *10725, 10726*
assault in defence of property, in case of, justification, as, **43,** 396, *190*
assignment of tenancy not in, **31,** 369, *5155*
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
building, of, on land of another, no ground for trespass on eviction, **43,** 398, *221*
charterer of ships, of, **3,** 114, *377*
chattel, of,
constructive, **37,** 158, *30*
finder of lost. *See* FINDER
placed on land, **37,** 159, *38, 39*
wrongfully taken, **37,** 158, 159, *30, 36*
chose in action, is not, **8,** 430, *80*
claim for,
defence to trespass, as, goods taken by executor, **43,** 430, *545*
mortgagee, by, **35,** 568, *3003—3009*

POSSESSION—*continued.*
clear & exclusive, must be, to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 380, *69*
common, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)
company, by, description of vendor as in memorandum, **40,** 28, *126*
company in liquidation, recovery of, proceedings for, restraint of, **10,** 971, *6679—6681*
completion, on. *See* SALE OF LAND, possession
constructive,
action for trespass, ground for, as, **43,** 380, *65, 66*
chattel, of, **37,** 158, *30*
continued,
tenant, by, effect of, on removal of fixtures, **31,** 202, *3429—3445*
wrongful, after distress, whether trespass *ab initio*, **43,** 394, *172, 173*
continuing in, lessee, by. *See* HOLDING OVER
continuity of, essential to heir, **32,** 220, *49—61*
continuous. *See* CONTINUOUS
co-owner, of, realty, of, limitation of actions, with reference to, **32,** 457, *1227—1253*
covenant for quiet enjoyment, under. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
covenant not to part with, lessee, by, breach of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
criminal trial, in, things found in, evidence, as, **14,** 371, *3920*
curtesy,
effect of possession adverse to wife on, **38,** 676, *229, 230*
equitable estate of wife, of, supporting, **38,** 676, *228*
Wills Act, under, supporting, **38,** 676, *231, 232*
death before, succession duty, as regards, **21,** 102, *750—751*
declaration as to, deceased person, by, **22,** 109, *810*
de facto,
defined, **37,** 157, *27—29*
uninclosed pasturage, of, only where actual possession, **43,** 386, *116*
defined, personalty, of, **37,** 157, 161, *27—29, 48*
actual physical, **37,** 157, *29*
delivery & recovery of,
deserted premises. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
lessor's right to possession. *See* lessor, *infra*
mesne profits, action for. *See* MESNE PROFITS
re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
delivery of,
delivery of key as, **37,** 158, *32—34*
surrender of tenancy by. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
symbolic, **37,** 158, *32*
demand for, tenancy at will determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL, determination of
denial of right of, in action for trespass to goods, good defence, whether, **43,** 425, *501—506*
dispossession. *See* DISPOSSESSION
disturbing of, *jus tertii* cannot be pleaded in trespass to goods for, **43,** 430, *550*
ditch, of, exclusive, necessary for, to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 383, *88*
documents, of,
presumption as to, **22,** 163, *1390*
production for inspection in case of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
elegit, under. *See* ELEGIT

POSSESSION—*continued.*
entry into,
authority of person entitled to, with, **43,** 406, *284*
promised assignment, without, consideration, as, **12,** 180, *1346*
estate in, succession duty, relief from, in respect of, **21,** 113, *854*
eviction, unlawful, gained by, trespass for disturbance of, not maintainable, **43,** 384, *101*
evidence of,
extrinsic, necessity for, vendor claiming through descent, recited in deeds, where, **40,** 170, *1397*
trespass, in case of, **43,** 385, *113—121*
evidence of grant, as, **38,** 736, *810*
evidence of seisin, as, **38,** 737, *820—829*
exclusive,
licence, in relation to. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND, lease
right to, may be evidenced as justification of trespass, **43,** 406, *287*
farm, of, retaining, when let, whether trespass, **43,** 385, *109*
finder of lost chattels, by, nature of. *See* FINDER
fish in sea, of, **37,** 158, *31*
forcible seizure of property in rightful possession, assault & trespass, whether amounting to, **43,** 434, *611*
forged document, seals, dies, etc., of. *See* FORGERY
fraudulent, of land, action for recovery, **38,** 767, *993*
general bailment, under, sufficient to maintain trover, **3,** 66, *90*
goods, of,
consideration, as, **12,** 179, *1341*
interference with, trespass, as. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
verdict in civil proceedings admissible as evidence of, **22,** 311, *3027*
grantor, retention by, of, presumption of re-grant, **38,** 736, *812*
heir, failure of, to take, succession duty, as to, **21,** 87, *628*
hire-purchase, as to. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER
housebreaking implements, of, found at night in, **15,** 960, *10725—10732*
implied promise as to, leasehold house, in contract for sale of, **12,** 307, *2535*
in pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, **3,** 109, *340*
intention to take. *See* INTENTION
interest in, person having, Settled Land Acts, powers under, of, **40,** 732, *2621—2625*
interference with, trespass, as. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
King's, always in King, despite intrusion, **43,** 380, *62*
land abroad, of, no jurisdiction to determine, **11,** 345, *318—320*
land, chattel placed on, of, **37,** 159, *38, 39*
landlord never in, whether tenant estopped from denying title of, **30,** 350, *112*
landlord, of, building agreement, under, sufficent to maintain trespass, **43,** 392, *152*
land, of,
claim for compensation on non-delivery of, determinable by vendor & purchaser summons, **40,** 214, *1809*

POSSESSION—*continued.*
land, of—*continued.*
discontinuance of. *See* DISCONTINUANCE
exclusive rights, photographs, right to take, as to, **1,** 30, *236*
purchaser, by,
before completion, implied agreement by vendor to give possession, **40,** 182, *1517*
possession taken before payment of purchase money, delivery up of or payment, order for, **40,** 182, *1519—1532*
purchaser taking subject to good title, waiver of objection to title, whether, **40,** 174, *1434*
special agreement, **40,** 182, *1516*
vendor's possession as security for purchase money, **40,** 182, *1518*
liability to pay interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money
rebuttal of presumption as to, **22,** 185, *1565*
recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
rents & profits payable from date of, **40,** 191, *1604*
title gained by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
land sold, of, person in, constructive notice to purchaser, **40,** 157, *1257—1260*
law, in, follows right to possess, **43,** 384, *98*
law, of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS
lease, under,
evidence of performance of covenants in, as, sale of land, on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
interference not affecting, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **31,** 135, 136, *2697—2699, 2709*
lost lease, presumption of title, **22,** 232, *2061*
recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
legal estate, of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE
lessee's failure to give,
accidental retention of key, **31,** 546, *6924*
damages for, caretaker refusing to quit, **31,** 546, *6926*
measure of, actual damage, covenant to deliver fixtures, **31,** 546, *6928*
damages recovered by prospective tenant & costs, **31,** 546, *6929*
value of whole premises, costs of ejecting, **31,** 547, *6930*
payment into court, effect of, **31,** 547, *6931*
subtenant holding over, **31,** 546, *6925*
undertenant's liability, **31,** 546, *6927*
partial occupation, beer left in cellar, **31,** 546, *6918*
tenant accepted as sub-tenant by incoming tenant, **31,** 546, *6920, 6921*
possession retained by caretaker against lessee's will, **31,** 546, *6923*
possession retained by sub-lessee against lessee's will, **31,** 546, *6922*
re-entry in. *See* RE-ENTRY
rent, lessor's claim for, **31,** 547, *6932—6936*
joint tenant holding over, **31,** 547, *6936*
undertenant holding over, **31,** 547, *6935*
lessor's right to, **31,** 545, *6910—6917*
attendance to receive, whether necessary, **31,** 545, *6915*
demand, whether necessary, **31,** 545, *6914*
interference by court, grounds for, **31,** 545 *6916*
parol demise, on, **31,** 545, *6912*

POSSESSION—*continued.*
lessor's right to—*continued.*
sub-lessee's right, as against, tortious eviction by mesne lessor, **31,** 545, *6913*
tenant covenanting to yield up, dispossession by title paramount, **31,** 545, *6917*
where no provision in lease, implied contract, **31,** 545, *6911*
licence to take, bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE
lien, in case of. *See* LIEN
long,
effect of, Crown grant presumed, **38,** 735, *806—808*
seisin presumed, **38,** 737, *820—829*
presumptions in favour of, **22,** 177, *1534*
time requisite to raise presumption of grant, **38,** 736, *812—815*
under deed containing covenant to convey legal estate, **38,** 736, *809*
loss of,
agreement, by, **37,** 161, *51*
fraud, through, lien, effect on, **32,** 231, 232, *157, 158, 168*
production under subpœna, by, **37,** 161, *52*
meaning of, **40,** 126, *1001*
contract for purchase, in, equity & law, in, **12,** 310, *2560*
mesne profits, in relation to. *See* MESNE PROFITS
mine, of, action to recover, **34,** 647, *436—449*
mortgagee in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
mortgagee, of, necessary to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 390, *139*
mortgagor in. *See* MORTGAGOR
nuisance, rights of party in possession, as to, **36,** 209, *525*
owner, in, **37,** 164, *68, 70*
ownership, acquisition of,
change in possession, by, **37,** 162, *56—59*
wrongful taking, **37,** 162, 164, *57, 58, 70*
taking original possession, by, **37,** 161, 162, *53—55*
parol licence, by, from Crown, gives right against third parties, **43,** 386, *118*
parson, by, not necessary in action for trespass to glebe land, **43,** 385, *110*
parting with, trick, by means of, amounts to larceny, **15,** 865, *9492—9497*
part of premises, of, in relation to trespass, **43,** 385, *107—112*
part performance, contract for sale of land. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
pawn, of. *See* PAWN ; PLEDGE
person in,
liability of, to lessor, as assignee by estoppel, **31,** 406, *5521—5524*
only one who can bring action for trespass, **43,** 380, *64*
prescriptive title from. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
presumed, acts for ownership, from, **38,** 740, *846*
presumed lawful, **37,** 160, 161, *42, 50*
presumption as to validity of transaction permitting, **22,** 178, *1544*
presumption of grant,
Crown, by, when arising, **38,** 736, *809—812*
long possession, by, **38,** 735, *806—819*
length of possession necessary to raise, **38,** 736, *813—815*
rebuttal of, **38,** 736, *818, 819*
presumption of seisin raised by long, **38,** 737, *820—829*
prospective purchasers let into, breach of covenant not to assign in lease, whether, **31,** 372, *5191*

POSSESSION—*continued.*
purchaser, by,
interest payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
land, of, before completion. *See* land, *supra*
rateable occupation, an element in, **38,** 426, *10—13*
receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER
receiving stolen property, in case of. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
recovery of,
actions for re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
land, in case of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
lien, effect on, **32,** 232, *167—171*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
reduction into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION
refusal to give up, proof of, **22,** 136, *1115*
release supported by, **38,** 740, *846*
reputed ownership, constituting. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
resumption of, covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **31,** 147, *2824*
retention of, part performance, as, in agreement for leases, **30,** 386, *494—502*
rightful claimant for, presumption as to claims of, **22,** 162, *1385, 1386*
rights annexed to, **37,** 159, *40—50*
right to,
court's discretion as to, **40,** 641, *1792—1805*
tenant for life, in case of, **40,** 642, *1806—1811*
sale of land, on. *See* SALE OF LAND, possession
school manager, by, whether enough to maintain trespass, **43,** 389, *138*
settlement, in, application to court for, **40,** 644, *1812—1815*
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF
ship, of, taken with consent of agent, liability in trespass, **43,** 430, *552*
slight, may be very, to sustain action for trespass, **43,** 382. *80*
stolen goods, of, presumption as to, husband & wife, as between, **14,** 70, *356*
stolen property, of, **15,** 919. 965, 971, *10123—10140, 10733—10815, 10851—10860*
venue for trial, **14,** 144, *1174*
whether evidence of burglary, **15,** 953, *10594—10597*
stratagem, obtained by, estoppel of tenant as to landlord's title, **30,** 349, *101*
sub-charterer of ships, of, **3,** 114, *379*
subpœna, by production under, loss of, **37,** 161, *52*
succession duty, not demandable from heir not having possession, **21,** 87, *528*
tenant,
agreement to purchase while in, admission of landlord's title by, **30,** 358, *203*
let into possession before lease completed, premium, failure of consideration for, **12,** 227, *1881*
tenant, by, giving seisin, **38,** 664, *80—88*
tenant for life in. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
tenant in common, of one, is possession of all, **38,** 694, *388*
title,
evidence of, as, **37,** 159, *40—50*
wrongdoer, against, **37,** 160, *42—48*
without, confers no right of property, **37,** 159, *41*
title conferred by, land, in case of. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE

POSSESSION—*continued.*
title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
title to land, waiver of objections to, by taking possession, **40,** 174, *1438—1456*
transfer of. *See* ALIENATION ; ASSIGNMENT
trespass,
after, not sufficient to maintain action, **43,** 384, *102*
goods, to, in case of. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
lack of possession as defence, **43,** 408, *309—314*
mesne profits, for, plaintiff let into possession by defendant, where, **43,** 392, *159*
possession of part of house after recovery of goods fraudulently bought, **43,** 412, *354*
possession one of several issues in action for, right to have all tried, **43,** 399, *224*
time of, at, is point in issue, **43,** 408, *313*
two parties in possession, legal title in one, where, **43,** 384, *95—99*
vi et armis, action for, lies wherever exclusive right to possession, **43,** 383, *87*
trover,
effect of parting with, in, **43,** 498, *383—394*
immediate right of, sufficient to maintain, **3,** 111, *350*
necessity for, in, **43,** 496, *351—397*
sufficiency of possession, **43,** 498, *379—382*
title necessary in addition to possession, whether, **43,** 497, *371—378*
sufficient title to maintain, **3,** 112, 113, *359—364, 367*
wrongful deprivation of possession as ground for, **3,** 113, *364*
trust property, of, trustee's duty to obtain, **43,** 850, *2976—2983*
United Kingdom, out of, income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case V
unity of, common, right of,
extinguished by, **11,** 52, *770—778*
acquisition of part of common land by commoner, **11,** 53, *779—784*
common appendant **11,** 52, *770—771*
manor vested in Crown, **11,** 52, *774—777*
suspended by, **11,** 52, *765—769*
vacant house, of, owner, in, **43,** 385, *104*
vacant, what is, for service of writ, furniture left in house. **38,** 774, *1075*
warrant of, against tenant, not necessarily enforceable against sub-tenant, **43,** 393, *163*
wills, in relation to,
acceptance of gift, act of ownership, by, entry into possession as, **44,** 399, *2313, 2314*
mistake in description of possession, effect of, **44,** 683, *5234—5236*
postponement of possession by use of word, "when," **44,** 435, *2617—2619*
proviso for quiet enjoyment, parol denial of right to possess, whether breach, **44,** 471, *2901*
reference to possession, effect of, **44,** 681, *5218—5240*
wreck, of, **37,** 160, *48*
writ of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
wrongdoer, against, **3,** 113, *373*
action for trespass against, in, sufficient title, **43,** 381, *72*
sufficient to maintain action, **37,** 160, *42—48*
wrongful taking, **37,** 158, 159, 163, *30, 36, 64*
trover, in case of, **3,** 108, *333*

POSSESSION MONEY,
sheriff's right to, **28,** 501, *523, 525*

POSSESSIONS, COLONIAL. *See* COLONIES

POSSESSORY LIEN,
maritime lien distinguished from, **41,** 927, *8168*
ship, over, **41,** 942, *8342—8368*
Admiralty Court, rights as against, **41,** 943, *8350*
declaration preserving, power of court, **41,** 943, *8352*
graving flat alongside ship, whether gives, **41,** 942, *8344*
limited liability, whether affected by, **41,** 943, *8351*
liquidation of shipowner, effect on, **41,** 943, *8349*
master and crew remaining on board, **41,** 943, *8345*
matters, in respect of what, **41,** 943, *8353—8368*
possession essential, **41,** 942, *8342, 8343*
possession, loss of, **41,** 943, *8347—8349*
sufficiency of, **41,** 942, *8344—8346*
priority of, determined by *lex fori*, **41,** 945, *8370*
mortgage, over, **41,** 945, *8369*
receiver taking over ship, effect on, **41,** 943, *8349*
ship in public dock, **41,** 943, *8346*
statutory powers arising through operation of, **41,** 943, *8351*
tools on board, as to, **41,** 942, *8344*
transfer from dry to wet dock, effect on, **41,** 943, *8348*
transfer from private to public dock, effect on, **41,** 943, *8347*

POSSESSORY TITLE,
acquisition of, third party, by, not possible where vendor acquired goods under void contract, **35,** 98, *72*
copyhold, in case of, **32,** 486, 1487—1491
evidence, as, in action for recovery of land, **38,** 782, *1151—1158*
gift by will of property held under, **44,** 188, *156, 157*
joint possession, in case of, **32,** 486, *1483, 1484*
leasehold, in case of, **32,** 486, *1485, 1486*
nature of, **32,** 485, *1476—1497*
owner, not good against, **38,** 782, *1151—1155*
purchaser, when forced upon, **32,** 487, *1492—1497* ; **40,** 152, *1218, 1219*
registration, whether sufficient for all purposes of, **38,** 752, *903*
strangers, against, **38,** 782, *1151—1158*
trespass, as to, **43,** 383, *85, 86*
successive trespassers, in case of, **32,** 488, *1498—1509*
sufficiency of,
forty years, **40,** 160, *1291*
long uninterrupted possession, **40,** 160, *1289*
sixty years, **40,** 160, *1290*
twelve years, **40,** 160, *1292, 1293*
transmission of, **32,** 488, *1498—1500*
trespass,
action for, in, may be sufficient, **43,** 380, *71*
where title undisputed, triable in county court, **43,** 399, *225*
resulting from, **32,** 488, *1498—1509*
trespasser, good against, **38,** 782, *1156—1158*
widow of owner of goods, of, **43,** 418, *404*
wrongdoer, effective against, **38,** 782,

POSSIBILITY,
assignment of, **8,** 434, *110—118*
equity, in, **20,** 333, *768—771*
law, at, **8,** 434, *110*; **20,** 333, *768*
operating as agreement to assign, **8,** 496, *617*
voluntary, **8,** 496, *617—619*
bankrupt, of, mortgage of, **4,** 581, *5328*
devisee of, **44,** 189, *171—179*
estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
interest in property, is not, **38,** 708, *525—531*
issue, of, extinct, position of tenant in tail after, **38,** 669, *117, 118*
life, of, as affecting succession duty, **21,** 109, *809*
settlement estate duty, **21,** 45, *289*
spes successionis. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS
will, devise in, **44,** 189, *171—179*
passes under, unless contrary intention expressed in, **44,** 658, *4969—4972*
under, agreement to convey, **12,** 246, *2007*
agreement to divide, voidable, **12,** 245, *2003*

POST,
contract made through, **12,** 75, *434, 444*
failure by post office to deliver acceptance, **12,** 66, *381*
place from which offer speaks, **12,** 75, *435*
time from which offer speaks, **12,** 75, *435*
time of acceptance of offer, **12,** 61, *349*
letter. *See* LETTER
loss in transmission by,
on whom falls, **12,** 471, *3847—3851*
treasury notes, **12,** 472, *3853*
unemployment insurance cards, **44,** 1307, *133*
notice sent by, vote, of claim to, delay, **20,** 27, *144*
notice to quit, service of, by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, service of,
office. *See* POST OFFICE
payment by, **12,** 471, 472, *3847—3853*
request, by, of creditor, **12,** 471, *3847, 3848*
what constitutes request, **12,** 472, *3852, 3853*
postcard. *See* POSTCARD
postman. *See* POSTMAN
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER
Postmaster-General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL
registered, delivery of notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, service of
service in county court by, **13,** 494, *439*
shares, allotment of, communication of, by. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH
treasury notes sent by, loss of, **12,** 472, *3853*

POSTAGE,
contraband or obscene matter, of, **15,** 749, *8079, 8080*; **37,** 371, *17*
fee, obtaining by false pretence, **15,** 1003, *11239*
rates of, **37,** 370, *9*
stamp, making fictitious, **15,** 1072, *12133*

POSTAL OFFICER. *See also* POSTMAN
default, liability for, **37,** 369, *2—5*
firearms, right to possession of, certificate, without, **37,** 370, *6*
handwriting, evidence as to, by, *See* HANDWRITING
legal proceedings against, preliminary examination of accused, by authorised travelling clerk, **37,** 377, *76*
offences by, **37,** 374, 375, 377, *46—55, 57—66, 72—75*
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER
theft from, **37,** 374, *45*

POSTAL ORDER
signature of payee, effect of, **37,** 374, *44*

POSTAL PACKET. *See also* LETTER; PARCEL (POSTAL)
delivery of, **37,** 370, *10—15*
detention of, **37,** 376, *72—75*
fraudulent retention of, **37,** 375, *57, 58*
opening, **37,** 376, *67—71*
parcel as. *See* PARCEL (POSTAL)
rates of postage in respect of. *See* POSTAGE
sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP
theft of, **37,** 374, *45—54*

POSTCARD,
libel by, **32,** 77, 116, *1073, 1484*

POST-DATED,
banker's draft, unstamped, liability on, **3,** 230, *627*
cheque. *See* CHEQUE

POSTER,
election, municipal, at, name of printer, etc., to be on. *See* PLACARD
hoarding, on, property, as, **15,** 1038, *11718*

POSTERITY. *See also* DESCENDANTS
descendants, included in, **44,** 850, *7035*
gift over to, meaning of, **44,** 936, *7912, 7913*

POSTHUMOUS CHILD. *See also* CHILD VENTRE SA MÈRE
"all children, but one," gift to, title of posthumous child, **44,** 835, *6873*
born eight months after testator's death, gift to, not void for remoteness, **44,** 835, *6879*
children born after date of will, implied gift to, **44,** 1287, *11150—11153*
"children," gift to, after-born included in, **44,** 841, *6943*
contingent devise, no son at time of death, in case of, effect of birth of, **44,** 834, *6865*
devise, conditional, freeholds, of, position of posthumous son, **44,** 835, *6875, 6876*
gift to, **44,** 834, *6866, 6867*
children living at person's death, posthumous child, position of, **44,** 835, *6884*
computation of interest on, **44,** 835, *6874*
group of individuals, whether entitled under, **44,** 759, *6177—6189*
in esse, considered as, **44,** 834, *6868, 6869, 6871*
intestate's property, entitled with other children to, **18,** 24, *227—228*
lawfully begotten children, gift to, whether included in, **44,** 839, *6931*
legitimate unborn child, whether able to benefit under will after birth, **44,** 836, *6895*
marriage articles, position of, in, **44,** 834, *6868, 6869*
"one child" of several named persons, gift to, child born after testator's death, **44,** 609, *4370*
personal estate, right in regard to, **18,** 24, 28, *227, 228, 279*
share of, devise to children living at testator's death, in, **44,** 835, *6872—6874*
testator, of, gift to, after prior gift to nephew, **44,** 1258, *10867*
trust for all children born, etc., inclusion of, in **44,** 835, *6877*

POSTMAN. *See also* POSTAL OFFICER
handing of letters to, not posting, **37,** 370, *7, 8*
tolls, highways, on, exemption from, **26,** 343, *719*

POSTMARK,
evidence, as, **22,** 369, *3763—3775*
publication & libel, of, **32,** 84, *1149*

POSTMASTER,
baker, trading as, using unjust scales belonging to Crown, **44,** 133, *24*
delivery of letters, duty with regard to, **37,** 370, *10—15*
General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL
notice to, as to delivery of letters, injunction compelling withdrawal of, **28,** 398, *264*

POSTMASTER-GENERAL,
corporation sole, is a, **37,** 369, *1*
delegation of powers & duties of, **42,** 887, *11—14*
differences with, adjustment of, conditions of, **42,** 892, *35—51*
liability of, **37,** 369, *2*
telegraph business, as to, **42,** 886, *5, 6*
licensee of, position of, **42,** 887, *11—14*
mandamus against, no statutory obligation, where, **16,** 281, *931*
money found in post office property of, **37,** 379, *83*
monopoly of, telegraphs & telephones, of, **42,** 886, *7—14*
post office property vested in, **37,** 378, *79*

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,
coroner, neglect by, to order, **13,** 245, *181—183*
medical practitioner's fees for, **13,** 246, *184, 185*

POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

POST-OBIT BOND,
assignment of, subject to equities, **7,** 225, *678, 679*
breaches of, assignment of, in action on, **7,** 246, *890*
death of named person, payable on, **7,** 176, *140*
death of obliger, payable on, **7,** 176, *139*
forfeiture upon, whether bond within Acts of William III. & Anne, **7,** 221, 223, *637, 662*
inadequate consideration, for, equitable relief in respect of, **7,** 175, *130—135*
payment into court in action to set aside, **7,** 176, *141*
suspicious circumstances, equitable relief in case of, **7,** 175, *136, 137*
undue influence, equitable relief in case of, **7,** 176; *138*

POST OFFICE. *See also* POST; POSTAGE
The title POST OFFICE *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 368—379
accounts of, **37,** 378, *78*
constitution of, **37,** 369, *1—6*
covenant to use premises for purposes of, breach of, **31,** 156, *2899*
delivery of postal matter to or by, **37,** 370, *10—15*
legal proceedings in relation to, **37,** 377, *76*
letter box. *See* POST OFFICE LETTER BOX
mails of. *See* MAILS
mail bag of. *See* MAIL BAG
mail ship, use of. *See* MAIL SHIP

POST OFFICE—*continued.*
money order. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER
offences against, contraband & obscure matter, transmission of, **37,** 371, *17*
officer of. *See* POSTAL OFFICER; POSTMAN
parcels business of. *See* PARCELS (POSTAL); POSTAL PACKET
postal order. *See* POSTAL ORDER
postal packet. *See* POSTAL PACKET
posting of letters, postal packets, etc., **37,** 370, *7—9*
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER
Postmaster-General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL
property of, **37,** 378, *79—83*
rating of property of, **37,** 378, *80*
savings banks under control of. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
scales, unjust, jurisdiction of justices, **44,** 133, *24*
telegraphic business, conduct of. *See* TELEGRAPH
undelivered letter, return of, **37,** 370, *16*
weights & measures supplied to, application of Weights & Measures Act, 1878, to, **37,** 378, *77*

POST OFFICE LETTER BOX,
placing injurious substance in, **15,** 1029, 1041, *11588, 11738*

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER,
banker, collection by, **3,** 213, *528*
cash in house, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 730, *5850*
payment of debt, whether good as, **12,** 463, *3761*
signature of payee, effect of, **37,** 374, *44*

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK. *See also* SAVINGS BANK
deposit book, trover, action of, as to, **3,** 137, *111*
lunatic, deposit by, as to, **3,** 138, *112*
money in,
bequest of, what passes under, **44,** 724, *5756*
whether included in bequest of securities, **44,** 706, *5490*
"money standing to my credit at," bequest of, whether consols pass under, **44,** 724, *5757*
ready money, bequest of, whether money in savings bank passes, notice of withdrawal given, **44,** 729, *5828*

POSTPONEMENT. *See also* DELAY; EXTENSION OF TIME; PRIORITY
bankruptcy, of claims in, **4,** 481, *4335—4360*
company's dissolution, of, in winding up, **10,** 1034, *7173*
condition in will for, free enjoyment of estate, of, whether valid, **44,** 445, *2693*
conversion of trust property, of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
criminal proceedings, trial in, of, **14,** 246, 258, 305, *2392, 2585—2655, 3210—3213*
accused, on application of, **14,** 260, *2617—2637*
application for, **14,** 262, *2641—2650*
time for, **14,** 262, *2639, 2640*
costs of, **14,** 262, *2651—2655*
defence, to prepare, **14,** 260, *2620—2625*
grounds for, **14,** 258, *2597—2637*
prejudice, **14,** 260, 261, *2611, 2636, 2637*
procedure, **14,** 262, *2638—2655*
prosecution, on application of, **14,** 258, *2597—2616*

POSTPONEMENT—*continued.*
criminal proceedings, trial in, of—*continued.*
witness, absence of, **14,** 258, 261, *2597—2610, 2627—2635*
oath, to instruct, as to nature of, **14,** 258, *2588—2593*
discovery of documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
equitable rights & interests, of assignee, etc. to. *See* EQUITIES
estate tail, provision for, disentailment, effect of, **38,** 725, *696*
free enjoyment of estate, of, condition in will for, whether valid, **44,** 445, *2693*
gift by will, of, **44,** 792, 1288, *6494—6496, 11158*
benefit of estate, for, gift, charged on realty, **44,** 1112, *9627—9636*
deferred bequest, vesting of, **44,** 1064, *9178—9334*
payment after period of time, donee dying before payment, **44,** 1188, *10278*
payment, direction for future, vesting, **44,** 1053, *9060—9074*
postponed to life interest,
attainment of certain age, **44,** 1068, *9211—9268*
advancement, effect on, **44,** 1072, *9246*
charged on mixed fund, **44,** 1113, *9652*
class gift, **44,** 1074, *9269—9334*
substitution of children, **44,** 1080, 1081, *9319, 9327*
postponed to prior limited interest, charged on land, **44,** 1111, *9616—9622*
postponed until youngest beneficiary attains certain age, charged on realty, **44,** 1111, *9624—9626*
use of word "when," effect of, **44,** 435, *2617—2619*
hearing, of, appeal, of, Judicial Committtee of Privy Council by. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
notice of prior rights, by reason of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE; NOTICE; PRIORITY
payment, direction for future, vesting,
contingent event inevitable, **44,** 1054, *9065*
sum certain, **44,** 1054, *9067, 9068*
trial, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* criminal proceedings,

POSTS,
guard, erection of, on footpaths, **26,** 570, *2625—2627*
obstruction of footpath by erection of, **26,** 569, *2617*
obstruction of highway by erection of, **26,** 419, *1381—1384*

POTATO
crop,
failure of, disease, impossibility of performance by, **12,** 381, *3149*
sale of, interest in land, **2,** 54, *294—298*

POTENTIAL,
value of land taken compulsorily, compensation for, **11,** 125, *158—164*

POTTERY,
trade wages in connection with, **17,** 56, *603*

POULTRY,
farm, nuisance, not a, **36,** 168, *98*
sale of, in wartime, above maximum prices, **25,** 137, *546*

POUND (ANIMALS). *See* IMPOUNDING

POUNDAGE OF SHERIFF,
amount of, **41,** 128, *845*
apportionment of, where two seizures for same debt, **21,** 611, *1995—1999*
calculation of,
how made, **21,** 608, *1969*
on what calculated, **21,** 610, *1988—1994*
Crown debt, in respect of, **41,** 127, *835—840*
execution creditor, liability of, for, **21,** 613, *2017—2024*
payable, in what circumstances, **21,** 608, *1970—1987*
recovery of, **21,** 613, *2017—2045*; **41,** 130, *872—875*
retainer of, **41,** 127, *841—844*
right to, **41,** 126, *822—834*

POUNDBREACH. *See* IMPOUNDING

POVERTY. *See also* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS; PAUPER
laches in bringing proceedings, as excuse for, **20,** 538, *2570*
matrimonial cause, **27,** 352, 353, *3367—3380*
unconscionable transaction by means of, **12,** 109—111, *685—695*; **25,** 254, 255, *810—813*

POWER (AUTHORITY),
The title POWERS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 380—533
advancement, of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
agent, of, **1,** 295, *231—905*
act in excess of, **3,** 78, *167*
principal's liability, **1,** 320, *397, 398*
ratified by mistake, **35,** 121, *238*
action, to bring. *See* AGENT, action by
action, to give instructions to commence, **1,** 352, *611*
agent acting in mistaken belief as to existence of, **1,** 658, *2749, 2750*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **1,** 298, *258—262*
bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, **1,** 299, *263—302*
borrowing, as to, **1,** 316, *375—392*
deed, given by, **1,** 281, *128—143*
delegation of. *See* DELEGATION
divorce proceedings, power to institute, **1,** 302, *273*
estoppel, by, **1,** 282, *136, 137*
evidence as to, **22,** 72, *429, 430, 431*
letters from principal, **22,** 55, *302*
exchange of land, as to, **1,** 382, *867*
exercise of, **1,** 384, *886—900*
extent of, **1,** 295, 682, *231—884, 2921*
agreement for lease, in case of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
employment to keep houses in repair, power to borrow money for refreshment of workmen, **1,** 352, *610*
employment to let or sell property, in case of, **1,** 591, *2262, 2265*
special instructions exceeded, principal bound, **1,** 320, *396*
implied. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
irrevocable, when, **1,** 694, *3031—3066*
agent becoming personally liable, in case of, **1,** 698, *3055—3058*
authority coupled with interest, in case of, **1,** 694, *3031—3044*
authority forming part of security, in case of, **1,** 697, *3052—3054*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

POWER—*continued.*
agent, of—*continued.*
irrevocable—*continued.*
powers given for consideration, in case of, **1**, 697, *3045—3051*
termination of authority exercised by agent, **1**, 698, *3059—3066*
jewellery, to pledge, **1**, 336, 337, *503*, *505*
limitation of, **1**, 295, *233—238*
notice to third party of, **1**, 614, *2427—2441*
powers of principal, to, **1**, 272, *41*
memorandum of contract for sale of goods, signature of, as to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
offer, irrevocable, to make, authority coupled with interest, **1**, 320, *394*
power of attorney, under, **1**, 295, *231—300*
proof of, **1**, 386, *901—905*
action for wrongful distress, in, **18**, 386, *1261—1262*
ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
receiver & general agent of estate of infant, as, **1**, 682, *2920*
secret limitations of ostensible, effect of, **1**, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 320, 326, 347, 350, 374—377, 381, 382, *335*, *339*, *349*, *351*, *365*, *370* *381*, *397*, *428*, *573*, *574*, *599*, *809—816*, *819*, *820*, *823*, *829*, *849*, *855*, *858*, *862*, *867*
settling accounts & compromising claims, as to, **1**, 382, *866*
tender, as to, **1**, 324, *413—422*
termination of. *See* AGENCY, termination of
verbally given, **1**, 281, *133*
anticipation, of, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
appendant, **37**, 385, *7—9*
appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
appropriate, to, of executors. *See* APPROPRIATION
attorney, of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
borrowing, of. *See* BORROWING
byelaws, to make. *See* BYELAW
charging portions, of. *See* PORTIONS
charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
collateral. *See* COLLATERAL
company, of. *See* COMPANIES
constable, of. *See* POLICE
conversion in equity. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
deed, execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
defective execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
delegation of, trustee, by, **43**, 882, *3251—3345*
devolution of, trustee, in case of, **43**, 873, *3172—3191*
distrain, to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
entry on land, of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND; RE-ENTRY
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
exercise of,
instruments, successive, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER, successive instruments
specified, instrument, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
fraud on, execution amounting to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
joint to several, **12**, 30, *74*
jointuring, of. *See* POWER OF JOINTURING
judicial, protection in exercise of. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS
leasing, of. *See* POWER OF LEASING
lunatic, exercise on behalf of, **33**, 212, *1191—1215*
mortgage, in regard to. *See* MORTGAGE
new trustees, of appointing. *See* NEW TRUSTEE

POWER—*continued.*
partition, of. *See* PARTITION
receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER
mortgaged property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
re-entry, of. *See* RE-ENTRY
revocation, of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION
rule against perpetuities with reference to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlement, in. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
statutory powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
survivorship of, **24**, 612, *6438—6444*; **43**, 872, *3163—3171*
timber, to cut. *See* TIMBER
trust, as, **37**, 523, *1135—1233*; **43**, 552, *11*; **44**, 518, *3367*
failure to exercise power, **37**, 526, *1166—1233*
distribution of property among class, **37**, 528, *1190—1233*
express gift to class, **37**, 530, *1206—1218*
trust implied in favour of objects of power, **37**, 526, *1166—1189*
gift over, **37**, 527, *1182—1189*
intention to benefit, necessity for, **37**, 527, *1179—1181*
trustees, new, appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE
vesting of interest pending exercise of power, **37**, 525, *1152—1165*

POWER (MECHANICAL),
agreement to let room with, operating as lease, **30**, 504, *1624*
agreement to supply, **12**, 428, *3455*
implied warranty on, **34**, 497, *4107*
electric. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY;
lease of factory with supply of, **30**, 344, 504, *25*, *1624*
distress under, **30**, 344, *25*
payment for use of room & steam, rent, as, **31**, 214, *3532—3533*

POWER COMPANY. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICAL LIGHTING

POWER OF APPOINTMENT. *See also* EXECUTION OF POWER
absolute gift coupled with. *See* GIFT BY WILL
action relating to, costs of, appointed fund bears, **37**, 481, *777—786*
additional or in substitution for existing power, whether, **37**, 405, *161*, *162*
ademption of appointment made under. *See* excercise of, *infra*
ambulatory, during donee's life, whether, **44**, 518, *3371*
annuity, over, whether conveys power over principal, **44**, 520, *3384*
"appoint," use of word, **44**, 334, 517, *1640*, *3362*
appointee,
death of, soon after appointment, validity of appointment, **40**, 622, *1600*, *1601*
restrictive covenant, under, whether running with the land in favour of, **40**, 313, *2670*
specific sums, of, account duty, liability to, **21**, 129, *953*
title of, derivation of, from appointor or donor of power, whether, **37**, 473, *718*; **44**, 526, *3434—3436*

KEY:— *figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
appointments under. *See* exercise, *infra*
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER
bankrupt, in. *See* BANKRUPT
children, among, **37,** 488, *830—840*; **44,** 518, 520, *3368*, *3370*, *3381*, *3382*
conditional on good behaviour, **44,** 465, *2849—2854*
issue, whether applicable to, **44,** 518, *3369*, *3370*
no children, husband of donee taking beneficial interest, **44,** 910, *7697*
whether exclusive or distributive, **44,** 518, *3368—3370*
class, among a. *See* CLASS GIFT
classification of, **37,** 384, *3—13*
in gross, **37,** 385, *10*, *11*
codicil in relation to. *See* CODICIL
collateral, **37,** 385, *12*, *13*
perpetuity rule in relation to. *See* perpetuities, *infra*
common law, **37,** 384, *3*
construction of, **37,** 387, *22—162*; **44,** 518, *3367—3375*
nature of lease, whether in, **44,** 518, *3367*
testamentary, as, **37,** 399, *119—131*
contingency,
arise on, to, **37,** 422, *319—328*
exercise by contingent person. *See* exercise of, *infra*
exercised on, to be. *See* exercise of, *infra*
perpetuities, rule against, as to, **37,** 108, *416—427*
creation of, **37,** 386, *14—21*; **44,** 517, *3364—3366*
reference to other powers, by, **37,** 401, *134—145*
cy-près doctrine, application of, **37,** 126, *573*
definition of, **37,** 384, *1*, *2*
delegation of. *See* exercise of, *infra*
determinable, **37,** 425, *337—344*
devise conditional upon having, effect of, **44,** 522, *3399*
discretionary, ultimate benefit of appointor, jurisdiction of court as to, **20,** 241, *74*
donee of, owner of customary fee, as, **44,** 521, *3387*
election, as to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
exercise of,
abatement in case of, **37,** 469, *683—695*
aliquot shares, **37,** 469, *683*, *684*
residue of insufficient fund, **37,** 469, *685—690*
successive appointments, **37,** 470, *691—695*
accretion in case of, **37,** 471, *696—701*
ademption, **37,** 471, *702—715*; **44,** 414, *2447*
accession of legal to beneficial interest, **37,** 473, *714*, *715*
change in property subject of power, **37,** 472, *706—713*
appointee, appointment direct to, **37,** 463, *642*
estate of, **37,** 473, *716—718*
appointment not in accordance with terms of power. *See* power, *infra*
appointor, appointment to, **44,** 525, 526, *3429*, *3439*
assets created by, **37,** 474, *723—742*
debts, direction for payment, **37,** 476, *739—741*
executor, appointment of, **37,** 476, *742*
general power, under, **37,** 474, *723—737*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
attainment of certain age, direction for accumulation until, validity, **44,** 1044, *9000*
bankrupt, by. *See* BANKRUPT, power
capacity for, **37,** 406, *172—195*
class, amongst. *See* CLASS GIFT, power
codicil, by. *See* instrument, *infra*
condition attached to power, becoming impossible or non-obligatory, **37,** 405, *164*
condition, by way of. *See* excessive, *infra*
confirmation of invalid, **37,** 462, *635*, *636*
consent to, **37,** 415, *251—256*
contingency, on, **37,** 422, *313—318*
contingent person, by, **37,** 424, *329—336*
costs thrown on appointed funds, **37,** 481, *777—786*
covenant not to exercise, **37,** 520, *1112—1116*
covenant restricting exercise of, **44,** 521, *3390*
covenant to exercise power in particular way, **37,** 508, *1007—1017*
customary fee, donee having, **44,** 521, *3387*
deed. by, **37,** 411. *210—216*
instrument specified by author of power. *See* instrument, *infra*
lost, evidence of loss, **22,** 228, *2023*
rectification on ground of mistake, **35,** 134, *341*, *342*
unexecuted, subsequent will referring to deed, **44,** 521, *3386*
defective, **35,** 92, *19*; **37,** 499, *921—960b*; **44,** 527, *3443*
appointment to donee of power, **44,** 525, 526, *3429*, *3439*
class, amongst. *See* CLASS GIFT
confirmation of, **37,** 462, *635*, *636*
direction to raise money, money not raised, **44,** 526, *3441*
election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
equitable relief, **37,** 500, *931—941*
charity, for, **37,** 502, *949*, *950*
creditor, for, **37,** 501, *947*, *948*
moral obligation in appointor, where, **37,** 502, *951—960b*
parties who may claim, **37,** 501, *942—960b*
purchaser for value, in case of, **37,** 501, *942—946*
excessive. *See* excessive, *infra*
instrument creating power invalid, **37,** 406, *168*
invalid at law, **37,** 499, *923—960b*
default of appointment, part goes in, **40,** 569, *1057*
essential conditions, **37,** 499, *923—930*
prior act of donee, attempt to avoid, **7,** 191, *306*; **37,** 405, *165*
subsequent execution, effect of. **37,** 406, 461, *167*, *629—634*; **44,** 521, *3386*
default in. *See* failure to appoint, *infra*
delegation of, **37,** 407, *174—188*
powers amounting to absolute ownership, **37,** 407, *174*
power involving exercise of personal discretion, **37,** 407, *175—188*
descendants, power to appoint among failure to exercise, **44,** 495, *3148*
determinable on an event, **37,** 425, *337—344*
disclaimer of benefit under, legacy duty, liability for, **21,** 59, *389*
distribution of property, **37,** 479, *765—776*
divesting of vested estates by, **37,** 476, *743—764*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
evidence of, intention to exercise power. *See* intention, *infra*
recital in deed of compromise, **37,** 405, *166*
excessive, **37,** 490, *846—920*
absolute appointment followed by modification, **37,** 497, *902—908*
appointment to object, executory gift over, to stranger, **37,** 495, *888—890*
life interest with remainder to stranger, **37,** 494, *877—887*
strangers included, **37,** 493, *868—876*
appointment to stranger, executory gift over to object, **37,** 496, *891—896*
remainder to object, **37,** 497, *897—901*
charge, by way of, **37,** 493, *866, 867*
condition, by way of, **37,** 490, *847—865*
condition not severable, **37,** 492, *858—860*
condition severable, **37,** 490, *847—857*
condition within scope of power, **37,** 492, *862—865*
election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
interest, as to, **37,** 498, *909, 910*
maintenance & advancement, as to, **37,** 498, *911—920*
objects, as to, **37,** 493, *868—908*
scope of power, exceeding, **37,** 490, *846—920*
executor, appointment of, assets, effect on, **37,** 476, *742*
sufficient, whether, **37,** 467, *665, 666*
executor, appointment to, **37,** 466, *661—664*
extent of, **37,** 462, *637—666* ; **44,** 906, *7666*
formalities, compliance with, necessity for, **44,** 521, *3392*
fraudulent, **37,** 503, *961—1084*
antecedent agreement by appointer as, **37,** 509, *1018—1045*
appointor, to benefit, **37,** 509, *1018—1024*
stranger, to benefit, **37,** 510, *1025—1045*
appointor, intention to benefit, **37,** 504, 509, *972—1006, 1018—1024*
corrupt purpose, for, **37,** 504, *972—1017*
covenants to exercise power in particular way, **37,** 508, *1007—1017*
proof of, **37,** 513, *1053—1066*
purchaser for value, position of, **37,** 515, *1067—1074*
purpose foreign to power, **37,** 513, *1046—1052*
severance, in case of, **37,** 516, *1075—1084*
what amounts to, **37,** 504, *972—1052*
funds insufficient, abatement. *See* abatement, *supra*
general bequest, by. *See* intention, *infra*
infant, by. *See* INFANT
instrument specified by author of power, by, **37,** 417, *263—298*
deed, **37,** 417, *263—265*
execution by will, **37,** 417, *263, 264* ; **44,** 522, *3395—3396*
" deed, instrument or will," **37,** 418, *274—280*
deed or will, execution by both, **44,** 315, *1482*
" deed or writing," **37,** 418, *281—297*
formalities, compliance with, **37,** 413, *225—246*
" in writing," codicil, unattested, **44,** 522, *3393*
execution by will, **37,** 419, *286—292*
will, **37,** 417, *266—270*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
intention of person creating power, **44,** 519, *3378*
intention to execute, **37,** 431, *379—636* ; **44,** 519, *3376—3378*
bequest operating as devise, **37,** 444, *477—483*
confirmation of will by codicil, **44,** 519, *3379*
context controlling, **44,** 334, *1640*
defective execution. *See* defective, *supra*
devise, by, **44,** 521, 522, *3388, 3389, 3398*
devise operating as bequest, **37,** 444, *477—483*
donee's intention paramount, **37,** 431, *379—381*
donee with power & interest, **37,** 460, *618—628*
excessive. *See* excessive, *supra*
expressed intention not to execute, **37,** 448, *516—519*
expression of, **37,** 431, *379—636*
general bequest, by, **37,** 435, *408—419*
sum charged on land, **37,** 443, *473—476*
informal mode of appointment, **37,** 432, *382—400*
legacy, by, **44,** 523, *3401*
mistake. *See* mistake, *infra*
mortgage, by, **37,** 429, *367—378*
power, reference to. *See* reference, *infra*
property, evidence as to state of, **37,** 459, *610—617*
reference to. *See* reference, *infra*
Wills Act, apart from, **37,** 446, *491—617* ; **44,** 523, *3402—3426*
effect of, **37,** 442, *466—490* ; **44,** 525, *3427—3428*
contrary intention excluding statute, **37,** 441, *459—472* ; **44,** 525, *3427*
devise operating as bequest, bequest as devise, **37,** 444, *477—483*
direction to make express reference to power, **37,** 445, *484—490*
powers affected, **37,** 437, *424—443*
powers created after execution of will, **37,** 438, *430—443*
property affected, **37,** 440, *444—458*
invalid. *See* defective ; excessive ; fraudulent, *supra*
lapse in case of, **37,** 467, *667—682*
appointment of residue of fund, **37,** 467, *672—682*
legacy duty, disclaimer of benefit, in case of, **21,** 59, *389*
jointure in bar of dower, in case of, **21,** 52, *339*
legal estate, transfer by use, **38,** 735, *805*
lessor, by, claim by person under settlement, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 132, *2659*
life interest, right of husband to, appointment to daughter, in case of, **44,** 910, *7693*
lunatic, until recovery of, void for remoteness, **44,** 1097, *9472*
married woman, by, **27,** 136, *1104—1184* ; **37** 406, *169*
capacity to appoint, **27,** 136, *1112—1139*
capital & income, over, **27,** 136, *1109*
death of husband, after, **44,** 521, *3385*
herself or husband, in favour of, **27,** 141, *1151—1158*
infancy, effect of, **27,** 138, *1134—1137*
property liable for debts, **27,** 142, *1163—1184*
release of, **27,** 142, *1159—1162*
will, by, **27,** 139, 143, *1140—1150, 1165—1180*

KEY :- *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
mistake, double execution in forgetfulness, **35,** 90, *7*
execution by deed, as to, revocation of will under, **35,** 96, *54*
hotchpot, as to, effect of, **40,** 565, *1040*
rectification on grounds of, **35,** 134, *341—542*
mortgage, by, **37,** 429, *367—378*
object, appointment to other than. *See* excessive, *supra*
office, annexed to an, **37,** 409, *192—195*
partial, hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT
payments under, hotchpot, in case of. *See* HOTCHPOT
perpetuity rule in case of. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
power, class, to appoint to. *See* CLASS GIFTS
condition attached to, becoming impossible or non-obligatory, **37,** 405, *164*
created after execution of will, **37,** 438, *430—443*
republication, effect of, **44,** 376, *2108*
must be in accordance with, **37,** 405, *163*
purpose foreign to. *See* fraudulent, *supra*
reference to. *See* reference, *infra*
other trusts, appointment varying order of succession, **44,** 525, *3422*
whether in accord with, **37,** 486, *815—845*; **44,** 520, *3381—3384*
children, power to appoint among, **37,** 488, *830—840*
interest, power to appoint, **37,** 489, *841, 842*
land, power to appoint, **37,** 487, *825—829*
trustees for sale, to, to hold proceeds for objects, **37,** 486, *816—822*
reference,
power, to, **37,** 449, *522—555*
condition as to having power, **44,** 522, *3399*
debts, appointment for payment of, fund not subject to payment of debts, **37,** 450, *534—544*
direction for express, **37,** 445, *484—490*
donee having more than one power, **37,** 449, *528—533*
mode of expressing intention, **37,** 449, *522—526*
necessity for, **44,** 523, *3402—3407*
sufficiency of, **37,** 452, *545—551*; **44,** 523, *3409, 3410*
will referring to unexecuted deed of appointment, **44,** 521, *3386*
wrong settlement, **44,** 523, *3412*
property, to, **37,** 454, *556—609*; **44,** 524, *3413—3426*
"all lands," **44,** 524, *3417*
"all sums & other interests" under donor's will, **44,** 524, *3418*
"comprised in recited settlement," **44,** 524, *3421*
evidence, admissibility of, **44,** 525, *3424—3426*
mode of expressing intention, **37,** 454, *556—562*; **44,** 524, *3413—3426*
necessity for, **44,** 524, *3413*
no other property answering reference, **37,** 457, *588—604*; **44,** 524, *3416*
other property answering reference, **37,** 459, *605—609*
"personal estate," effect on proceeds of realty, **44,** 525, *3423*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
reference—*continued.*
property, to—*continued.*
precise sum subject to appointment, **37,** 455, *568—572*; **44,** 524, *3414, 3415*
two funds, devise of one & a general residuary bequest, **44,** 524, *3419*
republication of will, effect on power created after will, **44,** 376, *2107—2108*
revocation, appointment, of. *See* REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER
second appointment, forgetting previous one. *See* mistake, *supra*
Statute of Frauds, compliance with, **37,** 417, *257—262*
stranger, appointment, to. *See* excessive, *supra*
successive instruments, by, **37,** 420, *299—312*; **44,** 529, *3460*
abatement on insufficiency. *See* abatement, *supra*
deed & will on same day, **44,** 315, *1482*
primary power with secondary power in default, **37,** 421, *307—309*
validity, **37,** 420, *299—304*
survivor, by, **37,** 409, *189—191*
time from which operative, **37,** 473, *719—722*
appointment prior to creation of power, **37,** 438, *431—443*
trustees,
appointee, for, **37,** 465, *654—660*; **44,** 525, *3429*
appointment to, **37,** 464, *650—660*
instrument creating power, of, **37,** 464, *650—653*
unfair exercise, **20,** 240, *73*
validity of, requisites for, **37,** 409, *196—262*
will, by, **11,** 381, *596—626*; **37,** 412, *217—250*
abroad, deceased domiciled,
lex domicilii restrictions imposed by, **11,** 385, *622—625*
will complying with, **11,** 383, *611—621*
will not complying with, **11,** 382, *600—610*
money in court in England, **11,** 386, *626*
will in English form, **11,** 381, *598, 599*
attestation, **37,** 413, *225—236*
instrument specified by author of power. *See* instrument, *supra*
intention to execute. *See* intention, *supra*
jurisdiction of Court of Probate, **37,** 412, *217—224*
married woman, by. *See* married woman, *supra*
mutual wills, **44,** 182, *108*
publication, **37,** 414, *239—245*
reference to property. *See* reference, *supra*
republication, **44,** 376, *2107, 2108*
Scottish instrument, **11,** 381, *596, 597*
words of limitation, absence of, may give more than life interest in personalty, **38,** 668, *110*
extinguishment of, **37,** 518, *1092—1134*
covenant not to exercise powers, by, **37,** 520, *1112—1116*
express release or disclaimer, by, **37,** 518, *1092—1116*
implication, by, **37,** 521, *1117—1134*
act inconsistent with exercise of power, **37,** 522, *1129—1134*
exercise of powers, **37,** 522, *1125—1128*
release by deed, by, **37,** 519, *1107—1111*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued*
failure to appoint,
bankruptcy of donee, whether assets for payment of debts, **44,** 530, *3469*
beneficiaries as tenants in common, **38,** 688, *298—301*
equitable relief, none in case of, **37,** 517, *1085—1091*
gift over on. *See* gift over, *infra*
interest of assignees of donee of power, **44,** 530, *3470*
mistake, by, rectification of instrument, **35,** 139, *376*
total fund, who entitled to unappointed part, **44,** 896, *7552*
trusts on, children at later age than twenty-one, for, **40,** 569, *1060—1062*
children at twenty-one or marriage, for, **40,** 568, *1056—1059*
whether gift by implication arises, **44,** 529, *3461—3468*
fraudulent exercise of. *See* exercise of, *supra*
fund accruing under, settlement of reversion expectant, whether caught by, **40,** 456, *65*
fund appointed under,
estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY
funeral expenses, liability to, **44,** 303, *1347*
hotchpot, bringing into. *See* HOTCHPOT
legacy duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY
probate duty on. *See* PROBATE DUTY
succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
gift for life superadded. *See* LIFE INTEREST
gift over in default of exercising,
attainment of certain age, on, vesting, **44,** 1101, *9506*
implication of power from, **44,** 523, *3400*
grandchildren, unborn, among, effect of, **44,** 520, *3382*
indefinite gift with superadded, **37,** 396, *88—97*
interest passing under, extent of, **37,** 400, *132, 133*; **44,** 906, *7666*
lands, over, general devise of lands, where passing under, **44,** 662, *5017*
lapse, gift, of, in relation to, **37,** 467, *667—682*
death of beneficiary before donee of power, **44,** 495, *3144—3148*
death of donee of power before testator, **44,** 494, *3140—3143*
married woman, in. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
exercise by. *See* exercise, *supra*
matrimonial disputes, effect of, on, jurisdiction of court in respect to, **27,** 518, 525, *5584—5590, 5673*
partnership, share in, over, **44,** 517, *3362*
perpetuities, rule against,
application of, to, **37,** 107, *410—480*
collateral powers, **37,** 114, *463—480*
donees of power, to, remoteness in donee, **37,** 107, *410—415*
objects, to, **37,** 110, *428—462*
special power, to, **37,** 111, *433—462*
appointment until recovery of lunatic, **44,** 1097, *9472*
priority of appointments made under, rules as to, **37,** 532, *1234—1243*
property subject to, along with testator's property, bequest of, effect of, **44,** 526, *3433*
restriction of, words effecting, **37,** 403, *146—160*
revocation of,
alteration of trusts of life estate to donee, **44,** 340, *1703*
discretionary power given to trustees, **44,** 328, *1595*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
revocation of—*continued.*
gift to which power attached revoked, **44,** 324, 328, *1559, 1592*
inconsistent provisions in codicil, **44,** 338, *1673*
power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION
revocation of will containing power, **44,** 324, *1559*
revocation of appointment under. *See* REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER
satisfaction as applied to, **20,** 450, *1752, 1753*
Scottish will, created by, effect of, **44,** 526, *3432*
settlement, under,
appointment made by will, **44,** 518, *3372*
marriage settlement, effect of invalid marriage, **44,** 525, *3430*
payment of income as wife should appoint, appointment by will, sufficiency, **44,** 518, *3372*
severability of, when given to a series of persons, **37,** 107, *413—415*
suspension of, **37,** 518, *1092—1134*
tenant for life with absolute, duty to keep down interest, **40,** 691, *2270*
vested remainder subject to, **38,** 704, *494*
vesting of property appointed in donee, **37,** 388, *25—33*
will, exercise by. *See* exercise of, *supra*

POWER OF ATTORNEY,
agent under,
authority of, **1,** 295, *231—300*
right to sue in own name, **1,** 620, 621, 625, *2458, 2464, 2497*
attestation of,
calling, attesting witnesses, **22,** 498, *5269—5271*
notarial, verification of, unnecessary, when, **22,** 559, *6056*
bank, to, authority given by, securities, in case of, **3,** 178, *327, 328*
bankruptcy of grantor, effect of, **4,** 175, *1631*
Christian name, addition of, to, after execution, **12,** 361, *3004*
construction of, **1,** 295, *231—300*
conflict of laws as to, **1,** 296, *246*; **22,** 629, *6938*
creditor, to, receive debt, to. *See* receipt of debt, *infra*
deed,
execution of, agent for, must be appointed by deed, **1,** 281, *128—133*
under, **17,** 216, *279—287*
necessity for, **17,** 195, *64—68*
deed poll, in form of, assignment of chose in action, **8,** 448, *231*
distress under, **18,** 275, *132*
execution of,
abroad, attested by notary public & verified, validity, **22,** 562, *6101*
attesting witness, evidence of, **22,** 498, *5269—5271*
notarial certificate & seal verified by British consul, **22,** 498, *5269*
foreign, secondary evidence, admissibility of, as to, **22,** 217, *1897*
forged,
Bank of England, transfer of stock at, under. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock
payment out of court on, solicitor, negligence of, due to, **35,** 161, *567*
lease under, power of leasing personal to donee. *See* POWER OF LEASING, exercise of

POWER OF ATTORNEY—*continued.*
lost, secondary evidence of, **41,** 241, *812*
statement in court roll, surrender, relating to, **22,** 228, *2026*
lunacy of principal. *See* revocation, *infra*
marine insurance, in, **29,** 86, *446, 447, 451, 452*
partnership, to. *See* PARTNERSHIP
partner's power under. *See* PARTNER
persons acting under,
as parties in suit for judicial separation, **27,** 383, *3760*
proceedings for nuisance, taking, liability for costs, **36,** 239, *782*
receipt of debt, for, creditor, to, **8,** 448, *230*
recitals in, operation of, **1,** 297, *247—251*
revocation of, **1,** 688, *2970, 2971*; **17,** 237, *529*
bankruptcy of principal, **40,** 291, *2512*
lunacy or mental incapacity of principal, **33,** 135, *123, 124*; **40,** 290, *2511*
principal becoming alien enemy subsequent to execution of power, **40,** 291, *2513*
principal himself acting, **40,** 290, *2510*
sale of ships, for. *See* sale of ships, *infra*
sale of land under,
revocation of power, alien enemy, principal becoming, **40,** 291, *2513*
bankruptcy of principal, **40,** 291, *2512*
mental incapacity of principal, **40,** 290, *2511*
principal performing act, **40,** 290, *2510*
sale not authorised by power, recovery of deposit, **40,** 236, *2047*
surrender of copyholds by attorney, attorney's debt, to satisfy, **40,** 291, *2515*
custom for personal surrender, **40,** 291, *2514*
sale of ship, for,
fraudulent sale by grantee, **41,** 293, *1531*
revocation,
effect of sale after, **41,** 293, *1533*
grantor's insolvency, **41,** 293, *1531, 1534*
parol, by, **41,** 293, *1532*
principal's death, on, **41,** 170, *109a*
security to cover advances, as, **41,** 294, *1549*
sale of stock, for,
expert commercial evidence as to, **22,** 513, *5456*
sale, fraudulent, interest on affirmed judgment for proceeds of sale, **30,** 179, *474*
signature of notary, proof of, **22,** 195, *1668*
solicitor, delegation of powers by, under. *See* SOLICITOR
testamentary instrument, as, **44,** 232, *571*
trust declared in, **43,** 565, *143*
trustee, liability of, in respect of acts done under, **43,** 883, *3266—3269*

POWER OF JOINTURING. *See also*
creation of, will, by, **44,** 517, *3359—3361*
exercise of,
bar of dower, in, jointure not declared in bar of dower, **40,** 590, *1254*
consent of parties, with, death of parties, **40,** 591, *1258*
covenant to stand seised as, **40,** 590, *1251*
defective, **40,** 591, *1261—1272*
when aided by equity, **40,** 591, *1261—1270*
different times, at, **40,** 590, *1255*
divorce & remarriage of donee, **40,** 591, *1260*
fraudulent, **40,** 593, *1273—1281*
lease for years determinable on wife's life, whether, **40,** 590, *1252,*
private Act, under, will, by, **40,** 590, *1257*

POWER OF JOINTURING—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
rentcharge secured by term with proviso for cesser, **40,** 590, *1256*
resettlement, under, two jointures not valid, **40,** 591, *1259*
will, by, **44,** 522, *3395*
legal estate, effect on, **40,** 590, *1250*
non-exercise of, **40,** 593, *1282, 1283*
objects of power, **40,** 590, *1249*
power under two wills, same donee, in favour of, whether cumulative, **44,** 517, *3361*
resettlement, in, two jointures not valid. *See* exercise of, *supra*
wife, second marriage, of, after divorce, **40,** 590, *1249*

POWER OF LEASING,
agreement contrary to power, specific performance of, **30,** 407, *701—703*
assignment of life interest does not carry, **40,** 707, *2408*
building lease,
trustees, by. *See* trustees, *infra*
whether included, **31,** 88, *2310*
construction of, **40,** 708, *2413—2418*
donee & assigns, to, exercise by executor of assignee. *See* exercise of, *infra*
exercise of, **40,** 708, *2419—2545*
agreement for, tenant for life, by, death of tenant for life, **40,** 708, *2425*
building & repairing lease, in case of, **40,** 711, *2446—2451*
child in preference to others, unreasonable lease to one, **40,** 710, *2437*
defective, term in excess of power, **40,** 709, *2427*
executor of assignee, by, power to donee & assigns, **40,** 708, *2424*
invalid, after surrender, whether surrender effective, **40,** 709, *2431—2434*
land outside power included, validity, **40,** 707, 710, *2409, 2440—2443*
lease of mines reserving tolls, remainderman's right to tolls, **40,** 709, *2430*
leases for lives, in case of, **40,** 711, *2452—2462*
leases for years determinable on lives, in case of, **40,** 711, *2452, 2454*
leases in possession, in case of, **40,** 713, *2463—2477*
married woman, by, second husband, to, invalid, **40,** 710, *2438, 2439*
not in conformity with power, lease voidable by remainderman, **40,** 707, *2410*
parol agreement for lease not binding remainderman, **40,** 707, *2411*
parol demise, by, power to lease in writing, validity, **40,** 710, *2444*
power coupled with interest, lease by woman to second husband, **40,** 710, *2438*
mortgage subsequent to leases, assignment of mortgage prior to further leases, **40,** 710, *2438*
power of attorney, by, power personal to donee, **40,** 708, *2423*
purported surrender of old & grant of new lease, **40,** 709, *2431—2434*
re-entry for non-payment of rent, in case of, **40,** 719, *2514—2521*
reservation of rent, **40,** 714, *2478—2513*
ancient or usual rent, at, **40,** 716, *2493—2513*
" at so much per acre," rectory consisting of tithes only, **40,** 714,

POWER OF LEASING—*continued.*
exercise of—*continued.*
reservation of rent—*continued.*
best rent, at, **40,** 714, *2482—2492*
heriot larger than power allows, **40,** 714, *2481*
informal as to persons to whom payable, **40,** 714, *2478*
life tenant, heirs & assigns, to remainderman's right to rents, **40,** 710, *2435*
such rent as lessor shall think fit, no rent reserved, **40,** 714, *2480*
seal, not under, power to lease by deed, **40,** 710, *2436*
strictly construed, **40,** 708, *2419—2422*
successors not to be prejudiced, **40,** 709, *2428, 2429*
tenant for life, by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
term of years, in case of, **40,** 719, *2522—2529*
trustees, by. *See* trustees, *infra*
usual & reasonable covenant, with, **40,** 720, *2530—2533*
validity of, **40,** 710, *2437—2545*
waste, without impeachment of, **40,** 721, *2536—2539*
express, distinguished from power accessory to life estate, **40,** 706, *2402*
extinguishment & suspension of, **40,** 722, *2546—2553*
jointress, in, not implied, **40,** 707, *2407*
lease *in futuro*, not authorised by, **40,** 706, *2403*
mining leases under, limited owner, by, **34,** 639, *371—417*
mortgaged property,
express power, **35,** 334, *766—767*
statutory power, **35,** 335, *768—775*
object of, mutual advantage of possession & succession, for, **40,** 707, *2406*
private Act, under, **40,** 707, *2411, 2412*
renewal of lease granted in exercise of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
reversion, lease in, does not authorise, **40,** 706, *2403*
settlement, in, **40,** 706, *2402—2553*
successive tenants for life as & when entitled, given to, **40,** 759, *2886*
surrender & invalid regrant under, surrender effective, whether, **40,** 709, *2431—2434*
trustee, effect on estate of, **44,** 988, *8452*
legal estate, whether taken by, **43,** 726, *1642, 1643*
trustees, by, **43,** 891, *3346—3380*
building lease, **43,** 894, *3375—3380*
consent in writing, with, parol consent, **30,** 381, *452*
consent of lunatic life tenant, express power in settlement, **40,** 759, *2884*
grant contrary to terms of trust, lease void against lessee, **43,** 891, *3347*
implied power, **43,** 891, *3348—3350*
lease from year to year, **43,** 891, *3351*
power & trust, **43,** 891, *3346*
validity of exercise of power, **43,** 892, *3361—3374*
voluntary settlement, in, defective exercise to settlor as trustee, considered lease by settlor, **40,** 708, *2426*
writing, in, lease by parol, **40,** 710, *2444*

POWER OF REVOCATION,
deed, by, exercise by will, **44,** 522, *3397*
exercise of, **17,** 236, *512—520*; **40,** 548, *901—929*
extinguishment of, **40,** 551, *930—936*
implied, whether, **17,** 236, *513, 514*
intention to exercise, necessity to show, **37,** 482, *787—795*
new appointment, &, creation of life estate, effect of, **44,** 528, *3450*
omission of, rectification of deed in case of, **35,** 115, *199*
reservation of, **17,** 236, *515—520*; **37,** 483, *796—808*
revocation subsequent to exercise of power, **37,** 485, *809—814*
settlement, in case of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
voluntary, in, absence of,
effect on avoidance, **40,** 553, 554, *952, 957—962*
onus of proof of intention, **40,** 555, *962, 963*
will, exercise by, sufficiency of, **44,** 549, *3669*

POWER OF SALE,
bankrupt, in. *See* BANKRUPT
consent, with, death of consentor, power extinct, **40,** 704, *2386*
debtor, in, judgment, priority of, over, **30,** 156, *277*
distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in case of. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
ecclesiastical property. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
equitable, **37,** 384, *4*
gift by will coupled with, gift over of proceeds of sale, **44,** 1021, *8794*
grant of, by codicil, revocation of beneficial interest under will, whether, **44,** 334, *1638*
lien of unpaid seller, whether conferred by. *See* SELLER OF GOODS
lien, when attached to, **32,** 225, *96—98*
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE
partition, whether authorised by, **36,** 305, *32—38*
personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
recital as evidence of, **40,** 172, *1411*
revocation of, codicil substituting general power for special power, **44,** 333, *1627*
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlement, in,
construction of, **35,** 145, *436*
covenant to settle after-acquired property, **40,** 705, *2388, 2389*
exercise of, **40,** 704, *2385—2387*
party not authorised, by, whether set aside, **40,** 705, *2387*
purposes foreign to object of settlement, for, **40,** 704, *2385, 2386*
rectification of, form of decree of, **35,** 145, *436*
tenant for life, by, **40,** 705, *2390—2393*
trustees, to. *See* trustees, *infra*
trustees, of, **43,** 896, *3396—3534*
creation of **43,** 897, *3403—3410*
particular purpose, for, **43,** 897, *3408—3410*
duration of, **43,** 900, *3426—3460*
depends on intention of donor, **43,** 900, *3426*
express power of sale, in case of, **43,** 900, *3427*
subsists as long as trust unperformed, **43,** 900, *3431—3439*
time mentioned in trust instrument, **43,** 900, *3428—3430*

KEY:- *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

POWER OF SALE—*continued.*
trustees, of—*continued.*
duties as to sale, **43,** 908, *3495—3534*
depreciatory conditions, as to, **43,** 912, *3531—3534*
joint sale, in case of, **43,** 911, *3520—3530*
mode of sale, **43,** 908, *3495—3506*
price, **43,** 910, *3507—3519*
exercise of, **43,** 903, *3459—3494*
consents, in case of, **43,** 904, *3468—3475*
discretion of trustees, as to, **43,** 906, *3482—3491*
during or after life tenancy, **44,** 1057, *9094*
requests, in case of, **43,** 905, *3476—3481*
sale of property purchased in breach of trust, in case of, **43,** 908, *3492—3494*
extent of, **43,** 902, *3451—3458*
extinguishment of, **43,** 901, *3440—3450*
personalty, of, **43,** 917, *3581—3584*
settlement, of, **40,** 705, *2394—2401*
when power arises, **43,** 898, *3411—3425*
death of tenant for life, on, **43,** 898, *3411—3420*
whether trustees take legal estate, **43,** 725, *1636—1641*
vendor's, defective,
recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
repudiation by purchaser on ground of. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for

POWER STATION,
smoke from, when a nuisance, **36,** 181, *259*

P.P.I. POLICY,
insurance, in. *See* MARINE POLICY

PRACTICE,
anatomy, of, exhumation & disposal of bodies, **7,** 521, 559, *3, 4, 352*
apothecaries, of. *See* APOTHECARY
architects, of, **7,** 434, *402—412*
auctioneer, of, **3,** 3, *12—15*
barrister, of, **3,** 318, *38—482*
chemist, of, **34,** 559, *186—201*
conveyancers, of, **3,** 355, *475—482*
courts, of the. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
dentist, of, **34,** 561, *202—225*
druggist, of, **34,** 559, *186—201*
engineers, of, **7,** 434, *402—412*
Mayor's Court, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
medical practitioner, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
medicine, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
midwives, of, **34,** 564, *226—234*
notaries, of. *See* NOTARY
procedure, &. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
solicitors, of. *See* SOLICITOR
surgeon, of. *See* SURGEON
use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
veterinary surgeon, of. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE,
abatement of action. *See* ABATEMENT
account. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS
administration of estates, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION; ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATES
Admiralty matters, in. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*continued.*
admission, pleadings, in. *See* PLEADINGS
affidavit of documents. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS
affidavits, use of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
alimony, allotment of. *See* ALIMONY
allocatur, issue of. *See* ALLOCATUR
amendment, pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGS
appeal, on. *See* APPEAL
costs. *See* COSTS
appearance. *See* APPEARANCE
arbitrations, in. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR
assizes, at. *See* ASSIZES
attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
Attorney-General as a party to proceedings. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
audience, right of. *See* AUDIENCE
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bona vacantia, in recovery of. *See* BONA VACANTIA
cause of action, joinder & separation of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of
Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT
certiorari, writ of. *See* CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
chambers, in. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; MASTER IN CHAMBERS
Chancery Division, in the. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
charities, in case of. *See* CHARITY
class, representation of a. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
collision, in cases of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
committal, in cases of. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
company proceedings, in. *See* COMPANIES, action against & by
contributory, in regard to. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
winding up. *See* WINDING UP
compromise of action. *See* COMPROMISE
consent orders. *See* CONSENT ORDER
consolidation of actions. *See* CONSOLIDATION
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
committal for. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
contribution,
defendants, between. *See* CONTRIBUTION
third party procedure. *See* CONTRIBUTION
costs, as to. *See* COSTS
counterclaim, in cases of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT; COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT APPEAL
remittal of action to. *See* REMITTED ACTION
court-martial, of. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
Court of Appeal, in the. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
Court of Criminal Appeal, in the. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
criminal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL; CRIMINAL COURT; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION
Crown practice. *See* CROWN PRACTICE
defamation, action for, **32,** 185, *2272—2300*
libel, publication of, in, **32,** 89, *1198—1201*
slander, publication of, in, **32,** 90, *1202—1209*
default of appearance. *See* APPEARANCE
default summons, in case of. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS
defendant,
actions, to. *See* DEFENDANT
appearance by, entry of. *See* APPEARANCE

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*continued*
directions, summons for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS
discontinuance of action. *See* DISCONTINUANCE
discovery. *See* DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES
documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
execution, in aid of. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
distress warrant for non-payment of poor rate, on application for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
district registrar, jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR
district registry, of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY
Divorce Division, of, how governed. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
domicil as affecting. *See* DOMICIL
ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
ejectment, action of, in. *See* EJECTMENT
election petitions, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
Employers' Liability Act, under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
evidence. *See* EVIDENCE
execution of judgment. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
county court, in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)
ex parte applications. *See* EX PARTE
expert witnesses, in respect of. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
foreclosure proceedings, in. *See* FORECLOSURE
foreign corporation, service of proceedings on. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
foreign judgment, in respect of. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
fraud. *See* FRAUD
general annual licensing meeting. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING)
habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT OF)
High Court of Justice, in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL; CHAMBERS; CHANCERY DIVISION; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; KING'S BENCH DIVISION; MASTER IN CHAMBERS; ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS
in camerâ, hearing. *See* IN CAMERÂ
indorsement of claim, etc. *See* INDORSEMENT
in *formâ pauperis*, leave to sue. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS
injunctions, as to. *See* INJUNCTION
inquiries, power to order. *See* INQUIRY
inspection, documents, of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
interim injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
interlocutory applications. *See* INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION
interlocutory injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
interlocutory judgment. *See* INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT
interlocutory order. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
interlocutory proceedings. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS
interpleader. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT; SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
interrogatories, as to. *See* INTERROGATORIES
joinder,
causes of action, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of
claim, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
parties, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*continued.*
judge in chambers. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
judgment. *See* JUDGMENT
judgment summons, on. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS
Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
judicial separation, in case of. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION
jurisdiction of the English courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
jury, in respect of. *See* GRAND JURY; JURY
King's Bench Division, in. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION
King's Remembrancer's department. *See* KING'S REMEMBRANCER
land, recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
Latin informations, in. *See* LATIN INFORMATION
legitimacy declaration. *See* LEGITIMACY
limitation of actions. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
lunacy, in. *See* INQUISITION; LUNACY; PETITION (LUNACY)
malicious prosecutions, in proceedings for. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
mandamus, as to. *See* MANDAMUS; MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
mandatory injunctions, as to. *See* INJUNCTION
manorial courts. *See* MANORIAL COURTS
master, before a. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
matrimonial causes, **27**, 450, *4650—4675*
matters of,
agreement as to costs, whether, **30**, 136, *145*
decision on, binding authority of, **30**, 198, *674*
Irish court by, binding whether, **30**, 202, *715*
order of judge in chambers, originating summons, on, whether, **30**, 136, *144*
Mayor's Court, London, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
misfeasance, proceedings for, in. *See* MISFEASANCE
mistake, proceedings for relief in. *See* MISTAKE
motions, as to. *See* MOTION
negligence, action for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
negligent driving, action for, in. *See* DRIVING
new trial. *See* NEW TRIAL
notice,
admit documents, to. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS
appeal, of, Court of Appeal. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL
motion of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION
service by post. *See* NOTICE BY POST
third party, nature & service of. *See* THIRD PARTY
trial of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL
originating summons. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
outlawry, in respect of. *See* OUTLAWRY
out of the jurisdiction defined, as affecting order for security of costs. *See* OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
particulars, order for. *See* PARTICULARS
parties, as to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
partition action, in. *See* PARTITION
party & party costs. *See* COSTS
patent action, in. *See* PATENT
paupers, actions by & against. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS
payment into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*continued.*
payment out of court. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
peerage claim, in. *See* PEERAGE
penal action. *See* PENAL ACTION
personal representative, in proceedings by & against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
petitions. *See* PETITION
pleadings. *See* PLEADING
point of law, special case for opinion of court on. *See* SPECIAL CASE
points of,
authority of Solicitor's Journal Reports as to, **30**, 206, *781*
authority of Weekly Notes Reports as to, **30**, 206, 207, *781*, *790*
post, by, High Court, in. *See* NOTICE BY POST
prohibition, as to. *See* PROHIBITION
quia timet action. *See* QUIA TIMET ACTION
recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
registration of land, on. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND
remittal of actions. *See* REMITTED ACTION
removal of action, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI
district registry, to or from. *See* REMOVAL
rentcharge, enforcement of by sale or mortgage of land, order of court, by. *See* RENTCHARGE, enforcement of payment
replevin action, in. *See* REPLEVIN
representative parties. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
rules of, *dicta*, depending on. position of, **30**, 183—184, *511—512*
rules of the Supreme Court. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT
security for costs. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
seduction, action for. *See* SEDUCTION
service of proceedings. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
service out of the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
setting aside. *See* SETTING ASIDE
setting down. *See* ENTRY ; SETTING DOWN
shipowner, limitation of liability of, for collisions. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
solicitor & client costs. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS
solicitor, duties of. *See* SOLICITOR
special case, as to. *See* SPECIAL CASE
special jury. *See* SPECIAL JURY
statement of claim. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM
stay of proceedings. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
summary judgment. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
summary jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE ; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
summons. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS ; SUMMONS ; SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS ; SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT ; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT ; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE ; WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION
taxation of costs. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
tender, payment into court with defence of. *See* TENDER
third party, in respect of. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE
transfer, cause or matter, of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
trial. *See* NEW TRIAL ; TRIAL ; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*continued.*
warrant of attorney. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY
waste, action for, in. *See* WASTE
Workmen's Compensation Act, arbitration under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
writ, summons, of. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION

PRÆCIPE,
Admiralty action, High Court, in, **1**, 160, *695—697*
county courts, in, **13**, 492, *423*
tenant to the, **38**, 718, *654*

PRATIQUE,
duty of shipowner to obtain, **41**, 450, *2818*, *2819*

PRAYER,
burial, on. *See* BURIAL
dead, for. *See* DEAD
public. *See* DIVINE SERVICE ; PUBLIC WORSHIP
disturbance of. *See* BRAWLING

PRAYER BOOK. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

PREACHERS,
gifts for supporting. validity of, **8**, 249, 250, *92—93*, *100*, *103*
lecturers &,
appointment & duties of, **19**, 429, *2670—2674*
licence for, **19**, 365, *1829*

PREACHING,
black gown when, use of, **19**, 451, *2963*
duty as to, **19**, 257, *394*
licence for, necessity for, **19**, 365, *1830*

PREAMBLE,
statutes, in,
construction, as aid to, **42**, 649, *553—633*
enacting part,
ambiguity in, whether preamble may be considered, **42**, 651, *583—598*
control of, by, **42**, 652, *599—629*
extension of, by, **42**, 654, *630—633*
evidence, as, **42**, 605, *58*, *59*
explanation of statute by, **42**, 650, *566—598*
part of statute, as, **42**, 605, *56*, *57*
scope of statute, determination of, by, **42**, 649, *553—565*
will, in, introductory words, **44**, 565, *3825—3826*

PREBEND. *See also* CANON
archdeaconry, annexation to, **19**, 250, *338*, *339*
grant of, **19**, 250, *335*
profits of, **19**, 250, *341—343*
rectory annexed to, **19**, 250, *336*, *337*

PREBENDARY. *See also* CANON
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 507, *3656*, *3657*
election of, **19**, 249, *328*, *329*
installation of, **19**, 249, *332—334*
prohibition of, waste, in case of, **19**, 512, *3730*
residence, **19**, 249, *323—325*
right of, to, **19**, 251, *344*, *345*
revenue, right to share in, **19**, 249, *320*, *321*
rights of, **19**, 249, *320—322*
vote in chapter meeting, right to, **19**, 249, *324—326*
waste, remedy for, against, **19**, 512, *3730*

PRECARIOUS,
easement, defined, **19,** 21, *75*
prescription, user for purpose of, **19,** 58, *328*

PRECATORY TRUST,
construction of, **43,** 579, *276—321*
donee, in relation to,
" confidence that donee will do what is right," **44,** 966, *8189*
" feel confident that donee will comply with my wishes," **44,** 439, *2654*
gift followed by precatory trust, **44,** 917, *7756, 7757*
" that you will be kind to E. S." **44,** 380, *2151*
" will leave " A sum of money, whether, **44,** 1065, *9179*
words creating, **43,** 569, 578, *179—223, 274—401*

PRECAUTIONS. *See also* CARE
employee's duty to take, employment dangerous, where, **36,** 92, *610*
extraordinary, ship in foul berth, **41,** 698, *5307*
getting under way, on, **41,** 687, *5169—5171*
good seamanship, of. *See* SEAMANSHIP
launching of vessel, on, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*; **41,** 686, *5159—5168*
navigation, in, liability for negligent collision, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*

PRECEDENCE,
counsel, of, **3,** 327, *158—168*
debts, estates & securities, of. *See* PREFERENCE; PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY
mortgagees, of. *See* PRIORITY

PRECEDENT,
condition. *See* CONDITION
judicial decisions. *See* JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
lack of, right of action in case of, **1,** 24, *193—196*

PRECEPT,
certiorari to quash, issue on old valuation list, **38,** 599, *1291*
metropolis, for rating in, **38,** 634, *1530—1532*
appeal against, **38,** 649, *1679*
rating authority, to, **38,** 515, *677—694*
returning officer, to, **22,** 325, *3212*
examined copy of, **22,** 257, *2423*
sheriff, of,
bailiff of liberty, to, summoning of jury, **30,** 214, *22*
returning officer, to, **22,** 257, *2419*

PRECINCT OF COURT,
arrest in, contempt of court, as, **16,** 17, *112, 113*
assault committed in, contempt of court, as, **16,** 17, *106—111*

PREDECESSOR. *See also* ANCESTOR
order addressed to, executed by successor in business, **35,** 98, *66*
Succession Duty Acts, under, **21,** 83, 91, 94, *591, 662, 667, 669, 670—678, 694*
alternative limitations in tail, **21,** 83, *591*
ancestor as, **21,** 91, 92, *667, 673, 674*
appointment, power of, donee of, as, **21,** 93, *689—691*
donor of, as, **21,** 93, *687*
charitable trust, founder of, as, **21,** 84, *606*
contract, as affecting, **21,** 104, *758*
creditor as, **21,** 92, 93, *676, 677, 680, 681*

PREDECESSOR—*continued.*
Succession Duty Acts, under—*continued.*
devolution of law, under, **21,** 95, *700—704*
family arrangement, under, **21,** 93, *683*
father-in-law as, **21,** 92, *675*
grandfather as, **21,** 93, *688*
insured person nominating another as, **21,** 85, *608*
joint, **21,** 92, *678*
last possessor as, **21,** 96, *704*
succession by devolution, **21,** 83, *591*
limited power of appointment, donor of, as, **21,** 94, *692*
maker of disposition as, **21,** 96, *701*
motives of, or consideration to, immaterial, **21,** 93, *679*
necessity for, **21,** 91, *667*
power of appointment, under, **21,** 93, 94, *684—692, 699*
propinquity of relationship to successor as determining rate, **21,** 107, *795*
purchaser as, **21,** 92, *672*
release of claim to estate, settlement, provided by, **21,** 93, *682*
remainderman as, **21,** 94, *693—699*
resettlement, on, **21,** 86, 94, *622, 694*
settlement, consideration for, as affecting, **21,** 86, *618*
settlor as, **21,** 91, *670*
succession by disposition, **21,** 83, *591*
tenant for life as, **21,** 104, *764*
uncle as, **21,** 96, 97, *702, 706*

PRE-EMPTION,
lease, under. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
partner's right of, **36,** 438, *1056—1063*
perpetuities, rule against, applied to right of, **37,** 81, *206—209*
superfluous land, on sale of, **11,** 287, *2148—2168*
vendor of land, death of, pending completion, effect on right of, **40,** 209, *1750*
will, condition in, failure to perform, loss of right to, by, **44,** 474, *2930*

PREFERENCE. *See also* PRIORITY
bankruptcy, avoidance in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
creditor, of, validity of conveyance, **25,** 204, *418—428*
electricity supply, contract for, in, whether *nudum pactum*, **12,** 180, *1352*
executor's right of, in administration of assets, **23,** 366, *4344—4374*
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
railway company, by. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE
undue. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

PREFERENCE DIVIDEND. *See also* DIVIDEND; PREFERENCE SHARE
company, of, **9,** 597, *3985—3994*
cumulative, whether, **9,** 597, *3985—3988*

PREFERENCE SHARE,
holder, right of, distribution of assets, on, **10,** 958, *6566—6570*

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS,
bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN
Crown debts, **10,** 942, *6458—6461*
payment of, receiver of company, by, as to, **10,** 793, *4981, 4982*

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS—*continued.*
rates, **10**, 943, *6462—6465*
taxes, **10**, 943, *6462—6465*
wages, **10**, 944, *6466—6477*
workmen's compensation, **34**, 449, *3685—3687*

PREFERENTIAL PAYMENTS. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY; PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY

PREFERENTIAL SHARE. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE

PREFERMENT. *See* BENEFICE; CLERGY

PREGNANCY. *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; GESTATION
abortion,
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 379, *3993—4002*
previous occasions, evidence of use on, **14**, 371, *3921*
procuring, **15**, 836, *9190—9207*
miscarriage, **14**, 371, *3921*
noxious thing, administering, **15**, 837, *9192—9205*
supplying, **15**, 836, *9190, 9191*
using instruments, **15**, 838, *9206, 9207*
expert evidence as to, **22**, 509, 510, *5406, 5411*
period of, judicial notice of, **22**, 152, *1301—1303*
plea of, on capital charge, jury of matrons in respect to, **30**, 218, *55—59*
seduction, interrogatory as to, in action for, **18**, 220, *1685—1687*
servant, of, as ground for, dismissal, **34**, 77, *535—536*
widow of owner of freehold, descent, in case of, **18**, 11, *85—89*
woman criminal, respite & arrest of, judgment in case of, **14**, 330, *3448—3452*
writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, **18**, 11, *90—97*; **30**, 218, *60*

PREJUDICE. *See also* BIAS; WITHOUT PREJUDICE
contempt of court, in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
infant, of, under contract, **28**, 154, *142—149*
purchaser, of, on sale of food or drugs, **25**, 83, *110—145*
without. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE

PRELATE. *See* ARCHBISHOP; BISHOP

PRELIMINARY,
act. *See* PRELIMINARY ACT
criminal proceedings. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
expenses on formation of company. *See* PRELIMINARY EXPENSES
inquiry, fitness to plead at trial, as to, no appeal against, **14**, 500, *5513, 5514*
objection, inferior court, in, **16**, 311, *1227*
report, of official receiver, in winding up proceedings, **10**, 869, *5885*

PRELIMINARY ACT,
amendment of, **1**, 178, *899, 900, 904, 905*
contents of, **1**, 178, *895—897*
damage action, in, **1**, 177, *890—905*
collision, other than for, **1**, 177, *894*
landing stage, in case of collision with, **1**, 177, *894*

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
accused,
attendance of, **14**, 166, *1450—1702*
arrest, **14**, 172, *1488—1693*
search warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
summons & warrants. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WARRANT OF ARREST
warrant of arrest. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
statements of, at, **14**, 404, *4246—4263*
bail. *See* BAIL
evidence in, defence, for, **14**, 192, *1715—1718*
justices, before,
committal for trial, **14**, 199, *1788—1801*
depositions, **14**, 192, *1720—1780*
discharge of accused, **14**, 199, *1788—1801*
hearing, **14**, 191, *1703—1719*
indictment, **14**, 166, *1450—1810a*
preliminary examination, **14**, 191, *1703—1810a*
depositions, **14**, 192, *1720—1780*
hearing, **14**, 191, *1703—1719*
recognisances. *See* RECOGNISANCES
remand. *See* REMAND

PRELIMINARY EXPENSES,
company, of, rights of promoters as to, **9**, 57, *145—158*

PRELUDE,
addition of, to non-copyright melody, **13**, 176 *118*

PREMATURE,
payment to contractor, discharge of surety by, **7**, 427, *376—378*
ship, readiness of, for loading, **41**, 455, *2862*

PREMEDITATION. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT

PREMISES. *See also* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
adjoining,
definition of, **44**, 148, *152, 154, 156*
encroachment. *See* ENCROACHMENT
injury to, demolition, by, **36**, 110, *732*
interference with reasonable enjoyment of, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31**, 164, *2975*
meaning of, covenant restraining use of lessor's other property, **31**, 167, 168, *3005—3008*
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
restrictive covenants as affecting. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
statement by vendor that property subject to same restrictions as, constructive notice to purchaser, **40**, 158, *1265*
advertisement, use for, of,
licence, alienation of premises, breach of agreement, whether, **12**, 346, *2884*
revocation of, notice of, **30**, 514, *1693*
nature of agreement for, **30**, 509, *1651—1654*
age of,
lessor's covenant to repair construed according to **31**, 315, *4571—4572*
tenant's liability to repair dependent on, **31** 327, *4693—4704*
agreement for lease, inability of lessor to convey all premises, effect of, **30**, 407, *706—709*

PREMISES—*continued.*
alterations to, covenant to repair, as breach of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
metropolis, in, **34,** 586, *75—77*
notice of, invalid lease, in case of, **30,** 471, *1347, 1348*
purchaser in possession, by, payment of purchase-money into court, whether ordered, **40,** 294, *2539, 2540*
restrictive covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
suspension of rent in case of, **31,** 252, *3912*
vendor, by, at purchaser's request, part performance of verbal contract for sale, whether, **40,** 40, *237*
assessments, charges, outgoings, etc.,
covenants as to payment of, what included in. *See* ASSESSMENT; CHARGE ON PROPERTY; OUTGOINGS
expenses under local Act, deduction from rent, **31,** 308, *4528*
landlord, liability of, notwithstanding covenant by tenant, **31,** 308, *4529*
tenant, liability of, covenant, under, **31,** 309, *4530—4532*
improvement charge, **31,** 309, *4533*
expenses under Metropolitan Management Acts, tenant's liability under covenant,
drainage works, **31,** 305, *4496—4498*
landlord, payment by, **31,** 306, *4502—4505*
paving street, **31,** 306, *4499—4501*
expenses under Public Health Acts,
landlord, liability of, abatement of nuisance, **31,** 308, *4524, 4525*
paving expenses, **31,** 308, *4526, 4527*
permanent improvements, **31,** 308, *4523*
tenant's liability under covenant, drainage, **31,** 307, *4510—4512*
landlord, prior payment by, recovery from tenant, **31,** 307, *4513—4522*
rent, mistaken deduction from, by tenant, **31,** 304, *4484*
tenant, liability of, breach of landlord's covenant, expenses consequent on, **31,** 305, *4493—4495*
commencement of term, charge levied before, **31,** 305, *4491, 4492*
expenses not within reasonable contemplation of parties, **31,** 305, *4487*
short duration of tenancy, structural repairs, **31,** 305, *4488, 4489*
yearly tenancy, **31,** 305, *4490*
volunteer, expenses incurred as, **31,** 304, *4485, 4486*
bequest of,
adjoining plot of land, whether included in, **44,** 732, *5869*
after all property previously enumerated, **44,** 732, *5865*
appurtenances, whether equivalent to, **44,** 732, *5868*
house &, whether land enjoyed with house passes under, **44,** 711, *5556, 5557*
leasehold, whether detached stable held under distinct lease included in, **44,** 732, *5870*
mansion house, gardens &, **44,** 732, *5867*
messuage or tenement &, with appurtenances, whether household furniture passes under, **44,** 732, *5866*
messuages or tenements, farms, lands, hereditaments &, with appurtenances, whether leaseholds pass under, **44,** 716, *5657*

PREMISES—*continued.*
bequest of—*continued.*
mortgage, notice to pay off, effect of, on, **44,** 303, *1346*
rectory with, thereunto belonging, whether previously purchased lands occupied with, pass under, **44,** 720, *5691*
building contract, in case of, defined, **7,** 341, *43*
business. *See* BUSINESS
change of, substitution of new rooms for old, nature of agreement as to, **31,** 516, *6629*
character & locality of, tenant's liability to repair dependent on, **31,** 328, *4705—4711*
cleaning & decorating, evidence of occupation, as, action for use & occupation, in, **31,** 278, *4227*
closing order in respect of. *See* CLOSING ORDER
company, of,
service of writ on, **38,** 775, *1101*
occupier of, **38,** 775, *1098*
condition of, at time of demise, tenant's liability to repair dependent on, **31,** 327, *4685—4692*
control of, control of outer door amounting to control of whole, **43,** 393, *162*
curtilage, within the same, sewers & drains, in relation to. *See* CURTILAGE
dangerous, closing order as to. *See* CLOSING ORDER
door opening on highway, **36,** 35, *206*
factory, in case of. *See* FACTORY
highway, abutting on, **26,** 433, *1517—1519*; **36,** 35, 51, *206, 315—317, 320*
London Building Acts, provisions as to. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
notice as to, expenses incurred under, outgoings, whether, **40,** 128, *1020*
vendor under covenant to repair, purchaser's rights, **40,** 186, *1548*
owner's liability for, **36,** 35, *206*; **38,** 189, *271—276*
servant injured, **36,** 94, *623*
pulling down, **38,** 188, *269—278*
purchaser's liability pending completion, **40,** 187, *1557*
re-instatement by insurer. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
repair of, **24,** 924, *165—168*
deeds, in. *See* PREMISES IN DEEDS
defect, inherent, in, tenant's liability to repair, **31,** 329, *4712—4714*
defined, building contract, under, **7,** 341, *43*
deserted, recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
door of. *See* DOOR
entry on. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
eviction from, suspension of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension
exposure of goods for sale outside, restrictive covenant as to, **31,** 170, *3031*
fire, damage by, to. *See* FIRE
fitness of,
damp, misrepresentation by vendor as to, effect of, **40,** 48, *309*
disclosure, landlord's duty as to, **31,** 176, *3080*
misrepresentation as to, inducing contract
false or reckless, **31,** 177, *3089, 3090*
ground for damages, as, **31,** 177, *3092*
ground for recission, as, **31,** 177, *3091*
innocent, **31,** 177, *3088*
agent by, **31,** 176, *3082—3087*
presumption of intention to induce, **31,** 177, *3093*
nuisance rendering premises unfit, landlord's failure to remedy, tenant quitting premises, **31,** 252, *3911*

PREMISES—*continued.*
fitness of—*continued.*
reasonable state of fitness, tenant's liability to keep premises in, **31,** 326, *4677, 4678*
use & occupation, action for, premises unfit for occupation as defence to. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
warranty as to,
breach of, partial, servants' quarters, **31,** 178, *3105*
vermin, presence of, **31,** 178, *3106*
express,
breach of, damages for, **31,** 178, *3109, 3110*
rescission of contract for, **31,** 178, *3107, 3108*
representation forming basis of contract, **31,** 177, *3094, 3095*
representation intended as, whether question of fact, **31,** 177, *3096—3099*
sanitary condition of house, as to, **31,** 178, *3100—3103*
statement that house well built, **31,** 178, *3104*
implied, beginning of tenancy, at, **31,** 180, *3128—3131*
furnished house, **31,** 179, *3121—3152*
damages for breach of, **31,** 180, *3151, 3152*
defective drainage, **31,** 180, *3140—3143*
defective water supply, **31,** 180, *3144*
defects in repair, plastering of ceilings, **31,** 180, *3145*
infectious disease, presence of, **31,** 180, *3137—3139*
partly furnished house, **31,** 179, *3126*
servants quarters, **31,** 179, *3127*
subsequent putting into condition, **31,** 180, *3132*
vermin, presence of, **31,** 180, *3133—3136*
furnished lodgings, **31,** 180, *3153—3156*
infectious illness, **31,** 181, *3155*
presence of vermin, **31,** 181, *3156*
land, in case of, **31,** 178, *3111, 3112*
rescission for breach of, **31,** 180, *3146—3150*
statute, by, damages for breach, **31,** 181, *3159, 3160*
presence of rats, **31,** 181, *3158*
unfurnished house, **31,** 178—179, *3113—3120*
warehouse, **31,** 181, *3157*
representation distinguished from, **31,** 176, *3081*
habitation, in state fit for, collateral agreement to put, necessity for writing, **30,** 500, *1580*
holding over by tenant. *See* HOLDING OVER
improvements & repairs of, provisions in lease for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
inherent defect in, tenant's liability to repair **31,** 329, *4712—4714*
latent defect in, implied warranty as to, **36,** 43, *260*
lease, description in, of. *See* LEASE
licence to use, coupled with grant of interest, **30,** 514, *1701*
licensed. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
messuage. *See* MESSUAGE
neighbouring lessee in relation to covenant restraining lessor's use of other property, **3,** 167, 168, *2998—3001, 3012—3014*
notice to quit, as to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
occupation of, licence as to, **30,** 505, *1630—1632*

PREMISES—*continued.*
occupier's duty, neighbours, to, **36,** 99, *658*
off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE
on licence required for. *See* ON LICENCE
overcrowding, nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE
part of,
demised, surrender of, **31,** 525, *6725*
possession of, proof of possession of messuage, **43,** 385, *107*
underlease of. *See* UNDERLEASE
persons employed on, assignee of lease, whether bound by agreement as to, **31,** 144, *2794*
pulling down, covenant as to, lessor's right of way, **31,** 120, *2545*
dangerous building. *See* dangerous, *supra*
injury to premises adjoining, contributory negligence, **36,** 110, *732*
lessee evicted by, whether, **31,** 251, *3904—3906*
local authority's power in metropolis, absence of building notice, **26,** 518, *2202*
stranger, erected by, **43,** 398, *221*
waste, as. *See* WASTE, tenant, by
quiet enjoyment of, covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
rating of. *See* RATES
recovery of possession of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY
re-erection of, covenant to repair, under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
repair of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
repair, out of, agreement for lease of, enforcement of, **30,** 412, *742*
residence on. *See* RESIDENCE
qualification for franchise, as. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)
restriction on use of. *See* IMMORAL; ILLEGAL; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
surrender of part of, agreement as to, clause not amounting to condition, **31,** 464, *6107*
tenant quitting, surrender of lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
trespass, in relation to. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
uninhabitable, liability of tenant for rent of, **12,** 379, *3134—3137*
unwholesome, nuisance, as, **36,** 178, *234*
user of. *See* USER
reasonable, tenant, by, waste, whether. *See* WASTE
usual covenants, determination of, by reference to nature of, **31,** 116, *2499, 2500*
vacant, service of writ in case of, **38,** 774, *1075—1085*
value of, misrepresentation as to, vendor, by, **40,** 46, *292, 293*
want of repair of, injuries due to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
warranty as to building of, agreement collateral to lease, **30,** 498, *1570a*

PREMISES IN DEEDS,
grantee in, differing from grantee in *habendum*, **17,** 386, *1945—1951*
limitations in, **17,** 387, *1960—1980*
omission in, effect of, **17,** 387, *1952—1959*

PREMIUM,
apprenticeship, in case of. *See* APPRENTICE
lease, on. *See* FINE (LEASE); PREMIUM ON LEASE

PREMIUM—*continued.*
life insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE)
marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)
partnership, dissolution of, on,
return of, **36,** 508, *1747—1787*
according to advantages received, **36,** 511, *1781—1783*
amount returnable, **36,** 511, *1775—1787*
assessed, by what tribunal, **36,** 511, *1785—1787*
whole premium, **36,** 511, *1784*
dissolution by death, in case of, **36,** 510, *1767—1769*
notice under articles, **36,** 510, *1772, 1773*
dissolution due to bankruptcy, when, **36,** 509, *1754—1756*
dissolution due to misconduct, when, **36,** 509, *1757—1764*
dissolution on account of incompetence of partner, **36,** 510, *1770, 1771*
jurisdiction of court to order, **36,** 508, *1747—1749*
proportionate to unexpired period, **36,** 511, *1775—1780*
right to, waived, **36,** 510, *1774*
when ordered, **36,** 509, *1754—1774*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

PREMIUM (INSURANCE),
collector of, deputy, whether unemployment in surance applies to, **44,** 1304, *82*
daily, **12,** 279, *2286*
expert commercial evidence as to amount of, **22,** 513, *5460*
fraud, payment induced by, **12,** 287, *2358, 2359*
illegal policy, recovery of, **12,** 282, 283, 285, *2315, 2321, 2338*
life insurance policy, on,
income tax relief on. *See* INCOME TAX, general allowances
non-payment of, defence to claim on policy, **30,** 145, *207*
payment of, **28,** 93, *550*
return of, insurance without interest, **29,** 346, *2788—2791*
marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)
new company, payment of, to, **12,** 599, 600, 601, *4969—4972, 4974, 4976—4978, 4983*
transfer of business, after notice of, **12,** 599, *4972*
payment of,
condition as to, **29,** 360, *2917—2933*
new company, to. *See* new company, *supra*
recovery of, illegal venture, in case of, **12,** 236, *1945*
insured, from, **29,** 45, *69, 70*
reinsurance, recovery of, after capture, **12,** 284, *2328*
return of,
insured, to, **29,** 45, *71—85*
misrepresentation, in case of, **29,** 46, *79—82*
part, of, risk divisible, **29,** 46, *78*
risk, attachment of, **29,** 46, *74—77*
risk never run, **29,** 45, *71—73*
underlessee covenanting to refund, lessee paying unreasonable premium, **30,** 493, *1535*
void policy, recovery of, **12,** 282, *2310*

PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE),
del credere agent, liability of, for, non-existence of subject-matter of contract, **35,** 103, *95*
" necessaries," as, **41,** 262, *1062, 1063*
payment of, **29,** 76, *350*
policy conclusive evidence of, **29,** 75, *347—349*
recovery of,
agent paid, by, in case of, **29,** 301, *2473*
assured, by, **29,** 75, *343—346*
licence to trade with enemy, in case of, **2,** 179, *428*
return of, **29,** 301, *2473—2527*
action for, **29,** 301, *2473*
consideration for, failure of, **29,** 302, *2490—2512*
none when policy has once attached, **29,** 303, *2501—2512*
fraud or illegality, in case of, **29,** 304, *2513—2527*
over-insurance, on, **29,** 303, *2500*
risk, non-attachment of, **29,** 302, *2490, 2491*
stipulation for, **29,** 301, *2474—2489*
void policy, **29,** 303, *2499*
innocent misrepresentation, for, **29,** 303, *2497, 2498*
want of insurable interest, for, **29,** 302, *2492—2496*
undisclosed principal, liability of, for, **1,** 570, *2139*

PREMIUM ON LEASE. *See also* FINE (LEASE)
agreement for lease, omission in, of, **35,** 140, *385*
consideration, as, **30,** 444, *1054, 1055*
lessor, payment to, of, lessee's right to set-off against rent due, **31,** 248, *3870, 3871*
recovery of, **35,** 158, *542*
tenant in possession, lease not completed, failure of consideration, whether, **12,** 227, *1881*
use & occupation, set-off of payment of, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION

PREROGATIVE,
Army, in regard to. *See* ARMY ; ROYAL FORCES
assignment of, **11,** 503, *53, 54*
Bill of Rights, in relation to. *See* BILL OF RIGHTS
classification of, **11,** 502, *46—51*
colonies, in relation to, **17,** 416, *14—20*
convicted prisoners, exercise of, in favour of. *See* PARDON
corporations, creation of, in regard to. *See* CHARTER
court, assignation book of, **22,** 285, *2713*
demise of the Crown, effect of, **11,** 504, *66—69*
enemy, to trade with, licence by, **2,** 148, 162, 179, *215, 330, 425*
extent of, **11,** 502, *43—45*
fish, royal, in regard to. *See* FISH
forests, in regard to. *See* ROYAL FOREST
franchise, grant of. *See* FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)
grants under. *See* CROWN GRANT
incorporation by charter under. *See* CHARTER
jura regalia, in regard to. *See* JURA REGALIA
law of England, when part of, **11,** 503, *52*
laws,
power to alter, **11,** 503, *60*
power to dispense with, **11,** 503, *59*
liberty of subject, must not be contrary to, **11,** 503, *56, 57*
limitations of, **11,** 503, *55—65*
contract limiting future power of executive action, as to, **11,** 503, *58*
entry on land for defence of the realm, **11,** 546, *499*

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*
manors, in regard to. *See* MANOR
nature of, **11**, 502, *42—54*
naval prize, in regard to. *See* PRIZE
Navy, in regard to. *See* ROYAL NAVY
pardon, in relation to. *See* PARDON
petition of right, remedy by, in regard to. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
ports, creation of, in regard to. *See* PORT
statutory limitations of, **11**, 504, *63—65*
taxation, in regard to, **11**, 503, *61, 62*
tolls, grant of, in regard to. *See* TOLL
treasure trove, in regard to. *See* TREASURE TROVE
war, declaration of, effect of, **2**, 163, *332*

PREROGATIVE COURT,
jurisdiction of, **23**, 81, *692*

PREROGATIVE WRIT,
habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
mandamus. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
ne exeat regno. *See* NE EXEAT REGNO

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
England, in,
independents, distinguished from, **19**, 534, *3941*
Unitarians, distinguished from, **19**, 534, *3942*
Scotland, in, **19**, 546
charitable gift to, **8**, 315, *958*

PRESBYTERIANS. *See also* PROTESTANT
charitable bequest, in, defined, **8**, 316, *970*

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
air, easement of, for, **19**, 175, 176, *1256, 1265—1269*
benefice, charge on, whether claimable under, **19**, 413, *2487*
certain, must be, **11**, 31, *388, 389*
church, liability to repair by individual, **19**, 460, *3068—3072*
cinders, deposit of, by, **44**, 40, *284*
common land, **11**, 30, *372—461*
common law, at, **19**, 57, *326—344*
common, rights of, for, **11**, 30, *372—461*
appendant, **11**, 6, *14—17*
appurtenant, **11**, 8, *41—43*
beasts levant & couchant, **11**, 30, *373—379*
burgesses, by, **11**, 32, *414—418*
copyholder, by, **11**, 31, *392—394*
corporation, by, **11**, 32, *420, 421*
custom, by, **11**, 35, *457*
enjoyment of, common law, at, **11**, 32, *422—425*
interruption of, **11**, 33, *432—438*
Prescription Act, 1832, under, **11**, 32, *426—443*
proof of, **11**, 32, *422—443*
estovers, **11**, 18, *192, 193*
forests, in, **11**, 22, *266—269*
householder, by, **11**, 32, *412, 413*
in gross, **11**, 11, *94—98*
inhabitants, by, **11**, 31, *402—411*
lammas lands, over, **11**, 24, *287, 288*
land acquired in separate parcels, **11**, 35, *458, 459*
lessee for years, by, **11**, 31, *395, 396*
lost grant. *See* LOST GRANT
manor, in another, **11**, 35, *460, 461*
mayor & burgesses, by, **11**, 32, *419*
occupiers, by, **11**, 31, *397—401*

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
common, rights of, for—*continued.*
pasture, **11**, 6, 30, *14—17, 373—383*
piscary, **11**, 19, 31, *224—228, 386, 387*
soil, common in the, **11**, 21, 30, *243, 244, 385*
sole vesture, **11**, 13, 14, *138, 139, 141—146*
tenant at will, by, **11**, 31, *390, 391*
tenants, claimed by, landlord tenant for life of common land, **11**, 52, *769*
vicinage, by, **11**, 12, *109 111, 112*
corporation, creation by. *See* CORPORATION
Court Baron, in relation to. *See* COURT BARON
custom, distinguished from, **11**, 29, *367—371*; **17**, 4, 5, *6, 7, 16—29*
custom of manor distinguished from, **13**, 27, *216*
defeat of, **19**, 60, *340—344*
diversion of watercourse, by, **44**, 21, *127—129*
easement by, **19**, 53, *294—449*
act inconsistent with, **19**, 71, *415*
grant affecting large number of public, compared with grant by single owner, **19**, 64, *366*
inhabitants, by, **19**, 54, *304, 305*
law of, not applicable to land where root of title proved, **19**, 54, *300, 301*
lessee, by, **19**, 55, *311—317*
light, acquisition by. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
lost modern grant, doctrine of, **19**, 61, *345—387*
Prescription Act, effect of, **19**, 65, *367, 368*
origin, presumption of legal, **19**, 53, *294—299*
owner in fee, by, **19**, 54, *306—309*
parishioners, by, **19**, 54, *302, 303*
Prescription Acts, effect of, **19**, 65, 67, *367, 388—390*
tenant for life, by, **19**, 55, *310*
user. *See* user, *infra*
what easements prescribed for, **19**, 56, *318—325*
enjoyment not as of right, unity of possession, during, **19**, 71, *418—424*
evidence to support, **19**, 78, *468—476*
fence, liability to repair, by, **7**, 291, *173—187*; **36**, 99, *657*
ferries, existence of, by, **24**, 972, *46—51*
fishery, in case of. *See* FISHERY
free warren by, **11**, 26, 30, *324, 325, 384*
declaration of deceased copyholder, admissibility of, **11**, 26, *325*
King's forest, in, **11**, 26, *322*
Inclosure Act, provisions in, **11**, 26, *325*
judgment in, as evidence, **11**, 26, *324*
right claimed must be capable of creation by, **19**, 56, *318—320*
highway,
acquisition of, by, **26**, 281, *177, 178*
repair of, **26**, 367, *930—934*
Land Drainage Acts, whether effective against, **44**, 43, *304*
legal memory, proof of commencement within, defeat of prescription by, **19**, 60, *340—343*
legal origin, right claimed must be capable of, **19**, 56, *321—324*
lost grant. *See* LOST GRANT
manor, incident of, as, **13**, 32, *295*
market or fair by, **33**, 527, *43—46*
highway, in, **26**, 441, *1581*
tolls, exemption from, **33**, 547, *286—290*
mill, flow of water for, by, **44**, 31, *227*
nuisance, **36**, 199, *385*
public, cannot be legalised by, **36**, 218, *602*
right to create, acquired by, **19**, 178, *1289*

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
obstruction of watercourse by, **44**, 28, 33, *204*, *245*
twenty year's enjoyment, **44**, 28, *205*
overflow, right to, by, **44**, 60, *438*
percolating water, right to, by, **44**, 34, *252*
period, statutory, of, agreement preventing commencement of, duty of vendor to disclose, **40**, 45, *283*
pew, for, **19**, 464, 471, *3124—3127*, *3235—3301*
licence by prescriptive owner to another, whether revocable, **19**, 471, *3238*
pleading, lost grant, of, **19**, 78, *467*
pollution, right of, by, **44**, 38, 40, 55, *274*, *283*, *392*
common law, at, **44**, 43, *305*
Cornwall miners, **44**, 39, *280*
sewage. *See* sewage, *infra*
tannery, **44**, 40, *285*
Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 67, *388—397*
application of, **19**, 68, *391—397*
easements other than light, who may prescribe for, under, **19**, 68, *398*
effect of, **19**, 65, 67, *367*, *388—390*
enjoyment, contentious, **19**, 71, *414*
pleading, **19**, 76, *456—467*
alternative claims, of, **19**, 77, *463—465*
presumption of legal origin of easement under, **19**, 65, *367*
profits à prendre in gross, whether applicable to, **19**, 201, *1530—1532*
statutory company, by, under, **19**, 68, *398*
user, actionable, must be, **19**, 70, *403—405*
certain & uniform, must be, **19**, 70, *406*
continuous, must be, **19**, 69, *399*
nature of, **19**, 69, *399—406*
permission of servient owner, with, **19**, 70, *408—411*
right, as of, **19**, 70, *407—417*
servient owner, must be known to, **19**, 69, *400—402*
presumption in, establishment of, **19**, 64, *365—386*
profits à prendre,
claim to, by, **19**, 200, *1524—1555*
Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **19**, 65, *367*
que estate, in, **11**, 20, *226*
right to, acquired, by, **19**, 200, *1524*, *1525*
right of way, in relation to. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
river, navigable, prescriptive right using banks for towing. *See* RIVER
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, effective against, whether, **44**, 42, *301*
sea wall, repair of, by, **36**, 103, *684*
sewage, discharge of, by, **44**, 40, 53, *286*, *287*, *380*
knowledge of servient owner, necessity for, **19**, 69, *402*
sewers, use of, right to, by, **44**, 44, *315*
term of years, cannot be for, **19**, 57, *325*
time required for, common law, at, **19**, 58, *332—339*
tithe, whether claimable by, **19**, 477, *3349*
trees, as to, **2**, 101, *812*, *813*
unity of possession, effect of, on, **19**, 71, *418—424*
unknown to party, against whom running, **20**, 531, *2529*
user,
actionable, must be, **19**, 70, *403*, *404*
certain & uniform, must be, **19**, 70, *406*
common law, at, period of twenty years, for, **19**, 58, *332—337*
time sufficient, **19**, 58, *332—339*
continuity of, need for, **19**, 69, *399*

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
user—*continued.*
copyhold, rent out of, in case of, **13**, 17, *92*
immemorial, presumption of, **19**, 58, *329—331*
intermittent, **19**, 75, *449*
interruption of, **19**, 74, *443—449*
length of, **19**, 73, *425—449*
acquiescence by tenant, effect of, on right of landlord, **19**, 67, *385*, *386*
acquiescence by tenant for life, effect of, on right of reversioner, **19**, 67, *383*, *384*
more than nineteen years, whether right acquired, **19**, 131, *882—884*
twenty years, **44**, 35, *261*
before commencement of suit, **19**, 130, *878*, *879*
mistake, mutual, of legal rights, under, **19**, 71, *416*
nature of, **19**, 57, *326—328*
payment, annual, in respect of, **19**, 71, *417*
repairs, executed as of right, **19**, 71, *412*
right, not of, evidence that, **19**, 71, *413*
servient owner, must be known to, **19**, 69, *400—402*
time of, computation of, whom, against, **19**, 73, *433—441*
unity of possession, during, **19**, 71, *418—424*
waste, discharge of, into watercourse, by, **44**, 41, *291*
watercourse,
easement in, arising by, **19**, 147, *1007—1019*
flow of, to *locus in quo*, by, **44**, 24, *162—177*
way, right of, for. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

PRESCRIPTION (MEDICAL),
panel doctor's refusal to supply in duplicate, **44**, 1313, *168*
regulations affecting, sale of poisons, on, **34**, 570, *267—272*

PRESCRIPTIONS,
pollution by. *See* POLLUTION

PRESENT. *See also* BRIBERY; GIFT
promoters of company, from, **9**, 454, *2948—2957*

PRESENTATION. *See also* PRESENTMENT
acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
church living, to. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
petition, of. *See* PETITION

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* ADVOWSON; PATRONAGE
admission of presentee, bishop, by, **19**, 405, *2368—2381*
alien, of, **19**, 401, *2308—2310*
assignment of, consent of equitable owner to, consideration, as, **12**, 177, *1310*
bishop, by. *See* COLLATION
college, by, **19**, 584, *168*
mandamus to principal to affix seal to, **19**, 403, *2333*
co-owners, by, **19**, 401, 402, *2314—2319*, *2330*, *2331*
corporation, by, **19**, 402, *2332*, *2333*
deed under seal, by, **19**, 402, *2332*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PRESENTATION—*continued.*
Crown, by, **19,** 229, *53—85*
avoidance by cession, on, **19,** 229, *53—64*
avoidance by lapse, on, **19,** 229, *65—81*
how effected, **19,** 230, *83, 84*
incumbent being created bishop, colonial, on, **19,** 229, *61, 62*
Irish, on, **19,** 229, *59, 60*
incumbent being created bishop, on, **19,** 229, [illegible]
loss of right, **19,** 229, *63, 64*
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **19,** 230, [illegible]
no institution or induction, effect of, **19,** 402, *2325*
parol, by, **19,** 402, *2320, 2321*
seal, under, **19,** 402, *2322—2325*
turn, by, advowson held in common, **19,** 230, *82*
deed vesting right of, alteration of, by addition of date, **12,** 361, *3008*
defined, **19,** 400, *2300*
devise of right of next, **19,** 385, *2091—2097*
evidence of, **19,** 401, *2306, 2307*
bishops institution book, copy of, whether, **19,** 401, *2306*
bishop's registry of presentation, whether, **19,** 401, *2307*
grant of next, **19,** 396, *2232, 2233*
irregular, **19,** 401, *2304, 2305*
before resignation of incumbent accepted, **19,** 401, *2304*
defence to suit for dilapidations, whether, **19,** 401, *2305*
lapse, by, **19,** 229, 371, *65—81, 1900*
lapse of patronage. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE
limitation, period of, for recovery of right to present to, **32,** 483, *1458—1460*
next, transfer of right of, **19,** 383, *2062—2077*
nomination & different persons, in, **19,** 400, *2302, 2303*
nominee, of, **19,** 401, *2312, 2313*
presentee,
insufficiency of learning of, **19,** 404, *2344—2347*
refusal of, grounds for, **19,** 404, *2342—2357*
ritualistic offences, guilty of, **19,** 404, *2352, 2353*
revocation of, **19,** 405, *2358—2367*
right of,
deed vesting, alteration in, effect of, **12,** 360, *2993*
personalty, as, **37,** 154, *7—9*
tenant by curtesy, in, **38,** 677, *245*
Roman Catholic, nominee of, effect of, **19,** 401, *2313*
severance of next, **19,** 379, *2005*
simony, in respect of. *See* SIMONY
subject by,
"*ad rectoriam*," effect of, **19,** 402, *2326*
parol or by letter, whether, **19,** 402, *2327—2329*
title, proof of, as, **19,** 367, *1855*
trustee, by, **19,** 401, 403, *2315—2319, 2334—2341*
woman, of, **19,** 401, *2311*

PRESENTMENT,
bill of exchange, of. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE; PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
general sewers rate, in case of, jury, by, **41,** 49, *358—366*
grand jury, by. *See* GRAND JURY
jury of. *See* JURY

PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE,
bank,
acceptance refused, omission to notify customer, **3,** 206, *482*
negligence of agent, cancellation of acceptance, **3,** 206, *483*
presentment by London bank for country correspondents, dishonour of acceptor's cheque, **3,** 205, *481*
delay in acceptance, on, effect of, **6,** 223, *1399, 1400*
delivery, acceptance after, wrong person, to, effect of, **6,** 224, *1404*
effect of, **6,** 223, *1397*
excuse, non-presentment, for, **6,** 223, *1393*
necessity for, **6,** 221, *1380, 1381*
non-acceptance, on, effect of, **6,** 224, *1401—1403*
payable after sight, when bill, **6,** 221, *1382—1392*
proof of, **6,** 223, *1398*
second, whether necessary, **6,** 223, *1394—1396*
sight bill, whether required on, **6,** 221, *1379*
time for, what is reasonable, **6,** 221, *1382—1392*

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES,
acceptor, or maker, to charge, **6,** 224, *1405*
bill of exchange of,
bank payable at, delay in presentment, **3,** 226, *604—606*
not presented, failure of bank, **3,** 227, *607*
lost bill subsequently found, **3,** 227, *608*
time for presentment, **3,** 225, *592—595*
dispensing with, acceptor not provided with funds, where, **6,** 246, *1577*
acceptor's statement of inability to pay, in case of, **6,** 244, *1567—1570*
bankruptcy of acceptor, in case of, **6,** 243, *1560—1562*
drawee fictitious person, where, **6,** 245, *1571*
drawee instructed by drawer not to pay, where, **6,** 245, *1570*
drawee without funds of drawer, where, **6,** 245, *1573—1576*
waiver, by, **6,** 246, *1578—1583*
evening, in, effect of, **6,** 233, *1465—1468*
excused, when, **6,** 242, *1555—1559*
foreign, notarial protest under seal, as evidence of, **22,** 158, 1350
hours, banking, after, effect of, **6,** 232, 1459 *—1463*
usual, out of effect of, **6,** 233, *1464*
hour, when must be made, **6,** 232, *1459—1468*
indorser, liability of, as affecting, **6,** 237, 239, 1500—1519, *1524*
mode of, **6,** 229, 230, 234, *1441—1446, 1449, 1476—1478*
non-presentment, acceptor, effect of, as to, **6,** 249, *1592*
discharge of bill & consideration, where, **6,** 249, 1594, 1595
effect of, **6,** 248, *1591—1595*
place for, no person at, authorised to pay, when, **6,** 239, *1525—1528*
not specified, address given, when, acceptor, to charge, **6,** 239, *1523*
specified, when, **6,** 235, *1479—1520*
acceptor, for honour, to charge, **6,** 236, *1499*
acceptor, to charge, **6,** 235, *1479—1498*
drawer, to charge, **6,** 237, *1500—1519*
indorser, to charge, **6,** 237, *1500—1519*
transferor, to charge, **6,** 239, *1520*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES—*continued.*
bill of exchange of—*continued.*
production of, on, whether necessary, **6**, 239, *1528*
referee, in case of need, to, **6**, 234, *1475*
time for, **6**, 227, *1421—1431*
demand, when not payable on, **6**, 227, *1423—1430*
when payable on, **6**, 228, *1431*
whom made, by, **6**, 233, *1469*
whom, to, be made, **6**, 233, *1470—1474*
cause of action, when essence of, **6**, 225, *1414*
cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
condition precedent to action, as, **1**, 53, 55, 56, *431, 446—448, 457, 459*
date, after, payable, **6**, 225, *1413, 1414*
delay in,
drawer's request, at, **6**, 243, *1559*
effect of, **6**, 247, *1584—1590*
demand, after, payable, **6**, 225, *1410*
demand, of bills or notes payable on, **6**, 224, *1405—1409*
demand, on, at sight, payable, **6**, 225, *1412*
dispensing with, **6**, 243, *1560—1583*
indorser, to charge, **6**, 225, *1415*
necessity for, **6**, 224, *1405—1420*
promissory note, of,
demand, not payable on, time for, **6**, 231, *1453, 1454*
payable on, time for, **6**, 231, *1455*
dispensing with bankruptcy of maker, in case of, **6**, 243, *1560—1562*
bank suspends payment, when, **6**, 244, *1565, 1566*
maker absconds, when, **6**, 244, *1564*
indorser, to charge, **6**, 242, *1551—1553*
maker, to charge, **6**, 239, *1529—1550*
non-negotiable, time for, **6**, 231, *1456*
non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6**, 249, *1593*
payable, particular place at, when not stated in body of note, **6**, 241, *1541—1550*
when stated in body of note, **6**, 239, *1529—1540*
surety, to charge, **6**, 242, *1554*
time for, **6**, 230, *1451—1456*
proof of, **6**, 226, *1419, 1420*
sight, after, payable, **6**, 225, *1411*
surety, to charge, **6**, 226, *1416—1418*

PRESERVATION,
cargo, of *See* CARGO
order of, ejection of person, for purpose of, church, from, **43**, 439, *674*
property, of,
court, by. *See* INJUNCTION; RECEIVER
ownership, act of, whether amounting to, **44**, 399, *2315*
trust property, duty of trustees as to, **43**, 851, *2984—3004*
proceedings with a view to, **43**, 853, *3005—3014*

PRESERVATIVES,
butter or margarine, in, regulations as to, **25**, 122, *440*
cream, in. *See* CREAM
milk, in, effect of, warranty, on, **25**, 98, *224*

PRESIDENT. *See also* CHAIRMAN; PRESIDING OFFICER
Royal College of Physicians, of, nature of office of, **34**, 542, *8*

PRESIDING OFFICER. *See also* CHAIRMAN
corporation meeting, at, duties of, **13**, 346, *839—850*
municipal election, at,
mayor *de facto* as, **20**, 134, 135, *1082, 1094*
personal delivery of voting papers to, **20**, 137, *1124*
parliamentary election, at. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION

See also JOURNALIST; NEWSPAPER; PRINTING; PRINTER
The title PRESS AND PRINTING *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 536—552
meetings of local authority, right to attend, **37**, 552, *132*
offences relating to, **37**, 551, *127—131*

PRESS COPY,
evidence of posting letter, as, **22**, 368, *3753, 3759*
will, of, probate of, **23**, 108, *1022*

PRESS-GANG. *See also* IMPRESSMENT
killing member of, **15**, 786, *8479*

PRESSURE,
undue,
defined, **12**, 94, *575*
duress, whether amounting to. *See* DURESS
water supply, of, domestic purposes, for, **43**, 1082, *166*

PRESUMPTION. *See also* REBUTTAL OF PRESUMPTION
absence abroad, witness, of, as to, **22**, 163, *1393*
abstraction of documents, as to,
documents unsealed & disarranged, where, **22**, 180, *1549*
will not forthcoming, where, **44**, 357, *1886*
ademption of legacy, of, marriage settlement, by **44**, 375, *2099*
affidavit,
alteration in, as to, **22**, 551, *5945*
no proof of time, where, **22**, 551, *5944, 5945*
party swearing, as to, party to cause, as, **22**, 536, *5752—5755*
affirmative, of, **22**, 38, 162, *148, 1382*
assault, against intention to, **43**, 431, *563*
authority of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
authority to act as joint stock company, of, **22**, 181, *1559*
award, in. *See* AWARD
bastard, gift to, in case of, **3**, 380, *195—197*
bill of exchange, in case of,
consideration, as to, **6**, 172, 174, 180, *1078, 1081, 1083, 1084—1090, 1092, 1127*
regular notice of dishonour, as to, **22**, 181, *1557*
boundaries, as to, *medium filum* rule, under. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE
carnal knowledge, in case of, incapacity, as to, **14**, 55, *208*
cause of accident, as to, negligence admitted, where, **36**, 92, *607*
child bearing, in relation to. *See* CHILD BEARING
codicil, as to,
revocation, as to. *See* revocation, *infra*
will destroyed, where, **44**, 344, *1736, 1737*
coercion by husband, of, **14**, 69, *337—415*
evidence of marriage not necessary, **14**, 69, 346
joint crimes, in case of, **14**, 69, *346*
woman living with man, in case of, **14**, 70, *360*

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
coining implements, possession of, as to, husband & wife, as between, **14,** 54, *200*
collisions at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), fault
common use, of, rivers flowing through conterminous states, **44,** 65, *455*
commorientes, as to, **22,** 171, *1472—1496*
conflicting presumptions, **22,** 185, *1567*
connivance, against, **27,** 327, *3060*
consent to marriage, of, **27,** 56, *369—375*
conditional legacy, in case of, **44,** 486, *3053*
construction of statute, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTE
contemporaneity, of, **22,** 115, *884*
continuance of state of things, as to, **22,** 163, *1389—1394*
lawful, where, **22,** 163, *1389*
contract, new, of company, by, **9,** 638, *4217—*
corporation books, in case of, transfer to new corporation, as to, **22,** 215, *1883*
correctness of documents, as to, foreign licence, **22,** 178, *1540*
criminal matters, in,
burden of proof, as to, **22,** 38, *148*
criminal intent, as to, child, in case of, **14,** 53, *189—213*
weight of, **14,** 439, *4652, 4653*
Crown grant, of, **11,** 575, *754—756*
custom, immemorial, of, **17,** 10, *62—69*
damage, of, **17,** 84, *36, 37*
injury to right, in case of, **1,** 26, *216—223*; **36,** 162, *53*
negligence, by, **36,** 122, *810*
loss or hindrance of right, in case of, **17,** 81, *20—23*
trespass, in case of, **43,** 458, *844*
death of, **22,** 163, 165, *1395—1397, 1408, 1410—1504*; **23,** 85, *727—825*
annuitant, of, payment of capital on personal security, **22,** 170, *1468*
better evidence obtainable, **22,** 169, *1459*
burden of proof, **22,** 37, 164, 167, *141, 1401—1403, 1427—1430, 1435—1445*
shifting of, **22,** 39, *164*
Commissioners for reduction of National Debt, in relation to, **22,** 166, *1422*
family inquiries, by, **22,** 169, *1453—1454*
"hurricane months," during, **22,** 168, 169, *1448, 1449*
husband & wife dying together, **22,** 171, *1474*
identity, concealed in case of, **22,** 166, *1421*
money payable periodically not applied for, **22,** 169, *1456—1458*
next of kin, of, **22,** 170, *1462, 1465, 1466*
rebuttal of, **22,** 166, *1413—1422*
simultaneous, **22,** 171, *1481—1489*
swear, leave to, **23,** 86, *757—759*
time of, **22,** 164, 165, 166, *1402, 1412, 1423—1434*; **23,** 89, *802—825*
dedication of highway, as to. *See* DEDICATION, highway of,
deed,
execution of, as to. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
fairness of, as to, old-standing deed, in case of, **22,** 178, *1541*
sealing of, as to, **17,** 202, *128, 129*
wilful destruction of, in case of, **22,** 236, *2114*
deposition, in case of, full opportunity, of, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, under, **14,** 277, *2886*

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
destruction of,
deed, of. *See* deed, *supra*
expired lease, of, reasonable search, after, **22,** 226, *2007*
indenture of apprenticeship, of, search where document likely to be found, after, **22,** 229, *2038*
marriage articles, of, place of custody ransacked, **22,** 225, *1991*
will, of, duplicate retained not forthcoming, **44,** 357, *1892*
not forthcoming, when, **44,** 355, *1859—1893*
rebuttal of, **44,** 355, 356, *1868—1870, 1873—1890*
disclaimer, of, gift by will, of, **44,** 400, *2329*
ditches, as to, adjacent lands, between, **43,** 383, *88*
document handed to judge, as to return of, **22,** 215, *1882*
donees in wills, as to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
double portions against. *See* PORTION
easement,
legal origin of, as to, **19,** 53, *294—299*
lost grant of, as to, **19,** 61, *345—347*
establishment of, **19,** 64, *365—386*
reason for, **19,** 61, *348*
effect of, negative, to prove, **22,** 160, *1367*
equitable, **22,** 175, *1526—1555*
execution of instrument, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
fault, of, collisions at sea, in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), fault
foreshore, as to ownership of, **44,** 70, *516*
fraudulent intention, of. *See* FRAUDULENT INTENTION
gift, in case of,
advancement, **25,** 510, *67—123*
child, to, **25,** 510, *67—93*
husband and wife, between. *See* HUSBAND
grant, of,
diversion of stream, in case of, **44,** 22, *131*
easement, in case of. *See* easement, *supra*
guarantee in case of. *See* GUARANTEE
highway,
ownership of soil of, as to **26,** 319, *516—584*
width of, as to, rebuttal of, **26,** 313, *449*
hiring, duration of, as to, **34,** 52, *263—333*
identity of laws, as to, foreign & English law, **22,** 623, *6890—6894*
ignorance of law, against, **22,** 161, *1368—1381*
inadequate consideration, of, **12,** 96, *593*
innocence, of, **14,** 429, *4542*; **22,** 162, *1382—1388*
insanity, of, continuance, of, **33,** 158, *403—406*
insurable interest, as to, **29,** 42, *52*
intention, of. *See* INTENTION
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT INTENTION
testator disposing of another's property, as to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
intestacy, in regard to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
irrebuttable, **14,** 53, *189—191*
issue,
failure of, as to, **22,** 173, *1497—1504*; **44,** 1118, *9684*
impossibility of, as to, **22,** 173, *1505—1525*; **40,** 575, *1111*
knowledge of the law, as to, **22,** 162, *1368—1381*
laches, in case of, **20,** 524, *2491*
land, character of, as to, **22,** 177, *1536*
legality, as to, **22,** 162, *1383*
contract, of, **8,** 20, *106*; **12,** 235, *1939—1948*
legal origin, of, **11,** 20, *227*; **22,** 177, *1535*

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
legitimacy, of, rebuttal of, **3,** 358, 360, *1—6, 24—53*
letter, receipt of, as to, evidence of possession of enclosure, in case of, **22,** 181, *1556*
life, continuance of, as to, **22,** 163, *1395—1407*
governed by circumstances, **22,** 164, *1399—1400*
letter recently received, where, **22,** 164, *1405*
party recently seen, where, **22,** 165, *1407*
lost grant, of. *See* LOST GRANT
lost order or writ, of, diversion or stoppage of highway, in case of, **26,** 486, *1989—1991*
male issue, of, **22,** 175, *1525*; **44,** 573, *3907*
malice, of. *See* MALICE
marriage, in relation to, **27,** 64, *453—558*
cohabitation, from, **27,** 65, *467—558*
marriage settlement, execution of, as to, **22,** 204, *1784*
matters of long standing, as to, **22,** 175, *1527—1539*
enrolment, **22,** 176, *1531*
legal foundation of charity, **22,** 176, *1533*
reconveyance of legal estate, **22,** 175, *1529*
statutory sanction to exchange of parsonage, **22,** 178, *1539*
merger, as to. *See* MERGER
murder, in case of, **15,** 769, *8239—8241*
rebuttal of, provocation, sufficiency of, **15,** 779, *8330—8384*
nature of, **22,** 160, *1365, 1366*
negligence, of, **36,** 88, *589—607*
falling articles, injury by, in case of, **36,** 91, *600—603*
fire, in case of, **36,** 53, *333, 334*
food, injurious matter in, in case of, **36,** 91, *605*
latent defect, injury caused by, **36,** 63, *410*
sparks from engines, in case of, **36,** 90, *596*
vehicle left unattended, **36,** 64, *414, 415*
non-repair of leasehold premises, as to, **22,** 163, *1391*
notice, of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
notice to quit, on service of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
omnia præsumuntur contra spoliatorem, **3,** 64, *75*; **22,** 179, *1545—1555*
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **22,** 175, *1526—1544*; **44,** 252, *799*
option to purchase, of exercise of, evidence rebutting, **30,** 475, *1373*
ownership, of,
acts of ownership from, mines, in relation to, **34,** 616, *154—175*
fishery, of. *See* FISHERY
partnership profits, in case of, equal division, as to, **36,** 448, *1137—1143*
rebuttal of, **36,** 448, *1144*
burden of proof, **36,** 448, *1145*
payment, of, **12,** 493, 394, *4025, 4027*
portion, of, **40,** 597, *1340*
poor law settlement, birth by, of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, birth by
portion, as to vesting of. *See* PORTION
possession, as to, document, **22,** 163, *1390*
prescription, in. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
proof by means of, **14,** 439, *4652, 4653*
property,
foreigner of, English trustee, in hands of, as to, succession duty, for purpose of, **21,** 97, *714*
proceedings as to, in, **22,** 170, *1461—1471*
quorum of directors, as to, sealing of mortgage deed, in case of, **9,** 519, *3405*

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
rebuttal of, **19,** 67, *387*; **22,** 185, *1563—1567*
conflicting presumptions, in case of, **22,** 185, *1567*
contrary presumption, by, **22,** 185, *1565*
criminal capacity of infant, as to, **14,** 53, *192—200*
extrinsic evidence for purpose of, construction of, until, in case of, **44,** 626, *4572—4579*
parol evidence, by, **22,** 185, *1563, 1564*
presumption establishing negative, in case of, **22,** 185, *1566*
release, of, **12,** 513, *4257—4259*
religious opinions, as to, **22,** 163, *1394*
rentcharge, of, long possession, from, **39,** 119, *132—135*
residuary gift, of, **44,** 566, *3840—3847*
resolution of directors, passing of, as to, unrecorded, where, **9,** 518, *3397*
resulting trust, of. *See* RESULTING TRUST
revocation, of,
codicil, of, **44,** 345, *1746, 1747*
not forthcoming, when, **44,** 355, *1868*
will, of, destruction of duplicate, from, **44,** 358, *1913—1921*
destruction of sheet, containing signatures, in case of, **44,** 357, *1900*
evidence, in absence of, **44,** 316, *1494*
insanity of testator, in case of, **44,** 318, *1510, 1515*
missing, where, **44,** 358, *1910*
mutilation, in case of, **44,** 357, *1896—1912*
will in testator's possession, **44,** 351, *1818*
not forthcoming, when, **44,** 317, 318, 331, 343, 344, 354, *1507, 1508, 1512, 1614, 1722—1724, 1731, 1859—1893*
rebuttal of, **44,** 316, 318, 355, 356, *1488, 1512, 1513, 1869, 1876*
revocation of codicil, in case of, **44,** 345, *1746, 1747*
subsequent ineffective disposition, in case of, **44,** 336, *1661*
tearing, in case of, **44,** 357, 358, *1898, 1906*
rights existing, against interference with by Statute. *See* STATUTES, existing rights
sale of land, in case of, intention to sell undivided estate, of, rebuttal of, description by lots, **40,** 73, *571*
sanity, as to, **33,** 158, *395—402*
criminal law, in, **14,** 56, 59, *219—222, 229, 253, 254*
future recovery, of, **33,** 158, *407, 408*
satisfaction, of. *See* SATISFACTION
sea, as to, universal use of, **44,** 65, *455*
sea regulations, on breach of, **41,** 796, *6554—6583*
sequestration of benefice, validity of, as to, **19,** 417, *2524*
sewer, sanction for laying of, as to, **22,** 177, *1537, 1538*
shareholder, notice to, as to, **22,** 181, *1558*
ship, as to, failure to stand by & render assistance, in case of, **41,** 798, *6584—6588*
signature to will, as to,
clauses written at different times, where, **44,** 252, *787*
signature on last sheet only, in case of, **44,** 254, *806—808*
time of affixing, as to, **44,** 258, 261, 263, 280, *843, 877, 907—910, 1122*
spinster, improbability of issue of, as to, **22,** 174, *1515*
stamping of document, as to. *See* STAMP DUTY

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
statutes, as to. *See* STATUTES
suppression of documents, as to, **22**, 179, *1547*, *1548*
surrender of lease, of, acceptance of new tenant from, **31**, 520, *6674—6680*
survivorship, as to, **23**, 88, *790—801*
tenant for life, of, **44**, 288, *1200*
tenancy, commencement of, as to, **31**, 443, *5900*, *5901*
testator, knowledge of, as to, alteration of law, of, **44**, 536, *3527*
tithes, as to, lost endowment, in case of, **22**, 221, *1957*
title, as to, lost lease, in case of, **22**, 232, *2061*
title to land, in relation to. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
treasure trove, as to, **22**, 39, *165*
trustee in bankruptcy, as to, spending own money, **5**, 722, *6278—6281*
undue influence, of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
usual covenants in lease, in favour of, **31**, 116, *2503*
validity, of,
fraudulent misrepresentation, claim for, in, **22**, 163, *1388*
transaction, of, completed, when, **22**, 178, *1544*
value, as to,
bank note, of, failure to prove true value, in case of, **22**, 180, *1552*
business, of, **22**, 163, *1392*
detention of jewel, in case of, **22**, 180, *1550*
vesting, as to, portion, of. *See* PORTION
votes cast in election, legality of, as to, **22**, 178, *1543*
will, in case of,
abstraction, as to. *See* abstraction, *supra*
alteration, time of, as to. *See* ALTERATION
attestation, as to, **44**, 269 *991*, *996*
cancellation, as to, **44**, 359, *1920*
class, to benefit, enumeration inaccurate, where, **44**, 836, *6896—6917*
conflicting gifts, as to, **44**, 565, *3824*
construction, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
execution, as to. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
family of testator, in favour of, **44**, 572, *3892—3899*
head of family, in favour of, **44**, 573, *3908*
intestacy, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
legality, as to, **44**, 569, *3858—3863*
mutilation, time of, as to, **44**, 350, *1805*
nearer relative, in favour of, **44**, 574, *3910*
next of kin, in favour of, **44**, 573, *3909*
revocation, of. *See* revocation, *supra*
signature, as to. *See* signature, *supra*
witness failing to appear, in case of, **22**, 130, *1046*
yearly tenancy, of, payment of rent, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

PRESUMPTIVE HEIR,
apparent heir, distinguished from, **18**, 6, *23*
will, in, **44**, 862, *7177—7179*

PRETENCES, FALSE. *See* FALSE PRETENCES

PRETENDED CLUBS,
betting in, **8**, 525, *129—134*
Licensing Acts, application of, **8**, 523, *121*

PREVENTION,
building contract, of completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
crime, of, **14**, 467, *4973—5510*
hostilities, by, meaning of, contract, in, **12**, 396, *3218*

PREVENTIVE DETENTION,
release from, Home Secretary, power of, as to, **14**, 490, *5380—5382*
sentence of, **14**, 490, *5374—5383*
discretion of judge, **14**, 490, *5376*
habitual criminal, in case of, **14**, 481, *5255*
period of, **14**, 490, *5377*

PREVIOUS CONVICTION,
abroad, considered, whether, **14**, 471, *5040*, *5041*
actual judgment, necessity for, **14**, 496, *5462*
binding over, whether a, **14**, 496, *5465*, *5466*
charge of, **14**, 497, *5467—5471*
coinage offence, for, **15**, 720, *7783—7787*
evidence of, admissibility of, **14**, 522, *5864—5870*
identity, proof of, in case of, **14**, 500, *5504—5510*
imputation of, contempt of court, as, **16**, 22, *176*
matter to be taken into consideration, as, passing sentence, in, **14**, 471, *5037—5046*
misdemeanour, for, indictment for felony, cannot be pleaded to, **14**, 339, *3570*
offences after, **14**, 496, *5462—5510*
trial of, procedure at, **14**, 497, *5472—5482*
order for entry into recognisances, whether a, **14**, 496, *5463*, *5464*
proof of, **14**, 498, *5483—5503*
coinage offences, in case of, **15**, 720, *7783—7786*
habitual criminal, at trial of, **14**, 485, 488, *5306—5309*, *5357—5360*
habitual drunkard, at trial of, **14**, 491, *5405*

PRICE. *See also* PURCHASE MONEY
action for,
coal, of, defence to, seller's ticket not delivered, **44**, 142, *100*
sale of goods, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
admission, of, theatre, to. *See* THEATRE
agreement fixing, goods, obligation to order, whether, **12**, 623, *5133—5135*
building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, payment
quantum meruit. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
enhance, to, conspiracy to. *See* CONSPIRACY
hammer price. *See* HAMMER PRICE
inadequacy of. *See* CONSIDERATION
increase of, war conditions, due to,
effect of, contract, on, **12**, 405, *3265—3270*
force majeure clause in contract, where, **12**, 396, *3217*
innkeeper, charged by,
exorbitant, indictment for, **29**, 9, *115*
reasonable, must be, **29**, 9, *110—114*
market price. *See* MARKET PRICE
mistake as to, ground for relief, whether, **35**, 108, *132—140*
option to purchase in will, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, will
promise to repay, dissatisfaction, in case of, **12**, 427, *3439*, *3440*
quantum meruit. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
sale of goods, on,
action for, **39**, 644, *2391—2464*
alternative, **39**, 409, *437*, *438*
bill given for, action on, **12**, 471, *3844—3845*

PRICE—*continued.*
sale of goods, on—*continued.*
change of customs or excise duty, **39,** 410, *449—453*
course of dealing, **39,** 409, *439*
discount for cash. **39,** 406, *412—413*
evidence of, **22,** 59, *335*
excessive, mistake, due to, **35,** 105, *116*
mistake as to nature of goods, due to, **35,** 109, *145*
exchange, alteration in rate of, **39,** 407, *417*
fixing of, " in manner agreed," **39,** 407, *418—438*
valuation of third party, by, **39,** 411, *454—479*
memorandum, stated in, variation by parol evidence, **39,** 407, *415*
no price fixed, **12,** 152, *1051*
part payment in goods, **39,** 406, *410—411*
property not passed, remedy where, **39,** 647, *2425—2429*
purchase by seller from third party, concealment as to price by purchaser, **39,** 407, *416*
raising of, Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1917, relief under, **12,** 409, *3299*
reasonable, **39,** 410, *440—448*
statement of, neccessity for, **12,** 152, *1047—1049*
wager involved by ascertainment of, **39,** 409, *434—436*
sale of land, in relation to. *See* SALE OF LAND
statement of lowest, persons making inquiry, to, implied contract to sell, whether, **40,** 12, *1*
tied house covenants, in case of. *See* TIED HOUSE
uncertainty of, specific performance, whether bar to, **42,** 456, *264—269*
unpaid, vendor's lien for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

PRIEST. *See also* CLERGY
deacon, admission of, as. *See* DEACON
marriage,
publication of banns of, by, **27,** 44, *228—230*
service of, celebration of, by, **27,** 59, *408—410, 415*
ordination of, **19,** 362, *1801—1802*
residence for, agreement to let, breach of, premises used as shelter for evicted tenants, **31,** 158, *2917*
undue influence by,
contract, effect on validity of, **12,** 105, *651*
conveyance, effect on validity of, **25,** 262, *870, 871*

PRIMAGE,
bills of lading, provision in, as to, **41,** 581, *4049—4053*
master's right, to, **41,** 581, *4049—4051*
persons against whom recoverable, **41,** 581, *4052, 4053*

PRIMARY EVIDENCE,
account book, as, **22,** 210, *1837*
admission by other party, in case of, **22,** 209, *1825*
appointment of surveyor, of, minute book, as **22,** 206, *1804*
bail bond, of, action for recovery of costs, in, **22,** 206, *1802*
banker's clearing book, of, **22,** 207, *1808*
bankrupt, charge of concealment of effects of, in case of, **22,** 205, *1796*
bill of sale, in case of action on, **22,** 208, *1822*

PRIMARY EVIDENCE—*continued.*
building contract, **22,** 206, *1798*
carrier's portable notice, of, **22,** 207, *1807*
cinematograph film, **22,** 22, *30*
contract of,
alleged by opponent to be in writing, where, **22,** 209, *1829—1836*
collateral, **22,** 206, *1800*
land, relating to, **22,** 207, *1812—1821*
master & servant, between, **22,** 206, *1801*
necessity for, **22,** 206, *1797—1801*
not essential to opponent's case, where, **22,** 206, *1799*
sale of goods, in case of, **22,** 206, *1797*
cross-examination, in absence of, document, as to, **22,** 207, *1811*
declaration, of, deceased person, by, **22,** 205, *1794*
deed exercising power of, **22,** 207, *1806*
demand, of, verbal & written demands, in case of, **22,** 209, *1823*
discharge under insolvent Act, of, **22,** 205, *1795*
document of,
essential to party's case, where, **22,** 205, *1793—1821*
necessity for, **22,** 205, *1793—1837*
not essential to party's case, where, **22,** 208, *1822—1837*
production, by, effect of, **22,** 210, *1838—1844*
extracts from accounts, as, **22,** 206, *1805*
handwriting of, **22,** 196, *1682, 1683*
money bill, of, **22,** 206, *1803*
secondary evidence, distinguished from, **22,** 20, *6*
sheriff's warrant, of, **22,** 209, *1824*
tenancy agreement, of, **22,** 207, *1812—1819*

PRIMARY MEANING,
words, of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS

PRIMATE. *See* ARCHBISHOP

PRIME COST. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

PRINCE CONSORT,
action by, injunction, for, **1,** 43, *338*

PRIMOGENITURE,
administration, no right to grant of, by reason of, **23,** 142, *1432*

PRIMOGENITUS,
Cornwall, Duchy of, in relation to, **11,** 500, *33—35*

PRINCE OF WALES,
Cornwall, as Duke of. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
judgment against, *scire facias* to enforce, **1,** 43, *337*
privileges of, **11,** 501, *37, 39*
status of, **11,** 501, *37, 38*
titles of, **11,** 500, *33—36*
wife of. *See* PRINCESS OF WALES

PRINCES,
restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF PRINCES

PRINCESS OF WALES,
action by, **11,** 501, *40*

PRINCIPAL,
agent, in relation to. *See* PRINCIPAL (PERSON)
debtor. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR
money or debt. *See* PRINCIPAL (PROPERTY)
surety, in relation to. *See* SURETY
value. *See* PRINCIPLE VALUE

PRINCIPAL (PERSON). *See also* AGENCY; AGENT
acceptance by, goods purchased by agent for, bankruptcy of agent, as to, **12,** 227, *1880*
accounts, agent's right to, against, **1,** 558, *2071—2076*
accounts, right of, to. *See* ACCOUNTS, agent
admission by agent,
course of employment, in, casual conversation, whether evidence against, **1,** 605, *2345*
liability for, **1,** 605, *2341—2345*
liability of principal for, **1,** 605, *2341—2392*
principal, against, admissibility, **22,** 92, *618—624*
scope of authority, within, liability for, **1,** 605, *2346*
admission by, binding on common agent, whether, **22,** 91, *612*
agent,
liability to, **1,** 424, *1173—1663*
relationship with, **1,** 424, *1173—2093*
rights of, against, **1,** 488, *1664—2083*
agent contracting as. *See* AGENT, contract of
alien enemy becoming, subsequent to execution of power of attorney, effect of, on contract for sale of land, **40,** 291, *2513*
auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER
bankruptcy of, revocation of power of attorney, whether, **40,** 291, *2512*
bribery of agent,
criminal prosecution of agent, **1,** 484, *1634*
duty of agent, **1,** 480, *1601—1615*
recovery of amount, **1,** 482, *1620—1627*
remedies in case of, **1,** 482, *1620—1647*
briber, against, **1,** 484, *1635—1647*
termination of agency for, **1,** 483, *1628—1633*
trade discounts, as to, **1,** 481, *1616—1618*
co-agents, as to, **1,** 560, *2084—2086*
continuing business of, implied condition as to, agency, in, **12,** 384, *3165*
co-principals, **1,** 560, *2087—2093*
criminal law, in, **14,** 74, *419—651*
accessory deemed to be, when, **14,** 74, *419—437*
first degree, in, **14,** 76, *438—462*
actual perpetrator of Act uncertain or not present, **14,** 78, *456—462*
forgery, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12150—12158*
indictment as, conviction as accessory after the fact had, **14,** 318, *3344—3347*
conviction as accessory before the fact, **14,** 318, *3343*
insanity of, accessory after the fact, effect on liability of, **14,** 100, *728*
second degree, in, **14,** 79, *463—651*
assistance after Act, **14,** 80, *468—476*
assistance before Act, **14,** 79, *463—467*
coinage cases, **14,** 82, *492—499*
common purpose, as to, **14,** 83, *508—627*
agreement to commit suicide, in case of, **14,** 85, *535—539*
challenge to fight, **14,** 93, *624*
collateral acts, as to, **14,** 87, *555—594*
evidence of, **14,** 90, *595—604*
false pretences, **14,** 93, *623*

PRINCIPAL—*continued.*
criminal law, in—*continued.*
second degree, in—*continued.*
common purposes, as to—*continued.*
killing cattle, **14,** 92, *618*
larceny by a trick, **14,** 93, *620—622*
misdemeanour in, aiding & abetting, **14,** 91, *605—616*
necessity for, **14,** 83, *508—517*
offences against the person, in case of, **14,** 85, *518—534*
possession as to, **14,** 86, *548—554*
prize fight, in case of, **14,** 86, *540—547*
riot, **14,** 93, *625*
smuggling, **14,** 93, *619*
trespass in pursuit of game, **14,** 93, *626, 627*
uttering forged note, **14,** 92, *617*
constructive presence, **14,** 81, *477—488*
incapacity, owing to, **14,** 93, *628—638*
indictment & trial, **14,** 94, *639—651*
misdemeanours, **14,** 82, *489—507*
poaching, as to, **14,** 83, *500—507*
treason felony, in, **14,** 74, *419—424*
criminal liability of, for agent's act, **14,** 40, 76, *96, 438—455*
contract, agent, of, as to. *See* AGENT
document in possession of agent, notice to produce served on principal, necessity for production, **22,** 238, *2140*
estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL; ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT; HOLDING OUT
expenses of commercial traveller, liability for, **1,** 353, *615*
foreign,
liability of agent acting for, **1,** 352, 353, 648, 675, *612, 616, 2679—2685, 2861*
right of agent to pledge credit of, **1,** 353, *621*
fraud or misrepresentation by agent, liability for, **1,** 587, *2245—2281*
acts outside scope of authority, **1,** 590, *2259—2261*
acts within scope of authority, **1,** 587, 588, *2245, 2248*
contract, in making of, **1,** 588, *2251*
contract providing that third party must verify representations of agent, **1,** 588, *2250*
form of action, **1,** 588, *2248, 2249*
fraud not for benefit of principal, **1,** 588, *2246, 2247*
misrepresentation as to recommodation of railway company, **1,** 591, *2264*
misrepresentation by officer of bank, **1,** 587, 588, 591, *2245, 2248, 2263*
misrepresentation in disposal of house, **1,** 591, *2262*
misrepresentation made by agent for own benefit, where, **1,** 591, *2267, 2268*
principal free from blame, where, **1,** 589, *2252, 2253*
principal not repudiating misrepresentations when apprised of them, **1,** 591, *2266*
principal with knowledge of misrepresentation, **1,** 589, *2254—2258*
restitution of property, **1,** 593, *2273*
gaming transactions through agent, position as to, **25,** 410, *132—161*
general agent exceeding special instructions, liability in case of, **1,** 320, *396*
holding out person as agent, effect of. *See* HOLDING OUT
identity of, misrepresentation by agent as to, **35,** 99, *74*

PRINCIPAL—*continued.*
interest, right to, of, **1**, 456, *1447—1462*
interplead, right to, claims by two agents, in case of, **1**, 493, *1690*
lease negotiated on behalf of, application for specific performance by, **30**, 401, *643*
letters from, to agent, evidence as to want of authority, **22**, 55, *302*
letters to, authority of agent proved by, **30**, 374, *377*
lien of agent against, **1**, 547, *1989—2054*
bankruptcy of principal, in case of, **1**, 553, *2028, 2029*
limitation of action, as bar to rights of, **1**, 464, *1502—1521*
malicious prosecution by agent, liability for, **1**, 602, *2322—2330*; **33**, 473, *63*
married woman contracting as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, contract
marshalling of assets between agent &, **20**, 501, *2322—2324*
mental incapacity of, revocation of power of attorney, by, **40**, 290, *2511*
money received by agent for, onus on principal to prove, failure to hand over, **1**, 452, *1415*
negligence of agent, liability for, **1**, 600, *2316—2321*
agent as independent contractor, **36**, 98, *655—669*
liability for, **1**, 682, *2917*
notice to agent,
constructive notice to principal, as, **20**, 311, 316, *624, 625, 650, 651*
how far bound by, **1**, 610, *2393—2426*
solicitor as agent, **1**, 610, *2394*
where agent acts for both parties, **1**, 619, *2451—2456*
when imputed to principal, **1**, 610, *2395—2426*
notice to, when imputable to agent, **1**, 618, *2449, 2450*
orders of, agent's duty as to, **1**, 424, *1173—1213*
when ambiguous, **1**, 427, *1202—1213*
when discretion allowed, **1**, 427, *1199—1201*
when impossible to obey, **1**, 427, *1197, 1198*
payment by, agent, to, discharge of liability to third person, whether, **1**, 581, *2207—2224*
payment induced by conduct of third person, **1**, 582, *2217—2224*
power of attorney, under. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
property in hands of agent for sale, right to sell, **12**, 627, *5161*
ratification of agent's acts by. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
receipt of agent, whether conclusive against, **12**, 494, *4037*
recovery of money from agent, right of, **1**, 448, *1372—1446*
discharge of agent's duty to pay over, **1**, 451, *1408—1426*
payment according to instructions, by, **1**, 451, *1409—1411*
set-off, by, **1**, 452, *1417—1426*
estoppel by person purporting to act as agent, **1**, 454, *1427—1440*
mistake, paid to agent under, **35**, 152, *491*
money paid to agent for particular purpose, **1**, 449, *1386—1388*
money received in respect of illegal transaction, **1**, 450, *1389—1401*
when right arises, **1**, 451, *1402—1407*

PRINCIPAL—*continued.*
reimbursement & indemnification of agent by, **1**, 528, *1862—1943*
bills, agent discounting, **12**, 542, *4503*
breach of duty, auctioneer, **1**, 538, *1935*
broker, **1**, 538, *1936*
factor, **1**, 539, *1937*
stockbroker, **1**, 539, *1940*
del credere. *See* DEL CREDERE AGENT
equity, relief in, **1**, 528, *1863*
express promise, **1**, 528, *1868—1872*
goods confiscated, compensation paid to principal, **12**, 550, *4573*
implied promise, **1**, 529, *1873—1930*
acts done to conform to usage of market, **1**, 535, *1917—1928*
within agent's authority, **1**, 531, *1887—1916*
illegal transactions, **1**, 537, *1929—1930*
request of principal, **1**, 529, *1873—1886*
lack of qualification, in case of, **1**, 537, *1931—1933*
legal proceedings, in case of, **1**, 532, *1898—1907*
loss paid on behalf of insolvent underwriter, **1**, 528, *1865, 1866*
money paid on failure of consideration, as to, **12**, 231, *1910*
negligence, claim for damages for, set-off against, **1**, 528, *1867*
principal misleading agent, **1**, 534, *1908—1910*
retention by agent of insurance money against payment of premiums, **1**, 528, *1864*
revocation of authority of, in case of, **1**, 531, *1892—1896*
sale of shares, in case of, **1**, 534, *1912, 1913*
stockbroker, insolvency of, as to, **1**, 539, *1941—1943*
ultra vires act adopted by principal, in case of, **1**, 534, *1914, 1915*
when no right to, **1**, 537, *1931—1943*
breach of duty, **1**, 538, *1935—1940*
insolvency of agent, **1**, 539, *1941—1943*
remuneration of agent by. *See* AGENT, remuneration
representations of agent inducing contract, whether evidence against, **1**, 605, *2346, 2347*
revocation of agency by. *See* AGENCY
sale of land, deposit on, paid by agent in own name, recovery of, by, **40**, 229, *1995*
scope of authority of agent, contracts within, **1**, 567, *2120—2139*
liability for, **1**, 569, *2134—2139*
set-off against, **1**, 452, *1417—1426*
debt due from agent to debtor, **1**, 570, *2140—2171*
debt due from broker to debtor, **1**, 572, 574, *2152, 2153, 2167, 2168*
debt due from debtor, sleeping partners, in case of, **1**, 574, *2169, 2170*
debt due from factor to debtor, **1**, 573, *2154—2166*
set-off against agent, right of, **1**, 493, *1688, 1689*
stockbroker as, **42**, 809, *174—200*
stoppage in transit by agent against, **1**, 556, *2055—2070*
sub-agent, accountability of, **30**, 143, *188*
third persons,
agent holding principal's funds, in case of, **1**, 564, *2105—2107*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PRINCIPAL—*continued.*
third persons—*continued.*
agent receiving cheques, in case of, **1,** 563, *2097, 2098*
election to treat principal or agent as liable, effect of, **1,** 581, *2206*
right arises & must be exercised, where, **1,** 577, *2183—2187*
right of, in case of, **1,** 575, *2172—2182*
what constitutes, **1,** 577, *2188—2205*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **1,** 578, *2190—2193*
goods intrusted to agent, in case of, **1,** 562, *2094—2119*
sale, for, **1,** 563, *2101—2104*
goods intrusted to broker, in case of, **1,** 565, *2113, 2114*
goods intrusted to factor, in case of, **1,** 562, 566, *2094, 2095, 2116—2118*
judgment is conclusive election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1,** 579, *2194—2201*
liability to, contracts by agents, **1,** 569, *2134—2139*
limitation of, **1,** 570, *2140—2206*
rights & liabilities of principal as to, **1,** 562, *2094—2456*
settlement with agent, **1,** 581, *2207—2244*
effect of book entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & creditor, **1,** 586, *2240, 2241*
where principal is debtor & his agent pays third party otherwise than in cash, **1,** *584, 2225—2239*
where principal is debtor & pays his own agent, **1,** 581, *2207—2224*
torts of agent,
conversion & misappropriation of goods & funds of third parties, liability for, **1,** 596, *2289—2305*
failure to deliver goods of third parties, liability for, **1,** 598, *2306—2315*
fraud & misrepresentation, as to, **1,** 587, *2245—2281*
liability for, **1,** 594, *2282—2340*
act expressly forbidden, where, **1,** 595, *2286*
not for benefit of principal, where, **1,** 595, *2284*
tort amounting to felony, **1,** 595, *2885*
scope of authority, within, **1,** 594, *2282—2286*
trespass by agent,
land, to, building, by, joint liability with builder, **36,** 99, *656*
liability for, **1,** 603, *2331, 2332*
persons, to, liability for, **1,** 603, *2333—2337*
trover by & against, **43,** 510, *491—494*
undisclosed,
agent acting for, purchase, breach of tied house covenant by, **31,** 113, *2476*
rights & liabilities of, **1,** 352, 353, 648, *612, 616, 2679—2686*
auctioneer's liability when acting for, **3,** 41, *292—295*
consideration must move from, **12,** 207, *1662*
contract made for, whether, question for jury, **1,** 567, *2123*
foreign firm, for whom goods purchased by English agent, **1,** 353, *616*
liability of, contract made by agent, under, **1,** 569, *2134—2137*
premiums on policy effected by agent for owners of ship, for, **1,** 570, *2139*

PRINCIPAL—*continued.*
undisclosed—*continued.*
right of, contract made by agent, to enforce, in own name, **1,** 567, 569, 626, *2120—2124, 2130, 2504—2506*
recover deposit paid by his agent, to, undisclosed vendor, from, **1,** 567, *2125*
recover price of goods sold by bankrupt, to, factor under *del credere* commission, **1,** 568, *2126*
recover price of goods, to, goods sold by joint owner in own name, **1,** 568, *2127*
recover profits realised by sale of principal's securities, to, deposited by agent, **1,** 567, *2124*

PRINCIPAL (PROPERTY). *See also* CAPITAL
annuity, power of appointment over, whether power over principal also conveyed, **44,** 520, *3384*
gift over of, after trust for accumulation, passing of accumulated interest & dividends, **44,** 656, *4953*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
mortgage debt, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT
payment of, as acknowledgment for purposes of the Statute of Limitations, **32,** 379, *620—672*

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR. *See also* GUARANTEE; SURETY
agreement between creditor &, giving time, as to. *See* GIVING TIME
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, surety
contemplated liability, **26,** 36, *227—241*
question of fact, **26,** 37, *232—241*
whether statute applicable, **26,** 36, *227—231*
creditor giving time to. *See* GIVING TIME
default of, surety's liability under, **26,** 63, *451—470*
discharge of,
creditor, by, **26,** 192, *1492—1563*
covenant not to sue, **26,** 195, *1524—1536*
new security taken by creditor, **26,** 197, *1537—1545*
operation of law, by, bankruptcy of debtor, **26,** 193, *1508—1515*
reservation of rights against surety, **26,** 197, *1546—1563*
guarantee, in, **26,** 197, *1546—1550*
instrument of release, in, **26,** 198, *1551—1563*
surety, released, when, **26,** 192, *1492—1500*
what amounts to, **26,** 193, *1502—1545*
surety for lessee, **26,** 194, *1516—1523*
discharge of surety by. *See* DISCHARGE
distress levied against, as determining guarantee, **26,** 155, *1171*
execution against, as determining guarantee, **26,** 155, *1169*
existence of liability of, necessity for, **26,** 33, *204—226*
giving time to, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
indemnification, rights of surety. *See* INDEMNITY, surety
liability of, **26,** 33, *204—255*
existing, **26,** 33, *204—215*
payment by,
appropriation of, **26,** 152, *1143—1168*
alteration in status of parties, **26,** 154, *1153—1160*

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR—*continued.*
payment by—*continued.*
appropriation of—*continued.*
banking guarantee, in case of, **26,** 154, *1161—1168*
surety, in relief of, **26,** 152, *1143—1149*
what payments, in respect of, **26,** 154, *1150—1152*
determination of guarantee, as, **26,** 151, *1132—1168*
what amounts to payment, **26,** 151, *1132—1142*
price, full contract, liability for, with surety, **26,** 80, *570*
promise in consideration of stay or withdrawal of proceedings, **26,** 39, *250—253*
promise to be answerable for persons under disability, **26,** 39, *254, 255*
promise to pay from debtor's money, **26,** 38, *245—249*
promise to pay rent if landlord will not distrain, **26,** 38, *242—244*
release of, **26,** 35, *216—226*
novation of contract, statute not applicable, **26,** 192, *1500*
when not affecting surety, **3,** 296, *935*
rights against, of surety. *See* SURETY
sale of goods the subject of guarantee, as determining guarantee, **26,** 155, *1170*
statutory provisions, guarantees within, in case of, **26,** 33, *204—292*
surety. *See* SURETY
time, giving, what constitutes. *See* GIVING TIME

PRINCIPALITY OF SCOTLAND,
revenues of, **11,** 591

PRINCIPLE VALUE,
estimation of, **21,** 25, *137*
market price, fixing of, **21,** 24, *136*
probate duty on, rule as to payment of, **21,** 124, *921, 922*

PRINCIPLES,
equity, of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
gifts to promote, whether valid charity,
" ethics of the future," **8,** 250, *97*
Joanna Southcote's writing, **8,** 250, *96*
natural theology, **8,** 265, *269*
Roman Catholic doctrine, **8,** 252, *131—135*
vegetarianism, **8,** 259, *214*

PRINT (ENGRAVING),
bequest of, whether stamp collection passes under, **44,** 713, *5602*
copyright in, **13,** 174, *103*
assignment of, **13,** 194, *289*
infringement of, **13,** 210, 211, *451—453, 471—479*
patent specification, **13,** 179, *144*
immoral, sale of, **12,** 268, *2191*

PRINT AND PUBLISH,
contract to, breach of, **17,** 135, *411*
licence to, **13,** 189, *249—255*
effect of, **13,** 197, *323*

PRINTED CLAUSE,
charterparty, as common form of, **41,** 309, *1704—1717*

PRINTER,
action, right of, for work done, **37,** 538, *9—12*
advertisement, liability for illegal, **37,** 551, *119*
agreement by, implied terms in, **12,** 624, *5138*
book, refusal to print libellous matter in, recovery of compensation for copies printed, **44,** 1294, *7*
employees,
engagement of, **37,** 539, *14*
wages of, **37,** 539, *15*
employment, termination of, **37,** 539, *13*
health insurance contributions, liability for, **44,** 1310, *151*
illegal contract by, **12,** 271, *2216*
immoral book, recovery of payment from publisher, **12,** 268, *2192*
infringement of copyright, liable for, **13,** 218, *546, 547*
King's, printing rights of, **37,** 552, *133—140*
libel, liability for, **12,** 240, 268, *1967—1968, 2195*; **37,** 539, *16*
lien of, **32,** 241, 251, *260, 261, 367*
calico, on. *See* CALICO
name of, **12,** 273, *2228*
obligation to print, **37,** 538, *5—8*
newspaper, of, registration of, **37,** 537, *1—4*
print & publish, contract & licence in relation to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH
trade usages affecting, **17,** 66, *693—695*

PRINTING. *See also* PRINTER; NEWSPAPER
The title PRESS AND PRINTING *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 536—552
affidavits, of, whether necessary, **22,** 563, *6118*
bequest of MS for, book never printed, effect of, **44,** 971, *8247*
Crown prerogative in respect of, **37,** 552, *133—140*
exhibit to affidavit, of, not necessary, **22,** 554, *5982*
machinery, noise of, nuisance, as, **36,** 167, *86*
periodical, statutory requirements as to, **12,** 271, *2216*
print & publish, contract & licence in relation to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH
will, offence of, **37,** 551, *129*

PRINTING WORKS,
plant, &, lease of, tenant's covenant to repair, exception of wear & tear in, **31,** 330, *4737*

PRINT WORKS,
defined, **24,** 901, *28*

PRIORITY,
administration action, in,
costs of, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
leave to sign final judgment, **30,** 122, *10*
administration of deceased's estate, of debts in,
personal representative, when administered by, **23,** 348, *4148—4244*
Crown debts, **23,** 349, *4157—4163*
debts due by deceased as officer of savings bank, **23,** 356, *4242—4244*
debts due by deceased as overseer of poor, **23,** 356, *4241*
debts due upon recognisance, **23,** 354, *4215—4217*

PRIORITY—*continued.*
administration of deceased's estate, of debts in —*continued.*
personal representative, when administered by—*continued.*
debts of record, **23,** 349, *4164—4214*
decrees of courts of equity, **23,** 352, *4195—4205*
degrees of priority, **23,** 351, *4178—4182*
necessity for registration of judgment, **23,** 353, *4206—4214*
priority over specialty & simple contract debts, **23,** 350, *4167—4177*
priority over statute or recognisance, **23,** 349, *4164—4166*
what constitutes judgments conferring priority, **23,** 351, *4184—4205*
right to prefer creditor, nature of, **23,** 366, *4344—4353*
receiver, appointment of, **23,** 368, *4371—4374*
time for exercise of, **23,** 367, *4354—4370*
specialty & simple contracts debts, **23,** 354, *4218—4224*
voluntary bonds, **23,** 355, *4225—4240*
rent, ranking as specialty debt, no priority in case of, **31,** 215, *3543*
specialty debt, award in arbitration, whether, **2,** 535, *1713, 1714*
annuitants *inter se*, as between, **39,** 182, *713—717*
annuities, of, over other legacies, **44,** 292, *1235, 1236, 1238*
assets, debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS
assignment, notice of, by, chose in action, of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)
attachment of debts, as against, **21,** 643, *2228—2241*
bankruptcy, in, debts of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
bills of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE
borrowing by statutory company, in case of. *See* BORROWING, company statutory
building society, dissolution of, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
charging order on fund in court, **21,** 656, *2348—2360*
chose in action, in case of, notice of assignment, by. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)
company, lien of, shares, on, as to, **9,** 344, *2176—2179*
creditor, of,
administration of deceased's estate, in, priority of. *See* administration, *supra*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 476, *1308, 1309*
grant of administration to deceased, to, **23,** 160, *1702—1726*
inter se, **23,** 161, *1719—1726*
others, as against, **23,** 160, *1702—1718*
creditors, assignee for, as against, judgment creditors, of, **30,** 156, *280*
Crown debt, of. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority
administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority
company, winding up of, in. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority
prize proceedings, in. *See* PRIZE
debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURES
debts, of, bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
elegit, position of tenant by, **21,** 572, *1478—1492*
equitable execution, by, **21,** 673, *2528—2535*

PRIORITY—*continued.*
equitable interests, between, **20,** 305, *586—614*
chattels conferring interest in land, order of time, **20,** 307, *596, 597*
constructive notice affecting, **20,** 317, *652*
land,
order of time, **20,** 305, *586—597*
equities must be equal, **20,** 305, *591—595*
superior equity prevails, **20,** 307, *598*
other than in land, in case of, time insufficient to give, **20,** 309, *614*
fieri facias, in execution under writ of, **21,** 472, *532—555*
friendly society, of, claim against former officer, in, **25,** 295, *48—51*
how lost, **20,** 308, *605—613*
incumbrancers, of,
costs, as to, **35,** 691, *4343—4349*
successive as between, **35,** 513, *2431—2433*
judgment, assignee of, of,
assignment after decree, **30,** 155, *265*
first mortgage transferred, of, **30,** 155, *266*
judgment creditor, of,
assignee in bankruptcy, as against, or, **30,** 156, *280*
decree obtained, administration suit in, **30,** 169, *371*
heir of, no priority over simple contract creditors of intestate, **30,** 159, *300*
mortgagor, **30,** 155, *267—276*
mortgagee, subsequent, to postponement of, **30,** 161, *316*
purchaser, against, **30,** 156, *276—279*
purchaser with notice of judgment affecting land, to, **40,** 154, *1230*
judgment creditors, between, **23,** 351, *4178*; **30,** 160, *305*
judgment, of, **30,** 155, *265—281*
registered in Yorkshire, **30,** 171, *390*
unregistered mortgage, over, **30,** 155, *271*
legal estate, best right to call for, by, **20,** 307, *599—604*
who has best right, **20,** 308, *601—604*
legal estate, by, **20,** 296, *509—588*
annuity, freed from, **20,** 298, *525*
chattels, **20,** 297, *513*
equitable estates & interests, **20,** 296, *509—527*
equities binding, where notice, **20,** 300, *551—553*
following trust property in case of breach of trust, **43,** 1020, *4604—4607*
incumbrances, discharged from, **20,** 297, *517—527*
limited to estate held by vendor, **20,** 297, *516*
pendente lite, acquired, **20,** 296, *510*
prior agreement to devise in consideration of marriage, **20,** 298, *527*
shares, **20,** 297, *514, 515*
title defective, **20,** 298, *526*
title proved by instrument giving notice, **20,** 296, *510*
trust binding, where notice, **20,** 300, *548—550*
trust, freed from, **20,** 297, *519—524*
lien, equitable, in case of. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN
life policy, as between assignees of, **29,** 376, *3012—3016*
maritime lien, in case of. *See* MARITIME LIEN
mortgagee, of, **35,** 441, *1830—2184*
equitable, **35,** 449, *1903—1941*
nature of, **35,** 449, *1903—1916*
notice, **35,** 452, *1929—1941*

PRIORITY—*continued.*
mortgagee, of—*continued.*
equitable—*continued.*
priority as against beneficiary or *cestui que trust*, **35,** 451, *1921—1927*
purchaser of land omitting to make proper inquiries, **40,** 169, *1383, 1384*
title deeds, effect of possession of, **35,** 476, *2102—2117*
executor, in relation to, **35,** 459, *1985—1991*
extents, in case of, **35,** 460, *1992—1994*
failure to gain or loss of priority, **35,** 461, *1995—2184*
carelessness or want of prudence, in case of, **35,** 476, *2098—2101*
conduct, by, **35,** 473, *2077—2101*
title deeds, in relation to, **35,** 476, *2102—2181*
fraud, **35,** 474, *2087—2094*
mortgagee laying by, **35,** 474, *2082—2085*
prior mortgagee privy to subsequent mortgage, **35,** 473, *2077—2080*
title deeds, in relation to, postponement of equitable mortgage, **35,** 483, *2152—2173*
postponement of legal mortgage, **35,** 476, *2102—2151*
postponement of unpaid vendor, **35,** 485, *2174—2181*
waiver of prior right, **35,** 475, *2096, 2097*
judgment creditors, against, **30,** 155, *267—275*
legal estate, with, **35,** 443, *1838—1902*
legal estate taken from trustee, where, **35,** 448, *1889—1902*
mortgage, acquired after, **35,** 445, *1859—1876*
mortgagee with better right to call for legal estate, **35,** 446, *1877—1884*
possession by transfer of mortgage, **35,** 447, *1885—1888*
mortgage of land, in case of, **35,** 441, *1830—1979*
personalty, of, **35,** 458, *1980—1984*
distringas, service of, **35,** 459, *1982—1984*
registration, **35,** 458, *1980, 1981*
Registry Acts, under, **35,** 458, *1980, 1981*
prior incumbrance, notice of, **35,** 461, *1995—2076*
agent, to, agent acting for all parties, where, **35,** 471, *2054—2062*
agent also concerned as principal, **35,** 472, *2063—2069*
agent party to fraud, **35,** 472, *2070—2076*
same transaction, must be in, **35,** 470, *2049—2053*
constructive, **35,** 461, *1995—2044*
agent, to, **35,** 469, *2045—2076*
failure to make inquiries, **35,** 463, *2012—2044*
failure to make inquiries, circumstances putting mortgagee upon inquiry, **35,** 466, *2029—2041*
failure to make inquiries, degree of, **35,** 465, *2020—2024*
investigation of mortgagor's title, **35,** 461, *1997—2001*
nature of, **35,** 461, *1995, 1996*
registration of deeds, effect of, **35,** 453, *1942—1978*
Ireland, in, **35,** 457, *1977, 1978*
Middlesex, in, **35,** 453, *1942—1964*
Yorkshire, in, **35,** 455, *1965—1976*
second mortgagee, after reconveyance to mortgagor, common mistake, under, **35,** 129, *297*
shares, of, **9,** 416, *2695—2704*
ship, of. *See* SHIP, mortgagee
title to land registered, **35,** 458, *1979*

PRIORITY—*continued.*
next of kin, amongst, letters of administration, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, next of kin
notice of assignment, by, chose in action, of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSE IN ACTION)
partnership, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
postponement of, grounds for, **20,** 308, *605—613*
powers of appointment, of, **37,** 532, *1234—1243*
preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
purchaser for value, in case of. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
qui prior est tempore potior est jure, application of maxim, **20,** 305, *586—597*
registration, by. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY; YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY
secured creditors. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
securities, of, assets, marshalling of, must not prejudice, **20,** 501, *2319—2321*
solicitors, as between successive, **42,** 308, *3430—3438*
stop order, by. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSE IN ACTION); STOP ORDER
superior equity prevails, **20,** 307, *598*
tacking of securities, by. *See* TACKING OF MORTGAGES
trustee, in case of, **43,** 770, *2115—2119*
vendor's lien, in case of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
winding-up, in case of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS

PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY,
apprentices & articled clerks, **4,** 479, *4325—4328*
Bankruptcy Act, 1875, retrospective, whether, **10,** 942, *6456—6457*
building society, in case of, **4,** 473, *4266*
clerk, servant, labourer or workman, **4,** 475, *4289—4314*
Crown debts, of. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority
distress, proceeds of goods sold under, **4,** 480, *4329*
friendly society, in case of officer of, **4,** 471, *4250—4271*; **25,** 295, *48—51*
loss of right of priority, **4,** 473, *4267—4271*
judgment creditor, in case of, **4,** 480, *4331—4333*
landlord's claims, **4,** 478, *4322—4324*
particular cases, **4,** 480, *4329—4334*
postponement of claims, **4,** 481, *4335—4360*
cognovit, of holder of, **4,** 485, *4360*
loans for business purposes, of, **4,** 483, *4343—4357*
loans from wife to husband, of, **4,** 481, *4335—4342*
voluntary bond, of, **4,** 485, *4358, 4359*
rates & taxes, **4,** 474, *4277—4283*
savings banks, in case of officer of, **4,** 473, *4272—4275*
secured creditors. *See* SECURED CREDITORS
wages & salaries, **4,** 475, *4284—4321*
loss of right of priority, **4,** 477, *4318—4321*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in case of, **4,** 474, *4276*; **34,** 449, *3685—3687*

PRISON,
The title PRISONS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 555—563
authorities, constitution of, **37,** 556, *1—5*
breach, **15,** 712, *7688, 7689*
chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN
commissioners. *See* PRISON COMMISSIONERS
committal to. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON

PRISON—*continued.*
corpse of person dying in, property in, **7,** 521, *4—6*
escape from, **15,** 712, *7690—7714*
gaoler. *See* PRISON OFFICER
governor of. *See* PRISON OFFICER
Home Secretary,
liability of, prison authority, as, **37,** 556, *1, 2*
powers as to, **37,** 556, *1—4*
medical officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER
officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER
prisoners in. *See* PRISONER
rates, non-exemption from, **38,** 485, *430—437*
rules & regulations for government of, jurisdiction of court to interfere with, **37,** 560, *30, 31*
visiting committee, power of Secretary of State to prohibit visits by non-visiting justices, **37,** 556, *5*

PRISON COMMISSIONERS,
land, power to hold, **37,** 556, *3, 4*

PRISONER. *See also* PRISON
administration of property of convict. *See* CONVICT
antecedents of, consideration of, punishment, when fixing, **14,** 470, *5028—5058*
appellant, treatment of, **14,** 507, *5607*
arraignment of, **14,** 248, *2414—2460*
awaiting trial. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRAIL
classification, wrongful, of, liability for, **43,** 454, *821*
committed for trial, comment on, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 22, *176—178*
conveyance to prison, liability for cost of, **37,** 559, *26—28*
convict. *See* CONVICT
criminal lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
deposition of witness taken in absence of, admissibility of, **14,** 277, *2880*
description as, affidavit, in, **22,** 536, *5757*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
document destroyed by, notice to produce, whether unnecessary, **22,** 245, *2239*
escape of. *See* ESCAPE
execution, levy of, on, **37,** 563, *48, 49*
false imprisonment, in relation to. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
female, medical examination of, order of magistrate, assault, whether, **43,** 435, *612*
forcible feeding of, assault, whether, **37,** 558, *20, 21*; **43,** 435, *620*
habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
insanity of, committal, after, criminal proceedings, effect on, **14,** 246, *2392—2395*
legal capacity of, **37,** 562, *39—49*
letters from, evidence, use of as, **14,** 403, *4234—4239*
letter written by, conviction, after, admissibility of, appeal, on, **14,** 514, *5774*
lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
maintenance of, **37,** 559, *25*
not committed for trial, report of antecedent character of, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 22, *179*
notice to produce document, service of, day before trial, sufficiency of, **22,** 245, *2246*
penal servitude, sentenced to. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE
prison breach, **15,** 712, *7688, 7689*
proceedings against, **37,** 562, *43—49*
proceedings by, **37,** 562, *41. 42*

PRISONER—*continued.*
removal from one prison to another, **37,** 560, *29*
rescue of, **15,** 714, *7715—7725*
sanity of, expert evidence as to, admissibility of, **22,** 514, *5470*
service of process on, **37,** 562, *43—47*
statement by,
counsel, to, privileged, **14,** 403, *4234*
refreshing memory from, **22,** 473, 476, *4990—4992, 5017*
tried in one county, cannot be sentenced in another by same judge, **14,** 293, *3090*
undefended, rights of, **14,** 541, *6109—6112*
untried. See PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL
war, of. *See* PRISONER OF WAR
when imprisonment commences, **37,** 558, *24*

PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL,
books & papers, allowance of, **37,** 560, *32*
detention, prison, in, of, **14,** 472, *5059—5065*

PRISONER OF WAR,
right of, to sue, **2,** 156, *262, 263*

PRISON OFFICER,
assault on prisoner, liability for, **37,** 558, *22*
forcible feeding by, assault, whether, **43,** 435, *620*
gaoler, letter given by prisoner to post, handed to prosecutor, use of, as evidence, **14,** 403, *4234*
governor,
acts done in pursuance of a judge's orders, liability for, third persons, to, **37,** 557, *17, 18*
assault, liability for, **37,** 557, *13, 14*
communication of information gained in course of official duties, liability for, **37,** 557, *15*
deputy, liability for acts of, **37,** 557, *16*
false imprisonment, liability for, **37,** 556, *6—9*
non-production of warrant of commitment, liability for, **37,** 557, *12*
service of order or judgment on, attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *626*
summary jurisdiction over, **37,** 558, *19*
undue exercise of authority by, **37,** 557, *10, 11*
medical officer, assault by, liability for, **37,** 558, *20, 21*
payment to, effect of, imprisonment for debt, in case of, **12,** 449, *3634*

PRIVACY,
easement of, cannot exist, **19,** 180, *1298—1302*

PRIVATE,
Act. *See* PRIVATE ACT
bank. *See* BANK
Bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
chapel. *See* CHAPEL
examination, bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION
winding up of company. *See* EXAMINATION
fisheries. *See* FISHERY, several
improvement expenses. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES
international law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
nuisance. *See* NUISANCE
person,
agreement by, to stifle prosecution, **12,** 256, *2091—2130*
arrest by. *See* ARREST
criminal information at instance of. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION

PRIVATE—*continued.*
relator, application for *quo warranto* by. *See* QUO WARRANTO
rights, ignorance of, as defence, **22,** 162, *1377*
road. *See* PRIVATE ROAD
siding. *See* SIDING
street. *See* PRIVATE STREET
treaty. *See* PRIVATE TREATY
way. *See* PRIVATE WAY

PRIVATE ACT,
bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
binding, on whom, **42,** 744, *1682—1695*
strangers, **42,** 744, *1682—1694*
book kept under, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 215, *1878*
characteristics of, **42,** 603, *38—40*
company under, **10,** 1214, *8592—8636*
action against directors for misappropriation of funds, **10,** 1220, *8624*
action against member, covenant with other members, on, **10,** 1220, *8626, 8627*
non-joinder of others, **10,** 1220, *8625*
action against officer, whether personal execution issued, **10,** 1220, *8629*
action by, libel reflecting on character of company, **10,** 1220, *8628*
borrowing powers of, **10,** 1221, *8632—8636*
call on shares in, **10,** 1216, *8602—8606*
cancellation of shares in, **10,** 1218, *8613—8615*
contracts of, **10,** 1219, *8621—8623*
debenture, transfer provisions not applicable to bankruptcy, **10,** 1221, *8632*
directors of, **10,** 1219, *8616, 8617*
enforcement of judgment against, whether by *mandamus*, **10,** 1220, *8630*
forfeiture of shares in, **10,** 1218, *8613—8615*
issue of shares, meaning of, **10,** 1216, *8601*
legal proceedings by & against, **10,** 1220, *8624*
action in name of officer, **10,** 1220, *8624—8628*
membership of, **10,** 1215, *8594—8600*
powers & liabilities of, **10,** 1219, *8618—8623*
power to alter capital of, **10,** 1214, *8593*
power to carry on business in England, when implied, **10,** 1219, *8619*
power to lease implied in power to sell & exchange land, **10,** 1219, *8618*
presumptions as to provisions of, **22,** 161, *1375*
shares in, **10,** 1216, *8601*
transfer of shares in, **10,** 1217, *8607—8612*
transmission of shares in, **10,** 1217, *8607—8612*
when court will interfere with majority, **10,** 1219, *8620*
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
contract or *quasi-* contract, operation as, **42,** 739, *1621—1639*
dispute under, right to begin, **22,** 43, *186*
estate tail limited by,
whether inalienable, **38,** 726, *700—702*
additional land purchased, **38,** 726, *701*
estate tail, private Act confirming settlement of, reversion in Crown not barred, **38,** 724, *694*
evidence, as,
facts recited therein, of, death of life tenant, **22,** 349, *3534*
position of highway, **22,** 349, *3533*
notice of incumbrance to purchaser, of, **22,** 349, *3535*
proof of. *See* proof of, *infra*
generally, **42,** 738, *1615—1620*
judicial notice of, **22,** 145, *1210—1216*

PRIVATE ACT—*continued.*
local & personal Acts distinguished, **22,** 348, *3528*
local, navigation, improvement of, passed for, **44,** 43, *306*
name, alteration of by, condition in will as to, breach of condition, **44,** 470, *2897*
nature of, **42,** 738, *1621—1639*
notice, is not, **20,** 310, *618*
operation of, **42,** 745, *1699—1718*
effect on private agreements, **42,** 747, *1712—1718*
equity does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *23*
generally, **42,** 745, *1699—1711*
petition or reference under,
discovery, **18,** 50, *78, 79*
interrogatories, **18,** 180, *1323*
power of leasing in,
not implied, **40,** 707, *2412*
parol agreement for lease not binding on remainderman, **40,** 707, *2411*
proof of,
King's printer's copy, **22,** 349, *3529, 3530*
where Act declares itself to be public, **22,** 349, *3531, 3532*
provisions of, whether statement of law, **35,** 11, *38, 45*
saving clauses bearing upon construction of, **42,** 745, *1696—1698*
settlement by, restriction on sale in, Settled Land Act power paramount, **40,** 753, *2826—2828*
statement based on erroneous view of, **35,** 11, *38, 46*

PRIVATE BILL. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

PRIVATE COMMUNICATION,
privilege of. *See* PRIVILEGE

PRIVATE HOTEL,
breach of restrictive covenant against licensed premises by user as, **40,** 325, *2742, 2743*

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES,
streets, in case of, **26,** 535, *2352—2354*

PRIVATE ROAD,
adoption & repair by highway authority, **26,** 295, *265*
common inclosure, on, **11,** 80, *1005—1009*
extent of space subject to public right to passage, **26,** 312, *444*
obstruction in, injury to motor-car driver, liability for, **36,** 52, *322*
railway construction in, building bridge over road, **38,** 273, *129*
street, as, **26,** 270, *96, 97, 100*

PRIVATE STREET,
dedicated, not, adjoining owner's right to access over land of another, **26,** 333, *643, 644*
local acts, under,
charges & expenses, **26,** 550, *2465—2485*
appeals, **26,** 552, *2485*
apportionment amongst owners, **26,** 550, *2466—2471*
premises adjoining streets, **26,** 550, *2465*
recovery of, **26,** 551, *2472—2484*
execution of works, **26,** 547, *2448—2464*
notice to frontagers, **26,** 548, *2450—2455*
paving & levelling, **26,** 549, *2456—2460*
streets, **26,** 549, *2461—2464*

PRIVATE STREET—*continued.*
making up,
execution of work by local authority on default of frontager, **26,** 529, *2275—2280*
expenses,
apportionment of, **26,** 530, *2281—2315*
declaration as to liability of frontager, **30,** 143, *196*
jurisdiction of arbitrator, **26,** 531, *2296—2315*
notice to dispute, **26,** 530, *2286—2292*
principles of, **26,** 530, *2281—2285*
proceedings before arbitrator, **26,** 530, *2293—2315*
recovery of, **26,** 532, *2316—2351*
demand for payment, **26,** 532, *2316—2318*
limitation of time, **26,** 535, *2345—2351*
owner in default, **26,** 533, *2319—2322*
proceedings in county court, **26,** 535, *2343, 2344*
summary proceedings, **26,** 533, *2323—2342*
payment by instalments, **26,** 536, *2355, 2356*
Ministry of Health, appeal to, **26,** 538, *2369—2375*
paving. *See* PAVING OF STREETS
payment by instalments, **26,** 536, *2355, 2356*
private improvement expenses, **26,** 535, *2352—2354*
sewers in. *See* SEWERS
statutory charges on premises, **26,** 536, *2357—2368*

PRIVATE TREATY,
sale by, purchaser present at abortive auction, conditions of sale not imported, **12,** 82, *486*; **40,** 71, *552*

PRIVATE WAY. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

PRIVIES. *See* PRIVITY

PRIVILEGE,
ambassador, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
barrister, of. *See* BARRISTER
charge d'affaires, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
communications between solicitor & client. *See* SOLICITOR
coroner, of. *See* CORONER
counsel, of, from action for negligence. *See* BARRISTER
criminal liability, from, **14,** 74, *416—418*
foreign sovereign, of, **14,** 74, *418*
King, of the, **14,** 74, *416, 417*
married woman, presumed coercion of, **14,** 69, *337—415*
public ministers & suite, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
defamation, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
diplomatic. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
distress, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
documents, from production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
interrogatories, answer to, as to. *See* INTERROGATORIES
judge, of, defamation, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION

PRIVILEGE—*continued.*
judicial powers, in regard to. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS
legal adviser, statements made in consultation with, of. *See* CONSULTATION
letter written withour prejudice, of. *See* PREJUDICE
libel, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
Parliament, of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT
peer, of. *See* PEER
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT
press, of the. *See* NEWSPAPER
public minister, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
question for judge, **22,** 30, *81*
slander, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR
witness, of,
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
disclosure, from. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
slander, from. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION

PRIVILEGED COPYHOLD. *See* COPYHOLD

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST,
arbitration,
parties to. *See* ARBITRATION
witness in. *See* ARBITRATION
bail, person under remand on, in case of, **14,** 156, *1302—1306*
bankruptcy proceedings, persons attending, **41,** 106, *615—620*
bankrupt, **41,** 106, *615—617*
barrister, of, **41,** 104, *555—563*
civil process, on, **22,** 442, *4598—4628*; **41,** 103, *540—642*
arrest of privileged person not trespass, **43,** 448, *768*
privilege of Parliament, **36,** 291, *411—415*
clergy, **19,** 364, *1811—1814*; **41,** 107, *631*
contempt of court, for, **16,** 7, 8, 9, 78, 79, 88, *10, 14, 15, 963—966, 976—987, 1098*
distinction between criminal & non-criminal contempt, **16,** 8, *13—15*
criminal matters, in, **14,** 172, *1500—1503*
defendant illegally in custody, **41,** 106, *622—629*
judicial proceedings, person attending, **41,** 103, *550—614*
parties, **41,** 104, *564—582*
liability for arrest of privileged person, **41,** 107, *639—645*
lunatic, of, **41,** 103, *545—549*
nature of, **41,** 103, *540—642*
parliament, member of, **36,** 291, *402—433*
attachment, in case of, **36,** 291, *407*
civil proceedings, application of doctrine to, **36,** 292, *419—429*
civil process, as to, **36,** 291, *411—415*
contempt by, **36,** 291, *406*
criminal charge, on, **36,** 291, *402, 403*
judgment debtor summons, in case of, **36,** 292, *416, 417*
proof of privilege, **36,** 293, *430—433*
recognisance to keep the peace, in case of, **36,** 291, *408—410*
remedy revived on expiry of privilege, **36,** 292, *418*
seditious libel charge, on, **36,** 291, *404, 405*
peer, of, **37,** 36, *76—101*
civil cases, in, **37,** 36, *76—89*
contempt, for, **37,** 37, *90—98*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST—*continued.*
persons accused of criminal offences, **41,** 105, *598—603*
sheriff, liability of, arrest of privileged person, in case of, **41,** 107, *639—642*
soldier, of, **39,** 339, *253*
solicitor, of, **16,** 9, 88, *15, 1098*; **41,** 105, 107, *583—597, 632—637*; **42,** 45, *350—375*
attendance on court, **42,** 46, *353—375*
deviation, as to, **42,** 46, *369—375*
what courts, in respect of, **42,** 46, *359—368*
what matters, in respect of, **42,** 46, *357, 358*
Sovereign, of, **11,** 520, *254—256a*
servant of Sovereign, **11,** 521, *257—271*
witness, of, **22,** 442, *4598—4628*
civil process, on, **22,** 443, *4608—4613*
extent of privilege, **22,** 443, *4614—4621*
remedies for wrongful arrest, **22,** 444, *4622—4628*
witness abroad, **22,** 442, *4599*

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS,
auctioneer, goods delivered to, **18,** 290, *253*
carrier, goods delivered to, **18,** 290, *253*
constitutional privilege, **18,** 291, *261, 262*
corn, of, **18,** 288, *247*
declaration & inventory by person protected, **18,** 307, *428—435*
factor, goods in hands of, **18,** 289, *249*
gas stoves & fittings, of, **18,** 308, *438, 439*
joint property, separate attornments, **18,** 290, *254*
lodgers, of, **18,** 303, 304, *405, 413—419*
superior landlord, notice to pay rent to, **18,** 308, *436*
onus on tenant to prove, **18,** 289, *250, 251*
pictures, of, **18,** 288, *247*
railway rolling stock, of, **18,** 308, *437*
replevin of goods protected by privilege, **18,** 371, *1127—1130*
stranger's goods, **18,** 289, 290, 301, *248—251, 253, 393—404*
distress after assignment of lease, liability of lessee, where assignee not accepted, **31,** 403, *5492*
distress for tithe rent, liability of landlord, **12,** 527, *4386*
tools of trade, **18,** 288, 290, 297, *247, 248, 253, 328—347*
common law, at, **18,** 297, *328—333*
extent of protection, **18,** 298, *337—340*
statute, privileged by, **18,** 298, *334—336*
what are, **18,** 298, *341—347*
trade privilege, **18,** 291, *263—307*
possession for purposes of, **18,** 293, *283—296*
public trade, must be, **18,** 291, *270—282*
undertenant, goods of, **18,** 303, *405—436*
agreement not to distrain against, by head lessor, **18,** 304, *410*
express indemnity against, **18,** 304, *409*
no implied indemnity against, **18,** 303, *407*
re-imbursement for, **18,** 303, *406, 407*
rent due from immediate tenant, action for money paid, **12,** 521, *4331*

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION,
absolute, **32,** 102, *1328—1436*
administration of justice, in course of, **32,** 102, *1335—1413*
advocate, of, **32,** 105, *1358—1370*
coroner, of, **32,** 104, *1357*
extent of privilege, **32,** 102, *1336, 1337*
judge, of, **32,** 104, *1348—1353*

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—*continued.*
absolute—*continued.*
administration of justice, in course of—*continued.*
magistrate, of, **32,** 104, *1354—3356*
party, of, **32,** 107, *1385—1395*
persons to whom applicable, **32,** 104, *1348—1395*
proceedings to which applicable, **32,** 108, *1396—1413*
tribunals applicable, to what, **32,** 102, *1338—1347*
witness, of, **32,** 106, *1371—1384*
affairs of State, **32,** 110, *1426—1436*
advice to Sovereign, **32,** 110, *1426, 1427*
naval or military officer, report of, **32,** 111, *1430—1436*
official communications on State matters, **32,** 111, *1428, 1429*
communication privileged, & occasion privileged distinguished, **32,** 102, *1328*
court, power of to strike out statement of claim, **32,** 102, *1332—1334*
meaning of, **32,** 102, *1329*
Parliament, proceedings in, **32,** 109, *1414—1425*
petition to either House, **32,** 109, *1419, 1420*
reports of proceedings, **32,** 110, *1421—1425*
statements by members of either House, **32,** 109, *1414—1418*
public interest, based on, **32,** 102, *1330, 1331*
affidavit, contents of, **22,** 517, *5496*
communication & occasion distinguished, **32,** 102, *1328*
criminal libel, information refused by reason of, **32,** 194, *2398, 2399*
fair comment. *See* FAIR COMMENT
libel, as defence to action for, **22,** 517, *5496*; **32,** 102, *1328—1729*
newspaper, statutory privilege for. *See* NEWSPAPER
occasion & communication distinguished, **32,** 102, *1328*
qualified, **32,** 112, *1437—1729*
answer to question by party defamed, statements in, **32,** 134, *1651—1653*
belief in truth, statement made with, absence of reasonable grounds, **32,** 114, *1454*
burden of proof, **32,** 114, *1460*
common interest, statements in protection of, **32,** 132, *1631—1637*
defendant's own interest, statements in protection or furtherance of, **32,** 133, *1638—1650*
duty or right to publish, where, **32,** 118, *1500—1630*
answer to inquiries, in, **32,** 119, *1503—1526*
character given to servant, statements in, **32,** 119, 1503—1515
credit of traders, statements as to, **32,** 120, *1516—1521*
duty, statements made in discharge of, **32,** 118, *1500—1502*
volunteered statements, **32,** 121, *1527—1630*
corporations, companies, etc., communications by or to, **32,** 129, *1598—1605*
criminal charges, statements during investigation of, **32,** 125, *1560—1574*
elections, at, **32,** 130, *1609—1611*
former master concerning servants, by, **32,** 121, *1532—1537*
master concerning his servants, by, **32,** 121, *1527—1531*

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—*continued.*
qualified—*continued.*
duty or right to publish, where—*continued.*
volunteered statements—*continued.*
master concerning his servants, to, **32,** 122, *1538—1545*
ministers of religion, by & to, **32,** 130, *1612—1618*
misconduct of public officials, complaints of, **32,** 123, *1546—1559*
public bodies, communications by or to, **32,** 127, *1590—1597*
public officials, by, **32,** 129, *1606—1608*
relatives on matters of family interest, statements by, **32,** 126, *1575, 1576*
solicitors, etc., by, **32,** 126, *1577—1581*
trade protection societies, by & to, **32,** 126, *1582—1589*
express malice, avoided by, **32,** 155, *1871—1948*
belief of defendant, **32,** 158, *1911—1924*
burden of proof, **32,** 156, *1878—1889*
extrinsic evidence, **32,** 158, *1907—1940*
characters of servants, **32,** 160, *1936—1940*
justification, plea of, **32,** 160, *1933—1935*
other statements by defendant, **32,** 159, *1925—1929*
publication, manner of, **32,** 160, *1930—1932*
untruth of statement, **32,** 158, *1907—1910*
intrinsic evidence, **32,** 156, *1890—1906*
judge & jury, functions of, **32,** 161, *1941—1948*
proof of malice, **32,** 156, *1878—1940*
publisher's privilege defeated by malice of writer, **32,** 155, *1876*
fair comment, compared with. *See* FAIR COMMENT
judge & jury, functions of, **32,** 114, *1461—1474*
mistake, effect of, **32,** 115, *1475—1478*
nature of defence, **32,** 112, *1437—1478*
general rule, **32,** 112, *1437—1446*
malice, necessity for absence of, **32,** 113, *1447—1453*
what must be considered, manner in which information obtained, **32,** 114, *1458*
relation of parties, **32,** 114, *1457*
subject-matter of communication, **32,** 114, *1457*
printer, extends to, jointly with publisher, **32,** 114, *1459*
report, privileged, **32,** 135, *1654—1729*
statements to which privilege extends, **32,** 118, *1500—1653*
third person, presence of, in case of, **32,** 116, *1479—1499*
libel, action for, **32,** 116, *1479—1487*
slander, action for, **32,** 117, *1488—1499*
answers to inquiries, as to, **32,** 118, *1497—1499*
reporters at meeting, **32,** 118, *1495, 1496*
two persons jointly, defamation of, privileged as to one, effect of, **32,** 114, *1455*
wrongfulness of publication, whether privilege avoided by, **32,** 114, *1456*
report,
judicial proceedings, of, **32,** 135, *1655—1718*
accuracy, **32,** 138, *1689—1700*
extent of privilege, **32,** 137, *1672, 1673*
fair & accurate, **32,** 137, *1678—1718*
fairness, **32,** 137, *1678—1688*
general rule, **32,** 135, *1655—1658*

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—*continued.*
report—*continued.*
judicial proceedings, of—*continued.*
introduction of comment, **32,** 139, *1701—1711*
newspaper, position of, **32,** 137, *1674—1677*
onus of proof, **32,** 140, *1712—1714*
proceedings within the privilege, **32,** 135,
questions for jury, **32,** 140, *1715—1718*
parliament, of proceedings in, **32,** 140, *1719—1722*
public meeting, of proceedings of, **32,** 141, *1723—1729*
witness, as to, **32,** 106, *1371—1384*

PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT,
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
ascertained, by whom, **36,** 289, *372—378*
attendance of witnesses, as to, nature of, **36,** 294, *453*
claim, who may, **36,** 289, *380—385*
classification of, **36,** 290, *395—453*
common to both houses, **36,** 290, *395—453*
contempt, committal for, **36,** 293, *434—452*
duration of, **36,** 294, *451, 452*
jurisdiction of court to discharge, in case of, **36,** 294, *443—450*
courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **36,** 290, *397—400*
duration of, **36,** 289, *386—394*
House of Commons, of, **36,** 295, *461—466*
jurisdiction, exclusive, **36,** 290 *396*
House of Lords, of, **37,** 36, *67—69*
breach of privilege by commons, in case of, **36,** *295, 455, 456*
jurisdiction, exclusive, **36,** 290, *395*
member of, attorney as steward of, in case of, **36,** 295, *460*
legal proceedings, in, **36,** 295, *457—459*
jurisdiction when privilege claimed, **36,** 290, *395—401*
limitation of doctrine of, **36,** 291, *401*
origin of, **36,** 288, *364—367*
parliament, member of, servant of, **36,** 289, *385*
plead, necessary to, whether, **36,** 288, *371*
proceedings, publication of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
proof of, **36,** 288, *370*

PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,
adultery, as to questions tending to show, **22,** 402, *4096*
affairs of state, in matters connected with, **22,** 392, *4013—4042*
arbitrator, in case of, **22,** 405, *4132—4142*
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
certificate of indemnity under Election Commissioners Act, 1852 as affecting, **22,** 404, *4122*
civil rights and liabilities, matters affecting, **22** 402, *4097—4102*
claim of, procedure on, **22,** 392, *4011, 4012*
clergyman, of. *See* minister of religion, *infra*
clerk, solicitor's, **22,** 408, *4164—4166*
confidential communications. *See* solicitor, *infra*
crime committed outside jurisdiction, **22,** 401 *4077*
criminal proceedings, in, of Crown witnesses, **22** 396, *4034—4039*
crimination, on ground of, **22,** 396, 398, *403 4052—4124*
action for libel, **22,** 400, *4068, 4071*

PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS—*continued.*
crimination, on ground of—*continued.*
claim of, **22,** 398, *4052—4059*
husband or wife, of, **22,** 400, *4064—4066*
objection, time for making, **22,** 403, *4104—4107*
presumption as to witness's knowledge of law, **22,** 162, *1380*
question for witness to determine, **22,** 398, *4052—4055*
defence in action, answers prejudicial to, **22,** 404, *4124*
degradation of witness, privilege from answering questions tending towards, **22,** 402, *4088—4096*
doctors, of. *See* medical advisers, *infra*
duration of, in case of solicitor, **22,** 418, *4282—4285*
executors, of, **22,** 416, 420, *4257—4313*
forfeiture, matters exposing witness to, **22,** 401, 404, *4086, 4087—4112*
Heralds' College, pursuivant of. *See* pursuivant, *infra*
husband and wife, in regard to communications between, **22,** 420, *4307—4311*
incrimination, on ground of. *See* crimination, *supra*
interpreter between legal adviser and foreign witness, privilege attaching to, **22,** 408, *4167*
judge of inferior court, in case of, **22,** 405, *4128—4131*
judge of superior court, in case of, **22,** 405, *4125—4127*
legal advisers, of, generally, **22,** 406, *4143—4291*
legal professional. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
loss of privilege, **22,** 404, *4119—4124*
matters within protection of privilege, what are, **22,** 409, *4171—4281*
medical advisers, in case of, **22,** 419, *4299—4306*
ministers of religion, of,
confessional, statement made in, **22,** 419, *4295—4298*
confidential communications, as to, **22,** 419, *4292—4298*
objection to answering criminating questions, time and mode of making, **22,** 403, *4104—4107*
Parliament, as to proceedings in, **22,** 396, *4040—4042*
peer, of, **22,** 421, *4314*
penalty,
after expiry of time for suing for **22,** 404, *4123*
witness exposed to, where, **22,** 401, *4079, 4085*
pending action, liability in, questions tending to show, **22,** 402, *4102*
pursuivant of Heralds' College, **22,** 408, *4168*
referee court for unemployment insurance, in, **44,** 1308, *135*
scrivener, of, **22,** 421, *4315*
solicitor,
confidential communications to, **22,** 411, *4205*
private examination in bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 619, *5568—5570*
waiver of, **22,** 404, *4111—4117*
solicitor, in case of, **22,** 418, *4286—4291*
winding up proceedings, at, **22,** 219, 404, *1926, 4115*

PRIVILEGES (COMMITTEE OF),
decision & report of, judgment, as, **30,** 122, *4, 5*

PRIVITY,
agent entrusted with money for creditor, creditor, and, between, **12,** 542, *4507, 4508*
agent entrusted with money for specific purpose, third party, &, between, **12,** 542, *4506*
agent, party ignorant of principal, &, between, **12,** 44, *233*
agents' creditor, principal, &, between, **12,** 542, *4505*
agent, third party, &, between, **1,** 673, 674, 675, *2842, 2846, 2851—2853, 2855, 2860*
auctioneer employed by country solicitors, London agents of solicitors, &, between, **3,** 32, *229*
chairman of company, shareholder, &, between, **12,** 544, *4522*
company, agent of, liquidator, &, between, **12,** 544, *4524*
crime, in. *See* ACCESSORIES
depositor, father of, money club, &, between, **12,** 542, *4502*
estoppel, in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT; ESTOPPEL BY RECORD
executor's agent, legatee, &, between, **12,** 544, *4521*
jobber on Stock Exchange, client, &, between, **42,** 812, *203—210*
mistake, money paid by, in case of, **35,** 148, *466—474*
money had and received, in action for, **12,** 542, 544, *4502, 4524*
parties to legal proceedings, of, depositions, admissibility of. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
question of fact, **12,** 542, *4502*
repair, agreement to, in case of, **12,** 43, *230*
shipowner, sub-charterer, &, between, **12,** 544, *4523*
solicitor's clerk, client, &, between, **12,** 544, *4520*
solicitor, true plaintiff, &, between, proceedings by nominal plaintiff, **12,** 544, *4519*
sub-agent, principal, &, **12,** 43, *232*
telegram, recipient of, transmitter, &, between, **12,** 49, *271, 272*
trustee investor, mortgagor, &, between, **35,** 148, *468*

PRIVY (SANITARY CONVENIENCE). *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

PRIVY COUNCIL. *See also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL; ORDER IN COUNCIL
appeals to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
burial, control of, by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL
commission to take evidence, order for, by, **22,** 569, *6200*
Crown, costs of, rules as to, in, **11,** 531, *346*
criminal cases, **11,** 531, *347*
ecclesiastical matters, powers in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL
examination of prisoner before, notes of evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 248, *2417*
examination of witness out of court, order for, by, **22,** 569, *6200*
Lord President of, duty of, petition to Crown relating to matter of state, as to, **11,** 509, *111*
orders of. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL

PRIVY SEAL,
judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1342*

PRIVY SIGNET,
judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1343*

PRIZE. *See also* PRIZE COURT; PRIZES
The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 564—688
adjudication, dispatch to convenient port for, **37,** 609, *508—547*
what constitutes convenient port, **37,** 611, *535—547*
agent. *See* PRIZE AGENT
assignment of, proceedings, during, champerty, whether, **1,** 70, *584*
blockade, **37,** 617, *632—779*
booty distinguished from, **37,** 569, *1*
bounty. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY
British ship taken as, purchase from enemy of, **2,** 167, *365*
captors, of. *See* CAPTORS OF PRIZE
capture of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE
cartel ship. *See* CARTEL SHIP
condemnation of. *See* CONDEMNATION
effect of. *See* PRIZE COURT
contraband. *See* CONTRABAND
convenient port, in relation to. *See* CONVENIENT PORT
court. *See* PRIZE COURT
Crown,
creature of, as, **11,** 556, *560*
disposal by, of, **37,** 571, *19—29*
priority of, as to, **11,** 582, *836*
rights of, in, **1,** 155, *628*; **37,** 570, *8—18*
distribution of, action for, assistance rendered must not be trivial, **1,** 39, *312*
droit of Admiralty, as a, when, **37,** 573, *40—69*
droit of Crown, **37,** 572, *30—39*
enemy character,
British subject, in case of, **37,** 576, *81*
companies, of, **37,** 577, *85, 86*
enemy subjects, in case of, **37,** 576, *72—74*
goods, of, **37,** 582, *165—257*
flag or pass, as to, **37,** 582, *165—170*
owner's nationality, **37,** 583, *171—220*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, before, **37,** 584, *189—207*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, before, transfer *in transitu*, **37,** 585, *201—207*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, **37,** 585, *208—220*
produce of enemy country or colony, **37,** 586, *221—225*
property in transit to or from enemy country, hostilities, before, **37,** 587, *226—230*
during, **37,** 587, *231—257*
merchant acting as consul, **37,** 577, *82—84*
neutral, in case of, **37,** 576, *75—80*
ship, of, **37,** 577, *87—164*
employment, in case of, **37,** 582, *159—164*
owner's nationality, **37,** 579, *103—158*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, before, **37,** 579, *114—128*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, **37,** 580, *129—158*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, circumstances arousing suspicion, **37,** 581, *147—158*
transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, validity of transfer, **37,** 580, *129—146*
enemy property in port at outbreak of war, **37,** 596, *328—330*

PRIZE—*continued.*
enemy ship,
cartel ship, engaged as. *See* CARTEL SHIP
coast fishery, engaged in, **37,** 596, *331—334*
coastal trade, employed in, **37,** 596, *335—341*
relaxation of belligerent rights as to, **11,** 544, *478, 479*
fishing vessel, in case of, **37,** 596, *331—334*
goods, defined, **37,** 569, *3, 4*
hospital ship, in case of, **37,** 597, *349, 350*
imminence of war, defined, **37,** 569, *5, 6*
joint capture of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE
money. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY; PRIZE MONEY
nationality, commercial domicil, determined by, **37,** 575, *70—86*
port, defined, **37,** 570, *7*
private property of officers & crew of enemy ship, in case of, **37,** 598, *351*
property subject to capture, **37,** 595, *320—351*
ransom of, **37,** 686, *1546—1556*
hostage for, remedies of, **37,** 686, *1548—1552*
release of, **37,** 606, *471—475*
requisition by Admiralty, **37,** 687, *1557—1568*
owner's rights in case of, **37,** 688, *1561—1566*
rescue of, followed by recapture, effect of, **37,** 616, *623—631*
restitution of, **37,** 612, *548—622*
impossible, where, **37,** 615, *599—622*
destruction of prize, **37,** 616, *620—622*
negligence, in case of, **37,** 615, *605—619*
payment of costs & damages by captors, **37,** 612, *570—598*
no probable cause for suspicion, where, **37,** 613, *577—585*
what amounts to probable cause, **37,** 614, *586—598*
rights in, **37,** 570, *8—69*
salvage. *See* PRIZE SALVAGE
search, right of,
opposition to, effect of, **37,** 609, *500—507*
suspect ship, **37,** 608, *495—499*
ship of war, **37,** 569, *2*
ship seized as, **2,** 152, *232*
state, act of, taking of, as, **43i** 429, *536*

PRIZE AGENT. *See also* PRIZE MONEY
insurable interest of, **29,** 115, *694—698*

PRIZE BOUNTY,
agent for distribution of. *See* PRIZE AGENT
assignment of,
boatswain, by, **8,** 436, *132*
grant, before, **8,** 435, *127*
claim for, **37,** 678, *1463—1498*
computation of, basis of, **37,** 679, *1478—1484*
distribution of, **37,** 681, *1499—1545*
captains, between, agreement for, **12,** 425, *3413*
flag officers, in case of, **37,** 681, *1505—1525*
invalided soldiers on board, in case of, **37,** 685, *1535*
joint captors, in case of, **37,** 681, *1499—1504*
naval prize fund, **37,** 685, *1536—1545*
charges on, **37,** 685, *1537—1545*
payments into, **37,** 685, *1536*
officers & crews, in case of, **37,** 681, *1505—1535*
ranks other than flag officers, in case of, **37,** 684, *1526—1535*
payment of,
grounds for, **37,** 678, *1463—1477*
loss of ship by enemy, **37,** 678, *1463—1474*
persons entitled to, **37,** 680, *1485—1498*

PRIZE COMPETITIONS. *See also* COMPETITION
legality of, **25,** 463, *496—506*

PRIZE COURT,
The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 564—688
alien enemy, claim by, in. *See* claim, *infra*
appeal from, **37,** 671, *1362—1370*
appraisement of prize, order for, **37,** 669, *1331—1339*
arrest of property, warrant for, **37,** 669, *1329, 1330*
bail in prize causes, **37,** 669, *1340—1345*
caveat, **37,** 670, *1346, 1347*
claim in, **37,** 653, *1085—1257*
advances, for, **37,** 656, *1136—1138*
alien enemy, by, **2,** 155, *253*; **37,** 654, *1102—1109*
brokerage, for, **37,** 657, *1139, 1140*
demurrage, for, **37,** 657, *1141—1147*
detention, for, **37,** 657, *1148—1158*
expenses, for, **37,** 658, *1159—1164*
form of, **37,** 653, *1090—1098*
freight, for, **37,** 658, *1165—1223*
enemy goods in British ship, in case of, **37,** 659, *1174—1176*
freight as charge on cargo, in case of, **37,** 659, *1177—1186*
goods carried between enemy ports, in case of, **37,** 661, *1202—1207*
goods carried to intermediate port, in case of, **37,** 660, *1192—1201*
goods carried to port of destination, in case of, **37,** 660, *1187—1191*
payment of freight by third parties, in case of, **37,** 662, *1219—1223*
ship carrying contraband, in case of, **37,** 661, *1208—1215*
ship detained under embargo, in case of, **37,** 662, *1216—1218*
interest, for, **37,** 664, *1243—1245*
landing & warehouse charges, for, **37,** 662, *1224—1234*
lien, for, **37,** 655, *1123—1130*
loss of right to, **37,** 664, *1251—1257*
necessaries, for, **37,** 663, *1235, 1236*
part owner, by, **37,** 655, *1110—1115*
persons having mortgages or other charges, by, **37,** 655, *1116—1130*
persons who may claim, **37,** 654, *1099—1135*
pilotage, for, **37,** 664, *1246, 1247*
property transferred after seizure, when, **37,** 656, *1131—1135*
repairs, for, **37,** 663, *1237—1240*
what matters, in respect of, **37,** 656, *1136—1250*
condemnation of, **37,** 640, *928—991*
allied owners, ship & cargo of, trading with enemy, **2,** 178, *419*
British ship, in case of, **37,** 645, *969—991*
purchaser's rights, as to, **37,** 646, *977—991*
what court, in, **37,** 645, *969—976*
conclusiveness of sentence, **37,** 643, *948, 949*
detention of merchant ship in lieu of, **37,** 643, *950—968*
effect of, **37,** 640, *928—991*
judgment *in rem*, as, **30,** 126, *49*
property in prize, condemnation, after, **37,** 642, *946, 947*
before, **37,** 642, *938—945*
what court, in, **37,** 641, *934—937*
contraband, carriage of, judicial notice of, in, **22,** 155, *1320—1322*

PRIZE COURT—*continued.*
costs, **37,** 670, *1349—1361*
security for, **37,** 671, *1358—1361*
decree of, setting aside, **37,** 672, *1380—1386*
discovery of documents in, **18,** 53, *105—107*
evidence, **37,** 666, *1278—1304*
admissibility of, **37,** 666, *1287—1297*
onus of proof, **37,** 667, *1298—1304*
rules of, **22,** 19, 155, *3, 1321*
further proof, **37,** 667, *1305—1328*
captor, at instance of, **37,** 668, *1322—1328*
claimant, at instance of, **37,** 668, *1313—1321*
ordered, when, **37,** 668, *1312—1328*
jurisdiction of, **37,** 647, *992—1084*
High Court of Justice, **37,** 647, *992—1081*
extent of, **37,** 650, *1027—1081*
matters incidental to prize, **37,** 650, *1045—1061*
Orders in Council, effect of, **37,** 652, *1066—1081*
proceeds of prize, **37,** 651, *1062—1065*
nature of, **37,** 647, *992—1026*
exclusive, **37,** 647, *992—1014*
international law, application of, **37,** 649, *1015—1021*
municipal law, application of, **37,** 650, *1022—1026*
Vice-Admiralty courts, **37,** 653, *1082—1084*
monition against captors to proceed to adjudication, **37,** 665, *1262—1264*
orders of, mode of enforcing, **37,** 672, *1371—1379*
prize bounty. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY
prize salvage. *See* PRIZE SALVAGE
procedure in, **37,** 665, *1258—1386*
registrar, reference to, **37,** 670, *1348*
security for costs, **37,** 671, *1358—1361*
ship's papers, as to, **37,** 665, *1265—1277*

PRIZE FIGHT,
death resulting from, **15,** 782, *8397—8399*
illegality of, **15,** 643, *6839*
meeting for,
persons present at, liability of, **14,** 86, *540—547*; **15,** *643, 6839*
unlawful assembly, as, **15,** 643, *6839*

PRIZE MONEY. *See also* PRIZE BOUNTY
assignment of,
captor, by, condemnation, before, **8,** 435, *128*
sailors, by, **8,** 435, *129, 130*
under value, **8,** 435, *131*

PRIZES,
charitable purposes, for, establishment of, **8,** 247, *72*
competitions for. *See* PRIZE COMPETITIONS
games & gaming, in relation to, **25,** 422, *252, 253*

PRIZE SALVAGE,
grant of, **37,** 674, *1404—1462*
allied property, in case of, **37,** 675, *1424—1428*
amount payable, **37,** 677, *1452—1462*
neutral property, in case of, **37,** 675, *1429—1451*
neutral ship, in case of, immunity not recognised by captors, **37,** 677, *1445—1451*
non-commissioned ship, in case of, **37,** 675, *1420—1423*
recapture, in case of, **37,** 673, *1387—1403*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROBATE,

action. *See* PROBATE ACTION
alien enemy, right of, with regard to, **2,** 158, *283—287*
alteration of will, in case of,
age, as to, **44,** 309, *1405*
appointment of executors, as to, **44,** 310, *1423, 1424*
form of grant of, **44,** 313, *1453*
omission of part of will. *See* grant, *infra*
grant of probate with original words, **44,** 308, *1398—1405*
made previous to codicil, **44,** 307—308, *1390, 1391, 1393*
unattested, original words not apparent, **44,** 308, 309, *1394, 1396, 1406*
assent to dispositions, whether, grant to husband of married woman, **23,** 230, *2787, 2788*
attestation clause,
absence of, in case of, **44,** 252, *799*
erasure of name in, in case of, **44,** 306, *1372*
substitution of, in case of, **44,** 311, *1435*
authenticity & validity of will, proof of,
onus of, **23,** 112, *1046—1065*
power of court to require, **23,** 111, *1043*
presumption of approval by testator, **23,** 111, *1044*
what must be proved, **23,** 111, *1044*
cæterorum grant,
limited administration on allegation of intestacy, after, **23,** 124, *1218*
will of bastard, in case of, **23,** 124, *1219*
cessate grant, **23,** 125, *1233—1237*
codicil, admission of, to, **23,** 98, *906, 907*
codicil incorrectly describing will, **23,** 94, *870, 871*
codicil valid under Scottish law, **44,** 340, *1704*
evidence of genuineness, **44,** 289, *1214*
incorporating conditions in destroyed will, **44,** 345, *1751*
independent of will, **44,** 344, *1741—1745*
lost will, in case of, **44,** 278, 344, *1111, 1740—1745*
missing, when, evidence displacing intention to revoke, **44,** 359, *1929*
probate of will granted abroad, where, **11,** 380, *585*
unattested, referred to in attested codicil, when, **44,** 242, *695*
validity in question, where, **44,** 279, *1113*
will, as, **44,** 323, *1556*
will not found, where, **44,** 345, *1749*
will revoked, where, **44,** 351, *1812*
colonial, resealing of, **23,** 254, *3113—3115*
conclusiveness of, **23,** 229, 230, *2776—2780, 2792—2856*; **44,** 533, *3494—3499*
capacity of testator, as to, **23,** 232, *2814—2819*
character in which person subscribes will, as to, **23,** 240, *2920*
character of executor, as to, **44,** 533, *3496*
collateral matters, as to, **23,** 238, *2902—2920*
construction of will, as to, **23,** 233, *2834—2840*
contents of will, as to, **23,** 233, *2830—2833*
death of testator, as to, **23,** 238, *2902—2905*
domicil of testator, as to, **23,** 239, *2916—2919*
due execution of power, as to, **23,** 239, *2915*
due execution of will, as to, **23,** 231, *2805, 2806*
genuineness of will, as to, **23,** 232, *2807—2813*
next of kin, as to, **23,** 239, *2909—2912*
revocation of will, against, **23,** 232, *2823—2826*

PROBATE—*continued.*
conclusiveness of—*continued.*
testamentary nature of document, as to, **23,** 231, *2800—2804*
testator's declarations as to pedigree, as to, **23,** 239, *2913, 2914*
testator's domicil, as to, **23,** 233, *2829*
undue influence, fraud or, against, **23,** 232, *2820—2822*
until revoked, **23,** 230, *2792—2799*
validity of will by law of testator's domicil, as to, **23,** 233, *2827, 2828*
copy,
codicil, of, codicil burnt by mistake, where, **44,** 353, *1850*
will, of, codicil referring to last will, with, **44,** 243, *699*
copy of,
admissibility of, evidence, in, **22,** 251, *2336*
will of person domiciled abroad, **22,** 217, *1898, 1899*
court of. *See* PROBATE COURT; PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION
creditor,
legatee, of, as party to, **23,** 115, *1101*
right to oppose, **23,** 116, *1116, 1117*
deed of gift, admission of, to, **44,** 233, *575—582*
destruction of will, in case of, **44,** 278, *1109—1112*
insanity, during, **44,** 353, *1845*
intentional, in case of, **23,** 109, *1031—1039*
manner of destruction, evidence of, necessity for, **44,** 356, *1880*
documents admitted to, **23,** 93, *863—908*
book containing advances, **44,** 350, *1806*
cancelled will, **44,** 349, *1796*
codicil. *See* codicil, *supra*
construction of, **23,** 81, *697*
copy. *See* copy, *supra*
deed of gift. *See* deed, *supra*
document appointing executors, **23,** 93, *867, 868*
though no property passes, **23,** 93, *868*
document operating as will, **23,** 93, *863*
document *primâ facie* testamentary, testamentary intention, without, **44,** 229, *539*
document solely revocatory, **44,** 347, *1771—1773*
draft. *See* draft, *infra*
duplicate will. *See* duplicate, *infra*
form immaterial, **44,** 227, *513*
joint wills, **23,** 97, *901*
more than one document, no real inconsistency, where, **44,** 338, 340, 341, *1678, 1698, 1699, 1706*
part of will, **23,** 97, *902—905*
testamentary document, duly executed, **44,** 336, *1664*
referred to in codicil, **44,** 357, *1891*
referred to in will, **44,** 357, *1891*
undated, **44,** 336, *1664*
three documents, intermediate described as "last & only will," **44,** 332, *1624*
two wills. *See* two wills, *infra*
unattested paper, referred to in codicil, where, **44,** 312, *1444*
will & all codicils thereto, codicils misnumbered, **44,** 381, *2152*
will, deed, in form of, **23,** 93, *866*
disposing of realty only, **23,** 94, *872—878*
foreign form, in, **23,** 94, *869*
name of witness cut-off & rewritten, where, **44,** 351, *1821*
not appointing executor, **23,** 96, *895—900*

PROBATE—*continued.*
documents admitted to—*continued.*
will—*continued.*
partially destroyed, where, **44,** 349, *1801*
person domiciled abroad, of, **23,** 95, *879—881*
proved abroad, **23,** 95, *882—894*
suicide, of, **23,** 98, *908*
double grant, **23,** 126, *1238*
draft, admission of, to, will destroyed, where, **44,** 289, *1205, 1206*
belief of uselessness, in case of, **44,** 354, *1858*
insanity, in case of, **44,** 353, *1844*
duplicate, issue in, **23,** 139, *1378*
duplicate wills, in case of, **23,** 110, *1040—1042*
retained copy revoked, where, **44,** 351, *1814*
duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
evidence, as,
conclusiveness of. *See* conclusiveness, *supra*
contents of will, of, lost will, in case of, **44,** 289, *1207—1213*
executor's title, of, **23,** 93, *861, 862*
pedigree cases, in, **22,** 121, *963*
validity of devise, of, **38,** 786, *1192*
will, of, **23,** 92, 230, *849—853, 2789, 2790*
execution of will,
presumption of, **23,** 101, *939—953*
proof of, **23,** 100, *933—1005*
attestation clause absent or defective, **23,** 105, *988—999*
attesting witness abroad, where, **23,** 104, *980—984*
attesting witness, absence of, in, **23,** 104, *973—987*
death of, in case of, **23,** 104, *973—979*
insanity of, in case of, **23,** 104, *987*
attesting witness, by calling, **23, 102,** *954—972*
cross-examination of witnesses, **23,** 103, *967, 968*
rebutting evidence, **23,** 103, *969—972*
refusal of witness to make affidavit, **23,** 103, 104, *966, 985, 986*
circumstances giving rise to suspicion, appearance of document, **23,** 101, *935, 936*
execution in last stages of life, **23,** 101, *934*
necessity for, **23,** 100, *933*
declarations of testator, admissibility of, **23,** 101, *938*
onus of, **23,** 106, *1005*
proof of making & proof of capacity, distinguished, **23,** 101, *937*
testator under disability, where, **23,** 106, *1002—1004*
unattested will, **23,** 106, *1000, 1001*
executor,
foreign will, of, right of, to grant of, **23,** 99, *917*
power of, before, **23,** 59, *391—483*
executor acting before. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
facsimile, in, **23,** 234, *2842—2844*; **44,** 277 *1100*
attestation clause cancelled, where, **44,** 311, *1435*
first & third wills, of, second revoked by third, where, **44,** 335, *1650*
forbearance to take out, consideration, as, **12,** 196, *1559*
foreign will, of. *See* FOREIGN WILL
form of. *See* grant, *infra*

PROBATE—*continued.*
grant of,
administration already granted, where, **23,** 230, *2781—2786*
alteration of, **23,** 251, *3088—3096*
binding, upon whom, **23,** 235, *2849—2854*
conclusiveness of. *See* conclusiveness of, *supra*
effect of, **23,** 229, *2776—2940*
executor's title or rights, as to, **23,** 235, *2857—2870*
other documents excluded, whether, **23,** 230, *2791*
realty not subject to Land Transfer Act, 1897, on, **23,** 236, *2871—2876*
evidence of, **23,** 228, *2763—2775*
extrinsic evidence in case of, **23,** 137, *1359*
foreign, effect of, **23,** 240, *2921—2933*
form of, **23,** 134, *1333—1415*
addition to will without testator's knowledge, in case of, **44,** 315, *1479*
alteration in will, in case of. *See* alteration, *supra*
correction of will by court, **23,** 135, *1339—1359*
clerical mistake in engrossment, **23,** 136, *1352—1358*
omission of signatures, **23,** 136, *1349—1351*
words inserted or left in contrary to testator's intention, **23,** 135, *1341—1348*
corrections made after testator's death, in case of, **44,** 315, *1478*
date inserted after death of testator, in case of, **44,** 315, *1477*
erasure of legatee's name, in case of, **44,** 306, *1371*
executor, description of, as to, **23,** 135, *1334—1338*
incorporation of documents, **23,** 138, *1373—1377*
legatee wrongly named, where, **44,** 290, *1224*
obliterated words, in case of, almost illegible, where, **44,** 307, *1384*
apparent, where, **44,** 312, *1444*
omission of part of will, **23,** 137, *1360—1372*
alteration, in case of, **23,** 137, *1366*; **44,** 306, *1375*
clause in second will, introduced *per incuriam*, **44,** 246, *726*
consent, by, **23,** 137, *1363*
grounds for, **23,** 137, *1365*
libellous or undesirable matter, **23,** 137, *1367—1372*
transposed names, in case of, **44,** 827, *6794*
words of revocation introduced by mistake, **44,** 323, *1555—1558*
partial destruction of will, in case of, **44,** 350, *1807*
partial revocation, in case of, **44,** 340, 355, *1701, 1867*
restoration of names of executors, unattested erasure, in case of, **44,** 309, *1415*
separate wills of English & foreign property, **23,** 139, *1379—1415*
foreign will, whether incorporated, **23,** 139, *1379—1404*
testator, description of, **23,** 134, *1333*
two wills, in case of, **23,** 139, *1378—1415*
will of married woman, of, amended Probate Rule, under, **27, 84,** *657*

PROBATE—*continued.*
grant of—*continued.*
fraud, obtained by, **23,** 235, *2855, 2856*
husband, to, assent to dispositions, whether, **23,** 230, *2787, 2788*
inconsistent documents, in case of, **44,** 247, *727, 728*
law existing at time of death, governed by, **11,** 366, *458*
lost will, in case of. *See* lost, *infra*
will made abroad, of, British subject, by, **11,** 371, *514—520*
person domiciled abroad, by, **44,** 289, *1204*
withdrawal of renunciation of office before, executor, by, **23,** 57, *364*
High Court of Justice, in. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION
how obtained, **23,** 98, *909—1213*
incomplete testamentary paper, admission of, to, **44,** 338, 360, 361, *1676, 1939, 1949*
Irish, sealing of, **23,** 251, 252, *3094, 3098, 3099*
joint wills, in case of,
death of both parties, on, **44,** 181, *99, 100*
death of one party, on, **44,** 180, *95—98*
lease by executrix before, **30,** 434, *948*
limited, **23,** 124, *1214—1232*
executorship *durante minore ætate,* **23,** 124, *1216, 1217*
production of original will, until, **23,** 124, *1215*
will clearly limited to certain property, in case of, **23,** 124, *1214*
will of married woman, in case of, former practice, **23,** 124, *1221—1232*
will partially revoked by marriage, in case of, **23,** 124, *1220*
lost will, in case of, **23,** 106, *1007—1030*; **44,** 289, 322, *1207—1213, 1546*
lunatic, of will of, **33,** 148, *271—273*
memorandum between will & codicil, of, **44,** 256, *825*
mistake, in case of, omission of clauses of former will, **44,** 321, *1543*
mutual wills, in case of, **44,** 181, *102, 103*
necessity for, **23,** 92, *849—862*
evidence of will, as, **44,** 533, *3492, 3493*
notice of, next of kin, to, **44,** 258, *845*
omission from. *See* grant, *supra*
original will not available, where, **23,** 106, *1007—1039*
penalty for not taking out, specified time, within, **21,** 128, *945*
production of documents for, series of letters, **44,** 245, *715*
proof, solemn form, in. *See* solemn form, *infra*
recall of, revocation of will, in case of, marriage, by, **44,** 319, *1519*
re-execution of will, proof of, **23,** 106, *1006*
refusal of,
circumstances giving rise to suspicion, **23,** 130, *1291—1322*
clause introduced *per incuriam,* to, **44,** 229, *540*
grounds for, **23,** 126, *1239—1332*
absence of testamentary intention, **23,** 134, *1323*; **44,** 229, *536—539, 542, 546*
attestation after death of testator, **44,** 270, *1004*
attestation not in presence of testator, **44,** 268, 269, *976, 988*
character of attorney preparing will, **23,** 134, *1328*
existing grant, **23,** 134, *1330—1332*
fraud, **23,** 130, *1282—1290*; **44,** 289, *1214—1218*

PROBATE—*continued.*
refusal of—*continued.*
grounds for—*continued.*
unattested sheets substituted by testator, **44,** 358, *1905*
undue influence, **23,** 126, *1244—1281*
evidence in case of, **23,** 127, *1247—1268*
onus of proof in case of, **23,** 128, *1269—1275*
practice in case of, **23,** 128, *1269—1281*
presumption in case of, **23,** 128, *1264—1268*
want of knowledge or approval, **23,** 126, *1239—1243*
will inofficious, **23,** 134, *1329*
will prepared or procured by propounder, **23,** 130, 134, *1291—1320, 1324—1327*
unaltered addition to will, in case of, **44,** 268, *980*
revocation of,
application for, **23,** 247, *3023—3025*
loss of right to apply, **23,** 248, *3036*
who may make, **23,** 247, *3026—3033*
citation or notice, necessity for, **23,** 248, *3046—3048*
compromise, under, legacy duty, in case of, **21,** 67, *445*
effect of, **23,** 249, *3061—3085*
acts of executor, on, **23,** 249, *3061, 3062*
pending proceedings, on, **23,** 250, *3075, 3079*
evidence in case of,
affidavit, admissibility of, attesting witness not procurable, **22,** 522, 528, *5570, 5641*
attesting witness, of, **22,** 502, *5318, 5320*
decree of Prerogative Court, **22,** 285, *2719*
necessity for, **23,** 249, *3051—3054*
undue execution & incapacity, of, **22,** 522, *5570*
grounds for granting or refusing, **23,** 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, *2957—2960, 2973—2976, 2980, 2981, 2985—2987, 2992, 2993, 3004—3006, 3018—3022*
forgery, evidence of accomplice in case of, **22,** 492, *5213*
fraud, **23,** 245, *2992, 2993*
incorporated will not proved, **23,** 244, *2985—2987*
intermeddling by executor, **23,** 243, *2961*
later will discovered, **23,** 244, *2980, 2981*
mistake, **23,** 244, *2973—2976*
probate rightly granted, **23,** 243, *2957*
representative becoming incapable, **23,** 246, *3004—3006*
jurisdiction as to, **23,** 242, *2941—2943*
limited grant, in case of, **23,** 247, *3018—3022*
pleading as to, **23,** 249, *3049*
prior grant to be brought in, whether, **23,** 248, *3037, 3042*
security, whether ordered, **23,** 249, *3050*
Scottish, sealing of, **23,** 252, *3100—3112*
separate wills, in case of,
form of grant. *See* grant, *supra*
whether incorporated in one probate, **23,** 139, *1378*
signature to will, words following, admission of, to, **44,** 256, *822—839*
solemn form, in, **23,** 112, *1066—1213*
binding, upon whom, **23,** 113, *1067*
conduct of action, **23,** 121, *1184—1186*
costs, next of kin, rights as to, **23,** 267, *3278, 3279*
security for, in case of, **23,** 121, *1187*
duty of executors as to, **23,** 112, *1066*

PROBATE—*continued.*
solemn form, in—*continued.*
evidence, **23,** 122, *1196—1198*
affidavit, by, **22,** 522, *5569, 5571*
grounds for ordering, **23,** 113, *1068—1100*
codicil only disputed, **23,** 115, *1099, 1100*
doubts as to due execution, **23,** 113, *1077—1080*
original will not before court, **23,** 114, *1089—1093*
plight of papers, **23,** 113, *1068—1074*
will possibly revoked, **23,** 114, *1081—1086*
hearing of action, **23,** 122, *1189—1198*
invalidity of will, to prove, **23,** 115, *1095—1097*
order for, **23,** 122, *1199—1206*
action compromised, where, **23,** 123, *1202—1206*
parties, **23,** 115, *1101—1168*
adding or striking out, **23,** 116, *1105, 1106*
ascertainment of necessary, **23,** 116, *1104*
citation to see proceedings, **23,** 115, *1103*
creditor of legatee under will, **23,** 115, *1101*
legatee convicted of manslaughter of testator, **23,** 115, *1102*
non-appearance of, **23,** 120, *1165—1168*
real estate, interested in, testator dying after 1898, **23,** 120, *1164*
testator dying before 1898, **23,** 119, *1159—1163*
right to oppose will, **23,** 116, *1113—1129*
conditions, on, **23,** 117, *1124—1129*
interest, **23,** 116, *1115*
interest, beneficiary under former will as having, **23,** 116, *1118*
interest, creditor as having, **23,** 116, *1116, 1117*
interest, necessity for, **23,** 116, *1113—1115*
interest, next of kin as having, **23,** 116, *1119*
interest, party entitled under law of testator's domicil as having, **23,** 116, *1120*
interest, proof of, **23,** 117, *1121—1123*
loss of, acquiescence, by, **23,** 118, *1136—1148*
loss of, admissions, by, **23,** 117, *1130—1135*
loss of, former proceedings, effect of, **23,** 119, *1153—1158*
loss of, lapse of time, by, **23,** 118, *1149—1152*
right to propound will, **23,** 116, *1107—1112*
who may be, **23,** 115, *1101, 1102*
pleadings, **23,** 123, *1207—1213*
particulars in, **23,** 123, *1207—1210*
practice, **23,** 120, *1169—1206*
county court, **23,** 121, *1182, 1183*
proceedings *in formâ pauperis*, **23,** 121, *1188*
right to begin, **23,** 122, *1191—1195*
trial, mode of, **23,** 121, *1177—1181*
place of, **23,** 120, *1169—1176*
who may be heard, **23,** 122, *1189, 1190*
stamp on, insufficiency of, **21,** 116, *870—871, 875*
title to, operative effect of will, distinguished from, **23,** 93, *864*
two wills, in case of,
appointing different executors, **44,** 339, 340, *1685, 1694—1696, 1699*
before & after Wills Act, **44,** 339, *1683*
grant to executor named in both, power reserved to others named, **44,** 339, *1685*
invalid devise in later will, where, **44,** 336, *1657*

PROBATE—*continued.*
two wills, in case of—*continued.*
no real inconsistency, where, **44,** 341, *1706*
partly inconsistent, **44,** 339, *1685*
property acquired intermediately, where, **44,** 338, *1677*
same date, of, **44,** 336, *1663, 1664*
second will missing, where, **44,** 344, *1733*
some property undisposed of by later will, where, **44,** 323, *1554*
unsigned portion of will, in regard to, **44,** 253, *804*
who may obtain, **23,** 98, *909—932*
executor, codicil, appointed by, **23,** 98, *910*
will, appointed by, **23,** 98, *909—911*
more than one will, where, **23,** 99, *918—923*
representative of executor not proving, trust coupled with executorship, **23,** 99, *916*
substituted executor, **23,** 98, *911*
surviving executor, **23,** 99, *912*
who may prove, representative of executor not proving, **23,** 99, *913—916*
will declaring intestacy, in case of, **23,** 93, *865*
will without documents, of, party holding documents refusing to deliver, **44,** 238, *642*

PROBATE ACTION. *See also* PROBATE COURT
affidavit, proof by, in, order of court as to, **22,** 522, *5369—5572*
appeal in, **23,** 282, *3491—3496*
caveat in. *See* CAVEAT
citation in, **23,** 276, *3402—3428*
affidavit to lead, **23,** 277, *3405, 3406*
effect of, **23,** 277, *3407*
executor, of, refusal to produce probate in case of, **23,** 276, *3404*
heir at law, of, **23,** 276, *3402, 3403*
" judgment or order," whether, **30,** 124, *32*
non-appearance to, **23,** 277, *3408, 3409*
service of, **23,** 277, *3410—3428*
mode of, **23,** 277, *3413—3426*
necessity for, **23,** 277, *3410, 3411*
who may be cited, **23,** 276, *3402—3404*
common form business. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
costs in, **23,** 255, *3117—3385*
agreement to pay out of estate, **12,** 263, *2153*
bankrupt defendant not represented by assignee, **23,** 267, *3269*
beneficiary propounding will *loco executoris*, as regards, **23,** 270, *3322—3330*
creditor, as regards, **23,** 273, *3357—3359*
liability of, for. *See* CREDITOR, administration of deceased's estate
Crown, as regards, **23,** 273, *3360—3364*
delay in claiming, **23,** 267, *3268*
each party bearing own costs, **23,** 265, *3239—3294*
reasonable grounds for investigation, when, **23,** 265, *3239—3256*
executor, as regards, **23,** 268, *3295—3321*
proceedings abandoned, where, **23,** 270, *3318—3321*
unsuccessfully propounding will, **23,** 268, *3295—3314*
follow event, **23,** 255, *3121—3130*
heir-at-law, as regards, **23,** 271, *3331—3350*
interested parties not before court, where, **23,** 267, *3270*
jurisdiction of court as to, **23,** 255, *3117—3120*
litigation caused by act of testatrix, where, **44,** 290, *1222*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROBATE ACTION—*continued.*
costs in—*continued.*
litigation caused by secrecy in preparing will, **44,** 290, *1223*
married woman, as regards, **23,** 272, *3351—3356*
one set allowed, **23,** 256, *3131—3135*
opposition withdrawn, where, **23,** 267, *3267*
payment of, **23,** 274, *3281—3285*
estate, out of, **23,** 259, *3163—3238*
appeal, in case of, **23,** 264, *3223*
appeal, in case of, abandoned, where, **23,** 264, *3220*
circumstances justifying inquiry, **23,** 259, *3163—3174*
conduct of action, in case of, **23,** 263, *3217—3219*
distribution, after, **23,** 264, *3222*
form & effect of order, **23,** 264, *3224—3238*
inability of unsuccessful party to pay, **23,** 264, *3221*
litigation caused by executor, **23,** 263, *3199, 3200*
litigation caused by parties interested under will, **23,** 263, *3201—3216*
litigation caused by testator, **23,** 260, *3175—3198*
priority, **23,** 265, *3236—3238*
real estate, liability of, **23,** 264, *3224—3227*
testamentary capacity of testator doubtful, in case of, **23,** 261, *3187—3192*
poor persons, as regards, **23,** 273, *3365—3370*
proof in solemn form, in case of, **23,** 267, *3271—3294*
notice, as to, **23,** 268, *3292—3294*
security for, **23,** 273, *3371—3375*
taxation of, **23,** 274, *3376—3380*
unnecessary, liability of party causing, **23,** 256, *3136—3162*
unsuccessful plea, in case of, incapacity or want of due execution, of, **23,** 267. *3263—3266*
undue influence or fraud, of, **23,** 266, *3257—3262*
county court, in. *See* PROBATE COURT
custody of original documents in, **23,** 280, *3467—3478*
delivery out of documents in, **23,** 280, *3467—3478*
discovery of documents in, **18,** 54, *109—112*
evidence in,
commission, taken on, **22,** 569, *6210*
evidence in former proceedings, admissibility of, revocation, action for, in case of, **22,** 132, *1073—1075*
witness, in absence of, **22,** 131, *1057, 1058, 1060*
High Court, in. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION
interest causes, practice in, **23,** 283, *3498, 3499*
letters of administration, in respect of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
orders in, enforcement of, **23,** 281, *3485—3489*
pleadings in, amendment of, **23,** 283, *3501*
practice & procedure in, **23,** 275, *3386—3502*
production of documents in, **23,** 278, *3432—3457*
how obtained, **23,** 279, *3442—3457*
order for attendance & examination, by, **23,** 279, *3448—3457*
subpœna, by, **23,** 279, *3442—3447*
rehearing, **23,** 283, *3497*

PROBATE ACTION—*continued.*
requisition in foreign court, **23,** 283, *3500*
restraining dealings with estate in, **23,** 283, *3502*
solemn form, for probate in. *See* PROBATE
stay of proceedings in, **23,** 281, *3479—3484*
summonses & motions in, **23,** 278, *3429—3431*
undertaking in, enforcement of, **23,** 282, *3490*
witnesses in,
attendance of, **23,** 279, *3458—3462*
subpœna, on, **22,** 422, *4333*
examination of, commission, on, **22,** 569, *6210*
23, 280, *3463—3465*

PROBATE COURT. *See also* PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION
action in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
ancillary probate, duty to grant, executors of foreign testator, to, property in England, in case of, **11,** 366, *456*
applications in, letters of administration, for. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, as, **23,** 83, *712—718*
common form business in. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
common law courts, rules of application of, to, **23,** 275, *3389*
contempt of court, sequestration in case of, **16,** 55, *605—607*
contentious business in, discontinuance of, no revival *in formâ pauperis*, **23,** 275, *3394*
costs in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
county court, jurisdiction of, as, **23,** 84, *719, 720*
courts of dominions & dependencies, jurisdiction of, as, **23,** 84, *721*
decree of, domicil, as to, effect of, **11,** 366, *460*
foreign judgment, whether binding upon,
rights under intestacy, as to, **11,** 367, *461*
validity of will, as to, **11,** 367, *462*
former practice of, binding, whether, **23,** 275, *3386, 3387*
jurisdiction of,
alter papers, to, probate granted, after, **23,** 81, *694*
construe documents, to, **23,** 81, *697*
will, **37,** 166, *94*
foreign testator with property in England, **11,** 366, *456*
costs, as to, transfer to county court, before, **23,** 82, *699*
execution of deed, to order, **23,** 80, *688*
execution of power, to inquire into, **23,** 81,
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 177, *828*; **23,** 80, *685—688*
non-contentious matters, in, **23,** 80, *686*
probate, to grant, Irish grant, in case of, not resealed in England, where, **23,** 82, *700*
property within, **23,** 84, *722—726*
ship, to prohibit dealings in share of, **23,** 81, *695*
Sovereign, will of, to inquire into validity of, **11,** 519, *241*
will of realty executed abroad, in case of, **11,** 364, *446*
will of realty made before Wills Act, 1837, in case of, **11,** 364, *446*
jury, whether bound by verdict of, testamentary intention, as to, **44,** 229, *539*
letters of administration, grant of, by. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
practice & procedure in. *See* PROBATE ACTION

PROBATE COURT—*continued.*
Probate Division, jurisdiction of, as, **16,** 177, *827* ; **23,** 80, *685—711*
matter commenced in county court, as to, **23,** 81, *698, 699*
transfer of former jurisdiction of Court of Chancery, **23,** 80, *687*
rules of Supreme Court, application of, to, **23,** 275, *3390—3393*

PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION,
Admiralty jurisdiction in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
appeal from, **30,** 124, *29*
divorce proceedings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
interrogatories in, **18,** 180, *1324—1328*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 175, 177, *804—808, 828*
matrimonial causes in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
order of, enforcement of, action, by, **30,** 169, *380*
practice & procedure in,
Admiralty. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM ; ACTION IN REM
divorce. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
probate. *See* PROBATE ; PROBATE ACTION
probate jurisdiction of. *See* PROBATE COURT
receiver, appointment of, in, **39,** 9, *30—42*

PROBATE DUTY,
account for purposes of, **21,** 121, *908*
accounts & inquiries, decree for, when granted, **21,** 116, *871*
additional,
Crown's right to, **21,** 124, *927*
when payable, **21,** 126, *936*
annuity, right to recover, part of intestate's estate, as, **21,** 123, *919*
apportionment of, appointed & undisposed of property, between, **21,** 127, *943*
assets,
jurisdiction, beyond the, not payable on, **21,** 121, *910*
local situation of, as affecting, **21,** 119, *900*
assets of partnership, on. *See* PARTNERSHIP
augmentation of, **21,** 124, *924*
bills of exchange, on, **21,** 121, *910*
bond, foreign, on, **21,** 120, 121, *902, 912, 913*
chose in action, English equitable, on, **21,** 122, *918*
collection of, **21,** 126, *932—944*
company, liable to penalties in respect of, **21,** 121, *908*
contingent interests, payable on, valuation of, **21,** 124, *927*
contract completed after testator's death, purchase money liable to, **21,** 118, *884*
conversion, effect of notional, on, **21,** 118, *887—894*
conversion in equity, attitude of Probate Division in regard to, **21,** 119, *894*
Crown,
consent of, when necessary, application for return of, **21,** 129, *951*
right of, to additional, **21,** 124, *927*
cumulative, **21,** 119, *895—899*
death, as time for attachment of, **21,** 117, *877*
deductions from, **21,** 125, *929—931*
[illegible], 124, *925*

PROBATE DUTY—*continued.*
devolutions, distinct, payable on, **21,** 119, *899*
disbursement within Solicitor's Act, whether, **21,** 127, *941, 942*
domicil as affecting, **21,** 5, 119, *1, 899—918*
doubtful debts to estate, omission of, **21,** 124, *923, 924*
estate duty, whether merged in, **21,** 116, *867*
executor,
duty to exhibit inventory, in Scotland, **21,** 122, *914*
liability of, foreign funds, in respect of, **21,** 120, *901*
when administration closed, **21,** 126, *937*
mortgage money recovered by, liable to, **21,** 117, *876*
probate to two, different amounts, in, **21,** 116, *874*
right of to exclude doubtful debt, **21,** 124, *923, 924*
exemption from, **21,** 122, *919, 920*
false representations, repayment of, under, **21,** 128, *947*
Fatal Accidents Act, money received under, not liable to, **21,** 118, *885*
foreign bonds, liability of, to, **21,** 120, *902*
foreign company, registered shares in, in respect to, **21,** 122, *914*
foreign funds, on, liability, executor, of, in regard to, **21,** 120, *901*
foreign partnership business, not subject to, when, **21,** 121, *907*
foreign share certificate, on, **21,** 121, *913*
fund, unappointed, on, **21,** 119, *895*
high seas, property of British subject on, liable to, **21,** 121, *910*
husband, liability of, for, **21,** 119, *895*
executor of wife, as, **21,** 117, *879*
increased, liability of executor for, **21,** 126, *937*
interest,
accretions of since death as affecting, **21,** 125, *928*
liable to, **21,** 119, *899*
inventory, on, **21,** 122, *914*
jurisdiction, British courts, of, as to, **21,** 119, *900—910*
leaseholds, payment of duty on, **21,** 124, *926*
lease of real estate with option to purchase, liable to, **21,** 118, *890*
legatee, personal representatives of, liability for, **21,** 119, *897, 898*
legatee predeceasing testator, liability in case of, **21,** 119, *896—898* ; **44,** 503, *3223*
letters of administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
lighthouse, profits of duties from, not liable to, **21,** 118, *886*
lunatic, as affecting, **21,** 118, *894*
mistake, correction of, value, as regards, **21,** 126, *935, 936*
mortgage debt, on, **21,** 117, *876*
share of value of, on, **21,** 122, *917*
negligence, death by, money recoverable owing to, not subject to, **21,** 117, *876*
option to purchase, exercise of, purchase money, payable on, **21,** 118, *890, 891*
overpaid,
mandamus in respect of, out of time, **21,** 129, *950*
refund of. *See* refund, *infra*
partnership assets, in relation to, **21,** 118, 120, 124, *888—889, 907, 925*

PROBATE DUTY—*continued.*
payable,
property, out of what, **21,** 127, *938—944*
when, **21,** 126, *932, 933*
whom, by, **21,** 126, *934—937*
payment of,
consideration for release, whether good, **12,** 502, *4116*
liability to, estate duty, after, **21,** 20, *111—113*
subsequent, effect of, **21,** 116, *870—872*
testator's direction as to, estate duty, whether affecting, **21,** 38, *242*
twice, same estate, in respect of, when not payable, **21,** 118, *881, 882*
penalties, company liable to, in respect of, **21,** 121, *908*
penalty, *executor de son tort* omitting to pay, liable to, **21,** 128, *946*
personal estate & effects, liability of, to, **21,** 117, *876, 877*
personal representative,
executor. *See* executor, *supra*
legatee, of, liability to, **21,** 119, *897—898*
suit by, **21,** 116, *872, 873*
power of appointment,
general, fund appointed under, **21,** 117, *878—882*
property subject to, liability to, **21,** 51, *337*
probate stamp, share, when included in, **21,** 123, *920*
purchase money liable to, **21,** 116, *876*
Railway Passenger Duty Act, amount to be returned by personal representative, under, **21,** 125, *930*
realty,
debt primarily payable out of, no deduction in respect of, **21,** 126, *931*
exoneration of, from, **21,** 127, *940*
refund of, **21,** 125, 128, *929—931, 947—951*
duty overpaid, Commissioners of Inland Revenue, remedy against, **21,** 129, *949*
false representation under, demanded again, whether can be, **21,** 128, *947*
regulated, how, **21,** 120, *902*
residuary personal estate, payment out of, **21,** 117, 127, 128, *880, 938—940, 944*
residue, unascertained, on, **21,** 122, *917*
sale, trust for, as affecting, **21,** 118, *887*
Scottish law, as affecting, **21,** 121, *914*
separate probates, return of duty under Railway Passenger Duty Act, 1842, how calculated, **21,** 128, *948*
situation of property must be within jurisdiction of British court, **21,** 119, *900—910*
stock, English, Indian not converted into, not payable on, **21,** 120, *903*
sum, recovery of, larger than that upon which calculated, **21,** 116, *872, 873*
testamentary expense, as, **21,** 127, *939*
time at which attaches, **21,** 117, *877*
trust, sale, for, as affecting, **21,** 118, *887*
unascertained share in other estates, where payable on, irrespective of locality, **21,** 122, *917*
valuation, deductions for purposes of, **21,** 125, *929—931*
value,
articles of, enhancement of, liability of executors as regards, **21,** 126, *937*
chargeable, **21,** 124, *921—931*
correction of original estimate of, **21,** 126, *935, 936*
deductions from, for purposes of, **21,** 129, *929—931*

PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS,
defined, building contracts, in, **7,** 341, *44*
payment for, **7,** 442, *438*

PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1907,
recognisance under, **14,** 202, 492, 493, *1810a, 5418, 5423*

PROCEDENDO,
writ of, when granted, **16,** 448, *3166—3175*

PROCEDURE. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

PROCEEDINGS. *See also* ACTION
abandon, agreement to, proceedings capable of being brought within six years, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12,** 122, *803*
abuse of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS
affiliation. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
benefit of persons other than those who commenced them, for. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
civil. *See* CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
commencement of, within Arbitration Act, 1889, **1,** 11, *85, 86*
condition in will against taking. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
consent to,
Attorney-General, by. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
Charity Commissioner, of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
counsel's right of audience at. *See* AUDIENCE
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
defined, **1,** 10, *70*
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES
ex parte. *See* EX PARTE
food, offences relating to, for. *See* FOOD
foreign. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY; FOREIGN COURT; FOREIGN DECREE; FOREIGN JUDGMENT
interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS
interpleader. *See* INTERPLEADER
intervention in, by assignee, **8,** 484, *530, 532*
malicious. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS
matrimonial cause, in. *See* MATRIMONIAL CAUSE
multiplicity of, avoidance of, High Court of Justice, by, **16,** 173, *786—789*
originating summons, commencement by, of. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
prejudicing public during. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
pro interesse suo. *See* PRO INTERESSE SUO
Public Authorities Protection Act, in relation to. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
quo warranto, in. *See* QUO WARRANTO
quashing of. *See* QUASHING
certiorari for. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
representative. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
restraint of,
injunction, by. *See* INJUNCTION
prohibition, by. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
service of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT; SERVICE OF PROCESS; SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
stay of. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
succession duty, in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
summary. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
summons, by. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS
third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, within, limited to civil proceedings, **1,** 11, *87*

PROCEEDS,
sale, of. *See* SALE

PROCESS,
legal. *See* LEGAL PROCESS
abuse of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS
malicious proceedings. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
civil process. *See* CIVIL PROCESS
execution of, assault, as defence to, **43,** 437, *653—656*
server of process. *See* PROCESS SERVER
service of process. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
patent, as subject of,
application of old process to new use, **36,** 572, *352—416*
selection of one of a class of processes, **36,** 571, *341—351*

PROCESSION,
church, in, legality of, **19,** 452, *2973*
contract to let to view, failure of event, **12,** 228, 369, 385, 386, 406, 407, *1885, 3079, 3080, 3168—3171, 3276, 3278—3282*
drilling for purpose of marching in, legality of, 634, *6743*
election, at, liability of candidate for mob's trespass, **43,** 387, *125*
injury from defective fountain while viewing, liability for, **36,** 51, *318*
stand, erection of, to view, obstruction of view from house, **26,** 429, *1483*
unlawful assembly, amounting to, **15,** 643, 645, *6843, 6860—6861*

PROCESS SERVER,
contempt of court by, **16,** 34, *341*
interference with, **16,** 32, *306—325*

PROCHEIN AMY. *See* NEXT FRIEND

PROCLAMATION,
annexation of territory, on, necessity for, **17,** 415, *10, 11*
construction of, **11,** 508, *98*
enemy, permission to trade with, by, **2,** 178, *420*
evidence of facts recited, as, **22,** 325, *3211*
Great Seal, must be under, **11,** 508, *97*
law cannot be made or unmade by, **11,** 508, *95, 96*
offences created by, **11,** 503, *55*
proof of, printed copy, by, **22,** 325, *3210*
Riot Act, under, **15,** 643, *6832*
translation of, ignorance of legal effect, **35,** 13, *63*

PROCTOR,
Admiralty Court practice as to, production of proxies, **1,** 252, *1802*
admission of, Court of Arches, to, **19,** 309, *1088*

PROCTOR—*continued.*
ecclesiastical, election of, **19,** 233, *117*
King's, matrimonial causes, in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES)
registrar of diocese acting as, **19,** 242, *247*
restoration to office of, **19,** 335, *1473—1475*

PROCURATION,
immoral purposes, for. *See* PROCURING
signature. *See* PER PRO

PROCURATIONS,
bishop, in regard to, **19,** 238, *191*

PROCURATOR. *See* PROCTOR

PROCUREMENT,
felony, to commit a, **14,** 96, 97, *670- -672, 675-677*

PROCURING,
abortion, **14,** 96, *670—672*; **15,** 836, *9190—9207*
breach of contract. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT, inducing
children, seduction of, **15,** 851, *9344—9346*
Criminal Law Amendment Acts, offence under, **15,** 849, *9327—9341*
detention of women for immoral purposes, **15,** 850, *9342, 9343*
husband, by, criminal liability of wife, effect on, **14,** 69, *340*

PRODUCE,
farming stock & effects, bequest of, whether unsold produce passes under, **44,** 737, *5920, 5921*
farm,
restriction on removal of, covenant, by, **2,** 23, *133—157*
custom, by, **2,** 22, *128—132*
garden, wages to gardener selling, **44,** 1301, *65*
income. *See* INCOME; INTEREST ON MONEY; RENTS AND PROFITS

PRODUCTION,
bankers' books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
books & papers of partnership, of, whether purchaser entitled to, covenant for further assurance, under, **40,** 341, *2903*
cestui que vie, of. *See* CESTUI QUI VIE
documents, of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
commission to take evidence, in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
income tax,
assessment of, to prove payment, **31,** 293, *4384*
collector's receipt for, to prove payment, **31,** 293, *4385*
lease & counterpart, of. *See* CUSTODY
measures, of, to prove contents, **44,** 132, *14*
title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENT AT HEARING. *See also* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION; SECONDARY EVIDENCE
admission by other party renders production unnecessary, **22,** 209, *1825*
banker, document deposited with, **22,** 432, *4484*
bankers' books. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENT AT HEARING—*continued.*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22,** 430, *4454*
bill of exchange, **6,** 483, *3060—3066*
charter of borough, **22,** 430, *4444*
cheque, banker's hands, in. *See* CHEQUE
client & legal advisers, confidential communication between. *See* solicitor, *infra*
collateral purpose, intended use for alleged, refusal of court to restrict order, **18,** 95, *472*
Companies Acts, under, discretion of court as to, **22,** 393, *4014*
company, by secretary & solicitor of, **22,** 429, *4439, 4440*
confidential communications between client & legal advisers. *See* solicitor, *infra*
contract, claim established without production of, contract alleged by opponent to be in writing, **22,** 209, *1829—1834*
counsel's opinion, **22,** 554, *5985*
court, where filed in, **22,** 212, *1851*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 440, *4654—4662*
criminal purpose, documents in furtherance of, where solicitor not implicated, **22,** 431, *4462*
documents,
possession or custody of witness, not in, **22,** 432, *4488*
third person, in hands of, objection to produce. *See* objection to, *infra*
witness having limited right & property in, **22,** 431, *4465, 4466*
effect of, **22,** 210, *1838—1844*
election petition, on, charter of borough, **22,** 430, *4444*
examination of witness, before, necessity for, **22,** 466, *4892—4905*
joint tenant, by, **38,** 691, *347*
legal adviser's client, confidential communications between. *See* solicitor, *infra*
lien, documents subject to. *See* LIEN
marriage settlement in possession of solicitor, **22,** 431, 432, *4463, 4478*
master in chambers, before, **22,** 433, *4490*
mortgage deed, whether solicitor bound to produce, **22,** 412, *4218*
non-production, waiver of right to production, **22,** 210, *1843*
notice for production. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
after, document must be put in evidence, **22,** 210, *1841*
party calling for document must prove it,
criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
objection to, **22,** 432, *4486—4492*
document in hands of third person, **22,** 218, *1907—1937*
lien, on ground of. *See* LIEN
materiality of document, **22,** 432, *4489*
no grounds for, **22,** 220, *1936, 1937*
privilege, on ground of, **22,** 218, *1907—1935*
reasons for, need not be set out, **22,** 210, *1844*
witness, raised by, **22,** 432, *4486*
order for, appeal from, inspection not allowed while appeal pending, **18,** 95, *475*
parish rate books, on inquiry into pauper's settlement, **22,** 430, *4446, 4447*
partnership books, **22,** 431, *4465*
partnership deed, copy of, **22,** 431, *4466*
patent action, in, **36,** 613, *779*
payment, to prove, **22,** 212, *1850*
private papers in witness's custody, **22,** 432, *4481*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENT AT HEARING—*continued.*
privilege from,
claim not considered on summons for further affidavit of documents, **18,** 88, *402*
omission to claim, **22,** 393, *4020*
secondary evidence in case of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
waiver of, **22,** 393, *4021*
probate actions, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
probate registry, in, document not in witness's possession, **22,** 432, *4487*
professional capacity, documents in relation to. *See* solicitor, *infra*
public documents, **22,** 430, *4443—4447*
excise officers, production by, **22,** 134, *1102*
State papers, **22,** 392, *4013—4039*
public office, from, permission of head of office required in case of, **22,** 429, *4438*
refusal of,
objections, ground of. *See* objection, *supra*
secondary evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
sealed packet as document, **3,** 307, *1006*; **22,** 432, *4484*
secretary & solicitor of company, by, **22,** 429, *4439, 4440*
servant, by, **34,** 120, *916—922*
solicitor,
document in possession of, **22,** 430, *4448—4464*
client's objection, after, **22,** 270, *2557*
professional capacity, communication in, **22,** 392, *4011*
documents received in, **22,** 430, *4452—4463*
statement, to explain or contradict, **22,** 465, *4879*
State papers, **22,** 31, 392, *101, 4013—4039*
steward of manor, by, **22,** 429, *4436, 4437*
subpœna duces tecum, on. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
third person, documents in hands of. *See* objection, *supra*
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
trade books, **22,** 432, *4483*
trial, at, *subpœna duces tecum*, under. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
unsigned by defendant, production by plaintiff, whether compellable, **22,** 210, *1840*
vestry book, **22,** 401, *4078*
will, **22,** 432, *4485*
solicitor, in possession of, **22,** 431, *4457*
title, where part of witness's, **22,** 218, *1907*
winding up of bank, on, **3,** 158, *230*
witness having no independent recollection of facts in document, where, **22,** 471, *4948—4954*
work & labour, contract of, action for remuneration, in, **44,** 1298, *44, 45*
written agreement alleged, case established independently, **22,** 209, *1829—1835*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION. *See also* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS; INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
affidavit, documents in relation to. *See* pleadings, *infra*
affidavit of documents. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS
alternative places, at, option of provisor to give notice of election, **12,** 318, *2632*
attendance to produce documents, power of court to order, **18,** 119, *694—704*
bankers' books. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 621, *5592—5612*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*

books. *See* BOOKS
common interest of parties, whether entitling to, **18,** 109, *597*, *599*
companies, in case of, **18,** 98, 110, *494*, *609—618*
confidential documents retained by dismissed servant, **18,** 109, *600*
contempt of court by refusal, **18,** 246, *1897*
copies, documents, of, not privileged, **18,** 134, *852*, *853*
corporation, by, **13,** 425, *1473—1482*; **18,** 98, *494*
  charter, **13,** 425, *1473*, *1474*
  corporation books, **13,** 425, *1475—1478*
  poll books, **13,** 425, *1480*, *1481*
  privilege from, **18,** 82, *366*
  records, **18,** 109, *601—608*
costs of, **18,** 252, *1946*
crimination, where risk of. *See* privilege, *infra*
Divorce Division, in, **18,** 98, *489*; **27,** 425, *4316*, *4317*
documents,
  use of, **18,** 95, *471—474*
  what, of, **18,** 101, 118, *525—675*, *685—690*
exhibits, applies to, **18,** 107, *573*, *574*
goods in specie, not applied to, **18,** 107, *576*
inspection. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
interest of applicant entitling to, **18,** 109, *596*
lien, documents subject to. *See* LIEN
loss of right to, **18,** 95, *469*, *470*
lunatic, documents relating to, **18,** 62, *185—198*
  deposited in court, **18,** 62, *190—198*
mandamus to enforce civil right, on, **18,** 119, *692*, *693*
mortgagor & mortgagee, in case of, **18,** 98, *495—502*
notice for. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
order for, **18,** 95, 171, *475—482*, *1240—1244*
  appeal from, no inspection pending, **18,** 95, *475*
  delay in enforcing, effect of, **18,** 95, *469*
  discretion of court to grant or refuse, **18,** 96, *477—482*
  Evidence Act, 1851, under, **18,** 117, *679—693*
  failure to comply with, action dismissed, **18,** 249, *1927*, *1928*
    judgment may be set aside, **18,** 250, *1938*, *1939*
  grounds for, **18,** 118, *681—684*
  strangers to action, in case of, **18,** 120, *698—701*
  who may make, **18,** 97, *484—489*
parish books & ecclesiastical documents, **18,** 111, *619—632*
particulars, distinguished from right to, **18,** 97, *483*
partnership books & documents, **18,** 111, *633—639*
pleadings, amendment of, effect on right to, **18,** 95, *470*
pleadings or affidavit,
  documents not referred to in, but in possession, **18,** 105, *547*
  documents referred to in, **18,** 105, *552—576*
    production ordered, **18,** 105, *552—565*
possession,
  admission of, whether necessary, **18,** 106, *566—571*
  agent, of, **18,** 107, *579—588*
    privilege. *See* privilege, *infra*
  documents in, **18,** 107, *577—589*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*

privilege from,
  administrator or executor of deceased client, **18,** 127, *774—776*
  agent, communication through, **18,** 131, *823—830*
    documents in possession of, **18,** 160, *1116—1119*
      party & others, for, **18,** 159, *1104—1106*
    non-professional, does not apply to, **18,** 121, *714*
  bills of costs, **18,** 124, *737—739*
  chancery cases, in, consent disclosed in answer, when, **18,** 152, *1030*
  documents establishing plaintiff's title, **18,** 152, *1029*
    misrepresented, when, **18,** 151, *1022—1025*
    necessary to ascertain plaintiff's case, **18,** 151, *1028*
    supporting opponent's title, **18,** 151, *1019—1021*
  inspection not made by party called upon to produce, **18,** 151, *1027*
  matters relating to party's own title, **18,** 149, *993—1018*
client & legal adviser, communications between, **18,** 123, *731—822*
  foreign adviser, **18,** 131, *820—822*
  solicitor & client, **18,** 123, *731—779*
client & non-professional agent, anonymous letter, **18,** 137, *873*
  communication between, **18,** 131, 134, *820*, *856—906*
    litigation contemplated, when, **18,** 135, *863—879*
      litigation contemplated, when, obtained confidentially for, solicitor's advice, **18,** 138, *880—891*
    litigation not contemplated, when, **18,** 134, *856—875*
    reports for legal advice, accident cases, in, **18,** 139, *892—906*
client & solicitor, co-defendants, **18,** 128, *779*
  communication between. *See* client & legal adviser, *supra*
co-defendants, in regard to, **18,** 159, *1099*, *1100*
co-litigants, communications between, **18,** 142 *907—918*
company & legal adviser, communication between, **18,** 148, *979*, *980*
corporation books & documents. *See* corporation, *supra*
counsel, **18,** 128, *780—813*
  briefs to, **18,** 131, *807—813*
  case for opinion of, **18,** 128, *781—803*
    another suit, in, **18,** 123, *725—730*
  notes of, **18,** 88, *402*
crimination, where risk of. *See* incriminating, *infra*
East India Company, in case of, **18,** 168, *1216—1219*
executor of deceased client, **18,** 127, *774—776*
forfeiture, where risk of, **18,** 165, *1184—1201*
  privilege, extent of, **18,** 166, *1197—1199*
    not avoided by withdrawal of charges, **18,** 166, *1201*
  privilege inapplicable, **18,** 166, *1194—1196*
Heralds' College, pursuivant of, does not apply to, **18,** 122, *716*
husband & wife employing different solicitors, **18,** 127, *771*
husband & wife employing same solicitor, **18,** 127, *770*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*
privilege from—*continued.*
incriminating documents, in case of, **18,** 161, *1132—1168*
confined to party liable, **18,** 163, *1162, 1163*
extent of privilege, **18,** 163, *1159—1161*
objection, attaches to production, **18,** 161, *1132—1135*
effect of, **18,** 164, *1168*
privilege inapplicable, when, **18,** 164, *1164—1167*
insurance agents, report of, to company, **18,** 135, *858—860*
insurance company, medical report to, **18,** 135, *859*
joint possession with non-party, in case of, **18,** 158, *1091—1109*
affidavit as to, **18,** 159, *1107—1109*
legal adviser, non-professional agent, communication with, litigation pending, where, **18,** 133, *839—855*
no litigation pending, where, **18,** 133, *831—838*
legal professional, **18,** 120, *705—982*
client, belongs to, **18,** 121, *711*
extent of, **18,** 121, *707—716*
fraud; communications with a view to, **18,** 143, *926—947*
legal advisers, confined to, **18,** 121, *712—716*
limits of, **18,** 120, *705*
once privileged always privileged, **18,** 122, *718—730*
party claiming, no presumption of fact against, **18,** 122, *717*
professional, must be, **18,** 126, *757—766*
reasons for, **18,** 121, *708*
litigation, documents prepared for purposes of, **18,** 121, *714*
opposite party, communication with, **18,** 143, *924, 925*
own case, relating solely to, **18,** 148, *983—1090*
chancery cases, in, **18,** 149, *991—1030*
documents of title, **18,** 149, *991, 992*
party acting as own solicitor, **18,** 128, *778*
party, communication with, not privileged, **18,** 143, *919—923*
document in possession of, agent for others, as, **18,** 160, *1110—1131*
suing *in formâ pauperis*, **22,** 554, *5985*
patent agent, solicitor acting as, not privileged **18,** 122, *715*
penalty, where risk of, **18,** 164, *1169—1183*
privilege allowed, **18,** 164, *1169—1175*
privilege inapplicable, **18,** 164, *1176—1178*
exceptions to rule, **18,** 165, *1179—1183*
political communications, **18,** 168, *1213*
publici juris, documents, **18,** 145, *948—957*
public policy, on grounds of, **18,** 166, *1202—1223*
scriveners, does not apply to, **18,** 121, *712, 713*
shorthand notes of proceedings, **18,** 88, *402*
solicitor. acting for both parties, where, **18,** 127, *772, 773*
clients, communications with. *See* client, *supra*
document in possession of, **18,** 121, 160, *707, 1113—1116*; **22,** 430, *4452—4463*
for party & others, **18,** 159, *1101—1103*
not acting in cause, **18,** 127, *767—769*
partners & legal professional agents, communications between, **18,** 131, *814—819*
party acting as his own, **18,** 128, *778*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*
privilege from—*continued.*
subscribers, applications from, **18,** 148, *986*
third party, on ground of interest of, not privileged, **18,** 161, *1127—1130*
undertaking to, on ground of, not privileged, **18,** 161, *1131*
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
trade union, member & secretary of, correspondence between, **18,** 137, *875*
trustee & *cestuis que trust*, **18,** 146, *958—982*
trustee, extent to which privilege can be claimed by, **18,** 160, *1110—1112*
waiver or loss of, **18,** 169, *1225—1229*
probate actions, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
property or interest, documents in which applicant has, **18,** 109, *596—643*
publication of information obtained from, injunction to restrain, **18,** 95, *474*
public documents, **18,** 112, *640—642*
purchaser for value without notice, in case of, **18,** 99, *503—523*
relevancy, **18,** 101, 105, *526—540, 551*
no sufficient denial of, where, **18,** 104, *543—546*
resistance to production, grounds of privilege, **18,** 120, *705—1224*
sheriff, in action against, **18,** 100, *524*
specific description, necessity for, **18,** 109, *590—595*
specified place, at, application of R. S. C., Ord. 31, rule 17, **3,** 306, *1003*
stamping, production for, **18,** 170, *1230—1239*
time for, extension of, is a matter of discretion, **18,** 95, *476*
tithes, in suit for, **18,** 109, *598*
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
use of documents, undertaking as to, **18,** 95, *471—473*
vexatious or oppressive, must not be, **18,** 97, *480—482*
sale of land, on, purchaser's liability for expenses **40,** 177, *1466*
witness, document disclosing name of, **18,** 103, *542*

PROFANITY. *See* BLASPHEMY

PROFESSION,
architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT
defamatory statement as to, what constitutes, **32,** 37, *333—450*
dentist, of. *See* DENTIST
gift by will for advancement in profession or business, **44,** 969, *8222—8225*
income tax in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case II
legal. *See* BARRISTER; SOLICITOR
medical. *See* MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
teaching profession. *See* SCHOOLMASTER

PROFESSIONAL,
adviser. *See* BARRISTER; PRIVILEGE; SOLICITOR
agent. *See* AGENT, professional
assistance, reliance on, defence to action for negligence, **36,** 106, *716—721*
football player. *See* FOOTBALL PLAYER
income, loss of. *See* INCOME

PROFESSIONAL—*continued.*
man,
architect. *See* ARCHITECT
skill, implied warranty of, **44,** 1301, *60*
misconduct. *See* MISCONDUCT
solicitor struck off the rolls for. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE ; SOLICITOR
privilege from production of documents. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
secrecy. *See* SOLICITOR
witness. *See* EXPERT WITNESS ; WITNESS

PROFIT. *See* PROFITS

PROFIT À PRENDRE,
The title EASEMENTS AND PROFITS À PRENDRE *is contained in* Vol. XIX, pp. 1—209
alienation of, **19,** 207, *1584—1589*
ancillary rights, carries, **19,** 196, *1495*
appendant, **19,** 198, *1502, 1503*
appurtenant, **19,** 198, *1504, 1505*
claim to, evidence of, **19,** 199, *1514*
classification of, **19,** 198, *1502—1506a*
common of piscary, prescription without stint, whether a *profit à prendre*, **11,** 19, *224, 226*
creation of, **19,** 199, *1509—1570*
deed, necessity for, **19,** 199, *1509—1512*
user, necessity for, **19,** 199, *1514*
words amounting to, **19,** 199, *1513*
custom, cannot be claimed by, **19,** 204, *1556—1570*
disturbance of, remedies for, **19,** 207, *1590—1594*
dominant tenement, must be connected with, **19,** 201, *1527, 1528*
easement, distinguished from, **11,** 5, *1* ; **19,**
enjoyment of, **19,** 206, *1571—1583*
extent of, **19,** 206, *1574—1583*
evidence of user, sufficiency of, **19,** 202, *1541, 1542*
extinguishment of,
abandonment, by, **19,** 208, *1596*
unity of ownership, by, **19,** 208, *1595*
fish caught, right to, as to, **2,** 207, *34*
fishery as, **25,** 4, *2—5*
fluctuating & uncertain body, not claimable by, **19,** 201, *1535*
grant, by, **19,** 199, *1509—1523*
effect of, **19,** 200, *1518, 1519*
life interest, **19,** 200, *1517*
presumed, **19,** 200, *1524, 1525*
term of years, for, **19,** 199, *1515, 1516*
will, by, **19,** 200, *1517*
words used must amount to, **19,** 199, *1513*
gross, in, **19,** 198, *1506, 1506a*
not within Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 201, *1530—1532*
ice from canal, right to take, **19,** 198, *1508*
incorporeal hereditament, as, **19,** 196, *1490, 1491*
inhabitants, as such, not claimable by, **19,** 201, *1534*
inheritable, **19,** 196, *1492*
injunction against disturbance of. *See* INJUNCTION
interest in land, as, **19,** 196, *1494*
large & indefinite class, right of, to claim, **11,** 20, *227*
licence, distinguished from, **19,** 196, *1496—1501*
minerals, in respect of, **34,** 634, *311, 312*
pasture, common of. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE

PROFIT À PRENDRE—*continued.*
Prescription Act,
effect of, **19,** 201, *1529*
period of enjoyment, interruption of, **19,** 202, *1545*
profits in gross, whether applicable to, **19,** 201, *1530—1532*
prescription, claim by, to, **19,** 200, *1524—1555*
abandonment of, **19,** 201, *1533*
common law, at, **19,** 201, *1537—1544*
dominant tenement, must be connected with, **19,** 201, *1527, 1528*
grant presumed, **19,** 200, *1524, 1525*
user,
evidence of, admissibility of, **19,** 203, *1548—1555*
declaration of deceased person as, **19,** 203, *1553*
lease, showing seisin of grantor, as, **19,** 203, *1552*
manorial documents as, **19,** 203, *1550*
open & continuous user, as, **19,** 202, *1542*
previous judgment as, **19,** 203, *1554, 1555*
recitals in deed as, **19,** 203, *1551*
reputation as, **19,** 203, 1548, *1549*
sufficiency of, **19,** 202, *1541, 1542*
immemorial, establishment of, **19,** 202, *1544*
rebuttal of claim of, **19,** 202, *1543*
must accord with claim of, **19,** 201, *1537—1540*
occasional, whether sufficient, **19,** 202, *1547*
period of interruption of, **19,** 202, *1545*
unauthorised persons, by, effect of, **19,** 202, *1541*
what acts of user necessary, **19,** 202, *1547*
who can claim, **19,** 201, *1534—1536*
prescription for, *que* estate, must be in, **19,** 200, *1526*
public, not claimable by, **19,** 201, *1536*
reputation, evidence of, as to, **22,** 124, *1005*
reservation of, effect of, **19,** 200, *1520—1523*
right to, nature & characteristics of, **19,** 196, *1487—1501*
Statute of Frauds, within, **19,** 196, *1494*
subject-matter of, **19,** 198, *1507, 1508*
ownership, capable of, must be, **19,** 198, *1507*
tenement, as, **19,** 196, *1493*
trespass, action of, in respect of, **19,** 207, *1590—1593*
turbary, common of, as. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY
user, proof of, Prescription Act, 1832, under, **19,** 202, *1545—1547*
water, right to take, is not, **19,** 198, *1507*
wild animals, sporting rights in, as to, **2,** 205, 207, 208, *20, 34, 47*

PROFIT COSTS,
insolvent estate, allowance in case of, **42,** 122, *1183*
personal representative, by, **24,** 602, *6327—6358*
solicitor trustee, of, **42,** 117, *1137—1183*
trustee must not make, **43,** 863, *3097—3117*

PROFITS,
account of,
passing-off action, in, **43,** 334, *1560—1565*
trade mark, in action for infringement of, **43,** 236, *823*
acquisition of,
company, not formed for, literary or scientific institution, **32,** 551, *3*
use of word "limited," **9,** 656, *4364*
members club not formed for, **8,** 505, *1—3*

PROFITS—*continued.*
" all income arising from my estate," bequest of, whether profits of business included, **44,** 735, *5897*
assignment of share of, partnership not constituted by. *See* PARTNERSHIP
bankruptcy, committee of inspection in, cannot make, **4,** 242, *2293*
benefice, of, sequestration of, for benefit of creditors. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
bequest of,
" profits arising in my will," whether confined to real estate, **44,** 735, *5892*
tithes, whether included in, **44,** 719, 735, *5686, 5891*
breach of trust, derived from, **43,** 974, *4145—4146*
business, of,
agreement for distribution of, implied covenant against sale, **12,** 618, *5100*
ascertainment of, whether excess profits duty can be deducted, **1,** 491, *1683*
bequest of sum from testator's, gift subject to condition, **21,** 52, *347*
bequest of, whether house included, **44,** 693, *5342*
direction in will to continue money in business, right of donee of income to take, **44,** 911, *7699*
discretion in trustees to continue business, profits belong to life tenant, **44,** 911, *7699*
legacy duty, liability of sums drawn from, **21,** 52, 53, *345, 347, 354*
misrepresentation as to, rescission of contract after completion on ground of, **40,** 353, *2974*
commercial undertaking, of, bequest of, whether shares & debentures of undertaking included, **44,** 694, *5349*
company, of, **9,** 600, *4006—4024*
account of, "shareholder" entitled to cumulative dividends, right of, to, **9,** 591, *3959*
ascertainment of, distribution, for purpose of, **22,** 513, *5465*
how ascertained, **9,** 600, *4006—4009*
capital profit, calculation of, item of assets, on, **9,** 588, *3941*
sale of business, on, **9,** 588, *3940*
capitalisation. *See* CAPITALISATION
company not formed for acquisition of. *See* acquisition, *supra*
construction of articles, as to, **9,** 600, *4009*
deduction of excess profits duty, **9,** 600, *4008*
distribution of, **9,** 602, *4018—4024*
net profits, ascertained by directors, interference by court, **9,** 601, *4014*
depreciation of capital, provision for, **9,** 601, *4012*
excess profits duty, whether deducted in arriving at, **9,** 601, *4011*
how ascertained, **9,** 592, 601, *3960, 4010—4014*
liabilities deducted from assets, **9,** 601, *4010*
sale of business at profit, **9,** 601, *4013*
profit available for dividend. *See* dividend, *infra*
profits realised, where tangible for purpose of division, **9,** 601, *4015*
director of company, by. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
distribution of,
company, in case of. *See* company, *supra*
partnership, dissolution of, made after, **36,** 515, *1831—1865*

PROFITS—*continued.*
dividend, available for,
after proper deductions and reserve fund, **9,** 601, *4016, 4017*
deductions permissible, **10,** 1157, *8192*
dividend out of, statutory company, in case of,
money payable by contractors for non-completion, **10,** 1157, *8194*
profits defined, **10,** 1157, *8193—8196*
question of internal management, **10,** 1158, *8198*
sale of part of undertaking, **10,** 1158, *8200*
surplus lands, conjectural value of, **10,** 1158, *8197*
gas company, of, **25,** 488, *102—105*
dividends payable out of, **25,** 488, *102—104*
excess, application of, **25,** 488, *105*
income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX
commission as profits. *See* COMMISSION (REMUNERATION)
infringement of patent, action for, account in, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
insurable interest in, in marine insurance, **29,** 97, 107, *555—561, 639—647*
intermediate,
residuary gift of personal estate, whether included in, **44,** 757, *6157—6161*
residuary gift of real & personal estate, whether included in, **44,** 756, *6152—6155*
residuary gift of real estate, whether included in, **44,** 757, *6162, 6163*
land, of, bequest of, includes land itself, **44,** 664, 665, 666, *5041, 5043, 5051*
liquidator of company may not make, **10,** 876, *5945, 5946*
loss of,
collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), damages
damages for, **36,** 124, *825*; **41,** 802, *6626—6641*
damages for breach of agreement to let house for use in particular trade, **30,** 427, *869*
detention of ship, by reason of, collision, owing to, measure of damages, **41,** 802, *6626—6641*
negligence, due to, remoteness of damage, **36,** 124, *825—828*
patent, infringement of, measure of damages for, as, **36,** 819, *3053—3073*
right of lessee to recover on breach of agreement for lease, **30,** 424, *846—847*
mesne. *See* MESNE PROFITS
miscalculation of, money paid owing to, laches, involving, recovery of, **35,** 153, *506*
mistake as to, money paid under, recovery of, not in equity, **35,** 156, *528*
partnership constituted by sharing. *See* PROFIT SHARING
partnership, constitution of, as essential in, **36,** 316, 326, *2—4, 75—151*
partnership of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
division of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
patent, from, account of, **36,** 824, *3082—3093*
personal representative, by, accountability in respect of, **24,** 688—693, *7145—7181*
poor law guardians, restriction on, **37,** 208, *55*
promoter of company, in regard to,
authorised profit, **9,** 59—60, *159—163*
secret profit, **9,** 46, *72—90*
purchase price, out of, continuance of business, implied covenant as to, **12,** 617, *5095*
remuneration out of, implied duties of grantor, **12,** 615, *5088*

PROFITS—*continued.*
rents and. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
representations as to, honest belief of truth, **35,** 28, *194*
share & interest in business, bequest of, includes undrawn profits, **44,** 693, *5339*
sharing of. *See* PROFIT SHARING
soil, of. *See* PROFIT À PRENDRE
tenant at sufferance, right of, to **31,** 47, *1956*
tenant in common receiving, liability to account, **38,** 694, *390—393*
trade boycott for purpose of increasing, damage caused by, whether actionable, **1,** 32, *249*
trade, whether essential to definition of, **43,** 6, 7, *7, 8, 29*
trustee must not make, **43,** 863—866, *3097—3117*
trustee's liability to account for, **43,** 974, *4145—4164*
trustee solicitor, in case of, **42,** 117—122, *1137—1183*
trust property, from,
income until conversion, as, **44,** 210, *376, 377*
right to, **43,** 637, *751—764*
water company, of, **43,** 1100, *294—300*

PROFIT SHARING,
agreement for, not to be completed within year, writing, necessity for, **12,** 119, *773*
contract for, when by way of wagering, **25,** 396, *15*
partnership constituted by, whether, **36,** 326, *75—150*
co-ownership, in case of, **36,** 321, *40—42*
joint adventure, in case of, **36,** 324, *55—66*
land, in case of, **36,** 321, *43—54*
partnership, in, **36,** 326, *75—106*
annuity, by way of, **36,** 331, *107—109*
interest on loan, as, **36,** 331, *132—150*
remuneration, as, **36,** 332, *110—131*

PROFITS OF OFFICE,
assignment of,
clerk of peace, of, **8,** 440, *175*
college fellowship, of, **8,** 441, *185*
coroner, of, **8,** 441, *176*
public office, **8,** 440, *173*
secretary to Secretary of State, of, **8,** 440, *174*
first, payment out of, promise to convey office in consideration of, **12,** 425, *3411*

PROGRESS,
building contract, in, certificates as to, **7,** 353, *85—87*

PROGRESSIVE WHIST,
legality of, **25,** 424, *267*

PROHIBITED. *See also* ILLEGAL; PROHIBITION; UNLAWFUL
acts, workmen's compensation, in connection with. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
degrees relating to marriage. *See* MARRIAGE

PROHIBITION,
government, by,
building contracts, effect on, **12,** 399, *3232—3236*
export, of, **12,** 389, *3190*
national transfer, effect on, **12,** 392, *3203*
master's liability for prohibited acts of servant, **34,** 134, *1030*
writ of. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF),
alternative remedies, **16,** 374, *2126—2141*
appeal, **16,** 374, *2127—2132*
indictment, **16,** 375, *2133*
appeal, **16,** 395, *2397—2402*
Divisional Court, from, on application for, **30,** 123, *23*
right to, not ousted by right to prohibition, **16,** 375, *2134—2136*
application for,
affidavits in support of, **16,** 392, *2352—2368*
intituled, how, **16,** 393, *2362—2365*
sufficiency of, **16,** 393, *2366, 2367*
whether necessary, **16,** 392, *2353—2361*
county court, in relation to. *See* county court, *infra*
ecclesiastical courts, in relation to. *See* ecclesiastical courts, *infra*
mode of, **16,** 392, *2349—2351*
renewal of, procedure as to, **16,** 390, *2325*
time for, **16,** 390, *2324, 2325*
who may make, **16,** 390, *2327—2337*
foreign sovereign, **1,** 48, *384*
garnishee, **1,** 48, *384*
award, against enforcement of, **2,** 47, *255*
bishop, of, waste, in case of, **19,** 512, *3728*
church rates, recovery of, in case of, **19,** 518, *3813*
co-owner with parson, against, waste, in case of, **19,** 513, *3736*
costs, **13,** 547, 1022, 1023; **16,** 396, *2403—2415*
county court, where to. *See* county court, *infra*
personal liability of solicitor for, **16,** 397, *2413—2415*
plaintiff entitled to, whether, **16,** 396, *2406, 2407*
successful party, amount due to, **16,** 396, *2408—2412*
county court, to,
appeal from, **13,** 551, *1074—1077*
application for, **13,** 546, *1017—1023*
affidavit, how intituled, **13,** 546, *1017*
chambers, at, **13,** 546, *1019*
facts raised in county court, on, **13,** 546, *1018*
time for, **13,** 547, *1024—1034*
costs, discharge of rule, on, **13,** 547, *1022*
solicitor personally, when ordered against, **13,** 547, *1023*
form of order, **13,** 546, *1021*
granting or refusing, grounds for, **13,** 547, *1036—1059*
jurisdiction, absence of, **13,** 548, *1041*
no irregularity shown, **13,** 548, *1037*
raise questions on record, where to, **13,** 547, *1036*
jurisdiction, absence of, not apparent on face of proceedings, **13,** 548, *1041*
loss of right to, **13,** 550, *1060—1073*
service of rule, sufficiency of, **13,** 546, *1020*
when available, **13,** 546, *1011—1016*
court-martial, whether applicable to, **39,** 344, *299, 300*
defined, **16,** 376, *2142*
demise of Crown, effect of, **16,** 390, *2323*
ecclesiastical courts, to, **19,** 323, *1261—1348*
absence of jurisdiction, in case of, **19,** 323, 325, *1273—1295, 1317—1335*
application for, **19,** 326, *1344—1348*
what court made, to, **19,** 326, *1344*
canon law, procedure contrary to, in case of, **19,** 323, *1270*
common law courts, encroachment on, in case of, **19,** 323, *1261*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
ecclesiastical courts, to—*continued.*
defective proceedings, in case of, **19,** 325, 326, *1296—1303, 1339—1341*
excess of jurisdiction, in case of, **19,** 323, 325, *1273—1295, 1317—1335*
grounds for, **19,** 323, *1261—1343*
invalid presentment, in case of, **19,** 323, *1265*
miscarriage of justice, in case of, **19,** 324, *1282, 1283*
quare impedit, suit brought after induction, where, **19,** 323, *1264*
refusal of plea good at common law, in case of, **19,** 325, *1309—1312, 1315, 1316*
sentence, after, **19,** 325, *1315—1343*
submission to jurisdiction, effect of, **19,** 325, *1304—1308*
wrong decision anticipated, where, **19,** 323, *1272*
enforced, how, **16,** 397, *2416—2418a*
errors in procedure, on ground of, **16,** 382, *2199—2205*
excommunication, absolution of, by. **19,** 351. *1653*
ex debito justitiæ, whether grantable, **16,** 372, *2101—2119*
grant of,
after plea entered in inferior court, whether **16,** 383, *2206*
against whom, **16,** 392, *2348*
applicant's appearance in court to be prohibited, whether before, **16,** 383, *2207—2209*
grounds for, **16,** 376, *2142—2205*
inferior court *functus officio*, court-martial, **16,** 383, *2210, 2211*
not until jurisdiction actually exceeded, **16,** 384, *2212—2216*
stage of proceedings at which granted, **16,** 383, *2206—2281*
tribunals, to what, **16,** 387, *2282—2312*
vacation, in, **16,** 391, *2343—2346*
whom, by, **16,** 391, *2338—2347*
High Court, decision of, in regard to, effect of, **14,** 553, *6287*
Inclosure Commissioners, against, **11,** 73, *953*
income tax appeal, in case of. *See* INCOME TAX
incumbent, waste by, in case of, **19,** 512, *3731, 3732*
inferior court, to,
wrong decision, fact, in matters of, **16,** 381, *2192—2194*
law, in matters of, **16,** 380, *2184—2191*
injunction in lieu of, when granted, **16,** 376, *2137—2141*
inspection, motion for, **16,** 390, *2326*
judge interested in suit, in case of, **16,** 382, *2195—2198*
Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16,** 491, *3739*
jurisdiction,
absence of, **16,** 377, *2150—2160*
apparent on record, **16,** 384, *2217—2248*
after appeal, **16,** 386, *2246—2248*
after judgment, **16,** 385, *2224—2245*
before judgment, **16,** 384, *2220—2223*
not apparent on record, **13,** 548, *1041*
after judgment, **16,** 386, *2257—2281*
before judgment, **16,** 386, *2249—2256*
excess of, in case of, **16,** 378, *2161—2175*
ouster of, claim of right, by, **16,** 377, *2144*
partial, in case of, **16,** 379, *2176—2183*
loss of right to, **16,** 389, *2313—2321*
material question must be involved, **16,** 377, *2143*

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
Mayor's Court, to,
grounds for, **34,** 537, *120*
restrictions in regard to, **34,** 538, *121—123*
stage of proceedings at which writ granted, **34,** 537, *119*
who may apply, **34,** 537, *116—118*
nature of, **16,** 372, *2101—2125*
pleadings, **16,** 393, *2369—2386*
form of, **16,** 393, *2372*
may be ordered, **16,** 394, *2373—2382*
right to declaration from applicant for writ, **16,** 394, *2383—2385*
procedure, **16,** 390, *2322—2415*
quousque, applicable. when, **16,** 374, *2121—2125*
rule *nisi*, **16,** 395, *2387, 2388*
setting aside,
grounds for, **16,** 395, *2392—2396*
jurisdiction as to, **16,** 395, *2389—2391*
timber, to prevent cutting of, **2,** 71, 72, 114, *484, 485, 487, 494, 498, 962, 963*
uberrima fides, necessity for, **16,** 390, *2322*
waste, in case of, **19,** 512, 513, *3728, 3730—3732, 3736*

PROHIBITORY ORDER,
court, of, punishment for breach of, **16,** 35, *354—362*

PROHIBITORY STATUTE,
prohibition absolute, whether, **12,** 299, *2461*
retrospective, whether, **12,** 299, *2459—2462*
ulterior purpose rendered illegal, **12,** 299, *2462*

PRO INTERESSE SUO,
discovery granted in inquiry, **18,** 49, *70*
sequestrator, damage by, recoverable by examination, **21,** 604, *1914—1923*

PROJECTIONS,
action for damages in respect of,
actual damage, necessity for, **1,** 27, *218*
nature of, **1,** 28, *226*
board overhanging plaintiff's land, action for damages, **1,** 28, *226*
building, from, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **26,** 513, *2171—2180*
cornice projecting over plaintiff's garden, action for damages, **1,** 27, *218*
local authority's powers as to removal of, **26,** 565, *2596, 2597*
obstruction by, **42,** 848, *47—49*
rails at level crossing, **36,** 52, *323*
streets, in, **26,** 565, *2593—2597*

PROLIXITY,
affidavit, in,
costs, party filing, liability of, **22,** 552, 554, *5956, 5963—5965, 5993—5995*
direction as to, taxing master, to, **22,** 552, 554, *5956—5997, 5994—5995*
reference to master, **22,** 552, *5963*
affidavit of documents, in, **18,** 75, *304—307*
interrogatories, in, **18,** 199, *1471—1479*

PROLONGED BLAST,
fog signalling, in, use of, **41,** 728, *5661—5666*

PROMENADE,
highway, as, **26,** 265, *64, 65*
motor-cars on, **26,** 426, *1452*

PROMISE,
acknowledgment within Statute of Limitations, as. *See* PROMISE TO PAY
action on, absence of consideration, effect of, **35,** 64, *603*
alternative, **12,** 305, *2515—2520*
performance, intention of parties as to, **12,** 404, *3255, 3256*
option as to, **12,** 305, *2516—2520*
alternative form, in, **12,** 404, *3253, 3254*
another's debt, default or miscarriage, to answer for. *See* GUARANTEE
collateral,
notice to pay on, **12,** 427, *3442*
writing, necessity for, **26,** 36, *230*
conditional,
first of two events, on, **12,** 428, *3446*
vagueness, effect of, **12,** 52, *290*
what amounts to, **12,** 53, *300*
consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION
contingency, depending upon, writing, whether necessary, **12,** 120, *778—780*
directions in accordance with, evidence of, **22,** 58, *326*
discharge of. *See* RESCISSION
lease, of, nominated lives, for, nomination necessary, **12,** 429, *3469*
mistake of law, made under, **35,** 91, *13*
mutual, **12,** 219, *1790—1817*
partnership agreement, in, **12,** 418, *3364*
payment, of. *See* PROMISE TO PAY
performance " on request," of, delivery of goods, notice, **12,** 429, *3464—3465*
promise, necessary, **12,** 43, *225*
rent, as to, action for, on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
representation,
distinguished from, **35,** 8, *19, 20*
false representation, **35,** 8, *20*
may amount to, **35,** 8, *17*
similar trade, not to engage in, **12,** 424, *3406*
third person, benefit of, for, right to sue, **12,** 45, *244, 245*

PROMISE OF MARRIAGE,
breach of,
action for, **27,** 27, *30—62*
defences in, **27,** 30, *63—92*
accord & satisfaction, **27,** 33, *91*
concealment, fraudulent, **27,** 24, *14*
consanguinity, **27,** 26, *26*
evidence of bad character, **27,** 31, *71—80*
incapacity, **27,** 36, *125*
mental or bodily infirmity, **27,** 32, *81—86*
misrepresentation, **27,** 30, *66—70*
mutual release, **27,** 33, *87—90*
offer to marry, **27,** 33, *92*
pre-existing promise to marry another, **27,** 30, 31, *65, 69*
rescission within reasonable time, **12,** 333, *2798*
evidence in, **27,** 28, *44—49*
corroboration, **27,** 29, *50—60*
what amounts to, **27,** 29, *53—59*
statements by girl's father, **22,** 77, *456*
interrogatories in, **18,** 202, *1499, 1500*
jurisdiction of courts, foreign independent sovereign, in case of, **27,** 28, *41*
maintainable, by whom, **27,** 28, *42, 43*
performance of promise before time fixed, **27,** 27, *35*
practice, **27,** 30, *61, 62*

PROMISE OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
breach of—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
right of, **27,** 27, *30—40*
anticipatory breach, **27,** 27, *36, 37*
representative, whether continuing to, **23,** 295, *3605*
survival of, **27,** 27, *38—40*
bankruptcy, proof in, in respect of, **4,** 312, *2921*
bodily infirmity, by, **12,** 378, *3125—3128*
contract treated as ended, time for performance, before, **12,** 340, *2841*
corroboration in case of. *See* action, *supra*
damages for, **27,** 34, *93—122*
aggravation of, **17,** 121, *297—302*; **27,** 35, *102—105*
excessive, grounds for review, **27,** 35, *113—118*
new trial, **27,** 35, *113—118*
measurable, where not, **27,** 34, *93*
measure of, **27,** 34, *93—122*
defendant's expectation of means considered, **27,** 34, *99, 100*
defendant's means considered, **27,** 34, *95—98*
defendant's rank & condition considered, **27,** 34, *94*
injury to feelings, **27,** 34, *101*
jury, consideration of, matters for, **27,** 34, *94—101*
mitigation of, **17,** 124, *325, 326*; **27,** 35, *106—112*
plaintiff's duty as to, **17,** 125, *341*
lunacy, by, **12,** 378, *3127, 3128*
promiser marrying another, **12,** 346, *2881*
communicated to third party, **12,** 53, *300*
compromise of claim, consideration, as, **12,** 199, *1587*
conditional, **27,** 27, *29*
performance of condition, necessity for, **12,** 53, *300*
consideration, as, **12,** 176, 220, *1301, 1818—1838*
contract to pay instalments, in, **12,** 342, *2852*
gift by will, as to, **12,** 221, *1831*
consideration for, unlawful carnal intercourse as, **27,** 26, *23—25*
consideration in relation to, **12,** 181, *1371*; **27,** 24, *13—15*
construction & effect of, **27,** 26, *26—29*
construction of, **27,** 26, *26—29*
declaration of intention to third parties, **27,** 24, *8, 9*
discharge of,
agreement to abandon, by, **12,** 266, *2180*
cessation of intercourse & correspondence, by, **12,** 350, *2909*
performance before date fixed, by, **12,** 316, *2611*
divorce, conditional on, **12,** 268, *2190*
duress, obtained by, **12,** 96, 98, *592, 601, 602*; **27,** 38, *142—152*
threat of suicide, **12,** 97, *596*
father of plaintiff, to, **12,** 307, *2539*
formation of contract, **27,** 23, *1—9*
form of, **27,** 24, *10—12*
immoral consideration, based on, **27,** 26, *23—25*
infant, by, **27,** 25, *16—22*
married person, by,
death of wife of, **12,** 267, *2189*
ignorance of promisee as to, **12,** 267, *2186, 2187*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROMISE OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
married person, by—*continued.*
knowledge of promisee as to, **12,** 267, *2188, 2189*
possibility of performance, **12,** 267, 370, *2186—2190, 3083*
mutuality, necessity for, **27,** 23, *1*
offer & acceptance, **27,** 23, *2—7*
ratification by infant, effect of, **27,** 25, *18—22*
release of promise, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1383*
request,
absence of, **12,** 428, *3448*
upon, declaration, requirement of, **12,** 428, *3447*
Statute of Frauds, not within, **27,** 24, *10—12*
validity of contract, **27,** 25, *16—25*

PROMISE TO PAY,
acknowledgment, as, Statutes of Limitation, under, **32,** 357, *409—607*
amount of debt need not be expressed, **32,** 371, *551—570*
conditional, when a sufficient acknowledgment, **32,** 361, *450—462*
action on, payment due, not maintainable until, **1,** 22, *173*
bill of exchange, drawing of, amounting to, whether, **6,** 305, 306, *2042, 2044*
death of husband, after, notice of death, **12,** 427, *3434*
debt,
date due, after, **12,** 212, *1707*
presumption of, **1,** 53, *423*
default, penalty on, **12,** 427, *3435*
demand, on, cause of action, when arising, **32,** 337, *213—219*
demand or notice, necessity for, **12,** 426, *3426—3441*
guarantee, as. *See* GUARANTEE
implied, use of goods supplied, from, **12,** 627, *5163*
judgment, sum under, performance of, time-limit, within, **12,** 316, *2608*
land, price of, notice of dissatisfaction, **12,** 427, *3439*
legacy, executor, liability of, on, **44,** 286, *1186*
notice or demand, necessity for, **12,** 426, *3426—3441*
particular fund, out of, **12,** 420, *3375—3378*
portion, enforcement of, **12,** 45, *241*
request, on, time & place of request, proof of, whether necessary, **12,** 429, *3466*
stranger, by, debt due from deceased, **12,** 427, *3436*
when able, ability to pay,
notice of, necessary, whether, **1,** 53, *436*
Statute of Limitations runs from time of, **1,** 53, *436*
when called upon, before, demand, action, necessary, whether, **1,** 53, *436*

PROMISSORY NOTE. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
The title BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS *is contained in* Vol. VI, pp. 1—515
acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, **12,** 441, *3569*
theft of, before performance, effect of, **12,** 441, *3567*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
account stated, as evidence of, **12,** 586, *4887—4893*
action on,
accord & satisfaction, plea of, **12,** 438, *3546*
bail in, interest on, **30,** 178, *470*
cause of action, when arising, **6,** 463, 464, 465, *2956, 2957, 2959, 2965—2967*
condition precedent to, **12,** 417, *3354*
conduct of, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
defence to, duress, **6,** 169, 170, *1066, 1069*
duress, husband & wife as joint signatories, **27,** 168, 169, *1363, 1374*
fraud, **6,** 166, 168, *1054—1056, 1061, 1062*; **35,** 35, *281*
misrepresentation, **6,** 166, 168, *1054—1056, 1061, 1062*
mistake, proof by parol evidence, **35,** 139, *368*
undue influence, **6,** 171, *1070—1073, 1075*
demand, necessity for, payable at particular place, where, **1,** 55, *459*
payable at sight, where, **1,** 53, *434*
payable on demand, where, **1,** 53, *432—434*
interest payable, effect of, **1,** 53, *434*
joint maker surety for other maker, **1,** 53, *433*
payable on given day, where, **1,** 53, *435*
evidence, admissibility of, to identify maker, **6,** 484, *3067—3069*
interlocutory proceedings in, **6,** 477, *3024—3035*
jurisdiction, magistrates, of, **6,** 463, *2952*
Mayor's Court, of, **6,** 462, *2951*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, maker partner with payee, **6,** 466, *2971*
payee joint maker, **6,** 467, *2976*
summary judgment in, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
who may sue, **6,** 189, *1176, 1177*
writ of summons, special indorsement, what must be shown by, **6,** 471, *3002, 3006*
addition to, without maker's assent, effect of, **12,** 360, *2992*
advance, as, joint & several notes by testator & beneficiary, **44,** 1242, *10728*
agent,
authority of, as to, **1,** 309, *331—374*
filling up & negotiating, **1,** 315, *370, 371*
signing, as to, **1,** 310, *337*
conditional delivery to, **6,** 73, *584*
liability of, on, **1,** 645, *2653—2666*
agent qualifying signature, **1,** 645, *2658—2666*
signing without qualification, **1,** 645, *2653—2657*
agreement not to sue on for limited time, effect of, **12,** 499, *4086*
agreement to accept payment by instalments, effect of, **12,** 457, *3700*
agreement to give, collateral security, as, condition precedent, **12,** 417, *3354*
alteration of,
admission of consent to, **22,** 137, *1128*
apparent, whether, **6,** 383, *2515*
authorised or assented to, evidence of assent, **6,** 382, *2511—2513*
correct mistakes, to, **6,** 379, *2486—2493*
without maker's consent, **12,** 360, *2992*
alternative payees of, **6,** 33, *219*
ambiguity in, **6,** 26, *150*
assignment of, **6,** 205, *1258*
action by assignee, special indorsement of writ, **6,** 482, *506*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
attesting witness denying execution of, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22,** 508, *5396*
attesting witness of, dead, proof of handwriting in case of, **22,** 499, *5277*
banker,
advance by, security for, as, **3,** 269, *837—840*
payment of, by, **3,** 229, *622—625*
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3,** 133, *79, 80*
bankruptcy in respect of, **4,** 120, 121, 123, *1092, 1104—1110, 1121*
bankruptcy, proof of debt in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY), bill or note
bearer, payable to, negotiation, evidence of, **6,** 183, *1146*
bequest of, effect of, **6,** 205, *1259*
bill or note, doubt as to whether, holder may treat as either, **6,** 42, *305*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6,** 13, *37*
binding contract for, service, as consideration for, **12,** 179, *1344*
blank,
fraudulent filling up, **6,** 74, *586, 587*
indorsement in, effect of, **6,** 46, *337—339*
signed in, filling up, **6,** 71, 73, *572, 573, 583, 584*
bond as payment of, **12,** 520, *4330*
building society, by officer of, **7,** 462, 488, 490, 491, *42—45, 205, 216, 217, 223*
value received by society, for, whether personally liable, **7,** 462, *42—45*
cancellation of,
mistake, by, **6,** 371, *2446*; **35,** 126, *271*
where forming part of probate, **23,** 81, *694*
capacity of parties to, **6,** 95, *676—767*
cash or moneys, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 730, *5847*
cheque in settlement, acceptance of, presumption as to terms, **22,** 181, *1562*
collateral agreement not to sue on, effect of, **12,** 499, *4086*
collection of, banker, by, **3,** 205, *481—490*
composition for claims, as, agreement to indemnify, consideration, **12,** 417, *3355*
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consideration for, **6,** 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, *768, 771, 774, 775, 777—784, 786, 788, 792, 793, 795—798, 804, 806—808, 812, 813, 817, 819—824*
absence of, **6,** 121, *806*
burden of proof, **6,** 172, 180, *1076—1078, 1083, 1126, 1129*
defence to action, as, **6,** 154, 155, 157. *997, 999—1001, 1009*
antecedent debt as, **6,**114, *768, 771*
bill of exchange, cross-acceptance of, **6,** 117, *788*
compounding misdemeanour, effect of, **6,** 121, *807*
debt of third person, **6,** 116, *774, 775, 777—786*
deposit of will by legatee, **6,** 123, *821*
duress, obtained by, **6,** 169, 170, *1066, 1069*
equitable liability, **6,** 122, *812*
evidence as to, **6,** 155, 181, *1000, 1001, 1131, 1133—1143*
hearsay, **22,** 78, *457*
failure of, defence to action, as, **6,** 159, 160, 161, 164, *1027, 1031, 1033, 1049*
what constitutes, **6,** 150, 152, *984, 987, 988, 989*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
consideration for—*continued.*
forbearance to sue, **6,** 118, *795—798*
future services of payee, **6,** 123, *822*
gaming, **6,** 145, 146, 147, 148, *945, 954, 959, 967, 968*
gift, whether, **6,** 121, *811*
gratitude, or affection, **6,** 121, *808*; **12,** 201, *1605*
hearsay evidence as to, **22,** 78, *457*
illegal or void, burden of proof, **6,** 179, *1120, 1123*
effect of, **6,** 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, *938—941, 945—949, 954, 955, 959, 961, 964, 967, 968*
instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6,** 124, 125, 126, *826, 829, 830, 833, 836, 838—841*
marriage brokage, **6,** 144, 146, *938, 939, 948*
obligation to pay maker's creditors, **6,** 123, *820*
presumption as to, **6,** 172, 173, 174, *1076, 1083, 1091, 1093*
proceedings, abandonment of, **6,** 118, *792—794*
prosecution, stifling of, **6,** 145, 147, *946, 961, 962*; **12,** 258, 259, *2107, 2113, 2114*
renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6,** 82, 83, *621, 623*
security for sum secured by invalid bill of sale, **6,** 123, *823, 824*
undue influence, obtained by, **6,** 171, *1070—1073, 1075*
whether must be stated, **6,** 44, *324—336*
contract for service, as consideration for, **12,** 179, *1344*
conversion of, **6,** 481, *3051, 3055*
copy of, admissibility of in evidence, **22,** 252, 378, *2356, 3862*
cost, secondary evidence of, proof by, **22,** 223, *1967*
currency of, how calculated, **6,** 55, *431*
date of, **6,** 50, *375—387*
presumption as to, **6,** 50, 51, *375, 376, 380, 383*
presumption as to truth of, **6,** 50, 51, *375, 376, 378, 383*
days of grace. *See* DAYS OF GRACE
debt, as consideration for, **6,** 114, 115, *768, 771*
release of debt, whether included, **12,** 509, *4197*
declarations as to, third party, by, admissibility, **22,** 77, *449*
deed, merger in, **12,** 516, 517, 518, *4282, 4286, 4299*
defined, **6,** 10, 497, *15—21, 3149—3173*
delivery of, **6,** 60, 76, *482—490, 593—674*
conditions affecting, **6,** 73, *583, 584*
contemporaneous oral condition, **6,** 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, *612—615, 617, 618, 620, 621, 623, 627—629, 631, 634, 638, 640, 641, 645—647, 649*
contemporaneous written condition, **6,** 49, 90, 91, *362, 656, 658*
how enforced, **6,** 82, 94, *624, 675*
made subsequently, effect of, **6,** 91, 92, *661, 663, 664*
escrow, as, **6,** 77, *598—599*
delivery up of, **6,** 479, 480, *3038, 3039, 3044, 3045, 3049*
demand,
defined, **6,** 48, *361—364*
payable on, **1,** 55, *448*; **6,** 54, *419—424*
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
destroyed, action at common law, **6,** 419, *2722—2724*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
discharge of,
alteration, by, material, what is, **6,** 372, *2449—2485*
holder, executor & maker, maturity, at, **6,** 363, *2394*
maker, executor & holder, maturity, at, **6,** 363, *2393*
payment & satisfaction, evidence of, **6,** 360, *2381, 2384*
indorser, by, **6,** 342, *2274*
maker, by, **6,** 341, *2263—2265*
maturity, after, **6,** 347, *2308*
non-negotiable note, lost in case of, **6,** 346, *2295*
presumption as to, **6,** 359, *2371—2374*
stranger, by, **6,** 343, *2280*
release, by, **6,** 367, 368, *2425, 2429, 2432, 2434*
waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6,** 365, *2411—2414*
discount, banker, by, of. *See* BANKER, discounting by,
dishonour,
banker, rights of, on, **3,** 208, *491—500*
non-payment, by, **6,** 250, *1605*
notice of, letter, by, parol evidence of, admissibility, **22,** 243, *2209*
necessity for, **6,** 251, 252, 253, 254, *1614, 1618, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1637*
non-payment, in case of, knowledge not sufficient, **6,** 252, *1620, 1622*
post, by, **6,** 267, *1749*
proof of, what amounts to, **6,** 276, 279, *1820, 1822, 1850*
surety, to, **6,** 254, *1637, 1638*
distress, right of, how affected, by taking of, **18,** 324, *582, 583*
donatio mortis causâ of, **25,** 546, *316—335*; **35,** 39, *330*
duress as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
erasure in, admissibility in evidence, **12,** 586, *4890*
essentials of contract, necessity for, **6,** 38, *266*
fictitious person,
payable to, **6,** 30, *194—209*
who is a, **6,** 31, *205—209*
forgery of, **15,** 1043, 1049, 1050, 1051, *11753, 11835—11849, 11863, 11872*
banker, estoppel of customer against, **3,** 236, *661*
instrument in form of, **15,** 1063, *12025*
form of,
requirements of, **6,** 14, *38—336*
unconditional, must be, **6,** 14, *38—91*
words, particular, unnecessary, **6,** 37, *265—267*
fraud, as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
gift of, **6,** 204, *1252, 1254—1257*
giving time to principal, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
goods, payment for, by, **12,** 464, *3778*
guarantee in,
coercion, given under, **26,** 217, *1722*
payment without demand by creditor, whether voluntary payment, **26,** 143, *1065*
retirement of creditor, whether guarantee determined, **26,** 171, *1289, 1290*
secure payment of balance of an account current, to, onus of proof on payee, **26,** 59, *421*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
guarantee in—*continued.*
sureties, successive, indorsements as, liability *inter se*, **6,** 316, *2103*
surety, right to recover damages, in breach of contract, **26,** 127, *908, 909*
securities, right to, **6,** 413, *2677—2683*
surety to, debtor by, good consideration whether, **26,** 18, *74*
handwriting in relation to. *See* HANDWRITING
husband & wife joint signatories, plea of duress. *See* action on, *supra*
illegal association, by member of, **12,** 298, *2454*
indemnity in,
against liability incurred at promisor's request, must be in writing, **26,** 232, *1810*
indorser, to, if enforced, writing, necessity for, **26,** 232, *1803*
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT
indorser of. *See* INDORSER
infant, of, **28,** 146, *70—74*
where one of joint parties, **6,** 95, *678, 679*
instalments, payable by, **6,** 23, 26, *129—133, 151—160*
interest on,
damages, discretion of jury as to, **6,** 329, *2177, 2178*
whether recoverable as, **6,** 327, 329, 330, *2172—2179, 2184, 2187, 2188*
rate of, **6,** 334, *2218, 2219*
right to, how lost, **6,** 330, *2187, 2188*
time from which calculated, damages only, where recoverable as, **6,** 331, 332, 333, *2199, 2201—2203, 2205, 2207—2211, 2216*
expressly payable, in case where, **6,** 331, *2194—2197*
tender, effect of, on, **6,** 333, *2216*
what time payable, to, **6,** 333, *2217*
interest, payment of, evidence of alteration of, **22,** 137, *1128*
IOU, whether amounting to, **6,** 39, *276—285*
irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6,** 42, *305—323*
issue of, **6,** 76, *594*
joint, **6,** 49, *365—374*
father & son by, son a minor, liability of father, as to, **6,** 95, *678*
release of, **12,** 510, *4209*
joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
judgment debt, on account of, consideration, as to, **12,** 191, *1475, 1476*
judgment on,
effect of, action brought before note due, on, **1,** 21, *160*
subsequent action, whether bar to, goods sold, for, **1,** 17, *136*
instalments secured by note, for, **1,** 17, *135*
summary judgment, order granting leave to sign, appeal from, **6,** 474, *3018*
letter promising to pay in two years, as, **12,** 586, *4891*
loan secured by, whether brought into hotchpot, **44,** 1238, *10697*
lost,
action on, at common law, **6,** 418, *2704—2721*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **6,** 421, *2737—2740*
equity, proceedings, in, **6,** 420, *2725—2731*
lunatic, in case of, **33,** 131, *74, 75*
maker of. *See* MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE
making of, evidence against, **6,** 21, *113*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
manager, by, in representation of company, **6,** *688*
married woman, of, **6,** 95, *677*
memorandum in body of, effect of, **6,** *316*
merger, deed, in, whether extinguished by, **12,** 516, *4282*
misrepresentation, defence to action, on, as. *See* action on, *supra*
mistake in, evidence of, admissible, **22,** 65, *378*
money,
bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 721, *5712*
must be for payment of, **6,** 24, *137—172*
money paid, equivalent to, **12,** 520, *4327, 4328*
mortgage to secure, rights of mortgagor, payment of notes, on, **6,** 492, *3120*
non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6,** 2 *1593*
omission of words "or order," effect of, **6,** 185, *1156*
order, payable to, negotiation of, **6,** 184, 185, *1150, 1155, 1156*
overdue,
transfer where, indorsee's title, effect on, **6,** 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, *1188, 1195, 1198—1200, 1203, 1204, 1213—1215, 1218, 1225, 1226, 1230, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1239*
when deemed to be, **6,** 191, *1179, 1180*
parties to,
capacity & authority of, **6,** 95, *676—767*
relationship of, ascertainment of, **6,** 313, *2088*
partner, by, **6,** 49, *368, 369*
personal liability, **36,** 388, *625*
partner's recourse on compulsory payment of personal debt, **12,** 526, *4380*
part of probate, as, cancellation of. *See* cancellation, *supra*
part payment & satisfaction, maker, by, **6,** 356, *2354*
past cohabitation, consideration for, **12,** 265, *2173*
payable,
bearer, to, **6,** 28, *173—225*
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6,** 16, 17, *64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73*
payable on demand, good payment, whether **12,** 470, *3825*
payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, **6,** 28, *173—225*
payee,
fictitious person, where. *See* fictitious person, *supra*
identification of, **6,** 29, *187—189*
maker as, **6,** 29, *190—192*
omission of name of, **6,** 28, *173—175*
payment,
banker, by, **3,** 229, *622—625*
giving time for, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
presentment for,
demand, not payable on, time for, **6,** 230, *1453, 1454*
payable on, time for, **6,** 231, *1455*
dispensing with, **6,** 243, 246, *1560—1566, 1580*
bank suspends payment, when, **6,** 244, *1565, 1566*
maker cannot be found, when, **6,** 244, *1563*
waiver, by, **6,** 246, *1580*
indorser, to charge, **6,** 242, *1551—1553*
maker, to charge, **6,** 224, 239, *1405, 1529—1550*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
payment—*continued.*
presentment for—*continued.*
necessity for, **6,** 225, 226, *1406—1410, 1412—1414, 1418*
non-negotiable, where, time for, **6,** 231, *1456*
payable at particular place, when not stated in body of note, **6,** 241, *1541—1550*
when stated in body of note, **6,** 239, *1529—1540*
surety, to charge, **6,** 226, 242, *1418, 1554*
time for, **6,** 230, *1451—1456*
promise for, must be inferrable, **6,** 38, 40, *267, 269, 273, 287*
surety, by, without demand by creditor. *See* guarantee, *supra*
time for, computation of, **6,** 54, *415—448*
on demand or at fixed or determinable future time, **6,** 22, *114—136*
payment & satisfaction, defined, **6,** 348, *2318—2339*
payment by executor, testator & legatee liable, **23,** 438, *5080*
payment of another's debt by, equivalent to money paid, **12,** 520, *4327, 4328*
possession of, what amounts to, held by trustees, **1,** 569, *2129*
principal & surety, when relationship arises, **6,** 405, *2637—2653*
joint maker of, **6,** 406, *2642—2651*
principal, appropriation of payments to, when made, **12,** 482, *3946*
prior indorser, negotiation back to, effect of, **6,** 202, *1244, 1245*
promise, in writing, must be, **6,** 37, *265—297*
promise to give, composition of another's debt, for demand of note, **12,** 428, *3452*
property abroad, bequest of, passes under, **44,** *679, 5197*
ready money, bequest of, whether sum secured on note passes by, **44,** 729, 730, *5827, 5843*
receipt by banker for, failure of maker, liability of banker, **3,** 208, *490*
receipt, impeachment of, **12,** 495, *4044*
release of,
dated same day, effect of, **12,** 508, *4172*
declaration of testator, not testamentary, whether effectual as, **12,** 502, *4114*
renewal of, whether accord & satisfaction, **12,** 446, *3612*
seaman's advance note, not a, **6,** 15, *52*
seaman, to, death before arrival of ship, effect of, **12,** 406, *3275*
securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 707, *5502*
security, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 706, *5487, 5488*
set-off, tender of part, whether whole sum due, **12,** 323, *2680, 2681*
signatory, personal liability of, unless terms used to limit, **6,** 112, *761, 764*
signature,
addition of, in, after execution, parties intended to be added, **12,** 364, *3026*
necessity for, **6,** 19, *92—113*
procuration by, **6,** 111, *754, 755*
proof of, **6,** 19, *92—113*
representative capacity, in, **6,** 112, *761, 764*
written over, effect of, **15,** 1043, *11753*
stamp duty on, **6,** 497, *3149—3173*
absence of, determined, how, **6,** 507, *3234—3241*
alteration, in case of, **6,** 505, *3217—3233*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 439, *2821, 2824*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
stamp duty on—*continued.*
insufficiency of, determined, how, **6**, 507, *3234—3241*
effect of, **6**, 507, *3234—3284*
evidence, admissibility in, action on instrument, in, **6**, 509, *3249—3252*
action on instrument with alternative claims, in, **6**, 509, *3253—3258*
on account stated, **12**, 587, *4892, 4893*
sufficiency of,
letter promising payment, **12**, 586, *4891*
objection to, how taken, **6**, 508, *3242—3248*
when taken, **6**, 508, *3242—3248*
on making of note, **6**, 502, *3181—3199*
stock, English, conversion into, no probate duty payable on, **21**, 120, *903*
stranger, liability of, where name on, **6**, 315, [illegible]
sum certain, provision for payment of, **6**, 24, *137—172*
summary judgment, county court, in, **6**, 469, *2990*
sums paid under, appropriation of, **12**, 492, *4018*
surrender of, consideration, as, **12**, 182, *1378*
transfer of, **6**, 183, 184, *1146, 1150, 1155*
assignment, by, **6**, 205, *1258*
assignment, voluntary, of, specific & other personalty, under, **8**, 499, 635
will, by, **6**, 205, *1259*; **44**, 185, *137*
transferor of, delivery, by, liability of, laches, effect of, on, **6**, 322, *2140*
trover, action for, in respect of, **6**, 481, *3051, 3055*
undue influence as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
unstamped, admissibility of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS, admissibility of
valuation wrongly made, given in payment of, consideration, failure of, whether recoverable on, **12**, 232, *1920*
value received,
effect of, **6**, 45, *329*
meaning of, **6**, 45, *334—336*
variation of, agreement for, consideration, necessity for, **12**, 175, *1296*
waiver or renunciation, holder, by, **6**, 363, 364, 365, 366, *2395, 2396, 2401, 2406, 2408, 2412—2416, 2420—2422*
parol, by, **6**, 363, *2395*
stamped receipt, by, **6**, 363, *2396*
will, disposition by, of. *See* transfer, *supra*
willingness to pay, whether good accord & satisfaction, **12**, 441, *3566*

PROMOTER,
company, of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
undertaking, of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING

PROMOTER OF COMPANY,
agent as, recognition by company of, orders given, **1**, 353, *617*
bankruptcy of, effect of, **9**, 46, 50, *74, 90*
company as, **9**, 611, *4067—4070*
contract by director as, validity of, **9**, 43, *53*
contribution amongst, where joint, **9**, 44, *64—66*
credit, authority to agent to pledge, **9**, 54, *119*
defined, **9**, 37, 61, *29—36, 174, 175*
duty of, **9**, 45, *67—71*
disclose, to, **9**, 45, *67—70*
existing business converted into company. *See* COMPANIES
fees & duties paid by, recovery of, **12**, 523, *4357*

PROMOTER OF COMPANY—*continued.*
fiduciary position of, **9**, 39, *38—40*; **10**, 1214, *8592*
formation expenses, defined, **9**, 57, *145*
fund, right to benefit of, voluntarily contributed by other committeemen, **9**, 45, *66*
identity of, concealed, liability for secret profits, proof in bankruptcy, **9**, 46, *74*
illegality of company, effect on action against, for misapplication of property, **10**, 1212, *8579*
inter se, relation between, **9**, 43, *54—66*
partners, whether, **9**, 43, *54—63*
liability of, **9**, 46, *72—144*
agent, nominating, for company, on, **9**, 49, *83*
when acting through, **9**, 48, *82*
agent of company, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *112*
amount alleged to be subscribed, to make good, **9**, 52, *100*
authority to pledge credit of other members of committee, as to, **9**, 53, *110*
committee, managing, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *111*
member of, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *110*
company, contract made by, on, **9**, 53, *115*
company formed differing from company originally proposed, for, **9**, 47, *79*
company or members, to, **9**, 46, *72—101*
secret profits, to account for, **9**, 46, *72—90*
promotion money, as to, **9**, 47, *80—90*
consideration, on failure of, **9**, 51, *97*
contract, on, incorporation, before, **9**, 52, *109*
entered into for provisionally registered company, **1**, 628, *2524*
proof of authorisation required, **9**, 52, *107*
credit, pledge of, for part of work, admission of liability for remainder, whether, **9**, 54, *118*
directors, misrepresentation to, stranger, causing damage to, **9**, 53, *115*
disclosure, effect of, **9**, 46, *74*
engineer to company, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *114*
fictitious lease from true vendor, in case of, **9**, 49, *85*
fictitious purchaser from true vendor, as, **9**, 49, *84*
identity, proof of, **9**, 56, *134*
incurred, how, **9**, 53, *116—134*
admission, by, **9**, 54, *120—124*
meetings, attendance at, by, **9**, 54, *125—134*
personal credit, pledging, by, **9**, 53, *116—119*
limitation of, **9**, 56, *141—144*
managing committee, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *111*
measure of, **9**, 49, *86—88*
misrepresentation, payment induced by, for, **9**, 51, *98, 99*
preliminary expenses, for, **9**, 52, *103*
promise to create voluntary trust for benefit of shareholders, in case of, **9**, 52, *100*
promotion money, as to, formation of company, subsequent effect of, **9**, 54, *119*
provisional committee, as member of, **9**, 52, *102—111*
contract entered into by, on, **9**, 52, *104—109*
remedy, loss of, **9**, 49, *89*
secretary appointed by promoters, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *113*
shares & debentures illegally issued, profits made by sale of, for, **9**, 46, *75—78*
strangers, to, **9**, 52, *102—144*
shareholder in position of stranger, **9**, 52, *108*

PROMOTER OF COMPANY—*continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
subscriptions & deposits, for return of, **9**, 50, *91—99*
termination of, **9**, 56, *135—140*
work done for company, for, **9**, 52, *101*
preliminary expenses,
company, right to recover from, **9**, 58, *149—152*
liability for, **9**, 52, *103*
right of action for, whether, **9**, 58, *146—148*
secret profits, on return of, right to retain, **9**, 59, *153—158*
proceedings against, **9**, 60, *164—173*
action, lies, when, **9**, 60, *164*
joinder of, **9**, 61, *170*
parties to, **9**, 61, *168, 169*
damages, measure of, **9**, 61, *173*
misrepresentation, in case of, **9**, 62, *178*
remedy, nature of, **9**, 60, *165—167*
stay of, **9**, 61, *171, 172*
promotion profits, sale of, contract for, by, enforcement of, **9**, 62, *177*
provisional committee,
contract by, liability of, under, **9**, 52, *102—111*
member of, has no authority to pledge credit of another, **9**, 53, *109, 110*
provisional committeeman, name appearing as, effect of, **9**, 53, *116—118*
relationship between company &, **9**, 39, *37—53*
begins when, **9**, 41, *42—47*
fiduciary, whether, **9**, 42, *48—51*
nature of, **9**, 39, *37—41*
terminates, when, **9**, 43, *52*
release of, **9**, 45, *66*
rights of, **9**, 57, *145—163*
authorised profits, as to, **9**, 59, *159—163*
preliminary expenses, as to, **9**, 57, *145—158*
secretary of company, contract by, liability of, under, **9**, 53, *113*
secret profits,
liability for, **9**, 46, *72—90*
acting as vendor's agent, **9**, 46, *73*
company formed differing from company proposed, **9**, 47, *79*
promoter's identity concealed, corporation, when, **9**, 46, *74*
sale of shares & debentures illegally issued, allotment before company registered, **9**, 47, *76*
issue before statement in lieu of prospectus filed, **9**, 46, *75*
measure of liability, **9**, 47, *78*
shares sold as validly issued, **9**, 47, *77*
shareholders, promise of trust on behalf of, by, consideration as to, **12**, 202, *1617*
solicitor contracting with, liability of company subsequently formed, **12**, 597, *4962*
specific performance against, when granted, **9**, 61, *176*
who is, **9**, 37, *29—36*

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING,
acquisition of land by notice to treat. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT
compulsory purchase of land, in case of,
costs, liability for. *See* COSTS, compulsory purchase of land
duty of, purchase of common, in case of, to secure appointment of surveyor, **11**, 39, *543*
statutory conditions before entry, as to, **11**, 220, *1043*

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING—*continued.*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of—*continued.*
entry on lands, by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
rights & liabilities of, parliamentary powers, under, **11**, 103, *7, 8, 10, 11*
rights of, where provisions of special Act incorporated in general Act, **11**, 178, *561*
light railway, of, **43**, 359, *134—285*
tramways of,
accident, liability for, **43**, 351, *102*
compensation, who entitled to, **43**, 352, *103*
defined, **43**, 339, *1*
deposit of security, return & application of, **43**, 358, *130, 131*
fares, recovery of, **43**, 351, *100, 101*
liabilities of, **43**, 351, *102—105*
powers & liabilities of, **43**, 350, *97—105*
roads, powers over, **43**, 350, *97, 98*

PROMOTION,
business undertaking, of, promise to pay on, failure of project, effect of, **12**, 421, *3381*
company of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY; PROMOTION OF COMPANY
ecclesiastical suit, of, **19**, 327, *1356—1368*
private Bill, of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

PROMOTION OF COMPANY,
authorised profits,
promotion money as, **9**, 59, *159—161*
duty to disclose, in case of, **9**, 59, *161*
sale to company, profits on, as, **9**, 59, *162, 163*
company, by, powers as to, **9**, 611, *4067—4070*
expenses of, **10**, 1111, *7820—7832*
Companies Clauses Acts, under, liability of company to pay, **10**, 1111, *7820—7832*
what are, **10**, 1113, *7833—7835*
flotation defined, **9**, 61, *174, 175*
fraud, by, **35**, 64, *595*
goodwill, assignment of, in case of, **9**, 63, *184*
impeachment, liability to, **9**, 62, *179—182*
preliminary expenses, promise to pay, liability on failure to form company, **12**, 421, *3381*
promoter in case of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
stamp duty, how calculated, **9**, 63, *187*

PROOF,
burden, of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
particular matters in. *See* headings, *passim*
pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGS, evidence
previous conviction, of. *See* PREVIOUS CONVICTION

PROOF MARKS,
chain cables & anchors, on, implied warranty as to, **39**, 464, *899*

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT,
affidavit, by, sufficiency, **22**, 212, *1852*
byelaws. *See* BYELAW
examination of witness, by, **22**, 465, *4883—4886*
cross-examination, **22**, 465, *4877, 4878*
documents inadmissible, when, **22**, 492, *5208*
evidence of conversation by witness, admissibility of, **22**, 220, *1940*
foreign judgment, **11**, 471, *1253—1256*
solicitor of client, by, where production by third party refused, **22**, 219, *1927—1935*

PROOF OF DEBTS,
, admission by counsel as to, **22,** 95,
bill of exchange, in, mutual credit, whether discharged by, **6,** 340, *2260*
company, in winding-up of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
evidence of witness as to former, whether admissible as against another party, **22,** 288, *2753*
order of court, by, **22,** 299, *2875*
particular manner, in, incurring trouble, consideration, whether amounting to, **12,** 185, *1412—1414*
preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
winding up, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY),
admission & rejection of claims of, **4,** 346, *3246—3255*
admission as to, as evidence. *See* BANKRUPTCY, admission in
affidavit in support of, **4,** 322, *3018—3029*
agency, in case of, **4,** 307, *2876—2881*
alimony, in respect of, **4,** 300, *2809—2816*
amendment of, **4,** 342, *3214—3242*
annuity, in respect of, **4,** 263, 267, 295, *2479, 2515—2519, 2762—2808*
bond, where secured by, **4,** 297, *2784—2791*
secured creditor, in case of, **4,** 387, *3546—3551*
surety, by, **4,** 270, *2539, 2540*
valuation, **4,** 296, 298, *2773—2782, 2792—2808*
assignee, bankruptcy, in, against, **4,** 250, *2381—2382*
award, in respect of, **4,** 315, 326, *2948—2951, 3063—3066*
bailment, in respect of, **4,** 307, *2882—2886*
Bank of England, by, **4,** 246, *2332—2334*
bankrupt's rights in regard to, **4,** 244, *2308—2310*
bastardy allowances, in respect of, **4,** 300, *2817—2819*
bill of exchange, in respect of. *See* bill or note, *infra*
bill or note,
acceptor, accommodation, by, **4,** 288, *2694—2703*
accommodation bill, **4,** 282, 286, 288, *2634, 2679—2681, 2694—2705*
aggregate sum of several bills, **4,** 285, *2666, 2667*
amount for which proof allowed, **4,** 282, *2637—2683*
by whom & against whose estate, **4,** 287, *2684—2726*
conditions, under what, **4,** 291, *2727—2744*
consideration, illegal, where, **4,** 281, *2620, 2621*
sufficiency of, **4,** 279, *2613—2619*
cross bills, **4,** 293, *2745—2761*
deposited as security, where, **4,** 285, *2668—2683*
discounted, of, rights in respect of, **4,** 284, *2653*
dividends declared in bankruptcies of other parties to, before proof, **4,** 285, *2662—2664*
drawer, by, **4,** 291, *2724—2726*

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
bill or note—*continued.*
drawn & discounted abroad, dishonoured in England, & penalty imposed by foreign law, **4,** 284, *2658—2661*
drawn by pledgee's broker on pledgor, **4,** 285, *2665*
foreign bill dishonoured in England, **4,** 284, *2658—2661*
foreigner, bill drawn by, **4,** 291, *2727—2730*
in blank, **4,** 282, *2631—2632*
indorsed after bankruptcy of acceptor, rights of indorsee as to, **4,** 284, *2656*
indorsed after bankruptcy of drawer, rights of indorsee as to, **4,** 284, *2657*
indorsee for value, by, **4,** 290, *2713—2724*
indorser, by, **4,** 287, *2684—2693*
maker, accommodation, by, **4,** 289, *2704, 2705*
notice of dishonour, whether necessary, **4,** 292, *2734—2744*
payer for honour, by, **4,** 291, *2722, 2723*
payments received from other parties, **4,** 283, 286, *2640—2652, 2677, 2678*
after proof & before dividend received, **4,** 284, *2650*
after proof partly admitted & before amended proof, **4,** 284, *2651*
before proof, **4,** 283, *2640—2649*
limitation of dividend, **4,** 283, *2648*
judgment obtained against drawer before bankruptcy, **4,** 284, *2652*
protested before bankruptcy, costs of protest added, **4,** 284, *2654, 2655*
secured creditors, by, **4,** 383, 386, *3517—3529, 3539—3545*
transferee, by, **4,** 289, *2706—2712*
undervalue, bought at, **4,** 282, *2637—2639*
limitation of dividends, **4,** 282, *2638*
limitations of proof where fraud on creditors, **4,** 282, *2639*
what bill or note included, **4,** 279, *2613—2636*
breach of trust, in respect of, **4,** 313, *2925—2934*
improper investment by trustee, **43,** 953, *3925—3927*
calls on shares. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
certain events, sum payable on happening of, **4,** 278, *2596—2612*
compromise of right to, release, whether amounting to, **12,** 504, *4133*
contingent claims, in respect of, **4,** 273, 274, *2561, 2562, 2573, 2574*
contract, claims arising out of, **4,** 252, *2402—2924*
consideration, sufficiency of, doubtful, **4,** 252, *2402—2419*
contract illegal, **12,** 284, *2330*
costs, in respect to claim for, **4,** 316, *2955—2995*
costs of proof, **4,** 352, *3297—3330*
courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **4,** 243, *2303—2307*
covenant, damages for breach of, **4,** 309, *2890—2902*
creditor, rights of, **4,** 244, *2311, 2312*
creditors excepted from previous scheme of composition, **4,** 244, *2313*
joint creditors, partnership, in case of. *See* partnership, *infra*
secured creditor, **4,** 367, *3401—3560*
death, sums payable after, for, **4,** 278, 279, *2604, 2605, 2608, 2610*
debt payable on notice, in respect of, **4,** 273, *2567—2570*
debts provable, **4,** 250, *2383—3003*
meaning of, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, in, **4,** 251, *2386*
Bankruptcy Act, 1869, in, **4,** 250, *2385*

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
effect of, **4**, 347, *3256—3296*
executor, bankrupt, against, **4**, 249,
expunging or reduction of, **4**, 337,
felony, debt arising out of, prosecution necessary before proof, whether, **1**, 61, 64, 65, *402, 530, 533, 536*
firm of. *See* partnership, *infra*
future date, sums payable at, **4**, 278, *2596—*
gambling debt, in respect of, **4**, 253, *2411—2413*
guarantees, in respect of, **4**, 264, *2492—2523*
indemnity, in respect of, **4**, 275, *2581—2593*
instalments, contract to pay by, **4**, 309, *2896—2899*
insurance premium, for, **4**, 301, *2820—2830*
interest, in respect of, **4**, 305, *2852—2875*
judgments, in respect of, **4**, 314, 323, *2954, 3035—3062*
landlord, by, **4**, 258, *2448—2459*
leases, claims arising out of, **4**, 258, *2448*
legacy, in respect of, **4**, 320, *2996*
loans, in respect of, **4**, 310, *2905—2917*
lunatic, on behalf of, **4**, 30, 246, *242, 2335, 2336*
marriage provisions, in respect of, **4**, 261, 279, *2468—2491, 2611, 2612*
married woman, by, **4**, 245, *2317—2321*
mode of proof, **4**, 322, *3018—3033*
moral obligation, in respect of, **4**, 252, *2402, 2403*
overseer, money in hands of, **4**, 320, *2997—2998*
partnership, in case of,
double proof, whether creditor must elect, **4**, 445, *4021—4055*
election, proof, right of, **4**, 444, *4012—4020*
time allowed for, **4**, 449, *4056—4060*
what amounts to, **4**, 449, *4061—4070*
firm against partner, by, **4**, 468, *4215—4230*
joint creditors, by, joint estate, against, **4**, 430, *3884—3912*
no joint property or solvent partner, **4**, 441, *3980—4005*
petitioning creditor, **4**, 443, *4001—4005*
separate estate, against, **4**, 434, *3913—4005*
for what debts, **4**, 438, *3956—3979*
partner against firm, by, **4**, 460, *4162—4190*
partner, by, on behalf of firm, **4**, 246, *2330, 2331*
separate creditors, by, **4**, 423, *3812—3832*
solvent partner against estate of co-partner, **4**, 465, *4191—4214*
transfer of proof, **4**, 450, *4071—4078*
person in representative capacity, by, **4**, 245, *2316—2345*
priority of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
promisor, of, consideration for promise, as, **12**, 185, *1416*
promissory note, in respect of. *See* bill or note, *supra*
provable balance, meaning of, **4**, 250, *2384*
rates, in respect of, **4**, 278, *2601*
poor rate, **4**, 320, *3001, 3002*
recurring sums, in respect of, **4**, 295, *2762—2830*
reduction or expunging of. *See* expunging, *supra*
rejection of, **4**, 328, 346, *3074—3158, 3246—3255*
appeals against, **4**, 336, *3147—3157*
within what time, **4**, 328, *3075—3146*
sale & purchase, claims arising on,
purchaser, bankruptcy of, in, **4**, 254, *2420—2438*
pending completion of sale of land, **40**, 211, *1778, 1779*
vendor, bankruptcy of, **4**, 256, *2439—2447*

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
secret profits, promoters of company, by, proof against one, **9**, 46, *74*
substitution of, **4**, 346, *3243—3245*
subtenant, by, **4**, 261, *2465—2467*
surety, against, **4**, 264, *2492—2523*
surety, by,
co-sureties, against, **4**, 272, *2555*
principal, against, **4**, 269, *2524—2553*
tenant by, **4**, 260, *2460—2467*
third parties, on behalf of, **4**, 245, *2316—2345*
time for, **4**, 321, *3004—3017*
title, covenant for, on breach of, **40**, 334, *2835*
tort, waiver of, with view to proof, **42**, 994, *223*
trustee, bankrupt, against, **4**, 247, *2346—2364*
trust estate, on behalf of, **4**, 245, *2319, 2320, 2323—2329*
uncertain event, sums payable on happening of, **4**, 261, *2468—2491*
underwriting contract, on, **4**, 312, *2923, 2924*
unliquidated damages in tort, in respect of, **4**, 251, *2387—2401*
who may prove, **4**, 244, *2313—2382*
withdrawal of, **4**, 342, *3214—3242*
workmen, by, under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, bankruptcy of employer & insurers, **4**, 244, *2314, 2315*

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP),
agent, claim by, commission, for, **10**, 929, *6366, 6367*
bankruptcy rules, application of, **10**, 933, *6400—6415*
building society, officer of, pension for, **7**, 462, *47*
contingent debts, as to, **10**, 935, *6410—6415*
contract, breach of, claim in respect of, **10**, 925, *6343—6356*
Crown debts, **10**, 999, *6936*
debts provable, **10**, 924, *6339—6399*
directors, claim by, remuneration, for, **10**, 928, *6357—6361*
future payment of debt, in respect of, **10**, 935, *6410—6415*
indemnity, in respect of, **10**, 930, *6371—6374*
interest on debts, in respect of, **10**, 932, *6385—6397*
secured creditors, in case of. *See* secured creditor, *infra*
limitations, statutes of, in regard to, **10**, 933, *6398, 6399*
loan to company, **10**, 929, *6370*
manager, claim by, salary for, **10**, 928, *6362—6365*
negotiable instruments, claim by holder of, **10**, 931, *6378—6384*
novation, lost by, **12**, 599, *4970*
practice on, **10**, 950, 999, *6507—6517, 6937*
preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
priority of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
provable, when, **10**, 997, *6922—6924*
rates, for, **10**, 930, *6375, 6376*
rent, accruing up to appointment of liquidator, right of landlord to prove for, **31**, 264, *4059*
rent, for, **10**, 931, *6377*
secured creditor, by,
amendment of proof, **10**, 949, *6498—6504*
amount of proof, **10**, 947, *6485—6497*
interest, as to, **10**, 950, *6505, 6506*
position of, in regard to, **10**, 946, *6478—6506*
who is, **10**, 946, *6478—6484*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)—*continued.*
set-off, in regard to, **10**, 936, 998, *6416—6455*, *6925—6934*
contributory, by, **10**, 936, *6416—6439*
mutual accounts, **10**, 939, *6440—6455*
shareholders, claims by, **10**, 924, *6339—6342*
solicitors' costs, agreement with promoter as to, **12**, 597, *4962*
vendor of land, by, winding up pending completion of contract, **40**, 212, *1789*
winding up,
under supervision, in case of, **10**, 1049, *7332—7336*
voluntary, **10**, 997, *6922—6937*

PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT,
acknowledgment, by, **22**, 203, *1775*, *1776*
agent, by, proof of agent's authority, **22**, 203, *1770*
attestation, **22**, 495, *5238—5396*
will of. *See* will, *infra*
attesting witness abroad, proof of handwriting, **22**, 203, *1771*
copy of enrolment, by, **22**, 203, *1769*
delivery, **17**, 204, *151—182*
duplicate, original of, **22**, 203, *1777*
entries in bill of costs, deceased attorney, of, **22**, 203, *1773*, *1774*
identity of executing party, evidence of, **22**, 204, *1785—1791*
memorandum endorsed on draft of deed, by party interested to prove execution, **22**, 203, *1772*
sealing, **17**, 202, *130—136*; **22**, 205, *1792*
will, **23**, 100, *933—1006*; **44**, 278, *1109—1121*
attesting witnesses, calling, **23**, 102, *954—999*
duplicate, in, oral declaration of testator, admissibility, **44**, 360, *1931*
entry in deceased solicitor's day book, **22**, 203, *1774*
onus of proof, **23**, 106, *1005*; **44**, 279, 290 *1114*, *1218*
presumption as to execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
proof by affidavit, **22**, 522, *5569—5571*
proof of making & capacity distinguished, **23**, 101, *937*

PROPERTY,
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
abroad. *See* foreign, *infra*
accumulation of income arising out of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
acquisition of, company, by. *See* COMPANIES, property
acquisition, personalty, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership
acquisition, realty, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
adjoining lands, boundaries between. *See* BOUNDARIES
adjoining owner, of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER
administration of,
deceased person, in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC
agent for sale of, principal's right to sell, **12**, 627, *5161*
alien enemy, of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
liability of, to seizure as prize. *See* PRIZE
, trading with. *See* TRADING WITH ENEMY
alienation of. *See* ALIENATION
assignment, by way of. *See* ASSIGNMENT
corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
gift, by way of. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL
personal property, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT; PERSONAL PROPERTY
real property, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT
restrictions on future. *See* PERPETUITIES; RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
appointed, whether assets for paying debts, **44**, 526, *3431*
appointment of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT
appointment, subject to, evidence as to state of, admissibility of, **44**, 525, *3424*
assault in defence of, whether justifiable, **43**, 395, *177—179*
assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT
bailment of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT; BAILOR
bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
belongings, gift by will of, whether all property passes, **44**, 735, *5899*
claim to, surrender of, mistake, under, where facts suppressed, **35**, 125, *268*
club, of. *See* CLUB
company, of. *See* COMPANIES
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF GOODS
convict, of, administration of. *See* CONVICT
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
corpse, in. *See* CORPSE
Crown. *See* CROWN LANDS
damage to. *See* DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND
dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS
delivery of. *See* DELIVERY
delivery up of. *See* DELIVERY UP
demise of. *See* DEMISE
demolition of, criminal liability for. *See* DEMOLITION
depreciation of, pollution of stream, by, measure of damages, **44**, 58, *417*
descent of. *See* DESCENT.
description of, will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
destruction of. *See* DESTRUCTION
detention of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETENTION; DETINUE; TROVER
deterioration of. *See* DETERIORATION
devolution of. *See* DEVOLUTION
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER
disparagement of. *See* DEFAMATION; SLANDER OF GOODS; SLANDER OF TITLE
disposition of,
company, by. *See* COMPANIES, property
injunction to restrain. *See* INJUNCTION
inter vivos. *See* GIFT
succession duty, for purposes of, disposition of insurance money, **21**, 85, *608*
will, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
distress on. *See* DISTRESS
distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
domicil, as evidence of, acquisition & disposal of, **11**, 330, *177—187*

PROPERTY—*continued.*
ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
parish, in. *See* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL)
ejectment, forcible, in defence of, where justifiable, **43,** 395, *181*
equitable doctrines affecting. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
equitable interests in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT
estates in. *See* ESTATE
false pretences, obtaining by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES
family arrangement as to. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
foreign,
estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
immovables. *See* IMMOVABLES
personal. *See* MOVABLES
sufficient qualification as bail, whether, **14,** 156, *1318—1321*
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
future. *See* FUTURE, goods; FUTURE, interest
gift by will of,
after-acquired property. *See* GIFT BY WILL
copyholds, whether included, **44,** 733, *5879*
erection of public building, for, **44,** 971, *8251*
estate, &, words of reference & description, **44,** 699, *5405*
household property, including tax, residue of personal estate passes under, **44,** 714, *5624*
land agreed to be purchased, whether included, **44,** 659, *4988—4994*
locality, removal from, **44,** 675, *5157—5175*
removal from house to house, **44,** 676, *5167*
meaning of term, **44,** 172, 658. *4, 4976*
mortgage securities, whether included, **44,** 733, *5880*
property due after testator's decease, third part of, donee takes subject to debts, but not to legacies, **44,** 909, *7686*
property "received by death of B," **44,** 684, *5249*
property undisposed of, gift over, after life estate, **44,** 964, *8169—8171*
pure personalty, whether limited to, **44,** 733, *5881*
real estate, whether included, **44,** 733, *5871—5878*
specific enumeration of, does not restrain general preceding terms, **44,** 919, *7767*
gift of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL
goodwill as. *See* GOODWILL
guest at inn, of. *See* GUEST
guilty wife, of, settlement of after decree *nisi*, jurisdiction of court, **27,** 514, *5541—5542*
improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT
infant in relation to. *See* INFANT
injury to. *See* DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; NUISANCE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS
accidental fire, by, **36,** 53, *333, 334*
insurance of. *See* INSURANCE
intervention to prevent destruction of, trespass, whether, **43,** 428, *528, 529*
invasion of, riding on private footpath by, actionable, **43,** 377, *54*
legacy charged on, devisee not personally liable, **44,** 396, *3295*
lien on. *See* LIEN; MARITIME LIEN; VENDOR'S LIEN
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
lodger, of, in case of distress. *See* LODGER
lunatic, of, Chancery Division's jurisdiction over. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC; MASTER IN LUNACY
management of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
malicious damage to. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
market overt, sale in, effect on, **3,** 110, *341*
marriage, effect of, with regard to. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
marshalling of. *See* MARSHALLING
mistake as to amount of, purchaser, by, specific performance enforced, **35,** 101, *84*
money, will, in, when synonymous with, **44,** 720, *5694*
mortgage of. *See* MORTGAGE
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
negligence in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE
"not reduced into money,"
appraisement of, legacy duty, for purposes of, review of, **21,** 74, *492*
undervaluation of, legacy duty, executor's liability to, **21,** 74, *492*
nuisance in regard to use of. *See* NUISANCE
offences against, **15,** 865, *9492—11735*
burglary. *See* BURGLARY
embezzlement. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
false pretences, obtaining by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES
larceny. *See* LARCENY
summary jurisdiction in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
onerous. *See* DISCLAIMER
ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP
parish council, of. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
parting with,
ignorance of legal rights, through, **35,** 96, *50*
mistake of law, under, **35,** 91, *14*
partition of. *See* PARTITION
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
passing of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY
passing off. *See* PASSING OFF
pawned goods, in, **37,** 12, *75—89*
personal. *See* CHATTELS; CHATTELS REAL; GOODS; PERSONAL PROPERTY
photographs, right to take, not a form of, **37,** 156, *16*
possession of. *See* POSSESSION
preservation of, court, by the. *See* INJUNCTION; RECEIVER
presumption in proceedings as to, **22,** 170, *1461—1471*
prize taken in war, in, condemnation,
after, **37,** 642, *946, 947*
before, **37,** 642, *938—945*
real. *See* LAND; REAL PROPERTY
reasonable use of, whether nuisance, **36,** 170, *117*
recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
restitution of. *See* RESTITUTION
restoration, illegal distress, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN
stolen goods, of. *See* STOLEN GOODS
rights of, dicta, depending upon, **30,** 184, *514*
riparian owner, of, protection of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PROPERTY—*continued.*
sale of,
fraud, measure of damages, **35,** 63, *588*
fraudulent representation to vendor, **35,** 59, *543*
misrepresentation, rescission, **35,** 68, *645*
sale of goods. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land. *See* SALE OF LAND
sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
settled. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY
settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
stolen. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY; STOLEN GOODS; STOLEN MONEY
succession duty, for purposes of,
includes covenant to pay annuity, **21,** 84, *599*
includes "money payable under an engagement," **21,** 83, *598*
succession to. *See* DESCENT; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; SUCCESSION
suitability for purposes to which put, duty of owner as to, **36,** 42, *257*
tax. *See* INCOME TAX, land
title to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE TO LAND
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
trespass in case of. *See* TRESPASS; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND
trover founded on, **43,** 421, *459*
trust, held upon. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY
uncertain value & extent of, contract relating to, **35,** 104, *107, 108*
user of, extent of right of. *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT À PRENDRE; USER
vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
wife, of, action for debt, position of separate estate in, **27,** 178, *1463*

PROPERTY TAX. *See* INCOME TAX

PROPHECIES,
offence of making unauthorised, **15,** 1074, *12165*

PROPOSAL. *See also* OFFER
agreement, distinguished from, **12,** 51, *285—287*
insurance, fire, for, contents & effect of, **29,** 309, *2551—2555*
party to, liability of, **12,** 52, *287*

PROPOUNDING,
will, of. *See* PROBATE

PROPRIETARY,
chapel,
defined, **19,** 525, *3872—3876*
minister of, appointment of, **19,** 430, *2677—2680*
club. *See* CLUB
medicine. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE
right. *See* PROPERTY; OWNERSHIP

PROPRIETARY CLUB. *See* CLUB

PROPRIETARY MEDICINE,
sale of, **34,** 567, *243—253*
sale of rights in, implied term as to, **12,** 614, *5078*
settlement, as subject of, **40,** 796, *3250*

PROPRIETOR. *See also* OWNER
design, of, **43,** 256, *949—968*
duties of, **43,** 256, *954—968*
new & original design, who is, **43,** 256, *949—953*
newspaper, of. *See* NEWSPAPER
vendor of land described in memorandum, **12,** 147, *1001, 1002*; **40,** 27, *123—125*

PROROGATION,
Parliament, of, **36,** 277, *243—248*

PROSECUTION (ACTION),
dismissal of action for want of,
discovery, failure to give, **18,** 249, *1925—1934*
fresh action, no bar to, **21,** 143, *65—73*
whether order final or interlocutory, **30,** 139, *160—163*
divorce division, in, **27,** 445, *4586—4611*
order for payment of costs on, is not a final judgment, **4,** 92, *827*

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL),
accused, statement of preliminary examination, at, **14,** 282, *2948—2961*
agreement,
abstain from, to, damage caused by, action for, **42,** 991, *202*
stifle, to, secretary of building society, misappropriation by, validity of, **7,** 460, *35*
commencement of, **14,** 154, *1285—1300*
costs of,
indemnity for, **12,** 261, *2137*
order for, **15,** 614, 615, *6401—6424, 6427—6433*
counsel for, **14,** 273, *2814—2823*
appointment of, court, by, **3,** 325, *127—132*
duty of, **14,** 273, *2816—2822*
appeal, as to, **14,** 507, *5609, 5610*
court for. *See* CRIMINAL COURT
Director of Public Prosecutions, by. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS
fraudulent debtor, of. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
highway, for non-repair of. *See* HIGHWAYS
indictment, on. *See* INDICTMENT
information, on. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)
justices, accused before. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
limitation of time for, **14,** 151, *1259—1300*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, under, **14,** 151, *1266—1269*
Sale of Food & Drugs Act, under, **14,** 75, *431*
malicious. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
opening speech for, **14,** 273, *2824—2840*
accused, statements of, reference to, **14,** 274, *2830—2839*
peer, of, **14,** 125, *956—985*
principles governing proof in, **14,** 439, *4650—4651*
prosecutor. *See* PROSECUTOR
reply, right of,
Attorney-General, when confined to, **14,** 293, *3086*
notice to defence necessary, when, **14,** 293, *3083*
stifling. *See* STIFLING PROSECUTION
threat of, contract obtained by, duress, whether. *See* DURESS
trial. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
venue for. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
weights & measures inspector, by, **44,** 138, *66, 67*
winding up of company, in course of, **10,** 985, *6818—6822*
witness for. *See* WITNESS

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

PROSECUTOR,
acquitted person, liability for costs of. *See* ACQUITTAL
appearance of, criminal proceedings in. *See* APPEARANCE
liability of, action for malicious prosecution, in, **33,** 471, *38—64*
private,
address jury, may not, **14,** 272, *2809—2813*
costs, liability for, on acquittal, **20,** 189, *1647*
imprison on a suspicion of a felony, may not, false imprisonment, liability for, **43,** 444, *722*
status of, **14,** 272, *2809—2813*
two indictments for misdemeanour for same transaction, cannot maintain, **14,** 209, *1912*

PROSPECT,
easement in relation to, **19,** 180, *1303—1315*

PROSPECTIVE,
damages, **17,** 87, *59—91*
dividends, bargain in, **42,** 833, *423*
injury, action in respect of, **20,** 548, *2703—2722*
injunction to prevent. *See* INJUNCTION
nuisance, injunction in respect of, **36,** 226, *673—686*
pollution, of water or watercourse, **44,** 52, *369*
value of land acquired compulsorily, **11,** 125, 131, *158—164, 198*

PROSPECTUS,
accuracy in statement & inclusion of facts, necessity for, in, **9,** 103, *440*
agreement, not constituting, **12,** 56, *316*
ambidextrous language in, **35,** 7, *16*
ambiguity in,
intention to mislead, **35,** 45, *399—403*
meaning of, **35,** 18, *100*
one sense consistent with truth, **35,** 45, *399*
statement in, construction, as to, whether misrepresentation, **9,** 112, *530*
articles, omission of matters disclosed in, **35,** 45, *399*
based on report of third party, **35,** 32, *230*
capital subscribed, false statement of, in, **35,** 45, *399, 403*
concealment in,
allottee & transferee, rights of, distinguished, **9,** 102, *439*
death of director, effect of, on action for, **9,** 102, *439*
material fact, of, **9,** 103, *441, 442*; **35,** 22, *130*
remedy in respect of, **9,** 102, *439*
construction of, as to, **9,** 103, *443*
question for judge, **9,** 103, *443*
contract, terms of, containing, connection with subscriber's signature book, **12,** 118, *769*
contracts to be stated in, **9,** 105, *457, 458, 460—475*
copy of, admissibility as secondary evidence of, **22,** 221, *1944*
defined, **9,** 102, *439—446*
departure from or variation of objects stated in, **9,** 139, *772—810*
notice of, **9,** 141, *785—791*
memorandum & articles, duty to inspect, as to, **9,** 142, *787—791*
sufficiency of, **9,** 141, *785, 786*
relief, **9,** 139, *772—784*
altered, when, **9,** 141, *778*
directors, change of, **9,** 141, *783, 784*
extended, when, **9,** 140, *775—777*

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
departure from or variation of objects stated in —*continued.*
relief—*continued.*
improper allotment of shares, when, **9,** 141, *779—782*
loss of right to, **9,** 142, *792—810*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 142, *792—799*
delay, by, **9,** 143, *800—807*
winding up, by, **9,** 144, *808—810*
"deposits returned if no allotment made," statement that, in, effect of, **9,** 103, 144, *444, 813*
director,
becoming, subsequent to representation, with notice, **35,** 51, *460*
interest of, in promotion, must be stated in, **9,** 104, *449*
person named as, refusing to act, fraud on shareholders, whether, **9,** 112, 113, *530, 539*
disclosure & omission in, as to, **9,** 104, *447—529*
disclosed, what must be, **9,** 104, *447—478*
statute, apart from, **9,** 104, *447—459*
disclosure, contract, of, sufficiency of, dates & names of parties stated, when, **9,** 108, *483—485*
sufficiency of, **9,** 108, *479—486*
waiver clauses, as to, **9,** 111, *526—529*
draft, misstatements in, effect of, **35,** 46, *411*
facts withheld, fraud, **35,** 7, *16*
"first issue 10,000 shares" in, effect of, **9,** 144, *817*
"for private circulation only," as to, **9,** 104, *446*
fraudulent,
misrepresentation in prospectus. *See* misrepresentation, *infra*
question of fact, **35,** 7, 45, *16, 403*
read as a whole, **35,** 42, 44, 45, *374, 394, 396—399*
guarantee of dividend, **35,** 60, *554*
inconsistent statements in, **35,** 44, *394*
inducement in, sufficiency of, **35,** 48, *431*
inducement to take shares on faith of, **35,** 44, 47, *392, 423*
issue of, before formation of company, **12,** 288, *2366*
minimum subscription for allotment, right of rescission when not reached, **9,** 114, *551*
misrepresentation in, **9,** 112, 603, *530—771, 4027*; **35,** 29, 37, 41, 79, *196—198, 311, 356, 772*
action for, appeal in, **9,** 139, *771*
costs of, **9,** 138, *764—770*
evidence, as to, **9,** 137, *756—763*
interlocutory proceedings, as to, **9,** 137, *749*
joinder of causes, as to, **9,** 137, *746—748*
parties to, **9,** 136, *742—745*
pleading in, as to, **9,** 137, *750—752*
practice as to, **9,** 136, *742—771*
trial of, mode of, **9,** 137, *753—755*
agent, by, company, liability of, on, **9,** 118, *579, 580*
director ignorant of misrepresentation, **35,** 29, *196*
ambiguous, where, **9,** 114, *545, 546*
"available capital" power of borrowing included, whether, **9,** 113, *541*
belief in accuracy of statement, effect of, **9,** 113, *537*
"capital subscribed" including vendor's subscription, whether, **9,** 118, *583*
circular issued correcting, effect as to subsequent payments, **9,** 114, *544*
sufficiency of, **9,** 114, *547*

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
misrepresentation in—*continued.*
co-directors & agents, rights & liabilities in relation to, **9**, 127, *662—666*
company insolvent, **35**, 44, *391*
complaint of, promptness necessary, **9**, 115, *556*
conditions precedent to right of relief for, **9**, 116, *565—568*
construction for judge where no ambiguity, **9**, 112, *531*
contract price within available capital, amounts deductable suppressed, whether, **9**, 114, *546*
correction of, **9**, 114, *547*, *548*
criminal proceedings, as regards, **9**, 129, *683—685*
deceit, action of, for, **9**, 112, *530*
company, does not lie against, **9**, 118, 122, *579*, *625*
directors personally, against, **9**, 122, *629*
defence to action to take up shares or for calls, as, **9**, 116, *564—575*
degree of correctness or incorrectness of, **9**, 113, *536*
director, by, liability based on express authority or tacit permission, **9**, 485, *3181*
directors & promoters, proceedings against, for, **9**, 122, *626—685*
damages, measure of, **9**, 127, *659—661*
deceit, action of, **9**, 122, *626—666*
lies, when, **9**, 122, *626—658*
Directors Liability Act, under, **9**, 128, *667—682*
direct representation unnecessary, **9**, 123, *630*, *631*
fact, misrepresentation must be of, **9**, 123, *632—635*
false, representation must be, **9**, 124, *636*, *637*
fraudulent misrepresensation, proof of, as to, **9**, 126, *654—656*
directors' remuneration, non-disclosure of, **9**, 104, *447*
draft prospectus, issued before formation of company, **9**, 118, *581*, *582*
estoppel by laches, **21**, 348, *1328*
"formation expenses paid by vendors," purchase money increased to cover expenses, whether, **9**, 113, *543*
"former issue subscribed," deposits not paid, whether, **9**, 113, *542*
fraudulent & innocent distinguished, **9**, 117, *577*, *578*
fraudulent, matters for consideration of jury, **9**, 112, *530*
fraudulent, without knowledge of director, **35**, 29, *196*
innocent, purchase of shares, failure of consideration for, whether, **12**, 232, *1919*
jury, question for, **9**, 112, *530—532*
marginal note & paragraph construed together, **9**, 112, *531*
materiality question for jury, **9**, 115, *554*
material representations, what are, **9**, 120, *602—618*
material, whether, **9**, 115, *554—559*
misrepresentation in report incorporated in, liability of company, **9**, 113, 120, *534*, *535*, *593*
misrepresentation in report of expert, liability of company for, **9**, 113, *534*
name of director, whether material, **9**, 115, *—558*

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
misrepresentation in—*continued.*
number of shares subscribed, vendor's shares included, whether, **9**, 114, *544*
onus of proof of, as to, **9**, 117, 120, 126, *574*, *575*, *601*, *652*, *656*
particular person acting as director, as to, **9**, 112, 113, *530*, *539*
preliminary prospectus, issued by promoters, ground for rescission, **9**, 115, *560*
question for jury **9**, 112, *530—532*
relief, forms of, for, **9**, 116, *564—625*
ground for, as, **9**, 114, *549—563*
loss of right to, **9**, 130, *686—741*
acquiescence, by, **9**, 132, 142, *705—719*, *792—799*
bankruptcy or death of director or shareholder, by, **9**, 135, *739—741*
delay, by, **9**, 130, *686—704*
winding up of company, by, **9**, 133, *720—738*
who entitled to, **9**, 115, *561—563*
report issued correcting, onus of proof of receipt, **9**, 114, *548*
report of expert, based on, liability of company in absence of warning, **9**, 113, *535*
rescission of contract on account of, **9**, 117, *576—624*; **35**, 118, *216*
conditions precedent for, **9**, 119, *586—601*
misrepresentation of fact, **9**, 119, *586—588*
shareholder influenced, **9**, 119, *589—601*
degree of misrepresentation necessary, **9**, 118, *583*, *584*
interest, deposit, on return of, **9**, 122, *619—624*
pleading in action for, **9**, 118, *585*
right of contribution against executors to damages, **12**, 537, *4463*
several misstatements, insufficient alone, effect of, **9**, 119, *585*
statement with knowledge that it will not remain true, **9**, 113, *539*
subscriber put on inquiry, how far, **9**, 115, *552*
transferee, position of, **9**, 115, *561—563*
what amounts to, **9**, 113, *536—544*
expression of fact, 9, 113, *538*
representation, **9**, 112, *533—535*
where prospectus ambiguous, **9**, 114, *545*, *546*
misstatement in, what is, **35**, 44, *399*
negligent statements in, not actionable, **35**, 54, *488*
negotiations pending for purchase, statements that, in, effect of, **9**, 144, *815*
"no further calls are contemplated," statement that, in, effect of, **9**, 144, *816*
non-disclosure in, effect of, **9**, 108, *487—525*; **35**, 46, 47, 64, *411*, *423*, *595*
"deemed to be fraudulent" when, **9**, 110, *502*
director, duty of, **9**, 109, *498—500*
ground for action against, **9**, 111, *522*, *523*
liability of, on, **9**, 108, *487—489*
fraudulent, whether, **9**, 109, *492—502*
"issue" of, as to, **9**, 109, *501*
"knowingly issuing" as to, **9**, 109, *497—501*
non-disclosure of contract, **35**, 47, 63, *423*, *594*
remedies,
available, against whom, **9**, 110, *505*
whom, to, **9**, 110, *504*
particular, nature of, for, **9**, 110, *506—518*
rescission, ground for, **9**, 109, 111, *490*, *491*, *524*, *525*

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
non-disclosure in, effect of—*continued.*
right to relief, loss of, for, **9**, 111, *519—521*
statute, apart from, **9**, 108, *487—491*
statutory cause of action provided, whether, **9**, 110, *503*
omission,
distinguished from misrepresentation, **9**, 109, *496*
necessary particular, of, fraud, **35**, 7, *16*
omission & disclosure in. *See* disclosure & omission in, *supra*
preparing & issuing, acts of director amounting to taking part in, **9**, 102, *439*
promoter
disclosure by, apart from, **9**, 105, *459*
liability of, in respect of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
payments to, to be stated in, **9**, 104, *447*, *448*
proposal, constituting, **12**, 56, *316*
publication, not authorised for, **9**, 104, *446*
purchase money, amount of, to be stated in, **9**, 107, *477*
purpose of, **9**, 102, *439*
"redeemable within seventeen years," debentures, in, effect of, **9**, 144, *814*
representation in,
indorsement that bank concerned in issue, whether, **9**, 112, *533*
knowledge that it will not remain true, with, **9**, 113, *539*
resignation of directors named in, accompanying allotment letter, effect of, **9**, 273, *1678*, *1679*
share capital subscribed, misstatement as to, **35**, 42, *374*
shares, assertion of agreement to take, **35**, 40, *343*
statement in,
admissibility as evidence, **12**, 56, *315*
effect of, **9**, 103, *444*, *445*
false to knowledge of representor, **35**, 28, *186*
full call would not be made within year, effect of, Statute of Frauds, as to, **12**, 121, *792*
honest belief in truth, **35**, 27, *185*
misrepresentation. *See* misrepresentation, *supra*
return of deposit if no allotment, as to, effect of, **9**, 103, *444*
shares to be taken by directors, as to, **9**, 103, *445*
not binding on directors, **9**, 103, *445*
subsequently found false, **35**, 31, *226*
substantially and wilfully false, **35**, 45, *399*
untrue, subsequent statement of truth, **35**, 42, *374*
statement in lieu of, **9**, 144, *818*, *819*
issue of shares & debentures before filing of, liability of promoters for secret profits by, **9**, 46, *75*
strict & scrupulous accuracy necessary in, **9**, 103, *440—442*
unauthorised use of name as a trustee in, injunction issued, **9**, 144, *811*
use of name as director, wrongful, **35**, 45, *399*
effect of, **9**, 144, *812*
vendor, name of, insertion of, **9**, 105, *459*

PROSTITUTE. *See also* BROTHEL; DISORDERLY HOUSE
carriage, hire of, to, **12**, 264, *2156*
clothes, contract to wash, **12**, 277, *2270*
contract with, **3**, 86, *201*
idle & disorderly person, when, **37**, 361, *1631—1634*

PROSTITUTE—*continued.*
premises let to,
lessor sharing proceeds of prostitution, **12**, 276, *2264*
payment expected from proceeds of prostitution, **12**, 276, *2265*
prostitution, for, **12**, 276, *2261*, *2263*
residence, for, **12**, 276, *2260*, *2261*
subsequently used for prostitution, **12**, 276, *2262*

PROTECTION,
constable, of. *See* CONSTABLE
copyright interests, of. *See* COPYRIGHT
court, member of. *See* JUDGE, protection of
designs, of, registration, by. *See* DESIGN, registration
fire, against. *See* FIRE
fish, of. *See* FISH; FISHERY; SEA FISHERY
judge, of. *See* JUDGE
judgment creditor, of, stocks & shares, in case of. *See* DISTRINGAS, notice; STOP ORDER
lunatic, of, statutory, **33**, 271, *1893—1896*
navigable river, of rights as to. *See* RIVER
order. *See* PROTECTION ORDER
property, of, finder of chattel, by, **3**, 66, *91*
public authorities, of, action, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
purchaser, of,
satisfied terms, by, **38**, 729, *724—733*
Settled Land Acts, when purchasing under, **40**, 776, *3075—3079*
value without notice, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
registered trade mark, of, extent of, **43**, 193, *415—419*
trustee, of, in exercise of trust, **43**, 776, *2161—2182*
wild birds, of. *See* WILD BIRDS

PROTECTION ORDER,
intoxicating liquor, sale of, for, **30**, 48, 75, *370—372*, *600*
married woman, for,
effect of, **27**, 560, *6159*, *6160*
property, on, **27**, 100, 559, *776—792*, *6153—6155*
acquired after desertion & before order, **27**, 111, *883*
acquired before desertion, **27**, 111, *884*
operation of, **27**, 560, *6156*, *6157*
registration of, **27**, 560, *6158*
who may apply, **27**, 559, *6152*

PROTECTORATE,
Bechuanaland, of, **17**, 414, *3*, *4*
declaration of war, protecting Power, by, effect of, **2**, 164, *345*, *346*; **17**, 414, *2*
English law, application of, **17**, 461, *296*
nature of, **17**, 414, *2*
Ionian islands, of, **17**, 414, *2*
Zanzibar, of, **17**, 461, *296*

PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT,
beneficial owner, as, **38**, 718, *654—657*
consent of,
death of tenant in tail after execution of deed, after, **38**, 720, *664*
discretion absolute, **38**, 719, *660*
disentailing deed, to, power of consent to sale remains after, **38**, 720, *661*
execution of disentailing assurance, by, **38**, 720, *665*
survivor of several, **38**, 720, *662*, *663*

PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT —*continued.*
convict, for, court as. *See* CONVICT
discretion of, is absolute, **38,** 719, *660*
Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, under, who is, **38,** 718, *651—657*
joint life tenant as, **38,** 718, *653*
tenant in tail as, **38,** 718, *651*
trustee, bare, is not, **38,** 718, *654—656*
who is, **38,** 718, *651—659*

PROTEST,
bill of exchange, as to, **6,** 292, *1946—1978*
attestation of, **22,** 506, *5364*
costs of, bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 284, *2654, 2655*
dispensed with, when, **6,** 293, *1954, 1955*
effect of, **6,** 296, *1976—1979*
foreign bills, in case of, **6,** 47, 292, *343, 1946—1956*
inland bills, in case of, **6,** 293, *1957—1963*
non-acceptance, for, **6,** 293, *1949—1951*
non-payment, for, **6,** 293, *1952*
notice of, proof of, **6,** 296, *1972—1975*
payment for honour of, before, necessity for, **6,** 417, *2697—2699*
place of, **6,** 295 *1971*
seal of colonial notary, by, **22,** 158, *1354*
second, subsequent presentment on, **6,** 293, *1953*
security, for better, **6,** 294, *1964, 1966*
time of, **6,** 294, *1965—1970*
waiver of, **6,** 293, *1955*
money paid under, recovery of, **35,** 159, *555*
ship's, **41,** 301, *1622—1635*
admissibility in evidence, **41,** 301, *1622—1626*
effect of, **41,** 301, *1628—1630*
importance of, **41,** 301, *1632, 1633*
production of, salvage case, in, **41,** 301, *1627*
tender under. *See* TENDER

PROTESTANT,
dissenters, **19,** 532, *3930—4040*
assistance, courts, by, **19,** 534, *3936—3938*
chapels of. *See* CHAPEL
charitable gift for, **8,** 316, *965*
property of, **19,** 540, *4013—4040*
right of, to worship peaceably, **19,** 533, *3933—3935*
term, meaning of, **19,** 533, *3931, 3932*
Nonconformist. *See* NONCONFORMIST
Nonconformist ministers. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTERS

PROTHONOTARY,
reference to, costs of trial, as to, **2,** 316, *37*

PROVIDED SCHOOL. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,

PROVIDENT,
fund, increases of salary paid into, income tax, liability for, **28,** 87, *505*
society. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES

PROVINCES,
Canada, of, dependencies, whether, **17,** 414, *1*
legislation, by. *See* CANADA
Church, constitution of, into, **19,** 231, *91—117*

PROVINCIAL,
convocations of clergy, **19,** 233, 244, *114—117, 270*
courts, Canada, in. *See* CANADA
governors. *See* GOVERNOR, colony, of
legislature,
Australia, in. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
Canada, of. *See* CANADA
provincial ecclesiastical court, **19,** 309, *1082—1122*

PROVISION. *See also* PROVISIONS
merchant, restrictive covenant by, **43,** 75, *797, 798*
trades, usages in, **17,** 61, *650—661*

PROVISIONAL,
liquidator in winding up of company, winding up order,
after, **10,** 868, *5872—5874*
before, **10,** 866, *5847—5871*
order. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE,
member of, admission erroneously made by, **22,** 134, *1106, 1108*
managing committee, liability of, orders of, for, **22,** 135, *1108*

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEEMEN,
authority of, to bind individual members, **1,** 356, *643—678* ; **9,** 44, 52, 53, *61—63, 102, 110*

PROVISIONAL ORDER,
compulsory purchase of land, for, **11,** 104, *19, 20*
confirmation of, effect of, **36,** 182, *264* ; **43,** 340, *8*
electrical undertaking, as to, **20,** 198, *4*
gas undertaking, as to, **25,** 469, *3*
light railway, for. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY
Public Health Acts, under, **38,** 150, *12—22*
costs of, local authority's liability for, **33,** 8, *4*
tramways, for, **43,** 340, *6—11*
application for, costs, taxation of, **43,** 340, *7*
cesser of powers under, **43,** 340, *9—11*
confirmation of, effect of, **43,** 340, *8*

PROVISIONS. *See also* FOOD
seamen, supply to, of, **41,** 223, *612—614*
board wages, in default of, **41,** 252, *940*
unwholesome, sale of. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD

PROVISO. *See also* CONDITION
bill of sale, in, complicated, **7,** 52, *276*
Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, to application of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 542, *6115—6141*
deed, in. *See* DEED
redemption, for. *See* MORTGAGE
repugnant, construction of, **17,** 351, *1623—1633*
statute, in,
construction of, **42,** 659, *673—695*
nature & purpose of, **42,** 606, *66*

PROVOCATION,
evidence of, direction to jury as to, **15,** 779, *8338*
finding by jury of, effect of, **15,** 779, *8339*
libel, evidence in mitigation of damages for, **32,** 169, *2071—2077*
manslaughter, murder reduced to, by, **15,** 776, *8305—8384*
sufficiency of, **15,** 779, *8330—8384*
test applied, **15,** 779, *8332*
murder, defence on charge of, as, **15,** 776, *8305—8384*

PROXIES. *See* PROXY

PROXIMATE CAUSE,
causa proxima non remota spectatur,
damages, in assessment of, **17,** 95, *108—168,*
fire insurance, in, **29,** 321, *2633—2642*
negligence, application in case of, **36,** 27, *138—151*
contributory negligence, **36,** 109, *726—784*
intervention of third party, **36,** 32 *183—187*
effective cause. *See* EFFECTIVE CAUSE
immaterial, injury caused by act, where, **36,** 29, *152—164*
injury, of,
negligence as, proof of, **36,** 109, *726—743*
negligence of both parties, where, **36,** 117, *782—784*
sense & judgment wanting, **36,** 28, *145*
statutory duty, breach of, **36,** 28, *147*
insurance,
fire, loss in case of, of, **29,** 321, *2633—2642*
marine, loss in case of, of, **29,** 205, *1642—1650*
loss, of,
culpable neglect, in case of, **36,** 28, *146*
negligence, in case of, **36,** 28, *146, 148*
negligence of plaintiff as, where, **36,** 81, *527—529*
third person, malicious act by, **36,** 28, *143*
unskilfulness of plaintiff, **36,** 28, *144*

PROXIMATE CONSEQUENCE,
damages, in relation to. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
wrongful act, of, damages, as to. *See* DAMAGES

PROXIMITY,
terms, of, defined, **44,** 147, *151—162*

PROXY,
abroad, sent from, **9,** 575, *3829*
Admiralty proctor, production by, of, **1,** 252, *1802*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22,** 496, *5243*
creditor, for, removal by force, assault, whether, **43,** 438, *661*
form of, **9,** 576, *3835—3840*
alteration of, meeting, after, **12,** 362, *3012*
issue of, company, at expense of, whether, **9,** 576, *3830, 3831*
seal, company, of, necessity for, **9,** 575, *3828*
stamps on, **9,** 577, *3848, 3849*
voting by, **9,** 577, *3841—3847*
election of Thames Conservators, at, **44,** 113, *906*
revocation by personal vote, whether, **19,** 249, *326*
right as to, **9,** 575, *3825—3827*
who may hold, **9,** 576, *3832—3834*

PUBERTY,
presumption as to, **14,** 54, *201—213*

PUBLIC,
Acts. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE
analyst. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST
auction. *See* AUCTION
authorities. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
Authorities Protection Act. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
benefit. *See* PUBLIC BENEFIT
bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
body. *See* PUBLIC BODY
bridge. *See* BRIDGE
carrier. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER
companies. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
conveyance. *See* CAB; CARRIAGE (VEHICLE); HACKNEY CARRIAGE; OMNIBUS
documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
duty. *See* PUBLIC DUTY
elementary school. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
entertainment, place of. *See* ENTERTAINMENT; PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
examination,
bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION
company, on winding up. *See* EXAMINATION
expenditure. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
ferry. *See* FERRY
fishery. *See* FISHERY
footpath. *See* FOOTPATH
garden. *See* OPEN SPACES; RECREATION GROUNDS
health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH
highway. *See* HIGHWAY
house. *See* PUBLIC HOUSE
inquiry. *See* INQUIRY
library. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY
lodging-house. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE
market. *See* MARKET
meeting. *See* MEETING
minister. *See* PUBLIC MINISTER
nuisance. *See* NUISANCE.
office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT
order. *See* PUBLIC ORDER
patent. *See* PATENT
place, entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
policy. *Sec* PUBLIC POLICY
prosecutor. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS
purposes, trusts for, **43,** 614, *566, 567*
record, copies of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; RECORD
revenue. *See* REVENUE
right. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT
road. *See* HIGHWAY
safety. *See* SAFETY
school. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL
servant. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT
statutes. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE
tranquility, offences against. *See* PUBLIC ORDER
trustee. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE
vehicle. *See* CAB; CARRIAGE (VEHICLE); HACKNEY CARRIAGE; OMNIBUS; VEHICLE
works. *See* PUBLIC WORKS
worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP

PUBLIC, THE,
Attorney-General, officer of, as officer of Crown, **11,** 511, *126*
borough council, meetings, right of admission to, **33,** 61, *370*
canal company, agreement of, with. *See* CANAL COMPANY
canal, for use of, acquisition of land for construction of, effect of, **36,** 53, *331*
charitable gifts for, **8,** 255, *161—217*
exemption in respect to assurances, **8,** 284, *595—605*
county council meetings, right of admission to, **33,** 107, *714*
courts, right of admission to, **16,** 128, *259—289*
matrimonial causes, **27,** 262, *2314—2316*

PUBLIC, THE—*continued.*
damage to, proceedings for injunction, joinder of Attorney-General, **28,** 494, *968—1000*
danger to, door opening on street, liability for, **36,** 35, *206*
divorce, intervention, in by, **27,** 481, *5097, 5098*
duty to, in respect of property, **36,** 50, *311—325*
footpath ploughed up, right to deviate, of, **26,** 568, *2605*
fraud on,
dishonest literary work, **35,** 84, *806*
specific performance refused in case of, **42,** 478, *466*
highway, dedication & acceptance of, by, **26,** 282, *181*
injury to,
defective premises, through. *See* duty to, *supra*
incompetent contractor, due to, liability of principal for, **36,** 99, *659*
matrimonial causes, exclusion from hearing of, **27,** 262, *2314—2316*
member of, as relator. *See* RELATOR
misrepresentation made to,
bill of exchange, in respect of, **6,** 22, *118*
companies, by, **9,** 123, 252, *630, 631, 1570—1576*
navigable river, rights as to. *See* RIVER
navigation, inland, rights & duties in case of. *See* NAVIGATION
offer to, through advertisement, **12,** 55, *308—312*
open spaces, use of, by. *See* COMMON; OPEN SPACES; RECREATION GROUND
safety of. *See* SAFETY
statutory duty to, *mandamus* to enforce, **16,** 316, *1292—1303*
theatres, right in relation to, **42,** 905, *23—56*

PUBLICAN. *See also* INNKEEPER; LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)
beer,
failure to supply, covenant between landlord &, under, **12,** 375, *3110*
supply of, to, quality, implied term as to, **12,** 624, *5140—5143*
duty to public, cellar flap opening in street, as to, **36,** 50, *311*
ejectment of disturber by, whether justifiable, **43,** 396, *184*
restrictive covenant, **43,** 67, *707—709*; **44,** 147, *147, 150*

PUBLIC ANALYST,
certificate by,
evidence, as, **25,** 78, *75—79*
form & contents of, **25,** 76, *57—74*
constituent parts of sample, **25,** 77, *60—69*
receipt & weight of sample, as to, **25,** 76, *58, 59*
observations as to adulteration, **25,** 78, *70—74*
" demand " for analysis by, what amounts to, **25,** 89, *156*
food & drugs, samples of, analysis of, by. *See* ANALYSIS

PUBLICATION,
abroad,
effect of, **13,** 182, *171—176*
representation of play, **13,** 179, *150, 151*
artistic works, of. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
banns of. *See* BANNS
blasphemous libel, of, what constitutes, **15,** 733, *7924—7932*

PUBLICATION—*continued.*
book, of, authorship of, misrepresentation as to, **12,** 238, *1958*
contemporaneous, effect of, **13,** 182, *177—179*
copyright of, **13,** 179, *150—157*
criminal libel, of, **14,** 142, 145, *1151, 1181—1183*; **32,** 79, *1088—1101*
defamatory statement, of. *See* libel, slander, *infra*
design, of, registration of, prior to, **43,** 253, *935—940*
first, effect of, **13,** 180, *158—176*
foreign author, work of, of, **13,** 180, 182, *158—173, 177—179*
illegal, contract to print, breach of, **12,** 236, *1942*
" issue of copies," meaning of, **13,** 180, *155*
Larceny Act, under, what amounts to, **14,** 143, *1116*
lecture, delivery of, by, **13,** 173, *95*
libel, of, **14,** 142, 145, *1151, 1181—1183*; **32,** 76, *1057—1164*
affidavit justifying, must show grounds of belief, **22,** 549, *5914*
civil cases, in, **32,** 76, *1057—1087*
repetition, as to, **32,** 87, *1167—1173*
third party, to, **32,** 77, *1078—1087*
clerk, **32,** 77, *1078—1084*
husband or wife, **32,** 78, *1085—1087*
communication to newspaper, reporter, **32,** 81, *1107*
copying a libel, **32,** 76 *1066*
criminal cases, in, **32,** 79, *1088—1101*
defined, **32,** 76, *1057—1069*
delivery by Governor of Colony to Attorney-General, **32,** 76, *1061*
delivery to stranger, **32,** 76, *1058—1060*
request, by, **32,** 76, *1059, 1060*
evidence, admissibility of, **32,** 86, *1161—1164*
book found in bookseller's shop, **32,** 84, *1146, 1147*
document in handwriting of defendant, **32,** 84, *1141—1143*
letter sent through post, seals broken, **32,** 84, *1150, 1151*
material sent to public register for publication, **32,** 84, *1148*
name on title page as publisher, **32,** 84, *1147*
original document destroyed, similar papers produced, **32,** 85, *1152*
pamphlet lent by person to whom published, identification of, whether sufficient, **32,** 85, *1153*
pointing to placard, authorship not proved, **32,** 85, *1154*
possession of libel known to have been published, **32,** 84, *1145*
postmark, whether sufficient, **32,** 84, *1149*
publication of newspaper, as to, **32,** 85, *1155—1160*
what amounts to, **32,** 84, *1141—1160*
general agent or servant, by, liability for, **32,** 82, *1126—1137*
liability of principal, employee of newspaper proprietor, in case of, **32,** 82, *1133—1137*
ignorance of contents, how far a defence, **32,** 81, *1112—1124*
question for jury, **32,** 82, *1125*
indemnity for, action in respect of, **1,** 42, *332, 333*
letter addressed to plaintiff's firm, marked private, **32,** 77, *1070*
letter read by person other than addressee, **32,** 76, *1063, 1064*

PUBLICATION—*continued.*
libel, of—*continued.*
letter transmitted to correspondent abroad, **32,** 76, *1062*
liability for, editor, of, libellous advertisements, for, **32,** 81, *1109*
material sent to press, **32,** 80, *1105, 1106*
particular agent, of, **32,** 83, *1138, 1139*
person from whom issuing, of, **32,** 80, *1105—1139*
printer, of, in magazine, for, **32,** 81, *1108*
sale of newspaper, on, **32,** 81, *1110, 1111*
manner of, express malice, whether evidence of, **32,** 160, *1930—1932*
plaintiff, by, inference of, **32,** 84, *1140*
possessor of document failing to prevent communication, liable for, **32,** 80, *1102—1104*
postcard, **32,** 77, *1073*
practice in regard to, **32,** 89, *1198—1201*
printer, knowledge of, **12,** 240, *1967, 1968*
printing, inference from, **32,** 76, *1065*
promise in consideration of, void, **12,** 237, *1949*
proof of, **32,** 84, *1140—1164*
reading aloud libellous statement, **32,** 86, *1165—1169*
repetition, by, reading aloud, whether, **32,** 87, *1167—1169*
secret instructions, in, negligent publication, **42,** 981, *115*
servant, by, liability of master for, **32,** 82, *1126—1131*
taking round document for signature, **32,** 77, *1072*
telegram, **32,** 76, *1067, 1068*
thief of letter, by, **32,** 76, *1069*
transmission of letter to correspondent abroad, **32,** 76, *1062*
what amounts to, **32,** 76, *1057—1104*
patent specification, prior, in, effect of, **36,** 599, 661, *614—660, 1401—1435*
pending proceedings, when restrained, **28,** 488, *922—929*
prejudice, matter tending to, of, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 24, *193*
prior, patent,
as applied to, **36,** 661, *1401—1472*
infringement of, action for, as defence to, **36,** 788, *2678—2686*
novelty of, as negativing, **36,** 597, *586—660*
privilege, judicial persons, of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
proof of, **13,** 182, *180—181*
representation of play abroad, by, **13,** 179, *150, 151*
rumours, false, of, liability for, **15,** 633, *6735*
"separately," **13,** 180, *156, 157*
"separately & singly," meaning of, **13,** 180, *156*
slander, of, **32,** 86, *1165, 1166*
liability for each, **32,** 86, *1165*
practice in regard to, **32,** 90, *1202—1209*
servant, by, **32,** 86, *1166*
title, in case of, **32,** 204, *2532—2534*
testimony, of. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
will of. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. *See also* LOCAL AUTHORITY; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; PUBLIC BODY
The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES, BODIES AND OFFICERS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 1—143

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*continued.*
acquiescence of, estoppel, whether, **21,** 334, *1265*
action against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
Act of State by. *See* ACT OF STATE
care, duty to take, **38,** 15, *85—99*
committee under, liability for acts of, **38,** 51, *295*
compensation for abolition of office to officers of. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
contract, liability in, of, **38,** 58, *343—365*
contract by acting commissioners, **12,** 40, *193*
contractor under, liability for acts of, **38,** 50, *292—294*
costs of, county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
damage by, liability for, statutory powers, actionable apart from, where, **11,** 141, 291, *269, 2188*
where not, **11,** 291, *2185*
duty, public, exercise of, by. *See* PUBLIC DUTY
education, in relation to. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, local; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
highway authority, as. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
indictment, liability to, **38,** 52, *301, 302*
injunction against, **38,** 53, *304—311*
breach of, by, inability to comply with order, **44,** 53, *374*
judicial, protection of. *See* JUDGE; JUDICAL POWERS
mandamus against, **38,** 52, *303*
meetings of. *See* MEETING
negligence by, highway, in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE
nuisance, abatement of, by. *See* NUISANCE
liability for, **38,** 232, *618—636*
obstruction of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT; OBSTRUCTION
officers of. *See* PUBLIC OFFICERS
powers, exercise of statutory. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
protection of statutory. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
remedies against, **38,** 52, *301—337*
special statutory, **38,** 54, *315—337*
general jurisdiction of courts ousted, whether, **38,** 55, *316—337*
servant of. *See* SERVANT
tort,
liability for, **38,** 61, *366—518*
servants or agents, by, liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT,
action under, **1,** 6, *26—31*
notice of, **38,** 132, *981—991*
necessary, whether, injunction, **38,** 133 *987—990*
action within, defined, **38,** 119, *861—867*
acts incidental to ownership, whether within, **38,** 110, *785—788*
conditions precedent to protection under, **38,** 112, *796—858*
act must relate to official capacity, **38,** 119, *855—858*
bonâ fide belief in justification, **38,** 113, *805—824*
reasonable grounds of belief, necessity for, **38,** 114, *812—818*

AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT—*continued.*
conditions precedent to protection under—*continued.*
bonâ fide intention to act in pursuance of lawful authority, **38,** 115, *825—854*
malice, effect of, **38,** 118, *853, 854*
mistake of law, effect of, **38,** 118, *849—852*
reasonable grounds of belief, necessity for, **38,** 118, *842—848*
sufficiency of, **38,** 115, *825—841*
doing of act, **38,** 112, *796—804*
contract, breach of, not within, **38,** 108, *778—784*
contractors under public authority, whether within, **38,** 104, 105, *745—750, 755*
costs in proceedings under, **1,** 6, 7, *29, 31*; **16,** 478, *3596*; **38,** 131, *962—976*
what judgments applicable, to, **38,** 131, *969—976*
damages recoverable, **38,** 130, *956—961*
duties protected by, nature of, **38,** 106, *761—795*
Fatal Accidents Act, proceeding under, limitation of, by, **36,** 131, *869—871*
judgment within,
consent order as, **30,** 122, *12*
order dismissing action, **30,** 122, *13*
limitation of actions under, **38,** 124, *912—919*
cause of action, time runs from, **38,** 125, *920—931*
continuous damage, in case of, **38,** 129, *951—955*
continuous injury, in case of, **38,** 127, *938—950*
continuous injury or damage, in case of, **38** 127, *932—955*
general principles, **38,** 127, *932—937*
period of limitation, **38,** 124, *912—919*
computation of, **38,** 125, *919*
special periods, in case of, **38,** 124, *918*
Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, in relation to, **38,** 101, *725, 726*
nature of protection under, **38,** 124, *912—991*
persons entitled to protection under, **38,** 102, *732—760*
"any person," defined, **38,** 102, *732—738*
practice under, **38,** 135, *992—998*
private individuals, application of former Acts to, not affected by, **38,** 104, *742—752*
proceedings within, **38,** 119, *859—911*
action *in rem*, **38,** 122, *892—894*
injunction, **38,** 120, *868—871*
mandamus, **38,** 121, *883—886*
money had & received, **38,** 123, *903—909*
nature of, **38,** 119, *861—899*
penal action, **38,** 122, *889—891*
tortious acts, **38,** 122, *900—902*
workmen's compensation claim, **38,** 123, *910, 911*
public authority within, defined, **38,** 103, *739—741*
public benefit, duties performed for, in regard to, **38,** 106, *761—777*
retrospective, in what respect, **38,** 101, *727—730*
tender of amends, **38,** 132, *977—980*
tramway authority within, **42,** 970, *23*
waiver of protection under, **38,** 136, *996, 997*

PUBLIC BATHING, *See also*
provisions as to, local authority, by, **38,** 208, *430—432*
right of public to bathe, **44,** 78, *589—591*

PUBLIC BENEFIT,
patent, extension of term of, for, **36,** 698, *1766—1772*

PUBLIC BODY. *See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
breach of duty by,
liability for acts of servants & contractors, **13,** 403, *1252—1277*; **38,** 50, *292—300*
misfeasance & nonfeasance, **38,** 38, *225—291*
nuisance, in case of, **38,** 41, *244—291*
remedies, **38,** 52, *301—337*
statutory powers, acting under, **13,** 399, *1223 1243*; **38,** 15, *79—337*
tort, **13,** 398, *1216—1285*; **38,** 32, *192—300*
communications by or to, privileged, whether, **32,** 127, *1590—1597*
contract of work with, "right & proper" remuneration in, **12,** 411, *3313*

PUBLIC BOOKS. *See also* BOOKS; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
production of, **22,** 134, *1102*

PUBLIC COMPANY. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,
bills of sale, book containing copies of, **22,** 259, *2442*
court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS
defined, **22,** 314, *3072—3077*
diploma of Royal College of Surgeons, whether, **22,** 315, *3074*
discovery of, *mandamus* for, **18,** 113, *643*
evidence, as, **7,** 315, *352—390*; **22,** 314, *3072—3548*
extract from. *See* EXTRACT
manorial documents. *See* MANORIAL DOCUMENTS
production at hearing. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
production for inspection of, **18,** 112, *640—643*
registers, admissibility of, as evidence. *See* REGISTER
state documents, privilege of, **22,** 392, *4013—4042*
vicar's books, whether. *See* VICAR

PUBLIC DUTY,
performance of, *mandamus* to compel, **16,** 316, *1292—1303*
Public Authorities Protection Act, within. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
public authority,
exemption of, liability in exercise of, from, **38,** 58, *338—342*
executive duties, **38,** 58, *343—542*
judicial duties, **38,** 77, *543—696*
quasi judical duty, **38,** 94, *697—711*
statutory duties, **38,** 22, *122—191*
exercise by, remedies in relation to, **38,** 52, *301—337*
statute, under, construction of powers, **38,** 19, *100—121*
duty to take care, **38,** 15, *85—99*
exemption from liability, **38,** 22, *122—191*
liability for misfeasance, **38,** 38, *225—291*
liability for nonfeasance, **38,** 32, *192—224*
statements in discharge of, privileged, whether, **32,** 118, *1500—1630*

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. *See also* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
attendance at, factory, child in. *See* SCHOOL
certified school. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
conduct of, **19,** 560, *33—38*
health in, **19,** 570, *102—105*
medical inspection, refusal of child to submit to, **19,** 570, *104*
local education authority. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
maintenance of, local education authority, by, **19,** 558, *25—32*
managers of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS
schoolhouse. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE
transfer to local education authority, **19,** 563, *55, 56*

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE,
accounting officers, duty of, as to, **39,** 312, *887*
National Debt, on, **39,** 308, *842—886*
paymaster-general, duty of, as to, **39,** 312, *887*
pensions & superannuation allowances, on, **39,** 307, *836—841*

PUBLIC FUNDS,
conspiracy to enhance price of, **15,** 764, *8203*

PUBLIC GARDEN, *See* OPEN SPACES; RECREATION GROUNDS

PUBLIC HEALTH. *See also* HEALTH
The title PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION *is contained in* Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 144—238
alkali work, nuisance, as. *See* ALKALI WORK
animals, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
bathing places, regulations as to. *See* BATHING
baths & washhouses, as to. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES
provision of. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES
building, in regard to. *See* BUILDING
byelaw as to. *See* BYELAW
closing orders. *See* CLOSING ORDER
control of, Ministry of Health, by. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH
criminal proceedings relating to, unwholesome food, **15,** 761, *8183—8189*
dairy, as to. *See* DAIRY; DAIRYMAN; MILK
dangerous property, as to, **38,** 209, *436*
ditch, as to. *See* DITCH
entertainment licence under. *See* ENTERTAINMENT
epidemic disease. *See* EPIDEMIC DISEASE
explosives, as to. *See* EXPLOSIVES
flock, rag, purity of, regulations for. *See* FLOCK
food,
adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION
injurious, condemnation of, by justice. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD
hospital, provision of. *See* HOSPITAL
housing, as to. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES
infectious disease. *See* DISINFECTION
lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
lighting, as to, **38,** 221, *532—538*
local authority,
default of, in connection with, procedure in case of, **38,** 152, *23—38*
expenses charged by, appeal to Ministry of Health against, **38,** 154, *39—48*
mandamus in case of, **38,** 153, *31—38*
order by Ministry of Health against, enforcement of, **38,** 150, *8—22*

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*
local board of, election of, remuneration to person, conducting, **44,** 1299, *54*
Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD
lodging-houses, in regard to. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE
London County Council, sewers, powers as to. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS
medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER
milk, as to. *See* DAIRY; DAIRYMAN; MILK
Ministry of Health, powers of. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH
nuisance, in regard to. *See* NUISANCE
offensive trade, in regard to. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE
officers of public authority. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER
overcrowding, as to. *See* OVERCROWDING
petroleum, as to. *See* PETROLEUM
Public Health Acts,
acquisition of land under, **33,** 13, *36—44*
appeal under, **38,** 173, *156—163*
authorities to administer. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY
byelaws under. *See* BYELAW
compensation on compulsory purchase of land under, **11,** 291, *2184—2212*
contracts under, requirements of, **33,** 36, *192—206*
deed under, conferring drainage rights, rectification of, **35,** 128, *290*
drain, as to. *See* DRAIN
expenses under,
liability to pay, as between landlord & tenant. *See* PREMISES, assessments
recovery of, expenses recoverable, **38,** 170, *140—142*
limitation of time, **38,** 172, *150—155*
mode of, **38,** 170, *140—155*
summary procedure, by, **38,** 171, *146—149*
fencing, in regard to. *See* FENCE
hospital in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL
land, compulsory purchase of, under, **11,** 118, *113*
assessment of compensation, on. *See* COMPENSATION
restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *133—135*
notice, order, etc., under, **38,** 175, *179—190*
service of, **38,** 176, *182—189*
owner under, defined, **38,** 177, *191—200*
penal action, Attorney-General, consent of, to. *See* PENAL ACTION
penalties under, recovery of, **38,** 168, *125—139*
local authority, by, **38,** 168, *127—131*
party aggrieved, by, **38,** 168, *125, 126*
persons other than party aggrieved or local authority, by, **38,** 169, *132—139*
powers under, additional to common law & other statutory powers, **38,** 148, *1, 2*
drainage, river, into, rights in respect of, **44,** 40, *287*
proceedings under, **1,** 10, *79*; **38,** 168, *125—190*
reference to arbitration under, submission by consent, whether, **2,** 316, *35*
savings, as to, **38,** 148, *3, 4*
sewers, owners rights and liabilities under. *See* SEWER
public libraries, nuisances, etc., as to, **38,** 227, *585, 586*

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*
refuse. *See* REFUSE
sanitary authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY
sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
scavenging & cleaning, provisions as to. *See* SCAVENGING
slaughter-house, in regard to. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE
street, in regard to. *See* STREET
town planning. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
water-closet. *See* WATER-CLOSET

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH

PUBLIC-HOUSE. *See also* HOTEL; INN; INNKEEPER
agreement for lease of,
correspondence, by, validity of, **12,** 82, *488*
mistake in, evidence of, **35,** 140, *385*
upon lessor obtaining liquor licence, different licence obtained, **30,** 399, *627*
verbal agreement substituted, **12,** 358, *2976*
closing hours. *See* CLOSING HOURS
covenant against sale of intoxicating liquors, lease of, in, **40,** 760, *2896*
covenant not to use premises as, off-licence to grocery business, breach of, whether, **17,** 266, *792*
ejection of disturber from, assault. *See* ASSAULT
free, proposed assignment to brewers, landlord refusing consent, **31,** 383, *5287*
goodwill of,
fraud in purchase, **35,** 37, *310*
sale of, date of completion, waiver of, parol, by, **12,** 357, *2971*
grant of reversionary lease of, implied term as to, whether, **12,** 619, *5111*
inn, distinguished from, **29,** 3, 11
lease & goodwill of, agreement to assign, stamp duty on, **31,** 399, *5447*
receipts of, misrepresentation as to, **40,** 47, *301, 302*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
restrictive covenant not to use premises for. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
sale of,
brewer, to, misdescription of vendor as to nature of tenancy, **35,** 108, *130*
existing tenancies, subject to, misdescription of property, **40,** 131, *1035*
false representation on, **35,** 63, *592*
fraud alleged in, costs, **35,** 57, *516*
fraudulent exaggeration of receipts, **35,** 52, *467*
going concern, as, time for completion, essence of contract, whether, **40,** 112, *901—903*
misrepresentation on, **35,** 60, *565*
time as essence of contract for, **12,** 314, *2595—2597*
waiver of condition, absence of objection, effect on contract for, **12,** 433, *3510*
tender in, agent, by, authorisation, **12,** 319, *2641*
tied house covenant. *See* TIED HOUSE
value of, false representation as to, admissibility of evidence, **22,** 163, *1392*

PUBLIC INTEREST,
penalty imposed in the, **12,** 272, *2227—2231*

PUBLICITY. *See also* ADVERTISEMENT
engagement of artiste, whether implied term as to, **12,** 619, *5113*

PUBLIC LIBRARY,
rates, liability to, **38,** 494, *494*
user of premises for purposes other than, **38,** 227, *586*

PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE

PUBLIC MEETING. *See also* MEETING
disturbing, **15,** 659, *7103*

PUBLIC MINISTER. *See also* AMBASSADOR; CHARGE D'AFFAIRES; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
diplomatic privilege of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
foreign state, of, contract with, successor in office, enforceable by, **12,** 24, *27*

PUBLIC OFFICE,
abolition of, compensation for. *See* compensation, *infra*
agreement to procure,
Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12,** 121, *788*
void, **12,** 239, 246, *1966, 2012—2013*
appointment to, evidence of, **38,** 137, *1012—1024*
army, commission in, agreement to obtain, void, **12,** 247, *2015*
compensation for abolition of, **38,** 139, *1031—1063*
amount payable as, **38,** 140, *1043—1049*
assignment of, **8,** 440, *169—172*
enforcement of claim for, **38,** 141, *1050—1063*
jurisdiction of Treasury, **38,** 142, *1055—1062*
mandamus, by, **38,** 141, *1051—1054*
granted, to whom, **38,** 139, *1031—1039*
income tax, whether chargeable to, **28,** 19, *98*
transfer of powers, on, **38,** 140, *1040—1042*
under Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), **8,** 439, *156*
election to, conviction for corrupt practices at, **20,** 10, *32—37*
criminal offences in respect of, **15,** 659, *7104—7223*
breach of trust by public officer, **15,** 663, *7160—7168*
bribery of public officers, **15,** 662, *7149—7159*
embezzlement, **15,** 925, *10195—10208*
extortion, **15,** 660, *7108—7146*
fraud by public officer, **15,** 663, *7160—7168*
misconduct in office, **15,** 666, *7194—7209*
neglect of duty, **15,** 667, *7210—7223*
official information, disclosure of, **15,** 659, *7104—7107*
oppression, **15,** 662, *7147, 7148*
refusal to execute public office, **15,** 665, *7180—7193*
refusal to perform duty, **15,** 667, *7210—7223*
sale of office, **15,** 664, *7169—7179*
customs officer, appointment of, nominee, receipts of profits from, **12,** 247, *2016*
emoluments of. *See* SALARY
income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E

PUBLIC OFFICE—*continued.*
quasi-judicial office, appointment to, incompatible interest combined with, **12,** 253, *2070*
removal from, **38,** 138, *1027—1030*
retirement on usual pension, promise of share of profits by successor, **12,** 247, *2023*
salary & fees of, payment of, whether assignable, **12,** 247, *2021*
sale of, **38,** 137, *1006—1011*
bond for, **7,** 173, *118—128*
contract for, **12,** 271, 282, *2218, 2313, 2314*
criminal offence, as. *See* criminal, *supra*
tenure of, **38,** 137, *1012—1030*
Crown's pleasure, at, **38,** 138, *1026*

PUBLIC OFFICER. *See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITY; PUBLIC OFFICE; SERVANT
The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES, BODIES AND OFFICERS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVIII, pp. *1—143*
act of,
exercise of discretion, in, lawful, must be, **38,** 58, *342*
honest discharge of public duty, in, no liability for, **38,** 58, *341*
presumed to be properly done, **38,** 58, *340*
appearance of, at suit of private individual, **38,** 58, *338, 339*
appointment & removal of, **11,** 505, *76—89*
bank, of. *See* BANK
bribery of, **38,** 136, *999—1004*; **42,** 978, *88*
communications of, privileged, **32,** 129, *1606—1608*
company, dissolved, of, production of books, liability for, **3,** 307, *1004*
compensation to, for abolition of office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
contract by,
personal liability, **38,** 58, *344—346*
public capacity, in, liability, **38,** 58, *343*
court of law, of, tort by, liability for, **38,** 66, *413—518*
act done in excess of authority, **38,** 67, *425—431*
act done in obedience to decree of court, **38,** 66, *413—424*
inferior court, **38,** 68, *447—477*
court has jurisdiction, where, **38,** 68, *447—453*
court has no jurisdiction, where, **38,** 69, *454—466*
jurisdiction, proof of, **38,** 70, *473—477*
malâ fide, act done, **38,** 67, *432—435*
protection under Constables Protection Act, 1750, s. 6, **38,** 71, *478—518*
demand for copy of warrant, **38,** 73, *508—518*
when officer protected, **38,** 71, *482—501*
who is an "officer," **38,** 71, *478—481*
superior court, **38,** 68, *441—446*
criminal liability of, **38,** 74, *519—522*
Crown, of. *See* CROWN SERVANTS
defined, **38,** 14, *77, 78*
executive powers, exercise of, exemptions from liability in case of, **38,** 58, *343—542*
exemptions from liability of, **38,** 58, *338—711*
extortion by, **15,** 660, *7108*
remedy for, **42,** 995, *230*
judicial powers, exercise of, exemptions from liability in case of, **38,** 77, *543—696*
general rule, **38,** 77, *543—552*
military. *See* ARMY
misfeasance by, liability for, **38,** 62, *373—377*

PUBLIC OFFICER—*continued.*
money had & received, liability for, **38,** 58, *347—358*
naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY
nonfeasance, whether liable for, **38,** 61, *370—372*
offences by & against, **38,** 136, *999—1011*
pension of. *See* PENSION
prohibiting pilots from employing particular vessel, liability for, **1,** 29, *234*
protection of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
constable, in case of. *See* CONSTABLE
secret commission on appointment to office, effect of taking, **38,** 137, *1005*
slaves, seizure of, by, trespass, whether, **1,** 419, *1138*
subordinates, when liable for, **38,** 74, *523—542*
bodies & officers performing public duties, **38,** 76, *541, 542*
surcharging of, agreement not to surcharge, illegality of, **12,** 253, *2072*
tort,
action barred by indemnity Act, **42,** 995, *228*
liability for, **38,** 61, *366—518*
general rule, **38,** 61, *366—367*
malice, necessity for proof of, **38,** 61, *368, 369*
sheriff. *See* SHERIFF
trespass by, liability for, **42,** 995, *225*

PUBLIC ORDER,
offences against, **15,** 633, *6735—7103*
affray. *See* AFFRAY
arms, making & selling, **15,** 640, *6817, 6818*
public terror, causing, **15,** 639, *6814—6816*
assault. *See* ASSAULT
assembly, unlawful. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
barratry. *See* BARRATRY
bawdy house, keeping a. *See* BROTHEL
betting. *See* BETTING
betting house, keeping a. *See* GAMING HOUSE
bigamy. *See* BIGAMY
blasphemy. *See* BLASPHEMY
brawling. *See* BRAWLING
breach of the peace. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE
brothel-keeping. *See* BROTHEL
common, ill-governed, & disorderly house, keeping. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE
common gaming house, frequenting a. *See* GAMING HOUSE
Church of England, against. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
criminal breach of contract. *See* PICKETING
disorderly conduct. *See* DISORDERLY PERSON
disorderly house, keeping a. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE
disturbance of public worship. *See* BRAWLING
drilling, unlawful, **15,** 640, *6819, 6820*
drunkenness. *See* DRUNK; DRUNKEN PERSON; DRUNKENNESS
false rumours, publicity, **15,** 633, *6735*
forcible detainer, **15,** 655, *7028—7032*
forcible entry, **15,** 650, *6953—7027*
libel. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL
mutiny, inciting to, **15,** 638, *6795—6798*
public meeting, disturbing, **15,** 659, *7103*
public worship, disturbing, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
riot. *See* RIOT; RIOTOUS

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PUBLIC ORDER—*continued.*
offences against—*continued.*
rout, **15,** 646, *6884*
sedition. *See* SEDITION; SEDITIOUS; SEDITIOUS LIBEL
ships, in relation to. *See* SHIP
sovereign, against the. *See* TREASON
treason. *See* TREASON
unlawful assembly, **15,** 642, *6830—6883*
unlawful oaths, administering, **15,** 638, *6799—6808*
unlawful societies, **15,** 639, *6809—6813*
preservation of, proclamation as to. *See* PROCLAMATION
tranquility, offences against, **15,** 633, *6735—7103*

PUBLIC PARK. *See* OPEN SPACE; RECREATION GROUND

PUBLIC POLICY,
agreement or contract contrary to, **12,** 244, *1992—1994*
agreement for sham assault, advertisement of theatre, **12,** 254, *2080*
agreement to obtain title, **12,** 246, *2010*
agreement to procure command of East India ship, **12,** 247, *2017—2020*
agreement to trade with king's enemies, **12,** 246, *2008*
court, question for, **12,** 244, *1995*
covenant tying house in consideration of support for licensing application, **12,** 254, *2076*
goodwill, in respect of, **12,** 241, *1972*
offices, appointment to, **12,** 240, *1970*
public, fraud on, **12,** 240, *1971*
public welfare, in regard to, **12,** 240, *1970*
question for judge, **12,** 235, *1938*
unenforceable, **12,** 242, *1981*
void, **12,** 235, *1938*
arbitrator, clause against impeaching findings of, whether against, **7,** 431, *387*
army, commission in, contract to obtain, against, **12,** 247, *2015*
assignment, fees, of, clerk of the peace, by, salary, in return for, contrary to, **12,** 247, *2024*
auction of government stores, agreement to refrain from bidding at, contrary to, **12,** 239, *1961*
bail, indemnity as to, against, **14,** 156, *1325—1329*
changes from time to time, **12,** 241, *1972*
charitable gifts contrary to, avoidance of, **8,** 265, *268—272*
common law, part of, **12,** 242, *1976*
condition in will, whether against, **44,** 452, *2745—2753*
condition attached to gift to alien enemy, gift over with provision for repayment, **44,** 453, *2751*
condition not to cease making house permanent home, **44,** 453, *2753*
condition not to change religion, **44,** 452, *2748*
condition not to cultivate, **44,** 452, *2746*
condition not to dispute will, **44,** 452, *2747*
condition not to enter naval or military services, **44,** 453, *2749*
condition not to reside abroad, **44,** 453, *2752*
condition to conduct services to true time of sun, **44,** 453, *2750*
dependent on acquisition of title, **44,** 460, *2806*
gift to son on acquisition of a baronetcy, **44,** 460, *2807*

PUBLIC POLICY—*continued.*
considerations of, fulfilment of contracts in time of war, **12,** 394, 395, *3207, 3211, 3212*
definition of, principle of law, **12,** 241, *1971*
doctrine of, variable, **12,** 242, *1974, 1975*
election expenses, agreement to pay, against, **12,** 254, *2079*
foreign contracts illegal in England if against, **11,** 404, *743—749*
goodwill, sale of, **12,** 241, *1973*
influencing of government, agreement as to, against, **12,** 255, *2086*
King's enemies, assistance of, unlawful act, **12,** 243, *1983*
newspaper, restraint of comment in, agreement as to, against, **12,** 254, *2083*
permit, drawing wine from bond, sale of, against, **12,** 255, *2088*
principle of, courts, application by, **12,** 242, *1977*
restraint of trade in relation to, **43,** 31, *250—268*
secondary evidence where document cannot be read on grounds of, admissibility of, **22,** 214, *1874, 1875*
State document, production of, judge's duty, **22,** 31, *101*
statute, not dependent on, **12,** 242, *1976*
will against, void, **12,** 242, *1978*

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS

PUBLIC RECORDS,
certified copy of, from Rolls Office,
certification of, how proved, **22,** 261, *2462*
seal, attachment of, how proved, **22,** 261, *2461*

PUBLIC RIGHT,
absolute privilege, as, **32,** 102, *1330, 1331*
bridge, private purpose, interfering with, maintenance, liability for, **26,** 580, *2705, 2706*
evidence of,
deceased person's declaration as, **22,** 115, *891—907*
rule as to, **22,** 116, *905—907*
hearsay, claimed by prescription, **22,** 79, *466*
maps & surveys as, **22,** 126, *1022, 1024*
old deeds as, **22,** 125, *1016, 1017*
reputation as, **22,** 123, *989—1030*
highway, in,
evidence of, map, **22,** 116, *901, 902*
restricted or conditional dedication, **26,** 306, *375—399*
restriction of, **26,** 264, *53—67*
infringement of, Attorney-General as party, **16,** 488, *3701—3722*
injunction, **28,** 494, *968—1000*
nuisance, **36,** 210, *529—536*
highways, on, **26,** 450, *1663—1669*
landing-place, evidence of reputation as to, **22,** 125, *1010*
private right depending on, evidence of reputation as to, **22,** 125, *1013*
way, of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

PUBLIC SCHOOL,
Eton as **19,** 585, *177*
Harrow as, **19,** 584, *172—174*
income tax, exemption from. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. A
rates & taxes, exemption from, of, **19,** 585, *178—182*
Rugby as, **19,** 585, *175, 176*
Shrewsbury as, **19,** 584, *169—171*
what is a, **19,** 585, *178—182*

PUBLIC STATUTE. *See also* STATUTE
characteristics of, **42,** 602, *22—27*
evidence, as, admissibility of printed copy, **22,** 348, *3522—3525*
absence of imprint of official printer, **22,** 348, *3524*
general & special Acts distinguished, **42,** 603, *28—30*
general,
effect of, **42,** 767, *1940—1979*
special statute, effect on, of, **42,** 767, *1941—1979*
repeal of. *See* REPEAL OF STATUTE

PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY,
offences against. *See* PUBLIC ORDER

PUBLIC TRUSTEE,
accounts of trust,
audit of, **43,** 1036, *4764—4768*
costs of, **43,** 1036, *4766—4768*
administration of deceased's estate by, **23,** 157, 172, *1669—1671, 1906—1909*
alien enemy, power to act for, **2,** 148, *214*
appeal against, **43,** 1036, *4769—4771*
appointment of, **43,** 1033, *4733—4751*
form of summons, **43,** 1034, *4746*
notice to beneficiaries, necessity for, **43,** 1034, *4741, 4742*
ordinary trustee, as, **43,** 1033, *4736—4751*
prohibition of, **43,** 1034, *4747—4751*
expediency of making order, **43,** 1035, *4751*
time for application, **43,** 1035, *4750*
when granted, **43,** 1034, *4747—4749*
retiring trustees, by, **43,** 1034, *4738—4740*
trustees, in place of, persons intrusted, by, **43,** 1036, *4772, 4773*
audit of trust accounts, **43,** 1036, *4764—4768*
charitable trust, incompetent to accept, **8,** 369, *1755*; **43,** 1035, *4755, 4756*
costs of. *See* COSTS
co-trustee, as. *See* CO-TRUSTEE
custodian trustee, as. *See* CUSTODIAN TRUSTEE
deed of appointment of, delay in execution of, effect of, **17,** 221, *363*
powers of, **43,** 1035, *4752—4760*
remuneration of, **43,** 1035, *4761, 4762*
small estates, administration of, **43,** 1035, *4758—4760*
sole trustee, may be appointed as, **43,** 1034, *4743—4745*

PUBLIC WALK. *See* OPEN SPACE; RECREATION GROUND

PUBLIC WORKS,
Act of Parliament, ordered by, private rights, interference with by construction of, **44,** 48, *339*
special constables for service near, **37,** 184, *75, 76*

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See also* DIVINE SERVICE
banns. *See* BANNS
baptism. *See* BAPTISM
burial service. *See* BURIAL
churching of women, **19,** 456, *3034, 3035*
clergy, duties of the. *See* CLERGY
communion. *See* COMMUNION
covenant to use premises for, user as coffee house, **31,** 158, *2916*
decorations of the church. *See* ORNAMENTS
disturbing, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*

PUBLIC WORSHIP—*continued.*
incumbent, rights & duties of, in relation to. *See* INCUMBENT
marriage ceremonies. *See* MARRIAGE; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
marriage licence. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE
offences in regard to. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
ornaments, church, of the. *See* ORNAMENTS
reservation of the Sacrament, **19,** 452, *2974—2977*
rites & ceremonies, **19,** 452, 454, *2967—2980, 2997—3021*
ritual offences. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
vestments, use of. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL); SURPLICE

PUBLISHER,
agreement between publishers, implication of term in, **12,** 616, *5089*
author's contract with. *See* AUTHOR
libel, liability for, evidence of malice of writer inadmissible in action for libel, **32,** 163, *1983*
manuscript, rights as to, **37,** 541, *36—39*
print & publish, contract & licence to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH
trade of,
restrictive covenants as to, **43,** 67, *710—717*
usages affecting, **17,** 66, *696*

PUFFER,
auction, at, employment of, **3,** 11, 20, *81—105, 148—161*

PUFFING. *See also* EXAGGERATION
sale of land, contract of, as affecting, **40,** 49, *318—322*

PUISNE MORTGAGEE,
foreclosure action, necessary party to, as, **35,** 562, *2945—2958*
right of,
purchase mortgaged property, to, **35,** 501, *2318—2322*
sale, in case of, **35,** 510, *2463—2468*

PUMP,
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
nuisance caused by, **36,** 162, *44*

PUNCTUATION,
construction of wills,
punctuation marks as aid to, **44,** 542, *3591—3593*
rejection of punctuation, full stops dividing figures, **44,** 602, *4279*
parenthesis, sentence, otherwise grammatically complete, **44,** 600, *4263*

PUNISHMENT,
Note:—For punishment imposed for offences with regard to particular matters, see main headings dealing with such matters
amount of, principle determining, **14,** 68, 467, *333, 4973—5027*
Borstal institution, detention in. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION
concurrent sentences, **14,** 476, *5781—5192*
consecutive sentences, **14,** 476, *5171—5180*
conviction, effect of, **14,** 494, *5451—5461*

PUNISHMENT—*continued.*
corporal. *See* WHIPPING
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 467, *4973—5510*
death, of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
deprivation of benefice or preferment as. *See* DEPRIVATION
detention in prison awaiting trial, considered in awarding punishment, **14,** 472, *5059—5065*
disqualification following on conviction, **14,** 494, *5451—5461*
ecclesiastical offences, for. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
endurance of, effect of, **14,** 495, *5454*
evidence, accomplice, against, mitigation of punishment, as ground for, **14,** 474, *5111*
fine, **14,** 479, *5233—5237*
habitual criminal, of. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
habitual drunkard, **14,** 490, *5400—5404*
imprisonment, by. *See* IMPRISONMENT
increased sentence, matters calling for, **14,** 475, *5156—5170*
kinds of, **14,** 476, *5171—5252*
matters considered in fixing, **14,** 470, *5028—5170*
antecedents of prisoner, **14,** 470, *5028—5058*
facts adverse to prisoner must be proved or admitted, **14,** 470, *5029*
facts not proved or admitted not to affect sentence, **14,** 471, *5031—5035*
inquired into, to be, **14,** 470, *5028*
last conviction, period since, **14,** 471, *5047—5058*
previous acquittals must not influence adversely, **14,** 471, *5036*
previous convictions, **14,** 471, *5037—5046*
mitigating circumstances, **14,** 473, *5104—5155*
age of prisoner, **14,** 475, *5142—5155*
assistance to police, **14,** 474, *5112—5114*
drunkenness, **14,** 473, *5104—5105*
first offence, **14,** 474, *5117—5141*
foreigner's ignorance of law, **14,** 474, *5108*
giving evidence against accomplice, **14,** 474, *5111*
matters affording incentive to crime committed, **14,** 474, *5109—5110*
mental eccentricity, **14,** 473, *5106—5107*
previous good character, **14,** 474, *5117—5141*
restitution, **14,** 474, *5116*
surrender to police, **14,** 474, *5715*
other charges pending, **14,** 472, *5070—5103*
penal servitude, by. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE
police supervision, **14,** 494, *5449, 5450*
preventive detention. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION
recognisances to keep the peace, **14,** 492, *5412—5448*
whipping, **14,** 478, *5218—5232*
youthful offenders, of, **14,** 491, *5406—5411*

PUNITIVE DAMAGES,
aggravation, **17,** 120, *290—323*
matrimonial causes, whether awarded in, **27,** 453, 456, *4685—4689, 4745*

PUPIL. *See also* SCHOOLMASTER
absent without permission, schoolmaster's right to decline to receive back, **12,** 344, *2868*
removal from school of, temporary illness, breach of contract, **12,** 378, *3129*
tuition, contract for, by correspondence, pupil's refusal to receive instruction, **12,** 376, *3112*

PUR AUTRE VIE ESTATE,
alienation of, **38,** 672, *163—166*
annuity *pur autre vie*, **39,** 139, *337—341*; **44,** 657, 962, *4964, 8150*
cestui que vie. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE
copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13,** 65, *803—818*
devolution on death, **13,** 65, *805—818*
general occupant of, **13,** 65, 66, *805, 809—811*
creation of, **38,** 670, *128—159*
assignment of life estate, by, **38,** 671, *138, 139*
express limitation, by, **38,** 670, *128—137*
remainder, by, **38,** 671, *140—146*
curtesy, **38,** 675, *223*
descent of, **18,** 12, *102—133*
estate of inheritance, **18,** 12, *103—104*
freehold, as, **38,** 670, *121—123*
not distributable amongst next of kin, **18,** 12, *102*
last conveyance of property, decided by words of, **18,** 12, *105*
personal representative, to, **18,** 14, *123—133*
special occupant. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT
devise of, heir, special occupant, as. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT
distress, tenant's power of, **18,** 288, *242, 243*
emblements, right to, **38,** 672, *162*
estate tail in,
barred, articles, by, **38,** 672, *155*
conveyance, by, **38,** 672, *153, 154*
surrender & re-grant, by, **38,** 672, *156—158*
will, by, **38,** 672, *159*
devise of, **44,** 186, *141*
quasi, **38,** 672, *163*
estate tail, limitation as, **38,** 671, 672, *147—152, 163*
executory devise in, **38,** 672, *163*
freehold, as, **18,** 12, *102*; **38,** 670, *119—123*
heir, special occupant, as. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT
inheritance, estate of, as, **18,** 12, 13, *103, 106*
jointure, **40,** 589, *1239*
lease, express covenants for title, extent of, **31,** 148, *2827*
legacies, whether chargeable with, **23,** 343, *4087*
legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 58, 65, *377, 429*
legal estate, conveyance of, trustees, to, **18,** 14, *125—131*
life interest, *quasi*, in, **38,** 672, *163*
merger of life interest in, **38,** 760, *926*
occupancy. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT
partition of, **38,** 672, *164*
personal estate, as, **18,** 14, *123—133*
remainder, *quasi*, in, **38,** 672, *163*
rentcharge, in, **18,** 14, *132, 133*; **39,** 133, *264—270*
special occupant. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT
tenancy at sufferance created by tenant holding over after death of *cestui que vie*, **31,** 46, *1943—1944*
tenancy at will, determined by death of tenant, **31,** 42, *1874—1876*
waste, liability for, **38,** 672, *160—161*
will, disposition by, of, **44,** 190, *181—188*

PURCHASE. *See also* PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER; PURCHASER FOR VALUE; PURCHASER OF LAND
advowson, of, inadequate consideration, at, subsequent purchase for value of, **12,** 205, *1648*
agent, by. *See* AGENT
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY

PURCHASE—*continued.*
auctioneer, by, **3**, 29, *215*
client & solicitor, as between. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of, transaction between
company's business, of, by another company. *See* COMPANIES, business
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
goods, of. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; SALE OF GOODS
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
land, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND; PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND; PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS; VENDOR OF LAND
agreement, by, under Land Clauses Acts. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
direction to lay out in purchase of land, specific, whether, **44**, 292, *1234*
litigation, purchase of land subject of, champerty, whether, **1**, 77, *618—621*
lunatic, by, **33**, 210, *1171*
previous agreement affecting property, for purpose of setting aside, **1** 76, *614*
price. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
railway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
settlement on, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
title on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
trustees, power of, to invest in, **43**, 938, *3766—3778*
vendor, rights & duties of. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
lien in case of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY
litigation, interest in, of, legality of, common interest of seller & purchaser, where, **1**, 80, *643*
money. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY
partition proceedings, in. *See* PARTITION
price. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY
solicitor, by,
agent in own name, as, liability of solicitor to be sued, **1**, 627, *2520*
client, from. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of
tramway undertaking, of, by local authorities, powers of, **43**, 353, *106—120*
trust property, of, disability of trustee as to, **43**, 778, *2189—2245*

PURCHASE-MONEY. *See also* CONSIDERATION
acquisition of land by agreement, in case of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
additional, secret agreement as to payment of, legality of, **12**, 239, *1964*
auctioneer's rights & liabilities in respect of. *See* AUCTIONEER
compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
decree for payment of, judgment debt, as, **30**, 168, *362*
deposit of part of. *See* DEPOSIT
directions to remit to assignee, assignment by, **8**, 452, *260*
excess of, mistake, paid under, whether recoverable, **35**, 156, *528*

PURCHASE-MONEY—*continued.*
instalments of,
income tax deducted from. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case III
out of earnings, implied covenant as to, **12**, 614, *5083*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
judgment, affirmed, non-payment of, on, interest on, **30**, 179, *476*
lien for,
sale of goods, in case of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS, lien
sale of land, in case of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
sale of personal estate, in case of, reversionary interest in trust fund, **8**, 478, *475*
mistake as to, whether ground for relief, **35**, 108—109, 125, *132—140*, *255*
mistake, fact, of, on which amount of purchase money depends, **35**, 100, *82*
option to purchase, arising on, probate duty, liability to, **21**, 118, *890—891*
paid to solicitor acting as agent for both parties, recovery of, **1**, 668, *2811*
part repayable on return of goods, money had & received, action for, recoverable by, **12**, 233, *1923*
payable in shares, reasonable working capital, whether implied term as to, **12**, 627, *5160*
probate duty, liability to, **21**, 117, 118, *876*, *890*, *891*
profits, out of, continuance of business, implied covenant as to, **12**, 617, *5095*
purchaser, not received from, payment by agent to vendor, consideration, failure of, as, **12**, 225, *1866*
recovery of, non-existence of subject-matter of sale, mistake, due to, **35**, 103, *94*
sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land, in relation to. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
sale of land, on,
deduction of, when enforceable. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
payment of, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
succession duty, charge of, shifted to, land, from, **21**, 114, *859*, *860*
term of years, for, recovery of, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 154, *512*
unpaid, vendor's lien on. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND,
acquisition of land by agreement, in case of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
application of, payment of incumbrances, in, **40**, 297, *2562*
assignment of, vendor, by, rescission of contract by purchaser, recovery of money paid, **12**, 231, *1907*
bond given for balance of, incumbrance subsequently discovered, discharge from bond, **40**, 343, *2917*
bonus under Act of Parliament as, **40**, 291, *2520*
compensation to purchaser for misdescription, settled by deduction from, **40**, 103, *810*
compulsory purchase, on. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
covenant by several persons beneficially entitled, several covenants, **40**, 292, *2522*

PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
deduction from,
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40,** 339, *2881*
deterioration of property before completion, in respect of, **40,** 188, *1565*
rents & profits, of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
default in payment,
after decree, vendor's right to rescind, **40,** 224, *1925—1944*
resale by vendor on, **40,** 225, *1949—1951*
defined, **40,** 291, *2520*
deposit as part of, **40,** 227, *1965—1970*
deposit in case of. *See* DEPOSIT
devise of estate "lately contracted to be sold," legacy of purchase money, as, **44,** 952, *8051*
inadequacy of, as ground for rescission, after completion, **40,** 356, *3000—3010*
necessity for fraud, **40,** 357, *3007—3010*
included in account stated, payable without conveyance, **12,** 583, *4874*
instalments, payable by, provision for forfeiture of deposit, whether instalments paid included in, **40,** 242, *2123*
insufficient, mistake, due to, **35,** 105, *110*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
lien for,
bequest of securities for money, whether passing under, **44,** 707, *5510, 5511*
equitable interests, on, **20,** 305, *591*
purchaser, of, **32,** 268, *492—551*
annuity, in case of, **32,** 269, *499*
application of, **32,** 268, *493—498*
definition, **32,** 268, *492*
over what property claimable, **32,** 273, *545—551*
purchase induced by fraud, in case of, **32,** 269, *500*
what may be claimed, **32,** 269, *503—544*
compensation, **32,** 272, *540—542*
costs, **32,** 272, *531—538*
deposit, **32,** 270, *511—523*
interest, **32,** 272, *524—530*
purchase money, **32,** 269, *503—510*
vendor, of, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 230, *1177—1202*
equitable estates, when none, **20,** 305, *591*
lunatic, in case of, effect of appointment of receiver, **33,** 204, *1078*
mortgaged land, on sale of, application of, **35,** 504, *2353—2358*
non-payment of, sale void for, action by *bonâ fide* purchaser, **40,** 335, *2842*
notice of defect of title before payment of, purchase avoided, **40,** 153, *1223*
paid, recovery of, after completion, **40,** 344, *2923—2932*
defect in title, non-disclosure, **40,** 346, *2932*
fraud of vendor, **40,** 345, *2928—2929*
no conveyance, where, **40,** 345, *2930*
payment into court, **40,** 345, *2924*
purchase by trustee from co-trustee, defect in title under will, **40,** 345, *2931*
part left unpaid for long period, possession of third parties, lands in, **40,** 292, *2521*
part of,
agreement to, return, enforceable, whether, **12,** 166, *1212*
loans, to be raised by, return of deposit if no loans arranged, **40,** 241, *2091*
retention of, purchaser, by, satisfaction for contingent dower, as, **20,** 516, *2437*
set-off on resale, as, **40,** 226, *1957*

PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
part performance, parol contract, of, by payment of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
payable, to whom, determination of, vendor & purchaser summons, on, **40,** 215, *1828*
payment of,
bank, into, vendor's assent, bankruptcy of bankers, **40,** 117, *933*
bankrupt vendor, to, purchaser's liability to trustee, **40,** 211, *1772, 1773*
cheque, by, cheque stopped, order to stop withdrawn, **40,** 292, *2526*
condition precedent to possession, **40,** 126, *1002*
conveyance, irrespective of, **40,** 116, *930—932*
conveyance & title, irrespective of, **40,** 117, *932*
court, into *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT; SALE OF LAND
fixed date, on, under option to purchase, **30,** 475, *1377, 1378*
incumbrancers' right to, no appropriation of debt due by vendor, equitable mortgagee without notice, **40,** 293, *2530*
right to restrain payment to vendor, **40,** 293, *2529*
right to restrain payment to vendor's heir, **40,** 293, *2528*
mortgage, discharge of, right of purchaser to apply purchase money in, **40,** 293, *2527*
persons other than actual vendor, to, **40,** 293, *2527—2538*
purchaser in possession, order to pay money into court, **40,** 118, *934*
solicitors' authority to receive, **40,** 293, *2532—2538*
on production of conveyance containing receipt, **40,** 293, *2533—2536*
power of attorney, under, on behalf of trustee, **40,** 294, *2538*
title, good, on making of, necessity for showing title, **40,** 116, *928*
purchaser let into possession, objection to title, **40,** 116, *929*
trustees, to, attendance of trustees at completion or payment into joint account, **40,** 292, *2523, 2524*
vendor's assignee, to, failure of consideration, purchaser's remedy, **40,** 293, *2531*
possession before payment of, order for delivery up or payment into court, **40,** 182, *1519—1532*
possession, vendor, of, as security for, **40,** 182, *1518*
purchaser's default, as to, sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court
purchaser's right to retain, until disentailing assurance enrolled, **40,** 297, *2563*
receipt for,
executors, by, land contracted to be sold by testator, **40,** 295, *2545*
trust for sale, **40,** 295, *2547—2561*
trustee, by, stipulation as to, **40,** 296, *2546*
trust for sale, implied power, **40,** 296, *2551—2552*
new trustee, **40,** 296, *2553*
new trustee appointed, estate not conveyed, **40,** 296, *2557, 2558*
receipt by one trustee, **40,** 297, *2559, 2560*
release by conveyance to co-trustee, **40,** 296, *2555, 2556*
surviving trustees, **40,** 296, *2554*

PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
repayment of, purchaser, to, rescission of contract after completion, on, **40,** 358, *3019—3022*
sale under Lands Clauses Act. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
sale under order of court, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court
set-off of, against costs of specific performance action, sums due in different rights, **40,** 292, *2525*
tender of, must be shown in action for recovery of damages, **40,** 259, *2256*
trustees in trust for sale, receipt by, all payments to one, **40,** 297, *2561*
uncertainty as to nature of, effect of, **35,** 108, *139*
unpaid,
right to apply, in purchasing portions of estate not conveyed, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, on, **40,** 339, *2882*
whether purchaser can bring ejectment when, **38,** 766, *983*
vendor, right of, to receive assignment of benefit of contract pending completion, **40,** 206, *1721, 1722*

PURCHASER. *See also* BUYER OF GOODS; PURCHASE; PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER FOR VALUE
action on contract entered into by agent, right of purchaser to maintain, **1,** 637, *2586*
admission by, tenancy, of, whether relationship of landlord & tenant constituted by, **30,** 344, *23, 24*
auctioneer, rights & liabilities in relation to, **3,** 38, *273—312*
bill of sale,
grantee of absolute, from, title of, **7,** 156, 157, *837, 839*
grantor of, from, title of, **7,** 145, *802—806*
bonâ fide. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
cargo, of, position of, wrongful sale of, on, **41,** 516, *3459, 3460*
caveat emptor, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
child taking as, gift by will, under, **44,** 1140, *9859*
collecting back debts for vendor, Clayton's Case, application of, **12,** 490, *4003*
compensation to, deterioration of property, for, pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION
decree of consent, binds, whether, **30,** 157, *224*
descent, for purpose of tracing. *See* DESCENT
goods, of. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; POSSESSION; SALE OF GOODS
identity of vendor, misdescription as to, not prejudiced by, **35,** 98, *65*
joint, house, of, duty of, **12,** 611, *5047*
judgment creditor is not, 27 Eliz. c. 4, within, **30,** 162, *321*
land, of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
legacy duty, liability to recoup executor for, **21,** 73, *489, 490*
lien of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
life insurance policy, of, non-disclosure by, belief as to death of insured person, of, **35,** 103, *100*
misrepresentation as to identity of, **35,** 98, *72*
mistake by, known to but not induced by vendor, **35,** 107, *125*
name of, mistake in, **35,** 98, *67*
occupation rent by. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

PURCHASER—*continued.*
passing off goods on. *See* PASSING OFF
priority of, delay in re-registration of judgment, **30,** 156, *275*
priority of judgment creditors as against, **30,** 156, *276—279*
puffer, remedy in case of employment of. *See* PUFFER; PUFFING
rescission at suit of, mistake, unilateral, on ground of, **35,** 124, *257*
resulting trust to. *See* RESULTING TRUST
reversion, of, succession duty, liability for, **21,** 113, *852*
sale of land, in relation to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
sale of land, on, improvement of land by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
shares in company, of. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
succession duty, in relation to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
title of, whether tenant estopped from disputing, **30,** 359, *216*
transfer of subject-matter of sale to, implied term as to, **12,** 613, *5068*
trustee in bankruptcy, from, exercise of option to renew lease, by, **31,** 71, *2187*
value, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
vendor & purchaser, when relationship arises, on exercise of option on lease. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease

PURCHASER FOR VALUE,
advowson, purchase at inadequate consideration, rights of subsequent, **12,** 205, *1648*
bankruptcy, in case of,
consideration, proof of, **5,** 845, *7123*
sufficiency of, **5,** 843, *7107—7122*
meaning of, **5,** 842, *7104—7106*
protection of, **5,** 842, *7104—7123*
bonâ fide,
bailee, from, trover, liability in, to bailor, **3,** 106, 110, *316, 344—348*
good title obtained by, when mortgage paid off, registered judgment against creditors, **30,** 159, *299*
hirer from, under hire-purchase contract, **3,** 97, 110, *262, 348*
rights of, registered judgment creditors, against, **30,** 159, *299*
consideration, total, whether must be paid before notice, **20,** 259, *217, 218*
conveyance void against subsequent. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
defence, as, how pleaded, **20,** 258, *198—208*
estate acquired by, limited to that held by vendor, **20,** 297, *516—527*
fraudulent conveyance, in case of, protection of, **25,** 159, *91—208*
assignment by sheriff under *fi. fa.*, **25,** 161, *105*
bill of sale, under, **25,** 160, *96, 98*
carrying on business, **25,** 160, *99*
consideration, arrears accrued under voluntary bond, **25,** 163, *113*
effect of, **25,** 161, *106*
existing debts, **25,** 164, *120*
forbearance by creditor, **25,** 165, *123*
liability, assumption of, **25,** 163, *118*
life interest, release of, **25,** 163, *115*
payment of debts by third party, **25,** 163, *116, 117*
presence of, **25,** 162—163, *108—111*
promise, subsequent bond in performance of, **25,** 163, *112*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

PURCHASER FOR VALUE—*continued.*
fraudulent conveyance, in case of, protection of —*continued.*
consideration—*continued.*
promise to leave money by will, **25,** 163, *112*
proof of, **25,** 167, *134—136*
rent & covenants, where, **25,** 163—164, *119, 120*
settlement, waiver of equity to, **25,** 164, *121*
sufficiency of, **25,** 163, *112—133*
transfer of whole of property, **25,** 164, *122*
voluntary bond, surrender of, **25,** 163, *114*
wife to husband, advance by, **25,** 163, *112*
conveyance in satisfaction of statute acknowledged, **25,** 159, *93*
covenant to reform mode of life, **25,** 164, *122*
Crown debt, **25,** 159, *91*
debtor, support of, **25,** 164, *120*
debts, against what, **25,** 159, *91*
no provision for, **25,** 161, *102*
distribution *inter vivos*, **25,** 161, *102*
family arrangement, **25,** 163, *117*
family, support of grantor's, **25,** 163, *118*
husband, money lent to, **25,** 164, *121*
income released, part, **25,** 163, *115*
insolvent estate, **25,** 161, *103*
insolvents, mortgagee from, when, **25,** 160, *99*
intention to delay creditors, **25,** 159—160, *94, 99*
interests protected, what, **25,** 159, *92*
judgment, effect of, **25,** 161, *105*
legal or equitable interests, whether protected, **25, 159,** *92*
marriage, consideration, as, **25,** 168, *137—208*
ante-nuptial settlement, in case of, **25,** 168, *139—159*
must be effective, **25,** 168, *138*
must be valid, **25,** 168, *137*
post-nuptial settlement, in case of, **25,** 172, *160—194*
ante-nuptial agreement, in pursuance of, **25,** 172, *160—170*
ante-nuptial agreement, where no, **25,** 174, *171—194*
settlement of husband's property, **25,** 174, *171—186*
settlement of wife's property, **25,** 176, *187—194*
settlement by stranger, in case of, **25,** 177, *195—199*
who are within the consideration, **25,** 177, *200—208*
mortgagee, from original purchaser, when **25,** 160, *95, 96*
notice, with, **25,** 161, *100—102*
without, **25,** 159—160, *93—99*
restraint on anticipation, effect of, **25,** 163, *115*
reversion, purchase of, **25,** 161, *106*
sale by trustee after assent by executor, **25,** 161, *103*
sequestration, effect of, **25,** 161, *104*
settlement, covenant for, effect of, **25,** 164, *121*
fraudulent, mortgagee of interest under, **25,** 160, *97*
settlement of debtor on family, **25,** 163, *116*
settlement supported by other deeds, **25,** 162, *107*
settlement until alienation or bankruptcy, **25,** 161, *106*
transaction considered as whole, whether, **25,** 162, *107*
voluntary assignment of leasehold, effect of, **25,** 163, *119*

PURCHASER FOR VALUE—*continued.*
notice of prior interests, with,
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
equities, bound by, **20,** 300, *551—553*
lease, renewal of, **20,** 300, *551*
purchaser without notice, from, **20,** 261, *238—251*
trust, bound by, **20,** 300, *548- -550*
notice of prior interests, without, **20,** 296, *509—547*
annuity, freed from, **20,** 298, *525*
court gives no assistance against, **20,** 256, *191—196*
equity favours, **20,** 256, *191—251*
maxim, meaning of, **20,** 256, *191*
estate acquired discharged from incumbrances, **20,** 297, *517—527*
estate acquired discharged from trust, **20,** 297, *519—524*
estate acquired limited to that held by vendor, **20,** 297, *516*
jointure charged on reversionary life interest, **40,** 589, *1246*
legal estate acquired *pendente lite*, **20,** 296, *510*
legal estate gives priority to **20,** 296, *509—527*
chattels, **20,** 297, *513*
shares, **20,** 297, *514, 515*
title proved by instrument giving notice, **20,** 296, *512*
mortgage of land covenanted to be settled, **20,** 495, *2259*
partnership assets, **20,** 298, *524*
payment of consideration before notice, **20,** 259, *217, 218*
plea of. *See* plea, *infra*
possession, effect of lack of, **20,** 259, *219—221*
power, under, **37,** 515, *1067—1074*
prior agreement to devise in consideration of marriage, **20,** 298, *527*
protection of, **20,** 256, *191—196*
trust property, **20,** 297, *519—524*
when equitable estate obtained, **20,** 301, *554—574*
who is, **20,** 299, *528—541*
will, under, later will subsequently discovered, **20,** 297, *520*
plea of,
against whom available, **20,** 259, *209—216*
charity, against, **20,** 259, *214*
denial of notice, sufficiency of, **20,** 258, *198, 199*
dower, claim for, in, **20,** 259, *211—216*
equitable owner, against, **20,** 259, *209—216*
equity, in, **20,** 256, *191*
scope of, as defence, **20,** 257, *192—197*
essentials of, **20,** 258, *198—208*
excluded, equitable estates, between, **20,** 261, *235—237*
equitable interests, between, **20,** 261, *235—236*
lease under statutory power, **20,** 261, *237*
Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **20,** 258, *197*
legal owner, against, **20,** 259, *209—216*
payment of consideration before notice, **20,** 259, *217, 218*
possession, whether necessary, **20,** 259, *219—221*
protection of, **20,** 260, *222—234*
bankrupt, purchaser from, **20,** 260, *223*
disclosure of subsequent title, **20,** 260, *222*
rectification of deed, against, **20,** 260, *230—232*

PURCHASER FOR VALUE—*continued.*
plea of—*continued.*
protection of—*continued.*
satisfied term, purchaser getting in, **20,** 260, *224*
setting aside deed, against, **20,** 261, *233—234*
title deeds, against delivery up of, **20,** 260, *227—229*
against production of, **20,** 260, *225, 226*
scope of, **20,** 257, *192—196*
special, whether necessary, **20,** 258, *204—208*
title of vendor, **20,** 258, *200—203*
possession, whether purchaser must have, **20,** 259, *219—221*
power,
defective execution of, aided in favour of, **37,** 501, *942—946*
fraudulent execution of, position in case of, **37,** 515, *1067—1074*
volunteer not protected against, **20,** 304, *585*

PURCHASER OF LAND. *See also* SALE OF LAND
abstract of title, in relation to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
acceptance of offer for sale by. *See* SALE OF LAND
accretion in value, right to benefit of, **40,** 186, *1549—1550*
assignee of,
enforcement of covenant as to building line against, **40,** 321, *2720*
enforcement of covenant as to observance of building line by, **40,** 321, *2718*
enforcement of covenant for further assurance by, **40,** 340, *2894*
enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40,** 337, *2856*
enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises against, **40,** 324, *2736*
enforcement of restrictive covenant by, **40,** 316, *2688*
bankruptcy of,
death of vendor pending completion, **40,** 209, *1749*
effect of, **5,** 932, *7622—7632*
pending completion. *See* completion, *infra*
trustee refusing to elect, rescission by vendor, **40,** 222, *1919*
breach of contract by, damages for. *See* SALE OF LAND
building scheme, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SCHEME
caveat emptor, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
completion, pending,
assignment by. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
bankruptcy of, deposit, forfeiture of, **40,** 211, *1784, 1785*
proceedings for specific performance, after bankruptcy of purchaser, trustee's consent, necessity for, **40,** 211, *1782*
bankruptcy after decree, **40,** 211, *1780, 1781*
purchaser's right to specific performance, **40,** 211, *1783*
sub-purchaser, rights of, **40,** 211, *1786*
vendor's right to resell prove for residue, **40,** 211, *1779*
vendor, whether bound to prove, **40,** 211, *1778*

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
completion, pending—*continued.*
death of, devolution of estate, title of devisee or heir, **40,** 208, *1733—1739*
executor, enforcement of contract against, **40,** 208, *1732*
heir's right to specific performance, contract binding on purchaser, **40,** 207, *1728, 1729*
purchase by trustee of trust property, **40,** 208, *1730*
sub-purchaser, right of, to complete, **40,** 208, *1731*
vendor's right to rescind after delay, **40,** 207, *1727*
death of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
entry into further contract, injunction to restrain, first contract made impossible, **40,** 213, *1797*
equitable owner, as, **40,** 179, *1492—1504*
contract capable of specific performance, where, **40,** 180, *1500, 1501*
contract for immediate sale, **40,** 181, *1502*
only as against vendor, **40,** 180, *1499*
purchaser let into possession, vendor's right to protect interests, **40,** 181, *1503*
special stipulation in contract, effect of, **40,** 181, *1504*
equities attaching to property, delivery of instrument for cancellation, **40,** 182, *1514*
enforcement by, against third parties, **40,** 181, *1513*
execution against, **40,** 212, *1791*
liability for loss or damage. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
maintenance of property. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
possession taken before payment of purchase-money, order for delivery up or payment into court, **40,** 182, *1518—1532*
price payable by instalments, forfeiture for default, tenancy at sufferance, **40,** 181, *1511*
vendor not compelled to convey, **40,** 181, *1510*
rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
right to injunction against vendor in relation to user, **40,** 181, *1512*
tenant at will, as, where let into possession, **40,** 181, *1505*
trustee of money for vendor, as, **40,** 181, *1507—1509*
conditions of sale, rights under *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
constructive notice to. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
conveyance of land in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
conveyance to, fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
costs & expenses in relation to, investigation of title, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
costs of conveyance in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
costs, right to, of, sale of land by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
court, sale of land by order of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
covenants for title. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
covenants in lease, enforcement of, by, **2,** 10, *31*
damages for breach of contract, recovery of, by. *See* SALE OF LAND

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
default of,
delay in payment of purchase-money caused through, interest payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
deposit, in relation to. *See* DEPOSIT
deterioration of property pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION
discharge of, sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
disclosure by. *See* SALE OF LAND
documents must be examined by, land in register county, in case of, **38,** 742, *869*
entry by intending, tenancy at will by, **31,** 40, *1855—1864*
equitable owner, as. *See* completion, *supra*
excess land, taking possession, vendor's right to recover, costs, **40,** 344, *2920*
execution of conveyance, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
executor of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40,** 337, *2855*
fire, loss, or damage caused by, before completion. *See* FIRE
heir of, covenant for further assurance, enforcement of, by, **40,** 341, *2895*
holding over, after forfeiture, for non-payment of instalments, **31,** 47, *1946*
incumbrances, discharge of, by vendor paying into court. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
insurance of premises pending completion of sale, in relation to. *See* INSURANCE
interest on purchase-money, in relation to. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
lease, setting aside of, rights as to, property sold subject to void lease, **40,** 343, *2918, 2919*
legal estate, acquisition of, by, property for which he has not contracted, in, **35,** 109, *150*
lessee becoming, covenant for title, whether binding on, **40,** 332, *2810*
letters of, connection of, to constitute memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
lien of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
limitation of actions against, trust, in case of, **32,** 470, *1345—1349*
memorandum of contract, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM
minerals, disclosure as to, no *primâ facie* obligation of. *See* SALE OF LAND, disclosure of material facts
mistake by,
amount of property conveyed, as to, specific performance, **35,** 101, *84*
quantity of land to be sold, as to, **35,** 111, *159, 161*
title of vendor, as to, **35,** 111, *163*
mortgagee, from,
notice of covenant between mortgagor & tenant with possession, **31,** 431, *5761*
protection of, **35,** 509, *2413—2430*
nominee of, conveyance of, to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
notice of prior interests, without. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
notice to,
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
defect of title, after execution but before payment of purchase money, **40,** 153, *1223*
derived from collateral facts, covenants of lease, in, **40,** 153, *1225*

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
notice to—*continued.*
defect of title—*continued.*
misdescription, objections on ground of, precluded, **40,** 154, *1226, 1227*
non-performance, no excuse for, **40,** 153, *1224*
possession taken subsequently, waiver, **40,** 154, *1228*
judgment affecting land, of, postponement to judgment creditor, **40,** 154, *1230*
mortgagees of purchaser postponed to mortgagee, **40,** 154, *1229*
restrictive covenant, of, purchase from purchaser for value without notice, **40,** 154, *1231*
sale in lots, in case of, **40,** 70, *551*
time of, **20,** 304, *576—580*
objection to, ground for setting aside sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court
occupation of rent, liability for. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
outgoings in relation to. *See* OUTGOINGS
part performance in relation to. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
position pending completion. *See* COMPLETION
preparation & tender of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
purchase-money,
payment into court of, by. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
payment of, by. *See* SALE OF LAND; PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
recovery of land, action for, party to, as, **38,** 766, *983*
remedies against, specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
remedies of, specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
rents & profits, right to, on completion. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
repudiation of contract by. *See* SALE OF LAND
title must be made before. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
requisitions on title by. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
rescission of contract by, after completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
reserve price, with knowledge of, confirmation of sale, sale of land by court, **40,** 56, *393*
restriction as to building, whether bound by, breach by lessee, **31,** 155, *2891*
restrictive covenant, mistake as to, by,
induced by vendor, **35,** 108, *131*
not induced by vendor, **35,** 107, *124*
satisfied term,
how protected by, **38,** 729, *724—733*
right of, to, fee purchased from life tenant, **38,** 729, *727*
good title without term, **38,** 729, *724, 725*
mortgagee selling under power, **38,** 729, *726*
search & inquiries by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
searches by. *See* SEARCH
Settled Land Acts, on sale under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
specific performance, as to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
stamping of documents, right to insist on. *See* STAMP DUTY, sale of land
succession duty, in relation to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
- successor in title of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40,** 337, *2854*
- summons by, to determine questions. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
- tenancy, not bound to ascertain terms of, **35,** 108, *130*
- tenant at will as. *See* completion, *supra*
- tenant of, enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises against, **40,** 324, *2738*
- tenant's interests, notice of, to, by notice of tenancy, **40,** 302, *2599*
- title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- title deeds in relation to. *See* TITLE DEEDS
- undertakings of, **12,** 36, *147*
- vendor and purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
- vendor as trustee for, pending completion, **40,** 178, 344, *1472—1491, 2921*
- vendor in relation to. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
- vendor's bankruptcy pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
- will, disposition by, contract of sale, purchaser's interest in property under, of, **44,** 186, *145, 146*
  - proof of, whether purchaser of land entitled to, vendor claiming through will, **40,** 170, *1394*

PURITY,
- food & drugs, in case of. *See* ADULTERATION; FOOD
- water, of, rights relating to. *See* POLLUTION

PURSER,
- " clerks in employ of A," gift by will to, whether purser a clerk, **44,** 901, *7608*
- cost book company, of. *See* COST BOOK COMPANY
- ship, of,
  - liability for wages of purser's steward, **41,** 242, *828*
  - wages, action for, **41,** 240, *807*

PURSUIVANTS,
- action by, for work done, **37,** 49, *318*
- discovery against, **18,** 122, *716*

PUTATIVE FATHER,
- affiliation proceedings against. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
- maintenance of action of illegitimate child by, permissible, **1,** 81, *653*

PUTCHERS,
- fishing, use of, in, **25,** 45, *413*

PUTTS,
- fishing, use of, in, **25,** 45, *414*

QUÆ USU CONSUMUNTUR,
- chattels,
  - gift by will of, failure of gift to first donee, lapse in case of, **44,** 197, *264*
  - for life, **44,** 195, *242—263*
  - life interest, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 195, *240, 241*

QUAKERS,
- affirmation made by, as to, **22,** 454, *4743*
- burial ground of, **8,** 248, *81*
- church rates, objection to, jurisdiction of magistrates concerning, **19,** 518, *3809, 3810*
- marriage of,
  - celebration of, **27,** 62, *439*
  - proof of, **27,** 73, *579*
  - registers as, **22,** 343, *3461*

QUALIFICATION.
- *Note:—See main words denoting officers, judicial and administrative, or a distinctive position or status*

QUALITY,
- drugs, of. *See* DRUG
- false pretence as to, **15,** 994, *11127—11155*
- food, of. *See* FOOD
- gas, of. *See* GAS
- goods, of
  - alteration of, trover for, **43,** 479, *166*
  - sale, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
- goods supplied, of, implied term as to, **12,** 624, *5140- -5144*
- implied terms as to, sale of goods, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
- merchantable, sale of goods, in. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
- mistake as to, subject-matter of agreement, of, mutual, **35,** 105, *110—122*
  - unilateral, other party, contributed to, by, **35,** 107, *126—131*
  - not contributed to, by, **35,** 107, *123—125*
- pawner's fraudulent misrepresentation as to, **15,** 994, 995, *11131, 11134—11137*
- representation as to, **35,** 13, *64—76*
- sale of goods, in,
  - *caveat emptor*, application of rule, **39,** 438, *676—692*
  - fitness for particular purpose,
    - implied term as to, **39,** 440, *693—696*
      - articles of food, **39,** 442, *710—715*
      - barge, **39,** 441, *700*
      - carriage pole, **39,** 441, *697*
      - fur, **39,** 443, *724*
      - furniture, **39,** 441, *702*
      - goods supplied in course of business, in case of, **39,** 446, *745—747*
      - hair wash, **39,** 441, *705—708*
      - manufactured article, **39,** 441, *698—709*
      - mineral waters, **39,** 443, *723*
      - power for machine, **39,** 443, *722*
      - printing machine, **39,** 441, *701*
      - product of earth, **39,** 442, *716—718*
      - purchase for export to special market, **39,** 443, *719, 720*
    - purpose known to seller, where, **39,** 444, *725—733*
    - reliance on seller's skill, in case of, **39,** 445, *734—744*
  - sale by recognised description, bath bun, **39,** 445, *732*
  - sale by recognised description, beer, **39,** 445, *730*
  - sale by recognised description, hot water bottle, **39,** 445, *731*
  - sale by recognised description, milk, **39,** 445, *733*
  - sale of specific article, **39,** 447, *748—752*
  - sale under patent or trade name, **39,** 447, *753—758*

QUALITY—*continued.*
sale of goods, in—*continued.*
fitness for particular purpose—*continued.*
implied term as to—*continued.*
sale under patent or trade name, coals, **39,** 448, *759*
sale under patent or trade name, motor car, **39,** 448, *760—762*
sheep wash, **39,** 441, *703*
soap frames, **39,** 441, *704*
wine to be laid down, **39,** 443, *721*
what constitutes, **39,** 448, *763, 764*
implied terms as to, exclusion of, **39,** 464, *902, 903*
inferior, purchase price, whether recoverable on, **12,** 233, *1924*
merchantable quality,
implied term as to, **39,** 449, *765—781*
examination by buyer, effect of, **39,** 450, *782, 783*
what constitutes, **39,** 451, *784—788*
sample, sale by, bulk corresponding with sample, implied term as to quality, **39,** 453, *800—805*
sale of land, in case of, defect, disclosure of, by vendor. *See* SALE OF LAND
subject matter of contract, of, implied term as to, **12,** 624, *5140—5149*
tied house, covenant, implied condition as to, **31,** 112, *2463—2465*

QUANDO ACCIDERINT,
judgment, personal representative, against, **24,** 743, *7709—7718*
county court, in, **13,** 510, *600, 601*

QUANTITIES, *See also* QUANTITY SURVEYOR
bill of. *See* BILL OF QUANTITIES
building contract, in, mistake as to, **35,** 122, *239*

QUANTITY,
sale of goods, in regard to,
inaccurate label, effect of, **36,** 114, *766*
latitude which may be allowed, **39,** 562, *1686—1706*
lesser quantity, delivery of, **39,** 559, *1664—1678*
mistake in telegram ordering goods, due to, **35,** 112, *171*
specified, trover does not lie for, unless appropriated, **43,** 466, *20—22*
wrong, delivery of, effect of, **39,** 559, *1664—1730*
sale of land, in regard to,
mistake as to, vendor, by, **35,** 109, *147*
vendor and purchaser not *ad idem* as to, **35,** 111, *159*
sale of lease, mistake as to quantity of land comprised in lease, effect of, **35,** 109, *142*
subject matter of agreement, mistake in, as to, **35,** 109, *141—171*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL,
absolute interest, power to appoint by will, **44,** 908, *7678*
age, gift to son of specific sum on attainment of specified, **44,** 966, *8186*
age, gift until child attains specified, **44,** 962, *8149*
"all & every" children, gift to, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 989, *8424—8465*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
"all & every other the issue," **4,** 1014, *8724*
"all my goods to my wife for life," "then to my nephew all my books," nephew only entitled to books at death, **44,** 909, *7681*
"amongst," gift to be divided, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 989, *8466*
"annual income of trust funds," discretion to continue money in business, right of donee of income to profits of business, **44,** 911, *7699*
annuity,
gift for payment of, surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 966, *8196*
gift of, "for keep" of three animals, during lives of servants, death of two animals, **44,** 962, *8154*
"so long as widow & son live together," death of son during life of widow, **44,** *962, 8153*
pur autre vie, death of annuitant in life of *cestui que vie*, **44,** 962, *8150*
appointment, gift to several as tenants in common subject to, failure to make appointment, effect of, on, **44,** 910, *7696*
apprenticeship of infant, gift for,
death of testator, infant born after, right of, **44,** 968, *8221*
personal representative, rights of, **44,** 968, *8220*
assigns, devise to one & his assigns for ever, fee simple, whether, **44,** 938, *7941*
benefit, particular property, of, gift for. *See* particular property, *infra*
"be paid," tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 991, *8478—8479*
"bequest,"
absolute interest, whether passing, **44,** 953, *8057—8064*
income of fund. *See* income, *infra*
leaseholds. *See* lease, *infra*
number of years, for, **44,** 939, *7945*
real estate, by reference to, **44,** 943, *7999—8015*
estate tail in realty, bequest creating, first tenant in tail takes personalty absolutely, **44,** 943, *7999—8010*
limitation void for remoteness, **44,** 946, *8013—8015*
subsequent disposition of real estate, effect of, **44,** 946, *8011—8012*
"between," gift to be divided, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 981, *8360, 8362*
charge, gift subject to,
equal shares, payable in, tenancy in common, creation of, **44,** 977, *8330*
surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 967, *8192—8203*
children,
education of, gift for, **44,** 969, *8226—8230*
beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44,** 966, *8188*
surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 967, *8200*
gift for benefit of, beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44,** 966, *8185*
gift for bringing up, beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44,** 966, *8187*
gift for disposition amongst, surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 966, *8193*
gift in confidence that donee will do what is right as to disposal among, absolute interest, whether donee takes, **44,** 966, *8189*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

children—*continued.*
gift to donee & his, **44,** 1015, *8728—8801*
child *en ventre sa mère*, born after testator's death, **44,** 1017, *8743*
children existing at time of devise, **44,** 1017, *8744—8750*
" in succession," **44,** 1020, *8777*
joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 1018, *8751—8768*
no children existing, devise, at time of, **44,** 1016, *8733—8743*
payment of legacy, at time for, parent's absolute interest, **44,** 1019, *8769*
testator's death, at time of, **44,** 1019, *8770—8772*
" or in case of his decease," to his children, **44,** 1019, *8773*
parent, absolute interest to, whether construed as, **44,** 1019, *8769—8777*
life estate, taking, **44,** 1020, *8778—8801*
personalty, **44,** 1018, *8751—8801*
realty, **44,** 1015, *8728—8750*
secured for their use, to be, intention to give inheritable estate, **44,** 940, *7959*
subsequent reference to fund as given to parent, **44,** 1019, *8774*
gift to donee & on his decease to his children, **44,** 1022, *8802—8834*
personalty, **44,** 1024, *8827—8834*
realty, **44,** 1022, *8802—8826*
gift to donees & their,
children substituted for deceased parents, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 979, *8345*
distribution *per capita*, **44,** 992, *8498*
joint tenancy, whether creating, **44,** 972, *8268—8273*
grandchildren, &, testator, of, gift to, invalid gift over to great grandchildren, **44,** 1020,
issue, &, gift to, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 992, *8505*
maintenance of, gift for, **44,** 969, *8233—8235*
beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44,** 965, *8179—8184*
surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 967, *8199*
parent, substituted for, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 999, *8562—8587*
support of, gift for, as their necessities require, life interest taken, **44,** 909, *7685*
children of A & B, gift to be equally divided between, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 997, *8552*
children of A & B, gift to, *per capita* distribution, **44,** 991, *8490, 8496*
children of B, gift to A &, A & B members of same class, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 991, *8491, 8495*
class gift for life, **44,** 1015, *8727*
concurrent gifts, **44,** 972, *8256—8605*
joint tenancy, creation of. *See* joint tenancy, *infra*
contingency, appointment by wife to daughter subject to, right of husband to life interest in either event, **44,** 910, *7693*
cumulative & substituted gifts, **44,** 1003, *8606—8716*
burden of proof, **44,** 1003, *8606*
class, gifts to members of more than one, individuals members of more than one class, **44,** 1004, *8611—8612*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

cumulative & substituted gifts—*continued.*
different instruments, gifts in, **44,** 1006, *8631—8716*
gifts of different amounts in, **44,** 1007, *8643—8659*
gifts of equal amounts in, **44,** 1009, *8660—8676*
intention gathered from will, **44,** 1004, *8607—8610*
same instrument, gifts in, **44,** 1005, *8615—8630*
gifts of different amounts in, cumulative, whether, **44,** 1005, *8619—8622*
gifts subject to different incidents in, **44,** 1005, *8623—8630*
series of trusts, two trusts identical, **44,** 1005, *8614*
subsequent gift " along with other sums," **44,** 1004, *8613*
cutting down of prior gift. *See* prior gift, *infra*
debts & legacies, gift for payment of, surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 966, 967, *8194—8195, 8202—8203*
debts, testator's son, of, gift for payment of, so far as son's estate insufficient, **44,** 910, *7688*
descendants,
gift to, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 992, *8499—8502*
gift to donee &, **44,** 935, *7910—7911*
discretion,
another, of, gift at, **44,** 968, *8209—8219*
executor, of, disposition of fund at, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 979, *8346*
specified persons, to divide among, trustees unable to agree, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 992, *8504*
disposition of gift, directions as to, **44,** 954, *8071—8088*
" as she might think fit," **44,** 955, *8085*
" as she should think proper," **44,** 955, *8083—8084*
" at discretion," **44,** 955, *8080*
" at pleasure," **44,** 955, *8078—8079*
" at will & disposal," **44,** 955, *8086*
" at will & pleasure," **44,** 954, *8074—8077*
" for the good of their families," **44,** 955, *8087*
right of disposition restricted to life of devisee, **44,** 955, *8081*
sum of money to dispose by will, bequest of, **44,** 955, *8082*
" until alienation," **44,** 955, *8088*
" distribute & divide," tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 990, *8467*
" divided," gift to be, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 981, *8363—8368*
" divide," distribution *per capita*, **44,** 996, *8537*
donee, gift to benefit in particular manner, **44,** 967, *8204—8251*
donee, presumption in favour of, **44,** 922, *7795—7797*
education of children, gift for. *See* children, *supra*
enjoyment of gift,
directions as to, **44,** 956, *8089—8094*
use & occupation. *See* use & occupation, *infra*
" equally amongst," gift to be, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 990, *8469*
" equally divided," gift to be, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 995, *8533—8536*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

" equally,"
per capita, distribution, **44,** 993, *8506—8514*
tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 981, *8369—8376*
" equally shared," gift to be, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 990, *8468*
" equally to be divided," gift tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 983, *8394—8442*
" equally to be parted," gift, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 990, *8473*
" equal manner," gift of profits in, **44,** 990, *8470*
" equal parts," gift in, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 990, *8471*
" equal portions," gift in, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 990, *8472*
" equal proportions," gift to be divided into, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 982, *8377—8385*
" equal shares," gift in,
per capita, distribution, **44,** 994, *8524—8532*
tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 983, *8386—8393*
equal shares, gift in trust to be divided into, one of shares to be paid to donee during life, **44,** 910, *7692*
estate tail, creation of, gift to donee & his issue, **44,** 1025, *8835—8844*
ever & ever, devise for, fee simple, whether, **44,** 938, *7938*
families, gift to, of A & B, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 991, *8497*
family, devise to donee &, **44,** 935, *7909*
" family," gift to, tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 990, *8474*
fee simple, limitation *primâ facie* conferring, **44,** 936, *7916—7944*
heirs construed as heirs of the body. *See* heirs, *infra*
" for & equally between " distribution *per capita*, **44,** 996, *8538*
for ever, devise, **44,** 926, *7830—7834*
" free occupancy," gift of, letting, right of donee as to, **44,** 958, *8107—8108*
" free use & occupation," life interest, whether creating, **44,** 957, *8100*
" free use," absolute gift, whether passing, **44,** 956, *8096*
" full & entire enjoyment," leaseholds, of, **44,** 957, *8098*
furniture, gift for purchase of, **44,** 969, *8231*
future division, gift to several with provision for, joint tenancy, whether creating, **44,** 976, *8317—8323*
heirlooms, gift of, **44,** 947, *8016—8040*
chattels bequeathed without reference to realty, family jewels, **44,** 950, *8034*
chattels to devolve with realty, **44,** 947, *8016—8033*
contingency, gift over on, remainderman, right of representative of, **44,** 950, *8033*
tenant in tail of realty, first, rights of, **44,** 947, *8017—8032*
chattels to devolve with title, holder born after death of testator, right of first, **44,** 951, *8039*
holder of title at death of testator, right of, **44,** 950, *8035—8038*
perpetuities, rule against, application of, **44,** 951, *8040*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

heirs & assigns, gift to donee & his, absolute interest, whether amounting to, **44,** 940, *7967*
heirs & assigns for ever, gift to several & their, joint tenancy, whether creating, **44,** 974, *8293*
heirs & successors in direct male line, direction that estate descend to, **44,** 936, *7914*
heirs,
" A to be heir of my land," fee simple, whether, **44,** 938, *7937*
collateral heir, devise over to, **44,** 937, *7927—7934*
devise " to him & his heirs," **44,** 938, *7935*
gift to donee & his, **44,** 924, *7802—7829*
absolute interest, whether amounting to, **44,** 940, *7961—7967*
failure of issue, limitation over on, effect of, **44,** 926, *7829*
fee simple, **44,** 924, *7802—7813*
heirs construed as heirs of the body, **44,** 936, *7916—7924*
life estate primary limitation, **44,** 925, *7814—7828*
remainder, " heir at law " absolutely, to, **44,** 926, *7826*
remainder, " heir at law," to, **44,** 926, *7823—7826*
remainder, " heirs & assigns," to, **44,** 926, *7827*
remainder, " heirs," to, **44,** 925, *7815—7818*
remainder, next lawful heir, to, **44,** 926, *7828*
remainder, " right heirs," to, **44,** 925, *7819—7822*
gift to donee & then at his death to the next heir, fee simple whether, **44,** 939, *7944*
gift to several & their heirs, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 973, *8279—8296*
" respective heirs," joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8294—8295*
right heirs of one of them, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8290*
survivors of them, their heirs & assigns, equally to be divided, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8291*
their several & respective heirs, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8292*
gift to several or their heirs, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 979, *8344*
lawfully begotten, gift to donee & his, **44,** 933, *7889—7895*
estate tail, whether creating, **44,** 933, *7889—7893*
life estate, whether creating, **44,** 933, *7894—7895*
testator's right heirs, devise over to, **44,** 937, *7925—7926*
heirs male,
gift to donee & his, **44,** 930, *7863—7888*
estate tail, whether creating, **44,** 930, *7863—7869*
life estate, first limitation, estate tail, whether creating, **44,** 931, *7870—7888*
gift to several & their, survivor or survivors, heirs male of, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8296*
heirs male of their bodies, gift to several &, **44,** 974, *8285*
" heirs of every of their bodies," gift, several & to joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 973, *8284*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

heirs of his body,
gift to donee &, **44,** 927, *7835—7862*
absolute interest, whether amounting to, **44,** 940, *7968—7998*
annuity, gift of, **44,** 943, *7996*
heirs construed as children, **44,** 943, *7997*
heirs construed as next of kin, **44,** 943, *7998*
life interest, express gift of, **44,** 942, *7984—7995*
estate tail, whether creating, **44,** 927, *7835—7840*
life estate, first limitation, **44,** 928, *7841—7862*
estate tail, whether creating, **44,** 928, *7841—7862*
life interest, express gift of, **44,** 942, *7984—7995*
heirs of their bodies, gift to several & the, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8288—8289*
heirs of their two bodies, gift to several & their, joint tenancy whether created, **44,** 974, *8286—8287*
house,
gift for purchase of, **44,** 970, *8240*
permission to occupy for one year, with weekly allowance during occupation, occupation continued after end of year, whether weekly allowance continues, **44,** 962, *8151*
husband & wife, gift to, whether taking separate share each, **44,** 910, *7689—7690*
income, distribution of pending vesting of gift, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 1003, *8603—8605*
income of fund, bequest of, absolute interest whether passing under, **44,** 953, *8060—8063*
inheritable estate, intention to give, **44,** 939, *7952—8040*
absolute interest, amounting to, **44,** 939, *7952—7953*
heirlooms, gift of. *See* heirlooms, *supra*
heirs, gift to donee &. *See* heirs, *supra*
life, gift for. *See* life, *infra*
real estate, bequest by reference to. *See* bequest, *supra*
inheritance, devise to donee for years & the, fee simple, whether, **44,** 938, *7936*
interest, rents & profits, direction to pay, **44,** 938, *7943*
issue,
gift to donee & his, **44,** 1025, *8835—8864*
parent & issue taking jointly, **44,** 1027, *8850—8852*
parent taking absolute interest, **44,** 1027, *8856—8864*
parent taking life estate, remainder to issue, **44,** 1027, *8853—8855*
personalty, **44,** 1026, *8845—8864*
realty, estate tail created, **44,** 1025, *8835—8844a*
gift to donee & on his decease to his issue, **44,** 1028, *8865—8888*
gift to donee & the issue of his body lawfully begotten, joint tenancy, creation of, **44,** 977, *8325*
gift to donee & to his lawful issue, joint tenancy, creation of, **44,** 977, *8326*
gift to several & their, joint tenancy, whether creating, **44,** 972, *8268—8272*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

joint tenancy, gift creating, **44,** 972, *8256—8324*
no words of severance indicating tenancy in common, **44,** 973, *8277—8278*
lands, estates & premises, devise of, **44,** 909, *7684*
lands to A & house to B in tail, residue to be equally divided between A & B, **44,** 909, *7679*
lease,
bequest of, absolute interest, whether passing under, **44,** 953, *8057—8059*
gift until expiration of, interest confined to duration of lease, **44,** 962, *8152*
particular purpose, for, gift subject to fulfilment of purpose in testator's lifetime, **44,** 909, *7680*
" life & the life of his heir," gift for, donee takes estate during own life & that of his heir, **44,** 911, *7700*
life estate,
devise to A for life & at A's death to B, fee simple, whether, **44,** 938, *7942*
devise to donee for life, remainder to right heirs if issue living at death, **44,** 938, *7940*
direction for disposal after, **44,** 959, *8121—8126*
charitable purposes, for, **44,** 959, *8126*
children, to, **44,** 959, *8123*
specified person, to, **44,** 959, *8124*
gift of,
assigns of donee, &, on trust to defray certain expenses, **44,** 939, *7951*
capital, power to resort to, life interest enlarged, whether, **44,** 960, *8129*
" full, free & absolute disposal during life," power of appointment over part of property, **44,** 959, *8128*
husband & wife, to, " for their natural lives," death of wife in testator's lifetime, **44,** 939, *7950*
power of appointment, with, remainder to executors & administrators, intention to give inheritable estate, **44,** 940, *7956*
remainder, children, to, intention to give inheritable estate, **44,** 940, *7954—7955*
descendants, to, intention to give inheritable estate, **44,** 940, *7957*
next of kin, to, intention to give inheritable estate, **44,** 940, *7958*
nighest heir of testator, to, **44,** 939, *7946*
sister for life, to, **44,** 939, *7947*
third person, to, **44,** 939, *7948*
technical words not used, construction according to intention, **44,** 939, *7949*
gift over of property undisposed of after. *See* undisposed property, *infra*
personalty & realty, in, life tenant made residuary legatee, **44,** 959, *8127*
limitation, gift without words of,
personalty. *See* bequest, *supra*
realty, gift of. *See* realty, *infra*
trustees & personal representatives, gifts to. *See* trustees, *infra*
limitation, gift with words of, **44,** 922, *7798—8040*
personalty, **44,** 939, *7945—8040*
heirlooms. *See* heirlooms, *supra*
inheritable estate, intention to give. *See* inheritable, *supra*
life, gift for. *See* life, *supra*
realty, **44,** 922, *7798—7944*
descendants. *See* descendants, *supra*
family, gift to donee & his. *See* family, *supra*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

limitation, gift with words of—*continued.*
realty—*continued.*
fee simple, limitation *primâ facie* conferring. *See* fee simple, *supra*
for ever, devise to one. *See* for ever, *supra*
heirs, gift to donee & his. *See* heirs, *supra*
offspring, gift to donee & his. *See* offspring, *infra*
Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* Shelley's Case, *infra*
son, gift to donee & his. *See* son, *infra*
maintenance & advancement clause, gift with, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 979, *8347—8350*
maintenance, attendance & comfort, gift for, **44,** 970, *8238*
maintenance of children, gift for payment for. *See* children, *supra*
maintenance of donee & family, gift for, **44,** 970, *8236—8237*
marriage, gift to be settled on, failure to make trust for settlement, donee takes absolutely on majority, **44,** 911, *7698*
minority of infant, gift during, **44,** 960, *8130—8137*
confined to minority, whether, **44,** 960, *8130—8134*
death of devisee during infant's minority, effect of, **44,** 960, *8136—8137*
death of infant during minority, effect of, **44,** 960, *8135*
next of kin, gift to,
joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 973, *8274—8275*
Statutes of Distribution, according to, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 978, *8343*
objects, gift for benefit of particular. *See* particular, *infra*
occupation, use &, gift of. *See* use & occupation, *infra*
"occupation," whether passing absolute gift, **44,** 956, *8095*
"occupy & enjoy," gift to, personal residence, necessity for, **44,** 958, *8110*
offspring,
gift to donee & his, **44,** 936, *7915*
gift to several & their, **44,** 973, *8273*
parents,
children substituted for, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 999, *8562—8587*
description of donees by their, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 997, *8545—8546*
direction for a certain number of shares, number of shares equalling number of parents, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 997, *8550*
gift on death of respective, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 1001, *8588, 8602*
gift to, for life, divisible amongst children at parent's death, **44,** 1020, *8776*
"part & part alike," tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 990, *8475*
particular manner, gift to benefit donee in. *See* donee, *supra*
particular objects, gift for benefit of, **44,** 965, *8177—8203*
beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44,** 965, *8177—8189*
children, gift for maintenance of. *See* children, *supra*
uncertain sum, gift of, **44,** 965, *8178*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

particular property, gift for benefit of, **44,** 971, *8252—8255*
transfer of gift, right of donee as to, **44,** 966, *8190—8191*
particular purpose, gift for, **44,** 965, *8177—8255*
pay, assign & divide, trust to, tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 990, *8476*
per capita, distribution, **44,** 991, *8490—8544*
primary distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 996, *8539—8544*
personal representatives, trustees &, gifts to. *See* trustees, *infra*
personalty, gift of. *See* bequest, *supra*
per stirpes, distribution, **44,** 997, *8545—8605*
direction by testator as to, **44,** 998, *8554—8561*
presumption as to, **44,** 911, *7701—7703*
prior gift, cutting down of, subsequent words, by, **44,** 911, *7704—7784*
prior gift expressed in clear terms, **44,** 911, *7704—7735*
implication from subsequent words, **44,** 912, 915, *7705, 7731—7735*
subsequent words as clear as words conferring gift, **44,** 912, *7706—7710*
subsequent words plain & unambiguous, **44,** 912, *7711—7716*
subsequent words showing clear intention to cut down, **44,** 913, *7717—7730*
prior gift passing absolute interest, **44,** 915, *7736—7781*
absolute gift of all property " & after her death to B," **44,** 921, *7781*
absolute gift of all property followed by residuary gift for life, **44,** 921, *7780*
" afterwards to the understated residuary legatee," **44,** 920, *7779*
children & their issue, gift to, birth of issue, only cut down in event of, **44,** 920, *7777*
children or their issue, gift to, " parties entitled for life," subsequent reference to, **44,** 920, *7778*
contingencies, gift on several, first contingency, absolute interest taken on happening of, **44,** 919, *7771*
contingency, gift over on, failure of contingency, **44,** 916, *7749*
enumeration of articles, gift followed by, enumeration not exhausting whole of property, **44,** 919, *7767—7768*
furniture, gift of, inventory, direction for, **44,** 916, *7748*
gift over, followed by, gift over void, **44,** 918, *7763—7766*
gift to A, additional gift to A & the heirs of his body, **44,** 915, *7736*
additional gift to A for limited period, **44,** 915, *7738*
gift to A & the heirs of his body, **44,** 916, *7746—7747*
remainder to B in fee on death of A, **44,** 916, *7746*
subsequent gift over in default of heirs male, **44,** 916, *7747*
gift to A, her executors, administrators & assigns, **44,** 916, *7751, 7752*
gift to A, her executors, administrators & assigns, followed by " for her life," **44,** 916, *7751*
gift to A, her heirs & assignees, **44,** 918, *7761—7762*
subsequent gift to B as successor of A, **44,** 918, *7762*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

prior gift, cutting down of, subsequent words, by—*continued.*
prior gift passing absolute interest—*continued*
gift to A, subsequent gift of annuity on death of A, **44,** 915, *7737*
leaseholds, gift of, gift over on death, **44,** 916, *7739—7742*
gift over on death before end of term, **44,** 916, *7740—7742*
subsequent direction for sale, **44,** 916, *7743*
limited purpose, gift for, failure of purpose, **44,** 917, *7753—7754*
" nevertheless," effect of use of word, **44,** 919, *7769*
particular purpose, absolute gift for, life, gift for, on failure of purpose, **44,** 917, *7755*
gift followed by restrictions for, failure of purpose, **44,** 919, *7772*
personalty, gift of, **44,** 916, *7744—7745*
remainder over, **44,** 916, *7744*
subsequent bequest of residue of personal estate, **44,** 916, *7745*
preamble, general devise in, subsequent residuary clause applicable to personalty only, **44,** 916, *7750*
precatory trust, gift followed by, **44,** 917, *7756—7757*
raising of legacy, direction for, subsequent gifts to others out of fund to be raised, **44,** 919, *7770*
residuary estate, absolute gift of, **44,** 917, *7758—7759*
subsequent gifts to others after donee's death, **44,** 917, *7759*
subsequent specific devise, **44,** 917, *7758*
settlement, gift followed by directions for, **44,** 920, *7772a—7774*
objects of, absolute gift cut down for benefit of, **44,** 920, *7775—7776*
sole benefit of donee, gift for, limitation on failure of issue, **44,** 918, *7760*
prior gift passing limited interest, **44,** 921, *7782—7784*
executor, gift to, for term, for payment of debts, executor's right to remainder of term after debts paid, **44,** 921, *7782*
wife for life, gift to, " if she so long remained testator's widow," **44,** 921, *7783*
marriage, gift over on, **44,** 921, *7784*
prior gift, enlargement of, subsequent words, by, **44,** 921, *7785—7794a*
devise charged, with payment for term of years, **44,** 922, *7794a*
devise charged with perpetual charge, **44,** 921, *7789*
life estate, gift of,
gift over to children, " die without issue," effect of, on, **44,** 922, *7793*
remainder to lawful issue, subsequent gift to children of & their heirs, **44,** 921, *7788*
subsequent absolute gift, **44,** 922, *7790—*
subsequent gift of other property to donee & his heirs, **44,** 921, *7787*
subsequent words, giving power to sell & dispose, **44,** 922, *7794*
substituted gifts of parent's share to children, **44,** 922, *7792*
prior gift, same trusts as, gift on, interest of donees under prior gift, **44,** 910, *7694*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

profession or business, gift for advancement in, **44,** 969, *8222—9225*
property, particular, gift for benefit of, **44,** 971, *8252—8255*
realty, bequest by reference to. *See* bequest, *supra*
realty, gift of, **44,** 951, *8041—8056*
estate *pur autre vie*, gift of, **44,** 952, *8052*
inheritance, words of, in other parts of will, effect of, on **44,** 952, *8053*
joint tenants, gift to several as, **44,** 952, *8054*
" lately contracted to be sold," purchase money, whether passing under, **44,** 952, *8051*
moiety, gift of, **44,** 952, *8049*
possession & power over estate, provision of, effect of, on, **44,** 952, *8055*
sale of estate, direction for disposition of proceeds of, effect of, on, **44,** 953, *8056*
undivided quarter, gift of, **44,** 952, *8050*
relatives, gift to, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 973, *8276*
rent, gift to pay, **44,** 970, *8239*
rent free, gift giving permission to live, **44,** 957, *8101*
any house selected, in, **44,** 957, *8102*
rents & profits, right of donee to, **44,** 957, *8099*
" respectively," tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 991, *8480—8488*
" respective," tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 991, *8480—8488*
ring, gift for purchase of, **44,** 969, *8232*
" same proportion," gift in, tenancy in common, whether created, **44,** 990, *8477*
settlement, gift of fund for, on children, tenancy in common, creation of, **44,** 978, *8331*
several, gift to,
children, & their. *See* children, *supra*
future division, with provision for. *See* future, *supra*
heirs, & their. *See* heirs, *supra*
issue, & their. *See* issue, *supra*
joint tenancy, whether creating, **44,** 972, *8256—8278*
burden of proof, **44,** 972, *8266*
subsequent dealing with property, effect of, **44,** 972, *8267*
offspring, & their. *See* offspring, *supra*
survivors, & their. *See* survivors, *infra*
" severally," tenancy in common, whether created by, **44,** 991, *8489*
" share & share alike,"
per capita distribution, **44,** 993, *8515—8523*
tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 987, *8443—8459*
Shelley's Case, application of rule in, **44,** 922, *7798—7801*
" sole use & benefit," absolute gift, whether, **44,** 957, 958, *8097, 8116*
son, gift to donee & his, **44,** 934, *7896—7908*
estate tail male, whether creating, **44,** 934, *7898—7908*
" first & every other son," **44,** 934, *7896*
" son " or " sons," **44,** 934, *7897*
sons,
gift to, **44,** 1014, *8725*
donee & first & other, intention to give inheritable estate, **44,** 940, *7960*
" every son," **44,** 1014, *8726*
first & other, **44,** 1013, *8719—8723*
specific gift to A & B so long as they shall live, distinct gifts for respective lives, **44,** 910, *7695*

relate t

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
spinsterhood, gift during, **44,** 961, *8138—8140*
absolute gift, **44,** 961, *8138, 8139*
life interest, **44,** 961, *8140*
Statutes of Distribution, donees to be ascertained according to, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 997, *8547—8549*
stock, gift of, direction that debt owing to testator be invested in same stock, whether included in, **44,** 910, *7691*
substitutional gifts,
different instruments, gifts in, **44,** 1010, *8677—8711*
gifts of equal amount in, **44,** 1013, *8712—8716*
same instrument, gifts of equal amount in, **44,** 1005, *8615—8618*
substitutionary gifts, distribution *per stirpes*, **44,** 999, *8562—8587*
successive interest, **44,** 1013, *8717—8727*
successively, gift to donee & his brothers, **44,** 1013, *8717—8718*
successors, gift to donee & his, fee simple, whether, **44,** 938, *7939*
survivors, gift to several & their, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 974, *8297—8316*
survivorship, gift with provision for, tenancy in common, creation of, **44,** 978, *8332—8336*
tenancy in common,
creation of, 977, *8327—8489*
provision in will for, **44,** 980, *8351—8359*
words creating, **44,** 981, *8360—8489*
tenants in common, gifts as, distribution *per capita*, **44,** 992, *8503*
testator's decease, gift of third of property due after, **44,** 909, *7686*
" then," gift of chattel to A & then to B, division between A & B, **44,** 909, *7683*
trustees & personal representatives, gifts to, **44,** 953, *8065—8070*
trust or charge, gift with words amounting to, **44,** 966, *8192—8203*
surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 966, *8192—8203*
undisposed property, effect of gift over of, **44,** 962, *8155—8176*
first donee, whether taking absolutely, **44,** 963, *8164—8175*
any part remaining undisposed of, **44,** 964, *8175*
gift of property " remaining," **44,** 964, *8172—8174*
" if she makes no disposition of it," **44,** 963, *8167*
" more than she wanted to live on," **44,** 963, *8168*
" so much as he shall not dispose of," **44,** 964, *8169—8171*
indefinite bequest, after, " omission to make will," **44,** 965, *8176*
life interest, after, **44,** 962, *8155—8163*
" balance, if any," **44,** 963, *8162*
" remaining," gift of property, **44,** 962, *8155—8159*
" residue," **44,** 963, *8163*
" should he not spend the property," **44,** 963, *8160*
" which might then exist," **44,** 963, *8161*
" unto & among," gift, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44,** 989, *8460—8463*
" use & benefit," gift of, life interest only, **44,** 958, *8114*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
" use & enjoyment," gift of,
consumable chattels, of, absolute interest, whether, **44,** 958, *8116*
hire, right of donee to let on, **44,** 959, *8120*
personal residence, necessity for, **44,** 958, *8109*
use & occupation, gift of, **44,** 956, *8095—8120*
letting, right of donee as to, **44,** 957, *8104—8106*
personalty, **44,** 958, *8112—8120*
realty, **44,** 956, *8095—8111*
" use & occupy," gift to, **44,** 957, *8103*
furniture, **44,** 959, *8118*
personal residence, necessity for, **44,** 958, *8111*
" use," gift of,
book debt or capital, of, absolute interest, whether, **44,** 958, *8117*
hire, right of donee to let on, **44,** 959, *8119*
life interest only, **44,** 958, *8113*
widowhood, gift during, **44,** 961, *8141—8148*
wife, gift to, until daughter attains full age, then to wife & daughter, joint tenancy, whether created, **44,** 976, *8324*
wife, power of appointment in, to appoint fund to husband with proviso for maintenance of children, husband's right to beneficial interest, **44,** 910, *7697*
Wild's Case, rule in, application of, gift to donee & his children, **44,** 1015, *8728—8750*
will, whole of, quantity determined from, **44,** 909, *7687*
" with," house, gift of house with household goods for life, life interest only in household goods, **44,** 909, *7682*

QUANTITY SURVEYOR,
architect, employment of, by, **7,** 448, *472, 473*
contractor, liability of, to, **7,** 450, *485—487*
deviations, measuring up, **7,** 449, *474, 475*
duties of, **7,** 448, *472—475*
employment of, **7,** 448, *472—475*
liabilities of, **7,** 449, *476—478*
lithographer employed by, charges of, **7,** 450, *480*
remuneration of,
amount of, **7,** 449, *479*
contractor, by, **7,** 450, *485—487*
employer, by, **7,** 450, *481—484*

QUANTUM MERUIT,
agent's right to,
no right where express contract, **1,** 516, *1789—1792*
remuneration dependent on implied request to perform services, **1,** 490, *1670*
shipbroker not entitled to, **1,** 517, *1795—1799*
transaction not completed, where, **1,** 516, *1787—1801*
apprentice, action against, no contract for payment, in case of, **12,** 117, *764*
breach of contract of service, in case of, **34,** 108, *809—817*
contract uncompleted owing to destruction of premises by fire, **12,** 116, *762*
declaration of war, refusal to serve by reason of, **12,** 401, *3239*
building contract, on, **7,** 366, **442,** *135—163, 435, 436*
admissibility of evidence of usage in, **7,** 334, *16*
alteration in written contract, where, **7,** 372, *163*
architect's claim for, **7,** 442, *435, 436*

QUANTUM MERUIT—*continued.*
building contract, on—*continued.*
articles supplied not within contract, in case of, **7,** 371, *159*
circumstances contemplated altered, where, **7,** 370, *153*
corporation, with, alterations ordered, in case of, **7,** 378, *184*
erasure in conditions by architect, effect of, **12,** 368, *3074*
extras, in case of, **7,** 371, *156—158*
general rule, **7,** 366, *135*
interference by employer, where, **7,** 369, *150*
oral agreement as to extension, where, **7,** 372, *162*
refusal to allow completion, in case of, **12,** 342, *2857*
waiver of special contract, where, **7,** 370, *154*
work completed after date specified, where, **7,** 369, *149*
work different from that contracted for, where, **7,** 366, *140—144*
work of no benefit to owner, where, **7,** 366, *136—139*
work outside contract, where, **7,** 371, *160*
work unfinished, where, **7,** 367, *145—148*
work varied, where, **7,** 371, *155—161*
wrongful forfeiture, where, **7,** 370, *151, 152*
contract entire, where, **12,** 115, *755—763*
contract open and unrescinded, where, **12,** 115, *752—754*
extra expenditure, for, contract to lay water pipe, delay in giving possession of sites, **12,** 385, *3167*
failure of plaintiff to perform whole of contract, in case of, **12,** 116, *759—763*
freight, for, on cargo not specified in charter-party, **41,** 654, *4870*
general rule as to, **12,** 115, *752*
illegal contract, in case of, **12,** 117, *765*
principle underlying, **12,** 117, *764*
sale of goods,
breach of contract for, recovery on, **44,** 1297, *31*
breach of warranty on, goods retained & used by buyer, in case of, **39,** 469, *934—936*
salvage reward, assessment by court on basis of, **41,** 866, *7361—7368*
seaman's wages, for, **41,** 225, *625*
servant, claim of, against master, **34,** 108, *809—817*
services, implied contract to pay for, on, **12,** 115, 350, *752—765, 2902—2906*; **44,** 1297—1298, *29—35*
employment for uncertain period, **12,** 116, *758*
Statute of Frauds, claim unforceable under, in case of, **12,** 166, *1214, 1214a*
survey, preparation of, **12,** 307, *2543*
tender, plea of, in, **12,** 319, *2635*
work and labour, for, **44,** 1294, 1297, *8, 29—35*
adequacy of services performed, **44,** 1297, *29—33*
administrator, action by, **44,** 1298, *35*
amount of payment uncertain, in case of, **12,** 411, *3312*
application of principle where others than defendants liable for work done, **10,** 1213, 2585
beer supplied to workmen, ground for reducing claim, **44,** 1299, *48*
breach of contract by plaintiff, **44,** 1297, *34*
inability to perform, effect on contract, **12,** 350, 2906
QUANTUM MERUIT—*continued.*
work and labour, for—*continued.*
reduction of damages, work improperly done, **44,** 1300, *58*
repudiation or refusal to perform contract, **12,** 350, *2903—2905*
written contract, production of, by defendant, plaintiff's case, **22,** 209, *1827, 1828*

QUANTUM VALEBANT,
recovery on, sale of goods, contract for, breach of, **39,** 650, *2449—2452*

QUARANTINE,
ship undergoing, consignee's duty to look after goods, **41,** 615, *4441*

QUARE CLAUSUM FREGIT. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND

QUARE IMPEDIT,
duplex querela, concurrent remedy by, whether any, **19,** 388, *2123*
feigned action, effect of, **19,** 394, *2189*
King as patron, in case of, **11,** 523, *285*
mandamus excluded by, **16,** 299, *1126—1131*
patronage, right of ecclesiastical, action for disturbing, **19,** 388, *2120—2183*
against whom may be brought, **19,** 388, *2140—2151*
church & hospital, whether available for, **19,** 388, *2122*
costs in, **19,** 392, *2181—2183*
Crown, usurpation by, in case of, **19,** 388, *2131*
damages, right to, **19,** 388, *2124—2128*
Crown, of, **19,** 388, *2125—2127*
effect of delay in appealing, **19,** 388, *2128*
induction, whether available after, **19,** 388, *2120, 2121*
judgment in, **19,** 392, *2180*
mesne profits, whether plaintiff entitled to, **19,** 388, *2129*
pleading in, **19,** 389, *2152—2159*
stay of proceedings, writ of right by Crown, **19,** 388, *2132*
stranger, by, rightful patron, whether prejudiced by, **19,** 388, *2130*
title, proof of, in, necessity for, **19,** 390, *2160—2179*
who may bring, **19,** 388, *2133—2139*
questions of law for judge, what are, **22,** 23, *38*
suit of, authority of decision of judicial committee upon, **30,** 193, *610*

QUARRIES,
The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, 596—756
blasting
nuisance, as, **36,** 192, *336*
owner's liability in case of, **34,** 750, *1234, 1235*
defined, statute, by, **34,** 749, *1225*
fencing of, **34,** 749, *1228—1233*
common law liability in regard to, **34,** 749, *1228—1231*
liability as to, **7,** 285, 288, 294, *148, 165—167, 205*
waste, on, **36,** 47, *291*
Income Tax, assessment under Sched. A, for. *See* INCOME TAX, assessment Sched. A, under
mines distinguished from, **34,** 605, *23—27*
new, what constitute, **34,** 612, *106*

QUARRIES—*continued.*
sale of quarry land, money payable under lease of, rents and profits, as, **40,** 192, *1611*
slag heap, do not include, **34,** 605, *28*
slate. *See* SLATE QUARRY
stone dug from, mineral under Inclosure Act, whether, **11,** 61, *889*

QUARTER,
corn, of,
meaning of, **44,** 131, *6, 7*
reservation of corn rent by, construction of, **31,** 224, *3631*

QUARTER DAY,
agreement to pay royalty every, annual rent, whether, **31,** 52, *2000*
rent payable every, letting at annual rent, **31,** 50, *1985—1989*
tenancy, commencement of, after, notice to quit, effect on, **31,** 442, *5891—5899*
tenant entering between two quarter days, ascertainment of date of commencement of tenancy for purposes of notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, expiration

QUARTERLY TENANCY,
" always to be subject to three months' notice," **31,** 65, *2116*
double value, action for, in case of, **31,** 541, *6863*
furnished and unfurnished apartments, agreements as to, **31,** 65, *2119*
notice to quit, whether necessary. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
rent,
receipt for, as evidence of, **31,** 65, *2120*
reservation of quarterly, continuance from quarter to quarter, **31,** 65, *2118*
payment in advance, **31,** 65, *2117, 2118*
term, tenancy for a, as, **31,** 64, *2112*

QUARTERMASTER,
liability of, to be sued for goods supplied for regimental purposes, **1,** 627, *2515*

QUARTERS,
army, for, billeting powers in respect of, **39,** 327, *140—145*

QUARTER SESSIONS,
adjournment of, **33,** 386, *961—981*
effect of, **33,** 386, *970, 971*
necessity for formal adjournment, **33,** 386, *964—969*
time, for what, **33,** 387, *973—981*
adjournment of court, **33,** 387, *973—975*
adjournment of matter under consideration, **33,** 387, *976—981*
appeal from, **33,** 434, *1432—1697*
certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
King's Bench, to, evidence, admission of, **22,** 230, *2046*
mandamus, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
poor law matter, in, **30,** 123, *17, 18, 19, 20*
search for lost documents, to let in secondary evidence, from decision as to sufficiency of, **22,** 230, *2039*
special case, by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE

QUARTER SESSIONS—*continued.*
appeal to, **33,** 390, *1011—1168*
abatement of proceedings, **33,** 399, *1088, 1089*
affiliation proceedings, from decision in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
arbitration, reference to, **33,** 457, *1698—1706*
costs of, **33,** 403, *1139—1168*
appeal abandoned, when, **14,** 554, *6295*; **33,** 405, *1155, 1156*
discretion of quarter sessions, at, **33,** 403, *1139, 1140*
enforcement of order for payment, **33,** 406, *1168*
jurisdiction of quarter sessions, **33,** 390, *1011—1168*
order for, form & contents, **33,** 404, *1151—1154*
taxation of, **33,** 405, *1157—1167*
who bears, **33,** 404, *1144—1150*
court to which appeal lies, **33,** 392, *1024, 1025*
death of parties, effect of, **33,** 399, *1088, 1089*
decision of court, manner of determining, **33,** 402, *1125—1127*
entry of appeal, **33,** 398, *1080—1087*
evidence, **33,** 402, *1123, 1124*
hearing of, **33,** 400, *1111—1122*
highway, against part of certificate closing, **26,** 484, *1957*
diversion or alteration of, **26,** 483, *1950—1982*
local improvement Act, under, closing, findings of court, whether final, **26,** 483, *1954*
justices' licence, in case of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
licensing matter, in, **30,** 58, *441—514*
metropolitan police magistrate, from, **33,** 391, *1020—1023*
notice of, **33,** 393, *1040—1066*
form & contents of, **33,** 394, *1047—1057*
length of, **33,** 396, *1064—1066*
necessity for, **33,** 393, *1040, 1041*
service of, **33,** 395, *1058—1063*
order of court, **33,** 403, *1131—1138*
poor law matter, in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT; REMOVAL OF PAUPER
powers of court on, **33,** 402, *1128—1130*
practice & procedure, **33,** 392, *1026—1168*
rating. *See* RATING APPEAL
recognisance of appellant, **33,** 396, *1067—1078*
deposit *in lieu* of, **33,** 397, *1079*
respite of, **33,** 399, *1090—1110*
discretion of justices, at, **33,** 399, *1090—1100*
notice of hearing of respited appeal, **33,** 400, *1103—1110*
right of, **33,** 390, *1013—1023*
statute, provided by, equitable relief, does not preclude, **35,** 121, *238*
time for, **33,** 393, *1042—1046*
arbitration, reference to, **33,** 457, *1698—1706*
assizes, held concurrently with, **33,** 375, *843—845*
audience, right of, **33,** 387, *982—989*; **42,** 45, *342, 343*
blasphemy not triable at, **15,** 734, *7938*
books of, right to inspect, **33,** 376, *848, 849*
bridge, enforcement of liability to repair, at, or presentment, **26,** 583, *2726*
caption, nature & contents of, **33,** 376, *850—858*
certiorari, in relation to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)

QUARTER SESSIONS—*continued.*
contempt of court at, **33,** 388, *990, 991*
counsel's right of audience at, **3,** 319, *59—61*; **33,** 388, *983, 984*
county council, standing joint committees, in regard to. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE
custos rotulorum, appointment & duties of, **33,** 377, *858a—860a*
expenses of, how borne,
borough fund, by, **33,** 381, *908—916*
county fund, by, **33,** 380, *901—907*
general sessions distinguished from, **33,** 374, *830—836*
general sessions other than, held only in counties of London & Middlesex, **33,** 375, *834—836*
income tax, assessable to, compensation authority, as, Licensing Act, 1904, under, **28,** 63, *319*
indictment,
quashing of, jurisdiction as to, **14,** 252, *2482*
trial on, at, **33,** 383, *917—933*
jurisdiction to find indictment, where no jurisdiction to try offence, **33,** 383, *922—926*
new offences, in case of, **33,** 383, *918—920*
offences triable, as to, **33,** 383, *930—933*
intermediate sessions, holding, **33,** 375, *837*
jurisdiction, **33,** 383, *917—1010*
appeal, on. *See* appeal, *supra*
criminal, **14,** 129, *1017—1031*; **33,** 383, *917—960*
articles of the peace, as to, **33,** 384, *934—960*
grounds for requiring recognisances, **33,** 384, *940—947*
procedure, **33,** 385, *948—960*
justices at, **33,** 374, *828—916*
attendance of, **33,** 375, *842*
decisions of, **33,** 389, *1003—1010*
powers of, **33,** 389, *996—1002*
to regulate own practice, **33,** 374, *828, 829*
London, city of, entry in minute book of, as evidence of title of assignee of bankrupt, **22,** 347, *3510*
meeting of, convening of, **33,** 375, *840, 841*
office of, **33,** 377, *859—900*
only one original sessions in a quarter, **33,** 375, *839*
order of, **33,** 388, *992—995*
procedure of, **33,** 386, *961—1010*
sessions house,
maintenance of, **33,** 376, *847*
provision of, **33,** 376, *846*
smuggling, in case of, **15,** 724, *7837*
solicitor's right of audience at, **33,** 387, 388, *982, 988, 989*; **42,** 45, *342, 343*
special case, stating of, by, **30,** 70, *551—555*
stopping-up of highway, appeal to, against part of certificate, **26,** 484, *1956—1957*
time of holding, **33,** 375, *838*
weights & measures inspector, appointment of, by justices in, **44,** 136, *50, 51*

QUASHING,
certiorari to remove proceedings for the purpose of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
coroner's inquisition, **14,** 252, *2492*
conviction, witness deposing to admission by prisoner related to [illegible]

QUASHING—*continued.*
indictment, of,
attempted rape, for, positive direction to jury to convict of indecent assault as ground for, **14,** 296, *3130*
validity, where doubt as to, **14,** 252, *2485*
lunacy inquisition, **33,** 179, *708—721*
proceedings, *certiorari* for purposes of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)

QUASI,
contract, goods, wrongful possession or dealing with, arising by, **39,** 365, *52—56*
corporation. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION
criminal offence, defined, **14,** 40, *102*
easement,
general words, whether passing by, **19,** 32, 34, *149—165, 168—178*
nature of, **19,** 21, *71—73*
judicial. *See* QUASI-JUDICIAL

QUASI-CORPORATION,
churchwardens as, **8,** 370, *1756, 1757*; **13,** 272, *13—22*; **19,** 284, 285, *735—741*
trustee of charity, as,
churchwardens, **8,** 370, *1756, 1757*
parson, &, **8,** 370, *1758*
guardians of poor, **8,** 370, *1759*

QUASI-JUDICIAL,
persons, rules to be observed by, **38,** 96, *705—711*
powers, exercise of, **38,** 94, *697—711*
proceedings, admissions in, **22,** 83, 279, *517, 2653*

QUAY. *See also* JETTY; PIER; WHARF
" actual use & occupation " of, what constitutes, factory regulations, for purpose of, **24,** 916, *117—126*
charges, stipulation including, in freight, **41,** 644, *4758*
dedication of, highway, as, **26,** 334, *654*
factory regulations, application of, **24,** 915, *104—138*
goods left on, insurance of, **29,** 93, *499*
invitee to, position of, **36,** 37, *211*
juxtaposition of ship to, factory, regulations for, whether applicable, **24,** 916, *116*
machinery or plant, use of, on, factory regulations, for purpose of, **24,** 918, *127—134*
mooring alongside, lay days commence from, **41,** 571, *3948, 3949*
rent for cargo, regarded as ship's necessaries, **41,** 263, *1064*

QUEBEC,
decisions, French courts, of, binding, whether, **30,** 203, *730*
legislature,
power to appoint court of Fire Marshal, **17,** 445, *180*
special powers of, **17,** 445, *181*

QUEEN,
arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
consort,
action by, *quare impedit*, **1,** 43, *336*
coronation, right to, **11,** 500, *31*
feme sole, rights & powers as, **11,** 500, *27—30*
dowager, status of, **11,** 500, *32*
regnant, powers & status of. *See* SOVEREIGN

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,
assurance for, funds laid out in lands, as to, **8,** 278, *490*, *491*
ecclesiastical property, as, **19,** 516, *3791—3793*
glebe, mortgage of, to, **19,** 517, *3791*

QUEENSLAND,
judges of, appointment of, limited period, for, **17,** 450, *193*
legislative councillors of, vacation of seats of, statute providing for, **17,** 449, *191*
legislature of, act of, constitution, inconsistent with, effect of, **17,** 449, *192*

QUE ESTATE,
profit à prendre, in regard to, **19,** 200, *1526*

QUESTION OF LAW. *See* LAW

QUEUE,
theatre, nuisance, as, **26,** 427, *1472—1475*

QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF. *See* STATUTE OF QUIA EMPTORES

QUIA TIMET ACTION,
ancient lights, threatened obstruction of, in case of, **20,** 549, *2709*, *2710*
anticipated nuisance, in case of, **20,** 549, *2711*
capias ad satisfaciendum, setting aside writ of, does not lie for, **20,** 549, *2708*
covenant for payment of sum *in futuro*, part alienated by covenantor, where, **20,** 551, *2722*
easement, apprehended disturbance of, in case of, **19,** 188, *1391—1400*
execution, court will not interfere by, to stay, **20,** 549, *2708*
future interest,
protection of, **20,** 550, *2714—2722*
reversioner, by, **20,** 550, *2714*
imminent injury as ground for, **20,** 548, *2703—2705*
infringement of right, in case of, **20,** 549, *2706*, *2707*
forfeiture of shares for debt, **20,** 549, *2706*
injunction in, **36,** 227, *681*, *684*
suit to prevent apprehended loss, in case of. *See* suit, *infra*
legacy *in futuro*, action against executor, **20,** 550, *2715—2720*
nuisance, anticipated, does not lie for, **20,** 548, 549, *2704*, *2711*
pollution of river, deposit of refuse by, does not lie for, **20,** 548, 549, *2704*, *2711*
property in danger, must be, **20,** 551, *2721*
refuse, deposit of, for, **20,** 548, *2704*
right, infringement of, **20,** 549, *2706*, *2707*
riparian owner by, river, imminent danger of pollution of by noxious fluid, damage irreparable, **44,** 52, *369*
suit to prevent apprehended loss, injunction in place of, **28,** 404, *311—369*
apprehended damage, substantial, where, **28,** 408, *339—343*
clear violation of legal right, in case of, **28,** 404, *311—321*
grounds for granting or refusing, **28,** 404, *311—365*
imminence of risk, in case of, **28,** 407, *332—338*

QUIA TIMET ACTION—*continued.*
suit to prevent apprehended loss, injunction in place of—*continued.*
mere possibility of future injury, in case of, court will not interfere, **28,** 405, *322—327*
probability of damage, in case of, **28,** 406, *328—331*
surety, relief from liability of, for, **20,** 549, *2712*, *2713*

QUICQUID PLANTATUR SOLO, SOLO CEDIT,
application of maxim to fixtures,
agricultural fixtures, **2,** 49, *268—279*
landlord & tenant, between, **31,** 181, *3161—3499*
mining fixtures, **34,** 612, *109—115*
mortgagor & mortgagee, between, **35,** 302, *516—569*
property available to creditors, **5,** 744, *6424—6446*
sale of fixtures, application of Statute of Frauds, **40,** 20, *65—67*
tenant for life & remainderman, between, **40,** 652, *1913—1941*
whether land within Mortmain Acts, **8,** 273, *393*

QUIET ENJOYMENT,
chattel, hirer of, bailor's duty to allow, to, **3,** 86, *202*
covenant for,
distinguished from covenant for right to convey, **40,** 332, *2818—2820*
implied in law, **12,** 607, *5030*
lease, in. *See* lease, *infra*.
flats, chambers & offices, in relation to. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
land, of, annuitant, against, consideration, whether, **12,** 209, *1679*
lease,
covenant in agreement for, lunacy of lessor before lease granted, **31,** 123, *2568*
title of lessor defective, **31,** 123, *2567*
covenant in, for,
breach of, **31,** 140, *2751—2768*
action for,
before entry by lessee, **31,** 139, *2746—2749*
executors of lessor, against, **31,** 139, *2742*
interesse termini, by persons having only, **31,** 139, *2743*, *2744*
land situated abroad, specific performance, **31,** 139, *2750*
party entitled to benefit of, by, **31,** 139, *2745*
action for tithes after term determined, **31,** 137, *2725*
action for waste, **31,** 138, *2728*
acts prior to demise, lessor not liable, **31,** 137, *2719*
adjoining land, by lessee's of, **31,** 132, *2063*
adjoining premises, by user of,
alteration to adjoining house, **31,** 137, *2712*
building on adjoining land, interference with light & air, **31,** 137, *2715—2716*
causing physical interference, **31,** 136, *2711*
user known at time of demise, **31,** 137, *2718*
vibration from works, **31,** 137, *2717*

QUIET ENJOYMENT—*continued.*
lease—*continued.*
covenant in, for—*continued.*
breach of—*continued.*
building operation, noise of, whether, **36,** 201, *414*
commission & omission, acts of, **31,** 134, *2690*
crops, interference with reaping of, **31,** 137, *2724*
damages, measure of,
costs awarded to successful joint defendant, **31,** 141, *2764*
costs of collateral actions, **31,** 141, *2758—2761*
costs of preparing void lease, **31,** 141, *2762*
interest on damages awarded, **31,** 141, *2763*
nominal damages, infringement temporary, **31,** 141, *2765—2767*
premium paid to lessor, **31,** 140, *2752. 2753*
value of term, **31,** 140, *2754—2757*
damages, right to, conveyance on sale, distinguished, **31,** 140, *2751*
diversion of stream, by, injunction, right to, **44,** 26, *183*
interference capable of being foreseen, **31,** 136, *2704*
interference must be direct, **31,** 136, *2704—2707*
interference must be physical, **31,** 135, *2700—2703*
interference not affecting title or possession, **31,** 135, *2697—2699*
legality of act, disturbance by lessor, **31,** 134, *2691—2695*
lessees holding under same lessor, disturbance not warranted by lease, **31,** 132, *2664—2666*
omission, by acts of, **31,** 137, *2720—2723*
amounting to breach of duty, **31,** 137, *2722*
failure to keep culvert in repair, **31,** 137, *2723*
patentee of Crown, by, **31,** 134, *2687*
persons claiming by title paramount, **31,** 129, *2633—2647*
disturbance caused lessor's default, failure to pay annuity, **31,** 129, *2635*
disturbance caused by lessor's default, failure to pay rent, **31,** 129, *2636, 2637*
disturbance caused by lessor's default, improper submission to judgment, **31,** 129, *2641*
disturbance caused by lessor's default, injunction, **31,** 129, *2640*
disturbance caused by lessor's default, re-entry for breach of covenant in head lease, **31,** 129, *2638, 2639*
lessor's liability for, **31,** 129, *2633—2647*
persons claiming under lessor, **31,** 432, *5769*
assignee, of reversion, **31,** 132, *2661*
collector of land tax, **31,** 131, *2657*
expressly or impliedly authorised, **31,** 131, *2651, 2652*
lessee of minerals under property demised, **31,** 132, *2662*
lessee's of adjoining land, **31,** 132, *2663*
lessor's liability for, **31,** 130, *2648—2650*

QUIET ENJOYMENT—*continued.*
lease—*continued.*
covenant in, for—*continued.*
breach of—*continued.*
persons claiming under lessor—*continued.*
not superior lessor, **31,** 132, *2660*
prior appointee of lessor & another, **31,** 132, *2658*
remainderman, settlement by lessor before lease, **31,** 131, *2655, 2656*
settlement by lessor under power, **31,** 132, *2659*
question for jury, **31,** 134, *2688, 2689*
re-entry for rent, **31,** 138, *2727*
rent, interference with payment of, **31,** 138, *2726*
strangers, absolute covenant, as to, **31,** 134, *2681—2687*
strangers, qualified covenant, **31,** 133—134, *2667—2680*
substantial interference, **31,** 135, *2696—2707*
temporary inconvenience, **31,** 136, *2708—2710*
temporary inconvenience not affecting title or possession, **31,** 136, *2709*
way of necessity, disturbance of, **31,** 138, *2729*
consideration for, occupation, **31,** 122, *2563*
covenants for title & further assurance, whether controlled by, **31,** 122, *2565*
Crown, by patentee of, **31,** 134, *2687*
express & implied distinguished, as to maintaining action for breach, **31,** 139, *2746*
express covenant, exclusion of implied, by, **31,** 124, *2576—2584*
exclusion of implied, by, implication from word "demise," **31,** 124, *2579—2583*
shooting-tenant, rights of, under, **2,** 75, 76, *534, 552*
fire, damage by, liability of landlord under covenant, **31,** 368, *5144*
grant not enlarged by, lessor's user of own premises, **31,** 123, *2572—2574*
rights confined to terms of demise, light & air, **31,** 123, *2569, 2570*
tenant's user of premises, **31,** 123, *2571*
implied, agreement to let amounting to present demise, **31,** 125, *2593, 2594*
agreement to let, undisclosed conditions, **31,** 126, *2595*
duration limited to lessor's interest, **31,** 128, *2624—2631*
duration of lease by tenant for life, death during currency of term, **31,** 128, *2624—2626*
duration, underlease, determination of interest of underlessor, **31,** 128, *2627—2632*
from what words,
"agree to let," **31,** 128, *2622, 2623*
"demise," **31,** 126, *2606—2615*
"grant," **31,** 127, *2616, 2617*
"grant & demise," **31,** 126, *2603—2605*
"let," **31,** 127, *2618—2621*
words of demise, whether lessor liable for unlawful act of stranger, **31,** 138, *2730—2733*
relationship of landlord & tenant, from, **31,** 126, *2596—2602*
relationship of tenancy, from, entry by title paramount, **31,** 138, *2734—2740*

QUIET ENJOYMENT—*continued.*
lease—*continued.*
covenant in, for—*continued.*
mortgagor lessor, express covenant by, mortgagor & mortgagee's implied covenant excluded, **31,** 125, *2584*
operative words, " warrant & defend," **31,** 122, *2566*
persons claiming under lessor, joint lessors, claim under one, **31,** 131, *2655*
lessor's widow, **31,** 131, *2654*
premises let for immoral purpose, enforcement, **31,** 150, *2851*
qualifying covenant for title, **31,** 148, *2825*
rent, whether performance conditional on payment of, **31,** 125, *2585—2591*
repairs, whether performance conditional on, **31,** 125, *2592*
runs with the land, **31,** 122, *2557—2562*
ultimate assignee ejected for breach by lessee, privity of estate, **31,** 419, *5648*
validity, where lease void, **31,** 122, *2564*
promise of, compliance with, **12,** 309, *2555*
sale of land, covenants on, for, **40,** 336, *2853—2887*
assignees of purchaser, enforcement by, **40,** 337, *2856*
breach of,
action on covenant, **40,** 339, *2883*
act of covenantee, **40,** 337, *2857*
acts of persons other than covenantor, **40,** 337, *2858—2861*
actual disturbance, necessity for, **40,** 337, *2862—2865*
claim by son of tenant for life, **40,** 338, *2868*
claim to rentcharge on death of tenant in tail, **40,** 338, *2867*
confiscation of land by foreign state, **40,** 338, *2873*
damages recoverable,
arrears of annuity charged on land, right to interest, **40,** 340, *2887*
eviction from part of land, **40,** 340, *2886*
purchase at undervalue, **40,** 340, *2885*
deduction from purchase money, right to, **40,** 339, *2881*
distraint by vendor on tenants, **40,** 340, *2884*
dower, wife's title to, **40,** 338, *2871*
ejectment of wife of one of two covenantees, **40,** 338, *2870*
eviction, by, covenantor's heir-at-law, by, **40,** 338, *2875*
value of land from which evicted as damages, **40,** 336, *2852*
gate, erection of, **40,** 338, *2872*
lien, right to, on stock transferred, by way of purchase price, **40,** 339, *2880*
mines, subsidence due to old working of, **40,** 339, *2877*
raising level of water in watercourse, **44,** 30, *220*
severance of ownership, **40,** 339, *2879*
stream, raising level of, **40,** 339, *2876*
trespass by covenantor's servant, **40,** 338, *2869*
unpaid purchase money, right to apply in purchase of portions not conveyed, **40,** 339, *2882*
water flowing into well, interception of, **40,** 339, *2878*
way, right of, claim of, **40,** 338, *2874*
executor of purchaser may enforce, **40,** 337, *2855*

QUIET ENJOYMENT—*continued.*
sale of land, covenants on, for—*continued.*
implied, when, sale by purchaser from trustee of bankrupt, against bankrupt's lessee, **40,** 336, *2853*
successor in title of purchaser may enforce, **40,** 337, *2854*

QUIET POSSESSION. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

QUI FACIT PER ALIUM FACIT PER SE.
See SERVANT; AGENCY; MASTER (EMPLOYER)

QUINQUENNIAL LIST,
metropolis, in. *See* RATES, metropolitan

QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION,
friendly society, of assets & liabilities of, provisions as to, **25,** 320, *221*
rating in metropolis, for purpose of. *See* RATES, metropolitan

QUI PRIOR EST TEMPORE POTIOR EST JURE,
equitable interests, priority of, governed by rule, **20,** 305, *586—597*
exclusion of maxim,
negligence, by, **20,** 308, *605—613*
right to call for legal estate, by, **20,** 307, *599—604*
tacking, **35,** 429, *1692—1829*

QUI SENTIT COMMODUM SENTIRE DEBET ET ONUS,
election, doctrine of, **20,** 407, *1434—1438*

QUIT. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT

QUI TAM ACTION,
limitation of time for, **32,** 529, *1840—1844*
privilege of witness from answering question rendering him liable to, **22,** 402, *4101*

QUIT RENT,
arrear, in, before conveyance, breach of covenant for enjoyment of rents, whether, **40,** 302, *2598*
copyhold, incident to, **13,** 99, *1265—1268*
presumption of, **13,** 99, *1266*
distress, recovery by, **13,** 99, *1269, 1270*
limitation of actions with regard to, **13,** 100, *1273—1277*; **32,** 430, *1044—1046*
recovery of, **13,** 99, *1269—1272*; **38,** 738, *830*
rent, within definition of, in Real Property Limitation Acts, **13,** 100, *1276*

QUORUM,
Companies Clauses Acts, under, calling up of unpaid capital, for, **9,** 324, *2047—2049*
directors of company, of, **9,** 518, *3399—3418*
alteration of, constitution, fixed by, where, **9,** 518, *3403*
invalid, **9,** 519, *3404*
articles, fixed by, **9,** 518, *3402*
directors, fixed by, **9,** 518, *3399*
one as, **9,** 517, *3398*
resolution obtained by splitting, **9,** 519, *3404*
sealing of mortgage deed, for, **9,** 519, *3405*
subscribers to memorandum, fixed by, **9,** 518, *3400*
vestry meeting, at, **19,** 268, *509*

QUOTA,
land tax, of, ascertainment of, **30,** 306, *66—74*

QUOTATION,
infringement of copyright, whether,
criticism or review, **13,** 206, *410, 411*
fair limits, what amounts to, **13,** 186, 206, 207, *220, 412—417*
mere copying insufficient. **13,** 205, *404, 405*
newspaper custom, **13,** 207, *419, 420*
question of degree, **13,** 205, *406—408*

QUOT PERSONÆ TOT GRADUS,
application of, **18,** 26, *258—272*

QUOUSQUE. *See also* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
seizure by lord of manor, rights of, **13,** 109, *1388—1401*

QUO WARRANTO,
abolition of office, effect of, **16,** 360, *1906, 1907*
affidavit in proceedings for. *See* application, *infra*
applicable, when, **16,** 355, *1853—1932*
application for, **16,** 362, *1933—2019*
affidavits on, **16,** 366, *1997—2019*
sufficiency of, **16,** 368, *2012—2019*
whom made, by, **16,** 367, *2005—2011*
failure of substantial ground of, **16,** 362, *1937*
private relator, by. *See* relator, *infra*
successive applications on same ground, **16,** 362, *1934—1936*
against successor in office, **16,** 362, *1935*
previous decision impeached, where, **16,** 362, *1934*
while first rule pending, **16,** 362, *1936*
time limit for, **16,** 362, 365, *1933, 1981—1996*
who may make, **16,** 362, *1938—1980*
appropriate remedy, whether, **16,** 360, *1908—1918*
Attorney-General, information by. *See* information, *infra*
consolidation, several defendants, where, **16,** 368, *2021—2024*
corporate office, in case of. *See* holder of office, *infra*
corporation,
against, **13,** 421, *1405—1410*; **16,** 362, *1938*
discovery of documents granted in, **13,** 423, *1446, 1447*
inspection of documents, in case of, **13,** 425, *1469, 1470*
leave, whether necessary, **13,** 421, *1405*
return of whole corporation, to, **13,** 421, *1410*
dissolution of, effecting, **13,** 436, *1590—1593*
member of, against, **13,** 421, *1407*; **16,** 363, *1943*
non-corporate body usurping privilege of, in case of, **13,** 420, *1404*
costs in, **16,** 371, *2063—2081*
defendant not liable for, **20,** 134, *1078*
disclaimer or resignation after rule *nisi*, on, how awarded, **16,** 371, *2077*
defendant, candidate for office, where, **16,** 371, *2078*
defendant free from blame, where, **16,** 371, *2076*
discretion of court as to, **16,** 371, *2074—2075*
rule made absolute by consent, where, **16,** 371, *2079, 2080*
whether awarded, **16,** 371, *2081*
information, when in nature of, **16,** 371, *2063—2100*

QUO WARRANTO—*continued.*
costs in—*continued*
relator,
liability for, application abandoned before hearing, where, **16,** 371, *2070*
dismissal of groundless application, on, **16,** 371, *2067—2069*
whether entitled to, all issues, on, **16,** 371, *2066*
obtaining judgment, **16,** 371, *2063*
prosecution & unsuccessful interlocutory motion, of, **16,** 371, *2064*
writ of error, on, **16,** 371, *2065*
security for, **16,** 372, *2094, 2100*
statute, under, **16,** 371, *2082—2093*
third party promoting application, liability for, abandonment of proceedings by nominal relator, in case of, **16,** 371, *2073*
nominal relator indigent, where, **16,** 371, *2071, 2072*
councillor, validity of election of, to test, **20,** 121, *991*
court,
discretion of, **16,** 354, *1840—1852*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 354, *1838—1852*
leave of, necessity for, **16,** 354, *1838, 1839*
Crown, demise of, effect of, **16,** 370, *2058*
Crown grant of manor, general words of franchise not sufficient answer on, **13,** 21, *132*
Crown practice, **16,** 353, *1823—2100*
defence in case of, **16,** 369, *2030—2038*
disclaimer, costs on. *See* costs, *supra*
documents, inspection of, in, **13,** 425, *1469, 1470*; **16,** 370, *2059*
enlargement of rule, **16,** 368, *2025, 2026*
evidence in case of, **16,** 369, *2040—2042*
ferry, exclusive right of, tested by, **24,** 981, *131, 132*
franchise, right to, tested by, **16,** 353, 362, *1824, 1930—1932*
guardian of the poor, in respect of, **20,** 142, *1160*
holder of office, against,
corporate officer, **13,** 310, *417—465*
acceptance of second office incompatible with first, **13,** 318, 319, *530, 531, 534*
discretion of court in case of, **33,** 98, *660—664*
election not conforming to charter, **13,** 311, *433—435*
evidence, **13,** 310, *427, 428*
grounds for granting, **13,** 311, *433—444*
municipal election, **16,** 355, *1853—1891*; **20,** 121, *991*
what officers, in respect of, **13,** 312, *445—465*
who may be relator, **13,** 310, *418—423*
who may defend, **13,** 311, *441*
disqualification, **16,** 358, *1892—1900*
municipal election, in case of, **16,** 355, *1853—1891*; **20,** 121, *991*
office created by charter or statute, **16,** 355, *1853—1857*
particular offices, **16,** 361, *1919—1929*
permanency & independency of office, necessity for, **16,** 356, *1864—1870*
possession of office requisite for application of, **16,** 356, 357, *1871—1878, 1882*
public offices, **16,** 355, *1858—1863*
resignation, effect of, **16,** 359, *1901—1905*
title to office requisite for application of, **16,** 357, *1879—1881*
user of office requisite for application of, **16,** 358, *1883—1891*
usurpation of office, for, **16,** 355, *1854, 1855*

QUO WARRANTO—*continued.*
individual corporation, against, **13,** 421, *1407*; **16,** 363, *1943*
information by Attorney-General, **16,** 362, *1938—1942*
evidence, as, **22,** 305, *2947*
judgment in, **16,** 370, *2047—2053*
justices' licence, as to grant of, **16,** 361, *1918*
mandamus excluded by, **16,** 300, 356, 357, *1132, 1133, 1871—1873, 1877*
market, in case of, **33,** 527, *48—50*
nature of, **16,** 353, *1823—1831*
new trial in, **16,** 370, *2054—2057*
non-corporate body usurping privilege of corporation, in case of, **13,** 420, *1404*
office, in respect to. *See* holder, *supra*
ouster, judgment, of, effect of, **16,** 369, 370, *2035, 2049—2053*
practice & procedure, **16,** 368, *2020—2062*
proceedings in,
error, **16,** 371, *2062*
quashing, **16,** 370, *2060*
stay of, **16,** 370, *2061*
purpose of, **16,** 353, *1832—1837*
relator, private,
application, by, **16,** 363, *1943—1980*
against member of corporation on grounds affecting individual title, **16,** 363, *1943*
conditions precedent to, **16,** 363, *1948—1956*
disqualification of relator, **16,** 364, *1957—1980*
private rights interfered with, when, **16,** 363, *1947*
substitute, may act through, **16,** 363, *1946*
substitution of, original relator indigent, where, **16,** 363, *1944*
solicitor acting for both parties, where, **16,** 363, *1945*
rule *nisi*,
contents of, information for office of mayor, **20,** 135, *1088*
disclaimer after, costs in case of. *See* costs, *supra*
form of, **16,** 369, *2027—2029*
town council, vacancy on, must be ascertained under, before issue of *mandamus*, **20,** 120, *983*
trial of, **16,** 369, *2043—2046*
venue, change of, **16,** 368, *2020*

RABBITS. *See also* GROUND GAME
coursing, **2,** 287, *585—587*
legality of, **25,** 460, *480*
nuisance by, judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1335*
use of field for, nature of agreement as to, **30,** 510, *1656*
damage by, **2,** 206, 250, *26—29, 325*
liability of owner of free warren, **11,** 27, *326*
feræ naturæ, as, **2,** 215, *107*
ground game, as, tenant's right under Ground Game Act. *See* GROUND GAME
killing of, dog, by, **2,** 214, *95*
larceny of, **2,** 212, *80*
poaching of. *See* POACHING
possession of, evidence of, **2,** 212, *80—82*
property in, **2,** 206, 211, 212, 215, 224, *26—29, 76, 80—82, 107, 108, 165*
possession, necessity for, **2,** 206, *26—29*
when dead, **2,** 211, 215, *76, 107, 108*
sale of, implied terms as to quality or fitness. *See* SALE OF GOODS
trespass in pursuit of, **2,** 207, *28*
warren, in, **2,** 206, *26—28*
damage by. *See* damage, *supra*

RABIES,
order of local authority as to, validity of, delegation of powers, after, **2,** 301, *699*

RACE,
course. *See* HORSE RACE
horse. *See* HORSE RACE; RACEHORSE
yacht, entrants undertaking to be bound by rules, creation of contract by, **12,** 67, *395*

RACEHORSE,
betting on. *See* BETTING
co-ownership of, partnership, whether constituting, **36,** 321, *40*
owner of, right to direct to which races to be taken, custom as to, **17,** 73, *743*
purchase money of, payable out of winnings, implied term in contract, whether, **12,** 619, *5110*
trainer of,
lien of, **32,** 248, 252, *328 378—380*
necessaries, right to set off, wages of apprentice, against, **17,** 73, *744*

RACK RENT,
recovery by landlord on failure to give notice of writ of ejectment, **31,** 214, *3527*

RAFFLES. *See* LOTTERY

RAFT,
enemy property, droit of Crown, as, **1,** 155, *628*
wreck, whether amounting to, salvage, for purposes of, **41,** 851, *7141, 7142*

RAGGED SCHOOL,
rates, discretionary exemption from, **38,** 470, *318*

RAGS,
defined, **38,** 222, *541*
flock made from, regulations for purity of, **38,** 221, *539, 540*
purity, standard of, **38,** 222, *543*
Rag Flock Act, 1911, offensive trade under, **38,** 221, *539—543*
sale of, **38,** 222, *542*

RAILING. *See* FENCE

RAILS,
fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES
projecting, level crossing, at, injury to person, liability for, **36,** 52, *323*
tramway,
power to lay extra rails, **43,** 341, *15, 16*
track, provisions as to, **43,** 341, *13, 14*

RAILWAY. *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES; RAILWAY STATION
The title RAILWAYS AND CANALS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 244—416
abandonment of, **38,** 388, *842—882*
company's discretion to abandon, **38,** 388, *842, 843*
compensation for, **38,** 390, *855—861*
deposit, parliamentary, as to, **38,** 391, *862—882*
court's power to deal with, **38,** 393, *882*
persons entitled to share in, **38,** 391, *865—876*

RAILWAY—*continued.*
abandonment of—*continued.*
deposit, parliamentary, as to—*continued.*
proceedings for share of, **38,** 392, *878, 879*
purpose of, **38,** 391, *862*
return of, **38,** 391, *863, 864*
effect of, **38,** 389, *851—854*
objection to, **38,** 388, *846, 847*
warrant of. *See* WARRANT
what constitutes, **38,** 388, *848—850*
accidents on. *See* ACCIDENT
accommodation works, adjoining owner, for, **38,** 280, *181—241*
additional, **38,** 283, *205—208*
communications making good interruptions in, **38,** 284, *211—214*
differences as to, settlement of, **38,** 292, *238—241*
duty to make & maintain, **38,** 284, *209—241*
fences & gates, **38,** 286, *215—237*
duty owing to owner of straying cattle, **38,** 291, *233—236*
duty owing to owners or occupiers, **38,** 290, *229—232*
duty owing, to what persons, **38,** 290, *227—237*
duty to prevent cattle straying, **38,** 286, *215—220*
extent of duty, **38,** 288, *221—226*
non-performance of agreement relating to, remedy for, **38,** 282, *195—204*
right of way of owner over, **38,** 284, *212—214*
water, for carrying away, **38,** 284, *210*
watering places for cattle, **38,** 284, *209*
adjoining owner,
accommodation works for. *See* accommodation works, *supra*
interference with amenities of, liability for, **38,** 345, *534—536*
adjoining property, underpinning of. *See* underpinning, *infra*
agreements, working. *See* working agreements, *infra*
arbitration, in case of. *See* ARBITRATION
blasting operations, liability for injury caused by, **38,** 346, *544*
booking, through. *See* through booking, *infra*
bookstall on. *See* BOOKSTALLS
brake van, released, trespasser, by, **36,** 52, *324*
branch,
shunting operations on, injuries to cattle by, effect of, **36,** 27, *140*
unauthorised use of, injunction, whether granted,' **43,** 402, *255*
bridge. *See* BRIDGE
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
Canada, in. *See* CANADA
Canal Commission, &. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
canals. *See* CANAL COMPANY
carriage,
defect in, liability for, **38,** 305, *312*
latent, liability in case of, **36,** 77, *505*
door of, accident to passenger shutting, **36,** 119, *795*
inspection of, negligence, in action for, **22,** 188, *1591*
platform, not drawing up to, **36,** 78, *515*
carriage of goods by. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF GOODS
carriage of passengers by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

RAILWAY—*continued.*
charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
terminal. *See* TERMINUS (DESTINATION)
cheap trains, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*
children playing on, liability as to, **36,** 46, *283*
Clauses Act. *See* RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS
clearing house, **38,** 339 *504*
cloak room. *See* RAILWAY CLOAK ROOM
commission. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
common carriers, as. *See* COMMON CARRIER
communication with guard, **38,** 307, *321*
company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
construction of, **38,** 260, 303, *51—289, 299—302*
compensation, liability for, **38,** 262, *66, 67*
completion of works, time for, **38,** 263, *69, 70*
contract for, default clause, lien, effect on, **12,** 337, *2828*
sections, in, partial failure, divisible contract, **12,** 435, *3519*
specific performance of, **7,** 400, *267—270*
ultra vires, benefit of private individual, where for, **12,** 269, *2204*
damage by, duty to minimise, **38,** 262, *63, 64*
discretion, execution of works, as to method of, **38,** 261, *53—55*
diversion of watercourse for. *See* DIVERSION
innocent misrepresentation of conditions, **35,** 77, *751*
necessary works, right to construct, **38,** 261 *56—62*
who may construct, **38,** 260, *51, 52*
contract, construction of railway, for. *See* construction of, *supra*
crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
cutting, blasting operations in, nuisance, when, **36,** 192, *335*
damage caused by, ferry owner, to, action for, **1,** 31, *245*
dangerous property,
fence, duty to. *See* FENCE
liability in respect of, **38,** 352, *580—597*
light, duty to, **38,** 353, *592—594*
deviation in construction of. *See* DEVIATION
embankment,
erection of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40,** 320, *2715*
protection from flood, damage to neighbours, **36,** 219, *611*
empties,
reasonable facilities as to. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*
through carriage of, **3,** 59, *42*
engine. *See* ENGINE
sparks from. *See* SPARKS
excavation endangering adjoining houses, liability for, **38,** 345, *537—539*
facilities, reasonable. *See* reasonable, *infra*
fares. *See* FARES
luggage, in relation to. *See* LUGGAGE
fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES
flooding of adjoining property, liability for, **38,** 345, *540—543*
footbridge, reasonable facilities as to. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*
foreign, owned by English company, income tax, liability for, **28,** 80, *439*
gates at level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
gauge. *See* GAUGE
guard, communication with, **38,** 307, *321*
horse box, injury to invitee expediting delivery of cattle in, **36,** 37, *216*
illegal contract, benefit under, **12,** 272, *2224*

RAILWAY—*continued.*
injury to public on, liability for, **38,** 345, *534—579*
junctions, competing lines, between, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*
junctions of, **38,** 292, *242—245*
land for, acquisition of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
lavatory accommodation, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*
lease of,
another company, to, agreement for, **12,** 294, *2428*
confirmation of, by statute, **12,** 595, *4949*
railway company, by, sufficiency of, **12,** 595, *4949*
level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
light. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY
line, construction of. *See* construction of, *supra*
mails, carriage of. *See* MAILS
malicious damage to, **15,** 1035, *11671—11685*
obstruction, by, **15,** 1035, *11671—11680*
passengers' safety, endangering, **15,** 1036, *11681—11684*
Ministry of Transport, powers of, in relation to, **38,** 356, *600—611*
movable bridge, liability, as to. *See* BRIDGE
navigable tidal water, broken bridge in, removal of debris of, **38,** 301, *284*
negligence as to. *See* NEGLIGENCE
noise of train. *See* TRAIN
opening of, **38,** 356, *605—610*
Ministry of Transport, sanction, of, **38,** 357, *606—609*
necessity for notice of, **38,** 356, *605*
what constitutes, **38,** 249, 357, *5, 610*
passenger. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
refreshments for, **38,** 306, *317—320*
passenger trains, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*
pass, forgery of, **15,** 1067, *12071*
platform. *See* RAILWAY STATION
porter. *See* PORTER
premises,
accidents on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
persons on, expediting delivery of own goods, **36,** 39, *233*
liability as to, **36,** 39, *233—236*
purposes other than travel, for, **36,** 45, *282*
seeing passenger off, **36,** 39, *235*
premises adjoining, children playing on, liability for, **36,** 46, *283*
private Act for, dispute under, right to begin, **22,** 43, *186*
projected, agreement to pay for land for, condition of bill becoming law, **12,** 421, *3379*
promoters of, landowner, personal agreement with, legality, of, **12,** 252, *2062*
proposed, land demised, on, covenant to carry coal upon, running with the land, whether, **31,** 147, *2823*
rails for construction of, remuneration of contractor for, implied right, **44,** 1297, *23*
Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, common carriers, in relation to. *See* COMMON CARRIER
rateable value of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
rates & charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
rates, maximum. *See* MAXIMUM RATES
rating of. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
reasonable facilities,
canal for navigation purposes, maintenance of, for, **8,** 150, *986*

RAILWAY—*continued.*
reasonable facilities—*continued.*
cheap trains, company's duties as to, **8,** 156, 157, *1015, 1019*
defined, **8,** 156, 157, *1011, 1018*
cloakroom, as to, **8,** 220, *1398*
condition as to packing goods, imposition of, **8,** 62, *416*
continuous line communication, obligations as to, **8,** 153, 155, *998, 1005—1010*
delay, in action for, **8,** 26, *150*
disputes between companies as to through traffic, settlement pending, as to, **8,** 153, 155, *1001, 1009*
empties, as to, **3,** 59, *42*
footbridge, as to, **8,** 146, *961*
goods arriving late, as to, **8,** 150, *985*
goods, collection of, foreign line, over, as to, **8,** 150, *982*
delivery of, as to, **8,** 149, *981*
goods traffic, as to, **8,** 147, *968—987*
junctions, competing lines, between, **8,** 154, *1004*
lavatory accommodation, as to, **8,** 146, *965, 966*
locomotive power, as to, **8,** 148, *978—980*
order as to, several companies, affecting, **8,** 153, *999*
passenger trains, as to, **8,** 151, *988—991*
persons not using railway, exclusion of, as to, **8,** 147, *967*
public service, works required for, as to, **8,** 150, *984*
Railway Act & private Act, under, **8,** 144, *950*
railway taken over by Government, when, **8,** 144, *951*
reduced fares, available, to whom, **8,** 157, *1016, 1019*
siding accommodation, as to, **8,** 146, 147, 190, *958, 968—973, 1200*
siding, construction & user of, as to, **8,** 144, *948*
signals, as to, company with running powers, for, **8,** 144, *947*
special Act, as required by, **8,** 153, *1002*
station, as to, **8,** 145, *953—967*
covered, **8,** 151, *988*
covered way to, **8,** 151, *989*
enlargement of, **8,** 145, 147, *957, 969*
level crossing at, **8,** 145, *955*
new, erection of, **8,** 146, *958—960*
statutes, under, **8,** 144, *947—1026*
storage accommodation, as to, **8,** 148, *977*
structural alterations, large, involving, **8,** 144, *949*
through traffic, as to, **8,** 152, *993—1010*
public convenience as a consideration, **8,** 152, *996, 998*
who may apply for, **8,** 152, 153, 154, *993—995, 999, 1004, 1005*
trucks, as to, **8,** 148, 149, *974, 975, 979*
waiting room, as to, **8,** 145, 147, *957, 969*
weighing coal, for, **8,** 149, *979*
working agreement as to, interpretation of, **8,** 154, *1003*
revision of, for, **8,** 145, *952*
workman's tickets, as to, **8,** 156, *1015*
workmen's trains, additional trains, service & fares, order as to, **8,** 157, *1018—1022*
receiver & manager of, **38,** 384, *811—816*
receiver of,
application of money in hands of, **38,** 382, *793—809*
appointment of, **38,** 380, *776—790*

RAILWAY—*continued.*
receiver of—*continued.*
judgment creditor may obtain, **38,** 380, *776—779*
powers of, **38,** 382, *791, 792*
separate undertaking, right to engage in, **38,** 384, *810*
receiving office, hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
refreshment room, **38,** 307, *318—320*
refreshments for passengers, **38,** 306, *317—320*
repair of, **38,** 301, *290—298*
roads, provisions as to, **38,** 301, *290—297*
right of way over, owner of severed land, by, **38,** 284, *212—214*
rivers, diversion of, for. *See* DIVERSION
road, diversion of, for, **38,** 275, *144—180*
power to divert, **38,** 276, *145—153*
restoration of, **38,** 279, *176—180*
substitution, road rendered useless, for, **38,** 277, *154—175*
breach, remedies for, **38,** 277, *162—173*
action for damages, **38,** 278, *164—166*
injunction, **38,** 278, *167—173*
mandamus, **38,** 277, *162*
penalty for default in making, **38,** 279, *174, 175*
sufficiency of, **38,** 277, *158—161*
rolling stock. *See* ROLLING STOCK
running powers. *See* RUNNING POWERS
scheme, abortive, deposits paid upon shares in, **35,** 26, *167*
screens from highway, duty as to, **38,** 303, *300*
servant, injury to, company's liability, **38,** 354, *598, 599*
severed land, rights in respect of. *See* accommodation works, *supra*
siding. *See* SIDING
signals, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *supra*
sparks from engine. *See* SPARKS
station. *See* RAILWAY STATION
storage accommodation, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *supra*
support, right of, mines & minerals, in case of, compensation as to, **11,** 152, *347—353*
temporary use of land in relation to, **38,** 301, *285—289*
through booking, considerations governing order as to, **8,** 164, *1061—1064*
through carriage, " empties " of, **3,** 59, *42*
through rates. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
through traffic, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *supra*
ticket. *See* TICKET
time table, liability of company as to. *See* TIME TABLE
toll. *See* TOLL
train. *See* TRAIN
trespassers on, injury to, liability for, **36,** 50, *309*
trespass on, **38,** 344, *530—533*
truck. *See* TRUCK
turntable on, child injured by, liability for, **36,** 70, *450*
underpinning adjoining property, wall acting also as retaining wall, by, **38,** 303, *302*
undue preference as to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE
vehicles plying for hire,
grant of exclusive licence in case of, **38,** 344, *527*
unlicensed driver, power to exclude, **38,** 344, *528, 529*

RAILWAY—*continued.*
weighing machine. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE
working agreements, **38,** 325, *412—465*
authority, statutory, necessity for, **38,** 325, *412—414*
commissioners, approval of, **38,** 326, *415*
revision of agreement by, **38,** 332, *461—465*
competition, avoidance of, for, **38,** 327, *423—432*
construction of, **38,** 328, *433—456*
expenses, as to, **38,** 331, *453—455*
receipts, as to, **38,** 329, *440—444*
tolls, alienation of, position as to, **38,** 332, *456*
traffic, development of, as to, **38,** 330, *445—452*
delegation of powers under, **38,** 326, *416—422*
contractor, to, position as to, **38,** 326, *420—422*
working company, fiduciary position of, **38,** 332, *457—460*
workmen's tickets, reasonable facilities for, **8,** 156, *1015*
workmen's trains, reasonable facilities for, **8,** 157, *1018—1022*

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION,
appeal, **38,** 368, *698—723*
case for superior court, **38,** 369, *712—719*
costs of. *See* costs, *infra*
question of law & fact, **38,** 368, *698—710*
application to,
parties, addition of, **38,** 366, *671, 672*
joinder of, **38,** 365, *664—670*
striking out, **38,** 366, *676*
persons who may make, **38,** 364, *658—663*
arbitrators, as, **38,** 363, *650—657*
jurisdiction, **38,** 363, *651—656*
jurisdiction & powers, **38,** 342, *517—522*
costs,
appeal, of, **38,** 372, *741*
award of, **38,** 371, *729—740*
jurisdiction as to, **38,** 371, *724—728*
proceedings before, in, **38,** 371, *724—742*
taxation of, **38,** 372, *742*
court of record, as, **16,** 132, *303*; **38,** 357, *612—614*
decisions of, binding, how far, **30,** 200, *696, 697*; **38,** 357, *612, 613*
injunction,
enforcement of, **38,** 368, *696*
when granted, **38,** 367, *692—695*
intervention by third parties, **38,** 366, *673—675*
jurisdiction of, **38,** 358, *615—657*
costs, as to. *See* costs, *supra*
damages, as to, **38,** 362, *648, 649*
excessive charges, as to, **8,** 158, *1025, 1026*
exclusive, **38,** 360, *631*
exercise of, **38,** 364, *658—742*
extent of, **38,** 359, *620—649*
facilities, as to, **38,** 360, *631—647*
constituting undue preference, where, **38,** 362, *644—647*
nature of, **38,** 358, *615—619*
ouster of, agreement to refer to arbitration, by, **12,** 595, 596, *4951, 4953*
public convenience in question, in case of, **38,** 360, *632—643*
King's Bench Division, decision of, effect of, on, **30,** 200, *698*
orders of, making & enforcement of, **38,** 368, *697*
practice & procedure, **38,** 366, *677—691*

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION —*continued.*
prohibition, excess of jurisdiction, for, **38,** 358, *617—619*
rates,
difference in, constituting undue preference, **38,** 372, *743—747*
jurisdiction as to, **38,** 372, *743—761*
through, as to, **38,** 373, *749—751*
record, as court of. *See* court of record, *supra*
references to, Board of Trade, by, **38,** 342, *517—522*
solicitor's right of audience before, **42,** 45, *345*
undue preference, complaints as to, **38,** 372, 373, *743—747, 752, 756—761*
working agreements between railways,
approval of, **38,** 326, *415*
jurisdiction as to, **38,** 332, *461, 462*
revision of, **38,** 332, *461—465*

RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS. *See* BOOKSTALLS

RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS,
application of, **8,** 12, *51, 52*

RAILWAY CLOAK ROOM. *See also* CLOAK-ROOM
bailment, as to, **3,** 83, *189—198*
delivery from,
delay, wilful act or default of company, absence of, **3,** 83, *191*
reasonable demand, on, duty of company, **3,** 83, *189*
deposit ticket, printed notice on, binding effect of, **3,** 83, 85, *190, 191, 197*
facilities, reasonable, for, **8,** 220, *1398*
liability of company,
condition limiting, damage while in cloak room, **3,** 84, *194*
loss by negligence of servant, **3,** 83, *190, 192*
luggage left in vestibule, loss of, **3,** 83, *192*
misdelivery to third party, **3,** 84, *193*
notice of, passenger, to, **3,** 83, 85, *190, 197*
package over £10 in value, in case of, **3,** 83, *190, 191*
limitation, notice of, **3,** 83, 85, *190—194, 197*
lien for charges in relation to, **8,** 220, *1398*
luggage deposited in, contract, nature of, **3,** 83, *189*

RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION

RAILWAY COMPANY. *See also* RAILWAY
abandonment of railway by. *See* RAILWAY
accident, liability for, **12,** 447, 496, *3617, 4051, 4052, 4057*
accommodation works. *See* RAILWAY
action against,
insurance company, by, **36,** 45, *282*
personal injury, for, **36,** 124, *828*
Act of Parliament in respect of, limitation clause in, application of, **1,** 56, *466*
agreement, working of railway, for. *See* RAILWAY
amalgamation, **38,** 336, *476—503*
agreement to amalgamate, **38,** 336, *476—481*
consideration for, **38,** 337, *489*
contracts binding on amalgamated company, **12,** 252, *2061*
effect of, **38,** 338, *491—499*
agreement to pay for acquisition of land, on, **12,** 421, *3379*
running powers, on. *See* RUNNING POWERS

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
amalgamation—*continued.*
Railways Act, 1921, under, **38,** 339, *500—503*
liabilities of absorbed company, **38,** 339, *502, 503*
railway amalgamation tribunal, jurisdiction of, **38,** 339, *500, 501*
sanction of Parliament to, **38,** 336, *476, 477*
servants of dissolved company, position of, **38,** 338, *497*
stamp duty on, **38,** 338, *490*
what amounts to, **38,** 337, *482—488*
animals, carriage of, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
movement of, into prohibited districts, liability for. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS
arbitration in case of. *See* ARBITRATION
arrangements between companies, **38,** 318, *367—525*
agreement to contribute to Parliamentary deposit, bills promoted by another company, for, **38,** 342, *523*
amalgamation, for. *See* amalgamation, *supra*
assent of holders of preferred half shares, whether necessary, **10,** 1129, *7953*
future extension of other company, in relation to, **38,** 343, *524, 525*
leasing of railway, **38,** 333, *466—475*
railway clearing house. *See* RAILWAY
rival company, division of profits with, for, **12,** 252, *2063*
running powers, as to. *See* RUNNING POWERS
working agreements. *See* RAILWAY
arrangements with creditors by, **38,** 384, *818—841*
assent required to, **38,** 385, *822—832*
confirmation of, **38,** 386, *833—839*
enrolment of, **38,** 387, *840, 841*
filing of scheme, **38,** 385, *820, 821*
arrest by official of, **14,** 184, *1635*
arrest by special constable of, **14,** 185, *1636*
bailee, as, **3,** 83, 85, *189—194, 197*
gratuitous, empty packages carried free, of, **3,** 59, *42*
borrowing by, **38,** 253, *22—24*
business of, statutory control of, **8,** 144, *947—1377*
byelaws of. *See* BYELAW
canal company, agreement with. *See* CANAL COMPANY
carriage of animals by. *See* CARRIAGE OF
carriage of goods by. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF GOODS
maximum rates. *See* MAXIMUM RATES
rates & charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
carriage of passengers by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
children, playing on railway line, liability as to, of, **36,** 46, *283*
clearing system of. *See* RAILWAY, clearing house
cloak room of. *See* RAILWAY CLOAK ROOM
common carriers, as. *See* COMMON CARRIER
compensation by,
injurious affection, for, land of claimant not taken, where, **11,** 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, *225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 240, 242—246, 250, 251, 256, 259, 261—267, 270, 274, 276, 280—283, 286, 287, 289, 292—295, 298—304, 306, 307, 309—311*
measure of, **11,** 147, *313, 314*
other land of claimant taken, where, **11,** 134, *213—215*

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
compensation by—*continued.*
mines & minerals, in respect of, **11,** 152, *339—345*
constable, special, of, power of arrest, **14,** 185, *1636*
contractor,
employing, work dangerous, where, liability for negligence, **36,** 99, *660*
remuneration to, implied right, **44,** 1297, *23*
crowd at station, duty in case of, **36,** 80, *524*
dangerous property, liability for, of, **38,** 352, *580—597*
diseased animals, liability for removal of. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS
dispute between customers &, determination of, mode of, **38,** 249, *4*
dissolution of, **38,** 393, *883—886*
petition for winding up, **38,** 393, *883*
special Act, company incorporated by, in case of, **38,** 393, *884—886*
dividends of, judicial notice of, **22,** 156, *1332*
embankment of, insufficiency of, negligence in case of, **36,** 83, *555*
engines of. *See* ENGINE
execution in case of, **38,** 378, *762—816*
protection from, **38,** 378, *763—773*
fence,
maintenance of, duty as to, **8,** 106, *701*; **36,** 68, *434*; **38,** 352, *582—591*
level crossing, at, **38,** 310, *331—339*
provision of, duty as to, **8,** 82, *561*
fires from locomotive sparks, liability for. *See* FIRE
gauge of. *See* GAUGE
income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E
injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION
land,
acquisition of, by, powers as to, **38,** 252, *20, 21*
compulsory purchase of, by, **11,** 114, *90—105*; **38,** 252, *20, 21*
minerals not purchased, **11,** 152, *346*
purpose, *bonâ fide*, must be, **11,** 114, *90—94*
collateral, **11,** 116, *100—103*
what included in, **11,** 116, *95—99*
lease by, **38,** 333, *466—475*
Board of Trade's certificate in regard to, **38,** 333, *467*
construction of, **38,** 333, *468—474*
rolling stock, of. *See* ROLLING STOCK
statutory confirmation of, sufficiency of, **12,** 595, *4949*
level crossing, duty as to, of. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
licensees plying for hire on premises of, **38,** 344, *527—529*
lien, particular, of, cloakroom charges, in respect of, **8,** 220, *1398*
luggage, duties & liabilities with regard to. *See* LUGGAGE
mails, conveyance of, by. *See* MAILS
medical & surgical attendance on injured, liability for, of, **1,** 354, *623—625*
Metropolis Management (Thames River Prevention of Floods) Amendment Act, duty under, of, **44,** 63, *451*
mines, rights in respect of, **34,** 634, *313—316*
Ministry of Transport, in relation to. *See* MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT
misrepresentation by engineer of, rescission of contract on ground of, **35,** 120, *229*
money subscribed for, return of, standing orders, compliance with, **12,** 252, *2066*

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
negligence by. *See* NEGLIGENCE
passengers, luggage of, as carrier of. *See* LUGGAGE
oil tank, leakage from, liability for, **44,** 49, *353*
packed parcels, carriage charges for, **8,** 15, *67*
partnership, distinguished from, **38,** 249, *1—3*
passengers, carriage of, obligations, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
passengers' luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
platform, duties in regard to, of, **36,** 80, *519*
postal parcels, carriage of, by. *See* MAILS
powers of, **38,** 250, *8—27*
exercise of, **38,** 256, *28—46*
interference by court with, **38,** 258, *41—46*
works, whether railway company bound to carry out, **38,** 256, *28—36*
premises of,
defective machinery on, right to use of, as to, **36,** 48, *294*
not more than ordinarily dangerous, duty as to, **36,** 80, *520*
rating of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES
prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of, by, **11,** 121, *137, 138*
public,
relations between, &, **38,** 343, *526—597*
user by, of, rights as to, **38,** 343, *526*
purposes of, parliamentary authority for, judicial notice of, **22,** 156, *1331*
Railway & Canal Traffic Acts,
affecting, as, **8,** 55, *367—376*
liability under, limited to contracting company's lines, **8,** 55, *367*
loss, for, obligation to carry goods, where no, **8,** 57, *373*
special contract or condition under, **8,** 57, *381—461*
rates & charges of. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
rates & taxes of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES
reasonable facilities, as to. *See* RAILWAY
regulation & management of, **38,** 250, *7*
river bank, Thames, of, damage by repair of, liability for, **44,** 63, *451*
river,
power to construct works over & under, **44,** 22, *137*
right to abstract water from, locomotives, supply of, for, **44,** 17, 18, *86—87, 103*
running powers of. *See* RUNNING POWERS
sale to, agreement for, covenant to furnish sufficient title, what title must be made, **40,** 139, *1098*
servant, in regard to. *See* SERVANT
several systems, carriage of goods over. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
shares of, **38,** 249, *5, 6*
assignment of, notice of, **8,** 477, *468*
bequest of bonds & debentures, whether included in, **44,** 705, *5477*
bequest of securities, whether included in, **44,** 705, *5484*
bequest of "stocks, funds & securities," whether included in, **44,** 664, *5032*
deposit on, recovery of, breakdown of undertaking, on, **35,** 155, *516*
siding of. *See* SIDING
special Act of, powers conferred by, **14,** 184, *1635—1636*; **38,** 258, *37—40*
special contract, animals, carriage of, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
statutory powers of,
limitation, original statutory body, **44,** 22, *136*
omission to exercise, negligence, evidence of, whether, **36,** 84, *562*
steamboats, powers & obligations as to use of, by, **8,** 56, 57, *370, 374—376*
stock of,
bequest of investments, whether included in, **44,** 708, *5518*
bequest of securities, whether included in, **44,** 705, *5484*
subscribers to projected, **12,** 518, *4305*
tolls of. *See* TOLLS
trains. *See* TRAIN
trespassers, powers in regard to. *See* RAILWAY, trespass on
ultra vires, acts which are, **13,** 360, *950—952*
undue preference by. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE
value, declaration as to, **8,** 51, 61, *343, 409*
warehouseman, as, **3,** 80, 81, *177, 180*
liability, limitation of, by notice, **3,** 81, *180*
water,
abstraction of, by, navigation, hindrance of, **44,** 20, *119*
interception of, spring, at, works of, by, **44,** 35, *256*
watercourse, diversion of, by, obstacle to construction of line, **44,** 22, *137*
weighing machine of. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE
weight of bricks, computation of, by, **44,** 145, *121*
winding up of. *See* WINDING UP
working agreements. *See* RAILWAY
writ, service of, on, statutory provisions, **38,** 775, *1103—1106*

RAILWAY PASSENGER. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES,
additional charges,
exceptional services, for, **8,** 202, *1283—1287*
specifically authorised, **8,** 200, *1278—1282*
arbitrator, reference to, of, railway Act, under, **8,** 206, *1319*
classification of goods, **8,** 195, *1238—1245*
corn & grain, for, **8,** 199, *1268*
dangerous goods, for, **8,** 195, *1245*
demurrage,
conveyance, rate for, not included in, **8,** 198, *1263*
notice of, trader, to, effect of, **8,** 209, *1333*
railway company, claim by, **8,** 207, *1324—1333*
rates, alteration of, **8,** 207, *1326*
reasonable time, reasonable sum for, **8,** 207, *1327—1329*
terminal or transit charge, whether, **8,** 207, *1325*
through traffic, in respect of, **8,** 199, 208, *1276, 1330*
traders own trucks, in respect of, **8,** 209, *1334*
disputes as to, **8,** 205, *1313—1319*
exceptional services, for, **8,** 202, *1283—1287*
" false account," giving of, railway Act, under, offence, as, **8,** 206, *1320—1323*
fish, fresh, for, **8,** 195, *1244*
fruit, for, **8,** 195, *1241*
goods,
exportation, for purposes of, for, **8,** 195, *1238*
manufactured, for, **8,** 195, *1239*

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES—*continued.*
increase of, **8,** 213, *1356—1377*
calculation by weight, alteration in, **8,** 214, 215, 217, *1359, 1365, 1375*
cost of work, consequent upon, **8,** 215, *1366, 1368—1371*
demurrage, charge for, by, **8,** 214, *1362*
justification of, **8,** 215, *1365—1377*
onus of proof, **8,** 215, *1365, 1366*
notice of, sufficiency of, **8,** 213, *1356*
previous reduction, after, **8,** 183, 215, *1162, 1364*
undue preference, to obviate, **8,** 217, *1374—1376*
what amounts to, **8,** 214, *1357—1364*
maximum rate. *See* MAXIMUM RATE
packed parcels, carriage charges for, **8,** 15, *67*
rate books, **8,** 203, *1290—1312*
contents of, **8,** 203, *1290, 1291*
inspection of, commissioners, jurisdiction of, to order, **8,** 205, *1308*
rates, division of, entry in, **8,** 149, 204, *979, 1295*
rates, division of, order by court, grounds for, **8,** 204, *1299—1303*
rebates, sidings rates, on. *See* REBATE
rent, warehouse, of, transit, after, **8,** 209, *1332*
scrap steel, for, **8,** 195, *1243*
sidings rates, rebate on. *See* REBATE
special contract as to, notice to traders of, effect of, **8,** 194, *1237*
terminal charges, **8,** 195, *1247—1277*
haulage, reception to private sidings, **8,** 199, *1276, 1277*
invoicing, clerkage, weighing, **8,** 160, 196, 198, 199, *1038, 1252, 1259, 1262, 1264—1268*
loading & unloading, meaning of, **8,** 196, *1251, 1252*
right to make, special Act, under, **8,** 195, *1247*
" services incidental to," meaning of, **8,** 196, 200, *1252, 1253, 1279*
shunting & marshalling, **8,** 148, 150, 160, 197, *978, 982, 1038, 1256—1259*
sidings, use of, shunting or unloading, for, **8,** 198, *1261, 1262*
signals at junction with siding, maintaining & working, as to, **8,** 197, 198, *1256, 1259*
station & siding accommodation, **8,** 196, 198, 199, *1251, 1252, 1259, 1262, 1268*
" stopping," meaning of, **8,** 197, *1253, 1254*
through carriage,
rates governed by foreign company's Act, **8,** 203, *1288*
short distance rate, application of, as to, **8,** 203, *1289*
through rates,
agreement as to, effect of, **8,** 159, *1032, 1033*
alternative routes as a factor, **8,** 160, *1039, 1040*
application for, by whom made, **8,** 158, *1027—1034*
canal company, by, **8,** 159, *1029*
dock company, by, **8,** 159, *1030*
apportionment of, **8,** 163, *1056—1060*
services performed considered, **8,** 164, *1059*
competing routes, equal rates as between, **8,** 163, *1053*
fixing of, **8,** 162, *1052—1055*
effect of, other rates, on, **8,** 162, *1052*
land & sea route, comparison with other rates, **8,** 165, *1065*
maximum remuneration, objection as to, **8,** 160, *1038*

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES—*continued.*
through rates—*continued.*
onus of proof as to reasonableness of proposed new rate, **8**, 163, *1054*
points of exchange, suitability of, considered, **8**, 162, *1051*
public interests considered, **8**, 160, *1035—1043*
Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **8**, 159, *1034*
re-apportionment, **8**, 164, *1060*
reasonable junctions, decision as to, **8**, 162, *1050*
reasonableness of route a consideration, **8**, 161, *1044—1049*
tonnage apportionment, subject to, **8**, 161, *1043*
undue preference in relation to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

RAILWAY STATION,
cab, exclusion of, from. *See* CAB
covenant to stop trains at, whether running with the land, **40**, 303, *2609*, *2610*
covenant to use land for, *ultra vires*, **40**, 310, *2653*
crane on, defective, injury to person using, liability for, **36**, 44, *273*
crowd at, duty in case of, railway company, of, **36**, 80, *524*
danger on,
ordinary, not more than, **36**, 80, *520*
vicious dog at large on, liability as to, **2**, 240, *251*
discontinue, right to, **38**, 296, *262*, *263*
erection of, **38**, 298, *267—274*
facilities to passengers & public, company's duty to provide, **38**, 299, *275—283*
footbridge near, line, over, injury to pedestrian using, liability for, **36**, 41, *254*
improvement of, **38**, 297, *265*, *266*
London Building Acts not applicable to, **38**, 297, *264*
open cellar flap on, injury to passenger by, **36**, 51, *312*
platform of,
carriage not drawing up to, **36**, 78, *515*
duties in regard to, **36**, 80, *519*
insufficient lighting of, accident due to, **36**, 80, *519*
train overshooting, **36**, 81, *536*, *537*
reasonable facilities as to, **8**, 145, 147, 151, *953—967*, *969*, *988*, *989*
waiting room, reasonable facilities for, **8**, 145, 147, *957*, *969*
what consititutes, **38**, 296, *260*, *261*

RAILWAY TICKET. *See* TICKET

RAIN,
falls, judicial notice that, **22**, 152, *1300*

RAINFALL,
excessive,
act of God, amounting to, whether, **36**, 52, 101, 104, *329*, *672*, *695*, *696*, *700*; 197, 220, *376*, *616*; **44**, 63, *452*
banks of river giving way by reason of, liability in case of, **44**, 61, *441*
damage by, liability for, corporation, of, **44**, 62, *448*
diversion of stream, **36**, 104, *700*
intervention of third person, in case of, **36**, 34, *199*
reservoir overflowing by reason of, compensation for, local Act, under, **44**, 63, *450*

RAINWATER. *See also* RAINFALL
collection of, common benefit, for, liability to neighbouring owner, in case of, **36**, 196, *365*, *366*
discharge of,
adjoining house, on, landlord, liability of, **44**, 58, *423*
common sewer, into, drain, through, **19**, 178, *1288*
land of another, on, alteration of user, **19**, 178, *1285—1287*
nuisance, whether amounting to, **44**, 58, *422—424*
cornice, dropping from, when, **44**, 58, *424*
projection over neighbour's land, in case of, **36**, 162, *52*
dropping of, eaves of house, from, actionable, whether, **44**, 58, *423*
escape of, nuisance, when amounting to, **36**, 191, *325—328*
flooding from, roof, from, landlord's liability in case of, **31**, 101, *2389—2392*
stream fed by, right to flow of, **44**, 14, *57*

RAMS,
injury by, averment of negligence, necessary, whether, **2**, 243, *273*

RANGOON OIL,
petroleum, whether included in definition of, **38**, 219, *527*

RANK. *See* PRECEDENCE

RANKING. *See* PRIORITY

RANSOM,
capitulation, distinguished from, **37**, 686, *1547*
crew's right to wages in case of, **37**, 687, *1555*, *1556*
hostage, in case of, remedies of,
cargo, against, **37**, 686, *1550*
redemption, **37**, 686, *1548—1552*
ship, against, **37**, 686, *1548*, *1549*
legality of, **37**, 686, *1546*
recovery on ransom bill, right of, alien, by, **37**, 687, *1553*, *1554*
ship, of, master's contract as to, binding on owner, whether, **41**, 256, *971*, *972*

RAPE,
aiding & abetting, offence of, **14**, 93, *628—630*
bail in case of, **14**, 162, 164, *1383*, *1384—1431*
boy under fourteen, capacity of, to commit, **14**, 54, *201—211*
commission of, method of, **15**, 843, *9264—9276*
consent in relation to, **15**, 843, *9277—9304*
defence, as, **15**, 843, *9277*, *9278*
fraud, obtained by, **15**, 844, *9281—9283*
woman of weak intellect, by, **15**, 845, *9300—9304*
corroboration in case of, **15**, 846, *9305—9307*
criminal offence, as, **15**, 842, *9258—9307*
cross-examination in case of,
credit of witness, as to, **22**, 485, *5109*
prosecutrix, of, **22**, 402, *4095*
deaf mute prosecutrix in case of, competency of, witness, as, **22**, 389, *3989*
divorce, as ground for. *See* DIVORCE
evidence, admissibility of, at trial for, **14**, 380, *4003—4006*
character of person prosecuting, as to, **14**, 364, *3859—3873*

RAPE—*continued.*
father, by, **15,** 843, *9263*
felony, as, **15,** 842, *9258, 9259*
husband, by, **27,** 261, *2308*
indictment for,
attempt, conviction for, in case of, **14,** 318, *3336*
other offences, conviction for, in case of, **14,** 318, *3336*
material witness in case of, absence of, effect of, **14,** 258, *2587*
nature of offence, **15,** 842, *9258—9262*
offences under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, whether included in, limitation of time for proceedings, for purpose of, **14,** 151, *1267*
penetration, necessity for, **15,** 843, *9264—9276*
sexual intercourse, consent, without, as, **43,** 434, *609*

RASCAL,
use of word, how far defamatory, **32,** 18, *87*

RATE. *See also* RATES
book. *See* RATE BOOK
church. *See* RATES
exchange, of. *See* RATE OF EXCHANGE
highway. *See* RATES
interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
excessive. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
legacy duty, of. *See* LEGACY DUTY
lighting. *See* RATES
railway. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
sewers. *See* RATES
special expenses rate. *See* RATES
watch. *See* RATES, Lighting and Watching Act
water. *See* RATES

RATEABLE OCCUPATION. *See also* POOR RATE
advertising station, in case of, **38,** 441, *121, 122*
agent, in case of, **38,** 432, 454, *63—69, 206—211*
ambassadors, exemption of, **38,** 459, *235, 236*
beneficial occupation as, **38,** 427, *27—112*
basis of liability, **38,** 427, *27—37*
unprofitable, though, **38,** 428, *38—45*
what amounts to, **38,** 430, *47—112*
charitable institution, in case of, **38,** 431, *56, 57*
churches & other places of worship, in case of, **38,** 432, *58—60*
Crown servant, in case of, **38,** 433, *70—83*
easements & licences, in case of, **38,** 441, *123—139*
exclusive,
must be, **38,** 440, *113—173*
what amounts to, **38,** 440, *118—173*
gasworks, in case of, **38,** 443, *140—142*
hereditaments separately let, in case of, **38,** 432, 452, *61, 62, 191—202*
intention to occupy,
what amounts to, **38,** 427, *18—26*
whether constituting, **38,** 426, *14—17*
intermittent user, in case of, **38,** 435, *84—88*
joint occupation, in case of, **38,** 454, *203—205*
licences & easements, in case of, **38,** 441, *123—139*
occupier for purposes of, nonconformist minister as, **19,** 535, *3957*
possession, whether constituting, **38,** 426, *10—13*
public purposes, for, **38,** 436, *89—108*
railway, in case of, **38,** 487, *449—465*
running powers, in respect of, **38,** 443, *143—146*

RATEABLE OCCUPATION—*continued.*
separate user of property, in case of, several persons, by, **38,** 444, *147—163*
servant, in case of, **38,** 432, 454, *63—69, 206—211*
sewers & sewage works, in case of, **38,** 439, *109—112*
sewers rate, for purposes of, **41,** 63, *458—462*
title as affecting, **38,** 450, *174—190*
ownership, in case of, **38,** 452, *187—190*
tenancy at will, in case of, **38,** 451, *182—190*
waterworks, in case of, **38,** 448, *164—173*

RATEABLE VALUE,
account books as evidence of. *See* BOOKS
appeal against assessment of. *See* RATING APPEAL
assessment of, basis of, **38,** 518, *695—795*
annual rent as, **38,** 519, *697—753*
deductions from, **38,** 526, *736—753*
deductions from, rates & taxes, **38,** 526, *736—748*
capital value, percentage on, as, **38,** 529, *754—771*
condition of premises, whether taken into account, **38,** 524, *720—727*
hypothetical rent, **38,** 520, *699—719*
machinery, value of, whether taken into account, **38,** 531, *772—795*
metropolis, in, **38,** 635, *1536—1547*
profits, whether taken into account, **38,** 525, *728—735*
blasting furnaces, of, **38,** 575, *1121*
brickfield, of, **38** 569, *1071—1075*
canals, of, **38,** 554, *942—985*
deductions allowable from, **38,** 559, *973—985*
rent, in case of, **38,** 557, *960—963*
same as adjoining land, **38,** 554, *943—955*
several parishes, extending over, **38,** 558, *964—972*
chalk pits, of, **38,** 570, *1076*
coal mine, of, **38,** 567, *1056—1067*
parochial apportionment of, **38,** 568, *1066, 1067*
rent as basis of, **38,** 567, *1056—1061*
company's premises, of, winding up order, effect of, **10,** 864, *5828*
copper mine, of, **38,** 570, *1077*
dock undertaking, of, **38,** 560, *986—1023*
gas undertaking, of, **38,** 552, *929—941*
accounts subsequent to valuation, whether admissible, **38,** 554, *939—941*
basis of valuation, **38,** 552, *929—932*
deductions allowable from, **38,** 553, *933—936*
parochial apportionment of, **38,** 554, *937, 938*
gravel pits, of, **38,** 570, *1078*
harbour undertaking, of, **38,** 560, *986—1023*
deductions allowable from, **38,** 562, *1005—1023*
works extending over several parishes, where, **38,** 561, *999—1004*
hypothetical rent as basis of assessment of, *See* assessment, *supra*
railway in case of. *See* railway, *infra*
iron mine, of, **38,** 569, *1068*
lead mine, of, **38,** 569, *1069*
licensed premises, of, **38,** 564, *1024—1055*
premium included in, whether, **38,** 565, *1036—1040*
rent as basis of, **38,** 565, *1032—1035*
tied house, in case of, **38,** 566, *1047—1055*
trade done, evidence of, admissibility of, **38,** 565, *1041—1046*

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued.*
lighthouse, houses used in conjunction with, of, **38,** 574, *1118*
machinery, value of, whether taken into account, **38,** 531, *772—795*
mines, of, **38,** 567, *1056—1070*
railway, of, **38,** 534, *796—892*
actual rent, how far test of ratcable value, **38,** 536, *809—812*
branch line, contribution value of, taken into account, whether, **38,** 544, *882—887*
gross receipts in case of, **38,** 535, *801—847*
ascertainment of, **38,** 535, *801—819*
deduction from, **38,** 537, *820—847*
depreciation, of, **38,** 539, *839—841*
interest on capital, of, **38,** 537, *824—826*
renewals, of, **38,** 539, *842—845*
repairs, of, **38,** 539, *846, 847*
station fund, of, **38,** 538, *831—833*
tenant's share, of, **38,** 538, *834—838*
working expenses, of, **38,** 537, *827—830*
terminal charges, whether included in, **38,** 536, *806—808*
tolls paid in respect of running powers, whether included in, **38,** 537, *813—817*
guarantee of dividend, taken into account, whether, **38,** 537, *818, 819*
hotels, of, separate assessment of, **38,** 545, *888—891*
hypothetical rent, **38,** 540, *848—853*
link line, **38,** 542, *869—881*
competition, element in arriving at, as, **38,** 543, *878—881*
contribution value taken into account, whether, **38,** 542, *870—877*
warehouses connected with, of, **38,** 545, *892*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
shipbuilding yard, of, deduction allowable from, dredging river, in respect of, **38,** 574, *1119*
special expenses rate, for purposes of, **38,** 576, *1122—1130*
sporting rights, taken into account, whether, **38,** 571, *1088—1092*
theatre, of, **38,** 574, *1120*
tin mine, of, **38,** 569, *1070*
tithe rentcharge, of,
ascertainment of, **38,** 572, *1093—1097*
deductions from, **38,** 572, *1098—1117*
curate's stipend, **38,** 573, *1110—1117*
tramway, of, **38,** 546, *893—898*
water undertaking, of, **38,** 547, *899—928*
ascertainment of, **38,** 547, *899—910*
capital expenditure, in case of, **38,** 551, *919—924*
parochial apportionment of, **38,** 552, *925—928*
profits restricted, where, **38,** 549, *911—918*
woodlands, of, **38,** 570, *1079—1087*
saleable underwood, land used for growth of, **38,** 571, *1082—1087*

RATE BOOK,
collector,
liability for non-delivery up of, continuing offence, **38,** 619, *1431*
right of access to, retirement, after, **38,** 619, *1430*
right to possession of, **38,** 619, *1428, 1429*
evidence, as, **22,** 330, *3279—3291*
annual value, of, licensed premises, in case of, **22,** 331, *3291*
water rate, for purposes of, **22,** 331, *3290*

RATE BOOK—*continued.*
evidence, as—*continued.*
books kept by church trustees, in case of, **22,** 330, *3280*
gross estimated rental, of, whether conclusive, **22,** 331, *3287—3289*
liability for rates, of, whether conclusive, **22,** 330, *3286*
ownership, of, **22,** 330, *3281—3282*
fishery, of, **22,** 330, *3282*
examined copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 258, *2430*
production of, summons for, secondary evidence in case of, **22,** 245, *2231*
proof of,
production from proper custody, by, **22,** 330, *3284, 3285*
verified copy, by, **22,** 330, *3283*

RATE OF EXCHANGE,
agreement as to, mistake in case of, **35,** 109, *140*
alteration in, sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
bill of exchange as affected by, **35,** 173, *37*
claim of damages in foreign currency, in case of, **35,** 173, *38—59*
damages, in relation to, **17,** 158, *596—618*
breach of contract, in case of, **35,** 174, *49—54*
tort, in case of, **35,** 175, *55—59*
debt as affected by, **35,** 173, *35, 36*
foreign government, fixed by, binding, whether, **35,** 172, *32*
insurance policy, in relation to, **35,** 176, *62, 63*
legacy as affected by, **35,** 172, *33, 34*
liquidated demand, in case of, **35,** 174, *43—48*
redemption of mortgage, in relation to, **35,** 176, *60, 61*
value of foreign money lessened by act of government, where, **35,** 172, *31*

RATEPAYER. *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATES
admissions by, parish, as against, **22,** 88, 139, *572, 1141*
books of, inspection of, **38,** 594, *1244, 1245*
meetings of, demand for poll at, **33,** 28, *135, 136*

RATES. *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATEPAYER; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY
The title RATES AND RATING *is contained in* Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 417—649
advertising station, on, **38,** 431, 441, 458, *54, 121, 122, 227—229*
agricultural land, on, **38,** 458, *230—234*
appeals against. *See* RATING APPEAL
assessment, **38,** 579, *1145—1174*
area, **38,** 579, *1147*
assessment committee, **38,** 579, *1145, 1146*
appeal from. *See* RATING APPEAL
basis of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
valuation list for, **38,** 579, *1148—1169*
bankruptcy,
preference in, for, **4,** 474, *4277—4283*
proof in, for, **4,** 278, 320, *2601, 3001, 3002*
benefice, on, income, how calculated for purpose of, **19,** 257, *397*
bill of sale,
grantee under, power to pay, **7,** 69, *401, 402*
seizure under, ground for, non-production of receipt as, **7,** 63, *359—364*
bookstall on railway, liability of, to, **38,** 470, *313*

RATES—*continued.*
borough, rating authority in regard to, **38,** 515, *677—693*
burial ground, liability of, for, **7,** 564, *387—391*
canals,
liability of, for, **38,** 482, *401—406*
partial exemption of, **38,** 483, *406*
certiorari, in case of, **38,** 599, *1289—1291*
charitable institutions, liability of, for, **38,** 459, *237—262*
church,
accounts of, audit of, **19,** 519, *3826*
Act of Parliament, local, levied under, **19,** 521, *3834—3848*
annuity charged on, security by way of, validity, **19,** 519, *3821*
application of, **19,** 519, *3820*
assessment of, basis of, **19,** 517, 522, *3798, 3799, 3838*
books, inspection of, by parishioners, **19,** 517, *3796—3797*
secondary evidence of, copies, **22,** 215, *1878*
churchwarden, powers of, under local Acts, **19,** 521, *3834—3836*
Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, whether enforceable under, **19,** 522, *3839—3844*
distress, form of warrant for, **19,** 519, *3819*
ecclesiastical purposes, whether confined to rate for, **19,** 522, *3839*
enforcement of, **19,** 520, *3829—3833*
incidence of, **19,** 517, 519, 523, *3795, 3825, 3845—3848*
levy of, insufficient, **19,** 519, *3824*
local Acts, under, **19,** 521, *3834—3848*
assessment of, **19,** 522, *3838*
power to make, **19,** 521, *3834—3836*
refusal to make, **19,** 521, *3837*
non-residence of rector, effect of, **19,** 523, *3844*
objections to, proof of validity, onus of, **19,** 518, *3801*
Quaker, by, jurisdiction of magistrates, **19,** 518, *3809, 3810*
parishioners' right to inspect parish books, **19,** 517, *3796, 3797*
power to make, **19,** 521, *3834—3836*
prohibition, unequal rate, **19,** 518, *3812*
recovery of, **19,** 518, 520, *3804—3819, 3827, 3828*
costs, **19,** 519, *3817—3818*
delay in enforcing payment, **19,** 519, *3818*
death of parishoner, after, **19,** 518, *3814*
jurisdiction of ecclesiastical court, **19,** 518, *3804—3807*
jurisdiction of magistrates, *bonâ fide* objection to, validity, **19,** 518, *3808—3811*
pleading, **19,** 518, *3816*
refusal to make, **19,** 517, 521, *3794, 3837*
jurisdiction of spiritual courts, **19,** 517, *3794*
repayment of charges secured on rates, for, **19,** 519, *3821—3833*
revision of, grounds for, **19,** 518, *3802, 3803*
omission of person liable, **19,** 518, *3802*
taxes on the land, covenant to pay, whether church rate included, **31,** 297, 298, *4423, 4424*
tenant, recovery by, from landlord, **19,** 520, *3827*
tithe, extinguishment or abolition of, in lieu or in consideration of, **19,** 522, *3840, 3841*
whether assessable on, **19,** 519, *3825*
RATES—*continued.*
church—*continued.*
validity of, **19,** 517, 519, *3800, 3801, 3822, 3823*
onus of proof, **19,** 517, *3800, 3801*
repayment of loan exceeding borrowing powers, **19,** 519, *3822*
vestry, power to make under local Acts, **19,** 521, *3834—3836*
church or other place of worship, liability of, for, **38,** 463, *263—267*
collection of, **38,** 618, *1425—1447*
accounts of, **38,** 620, *1437—1447*
charges in, **38,** 620, *1437—1444*
examination of, **38,** 621, *1446, 1447*
districts, arrangement of, for purposes of, **38,** 619, *1435, 1436*
collector of,
appointment of, **38,** 618, *1425, 1426*
default of, surety's liability for money received before guarantee given, **26,** 82, *578*
liabilities of, **38,** 619, *1432*
rate books, in relation to, **38,** 619, *1428—1431*
security for performance of duties of, **38,** 618, *1427*
common, rights of, payable in respect of, whether, **38,** 464, *268—276*
commons, on, place of rating,
Inclosure Act, under, **11,** 63, *897*
omission from award of Inclosure Commissioners, in case of, **11,** 76, *977*
compulsory purchase of land, liability in case of, **11,** 110, *60, 61*
contractor, liability of, for, name in rate book, when, **12,** 528, *4395*
court houses, liability of, for, **38,** 465, *277—284*
covenant to pay,
" all water rate," trade purposes, water rate for, whether included in, **31,** 297, *4417*
forfeiture for breach of, necessity for prior demand in case of, **31,** 465, *6113*
further or additional assessment increased by improvements, **31,** 296, *4410*
" proportion of rates," part of premises let, where, **31,** 295, *4399*
rates & taxes. *See* RATES AND TAXES
Crown property, exemption of, from, **38,** 465, *285—307*
occupation by Crown servants, in case of, **38,** 468, *297—304*
occupation by private individual, in case of, **38,** 469, *305—307*
Crown servants, liability for, **38,** 433, *70—83*
dam, liability of, for, **38,** 511, *651, 652*
deduction of, rent, from. *See* landlord, *infra*
demand for, excessive, **1,** 39, *313, 314*
demand note for. *See* DEMAND NOTE
diplomatic privilege, in respect of, **31,** 296, *4416*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
replevin in respect of. *See* REPLEVIN
distress warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
dock, liability of, to. *See* DOCK
easements, liability of, to, **38,** 469, *308—312*
embankments, Thames, on, liability of, to, **38,** 475, *348—353*
exemptions from, **38,** 455, *212—226*
highway rate, in case of, **38,** 457, *220—226*
local Acts, under, **38,** 455, *212—219*
exhibition, caterer in, liability of, to, **38,** 441, *127*

RATES—*continued.*
expenses met by, **38,** 586, *1189—1226*
expenses already incurred, **38,** 587, *1194—1209*
previous year's expenditure, **38,** 587, *1194—1197*
repayment of loan, **38,** 588, *1198—1203*
expenses of proceedings, **38,** 591, *1210—1226*
ferry,
landing place of, in case of, **24,** 984, *166*
tolls from, on, **24,** 983, *161—165*
fishery, liability of, to, **38,** 472, *328—330*
form, requirements as to, **38,** 584, *1174—1184*
gasworks, exemption from, **38,** 484, *423, 424*
general, paving charges, whether payable out, of, **26,** 489, *2005*
gift in aid of, good charitable gift, as, **8,** 257, *186*
harbour. *See* HARBOUR
highway,
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
exemptions from, **38,** 457, *220—226*
new road, on, dedication to public, as evidence of, **36,** 51, *320*
hospital, in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL
industrial & reformatory schools, liability of, for, **38,** 471, *321—324*
Inns of Court, exemption of, from, **38,** 472, *331—337*
inspection for purpose of, **38,** 594, *1244—1264*
accounts, of, **38,** 594, *1246—1263*
ratepayers' books, of, **38,** 594, *1244, 1245*
land covered with water, liability of, to, **38,** 473, *338—347*
landlord,
liability of, for, agreement, in absence of, **31,** 290, *4353—4356*
assessment increased by improvements, **31,** 296, *4412—4414*
consolidated rate, in case of, **31,** 290, *4356*
tenant's right to deduct, **12,** 461, *3746*
rent, from, current year, of, **31,** 290, *4353*
rent, from, repayment under mistake, **31,** 290, *4355*
rent, from, tenant of part paying rates made on tenant of another part, **31,** 290, *4354*
payment by, tenant's default, on, recovery of, money paid, as, **12,** 521, *4335*
lessee, right to set off against rent due, payment made at lessor's direction, **31,** 247, 3868
liability for, basis of, occupation, **38,** 423, *1—8*
licence, liability in case of, **38,** 470, *313, 314*
lighthouse, exemption from, **38,** 485, *425, 426*; **41,** 956, *8503—8505*
Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, under, **38,** 577, *1131—1144*
adoption, effect of, **38,** 578, *1139, 1140*
meeting for purpose of, **38,** 577, *1131—1136*
appeal against, **38,** 578, *1142—1144*
lock, liability of, to, **38,** 511, *653, 654*
lunatic asylum, liablity of, to, **38,** 461, *248—253*
making of, **38,** 584, *1175—1291*
jurisdiction of High Court, as to, **38,** 596, *1265—1291*
mandamus to compel, **38,** 596, *1266—1282*
manorial rights, liability of, to, **38,** 476, *354—356*
metropolitan, **38,** 633, *1526—1679*
assessment of, basis of, **38,** 635, *1536—1547*
deduction from gross value, **38,** 636, *1540—1547*
exemption orders as to, power of vestries & boards to make, **38,** 633, *1526—1529*
precept for, **38,** 634, *1530—1532*

RATES—*continued.*
metropolitan—*continued.*
provisional list, **38,** 641, *1592—1612*
alteration in value, what constitutes, **38,** 642, *1598—1605*
assessment committee, powers & duties of, as to, **38,** 643, *1606—1612*
quinquennial list, **38,** 638, *1557—1566*
objections to, **38,** 639, *1564—1566*
supplemental list, **38,** 639, *1567—1591*
alteration in value, what constitutes, **38,** 640, *1574—1588*
appeal against, **38,** 641, *1589—1591*
valuation list, **38,** 636, *1548—1612*
alteration of, **38,** 637, *1552—1556*
military purposes, property occupied for, on, **38,** 486, *438—448*
mines, on, **38,** 476, *357—376*
rents, royalties & tolls, in case of, **38,** 477, *367—376*
moorings, on, **38,** 478, *377—385*
navigable rivers, exemption of, from, **38,** 510, *643—646*
navigation authorities, powers as to, coal, in case of, **44,** 139, *74*
new, covenant to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31,** 304, *4482*
non-payment of, grounds for, **38,** 626, *1461—1464*
notice of, publication of, sufficiency, **38,** 584, *1173, 1174*
occupation as ground for liability to. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
open spaces & recreation grounds, exemption of, from, **36,** 247, *11—22*
owner in relation to. *See* OWNER
payment in lieu of tithe, liability of, to, **38,** 501, *564—578*
payment of, **38,** 625, *1455—1460*
covenant as to, assignment, up to, action by assignee for indemnity, **31,** 419, *5655*
third party, by, sufficiency of, **38,** 625, *1455, 1456*
period covered by, **38,** 585, *1185—1188*
police premises, exemption of, from, **38,** 485, *427—429*
poor. *See* POOR RATE
priority of,
bill of sale, in case of, **7,** 151, *819, 820*
debentures, in relation to. *See* DEBENTURES
winding up of company, on, **10,** 1050, *7342*
prison, liability of, to, **38,** 485, *430—437*
publication of, **38,** 593, *1232—1243*
absence of, effect of, **38,** 593, *1239—1242*
sufficiency of, **38,** 593, *1232—1238*
public purposes, on property occupied for, **38,** 436, 480, *89—108, 386—484*
public school, exemption of, from, **19,** 585, *178—182*
railway company, assessment of, to, mistake as to, **35,** 163, *586*
partial exemption of, from, **38,** 488, *450—465*
receiver, liability of, for, **39,** 74, *862*
receiver of, mortgage of rates, in case of, **35,** 525, *2562, 2563*
reclaimed land, liability of, to, **44,** 70, *508, 509*
recovery of, **38,** 621, *1448—1525*
commitment in default of distress, **38,** 631, *1509—1515*
death of parishioner, after, **19,** 518, *3814*
demand, sufficiency of, **38,** 625, *1449—1453*
time for making, **38,** 625, *1454*

KEY :- *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RATES—*continued.*
recovery of—*continued.*
distress, by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; DISTRESS WARRANT
owners, from, **38,** 633, *1522—1525*
proceedings for, **38,** 627, *1465—1521*
mandamus to rating authority, **38,** 632, *1516—1521*
summons, by, **38,** 627, *1465—1469*
rector's rate, liability of, to, **38,** 503, *579*
regularity of, *mandamus* to enforce, **38,** 598, *1282—1288*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent, deduction of, from. *See* landlord, *supra*
retrospective, **38,** 587, *1194—1209*
school, liability of, to, **38,** 470, *315—324*
scientific, literary & art societies, exemption from, **38,** 493, 610, *485—540, 1365—1367*
conditions of, exclusive user for purposes of science, literature or art, **38,** 496, *502—519*
prohibition of division of money among members, **38,** 499, *532—540*
support by voluntary contributions, **38,** 498, *520—531*
securities over, charitable gift, in relation to. *See* CHARITY, assurance
set-off of, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
settlement, poor law, acquisition by payment of, **37,** 291, *884—941*
proof of, **22,** 212, *1850*
sewers & sewage works, on, **38,** 491, *466—474*; **41,** 58, *424—471*
sewers, assessment of, basis of, **41,** 63, *463—469*
ship, on, **38,** 499, *541—547*
special expenses, for, **38,** 576, *1122—1130*
charged on particular contributory place, **38,** 576, *1124—1128*
funds for general expenses, distinguished from, **38,** 576, *1122, 1123*
specific statutory provisions as to, **38,** 592, *1228—1231*
sporting rights, on, **38,** 500, *548—552*
stock-in-trade, liability of, for, **38,** 500, *553—563*
supplementary, **38,** 592, *1227*
metropolis, in. *See* metropolitan, *supra*
telegraphic purposes, property occupied for, liability of, **42,** 897, *73—75*
tender of, occupier not rated, by, **12,** 325, *2700*
tithe rentcharge, on, **19,** 409, 489, *2437, 3470*; **38,** 503, *582, 583*
tithes, on, **19,** 409, *2437*; **38,** 501, *564—590*
toll-bridge, liability of, to, **38,** 510, *640*
tolls, liability of, to, **38,** 504, *591—640*
canal tolls, **38,** 504, *596—602*
harbour & dock tolls, **38,** 505, *603—616*
lighthouse tolls, **38,** 507, *617—621*
lock tolls, **38,** 508, *622—625*
market tolls, **38,** 508, *626—633*
private way, **38,** 510, *639*
towing-paths, liability of, to, **38,** 510, *641, 642*
tramways, payable by, **38,** 546, *893—898*
university, liability of, to, **38,** 471, *325—327*
valuation list. *See* VALUATION LIST
water, **43,** 1087, *204—255*
assessment of, basis of, **43,** 1088, *209—225*
annual value, **43,** 1089, *212—225*
metropolis, in, **43,** 1103, *318, 319*
rent, **43,** 1088, *209—211*

RATES—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
covenant to pay. *See* covenant, *supra*
rates & taxes, whether included in, **31,** 303, *4470*
expenses met by, provision of water supply, **43,** 1063, *41—46*
levy of, **43,** 1091, *226—228*
liability for, **43,** 1087, *204—208*
compound, company's power to, **43,** 1087, *204*
house not exceeding £20 annual value, **43,** 1087, *207*
metropolis, in, **43,** 1103, *315—317*
rebate, duty to allow, **43,** 1103, *320*
unoccupied house, in case of, **43,** 1087, *205, 206*
non-payment of, cutting off supply, in case of, **43,** 1094, *249—254*
payment of, enforcement of, **43,** 1065, *49—52*
excessive, recovery of, **12,** 559, *4646—4648*; **35,** 159, *553, 554*; **43,** 1095, *255*
underlessee, by, **43,** 1088, *208*
power of local authority as to, **43,** 1064, *47—52*
priority of, winding up of company, on, **10,** 1050, *7342*
recovery of, **43,** 1092, *238—255*
action, by, **43,** 1092, *238—243*
summary proceedings, by, **43,** 1094, *244—248*
watercourses, liability of, to, **38,** 510, *643—654*
artificial cuts, in case of, **38,** 511, *647—650*
waterworks, on, **38,** 491, *475—477*
workhouse, liability of, to, **38,** 461, *254—262*

RATES AND TAXES,
covenant to pay, **31,** 294, *4396—4408*
application of local Act, agreement made after Act, **31,** 294, *4397*
breach of, demand, necessity for, **31,** 295, *4400, 4401*
future rates, whether included in, **31,** 294, *4398*
house sub-let to attaché of foreign embassy, diplomatic privilege, **31,** 296, *4416*
"now or hereafter payable," assessment increased by improvements, **31,** 296, *4415*
rates. *See* RATES
rates, taxes & assessments, etc., **31,** 305, *4485—4534*
specific contract to pay poor rate, whether, **31,** 295, *4406*
taxes. *See* TAXES
tenant quitting without payment, **31,** 294, *4396*
water rate, whether included in, **31,** 295, 303, *4402—4405, 4470*
payment of, tenancy in consideration of, **31,** 220, *3577*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rates. *See* RATES
taxes. *See* TAXES

RATIFICATION. *See also* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
agency, in case of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
bill of sale, by grantor of. *See* BILL OF SALE

RATIFICATION—*continued.*
company, by,
acts of agents or servants. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
contract made before commencement of business, of, **9,** 637, *4209—4213*
contract made before incorporation, of, **9,** 637, *4209—4213*
ultra vires acts of directors, of, **9,** 481, *3159—3167* ; **10,** 738, *4612, 4613*
company, *ultra vires* acts by, of, **9,** 604, 619, *4029—4031, 4111—4123*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 619, *4111—4120*
borrowing. *See* BORROWING
resolution, by, **9,** 620, *4121—4123*
contract, of,
binding effect of, **12,** 44, *237*
duress, after, **12,** 98, *609, 610*
representee unaware of invalidity, **35,** 78, *758*
statute, by, **12,** 595, *4949—4955*
wife as agent of husband, by. *See* husband, *infra*
contract of carriage, of, theft of goods before delivery to carrier, prosecution of thief by carrier, whether amounting to, **8,** 20, *102*
contract of company made before incorporation, or commencement of business, of. *See* company, *supra*
destruction of will, of, **44,** 360, *1940, 1941*
distress by holder of equitable interest, of, legal owner, by, **18,** 266, *56*
husband, by. contract made by wife, of, **27,** 189, *1562—1575*
infant on attaining majority, by,
lease, in respect of. *See* lease, *infra*
voidable contracts, in case of, **28,** 190, *171—198*
lease by infant, of,
ejectment suit, compromise of, by, **28,** 200, *590*
mortgage of reversion to lessee amounts to, **28,** 200, *592*
on attaining majority, **28,** 200, *585—592*
rent, acceptance of, by, **28,** 200, *586, 589*
repudiation, delay in, effect of, **28,** 200, *591*
lease to infant, of, on attaining majority, **28,** 197, *557*
marine insurance policy, of,
after loss, **29,** 88, *470—478*
signed by clerk, **29,** 86, *449*
partner, of act of. *See* PARTNER
payment by stranger or agent, of, debtor, by, **12,** 448, *3621—3627*
sale of land by owners other than vendor, of, delay in, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 250, *2176*
servant, acts tortiously performed by, of, **34,** 131, *1007—1011*
ultra vires acts, company in relation to, of. *See* company, *supra*
vendor's solicitor, unauthorised alteration by, of, exchange of duplicates, **40,** 31, *161*

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY,
acts capable & incapable of, **1,** 396, *985—1001*
agreement for lease, in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
borrowing, as to, **1,** 406, *1050—1053*
company, by, **9,** 627, *4152—4159*
contract, as to, **1,** 401, 421, *1021—1024, 1151, 1153, 1154*
breach of, effect of, **1,** 402, *1023*

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY—*continued.*
deed under seal, when necessary for, **1,** 405, *1045, 1046*
delegation of authority by agent, as to, **1,** 388, *920, 921*
distress, **1,** 407, 422, *1055—1059, 1156—1158*
person acting as bailiff, by, **1,** 683, *2922*
effect of, **1,** 418, *1128—1145*
act in excess of authority, in case of, **1,** 421, *1147*
agent relieved of liability, **1,** 420, *1142—1145*
unless personal liability created, **1,** 420, *1145*
equivalent to prior command, **1,** 418, *1132—1139*
government agent, **1,** 419, *1138, 1139*
election agency, as to, acceptance of services, by, **20,** 56, *367, 368*
execution, as to, **1,** 408, *1060—1063*
extent of, limited to act ratified, **1,** 420, *1141*
false imprisonment, as to, **1,** 408, *1065, 1066*
forgery, in case of, **1,** 397, *990—995*
illegal acts, as to, **1,** 397, *990—997*
insurance, as to, **1,** 409, *1068, 1069*
knowledge essential to, **1,** 404, *1037—1043*
legal proceedings, as to, **1,** 409, 422, *1071—1073, 1160*
letting, as to, **1,** 409, *1074—1076*
manner of, **1,** 405, *1044*
mistake, acts done by, as to, **35,** 121, *238*
notice to quit, as to, **1,** 402, 410, *1027—1030, 1078, 1079*
payment, as to, **1,** 410, *1080—1084*
payments by agent, ratification at trial, **12,** 448, *3625*
person capable of, **1,** 399, *1002—1020*
person unascertained at date of act, by, **1,** 401, *1015—1017*
proof, burden of, **1,** 417, *1127*
public officer, of acts of, **1,** 419, *1138, 1139*
purchase, as to, **1,** 411, 422, *1086—1097, 1161—1165*
receipt of goods from principal, with knowledge of agent's fraudulent conduct, **1,** 640, *2611*
receipt of money, as to, **1,** 413, *1098, 1099*
sale, as to, **1,** 413, 422, *1100—1110, 1167—1169*
signature, of, **1,** 415, *1112—1116*
specific acts, of, **1,** 420, *1146—1172*
stoppage *in transitu*, in case of, **1,** 403, 416, *1035, 1036, 1117*
tender, acceptance of, **1,** 416, *1119, 1120*
time for, **1,** 401, *1021—1036*
trespass, as to, **1,** 423, *1170—1172*
unauthorised act, as to, whether authority for similar acts, **1,** 419, *1140*
what amounts to, **1,** 405, *1044—1126*
work executed, as to, **1,** 417, *1123—1126*

RATING. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION ; RATEABLE VALUE ; RATES ; RATING APPEAL ; RATING AUTHORITY

RATING APPEAL,
books, appellant, of, production of, rateable value. to ascertain, **22,** 242, *2188*
costs, **38,** 648, *1661—1676*
appeal to quarter sessions. *See* quarter sessions, *infra*
valuation list, appeal against. *See* valuation list, *infra*
evidence of declarations by parishioner, **22,** 21, *22*

RATING APPEAL—*continued.*
metropolitan rates,
appeal against, **38,** 643, *1613—1679*
list, in case of, **38,** 643, *1613—1676*
costs, as to, **38,** 648, *1661—1676*
persons who may appeal, **38,** 645, *1632, 1633*
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **38,** 647, *1647—1658*
special sessions, to, **38,** 647, *1659, 1660*
totals, **38,** 645, *1634—1646*
rate, in case of, **38,** 648, *1677—1679*
order enforcing payment of rates, against, **14,** 553, *6294*
quarter sessions, to,
appellant's death, effect of, **38,** 611, *1369*
case stated, in case of, **38,** 615, *1403—1407*
costs, enforcement of payment, **38,** 617, *1422—1424*
jurisdiction to award, **38,** 616, *1408—1417*
reference to arbitration, in case of, **38,** 617, *1418—1420*
taxation of, **38,** 617, *1421*
evidence, **38,** 610, *1361, 1362*
jurisdiction on, **38,** 614, *1393—1400*
justices, disqualification of, **38,** 615, *1401, 1402*
next practicable, **38,** 612, *1377—1392*
appellant entitled to reasonable time, **38,** 613, *1381—1388*
entry & respite, **38,** 614, *1389—1391*
notice of, **38,** 611, *1370—1376*
omission to appeal, **38,** 610, *1360*
procedure, **38,** 610, *1359*
production of rate, service of notice to produce, **22,** 237, *2126*
recovery of amount paid, **38,** 611, *1368*
right of, **38,** 610, *1363, 1364*
quashing of rate by court, trifling amounts omitted in estimating rateable value, **1,** 37, *294*
valuation list, against, **38,** 599, *1292—1358*
costs in case of, **38,** 600, *1294—1296*
evidence in case of, **38,** 608, *1343—1358*
admissibility of, **38,** 608, *1343—1356*
failure to obtain relief, **38,** 604, *1310—1319*
jurisdiction of sessions, **38,** 606, *1330—1338*
notice of, **38,** 605, *1320—1329*
persons to be served with, **38,** 605, *1322—1328*
notice of objection to, condition precedent to, **38,** 602, *1298—1309*
procedure, **38,** 599, *1292, 1293*
recovery of excess rate paid, **38,** 607, *1339—1342*

RATING AUTHORITY,
assessment area of, **38,** 579, *1147*
assessment committee, **38,** 579, *1145, 1146*
liability of, precepting body, to, **38,** 515, *677, 694*
metropolis, in. *See* RATES

RATIO DECIDENDI,
binding authority of, **30,** 181, *494—498*
judicial decision, of, House of Lords, in, whether binding, **30,** 188, *567*

RATIONE CLAUSURÆ,
highways, liability to repair, **26,** 372, *971—978*
duration of, **26,** 372, *978*
extent of, **26,** 372, *976, 977*

RATIONE INFIRMITATIS,
wild animals, qualified property in, **2,** 205, *18*

RATIONE PRIVILEGII,
game rights,
acquisition of, **25,** 351, *30, 31*
nature & extent of, **25,** 351, *32, 33*
warren, as to, **25,** 351, *34—36*

RATIONE LOCI,
wild animals, qualified property in, **2,** 205, *18, 19*

RATIONE TENURÆ,
bridges, liability to repair, **26,** 579, *2697—2704*
highways, liability to repair, **26,** 368, *935—970*
enforcement of, **26,** 385, *1143*
exemption from highway rates in case of, **26,** 370, *953—962*
proof of, **26,** 369, *947—952*
termination of, **26,** 371, *963—970*
who are liable, **26,** 368, *941—946*

RATIONS,
food, control of, wartime, in, **25,** 132, *516—572*

RATS,
damage by, whether peril of the sea,
contract of marine insurance, within, **29,** 203, *1623*
contract of sea carriage, within, **41,** 415, *2586—2589*
house frequented by, breach of warranty of fitness of premises, as, **31,** 181, *3158*
nuisance, as, caused to gather by manure factory, **36,** 195, *358*

RAT-TRAP,
setting of, to catch cats or dogs, liability for, **2,** 216, *120, 121*

READER,
newspaper, of, loss to, through advice contained in newspaper, effect of, **36,** 33, *198*
office of, whether ecclesiastical preferment, **19,** 428, *2652*

READINESS,
pay, to,
debtor, must come from, **1,** 52, *422*
defence, as, **1,** 52, *422*

READING OVER,
will, of, to testator. *See* TESTATOR

READING ROOM,
gift for, whether charitable purpose, **8,** 247, *68*

READY MONEY. *See also* MONEY
all personal property, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 730, *5842*
bequest of, what passes under,
cash in hands of agent, **44,** 730, *5837, 5838*
dividends, **44,** 730, *5836*
dividends due but not paid, **44,** 730, *5834, 5835*
dividends recently received by banker, **44,** 729, *5826*
foreign shares in company, **44,** 724, *5764*
interest of sum due on mortgage, **44,** 730, *5840, 5841*

READY MONEY—*continued.*
bequest of, what passes under—*continued.*
money at bank, **44,** 729, *5823—5833*
on deposit, no notice of withdrawal necessary, **44,** 729, *5829*
subject to notice of withdrawal, **44,** 729, *5830, 5831*
savings bank, notice of withdrawal given, **44,** 729, *5827*
money invested in consols, **44,** 730, *5844*
pensions, **44,** 730, *5845*
rent of house, **44,** 730, *5839*
shares in land society, **44,** 730, *5846*
sums secured on notes of land, **44,** 729, *5827*
goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 709, *5536, 5537, 5541*
household furniture, goods, debts, securities &, bequest of, passes whole personal estate, **44,** 710, *5547*
house, in, bequest of "all personal property on the estates," whether included in, **44,** 663, *5031*
shares directed to be considered as, bequest of all sums at my house, whether included in, **44,** 724, *5763*
till, in, bequest of stock-in-trade, whether included in, **44,** 693, *5344*

REAL ACTION. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND

REAL ESTATE. *See* LAND ; REAL PROPERTY

REALISATION,
property, of,
bankruptcy, by trustee in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
extent, seized under, bid by agent of Crown, effect of, **16,** 228, *192*
leasehold renewable on lives, **16,** 227, *188*
mode of, **16,** 227, *178*
proceeds, payment of, Crown, to, **16,** 227, *189*
sale of land, **16,** 227, *179—187*
surplus, disposal of, **16,** 228, *190, 191*
winding up, in, sale by liquidator, **10,** 921, *6316—6332*
sale by person other than liquidator, **10,** 923, *6333*
securities, of,
secured creditor, by, bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
trustee, duty of, as to, **43,** 866, *3118—3142*

REALM,
custom of the,
common law, as, **17,** 5, *11—13*
innkeepers, liability of, to receive guests, by, **29,** 5, *45—58*
defence of the. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM
departure from, power to compel or restrain. *See* NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT)

REAL PROPERTY. *See also* LAND
The title REAL PROPERTY AND CHATTELS REAL *is contained in* Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 650—791
administration action, sale of, in, **24,** 787, *8186—8211*
contingent charge, subject to, **24,** 789, *8210*
effect of order, **24,** 789, *8203—8206*
form of order, **24,** 788, *8197, 8198*
grounds for ordering, **24,** 789, *8199—8202*
jurisdiction to order, **24,** 787, *8186—8191*

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
administration action, sale of, in—*continued.*
master's order confirming conditional sale, **24,** 789, *8211*
matters preliminary to order, **24,** 788, *8192—8196*
place of, **24,** 789, *8209*
time of, **24,** 789, *8207, 8208*
advowsons as, **19,** 370, *1896*
passing under bequest of, **44,** 715, 734, *5640—5641, 5888*
after-acquired,
covenant to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
passing under gift by will. *See* gift by will, *infra*
transactions by bankrupt in, **5,** 730, *6327—6329*
alien, acquisition by, **2,** 134, *97*
descent through, **2,** 134, 137, *101—107, 124—126*
holding of, by, **2,** 136, 138, *115—123, 129*
purchase of, by, **2,** 134, *98—100*
rights at common law, as to, **2,** 134, *97—123*
Naturalization Act, 1870, effect of, **2,** 138, *129*
right to, under devise, **2,** 136, *110—114*
sale of, by, attorney, through, **2,** 171, *386*
statutory rights as to, **2,** 137, *124—129*
alienation of. *See* ALIENATION ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT ; SALE OF LAND
ancient demesne,
alienation of, **13,** 50, *594—597*
descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13,** 50, *594, 598*
Domesday Book with reference to, **13,** 49, *587*
enfranchisement of, **13,** 50, *599—600*
freehold estate in, **13,** 50, *589*
incidents of, **13,** 50, *590—593*
nature of, **13,** 49, *587—589*
annuity charged on,
payable at certain age, **44,** 1110, *9607*
priority over residuary devisee, **44,** 302, *1335*
subsequent devise of property charged, **44,** 302, *1335*
subsequent legacies also charged on, **44,** 300, *1325*
assets, order of application in payment of debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS
assimilation of, personal property, to, judgments, in relation to, **30,** 160, *308*
bankruptcy, trustee in, powers of, in regard to. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
base fee,
creation of, **38,** 667, *102*
conveyance of fee without disentailing assurance, by, **38,** 727, *705, 708*
deed poll operating as covenant to stand seised, **38,** 726, *704*
mortgage, by, **38,** 727, *706*
determined, entry of issue in tail, by, **38,** 727, 728, *707—711, 712—715*
enlargement of, **38,** 728, *716—719*
married woman, by, **27,** 133, *1088*
fee simple, inferior to, **38,** 726, *703*
merger, absolute fee, in, **38,** 759, *924*
reversion, in, **38,** 726, *704*
waste, liability for, **38,** 667, *102*
bastard cannot inherit, **3,** 376, *165*
borough-English,
descent of land according to custom of, **18,** 16, *151—160*
copyhold land, **13,** 102, *1308*
extent of custom, **18,** 16, *153—157*

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
borough-English—*continued.*
devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, **18,** 16, *159*
executory trust, **18,** 16, *158*
judicial notice of, **17,** 21, *221—223*
stallage & pickage, descent of, **18,** 16, *160*
tolls, fair or market, descent of, **18,** 16, *160*
character of, presumption as to, arising from acts of parties, **21,** 328, *1228*
charge on, charged with payment for specified number of years, effect of, **44,** 922, *7794a*
condition of sale providing for, evidence of, whether purchaser bound by, **40,** 81, *630*
covenant not creating, cannot be registered, **38,** 747, *901*
debts, of, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
descent of, **18,** 3, *3*
devise subject to charge, failure of charge, **44,** 426, *2555—2563*
equitable lien distinguished from, **32,** 254, *397*
equitable mortgage, by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
improvements, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
interim interest, gift of. *See* INTERIM
interim maintenance, gift of. *See* INTERIM
judgment as, **30,** 158, *286, 288—292*
insolvency, effect of subsequent, **30,** 158, *290*
interest on, **30,** 158, *289*
priority over unregistered mortgage, **30,** 155, *271*
legacy, of, charity, assurance for. *See* CHARITY
costs of raising charge included, **44,** 657, *4965*
devisee not personally liable, **44,** 396, *2295*
general power, under, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 66, *441*
lapse, effect of, **44,** 493, *3123*
order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
reduction of legacy by codicil not affecting real estate, **44,** 393, *2267*
Registry Acts, whether land within, **38,** 741, *867*
specific pecuniary, **44,** 933, *7893*
subsequent devise of part of realty by codicil, whether subject to charge, **44,** 393, *2264*
trust not created, **44,** 439, *2655*
vesting of, **44,** 1109—1113, *9594—9643*
postponed to prior limited interest, where, **44,** 1111, *9616—9622*
limitation of actions in respect of. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
merger of. *See* MERGER
mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE
owner not bound to contribute towards fines of renewal of lease, **31,** 84, *2279—2281*
perpetual charge on devise, effect of, **44,** 921, *7789*
registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
release of, how effected, **12,** 501, *4102*
rents & profits, by gift of, unlimited charge on, **44,** 669, *5095—5101*
succession duty, rate of, as affecting, **21,** 107, *792—793*
charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY
chattels descending as. *See* HEIRLOOM
chattels settled to devolve as. *See* HEIRLOOM
child, maintenance of, out of *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
common, rights of, as. *See* COMMON (LAND)
tenancy in. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON; TENANT IN COMMON
conditional fees. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE
conflict of laws as to. *See* IMMOVABLES
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
conveyance of. *See* alienation, *supra*
coparcenary. *See* CO-OWNERS
copyholds. *See* COPYHOLD
crown,
escheat to, of. *See* ESCHEAT
grant by, of. *See* CROWN GRANT
Crown, of. *See* CROWN LANDS
curtesy, estate by the, in. *See* CURTESY
debts, payment of, out of, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
defined, **38,** 661, *48—52*
descent of. *See* DESCENT
determinable fees. *See* DETERMINABLE
devisee of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
devise of. *See* gift by will, *infra*
dower, estate in. *See* DOWER
equitable estates in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
equity of redemption as. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT
estate duty in respect of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estates in. *See* ESTATE
exchange of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
executory interests in. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST
executory limitation of. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATION
executory trust of. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST
fee simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE
fee simple upon conditions. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE
feudal tenure of. *See* FEUDAL TENURE
fixtures as. *See* FIXTURES
foreign. *See* IMMOVABLES
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
fraudulent conveyance of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
future. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*
gavelkind in regard to. *See* GAVELKIND
gift by will of,
after-acquired, **44,** 645, 650, 733, *4852—4856, 4894—4911, 5875*
"all my personal estates," bequest of, **44,** 731, *5852*
"all my personal property," bequest of, under, **44,** 731, *5858*
"all property," bequest of, under, **44,** 733, *5878*
"all that I possess," bequest of, under, **44,** 733, *5878*
condition attached to, non-performance, **44,** 480, *2975—2985*
performance impossible by act of testator, **44,** 480, *2971—2972*
condition subsequent, conditional limitation in restraint of marriage, in, whether distinguishable, **44,** 455, *2776*
conflict of law as to. *See* FOREIGN WILL; IMMOVABLES
county, by reference to, **44,** 672, *5120—5126*
devise, implication of word, **44,** 172, *2—4*
nature of, **44,** 394, *2275*
residuary devise, **44,** 394, *2276—2280*
specific, in whatever terms, **44,** 297, *1287*
effects, bequest of, under, **44,** 695, *5368—5389*

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
gift by will of—*continued.*
estate, bequest of, under, **44,** 697, *5390—5401, 5406—5440*
general description, by words of, **44,** 657, *4967—5025*
gift to one & his family, posterity, offspring, etc., **44,** 935, *7909—7915*
gift to one & his heirs, **44,** 924, *7802—7829*
gift to one & his heirs lawfully begotten, **44,** 933, *7889—7895*
gift to one & his heirs male, **44,** 930, *7863—7888*
gift to one & his son, **44,** 934, *7896—7908*
gift to one & two heirs of his body, **44,** 927, *7835—7862*
land agreed to be purchased, **44,** 659, *4988—4994*
land contracted to be sold, **44,** 662, *5016a*
leaseholds, inclusion of, **44,** 660, *4995—5005*
limitation *primâ facie* conferring fee simple, **44,** 936, *7916—7944*
occupation, by reference to,
named person, of, **44,** 681, *5218—5228*
error as to occupancy, **44,** 906, *7660—7661*
name applicable to other person, **44,** 833, *6856*
testator, of, mistake in description, **44,** 683, *5234—5236*
partial occupation only, **44,** 683, *5234—5235*
what passes, **44,** 908, *7677*
parish, by reference to, **44,** 672, *5127—5134*
personal effects & properties of every description, bequest of, under, **44,** 731, *5855*
personal estate & property whatsoever & wheresoever, bequest of, under, **44,** 731, *5853*
"personal estates, etc., etc.," bequest of, under, **44,** 732, *5859*
profits arising in my will, bequest of, under, **44,** 735, *5892*
"property," gift of, under, **44,** 732, *5871—5879*
quantity of interest given, gift to one for ever, **44,** 926, 938, *7830—7834, 7938*
"real estate," gift of, under, **44,** 734, *5882—5889*
rents & profits of, bequest of, under, **44,** 664, *5037—5060*
residuary gift, limitations applicable to personalty only, effect on, **44,** 751, *6094—6107*
when passes as, **44,** 747, *6055—6081*
whether passes reversionary interests, **44,** 754, *6131—6151*
residuary legatee, appointment of, effect on, **44,** 749, *6082—6093*
residue of personalty, bequest of, under, **44,** 753, *6123—6126*
rights of use & occupation, **44,** 956, *8095—8111*
vesting of, **44,** 1036, *8932—9059*
will speaking from death, **44,** 645, 650, *4852—4856, 4894—4911*
worldly estate, bequest of, under, **44,** 698, 699, *5395, 5400, 5410*
words of limitation in, **44,** 922, *7798—7800*
words of limitation, without, **44,** 951, *8041—8056*
gift of,
inter vivos, how made, **25,** 505, *25, 26*
subject to payment of legacies. *See* charge on, *supra*
gift of personalty by reference to, **44,** 943, *7999—8015*
heirlooms. *See* HEIRLOOM
grant of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT
heir in regard to. *See* HEIR; HEIRS
heirlooms as. *See* HEIRLOOM
hereditaments as *See* HEREDITAMENTS
incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT
immovables as. *See* IMMOVABLES
foreign conflict of laws as to. *See* IMMOVABLES; LEX LOCI REI SITÆ
income of. *See* INCOME; RENTS AND PROFITS
income tax in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. A
incumbrances on. *See* INCUMBRANCES; MORTGAGE
infant,
advancement to, not chargeable for. *See* ADVANCEMENT
maintenance of, corpus not charged for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
infant, of. *See* INFANT, land of
intestacy in regard to. *See* DESCENT
joint tenancy in case of. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP
jointure. *See* JOINTURE
judgment, enforcement of, against, **30,** 176, *446*
leaseholds are not, **37,** 153, *1—4*
lease of. *See* LEASE
legacy charged on. *See* charge, *supra*
vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
legacy duty payable on. *See* LEGACY DUTY
legal estate in. *See* LEGAL ESTATE
life, estate for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE
lighthouse, profits from tolls of, as, **38,** 661, *49*
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
limitation of actions as to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
lives, estate for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES
manor as. *See* MANOR
marriage settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
married woman, of. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
merger in regard to. *See* MERGER
messuage as. *See* MESSUAGE
money as, in what case. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
mortgage on. *See* MORTGAGE
movables distinguished from. *See* MOVABLES
outgoings in respect of. *See* OUTGOINGS
ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
partnership property, as. *See* PARTNERSHIP
perpetuities, rule against, in regard to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
personal property, settlement of, to devolve with. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
personal representative,
powers of, with regard to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
retainer by, in respect of. *See* RETAINER
possessory title to. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
power of appointment in case of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
power of sale in regard to. *See* POWER OF SALE
prescription in case of. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
probate duty payable on. *See* PROBATE DUTY

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
proceeds of, effect on, of appointment of personalty, **44,** 525, *3423*
profits à prendre. *See* PROFITS À PRENDRE
pur autre vie. *See* PUR AUTRE VIE
Real Estate Charges Act, 1854, notice of intention to pay off mortgage, effect on bequest of premises, **44,** 303, *1346*
Real Property Limitation Acts, effect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
receiver in regard to. *See* RECEIVER
recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
registration of title to. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
remainders. *See* REMAINDER
rentcharge as. *See* RENTCHARGE
reversions. *See* REVERSION
sale of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; SALE OF LAND
administration action, in. *See* administration action, *supra*
moneys arising from, bequest of money, whether passing under, **44,** 721, *5710*
settlement of. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
severance in regard to. *See* SEVERANCE
specific performance of contracts as to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
sporting rights over. *See* SPORTING RIGHTS
Statute of Uses, estates arising under. *See* STATUTE OF USES
succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
succession to. *See* DESCENT; SUCCESSION
sum charged on, bequest of moneys due on mortgage & debts owing on account, whether passes under, **44,** 729, *5822*
tail, estate. *See* ESTATE TAIL
tenement as. *See* TENEMENT
tenures of. *See* TENURE
tithes as. *See* TITHE
title to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
tree attached to soil as, **38,** 661, *52*
trustee, powers of, in regard to. *See* TRUSTEE
trust of. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY
voluntary conveyance of. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
widow's rights over, in case of husband's intestacy. *See* DOWER
years, estate for. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS; TERM OF YEARS

REALTY. *See* REAL PROPERTY

REASONABLE,
care,
landlord's duty to take, **36,** 28, *143*
licensee, towards, **36,** 46, *288—290*
navigation of river Thames, corporation for, duty to take, **36,** 44, *271*
newspaper editor, duty of, to take, **36,** 33, *198*
owner of chattel, duty of, to take, **36,** 44, *272—281*
personal injury, plaintiff's failure to take, due to, **36,** 81, *528*
cause. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE
facilities, railway, to be provided by. *See* RAILWAY

REASONABLE—*continued.*
implied term, in relation to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
price. *See* PRICE
restraint of trade, contract of, in, *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
time. *See* REASONABLE TIME
trustee, conduct of, in relation to liability, **43,** 993, *4350—4384*

REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE,
false imprisonment, in action for, **43,** 455, *824—836*
malicious prosecution, in action for, **33,** 492, *319—497*
abandonment of proceedings, **33,** 501, *419—425*
absence of, civil proceedings, in, **33,** 494, *350—361*
criminal proceedings, in, **33,** 492, *321—349*
deposition to show, **22,** 294, *2823, 2824*
necessity for, **33,** 492, *319—362*
presumption of, **33,** 499, *398—431*
accused absenting himself, **33,** 498, *391*
assault, in case of, **33,** 498, *393*
burden of proof of absence of, **33,** 509, *535—543*
conviction by lower court subsequently quashed, **33,** 498, *392*
disbelief in guilt or liability of plaintiff, **33,** 499, *405—413*
evidence of, **33,** 512, *576*
express malice, proof of, **33,** 499, *399—404*
forgery, in case of, **33,** 498, *394, 395*
fraud, in case of, **33,** 499, *397*
good faith of plaintiff, knowledge of, **33,** 500, *414—416*
information, source of defendant's, **33,** 496, *376—381*
judge & jury, questions for, **22,** 34, *113*; **33,** 502, *432—497*
judge's duty, **33,** 502, *436—466*
facts undisputed, **33,** 504, *459—466*
jury's duty, **33,** 505, *467—497*
facts for determination, **33,** 505, *483—497*
belief of defendant, **33,** 505, *483—493*
knowledge of defendant, **33,** 506, *494—497*
mixed question of law & fact, **33,** 502, *432—435*
self-protection, defendant acting in, **33,** 498, *396*
set-off, failure to take into account, **33,** 501, *426—431*
termination of proceedings in favour of plaintiff, **33,** 500, *417, 418*
theft, in case of, **33,** 497, *384—390*

REASONABLE TIME,
assignment of lease, landlord's failure to give consent to, within, **31,** 382, *5281*
bail, accused on, for appearance of, notice to appear "forthwith," **14,** 157, *1333*
bill of exchange,
notice of dishonour, for, **6,** 258, *1683—1686*
presentment of, acceptance, for, **6,** 221 *1382—1392*
payment, for, **6,** 227, 228, 230, 231, *1421, 1422, 1427, 1431—1437, 1448, 1450, 1455—1457*
building agreement, in, **7,** 347, *64*; **12,** *428, 3454*
building agreements, rescission of, must be within, **31,** 88, *2313*

REASONABLE TIME—*continued.*
cargo,
discharge of, as to. *See* CARGO, discharge
provision of, within. *See* CARGO, provision of
charterparty, in, **12,** 307, 308, *2544—2547*
circumstances dependent on, **42,** 952, *246*
commission to take evidence, allowed for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE, time
delivery within, sale of goods, in, **39,** 551, *1596—1599*
forbearance of debt for, consideration, as, **12,** 189, *1458—1459*
forbearance to sue for, consideration, as, **12,** 191, *1477, 1486—1490*
goods, failure to return, within, contract for sale, adoption of, amounts to, **39,** 510, *1270—1281*
implied term as to, **12,** 613, *5073*
judge or jury, whether question for, **42,** 951, *242—245*
jury, question for, **12,** 307, *2538*
licence, goods placed on land under, for removal of, **30,** 513, *1685, 1686*
meaning of, **42,** 951, *242—246*
notice or demand, for, contract, in case of, **12,** 430, *3480—3481*
order or judgment, for obeying, contempt of court, before committal for, **16,** 50, *532*
promise of marriage, in, by married man, **12,** 370, *3083*
right to begin, in question of, **22,** 46, *224*
sale of land, contract for, for performance of, **12,** 307, *2535*
rescission, right of, must be exercised within, **12,** 307, *2541*; **40,** 97, *743*
settlement, shares purchased for, implied condition as to, **12,** 610, *5043*
title to land,
abstract of, delivery of, for, **40,** 85, *653*
making of, within, **40,** 159, *1279, 1280*
requisitions on delivery within, necessity for, **40,** 86, *665*

REASONABLY,
drivers of vehicles, duty to act, **42,** 846, *31*
fit,
safety, to secure, machinery, condition of, Employers' Liability Act, under, **34,** 227, *1905*
voyage, for, seaworthiness, implied warranty of, contract of sea carriage, in, **41,** 474, *3053*
marine insurance, in, **29,** 188, *1462—1468*
necessity to be, **29,** 188, *1461*
question of fact, **29,** 188, *1460*

coal, duty on, wrongly allowed, recovery of, **35,** 150, *480*
colonial tax, in respect of, dividends, income tax on, deducted at source, in case of, **28,** 82, *464—467*
railway sidings rates, on,
agreement, effect of, **8,** 210, 212, *1338, 1351—1353*
amount of, **8,** 210, 211, 212, *1337, 1341, 1345, 1346—1353*
composition of traffic rate, inferences as to, **8,** 211, *1343—1345*
owner of private siding, whether entitled to, **8,** 209, *1335—1342*
set-off against, **8,** 213, *1354, 1355*
title to, proof of, **8,** 211, *1343—1345*

REBELLION. *See also* INSURRECTION
agreement to raise money for, **12,** 275, *2245*
Defence of Realm Regulations during, power to issue, **11,** 545, *490*
direct, high treason, amounts to, **15,** 627, *6610—6613*
joining, high treason, whether, **15,** 627, *6624—6628*
lessee ejected by military force during, effect of, on liability for rent, **31,** 252, *3921*
martial law during, **11,** 535, 536, *380, 385*
reforms, to effect, high treason, whether, **15,** 627, *6614—6619*

REBUILDING,
covenant in lease as to,
breach of, **12,** 338, *2831*
destruction by fire or tempest, **31,** 119, *2534*
inability to perform, option, exercise of, **12,** 350, *2901*
statement of, **12,** 347, *2887*
repair, whether satisfied by, **31,** 333, *4762—4765*
similarity of new premises to old, **31,** 333, *4766*
landlord's liability as to, premises destroyed or damaged by fire, **31,** 257, *3973*
lease, neither party liable under, premises destroyed or damaged by fire, suspension of rent, **31,** 257, *3978*
metropolis, in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
principal mansion house, of, capital money, out of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS, capital money,
tenant's covenant to repair, under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
timber for, tenant's right to, house falling *per vim venti*, **31,** 350, *4921*

REBUTTAL OF PRESUMPTION,
advancement of, **25,** 514, *100—123*
infant, of criminal incapacity of, **14,** 53, *192—199*
libel, in, express malice, of, mitigation of damages for, **32,** 169, *2068—2070*
marital coercion, as to, independent act by wife, by, **14,** 70, *350—358*
husband a cripple & bedridden, **14,** 70, *355*
husband innocent agent, **14,** 54, 69, 70, *200, 341, 346, 350—358*
wife principally instrumental, **14,** 70, *349, 354*
incriminating statement by wife, **14,** 70, *356*
jury, question for, **14,** 69, *341*
subsequent act by wife, **14,** 54, 70, *200, 357*
marriage, of, from reputation, **27,** 65, *471*
merger, in favour of or against, mortgage, **35,** 624, *3599—3626*
will, of execution of, **44,** 284, *1160—1171*

REBUTTING EVIDENCE. *See* EVIDENCE

RECAPTION,
distress, rescue of, remedy for, as, **18,** 367, *1070, 1071*

RECAPTURE,
goods wrongfully taken, of, owner's right of, **43,** 423, 533, *482—487, 687*
lunatic, escaped, of, **33,** 270, *1877*
prize salvage, in case of, **37,** 673, *1387—1403*
wagering policy, as to, **29,** 423, *3292*

RECEIPT,

absence of, deed, in, constructive notice of non-payment to purchaser, **40,** 157, *1256*
acknowledgment of, sufficiency of, **22,** 101, *708*
acknowledging payment, **12,** 460, *3741*
addition to, forgery, whether, **15,** 1043, *11761*
agent, by,
evidence, as, agent living, **22,** 20, *15—17*
money had & received, action for, in case of, **1,** 669, *2817*
principal, adoption by, of, **12,** 496, *4052*
binding on, whether, **12,** 494, *4037*
evidence against, whether, **22,** 20, *15—17*
bank, by. *See* BANK
bill of sale, whether. *See* BILL OF SALE
building society mortgage, discharge of, by, **7,** 481, *162—174*
clause. *See* RECEIPT CLAUSE
conclusive, whether, **12,** 494, *4031—4048*
conditions, incorporating, exhibited on premises, assent to, presumption of, **3,** 84, *196*
damages, for, bar to further claim, whether, **12,** 496, *4050—4057*
date of payment, as evidence of, **12,** 495, *4046*
deceased person, entry by, **22,** 101, *714*
defraud, intent to, given with, **12,** 495, *4042*
demand for, tender, with. *See* TENDER
discharge of debt, in, effect of, **12,** 496, *4050—4057*
dividend, for, claim for interest, whether barred by, **12,** 496, *4056*
election, evidence of, as, **12,** 495, *4047, 4048*
estoppel by, **12,** 494, *4029—4048*
evidence, as, **12,** 494, *4028—4059* ; **22,** 379, *3867—3869*
existence at time of date, of, whether, **22,** 379, *3869*
living person's receipt, by, **22,** 20, *15—17*
payment, mode of, as to, **22,** 379, *3867, 3868*
payment, of, **22,** 61, *344*
statement of deceased person against interest, **22,** 99, *690*
forgery of, *See* FORGERY
fraud, obtained by, **12,** 494, 495, *4029—4038, 4039*
further payments, bar to claim for, whether, **12,** 496, *4049—4059*
gross receipts, railway, of, rateable value, in relation to. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
theatre, of, partnership not arising from sharing, **36,** 326, *74*
impeachment of,
burden of proof, **12,** 495, *4044*
parol evidence, by, **12,** 494, *4030*
income tax collector's production of, to prove payment, **31,** 293, *4385*
insertion in, without authority, effect of, **12,** 495, *4040*
interest, claim to, barred by, whether, **12,** 496, *4056*
knowledge of circumstances, given with, conclusive, whether, **12,** 494, *4035, 4036*
last receipt, to be evidence of performance of covenants in lease, condition of sale as to, **40,** 131, *1037, 1038*
mate, of. *See* MATE
memorandum, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM
money, for,
deceased clerk, entry by, admissibility of, **22,** 115, *889*
deceased collector of taxes, written entry by, as evidence of, **22,** 100, *696*
deceased steward, entry by, evidence, as, **22,** 103, *732*
evidence, as, fifty years old, receipt over, **22,** 351, *3550*

RECEIPT—*continued.*

money, for—*continued.*
refreshing memory by looking at acknowledgment, **22,** 471, *4950*
sale of land, on. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
unstamped, refreshing memory from, **22,** 473, *4987—4989*
nothing due, whether conclusive that, **12,** 494, *4031*
" on account " of debt, **12,** 467, *3801, 3802*
parish clerk, by, whether evidence against vicar, **22,** 20, *15*
parol evidence to explain, **12,** 495, *4041*
payment, evidence of, conclusive, whether, **12,** 494, *4033*
personal representative, power to give, **24,** 580, *6151*
policy holder, of, accepted in name of new insurance company, **12,** 600, *4978*
pretended sale, of, **12,** 495, *4043*
promissory note by banker, for, **3,** 208, *490*
rates, of, entry by deceased collector's clerk as to, **22,** 112, *847*
refreshing memory from, **22,** 469, 471, 473, *4930, 4950, 4987—4989*
release, whether same effect as, **12,** 455, *3682*
rent, for. *See* RENT
sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
satisfaction,
bill of exchange as, evidence of, **12,** 495, *4041*
given in full, effect of, **12,** 496, *4050—4057*
seal, under, **12,** 494, *4030*
setting aside, **12,** 494, *4030*
seizure for inability to produce. *See* BILL OF SALE
signing of,
intention in, **12,** 496, *4048*
mind going with signature, effect of, **12,** 496, *4051*
mistake in, **12,** 495, *4045*
person signing, conclusive against, whether, **12,** 494, *4034*
person signing understood, whether, **12,** 496, *4048*
stamp duty on, **39,** 293, *734—754*
stamped, demand for, at time of tender, **12,** 330, *2764*
statutory building society, on discharge of mortgage to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
steward, by, whether evidence against principal, **22,** 20, *16*
stock receipts. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)
tender, in relation to. *See* TENDER
testator, debt due to, taking of, for, **33,** 70, *545*
third party, given to, **22,** 57, *317*
trustee, by, **43,** 920, *3593—3602*
sale of land, on. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
unstamped, admissibility of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
warranty, as evidence of, **12,** 495, *4040*
without prejudice, effect of, **12,** 495, *4047*
writing, in, effect of, **12,** 494, *4030*

RECEIPT CLAUSE,

body of deed, in, **17,** 373, *1829, 1830*
common law, at, **17,** 370, *1807—1814*
conclusive, **17,** 372, *1825—1828*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **17,** 372, *1824—1832*
deed, in, construction of, **17,** 370, *1807—1832*
equity, in, **17,** 371, *1815—1823*
mortgage deed, in, **17,** 373, *1831, 1832*

RECEIVER,

The title RECEIVERS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 1—97

accounts of, **39,** 82, *963—999*
default, **39,** 84, *979—999*
liability of personal representative of receiver, **39,** 84, *993—999*
liability of surety. *See* SURETY
penalties for, **39,** 84, *986—992*
proceedings against, **39,** 84, *979—985*
duty to keep, **39,** 82, *963—966*
passing of, **39,** 83, *968—973*
payment of balances, **39,** 83, *974—978*
actions by or against, **39,** 64, *741—776*
affidavit of rent in arrear by, **31,** 551, *6977*
alien enemy, of assets of,
apart from statute, **2,** 153, *242—245*
war legislation, under, **2,** 154, *246—248*
allowances to, **39,** 80, *939—961*
costs of proceedings, for, **39,** 81, *951—961*
expenditure, for, **39,** 80, *939—950*
application for, **39,** 10, *45—128*
acquiescence, effect of, **39,** 15, *123—126*
action, **39,** 11, *62, 63*
affidavit in support, **39,** 14, *117—119*
time for filing affidavit in reply, **22,** 563, *6127*
appearance of persons interested in property, necessity for, **39,** 10, *45—58*
death of party, effect of, **39,** 14, *120—122*
delay, effect of, **39,** 15, *127, 128*
ex parte, **39,** 13, *102—116*
joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 771, *1030—1032*
mode of making, **39,** 13, *98—101*
other claims may be joined, whether, **39,** 11, *60, 61*
time for making, **39,** 12, *76—97*
pendente lite, **39,** 12, *78—88*
who may make, **39,** 11, *66—75*
appointment by the court, **39,** 6, *3—575*
administration of estates, **39,** 25, *302—372*
creditors' actions, **39,** 28, *335—340*
executor's conduct or character, **39,** 28, *341—349*
insolvency of executor, **39,** 29, *355—357*
proceedings pending in Probate Division, **39,** 25, *302—334*
jurisdiction to make appointment in Chancery proceedings, **39,** 25, *302—334*
representative outside jurisdiction, **39,** 28, *350—354*
application for. *See* application for, *supra*
bankruptcy court, **4,** 37, *317* ; **39,** 10, *41, 42*
cases in which appointment made, **39,** 24, *290—483*
Chancery Division, **39,** 8, *22—24*
co-owners, as between, **39,** 30, *373—388*
County Palatine of Lancaster, Chancery Court of, in. *See* COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER
Court of Appeal, **39,** 9, *25, 26*
covenantor & covenantee, as between, **39,** 31, *389—391*
creditors & mortgagees, in aid of, **39,** 32, *392—406*
debenture holders', application of, on. *See* debenture holder, *infra*
discretion of court, partition action, **38,** 783, *1167*
recovery of land, action for **38,** 783, *1168—1172*
district registries, **39,** 9, *27—29*

RECEIVER—*continued.*

appointment by the court—*continued.*
effect of. *See* order for, *infra*
House of Lords, **39,** 8, *21*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 174, *799* ; **39,** 6, *3—14*
jurisdiction, **16,** 174, *799* ; **39,** 6, *3—44*
discretionary exercise of, **39,** 7, *16—19*
Mayor's Court, **39,** 10, *43*
numerous small debts, extent to find debts, **16,** 222, *109*
portions, life tenant obstructing raising of, **40,** 618, *1552*
previous receiver appointed, where, **39,** 39, *463—472*
Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division, **39,** 9, *30—40*
property in respect of which appointment made, **39,** 41, *484—575*
receiver not claimed by writ, **39,** 15, *129—134*
rentcharges & annuities, for recovery of, **39,** 36, *429—443*
tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **39,** 37, *444—450*
title to land disputed, **39,** 33, *407—428*
party in possession or having legal estate, against, **39,** 34, *410—425*
vendor & purchaser, as between, **39,** 38, *451—462*
mortgagee. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
who may be appointed, **39,** 16, *135—232*
creditors or their nominees, **39,** 18, *178—186*
interested party, **39,** 17, *149—177*
joint receivers, in case of, **39,** 19, *187—190*
nomination, **39,** 20, *199—232*
reference to master, **39,** 21, *214—232*
nomination in court, **39,** 20, *199—213*
partner, **39,** 18, *170—173*
persons with special interests or qualifications, **39,** 18, *170—177*
proper persons, **39,** 16, *135—148*
property situate without the jurisdiction, in respect of, **39,** 19, *191—198*
solicitor, restriction as to, **39,** 17, *157—159*
trustee, restriction as to, **39,** 17, *160—169*
appointment out of court, **39,** 5, *1, 2*
mortgagee, by. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
assignment to joint, subsequent assignment to third party, **8,** 462, *339*
attornment to, tenant, by. *See* ATTORNMENT
bank, appointment by, account of customer, whether closed, **3,** 181, *342*
bankruptcy. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)
bill of sale, grantee of, rights of, as against, **7,** 140, *780*
books & documents, custody of, rights, powers & duties as to, **39,** 63, *734—737*
borrowing powers of. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER
cargo, of, when may be appointed, **39,** 46, *575*
charity estates, of, notice to quit, **31,** 452, *5984*
chattels, of, appointment of, **39,** 43, *509—515*
company. *See* COMPANIES ; DEBENTURE HOLDER ; OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
contempt of court in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
costs, legal proceedings, in, liability for, **39,** 74, *863—869*

RECEIVER—*continued.*
debenture holder, appointed by or on behalf of, **10,** 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 1188, 1189, *4971, 4976—4980, 4984, 4996, 4997, 5024, 5026, 5130, 8430, 8434, 8435, 8438, 8439*
action for rent against, **31,** 270, *4147*
liability in trespass, **43,** 423, *478*
debtor's summons, may take out, **4,** 87, *789*
debts, of, may be appointed, **39,** 41, *497—503*
deceased, written receipt for rent by, as evidence, **22,** 102, *726*
evidence of, as to right to fishery, admissibility of, **22,** 102, *726*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
dissolution of partnership, appointment on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
distress by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
district registrar, appointment by. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR
district registry, appointment in. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY
divorce, appointment of, in, **27,** 547, *5978—5988*
double value, action for, demand for possession by. **31,** 544, *6894*
ecclesiastical office, of, **19,** 243, *264*
profits of, when appointed, **39,** 42, *503—508*
equitable execution, by way of, **21,** 664, *2448—2536*
accounts, as to, **21,** 674, *2536*
appointment of, **21,** 668, 672, *2476—2497, 2515—2527*
bankruptcy proceedings, on, **4,** 87, *788*
effect of, **21,** 672, *2515—2527*
personalty, on, **21,** 672, *2519—2527*
realty, on, **21,** 672, *2515—2518*
service of summons for, **21,** 671, *2512, 2513*
effect of, not stay of execution, **4,** 87, *788*
injunction in aid of, **21,** 670, *2494*
interim injunction, **21,** 672, *2514*
relation back of title of, **21,** 672, *2521*
Scottish judgments, in case of, **21,** 670, *2498*
security by, title to receive money not complete till given, **21,** 672, *2519, 2520*
trustee, as, **21,** 672, *2522*
forbearance of, to sue, consideration, as, **12,** 192, *1501*
foreign immovables, of,
appointment of, **11,** 348, 353, *341, 345, 378—380*
interference with, **11,** 354, *380*
foreign property, of, appointment of, who may be appointed, **39,** 19, *191—198*
freight, of, when may be appointed, **39,** 46, *573, 574*
incumbrance. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
indemnity, right to, **39,** 82, *962*
confined to assets in control of court, **26,** 234, *1827*
infant's property, of, appointment in respect of, **39,** 44, *536—545*
injunction in connection with. *See* INJUNCTION
interest, payment & receipt of, by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interests in reversions, of, appointment in respect of, **39,** 43, *516—521*
interference with, **36,** 490, *1551—1557*; **39,** 75, *872—915*
allowed, whether, **39,** 75, *872—878*
committal for, **39,** 77, *899—908*
contempt, when, **36,** 489, *1546—1550*; **39,** 75, *881—895*
RECEIVER—*continued.*
interference with—*continued.*
injunction granted, whether, **39,** 77, *896—898*
remedies for, **39,** 77, *896—908*
restraint of proceedings against receiver by injunction, **39,** 78, *909—915*
interim, in bankruptcy, **4,** 204, *1882—1885*
interpleader, claimant in, **29,** 453, *23*
joint receivers, appointment of, who may be appointed, **39,** 19, *187—190*
joint tenancy, appointment in case of, **38,** 690, *335*
land,
action to recover, discretionary power of court to appoint, **38,** 783, *1167—1172*
cannot purchase, without leave, **39,** 67, *776*
possession of, in, right of promoters of undertaking to enter upon, **11,** 218, *1025*
lease, power to, **39,** 67, *770—775*
appointment by court, settled estates, **30,** 436, *968*
tenant estopped from denying title, **30,** 436, *969*
necessity for sanction of court, **30,** 436, *965—967*
legal proceedings,
institution of, powers as to, **39,** 64, *741—761*
rights, powers & duties as to, **39,** 64, *741—769*
liabilities of, **39,** 72, *847—871*
licensed premises, breach of covenant to maintain licence, appointment of, on, **31,** 107, *2434—2436*
lien, has no, **32,** 241, *262*
limitation of actions as affecting, **32,** 501, *1623, 1624*
loss, liability for, **39,** 72, *847—859*
failure of bank, in case of, **39,** 73, *853—859*
improper payments, in case of, **39,** 72, *847—849*
lunacy, in,
appointment of, **33,** 186, *821—831*
effect of, **33,** 186, *828, 829*
for whom appointed, **33,** 186, *822—827*
order for lunatic's detention, expiration of, effect of, **33,** 186, *830, 831*
procedure for, **33,** 186, *821*
payment for maintenance by, acknowledgment, as, **32,** 390, *713*
position of, **33,** 189, *861*
powers of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
remuneration of, **33,** 191, *888*
lunatic not so found, for, costs of, **33,** 242, *1604—1606*
manager, &. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER
distinguished from, **39,** 91, *1076*
married woman, of property of, when appointed, **27,** 254, *2236—2243*; **39,** 44, *546—560*
metropolitan police, of. *See* RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE
mining property, appointment in actions relating to, **34,** 625, *221*
mortgage. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
nomination of, who may be appointed, **39,** 20, *199—232*
notice to quit by, **31,** 451, *5982—5984*
action for double value, **31,** 543, *6883, 6884*
occupation rent payable to, when, **39,** 71, *823—835*
official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
order for, effect of, **39,** 47, *576—712*
forfeiture clauses, in regard to, **39,** 50, *613—618*

RECEIVER—*continued.*
order for, effect of—*continued.*
injunction, operates as, **39,** 50, *605—612*
status of receiver, **39,** 48, *585—604*
agent or trustee, whether, **39,** 48, *594—599*
officer of the court, is, **39,** 48, *587—593*
third parties, in respect of rights of, **39,** 51, *619—712*
construction of railway, in case of, **39,** 59, *704—706*
judgment creditors, in case of, **39,** 56, *678—698*
execution, as to, **39,** 57, *688—698*
priorities, as to, **39,** 57, *685—687*
landlord, in case of, **39,** 53, *652—669*
distress, as to, **39,** 53, *652—660*
leave of court to exercise rights, **39,** 51, *619—634*
mode of application, **39,** 51, *630—634*
necessity for, **39,** 51, *619—623*
time for application, **39,** 51, *527—629*
when granted, **39,** 51, *624—626*
parties having paramount interests, in case of, **39,** 55, *670—677*
party claiming possession, in case of, **39,** 52, *635—651*
general rule, **39,** 52, *635—641*
general rule, application of, **39,** 53, *645—651*
general rule, exceptions to, **39,** 52, *642—644*
solicitor's lien for costs, in case of, **39,** 59, *699—701*
outgoings, expenditure on, **39,** 68, *784—790*
partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP
payment to. *See* remuneration, *infra*
pension, of, when may be appointed, **39,** 46, *568—570*
personal representative, appointment as. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
possession,
appointment of liquidator, notwithstanding, **39,** 69, *795*
dates from when, **39,** 69, *798—804*
interference with, effect of, **39,** 70, *805*
mortgaged property, in case of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
nature of, **39,** 69, *791—793*
order for, **39,** 70, *806—816*
enforcement of, **39,** 70, *813—816*
necessity for, **39,** 70, *806—809*
rights of parties *inter se*, **39,** 71, *817—822*
rights of third parties, **39,** 52, *635—651*
Statute of Limitations, preventing operation of, **39,** 69, *794*
priority. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
property abroad, of, appointment in respect of, **39,** 43, *522—535*
personal property, in case of, **39,** 44, *530—534*
real property, in case of, **39,** 43, *522—529*
property for which may be appointed, **39,** 41, *484—575*
railway company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
rates, liability for, **39,** 74, *862*
recognisance, sureties,
discharge of, **39,** 90, *1070—1075*
indemnity to, **39,** 90, *1065—1069*
liability of, enforcement of, **39,** 89, *1061—1064*
extent of, **39,** 89, *1053—1060*
position of, **39,** 89, *1051—1075*
who may be, **39,** 24, *284—289*

RECEIVER—*continued.*
remuneration, **39,** 79, *916—938*
loss of, **39,** 80, *932—938*
payment of, **39,** 79, *923—931*
method of, **39,** 79, *925—931*
when allowed, **39,** 79, *923, 924*
rentcharge, of, appointment of, **39,** 36, *429—443*
rent,
liability for, extent of, **39,** 73, *860, 861*
receiver appointed by judgment creditor, **31,** 241, *3802*
payment to,
appointment by court, attornment, necessity for, **31,** 239, *3784—3785*
payment in advance to lessor, **31,** 239, *3787*
rights of prior incumbrancer, subject to, **31,** 239, *3786*
appointment under poor law, **31,** 239, *3783*
right to, **39,** 71, *823—846*
tenants of parties, as against, **39,** 71, *836—846*
third parties' rights, as to, **39,** 53, *652—669*
rents & profits, of, portions, life tenant obstructing raising of, **40,** 618, *1552*
repairs, expenditure on, when allowed, **39,** 67, *777—783*
rights, powers & duties of, **39,** 61, *713—846*
salaries, of, appointment of, **39,** 46, *563—567*
security of, **10,** 795, *5018—5023*; **39,** 21, *233—289*
accepted, what will be, **10,** 795, *5020*
amount, **39,** 21, *236—239*
cover, what must, **10,** 796, *5021*
dispensed with, when, **39,** 22, *255—283*
appointment without salary, in case of, **39,** 23, *264—269*
consent of parties, by, **39,** 23, *259—263*
equitable execution, in case of, **39,** 23, *270—272*
nomination by parties, in case of, **39,** 22, *255—258*
urgency, matters of, in case of, **39,** 23, *273—283*
form of, **39,** 22, *247—250*
necessity for, **10,** 795, *5018, 5019*; **39,** 21, *233—235*
place at which must be given, **39,** 22, *251, 252*
position pending perfecting of, **39,** 22, *253, 254*
sureties. *See* recognisance, *supra*
time allowed for, **10,** 796, *5022, 5023*; **39,** 22, *240—246*
sequestration, writ of, discharge of, by appointment of, **21,** 605, *1945*
sequestrator, property in hands of, appointment as to, **39,** 46, *561, 562*
ship, of machinery of, appointment of, **39,** 46, *571, 572*
stolen property, of. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
subpœna, substituted service of, receiver of rents, on, **22,** 425, *4386*
surety for. *See* recognisance, *supra*
surplus in hands of, application of, manner prescribed by Conveyancing Act, 1881, whether alterable, **3,** 181, *342*
tenancy, joint, appointment of, in case of, **21,** 667, *2466*
third parties, rights of, **39,** 51, *619—712*
tort, liability in, **39,** 75, *870, 871*
trustee, as a, **39,** 17, *160—177*
trust property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
waste committed by tenant, appointment of receiver, *ex parte* application, on, **31,** 360, *5066*
wreck, of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK

RECEIVER AND MANAGER. *See also* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT
appointment of,
Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to, protection of property, for, **16,** 183, *893*
Courts Emergency Powers Act, 1914, effect of, **10,** 798, *5044*
interim order, by, **10,** 798, *5043*
company, of,
agent, as, **10,** 800, *5067—5070*
appointment of, **10,** 791, *4971, 4972*
appointment of, **10,** 798, *5043—5099*
appointed, when, **10,** 798, *5045—5054*
who may be, **10,** 799, *5055—5059*
effect of, **10,** 799, *5060—5064*
position of, **10,** 800, *5065—5070*
security in jeopardy, **10,** 799, *5048—5052*
borrow, power to, **10,** 800, *5071—5078*
discharge of, **10,** 803, *5097—5099*
indemnity, when entitled to, **10,** 801, *5079—5084*
extent of, **10,** 802, *5084*
liabilities of, **10,** 802, *5085—5094*
remuneration of, **10,** 803, *5095, 5096*
statutory public, appointment of, **10,** 1189, *8440—8447*
debenture holders' action, appointment of,
Courts Emergency Powers Act, no application to, **10,** 798, *5044*
discretion of court, whether interfered with, **10,** 793, *4988*
interim order for, **10,** 798, *5043*
mortgaged property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
partnership actions, appointment in. *See* PARTNERSHIP
railway undertaking, of. *See* RAILWAY

RECEIVER IN CHANCERY,
bankruptcy notice by, **4,** 87, *789*
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 113, *1019*

RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,
fines & penalties payable to, **37,** 178, *7—10*

RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,
acknowledgment by, payment to mortgagee, **32,** 390, *714, 715*
appointment of,
court, by, **35,** 520, *2487—2597*
appointed, on whose application, **35,** 520, *2496—2508*
legal mortgagee, **35,** 521, *2498—2505*
mortgagee in possession, **35,** 521, *2506—2508*
appointed, persons who may be, **35,** 520, *2494, 2495*
appointed, when, **35,** 520, *2487—2493*
equitable mortgagee, on behalf of, **35,** 522, *2509—2556*
prior mortgagee in possession, **35,** 524, *2543—2556*
appointment resisted, how, **35,** 525, *2553—2556*
grounds for appointment, **35,** 525, *2546—2552*
sum remaining due, **35,** 524, *2544, 2545*

RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
court, by—*continued.*
equitable mortgagee, on behalf of—*continued.*
prior mortgagee not in possession, **35,** 522, *2519—2542*
appointment subject to prior mortgage, **35,** 522, *2519—2527*
ascertainment of priorities, **35,** 524, *2534—2538*
recovery of possession by prior mortgagee, **35,** 523, *2528—2533*
rent in hands of receiver, **35,** 524, *2539—2542*
judgment creditor, **4,** 360, *3360*
position of, **35,** 527, *2585—2587*
position of tenants & mortgagor in possession, **35,** 526, *2568—2584*
attornment, **35,** 526, *2568—2570*
delivery of possession, **35,** 526, *2577—2584*
occupation rent, **35,** 526, *2571—2576*
practice, **35,** 527, *2588—2597*
non-appearance of mortgagor, effect of, **35,** 527, *2592—2597*
stage at which receiver appointed, **35,** 527, *2588—2591*
property abroad, in respect of, **35,** 525, *2559—2561*
rates, in respect of, **35,** 525, *2562—2564*
tolls, in respect of, **35,** 526, *2565—2567*
what property, in respect of, **35,** 525, *2557—2567*
court, out of, **35,** 528, *2598—2615*
express powers, under, **35,** 528, *2599—2609*
position of, **35,** 528, *2600—2606*
powers of, **35,** 529, *2607—2609*
statutory powers, under, **35,** 530, *2610—2615*
position of, **35,** 530, *2612, 2613*
powers of, **35,** 530, *2614, 2615*
debentures, in case of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
discharge of, rights of prior incumbrancer in respect of, **39,** 87, *1034—1037*
manager, when entitled to act as, **35,** 531, *2616—2638*
business, mortgage of, **35,** 531, *2624—2628*
duties & powers, **35,** 532, *2633—2635*
mortgage including business, **35,** 532, *2629—2632*
on whose application appointed, **35,** 531, *2617—2620*
practice, **35,** 532, *2636—2638*
property abroad, **35,** 531, *2621—2623*
what property, in respect of, **35,** 531, *2621—2628*
who may be appointed, **35,** 531, *2616*
mortgagee in possession, rights of, as against, **35,** 400, *1417—1423*
rents, receipt of, foreclosure action, in, **35,** 589, *3277—3291*

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY

RECEIVER OF WRECK,
deposition taken by. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
salvage, claim for, **12,** 344, *2866*; **41,** 819, *6792, 6793*

RECEIVING OFFICE. *See* BOOKING OFFICE

RECEIVING ORDER,
amendment of, **4,** 161, *1506—1510*
appeals from, **4,** 161, *1511—1553*
assets, absence of, refusal on ground of. *See* refusal, *infra*
attachment of persons, effect on, of, **4,** 166, *1562—1565*
bill of sale, effect on, of, **4,** 166, *1556—1559*
committal order, in lieu of, **4,** 153, *1445—1449*
alimony, on judgment summons for, **4,** 153, *1445*
discretion of court, **4,** 153, 154, *1446, 1452*
evidence of means, **4,** 154, *1448, 1449*
foreigner, in case of, **4,** 154, *1447*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 153, *1445—1449*
contract, right to disaffirm, after, **35,** 74, *725*
date of, **4,** 161, *1503—1507*
debt, consideration for, inquiry by court, **4,** 154, *1453*
effect of, **4,** 166, *1554—1571*
debtor, on, **4,** 166, *1554, 1555*
foreigner, against, **4,** 153, *1447*
form of, **4,** 160, *1500—1502*
gazette, stay of advertisement in, **4,** 169, *1576—1579*
joint order, refusal of. *See* refusal, *infra*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 153, *1443—1451*
malicious presentation of petition, action for, as evidence in, **22,** 278, *2643*
nulla bona, discovery of property after return of, **4,** 155, *1459*
partner, infant, against, **4,** 29, 30, *230—233, 237*
petition presented in wrong court, **4,** 154, *1450*
protection afforded by, **4,** 166, *1561—1567*
refusal of,
adjudication destroying only assets available, **4,** 156, *1467—1469*
no probability of any other assets, **4,** 156, *1468*
salary of judicial office, **4,** 156, *1469*
assets, absence of, **4,** 156, *1471—1477*
immediately available, **4,** 156, *1470*
no reasonable prospect of assets, **4,** 156, *1471—1473*
possibility of existence of assets, **4,** 157, *1474—1477*
costs, assets likely to be absorbed by, **4,** 157, *1478*
assignment to trustees for creditors, **4,** 155, *1461, 1462*
bankrupt cannot be ordered to sign examination after, **4,** 154, *1455*
certificate under Irish Acts, **4,** 158, *1481*
chancery suit, property locked up in, **4,** 156, *1466*
debtor firm with branch office in England, bankrupt abroad, **4,** 156, *1465*
effect of, **4,** 154, *1455—1458*
England, no other creditor in, **4,** 156, *1464*
fresh petitioning creditors, substitution of, cannot be ordered after, **4,** 154, *1456*
grounds for, **4,** 155, *1460—1499*
joint order, **4,** 153, *1444*
non-compliance by one of several petitioning creditors with Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, **4,** 158, *1482*
petition wilfully presented in wrong court, **4,** 156, *1463*
possibility of proceedings being rendered futile, **4,** 158, *1480*
res judicata, whether operating as, **4,** 155, *1457, 1458*

RECEIVING ORDER—*continued.*
refusal of—*continued.*
return of chattel after act of bankruptcy founded on judgment & in detinue, **4,** 158, *1479*
two petitions against same debtor, second petition heard first, **4,** 158, *1483*
registrar, jurisdiction of, **4,** 154, *1454*
rescission of, **4,** 161, *1511—1553*
official receiver's power to oppose, **4,** 198, *1826*
service out of jurisdiction of, **4,** 154, *1451*
stay of proceedings under, **4,** 168, *1572—1580*
unsound mind, against person of, **4,** 30, *249*
wrong court, issued by, **4,** 154, *1450*

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY,
evidence in case of, **15,** 975, *10901—10909*
admissibility of, **14,** 382, *4024—4138*
necessary to support conviction, **14,** 519, *5825*
possession of other stolen property, **14,** 521, *5857*
explanation by accused **15,** 972, *10861—10879*
explanation, reasonable, onus on prosecution to refute, **15,** 972, *10869—10879*
guilty knowledge, **15,** 969, *10816—10850*
belief sufficient, **15,** 969, *10826*
carelessness insufficient, **15,** 969, *10827*
direction to jury, **15,** 970, 975, *10833—10836, 10904*
non-direction may amount to misdirection, **15,** 969, 970, *10829, 10835—10836*
evidence & proof, **15,** 970, *10837—10850*
inferred from circumstances, **15,** 969, *10823—10825*
proof of, **15,** 969, *10816—10820*
belief that property was abandoned, **15,** 969, *10819*
onus of proof, **15,** 969, *10828—10832*
plea of guilty must involve guilty knowledge, **15,** 969, *10820*
receipt, must exist at time of, **15,** 969, *10821—10822*
husband & wife,
adulterer receiving goods taken by wife, **15,** 974, *10893—10900*
as between, **14,** 70, *357*
husband, by, from wife, **15,** 973, *10885—10890*
joint receiving, **15,** 973, *10880—10884*
wife, by, from husband, **15,** 974, *10891, 10892*
indictment, **15,** 975, *10910—10927*
count for receiving may be added to larceny, **15,** 977, *10920—10927*
guilty knowledge must be alleged in, **15,** 976, *10916*
joinder of charges in, jury's powers, **15,** 977, *10920, 10921*
several offenders on different dates chargeable in one, **15,** 977, *10926*
jury, direction to,
guilty knowledge, as to. *See* guilty knowledge, *supra*
necessary, in case of, **14,** 528, *5941—5943*
Larceny Act, 1917, effect of, **15,** 962, *10752*
offence of, what constitutes, **15,** 969, *10821—10822*
possession,
actual or constructive, essential, **15,** 965, *10773—10779*
arrest without warrant, trespass, whether, **43,** 448, *762*
presumption by, **15,** 972, *10861—10865*
proof of, **15,** 965, *10773—10786*

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
recent, **15,** 971, *10851—10860*
resumption of, owner, by, effect of, **15,** 961, *10747—10751*
what amounts to, **15,** 966, *10787—10815*
previous convictions, evidence of, when admissible on notice, **15,** 970, *10847—10850*
proof. in case of, **15,** 975, *10901—10909*
receiving, **15,** 962, *10733—10772*
servant by master, criminal liability of, **14,** 41, *103*
successive receivers all punishable, **15,** 961, *10741—10743*
trial, in case of, **15,** 975, *10910—10927*
venue in proceedings against receiver, **14,** 144, *1174*

RECEPTION ORDER,
duration of, **33,** 269, *1870*
effect of, **33,** 268, *1868, 1869*
instrument under hand, 16 & 17 Vict. (c. 96), s. 4, under, whether, **17,** 240, *558*
petition, for, **33,** 268, *1866, 1867*
summary, **33,** 267, *1858—1865*
lunatic not under control, for, **33,** 267, *1859, 1860*
removal to workhouse in urgent case, **33,** 267 *1863—1865*
urgency, in case of, **33,** 267, *1857*

RECITALS,
abstract of title, in relation to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
award, in. *See* AWARD
bill of sale, in, **7,** 74, *427—430*
bond, in. *See* BOND
codicil, in,
alteration in will, as proof of priority of, **44,** 308, *1392*
explanatory, whether, **44,** 606, *4333, 4334*
conditions of sale as to, purchaser to be bound by recitals of fact, **40,** 81, *627*
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
constructive notice, as. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
conveyance, in, **35,** 133, *329*
agreement to be bound by, effect of, **40,** 81, *627*
Crown grant, in. *See* CROWN GRANT
deed, in,
acknowledgment of debt, in, **12,** 517, *4290—4298*
constructive notice of contents, **40,** 155, *1233*
descent, of, vendor claiming through, extrinsic evidence of recitals or possession necessary, **40,** 170, *1397*
formal part, as, **17,** 198, *88, 89*
misrecitals, effect of, **17,** 369, *1800—1806*
operative part, at variance with, **17,** 362, 365, *1737—1746, 1760—1779*
guarantee, in, **26,** 54, *388—401*
Inclosure Acts, in, conclusive evidence, whether, **11,** 59, *879*
indemnity, liability as to, not limited by, **26,** 233, *1822*
marriage settlement, in, false, **30,** 141, *179*
mortgage deed, in, false, **27,** 168, *1368*
release, of, **12,** 506, *4145—4148*
assignment of debts, in, **12,** 586, *4886*
settlement, in. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, deed, by

RECITALS—*continued.*
title to land, as evidence in proof of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
will, in. **44,** 603, *4293—4334*
bequest, enlarged by, whether, **44,** 604, *4302*
excluded by, whether, **44,** 604, *4303*
implied, by, whether, **44,** 603, 604, *4295, 4305—4313*
necessity for absence of reference to actual gift, **44,** 605, *4314, 4315*
restriction of, by, **44,** 604, *4304*
specific, general reference to disposition, effect of, on, **44,** 605, *4316*
supposed, of, **44,** 604, *4305—4313*
donee's debt to testator, of, **44,** 603, 604, *4293, 4294, 4301*
erroneous, **44,** 603, *4295—4328*
amount of bequest, mistake as to, **44,** 605, *4318—4323*
antecedent bequest, effect of, on, **44,** 604, *4305—4328*
bequest, diminution of, by, **44,** 606, *4328*
restriction of, by, **44,** 606, *4324—4327*
binding, whether, **44,** 1244, *10746—10749*
implied bequest, whether creating, **44,** 603, *4295*
intention to make bequest, **44,** 604, *4301*
testator not possessed of property, **44,** 604, *4303*
explanatory, whether, **44,** 606, *4329—4334*
"granted" construed as "agreed to be granted," **44,** 605, *4317*
operative words clear, whether explanatory, **44,** 606, *4330*
will, in codicil to. *See* codicil, *supra*

RECKLESS,
driving, motor car, of, **36,** 60, *377—380*; **42,** 872, *208—222*

RECLAIMED LAND,
Crown,
presumption of irrevocable licence from, to use, **44,** 70, *510*
title of, to, **44,** 68, 69, *491, 506, 507*
burden of proof, **44,** 69, *506*
disputed by subject, **44,** 69, *506*
rates, liability to, **44,** 70, *508, 509*

RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL,
cruelty to Animals Acts, not included in, **2,** 287, 288, *586, 590—593*
distress, liability to be taken in, **18,** 300, *377*
property in, **2,** 205, 206, 207, 208, *18, 19, 22—24, 35—36, 38, 41, 42*

RECLAMATION,
sea, from, right to land reclaimed, **44,** 68, *491*
wild animals, of. *See* RECLAIMED WILD ANIMALS

RECOGNISANCE,
assignment of, consideration, as, **12,** 177, *1318*
bail, in case of, **14,** 156, *1313*
service with process, time of, **22,** 530, *5662*
breach of, **14,** 202, 493, *1810a, 5431—5436*
certiorari, writ of,
quash, to, **16,** 468, *3468—3479*
removal of indictment by, effect of, on. *See* CERTIORARI, indictments
venue, to remove, **16,** 447, 452, *3143—3152, 3218—3244*

RECOGNISANCE—*continued.*
company, in case of, **9,** 678, *4521*
debt on, priority of, **23,** 354, *4215—4217*
discharge of, **14,** 493, *5425—5428*
non-compliance with conditions, by, **14,** 246, *2384*
prosecutor, in case of, **14,** 258, *2596*
enlargement of, **14,** 246, *2385, 2392*
estreatment of, **22,** 451, *4716*
summary jurisdiction, under, **33,** 368, *770—776*
suspension, effect of, **14,** 246, *2384*
forged acknowledgment of, **15,** 1073, *12143, 12144*
informality of proceedings, in case of, **14,** 157, *1332*
justices, before, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a*
keep the peace, to. *See* peace, *infra*
magistrates, on appeal from, **33,** 412, *1225—1229*
peace, to keep the, **14,** 492, *5412—5448*; **33,** 365, *743—780*
commitment in default of sureties, **33,** 368, *777—780*
estreat of, **33,** 368, *770—776*
grounds for requiring, **33,** 366, *753—769*
abusive words, **33,** 367, *766—769*
bodily fear, **33,** 366, *753—755*
incitement to breach of the peace, **33,** 367, *761, 762*
libel, publication of, **33,** 367, *763, 764*
quarter sessions, at, **33,** 384, *940—947*
threatened breach of the peace, **33,** 366, *756—760*
justices, jurisdiction of, **14,** 492, *5419, 5420*
Quarter Sessions, jurisdiction of, **14,** 492, *5417, 5418*
prosecutor, of, **14,** 201, *1802—1809*
discharged, when, **14,** 258, *2596*
enlargement of, **14,** 246, *2385*
refund, to, in case of spinster entitled on contingency of having children, **22,** 174, *1513*
respited *sine die*, when, **14,** 246, *2393*
summary jurisdiction procedure, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a*; **33,** 365, *743—780*
witness, of, estreatment of, failure to attend authorised by solicitor for prosecution, **22,** 451, *4716*

RECONSTRUCTION,
companies, of. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
improvements under Settled Land Acts, as, **30,** 286, *118—125*
scheme for housing. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY,
Companies Act, 1862, effect of, **10,** 1015, *7047—7053*
contract of company, effect on, **10,** 1031, *7146*
creditors, effect on, **10,** 1015, 1028, *7054, 7130—7136*
dissentient shareholders,
application for liquidator to pass accounts, **10,** 1023, *7100*
effect on, **10,** 1022, *7088*
provision for, necessity for, **10,** 1053, *7368, 7369*
), 1023,
effect of, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155*

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY—*continued.*
executors right to dissent before registration, **9,** 405, *2594*
guarantee, effect on. *See* GUARANTEE
lease, effect on, **10,** 1031, *7144*
enforcement of covenant to indemnify on assignment of lease, **31,** 417, *5635*
reconstruction & amalgamation, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155*
amalgamation, avoidance of, **10,** 1031, *7148—7153*
defined, **10,** 1016, *7056—7060*
consideration, distribution of, **10,** 1030, *7140, 7141*
creditors, wishes of, effect of, **10,** 1015, *7054*
effect of, **10,** 1022, *7088—7147*
allottees, shares, of, on, **10,** 1026, *7120—7129*
books, right to inspect, on, **10,** 1030, *7143*
contract, on, **10,** 1031, *7146*
creditors, on, **10,** 1028, *7130—7136*
dissentient members, on, **10,** 1022, *7088—7119*
compulsory winding, right to present petition for, **10,** 1015, *7097*
compulsory winding up, right to support petition for, **10,** 1023, *7098*
evidence by, **10,** 1023, *7095*
interest of, purchase of, **10,** 1024, *7107—7119*
liquidator, application for, by, **10,** 1023, *7100*
notice of dissent, **10,** 1024, *7101—7106*
statutory rights, deprivation of, **10,** 1023, *7096*
executor, on, **10,** 1029, *7137*
injunction against old company, on, **10,** 1031, *7147*
lease, on, **10,** 1031, *7144, 7145*
shareholder in old company, liability of, on, **10,** 1030, *7142*
trustee, on, **10,** 1029, *7138, 7139*
foreign company, sale to, **10,** 1015, *7050, 7051, 7053*
objects, amalgamation with unlimited company with different, **10,** 1015, *7049*
private Act, amalgamation with company under, **10,** 1015, *7052*
reconstruction, defined, **10,** 1016, *7056—7060*
reconstruction distinguished from, amalgamation, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155*
resolution fee, **10,** 1017, *7061—7066*
sale in, proceeds of, distribution of, **10,** 1030, *7140, 7141*
undertaking required from new company, **10,** 1015, *7055*
unregistered company, amalgamation with, **10,** 1015, *7049*
validity of, **10,** 1018, *7067—7087*
what amounts to, **10,** 1016, *7056—7060*
scheme involving liability beyond payment in full of subscription, *ultra vires*, **9,** 195, *1226*
undertaking required from new company, **10,** 1015, *7055*
underwriting of shares, whether allowed on, **9,** 180, *1143—1145*

RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME,
company, for. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
workmen's dwellings, for purpose of providing. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY. *See also* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
binding contract, necessity for, **20,** 391, *1281*
breach of trust, in case of, **20,** 391, *1283*
election for,
agreement essential for, **20,** 397, *1354*
conduct of beneficiaries, by, **20,** 397, *1353*
implied, **20,** 397, *1358—1364*
exercise of power of appointment, by, **20,** 400, *1386, 1387*
retention, land, as, **20,** 397, *1365*
money, as, **20,** 400, *1389—1396*
testamentary disposition, from, **20,** 401, *1397—1399*
infant, in case of, **20,** 396, *1338—1349*
intention, sufficiency of evidence of, **20,** 397, *1358—1364*
lunatic, in case of, **20,** 396, *1350—1352*
married woman, in case of, **20,** 395, *1329—1337*
parol declaration, by, **20,** 397, *1355—1357*
person absolutely entitled, **20,** 391, *1284—1296*
person having indefeasible interest, **20,** 393, *1299*
person having limited interest, **20,** 392, *1297, 1298*
person under disability, **20,** 395, *1329—1352*
remainderman, **20,** 394, *1314—1317*
retention, implied from. *See* implied, *supra*
with consent of all beneficiaries, land, as, **20,** 393, *1300—1309*
money, as, **20,** 394, *1310—1312*
reversioner, **20,** 394, *1313*
tenant in tail, **20,** 394, *1318—1328*
time for conversion, before, **20,** 402, *1404, 1405*
what amounts to, **20,** 397, *1353—1403*
failure of purpose of conversion, on, **20,** 378, *1153—1158*
intention of testator, beneficiaries may alter, **20,** 391, *1280*
lunatic, of property of, **20,** 402, *1406—1410*
election as to, **20,** 396, *1350—1352*
money deemed personalty,
where in hands of person entitled to sell land, **20,** 400, *1389*
where in hands of person ultimately entitled, **20,** 401, *1390—1396*
onus of proof of, **20,** 391, *1282*

RECONVEYANCE,
abstract of title, must appear in, **40,** 162, *1314*
building society, by, **7,** 480, *160, 161*
covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40,** 305, *2617*
freeholds, form in case of, **35,** 613, *3509—3514*
leaseholds, by reassignment of, **35,** 614, *3515—3517*
loan of roubles, in case of, fall in rate of exchange, **35,** 614, *3519*
lunatic, in case of, **33,** 222, *1311—1315*
costs, **33,** 243, *1626—1643*
mortgage, on, discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
presumption of, lapse of time after, **40,** 170, *1390, 1391*
registered land, in case of, **35,** 614, *3520*
settlement, on avoidance of, **40,** 552, *944, 945*
stamp duty on, **35,** 615, *3521*
stock, by reassignment of, **35,** 614, *3518*
vesting order instead of, **35,** 615, *3522—3539*
infant mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 615, *3522—3524*

RECONVEYANCE—*continued.*
vesting order instead of—*continued.*
Trustee Acts, under, **35,** 615, *3525—3539*
heir-at-law out of jurisdiction or cannot be found, where, **35,** 616, *3530—3534*
no heir-at-law or personal representative, where, **35,** 616, *3535—3539*

RECORD,
book, right of bankrupt to inspect, **4,** 232, *2177*
court, of,
affidavit as, **22,** 563, *6121*
autrefois acquit & autrefois convict, plea of, must be proved by, **14,** 337, *3556—3557*
clerk of records, document in possession of, notice to produce served on party, effect of, **22,** 239, *2144*
examined copy of. *See* EXAMINED COPIES
exemplification as evidence, **22,** 233, 253, *2069, 2365*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
judicial notice of, **22,** 143, *1182*
solicitor's name on, **42,** 69, *612—621*
courts of. *See* RECORD (COURTS OF)
Crown debt of, Latin information, irrecoverable by, **16,** 214, *1*
debt of. *See* JUDGMENT DEBT
estoppel by,
answer in suit in equity, **21,** 158, *210*
bankruptcy, file of proceedings in, does not create, **21,** 158, *212*
bargain & sale, date of enrolment of deed of, **21,** 158, *211*
conviction for crime as, **21,** 195, *408—433*
criminal case, in, **21,** 141, *54, 55*
definition, **21,** 140, *39—56*
foreign court, in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
fraud or collusion, effect of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
judgment, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
pleading, mode of, **21,** 235, *655—657*
necessity for, if opportunity available, **21,** 234, *638—654*
quasi of record. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD
recovery as, **21,** 186, *339*
removal order, conclusiveness of, **21,** 140, *44, 49*
Workmen's Compensation Act, claim by woman, subsequent claim by dependants, **21,** 194, *405*
judicial proceedings, of. *See* JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, records of
matters of,
avoiding of, lunatic, in respect of, **33,** 140, *174—185*
what are, **22,** 526, *5616*
proper custody, found in, extrinsic evidence, if admissible to disprove, **22,** 251, *2330*
public. *See* RECORDS (PUBLIC)

RECORD (COURTS OF),
Cambridge, Chancellor's Court in University of, **16,** 198, *1035*
Chancery, Court of, **16,** 131, *297*
coroner's court, whether, **13,** 232, *3—6*
definition of, **16,** 131, *297—303*
election court, **20,** 181, *1586*
equity, court of, whether, **16,** 132, *301*

RECORD—*continued.*
local courts of record,
borough, of, **16,** 197, *1018—1124*
default of appearance in, attachment, custom as to, **16,** 197, *1019, 1020*
execution outside jurisdiction of, liability for, **21,** 677, *2553*
failure to hold according to charter, remedy for, **16,** 197, *1018*
particular courts, **16,** 198, *1034—1124*
pie poudre, courts of. *See* PIE POUDRE
powers of, **16,** 132, *305—310*
power to fine & imprison, court having, **16,** 132, *299, 300*
Railway & Canal Commission, **16,** 132, *303*

RECORD BOOK,
right of bankrupt to inspect, **4,** 232, *2177*

RECORDER,
borough magistrate, as *ex officio*, **33,** 285, *15*
borough, power to remove clerk of the peace, **33,** 287, *36*
travelling expenses of, right to deduct from salary for purposes of income tax, whether, **28,** 88, *519*
weights & measures inspector, appointment of, by, **44,** 137, *53, 54*

RECORD OFFICE. *See* RECORDS (PUBLIC)

RECORDS (PUBLIC),
certified copies of, admissibility of, **22,** 258, *2433—2464*
Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **22,** 261, *2459*
Public Record Office Act, 1838, under, **22,** 261, *2457, 2458*
Crown, relating to, evidence, as, **22,** 333, *3314—3319*
examined copies of, admissibility of, **22,** 255, *2397—2432*

RECOUNT,
adverse, withdrawal of election petition, after, **20,** 174, *1493—1501*
parliamentary election petition, on, time for, **20,** 156, *1290*

RECOUPMENT. *See also* REFUNDING; REIMBURSEMENT; REPAYMENT
compulsory purchase of land, for, **11,** 119, *124—126*
executor's or assignee's right to, where legacy duty unpaid on life interest & dividends on fund in court ordered to be paid to life tenant, **21,** 74, *498*
executor's right to, legacy paid without deduction of legacy duty, where,
agent of executor, from, **21,** 73, *486*
assignee, from, **21,** 73, *488*
legatee, from, legacy assigned, **21,** 72, *482*
payment under order of court, **21,** 72, *483, 484*
recital of payment in deed of release & indemnity, **21,** 73, *487*
purchaser, from, **21,** 73, *489, 490*
sale with executor's concurrence, **21,** 73, *485*

RECOURSE,
holder of negotiable instrument, by. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
negotiable instrument signed without recourse, **6,** 219, *1361*

RECOVERIES,
common, Crown, not binding on, **11,** 518, *236*
entail of copyhold, to bar, **13,** 60, *721*
equitable, bars equitable remainder in tail, **38,** 762, *943*
remainder not barred by, voluntary settlement, after, **40,** 634, *1739*
rentcharge commencing after death of tenant in tail without issue, bars, **40,** 706, *2404*
tenant in tail suffering, **38,** 732, *765*
tenant in tail to suffer, condition, in will, as to, **44,** 480, *2983*
tenant of particular estate, by, effect of, **38,** 703, *488*
void marriage, in consideration of, **35,** 106, *122*

RECOVERY OF LAND (ACTION FOR),
admission of plaintiff's title, effect of, **38,** 782, *1150*
affidavit for, amendment not permitted on unqualified, **22,** 548, *5907*
agreement to divide lands recovered, actionable, whether, **1,** 73, *600*
both parties partially successful in, **38,** 785, *1180*
breach of covenant, on, inconsistent with claim for injunction & damages, waiver, **31,** 499, *6454*
company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES, action
concealment of, from landlord, costs on, **38,** 768, *995—1003*
copyholds, of, forfeiture, by. *See* FORFEITURE
costs, **38,** 787, *1197—1203*
concealment of action from landlord, on, **38,** 768, *995—1003*
county court, in. *See* county court, *infra*
following event, good cause shown, **38,** 788, *1201*
judgment by consent, no order as to costs, plaintiff's right to, **38,** 787, *1199*
order for, appeal from, costs not following event, **38,** 788, *1201*
several defendants, liability of, **38,** 787, *1197*
unnecessarily joined, **38,** 787, *1198*
withdrawal by one defendant, effect of order as to, **38,** 787, *1200*
writ of, possession. *See* writ of possession,
county court, in, **13,** 469, *190—205*
costs, **13,** 519, *688*
High Court action pending, **38,** 777, *1126*
Crown, by, defence to, **38,** 778, *1129*
time when barred. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
defence to, **38,** 777, *1121—1130*
defendant, **38,** 767, *987—1019*
appearance by person other than defendant, **38,** 768, *995—1019*
cestui que trust as landlord, as, **38,** 768, *1004*
co-tenant, whether compellable by landlord as, **38,** 767, *987*
devisee as, **38,** 768, *1009*
heir as, **38,** 768, *1005—1007*
landlord as, receipt of rents, necessity to prove, **38,** 768, *1003*
service of writ on tenant, necessity to prove, **38,** 768, *1003*
tenant, instead of, **38,** 767, *987*
lessee as **38,** 769, *1014*
life tenant as, **38,** 769, *1015*
mortgagee as, **38,** 768, *1010—1012*
party in possession fraudulently as, **38,** 767, *993*

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
defendant—*continued.*
possession, necessity for, proof of, by, **38,** 769, *1013*
remainderman as, **38,** 768, *1008*
servant in possession as, **38,** 767, *990—992*
tenant as, after judgment, **38,** 769, *1017*
tenant by *elegit* as, **38,** 769, *1013*
tenant, sub-tenants refusing to quit, as, **38,** 767, *988, 989*
trustee of outstanding term as, **38,** 764, *965*
demand for possession, necessity for,
joint tenants, in case of, **38,** 691, *351*
lessor, by, **31,** 545, *6914*
prior demand. *See* prior demand, *infra*
demand of possession, necessity for,
defendant put in possession by owner, **38,** 770, *1023*
no evidence of tenancy, **38,** 770, *1021, 1022*
void lease, **38,** 769, *1020*
description, necessity for, certainty of, **38,** 763, *947—951*
deserted premises,
affidavit of rent in arrear, receiver, by, **31,** 551, *6977*
appeal by tenant to judge of assize, restitution, **31,** 551, *6987—6990*
desertion, what amounts to, question for justices, **31,** 550, *6974*
servant of tenant on premises, **31,** 550, *6975*
information, whether on oath, **31,** 550, *6976*
judgment for same rent unsatisfied, **31,** 550, *6973*
jurisdiction in case of, **31,** 550, *6969—6975*
justices, view by, **31,** 551, *6979, 6980*
Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London sitting as justices, jurisdiction of, **31,** 550, *6971*
notice, service of, by affixing on premises, **31,** 551, *6978*
re-entry, right of whether condition precedent, **31,** 550, *6969, 6970*
refusal by magistrates to give possession, jurisdiction doubtful, *mandamus*, **31,** 551, *6981*
tenant's action against justices, statutory procedure as defence, **31,** 551, *6982, 6983*
tenant's action against landlord, damages, **31,** 551, *6985*
improper application, **31,** 551, *6986*
trespass, for, **31,** 551, *6984*
tenant seen on premises, **31,** 550, *6972*
discovery in, **18,** 54, *113—128*
dissolution of partnership, on, **38,** 768, *994*
ejectment, action of,
admissions in, **22,** 83, *520*
barn, to recover, **38,** 764, *964*
breach of covenant, on, purchaser of lessee's interest, against, **40,** 306, *2621*
cestui que trust, admission by, **22,** 88, *579*
churchwarden, by, **19,** 279, *660*
common, right of, for, **38,** 764, *957—959*
condition of life of family, pleadings as to, **22,** 303, *2922*
conversation, evidence of, **22,** 95, *650*
costs, concealment of action from landlord, on, **38,** 768, *995—1003*
county court, in, **13,** 469, *190—192*
appeal, **13,** 525, *755—756*
deed, refusal to produce, **22,** 240, *2165*
demand, necessity for, **1,** 54, *437*
deposition by dead witness in, **22,** 293, *2806*
double value, action for, after, **31,** 542, *6870—6871*

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
ejectment, action of—*continued.*
entry in book of lease by deceased steward, **22,** 114, *877*
estoppel of tenant, as to landlord's title, **30,** 350, *103—104*
evidence given in another suit, **22,** 290, *2772*
evidence given in previous action, **22,** 291, *2790*
evidence in, vendor bound to supply evidence of like quality, whether, **40,** 170, *1401*
fixtures, to recover, **38,** 764, *964*
free warren, to recover, **38,** 764, *961*
hearsay evidence, **22,** 76, *447*
judgment in, recovery of possession, as, **38,** 785, *1178*
landlord, person defending as, **30,** 361, *236—237*
lessee, by, admission by, **22,** 86, *555, 556*
termination of lease after, **38,** 766, *982*
married woman, by, **27,** 89, *695*
non-repair of leasehold, presumption as to, in, **22,** 163, *1391*
notice to quit, necessity for, **38,** 764, *956*
parties, tenants in common, **38,** 698, *434*
pleadings, **22,** 301, *2890*
privilege of witness, **22,** 401, *4086, 4087*
promoter wrongfully entering on land, against, **11,** 215, 282, *995—997, 2105—2107*
record of, title of party as evidence of, **22,** 308, *3000*
re-entry, as. *See* RE-ENTRY
release, copy of, evidence, as, **22,** 252, *2351*
rent, to recover, **38,** 764, *962*
right to begin, **22,** 45, 47, *217, 229, 230*
sheepgate, to recover, **38,** 764, *960*
tenancy agreement, production of, **22,** 208, *1816*
title deeds, privilege from production of, **22,** 397, *4049*
title, good, defence, as, **40,** 146, *1159*
presumption as to, **22,** 175, *1530*
proof of, **22,** 158, *1348*
trespass, **38,** 763, *946* ; **43,** 376, *39*
trustee in bankruptcy, by, to recover property assigned to, **38,** 764, *963*
verdict, crops, assignment of, after, **43,** 388, *131*
evidence in another, as, **22,** 310, *3017*
widow of tenant, by, **23,** 78, *656*
estate tail, **38,** 764. *952, 953*
evidence in, **38,** 778, *1131—1166*
adjoining ownership as, **38,** 778, *1131*
conveyance by predecessor as, **38,** 780, *1143*
deed under which plaintiff claims as, **38,** 781, *1147*
depositions in former action as, **38,** 783, *1164, 1165*
draft deeds as, **38,** 779, *1133*
fieri facias, writ of, as, **38,** 780, *1140, 1141*
judgment in former action as, **38,** 783, *1160—1163*
judgment of, *fieri facias*, as, **38,** 780, *1140, 1141*
legal estate not necessary as, **38,** 780, *1142*
legal title prevails, **38,** 779, *1139*
letters between parties & solicitors as, **38,** 779, *1132*
pedigree as, **38,** 776, 781, *1116, 1148, 1149*
plaintiff recovers on own title, **38,** 779, *1134—1136*
plaintiff's title, as to, **38,** 779, *1134—1158*
pleadings in former action as, **38,** 783, *1159*
possession, right to, sufficient as, **38,** 780, *1142*
whether necessary, **38,** 782, *1150*

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
evidence in—*continued.*
possessory title as, **38,** 782, *1151—1159*
prior occupancy as, **38,** 782, *1151—1158*
prior proceedings as, **38,** 783, *1159—1166*
rent, receipts for, as, **38,** 780, *1144—1146*
seal of city as, **38,** 779, *1138*
seisin, conveyance from predecessor proving, as, **38,** 780, *1143*
title, plaintiff recovers on own, **38,** 779, *1134—1136*
weakness of defendant's, as, **38,** 779, *1137*
executor, against, stay of proceedings pending administration, **38,** 789, *1213*
foreclosure action. *See* FORECLOSURE
foreign land, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 341, *314—337*
forfeiture, enforcement of, by, recovery of possession, issue of writ for, joined with claim for injunction, **31,** 477, *6237—6238*
forfeiture of lease, on,
subsequent acceptance of rent, effect of, **31,** 505, *6531—6535*
subsequent claim for rent, effect of, **31,** 506, *6536*
subsequent distress for rent, effect of, **31,** 506, *6537*
fraud, charge of, in, **35,** 57, *516*
glebe land, **38,** 764, *956*
interrogatories in, **18,** 217, *1648—1672*
joinder of claims, **38,** 770, *1024—1061*
administration of personal estate, **38,** 771, *1028, 1029*
application for notice of trial, before, **38,** 772, *1054*
objections to, **38,** 772, *1055—1061*
service of writ, before, **38,** 772, *1050—1053*
time for, **38,** 772, *1050—1054*
breach of contract, damages for, **38,** 772, *1047*
conveyance, claim for, **38,** 771, *1033*
execution of, **38,** 771, *1033*
counterclaim, **38,** 771, *1042*
foreclosure, **38,** 771, *1043, 1044*
injunction, claim for, **38,** 771, 772, *1038—1040, 1046*
lease, declaration as to validity, **38,** 771, *1037*
leave of court, necessity for, **38,** 771, *1025—1049*
mesne profits, claim for, **38,** 784, *1173*
mortgage, claim to set aside, **38,** 772, *1048, 1049*
receiver, claim for, **38,** 771, *1030—1032*
redemption, **38,** 772, *1048, 1049*
rents & profits, injunction against receipt of, **38,** 771, *1035, 1036*
title deeds, claim for, **38,** 771, *1034*
title to land, to establish, **38,** 771, *1025—1027*
trespass & assault, action for, **38,** 771, *1041*
valuation under agreement, **38,** 772, *1045*
judgment in, **38,** 785, *1178—1184*
both parties partially successful, **38,** 785, *1180*
improperly obtained, stay of proceedings, **38,** 788, *1211*
setting aside, **38,** 785, *1181, 1182*
summary, **38,** 785, *1183, 1184*
title, conclusive as to, **38,** 785, *1178, 1179*
justices, by proceedings before. *See* Small Tenements Recovery Act, *infra*; deserted premises, *supra*
landlord, by, **38,** 767, 768, *987, 995—1004*
writ specially indorsed, **38,** 773, *1062—1067*
landlord, defendant, as. *See* defendant, *supra*

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
legal estate not necessary to succeed in, **38,** 780, *1142*
legal estate, party with, as party, **38,** 764, *966*
legal title prevails, **38,** 779, *1139*
lessee, by, after determination of lease, **38,** 766, *982*
limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
magistrates, proceedings before. *See* Small Tenements Recovery Act, *infra*; deserted premises, *supra*
mesne profits. *See* MESNE PROFITS
mine, **34,** 647, *436—449*
mortgagee, against, **38,** 768, *1010—1012*
mortgagee, by, **35,** 406, *1474—1489*
foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE
mortgagor, against, **35,** 406, *1474—1484*
tenant, against, **35,** 408, *1485—1489*
nature of, **38,** 763, *946*
new trial in. *See* NEW TRIAL
notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
particular kinds of property, **38,** 764, *952—964*
particulars, **38,** 777, *1119, 1120*
execution of document, of defect in, **38,** 777, *1119*
premises, of, **38,** 777, *1120*
parties to, **38,** 764, *965—1019*
defendant. *See* defendant, *supra*
landlord. *See* landlord, *supra*
lessee. *See* lessee, *supra*
mortgagee. *See* mortgagee, *supra*
plaintiff. *See* plaintiff, *infra*
partnership, dissolution of, on, **38,** 768, *994*
plaintiff, **38,** 765, *968—986*
assignee of bankrupt as, **38,** 766, *979*
charity governors as, **38,** 766, *984*
company as, **38,** 766, *981,*
coparceners as, **38,** 765, *969*
incorporated company as, **38,** 766, *981*
interest determined, **38,** 765, *968*
joint tenants as, **38,** 765, *976—978*
lessee after determination of lease as, **38,** 766, *982*
lunatic's next friend as, **38,** 767, *986*
married woman trading separately as, **38,** 766, *985*
purchaser when purchase money unpaid as, **38,** 766, *983*
tenant in common as, **38,** 765, *971—975*
trustee of term for creditors as, **38,** 765, *970*
possession,
defendant, of operating as denial, **38,** 778, *1128*
lessor's right to. *See* POSSESSION
proof of, defendant, by, **38,** 769, *1013*
necessity for, **38,** 782, *1150*
sufficient to support action, **38,** 780, *1142*
writ of. *See* writ of possession, *infra*
prior demand, **38,** 769, *1020—1023*
proceeds of, promise to pay out of, enforceable, whether, **12,** 613, *5070*
receiver, appointment of, **38,** 783, *1167—1172*
discretion of court, **38,** 783, *1168—1172*
re-entry in relation to. *See* RE-ENTRY
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rents & profits, receipt of, proof of, **38,** 768, *1003*
rents, receipt of, by plaintiff as collector, **38,** 785, *1183*
satisfied term as defence, **38,** 777, *1124*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
several actions to recover same property, undertaking to try one, **38,** 788, *1210*
service of writ, **38,** 774, *1068—1113*
premises vacant, **38,** 774, *1075—1085*
substituted, **38,** 776, *1107—1113*
Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under,
appeal, finding of fact from, **31,** 549, *6965*
constable, protection of, **31,** 549, *6963, 6964*
landlord & tenant, relationship of, essential, **31,** 549, *6952—6955*
mortgagee, claim by, whether justices bound to entertain, **31,** 548, *6951*
notice to tenant, **31,** 549, *6958*
part of house, tenancy of. tenant paying rates & taxes only, **31,** 549, *6957*
re-entry, right of, not suspended by, **31,** 549, *6961*
tenant unlawfully dispossessed, action for damages, **31,** 550, *6968*
trespass, **31,** 549, *6966, 6967*
title in dispute, tenant setting up third person's title, **31,** 549, *6956*
warrant,
execution of, protection of persons acting in aid of constable, **31,** 549, *6963*
time for, **31,** 549, *6962*
grant of, judicial act, **31,** 549, *6959*
mandamus, **31,** 549, *6960*
specially indorsed writ. *See* writ, *infra*
specific performance, counterclaim for, **38,** 778, *1130*
statement of claim in, **38,** 776, *1114—1118*
stay of proceedings, **38,** 788, *1204—1236*
costs of former action, pending payment of, former action discontinued, **38,** 790, *1233*
former action lost, **38,** 790, *1236*
former action lost through fraud, **38,** 790, *1234, 1235*
record withdrawn, **38,** 790, *1232*
same title involved, **38,** 789, *1214—1228*
substantially same action, **38,** 790, *1229—1231*
executor, against, pending administration, **38,** 789, *1213*
former action still pending, **38,** 788, *1204, 1205*
judgment improperly obtained, **38,** 788, *1211*
partner, surviving, against representative of deceased partner in joint lease, **38,** 788, *1206*
possession tortiously obtained by plaintiff, **38,** 788, *1207*
several actions to recover same property, **38,** 788, *1210*
special case, death of plaintiff before statement, **38,** 788, *1209*
title in dispute same as in pending action for trespass, **38,** 788, *1208*
winding up petition pending, **38,** 789, *1212*
subject matter of, **38,** 763, *947—964*
summary judgment in, **38,** 785, *1183, 1184*
summary proceedings for. *See* Small Tenements Recovery Act, *supra*; deserted premises, *supra*
tenant,
against, specially indorsed writ, **38,** 773, *1062—1067*
forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE
holding over, in case of. *See* HOLDING OVER
possession, to deliver up, exercise of option to purchase, **31,** 536, *6814*
tenant in common as party, **38,** 764, *965*
third party notice, **38,** 765, *967*
tithes, **38,** 764, *954, 955*
RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
title, equitable, documents relied on, nature of, must be stated, **38,** 778, *1127*
title of plaintiff defective, as defence, **38,** 777, *1125*
trustee, outstanding term in, as defence, **38,** 777, *1121—1123*
writ of possession, **21,** 585, *1632—1648*
arbitration, effect of, on, **21,** 586, *1640*
attachment against dispossessor, **21,** 589 *1680—1687*
costs, **21,** 586, *1647—1648*
delivery of, **21,** 587, *1653—1666*
excess under, **21,** 587, *1656—1658*
time for, **21,** 587, *1650*
description of property in, **21,** 586, *1643—1646*
dispossession of party recovering, **21,** 588, *1668—1687*
distress on, subsequent, effect of, **21,** 586, *1638*
easement, subject to, **21,** 587, *1659, 1660*
execution of, **21,** 587, *1649—1719*
completion of, **21,** 589, *1688—1700*
delay in, **21,** 588, *1666*
foreclosure, applicable to, whether, **21,** 585, *1635*
issue of, **21,** 585, *1634—1642*
discretionary, **21,** 587, *1648*
fresh, after dispossession, **21,** 588, *1668—1677*
receiver in possession, **21,** 587, *1649*
person in possession, execution on, **21,** 588, *1663*
restore possession, order to, **21,** 591, *1715—1719*
return to, **21,** 589, *1699, 1700*
reversal of, **21,** 590, *1701—1704*
setting aside execution, **21,** 590, *1705—1708*
setting aside judgment, **21,** 590, *1701—1704*
suing, delay in, **21,** 586, *1639*
tenant holding over, **21,** 585, 586, *1637, 1638, 1642*
tenant not in possession, against, **43,** 393, *163*
title, expiration of, grant of, after, **21,** 586, *1641—1642*
writ of assistance, in lieu of, **21,** 585, *1632 1633*
writ of restitution, as affecting, **21,** 589, 590, *1679, 1709—1714*
writ, service of. *See* service of writ, *supra*
writ specially indorsed, **38,** 773, *1062—1067*
contents of copy, **38,** 773, *1066*
exaggerated claim in, **38,** 773, *1067*
landlord, by, **38,** 773, *1062—1067*

RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY,
bailment, in case of,
duty of bailee to redeliver, **3,** 99, *275—280*
seizure, bailee, from, **3,** 108, *327*
third party, from, **3,** 110, *341*
county court, in, **13,** 517, *667—670*
detinue, in action of. *See* DETINUE
distress, wrongful, in case of, **18,** 260, 308, 324, 366, 367, 448, *2, 440, 586, 1044, 1052, 1053, 1056, 1848—1851*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **43,** 533, *688—701*
execution, wrongful, in case of, **21,** 469, *494—505*
limitation of time for,
goods, as to, **32,** 343, *259—268*
title deeds, as to, **32,** 344, *269—272*
replevin, in. *See* REPLEVIN
retaking by owner, **37,** 164, *74—78*; **43,** 533, *687*

RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY —*continued.*
sale of goods, in,
buyer, right of, **39,** 677, *2633—2654*
unpaid seller, right of, **39,** 642, *2378—2388*
specific performance, action for, buyer, by, sale of goods, in, **39,** 677, *2633—2654*
writ of assistance, by, **21,** 584, *1619—1631*
writ of delivery, by, **21,** 583, *1602—1618*

RECREATION,
custom in relation to, **17,** 15, 16, 17, *129, 140, 141, 160—165*
ground. *See* RECREATION GROUNDS
right of, on land of another, not public right, **44,** 105, *832*

RECREATION GROUNDS. *See also* OPEN SPACES
The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 245—253
admission to, charge for, **36,** 249, *27*
bands in, **36,** 249, *27*
byelaws regulating, **36,** 249, *28—30*
enforcement of, **36,** 250, *31, 32*
closing of, **36,** 248, 249, *20, 25—27*
expenses of local authority, **36,** 247, *17—19*
games in, open & obvious danger, where, liability for injury to player, **36,** 93, *616*
gardens in London square, as to, **36,** 248, *24*
rate for maintenance & improvement of, **36,** 248, *23*
rating, exemption from, **36,** 247, *11—22*
royal parks, as to, **36,** 252, *43—50*

RECRUIT. *See* ENLISTMENT

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT,
action for, **35,** 144, *423—426*
lapse of time, effect of, **20,** 531, *2528*; **35,** 111, 142, 144, *165, 409—410, 433*; **40,** 348, *2956—2957*
alternative to, simple decree not granted where,
articles of association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, alteration
assurances, defects in, supplied, **20,** 289, *472, 473*
bill of costs, of, **42,** 157, *1570—1595*
leave of court, necessity for, **42,** 157, *1570—1572*
solicitor bound by bill as delivered, whether, **42,** 157, *1575—1582*
withdrawal of original & delivery of amended bill, whether permitted, **42,** 158, *1588—1592*
bill of exchange, of, **6,** 49, 378, *365—371, 2486—2493*; **35,** 115, *193*
bill of quantities of, mistake in schedule of prices, **7,** 448, *468, 469*
building contract, of, **7,** 349, *72*; **35,** 100, *81*
mistake, on ground of, specific performance as rectified, **35,** 132, *326*
cancellation of deed or document. *See* CANCELLATION
charterparty, of, mistake mutual, on ground of, **35,** 130, *307*
collateral mistake, sale of land on. *See* sale of land, *infra*
contract, in case of, mutual mistake, **35,** 101, *85*

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT— *continued.*
conveyance of land, of. *See* sale of land, *infra*
costs of,
marriage settlement, rectification of, no party to blame, **35,** 144, *427*
party to blame, **35,** 146, *452*
mistake, on ground of, no party to blame, where, **35,** 146, *449—451*
party occasioning error, **35,** 130, *308*
negligence, solicitor, of, **35,** 146, *453*
sale of land, rectification of contract for, **35,** 111, *164*
solicitor trustee, **35,** 145, *444*
decree,
conveyance ordered, **35,** 145, *437*
indorsement on instrument of, **35,** 144, *427—434*
proceedings pending for, discharge of purchaser of land sold under decree, **40,** 66, *502, 503*
deed, of,
ignorance of fact, prepared under, **35,** 116, *206*
restrictive covenant, inserted without express authority, **35,** 115, *194*
deed poll, of, settlement, revocation of, mistake, due to, **35,** 115, *202*
delay in action for. *See* action *supra,*
disentailing assurance, **38,** 723, *686, 687*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, *472—474*
fire insurance policy, in case of, **29,** 323, *2648*
form of rectification, **35,** 144, *427—437*
insurance policy, in case of, **29,** 52, 175, 323, *152—155, 1318—1324, 2648*
joint contract of, **12,** 26, 34, *46—55, 117—129*
bills of exchange, **6,** 49, *365—371*
bond, **7,** 192, *320—328*
lapse of time. *See* action for, *supra*
lease, **30,** 480, *1417—1420*
arbitration clause in, **30,** 481, *1420*
defect of lessor's title, rescission or rectification, **35,** 128, *289*
mistake mutual, on ground of, **30,** 481, *1419*; **35,** 100, 129, *83, 292*
mistake unilateral, on ground of, rectification or rescission, **30,** 481, *1418*; **35,** 130, *301—302a*
reservation of smaller rent than agreed, mistake, whether, **31,** 222, *3603*
marine insurance policy, in case of, **29,** 175, *1318—1324*
mistake, on ground of, evidence of prior agreement, " slip " insufficient, **35,** 131, *310*
marriage, settlement, of,
mistake on ground of, **40,** 541, *843—849*
addition of terms, by, **35,** 132, *315*
admissibility of evidence, **35,** 141, *387—388*
appointment, failure to execute, **35,** 139, *376*
articles, variance with, on ground of, **40,** 540, *826—837*
common mistake not proved, **35,** 135, *345*
costs, no party to blame, **35,** 146, *449—451*
paid by party to blame, **35,** 146, *452*
evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35,** 141, *399—403*
husband, failure of, to explain terms to wife, on ground of, **35,** 142, *403*
indorsement of decree, by, **35,** 144, *427*
intention of parties, evidence of, **35,** 134, *338, 339*
proof of, **35,** 134, *341, 342*
lapse of time, after, **35,** 143, *412*
mutual, **35,** 128, *285—288*

KEY :- *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
marriage, settlement, of—*continued.*
mistake on ground of—*continued.*
order of court as to, **35,** 141, *399*
parol evidence on, **35,** 138, 141, *357—359, 389—391*
plaintiff, of, if uncontradicted, **35,** 141, *389—391*
power of appointment, non-execution of, mistake, by, **35,** 139, *376*
omission of, **35,** 141, *402*
prior contract, where no proof of, **35,** 131, *311*
property included by general words, **35,** 131, *314*
proof of mistake, **35,** 133, *331*
solicitor, of, **35,** 145, 146, *444, 450, 453*
volunteer, at suit, of, **35,** 128, *286*
terms of agreement at variance with execution under protest by husband, **35,** 128, *288*
misrepresentation, innocent, **35,** 9, *23*
mistake, on ground of, **35,** 127, *282—347*
action for, practice in, **35,** 144, *423—437*
intention of testator, no proof of, **35,** 135, *347*
lapse of time, effect of, **35,** 142, *408—419*
mutual mistake, party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35,** 130, *308*
parties not *ad idem*, where, **35,** 145, *440*
proof of mistake, **35,** 133, *328—334*
sale of land on. *See* sale of land, *supra*
unilateral mistake, **35,** 111, 129, *164, 300—308*
party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35,** 130, *305—308*
rescission or, rectification, **35,** 130, *301—302a*
vendor & purchaser, between, where parties can be restored to original position, **35,** 130, *303*
parol evidence for purpose of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
parties not *ad idem*, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35,** 144, *433*
prior agreement, of, admissibility of evidence as to, in action for, **35,** 131, *312*
purchaser without notice protected against, **20,** 260, *230—232*
register, in case of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
release, of,
mistake, on ground of, party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35,** 130, *305*
settlement of accounts, after, refused, **35,** 127, *278*
rescission, *pro tanto*, party alleging mistake, against, proof of actual agreement, without, **35,** 135, *343*
revocation, power of, omission of, **35,** 115, *199*
sale of land,
completion, after, collateral mistake, for, fraud or misrepresentation, necessity for, **40,** 347, *2950*
conveyance, after, previous written agreement in conformity with agreement, **40,** 348, *2952—2954*
conveyance differing from articles, **40,** 348, *2951*
declaration indorsed on instrument, new instrument unnecessary, **40,** 348, *2955*
decree indorsed on instrument, **35,** 144, *428*
delay in application, effect of, **35,** 142, *409—410*; **40,** 348, *2956, 2957*

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
completion, after—*continued.*
mistake, articles, instrument not purporting to be in execution of, **35,** 131, *313*
mutual mistake, **35,** 129, *296*; **40,** 346, *2933—2949*
mutual mistake, admissibility of parol evidence, **35,** 138, *366*
mutual mistake, covenant not agreed upon, insertion of, **40,** 347, *2948*
mutual mistake, covenants for title as to, **40,** 347, *2945—2947*
mutual mistake, parties capable of being replaced in original position, **40,** 347, *2949*
occupation rent and interest, order for payment of, **35,** 145, *441*
previous written agreement, conveyance differing from, **35,** 132, *325*
previous written agreement, conveyance in conformity with, **35,** 132, *322—324*
conveyance of less than contracted for, **35,** 111, *161*
conveyance of more land than intended, **40,** 346, *2939—2944*
plan, by correction of, **35,** 144, *433*
previous agreement, conveyance purporting to execute, variations, **35,** 133, *329*
specific performance as varied, Statute of Frauds, whether a bar to, **35,** 139, *373*
transactions prior to conveyance, admissibility of evidence as to, in action for, **35,** 138, *361*
separation deed, of. *See* SEPARATION DEED
settlement, of, **40,** 539, *812—870*
articles, on ground of difference from, **40,** 540, *826—837*
effect given to intention, when, **40,** 539, *812—820*
fraud & undue influence, on account of, **40,** 540, *838—842*
intention, clear, must be, **40,** 539, *819, 820*
fee simple intended, heirs omitted, **40,** 539, *818*
letter of instructions for naming settlement, **40,** 539, *812*
letter varying, according to, **40,** 539, *814*
recital, according to, **40,** 539, *813*
written instructions, absence of, **40,** 539, *817*
life interest only to wife, **40,** 540, *823, 824*
marriage settlement. *See* marriage settlement, *supra*
mistake, on ground of, prior contract, no proof of, **35,** 131, *311*
omission making instrument unintelligible, amount left blank, **40,** 539, *816*
omission of property, none in case of, **40,** 539, *815*
plaintiff claiming to retain benefit, no bar to, **40,** 540, *825*
portions, omission of power to charge, **40,** 599, *1353*
procedure, **40,** 544, *865—870*
usual clauses omitted, **40,** 542, *850—864*
absolute interest to wife, **40,** 543, *856—861*
power of appointment, **40,** 542, *850—855*
settlor's attention not drawn to omission, **40,** 540, *823, 824*
voluntary. *See* voluntary settlement, *infra*
statute, instrument contravening, **35,** 92, *17*

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT— *continued.*
trusts, trustees' action to carry out, rectification claim by settlor, **35,** 144, *425*
voluntary disposition of property, omission to make, in case of, **20,** 289, *474*
voluntary settlement, of, **40,** 539, *821, 822*
mistake, on ground of, **35,** 127, 128, *279—281, 283, 284, 286*
parol evidence, **35,** 133, *332*
undue influence, on ground of, granted, **35,** 127, *281*
volunteer, at instance of, **40,** 539, *822*
words incapable of bearing a sensible meaning, elimination of, **35,** 117, *214*

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER,
bills of sale, of, **7,** 104, *620—623*
births, of, **39,** 101, *15*
company, of, **9,** 209, *1301—1432*; **10,** 1128, *7950*
calls, action for, pending against transferor, **9,** 214, *1334, 1335*
clear case necessary, **9,** 214, *1337, 1338*
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9,** 210, *1307—1432*
court, by, **9,** 210, *1307—1432*
application for, whom, by, **9,** 220, *1385—1389*
manner of, **9,** 220, *1390—1396*
costs, as to, **9,** 221, *1412—1417*
default or unnecessary delay in removing name, when, **9,** 217, *1359—1370*
directors to register transfer, refusal by, on, **9,** 218, *1371, 1372*
granted, when, **9,** 214, *1334—1432*
hearing, as to, **9,** 221, *1400—1411*
name entered or omitted without sufficient cause, when, **9,** 214, *1342—1358*
practice & procedure, as to, **9,** 220, *1385—1417*
proceedings, service of, as to, **9,** 220, *1397—1399*
court, without application to, **9,** 209, *1301—1306*
dividends, receipt of, by shareholder, **9,** 214, *1339*
equity, principles of, applicable to, **9,** 214, *1336*
erasure of name, by, **9,** 210, *1309*
grounds for ordering, **9,** 214, *1334—1384*
jurisdiction, courts having, to, **9,** 211, *1312, 1313*
courts, of, discretionary, whether, **9,** 212, *1321—1323*
extent of, **9,** 211, *1314—1333*
general, whether, **9,** 211, *1314—1320*
laches, effect of, **21,** 348, *1328*
no application until winding up, **9,** 232, *1480*
mistake of law, **35,** 94, *35*
name, real on register, application in infant's name of user, effect of, **9,** 214, *1341*
notices of meeting for voluntary liquidation, effect of, on, **9,** 211, *1311*
object of 1856 Act, s. 25, **9,** 210, *1307, 1308*
payment for shares, by shareholder, **9,** 214, *1339*
right to, loss of, **9,** 222, *1418—1431*
surrenderor of shares, restoration of name of, **9,** 418, *2706*
transfer after compulsory winding up begun, **9,** 214, *1340*
transfer of shares, after obtaining postponement of call, fraud, **9,** 214, *1336*
not executed by transferee, **9,** 350, *2213*

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER— *continued.*
company, of—*continued.*
transferor's name, effect as to, **9,** 211, *1310*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 223, *1432*
substitution of transferee of shares, by, **9,** 397, *2531, 2532*
deeds, of, power of court to order, **38,** 743, *885*
designs, of, **43,** 261, *997—1002*
land, of, **38,** 756, *909—913*
Land Transfer Acts, under, **38,** 756, *909—911*
title to land, registration of, in case of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
trade marks, of, **43,** 194, *420—539*
address of company, change of, **43,** 206, *522*
appeals, **43,** 195, *432*
application for, **43,** 196, *433—468*
service of, **43,** 196, *435—439*
who may apply, **43,** 197, *443—468*
Board of Trade order directing registration, **43,** 195, *430, 431*
costs in case of, **43,** 206, *527—539*
application abandoned, where, **43,** 207, *533*
application successful, where, **43,** 206, *527—531*
application unsuccessful, where, **43,** 207, *532*
registrar's costs, **43,** 207, *535—539*
courts having jurisdiction, **43,** 194, *420, 421*
discretion of court, **43,** 194, *422—424*
grounds for, **43,** 200, *469—522*
mark calculated to deceive, **43,** 200, *469—471*
mark containing matter common to trade, **43,** 200, *472—477*
name of company, change of, **43,** 206, *517—521*
non-user as ground for, **43,** 203, *492—516*
old marks, in case of, **43,** 207, *540—557*
what alteration permitted, **43,** 208, *548—557*
onus of proof, **43,** 206, *523—526*
removal from register, **43,** 195, *426—429*
simultaneous proceedings for infringement & removal from register, **43,** 195, *425*
wrongful entry as to ownership, in case of, **43,** 202, *483—491*
Workmen's Compensation Act, register under, of, **34,** 446, *3653—3656*

RECTOR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; VICAR
answer by, admissibility as evidence, **22,** 139, *1138*
church rate, effect of non-residence on, **19,** 523, *3844*
churchwardens, and, whether a corporation, **19,** 526, *3880*
corporation sole, whether a, **19,** 526, *3881*
dilapidations, liability for, **19,** 510, *3691*
handwriting of, proof of, comparison with entries in parish register, **22,** 200, *1735*
jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
lay, cure of souls, whether having, **19,** 328, *1361*
lay impropriator,
appropriation, nature of, **19,** 263, *459*
chancel, rights in relation to, of. *See* CHANCEL
church,
body of, liability to repair, **19,** 264, *475*
nature of estate in, of, **19,** 263, *464, 465*
cure of souls, whether having, **19,** 263, *460*
priest, duty to maintain, **19,** 263, *462, 463*

RECTOR—*continued.*
lay impropriator—*continued.*
tithe,
claim to, by, **19,** 481, *3405—3408*
recovery of, right of action for, **19,** 480, *3397*
vicar, right to nominate, **19,** 263, *461*
mandamus to, right to begin, **22,** 43, *184*
succeeding incumbent and, apportionment of rent between, **31,** 260, *4017*
timber, rights as regards, **2,** 71, *490—493*

RECTORY. *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE; PARSONAGE
almshouse to, impropriate, **19,** 525, *3867*
bequest on condition that benefice not held in plurality, **44,** 472, *2911*
chapel, public, distinguished from, **19,** 524, *3853*
fees, reservation of, out of lease of, **19,** 513, *3744*
land, as, **38,** 656, *7*
land necessary for existence of, **19,** 368, *1863*
presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)

REDDENDUM,
deed, in, **17,** 198, *90*
inconsistency with *habendum*, rent day, **31,** 230, *3690*

RE-DELIVERY,
bailee, by,
contract illegal or immoral, where, court will not assist bailor, **3,** 109, *340*
discharge by, **3,** 99, *277*
duty to permit bailor to remove goods, **3,** 60, *44*
duty to return goods on demand, **3,** 60, *45—46*
limitation of action, **3,** 60, 109, *46, 338*
obligation as to, **3,** 54, 89, 90, 99, 100, 102, 105, *11, 223, 225—230, 271—280, 293, 308*
implied, **3,** 99, *275*
mortgage by bailor during currency of bailment, **3,** 100, *279*
parting with possession under contract, **3,** 100, *280*
omission to re-deliver, not conversion, **3,** 108, *331*
terminates bailment, **3,** 106, *319*
deed, of, **17,** 206, *175—182*
acquittance, whether amounting to, **17,** 236, *506—508*
pledge of, **37,** 24, *191—197*
workman, by, in hire of work & labour, **3,** 99, *271—274*

REDEMPTION,
annuity, of, **39,** 193, *822—834*
agreement, by, **39,** 193, *829—833*
application of redemption money, **39,** 194, *834*
no provision in contract, where, **39,** 193, *822—826*
order of court, by, **39,** 193, *827, 828*
promise as to, consideration for, **12,** 174, *1284*
bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
charges on land, of, merger in case of. *See* MERGER
debentures, of, **10,** 780, *4883—4906*
advertisement of intention, **10,** 781, *4888*
clog on the equity of redemption, **10,** 781, *4890—4896*

REDEMPTION—*continued.*
debentures, of—*continued.*
company, duty of, redeemable within fixed period, where, **10,** 780, *4883*
right of, as to, **10,** 780, *4883—4896*
holder, redemption against wish of, **10,** 781, *4885—4887*
interest on like debentures in arrear, when, **10,** 781, *4884*
discount, at, disposal of profit, **9,** 589, *3943*
holder, right of, to require, **10,** 782, *4897—4906*
irredeemable, where issued as, **10,** 733, *4582*
payment, place of, **10,** 781, *4889*
"redeemable," meaning of, **10,** 780, *4883*
equity of *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
land tax, of. *See* REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX
merger in case of. *See* MERGER
mortgage of,. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
pawn or pledge, of, **37,** 9, *40—62*
time for, **37,** 11, 24, *57—60, 188*
rentcharge, of, **39,** 190, *805—810*
security, of, payment in foreign currency, by, **30,** 144, *199*
tithe rentcharge, of. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
Workmen's Compensation Act, under,
registration of agreement for, **34,** 442, *3612, 3613*
weekly payments, of, **34,** 460, *3769—3798*
agreement, by, **34,** 440, *3589—3594*
application for, waiver of defective service on, **34,** 461, *3774*
completion of employer's liability, **34,** 461, *3775*
employer's right to redeem, **34,** 460, *3769—3771*
infants, admissions by or on behalf of, **34,** 461, *3772*
allegations against, proof required of, **34,** 461, *3773*
payments, applicable to what, **34,** 461, *3776, 3777*
not representing full compensation, **34,** 461, *3776*
primary, **34,** 461, *3777*
sum payable on, adequacy of, **34,** 462, *3780*
limitation of, **34,** 462, *3778*
optional award, in case of, **34,** 462, *3779*

REDEMPTION ACTION. *See also* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
accounts ordered in, **35,** 371, *1139*
whether judgment, **30,** 125, *36*
costs of, mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 682, *4227—4301*
parties claiming under mortgagee, of, **35,** 676, *4146*
dismissal of, effect of, **35,** 369, *1114—1126*
equitable mortgage by deposit of deeds, in case of, **35,** 370, *1126*
legal mortgage, in case of, **35,** 369, *1114—1125*
failure to redeem, effect of, **35,** 369, *1107—1113*
interrogatories in, **18,** 201, 222, *1490—1492, 1705*
limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
mesne incumbrancer, by, **35,** 368, *1104—1106*
orders for redemption in, **35,** 368, *1101—1126*
parties to, **35,** 365, *1062—1089*
heir, **35,** 365, *1066—1069*
personal representatives as, **35,** 365, *1063—1065*

REDEMPTION ACTION—*continued.*
parties to—*continued.*
puisne incumbrancer, in action by, **35,** 366, *1075—1082*
sub-mortgage, when property subject to, **35,** 365, *1070, 1071*
trustees & *cestuis que trust*, **35,** 365, *1062*
two properties, when mortgage on, **35,** 366, *1072—1074*
proceedings, institution of, **35,** 367, *1090—1092*
mortgage, to impeach, **35,** 371, *1140—1145*
recovery of land, joinder with action for, **38,** 772, *1048, 1049*
sale, order for, **35,** 370, *1127—1136*
special directions in, **35,** 368, *1101—1103*
sub-mortgage, after, mortgagee, position of, in, **35,** 371, *1138*
subpœna, solicitor attending under, **22,** 421, *4317*
title, proof of, **35,** 368, *1903—1100*

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX,
application of moneys received on account of, **30,** 310, *110, 111*
charge on land, in case of, **30,** 311, *112—122*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 237, *1277—1279*
contract, what included in redemption, **30,** 310, *102—109*
ecclesiastical property, sale of, for, **19,** 499, *3560*
effect of, **30,** 313, *132, 133*
evidence of, **30,** 309, *97—101*
land register as, **22,** 346, *3499*
funds raised for purpose of, **30,** 312, *123—131*
entailed estate, in case of, **30,** 312, *127, 128*
lunatic, property of, **30,** 312, *125, 126*
settled land, in case of, **30,** 312, *123, 124*
landlord, by,
rectification of lease to include lessee's liability **31,** 299, *4446*
right to annual payment from tenant, **31,** 294, *4394*
tax not expressly reserved, lease voidable, **31,** 294, *4395*
misdescription as to, sale of property, or recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40,** 237, *2065*
persons who may redeem, **30,** 308, *89—93*
procedure for, **30,** 309, *94—96*

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE. *See also* REDEMPTION ACTION
administrator of deceased representative, mortgage, by, **23,** 304, *3686*
adverse claim, mortgagee setting up, effect of, **35,** 683, *4247—4252*
agreement preventing, void, **35,** 240, *16—20*
building society, in relation to, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7,** 457, *19, 20*
costs of redemption action, **7,** 478, *143, 144*
determination of amount payable, **7,** 474, *124—128*
first mortgage, in case of, **7,** 471, *111*
liability of redeeming member to contribute to losses, **7,** 477, *137—142*
terms of, **7,** 475, *129—133*
winding up, effect of, on, **7,** 476, *134—136*
clog on equity of redemption,
application of rule, **35,** 352, *946—958*
bonus as, **35,** 354, *972—976*
collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35,** 354, *963—971*

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE—*continued.*
clog on equity of redemption—*continued.*
company's securities, in case of, **10,** 781, *4890—4896*
costs of solicitor's mortgagee as, **35,** 355, *977, 978*
increase of amount repayable, **35,** 354, *972—981*
limited time for redemption as, **35,** 355, *982—987*
postponement of redemption, **35,** 356, *988*
purchase by mortgagee as, **35,** 356, *996—1003*
redeem, restrictions as to persons entitled to, **35,** 357, *1004—1006*
collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35,** 354, *963—971*
discharge of mortgage by, **35,** 596, *3379—3419*
equity of redemption,
" all personal estate & effects," gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, **44,** 664, *5036*
amount repayable, as to, **35,** 357, *1007—1014*
assignment of, **8,** 444, *197*
act of bankruptcy, whether, **4,** 60, *510, 511*
enforcement of covenant for title by assignees, **40,** 333, *2824*
remainderman's right in, **12,** 47, *253*
bill of sale, under, **7,** 125, *711*
clog on. *See* clog on equity of redemption, *supra*
conveyance for benefit of creditor, conversion by, **20,** 339, *818*
conveyance obtained by fraud, voidable, **35,** 70, *672*
copyholds, mortgage of, in case of. *See* COPYHOLD, mortgage of
curtesy, in, **38,** 675, *220*
descent & devolution of, **35,** 386, *1290—1343*
bequest of mortgage debt, effect of, **35,** 388, *1319—1337*
devise of mortgaged land, effect of, **35,** 387, *1312—1318*
extinguishment of equity of redemption, effect of, **35,** 390, *1338—1343*
form devolving in, personalty, as, **35,** 386, *1290—1311*
devisee of, liability of, to lessor, **31,** 405, *5517*
disposition of, *inter vivos, or by will*, **35,** 358, *1015—1022*
essential to mortgages, **35,** 240, *16—20*
execution against, **35,** 360, *1023—1026*
elegit not applicable, **35,** 360, *1023—1025*
writ of extent available, **35,** 360, *1026*
extinguishment of, effect of mortgagee's death on, **35,** 390, *1338—1343*
loss of, release, by, **35,** 373, *1163*
sale, by, **35,** 373, *1160—1162*
mortgagee, by, **35,** 519, *2478, 2479*
money, gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, **44,** 722, *5724*
mortgage of, **35,** 253, *122—125*
nature of, **35,** 343, *852—866*
owner of, deceased, title derived through conveyance from mortgagee, good, **40,** 146, *1162*
transfer of outstanding mortgage to, with declaration that mortgage is to be kept on foot, **18,** 3, *3*
persons entitled to, **35,** 344, *867—945*
bankruptcy or insolvency of mortgagor, on, **35,** 345, *872—878*

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE—*continued.*
equity of redemption—*continued.*
persons entitled to—*continued.*
death of mortgagor, on, **35,** 346, *889—901*
after 1897 & before 1926, **35,** 347, *900, 901*
before 1898, **35,** 346, *889—899*
dowress, **35,** 351, *932—934*
husband & wife, as between, **35,** 346, *887, 888*
jointress, **35,** 351, *929—931*
judgment creditor, **35,** 346, *879—886*
part owners, **35,** 348, *902—909*
position of. *See* MORTGAGOR
purchaser, **35,** 348, *910—915*
settled estates, in case of, **35,** 350, *922—928*
subsequent incumbrancers, **35,** 349, *916—921*
proviso for redemption, in separate instrument, effect of, **35,** 244, *46—50*
omission of, **35,** 241, *21—45*
purchase of, merger on, **35,** 621, *3573—3580*
tenants in common, by, **38,** 686, *269*
release of, **35,** 24, *151*
failure to redeem as consideration, **12,** 177, *1321*
judgment creditor, by, **35,** 346, *879—886*
marshalling of assets, **35,** 597, *3385—3419*
persons against whom doctrine applies, **35,** 600, *3401—3419*
subsequent incumbrancers, in case of, **35,** 601, *3411—3419*
persons in whose favour doctrine applies, **35,** 598, *3386—3400*
judgment creditor of mortgagor, in case of, **35,** 598, *3391—3393*
second mortgagee, in case of, **35,** 598, *3386—3388*
notice to redeem, **35,** 361, *1031—1054*
failure to redeem on expiration of, **35,** 362, *1039—1042*
loss of right, **35,** 362, *1043—1053*
necessity for, **35,** 361, *1031—1037*
offer to redeem, **35,** 372, *1146—1159*
necessity for, **35,** 372, *1146—1154*
payment in, subsequent return of money, **12,** 473, *3865*
previous representative, mortgage by, **23,** 192, *2208*
right of, **35,** 240, *16—50*
several properties, liability of, **35,** 596, *3379—3384*
tender of amount due, **35,** 364, *1055—1061*
refusal of, effect of, **35,** 364, *1059—1061*
time for, **45,** 360, *1027—1030*

REDUCTION,
capital of company, of. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
damages, of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
penalties, of, summary jurisdiction, under, **33,** 461, *1733—1736*
possession, into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION
sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 470, 504, 545, 546, 547, *5030, 5557, 6154, 6172—6174, 6176, 6178—6180, 6184—6185, 6188—6203*

REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION,
trustees, duty of, as to, **43,** 850, 853, *2976—2983, 3005—3013*

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY,
accumulated profits, by return of, **9,** 161, *935, 936*
advertisements, in case of. *See* approved minute; creditors; order; petition, *infra*
" and reduced," use of words, **9,** 169, *1041—1075*
dispensed with, final order, after, **9,** 170, *1067—1075*
before, **9,** 169, *1054—1066*
period, for what, **9,** 169, *1041—1053*
appeals, **9,** 168, *1039, 1040*
approved minute, **9,** 166, *1004—1040*
advertisement of, **9,** 168, *1031—1036*
form of, **9,** 167, *1009—1028*
excess capital, on return of, **9,** 167, *1024—1028*
reduction of nominal amounts of shares, on, **9,** 167, *1020—1023*
unissued shares, in case of, **9,** 167, *1018, 1019*
registration of, **9,** 168, *1029, 1030*
cancellation of shares, by, **9,** 153, *865—888*
director's shares, **9,** 155, *879—880*
forfeited shares, **9,** 156, *888*
fully-paid shares, **9,** 155, *883—887*
partly-paid shares, **9,** 155, *882*
vendor's shares, **9,** 155, *878*
whole of particular class, **9,** 153, *865—870*
cancellation of stock by, **9,** 156, *889*
capital, meaning of, nominal capital, **9,** 148, *833*
class rights altered by, **9,** 159, *919—925*
companies having power to reduce, **9,** 151, *852—856*
company's own shares, by purchase of, **9,** 154, *871—877*
when sanctioned by court, **9,** 155, *876, 877*
court,
application to, for confirmation, **9,** 162, *947—949*
approval of minute by, **9,** 166, *1004—1008*
discretion of, **9,** 149, *843—849*
considerations affecting, **9,** 150, *846—849*
jurisdiction of, **9,** 148, *835—842*
powers of, **9,** 148, *835—849*
refusal of confirmation by, final or interlocutory order, whether, **30,** 137, *151*
without sanction of, indemnity to directors on subsequent winding up, **12,** 527, *4393*
creditors,
advertisement for, **9,** 164, *974—977*
consent of, **9,** 164, *967—977*
dispensed with, when, **9,** 164, *972, 973*
proof of, **9,** 165, *981—984*
notice to, **9,** 165, *978—980*
objection by, validity of, **9,** 164, *971*
who are, 9, 164, *967—970*
defined, **9,** 148, 150, *833, 834, 850, 851*
directors returning capital to shareholders without sanction of court, indemnity on subsequent winding up, **12,** 527, *4393*
effected, how, **9,** 153, *865—936*
evidence required at hearing, **9,** 166, *985—999*
excess capital, by return of, **9,** 160, *926—934*
approved minute. *See* approved minute, *supra*
confirmation of, **9,** 161, *934*
loss of, right to, 9, 161, *933*
nominal, not reduced, **9,** 160, *926, 927*
reduced, **9,** 160, *928—932*
grounds for, **9,** 148, 152, *833, 834, 857—864*
hearing, **9,** 166, *985—1000*
evidence required at, **9,** 166, *985—999*
notice of, dispensed with, when, **9,** 166, *1000*
order on, **9,** 166, *1001—1003*

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY—*continued.*
loss of capital, what constitutes, **9,** 152, *857—864*
loss thrown on ordinary shares, **9,** 158, *906—910*
lost or unrepresented by available assets, loss, what constitutes, **9,** 152, *857—864*
minute, approved. *See* approved, *supra*
nominal amount of shares of different classes, by, reduction of, **9,** 157, *900—925*
amount only affected, where, **9,** 157, *900—910*
approved minute. *See* approved minute, *supra*
nominal amount of sole class of shares, by, reduction of, **9,** 156, *890—899*
order for, **9,** 166, *1001—1003*
advertisement of, **9,** 168, *1031—1036*
petition for, **9,** 162, *950—966*
advertisement of, **9,** 162, *957—966*
dispensed with, when, **9,** 163, *961—964*
necessity for, **9,** 163, *957—960*
contents of, **9,** 163, *954—956*
entitled, how, **9,** 162, *950—953*
form of, **9,** 162, *950—956*
preference dividend affected by, **9,** 158, *915—918*
procedure, **9,** 161, *937—1040*
reasons for, publication of, **9,** 168, *1037, 1038*
rent, security for payment of, on order for, **31,** 243, *3823*
resolution for, **9,** 161, *937—946*
shares,
cancellation of. *See* cancellation, *supra*
purchase of company's own. *See* company, *supra*
reduction of nominal amount of. *See* nominal *supra*
voting rights affected by, **9,** 158, *911—914*
alteration of articles, required by court where, **9,** 557, *3687*

RE-ENTRY,
act not within terms of lease, on, affixing poster on premises, **31,** 463, *6099*
act working forfeiture nullified by subsequent act, where, **31,** 462, *6093*
agreement for lease, in case of, **31,** 462, *6095—6097*
alternative remedy available, where, increased rent, **31,** 463, *6098*
assignee of reversion, by, breaches of covenant before & after assignment, for, **31,** 238, 427, *3779, 5726, 5727*
assignee of right of, enforcement by, **31,** 474, *6209, 6210*
assignment of lease, for breach of covenant against,
assignment without consent, **31,** 378, *5246*
innocent breach, **31,** 378, *5245*
statutory notice to lessee, **31,** 378, *5247—5250*
waiver of forfeiture, onus of proof, **31,** 379, *5251—5254*
bankruptcy, for,
relief, **31,** 492, *6396—6399*
usual covenant as to, lease of licensed premises, in, **31,** 103, *2404*
breach of condition on which term granted, on,
act not within terms of lease, **31,** 463, *6099*
act of law, arising through, **31,** 464, *6109—6111*
act working forfeiture nullified by subsequent act, **31,** 462, *6093*
assignment of lease, in case of. *See* assignment, *supra*
clause construed without regard for proviso for re-entry, **31,** 461, *6086*

RE-ENTRY—*continued.*
breach of condition on which term granted, on —*continued.*
clause not amounting to condition, agreement not to underlet, **31,** 464, *6108*
surrender of part of premises, **13,** 464, *6107*
condition apportionable, whether, **31,** 464, *6105, 6106*
fixtures, covenant to leave, **31,** 207, *3475*
fulfilment on "pain of forfeiture," **31,** 463, *6100—6102*
head lease, breach of covenant in, **31,** 129, *2638, 2639*
negative covenants, **31,** 467, *6135—6143*
not to use premises for revolutionary propaganda, **31,** 171, *3037*
permission for removal of goods, parol refusal, no physical prevention, **31,** 463, *6104*
rates, payment of, necessity for prior demand, notice of assessment to tenant, **31,** 465, *6113*
rent, as to. *See* rent, *infra*
repairs to be executed to satisfaction of surveyor, **31,** 465, *6112*
sub-lessee, by, cutting timber, **31,** 463, *6103*
successors, whether right passes to, breach of covenant before assignment of reversion on lease, **31,** 238, 427, *3779, 5726—5727*
tied house, **31,** 109, *2447*
breach of covenants, effect on landlord's right to sue for, **31,** 477, *6241, 6242*
building agreement, under,
not in draft lease, builder holding under lease, **31,** 95, *2353*
whether passing with assignment of lessor's interest, **31,** 94, *2352*
disclaimer of title, on,
acknowledging title of stranger, **31,** 470, *6158—6160*
claim to freehold, **31,** 470, *6155—6157*
claim under agreement to purchase, **31,** 470, *6161, 6162*
clear repudiation of relationship, **31,** 468, *6144, 6145*
day of demise, on, **31,** 470, *6169*
notice to quit, whether necessary, *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
part of premises, to, **31,** 470, *6164*
payment of rent to third party, **31,** 469, *6154*
refusal to pay rent, claim for reduction, **31,** 469, *6152*
devisee under contested will, to, **31,** 469, *6146*
increased rent, **31,** 469, *6153*
parol denial of right, **31,** 469, *6151*
third party's direction, by, **31,** 469, *6148—6150*
until title of claimant established, **31,** 469, *6147*
request for information as to lessor's title, disclaimer by agent, **31,** 470, *6163*
retrospective, disclaimer may be, **31,** 470, *6166—6168*
three days after day of last demise, **31,** 470, *6170*
yearly tenancy, rent paid to *cestui que trust*, **31,** 470, *6165*
distress,
effect on landlord's right of, **31,** 477, *6243, 6244*
no sufficient distress on premises, when. *See* rent, *infra*
duration of right, during term, **31,** 471, *6183*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r*

RE-ENTRY—*continued.*
enforcement of right, action for, not maintainable until rent due, **1,** 22, *174*
entry on part as, **31,** 545, *6908*
exchange of land, right implied on, **38,** 741, *855*
head lease, for breach of covenant in, disturbance of quiet enjoyment, by, **31,** 129 *2638, 2639*
intention to determine notified to lessee, **31,** 475 *6219*
intention to re-enter, notice of, **31,** 475, *6223*
lease not under seal, in case of, **31,** 462, *6094—6097*
necessity for,
condition for absolute determination of tenancy, where, **31,** 474, *6213—6215*
condition providing for re-entry, where, **31,** 475, *6216—6218*
occupier, by, as superior landlord's lessee after eviction under title paramount, **31,** 255, *3948*
possession,
on lessee failing to give, **31,** 547, *6937—6950*
forcible entry, **31,** 547, *6939—6947*
proceedings under Small Tenements Recovery Act, effect of, **31,** 548, *6948, 6949*
unlawful entry, **31,** 548, *6950*
recovery of. *See* recovery, *infra*
right not suspended by justices' warrant, for, **31,** 549, *6961*
whether given by, to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 384, *100*
recovery of possession,
actions for, as, **31,** 475, *6224—6240*
effect on landlord's rights against third parties, **31,** 545, *6909*
issue of writ for, as, **31,** 476, *6231—6240*
assignee in possession, against, **31,** 477, *6240*
followed by service, **31,** 476, *6234, 6235*
service of declaration in ejectment as re-entry, **31,** 266, 476, *4086, 6229, 6230*
reletting as,
new tenant, to, **31,** 475, *6221*
under-lessee in possession, to, **31,** 475, *6220*
relief,
application for, after actual re-entry, **31,** 489, *6362, 6363*
bankruptcy, in case of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
re-entry without aid of court, **31,** 483, *6317, 6318*
rent,
action for, effect on, **31,** 266, *4086*
on non-payment of, **31,** 465, 478, *6114—6127, 6245—6321*
assignee of reversion, entry by, **31,** 238, *3779*
auxiliary provision to secure payment, **31,** 465, *6114*
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 138, *2727*
condition to perform all covenants, payments, etc., **31,** 466, *6122*
implied & express rights, **31,** 466, *4116*
landlord resuming possession of part of premises, condition not apportionable, **31,** 466, *6117, 6118*
" lessee paying his rent," **31,** 466, *6123*
no express agreement to pay, **31,** 466, *6125*
no sufficient distress on premises, arrears for three quarters, distress sufficient for two, **31,** 467, *6134*

RE-ENTRY—*continued.*
rent—*continued.*
on non-payment of—*continued.*
no sufficient distress on premises—*continued.*
sufficient during part of time for which rent unpaid, **31,** 467, *6131—6133*
whether distress must be visible, **31,** 466, *6128—6130*
refusal to pay as disclaimer of title. *See* disclaimer, *supra*
" so long as lessee shall pay rent," **31,** 466, *6124*
stranger, to, **31,** 466, *6120*
suspension of rent by statute, **31,** 466, *6127*
tenancy under award, **31,** 466, *6119*
unless refusal, **31,** 466, *6121*
usual covenant, whether, **31,** 118, *2524—2526*
yearly tenancy, tenant holding over, **31,** 63, 466, *2099, 6126*
penal, whether right excluded by, **31,** 229, *3681, 3682*
refusal to pay, disclaimer of title, as. *See* disclaimer, *supra*
reservation of right on, loss or parting with whole interest, **31,** 474, *6212*
servant, by, injunction to restrain, on termination of occupation by dismissal, **30,** 521, *1765, 1766*
service of notice on sub-tenants to pay rent to lessor as, **31,** 475, *6222*
service of writ for recovery of possession as. *See* recovery, *supra*
tenancy for purposes of, goods left on premises, use & occupation, **31,** 277, *4218*
tenant quitting premises, on, **31,** 545, *6905, 6906*
right to break in, **31,** 545, *6906*
term granted shorter than term agreed, where, injunction against, **31,** 545, *6907*
title, on disclaimer of. *See* disclaimer, *supra*
trespasser, by, attempted after eviction, as indictable offence, **43,** 398, *210*
winding up of company, on order for, **10,** 863, *5824*

RE-EXAMINATION,
accomplice of prisoner, of, **22,** 464, *4864*
conduct, dishonourable, as to, **22,** 464, *4868*
conversation, as to whole, where part of conversation elicited in cross-examination, **22,** 50, 464, *271, 4869—4872*
custom regarding cargo, as to, **22,** 464, *4867*
disconnected matters relating to action, as to, **22,** 51, *278*
document, on, where cross-examination on document has failed, **22,** 468, *4910*
extent of, **22,** 464, *4864—4872*
further evidence, as to, **22,** 476, *5024—5026*
liquidator, of witness examined by, **22,** 464, *4863*
matters arising out of cross-examination, as to, **22,** 464, *4866, 4868*
object of, **22,** 463, *4861—4863*
provocation, as to, **22,** 464, *4866*
statement made in former trial, as to, **22,** 463, *4862*
witness called by prosecution but only examined by defence, in case of, **22,** 464, *4865*

RE-EXECUTION. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT

REFEREE

See also ARBITRATOR; OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFERENCE
admissions by, **22,** 96, 141, *657—659, 1162, 1164*
arbitration out of court. *See* ARBITRATOR
bill of exchange, under, referee in case of need, **6,** 234, *1475*
character of prospective tenant, for, liability for misrepresentation, **35,** 36, *285*
Court of Referees, unemployment insurance, for, status of, **44,** 1308, *135*
court, under order of. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
friendly society, appeal against expulsion from, powers in case of, **44,** 1312, *160*
official. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE

IN CASE OF NEED,

dishonoured bill, in case of, **6,** 234, *1475*

REFERENCE,

Act of Parliament, under. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT
admiralty registrar, to, prize claim, in respect of, **37,** 670, *1348*
arbitration, to, by consent out of court. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR; AWARD; SUBMISSION
arbitration, to, order of court, under. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
character of servant, for. *See* servant, *infra*
charity scheme, of, master, to. *See* SCHEME, charitable
consent, by, out of court. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR; AWARD; SUBMISSION
expert witness, to,
  admissibility of evidence. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
  judge, by, advice by way of, **22,** 514, *5472—5476*
  reference, by way of, **22,** 508, 515, *5398, 5477, 5478*
  under Judicature Act, **22,** 515, *5478*
official referee, to. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE
power of appointment, to, in instrument executing power. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
servant, for,
  false, indictment for giving, **15,** 1066, *12061*
  master's liability, **34,** 116, *869—871*
  libellous or slanderous, malice, proof of, **32,** 160, *1936—1940*
  master under no obligation to give, **34,** 116, *868*
  privileged communication, when, **32,** 119, 121, *1503—1515, 1527—1545*
  written, defacement of, **34,** 116, *876, 877*
  licence of bus conductor, on, **3,** 62, *58*
  property in, **34,** 116, *872—875*
settlement powers & trusts created by. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST
tenant, for prospective, liability for misrepresentation in, **35,** 36, *285*
title to land, of, in specific performance action. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE
trial, for, referee in case of. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
will, in,
  extrinsic matters, to, evidence to explain. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
  previous trust, to. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST
words of, construction of, **17,** 243, *573*

REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT,

arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION
arbitrator. *See* ARBITRATOR
award under. *See* AWARD
submission. *See* SUBMISSION

REFERENCE OF TITLE,

certificate on,
  discharge or variation of, **42,** 557, *1215, 1216*
  report against title, **42,** 557, *1210—1214*
  report in favour of title, **42,** 556, *1200—1209*
  result of reference, **42,** 556, *1197—1224*
  review of, **42,** 557, *1217—1224*
evidence admissible, **42,** 555, *1195, 1196*
form & scope of, **42,** 553, *1162—1194*
  abstract shows good title, whether, **42,** 555, *1181—1184*
  good title first shown, where, **42,** 555, *1185—1194*
necessity for, in action for specific performance, **42,** 550, *1110—1118*
performance resisted on grounds other than title, when, **42,** 552, *1146—1154*
review of master's certificate, for, **42,** 557, *1217—1224*
time for ordering, **42,** 553, *1159—1161*
title alone in dispute, where, **42,** 552, *1141—1145*
vendor's action, in, **42,** 551, *1123—1130*
waiver, effect of, **42,** 553, *1155—1158*
when ordered, **42,** 551, *1123—1158*

REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR,

prize claim, in respect of, **37,** 670, *1348*

REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT. *See also* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, under, **2,** 46, *253*
Arbitration Act, 1889, application to references under,
  Building Societies Act, 1874, **2,** 634, *2614*
  Companies Act, 1862, **2,** 634, *2615*
  Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1893, **2,** 634, *2616*
  Light Railways Act, 1896, **2,** 635, *2618*
  Local Government Act, 1888, **2,** 635, *2619*
award under, effect of, **2,** 535, *1716*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, application to references under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **2,** 635, *2617*
order of reference,
  Arbitration Act, 1889, under, cause or matter, whether, **1,** 11, *96*
  Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, proceeding, whether, within Judicature Acts, **1,** 10, *75*

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT. *See also* REFEREE; REFERENCE; REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT

arbitration, as, **2,** 313, 316, *13, 14, 30, 31*
arbitrator referred to by court,
  may refer to accountant, **22,** 515, *5474*
  prohibited from delegating functions, **22,** 515, *5475*
inquiry & report, for, **2,** 613, *2436—2475*
  "any question arising," meaning of, **2,** 613, *2440, 2442*
  appeal, **2,** 616, *2457*

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*
inquiry & report, for—*continued.*
Chancery Procedure Amendment Act, 1852, under, **2,** 316, *32*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2,** 613, *2442*
copyright, as to infringement of, **2,** 613, *2436*
costs, **2,** 619, *2474, 2475*
reservation by court, **2,** 614, *2444*
Court of Appeal, by, **2,** 614, *2443*
damages, where, examination of witnesses, necessary to ascertain, **2,** 613, *2438*
injunction, to ascertain facts on application for, **2,** 613, *2437*
judgment, application for, **2,** 617, *2459*
Judicature Acts, under, **2,** 613, 614, *2442, 2445*
motion for judgment, on, default in delivery of defence, where, **2,** 613, *2441*
order, form of, **2,** 614, *2444, 2445*
whether final or interlocutory, **30,** 138, *157*
referee, duty of, **2,** 613, *2439*
proceedings before, **2,** 614, *2446—2450*
report, confirmation of, before continuation of trial, **2,** 616, *2458*
effect of, **2,** 615, *2455—2456b*
form of, **2,** 615, *2451—2454*
motion for judgment, cannot be questioned on, **2,** 616, *2457*
objection to, **2,** 618, *2465*
payment into court of sum in, cannot be ordered, **2,** 618, *2472*
power to adopt, vary, remit or set aside, **2,** 616, *2458—2473*
procedure after, **2,** 617, *2460—2473*
motion, by, **2,** 617, *2460, 2461*
remitted back, **2,** 619, *2473*
set aside, application to, **2,** 617, *2464*
vary, application to, **2,** 618, *2466—2471*
trial, for, **2,** 619, *2476—2608*
account, matters of. *See* matters of account, *infra*
" all matters in difference," what included in, **2,** 630, *2570*
appeal, **2,** 631, *2581—2586*
costs of, security for, **2,** 633, *2600*
Court of Appeal, to, county court, from, **2,** 633, *2605*
Divisional Court, from, **2,** 633, *2601—2604*
findings pending trial, against, **2,** 633, *2597*
compulsory reference, remitting, **2,** 629, *2566*
consent to, necessity for, in case of special referee, **2,** 620, *2478*
one defendant out of jurisdiction, **2,** 620, *2481*
only parties on record can, **2,** 620, *2482*
costs, reservation by court, **2,** 620, *2478*
security for, appeal, of, **2,** 633, *2600*
ordered after reference, **2,** 629, *2563*
county court judge, to, **2,** 627, *2547*
discovery, power to order, **2,** 628, *2555—2557*
findings & judgment, powers of court over, **2,** 631, *2581—2605*
findings, application to set aside, **2,** 632, *2587—2589*
effect of, **2,** 630, *2575—2580*
verdict of jury, equivalent to, **2,** 631, *2580*
fraud, inquiry as to, **2,** 630, *2571*
injunction, to ascertain facts on application for, **2,** 620, *2479*
inspection of property, power to order, **2,** 628, *2558, 2559*
judgment, application to set aside, **2,** 632, *2590—2593*

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*
trial, for—*continued.*
Judicature Acts, under, **2,** 620, *2479*
Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, under, **2,** 620, *2480*
master, to, damages, to assess, **2,** 633, *2609—2613*
R. S. C. Order 14, r. 7, under, **2,** 633, *2606*
matters of account, **2,** 621, *2493—2523*
Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 14, under, **2,** 623, *2521—2523*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 3, under, **2,** 621, *2493—2511*
Judicature Act, 1873, s. 57, under, **2,** 622, *2512—2520*
Mayor's Court, by judge of, **2,** 619, *2477*
misrepresentation, inquiry as to, **2,** 630, *2572*
new trial, application for, **2,** 632, *2594—2596*
nisi prius, by judge at, **2,** 619, *2476, 2477*
official referee, power over, **2,** 629, *2565*
order referring, amendment of, **2,** 625, *2527—2542*
appeals from, **2,** 624, *2524—2526*
binding on parties consenting, **2,** 627, *2551—2553*
consent order, amendment of, **2,** 626, *2536—2542*
effect of, **2,** 626, *2543—2553*
final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 138, *157*
matters outside jurisdiction, **2,** 627, *2546*
mistake in, **2,** 625, *2527—2529*
nisi prius, of, **2,** 625, *2530—2534*
particulars, amendment of, **2,** 629, *2561, 2562*
delivery of, power to order, **2,** 628, *2554*
power to refer, **2,** 619, *2476—2553*
production of documents, no power to order, **2,** 630, *2568*
prolonged examination of documents or scientific inquiry, in case of, **2,** 620, *2483—2492*
prolonged examination of documents, what is, **2,** 620, *2484—2488*
receiver, power to appoint, **2,** 629, *2564*
referee, findings of. *See* findings, *supra*
proceedings before, **2,** 629, *2567—2574*
court's power over, **2,** 628, *2554—2566*
report, form of, **2,** 630, 631, *2574, 2578*
scientific or local examination, what is, **2,** 621, *2489—2492*
special referee, to, consent, necessity for, **2,** 620, *2478*
third party procedure, **2,** 629, *2567*

REFERENTIAL TRUST,
conditions attached by law to previous gift, not regarded, **44,** 1218, *10542*
marriage settlement, gift on trust of, ultimate trust, **44,** 556, *3724*
moiety of house, gift of, gift by owner of other moiety on same trusts, **44,** 910, *7694*
personalty, gift of, by reference to real estate, **44,** 943, *7999—8015*
effect of will varying order of succession to real estate, **44,** 525, *3422*
settlement, gift by reference to, **44,** 417, *2478*
reference to mode of, **44,** 1219—1220, *10551—10557*

REFORMATION,
Church of England, continuity of, since, **19,** 223, *5*

REFORMATORY (INEBRIATE). *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

REFORMATORY INSTITUTION,
detention in, **14,** 491, *5411*
inebriates, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD
school as. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL

REFORMATORY SCHOOL,
absconding from, imprisonment for, **19,** 576, *127*
clothing of inmate, cost of, **19,** 576, *128*
detention in, beyond age of 19 years, validity of order for, **19,** 576, *129*
rating of, **38,** 471, *321—324*

REFRESHING MEMORY,
account-books, from, concerning payment of money, **22,** 471, *4955*
act of bankruptcy, as to, reference to documents, by, **22,** 469, *4922, 4924*
bankruptcy, depositions in, from, **22,** 471, *4959—4962*
made after facts deposed to, **22,** 469, *4929*
books, from copies of, **22,** 470, 473, *4936, 4994—5003*
census paper, from, **22,** 471, *4956*
cheques, from, **22,** 471, *4957*
copies of documents, by reference to, **22,** 473, *4995—5003*
coroner, depositions made before, from, **22,** 472, *4963, 4964*
cross-examination on document used for purpose of, right of, **22,** 475, *5013—5016*
declaration, previous, from, **22,** 471, *4958*
depositions, from, **22,** 471, *4959—4973*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22,** 469, 471, *4929, 4959—4962*
coroner, before, **22,** 472, *4963, 4964*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 270, *2770—2779*
magistrate, before, **22,** 472, *4965—4973*
diary, from, right of inspection in case of, **22,** 475, *5010, 5011*
document, by reference to, **22,** 469, *4920—5017*
account books, as to payment of money, **22,** 471, *4955*
acknowledgment of receipt of money, **22,** 471, *4950*
bankruptcy, act of, as to, **22,** 469, *4922, 4924*
depositions in, **22,** 471, *4959—4962*
bill of exchange, entry relating to, **22,** 471, *4954*
books of colliery company, entries in, **22,** 470, *4937*
books of tradesman, entries in, **22,** 473, *4994, 4995*
census paper, **22,** 471, *4956*
cheques, **22,** 471, *4957*
clearing book at bank, entry in, **22,** 471, *4953*
contemporaneous with facts referred to, **22,** 469, *4920—4931*
copies of, as to, **22,** 473, *4995—5003*
declaration, previous, **22,** 471, *4958*
depositions made by witness, **22,** 471, *4959—4973*
diary, as to, **22,** 475, *5010, 5011*
document may be made, by whom, **22,** 470, *4932—4942*
document not made by witness personally, where, **22,** 470, *4935—4942*
documents to which reference may be made, **22,** 471, *4955—4994*

REFRESHING MEMORY—*continued.*
document, by reference to—*continued.*
effect of cross-examination on such document, **22,** 475, *5016*
effect of reference to document, **22,** 475, *5006—5017*
handwriting, in order to recollect, **22,** 475, *5004, 5005*
letters destroyed, contents of, impression created by, as to, **22,** 470, *4944*
log of ship, entries in, **22,** 469, 470, *4926, 4941*
made shortly after facts referred to, **22,** 469, *4927, 4928*
magistrate, depositions made before, as to, **22,** 472, *4965—4973*
memorandum book, entry in, **22,** 472, *4974*
memorandum indorsed on printed paper containing terms of letting, **22,** 472, *4975*
minutes of proceedings of House of Commons, **22,** 472, *4977*
newspaper article written by witness, **22,** 470, 472, *4944, 4978*
newspaper report of proceedings at which witness present, **22,** 472, *4980*
newspaper report of speech heard by witness, **22,** 472, *4979*
note of evidence to be given prepared by solicitor, **22,** 473, *4982*
note taken by counsel, **22,** 473, *4981*
at former trial, **22,** 470, *4942*
note taken by judge, **22,** 473, *4983*
office journal of solicitor, **22,** 470, 473, *4934, 4985*
original document unintelligible in case of, **22,** 474, *4999*
original lost, in case of, **22,** 474, *5002*
police notes dictated & signed by witness, **22,** 470, *4939*
police report dictated & signed by witness, **22,** 470, *4938*
poor law settlement, entry in lease relating to, **22,** 471, *4951*
proceedings in another court, **22,** 473, *4986*
receipt, unstamped, for money, **22,** 473, *4987, 4989*
solicitor's written account of interview with client, **22,** 470, *4940*
statement by prisoner made before coroner, **22,** 473, 476, *4990, 5017*
statement by prisoner made before magistrate, **22,** 473, *4991, 4992*
statement previously made by witness, **22,** 473, *4993*
surveyor, observations made at time of making survey by, **22,** 473, *4984*
surveyor's report, printed copy of, **22,** 474, *5001*
election petition, at hearing of, **20,** 166, *1382*
expert witness, by, foreign law, in giving evidence as to, **22,** 515, *5479*
facts, no independent recollection of, apart from document, **22,** 471, *4948—4954*
foreign law books, by reference to, in testifying as to foreign law, **22,** 621, 628, *6871, 6924*
handwriting, refreshing recollection of, document looked at for purpose of, **22,** 475, *5004, 5005*
independent recollection of facts to which witness testifies as to, **22,** 470, *4943—4954*
inspection by other side of document used for, right of, **22,** 475, *5006—5012*
jury, right of, to inspect documents used for purpose of, **22,** 475, *5012*

REFRESHING MEMORY—*continued.*
log of ship, by reference to, **22,** 469, *4926*
magistrate, depositions made before, from, **22,** 472, *4965—4973*
memorandum book, from, **22,** 472, *4974*
minutes of evidence to be given, prepared by solicitor, from, **22,** 472, *4976*
newspaper article written by witness, from, **22,** 472, *4978*
newspaper report of speech heard by witness, from, **22,** 472, *4979*
note of evidence to be given prepared by solicitor, from, **22,** 473, *4982*
note taken by counsel, from, **22,** 470, 473, *4942, 4981*
note taken by judge, from, **22,** 473, *4983*
office journal of solicitor, from, **22,** 473, *4985*
proceedings in another court, from, not allowed, **22,** 473, *4986*
purposes for which memory may be refreshed, **22,** 475, *5004, 5005*
receipt of money, of, by written acknowledgment of, **22,** 471, *4950*
receipt, unstamped, from, **22,** 473, *4987, 4988, 4989*
receipts made contemporaneously with facts referred to, from, **22,** 469, *4930*
ship, log of, by reference to, **22,** 469, *4926*
statement by prisoner made before coroner, from, **22,** 473, 476, *4990, 5017*
statement by prisoner made before magistrate, from, **22,** 473, *4991, 4992*
surveyor, observations made at time of making survey by, from, **22,** 473, *4984*
report of, printed copy of, **22,** 474, *5001*

REFRESHMENT CONTRACTOR,
licence to, breach of covenant not to assign in lease, by grant of, **31,** 373, *5192*

REFRESHMENT HOUSE. *See also* REFRESHMENT ROOMS
bonâ fide traveller, measurement of distance creating, **44,** 147, *145*
carrying on, breach of restrictive covenant not to retail wine, whether, **31,** 161, *2943*
closing hours for. *See* CLOSING HOURS
inn, whether an, **29,** 3, *13*
railway. *See* REFRESHMENT ROOMS

REFRESHMENT ROOMS. *See also* REFRESHMENT HOUSE
railway, on, **38,** 306, *317—320*
injury to passenger, liability for, **36,** 51, *312*
theatre, at, agreement as to use of, nature of, **30,** 509, *1649—1650*

REFRIGERATOR,
ship, in, for cargo, defective, **41,** 432, 446, *2712, 2797—2799*

REFUGE,
port of, expenses at, whether general average expenditure,
cost of entering & quitting port, **41,** 602, *4282, 4283*
repairs, **41,** 599, *4249—4268*
wages & maintenance of crew, **41,** 599, *4244—4246*

REFUNDING. *See also* REPAYMENT
bankruptcy, of dividends paid in, **4,** 497, *4475—4489*
beneficiary, by, overpayment, in case of, **43,** 960, *4000—4007*
customs & excise duties of. *See* DRAWBACK
donee, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY

REFUSAL,
burial service, to perform, **7,** 531, *117—118*
communion, to administer. *See* COMMUNION
compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 233, *1216—1223*
"wilful refusal," costs on, **11,** 255, *1616—1628*
conjugal relations, to resume, desertion, as. *See* DESERTION, matrimonial cause, in,
constable, to assist, misdemeanour of, **15,** 710, *7683—7685*
goods, delivery of. *See* REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS
goods, to accept, carrier, from. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
goods, to accept or carry, common carrier, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER
goods, to carry. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
innkeeper, by, to perform duties, **29,** 7, *72—109*
landlord's, assignment of lease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, consent
name, to change, gift over on, **44,** 1179, *10199—10200*
peerage, of, **37,** 29, *6, 7*
probate, of. *See* PROBATE
public examination, bankruptcy, in, to answer at, **5,** 611, *5489—5499*
revising barrister, by. *See* REVISING BARRISTER
hear person appearing, to, **20,** 42, *258*
list, to place mark in, **20,** 42, *259*
seaman, by, what amounts to desertion. *See* DESERTION, seaman
service of writ, to accept, **38,** 774, *1074*
winding up, in,
attend, to, **10,** 895, *6094—6100*
questions, to answer, **10,** 895, *6102—6111*
sworn, to be, **10,** 895, *6101*
witness, of, to be examined, **22,** 476, *5018—5020*

REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS,
actionable, **43,** 489, *267—323*
bailee, by, **3,** 99, 100, 101, 102, 115, *276, 279, 281—283, 286, 289—293, 385, 388*
bailment, in, limitation of action, **3,** 109, *338*
carrier, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
common carrier, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER
conditional, evidence of conversion, as, **43,** 491, *302—310*
conversion, as, **3,** 102, 104, 115, *293, 302, 385, 388*; **43,** 494, *325—341*
detinue, as condition precedent to action of, **3,** 108, *334*
qualified or justifiable, conversion, as, **3,** 102, *292*
reasonable time for inquiry, during, not tortious, **43,** 492, *311—314*
sufficiency of, **3,** 102, *292*; **43,** 489, *267—324*
third party, claim by, in case of, **43,** 493, *315—323*
true ownership, dispute as to, bailee entitled to reasonable time for inquiry, **3,** 102, *293*

REFUSE. *See also* RUBBISH
burning of, nuisance, as, **36,** 159, *23*
deposit of, nuisance, as, **36,** 156, *3*
deposit in navigable river, obstruction by. RIVER
highway, on, nuisance, as, **26,** 427, *1456—1462*
house, **38,** 234, *639—648*
definition of, **38,** 235, *649*
local authority, rights & duties of, as to, **38,** 235, *650—652*
removal of, contract for, **38,** 236, *653—658*
river,
deposit of, in, obstruction caused by, **44,** 40, *284*
discharge of, into, implied grant, **44,** 39, *281*
overflow sewer, through, **44,** 55, *396*
prescriptive right to, **44,** 40, *285*
rights in respect of, **44,** 38, *270*
pollution of, by, *quia timet* action for, **20,** 548, *2704*
riparian owner's rights as to, **44,** 38, *270*
sewage. *See* SEWAGE
street, removal from, of, by local authority, disposal of, **44,** 45, *321*
Thames, discharge of, into, crew, by, liability of owner, **44,** 44, *312*
trade, **38,** 234, *639—648*
local authority, rights & duties of, as to, **38,** 235, *650—652*
well, discharge of, into, temporary damage caused by, **44,** 56, *406*

REGALIA,
jura,
bona vacantia as, **18,** 32, *317 -350*
Crown, power of, to grant, **11,** 516, 576, *172—175, 765—771*
estrays as, **11,** 589, *894—900*
hereditary revenues, Duchy of Cornwall, of, **11,** 590, *914—927*
Duchy of Lancaster, of, **11,** 589, *906—913*
royal fish as, **11,** 589, *901—904*
treasure trove as, **11,** 588, *888, 889*
waifs as, **11,** 588, *890—893*
wreck as, **11,** 588, *885—887*

REGATTA,
nuisance, as, **36,** 185, *288*

REGIMENTAL,
books, admissibility of,
Army marriage register, **22,** 341, *3430*
Army register, **22,** 345, *3487—3489*
court martial, military court, as. *See* COURT MARTIAL
equipment, unlawful pledge, as, **37,** 4, *7*

REGISTER,
Army, evidence, as, **22,** 345, *3487—3489*
baptism, of. *See* BAPTISM
births, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS
bishop, of. *See* BISHOP
burial, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BURIAL
Channel Islands, in, evidence, as, **22,** 340, *3420—3422*
club, of, **8,** 524, *123, 124*
colonies, in,
certified copy of, **22,** 341, *3424—3430*
evidence, as, **22,** 341, *3431—3442*
company, of. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY
county, evidence, as, **22,** 233, *2067*
death, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH

REGISTER- *continued.*
dentist, of,
Dentists Act, 1923, s. 1, service in His Majesty's forces during the war, meaning of, in, **34,** 562, *210*
erasure of name from, **34,** 561, *203—206*
right to entry in, **34,** 561, *202*
designs, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS
dissenting chapel, of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3459, 3460*
dominions, in, evidence, as, **22,** 341, *3431—3442*
electors, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
episcopal, evidence, as, **22,** 338, *3391—3404*
admission of incumbent, of, **22,** 338, *3393, 3394*
collation, fact of, of, **22,** 339, *3402*
endowment of vicarage, of, **22,** 339, *3396, 3397*
facts stated therein, of, **22,** 338, *3391*
leases, of, **22,** 339, *3398, 3399*
marriage, fact of, of, **22,** 339, *3403*
marriage, of, **22,** 339, *3404*
name of parish, of, **22,** 339, *3395*
presentation to living by patron, of, **22,** 338, *3392*
tithes, right to, of, **22,** 339, *3400*
extract, certified, of. *See* CERTIFIED EXTRACT
foreign,
births, of, evidence, as, **22,** 218, *1904*
certified copy of, **22,** 341, *3424—3430*
evidence, as, **22,** 339, 342, *3405, 3443—3458*
French,
birth, of, copy of, **22,** 342, *3445*
marriage, of, copy of, admissible in evidence, **22,** 342, *3445*
General Register Office. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS
hackney carriages, of, evidence of ownership, as, **22,** 346, *3504*
India, in, evidence, as, **22,** 341, *3424—3430*
Ireland, in, evidence, as, **22,** 340, *3415—3419*
Jewish, circumcision, of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3464*
judgments, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENTS
judicial, evidence, as, **22,** 347, *3510, 3511*
land, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
marriage, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE
Mayfair Chapel, of, as evidence of marriage, **22,** 343, *3462*
medical,
copy of, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 346, 3502 ; **34,** 543, *19*
entry on, right of qualified person to, **34,** 543, *20*
erasure of entries fraudulently or incorrectly made, **34,** 543, *21*
erasure of name from, **34,** 543, *22, 23*
discretion of council, **34,** 544, *25—31*
mandamus to restore, **34,** 543, *22, 25, 29*
misconduct, for, **34,** 543, *22—33*
notice of intention to erase, **34,** 545, *32, 33*
Middlesex Deeds. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
mortgages, statutory companies, in case of, **10,** 1192, *8459—8462*
naval, evidence, as, **22,** 345, *3490—3493*
nonconformist chapel, of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3459*
parish, of. *See* PARISH REGISTER
patent. *See* REGISTRATION OF PATENTS
Post Office telegrams, of, evidence, as, **22,** 347, *3509*

REGISTER—*continued.*
professional, evidence, as, **22,** 346, *3500—3502*
public library, in, evidence, as, **22,** 347, *3513*
Quakers, of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3461*
quarter sessions, entry in minute book of evidence, as, **22,** 347, *3510*
rectification of. *See* REGISTER
Scottish chapel, of, admissible between members of congregation, **22,** 343, *3460*
Scottish, evidence, as, **22,** 339, *3406—3414*
birth, of, **22,** 339, *3407*
death, of, **22,** 339, *3407*
facts recorded, of, **22,** 339, *3408*
marriage, of, **22,** 339, *3406—3414*
shareholders, of. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY
shipping & seamen, of. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN
shipping, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3467—3486*
ship's register, security, lodged as, **22,** 263, *2476*
Society of Friends, of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3461*
Summary Jurisdiction, of court of, as evidence of previous conviction, **22,** 347, *3511*
telegrams, of. *See* post office, *supra*
trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS
voters, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
Wesleyan chapel, of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3463*
Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

REGISTERED,
charge. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
land. *See* REGISTERED LAND
money-lender. *See* MONEY-LENDER
office, company, etc., of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
ship. *See* SHIP
trade union. *See* TRADE UNION

REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND,
effect of, **35,** 269, *266, 267*
Middlesex, in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
Registration Acts, under, **35,** 268, *265—274*
registration of, **35,** 268, *265*; **38,** 747, *901*
Registry Acts,
legacy, whether charge within, **38,** 741, *867*
scope of, **38,** 742, *868*
transfer of, **35,** 269, *268, 269*
forged, **38,** 756, *906*
Yorkshire, in. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

REGISTERED LAND. *See also* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
charge on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
company holding, liquidation, effect of, **38,** 756, 910
registered charges on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
registered dealings with, **38,** 756, *906, 907*
searches & inquiries, on investigation of title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
transfer of, by registered disposition, effect, **38,** 744, *891*
unregistered dealings with, **38,** 756, *908*

REGISTERED OFFICE,
company, of, **9,** 79, *298*

REGISTER OF COMPANY,
abroad, keeping of, **9,** 206, *1282*
allotment sheets as, **9,** 206, *1281*
Companies Clauses Acts, under,
amalgamation of companies, **10,** 1125, *7915—7916*
inspection of, **10,** 1192, *8459—8462*
making & sealing, time for, **10,** 1125, *7913—7914*
number of shares held, sufficiency of, **10,** 1125, *7918*
seal, last volume, on, **10,** 1125, *7916*
removal of, *mandamus* for, **10,** 1126, *7920*
statutory provisions as to, **10,** 1125, *7917, 7918*
title of, **10,** 1125, *7917—7919*
contents of, **9,** 207, *1283—1285*
custody of, **9,** 551, *3642*
debenture holder, omission of, **10,** 787, *4927*
definition of, **9,** 206, *1280, 1281*
evidence, as, **9,** 207, *1286—1294*; **10,** 1126, *7921—7939*
liability, of, whether, **22,** 346, *3506—3508*
foreign, in case of, **9,** 206, *1282*
form of, **10,** 1125, *7915, 7916*
inspection of, **3,** 307, *1005*; **9,** 209, *1295, 1300*; **10,** 1128, *7940—7949*
making & sealing, time for, **10,** 1125, *7913, 7914*
member's ledger as, **9,** 206, *1280*
mode of keeping, **10,** 1125, *7917, 7918*
rectification of, **9,** 209, *1301—1432*, **10,** 1128, *7950*
application for, **9,** 220, *1385—1396*
calls, action for, pending, **9,** 214, *1334, 1335*
clear case, necessity for, **9,** 214, *1337—1338*
Companies Consolidation Act, 1908, under, **9,** 210, *1307—1432*
costs, **9,** 221, *1412—1417*
court, by, **9,** 210, *1307—1432*
discretion of court, **9,** 212, *1321—1323*
grant of, **9,** 214, *1334—1432*
jurisdiction, **9,** 211, *1312, 1313*
extent of, **9,** 211, *1314—1333*
without application to, **9,** 209, *1301—1306*
default or delay in removing name, **9,** 217, *1359—1370*
directors refusing to register transfer, **9,** 218, *1371, 1372*
dividends, receipt of, by shareholder, **9,** 214, *1339*
equity, principles of, application of, **9,** 214, *1336*
erasure of name by, **9,** 210, *1309*
fraud, in case of, **9,** 214, *1336*
hearing, **9,** 221, *1400—1411*
laches, **9,** 232, *1480*; **21,** 348, *1328*
loss of right to, **9,** 222, *1418—1431*
mistake of law, **35,** 94, *35*
name entered or omitted without sufficient cause, **9,** 214, *1342—1358*
notices of meeting for voluntary liquidation, effect of, on, **9,** 211, *1311*
object of 1856 Act, s. 25, **9,** 210, *1307, 1308*
order for, grounds for, **9,** 214, *1334—1384*
payment for shares by shareholder, **9,** 214, *1339*
practice & procedure, **9,** 220, *1385—1417*
proceedings, service of, **9,** 220, *1397—1399*
real name, shares registered in, **9,** 214, *1341*
surrender of shares, **9,** 418, *2706*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REGISTER OF COMPANY—*continued.*
rectification of—*continued.*
transfer after compulsory winding up, **9,** 214, *1340*
transfer of shares not executed by transferee, **9,** 350, *2213*
transferor's name, effect as to, **9,** 211, *1310*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 223, *1432*
substitution of transferee of shares, **9,** 397, *2531, 2532*
removal of name from, **35,** 44, *391*
winding up, before, **1,** 11, *89*
transfer of shares, refusal to register, **9,** 321, *2037*

REGISTER OF VOTERS. *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
certified copy of, evidence, as, **22,** 259, *2441*
compilation of, revision after, **20,** 40, *243—245*
conclusive, **20,** 40, *246—250*
qualification, except as to, **20,** 28, *145*
right to vote, as to, **20,** 41, *247—250*
copy of, evidence, as, **22,** 345, *3494*
evidence, as, **22,** 345, *3494—3496*
irregularly kept, although, **22,** 345, *3495*
failure to compile, *mandamus* for, **20,** 40, *244*
municipal,
conclusive, right to vote, as to, **20,** 130, *1042*
voter, name, wrongly described in, vote in registered name, **20,** 130, *1042*
name appearing twice in,
no mark placed against, **20,** 42, *259—261*
selection of one, claim to, **20,** 42, *260—262*
names, insertion of, by mistake, in, *mandamus*, for, **20,** 40, *245*
objection to, qualification, on ground of, **20,** 28, *145*
overseers, omission of, to sign, **1,** 26, *212*

REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT. *See also* REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
county court, in, **34,** 441, *3609—3630*
rectification of, **34,** 446, *3653—3656*
removal from, **34,** 447, *3657—3659*

REGISTRAR,
Admiralty,
bail bond, **1,** 169, *802*
reference to, **1,** 215, *1390—1477*
affidavits, discretion to admit, **1,** 216, *1402*
cases in which ordered, **1,** 215, *1390—1403*
costs of, **1,** 219, *1440—1477*
procedure on, **1,** 216, *1408—1413*
report on, **1,** 216, *1404—1439*
appeal from, **1,** 216, 221, *1408—1439; 1476, 1477*
further, order for, **1,** 218, *1430, 1435, 1436*
nature of, **37,** 670, *1348*
special case stated under, **1,** 216, *1407*
tender under, **1,** 219, 221, *1448, 1473, 1474*
taxation of costs by, **1,** 219, *1448—1451*
alimony *pendente lite*, as to, reference to, **27,** 411, *4124—4127*
archdeacon, of, **19,** 245, *280—286*
bankruptcy, in *See* REGISTRAR IN BANKRUPTCY
births, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
books of, removal of, for audit, whether trespass, **43,** 413, *359*
building societies, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
Companies Acts, under. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

REGISTRAR—*continued.*
county court, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT
deaths, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
diocese, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF DIOCESE
district,
jurisdiction of, **16,** 182, *878—885*
receiver, appointment of, jurisdiction as to, **39,** 9, *27—29*
Divorce Division. *See* REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION)
documentary evidence, marking of, by, necessity for, **22,** 192, *1624*
friendly society, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
General of Births, Marriages and Deaths. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS
General of Shipping & Seamen. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN
handwriting, comparison of, by, **22,** 200, *1744*
land registry, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY
marriages, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES
merchant shipping, of. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN
notes of, evidence, as, **22,** 306, *2971*
proctor, acting as, effect of, **19,** 242, *247*
trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS

REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION),
agreement before, oral evidence, to exclude, **27,** 437, *4476*
costs,
payment of, to, security, as, **27,** 424, *4303*
increase of sum, **27,** 424, *4304*
taxation of, by, **27,** 446, 538, *4609, 5859—5891*
failure to attend before, contempt, whether amounting to, **27,** 542, 544, *5916, 5953*
trial by jury, application for, to, **27,** 449, *4638*

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS,
powers of, **39,** 99, *5*
register of, **39,** 99, *1—5*

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN,
register, rectification of, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 114, *186, 187*

REGISTRAR IN BANKRUPTCY,
appeals from, **4,** 524, *4791, 4792*
costs, jurisdiction in regard to proof for, **4,** 244, *2307*
deputy, authority of, to administer oath, **22,** 555, *6000*
order of, refusing leave to summon fresh first meeting of creditors, whether interlocutory, **30,** 133, *111*
powers of, **4,** 14, *40—59*
private examination of debtor, **5,** 615, *5520*
proof of debts, jurisdiction as to, **4,** 244, *2307*
public examination of debtor, **5,** 610, *5485*
questions to witnesses, duty of, to control, **5,** 618, *5559*
receiving order, jurisdiction as to, **4,** 154, 161, *1454, 1511—1520*
rehearing, jurisdiction as to, **4,** 537, *4945*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS. *See also* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS
appointment of, **39,** 100, *6—8*
burial, notice of, to, **7,** 521, *9*
death, notice of, to, **7,** 521, *9*
office of, nature & tenure of, **39,** 100, *9, 10*
remuneration of, **39,** 100, *11—13*
superannuation allowance, as to, **39,** 100, *14*

REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT,
acting as solicitor in court, **13,** 455, *57, 58*
appeal from, new trial, order for, county court judge, by, **13,** 512, *611*
what court, **13,** 533, *848, 850*
what matters, as to, order for security for costs, **13,** 533, *849*
assistant, prohibited from acting in any proceedings, **13,** 455, *55*
cross-examination of witness by affidavit, when conducted before, **22,** 519, *5522*
duty of, security for costs, as to, **13,** 524, *748, 750*
joint, **13,** 450, *19, 20*
jurisdiction over, Divisional Court, of, **4,** 15, *58*
liability of, **13,** 452, *32—34*
lodging documents with, delay in, effect of, **13,** 487, 488, *374—376*
order of, bankruptcy proceeding, in, Divisional Court, of, enforcement of, by, **4,** 15, *58*
premature, power to set aside, where carried out, **13,** 507, *573*
power of, appoint special bailiff, to, **13,** 450, *23*
trial, in relation to, **13,** 501—503, *517—538*
removal of, **13,** 449, *15—18*
warrant, execution of, by, **13,** 452, *31*
issue of, by, **13,** 452, *28—30*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

REGISTRAR OF DIOCESE,
appointment of, **19,** 242, *242—245*
reversion in, **19,** 242, *242*
reversioner a minor, **19,** 242, *243*
three lives, for, whether valid, **19,** 242, *245*
deputy, **19,** 242, *249—251*
admission of, **19,** 242, *252, 253*
clerk to, **19,** 242, *255, 256*
office, termination of, **19,** 242, *254*
fees, recovery of, by, **19,** 242, *246, 247*
nature of office of, **19,** 242, *240, 241*
office freehold, **19,** 242, *241*
office within Sale of Offices Act, **19,** 242, *240*
termination of office of, **19,** 242, *248*

REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,
dissolution, of society by award of, **25,** 340, *412, 413*

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,
certificate of, **10,** 788, *4932, 4933*
filing with, **10,** 788, *4931*
returns to, **9,** 583, *3909—3925*
default, as to, **9,** 585, *3916—3925*
duty to make, **9,** 584, *3914, 3915*
signature, effect of, **9,** 583, *3909*
sufficiency of, **9,** 584, *3910—3913*

REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY,
deputy, of deeds in Bedford Level, authority of, **38,** 744, *888*
functions of, whether ministerial or judicial, **38,** 756, *906*

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES. *See also* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS
superintendent,
certificate in marriage without banns, issue of, by, marriage out of district, for, **27,** 53, *333, 334*
certificate or certificate & licence of, powers & duties as to, **27,** 53, *333—336*
marriage at office of, **27,** 63, *445*
notice of marriage to, **27,** 54, *337—348*
false declaration, making, **27,** 55, *347, 348*
marriage without, effect of, **27,** 55, *344—346*

REGISTRATION,
alien, of. *See* ALIEN
articles of articled clerk, of. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
assignment of, ground landlord, with, covenant in lease of licensed premises, **31,** 103, *2405*
bankrupt's creditors, of resolutions of, **5,** 1064, *8700—8713*
Bedford Level, in. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL
bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
births, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTH
British ship, of. *See* SHIP
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
burials, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BURIAL
charge, of, registered land, on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
club, of. *See* CLUB
common lodging-house, of, **38,** 211, *458—465*
companies, in relation to,
capital, reduction of, on, approved minute, of, **9,** 168, *1029, 1030*
charges & mortgages, of, **10,** 786, *4918—4970*
registered office, at, **10,** 786, *4918—4930*
registrar, at office of, **10,** 788, *4931—4951*
debentures, of,
application for, Chancery Division, in, **10,** 791, *4962*
time for, **10,** 790, *4952*
office of registrar, at, **10,** 788, *4931—4951*
transfer of shares, of, **9,** 382, *2421—2435*
company, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COMPANY
company, office, of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
copyright, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT
deaths, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH
deed of arrangement, of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
deeds, of, **38,** 741, *867—890*
evidence, as, **22,** 243, *2206*
indorsed on another, **38,** 742, *873*
Middlesex, in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
Yorkshire, in. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY
dentists, of. *See* DENTIST
designs, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DESIGN
elegit, writ of, of. *See* ELEGIT
friendly societies, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
industrial & provident societies, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
judgment, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENT
land, of title to. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
loan society, of. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
local authority, resolution of, registered as land charge, effect of, **40,** 82, 634
marriage, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE
Middlesex, of deeds relating to land in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
money-lender, of. *See* MONEY-LENDER

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
motor-car, of. *See* MOTOR-CAR
newspaper, of, **37,** 537, *1—4*
object of, **37,** 537, *1, 2*
sufficiency of, **37,** 537, *3, 4*
patent, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF PATENT
rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE
sequestration, of. *See* SEQUESTRATION
ship, of co-owners of. *See* SHIPOWNER
ship, of, certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE, registration of
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR, name
trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS
trade name, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE NAME
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION
voters, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
Yorkshire, deeds relating to land in, of. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

REGISTRATION OF BIRTH. *See also* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
The title REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 99—102
register,
correction of errors in, **39,** 101, *15*
evidence, as, **22,** 336, *3355—3357*
forgery of. *See* FORGERY
rectification of, **39,** 101, *15*
search in, **39,** 101, *16—20*
Registrar-General. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

REGISTRATION OF BURIAL. *See also* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
burial ground, **7,** 562, *376*
churchyard, **7,** 562, *371—375*
consecrated ground without service of Church of England, burial in, **7,** 562, *377*
cremation, **7,** 562, *378*
register of,
burial ground, in, **7,** 562, *376*
cemetery, in, evidence of age of deceased, as, **22,** 338, *3390*
evidence of fact of death, as, **22,** 338, *3389*
churchyard, in, **7,** 562, *371—375*
Wesleyan chapel, of, **22,** 343, *3463*

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY. *See also* REGISTRATION
abortive company, restoration of, to register, **10,** 1063, *7448*
Act of Parliament, formed in pursuance of, **9,** 75, *273, 274*
alien enemies, shares held by, **2,** 145, 148, 149, *194—196, 213, 216*
alien shareholders & directors, in case of, **2,** 129, *59*
allied country in enemy occupation, registered in, **2,** 146, *198*
allotment of shares before, secret profits, promoters, by, liability for, **9,** 47, *76*
association for acquisition of gain, **9,** 74, *264—272*

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY—*continued.*
assurance company, of, **10,** 1070, *7486, 7487*
benefit society, debts of, whether novated by, **12,** 603, *4995*
capable of, when, **9,** 76, *275—282*
carrying on business, **9,** 73, *259, 260*
certificate of, evidence, as, **22,** 321, *3154, 3155*
corporation, as, **9,** 65, *197*
date, as from what, **9,** 79, *293*
defunct company, restoration of. *See* register, *infra*
"duly constituted by law," defined, **9,** 77, *279, 280*
effect of, **9,** 78, *289—297*
enemy country, company doing business in, registered in England, **2,** 146, *197*
enemy country, in, **2,** 146, *199*
existing company, as to, **9,** 72, *252—254*
fees of, money paid, as, **12,** 533, *4439, 4440*
friendly society, in case of, **9,** 76, *274*
irregular, **9,** 79, *294—296*
name calculated to deceive, **9,** 65, *198—243*
necessary, when, **9,** 72, *252—274*
proof of, **9,** 78, *287, 288*
refusal of, registrar, by, **9,** 78, *283—286*
register,
expunging from, company defunct, **10,** 1062, *7438—7440*
restoration of company to, **10,** 1083, *7441—7454*
application, time for, **10,** 1083, *7445*
defunct company, **10,** 1063, *7441—4754*
procedure, **10,** 1064, *7451—7454*
order for, **10,** 1063, *7441—7449*
penalty, condition as to, **10,** 1063, *7450*
realising assets, for purpose of, **10,** 1063, *7449*
statutory notices not received, **10,** 1063, *7442—7445*
winding up purposes, for, **10,** 1063, *7447*
register & memorandum, court will not go behind, **9,** 79, *297*
registered office. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
registrar, discretion of, refuse, to, **9,** 77, *283—286*
public policy, in case of, **9,** 77, *283*
registrar's certificate, effect of, **9,** 79, *299—312*
repealed statutes, registered under, **10,** 1092, *7646—7648*
re-registration of, **9,** 78, *289, 290*
re-registration under Acts prior to 1908, **10,** 987, *6832*
rights & powers, as to, of, **9,** 79, *292*
trade union, defined, **9,** 77, *281, 282*

REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT,
certified copy of, evidence, as, **22,** 259, *2445*
substituted copyright, **13,** 163, *16*

REGISTRATION OF DEATH. *See also* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
The title REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 99—102
register,
forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12049, 12050*
rectification of, **39,** 101, *15*
search in, **39,** 101, *16—20*
Registrar-General. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

REGISTRATION OF DESIGN,

designs,
registrable, **43,** 245, *881—940*
combinations. *See* COMBINATION
improvements, **43,** 252, *929—934*
new application of old designs, **43,** 250, *909—914*
novelty or originality, **43,** 248, *894—934*
distinction between, **43,** 248, *895—897*
necessity for, **43,** 249, *904—908*
question of fact, **43,** 249, *898—900*
prior publication, **43,** 253, *935—940*
what are, **43,** 246, *884—893*
mode or principle of construction, **43,** 246, *884—890*
office procedure relating to, **43,** 254, *941—943*
protection afforded, by **43,** 255, *944—948*
duration of, **43,** 255, *947*
extent of, **43,** 255, *948*
register, rectification of, **43,** 261, *997—1002*

REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENT,

priorities, as affecting, **30,** 155, *274—275*
register, search of, sale of land, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
register, vacation of entries in, **30,** 172, *399—401*
Yorkshire, in, **30,** 171, *390*

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE. *See also* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES

The title REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 99—102
Jews, marriage certificate, necessity for signature by secretary of synagogue as secretary & registrar, **39,** 102, *22*
register,
evidence, as, **22,** 337, *3379—3388*
fact of marriage, of, **22,** 337, *3379—3387*
register attested by one witness only, **22,** 338, *3387*
supported by evidence of identity, **22,** 338, *3382—3385*
supporting evidence of cohabitation & reputation, **22,** 338, *3386*
time of marriage, of, as between strangers, **22,** 338, *3388*
foreign, evidence, as, **22,** 339, *3405*
forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12049, 12050*
identification of persons named in, **22,** 64, *369*
rectification of, **39,** 101, *15*
Scottish,
copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 339, *3409—3413*
episcopal chapels, of, **22,** 339, *3409*
without evidence of law of Scotland, **22,** 340, *3412, 3413*
evidence of marriage, as, **22,** 339, *3406—3414*
search in, **39,** 101, *16—20*
Registrar-General. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

REGISTRATION OF PATENT,

assignment, of, **36,** 674, *1559—1572*
register of, **36,** 668, *1520—1525*

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND. *See also* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND; REGISTERED LAND; REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY

application for, **38,** 747, *902*

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND —*continued.*

charge, registration of. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
charities, in case of. *See* CHARITY
company in liquidation as holder, rectification of register, **38,** 756, *910*
covenant not creating charge, cannot be registered, **38,** 747, *901*
Crown's claim for escheat barred by, **38,** 752, *905*
effect of, **38,** 752, *903—905*
escheat, Crown's claim to, barred by, **38,** 752, *905*
first registration, effect of, **38,** 756, *906*
forged deed, **38,** 743, *883*
rectification of register in case of, **38,** 757, *911*
forged transfer of registered charge, **38,** 756, *906*
fraud, effect of, **38,** 747, *902*
indemnity, forgery, in case of, **38,** 757, *912, 913*
India, neglect in, of, **11,** 348, *342*
indorsement on documents as notice, **38,** 745, *894*
lease, determination of, by re-entry, rectification of register, **38,** 756, *909*
leasehold, reversionary, registration of, **38,** 746, *900*
possessory title, **38,** 752, *902—903*
register, **38,** 744, *891—895*
dealings off the, **38,** 744, *891*
entry on, effect of, **38,** 744, *891*
evidence, as, **22,** 346, *3499*
redemption of land tax, of, **22,** 346, *3499*
legal estate, how affected by, **38,** 745, *892*
rectification of, **38,** 745, 756, *894, 909—911*
forged deeds, in case of, **38,** 757, *911*
holding company in liquidation, **38,** 756, *910*
indemnity on, **38,** 757, *912, 913*
no loss incurred, **38,** 756, *906*
lease subject to charge determined by re-entry, **38,** 756, *909*
searches & inquiries on investigation of title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
registered land. *See* REGISTERED LAND
registrar. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY
restrictive conditions,
modification by court on consent of parties, **38,** 746, *896*
registration of, **38,** 746, *896—899*
reversionary lease, registration of, **38,** 746, *900*
searches & inquiries on investigation of title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
transfer, registered charge, of, forged, **38,** 756, *906*

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS,

application for, **43,** 184, *344—353*
action for infringement, during, **43,** 185, *346*
agent, applicant's right to appoint, **43,** 185, *347*
amendment of, **43,** 186, *353*
second, **43,** 186, *350—352*
special, **43,** 185, *348, 349*
who may apply, **43,** 184, *344, 345*
assignment, proprietor, by, **43,** 209, *558*
associated marks, **43,** 181, *326*
certificate of, **43,** 190, *389*
conditions, imposition of, **43,** 189, *379—386*
costs, **43,** 191, *398—405*
deceptive marks, **43,** 155, *139—166*
calculated to deceive, **43,** 155, *141—152*
meaning of, **43,** 155, *139, 140*
registrable, whether, **43,** 157, *153—166*
disclaimer, when required, **43,** 188, *363—378*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS— *continued.*
distinctiveness of mark, requirement as to, **43,** 145, *67—138*
foreign characters, mark in, **43,** 153, *117, 118*
geographical name, in case of, **43,** 146, *72—78*
initials coupled with symbol or word, in case of, **43,** 153, *119, 120*
particular goods, mark distinctive of, in case of, **43,** 154, *127—130*
surname, in case of, **43,** 147, *79—102*
trade mark in common use in, **43,** 153, *121—124*
user, mark distinctive by, **43,** 151, *103—116*
word in popular use, in case of, **43,** 154, *125, 126*
effect of, **43,** 191, *406—419*
evidence, **43,** 189, *387, 388*
statutory declaration, taking of, by, **22,** 522. *5573*
fancy words, **43,** 181, *327—329*
foreign marks, of, **43,** 184, *340, 341*
Franco-German mixed tribunal, jurisdiction of, **43,** 184, *342*
geographical names, provision as to, **43,** 146, *72—78*
lapse of time, registration coupled with, **43,** 191, *406—413*
misleading trade mark as ground for refusal of, **43,** 155, *139—166*
objects of registration, **43,** 182, *331*
opposition to, **43,** 186, *354—362*
evidence to support, **43,** 187, *358*
grounds for, **43,** 186, *354—356*
notice of application, **43,** 187, *359*
who may oppose, **43,** 187, *360, 361*
withdrawal of, **43,** 188, *362*
pre-existing marks, **43,** 175, *289—325*
concurrent user, **43,** 175, *290—295*
conditions of registration, **43,** 176, *298—325*
special & distinctive mark, **43,** 177, *310—316*
user as trade mark, **43,** 176, *298—309*
user in same form, **43,** 179, *317—325*
protection, extent of, **43,** 193, *415—419*
register,
correction of, **43,** 194, *420—539*
evidence, as, **22,** 346, *3503*
rejected marks, of, whether, **22,** 346, *3503*
rectification of, **43,** 194, *420—539*
address of company, change of, **43,** 296, *522*
appeal, **43,** 195, *432*
application for, **43,** 196, *433—468*
service of, **43,** 196, *435—439*
who may apply, **43,** 197, *443—468*
Board of Trade, order of, **43,** 195, *430, 431*
burden of proof, **43,** 206, *523—526*
costs, **43,** 206, *527—539*
application abandoned, **43,** 207, *533*
registrar's costs, **43,** 207, *535—539*
successful application, **43,** 206, *527—531*
unsuccessful application, **43,** 207, *532*
court, discretion of, **43,** 194, *422—424*
grounds for, **43,** 200, *469—522*
infringement, proceedings for, simultaneously with application for, **43,** 195, *425*
jurisdiction of court, **43,** 194, *420—421*
mark calculated to deceive, **43,** 200, *469—471*
mark containing matter common to trade, **43,** 200, *472—477*

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS— *continued.*
register—*continued.*
rectification of—*continued.*
name of company, change of, **43,** 206, *517—521*
non-user, as ground for, **43,** 203, *492—516*
old marks, **43,** 207, *540—557*
removal from register, **18,** 51, *88*; **43,** 195, *426—429*
wrongful entry as to ownership, **43,** 202, *483, 491*
Sheffield, for, Cutlers' Company, **43,** 184, *343*
registrable marks, **43,** 136, *2—329*
registrar,
appeal from, **43,** 182, 190, *334—338, 390—397*
discretion of, **43,** 182, *332—339*
resemblance to mark already on register, **43,** 158, *167—288*
concurrent user, in case of, **43,** 174, *280—288*
registration allowed, **43,** 159, *168—177*
rival claims, in case of, **43,** 174, *278, 279*
similar mark calculated to deceive, **43,** 160, *178—277*
burden of proof, as to, **43,** 161, *185—187*
matters for consideration, **43,** 162, *191—217*
mistake, likelihood, of, **43,** 162, *191—202*
size of mark, **43,** 163, *203, 204*
risk of person registering, at, **43,** 182, *330*
signature of applicant or predecessor, **43,** 137, *12—14*
user as affecting right to, **43,** 151, *103—116*
words which are registrable, **43,** 138, *15—48*
character or quality, words having no direct reference to, **43,** 142, *49—65*

REGISTRATION OF TRADE NAME,
business, of place of, **43,** 268, *1043—1055*

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS. *See also* REVISING BARRISTER
business address, selection of, validity, appeal from decision on, **20,** 43, *262*
canvasser, evidence of, admissibility before revising barrister, **20,** 43, *263*
claim,
evidence of qualification, as, **20,** 28, *147*
form of, **20,** 29, *152—156*
lodger, of, **20,** 28, *148—151*
notice of, publication, late, of lists of, effect of, **20,** 27, *142*
service of, **20,** 27, *143, 144*
signature of, **20,** 28, *145, 146*
lists, preparation of, **20,** 27, *142—219*
notice of claim,
delayed in post, **20,** 27, *144*
service of, on Sunday, **20,** 27, *143*
notices, method of publication of, **20,** 27, *142*
objection,
evidence of, **20,** 43, *263*
notice of, abode, objector's place of, description, sufficiency of, **20,** 32, *182—196*
address of, **20,** 35, *210—219*
contents of, **20,** 30, *166—179*
form of, **20,** 30, *158—165*
objector, description of, **20,** 32, *180—209*
qualification of, **20,** 34, *197—209*
posting of, **20,** 35, *210—219*
who may object, **20,** 29, *157*
proof of, **20,** 39, *238—241*
withdrawn, cannot be, **20,** 39, *236*

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*continued.*
officer,
appeal from, **20,** 42, *251—293*
consolidation of, **20,** 44, *269—271*
costs of, **20,** 46, *288—293*
facts, statement of, **20,** 42, *251—256*
hearing of, **20,** 44, *272—287*
failure to appear, respondent, of, **20,** 45, *274—279*
law, points of, consideration of, **20,** 46, *285, 286*
notice of, **20,** 44, *264—268*
failure to give, effect of, **20,** 44, *267, 268*
form of, objection to, **20,** 46, *287*
necessity for, **20,** 44, *264, 265*
objection, new, no argument on, **20,** 45, *282, 283*
right to begin, **20,** 45, *281*
claims, consideration of, by, **20,** 37, *226—233*
objection, consideration of, by, **20,** 38, *234—242*
powers & duties of, **20,** 37, 39, *220—225, 241*
possession requisite for, **38,** 663, *74*
register. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
registration officer. *See* officer, *supra*

REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT. *See also* REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
agreements, of, **34,** 440, *3595—3659*
refusal to register, effect of, **34,** 444, *3631*
grounds for, **34,** 444, *3633—3638*
mandamus for, **34,** 444, *3632*
award, of, **34,** 440, *3595—3605*
committee, award made by, **34,** 441, *3600*
refused, **34,** 444, *3631, 3633—3638*
accident not arising out of & in course of employment, **34,** 444, *3634*
applicant not "workman," **34,** 444, *3636*
death of either party, in case of, **34,** 444, *3637, 3638*
mandamus to compel registration, **34,** 444, *3632*
request for arbitration filed, where, **34,** 444, *3633*
ultra vires award, in case of, **34,** 444, *3635*

REGISTRY,
births, marriages & deaths, for, **39,** 99, *1—4*
district. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY
divorce,
costs, payment into, petitioner, of, *mala fides*, where, **27,** 424, *4303*
filing in, appeal, summary court, from, **27,** 569, *6279*
citation, of, **27,** 396, *3930, 3931*
copy of, **27,** 397, *3932—3934*
copy of decree *nisi*, of, motion for decree absolute, on, **27,** 550, *6028*
order for change of solicitor, of, **27,** 397, *3935*
land. *See* LAND REGISTRY
marriage, celebration of, at, validity, presumption of, **27,** 63, *445*
ship, of, certificate of,
delivery up of, **41,** 167, *82—89*
detention of, **41,** 168, *90—95*
evidence, as, nationality, of, **22,** 344, *3474—3476*; **41,** 169, *97*
ownership, of, **41,** 163, *36—52*
indorsement of, **41,** 168, *89a, 89b*

RE-GRANT,
common, of, how made, **11,** 28, *357—366*
forfeited or escheated lands, of, Crown, by, **11,** 576, *775—777*
lease, of, invalid, after surrender, whether surrender effective, **40,** 709, *2431—2434*
presumption of, grantor retaining possession, **38,** 736, *812*

REGULAR FORCES. *See* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES; ROYAL NAVY

REGULATIONS,
Admiralty, of,
evidence, as, **22,** 326, *3220*
proof of, copy of Gazette, by, **22,** 326, *3220*
collision at sea, prevention of, for. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS
commons, as to. *See* COMMON (LAND)
metropolitan common. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
company, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
Defence of the Realm. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM
dock company, of, validity of, declaration as to, **30,** 145, *210*
navigation, relating to. *See* COLLISION (SHIP); NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATION
statutory, breach of, partner, by, partnership, liability of, for, **36,** 373, *496*

REHEARING,
admissions for purposes of former trial, admissibility of, on, **22,** 617, *6838—6840*
execution of instrument, as to, **22,** 617, *6839*
handwriting, as to, **22,** 617, *6840*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, application for, **4,** 537, *4942—4976*
divorce suit, of, **27,** 490, *5220—5227*
application for, Divisional Court, to, **27,** 490, *5220—5224*
evidence on, **22,** 617, *6837—6846*
admissibility of,
conditions precedent to, **22,** 617, *6837*
proof of former proceedings, **22,** 617, *6837*
fresh evidence, **22,** 617, *6841—6845*
discretion of court as to, **22,** 618, *6845*
evidence discovered after former hearing, **22,** 618, *6843*
evidence not in possession of party at original hearing, **22,** 618, *6842*
matters occurring since former hearing, **22,** 618, *6844*
admissions for purpose of former trial. *See* admissions, *supra*
witness at former hearing convicted of perjury, where, **22,** 618, *6846*
right to begin at, **22,** 45, *216*

REIMBURSEMENT,
agent, of. *See* AGENT
shipowner, of, requisition of ship, in case of, **41,** 987, *8734*
successor, of, succession duty, in respect of, **21,** 115, *863*
trustee, of, expenses incurred in performing trust, in respect of, **43,** 760, *2028—2127*

REINSTATEMENT,
appeal, of, abandoned, when, Court of Criminal Appeal, discretion of, as to, **14,** 506, *5578—5581*

REINSTATEMENT—*continued.*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, compensation, as, **11,** 129, *178, 179*
fire insurance, in case of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
negligence, in case of, cost of, measure of damages, as, house, in respect of, **36,** 125, *832*

REINSURANCE,
compromise by insurers, in case of, proviso that reinsurers follow settlements, **29,** 48, *111*
contract of, **29,** 47, *104—109*
fire insurance company, by, **29,** 339, *2739*
guarantee policy, in case of, fiduciary relationship, assured & reinsured, whether created between, **29,** 409, *3221, 3222*
indemnity, not a contract of, **29,** 48, *107, 108*
legal principles of, **29,** 47, *104—111*
life insurance, in case of, **29,** 392, *3129—3132*
marine insurance, **29,** 117, *710—735*
construction of, **29,** 117, *718—729*
settlement of losses, **29,** 120, *730—735*
suing & labouring clause, application of, to, **29,** 238, *1912*
usual clauses of policy, when incorporated in, **29,** 117, *713—717*
original policy preserved by treaty, reinsurance policy inferentially included, **29,** 48, *110*
underwriters' liability in case of, **12,** 29, *62*

REINVESTMENT,
securities, of, will, before date of, effect of, **44,** 686, *5271—5272*

RE-ISSUE,
bill of exchange, of, **6,** 357, *2355—2360*
debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURES

RELATION BACK,
administrator, of title of, doctrine of, **23,** 67, *513—535*
application of, **23,** 68, *514—535*
acquisition of settlement by residence, to, **23** 68, *518*
contracts, to, **23,** 68, *519—526*
torts, to, **23,** 69, *527—535*
detinue, in case of, **43,** 500, *395—397*
trespass to land, in case of, **43,** 388, *130, 131*
trover, in case of, **43,** 500, *395—397*
trustee in bankruptcy, of title of, **5,** 638, *5739—5797*
act of bankruptcy, to, **5,** 643, *5775—5797*
bankruptcy notice served by bankrupt judgment creditor, effect on, **5,** 639, *5744*
deed of arrangement, under, **5,** 1088, *8908—8910*
doctrine of,
application of, **5,** 639, *5745—5774*
agent, to, **5,** 639, *5748*
bearer, mere, to, **5,** 639, *5746*
Crown, to, **5,** 639, *5747*
garnishee, money in hands of, to, **5,** 640, *5752, 5753*
goods, to, **5,** 639, *5749*
money, to, **5,** 639, *5749*
arbitrator, in hands of, **5,** 639, *5750*
deposited with solicitor for costs, **5,** 642, *5768—5772*
paid to accountant, **5,** 643, *5774*
paid to debtor's solicitor, **5,** 641, *5764—5767*

RELATION BACK—*continued.*
trustee in bankruptcy, of title of—*continued.*
doctrine of—*continued.*
application of—*continued.*
money, to—*continued.*
paid to petitioning creditor's solicitor, **5,** 641, *5761—5763*
received by solicitor or accountant, **5,** 642, *5773*
mortgagee, to, **5,** 639, *5745*
orders vesting property in trustee, to, **5,** 639, *5741*
property passing to creditor, to, failure of debtor to comply with notice, on, **5,** 640, *5751*
receipts from business, to, **5,** 640, *5754—5757*
extent of, **5,** 638, *5739, 5740*
right of redemption, as affecting, **5,** 640, *5759, 5760*
payment to bankrupt, whether ground for refusing, **5,** 639, *5742, 5743*

RELATIONS. *See also* FAMILY; NEXT OF KIN; RELATIONSHIP
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
collateral,
cousins as, **44,** 892, *7499—7501*
gift by will to. *See* gift by will, *infra*
settlement in favour of, **40,** 528, *722—726*
fraudulent or voidable, **25,** 178, 237, *208, 638—650*
gift by will to,
blood relations, whether confined to, **44,** 822, *6724*
collateral, descendants as, **44,** 850, *7039, 7040*
construction of, founded on convenience, **44,** 891, *7491*
illegitimate relations, whether included, **44,** 821, *6719—6721*
joint tenancy, whether creating, **44,** 973, *8276*
mistake in case of, names, as to, **44,** 831, *6830—6839*
relationship, as to, **44,** 830, *6825—6827*
mourning ring, of, "relations by blood & marriage," **44,** 891, *7485*
"nearest" relations, **44,** 893, *7516—7520*
next of kin, construed as, **44,** 888, 892, *7450, 7506*
whether confined to, **44,** 893, *7519*
discretionary trust, in case of, **44,** 892, *7502*
poor relations, "poor & objects of charity," whether construed as, **44,** 890, *7481*
presumption in case of, intimate relation, in favour of, **44,** 571, *3888*
nearer relative, in favour of, **44,** 574, *3910*
real estate, of, **44,** 891, *7487—7496*
relations of common name, to, **44,** 892, *7507*
relations "on my side," manner of taking, **44,** 891, *7487—7496*
relation by affinity, whether included, **44,** 822, *6723, 6724*
relations surviving after life interests, **44,** 892, *7511*
Statutes of Distribution, application of, **44,** 890, *7473—7496*
what relations included, **44,** 822, *6723—6781*
wife, position of, **44,** 891, *7497—7533*
maintenance of, liability for, lunatic pauper, in case of, **33,** 259, *1795—1798*

RELATIONSHIP. *See also* RELATIONS
description in will of, mistake in case of, **44,** 830, 831, *6825—6827, 6830—6852*
parental, undue influence arising from, **12,** 101, *618—636*
persons in equal degree of, priority in case of, administration, in, **23,** 154, *1621, 1622*

RELATOR,
Attorney-General, in relation to, **16,** 481, *3632—3646*
action by, at instance of, costs in, **16,** 491, *3734*
charity, actions relating to, in, **8,** 396, *2201—2211*
appointment of, new, **8,** 396, *2206—2212*
costs of. *See* costs, *infra*
necessity for, **8,** 396, *2201, 2202*
who may be, **8,** 396, *2203—2205*
costs of,
charity proceedings, in, **8,** 409, *2461—2477*
funds liable for, **8,** 413, *2533—2540*
security for, **8,** 409, *2461, 2462*
solicitor & client, as between, **8,** 414, *2568—2570*
quo warranto, in. *See* QUO WARRANTO
Crown suing without, costs in case of, **11,** 530, *341, 342*
nuisance, in proceedings for,
local authority as, **36,** 211, *539*
who may be, **36,** 211, *537—539*
private, application for *quo warranto* by. *See* QUO WARRANTO

. *See also* ABANDONMENT; DISCHARGE; WAIVER; WITHDRAWAL
acknowledgment by creditor, whether amounting to, **12,** 500, *4090, 4091*
acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
action brought, after, costs, whether included in, **12,** 507, *4171*
action, from,
" all actions," *See* all, *infra*
fraud, obtained by, **35,** 39, *333*
one defendant, of, trespass, joint & several action for, in case of, **43,** 376, *44—47*
adverse possession, in case of, **38,** 740, *845*
after acquired property, whether included in, **12,** 506, *4144*
agreement to suspend action, whether a, **12,** 498, *4077*
" all actions & demands," of, lessee, by, assignee, to, liability for rent in case of, **31,** 415, *5611*
all actions, of, **1,** 8, *50—54*; **12,** 508, *4175—4188*
award directing, validity of, **1,** 24, *190*
cause of action not complete, in case of, **1,** 8, *51*; **12,** 508, *4183*
discharge of co-defendant, **1,** 8, 9, *52, 54*
future payments, whether included in, **12,** 508, *4177, 4178*
general words in, controlled by recital, whether, **1,** 8, 9, *53, 54*
all claims, of, executor, against, **12,** 503, *4125*
all demands, of, **12,** 507, *4153—4174*
annuity in case of, **44,** 469, *2889—2891*
arbitration award, on, demands after submission, whether included in, **12,** 508, *4174*
money not due, whether included in, **12,** 507, *4161, 4168*
all suits, of, **1,** 9, 66, 67; **12,** 508, *4184, 4185*

RELEASE—*continued.*
alteration of, re-execution in case of, stamp, **12,** 366, *3054*
amount of, right of releasor to question, **12,** 514, *4265*
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
approval of, stranger, by, condition precedent, as, **12,** 411, *3315*
assignees of bankrupt, by, assignment of patent right, effect on, **35,** 117, *212*
award, direction in, as to, **2,** 483, 491, 492, 499, 567, *1258, 1259, 1331, 1332, 1335, 1397—1399, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979*
bailiff, by, nominal plaintiff, as, **12,** 513, *4253*
bill of exchange, of, discharge by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
blank in, amount of debt, as to, **12,** 503, *4126*
bond, of, **7,** 230, *723—743*
bond executed on same day as, **12,** 508, *4172*
covenant to take bond in discharge as, **12,** 500, *4093*
how effected, **12,** 501, *4101*
pleading, **12,** 515, *4271*
presumption of, **12,** 514, *4258*
breach of promise of marriage, defence to action for, as, **27,** 33, *87—90*
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee
building contract, of claim for liquidated damages under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, liquidated damages
cancellation of, fraud, in case of, **12,** 512, *4231, 4232*
charge on property, of, assignment in consideration of, act of bankruptcy, whether, **4,** 60, *514*
circumstances surrounding,
cross-examination as to, releasor, of, **12,** 512, *4240*
intention ascertained from, as to, **12,** 503, *4129, 4130*
claim, of, property, to,
ignorance of legal rights, in case of, **35,** 125, *268*
predecessor, by, succession duty Acts under, **21,** 93, *682*
composition deed, in, construction of, **12,** 511, *4219*
composition with creditors, whether amounting to, **12,** 503, *4127*
compromise, by. *See* COMPROMISE
conditional,
punctual payment, on, effect of, **12,** 515, *4270*
validity of, **12,** 498, *4071—4073*
condition, failure to perform, as, **12,** 435, *3528—3532*
condition for, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
condition, of, deed, in, will operating as, **44,** 174, *31*
conduct operating as, **12,** 514, *4259*
consideration for,
co-promisors, as between, **12,** 502, *4119*
necessity for, **12,** 501, *4109—4119*
not appearing, when, **12,** 507, *4152*
pleaded, must be, **12,** 515, *4272*
construction of, **12,** 502, *4120—4191*; **38,** 740, *847, 848*
composition deed, in, **12,** 511, *4219*
intention of parties, according to, **12,** 502, *4120—4133*
matter within knowledge of creditor, whether limited to, **12,** 504, *4140—4144*
object, not to defeat, **12,** 503, *4131, 4132*
transfer of land by, in case of, **38,** 740, *847, 848*

continued.
contract, from. *See* DISCHARGE
contract, of, separate acts, to perform, **12,** 514, *4260*
copy of, admissibility in evidence of, ejectment action, in, **22,** 252, *2351*
covenant not to sue, whether amounting to, **12,** 498, *4074—4088* ; **42,** 978, *93*
assignee, whether bound by, **12,** 499, *4084*
forfeiture of debt on breach of, **12,** 499, *4079—4082*
joint debt, in case of, **12,** 511, *4214—4220*
limit of time, in case of, **12,** 498, *4074—4087*
attainment of certain age, **12,** 499, *4086*
release, coupled with, **12,** 499, *4081*
covenant not to sue, separate debt, for, joint debt, whether release of, **12,** 508, *4193*
covenant to grant, failure of, **12,** 422, *3390, 3391*
covenant to stand seised as, **38,** 701, *459*
creditor, by. *See* debts, *infra*
creditor, in fraud of. *See* fraud, *infra*
damages, action brought, after, whether included in, **12,** 507, *4171*
debtor, of, co-surety, to, other surety, whether released by, **26,** 200, *1564*
debts, of, amount of, left blank, **12,** 503, *4126*
assignor, by, assignee, without concurrence of, **8,** 487, *560*
assignee, valid against, **8,** 486, *545*
bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY
composition, by. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS ; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
consideration, as, **12,** 177, *1313, 1314*
creditor, duty to inform, **12,** 505, *4142*
ignorance of, **12,** 505, *4142*
debt already released, consideration, whether, **12,** 202, *1620*
" debt due from all adventurers," of, **12,** 509, *4197*
debt not due, **12,** 507, *4161, 4168*
debt of record, **12,** 501, *4104*
executor, appointment of debtor as, by, **44,** 286, *1183*
forfeiture, whether, **12,** 499, *4079—4082*
gift conditional on, legacy duty, liability, to, **21,** 52, *345*
joint. *See* JOINT ; JOINT DEBTOR
joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
matters within knowledge of creditor limited to, **12,** 504, *4140—4144*
procuring, consideration, as, **12,** 185, *1407*
separate, partnership debts, whether included, **12,** 509, *4194, 4195*
servant, by, **12,** 239, *1962*
servant of debtor, of, consideration, whether, **12,** 202, *1620*
third party, agreement to pay by, **12,** 604, *5007*
will, by, **44,** 379, 645, 653, *2138, 4853, 4926*
debtor bankrupt, **44,** 1242, *10727*
" decrees & orders of Court of Chancery," of, **12,** 508, *4186*
" *dedi et concessi*," as, **12,** 500, *4092*
deed, by, **12,** 501, *4098—4108* ; **17,** 195, *62, 63*
delivery as escrow, where, **17,** 209, *205*
undue pressure, obtained by, **12,** 94, *575*
deed of arrangement as. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
deed of inspectorship, in, **12,** 499, *4081, 4082*
defence, as,
action on judgment, to, **30,** 167, *358*
breach of covenant to repair, action for, to, **31,** 338, *4816, 4817*

RELEASE—*continued.*
defence, as—*continued.*
breach of promise of marriage, action for, to. *See* breach of promise, *supra*
equitable, **20,** 523, *2481, 2482*
trover or detinue, to, **43,** 517, *554, 555*
easement, of,
extinguishment, by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
tenant for life, by, **19,** 82, *492*
effect of, **12,** 514, *4260—4270*
debt due to creditor in right of another, on, **12,** 514 *4262*
rent due under parol contract, on, **12,** 514, *4268*
equitable charge, of, **12,** 501, *4112*
equity, in, **12,** 501, *4109—4118*
escrow, as, **12,** 498, *4071*
estate in land, of, **38,** 740, *844—848*
evidence as to joint debtors, in case of, parol agreement to remain liable, to prove, **12,** 510, *4208, 4209*
executed contract, of, **12,** 501, *4106—4108*
execution of,
intention at time of, **12,** 503, *4128*
presumption as to, **22,** 204, *1781, 1782*
executor, by. *See* personal representative, *infra*
existence of, question of law, **12,** 500, *4089*
existing rights, can only operate on, **12,** 504, *4135*
ex vi termini, meaning of, **12,** 508, *4191*
fieri facias, indorsement on, whether amounting to, **12,** 500, *4094*
form of, **12,** 501, *4098—4119*
fraud, obtained by, surety, whether discharged by, **26,** 192, *1496*
release rescinded, where, **26,** 192, *1497*
fraud of creditors, in, **12,** 512, *4231—4247*
clear proof, necessity for, **12,** 512, *4241—4247*
fraudulent representation as to effect of, defence, as, **35,** 13, *60*
future debts, whether included in, **12,** 508, *4177, 4178, 4182*
general words in, restraint of, **12,** 502, *4120—4133*
guarantee of third person as consideration for, **12,** 503, *4126*
guarantor, by, mortgaged property, of, consideration, as, promise to repay, for, **12,** 202, *1624*
husband, by, action by wife, of, **12,** 513, *4254*
ignorance,
creditor, of, effect on, **12,** 505, *4142*
rights, of, effect on, **20,** 523, *2481, 2482*
improper, relief in case of, **12,** 514, *4266*
incumbrancer, of, procuring, part performance, as, sale of land, in case of, **40,** 40, *235*
infant, by. *See* INFANT
informal, **12,** 504, *4133*
insurance, in case of, one interested party, by, effect of, **12,** 512, *4230*
interest, of,
debt, on, testator, by, **44,** 379, *2138*
mistake in amount of, **12,** 514, *4265*
intestate, as to estate of, **12,** 504, *4138*
IOU for released debt, effect of on, **12,** 514, *4269*
joint actions, of, separate actions, whether included in, **12,** 506, *4150*
joint & several debts, of. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
joint debts, in case of. *See* JOINT ; JOINT DEBTOR
joint tenant, by,
conveyance, as, **38,** 690, *336, 337*
co-tenant, to, rentcharge, effect on, **38,** 690,

RELEASE—*continued.*
joint tortfeasors, of. *See* TORTFEASOR
knowledge of rights, necessity for, **20,** 523, *2481,*
land,
all rights in, of, **12,** 507, *4160*
assurance of, by, **38,** 740, *844—848*
charge on, of, **12,** 501, *4102*
land, of, will, operating as, **44,** 172, *1*
lease, of, lessee & lessor, by, surrender of lease as. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
lessee, agreement for retention of rent by, whether amounting to, **12,** 500, *4095*
lessor, by,
assignment of reversion,
after, covenant running with land, of, **12,** 497, *4067*
rent, of, **31,** 237, *3768*
effect on, **31,** 426, *5716*
matters in contemplation of parties, whether confined to, **12,** 503, *4130*
matters in dispute at time of execution, whether limited to, **12,** 504, *4134—4139*
matters within knowledge of creditor, whether limited to, **12,** 504, *4140—4144*
mistake as to. *See* MISTAKE
mutual, plea of, right to begin in case of, **22,** 44, *204*
nominal plaintiff, by, **12,** 513, *4248—4255*
obligation under seal, of, **12,** 501, *4099—4104*
parol, by, **12,** 501, *4109—4119*
rule in equity, **12,** 501, *4111—4118*
partner, by, **12,** 511, *4228, 4229*
insolvent, **12,** 513, *4255*
partnership rights, of, **36,** 368, *460—469*
partner, of,
dissolution, on, rights of creditor against remaining partners, **36,** 390, *639*
ostensible, debts of partnership, effect on, **12,** 472, *3858*
right of creditor against other partners, **36,** 391, *640*
partnership debt, as to, joinder of partners in case of, **36,** 407, *776*
partnership debt, of, one partner, execution by, **26,** 193, *1504*
surety, whether discharged by, **26,** 193, *1505*
part of defeasance, of, **12,** 508, *4188*
personal representative, by,
consideration, as, promise to pay residue of legacy, for, **12,** 218, *1779*
executor, as, private debt, whether included in, **12,** 509, *4199*
not as executor, **12,** 509, *4198*
one executor, **12,** 511, *4225*
personal representative, of,
all claims, from. *See* all claims, *supra*
charitable gift, from effecting, revocation, whether, **44,** 327, *1587*
property acquired subsequent to, **12,** 506, *4144*
plaintiff suing *in formâ pauperis*, by, unknown to solicitor, **12,** 512, *4237, 4238*
pleading, **12,** 515, *4271, 4272*
consideration, necessity for stating, **12,** 515, *4272*
deed, necessity for setting out, **12,** 515, *4271*
power, of, **37,** 518, *1092—1116*
deed, by, **37,** 519, *1107—1111*
portions, to charge. *See* PORTION
rights as to, **37,** 518, *1092—1105*
predecessors, of acts of, **12,** 505, *4143*
presumption of, **12,** 513, *4257—4259*
principal debtor, of. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR
prisoner, of, licence, on, **37,** 561, *37*
prize, of, **37,** 606, *471—475*
probate duty, payment of, whether good consideration for, **12,** 502, *4116*
promise of marriage, of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1383*
proof of, deposition, by. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
property affected by, parties unaware of existence, where, **35,** 110, *153*
punctual payment, conditional on, **12,** 515, *4270*
purchase price, of, IOU given for price, in case of, **12,** 514, *4269*
purchaser, of, land, of, mortgage debt, from, **12,** 506, *4147*
quarrels, of, **12,** 507, *4154*
receipt, whether amounting to, **12,** 455, *3682*
recital of, deed of assignment, in, **12,** 586, *4886*
recitals, qualified by, **12,** 506, *4145—4148*
rectification of, settlement of accounts, after, **35,** 127, *278*
rentcharge, of, **39,** 188, *780—784*
moiety of land, on, settlement, by, **40,** 458, *80*
necessity for deed, **17,** 192, *33*
rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
rescission of,
mistake, on ground of, **35,** 126, *276—278*
settlement of accounts, after, fraud or surprise, in case of, **35,** 126, *276, 277*
status quo cannot be restored, where, **35,** 127, *278*
residuary share, of, mistake, under, **35,** 96, *48*
restraint of trade, in case of, **43,** 56, *581—583*
right to set aside, whether devisable by will, **44,** 185, *134*
security,
giving up, whether amounting to, **12,** 502, *4116*
right to retain, effect on, **12,** 514, *4267*
separate action, of, joint action, whether included in, **12,** 506, *4148*
servant, by, **12,** 497, *4066*
simple contract debts, of, **12,** 501, *4098*
stranger, by, **12,** 497, *4064—4067*
stranger, to, **12,** 497, *4070*
submission to injury, whether amounting to, **12,** 502, *4117*
suits, of. *See* all suits, *supra*
surety, of,
alteration in agreement, by, **26,** 79, *565*
concealment or misrepresentation, in case of, **26,** 211, *1668*
determination of contract with principal debtor, by, **3,** 96, *257*
giving time to principal debtor, by, **12,** 518, *4299*
merger, in case of, **30,** 164, *335*
release of principal debtor, by. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR
security, by giving of, **26,** 192, *1492—1493*
temporary, validity of, **12,** 498, *4071*
tenant at sufferance, to,
remainderman, by, **31,** 49, *1970*
vesting of land in case of, **38,** 740, *844*
tenant, by, nominal plaintiff, as, **12,** 513, *4252*
tenant in common, by, indorsement on lease **31,** 397, *5433*
tenant in common in tail, by, effect of, **38,** 697, *414*
tenant in tail, by, forfeiture by life tenant, after, **38,** 711, *565*

RELEASE—*continued.*
testator, by,
non-testamentary memorandum, by, **12,** 502, *4114*
parol, by, **12,** 501, *4111*
time, limited, for, validity of, **12,** 498, *4071, 4074*
tort, of, **42,** 993, *214*
trover or detinue, as defence to action of, **43,** 517, *554, 555*
trustee, by,
breach of trust, in case of, **43,** 957, *3965—3967*
one trustee, **12,** 511, *4227*
trustee, of, **43,** 758, *2016—2027*
breach of trust, in respect of, **43,** 1006, *4469—4488*
voluntary declaration, whether amounting to, **12,** 502, *4113, 4115*
voluntary, effect of, deed for good consideration, on, **12,** 514, *4263*
waiver, whether amounting to, **12,** 501, *4112*
warranty, whether extinguished by, **12,** 507, *4156*
what amounts to, **12,** 498, *4071—4097*
question of law, **12,** 500, *4089*
will, by, **12,** 505, 509, *4141, 4195*
debt, of. *See* debt, *supra*
will operating as,
condition in deed, of, **44,** 174, *31*
land, as to, **44,** 172, *1*
wish of deceased person, whether amounting to, **12,** 502, *4114—4118*
writ, indorsement of, whether amounting to, **12,** 500, *4094*
writing, in, deposition as evidence of, **22,** 294, *2822*

RE-LETTING,
re-entry, whether amounting to. *See* RE-ENTRY

RELEVANCY,
cross-examination, in, necessity for, **22,** 461, *4839—4853*
documents, of,
affidavit of documents, conclusiveness of, as to, **18,** 86, *385—387*
for purpose of, **18,** 76, *321—327*
further, in case of, **18,** 92, *433*
discovery of documents, for purpose of, necessity for, **18,** 101, *525—551*
sealing up, **18,** 175, *1279—1289*
what amounts to, **18,** 101, *526—540*
evidence, of,
criminal proceedings, in, acts of accused, not forming part of same transaction, **14,** 371, *3920—4112*
necessity for, **22,** 53, *293, 294*
proof of facts, **22,** 54, *301—446*
examination, in, necessity for, **22,** 457, *4783, 4784*
interrogatories, in case of, necessity for, **18,** 196, 237, *1434—1450, 1812*
undue influence, in case of,
relation of guardian and ward, of, **12,** 99, *612*
relation of parent and child, of, **12,** 99, 100, *612, 616*

RELICS,
sacred, "articles of domestic use or ornament," bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 691, *5326*

RELIEF,
casual, costs of, right to recover, **37,** 228, *200—202*
condition, will, in,
against, **44,** 481, *2996—3006*
condition precedent, **44,** 482, *3002*
breach of, against, **44,** 481, *2996*
compensation, sufficient, where, **44,** 482, *3000*
payment of interest, on, **44,** 482, *3006*
contract,
breach of, against. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
from, statutory. *See* statutory, *infra*
copyholds, payable in case of. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)
disseisor,
against, trespass, for, **43,** 387, *122*
feoffees of, against, trespass, for, **43,** 387, *123*
divorce, in,
bars to. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
grounds for, statement in petition, **27,** 377, *3650—3652*
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF
feudal. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)
forfeiture, against. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF
lease or tenancy, in case of. *See* FORFEITURE
interpleader as. *See* INTERPLEADER
jury, from service on. *See* JUROR
matrimonial cause, in, bars to. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
mistake, on ground of. *See* MISTAKE
passing-off action, in. *See* PASSING OFF
patent, infringement of, for. *See* PATENT
penalty, against. *See* PENALTY
poor law, in. *See* POOR RELIEF
re-entry, against, *See* RE-ENTRY
specific performance, proceedings for, in. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
statutory, contract, from,
"serious hardship," on ground of, **12,** 409, *3299, 3300*
wartime, in, **12,** 407, *3284—3302*
tenure, an incident of. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)
trade mark, infringement of, for. *See* TRADE MARK
trespass to land, for, **43,** 379, *62—66*
trespass, party forcibly causing, against, **43,** 387, *124*

RELIEF (FEUDAL),
copyholder, when payable by, **13,** 99, *1256—1258*
distress for, **13,** 99, *1256*
remedy for, copyholder, by, **13,** 99, *1259—1264*

RELIEVING OFFICER,
appointment & duties of, **37,** 212, *84—88*

RELIGION. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
articles of. *See* THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES
bastard, of, mother's right to decide, **3,** 383. *225—228*
change of,
evidence of domicil from, **11,** 331, *195*
sufficiency of proof of, **11,** 418, *841*
child, of, **28,** 274, *1254—1314*
ante-nuptial agreement as to, **28,** 274, *1256—1260*
Christian, other than, practice of court as to, **28,** 280, *1311, 1312*
control of the court, **28,** 278, *1290—1314*
death of father, effect of, **28,** 276, *1265—1278*

RELIGION—*continued.*
child, of—*continued.*
examination by court as to, **28,** 279, *1299—1305*
father's right to determine, **28,** 275, *1261—1264*
loss of right, **28,** 277, *1279—1289*
welfare of child, interference by court, **28,** 274, *1254, 1255*
Christian. *See* CHRISTIANITY
Church of England in relation to. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Church of Rome, in relation to. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS
condition as to, will, in. *See* will, *infra*
education in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION
infant, of. *See* child, *supra*
instruction in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION
Jews, of. *See* JEWS
kinds of, other than Church of England. *See* RELIGIOUS BODIES
ministers of, National Health Insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1310, *147, 148*
Nonconformists, in relation to. *See* NONCONFORMIST
offences, criminal, against. *See* BLASPHEMY
opinions regarding, presumption as to, **22,** 163, *1394*
orders, religious and monastic, gifts to. *See* RELIGIOUS ORDERS
Popish. *See* PAPIST
Quakers, of. *See* QUAKERS
religious bodies. *See* RELIGIOUS BODIES
religious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES
Roman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC
trial of matters of, quarter sessions, whether in, **15,** 734, *7938*
trusts, religious. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS
will, condition in, as to,
not to change, **44,** 452, *2748*
not to embrace religious life, **44,** 445, 447, *2695, 2702*
Protestant, devise to, **44,** 473, *2918*
Roman Catholic, debarring, **44,** 462, 478, *2825, 2961*
veil, beneficiary not to take, **44,** 462, 534, *2825, 3511*
witness having no belief in, weight of evidence of, **22,** 455, *4747*
worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP

RELIGIOUS BODIES. *See also* CHURCH
Church of England, other than, **19,** 529, *3903—4055*
Church, when amounting to, **19,** 223, *1*
identity of, how determined, **19,** 223, *1*
Jews. *See* JEWS
Nonconformists. *See* NONCONFORMIST
Protestant. *See* PROTESTANT
Quakers. *See* QUAKERS
Roman Catholics. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC
tribunal as to discipline, as, **19,** 224, *9*
Unitarians. *See* UNITARIANS

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION,
bastard, of, **3,** 383, *225—227*
Endowed Schools Acts, schemes under, for, **19,** 590, *202—206*
gift for promoting,
Roman Catholic faith, in, invalidity of, **8,** 252, *132, 133*
validity of, **8,** 249, *90*

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—*continued.*
grammar schools, in, **19,** 595, *246—251*
infant, of,
control of, court, by, **28,** 278, *1290—1314*
parent, after death of, **28,** 276, *1265—1278*
during lifetime of, **28,** 274, *1254—1264*
rights of father, loss of, **28,** 277, *1279—1289*
non-provided school, in, **19,** 558, 562, *28, 42*
teacher, dismissal of, managers, by, grounds connected with, for, **19,** 605, *304—306*

RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
Church of Rome, in, gift to,
education in Roman Catholic principles, for, **8,** 252, *131—135*
maintenance, for, chapels, of, **8,** 317, *987*
college, of, **8,** 340, *1311*
monasteries & convents, of, **8,** 251, *127—130*
priests, of, **8,** 250, 305, *104, 105, 843*
promotion of Roman Catholic religion, for, **8,** 252, *131—135*
deacons of, **19,** 363, *1803—1805*
deposition from,
Clergy Discipline Act, under, **19,** 346, *1581, 1582*
imputing conduct justifying, actionable slander, **32,** 41, *416—419*
minister divesting himself of, **19,** 366, *1836*
ministry, **19,** 362, *1793—1805*
age of admission for, **19,** 363, *1802*
ordination for, **19,** 362, *1793—1800*
letters of, forgery of, **15,** 1056, *11929*
Roman Catholic Church, of. *See* Church of Rome, *supra*

RELIGIOUS PURPOSES,
advowsons. *See* ADVOWSONS
defined, **8,** 248, *74, 75*
endowment for. *See* ENDOWMENT
gifts for, charitable, whether, **8,** 245, 248, *48—50, 74—160*
bells, organs, choirs, for, **8,** 249, *83—86*
benefit of public, as test of, **8,** 248, *75*
burial ground, upkeep of, for, **8,** 248, *81*
clergy, ministers & Roman Catholic priests, support of, for, **8,** 250, *99—105*
dissenting doctrines, maintenance of, for, **19,** 534, *3937—3938*
ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of, **19,** 318, *1168*
ecclesiastical property subject to, **19,** 457, *3037*
masses, prayers, obits, & chantries, for, **8,** 250, *106—126*
monasteries & convents, to, **8,** 251, *127—130*
Nonconformists, Unitarians, Jews, benefit of, for, **8,** 244, 252, *30, 136—146*
primâ facie, **8,** 248, *74*
Roman Catholic doctrine, education in & propagation of, for, **8,** 252, *131—135*
sermons & publications, for, **8,** 249, *92—98*
societies & institutions specified, for, **8,** 245, 249, *48—50, 87—91*
restrictive covenant to use premises for, breach of, **31,** 158, *2916—2917*
societies for, partnership, whether, **36,** 523, *1920*

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS,
benefit of curates, for, **8,** 317, *978*
cathedral purposes, for, **8,** 317, *979*
denominational, how far,
exclusion of particular denomination, presumption against, **8,** 314, *949, 950*

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS—*continued.*
denominational, how far—*continued.*
founder's intention, ascertainment of, **8,** 315, *959—972*
effect given to, **8,** 314, *951—958*
gifts for, **8,** 314, *949—981*
liquidation of debts on chapels, for, **8,** 317, *981*
object of, ascertainment in specific cases, **8,** 317, *978—981*
relations of clergy, for, disestablishment, effect of, **8,** 317, *980*
reparation of Church, for, **8,** 316, *973—977*

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP
endowed school, in, exemption from, **19,** 590, *204*
places of,
brawling in, criminal liability for, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
duty of churchwarden as to, **19,** 287, 300 *765—767, 974*
parson, by, **19,** 433, *2728*
proceedings for, Court of Arches, removal to, **19,** 324, *1295*
chapel. *See* CHAPEL
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, exemption from, **8,** 395, *2179*
church. *See* CHURCH
rateability of, **38,** 432, 463, *58—60, 263—267*
Roman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC
trusts for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS
provisions for regulation of, **19,** 434, *2743—3036*
trustee for, appointment of. *See* CHAPEL
trusts for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS

RELINQUISHMENT. *See* ABANDONMENT; DISCHARGE; RELEASE; WAIVER; WITHDRAWAL

REMAINDER,
appointment, in default of, heirs, to, **38,** 706, *509*
bastard not to esse, to, void, **40,** 634, *1733, 1734*
conditional fee, after, impossible, **38,** 666, 667, *94, 95, 102*
condition, on, failure of condition, right on, to, **44,** 480, *2981*
contingent,
acceleration, failure of gift, by, **44,** 430, *2588—2596*
attempted assignment, depending on, validity of, **44,** 451, *2736*
classification of, **38,** 704, *495*
contingency, gift over on, whether amounting to, **44,** 1173, *10153—10154*
curtesy in, **38,** 675, *222*
death without issue, on, after express gift of life estate, **44,** 1263, *10910*
defined, **38,** 703, *479*
destruction of, title founded upon, whether forced upon purchaser, **40,** 150, *1192*
disentailment, effect of, on, **38,** 724, *692*
whether barred by, **38,** 716, 717, *638, 645*; **44,** 1049, *9026*
executory devise,
distinguished from, **44,** 1036, *8932*
whether construed as, **44,** 1036, 1173, *8933—8948, 10155*
failure of, particular estate, for want of, **44,** 1039, 1040, *8961, 8964*
life estate, after, **44,** 933, *7895*
presumption in favour of, gift by will, **44,** 1036, *8934—8938*

REMAINDER—*continued.*
contingent—*continued.*
remainder after, in fee, not vested, **38,** 703, *488, 489*
in tail, whether vested, **38,** 703, *486, 487*
rule against perpetuities, with reference to, **37,** 72, *129—132*
settlement, in, **40,** 639, *1779—1786*
trustees, conveyance by, effect as to, **21,** 185, *337*
will, in, construction excluding, if possible, **44,** 1031, *8889—8915*
cross. *See* CROSS REMAINDER
destruction of, breach of trust, when amounting to, **43,** 957, *3970—3978*
determinable fee, after, impossible, **38,** 667, *102*
disentailment, effect of, on, **38,** 724, *691*
donees in, implied gift by will to, immediate enjoyment of, **44,** 1288, *11155, 11156*
eldest daughter, to, eldest on vesting in possession, **40,** 634, *1737*
elegit, seizure by writ of, whether, **21,** 560, *1371—1374*
estate tail, after, collateral heirs, to, **44,** 938, *7932*
estate tail in, **40,** 636, *1753—1760*
conveyance of, recovery suffered without knowledge of parties, where, **35,** 102, *90*
equitable, barred by equitable recovery, **38,** 762, *943*
first limitation life estate, **44,** 929, *7853*
when given, **44,** 932, *7881*
executory devise, in relation to. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE
fee simple, after, void, **38,** 666, 702, *95, 466—468*
fifth son, to, how reckoned, eldest son dead, **40,** 634, *1735*
first son of body, to, in default to other sons, **38,** 715, *631*
freebench, not arising out of, **13,** 73, *922*
freehold, necessity for prior estate of, **38,** 700, *449—452*
gift over on death without issue, by, **44,** 1260, *10882*
heirs & assigns, to, **44,** 926, *7827*
heirs of deceased person, to, heirs take estate in fee, **40,** 634, *1740*
heirs or heirs of the body of first taker, limitation to, **38,** 705, *497, 498*
in futuro, **38,** 700, *453—462*
life interest, after, **44,** 932, 962, 964, *7876, 8155—8159, 8172, 8173*
children, to, **44,** 940, *7954, 7955*
descendants, to, **44,** 940, *7957*
executors & administrators, to, **44,** 940, *7956*
if no male issue living, **44,** 932, *7877*
in tail, whether implied, **44,** 935, *7905*
lawful issue of the body, to, **44,** 921, *7788*
next of kin, to, **44,** 940, *7958*
nighest heir, to, **44,** 939, *7946*
sister for life, to, **44,** 939, *7947*
third party, to, **44,** 939, *7948*
life interest &, independent mortgage of, **21,** 90, *657*
life interest in, jointure, whether, **40,** 588, *1238*
life interest, preceding, in defeasance of, **38,** 702, *465*
revocation of, effect on, interest in, **44,** 327, *1580, 1581*
life interest with gift to children by way of, **44,** 554, *3711—3713*
life of tenant for life, during, executor trustee for beneficiary, **44,** 394, *2273*
next lawful heir, to, **44,** 926, *7828*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REMAINDER—*continued.*
particular estate, necessity for, **38,** 700, *449—452*
personalty in tail in, void, **44,** 941, *7971*
pur autre vie, estate, created by, **38,** 671, *140—146*
recovery not barred by, voluntary settlement, after, **40,** 634, *1739*
sale of, plaintiff, unsuccessful, by, **30,** 160, *311*
settlement creating interest in, **40,** 634, *1733—1786*
no words of limitation, where, **40,** 634, *1741—1752*
Shelley's Case, application of rule in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
successive life estates in, copyholds, in, **38,** 704, *493*
until payment of sum, fee simple determinable, whether, **40,** 634, *1736*
vested,
construed as, **44,** 1031, *8890—8899*
intention of testator considered, **44,** 1032, *8898—8899*
contingent remainder in fee, after, **38,** 703, *488, 489*
contingent remainder in tail, after, **38,** 703, *486, 487*
expectant on estate tail, **38,** 703, *480, 481*
prior limitations, after, **38,** 704, *491*
term of years, after, **38,** 703, *482—485*
vesting of,
as early as possible, **44,** 1033, *8911*
death of testator, on, **44,** 1033, *8908—8910*
termination of particular estate, on, **38,** 701, *463, 464*
whole estate, of, remainder of part, after, **38,** 704, *490*

REMAINDERMAN. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT IN TAIL
adjustment between tenant for life &, losses, of, **40,** 696, *2310—2341*
authorised investments, in case of, **40,** 696, *2310—2331*
business, settlement of, in case of, **40,** 700, *2338—2341*
unauthorised & retained investments, in case of, **40,** 699 *2332—2337*
administration proceedings, necessary party to, whether, **24,** 762, *7918, 7919*
agreement for lease by tenant for life, part performance, whether binding on, **30,** 381, *450, 451*
apportionment between tenant for life &. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
cestui que vie, application for production of, by, **38,** 673, *173—176*
compensation to, loss through default of trustees, for, **44,** 195, *239*
contribution to annuities & rentcharges, **39,** 172, *629—634*
death of, class ascertained by reference to date of, **44,** 783, *6405*
disentailment obtained by fraud, set aside by, **38,** 723, *684, 685*
easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 74, *441*
estoppel of landlord, whether binding on, **30,** 365, *279*
exclusion of, conveyance of fee to first tenant in tail, by, **38,** 710, *555*
income, right to, of. *See* INCOME
injunction, procedure, **28,** 493, *960, 961*
inventory, right to, of, interests in personalty, of, **44,** 194, *229*

REMAINDERMAN—*continued.*
lease by tenant for life, whether bound by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
lease, forfeiture of, enforcement of, by, **31,** 474, *6211*
whether bound by, power of leasing, under. *See* POWER OF LEASING
lease for lives, acceptance of rent from, **31,** 66, *2129*
maintenance of limited owner's action by, **1,** 81, *657*
mortgage, not entitled to redeem, tenant for life, against, **35,** 350, *926, 927*
notice to quit by, right of purchaser, **31,** 451, *5977*
recovery of land, defendant in action for, **38,** 768, *1008*
release by, tenant at sufferance, to, effect of, **31,** 49, *1970*
rentcharge created by, barred by disentail, **38,** 724, *689*
rent paid to, void lease by tenant for life, under, nature of tenancy created by, **30,** 470, *1329—1331*
repairs, in relation to, **44,** 399, *2310, 2311*
residuary estate, rights as to interest in, of, **12,** 47, *253*
reversion limited to, vesting of, **38,** 700, *446*
reversion on lease, assignment of, to, **31,** 422, *5680—5682*
breach by assignees, lessor's liability for, **31,** 432, *5770*
settlement by lessor before lease, under, claim by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31,** 131, *2655, 2656*
settlement, under, rights of, assignment of life interest, after, **8,** 490, *582*
succession duty, liability for, of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
timber,
cut or sold rightfully, position as to, of, **2,** 84, *645—663*
cut or sold wrongfully, position as to, of, **2,** 86, *664—681*
rights & remedies as to, of, **2,** 83, *633—681*
sold by order of court, position as to, of, **2,** 86, 103, *666, 833—849*
title deeds, right to, of, **40,** 703, *2380*
tenant for life, as against, **40,** 701, *2354—2365*
waste, action for, action for damages, in nature of, by, **31,** 359, *5047*
windfalls, rights in respect of, **2,** 86, *671—681*

REMAINS (HUMAN). *See also* CORPSE
disinterment of,
faculty for, **7,** 560, *357—360*
licence of Secretary of State for, **7,** 560, *361*
purposes of, **7,** 561, *362—370*
unauthorised, **7,** 559, *352—356*

REMAND,
accused, of, **14,** 198, *1781—1787*
damages for, suspicion, where on, **43,** 459, *850*
bail on, **14,** 163, 199, *1417—1420, 1786—1787*
extradition proceedings, in, **14,** 164, *1420*
custody, in, **14,** 199, *1784, 1785*
escape by prisoner, on, **15,** 712, *7689*
justices, by, **14,** 198, *1781—1787*; **33,** 345, *553—555*
trespass for, **43,** 446, *747*
where granted, **14,** 198, *1781—1783*

REMARRIAGE,
bigamy, when amounting to. *See* BIGAMY
children of,
portions for, settlement by widower, **40,** 602, *1387*
settlement, whether benefitting under, **40,** 458, *77*
conditions against, will, in, validity of, **44,** 458, 467, 471, *2789—2800, 2875, 2902*
contract prior to, wife, by, liability of husband, **12,** 429, *3463*
foreign restrictions on, effect of, in England, **11,** 417, *833, 834*
gift over on,
death, or, gift during widowhood, **44,** 1174, 1260, *10158—10163, 10880*
son attaining specified age, where before, **44,** 961, *8146—8148*
widowhood, gift during, effect on, of, **44,** 961, *8141—8148*
jointure on, divorce, after, **40,** 591, *1260*
mutual will, effect on, of, **44,** 182, *109*
restraint on anticipation, whether attaching on, **40,** 557, *982*

REMEDIAL STATUTES,
construction of, **42,** 639, *420—440*

REMISSION,
award, of. *See* AWARD

REMITTAL,
action, of. *See* REMITTED ACTION

REMITTANCE,
acceptance, to meet, customer of bank, by. *See* BANK

REMITTED ACTION,
appeal against remittal order, **13,** 489, *394—401*
costs. *See* county court, *infra*
county court, in, **13,** 483, *328—420*
amendment in regard to, **13,** 488, *379—384*
appeal against order, **13,** 489, *394—401*
time for, **13,** 490, *400, 401*
contract, action on, in, **13,** 483, *330—339*
costs, former discretion of county court judge as to, **13,** 490, *404*
less than £20 recovered, where, **13,** 490, *405*
less than £40 recovered, where, **13,** 490, *407*
less than £50 recovered, where, **13,** 490, *406*
good cause to the contrary, **13,** 483, *330, 331*
statutory amount, claim not exceeding, **13,** 483, *332—334*
claim reduced below, **13,** 484, *335—338*
unliquidated damages, claim for, **13,** 484, *339*
costs, plaintiff without visible means of paying, where, **13,** 484, *345—352*
counterclaim, **1,** 6, *22*
documents lodged with registrar, **13,** 487, *374—376*
equitable actions, **13,** 485, *353—358*
interpleader proceedings, **29,** 509, *599, 600*
Master of Supreme Court, by, **13,** 483, *328, 329*
negligence, **13,** 484, *341*

REMITTED ACTION—*continued.*
county court, in—*continued.*
order, county court judge, binding on, **13,** 487, *369—371*
effect of, **13,** 486, *362—373*
form of, **13,** 486, *361*
reviewable, whether, **13,** 489, *395—399*
parties to, **13,** 488, *378*
procedure after order to remit, **13,** 487, *374—393*
remittal, retransfer after, **13,** 490, *402*
remitted, what may be, **13,** 483, *330—358*
security for costs in, **13,** 488, *386, 387*
slander, in regard to, **13,** 484, *340*
special defence in, **13,** 488, *385*
stay of proceedings, power to order, **13,** 489, *388*
tort, in regard to, **13,** 484, *340—352*
amount of claim in, **13,** 484, *344*
discretion of judge as to, **13,** 484, *342, 343*
trial of, **13,** 489, *389—393*
venue of, **13,** 486, *359, 360*
High Court, remittal by, discretion as to, **13,** 484, *343*

REMOTENESS,
contingency, of. *See* CONTINGENCY
damage, of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
limitation of,
settlement, in, admissibility of parol evidence, to rectify, **35,** 138, *358*
limitation inserted by court, direction of testator ignored, when void for remoteness, **40,** 453, *33*
portions, vesting of, as to, **40,** 622, *1602*
will, in. *See* GIFT OVER; RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, vesting

REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE,
circumstances in contemplation of parties, **17,** 102, *169—195*
breach of warranty, defective machinery, damage to third party, **3,** 88, *215, 216*
tort, action of, in, whether necessary, **17,** 103, *171, 172*
contract, in case of, **17,** 96, 103, *115—141, 173—182*
ship grounding, **36,** 74, *480*
court, question for, **17,** 95, *106, 107*
delay in repair of mill, loss of profits, occasioned by, where, **17,** 93, *101*
immediate or proximate cause, **17,** 95, *108—168*
intervening cause, **17,** 117, *267—289*
natural consequences of wrongful act, damages must be, **17,** 93, *101*
neglect to repair fence, damage to horses by reason of, in case of, **17,** 94, *103*
negligence, in, **17,** 102, *168*; **36,** 122, *814, 815*
assessment, in regard to, **36,** 124, *828*
fright in case of, **36,** 123, *816—824*
fright of horse, carriage, causing damage to, **36,** 124, *823—824*
injury to third person, fear of, **36,** 124, *820*
personal injury, fear of, **36,** 123, *816—819*
intervening cause, where, **36,** 125, *829, 830*
act of God, fire, **36,** 125, *830*
act of third party, injury to infant, **36,** 125, *829*
loss of business or profit, in case of, **36,** 124, *825—828*
professional income lost, **36,** 124, *828*
profit depending on contingency, **36,** 124, *825*

REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE—*continued.*
negligence, in—*continued.*
loss of business or profit, in case of—*continued.*
towage contract lost by collision, **36,** 124, *827*
trade lost by damage to goods stored, **36,** 124, *826*
proximate and direct consequence of negligence, damage must be, **36,** 122, *814, 815*
proximate cause, distinguished from, **36,** 27, *138, 139*
question for court, **17,** 95, *106*
remuneration as damages, in regard to, **36,** 124, *827*
rules as to, applicability of, claim in contract, or in tort, in case of, **17,** 94, *104*
slander, wrongful act of third person, caused by, in case of, **17,** 94, *102*
speculative or uncertain, damages must not be, **17,** 94, *105*
tort, in case of, **17,** 99, *142—168*
natural consequences of wrongful act, whether, **17,** 93, *101—104*

REMOVAL,
action, of,
certiorari, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
Mayor's Court, from, **34,** 536, *95—115*
borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR
certiorari, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
chattels, of, bill of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE
child, of, industrial school, to. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
coroner, of. *See* CORONER
corporate officer, of. *See* AMOTION OF CORPORATE OFFICER
director of company, of, **9,** 525, *3456—3464*
disease of animals, in case of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
fixtures, of. *See* FIXTURES
fugitive offender, of, colonies, in. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
goods, of,
lawful entry, after, authority to demand goods, necessity for, **1,** 57, *470*
necessary purpose, for, ademption of legacy, whether, **44,** 678, *5184*
permanent, where bequeathed, effect of, **44,** 675, *5159*
reasonable time, in, where placed on land under licence, **30,** 513, *1685, 1686*
rescission of building agreement, on, right as to, **31,** 88, *2315*
temporary, where bequeathed, effect of, **44,** 676, *5165—5175*
tortious, where bequeathed, effect of, **44,** 675, *5158*
indictment, of, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
infant, of guardian *ad litem* of, **28,** 320, *1861, 1862*
infant, of guardian of, **28,** 292, *1480—1503*
infant, of, ward of court, in case of. *See* WARD OF COURT
liquidator, of, office, from, **10,** 886, *6027—6035*
market or fair, of, rights as to, **33,** 534, *110—125*
obstruction, of, navigable river, in. *See* RIVER
pauper, of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER

REMOVAL—*continued.*
property, of,
locality, from, where bequeathed, effect of, **44,** 675, *5157—5175*
where bequeathed, house to house, from, **44,** 676, *5167*
restraint on anticipation, of. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
temporary, subject of bequest, of, effect of, **44,** 676, *5165—5175*
trustee, of, **43,** 755, *1973—2010*
application for, **43,** 758, *2008, 2009*
costs of, by whom payable, **43,** 758, *2010*
grounds for, **43,** 755, *1981—2007*
jurisdiction of the court as to, **43,** 755, *1973—1977*
wreck, of, **41,** 821, *6803—6812*
expenses of, **41,** 821, *6806—6812*

REMOVAL OF PAUPER. *See also* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
appeal as to. *See* order, *infra*
chargeability,
proof of, **37,** 305, *1056—1060*
what constitutes, **37,** 305, *1053—1055*
irremovability of, **37,** 305, *1061—1215*
holders of estates, in case of, **37,** 305, *1061, 1062*
persons who are irremovable, **37,** 305, *1061—1070*
status of,
acquisition of,
residence, by, **37,** 306, *1071—1140*
period excluded, **37,** 312, *1114—1140*
hospital, period in, **37,** 314, *1130—1138*
lunatic, period of confinement as, **37,** 315, *1139, 1140*
prison, period in, **37,** 314, *1126—1129*
receipt of parochial relief, period in, **37,** 312, *1114—1125*
right of common of pasture, by, **11,** 6, *10*
right of common of turbary, by, **11,** 16, *173*
break in residence, what amounts to, **37,** 307, *1080—1113*
prior removal order, **37,** 308, *1086—1091*
temporary absence, **37,** 309, *1092—1113*
temporary absence, *animus revertendi*, where, **37,** 309, *1092—1106*
children over sixteen, **37,** 322, *1209—1215*
children under seven, **37,** 320, *1186—1196*
children under sixteen, **37,** 321, *1197—1208*
deserted wife, **37,** 319, *1177—1185*
widow, **37,** 318, *1169—1176*
wife & children, **37,** 316, *1141—1215*
wife, nature of, **37,** 316, *1141—1168*
temporarily sick persons, **37,** 305, *1063—1070*
order for, **37,** 323, *1216—1606*
abandonment of, **37,** 332, *1350—1361*
adjudication of pauper's settlement, **37,** 327, *1287—1300*
appeal against, **30,** 126, *50*; **37,** 340, *1432—1606*
quarter sessions, to, **37,** 340, *1434—1606*
costs, **37,** 357, *1600—1605*
evidence, **37,** 353, *1564—1586*
evidence, *ex parte* examination of pauper, admissibility of, pauper absconded, **22,** 131, *1055*
evidence, restricted to grounds in depositions or statement, **37,** 354, *1572—1586*

REMOVAL OF PAUPER—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
appeal against—*continued.*
quarter sessions, to—*continued.*
grounds of, **37,** 347, *1509—1557*
grounds of, amendment of statement, **37,** 352, *1553—1557*
grounds of, denial of respondent's grounds for appeal, **37,** 349, *1530—1552*
hearing, the, **37,** 352, *1558—1563*
judgment, **37,** 356, *1587—1599*
next practicable quarter sessions, to, **37,** 342, *1461—1476*
notice of, **37,** 344, *1477—1508*
notice of, by & to whom given, **37,** 345, *1491—1496*
notice of, length of, **37,** 346, *1497—1508*
persons who may appeal, **37,** 340, *1434—1441*
time for, **37,** 340, *1442—1450*
what sessions, to, **37,** 341, *1451—1476*
special case, by, **37,** 358, *1606*
attendance of witness on, subpœna may issue for, **22,** 422, *4331*
complaint, the, **37,** 326, *1264—1272*
conclusiveness of, **21,** 140, *44, 49*
copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 242, *2193—2195*
depositions, **37,** 333, *1362—1405*
caption, in case of, **37,** 335, *1387—1397*
contents of, **37,** 336, *1398—1405*
jurisdiction, necessity to show, **37,** 334, *1377—1386*
description of pauper & family in, **37,** 328, *1301—1319*
directed, to whom, **37,** 325, *1256—1260*
disregarding, liability of pauper for, **37,** 362, *1635, 1636*
examination of witness out of court, **22,** 568, *6185*
hearsay evidence, inadmissibility of, **22,** 77, *450*
inclusion of more than one pauper in, effect of, **37,** 326, *1261—1263*
jurisdiction, necessity to show, **37,** 324, *1232—1244*
lost, parol evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 235, *2103*
may be made, when, **37,** 304, *1046—1060*
pauper must have become chargeable, **37,** 304, *1046—1052*
notice of chargeability, **37,** 337, *1406—1411*
order, the, **37,** 323, *1216—1361*
proof of, minute book of court, by, **22,** 298, *2863*
removal, the, **37,** 338, *1412—1431*
place outside jurisdiction, to, **37,** 339, *1426—1431*
within jurisdiction, **37,** 338, *1412—1424*
from & to what places ordered, **37,** 338, *1417—1424*
service of, **37,** 329, *1326, 1327*
settlement of pauper, in relation to. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, estoppel, by
sickness producing permanent disability, in case of, **37,** 329, *1320—1325*
signature & seal, **37,** 325, *1245—1247*
statement of chargeability in, **37,** 326, *1273—1286*
suspension of, **37,** 329, *1328—1349*
recovery of expenses for maintenance during, **37,** 330, *1332—1348*
who may make, **37,** 325, *1348—1255*

REMUNERATION. *See also* SALARY; WAGES
agent, of. *See* AGENT
arbitrator, of, **2,** 423, *744—789*
amount fixed in award excessive, effect of, **2,** 424, *756—758*
Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2,** 424, *752—754*
compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, in case of, liability for, **11,** 199, *782, 786, 787*
taxation of, **11,** 202, *812, 813*
fees, excessive, remedy in case of, **2,** 427, *783—789*
lien for, as to, **2,** 427, *780, 781*; **32,** 249, *335—337*
what allowed, **2,** 425, *766—769*
fees paid on taking up award, under protest, action for money had & received, **12,** 559, *4643*
how fixed, common law, at, **2,** 423, *744—751*
recovery of, **2,** 425, *773—782*
action, **2,** 426, *773—778*
remedy for, **2,** 426, *773—782*
taxation of, **2,** 425, *759—772*
architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT
auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER
bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT
commission, by, implied terms, in case of, **12,** 622, *5123—5126*
commissioner, of, commission to take evidence. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
committee of lunatic, of, **33,** 190, *883—891*
company,
director, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
officer, of, **9,** 537, *3535—3537*
receiver & manager, of, **10,** 803, *5095, 5096*
contract of service, under. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; QUANTUM MERUIT; SALARY; WAGES
coroner, of. *See* CORONER
discretion, payable at, recovery of, **12,** 410, *3309, 3310*
liquidator, of, **10,** 881, *5990—5995*
opportunity of earning, implied terms as to, **12,** 619, *5113—5139*
parol contract for work & labour, under, **12,** 411, *3313*
patent, from, **36,** 703, *1832—1897*
personal representative, of, **24,** 597, *6303—6358*
piece work, by, implied term on, **12,** 622, *5128—5132*
profits, out of, implied covenant on, **12,** 615, *5088*
public trustee, of, **43,** 1035, *4761, 4762*
receiver, of. *See* RECEIVER
salary, by, implied term as to employment, **12,** 620, *5114—5122*
seaman, of. *See* SEAMAN
servant, of, **34,** 82, *601—726*
occupation of premises permitted, as, **30,** 520, *1748—1752*
service, contract of, under. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; QUANTUM MERUIT; SALARY; WAGES
services obtained by promise of, by leaving property by will, **44,** 178, *79, 80*
service, whether creating right to, **12,** 216, *1749*
settlement trustee, of, profit derived from employment for purposes of income tax, whether, **28,** 87, *497*
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION
surveyors, of, **43,** 1045, *34—37*
taxation of, **11,** 202, *809, 810*
trustee in bankruptcy, of, **4,** 226, *2125—2130*

REMUNERATION—*continued.*
trustee, of, **43,** 773, *2136—2160*
agreement with *cestui que trust*, by, **43,** 773, *2139*
compensation for personal trouble & loss of time, whether allowed, **43,** 775, *2148—2160*
constructive trustee, of, **43,** 774, *2140, 2141*
effect of payment of, **43,** 774, *2147*
express provision for, where, **43,** 773, *2138, 2139*
professional, of, **43,** 774, *2144—2146*
succession duty, liability for, of, **21,** 88, *646*
whether entitled to, **43,** 773, *2136—2146*
umpire, of. *See* arbitration, *supra*
valuer, of, **43,** 1045, *34—42*
work & labour, for. *See* WORK AND LABOUR

RENEWAL,
bill of exchange, of,
agreement for, **6,** 83, 89, 90, *622, 624—626, 652, 653, 657*
defined, **6,** 12, *31*
bill of sale, of, registration of, **7,** 101, *611—619*
justices' licence, of. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE
lease, of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
solicitor, of practising certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE, solicitor, of

RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,
excessive fees on, money had & received, action for, **12,** 558, *4640*
off-licence, discretion of justices as to, **30,** 28, 30, *189, 220—230*
referable, to what licences, **30,** 36, *283—290*

RENEWAL OF TENANCIES,
consideration for,
adequacy of, **31,** 84, *2277*
covenant for perpetual renewal, **31,** 83, *2275*
necessity for, **31,** 83, *2273—2277*
parol agreement, past consideration, **31,** 83, *2273, 2274*
covenants & options for, **31,** 68, *2156—2272*
assignee of reversion, whether bound by, **31,** 70, *2170—2178*
bankruptcy, purchaser from assignee in, may exercise, **31,** 71, *2187*
breach of, entailing forfeiture, lessor refusing renewal, **31,** 73, *2203*
conditions, observance of, lessee, by, **31,** 73, *2202—2229*
breach involving forfeiture, **31,** 73, *2203*
failure to keep in repair, **31,** 74, *2206—2209*
failure to work mines, **31,** 74, *2204*
notice in writing, **31,** 74, *2205*
time for applying for renewal, as to. *See* time, *infra*
covenant consistent with covenant to let & manage at best advantage, **31,** 68, *2156*
covenants with penalty, whether penalty option for breach, **31,** 69, *2164, 2165*
deed, necessity for, renewal for more than three years, **31,** 69, *2166*
demand for renewal by lessor, on whom made, **31,** 72, *2199*
devisee in trust, whether bound by, **31,** 70, *2180*
heirs of body, in favour of, whether estate tail created, **38,** 716, *636*

RENEWAL OF TENANCIES—*continued.*
covenants & options for—*continued.*
intention of parties. series of previous renewals, **31,** 80, *2250—2255*
land contained in original lease, lease of, **31,** 72, *2198*
lessee's assignee may exercise, **31,** 71, *2181, 2182*
lessee's representative may exercise, executor, **31,** 71, *2184—2186*
executor of executrix, **31,** 71, *2183*
lessor, insertion by, of own life, **31,** 72, *2197*
nature of, not a perpetuity, **31,** 68, *2157, 2158*
notice to determine by lessor, effect of, **31,** 73, *2201*
performance, **31,** 72, *2195—2230*
perpetual renewal. *See* perpetual, *infra*
personal representative, by, enures for benefit of estate, **31,** 71, *2188*
personal to covenantor, whether, **31,** 69, *2163*
powers, lease granted in exercise of. *See* powers, *infra*
prejudicial user of land by lessor, prior to renewal, **31,** 72, *2195, 2196*
running with the land, whether, **31,** 68, *2159—2162*
specific performance, **31,** 72, *2200*
surrender, on, alienation of land before request for renewal, **12,** 346, *2878*
tenant for life, whether bound by, **31,** 70, *2179*
term for which renewal granted, **31,** 71, *2189—2194*
lessee's life, **31,** 72, *2193*
life, renewal for one, **31,** 72, *2192*
no period specified, where, **31,** 71, *2190, 2191*
one year, **31,** 72, *2194*
terms, on same. *See* terms, *infra*
time for exercise of option, during relationship of landlord & tenant, **31,** 69, *2167,*
reasonable, **31,** 70, *2169*
underlease with covenants for renewal. *See* underlease, *infra*
devisee, obtained by, devise of lease, in, passing of, **44,** 656, *4952*
devise of lease & right of renewal carries both lease & right, **44,** 656, *4951*
fines & expenses of, **31,** 84, *2278—2306*
costs of renewal, what are, **31,** 87, *2305, 2306*
fund provided by testator, **31,** 86, *2295—2300*
general agent, right to demand fines, **31,** 84, *2278*
income tax, chargeable to, whether, **28,** 8, *27*
lessee, payable by, apportionment between tenant for life & remainder, **31,** 84, *2283—2293*
owner of charge upon land not bound to contribute, **31,** 84, *2279—2281*
renewal obtained by misrepresentation, **31,** 86, *2294*
underlessee, contribution by, necessity for demand, **31,** 87, *2304*
proportionate to interest, **31,** 86, *2301—2303*
implied agreement, as to, conduct of lessor, from, **31,** 68, *2155*
improvements, promise on account of past, consideration, as, **12,** 217, *1763, 1764*
notice by tenant to take, agricultural lease, in, **2,** 7, *17*
notice to renew, necessity for writing, **31,** 74, *2205*

RENEWAL OF TENANCIES—*continued.*
option for,
assignment of, **31,** 369, *5158*
conversion under, **20,** 339, *808*
lease granted with, tenant holding over, **31,** 58, *2042*
time as essence of contract, **12,** 315, *2599*
partner, by, effect of, **36,** 422, *917—920*
perpetual, covenants or agreements as to,
intention of parties, agreement to pay fine upon renewal, **31,** 81, *2260*
covenant to renew for eleven years, lease for twenty-one, **31,** 81, *2261*
express words in lease, **31,** 81, *2255—2259*
must be clear, **31,** 80, *2243—2249*
series of previous renewals, original covenant not produced, **31,** 80, *2253*
not perpetuity, **31,** 79, *2240*
repugnant to yearly tenancy, **31,** 79, *2242*
runs with the land, **31,** 79, *2241*
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to covenant for, **37,** 82, *216—218*
powers, lease granted in exercise of,
covenant amounting to breach of trust, **31,** 82, *2267*
perpetual renewal, reversioner accepting rent, **31,** 82, *2266*
rent & covenants conformable with power, **31,** 82, *2262—2265*
power to tenant for life to retain sum for, devise of lease, in, **44,** 203, *325*
purchaser with notice of, liability of, **20,** 300, *551*
settlement, in, **40,** 790, *3185—3235*
enuring for benefit of persons entitled under settlement, **40,** 790, *3188—3192*
expenses of, **40,** 791, *3193—3226*
provision in settlement for, **40,** 793, *3224—3226*
tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **40,** 791, *3193—3223*
death of life tenant during original life, **40,** 791, *3201, 3202*
interest by will, **40,** 792, *3204*
keeping down interest, **40,** 791, *3199*
lease for lives, **40,** 792, *3203*
liability of life annuitant, **40,** 792, *3205*
method of apportionment, **40,** 792, *3206—3213*
nature of liability, **40,** 791, *3193—3204*
proportionate to actual enjoyment, **40,** 791, *3193—3202*
protection of respective interests, **40,** 792, *3214—3223*
speculatively, not determined, **40,** 791, *3200*
impossibility of, effect of, **40,** 793, *3227—3230*
obligation to renew, **40,** 790, *3185—3187*
provision for, **40,** 790, *3185—3235*
reversion, purchase of, **40,** 794, *3231—3235*
trustees, power of, **40,** 790, *3186, 3187*
surrender for purpose of, Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730, c. 28, s. 6, **31,** 529, *6750—6752*
terms, on same,
death of one of three named guarantors in original lease, **31,** 79, *2239*
impossibility of lessee entering into original covenants, lessee bankrupt, **31,** 79, *2238*
whether covenant for further renewal included, **31,** 78, *2231—2237*
time mentioned, application must be within, **31,** 75, *2210—2216*
concealment of death of one life, **31,** 76, *2217*
failure to apply on death of life, application on death of second life, **31,** 76, *2218—2220*

RENEWAL OF TENANCIES—*continued.*
time mentioned—*continued.*
ignorance, **31,** 77, *2221*
relief in equity, **31,** 77, *2222—2229*
laches, **31,** 77, *2224, 2225*
informal notice sufficient, **31,** 76, *2216*
lease for lives, **31,** 76, *2217—2229*
relief in equity, **31,** 75, *2212*
stated periods, **31,** 75, *2210, 2211*
waiver of condition, suit pending to determine, whether forfeiture incurred, **31,** 78, *2230*
trust arising in respect of, **43,** 631, *707—733*
trustee, power & duty of, as, to, **43,** 894, *3381—3395*
discretion, exercise of, **43,** 894, *3381, 3382*
fines & expenses of renewal, **43,** 895, *3385—3390*
form of lease to be granted, **43,** 894, *3383, 3384*
power to renew, **43,** 895, *3391, 3392*
renewable leaseholds, power to accept smaller share of rents, co-owners bearing burden of improvements, **43,** 895, *3395*
renewal impossible, in case of, **43,** 895, *3393, 3394*
underlease,
surrender of, enable renewal of lease, to, court cannot compel, **31,** 528, *6749*
with covenants for,
covenant conditional on obtaining renewal, renewal in name of trustee for lessee's wife, **31,** 83, *2271*
whether binding on assigns of lessee, **31,** 83, *2272*
lessee covenanting to procure renewal, sub-lessee to pay double rent & portion of fine, **31,** 82, *2268*
lessee to procure renewal, duty to offer reasonable fine, **31,** 83, *2270*
purchase of reversion by lessee, **31,** 83, *2269*
will, after execution of, effect of, **44,** 650, *4894*
gift by, subject to, **44,** 396, *2293*

RENT. *See also* RENT (RESERVED); RENTCHARGE
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
bequest of,
amounts to gift of whole property, **44,** 667, *5061—5065*
arrears of rent, bond to secure old arrears, whether included, **44,** 678, *5185*
what arrears included, **44,** 735, *5890*
tithe rentcharge, whether included in, **44,** 735, *5890*
charities, leases affecting, in regard to, **8,** 362, *1612—1634*
chattels, lease of, without possession, not paid, in case of, **31,** 96, *2360*
chief, recovery of, **38,** 738, *832*
claim for, mining lease, under, failure of minerals, **12,** 380, *3145, 3146*
condition in will,
payment of, for, rent not demanded, effect of, **44,** 468, *2877*
reservation of, for, devise of land, in case of, whether valid, **44,** 444, *2688*
direction in will, trustees, to, to retain percentage, **44,** 203, *327*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
easement, whether may issue out of, **19,** 12, *17, 18*
fee farm,
distress as to, **18,** 263, *34, 35*
paid to wrong person, prescription running, ignorance of defendant, **20,** 531, *2529*

RENT—*continued.*
fee farm—*continued.*
real & personal estate, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 697, *5291*
title, objection as to, where not appearing extinguished, no claim made since ancient date, **40,** 144, *1141*
ground. *See* GROUND RENT
herbage, relation to. *See* HERBAGE
inheritance, of. *See* RENTCHARGE
land, as, **38,** 656, *7*
land,
money charged on, limitation of actions in regard to. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
must issue out of, not out of fair, **31,** 214, *3528*
not out of incorporeal hereditament, **31,** 214, *3529—3531*
lien, equitable, for. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN
money, bequest of, whether rent due included, **44,** 727, *5802*
money value, having no, **38,** 728, *721—723*
nature of, **31,** 213, *3523—3677*
nominal, payment of, maintains action for trespass, **43,** 386, *118*
occupation. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
" possession or receipt " of rents, proviso for loss of legacy where, **44,** 472, *2913*
profits, &. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
purchaser of land liability for, on rescission of contract, rent which without default might have been received, **40,** 358, *3025, 3026*
quit, recovery of, **38,** 738, *830*
rack. *See* RACK RENT
ready money, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 729, 730, *5824, 5839*
rentcharge included in term. *See* RENTCHARGE
" rents dividends & annual proceeds," direction to pay debts out of, effect of, **44,** 670, *5100*
reserved. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
seck, distress in regard to, **18,** 262, 263, *19, 20, 36*
service. *See* RENT (RESERVED); RENT SERVICE
sheriff, payment by, execution, in case of, **21,** 521, *963—977*
tenement, as, **38,** 657, *14*
tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
trustees, power of, on death of tenant for life to apply rents in maintenance of remainderman, **44,** 203, *324*

RENT (RESERVED). *See also* RENT; RENT SERVICE
abandonment of premises and re-letting. *See* suspension, *infra*
acceptance of,
admission of lessee's title by, **30,** 364, *274*
building completed, before, waiver of breach in building lease, whether, **31,** 92, *2333*
cause of forfeiture continuing, where, waiver of forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
due after cause of forfeiture, waiver of forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
due before cause of forfeiture, waiver of forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
effect of, on breach of covenant to insure, **31,** 365, *5109—5111*
implied promise, as, not to interfere with sale of farm stock, **31,** 259, *4012*
lease by tenant for life, remainderman, whether bound, **40,** 758, *2873—2881*
notice to determine tenancy of chattels, after, effect of, **31,** 97, *2364, 2365*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
acceptance of—*continued.*
notice to quit waived by, **31,** 456, *6038—6046*
acceptance up to time of quitting, **31,** 459, *6070*
waiver of restrictions by, **31,** 172, *3044—3050*
action for,
against whom maintainable, **31,** 270, *4142—4148*
agreement by guardians on behalf of infant, infant not of full age when action brought, **31,** 269, *4139*
agreement for lease, in case of, action begun before end of term, specific performance obtainable, when, **31,** 260, *4087*
assignee of rent, by, **31,** 268, *4116—4120*
assignee of term, against, **31,** 268, *4117*
assignee of reversion, by, **31,** 267, *4105—4110*
building society trustee, against, assignees of bankrupt member, suing, **31,** 270, *4146*
co-owners, by. *See* CO-OWNERS
counterclaim in, damages for insanitary condition of premises, amount recovered less than rent due, **31,** 273, *4174*
damages for libel, not connected with subject-matter of action, **31,** 273, *4173*
defences to, **31,** 270, *4149—4167*
bond for recovery of debt, **31,** 271, *4159, 4160*
provision for postponement of payment, **31,** 271, *4160*
cancellation of lease after accrual, **31,** 273, *4166*
condition precedent not performed, consent of superior landlord to trade, **31,** 272, *4164*
proportion of license duty deducted from rent, proportion to be determined before action, **31,** 272, *4165*
consideration, absence of, failure to plead *res judicata*, **31,** 271, *4158*
invalidity of lease, **31,** 271, *4154—4156*
non-execution by lessor, **31,** 271, *4155*
void charitable uses, **31,** 271, *4156*
invalid or unenforcible covenant, **31,** 271, *4154—4158*
judgment by default, in previous action, **31,** 272, *4163*
payment, threat of distress, under, **31,** 270, *4149*
promise under duress, withdrawing distress, **31,** 272, *4162*
release, covenant that lessee retain part of rent, satisfaction of lessor's debt, **31,** 271, *4153*
release from all demands, subsequent rent not discharged, **31,** 271, *4150—4152*
repair, premises out of, tenant under covenant to repair, **31,** 272, *4161*
Statute of Frauds, failure to plead, subsequent action on same agreement, **31,** 271, *4157*
surrender of part of premises by assignee, **31,** 273, *4167*
demand, whether necessary, agreement distinguished from covenant, **31,** 267, *4091*
bond to perform all covenants, non-payment of rent, **31,** 267, *4092, 4093*
covenant to pay, **31,** 267, *4088*
rent reserved, **31,** 267, *4089, 4090*
devisee of reversion, by, **31,** 268, *4112—4115*
effect of entry for forfeiture, **31,** 266, *4086*
entry by tenant, whether necessary, **31,** 267, *4094—4104*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
express promise, **31,** 266, *4078—4084*
consideration or demise, **31,** 266, *4078*
each non-payment a distinct debt, **31,** 266, *4083, 4084*
note given for rent, alternative action, **31,** 266, *4080, 4081*
tenancy on same terms as previous tenancy, **31,** 266, *4079*
guarantor, against, **31,** 270, *4142—4145*
covenant by third party, breach after guarantor's death, **31,** 270, *4143*
covenant by third party that tenant will pay, **31,** 270, *4142*
guarantee no agreement with landlord, **31,** 270, *4144*
liability on bond, extent of, **31,** 270, *4145*
land demised abroad, **31,** 266, *4085*
lessee, by, against sub-lessee, surrender of lease, new tenancy by parol, **31,** 269, *4141*
occupation, whether essential, bond to secure rent, **31,** 267, *4102*
building agreement, **31,** 267, *4101*
equitable mortgagee, **31,** 267, *4103*
lease at will, **31,** 267, *4098—4100*
lease for term, **31,** 267, *4095—4097*
third party, liability under covenant to pay, **31,** 267, *4104*
pleading, claim for double rent, in, **31,** 541, *6859*
claim to rent, must be shown in, **31,** 274, *4181—4184*
joinder of claims, rent & claim to remove cloud on title, **31,** 274, *4186*
rent & use & occupation, **31,** 274, *4185*
landlord's title, **31,** 274, *4175—4180*
principal, by, lease in name of agent, **31,** 269, *4138*
receiver appointed by debenture holders, against, **31,** 270, *4147*
reversion, by successors to, **31,** 267, *4105—4115*
reversion transferred to new tenant, loss of right to sue yearly tenant, **31,** 269, *4140*
service of writ out of jurisdiction, defendant domiciled in Scotland, **31,** 274, *4187*
surviving lessee, against, covenant joint & several, **31,** 270, *4148*
tenant making sub-lease of whole term, assignment, **31,** 269, *4136, 4137*
additional, obligation of tenant to pay, for service in flats, **31,** 98, *2372*
advance, in, payment of. *See* payment in advance, *infra*
agreement for lease, amount of stamp duty on, dependant on, **30,** 428, *882*
agreement for, to include attendance, lodger occupying separate portion of house, **30,** 516, *1712—1714*
agreement to indemnify husband for, indefinite period, for, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12,** 121, *799*
agreement to pay, consideration, as, **12,** 187, *1428*
agricultural holding, in case of. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING
amount of,
misrepresentation as to, vendor, by, **35,** 13, *66*; **40,** 46, *294—300*
completion, set right before, not ground for rescission, **35,** 124, *257*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
amount of—*continued.*
mistake as to, vendor, by, **35,** 107, *128*
compensation clause in conditions of sale, compensation granted to purchaser after execution of conveyance, **35,** 111, *157*
amount recoverable, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
ancient rent, reservation of, power in settlement, as to, **40,** 718, *2506—2513*
annual,
letting at, yearly tenancy. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
letting for less than, yearly tenancy, as, **31,** 52, *2001, 2002*
apportionment & severance of,
compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE, lease
compulsory taking of portion of lease, lessor's consent to apportionment, whether necessary, **31,** 266, *4077*
concurrent lease, on grant of, **30,** 457, *1178*
division of reversion, on, **31,** 265, *4065—4070*
establishment of right of common, **31,** 265, *4073*
house & chattels at single rent, house subject to mortgage, **31,** 265, *4071, 4072*
house rebuilt beyond boundary by mistake, **31,** 265, *4074*
landlord & tenant, as between, Apportionment Act, 1834, under, **31,** 263, *4040—4045*
Apportionment Act, 1870, under, accruing due before application of Act, **31,** 263, *4042*
whether due date affected, **31,** 263, *4043—4045*
assignment of part, on, **31,** 263, *4052—4054*
assignment of whole, on, **31,** 263, *4051*
bankruptcy & winding up, in, **31,** 264, *4056—4059*
common law, at, no apportionment in respect of time, **31,** 262, *4035—4038*
Crown lease, profits accruing, accruing *de die in diem*, **31,** 262, *4039*
lease assigned by trustee in bankruptcy, **31,** 264, *4056*
proof in company winding up, **31,** 264, *4057*
right of landlord to distress, **31,** 264, *4058, 4059*
sub-letting, on, **31,** 264, *4055*
surrender of part of demised premises, **31,** 263, *4046—4048*
surrender of whole of demised premises, **31,** 263, *4049, 4050*
mode of, jury, by, **31,** 265, *4062, 4063*
reference to master, **31,** 265, *4064*
partial failure of consideration, tenant prevented from entering on part of premises, **31,** 265, *4075—4076*
persons entitled, as between,
Apportionment Act, 1834, under,
"assign," whether mortgagee not in possession included, **31,** 261, *4020*
landlord determining tenancy by own act, **31,** 261, *1022*
leases created after Act, **31,** 261, *4027—4029*
mining royalties in nature of rent, whether, **31,** 261, *4021*
successive interests created after Act, **31,** 261, *4024—4026*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
apportionment & severance of—*continued.*
persons entitled, as between—*continued.*
Apportionment Act, 1834, under—*continued.*
successive interests created before Act, **31,** 261, *4023*
whether instrument creating life interest or instrument reserving rent, **31,** 260, *4019*
Apportionment Act, 1870, under,
Act applicable to liabilities as well as rights, **31,** 262, *4034*
date of operation of instrument immaterial, **31,** 262, *4030—4033*
change of interest occasion for apportionment, **31,** 260, *4013, 4014*
contract, **31,** 260, *4015, 4016*
joint lessors, whole rent reserved to one by mistake, **31,** 260, *4018*
rector & succeeding incumbent, **31,** 260, *4017*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
severance binding on lessee, whether, **31,** 264, *4060, 4061*
suspension, in case of. *See* suspension, *infra*
appropriations of payment to, **12,** 477, *3904*
arrear, in,
affidavit of, receiver, by, **31,** 551, *6977*
ascertainment of rent day. *See* time for payment, *infra*
arrears of,
assignment of arrears due, no lien created by, **8,** 429, *75*
damages, as, recovery of, **31,** 273, *4168*
distress, recoverable by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
hotchpot, whether to be brought into, **44,** 1243, *10735*
interest on, lessee in occupation under agreement for lease, delay in completing title, **31,** 273, *4172*
money paid into court, abuse of process, **31,** 273, *4171*
recovery of, **31,** 273, *4170*
mortgage, transfer of mortgage, effect of, **35,** 379, *1233*
penal rent. *See* penal, *infra*
personalty, as, **37,** 155, *12—15*
recovery of, **38,** 738, *832*
limitation of action for, **32,** 323, 407, 417, *85—89, 861, 862, 945—961*
right of vendor in possession to allocate, accruing to, **31,** 241, *3799*
valuation payable to outgoing tenant deducted from, **2,** 30, *172*
assignee of, action by. *See* action, *supra*
assignment of,
future, not accruing due, **8,** 429, *76*
order to pay over to third party, by, **8,** 447, *221*
reversioner, by, whether reversion included in, **31,** 421, *5669*
assignment of lease, in case of. *See* ASSIGNMENT & DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
bank, payment of, into lessor's, acquiescence of lessor, waiver of forfeiture of lease, **31,** 501, *6485*
best. *See* BEST RENT
bill of sale,
payment as affecting, **7,** 63, *359—364*
power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7,** 69, *401, 402*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
building agreement, under, liability for, **31,** 92, *2332—2334*
canteen, payment for privilege for using demised premises as, **31,** 219, *3572*
certainty of,
capable of ascertainment, bricks burnt & clay dug, **31,** 223, *3609*
id certum est quod certum reddi potest, **31,** 223, *3610*
reference to subsequent agreement, **31,** 223, *3608*
effect of uncertainty on attornment clause, **31,** 223, *3613*
fluctuating rent, **31,** 223, *3612*
must be capable of ascertainment, so much as premises reasonably worth, **31,** 223, *3607*
must be certain, **31,** 222, *3605, 3606*
charge. *See* RENTCHARGE
chief. *See* RENT, chief
collector of, notice to quit to, **31,** 453, *6000*
commencement, construction of, reservation, as to. *See* reservation, *infra*
compulsion, payment under, deduction of, **31,** 244, *3832—3834*
conditional,
breach of condition by lessee, failure of consideration, **31,** 226, *3650*
execution of repairs by lessor, on, whether binding on lessor's assignees, **31,** 226, *3649*
whether, question of fact, **31,** 225, *3648*
conflicting claims to, indemnity to tenant, **31,** 289, *4351, 4352*
construction of reservation of. *See* reservation, *infra*
contract to pay, Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1917, relief under, **12,** 408, *3289*
co-owners, recovery of, by. *See* CO-OWNERS
corn rent. *See* CORN RENT
counterclaim, recovery of, by, **31,** 289, *4350*
covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
covenant immediately operative, as to, agreement for lease, in, **30,** 441, *1022, 1023*
covenant to pay,
bond, whether merged in, **12,** 519, *4323*
cheque, sufficient payment, whether, **12,** 463, *3763*
non-performance by act of party, **12,** 432, *3497*
Crown, leases by, reservation on, **11,** 583, *843—852*
damages,
arrears, in addition to, recovery of, proof of title to reversion, **31,** 273, *4169*
claim by lessee for, deduction of, from. *See* deductions, *infra*
rescission of agreement for lease, awarded on, as, **31,** 228, *3675*
damage to premises, in case of. *See* suspension, *infra*
day, ascertainment of. *See* time, *infra*
debt,
character of, as, **31,** 214, *3534—3543*
specialty, ranks with, **31,** 214, *3534—3538*
agreement for lease, under, **31,** 215, *3541*
claim for rent only, **31,** 215, *3542*
no priority in administration of estate, **31,** 215, *3543*
only where relationship of landlord & tenant exists, **31,** 215, *3540*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
debt—*continued.*
specialty, ranks with—*continued.*
whether demised by deed or parol, **31,** 215, *3535, 3536*
whether lease in writing or constructive, unless land within jurisdiction, **31,** 215, *3539*
deduction from, & set-off,
agricultural compensation, **31,** 249, *3881*
lessee, by, acknowledgment rent for right of way, paid under provision in lease, **31,** 248, *3869*
claim must be due to same parties, **31,** 244, *3831*
covenant to allow, passes to assignee of lease, **31,** 244, *3840*
damages, breach of personal covenant connected with land, **31,** 245, *3845*
claim for, in respect of distress, **31,** 245, *3844*
claim for, must be in respect of interest in land, breach of personal covenant distinguished, **31,** 244, *3843*
claim for, non-repair of roof, roof not demised, **31,** 245, *3846*
claim for, unliquidated, **31,** 244, *3841, 3842*
debt due by lessor, **31,** 245, *3847—3854*
agreement for set-off, subsequent devise of premises, **31,** 245, *3853*
assignment of debt by tenant, **31,** 246, *3854*
expenditure on improvements in anticipation of lease, **31,** 245, *3852*
mutual covenants, **31,** 245, *3849, 3850*
wife of tenant, to, **31,** 245, *3851*
debts of unequal degree, **31,** 244, *3830*
deduction of payment under compulsion, **31,** 244, *3832—3834*
expenditure for lessee's benefit, verbal promise of allowance, **31,** 248, *3872*
expenses under local Act, **31,** 308, *4528*
land tax, of, in excess of true amount, whether recoverable, **12,** 459, *3734*
licensing compensation, in respect of, **30,** 53, *412—420*
mistaken, action to recover, **31,** 304, *4484*
party walls, payments in respect of, **31,** 246, *3859—3861*
not enforcible at law, **31,** 247, *3861*
payment to mortgagees, arrears of interest, for, **31,** 246, *3855, 3856*
excess of interest, in, **31,** 246, *3857*
underlessee availing himself of, **31,** 246, *3858*
payment under compulsion, stranger, to, debt not due to landlord, **31,** 244, *3839*
what amounts to, **31,** 244, *3835—3838*
premium paid to lessor, lease not taken up, **31,** 248, *3871*
recoverable under Stamp Acts, **31,** 248, *3870*
rates paid at lessor's direction, **31,** 247, *3868*
rates paid by tenant, where, **12,** 461, *3746*
rentcharges, payments by lessor's directions, **31,** 247, *3862*
payment under threat of distress, **31,** 247, *3863, 3864*
repairs, expenditure on, **31,** 247, *3865—3867*
approval of repairs, whether condition precedent to set-off, **31,** 247, *3867*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
deduction from, & set-off—*continued.*
underlessee, by,
ground rent paid to superior landlord, **31,** 248—249, *3873—3878*
for period before occupation, **31,** 249, *3877*
landlord giving time, **31,** 249, *3879*
rent accruing due, after, **31,** 249, *3878*
premises disclaimed by trustee in bankruptcy, ground rent paid in respect of, **31,** 249, *3880*
demand for,
admission of lessee's title by, **30,** 364, *273*
breach of covenant, on, forfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
payable in advance, when. *See* payment in advance, *infra*
penal rent, rent in arrear, where, whether necessary, **31,** 230, *3685, 3686*
de novo, commencing *in futuro*, **38,** 703, *473—478*
destruction of premises, in case of. *See* suspension, *infra*
direction to pay to third party, assignment, whether, **8,** 442, *190*
discharge from further, agreement for possession, on, surrender of tenancy, **31,** 521, *6684, 6685*
discharge of, determination of lease by merger, on, **31,** 535, *6803*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
distribution of assets in voluntary winding up restrained until future rent provided for, **10,** 1000, *6946—6948*
double, action for. *See* DOUBLE
due, promise to pay on request, consideration for, whether, **12,** 212, *1708*
duration. *See* reservation, *infra*
ecclesiastical lease, under. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES
entire, suspension of. *See* suspension, *infra*
entry by superior landlord for, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31,** 138, *2734, 2735*
equitable mortgagee, paid to, tenant, by, irrecoverable, **35,** 153, *501*
estoppel by payment of. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
eviction,
due, before, no defence to action for use & occupation, **31,** 287, *4327—4329*
part of premises, from, amount of rent recoverable, action for use & occupation, in, **31,** 285, *4304*
suspension in case of. *See* suspension, *infra*
evidence, admissibility of, ascertainment of rent day. *See* time of payment of, *infra*
executors, liability of, for, **31,** 241, *3800*
expiration of tenancy, paid after, **18,** 311, *468*
failure to pay, lessor, by, superior landlord, to, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 129, *2636, 2637*
fair, cannot issue out of, **31,** 214, *3528*
fee farm. *See* RENT
forfeiture for breach of covenant as to payment of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of,
forfeiture of head lease through non-payment of, underlease to mortgagee, **30,** 494, *1536*
furniture & house, of, apportionment, action for use & occupation, in, **31,** 285, *4307*
future, whether release of possible, **12,** 507, *4162—4167*
gift by will of, **44,** 190, *189, 190*
grant & reservation of, distinguished, **31,** 213, *3523*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
gross, sums payable in, **31,** 216, *3550—3566*
ground rent. *See* GROUND RENT
guarantee for,
arrears of, consideration, landlord withdrawing distress, within statutory provisions, **26,** 34, *210*
demise, in, stamp on lease, **30,** 449, *1101*
surety's liability under, **26,** 83, *587, 588*
" half-year's due," effect of, tender, in, **12,** 330, *2757*
half-year's, tender of, request for change, repayment of property tax, **12,** 326, *2713*
immoral or illegal purpose, premises used for. *See* IMMORAL; ILLEGAL
improved, recovery of, landlord, by, on failure of tenant to give notice of right of ejectment, **31,** 214, *3597*
income tax, deduction of. *See* INCOME TAX, landlord
incorporeal hereditament, rent cannot issue out of, **31,** 214, *3529—3531*
increase of,
agreement against, whether assignee of lease bound by, **31,** 144, *2797*
agreement as to,
conditional, additional brick earth dug, as to, **31,** 228, *3675*
carrying on offensive trade, on, right of lessees to carry on trade & pay extra rent, **31,** 229, *3679*
improvements by lessor, on, improvements executed by landlord, **31,** 229, *3678*
improvements by lessor, on, percentage of cost, **31,** 229, *3676, 3677*
land occupied by tenant being increased, on, **31,** 228, *3672*
other than lessee occupy land, if, **31,** 228, *3673, 3674*
penal rent. *See* penal rent, *infra*
raising height of building, on, **31,** 228, *3671*
distress leviable after, **18,** 316, *513*
new lease, in, acted on by lessor, surrender of old lease, **31,** 515, *6620*
new tenancy created by, whether, **31,** 228, *3669, 3670*
parol evidence, admissibility of, **31,** 228, *3668*
Statute of Frauds, within, whether, **12,** 122, *801*
writing necessary, whether, **31,** 227, *3665—3667*
yearly tenancy, in case of, **31,** 50, *1978*
alternative of, tenant under notice to quit, holding over, liability, **31,** 285, *4301*
collateral agreement to pay, must be in writing, whether, **30,** 500, *1578*
demand for, condition for consent to assignment, **31,** 384, *5295*
mistake of law, paid under, irrecoverable, **35,** 160, *558*
payable on breach, effect of, on right of re-entry, **31,** 463, *6098*
refusal to pay, disclaimer of title, re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
restrictions on. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
surrender of lease by operation of law, **31,** 515, *6623*
tenant in possession, payment by, part performance, as, of agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
underlessee to pay, on lessee procuring renewal, **31,** 82, *2268*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
infant lessee, liability of, **28,** 197, *558—560*
interest on mortgage, lessee keeping down, **31,** 219, *3573*
invalid lease, under, **30,** 471, *1342, 1343*
joinder of claims. *See* action, *supra*
landlord's, lodger apprehending seizure of goods, right to quit without notice, **30,** 518, *1731*
land, must issue out of, **31,** 214, *3528—3533*
lease,
covenant in, for payment of, whether running with the land. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
forfeiture of, in relation to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of
lessees, joint, each liable for moiety of, **31,** 241, *3801*
lessor's claim for, lessee failing to give possession. *See* POSSESSION
liability for,
tenant of collapsed floor of warehouse, of, express covenant, **12,** 379, *3137*
who are liable, **31,** 241, *3800—3802*
licence, payment under, distinguished, **31,** 213, *3524*
limitation of actions for recovery of, disabilities, *See* DISABILITY
loan, agreement to charge in consideration of, Statute of Frauds, application of, **40,** 20, *68*
lodger's liability for. *See* LODGER
loss of, lessor's right to recover on breach of agreement for lease, **30,** 425, *853*
mode of payment,
negotiable instrument, by, **31,** 241, *3805—3807*
agreement, admissibility of evidence, **31,** 241, *3807*
instrument dishonoured, **31,** 241, *3806*
transfer to bank account, bank suspending payment, **31,** 242, *3808*
money tendered as, accepted as compensation, appropriation of, **12,** 474, *3874*
mortgagee, receipt by, of, foreclosure order, effect on, **35,** 589 *3269—3291*
nature of, **31,** 213, *3523—3577*
nominal, Finance Act, within meaning of, **31,** 213, *3526*
non-payment of,
forfeiture by, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY
not a bar to right to future rent, **18,** 317, *517*
re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY
notice to quit, waiver of,
acceptance of rent, by, **31,** 456, *6038—6046*
demand for rent, by, **31,** 456, *6035*
one year's, tender of, refusal of, on ground of none being due, **12,** 329, *2746*
paid, recovery of. *See* recovery, *infra*
partners, new, acceptance of, from, surrender of lease, whether, **31,** 520, *6671*
payment in advance,
bankrupt, by, trustee's position regarding, **5,** 732, *6346*
conditional on demand, **31,** 235, *3753—3755*
reasonable notice of demand, **31,** 236, *3755*
time for demand, **31,** 235, *3754*
contract terminable by payer, mutuality of contract, **12,** 204, *1636*
distress in advance, bankruptcy trustee in possession, **31,** 235, *3751*
tenant company subsequently wound up, **31,** 235, *3752*
effect of, assignment of reversion, effect of, **31,** 236, *3760, 3761*
discharge of rent, whether, **31,** 236, *3756—3762*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
payment in advance—*continued.*
effect of—*continued.*
elegit registered against landlord, tenant without notice, **31,** 236, *3762*
payment on account at lessor's request, **31,** 236, *3759*
payment voluntary, **31,** 236, *3757*
lessee estopped from denying lease, whether, **31,** 236, *3763*
lessor, to, effect of, where receiver appointed by court, **31,** 239, *3787*
not enforceable, **31,** 234, *3740*
not part performance, parol agreement for lease, of, **12,** 169, *1240*
stipulation for, limited to first quarter payment, whether, **31,** 235, *3746*
proof of, **31,** 235, *3748*
indorsement on cheque, **31,** 235, *3749*
tenant holding over, **31,** 235, *3747*
what amounts to, **31,** 234, *3741—3745*
payment of,
administrator, to, effect of revocation of grant **31,** 239, *3789*
admission of landlord's title by. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
after term determined, right to recover, **31,** 241, *3803*
what operates as provision, **31,** 241, *3804*
assignee for value, to, whether authority revocable, **31,** 238, *3781, 3782*
assignees of reversions, to, **31,** 237, *3765—3779*
agreement as to apportionment of current quarter, **31,** 237, *3769*
grantor bound by notice of assignment, whether, **31,** 237, *3770*
notice,
effect of, assignor estopped from demanding rent, whether, **31,** 237, *3775*
effect of, equitable mortgagee, by, **31,** 238, *3776*
necessity for, **31,** 237, *3771—3774*
release by lessor after reversion assigned, **31,** 237, *3768*
rent accruing due before or after assignment, **31,** 238, *3777—3779*
effect of, on right of re-entry, **31,** 238, *3779*
attornment by, **30,** 345, *37—43*
breach of covenant for, forfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of,
consideration for parol contract, as, **12,** 353, *2932*
co-owners, to, notice by co-owner forbidding payment, **31,** 240, *3792*
notice by one co-owner to pay moiety to each, new demise, whether, **31,** 240, *3793*
rent apportionable, whether, demise of share, **31,** 239, *3790*
reversion split by operation of law, **31,** 239, *3791*
copyhold, out of, may be payable to lord of manor other than that of which copyhold held, **13,** 99, *1265*
presumption that rent is payable, **13,** 17, *92*
corporate body, to, **31,** 240, *3794, 3795*
court, into, conflicting claims, **31,** 236, *3764*
covenant for,
negotiable instrument, valid, whether, **12,** 463, *3762, 3763*
" save as is hereinafter mentioned," absolute or qualified, whether, **17,** 397, *2066*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
payment of—*continued.*
covenant for, and performance of covenants, condition precedent to exercise of option to determine lease, **31,** 538, *6835—6838*
conveyance of leaseholds, in, **40,** 287, *2476—2480*
decree for specific performance of agreement for lease, in, **30,** 398, *618*
effect of, **35,** 49, *453*
entry by tenant, and, under agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
evidence, as, **22,** 20, *10*
execution creditor, to, **31,** 240, *3796*
interference with, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 138, *2726*
invalid lease, under, nature of tenancy created by, **30,** 469, *1321—1332*
landlord's directions, on, estoppel of landlord by. *See* ESTOPPEL, landlord, of
landlord, to, mortgagee, after notice from, irrecoverable, **35,** 153, *500*
liability for, **12,** 371, *3088*
lord of manor, to, increased from time to time during long series of years, holders annual tenants, not freeholders at quit rent, **13,** 99, *1267*
unvaried over long series of years, quit rent presumed, **13,** 99, *1266*
mistake, under, excessive payment, irrecoverable, **35,** 160, *558*
recovery of, **35,** 155, *516*
mode of. *See* mode of payment, *supra*
option to purchase, condition precedent, option purchase, under, **30,** 476, *1379, 1380*
part performance, as, of agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
personal representatives, to, **31,** 239, *3789*
person in possession, by, effect of, on liability to lessor, **31,** 406, *5521—5524*
persons authorised to receive, authority given by former landlord, **31,** 238, *3780*
place of, collateral covenant, under, **31,** 243, *3819*
duty of tenant to seek landlord to pay, **12,** 451, *3655*
landlord's failure to attend, **31,** 243, *3822*
no express covenant, **31,** 242, *3810—3816*
Crown lease, **31,** 242, *3814*
lease by bishop, **31,** 243, *3815*
rent in kind & money, distinguished, **31,** 243, *3816*
no place specified, **12,** 451, *3651*; **31,** 242, *3809*
particular place provided for, **31,** 243, *3817, 3818*
where demand may be made, **31,** 243, *3820, 3821*
presumption of yearly tenancy from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
promise of, arrears, in case of, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12,** 125, *830, 831*
readiness for, sunset, before, **12,** 316, *2609*
receiver, to,
appointment by court, payment in advance to lessor, **31,** 239, *3787*
rights of prior incumbrancer, subject to, **31,** 239, *3786*
whether attornment necessary, **31,** 239, *3784, 3785*
appointment under poor law, **31,** 239, *3783*
re-entry on forfeiture for non-payment. *See* RE-ENTRY

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
payment of—*continued.*
rent due before assignment, money paid to another's use, whether, **12,** 526, *4378*
security for, on reduction of company's capital, **31,** 243, *3823*
sequestrator, to, tenant's right to indemnity, **31,** 239, *3788*
servant, by, occupation of premises in course of employment, **30,** 520, *1754*
stranger, to, lessor permitting receipt by, mistake as to title, **31,** 240, *3797*
payment to *cestui que trust*, recovery by trustee from tenant, **31,** 240, *3798*
sum not amounting to, collateral covenant, under, whether assignee of lease bound by, **31,** 143, *2786—2792*
superior landlord, to, condition precedent, as, **30,** 399, *626*
tenant at sufferance, by, whether yearly tenancy created by, **31,** 49, *1971*
tenant holding over, by, yearly tenancy created by, whether, **31,** 56, *2031—2038*
time for. *See* time, *infra*
vendor remaining in possession, allocation after arrears, **31,** 241, *3799*
whether covenant for quiet enjoyment conditional on, **31,** 125, *2585—2591*
whom payable, to, **31,** 236, *3764—3799*
payment of or demand for, absence of, evidence, as, determination of tenancy, of, **31,** 63, *2104*
penal,
character of, whether liquidated damages are penalty, **31,** 229, *3680*
lessor's right of re-entry, whether excluded, **31,** 229, *3681, 3682*
proviso as to, licence to commit waste, whether, **31,** 229, *3683*
rent in arrear, where, liability of assignee, **31,** 230, *3687*
whether demand necessary, **31,** 230, *3685, 3686*
supported by consideration, whether, **31,** 230, *3684*
person entitled to, remainder of lease, for, annuity at end of lease, powers of tenant for life, having, **40,** 734, *2637*
power of disposition of, **44,** 190, *189, 190*
power of leasing, under. *See* POWER OF LEASING
purchaser, to, instruction to tenant to pay, part performance of oral contract for sale, whether, **40,** 41, *245*
quarterly, reservation of,
quarterly tenancy, whether, **31,** 65, *2117, 2118*
time of payment. *See* time for payment, *infra*
quit. *See* QUIT-RENT
rateable value based upon, how ascertained, **38,** 519, *697—753*
rates & taxes, tenancy in consideration of payment of, **31,** 220, *3577*
rates in relation to. *See* RATES, landlord
receipt for,
connected, whether, unsigned agreement for lease, with, **12,** 142, *960*
evidence of quarterly tenancy, as, **31,** 65, *2120*
weekly tenancy, as evidence of, **31,** 64, *2113*
receipt of,
deceased agent, by, evidence, as, **22,** 100, *699*
evidence of, written entry by deceased tenant for life, **22,** 99, *693*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
receiver,
liability of, for, **39,** 73, *860, 861*
receiver appointed by judgment creditor, **31,** 241, *3802*
payment of, to. *See* payment, *supra*
right to, **39,** 71, *823—846*
recovery of, **31,** 266, *4078—4350*; **38,** 764, *962*
action, by. *See* action for, *supra*
assignor of lease, by, from assignee, **31,** 418, *5644, 5645*
distress, by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
donee under will, by. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
expiration of leases while premises in government occupation, **12,** 399, *3230, 3231*
misrepresentation to lessee no estoppel to bar, **38,** 759, *925*
payment in advance, in case of, **31,** 244, *3828*
remainderman, by, authority of life tenant to lease, **40,** 707, *2405*
set-off & counterclaim, by, **31,** 289, *4350*
tenant, from, payment made to stranger, after acquiescence of lessor, **31,** 240, *3797*
trustee, by, payment made to *cestui que trust*, **31,** 240, *3798*
use & occupation, action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
recovery of rent paid,
ejectment by party claiming against landlord, on, **31,** 243, *3824*
equitable mortgagee of lessor, to, **31,** 243, *3825*
tenant's bankruptcy, after, **31,** 243, *3826—3828*
payment in advance, **31,** 244, *3828*
reduction of, agreement as to,
agreement for allowance distinguished from, **31,** 226, *3654—3656*
court, by, lessor an infant, **31,** 227, *3659, 3660*
lessor's trustees, **31,** 227, *3661*
effect of non-payment of reduced rent, reversion to old rate, **31,** 227, *3662*
lessor supplying beer exclusively, on, **31,** 227, *3663, 3664*
operation as new lease, whether, **31,** 226, *3657, 3658*
verbal agreement, surrender of lease by operation of law, **31,** 515, *6624—6628*
re-entry for non-payment of,
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 138, *2727*
usual covenant in lease, as to, **31,** 118, *2524—2526*
refusal to pay, disclaimer of title, as, landlord's right of re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
release of,
construction, intention of parties, **31,** 259, *4004*
defence to action, as. *See* action, *supra*
future, included, whether, **12,** 507, *4155, 4159, 4160, 4162—4167*
release by lessee to assignee, assignment of whole term, **31,** 259, *4008, 4009*
release given to original lessee, **31,** 259, *4005—4007*
release of all demands, **31,** 259, *4010, 4011*
new demise of existing tenancy, **31,** 259, *4003*
receipt for later rent, **31,** 259, *4000—4002*
rent due under oral contract, effect of, **12,** 514, *4268*
re-letting on abandonment of premises. *See* suspension, *infra*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
rental,
misdescription as to, sale of land, on, condition providing for compensation, **40,** 105, *828—830*
value of, misdescription of, sale of land, on, rescission for, **40,** 109, *864—866*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent seck, conversion into, by severance from reversion, **31,** 213, *3525*
reservation of,
agreement to reduce rent. *See* reduction, *supra*
agreement to take at & under, named rent, **31,** 222, *3597*
certainty of. *See* certainty, *supra*
conditional. *See* conditional, *supra*
construction of, accordance with lessor's estate, **31,** 223, *3615*
according to intention of parties, **31,** 223, *3614*
commencement, as to, running powers for railway, "begun to break ground," **31,** 224, *3625*
commencement of lease for year with option to purchase, **31,** 224, *3624*
duration, as to, omission of "yearly," **31,** 224, *3626*
fluctuating rent, calculated by electric horse power generated, **31,** 224, *3635*
dependent on average price of wheat, **31,** 224, *3634*
rent by service, team work, for what purpose claimable, **31,** 224, *3632*
vehicle supplied by tenant, whether, **31,** 224, *3633*
rent in kind, corn rent, reservation by quarters, **31,** 224, *3631*
keep of lessor, **31,** 224, *3629*
rent to be taken by lessor, distinguished from rent to be delivered by lessee, **31,** 224, *3630*
right to rent reserved, whether passing with reversion, person to whom reserved not stated, **31,** 223, *3616*
reservation to lessor, **31,** 223, *3617*
reservation to lessor & his assigns, **31,** 223, *3620*
reservation to lessor & son, **31,** 223, *3621*
reservation to lessor, executors, administrators & assigns, **31,** 223, *3622*
reservation to lessor, executors & assigns, **31,** 223, *3618*
reservation to lessor or his successors, **31,** 223, *3619*
words of reservation, material, whether, **31,** 224, *3623*
time for payment, reserved for whole year, payable at certain days, **31,** 224, *3627*
variance in *reddendum* & *habendum*, **31,** 224, *3628*
contract under seal, whether necessary, **31,** 221, *3590*
covenant for payment, by, **31,** 221, *3592—3595*
"yielding & paying," **31,** 222, *3596*
entire rent of several properties, **31,** 222, *3601*
equitable owner, by, **31,** 221, *3598*
infant, by, **28,** 199, *578*
in kind, or by service, **31,** 224, *3636—3639*
joint tenants, to, lease executed by one, **31,** 222, *3604*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
reservation of—*continued.*
power in settlement for, **40,** 714, *2478—2513*
proviso for payment, by, **31,** 221, *3591*
separate estates by same lease, **31,** 222, *3599*
separate rents, **31,** 222, *3598—3600*
payable at different times, **31,** 222, *3600*
single rent for land & chattels, **31,** 225, *3640—3647*
effect of sale of land, **31,** 225, *3645*
land & chattels in separate ownership, **31,** 225, *3646, 3647*
smaller than agreed, rectification of mistake, **31,** 222, *3603*
stranger, to, **31,** 222, *3602*
enforceable by action on covenant, **31,** 226, *3653*
validity of, **31,** 226, *3651, 3652*
will, by, **31,** 221, *3589*
retention of, lessee, by, release, whether, **12,** 500, *4095*
reversioner accepting, covenant for perpetual renewal of lease, whether confirmed by, **31,** 82, *2266*
room, payment for use & steam power, **31,** 214, *3532*
destruction of premises, **31,** 214, *3533*
royalties, in nature of,
brickfield, on, **31,** 215, *3544—3546*
coal raised, on, **31,** 216, *3547, 3548*
minerals raised, on, minimum annual rent, **31,** 216, *3549*
running of time against claim for recovery of, **32,** 443, *1130—1133*
sale of land,
covenant indemnifying vendor against, referable to future breaches only, **40,** 131, *1039*
misdescription as to, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 255, *2210*
seck. *See* RENT
service. *See* RENT SERVICE
set-off against. *See* deductions, *supra*
Settled Land Acts, lease under, **40,** 760, *2902—2911*
settlement, poor law, created by payment of, **37,** 280, *777—883*
severance. *See* apportionment & severance, *supra*
single, reserved in respect of land & chattels. *See* reservation, supra
stamp duty on lease, in relation to. *See* LEASE
standard rent, as to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
statement as to, deceased landlord, by, evidence, as, **22,** 106, *770*
sums payable in gross,
fine, **31,** 216, *3550, 3551*
payable annually, **31,** 217, *3552—3554*
consideration for assignment, **31,** 217, *3559, 3560*
consideration for surrender, **31,** 217, *3561*
cost of improvements, **31,** 218, *3564, 3565*
fine or premium payable by instalments, **31,** 217, *3555—3557*
garden rent, **31,** 218, *3566*
minimum payable in respect of royalties, **31,** 217, *3558*
price of goodwill, **31,** 217, *3562, 3563*
surrender of lease, accruing before, recoverable, **31,** 530, *6762—6765*
surrender of lease, does not accrue after, **31,** 530, *6760, 6761*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
suspension of,
abandonment of premises & re-letting, abandonment a question of fact, **31,** 255, *3952*
caretaker put in by landlord, **31,** 255, *3957*
effect of abandonment & profitable occupation of landlord, **31,** 255, *3953—3955*
premises re-let, **31,** 255, *3954—3955*
notice to let put up by landlord, **31,** 255, *3956*
destruction or damage to premises, **12,** 379, *3133—3137*; **31,** 255, *3958—3962*
alien enemies, by, **31,** 257, *3988*
effect of special provisions, **31,** 256, *3959—3962*
inevitable accident, **31,** 256, *3960, 3961*
express covenant for payment, effect of, **31,** 256, *3963*
fire, by, **31,** 256, *3965—3983*
excepted from lessee's covenant for repair, **31,** 257, *3974—3977*
express agreement, abatement for partial destruction, **31,** 257, *3983*
express agreement, rent apportionable, **31,** 257, *3982*
landlord liable to re-build, **31,** 257, *3973*
landlord receiving insurance moneys, **12,** 379, *3136*; **31,** 257, *3979—3981*
neither party liable to rebuild, **31,** 257, *3978*
flood, by, **31,** 257, *3984, 3985, 3989*
lands inundated, **31,** 257, *3984, 3985*
magistrates, closing order of, as dangerous structure, **31,** 256, *3962*
reservation without express covenants, **31,** 256, *3964*
tempest, by, **31,** 257, *3986, 3987*
warehouse floor overloaded, **31,** 258, *3990*
duration & termination, re-entry, what amounts to, **31,** 258, *3996*
suspension by eviction, **31,** 258, *3993—3995*
suspension by merger, **31,** 258, *3997*
eviction from part of premises, by, **31,** 253, *3926—3941*
apportionment, **31,** 254, *3938—3941*
effect on other covenants, **31,** 254, *3937*
entire rent suspended, whether, **31,** 253, *3930—3935*
expulsion of undertenant, **31,** 253, *3929*
landlord's entry as assignee of sub-lessee, **31,** 253, *3928*
landlord's entry need not be permanent, **31,** 253, *3926*
right of common established by stranger, **31,** 253, *3927*
tenancy determined, whether, **31,** 254, *3936*
eviction under title paramount, by, **31,** 254, *3942—3951*
apportionment, **31,** 255, *3949*
attornment by occupier to claimants, **31,** 255, *3947*
effect of collateral security for rent, **31,** 255, *3950*
eviction must be lawful, **31,** 254, *3945*
expulsion necessary, **31,** 254, *3946*
occupier re-entering as superior landlord's lessee, **31,** 255, *3948*
premises compulsorily acquired, **31,** 255, *3951*
lessee's eviction, by, **31,** 249, *3882—3925*
accrued, **31,** 250, *3889, 3890*
acts of law or state, **31,** 253, *3925*
alteration of premises, **31,** 252, *9312*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
suspension of—*continued.*
lessee's eviction, by—*continued.*
breaking partition wall, **31,** 251, *3895, 3896*
enclosure of common, **31,** 253, *3923*
entry & user by lessor, **31,** 252, *3908, 3909*
entry as of right, **31,** 251, *3897*
entry on premises by lessor, **31,** 252, *3907—3909*
estoppel as to title, **31,** 250, *3893*
eviction between days of payment, right of lessor to apportion, **31,** 251, *3894*
expulsion of tenant, whether necessary, **31,** 251, *3895—3900*
intention to determine occupation necessary, **31,** 251, *3898—3900*
must be involuntary on tenant's part, **31,** 251, *3901—3903*
no application to covenants other than rent, **31,** 250, *3891, 3892*
nuisance rendering premises unfit, failure of landlord to remedy, **31,** 252, *3911*
personal trespass, **31,** 251, *3899*
premises re-let to person not entitled, **31,** 252, *3913*
pulling down building, **31,** 251, *3904—3906*
penthouse attached to messuage, **31,** 252, *3905*
summerhouse, **31,** 252, *3906*
seigniory in gross, **31,** 250, *3888*
stranger, acts of, **31,** 252, *3916—3922*
alien enemy, **31,** 252, *3919*
land extended by Crown, **31,** 252, *3918*
military force, **31,** 252, *3921*
pleading, title of evictor, **31,** 252, *3922*
right of common established over part of demised land, **31,** 252, *3920*
sequestration, **31,** 252, *3917*
surrender for limited period, lessor refusing to restore possession, **31,** 251, *3901*
surrendor of part by assignee, **31,** 251, *3903*
trespass distinguished from eviction, **31,** 252, *3914, 3915*
use of easement prevented, **31,** 253, *3924*
merger, by, assignment to lessor of sub-lease of part of premises, **31,** 258, *3992*
demise of part of premises to lessor, **31,** 258, *3991*
surrender of lease operating as merger, **31,** 258, *3997*
statute, by, landlord's right of re-entry for non-payment, **31,** 466, *6127*
tortious possession by lessee, entry before commencement of term, **31,** 258, *3998, 3999*
tenant in common receiving, liability to account, **38,** 695, *394, 395*
tenant in tail, receipt by issue of, whether confirmation of lease, **38,** 710, *560, 561*
tender of,
distress, in case of. *See* TENDER
place fixed in agreement, at, **12,** 321, *2655*
proceedings under Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730 stayed on, **31,** 482, *6309*
protest, under, **12,** 331, *2772*
quarter's rent, landlord's admissions consequent upon, **12,** 329, *2747*
refusal, effect upon distraint, **12,** 331, *2778, 2779*
third person,
order in favour of, tenant, liability of, **12,** 603, *4999*
payment by, of, presumption of acceptance of new tenant, surrender of lease, **31,** 520, *6674—6679*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
time for payment,
ascertainment of rent day,
admissibility of evidence, custom of country, **31,** 231, *3704, 3705*
extrinsic, **31,** 231, *3700*
extrinsic, ambiguity, **31,** 231, *3703*
extrinsic, collateral agreement, **31,** 231, *3702*
extrinsic, written agreement, to vary, **31,** 231, *3701*
similar facts, **31,** 231, *3699*
construction of lease, beneficial to lessee, **31,** 230, *3689*
habendum & *reddendum* inconsistent, **31,** 230, *3690*
lessor's option to vary times, **31,** 232, *3714, 3715*
mistake in date inserted, **31,** 231, *3698*
modification of agreement, change in days of payment, **31,** 230, *3692—3694*
delay in payment, **31,** 230, *3695, 3696*
rent in arrear, when, day after due date, **31,** 232, *3716*
due date Sunday, **31,** 232, *3717*
rent reserved by the year, not until end of year, **31,** 231, *3707—3709*
payable half-yearly, **31,** 232, *3710*
payable quarterly, **31,** 232, *3711, 3712*
payable yearly, whether, **31,** 231, *3706*
rent reserved quarterly, **31,** 232, *3713*
tenant holding over, quarterly payment of annual rent, **31,** 230, *3691*
usual day, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **31,** 231, *3697*
construction of, reservation, as to. *See* reservation, *supra*
days of grace, death of lessor during, lease terminable on death, **31,** 234, *3739*
effect of expiration of lease, **31,** 233, *3737*
enuring for benefit of lessee's surety, **31,** 233, *3738*
expiration of, on, **31,** 233, *3727—3733*
how calculated, **31,** 233, *3735*
postponing of right of entry, whether, **31,** 233, *3734*
payment in advance. *See* payment in advance, *supra*
rent day, on, any time up to end of day, **31,** 232, *3718, 3719*
before midnight, **31,** 233, *3723—3726*
before sunset, whether, **31,** 233, *3720—3722*
Sunday, **31,** 230, *3688*
tithe, whether deductible from. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
uncertainty as to, agreement for lease, in, **30,** 368, 419, *320—323, 804*
undertenant,
from, recovery of, by original lessor, **30,** 492, *1524, 1525*
receivable from, by person in possession, liability as *executor de son tort*, **31,** 406, *5523, 5524*
use & occupation, action for, for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
usual, power in settlement to reserve, **40,** 716, *2493—2505*
variation of, terms of grant of relief to underlessee on forfeiture of lease, **31,** 494, *6410, 6411*
warehouse charges, **31,** 219, *3576*
warren, payment reserved on lease of, **31,** 219, *3571*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
weekly, reservation of, weekly tenancy, whether, **31,** 65, *2115*
will, disposition by, of, **44,** 190, *189, 190*
yearly, reservation of, payable quarterly, six months' notice, half yearly tenancy created by, **31,** 65, *2121*
year, reserved by, time for payment. *See* time of payment, *supra*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS,
administrator of tenant as tenant under, **31,** 563, *7106*
alterations,
part of house separately let without structural, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7195—7197*
substantial, house reconstructed, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7191, 7192*
alternative accommodation. *See* possession, *infra*
appeal to High Court, restriction in applications of administrative character, **31,** 575, *7225*
application of, continuation of,
continued existence of dwelling-house, **31,** 557, *7039*
part of flat sublet by statutory tenant, **31,** 557, *7041*
subletting furnished or unfurnished house, destruction of identity, **31,** 557, *7040*
apportionment. *See* rent, *infra*
arrears of rent. *See* rent, *infra*
assignment of premises, condition precedent to recovery of possession, **31,** 581, *7301, 7302*
attendance, pay for, included in rent at which dwelling-house let. *See* dwelling-house, *infra*
attornment of mortgagee by sub-demise, rent less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31,** 556, *7036*
boarding-house,
dwelling-house used partly for, "business premises," as, **31,** 559, *7066*
premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as, **31,** 559, *7060*
building, encouragement of, intention of Acts, **31,** 555, *7026*
burden of proof,
alternative accommodation, as to, **31,** 582, *7311, 7312*
premises required by landlord or his family, that, **31,** 581, *7296*
business premises, furnished, application to, **31,** 556, *7031*
caretaker, tenant, as, under, **31,** 563, *7099*
conditions precedent to recovery of possession. *See* possession, *infra*
conduct of tenant, recovery of possession, in relation to. *See* possession, *infra*
construction, not to be extended, **31,** 555, *7019*
costs, action for recovery of possession, in. *See* possession, *infra*
county court, jurisdiction of,
amendment of invalid notice to increase, **31,** 569, *7163*
annual rent exceeding £100, where, **31,** 585, *7343*
apportionment of rent, as to, **31,** 570, *7182—7184*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

covenant,
breach of, condition precedent to recovery of possession, **31,** 579, *7275*
possession claimed for, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31,** 583, *7314*
notice of breach, whether statutory tenant entitled to, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31,** 576, *7243*
performance of, condition of right to statutory protection of statutory tenant, **31,** 576, *7247—7249*
curtilage of dwelling-house, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31,** 561, *7085*
decontrol,
identity, by loss of, part converted into flats, whether whole decontrolled, **31,** 586, *7361*
premises ceasing to be used as dwelling-house, by, **31,** 586, *7360*
recovery of possession by landlord, exclusion of tenant of premises within Acts, **31,** 585, *7352*
lessor holding at ground rent, less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31,** 585, *7351*
lessor holding under long lease, **31,** 585, *7350*
mortgagor by sub-demise at peppercorn rent, **31,** 585, *7349*
possession of part, **31,** 586, *7357, 7358*
possession, what amounts to, **31,** 585, *7353—7356*
premises vacated & key handed to & retained by landlord, **31,** 586, *7356*
recovery of possession by tenant of rooms sub-let, **31,** 586, *7359*
disclaimer by Official Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, termination of tenancy, recovery of possession, **31,** 577, *7264, 7265*
distress for rent. *See* rent, *infra*
double rent
action for, Distress for Rent Act, under, how affected by, **31,** 541, *6860*
liability for, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31,** 576, *7242*
tenant, of, where notice to quit given, **31,** 575, *7226*
double value, action for, how affected by, **31,** 545, *6904*
dwelling-house & business demised together, possession of business premises, jurisdiction of court to order, **31,** 584, *7337*
dwelling-house,
"actual possession" of landlord, in, distinguished from notional possession, **31,** 558, *7049*
question of law or fact, **31,** 558, *7050, 7051*
continued existence of, application of Acts, **31,** 557, *7039*
curtilage of, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31,** 561, *7085*
let at rent including attendance, let to occupying tenant, **31,** 559, *7068*
what is "attendance," caretaker receiving letters, **31,** 560, *7076*
carrying coals and removing refuse, **31,** 560, *7072, 7073*
keeping hall and stairway cleaned, **31,** 560, *7074*
service of porter and lift, **31,** 560, *7077*
supply of hot water, **31,** 560, *7075*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

dwelling-house—*continued.*
let at rent including attendance—*continued.*
whether payment for attendance included in rent, **31,** 559, *7069—7071*
payment separately charged, **31,** 560, *7071*
referred to as additional rent, **31,** 560, *7070*
let at rent including use of furniture, furniture must be substantial, **31,** 561, *7082—7084*
let to occupying tenant, **31,** 560, *7078*
substantial charge necessary, **31,** 561, *7081*
whether payment for use included in, rent referred to as additional rent, **31,** 560 *7079*
use of linoleum, **31,** 560, *7080*
more than one dwelling, may contain, **31,** 557, *7048*
part of property let as, ascertainment of rateable value, **31,** 561, *7090*
parts of house let as separate dwellings, **31,** 557, *7047*
premises ceasing to be used as, **31,** 558, *7052, 7053*
premises used partly for other purposes, **31,** *558, 7054—7067*
boarding-house, **31,** 559, *7060*
"business premises," boarding-house, **31,** 559, *7066*
lodgings, **31,** 559, *7064*
public-house, **31,** 559, *7065*
shop and bakehouse, **31,** 559, *7067*
public-house, **31,** 559, *7059*
separate letting as business premises, **31,** 559, *7062, 7063*
shop, **31,** 558, *7055—7057*
sleeping accommodation for staff, **31,** 558, *7058*
question of fact, main purpose of building, **31,** 557, *7042, 7043*
"separate dwelling,"
part of house, **31,** 557, *7045*
premises used partly as garage, **31,** 557, *7044*
ejectment, husband of deceased statutory tenant, by, **31,** 576, *7255*
employee.
employment terminated, tenant, as, **31,** 563, *7098*
landlord, of, premises required for occupation of, **31,** 580, *7292—7295*
tenant, recovery of possession from, alternative accommodation, necessity to show, **31,** 583, *7318—7320*
executor of tenant as tenant under, **31,** 563, *7105*
factory, house converted into, ascertainment of standard rent, **31,** 566, *7132*
fines. *See* rent, *infra*
fixtures,
amount payable for, whether included in rent, **31,** 564, *7114*
demised with premises, application in case of, **31,** 555, *7023*
inclusion of in business premises under, **31,** 561, *7089*
flat, part of, sublet by statutory tenant, application of Acts, **31,** 557, *7041*
flats,
house converted into, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7189—7194,*
ascertainment of standard rent, **31,** 565, *7128—7131*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
time for payment,
ascertainment of rent day,
admissibility of evidence, custom of country, **31,** 231, *3704, 3705*
extrinsic, **31,** 231, *3700*
extrinsic, ambiguity, **31,** 231, *3703*
extrinsic, collateral agreement, **31,** 231, *3702*
extrinsic, written agreement, to vary, **31,** 231, *3701*
similar facts, **31,** 231, *3699*
construction of lease, beneficial to lessee, **31,** 230, *3689*
habendum & reddendum inconsistent, **31,** 230, *3690*
lessor's option to vary times, **31,** 232, *3714, 3715*
mistake in date inserted, **31,** 231, *3698*
modification of agreement, change in days of payment, **31,** 230, *3692—3694*
delay in payment, **31,** 230, *3695, 3696*
rent in arrear, when, day after due date, **31,** 232, *3716*
due date Sunday, **31,** 232, *3717*
rent reserved by the year, not until end of year, **31,** 231, *3707—3709*
payable half-yearly, **31,** 232, *3710*
payable quarterly, **31,** 232, *3711, 3712*
payable yearly, whether, **31,** 231, *3706*
rent reserved quarterly, **31,** 232, *3713*
tenant holding over, quarterly payment of annual rent, **31,** 230, *3691*
usual day, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **31,** 231, *3697*
construction of, reservation, as to. *See* reservation, *supra*
days of grace, death of lessor during, lease terminable on death, **31,** 234, *3739*
effect of expiration of lease, **31,** 233, *3737*
enuring for benefit of lessee's surety, **31,** 233, *3738*
expiration of, on, **31,** 233, *3727—3733*
how calculated, **31,** 233, *3735*
postponing of right of entry, whether, **31,** 233, *3734*
payment in advance. *See* payment in advance, *supra*
rent day, on, any time up to end of day, **31,** 232, *3718, 3719*
before midnight, **31,** 233, *3723—3726*
before sunset, whether, **31,** 233, *3720—3722*
Sunday, **31,** 230, *3688*
tithe, whether deductible from. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
uncertainty as to, agreement for lease, in, **30,** 368, 419, *320—323, 804*
undertenant,
from, recovery of, by original lessor, **30,** 492, *1524, 1525*
receivable from, by person in possession, liability as *executor de son tort*, **31,** 406, *5523, 5524*
use & occupation, action for, for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
usual, power in settlement to reserve, **40,** 716, *2493—2505*
variation of, terms of grant of relief to underlessee on forfeiture of lease, **31,** 494, *6410, 6411*
warehouse charges, **31,** 219, *3576*
warren, payment reserved on lease of, **31,** 219, *3571*

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
weekly, reservation of, weekly tenancy, whether, **31,** 65, *2115*
will, disposition by, of, **44,** 190, *189, 190*
yearly, reservation of, payable quarterly, six months' notice, half yearly tenancy created by, **31,** 65, *2121*
year, reserved by, time for payment. *See* time of payment, *supra*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS,
administrator of tenant as tenant under, **31,** 563, *7106*
alterations,
part of house separately let without structural, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7195—7197*
substantial, house reconstructed, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7191, 7192*
alternative accommodation. *See* possession, *infra*
appeal to High Court, restriction in applications of administrative character, **31,** 575, *7225*
application of, continuation of,
continued existence of dwelling-house, **31,** 557, *7039*
part of flat sublet by statutory tenant, **31,** 557, *7041*
subletting furnished or unfurnished house, destruction of identity, **31,** 557, *7040*
apportionment. *See* rent, *infra*
arrears of rent. *See* rent, *infra*
assignment of premises, condition precedent to recovery of possession, **31,** 581, *7301, 7302*
attendance, pay for, included in rent at which dwelling-house let. *See* dwelling-house, *infra*
attornment of mortgagee by sub-demise, rent less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31,** 556, *7036*
boarding-house,
dwelling-house used partly for, "business premises," as, **31,** 559, *7066*
premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as, **31,** 559, *7060*
building, encouragement of, intention of Acts, **31,** 555, *7026*
burden of proof,
alternative accommodation, as to, **31,** 582, *7311, 7312*
premises required by landlord or his family, that, **31,** 581, *7296*
business premises, furnished, application to, **31,** 556, *7031*
caretaker, tenant, as, under, **31,** 563, *7099*
conditions precedent to recovery of possession. *See* possession, *infra*
conduct of tenant, recovery of possession, in relation to. *See* possession, *infra*
construction, not to be extended, **31,** 555, *7019*
costs, action for recovery of possession, in. *See* possession, *infra*
county court, jurisdiction of,
amendment of invalid notice to increase, **31,** 569, *7163*
annual rent exceeding £100, where, **31,** 585, *7343*
apportionment of rent, as to, **31,** 570, *7182—7184*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

covenant,
breach of, condition precedent to recovery of possession, **31,** 579, *7275*
possession claimed for, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31,** 583, *7314*
notice of breach, whether statutory tenant entitled to, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31,** 576, *7243*
performance of, condition of right to statutory protection of statutory tenant, **31,** 576, *7247—7249*
curtilage of dwelling-house, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31,** 561, *7085*
decontrol,
identity, by loss of, part converted into flats, whether whole decontrolled, **31,** 586, *7361*
premises ceasing to be used as dwelling-house, by, **31,** 586, *7360*
recovery of possession by landlord, exclusion of tenant of premises within Acts, **31,** 585, *7352*
lessor holding at ground rent, less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31,** 585, *7351*
lessor holding under long lease, **31,** 585, *7350*
mortgagor by sub-demise at peppercorn rent, **31,** 585, *7349*
possession of part, **31,** 586, *7357, 7358*
possession, what amounts to, **31,** 585, *7353—7356*
premises vacated & key handed to & retained by landlord, **31,** 586, *7356*
recovery of possession by tenant of rooms sub-let, **31,** 586, *7359*
disclaimer by Official Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, termination of tenancy, recovery of possession, **31,** 577, *7264, 7265*
distress for rent. *See* rent, *infra*
double rent
action for, Distress for Rent Act, under, how affected by, **31,** 541, *6860*
liability for, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31,** 576, *7242*
tenant, of, where notice to quit given, **31,** 575, *7226*
double value, action for, how affected by, **31,** 545, *6904*
dwelling-house & business demised together, possession of business premises, jurisdiction of court to order, **31,** 584, *7337*
dwelling-house,
"actual possession" of landlord, in, distinguished from notional possession, **31,** 558, *7049*
question of law or fact, **31,** 558, *7050, 7051*
continued existence of, application of Acts, **31,** 557, *7039*
curtilage of, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31,** 561, *7085*
let at rent including attendance, let to occupying tenant, **31,** 559, *7068*
what is "attendance," caretaker receiving letters, **31,** 560, *7076*
carrying coals and removing refuse, **31,** 560, *7072, 7073*
keeping hall and stairway cleaned, **31,** 560, *7074*
service of porter and lift, **31,** 560, *7077*
supply of hot water, **31,** 560, *7075*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

dwelling-house—*continued.*
let at rent including attendance—*continued.*
whether payment for attendance included in rent, **31,** 559, *7069—7071*
payment separately charged, **31,** 560, *7071*
referred to as additional rent, **31,** 560, *7070*
let at rent including use of furniture, furniture must be substantial, **31,** 561, *7082—7084*
let to occupying tenant, **31,** 560, *7078*
substantial charge necessary, **31,** 561, *7081*
whether payment for use included in, rent referred to as additional rent, **31,** 560 *7079*
use of linoleum, **31,** 560, *7080*
more than one dwelling, may contain, **31,** 557, *7048*
part of property let as, ascertainment of rateable value, **31,** 561, *7090*
parts of house let as separate dwellings, **31,** 557, *7047*
premises ceasing to be used as, **31,** 558, *7052, 7053*
premises used partly for other purposes, **31,** *558, 7054—7067*
boarding-house, **31,** 559, *7060*
"business premises," boarding-house, **31,** 559, *7066*
lodgings, **31,** 559, *7064*
public-house, **31,** 559, *7065*
shop and bakehouse, **31,** 559, *7067*
public-house, **31,** 559, *7069*
separate letting as business premises, **31,** 559, *7062, 7063*
shop, **31,** 558, *7055—7057*
sleeping accommodation for staff, **31,** 558, *7058*
question of fact, main purpose of building, **31,** 557, *7042, 7043*
"separate dwelling,"
part of house, **31,** 557, *7045*
premises used partly as garage, **31,** 557, *7044*
ejectment, husband of deceased statutory tenant, by, **31,** 576, *7255*
employee,
employment terminated, tenant, as, **31,** 563, *7098*
landlord, of, premises required for occupation of, **31,** 580, *7292—7295*
tenant, recovery of possession from, alternative accommodation, necessity to show, **31,** 583, *7318—7320*
executor of tenant as tenant under, **31,** 563, *7105*
factory, house converted into, ascertainment of standard rent, **31,** 566, *7132*
fines. *See* rent, *infra*
fixtures,
amount payable for, whether included in rent, **31,** 564, *7114*
demised with premises, application in case of, **31,** 555, *7023*
inclusion of in business premises under, **31,** 561, *7089*
flat, part of, sublet by statutory tenant, application of Acts, **31,** 557, *7041*
flats,
house converted into, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7189—7194,*
ascertainment of standard rent, **31,** 565, *7128—7131*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

flats—*continued.*
separate and self-contained, meaning of self-contained, **31,** 563, *7109, 7110*
meaning of separate, **31,** 563, *7108*
furniture, dwelling-house let at rent including use of. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*
goodwill, amount payable for, whether included in rent, **31,** 564, *7114*
ground rent, house originally let at, subsequent sublease, **31,** 565, *7124*
holding over,
assent of tenant, increase of rent, to, **31,** 567, *7141*
statutory tenant, as, premises not within earlier acts, **31,** 556, *7032*
house,
part of, whether let as separate dwelling, **31,** 557, *7045, 7046*
reconstruction of, conversion into flats, apportionment of rent, **31,** 571, *7189—7194*
housekeeper, additional rent for services of, ascertainment of standard rent, **31,** 565, *7121*
husband, deceased tenant, of, as tenant under, **31,** 563, *7107*
statutory tenant, of, ejectment by, **31,** 576, *7255*
illegal purposes, premises used for, recovery of possession, **31,** 579, *7277, 7278*
immoral purposes, premises used for, recovery of possession, **31,** 578, *7277, 7278*
increase of rent,
amount paid in excess of permitted, recovery of, **31,** 573, *7209, 7210*
assent of tenant, tenant holding over, **31,** 567, *7141*
how calculated, **31,** 567, *7139*
notice of, amendment, county court judge, by, **31,** 569, *7167*
amount agreed or determined by court, **31,** 568, *7158*
amount paid under invalid notice, recovery of, **31,** 573, *7211—7213*
claim for more than permitted increase, effect of, **31,** 569, *7166*
dates of increases, statement of, **31,** 569, *7164, 7165*
effect of omission to give, standard rent only recoverable, **31,** 568, *7156, 7157*
form of, **31,** 569, *7164—7167*
invalid notice, **31,** 569, *7160—7163*
amendment by county court judge, **31,** 569, *7163*
whether validitated by notice to quit, **31,** 569, *7160*
necessity for, **31,** 568, *7151—7157*
new tenancy, on creation of, **31,** 568, *7154, 7155*
not given, recovery of overpayment, **31,** 574, *7214, 7215*
notice to quit served with or during currency of, **31,** 569, *7159*
rates, in respect of, **31,** 568, *7152*
validity of, **31,** 568, *7158—7163*
notice to quit,
condition precedent, as, **31,** 569, *7168—7176*
increase of rent, to, **31,** 569, *7168—7174*
recovery of possession, to, **31,** 570, *7175*
statutory tenancy, **31,** 570, *7173, 7174*
tenancy determined by notice, **31,** 569, *7169—7171*
waiver of, rent accepted from statutory tenant, **31,** 570, *7176*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

increase of rent—*continued.*
premises let at less than standard rent, **31,** 567, 7140
rates, in respect of, amount proportional to period of rent, **31,** 567, *7147—7150*
increase in rateable value, **31,** 567, *7145*
pro rata increase, **31,** 567, *7146*
recovery of, omission to give notice to quit, **31,** 570, *7180, 7181*
where permitted increase exceeded, **31,** 570, *7178, 7179*
repairs, landlord incurring expense of, where, **31,** 567, *7142*
part, where landlord responsible for, **31,** 567, *7143*
suspension of, jurisdiction of High Court, **31,** 570, *7177*
time of, **31,** 567, *7136—7138*
transfer of burden from landlord to tenant, landlord keeping part of demised premises, **31,** 566, *7135*
what amounts to, **31,** 566, *7133—7138*
tied public-house, lease of, whether tie and discounts considered, **31,** 566, *7134*
when allowed, **31,** 567, *7139—7150*
intention of,
building, encouragement of, **31,** 555, *7026*
protection of tenants, **31,** 556, *7027, 7028*
restriction on increase of rent, **31,** 555, *7024*
restriction on recovery of possession, **31,** 555, *7025*
land and premises, whether business premises included, **31,** 561, *7088*
landlord,
meaning of, holder of long lease, **31,** 562, *7094, 7095*
purchaser, **31,** 562, *7093*
recovery of possession by, premises decontrolled. *See* decontrol, *supra*
whether converted into "tenant" by mortgage, subdemise at peppercorn rent, **31,** 562, *7096*
landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice. *See* possession, *infra*
Law of Property Act, 1925, s. 146, notice under, whether condition precedent to action for recovery of possession, **31,** 584, *7335*
licensed premises, tied covenant of, and discount for goods, ascertainment of standard rent in case of, **31,** 565, *7122*
linoleum, rent to include use of, "use of furniture," as, **31,** 560, *7080*
local authority acting in pursuance of improvements scheme, whether alternative accommodation must be shown by, **31,** 583, *7321*
local authority, premises required by, **31,** 581, *7298*
lodgings, dwelling-house used partly for letting, "business premises," as, **31,** 559, *7064*
mesne tenant, recovery of possession by, **31,** 562, *7091*
mortgage,
interest, **35,** 698, *4410*
"steps for exercising" remedies under, **35,** 697, *4402*
suspension of remedies on statutory conditions, **35,** 697, *4403—4407*
keeping property in "proper state of repair," **35,** 697, *4403, 4404*
"mortgage" & "equitable charge" under, **35,** 698, *4408, 4409*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

mortgagee by subdemise, attornment of, rent less than two thirds of rateable value, **31,** 556, *7036*
notice of increase of rent. *See* increase, *supra*
notice to quit,
conditions precedent to recovery of possession, change of conditions after notice, **31,** 578, *7270*
expiry of, tenancy at sufferance, tenant entitled to protection, **31,** 556, *7029*
increase of rent in relation to. *See* increase, *supra*
statutory tenancies, in relation to. *See* statutory tenancies, *infra*
tenant, by, landlord contracting to sell, on. *See* possession, *infra*
recovery of possession as against sub-tenant, **31,** 582, *7306*
satisfactory grounds for recovery of possession, in case of, **31,** 577 *7259*
tenant quitting without, recovery of possession as against sub-tenant, **31,** 582, *7307*
occupation required by landlord or his family. *See* possession, *infra*
official receiver, disclaimer by. *See* disclaimer, *supra*
option of further lease, whether term of original tenancy, necessity for waiver, **31,** 576, *7250*
order for possession, power to vary or rescind, **31,** 585, *7339—7341*
Order 14, right to judgment under, action for possession for non-payment of rent, **31,** 584, *7334*
overpayment, recovery of. *See* rent, *infra*
payment into court of rent by statutory tenant, whether proceedings stayed on, **31,** 579, *7274*
persons not applicable to, **31,** 555, *7021*
possession
actual, of landlord, dwelling-house, in, distinguished from notional possession. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*
recovery of,
action for, condition precedent, notice under Law of Property Act, 1925, c. 20, s. 146, **31,** 584, *7335*
costs, action in High Court, which might have been in county court, **31,** 585, *7344—7346*
costs, claim against trespasser, premises within acts, claim "arising out of" Acts, whether, **31,** 585, *7347*
costs, judge's duty to consider, defendant relying on Acts, **31,** 585, *7348*
county court jurisdiction, annual rent exceeding £100, **31,** 585, *7343*
judgment under R. S. C. Order, 14, **31,** 584, *7334*
jurisdiction to grant order, dwelling-house and business demised together, **31,** 584, *7337*
jurisdiction to grant order, whether condition precedent must be fulfilled, **31,** 585, *7338*
jurisdiction to vary or rescind order, consent order, **31,** 585, *7340—7341*
jurisdiction to vary or rescind order, premises not within former Acts, **31,** 585, *7339, 7340*
payment into court, effect of, **31,** 584, *7336*
"proceedings arising under the Act," action against statutory tenant, **31,** 584, *7332, 7333*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

possession—*continued.*
recovery of—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
proceedings pending under previous Act, what proceedings included, **31,** 584, *7331*
stay of execution, jurisdiction to grant, rent in arrear, **31,** 585, *7342*
alternative accommodation, must be immediately available when order made, **31,** 584, *7320, 7327*
necessity to show, contract to sell or let with vacant possession, **31,** 583, *7316*
necessity to show, local authority acting in pursuance of improvements scheme, **31,** 583, *7321*
necessity to show, possession claimed for non-payment of rent, **31,** 583, *7313*
necessity to show, possession claimed on account of conduct, **31,** 583, *7315*
necessity to show, possession for breach of covenant, **31,** 583, *7314*
necessity to show, premises required for landlord's occupation, **31,** 583, *7317*
necessity to show, tenant employee of landlord, **31,** 583, *7318—7320*
onus of proof, **31,** 582, *7311, 7312*
position of house offered may be considered, **31,** 584, *7328*
rooms already occupied by tenant, **31,** 584, *7325*
tenant's family and lodgers may be considered, **31,** 584, *7329*
tenant's occupation not continuous, **31,** 584, *7330*
tenant with another place of residence, **31,** 584, *7324*
what constitutes, dwelling accommodation, tenant of dwelling-house and shop, **31,** 583, *7322*
what constitutes, wife judicially separated, accommodation in husband's house, **31,** 583, *7323*
condition precedent, assignment or subletting, sublease by statutory tenant, **31,** 581, *7301, 7302*
breach of covenant, notice to statutory tenant, **31,** 579, *7275*
change of conditions, after notice to quit, **31,** 578, *7270*
landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice, contract to let induced by tenant, satisfactory ground, as, **31,** 579, *7282*
landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice, landlord under no legal liability, whether satisfactory ground, **31,** 579, *7279, 7280*
landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice, notice not formal, **31,** 579, *7281*
non-payment of rent, house not within earlier Acts, **31,** 578, *7273*
non-payment of rent, payment into court by statutory tenant, stay, **31,** 579, *7274*
non-payment of rent, "so long as tenant continues to pay," **31,** 578, *7272*
non-payment of rent, tender of rent in arrear, **31,** 578, *7271*
notice to quit, **31,** 570, *7175*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
recovery of—*continued.*
condition precedent—*continued.*
occupation required by landlord or his family, onus of proof, **31,** 581, *7296*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation **31,** 580, *7283—7291*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, alternative accommodation, proof of, **31,** 580, *7286*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, at date of hearing, **31,** 580, *7284*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord serving in Forces, **31,** 580, *7288*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord serving in Forces, sufficiency of accommodation offered to tenant, **31,** 580, *7290*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord serving in Forces, widow's right, **31,** 580, *7289*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord temporarily residing elsewhere, **31,** 580, *7287*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, part of house already occupied, **31,** 580, *7285*
occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, person in employ of landlord, **31,** 580, *7292—7295*
occupation required by landlord or his family, proof that premises required, agricultural committee's certificate, **31,** 581, *7297*
premises required by local authority or for statutory undertaking, scheme of reconstruction, **31,** 581, *7298*
tenant's conduct, nuisance or annoyance to adjoining occupiers, **31,** 579, *7276*
tenant's conduct, premises used for immoral or illegal purposes, **31,** 578, *7277, 7278*
war service, claim by former tenant after, action against landlord in possession, **31,** 581, *7299*
war service, claim by former tenant after, whether confined to claim by tenant, subletting, **31,** 581, *7300*
landlord, by, decontrol. *See* decontrol, *supra*
premises to which former Acts did not apply, **31,** 578, *7266*
right of re-entry, tenant holding over, **31,** 578, *7267*
where court would make order, **31,** 578, *7268*
satisfactory grounds, house required for new tenant, **31,** 577, *7258*
house required for purchaser, landlord required to live abroad for health, sale impossible without vacant possession, **31,** 577, *7257*
house required for purchaser, notice to quit by landlord, **31,** 576, *7256*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
recovery of—*continued.*
satisfactory grounds—*continued.*
landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice. *See* condition precedent, *supra*
where tenant gives notice, **31,** 577, *7259*
subtenant, as against, order or judgment recovered against tenant, where, **31,** 582, *7309, 7310*
tenant disentitled to protection, notice to quit by tenant, **31,** 582, *7306*
tenant disentitled to protection, subtenancy wrongfully created, **31,** 581, *7303—7305*
tenant quitting without notice, **31,** 582, *7307*
whole of premises sublet, dwelling & business premises, as, **31,** 582, *7308*
tenancy terminated by disclaimer of Official Receiver or bankruptcy trustee, **31,** 577, *7264, 7265*
whether order "reasonable," what court considers, **31,** 577, *7260—7262*
whether possession given of part of premises, part already in possession, **31,** 577, *7263*
restriction on recovery of, intention of Acts as to, **31,** 555, *7025*
premises,
application of Acts to, fixtures demised with premises, **31,** 555, *7023*
letting not necessary, **31,** 555, *7022*
not to persons, **31,** 555, *7021*
to what premises applicable, **31,** 557, *7042—7091*
business, inclusion of, in "land & premises," **31,** 561, *7088*
separate letting of part of, dwelling-house, as, **31,** 559, *7062, 7063*
whether fixtures included, **31,** 561, *7089*
partly used for other purposes, dwelling-house. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*
part of, sublet, rent less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31,** 556, *7037*
used partly as garage, whether let as separate dwelling under, **31,** 557, *7044*
premium. *See* rent, *infra*
proof that premises required by landlord or his family, etc., **31,** 581, *7296, 7297*
public-house,
let with land. *See* site, *infra*
premises used partly for, business premises, as, **31,** 559, *7065*
dwelling-house, as, **31,** 559, *7059*
sublease of, as tied house, at reduced rent, ascertainment of standard, **31,** 565, *7125*
tied, increase of rent, tie & discounts, whether considered, **31,** 566, *7134*
purchaser, house required for, satisfactory ground, as, for recovery of possession, **31,** 576, *7256, 7257*
rateable value,
ascertainment of, part of property let as dwelling-house, dwelling-house not separately rated, **31,** 561, *7090*
meaning of, whether net or gross value, **31,** 562, *7092*
rent less than two-thirds of. *See* rent, *infra*
rates,
increase of rent, in relation to. *See* increase of rent, *supra*
payable by landlord, deduction of, in computing standard, **31,** 564, *7119—7120*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

recovery of possession. *See* possession, *supra*
rent,
actual, must be, **31**, 564, *7112*
agreed rent as, although including rates & taxes, **31**, 563, *7111*
agricultural wages, deduction from, occupation of cottage, **31**, 564, *7116*
application of Acts to, not to particular tenancies, **31**, 555, *7020*
apportionment, amount paid in excess of permitted increase before, recovery, **31**, 573, *7210*
effect of, tenancy for fixed term, **31**, 556, *7034*
house re-constructed, conversion into flats **31**, 571, *7189—7196*
jurisdiction of county court, **31**, 570, *7182—7184*
part of house separately let without structural alteration, **31**, 571, *7195—7197*
recovery of excess payments by tenant, **31**, 571, *7188*
right to, **31**, 571, *7189—7198*
statutory tenancy, creation of, **31**, 571, *7187*
whether created by, **31**, 576, *7245*
what court must consider, **31**, 570, *7185*
whole house let to tenant, part redemised to lessor, **31**, 572, *7198*
arrears of, tenant's liability for, appeal to court, **31**, 575, *7225*
distress for, discretion of court, **31**, 574, *7224*
double. *See* double rent, *supra*
dwelling-house, of, including attendance. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*
use of furniture included in. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*
entire, two flats let at one, statutory limit exceeded, letting not divisible, **31**, 557, *7038*
" fine, premium, etc., other like sum " discount under tied covenant, discontinued on renewal, **31**, 573, *7203*
rent overpaid by tenant, deduction, **31**, 573, *7202*
flats let at one, statutory limit exceeded, letting not divisible, **31**, 557, *7038*
goodwill & fixtures, whether amount payable for included, premises partly used for business, **31**, 564, *7114*
increase of. *See* increase of rent, *supra*
less than two-thirds of rateable value, attornment of mortgagee by sub-demise, **31**, 556, *7036*
particular tenancy excluded from operation of, house still subject to, **31**, 556, *7035*
part of premises sublet, **31**, 556, *7037*
net, whether, same as standard rent, **31**, 564, *7115*
non-payment of, condition precedent to recovery of possession. *See* possession, *supra*
overpayment, recovery of, **31**, 573, *7207—7215*
amount paid under invalid notice, **31**, 573, *7211—7213*
deduction, by, calculation of time limit, **31**, 574, *7223*
expiry of time limit, **31**, 774, *7222*
excess of permitted increase, **31**, 573, *7209*, *7210*
before apportionment, **31**, 573, *7210*
increase paid under mistake of law, **31**, 573, *7207*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*

rent—*continued.*
overpayment, recovery of—*continued.*
limitation of right, **31**, 574, *7216—7223*
no notice given, where, **31**, 574, *7214*, *7215*
proceedings within time limit, **31**, 574, *7218—7221*
six months, within, **31**, 574, *7217*
payable in money, allowance in kind not included, **31**, 564, *7113*
payment of, condition to statutory protection, **31**, 576, *7247—7249*
possession claimed for non-payment of, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31**, 583, *7313*
premium, agreement to pay, rescission of contract, **31**, 573, *7206*
" in addition to the rent " & payable to landlord, must be, **31**, 572, *7200*
prohibition of, " grant, renewal or continuance of tenancy " on, whether assignment included, **31**, 573, *7204*
purchase price of long lease, **31**, 572, *7199*
use of word in lease, whether conclusive, **31**, 573, *7201*
rates & taxes included in " agreed " rent, **31**, 563, *7111*
restriction on increase of, intention of Acts as to, **31**, 555, *7024*
standard. *See* standard rent, *infra*
statutory tenancy, whether created by apportionment of rent, **31**, 571, *7187*
tenant's liability for, sub-tenant holding over after notice to quit by tenant, **31**, 575, *7229*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, scope of, **31**, 555, *7019—7091*
repairs, increase of rent in relation to. *See* increase, *supra*
rooms in house, letting of, ascertainment of standard rent, **31**, 565, *7127*
satisfactory grounds for recovery of possession. *See* possession, *supra*
self-contained flats. *See* flats, *supra*
separate & self-contained flats. *See* flats, *supra*
shop & bakehouse, dwelling-house used partly for, " business premises," as, **31**, 559, *7067*
shop, premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as, **31**, 558, *7055—7057*
site of house let with land,
outbuildings, stables & garden, whether included, **31**, 561, *7086*
public-house, whether cottage in adjoining land included, **31**, 561, *7087*
six months, recovery of overpayment within, **31**, 574, *7217*
sleeping accommodation for staff, premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as, **31**, 558, *7058*
standard rent,
ascertainment, additional rent for housekeeper's services, **31**, 565, *7121*
conversion of premises, on, **31**, 565, *7128—7132*
house converted into factory, **31**, 566, *7132*
house converted into flats, **31**, 565, *7128—7131*
house originally let at ground rent, subsequent sublease, **31**, 565, *7124*
letting rooms in house, **31**, 565, *7127*
new lease with increased obligations, **31**, 565, *7126*
rent payable in money, not allowance in kind, **31**, 565, *7123*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*
standard rent—*continued.*
ascertainment—*continued.*
sublease of public-house as tied house at reduced rent, **31,** 565, *7125*
tied covenant & discount for goods, **31,** 565, *7122*
determination of, county courts. by, **31,** 564, *7117*
landlord's right limited to, omission to give notice of increase, **31,** 568, *7156—7157*
net, ascertainment, rates payable by landlord, whether rates deducted, **31,** 564, *7119, 7120*
whether same as, **31,** 564, *7118*
premises let at less than, right to raise to, **31,** 567, *7140*
statutory tenancies,
action against statutory tenant, "proceedings under the Act," **31,** 584, *7332, 7333*
assignable, whether, **31,** 576, *7254*
husband of deceased statutory tenant, ejectment by, **31,** 576, *7255*
notice to quit by tenant, liability for double rent, **31,** 575, *7226*
sub-tenant holding over, liability of tenant for, **31,** 575, *7229*
whether tenant deprived of protection, **31,** 575, *7227*
notice to quit served on tenant, **31,** 575, *7230—7238*
employee holding over after employment determined, **31,** 575, *7235*
rent accepted by landlord, waiver, **31,** 575, *7231—7233*
whether new tenancy created, **31,** 575, *7234*
right to sublet, **31,** 575, *7237, 7238*
terms of former tenancy, **31,** 575, *7236*
option of further lease, whether term of original tenancy, **31,** 576, *7250*
possession, right of, to support action for trespass, **31,** 576, *7246*
protection conditional on payment of rent & performance of covenants, **31,** 576, *7247, 7249*
rent, apportionment of, whether created by, **31,** 576, *7245*
sublease by statutory tenant, whether ground for granting possession, **31,** 581, *7301, 7302*
sub-tenant's position, original tenancy determined, **31,** 576, *7251*
tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, liability for double rent, **31,** 576, *7242*
notice of breach of covenant, **31,** 576, *7243*
whether on terms of former tenancy, **31,** 575, *7239—7241*
tenant giving notice to quit, tenancy at sufferance, **31,** 575, *7228*
statutory undertaking, premises required for, **31,** 581, *7298*
stay of proceedings, payment into court of rent by statutory tenant, on, **31,** 576, 578, *7244, 7274*
subletting furnished or unfurnished house, continuance of application of Acts, **31,** 557, *7040*
subletting of premises, condition precedent to recovery of possession, as, **31,** 581, *7301, 7302*
subletting part of premises, rent less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31,** 556, *7037*
subletting, right of, tenant served with notice to quit, no restriction in original tenancy, **31,** 575, *7237*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—*continued.*
sub-tenant,
holding over, notice to quit by tenant, liability for rent & use & occupation, **31,** 575, *7229*
position of, where original tenancy determined, **31,** 576, *7251—7253*
recovery of possession as against. *See* possession, *supra*
suspension of increase of rent, jurisdiction of High Court, **31,** 570, *7177*
tenancies,
included in operation of, **31,** 556, *7029—7041*
statutory. *See* statutory tenancies, *supra*
tenancy at will, application to, **31,** 556, *7030*
tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, stay of proceedings on payment into court, **31,** 576, *7244*
tenancy for fixed term, application to,
apportionment of rent, **31,** 556, *7034*
determinable without notice, **31,** 556, *7033*
tenancy on sufferance, application to, expiry of notice to quit, **31,** 556, *7029*
tenant,
administrator of tenant as, **31,** 563, *7106*
caretaker as, **31,** 563, *7099*
employee as, employment terminated, **31,** 563, *7098*
executor of tenant as, **31,** 563, *7105*
husband of deceased tenant as, **31,** 563, *7107*
mesne tenant as, **31,** 563, *7104*
new, house required for, satisfactory ground, as, for recovery of possession, **31,** 577, *7258*
person not in occupation as, **31,** 563, *7100—7103*
tenant subletting, **31,** 563, *7101—7103*
protection of, intention of, as to, **31,** 556, *7027, 7028*
statutory definition exclusive, meaning of "include," **31,** 562, *7097*
whether landlord converted into, by mortgage, subdemise at peppercorn rent, **31,** 562, *7096*
tenant at sufferance, notice to quit by, **31,** 575, *7228*
time for proceedings to recover overpayment of rent. *See* rent, *supra*
time of increase of rent, **31,** 567, *7136—7138*
trespass on landlord's unlawful entry, possession of statutory tenant sufficient to support, whether, **31,** 576, *7246*
trustee in bankruptcy, disclaimer by. *See* disclaimer, *supra*
unfurnished house, subletting furnished of, application of Acts, **31,** 557, *7040*
use & occupation, tenant's liability for sub-tenant holding over after notice to quit by tenant, **31,** 575, *7229*
vacant possession,
impossibility of sale without, satisfactory grounds for recovery of possession, **31,** 577, *7257*
landlord contracting to sell or let with, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31,** 583, *7316*
wages, agricultural, deduction from occupation of cottage, **31,** 564, *7116*
war service claim, claim for possession by former tenant after, **31,** 581, *7299, 7300*
widow, landlord, of, who has served in Forces, right of, to possession for own occupation, **31,** 580, *7289*

RENT BOOK,
entries in, landlord, by, evidence of date of demise, as, **31,** 441, *5882*
lease, lost, admissibility of rent book to prove, **22,** 232, *2061*

RENTCHARGE. *See also* TITHE RENTCHARGE
The title RENTCHARGES AND ANNUITIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 105—212
alienation of, **39,** 130, *232—251*
annuity, distinguished from, **39,** 108, *1—23*
apportionment of, **39,** 168, *594—624*
basis of, **39,** 171, *623, 624*
contribution, purchasers of several parcels, charged as between, **39,** 170, *608—611*
tenant for life & remainderman, between, **39,** 172, *629—634*
land charged, in respect of, **39,** 170, *607—624*
parishes, as between, **39,** 171, *621*
tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **39,** 172, *625—639*
contribution. *See* apportionment, contribution, *supra*
time, in respect of, **39,** 169, *600—606*
arrears of, interest on, **39,** 183, *718—770*
assets, order of application of, for payment of, *See* payment, *infra*
assignment of, **8,** 433, *103—107*
deed, necessity for, **17,** 192, *32*
cesser of, **39,** 188, *780—815*
act of person entitled to charge, by, **39,** 188, *780—785*
disentail, by, charged created by remainderman, **38,** 724, *689*
merger, by, **39,** 190, *794—804*
operation of law, by, **39,** 189, *786—804*
redemption, by, **39,** 190, *805—810*
release, by, **39,** 188, *780—784*
statutory powers, under, **39,** 191, *811—815*
chargeable upon what estates, **39,** 120, *140—151*
charity, for benefit of,
assurance of, **8,** 270, *354, 355*
recovery of, **8,** 352, *1488—1497*
chattel real, as, if granted out of leasehold, **38,** 661, *54, 55*
claim to, breach of covenant for freedom from incumbrances, as, **40,** 338, *2867*
copyholds, issuing out of, surrender & admittance to, whether effecting to pass, **13,** 131, *1623*
creation of, **39,** 115, *81—153*
avoidance of grant, **39,** 121, *152, 153*
deed, necessity for, **17,** 192, *32—34*; **39,** 115, *93, 94*
estate, grantor's, limited by extent of, **39,** 155, *480—489*
estate insufficient at time of, effect of, **39,** 155, *480—489*
estates liable to be charged, **39,** 120, *140—151*
instrument *inter vivos*, by, **39,** 115, *93—128*
acquisition of seisin, **39,** 116, *99—105*
grant operating at common law, **39,** 116, *99—102*
grant operating under Statute of Uses, **39,** 116, *103—105*
enforcement of agreement, lien on estate, right to, **39,** 118, *122—125*
enforcement of agreement to grant, **39,** 117, *112—125*
form of, **39,** 115, *93—98*
registration of instrument, **39,** 118, *126—128*
time of commencement, **39,** 117, *106—111*
order of court, by, **39,** 120, *136—139*

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
creation of—*continued.*
presumption from long possession, by, **39,** 119, *132—135*
statutory powers, under, **39,** 119, *129—131*
who may create, **39,** 115, *81—84*
deed, necessity for. *See* creation of, *supra*
distress for, **18,** 261, 262, *10, 26, 27*
replevin lies for, **18,** 372, *1133*
stranger, goods of, whether privileged, **18,** 289, *251*
duration of, **39,** 132, *255—281*
lessee for years, granted by, in case of, **39,** 133, *260—263*
words of limitation, grant without, **39,** 132, *255—259*
easement, whether reservable out of, **39,** 111, *36*
elegit, may be seized under writ of, **21,** 565, *1411—1414*
enforcement of payment of, **39,** 199, *887—982*
action for debt, by, **39,** 205, *947—969*
demand, necessity for, **39,** 207, *969*
when action will lie, **39,** 205, *947—954*
who may be sued, **39,** 206, *956—968*
who may sue, **39,** 206, *955*
corporation, from, **39,** 207, *977*
covenant, action on, **39,** 201, *906—919*
assignment of land rentcharge, effect of, **39,** 201, *906—912*
distress, by. *See* distress, *supra*
entry, by, power to enter & hold land until satisfaction, **39,** 199, *887—905*
equitable relief, by, **39,** 207, *970—975*
foreclosure, by, **39,** 207, *976*
injunction to restrain, **12,** 435, *3527*
limitation of action for. *See* limitation of action, *infra*
receiver, appointment of, by. *See* receiver, *infra*
sale or mortgage of land charged, by, **39,** 202, *920—946*
express power, under, **39,** 204, *943—946*
order of court, by, **39,** 202, *920—942*
court's discretion, at, **39,** 202, *920—924*
practice & procedure, **39,** 204, *941, 942*
when order made, **39,** 203, *925—940*
escheat, as to, **18,** 29, *288*
estate *pur autre vie*, by way of, **39,** 133, *264—270*
descent of, **18,** 14, *132, 133*
extinguishment of. *See* cesser, *supra*
forfeiture of, **39,** 188, *779*
free land or tenement, as, **38,** 659, *30, 31*
gavelkind, descent of, **18,** 16, *147—150*
gift by codicil of, whether charging lands devised by will, **44,** 393, *2266*
gift by will of, validity of, where *pur autre vie*, **44,** 190, *182*
grantor of, maintenance of grantee's action, by, permissible, **1,** 81, *649*
hereditament, whether, **38,** 660, *43*; **39,** 110, *25*
immovables, as, **11,** 342, *300*
income tax, free of, direction to pay, **28,** 77, *419*; **39,** 166, *574—587*
joint tenant, granted by, release to co-tenant, effect of, **38,** 690, *330*
jointure, as, secured by term with proviso fo cesser, **40,** 590, *1256*
land charged with,
alienation of, **39,** 132, *252—254*
compulsory purchase of, **11,** 276, *2031, 2032*
devise of, no mention of charge, effect of, **4** 655, *4943*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
land charged with—*continued.*
foreign, arrears irrecoverable in British court, **11,** 346, *331*
release of part of, settlement by, **40,** 458, *80*
sale of, purchaser's duty to call for receipt, **40,** 167, *1362*
requisitions by purchaser as to discharge of, vendor's right to rescind on, **40,** 93, *718, 719*
land,
estate in, as, **35,** 249, *83*
interest in, as, **39,** 110, *24*
land tax, in lieu of, whether included in covenant to pay parliamentary taxes or assessments, **31,** 298, *4425*
leasehold, out of, as chattel real. *See* chattel real, *supra*
legacy duty on, **21,** 51, *334, 335*
lessee, granted by,
lessor, to, reversion granted to lessee, effect of, **31,** 534, *6794*
surrender of lease, effect of, **31,** 529, *6758*
limitation of actions for recovery of, **32,** 323, *87, 88*
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, under, **32,** 430, *1047, 1048*
Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, under, **32,** 408, *863, 864*
mortgage, distinguished from, **39,** 111, *32*
occupation, not subject of, **39,** 111, *29, 30*
order of application of assets for payment of. *See* payment, *infra*
partition of, **36,** 304, *20—22*
payment of,
cannot be demanded till due, **39,** 164, *557*
deduction, as to, **39,** 165, *562, 563, 566*
enforcement of. *See* enforcement of payment, *supra*
lessee, by, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions
order of application of assets for, **39,** 174, *640—717*
personalty, exoneration of, **39,** 177, *663—674*
liability of, **39,** 174, *640—659*
liability of, deficiency of realty, **39,** 176, *660—662*
priority, **39,** 182, *713—717*
realty & personalty, applicable rateably, **39,** 180, *696—707*
realty charged in aid of personalty, **39,** 180, *690—695*
realty, charged on, **39,** 178, *675—689*
personal covenant for, **12,** 293, *2422—2424*
real or personal estate, as, **39,** 111, *37—47*
realty, as, **38,** 661, *51*
receiver of, appointment of, **39,** 36, *429—443*
recovery of. *See* enforcement of payment, *supra*
rent, distinguished from, **39,** 111, *33, 34*
sale of land, consideration for, as, compulsory powers, in case of, **11,** 165, *436—441*
rights of holder, **11,** 165, *438—441*
succession duty on, **21,** 91, 102, *666, 754*
sureties, rights & liabilities of, **39,** 187, *771—778*
tenement, as, **38,** 659, *30, 31*; **39,** 110, *26—28*
tenure, not an incident of, **39,** 111, *31*
tithe rentcharge, distinguished from. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE

RENTING,
poor law settlement by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT

RENT IN KIND,
corn rent. *See* CORN RENT
culm as, **31,** 225, *3638*
money rent, distinguished from, payment, as to, **31,** 243, *3816*
reservation in money or kind at lessor's option, election, **31,** 225, *3639*
reservation of, certainty,
keep of lessor, lessor an unmarried woman, **31,** 224, *3629*
rent to be taken by lessor, distinguished from rent to be delivered by lessee, **31,** 224, *3630*
wine as, **31,** 225, *3637*

RENT OF INHERITANCE. *See* RENTCHARGE

RENT RESTRICTION ACTS. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

RENTS AND PROFITS,
account of, order for, rescission of conveyance, on, **35,** 145, *438, 439*
action for recovery of, cause or matter relating to real estate, whether, **1,** 11, *95*
charge on, unlimited, gift by will of, equivalent to charge on *corpus*, **44,** 669, *5095—5101*
conveyance of land, in, meaning of words, **40,** 279, *2434*
gift by will of,
gift unlimited, whole estate passes, **44,** 664, *5037—5065*
property subject to lease, in **44,** 667, *5061—5065*
leaseholds, whether passing, **44,** 735, *5893*
words amounting to gift of fee simple, **44,** 938, *7943*
interim. See INTERIM, income
legacies, charge of, on, order of application in payment, deficiency, in case of, **23,** 506, 513, *5717, 5796*
mortgagee,
possession, in, right of, to take, **35,** 399, *1409—1416*
right of, to take, **35,** 595, *3351—3361*
mortgagor, right of, to, **35,** 320, *648—661*
portions raised from,
provisions for, **40,** 618, *1547—1570*
time for raising, **40,** 615, *1510, 1511*
vesting of, **40,** 631, *1689—1692*
receipt of,
claim for injunction against, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 771, *1035, 1036*
evidence of seisin, as, in action for recovery of land, **38,** 780, *1144—1146*
proof of, by landlord defending action for recovery of land, **38,** 768, *1003*
title of land as affected by, **38,** 737, *820*
wife, by, whether necessary to sustain estate by the curtesy, **38,** 676, *226, 227*
receiver, foreign immovables, in case of, **11,** 353, *379*
right to,
permission to reside rent free, under, **44,** 957, *8099*
tenant in tail, of, **38,** 711, *564*
sale of land,
after completion of, **40,** 302, *2598, 2599*
purchaser, notice to, of tenant's interest, **40,** 302, *2599*
purchaser's right to, covenant for enjoyment of rents, quit rents in arrear before conveyance, **40,** 302, *2598*

RENTS AND PROFITS—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
conditions of sale as to receipt of, **40,** 127, *1007—1009*
pending completion of, **40,** 191, *1595—1616*
contract going off, right of parties, **40,** 192, *1607, 1608*
interest on, vendor charged with, where in possession for long period, **40,** 192, *1606*
occupation rent, purchaser's liability for. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
purchase-money, deduction from, order for, payment into court, deduction made part of order, whether, **40,** 192, *1609*
purchaser in receipt of, liability for interest on purchase money, **40,** 197, *1649, 1650*
purchaser's right to, **40,** 191, *1595—1605*
completion, from date of, **40,** 191, *1599—1602*
completion, from date of, delay from no default of purchaser, **40,** 191, *1602*
completion, from date of, delay through vendor's default, **40,** 191, *1600*
completion, from date of, time extended by agreement, **40,** 191, *1601*
completion, from quarter-day preceding, **40,** 191, *1603*
from order of reference to master, **40,** 191, *1605*
from when good title shown, **40,** 191, *1597, 1598*
possession, from date of, **40,** 191, *1604*
vendor in receipt of, liability for interest on purchase money, **40,** 197, *1643*
vendor's liability for, whether on footing of wilful default, **40,** 192, *1612—1616*
settled land, insufficient to keep down interest, tenant for life, liability of, **40,** 691, *2265—2269*
surplus during trust for accumulations, persons entitled to, power of tenant for life, having **40,** 734, *2638, 2639*
underwood, whether included in, **40,** 192, *1610*

RENT SECK. *See* RENT

RENT SERVICE,
covenant for, running with the land, whether, **31,** 220, *3581*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
nature of service,
ringing church bell, **31,** 219, *3569*
sweeping parish church, **31,** 219, *3570*
suit to lord's mill, reservation of, in nature of rent, **31,** 218, *3567*
team work, for what purposes claimable, **31,** 224, *3632*
whether tenant must supply vehicle, **31,** 224, *3633*
wages & right of pasture in return for, **31,** 219, *3568*

RENUNCIATION. *See also* REPUDIATION
bill of exchange, of, discharge by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
claim to property, of, ignorance of legal rights, under, rescission of, **35,** 125, *268*
contract, of. *See* REPUDIATION
executor, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

RE-OPENING,
accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNTS

REPAIR,
agreement as to,
destruction of subject-matter, performance, implied condition excusing, **12,** 618, *5103*
execution by third party, **12,** 43, *230*.
agreement to keep house in, consideration, as, **12,** 187, *1428*
bailment,
liability of hirer in respect of, **3,** 89, 95, *224, 254, 255*
lien of third party against owner for, **3,** 95, *254, 255*
bridges, of. *See* REPAIR OF BRIDGE
canal company, by, liability of, as to, **38,** 400, *930—936*
church, of,
aisle or chapel of, liability for, **19,** 303, 460, 483, *1021, 3069, 3420*
chancel of, liability for, **19,** 259, 264, 303, 460, 509, *418—421, 471—474, 1017, 3068, 3679*
charge upon land, whether, **19,** 460, *3073*
churchwardens, by, **19,** 289, *796—804*
duty as to, **19,** 289, *797*
failure to repair, **19,** 289, *798*
liability for expense of, **19,** 289, *799*
power to repair, **19,** 289, *796*
compensation for interference with ancient lights of, whether applicable to, **19,** 460, *3067*
contribution by individual, joinder in faculty for restoration, **19,** 460, *3066*
endowment for, **19,** 496, *3537, 3538*
fund for, **19,** 460, *3066*
gift for, whether charitable, **8,** 248, *77—79*; **19,** 496, *3537, 3538*
incumbent, liability of. *See* INCUMBENT
lay impropriator's liability for, **19,** 264, *475*
nave of, liability for, **19,** 259, 260, 264, 302, 303, *418, 420, 472, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1021*
neglect, proper remedy for, **19,** 327, *1350*
parishioner's duty as to. *See* PARISHIONER
prescriptive liability, jurisdiction to try, **19,** 460, *3070—3072*
restoration to former condition, whether Court of Chancery may order, **19,** 461, *3075*
covenant for,
lease, in. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
mining lease, in, **34,** 685, *787—793*
running with the land, whether, **40,** 305, *2616*
drains, to, **41,** 38, *281—304*
metropolis, in, **41,** 41, *299—304*
single private drains, in case of, **41,** 39, *291—298*
evidence of, proof of claim to pew, as, **19,** 473, *3282—3289*
executor, liability of, repair of copyhold, for, **44,** 286, *1187*
existing liability to, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, **12,** 210, *1688*
fences, of. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
highway, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
hire-purchase agreement, in relation to. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
income tax, in relation to, deduction from gross profits. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
joint tenants, contribution by, to cost of, **38,** 691, *339*
landlord, extent of liability of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
mortgaged property, of, cost of, interest allowed on, **35,** 659, *3923, 3924*

REPAIR—*continued.*
patent, infringement of, by, **36,** 742, *2289—2292*
purchaser's costs of, allowance in respect of, rescission of contract for sale, **40,** 358, *3029*
railway company, by, roads damaged by works of, **38,** 301, *290—298*
receiver's powers as to, **39,** 67, *777—783*
roads, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
sale of land, position of parties as to, pending completion. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
schoolhouse, to, school managers, liability of, as to, **36,** 93, *620*
settled property, of, capital or income, whether borne by, **40,** 649, *1882—1894*
sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS; SEWERS
ships, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS
specific performance of contract as to, **40,** 306, *2622*
street, of. *See* PAVING OF STREETS; REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
tenant for life, liability as to, **40,** 649, *1882—1894*
tenants in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERS
tenant's liability for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
timber, tenant's right to cut, for, **2,** 68, 77, *448—461, 559—571*
tramway, of, negligent, liability for accident due to, **36,** 100, *665*
trust property, to, power of trustee as to, **43,** 915, *3554—3580*
vessels, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS
working-class houses. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES

REPAIRING LEASE. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

REPAIR OF BRIDGE,
alteration of boundaries of local authorities, in case of, **26,** 582, *2720—2725*
approaches & roadway, **26,** 585, *2761—2778*
individuals, by, **26,** 586, *2767—2771*
public authorities, by, **26,** 585, *2761—2766*
statutory companies, by, **26,** 586, *2772—2778*
borough councils, by, **26,** 576, *2677, 2678*
bridge over fen drain, discretion of commissioners, **26,** 579, *2695*
bridge over ford, public user, county's liability, **26,** 575, *2669*
bridge over mill stream, **26,** 580, *2707—2708*
bridge over railway, **38,** 271, *118—133*
bridge under control of drainage commissioners, "drainage work," whether, **26,** 579, *2694*
charity fund for, repair by public authority, reimbursement from charity trustees, **26,** 578, *2693*
county councils, by, bridge alongside highway, alternative way in time of flood, **26,** 572, *2635*
bridge built by private persons, **26,** 575, *2662—2676*
before or after 1803, **26,** 575, *2674—2676*
existing highway, in, **26,** 575, *2662—2671*
existing highway, not in, **26,** 575, *2672, 2673*
bridge built or repairable by turnpike trustees, **26,** 573, *2654—2661*

REPAIR OF BRIDGE—*continued.*
county councils, by—*continued.*
bridge included in extended borough, **26,** 572, *2642*
bridge *super flumen vel cursum aquæ*, **26,** 572, *2645—2653*
county bridge, defined, **26,** 571, *2631—2635*
Isle of Ely, **26,** 572, *2643*
Isle of Wight, **26,** 572, *2644*
no one barred by prescription or tenure, **26,** 572, *2637—2641*
presumption of liability, **26,** 572, *2636—2641*
covenant for, rebuilding on destruction by flood, **12,** 382, *3155*
until taken over by local authority, **26,** 579, *2696*
dangerous bridges. *See* BRIDGE
enforcement, **26,** 583, *2726—2754*
change of venue, **26,** 583, *2728*
costs, frivolous defence, **26,** 583, *2733*
order for payment, validity, **26,** 583, *2730*
fine imposed by quarter sessions, **26,** 583, *2731*
indictment, by, **26,** 583, *2734—2746*
jurisdiction of courts, **26,** 583, *2726*
presentment by single justice, **26,** 583, *2732*
entry on watercourse for purpose of, **44,** 61, *440*
evidence of liability. *See* liability, *infra*
extended borough, in, county's liability, **26,** 572, *2642*
hundred, by, **26,** 577, *2680—2682*
individuals, by. *See* private, *infra*
liability for, evidence of, **26,** 584, *2747—2754*
reputation as, **22,** 125, 311, *1014, 3034*
Royal charter or grant as, **22,** 334, *3317*
new & improved bridges, **26,** 588, *2785—2789*
parish, by, **26,** 577, *2687—2690*
private persons, by, **26,** 577, *2691—2719*
bridge carrying highway, **36,** 202, *438*
railway & canal bridges, **26,** 580, *2709—2719*
ratione tenuræ, **26,** 579, *2697—2704*
private purpose interfering with public right, **26,** 580, *2705—2708*
railway company, by, **26,** 587, *2778*; **38,** 270, *112, 113*
rate for, covenant to pay parliamentary or parochial taxes, whether included in, **31,** 295, *4407*
reconstruction, **12,** 382, *3155*; **26,** 585, *2755—2760*
toll bridge, liability of owner of tolls, **26,** 578, *2692*
township, by, prescriptive liability, **26,** 577, *2683, 2684*
ratione tenuræ, **26,** 577, *2686*
urban & rural highway authorities, by, **26,** 576, *2679*

REPAIR OF FENCE,
animal, damage by or to, neglect to repair, through. *See* neglect, *infra*
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 279, *106*
churchyards, in case of, **7,** 526, *68, 69*
covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40,** 304, *2612*
existing fence, **26,** 374, *999*
highway, for protection of passengers on, **7,** 286, 287, *155, 160*
liability for, **7,** 281, *126—169*
occupiers, owner in fee not in possession, **31,** 349, *4906*
prescription, by. *See* prescription, *infra*
mandatory injunction to compel, **31,** 349, *4907*

REPAIR OF FENCE—*continued.*
neglect of,
animal,
damage by, through, **17,** 117, *269*
straying, **2,** 217, 225, *126—133, 173—183* ; **3,** 112, *363* ; **7,** 283, *137*
straying, highway, from, **2,** 226, *182* ; **7,** 283, *136*
straying, railway, on, **2,** 236, *231*
damage to, by, **3,** 112, *363* ; **17,** 94, *103*
insufficient fencing, action maintainable by gratuitous bailee, **2,** 218, *131*
insufficient fencing, adjoining owner, by, **2,** 217, *126—130*
insufficient fencing of mine shaft, **2,** 218, *133*
injury caused by, liability for, **7,** 286, 287, 289, *155, 160, 169*
prescription, liability by, **7,** 291, *173—187*
extinction of, **7,** 292, *188—192*
unity of ownership or possession by, **7,** 292, *188—190*
proof of, **7,** 291, *178—182*

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY,
admission, as to,
rateable inhabitants, by, admissibility, **22,** 88, *573*
way warden, by, admissibility, **22,** 94, *632*
apportionment of divided liability as to, **26,** 373, *986—988*
cellars, gratings, etc., liability for repair of, **26,** 375, *1003—1005*
contracts for, **26,** 357, *830—833*
disqualification from contracting, **26,** 357, *830*
stamp duty on, **26,** 357, *832, 833*
dedication as affecting liability for, **36,** 136, *900*
enforcement of duty as to, **14,** 55, *217* ; **26,** 375, *1006—1143*
complaint to justices, by, **26,** 383, *1120—1136*
county council, by, **26,** 385, *1137—1141*
indictment, by. *See* indictment, *infra*
inhabitants at large, where repairable by, **26,** 385, *1137—1142*
inquiry by county council, rural district council's right to be heard, **26,** 385, *1142*
mandamus, by, **26,** 375, *1006—1008*
ratione tenuræ, when repairable, **26,** 385, *1143*
statutory remedies for, **26,** 383, *1120—1143*
evidence as to liability to. *See* indictment, *infra*
excessive weight of traffic. *See* EXCESSIVE WEIGHT
expenses of, **26,** 395, *1213—1235*
borough, urban or other councils, of, **26,** 396, *1229—1235*
contribution to, evidence of liability for extraordinary expenses, as, **26,** 464, *1796*
county councils, of, **26,** 395, *1213—1228*
main roads, of repairing, **26,** 395, *1213—1221*
extinction of liability as to, **26,** 372, *981—985*
destruction of highway, by, **26,** 372, *983, 984*
highway declared unnecessary, **26,** 373, *985*
stopping up or alteration of highway, on, **26,** 372, *981, 982*
extraordinary traffic, effect of. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
fences & supports, liability for repair of, **26,** 374, *997—1002*
grant of land in consideration of,
origin of liability, **26,** 368, *935*
whether liability must be immemorial, **26,** 368, *939*

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
indictment for neglect of, **14,** 30, 142, *18, 1149* ; **26,** 376, *1009—1119*
appeal & new trial, **26,** 382, *1114—1119*
appearance, as to, **26,** 378, *1045—1048*
defendants as body corporate, by, **26,** 378, *1047, 1048*
by & against whom preferred, **26,** 376, *1012—1021*
certiorari, writ of, removal by, **26,** 381, *1088, 1089*
compromises & references, **12,** 260, *2127* ; **26,** 381, *1090, 1091*
evidence at trial of, **26,** 379, *1049—1064*
act of predecessor, **26,** 379, *1050*
ancient parish book, admissibility, **26,** 365, *911*
previous convictions, **22,** 282, *2681—2685* ; **26,** 379, *1052—1060*
previous proceedings, record of, **26,** 379, *1052—1062*
repair by adjoining township, **26,** 379, *1051*
reputation, **26,** 380, *1063, 1064*
facts to be alleged & proved, **26,** 377, *1022—1044*
judgment & fine, **26,** 381, *1092—1113*
jurisdiction of justices to order, **26,** 376, *1011*
place of trial, **14,** 142, *1149*
pleas to, **26,** 380, *1065—1087*
what ways, in respect of, **26,** 376, *1009—1010*
sea wall, **26,** 376, *1010*
individuals, by, **26,** 367, *928—978*
liability under statute, **26,** 367, *929*
prescription, liability by, **26,** 367, *930—934*
rationæ clausuræ, **26,** 372, *971—978*
ratione tenuræ. See ratione tenuræ, infra
statutory duty to construct road of certain width, wider road constructed, dedication, **26,** 367, *929*
statutory liability as to, **26,** 367, *929*
transfer of liability to inhabitants at large. *See* transfer of liability, *infra*
infant, by, liability for, **14,** 55, *217*
inhabitants at large, by, **26,** 357, *834—927*
agreement with other person to repair as affecting liability, **26,** 364, *896—901*
avoidance of liability, **26,** 364, *896—927*
custom or prescription, by, **26,** 365, *902—912*
common law liability of, **26,** 358, *838—848*
distinguished from highway repairable *ratione tenuræ*, **26,** 357, *834*
Highway Act, 1835, s. 23, effect of, as to liability of, **26,** 361, *869—886*
highways constructed under statute, **26,** 359, *849—868*
Inclosure Act, in case of highway formed under, **26,** 359, *849—857*
statutory shifting of liability, **26,** 366, *913—920*
Turnpike Acts, in case of highway formed under, **26,** 360, *858—868*
what highways liability extends to, **26,** 358, *838—886*
what places liability attaches to, **26,** 363, *887—895*
whether street included, **26,** 358, *835*
who are liable, **26,** 358, *836, 837*
materials for, **26,** 353, *799—829*
inclosed lands, power to search & carry from, **26,** 356, *817—829*
land allotted or acquired for the purpose, from, **26,** 353, *799—805*
land not allotted, from, **26,** 354, *806—829*
waste land & foreshore, power to search & carry from, **26,** 354, *806—816*

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
misfeasance in relation to,
acts of contractors & agents, liability for, **26,** 409, *1300—1310*
acts of employees, liability for, **26,** 409, *1292—1299*
improper execution of repair, subsidence, **26,** 407, *1284*
non-repair as, nonfeasance, amounts to, **26,** 401, *1260—1263*
unsafe condition after repair, **26,** 406, *1276—1278*
mode of, **26,** 353, *796—798*
ratione clausuræ, liability of individuals, **26,** 372, *971—978*
ratione tenuræ, **26,** 368, *935—970*
discharge & termination of liability, **26,** 371, *963—970*
exemption from highway rates, in case of, **26,** 370, *953—962*
termination of, **26,** 371, *959—962*
immemorial liability, whether must be, **26,** 368, *937—939*
proof of liability, **26,** 369, *947—952*
whether incumbrance within Settled Land Act, 1882, **26,** 368, *940*
who are liable, **26,** 368, *941—946*
right of way, repair of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
standard of, **26,** 352, *785—795*
streets, **26,** 519, *2208—2210*
paving. *See* PAVING OF STREETS
tramway company,
contracts by, for, **43,** 345, *43—46*
obligation of, as to, **43,** 344, *34—46*
transfer of liability, individuals, from, to inhabitants at large, **26,** 374, *989—996*
Highway Acts, under, **26,** 374, *989*
Public Health Acts, under, **26,** 374, *990—996*
trusts for, **26,** 372, *979, 980*

REPAIR OF SHIPS,
costs of,
collision, after, extent of owner's right to recover, **41,** 806, *6666—6678*
right of court to retain unpaid costs, where shipowner insolvent, **1,** 222, *1478*
exceeding value of ship & freight, transhipment, **41,** 501, *3300, 3301*
liability of co-owners for, ordered by another co-owner, **1,** 354, *622*
liability of owner for, ordered by manager, **1,** 352, *619*
partial loss, in case of, assured, right of, to recover, **29,** 248, *2005*
what recoverable, **29,** 248, *2006—2010*
shipowner, liability for, **41,** 494, *3230—3233*
dangerous explosives used in, effect of, **36,** 57, *363*
delay due to, impossibility of performance by reason of, **12,** 387, *3175—3177*
detention for, omitted in computing demurrage, **41,** 567, *3913*
general average expense, as, **41,** 599, *4249—4268*
hypothecation of cargo for, master's authority, **41,** 504, *3332—3334*
loss of contract for, **12,** 234, *1936*
necessaries, claim for, whether included in, **41,** 262, *1039, 1040*
negligence in case of, shipowner's liability for injury, **36,** 116, *780*

REPAIR OF SHIPS—*continued.*
remuneration for,
contract for repair repudiated, where, **44,** 1298, *37*
reasonable, implied right to, **44,** 1296, *22*
recovery of, ship burnt while under repair, **44,** 1298, *36*
shipowner, duty of, in case of disablement on voyage, **41,** 492, *3213—3228*
shipowner's liability for,
after disposal of interest, **41,** 198, *369—371*
costs. *See* costs, *supra*
credit given, whether, **41,** 199, *379, 380*
management, not interfering with, **41,** 199, *376, 377*
stranger's authority, repairs under, **41,** 199, *378*
standard of, partial loss, in case of, **29,** 248, *2010*
total loss, constructive, in relation to. *See* TOTAL LOSS
transhipment of cargo where repair inexpedient, **41,** 501, *3294*
voyage, as affecting. *See* VOYAGE

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS,
agreement for lease, stipulations as to repair, uncertainty in, **30,** 419, *806—813*
agreement to put premises in repair, collateral to intended lease, **30,** 498, *1570*
boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES
breach of covenant as to,
effect of, enforcement & agreement for lease, on, **30,** 406, *692*
forfeiture, terms of relief against, **31,** 490, *6373—6375*
waiver of, **31,** 498, *6443*
landlord, by. *See* breach of covenant by landlord, *infra*
tenant by. *See* breach of covenant by tenant, *infra*
breach of covenant by landlord,
anticipatory breach, declaration of inability by lessor, **31,** 318, *4595*
defence to, interference by lessee, **31,** 317, *4592*
loss or inconvenience to landlord, **31,** 318, *4594*
prior determination of tenancy by lessee, **31,** 317, *4593*
measure of damages, agreement to put in repair by fixed day, **31,** 319, *4605—4606*
damage consequent on fall of wall, **31,** 319, *4603*
damage to furniture, **31,** 319, *4608*
difference between actual value & value if properly repaired, **31,** 319, *4607*
lessee's cost of executing repairs, **31,** 319, *4602*
rent of other premises during repair, **31,** 319, *4604*
remedies for,
action, **31,** 318, *4598—4601*
time for bringing, **31,** 318, *4599*
right to quit premises, **31,** 318, *4596, 4597*
breach of covenant by tenant,
addition, faulty construction of, by, **31,** 334, *4778*
alteration, **31,** 333, *4769—4775*
making doorway in wall, **31,** 333, *4769—4771*
stopping up doors and windows, **31,** 334, *4772*
building addition, faulty construction, **31,** 334, *4778*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
breach of covenant by tenant—*continued.*
cestui que trust in occupation, action against, **31,** 337, *4800*
chapel converted into theatre, **31,** 334, *4775*
covenantor for securing performance of covenants, action against, **31,** 336, *4799*
damages for,
after determination of term, cost of & loss of rent during repairs, **31,** 340, *4836, 4837*
cost of repairs, **31,** 340, *4835—4844*
cost of repairs less damages recovered during term, **31,** 341, *4842, 4843*
compulsory purchase of tenant's interest, **31,** 338, *4815*
covenant to keep in repair, damages for each breach, **31,** 338, *4811, 4812*
covenant to put in repair, assessment once & for all, **31,** 338, *4809, 4810*
covenant to repair and leave in repair, **31,** 338, *4813*
defences, accord & satisfaction, **31,** 338, *4818*
release, **31,** 338, *4816, 4817*
during term, action by lessee & underlessee, **31,** 340, *4830*
action by life tenant, **31,** 340, *4829*
injury to reversion or cost of repair, **31,** 339, *4820—4828*
heir, action by, **31,** 341, *4845*
jurisdiction to assess, **31,** 337, *4808*
mitigation, repairs done pending action, **31,** 338, *4814*
nominal, **31,** 340, *4831—4834*
reversion, damages from time of assignment of, **31,** 341, *4846—4850*
service of writ out of jurisdiction, **31,** 339, *4819*
tender, **12,** 319, *2637*
fixtures, removal of, **31,** 334, *4776, 4777*
forfeiture of lease. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
heir of lessor may sue for, **31,** 335, *4790*
house converted into shop, **31,** 334, *4774*
injunction to restrain, breaches, **31,** 337, *4802*
pulling down buildings, **31,** 337, *4801*
joint covenantees, joinder in action, **31,** 335, *4787, 4788*
lease by owner of equitable estate, assignment, **31,** 336, *4791*
lease by tenant for life & reversioner, action by tenant for life, **31,** 336, *4792*
joinder of settlement trustees in action for, **31,** 336, *4793*
personal representative of lessee, action against, **31,** 336, *4794*
pulling down premises, **31,** 333, *4767, 4768*
pulling down wall, **31,** 334, *4773*
remedies for, against whom enforceable, **31,** 336, *4794—4800*
assignee of reversion, action by, **31,** 334, *4780, 4781*
whom enforceable, by, **31,** 334, *4780—4793*
reversioners may sue for, **31,** 335, *4782, 4783*
specific performance, whether decreed, **31,** 337, *4803*
tenants in common, action against one, **31,** 336, *4797, 4798*
action by, lessee purchasing interest of one lessor, **31,** 336, *4795, 4796*
joinder in action for, **31,** 335, *4784—4786*
waiver of, notice to repair, by, **31,** 499, *6447—6449*
rent, acceptance of, by, **31,** 502, *6493—6496*
wall injured by bill-posting, **31,** 334, *4779*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
breach of covenant by underlessee. *See* underlessee, *infra*
collateral agreement to contribute to cost of, writing, whether necessary to be in, **30,** 500, *1578*
collateral agreement to execute, & supply additional furniture, writing, whether necessary to be in, **30,** 500, *1582*
compulsory, key delivered for purposes of, surrender of lease, whether, **31,** 523, *6698, 6699*
conditions *in futuro* as to, agreement for lease, in, **30,** 370, *337—340*
cost of, measure of damages on breach of covenant by tenant. *See* breach, *supra*
covenants as to,
breach of, landlord, by. *See* breach of covenant by landlord, *supra*
tenant, by. *See* breach of covenant by tenant, *supra*
incident to, purchaser, right of, to benefit of, **40,** 185, *1546, 1547*
landlord, by. *See* landlord, *infra*
lessee & mesne assignee, by, breach by mesne assignee, lessee's liability, **31,** 419, *5656, 5657*
part of property sold & pulled down before, purchaser not bound to complete, **40,** 240, *2083*
running with the land & reversion, **31,** 310, *4535—4560*
assignee of lessor bound, **31,** 312, *4547, 4548*
assignees of lessor entitled to benefit, whether, **31,** 312, *4549—4553*
demise not by deed, **31,** 313, *4555, 4556*
reversioner by estoppel, **31,** 313, *4554*
assignees of reversion bound, **31,** 310, *4535—4545*
assignee of underlease, premises not included in underlease, **31,** 311, *4546*
effect of joint ownership, **31,** 314, *4560*
tenant holding over, assignment of reversion after expiration of term, **31,** 313, *4557—4559*
tenant by. *See* tenant's liability under covenant, *infra*
usual. *See* usual covenants, *infra*
damages for breach of agreement as to, in addition to specific performance, **30,** 427, *867*
damages for breach of covenant by landlord. *See* breach of covenant by landlord, *supra*
damages for breach of covenant by tenant. *See* breach of covenant by tenant, *supra*
decorative, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
entry by landlord for,
necessary repairs, refusal to accept surrender of lease, **31,** 523, *6705*
tenant quitting premises, after, surrender of lease, whether, **31,** 524, *6710*
with consent of tenant at will, whether tenancy determined by, **31,** 44, *1902*
entry to view & repair, landlord's right of,
convenient time, at, distinguished from within convenient time, **31,** 343, *4861*
landlord coming without notice, **31,** 343, *4862*
Sunday, on, **31,** 343, *4860*
entry at instance of tenant, **31,** 343, *4864*
landlord under covenant to repair, entry by leave of sublessee, **31,** 343, *4866*
entry for reasonable time, **31,** 343, *4865*
no right reserved, **31,** 343, *4863*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
expenditure on,
lessee's right to recover on breach of agreement for lease, **30,** 424, *848, 849*
prospective tenant by, recovery of, as money paid, **12,** 521, *4338*
set-off of, against rent due. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions
external, landlord's liability under covenant. *See* landlord, *infra*
fences. *See* REPAIR OF FENCES
fire, damage by,
excepted from lessee's covenant for, **31,** 257, *3974—3977*
liability under covenant to repair. *See* FIRE
fixtures, breach of covenant to leave, amounting to want of, **31,** 207, *3476*
forfeiture for breach of covenant as to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of
gift by will, subject to, **44,** 398, *2304—2311*
good tenantable, landlord's liability under covenant. *See* landlord, *infra*
implied covenant as to, landlord, by, Housing & Town Planning Act, under, **31,** 348, *4902—4905*
improvements, amounting to, **31,** 330, *4733—4735*
income tax, deduction of, for expenditure on, **31,** 293, *4382*
injunction to restrain, breach of covenant as to, **31,** 337, *4801, 4802*
invalid lease, liability under, **30,** 470, *1338—1341*
land, covenant as to repairs, running with the. *See* covenants, *supra*
landlord's liability,
apart from covenant, custom, rent reserved under value, **31,** 314, *4562*
exceptions from tenant's covenant, no implied covenant by landlord, **31,** 314, *4563, 4564*
no liability, **31,** 314, *4561*
tenant evacuating house as useless & unsafe, **31,** 314, *4566—4567*
voluntary repairs negligently executed, **31,** 314, *4565*
"good & substantial repair," cleansing of ornamental water, **31,** 316, *4576*
injuries caused by want of repairs. *See* want of, *infra*
latent defect, notice to landlord, necessity for, **31,** 315, *4569*
statute, under, effect of covenant by tenant on implied obligation, **31,** 315, *4568*
under covenant, breach of covenant. *See* breach, *supra*
construction of covenant, **31,** 315, *4570—4580*
according to age of property, **31,** 315, *4571, 4572*
same construction of lessee's covenants, **31,** 315, *4570*
external repairs, boundary walls adjoining other buildings, **31,** 316, *4573*
reconstruction of drainage, **31,** 316, *4575*
windows "part of skin of house," **31,** 316, *4574*
good condition, covenant to put in, **31,** 316, *4579*
good tenantable repair, keeping in, **31,** 316, *4578*
putting in, **31,** 316, *4577*
notice to repair, defective portion of premises in landlord's control, **31,** 317, *4589*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
landlord's liability—*continued.*
under covenant—*continued.*
notice to repair—*continued.*
necessity for, **31,** 316, *4581—4588*
sea wall erected to protect several holdings, **31,** 317, *4590*
sufficiency of, **31,** 317, *4591*
repairs amounting to rebuilding, **12,** 379, *3135*; **31,** 316, *4580*
lease, grant of, as consideration for executing repairs, **44,** 1299, *52*
materials, lessor to provide, lessee's liability dependent on, **31,** 321, *4631—4642*
notice as to,
acceptance of rent before expiry of, waiver of forfeiture of lease, whether, **31,** 502, *6491—6493*
covenant by tenant to repair after, additional covenant to leave in repair, **31,** 323, *4647, 4649*
additional covenant to repair generally, **31,** 324, *4650—4654*
whether notice binding on underlessee, **31,** 323, *4645, 4646*
landlord's, non-disclosure on sale, recovery of deposit, **40,** 238, *2071, 2072*
vendor's duty to disclose, **40,** 45, *284*
landlord, to. *See* landlord's liability under covenant, *supra*
nuisance, public, want of repair amounting to. *See* want of, *infra*
painting & decorative, tenant, by. *See* tenant's liability under covenant, *infra*
parol warranty as to state of repair, agreement collateral to intended lease, **30,** 498, *1569*
party walls. *See* PARTY WALLS
premises,
character & locality of, tenant's liability dependent on. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
condition & age of, tenant's liability in relation to. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
premises in specified condition, covenant by tenant to leave. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
premises out of repair, defence to action for rent, whether, **31,** 272, *4161*
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, whether performance conditional on, **31,** 125, *2592*
rebuild, covenant by tenant to. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
rebuilding,
amounting to, landlord's liability under covenant. *See* landlord's liability, *supra*
tenant, by. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
re-entry by landlord for, notice as to, vendor's duty to disclose, **40,** 135, *1069*
remuneration for work & labour on, implied right to, **44,** 1297, *27*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent, conditional on execution of, whether lessor's assignees bound, **31,** 226, *3649*
repairing lease, enforcement of agreement for lease, premises in defective repair, **30,** 412, *743*
repair,
keep premises in, to, covenant by tenant, as to. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
put premises in, to, covenant by tenant. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*
sale of land, dilapidations, objection to risk of forfeiture for, **40,** 131, *1037*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
specific performance, whether decreed on breach of covenant as to, **31,** 337, *4803—4807*
staircase, common, flats in. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
structural, expenses of, tenant's liability for, **31,** 305, *4488, 4489*
sum payable in lieu of, stamp duty on lease, **30,** 447, *1087*
surveyor, agreement to execute to satisfaction of, forfeiture for breach, **31,** 465, *6112*
tenantable repair. *See* TENANTABLE REPAIR
tenant holding over, **31,** 63, *2102*
whether bound by terms of former agreement as to, **31,** 62, *2093—2096*
tenants in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERS
tenant's liability under covenant,
age of premises, liability dependent on, **31,** 327, *4693—4701*
tenant not justified in keeping in bad repair, **31,** 328, *4702—4704*
alteration of character of road, **31,** 330, *4734—4735*
breach of covenant. *See* breach of covenant, *supra*
buildings erected subsequent to demise, **31,** 324, *4661—4674*
covenant to repair buildings "to be erected," **31,** 325, *4664—4670*
covenant to repair demised premises, **31,** 326, *4671—4673*
what amounts to new building, **31,** 326, *4674*
character & locality of premises, liability dependent on, **31,** 328, *4695—4711*
commencement & duration of liability, **31,** 320, *4615—4654*
condition of premises at time of demise, liability dependent on, **31,** 327, *4685—4695*
covenants to be reasonably construed, **31,** 326. *4675*
decorative repairs. *See* painting and decorative, *infra*
employment of competent workmen, breach not excused by, **31,** 343, *4859*
eviction by title paramount, occupation by military authorities, **31,** 342, *4857*
eviction from part of premises, **31,** 342, *4855, 4856*
eviction from whole premises, **31,** 342, *4854*
exception of wear & tear, **31,** 330, *4736—4739*
bursting of external pipe, **31,** 331, *4739*
destruction by reasonable user, **31,** 331, *4738*
lease of printing works & plant, **31,** 330, *4737*
exceptions from, no implied covenant by landlord, **31,** 314, *4563—4564*
exclusion of implied covenant by express covenant, **31,** 319, *4612—4613*
excuses for non-performance, **31,** 342, *4852—4859*
execution in specified year, tenancy terminated during specified year, **31,** 320, *4619*
fault in construction, house condemned as dangerous, **31,** 329, *4712—4714*
fixtures, mill wheel, **31,** 324, *4657*
shelves, **31,** 324, *4656*
utensils & moveable chattels, **31,** 324, *4659*
windows, **31,** 324, *4658*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
tenant's liability under covenant—*continued.*
floor laid on new plan, **31,** 330, *4733*
"forthwith" to put into repair, **31,** 332, *4755*
fulfilment by lessor of conditions precedent, appointment of surveyor, **31,** 323, *4643, 4644*
providing materials, **31,** 321, *4631—4642*
putting premises in repair, **31,** 321, *4621—4630*
general covenant, **31,** 326, *4675—4739*
habendum from date previous to execution, no liability during interval, **31,** 320, *4615*
habitable repair, to put premises into, **31,** 332, *4752*
house destroyed by enemies, **31,** 320, *4616, 4617*
house destroyed by lightning, **31,** 320, *4618*
house occupied by military authority, expiry of term during occupancy, **31,** 320, *4620*
implied obligation to use premises in tenant-like manner, **31,** 319, *4609—4611*
inherent defect in premises, **31,** 329, *4712—4714*
keeping in repair, after building completed, failure to complete, **31,** 332, *4759*
presumption that premises first put into repair, **31,** 332, *4756—4757*
replacing floor & fixtures, **31,** 333, *4760*
unreasonable delay in putting into repair **31,** 332, *4758*
working-class house, standard of repair, **31,** 333, *4761*
leaving in repair, condition at commencement of term, whether considered, **31,** 331, *4740—4742*
leaving premises as at commencement of term, fair wear & tear excepted, dilapidation, **31,** 331, *4749, 4750*
house infested by bugs, **31,** 332, *4751*
shelf, removal of, **31,** 331, *4743*
tenantable repair requisite, **31,** 331, *4745*
tenant holding over, **31,** 331, *4746, 4747*
third party occupying premises at time of demise, **31,** 331, *4748*
window-glass cracked, **31,** 331, *4744*
leaving premises in specified condition, **31,** 331, *4740—4751*
lessor to provide materials, agreement for lease, **31,** 322, *4641*
condition or independent covenant, **31,** 321, *4631—4639*
custom, **31,** 323, *4642*
willingness to supply, **31,** 322, *4640*
lessor to put premises in repair, devise of obligation, **31,** 321, *4627*
landlord's promise before lease, **31,** 321, *4630*
no liability until obligation fulfilled, **31,** 321, *4621—4626*
notice, **31,** 321, *4628*
superintendence of work, **31,** 321, *4629*
locality of premises, appreciation of, standard of repairs not increased by, **31,** 329, *4711*
deterioration of, standard of repairs not lowered by, **31,** 328, *4709, 4710*
meaning of "repair," **31,** 327, *4684*
necessary repairs, **31,** 332, *4753*
neglect of landlord of precedent obligation, **31,** 343, *4858*
non-execution of deed, **31,** 342, *4852, 4853*
notice to repair, necessity for. *See* notice as to, *supra*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
tenant's liability under covenant—*continued.*
painting & decorative repairs, general decorative repair, **31,** 330, *4722, 4723*
inside painting, **31,** 329, *4715—4720*
outside painting, **31,** 330, *4721*
pavement within curtilage, **31,** 324, *4655*
premises, character & locality, of, as to, **31,** 328, *4705—4711*
putting in repair, **31,** 332, *4752—4755*
reasonable fitness for occupation, habitable repair, **31,** 326, *4677*
tenantable repair, **31,** 326, *4678*
rebuilding, as to, **31,** 330, *4724—4732*
bay window, **31,** 330, *4728*
damage by King's enemies, **31,** 330, *4730, 4731*
damage by lightning, **31,** 330, *4732*
floors, **31,** 330, *4726, 4727*
wall, **31,** 330, *4729*
whole premises, **31,** 330, *4724, 4725*
rebuild, to, similarity of new premises to old, **31,** 333, *4766*
whether satisfied by repair, **31,** 333, *4762—4765*
repairs after notice. *See* notice, *supra*
repairs amounting to improvements, **31,** 330, *4733—4735*
substantial repairs requisite, **31,** 326, *4679—4683*
sum in repairing, to expend, **31,** 332, *4754*
sustaining & upholding premises, **31,** 326, *4676*
tenancy undertaken on special agreement as to repair, **31,** 320, *4614*
timber for repairs, tenant's right to, **31,** 349, *4915—4921*
time for, agreement for extension of, waiver of forfeiture by, **31,** 499, *6450*
underlessee,
breach of covenant by, forfeiture of lease, **30,** 494, *1537—1539*
independent covenants, **30,** 494, *1542—1552*
liability of, as to, **30,** 492, *1526—1528*
usual covenant in lease as to, **31,** 118, *2530—2533*
damage by fire or tempest, **31,** 118, *2531—2533*
other casualty, or, **31,** 119, *2533*
want of, amounting to public nuisance,
injuries, bankruptcy of tenant, **31,** 344, *4870*
injury due to defect or tenant's negligence, question for jury, **31,** 346, *4886*
landlord's liability for, covenant imposed on lessee, **31,** 345, *4878*
defect existing when premises let, **31,** 345, *4879—4882*
failure to determine tenancy after nuisance created, **31,** 345, *4883—4885*
knowledge or notice to landlord, **31,** 346, *4887—4891*
repairs undertaken by custom, **31,** 345, *4877*
shifting of tenant's liability to landlord, landlord under covenant to repair, **31,** 344, *4871—4878*
tenant *primâ facie* liable, **31,** 344, *4867—4869*
want of, landlord, by, house useless & unsafe from, right of tenant to evacuate, **31,** 314, *4566, 4567*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
want of, not amounting to public nuisance,
express covenant by landlord to repair, action by tenant's children, **31,** 348, *4901*
action by tenant's wife, **31,** 348, *4900, 4901*
implied covenant by landlord to repair, Housing & Town Planning Act, **31,** 348, *4902*
action by stranger, **31,** 348, *4903*
mortgagee's liability, **31,** 348, *4904*
notice of defect, **31,** 348, *4905*
no covenant by landlord to repair, no liability to stranger, **31,** 347, *4897*
no liability to sub-tenant, **31,** 347, *4893, 4894*
no liability to tenant, **31,** 347, *4892*
no liability to tenant's customers or guests, **31,** 347, *4895, 4896*
voluntary repairs, **31,** 348, *4899*
want of repair unavoidable, **31,** 347, *4898*
work & labour on, action for, **44,** 1299, *52*
yearly tenancy, agreement for lease, under, covenant as to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

REPAYMENT. *See also* REFUNDING
customs & excise duty, of, **39,** 251, *358—360*
debt, of, paid without authority of debtor, **12,** 449, *3628*
income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX
loan by loan society, of. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
money had & received, of, action for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
money on deposit account, of. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
mortgage, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment of
parliamentary deposit, of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT
premium, marine insurance, of. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE), return of
purchase-money, of, mistake, mutual, on ground of, conveyance, after, **35,** 124, *255*

REPEAL OF STATUTE,
effect of, **42,** 773, *2016—2048*
position as if Act had never existed, **42,** 773, *2016—2031*
transactions past & closed, on, **42,** 775, *2036—2043*
vested rights, on, **42,** 775, *2044—2048*
express language, by, **42,** 762, *1879, 1880*
implication, by, **42,** 763, *1882—2015*
affirmative & negative statutes, effect of, **42,** 772, *1991—2003*
alteration of penalties, whether amounting to repeal, **42,** 766, *1930—1939*
general statutes, effect of, general statutes, on, **42,** 767, *1940*
special statutes, on, **42,** 767, *1941—1979*
express reference to special statute, **42,** 769, *1960—1965*
inconsistency between statutes, **42,** 771, *1975—1979*
intention to repeal clearly indicated, **42,** 770, *1966—1974*
inconsistency between statutes, **42,** 763, *1895—1923*
general & special statutes, **42,** 771, *1975—1979*
intention to repeal, general statutes & special statutes, **42,** 770, *1966—1974*
necessity for, **42,** 763, *1887—1894*

REPEAL OF STATUTE—*continued.*
implication, by—*continued.*
non-user, not in case of, **42,** 772, *2004—2008*
repeal of provisions incorporated in another statute, later statute not repealed, **42,** 766, *1924—1929*
special statutes, effect of, general statutes, on, **42,** 771, *1983—1990*
special statutes, on, **42,** 771, *1980—1982*
meeting to compel, unlawful assembly, is an, **15,** 643, *6838*
non-user, not to be implied by, **42,** 772, *2004—2008*
re-enactment of repealed sections, effect of, **42,** 776, *2050—2056*
revival of repealed statute, **42,** 776, *2049*
Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **42,** 763, *1881*

REPETITION,
libel, of,
disclosure of name of original utterer, whether actionable as slander, **32,** 87, *1170*
liability for, **32,** 87, *1171—1173*
mitigation of damages, in relation to, **32,** 168, *2058—2067*
reading aloud libellous statement, publication, whether, **32,** 87, *1167—1170*
slander, of, **32,** 87, *1174—1197*
damage resulting from, **32,** 174, *2136—2140*
liability for, original publisher, of, **32,** 87, *1174—1188*
person repeating slander, of, **32,** 50, 88, *608, 1189—1197*
mitigation of damages, in relation to, **32,** 168, *2058—2067*

REPLACEMENT OF CHATTEL,
equitable jurisdiction as to, **43,** 533, *688—696*
provision for, bill of sale, in, validity of, **7,** 68, *397—400*

REPLEVIN,
alternative remedy, as, action for trespass, to, **18,** 370, *1111, 1112*
appeals, appraisement, necessity for, **13,** 525, *759* ; **18,** 386, *1257*
appraisement of goods does not bar right to, **18,** *372, 1135*
arbitration, reference to, guarantee, whether determined, **26,** 177, *1334, 1335*
assessed taxes, of distress for, not allowed, **18,** 422, *1607*
bailiff, authority of, not traversable, **18,** 379, *1204*
bailor cannot bring, against third party receiving goods from bailee, **3,** 112, *358*
bar to other remedies, as, **18,** 370, *1114*
action for damages, **18,** 411, *1506*
action for excessive distress, **18,** 390, *1305*
trespass to goods, **1,** 16, *125* ; **43,** 382, 423, *84, 481*
trespass to land, **1,** 16, *125* ; **43,** 382, 423, *84, 481*
bond,
action on, **18,** 370, 376, *1115, 1177*
breach of condition, **7,** 214, *560, 561* ; **18,** 375, 376, *1171, 1175, 1176*
amount recoverable on, **7,** 214, *560, 561* ; **18,** 376, *1175, 1176*
necessity for, **18,** 375, *1171*
judgment in, **18,** 376, *1175, 1176*
pleadings in, **18,** 375, *1172—1174*
stay of proceedings in, **18,** 378, *1190—1200*

REPLEVIN—*continued.*
bond—*continued.*
admissibility of copy of, production refused after notice, **22,** 242, *2184*
discharge of, award, by, **7,** 239, *813*
execution on, **7,** 255, *972* ; 376, *174*
judgment affirmed on appeal, interest on, **30,** 178, *462*
Constables Protection Act, 1750, whether applicable to, **18,** 370, *1108, 1109*
costs, **18,** 384, *1246—1256*
defendant partly successful, **18,** 384, *1246—1251*
defendant successful, **18,** 385, *1252—1254*
security for, **18,** 382, *1229—1231*
county court,
appeal from, **13,** 525, *759* ; **18,** 386, *1257*
jurisdiction of, **13,** 475, *250—256* ; **18,** 380, *1209, 1210*
amount of claim, **13,** 469, *189*
crops, of growing, **18,** 371, *1127*
damages, **18,** 384, *1241—1245*
distinguished from action for, **18,** 370, *1108—1110*
inadequacy of, grounds for review, whether, **17,** 176, *801*
recovery of, sole remedy, death of distrained animals, owing to, **18,** 370, *1113*
death,
distrained animals, of, **18,** 370, *1113*
distrainee, of, **18,** 375, *1170*
detention only, does not lie for, **18,** 371, *1121*
distress,
excessive, action for, barred by, **18,** 390, *1305*
illegal, **18,** 371, *1120*
goods unlawfully taken, **18,** 371, *1121, 1122*
time of entry, because of, **18,** 371, *1131*
not confined to, **18,** 371, *1122*
originally lawful, **18,** 371, *1123, 1124*
second, lies for, **18,** 372, *1132*
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, attachment for pursuing, **18,** 429, *1667, 1668*
information lies, whether, **18,** 429, *1669*
not maintainable, **18,** 429, *1665, 1666*
evidence, depositions in another suit as, **22,** 292, *2792*
fixtures, of, **18,** 371, *1128—1130*
goods,
delivered to carrier, **8,** 228, *1471*
impounded, **18,** 371, *1120*
privileged, **18,** 371, *1127—1130*
sale of, action for, **18,** 370, *1116*
taken beyond the seas, **18,** 371, *1126*
High Court, removal of action to, **18,** 380, *1211*
illegal distress, in case of. *See* distress, *supra*
judgment, form of, **18,** 380, *1208*
landlord & tenant, relationship of, whether necessary, **18,** 372, *1136—1141*
landlord's title, **18,** 372, *1142—1146*
estoppel, **18,** 371, *1117—1119*
new trial, **18,** 383, *1237—1240*
non-prosecution, effect of, **18,** 382, *1228*
payment of money into court, **18,** 383, *1232—1236*
personal action, as, **18,** 379, *1201, 1202*
persons by & against whom action maintainable, **18,** 380, *1212—1216*
pleading,
avowry, **18,** 381, *1225—1227*
necessary allegations, **18,** 381, *1217—1224*
replevin bond, in action on. *See* bond, *supra*
possession, where no change in, does not lie, **18,** 372, *1134*

REPLEVIN—*continued.*
property not in plaintiff, when, **18,** 373, *1147—1155*
rates, of distress for,
Commissioner of Sewers & drainage boards, rates levied by, **18,** 420, *1586*
highway rates, **18,** 413, *1528, 1529*
poor rates, **18,** 408, 411, *1483—1492, 1506*
partly irregular, **18,** 403, *1436*
treble costs not allowed, **18,** 406, *1464*
rentcharge, of distress for, **18,** 372, *1133*
rent, of distress for, **18,** 370, *1108—1257*
part of rent due, **18,** 371, *1124*
replevy,
effect of, **18,** 370, *1115*
lien of distrainor is destroyed by, **18,** 370, *1115*
right to begin, **18,** 379, *1205—1207*
sale of replevied goods, action for, knowledge of replevy must be alleged, **18,** 370, *1116*
second distress, lies for, **18,** 372, *1132*
security, **18,** 373, *1156—1200*
breach of condition, action for, **18,** 375, *1171—1200*
defence, grounds of, **18,** 375, *1172—1174*
judgment for amount of bond, **18,** 376, *1175, 1176*
stay of proceedings, **18,** 378, *1190—1200*
sureties, discharge of, **18,** 377, *1185—1189*
liability of, **18,** 377, *1178—1184*
what necessary to support, **18,** 375, *1171*
conditions of, **18,** 373, *1156—1170*
breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
costs, for. *See* costs, *supra*
death of distrainee, **18,** 375, *1170*
prosecute "with effect," **18,** 373, *1156—1166*
prosecute "without delay," **18,** 374, *1167—1169*
sheriff, made by, after claim of property notified to him, trespasser *ab initio*, whether, **43,** 422, *470*
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, for distress under. *See* distress, *supra*
time for, **18,** 372, *1135*
trespass to goods, as alternative remedy for, **1,** 16, *125*; **18,** 370, *1111, 1112*; **43,** 382, 423, *84, 481*
trespass to land, as alternative to action for, **1,** 16, *125*; **43,** 382, 423, *84, 481*
trover, distinguished from, **18,** 370, *1110*
two defendants, where, effect of non-suit of one, **18,** 379, *1203*
withernam, cattle taken in, does not lie for, **18,** 371, *1125*

REPLY,
affidavit in, **22,** 522, *5574—5582*
affidavit in answer, leave to defendant to read, **22,** 522, 523, *5574, 5577*
assignment, in nature of a new, **22,** 522, *5574*
filing, extension of time for, cross-examination of opponent's witness, till after, **22,** 519, 523, *5517, 5576*
time for leave as to, in answer to supplemental affidavit, **22,** 523, *5575*
function of, **22,** 522, *5574*
injunction, application for, in support of, **22,** 523, *5579*
may be confirmatory of evidence in chief, **22,** 523, *5582*
not confined to matters of reply, where, **22,** 523, *5577—5581*
defendant's evidence raising wider issue than pleadings, **22,** 523, *5579*
discretion of court, **22,** 523, *5580*

REPLY—*continued.*
affidavit in—*continued.*
not confined to matters of reply, where—*continued.*
leave to amend claim & file further evidence, **22,** 523, *5578*
leave to defendant to read affidavit in answer, **22,** 523, *5577*
not taken off file on interlocutory application, **22,** 523, *5580—5581*
objection to omission in title not waived by, **22,** 553, *5973*
appeal to Judicial Committee, on, **16,** 150, *499*
Attorney-General, right of, to, **14,** 293, *3086*; **16,** 483, *3654—3664*
Court of Exchequer, in, **16,** 484, *3662*
evidence not called for defence, when, **16,** 484, *3663—3664*
House of Lords, on appeal to, **11,** 584, *857*
indictment for misdemeanour, in, **16,** 484, *3658*
information affecting rights & property of Crown, in, **16,** 484, *3660*
intervention on defendant's behalf, witnesses called by plaintiff & defendant, **16,** 484, *3657*
non-jury cases, in, **16,** 484, *3661*
writ of error, in, **16,** 484, *3659*
bond, in action on, **7,** 250, *926—946*
counsel, of,
answer to legal objection, right to, **3,** 349, *397*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 292, *3076—3119*
observe on cases cited, right to, **3,** 349, *395, 396*
criminal proceedings, in, right of, **14,** 292, *3076—3119*
law officers of the Crown, to, **14,** 293, 294, *3080, 3093—3104*
more than one accused, when, **14,** 294, *3105—3119*
when not available, **14,** 293, *3083—3085, 3090*
pleadings, in, counterclaim, to. *See* COUNTERCLAIM

REPORT. *See also* RETURNS
charity, of, mistake in, costs of information, **35,** 146, *454*
company, of,
circulation at company's expense, **9,** 565, *3751*
failure to file, remedy on, **9,** 563, *3731*
misrepresentation in, director, in relation to. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
notice convening meeting, insertion in, **9,** 565, *3750, 3751*
evidence, as, report by,
agent, company, of, **22,** 333, *3313*
Board of Trade, Companies Act, under, **22,** 333, *3309*
coastguard, **22,** 332, *3306*
committee of foreign government, **22,** 332, *3307*
custom-house searcher, **22,** 331, *3292*
deceased person, **22,** 115, *883*
gas examiner, metropolitan chief, **22,** 332, *3300*
General Medical Council, committee of, professional misconduct, as to, **22,** 333, *3311*
removal from Medical Register, as to, **22,** 333, *3312*
government committee, **22,** 114, *870*
government department officials, **22,** 333, *3310*
Irish judge. *See* JUDGE, Ireland, in
judge, **22,** 332, *3297, 3299*
judicial capacity, persons in, **22,** 331, *3293—3303*

REPORT—*continued.*
evidence, as, report by—*continued.*
magistrates, **22,** 331, *3295, 3296*
metropolitan chief gas examiner, **22,** 332, *3300*
newspaper, **22,** 383, *3926—3931*
admissibility of unstamped copy, **22,** 383, *3926*
advertisement, as to insertion of, **22,** 383, *3929*
officials, **22,** 331, *3292—3313*
pilot committee, as to pilot's conduct, **22,** *332, 3304*
Registrar-General, as to extra-parochial position of place, **22,** 332, *3305*
judicial decisions, of, **30,** 203, *733—793*
Anderson's, **30,** 204, *740*
Atkyn's, **30,** 204, *741*
Barnardiston's, **30,** 204, *742—744*
barrister, must be by, **30,** 203, *733—738*
barrister's name as authority for, **30,** 203, *733*
Bunbury's, **30,** 204, *745, 746*
Campbell's, **30,** 204, *747*
Carrington & Payne's, **30,** 205, *748*
Carthew's, **30,** 205, *749*
Coke's, **30,** 205, *750—752*
Dickens' **30,** 205, *753*
Dyer's, marginal notes to, **30,** 205, *754—755*
Equity Cases Abridged, **30,** 205, *758*
Espinasse's, **30,** 205, *759, 760*
Godbolt's, **30,** 205, *756*
Gouldsborough's, **30,** 205, *757*
Jurist, **30,** 203, *734*
Keble's, **30,** 205, *761—763*
Leonard's, **30,** 206, *764*
Levinz's, **30,** 206, *765, 766*
Lewin's Crown Cases, **30,** 206, *767*
Modern Reports, **30,** 206, *768—770*
Moseley's, **30,** 206, *771—773*
newspapers, in, **30,** 203, 204, *735, 737, 738*
newspapers, republished from, **30,** 203, *735*
Noy's, **30,** 206, *774*
Owen's, **30,** 206, *775*
Peere Williams', **30,** 206, *776, 777*
edition by Cox, **30,** 206, *776*
printed, **30,** 203, *733*
Saunders', **30,** 206, *778—780*
edition of Serjeant Williams, **30,** 206, *779, 780*
Solicitors' Journal, **30,** 206, *781*
Taunton's, **30,** 206, *782*
Times Law, **30,** 203, *735, 736*
Times newspaper, citation in court, **30,** 204, *738*
Vesey Junior's, **30,** 207, *783*
Weekly Notes, **30,** 207, *784—791*
Winch's, **30,** 207, *792*
judicial proceedings, of,
private & criminal proceedings published together, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 23, *182*
privilege in case of, *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
master in chambers, of. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
official receiver,
bankruptcy, in, of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)
company, of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
Parliament, of proceedings in. *See* PARLIAMENT
privilege in defamation, in case of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
reference under order of court for. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

REPORTER. *See also* REPORT
comments of, added to report, privilege, effect on, **32,** 139, *1703—1709*
copyright of, report of speech, in, **13,** 184, *194*
employer,
breach of contract by, publication in evening instead of morning paper, **37,** 545, *67*
whether compelled to disclose, **37,** 545, *66*
judicial decisions, of, barrister, as. *See* REPORT
restrictive covenant as to area of publication, **43,** 75, *793, 794*

REPORTING,
news, of. *See* REPORT; REPORTER
ship, of, stipulation in charterparty as to, **41,** 309, *1705*

REPOSE OF SOULS,
chantry, gift to found, validity of, **8,** 251, *125, 126*
masses & prayers for, gifts for, invalidity of, **8,** 250, 253, *106—120, 152, 155*
obits for, gifts for, invalidity of, **8,** 251, 253, *121—124, 149—151, 154*

REPRESENTATION. *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTEE; REPRESENTOR
acquiescence as. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
ambiguous,
burden of proof, **35,** 24, 48, *152, 432*
effect of, **35,** 6, *3*
false, whether deemed to be, **35,** 18, 33, 48, *100—108, 254, 432*
fraudulent intent, **35** 18, 33, *104—108, 254*
reasonable inducement to act on, **35,** 48, *432*
careless whether true or false, **35,** 28, *187*
changed circumstances after, **35,** 32, *233*
duty of representor, **35,** 32, *234*
collateral statement, **35,** 17, *96*
concealment of material fact. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
continuing, **35,** 19, *109*
contract, in,
clause disclaiming responsibility for, effect of, **7,** 335, *19*
collateral statement, when material, **35,** 17,
contract represented to be for representee's benefit, **35,** 56, *504*
integral part of contract, whether, **35,** 6, *6*
nature & effect of, **35,** 6, *1*
reliance on, as defence to action for negligence, **36,** 106, *717*
credit, as to. *See* CREDIT
defined, **35,** 6, *1*
false representation, **35,** 17, 21, 23, 25, *96, 129, 141, 165*
descriptive statement in written instrument, **35,** 6, *1*
disclosure,
duty to remove delusion, **35,** 49, *441*
moral duty as to, does not constitute, **35,** 21, *119*
estoppel by reason of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
express, single word sufficient, **35,** 15, 18, 23, *81, 82, 101, 137*
fact, of, distinguished from opinion, **35,** 41, *358*
fact, opinion stated as. *See* opinion, *infra*
false. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
obtaining goods by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES

REPRESENTATION—*continued.*
faulty recollection, based on, **35,** 9, *24*
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION
future, statements as to, **35,** 6, *8—21*
holding out, by. *See* HOLDING OUT
ignorant person, to, by skilled person, **35,** 11, *40*
implied. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT; ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT
inducement to contract. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
innocent. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
intention, materiality. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
knowledge of falsity. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
law, statement of, as, **35,** 10, *32—45*
materiality,
definition, **35,** 18, 48, *106, 433*
inducement, in regard to, *See* MISREPRESENTATION
misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
mistake, made in. *See* MISTAKE
mixed truth and falsehood, **35,** 13, *58*
opinion, statement of, **35,** 9, *22—31*
fact, as, **35,** 9, *22—27*
opinion, as, **35,** 10, *28—30*
third party, by, **35,** 10, *31*
partial, may be misrepresentation, **35,** 7, 20, 24, *16, 114, 115, 141—148*
parties to, who are. *See* REPRESENTEE; REPRESENTOR
passing off amounting to. *See* PASSING OFF
premises, as to fitness of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
promise as, **35,** 8, *17*
prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
puffing in relation to. *See* PUFFING
reckless, **35,** 9, *25*
representee, position of. *See* REPRESENTEE
representor, position of. *See* REPRESENTOR
sale of land, on, statements calculated to mislead, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40,** 238, *2070*
servant, by, representation by master, when not, **14,** 41, *109*
silence, whether amounting to, **35,** 20, *110—115*
time when acted on, **35,** 19, *109*
true,
believed false by representor, **35,** 31, *222*
intended to be believed false, **35,** 17, *96, 97*
representor's knowledge, within, **35,** 9, *26*
untrue,
effect on contract, **35,** 6, *1*
not breach of contract, **35,** 6, *7*
voluntary assignment described as sale, **35,** 12, *48*
warranty as. *See* WARRANTY
distinguished from, **35,** 14, *77—80*
insurance, in case of, **29,** 47, *88—90*
" without prejudice " to representor, **35,** 24, *144*
written instrument, part of, **35,** 6, *6*
written statement, **35,** 6, *4, 5*

REPRESENTATION (OF PERSONS). *See also* PERSONATION
legal proceedings, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
per stirpes. *See* PER STIRPES
substitution, by. *See* SUBSTITUTION

REPRESENTATIVE,
action. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
foreign sovereign, of,
British subject as, **11,** 538, 539, *411*
privilege of. *See* AMBASSADOR
personal. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
press, of the. *See* REPORTER

REPRESENTATIVE ACTION,
administrator, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
company, in case of, **9,** 670, *4461—4484*
account approved by general body of shareholders, to disturb, **9,** 670, *4466*
alleging wrongful forfeiture, **9,** 670, *4464, 4465*
allowed, whether, **9,** 670, 4461—*4470*
all shareholders having common interest, **9,** 670, *4461—4463*
appeal, dissenting members, by, **9,** 671, *4473*
attendance at subsequent proceedings of plaintiff in another action, **9,** 671, *4474*
compromise of, leave of court necessary, **9,** 672, *4476*
injunction restraining act of company, **9,** 671, *4471*
injunction restraining proceedings against parties, **9,** 672, *4475*
misrepresentation, not on ground of, **9,** 670, *4469, 4470*
necessary, whether, **9,** 671, *4471*
no other shareholder wishing to sue, **9,** 670, *4462*
not *bonâ fide*, by nominee indemnified, **9,** 670, *4468*
on behalf of rival company, **9,** 670, *4467*
representative party, **9,** 672, *4477—4484*
separate action by members of represented class, **9,** 671, *4472—4474*
stay of proceedings, dissenting members, by, **9,** 671, *4472*
compromise of, mistake as to agreement by solicitor, due to, **35,** 114, *190*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 474, *1284—1286*
debenture holder, by. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER, action by
executor, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
guardian *ad litem*, by,
infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM
lunatic, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM
next friend of infant, by. *See* NEXT FRIEND
personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

REPRESENTEE. *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTOR
adoption of representor's fraud, **35,** 75, *738*
declarations of, at time of transaction, **35,** 48, *431*
defined, **35,** 40, 42, 51, *338, 370, 462—465*
election, right of, irrevocable once exercised, **35,** 69, 72, *667, 691*
evidence of fact of inducement by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
investigation of fact by, presumed reliance on investigation, **35,** 47, *415, 424*
knowledge of truth by, **35,** 49, 60, 74, *448, 561—568, 726*
clear proof of, **35,** 75, *727*
means of knowledge, failure to use, **35,** 7, 60, *13, 564—568*
probable effect of, **35,** 19, 44, *109, 391—393*
rescission of contract for sale, in case of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)

REPRESENTEE—*continued.*
onus of proof on, when, **35,** 18, 46, 48, *106*, *411—413*, *432*
reliance on representation, **35,** 42, 47, 48, 49, *374*, *417*, *425—429*, *448*
representation need not be direct to, **35,** 51, *464*
sale of land, rescission of contract for, after completion, in relation to. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)

REPRESENTOR. *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTEE
duty to take care, **35,** 28, 33, *187*, *254*, *258—259*
goods, sale before avoidance of contract, **35,** 81, *788*
intention. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
onus of proof on, **35,** 19, 46, *109*, *407—410*
representee, rights of, against. *See* MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTEE
statement of,
constituting representation. *See* REPRESENTATION
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION

REPRIEVE,
grant of, Crown, by, **11,** 516, *172—234*

REPUBLICATION OF WILL,
additions, unattested, effect of, on, **44,** 378, *2120—2124*
ademption of legacy, effect of, on, **44,** 372, 378, *2070*, *2131—2140*
after-acquired property, effect of, on, **44,** 382, *2166*
alterations & additions, effect of, on, **44,** 377, *2111—2124*
alterations, unattested, effect of, on, **44,** 377, 378, *2111*, *2112*, *2119*
attestation in relation to. *See* ATTESTATION, will of
attested instrument, by, **44,** 363, *1965*
bequest,
condition, subject to, effect on, of, **44,** 376, 380, *2100*, *2104*, *2143*
effect on, of, **44,** 378, *2125—2145*
lapse of, effect on, of, **44,** 378, *2129—2131*
burden of proof, **44,** 370, *2044*
codicil, by, **44,** 175, 275, 324, 370, 371, 372, 375, *41*, *1082*, *1083*, *1560*, *2042*, *2047*, *2070*, *2092*
adding legacies, **44,** 372, *2070*
addition to will, unattested, included in, **44,** 375, *2089*
annexed to will, **44,** 371, 374, *2060*, *2061*, *2084*
appointing new executors or trustees, **44,** 372, *2066—2069*
confirming will, **44,** 275, 376, *1082*, *2100*, *2101*
date from which will speaks, **44,** 373, 374, 375, 379, *2073*, *2081—2084*, *2087*, *2093—2105*, *2133*
date of execution, evidence as to, **44,** 371, *2047*
donee, substitution of, by, **44,** 373, *2074*
draft codicil, effect on, of, **44,** 381, *2157*
earlier codicil, effect on, of, **44,** 380, *2149—2161*
estate tail, referring to, as in fee, **44,** 373, *2074*
form of, **44,** 371, *2051*
inconsistency with will, **44,** 373, *2073*
indorsed on will, **44,** 371, *2062*, *2063*
intermediate documents, effect of, on, **44,** 389, *2229*

REPUBLICATION OF WILL—*continued.*
codicil, by—*continued.*
invalid codicil, effect on, of, **44,** 373, *2075*
"last will," reference to, no reference to date of will, **44,** 375, *2090*
legacies given by will, referring to, **44,** 373, *2076*
misnumbering of codicils, **44,** 381, *2152*
operation of will, effect on, of, **44,** 375, *2099*
partial, **44,** 371, *2048*
part of will, directed to form, **44,** 374, *2085—2088*
personal estate, relating to, **44,** 371, *2054*
trustee, appointment of additional, **44,** 372, *2067*
substitution of, **44,** 372, *2068*
will not properly executed, referring to, **44,** 375, *2090*
will, reference to, **44,** 372, *2071—2092*
will revoked by intermediate settlement, **44,** 373, *2078*
codicil, republication of, as, **44,** 324, *1560*
codicils, revocation of, by, **44,** 380, *2147*, *2148*
conditional will, effect of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, conditional
date of, whether will brought down to, **44,** 375, *2093—2105*
effect of, **44,** 375, *2093—2167*
fraud preventing testator from making, proof of, **44,** 370, *2041*
instruments capable of republication, Wills Act, 1837, under, **44,** 370, *2035*, *2036*
intention, necessity for, **44,** 370, *2037—2041*
intermediate instruments, effect of, on, **44,** 380, *2146—2167*
evidence as to, **44,** 380, *2147*
leasehold, devise of, renewal of lease, effect on, of, **44,** 382, *2164*, *2165*
married woman, by, Wills Act, application of, **44,** 370, *2036*
meaning of, **44,** 370, *2042—2045*
mode of, **44,** 370, *2037—2092*
power of appointment, effect on, of exercise of, **44,** 376, *2107*, *2108*
proof, sufficiency of, **44,** 371, *2045*
property of testator, effect on, of, **44,** 382, *2162—2167*
Real Estate Charges Act, 1854, will made before, effect of, on, **44,** 377, *2109*
re-execution, by, **44,** 370, 380, *2042*, *2148*
attestation clause defective, effect on codicil, **44,** 381, *2154*
satisfied bequest, revived by, whether, **44,** 378, *2131—2140*
shares, bequest of, adeemed by reconstruction of company, effect on, of, **44,** 380, *2145*
Wills Act, 1837, application of, **44,** 370, *2035*, *2036*
codicil, republication by, **44,** 371, *2063*
lapse of "bequest," as to, **44,** 375, 378, *2096*, *2097*, *2125*, *2126*
object of Act, **44,** 370, *2035*, *2036*
will made before Act, **44,** 380, *2144*

REPUDIATION,
company, contract with, director, by, of, **9,** 470, *3082*
contract, of,
belief that contract no longer binding, **12,** 345, *2874*
breach of implied term, **12,** 621, *5119*
deceit, for, **12,** 113, *740*
fraud, for, **35,** 74, *722—725*

REPUDIATION—*continued.*
contract, of—*continued.*
jury, question for, **12,** 339, *2836*
money paid in ignorance of, recovery of, **35,** 147, *469*
physical resumption of property, **35,** 69, 74, *669, 723—725*
work & labour, recovery for, **44,** 1298, *37*
deed, of, avoidance, by, **17,** 232, *457—479*
lease, of, estoppel of landlord. *See* ESTOPPEL, landlord, of
sale of goods, of contract for, **2,** 259, *390*; **35,** 103, *95*; **39,** 466, *917—925*
sale of land, contract for, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
specific performance, effect on, of, **42,** 515, *797—812*

REPUGNANCY,
Colonial law & English law, between, **17,** 424, *59—61*
deed, in, rejection of words involving, **17,** 349, *1602—1634*
will, in, **44,** 600, *4253, 4256—4258*

REPURCHASE,
sale of land accompanied by right of, effect of, **35,** 244, *51—71*

REPUTATION,
boundaries, as. *See* BOUNDARIES, evidence of
bridge, liability to repair, as to, evidence of, **22,** 125, 311, *1014, 3034*
church, parish, as to, evidence of, **22,** 123, 125, *995, 1012*
common, rights of, as to, **11,** 6, 36, *18, 491—494*
composition in lieu of, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, *997, 998*
custom, as to, evidence of, **13,** 29, *255—257*
defamation as causing injury to. *See* DEFAMATION
enclosure of particular lands, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, *999*
evidence of, **22,** 110, 125, 189, *820, 1015—1024, 1598*
arbitrator's award, as, **22,** 126, *1018, 1019*
award of tithe, as, **22,** 126, *1024*
deceased person, by, **11,** 26, *325*
impeaching credit of witness, **22,** 490, *5178*
insanity, as to, **22,** 68, *400*
farm *modus*, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, 125, *1003, 1006, 1008, 1009*
history, matter of, whether, evidence of, **22,** 123, *995*
landing-place, as to, evidence of, **22,** 125, *1010*
lease by steward of manor, record of, evidence of, **22,** 124, *1001*
leases, ancient, as evidence of, **22,** 125, *1016*
lord of manor, rights of, evidence as to, **22,** 123, *993*
map, tithe, as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1024*
marriage, presumption of, by, **27,** 65, *467—472*
modus regarding tithes, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, *997, 998, 1006—1009*
ownership of goods, of. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
ownership of property, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, 1004
parish, place as parcel of, evidence as to, **22,** 123, *992*
path, publicity of, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, *1002*
plans, confidential, as evidence of, **22,** 123, *994*
private right depending on public right, as to, evidence of, **22,** 125, *1013*

REPUTATION—*continued.*
profit à prendre, as to, evidence of, **22,** 124, *1005*
public & general interest, matters of, **22,** 123, *989—1030*
reports as evidence of, **22,** 123, *994*
sheriffs of particular county, duties of, as to, evidence of, **22,** 125, *1011*
steward of manor, entry by, as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1021*
survey of property as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1022*
tithes, as to, **22,** 115, *891, 892*
tithe *modus*, parochial, as to, evidence of. *See modus, supra*
tolls,
copies of tables of, as evidence of, **22,** 125, *1015*
deed regulating, as evidence of, **22,** 125, *1017*
tree planted on boundary, as to, **22,** 124, *1000*
usage as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1023*
verdict as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1020*
witness, competency of, **22,** 126, *1025—1027*

REPUTED,
manor,
defined, **13,** 10, *5*
extent of, reputation, evidence of, admissibility of, **13,** 10, *5*
transmission of, whether passing by fine or recovery, **13,** 14, *55*
name, publication of banns in, **27,** 49, *285—295*
owner of premises, service on, apportionment of street expenses, of, **26,** 543, *2409*
ownership. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP

REPUTED OWNERSHIP,
agent for sale,
bankruptcy of, payments due to, in case of, **5,** 802, *6855*
possession of, in case of, **5,** 797, *6812—6819*
agent of bankrupt, possession by, in case of, **5,** 800, *6833*
assignment without delivery, in case of, **5,** 763, 764, *6566—6568, 6574, 6575*
bailee,
bankruptcy of, in case of, **5,** 756, 762, *6513—6516, 6559*
possession by bankrupt as, in case of, **5,** 799, *6826—6829*
bankrupt,
choses in action of, in case of, **5,** 749, *6463—6469*
goods in possession, order or disposition of, in case of, **5,** 750, *6475—6565*
bankruptcy, at commencement of, **5,** 750, *6470—6474*
bankruptcy, in,
agent of bankrupt, possession by, **5,** 800, *6833*
bailee, possession by bankrupt as, hire-purchase agreement, **5,** 799, *6829*
hiring agreement, **5,** 799, *6828*
loan, **5,** 799, *6826, 6827*
consent by true owner, **5,** 795, *6798*
factor or agent for sale, possession by bankrupt as, **5,** 797, *6812—6819*
sale on commission, **5,** 797, *6815—6819*
lessee, possession by bankrupt as, furniture, **5,** 800, *6832*
machinery, **5,** 799, *6831*
trade utensils, **5,** 799, *6830*
possession by bankrupt, agent & manager, through, **5,** 762, *6554*
agent for creditor, **5,** 765, *6582*
agent's name, goods at wharf in, **5,** 762, *6553*
approval, goods sent on, **5,** 758, *6525, 6526*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in—*continued.*
possession by bankrupt—*continued.*
assignment, creditors, for benefit of, **5,** 797, *6811*
creditor, to, **5,** 753, *6493, 6494*
creditor, to, plant & machinery, **5,** 753, *6494*
creditor, to, unfinished ship, **5,** 753, *6493*
furniture, of, bill of sale, not registered as, **5,** 764, *6576*
ship, of, assignee becoming registered owner, **5,** 764, *6574*
without delivery, goods at sea, **5,** 764, *6568*
without delivery, ship at sea, **5,** 763, *6566, 6567*
without giving possession, **5,** 764, *6575*
attempt to take possession early on day of act of bankruptcy, **5,** 768, *6602*
attornment by parties holding goods for bankrupt, **5,** 770, *6614*
bailee, as, hired goods, **5,** 756, *6514—6516*
securities deposited in sealed packet, **5,** 756, *6513*
bankrupt, acting as owner till bankruptcy, **5,** 751, *6481*
bills, to retire, **5,** 759, *6531*
carrying on trade of another, for, **5,** 758, *6528, 6529*
consent, with, assignees for creditors, of, **5,** 757, *6521*
trustee in bankruptcy, of, **5,** 757, *6520*
course of trade, in, dressing skins, **5,** 798, *6823*
repairs, for, **5,** 798, *6824*
veneer cutter, **5,** 799, *6825*
daughter's furniture, **5,** 757, *6518*
deed of gift, after, **5,** 797, *6810*
delivery of key of house in which goods deposited, **5,** 769, *6610*
delivery order on wharfinger, deposited in blank, **5,** 765, *6578*
lodged with wharfinger, **5,** 765, *6579*
transferred into purchaser's name, **5,** 765, *6577*
deposit of mortgage deeds, **5,** 769, *6611*
devastavit by bankrupt's wife, through, **5,** 757, *6517*
disclaimer of lease of works with loose tools & machinery, **5,** 766, *6584*
exchange, obtained by, **5,** 754, *6499*
execution after, subsequent hiring agreement, under, **5,** 797, *6807, 6808*
fact, question of, **5,** 751, *6477, 6478*
firm, in case of, **5,** 762, *6558—6565*
announcement of partnership, after, **5,** 763, *6560*
bailees, as, **5,** 762, *6559*
continuing partner, by, **5,** 763, *6564, 6565*
one partner bankrupt, where, **5,** 763, *6561, 6562*
purchaser of firm assets, by, **5,** 763, *6563*
goods distrained, **5,** 766, *6585—6587*
fictitious rent, for, **5,** 766, *6587*
left after appraisal for use by bankrupt's wife, where, **5,** 766, *6586*
goods pawned, **5,** 751, *6484*
goods sent on approval, of, **5,** 758, *6525, 6526*
goods sold, after sale, **5,** 752, *6486—6492*
right reserved to unpaid vendor to retake, **5,** 752, *6485*
goods stopped *in transitu*, change in destination, **5,** 769, *6612*
no acceptance by bankrupt to satisfy Statute of Frauds, **5,** 769, *6613*
landlord, possession resumed by, **5,** 765, *6583*
mortgage,
after, **5,** 753, 797, *6495—6498, 6809*
fixtures, **5,** 753, *6495*
goods retained under mortgage deed, **5,** 754, *6498*
plant & fixtures of movable nature, **5,** 754, *6497*
stock-in-trade, furniture & effects, **5,** 754, *6496*
ship of, second mortgage by mortgagee, **5,** 764, *6573*
without delivery, ship & cargo at sea, **5,** 764, *6569—6571*
ship & cargo at sea, possession not taken on arrival, **5,** 764, *6570*
ship & cargo at sea, possession taken on arrival, **5,** 764, *6571*
ship lying in port, **5,** 764, *6572*
note to be exchanged for bills, **5,** 759, *6532*
on sale or return, **5,** 798, *6820—6822*
others, through, **5,** 762, *6552—6557*
pawned goods, **5,** 751, *6484*
pleaded, how, **5,** 751, *6480*
question of fact, **5,** 750, *6475, 6476*
right of disposition restricted, where, **5,** 751, *6482, 6483*
sale, after, **5,** 796, *6799—6806*
agreement giving right to possession, under, **5,** 796, *6801*
property deposited with stranger for custody, **5,** 796, *6805*
property not specially marked, **5,** 796, *6806*
property specially marked, **5,** 796, *6803, 6804*
under subsequent hiring agreement, **5,** 796, *6802*
sale by sheriff's officer, after, **5,** 757, *6519*
sale or return, goods sent on, **5,** 758, *6527*
sale, possession for specific purpose of, **5,** 759, *6530*
servant, possession of, **5,** 762, *6552*
sheriff, possession by man left in possession by, **5,** 765, *6581*
seizure by, **5,** 768, *6603—6608*
seizure by, property not capable of seizure, **5,** 769, *6608*
seizure by, wrongful, **5,** 768, *6605—6607*
ship, unfinished, **5,** 758, *6523, 6524*
specific purpose, for, **5,** 757, *6522—6532*
sufficiency of, **5,** 750, *6475—6557*
taking goods out of possession, act of bankruptcy & fiat, between, **5,** 766, *6590, 6591*
best delivery available, by, **5,** 766, *6588*
day after act of bankruptcy, **5,** 767, *6594*
executor or administrator bankrupt, **5,** 767, *6599—6601*
fraudulent preference, act amounting to, by, **5,** 767, *6597*
manager in possession, putting, **5,** 767, *6598*
mere colourable possession, not, **5,** 767, *6593*
placing in possession of third party, **5,** 767, *6592*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in—*continued.*
possession by bankrupt—*continued.*
taking goods out of possession—*continued.*
real possession though friendly, **5,** 767, *6596*
receiver, possession by, **5,** 767, *6595*
wrongfully, **5,** 766, *6589*
temporary occupier of furnished house, **5,** 762, *6555*
temporary possession by party to whom engine hired, **5,** 762, *6556*
temporary possession by party to whom horses lent, **5,** 762, *6557*
tenant, as, fictitious lease, under, **5,** 756, *6512*
fixtures, **5,** 755, *6508—6511*
termination of, **5,** 763, *6566—6614*
transfer tickets, **5,** 754, *6500*
trust, property subject to, **5,** 759, *6533—6551*
administrator, bankrupt acting as, without taking out administration, **5,** 760, *6542*
deed of assignment for creditors, under, **5,** 761, *6545, 6546*
dividends, to collect & pay over, **5,** 761, *6550*
furniture, **5,** 759, *6534—6536*
furniture settled on wife, **5,** 761, *6547*
payments of debts, **5,** 760, *6538*
secret trust to defeat limitation on number of shares held, **5,** 760, *6543*
security for accommodation indorser, goods held as, **5,** 761, *6551*
security for advance, notes deposited as, **5,** 761, *6548*
shares in name of bankrupt chairman on behalf of company, **5,** 761, *6549*
specific chattels, **5,** 760, *6537*
stock in name of bankrupt, **5,** 761, *6544*
wife, property of, **5,** 760, *6539—6541*
tying up certificates in separate parcels labelled to show ownership, **5,** 769, *6609*
warehouse, goods in, **5,** 754, *6501—6507*
marked with vendee's name, **5,** 755, *6507*
warrants in bankrupt's name, **5,** 754, *6502—6504*
warrants left with bankrupt, **5,** 754, *6501*
warrants never in bankrupt's name, **5,** 755, *6505*
which would not have passed if in bankrupt's possession, **5,** 755, *6506*
proof of, **5,** 800, *6834—6844*
disposition by bankrupt as owner, **5,** 800, *6835*
rebuttal of, contrary reputation, by, **5,** 801, *6840—6842*
issuing handbills advertising sale, by, **5,** 801, *6843*
registration of ship, by, **5,** 801, *6844*
want of notice of assignment, insurance policy, **5,** 800, *6836, 6837*
shares, **5,** 800, *6838*
what must be shown, **5,** 800, *6834*
reputed & true owner same person, where, **5,** 794, *6788—6797*
contractor under building contract, **5,** 794, *6792, 6793*
executor transferring shares to himself, **5,** 794, *6790*
person retaining possession after declaration of trust, **5,** 795, *6795*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in—*continued.*
reputed & true owner same person, where—*continued.*
property obtained by breach of trust, **5,** 794, *6789*
purchaser under sale voidable for fraud, **5,** 795, *6794*
purchaser who has obtained delivery order, **5,** 794, *6791*
trustees for sale, one of several, **5,** 795, *6797*
trustees of settlement, one of several, **5,** 795, *6796*
bill of exchange, assignment of, letters as notice of, effect of, on, **5,** 779, *6690*
bill of sale, in case of, **5,** 783, *6716—6724*
Bills of Sale Acts, 1878, 1882, effect of, on, **5,** 784, *6725*
book debts, assignment of, in case of, **5,** 774, *6657—6659*
building contract, in case of, **5,** 794, *6792, 6793*
custom as affecting, **5,** 803, *6859—6901*
duty of court to take notice of, **5,** 803, *6859*
effect of, when proved, **5,** 804, *6872, 6873*
evidence of, sufficiency of, **5,** 804, *6869*
inquiry as to, remittal to registrar for, **5,** 803, *6860*
jury, question for, **5,** 804, *6870, 6871*
onus of proof, conflicting evidence, in case of, **5,** 803, *6862*
proof of, **5,** 803, *6862—6869*
method of, **5,** 804, *6868*
requisites for, custom known in particular trade, **5,** 803, *6863—6866*
custom known to ordinary creditors, **5,** 804, *6867*
question of, tried by judge & jury on *viva voce* evidence, **5,** 803, *6861*
debenture, assignment by indorsement in blank of, in case of, **5,** 773, *6643*
debt, assignment of, bankrupt, by, in case of, **5,** 774, *6650—6656*
debts due in course of business, of, **5,** 744, *6421*
debts due or growing due to bankrupt, **5,** 802, *6855—6858*
delivery order,
purchaser who has obtained, in case of, **5,** 794, *6791*
transfer of, in case of, **5,** 765, *6577—6579*
evidence of, whether admissible, **22,** 124, *1004*
exclusion of doctrine of, judicial notice of hiring customs, in, **22,** 145, *1223, 1224*
executor transferring shares to himself, in case of, **5,** 794, *6790*
factor for sale, possession of, in case of, **5,** 797, *6812—6819*
fixtures, of, **43,** 419, *423*
goods deposited in house, delivery of key, in case of, **5,** 769, *6610*
goods distrained, in case of, **5,** 766, *6585—6587*
goods in possession order or disposition of bankrupt in his trade or business, in case of, **5,** 786, *6738—6745*
goods stopped *in transitu*, in case of, **5,** 769, *6612, 6613*
goods warehoused, of, warrants for, in possession of bankrupt, **5,** 754, *6501—6507*
hire purchase agreement, assignment of rights under, in case of, **5,** 775, *6663*
household furniture, in case of, **5,** 764, *6576*
insurance policy,
assignment of, in case of, **5,** 770, *6615—6626*
sufficiency of notice, as to, **5,** 776, *6667—6673*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
landlord, possession resumed by, in case of, **5,** 765, *6583*
lessee, possession by bankrupt as, in case of, **5,** 799, *6830—6832*
mortgaged property, of, **5,** 753, *6495—6498*
mortgage without delivery, in case of, **5,** 764, *6569—6572*
notice of assignment, delay in giving, effect of, on, **5,** 779, *6691—6714*
partner, possession, order or disposition of firm or partner, in case of, **5,** 801, *6845—6854*
partnership, possession, order & disposition of firm or continuing partner, in case of, **5,** 784, *6726—6737*
partners, in case of, **5,** 763, *6558—6565*
payments due to bankrupt, hire-purchase agreement, under, in case of, **5,** 803, *6858*
possession,
order or disposition of bankrupt, termination of, registration of bill of sale, by, **5,** 783, *6716—6725*
order or disposition of property necessary to constitute, **5,** 750, *6475—6737*
possession by agent for creditor, bankrupt continuing in house, in case of, **5,** 765, *6582*
possession retained by bankrupt formerly true owner, in case where, **5,** 796, *6799—6811*
possession through others, constituting, **5,** 762, *6552—6557*
possession under such circumstances that bankrupt has, **5,** 793, *6785—6854*
proof of, **5,** 800, *6834—6844*
question of fact, jury, for, **5,** 793, *6785—6787*
real property, in case of, **5,** 744, *6418, 6419*
rebuttal of, **5,** 801, *6840—6844*
reversionary interests mortgaged to trustee, in case of, **5,** 773, *6644—6649*
reversionary interests, verbal statement of assignment of, notice as, effect of, on, **5,** 778, *6682—6687*
sale or return, goods sent on, of, **5,** 798, *6820—6822*
sale voidable for fraud, purchaser under, in case of, **5,** 795, *6794*
servant, possession of, constituting, **5,** 762, *6552*
shares, **5,** 748, 771, *6456—6466, 6630—6642*
assignment of, to company by officer of company, notice, as to, **5,** 777, *6674, 6681*
sheriff, seizure of goods by, in case of, **5,** 768, *6603—6608*
tenant's fixtures, of, **5,** 748, *6445, 6446*
trade, course of, possession to do work in, **5,** 798, *6823—6825*
trade fixtures, of, **5,** 744, *6424—6444*
true owner,
bankrupt interested in property of, where, **5,** 801, *6845—6854*
consent & permission of, affecting, **5,** 787, *6746—6766*
requisites of, **5,** 787, *6746—6766*
true owner & reputed owner same person, **5,** 794, *6788—6797*
trust property, with reference to, **5,** 759, 794, 795, *6533—6551, 6789, 6795—6797*

REQUEST,
administration, promise of, on, **12,** 429, *3471*
affidavit of debt, **12,** 215, *1746*
assurance, contract for, in, time for, whether limited, **12,** 430, *3482*
bail, for, **12,** 215, *1742*
condition, distinguished from, **12,** 77, *446*

REQUEST—*continued.*
condition precedent to action, as,
contract to deliver on, on, **1,** 55, *454—456*
contract to pay on, on, **1,** 55, *449*
differences reconciled at, **12,** 216, *1755*
doing business at, **12,** 216, *1757*
executed consideration, necessary in case of, **12,** 234, *1933*
express, service on, remuneration, **12,** 216, *1752*
grant made at, **12,** 213, *1722*
implied, mistake, rebuttal on ground of, **12,** 216, *1762*
implied promise to pay on, **12,** 211, *1696*
inferred from evidence, **12,** 216, *1761*
letter given at, **12,** 216, *1758*
maintenance of infant by, **12,** 217, *1765*
marriage on, promise of, **12,** 430, *3478, 3479*
marriage, promise to pay on, by, **12,** 429, *3470*
money paid for the use & at, **12,** 213, *1721*
necessity for past consideration, in case of, **12,** 215, *1742—1775*
payment by post, for, what constitutes, **12,** 472, *3852, 3853*
payment, for, contract to pay on happening of event, in, **12,** 430, *3483*
performance on, promise of, **12,** 429, *3464—3473*
postponement of performance of contract, for, effect of, Statute of Frauds, **12,** 123, *804*
procuring credit at, **12,** 216, *1753*
rent already due, promise to pay on, **12,** 212, *1708*
service at, promise to pay reasonable sum implied, **12,** 216, *1759*
trust property, sale of, as to, **43,** 905, *3476—3481*
voluntary courtesy moved by, **12,** 215, *1744*

REQUISITION,
Admiralty, by, **37,** 687, *1557—1568*
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, by, validity of, **30,** 142, *185*
ship, of. *See* SHIP
government, by, frustration of adventure, **12,** 390, *3194—3199*
title, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE

REQUISITIONS ON TITLE,
abstract, delivery of new, further requisitions on, **40,** 165, *1348*
answer,
necessity for, to enable purchaser to insist on or waive, **40,** 95, *737, 738*
sufficiency of, **40,** 166, *1355, 1356*
compliance, reasonably capable of, exercise of right to rescind, **40,** 95, *736*
condition precluding requisition as to one document, whether purchaser entitled to rescind, **40,** 81, *633*
delay by vendor in satisfying, purchaser's right to repudiate contract, **40,** 250, *2175*
dower, as to, whether vendor bound to answer, **40,** 165, *1350*
incumbrances, as to, whether vendor bound to answer, **40,** 165, *1351—1353*
objection, condition for rescission if purchaser should "make." *See* rescission, *infra*
possession taken with vendor's permission, pending answer to, waiver of objections to title, whether, **40,** 176, *1455*
rescission on,
compensation, agent contracting without authority, **40,** 98, *756*
condition empowering, **40,** 91, *710—712*

REQUISITIONS ON TITLE—*continued.*
rescission on—*continued.*
right of, answer to requisitions, necessity for, **40,** 95, *737, 738*
attempts to remove objections, interest on returned deposit, **40,** 90, *696*
condition as to unreasonable, **40,** 90, *698*
condition empowering, whether proper condition, **40,** 91, *709*
condition excluding compensation, **40,** 93, *722—724*
condition for compensation, whether right to rescind excluded, **40,** 90, *701*
conditions precedent to, **40,** 96, *740*
exercise of,
judgment, after, **40,** 97, *745*
judgment, final, before, **40,** 97, *746*
litigation pending, **40,** 97, *747, 748*
reasonable, **40,** 94, *726—729*
requisitions capable of compliance, **40,** 95, *736*
statement of reasons, **40,** 94, *730, 731*
time fixed for completion, after, **40,** 97, *744*
time for, **40,** 97, *743—748*
time, reasonable, within, **40,** 97, *743*
vendor's conduct, effect of, **40,** 95, *732—735*
vendor's conduct, effect of, misdescription, **40,** 95, *733—735*
if purchaser "make" objections, **40,** 96, *741—742*
insistence by purchaser, what amounts to, **40,** 95, *739*
insistence on discharge of incumbrances, indemnity, refusal to accept, **40,** 93, *720, 721*
mortgage, **40,** 92, *716, 717*
rentcharge, **40,** 93, *718—719*
misdescription, *bonâ fide* belief in truth, **40,** 94, *725*
mistake, **35,** 143, *416*
nature of, **40,** 90, *695*
notice to rescind without prejudice, **40,** 91, *702*
no title shown as to one lot, **40,** 91, *707*
no title shown at all, **40,** 91, *705*
no title shown to minerals, **40,** 91, *704*
possessory title to part objected to, **40,** 91, *706*
purchaser insisting on objection, **40,** 90, *699*
requisitions for concurrence of other parties, annuitants, **40,** 92, *713*
mortgagees, **40,** 92, *714*
persons beneficially interested, **40,** 92, *715*
reservation of, **40,** 90, *695—736*
depreciatory, whether, **40,** 90, *697*
object of, **40,** 90, *700*
restrictive covenants, property subject to, **40,** 91, *708*
waiver of, continuance after first objection, by, **40,** 98, *751*
expression of willingness to answer, by, **40,** 97, *749, 750*
vendors selling as trustees, subsequently as personal representatives, **40,** 98, *755*
what objections applicable, to, easements, enclosed right of way, **40,** 91, *703*
title, as to, **40,** 91, *704—708*
waiver of, election to insist on specific performance, **40,** 98, *752—754*
subjects of, **40,** 165, *1349*

REQUISITIONS ON TITLE—*continued.*
time for,
compliance with, reasonable time allowed, **40,** 166, *1354*
essence of contract, as, sale by auction, in, **12,** 310, *2559*
from when time runs, **40,** 86, *667, 668*
delivery of proper abstract, from, **40,** 87, *668*
limitation of, interest payable by purchaser, delay caused by state of title, **40,** 87, *674*
objection not within time, deposit forfeited on refusal to complete, **40,** 87, *673*
effect of, **40,** 87, *669—673*
waiver, **40,** 87, *670—672*
time for objections to matter disclosed on face of abstract, **40,** 88, *675—678*
waiver of, right of objection waived by purchaser, **40,** 89, *692—694*
vendor, by, continuing to treat for completion, **40,** 89, *689*
vendor, by, corresponding on objections delivered after time, **40,** 89, *690, 691*
what objections applicable, to, **40,** 88, *675—688*
questions going to root of title, **40,** 89, *687, 688*
questions of conveyance, underlease with declaration of trust, **40,** 88, *686*
questions of title, **40,** 88, *679—685*
questions of title, inquiry whether debts paid, **40,** 88, *681—684*
questions of title, no title shown by abstract, **40,** 88, *685*
where no time stipulated, reasonable time, **40,** 86, *665*
unreasonable delay, effect of, **40,** 86, *666*
unnecessary, delay in payment of purchase money, caused by, interest payable, **40,** 120, *949*
untenable, delay in payment of purchase money, caused by, interest payable, **40,** 120, *950*
variation of, supplemental agreement, by, specific performance, **12,** 335, *2815*
vendor & purchaser summons, matters determinable by, **40,** 214, *1807, 1808*
waiver of, delay, by, **40,** 174, *1429*

REREDOS,
legality of, **19,** 441, *2839—2845*
removal of, bishop, by, **19,** 237, *185*
St. Paul's cathedral, in, **19,** 343, *1555*

RE-REGISTRATION. *See* REGISTRATION OF COMPANY

RESALE,
auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER
goods, of,
buyer, by, effect of, **39,** 632, *2292—2301*
seller, by, default of buyer, on, **39,** 640, *2363—2369*
effect of, **39,** 639, *2352—2377*
loss in case of, **39,** 641, *2370—2377*
power exercisable, when, **39,** 640, *2358—2369*
unpaid seller, **39,** 639, *2352—2377*
land, of,
deficiency on, measure of damages, as, **40,** 261, *2268—2270*
expenses of, measure of damages, as, **40,** 261, *2271*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RESALE—*continued.*
land, of—*continued.*
loss of profit on, purchaser's right to recovery of, **40,** 267, *2335*
order of court, by. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
price & contract price, difference between, measure of damages, as, **40,** 268, *2344—2346*
stock prepared for estate, losses on, recovery of, as damages, **40,** 266, *2322*
vendor, by, bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion, on, **40,** 211, *1779*
default in payment, on **40,** 225, *1949—1951*
deficiency on, liability for, **40,** 225, *1954—1957*
retention of part of purchase-money as set-off, **40,** 226, *1957*
deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
inability to make good title, deposit forfeited under earlier agreement to another purchaser, **40,** 234, *2035*
I.O.U. given for deposit, recovery of, as damages, **40,** 229, *1993*
recovery of expenses of, **40,** 225, *1952, 1953*
winding up pending completion of contract, on, **40,** 212, *1788*

RESCISSION,
acquiescence, effect of. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; CANCELLATION
action for, action for deceit, distinguished from, **35,** 66, *626*
cancellation of instrument. *See* CANCELLATION
agreement for lease, of, parol evidence to prove. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
auctioneer, authority of, as to. *See* AUCTIONEER
barred,
affirmation of contract, by, **35,** 75, *733*
no subsequent revival, **35,** 75, *733*
remedy available, **35,** 76, *742*
building agreements & leases, of. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
building contract, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
charterparty, of, **12,** 343, *2862*
conditions of, *restitutio in integrum*, **35,** 77, *748*
contract, of,
alteration as to mode of performance, by, **12,** 355, *2954—2961*
balance, refusal to accept, **12,** 343, *2860*
company, of, **9,** 633, *4189—4192*
conditions for, **35,** 34, *271*
contract by deed, **12,** 351, *2915—2937*
date of, **35,** 35, 72, *274, 705*
effect, *restitutio in integrum*, **35,** 72, *703*
horse, sale of, for, unsoundness, for, **12,** 348, *2892*
implied, parol agreement, subsequent, from, **12,** 357, *2965*
indorsement varying terms, by, **12,** 334, *2810*
made without authority, where, **12,** 342, *2849*
mistake, for. *See* MISTAKE
money had & received, action for, **12,** 230, *1898—1899a*
mutual consent, by, **12,** 333, *2803, 2804*
neglect to seek, **35,** 63, *589*
non-existence of subject-matter, for, **35,** 103, *94*
omission to perform as evidence of intention, **12,** 339, *2833*
parol, by, before & after breach, **12,** 352, *2917*

RESCISSION—*continued.*
contract, of—*continued.*
parol contract, of, **12,** 332, *2791—2796*
breach, after, **12,** 333, *2796*
clear intention, where, **12,** 354, *2945*
partial, **12,** 354, *2947—2961*
part of contract, of, mutual consent, by, **12,** 333, *2803, 2804*
party at fault, question for jury, **12,** 339, *2836*
party, evil character of, for, **35,** 44, *393*
party insolvent, by, **35,** 44, *391*
reasonable cause for, **12,** 412, *3324*
refusal to perform, by, **12,** 340, *2840*
restoration impossible, where, **35,** 120, *229*
revival by subsequent agreement, whether, **12,** 359, *2988*
sale of goods, for, insolvent buyer, by, **39,** 593, *1926—1934*
retaking by seller, by, **3,** 96, *257*
sale of life insurance policy, for, insured person dead at time of contract, where, **35,** 103, *100*
severable contract, **35,** 12, 72, *51, 699—701*
statement of opinion, on account of, **35,** 9, *22*
subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **19,** 336, *2823, 2824*
total & complete, **12,** 333, *2801*; **35,** 72, *697*
written contract, of, parol evidence, by, **12,** 354, *2944—2946*
contract to take shares, of,
condition as to minimum subscription not fulfilled, where, **9,** 114, *551*
laches. *See* LACHES
lien on debentures, effect on, **10,** 806, *5120*
misrepresentation, for. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
offer by directors of, *ultra vires*, **9,** 114, *551*
representative action by shareholder, whether by, **9,** 671, *4470*
supplementary relief, **9,** 356, *2254*
conveyance, of,
absence of title of vendor without knowledge of parties, for, **35,** 102, *90*
form of decree, reconveyance ordered, **35,** 145, *437*
mistake, for. *See* MISTAKE
profits, account of, order for, **35,** 145, *438, 439*
unfair dealing, in case of, **35,** 101, *85*
decree *nisi*, of. *See* DECREE NISI
deed, of, **17,** 236, *506—510*
deed poll, of, mistake, for, **35,** 125, 142, *259, 260, 406*
delay in delivery, by, **12,** 351, *2910, 2911*
effective, requisites for, **12,** 351, *2915—2989*
effect of, **12,** 359, *2988—2989*
election, by, **12,** 338, *2830—2906*
effect of, **12,** 350, *2902, 2906*
hire due & unpaid, ship, in case of, **12,** 349, *2898*
quantum meruit, right to sue on, **12,** 350, *2902*
reasonable time for right to, **12,** 348, *2894*
right of, loss of, **12,** 348, *2895*
unqualified, **12,** 348, *2891*
executory contract, of. *See* EXECUTORY CONTRACT
foreign immovables, of contract dealing with, **11,** 352, *368*
fraud, for. *See* FRAUD
fraud or misrepresentation, on ground of. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
general statement untrue, no duty to disclose, where, **35,** 66, *622*
illegal contract, of, **12,** 351, *2914*
indemnity, of, mistake, for, where, **35,** 126, *272*

RESCISSION—*continued.*
insurance policy, of, mistake, for, **35,** 132, *318*
jus tertii, intervention of, **12,** 48, *265*; **35,** 77, *756*
laches, effect of. *See* LACHES
lapse of time as bar to, **35,** 69, 77, *669*, *757—759*
lease, of. *See* LEASE
marriage, promise of, of,
bodily infirmity, by, **12,** 378, *3125—3128*
where no breach, **12,** 332, 333, *2791—2798*
means of knowledge not used, where, **35,** 65, *618*
mining contract, of, **34,** 665, *621*
misrepresentation, for. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION
mistake, on ground of. *See* MISTAKE
non-performance for long period, by, **12,** 350, *2907—2913*
notice, **12,** 53, *296*
novation, by. *See* NOVATION
parol, by, **12,** 351, *2915—2935*
partnership agreement, of, **36,** 504, *1696*
heavy subsequent loss, where, **35,** 77, *751*
promissory note, of, mistake, for, **35,** 126, *271*
pro tanto, rectification of instrument, by, **35,** 135, *343*
receiving order, of, **4,** 161, *1511—1553*
release, of,
ignorance of legal rights, for, **35,** 125, *265*
mistake, for, **35,** 126, *275—278*
where position unequal, granted, **35,** 125, 126, *265*, *267*, *268*, *275*
settlement of accounts, after, **35,** 126, *276—277*
status quo not restorable, where, **35,** 127, *278*
sale of land, contract for, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
after completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
requisition as to title, on non-compliance with. *See* REQUISITION ON TITLE
settlement, of, mistake, for, **35,** 126, *273*
specific performance, a bar to, **42,** 521, *845—863*
status quo impossible, where, **35,** 76, *742*, *746*
subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12,** 334, *2809—2829*
time for, earliest possible moment, **35,** 78, *759*
total, **35,** 76, *742*, *743*
voluntary instrument, of, mistake, for, **35,** 127, *279—281*
waiver of right to,
acceptance of money subsequent to breach, by, **12,** 348, *2895*
acceptance of payments out of time, by, **12,** 316, *2615—2617*
proceedings, threat to take, by, **12,** 349, *2897*
when obtainable, **35,** 27, *185*

RESCOUS. *See* RESCUE

RESCUE,
distress damage feasant, after, **18,** 448, *1848*, *1851*
distress, of, **15,** 716, *7746—7749*
action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1,** 27, *220*
civil or penal, whether, **19,** 493, *3492*
before impounding, **18,** 366, *1044*
indictable offence, whether, **18,** 448, *1851*
indictment, form of, **15,** 717, *7751*
remedies, **18,** 367, *1070—1089*
what constitutes, **18,** 366, 448, *1044—1048*, *1850*
whether justified, **18,** 366, 448, *1049—1055*, *1848*
felon, of, **15,** 714, *7718—7720*

RESCUE—*continued.*
misdemeanant, of, **15,** 714, *7721*
prisoner, of, **15,** 714, *7715—7725*
prize, of, **37,** 616, *623—631*
riot, when a, **15,** 714, *7724*
statutory power, goods seized under, of, **15,** 717, *7750*
straying cattle, of, **15,** 716, *7745*
traitor, of, **15,** 714, *7715—7717*

RESEMBLANCE,
design, of, infringement, as. *See* DESIGN
family, sculptor, advice of, admissibility as evidence, **22,** 515, *5476*
trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
trade name, of. *See* TRADE NAME

RESERVATION,
deed, in, construction of, **17,** 380, *1886—1903*
exception distinguished from, **17,** 380, *1886—1888*
grants of land, in, watercourse, in respect of, **44,** 11, *33—36*
lease, in. *See* LEASE
succession duty in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
surety, as against, bill of exchange, in case of, **6,** 411, *2672—2676*

forces. *See* RESERVE FORCES
fund, company, of. *See* COMPANIES
price. *See* RESERVE PRICE

RESERVE FORCES,
Army, of. *See* ARMY
Royal Naval Reserve, *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE
Special Reserve. *See* SPECIAL RESERVE

RESERVE PRICE,
auction, at,
acceptance of bid less than, **3,** 5, 20, *20*, *145*
disclosure by auctioneer, **3,** 15, *109*
legal incidents connected with, **3,** 5, *19*, *20*
neglect of auctioneer to ascertain, effect of, **40,** 57, *406*
not reached, bidders' rights, **3,** 5, 20, *20*, *145*
sale without, secret limitation, **3,** 4, *16*
second reserve, equal bids, in case of, **3,** 5, *19*
unknown to vendor, where, **3,** 4, *17*
fixing of, sale of land by court, on. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by,

RESERVOIR,
compulsory purchase of land for construction of,
compensation in case of, **11,** 126, *165—169*; **44,** 51, *363*
restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *132*
construction of,
contract for, government prohibition, claim by contractors, **12,** 399, *3233*
overflowing water, collection of, **44,** 31, *229*
escape of water from,
compensation, local Act, under, **44,** 63, *450*
nuisance, as, **36,** 187, *311*
interference with rights of riparian owners by construction of, **36,** 227, *687*
overflow from,
due to third party, **36,** 198, *379*
right to, **44,** 12, *45*

RESETTLEMENT,
avoidance of, existing limitations, no intention to vary, **40,** 552, *941*
effect of, **40,** 785, *3156—3172*
estate under original settlement, on, **40,** 786, *3166—3170*
powers in original settlement, on, **40,** 785, *3157—3163*
family arrangement, as, **24,** 946, *6—18*
jointure, power as to, in, **40,** 591, *1259*
legacy duty, liability for, on, first settlement not yielding income, in case of, **21,** 74, *493*
nature & incidents of, **40,** 784, *3152—3172*
settled articles not yielding income, of, legacy duty, trustee's liability to, **21,** 74, *493*
succession duty, liability to, on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
validity of, **40,** 784, *3152—3155*
failure to understand nature of instrument, **40,** 784, *3153*
misrepresentation to heir in tail, **40,** 785, *3154*
power in will, under, in favour of infant, **40,** 785, *3155*
settlement on trusts of will, trust in default of appointment void, **40,** 784, *3152*

evidence, admissibility in, **22,** 55, *304—342*
evidence admitted on principle of, false denial of husband by wife, in case of, **14,** 391, *4129*
matters forming part of,
declarations of living persons, whether, **22,** 21, *23*
marriage of infant, parent's disapproval subsequently expressed, **22,** 58, *323*

RESIDENCE. *See also* DOMICIL; DWELLING-HOUSE; HOUSE
affidavit, as to, deponent, of,
party to cause, not necessary to state, **22,** 535, *5742*
what is sufficient description of, "Stock Exchange," **22,** 538, *5777, 5790*
affiliation proceedings, summons in,
abode of defendant, **3,** 392, *302—310*
residence of mother, **3,** 389, *277—280*
alien, of. *See* ALIEN
banns, for purpose of marriage by, requirements as to, **27,** 46, *236—245*
benefice, in relation to. *See* PARSONAGE; RECTORY; VICARAGE
bill of sale, description in, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
canon, of. *See* CANON
clergy, of. *See* CLERGY
company, of, **9,** 37, *26—28*
condition in will relating to,
certainty of, sufficiency of, **44,** 442, *2675—2679*
condition not to reside abroad, **44,** 443, *2679*
condition to reside in particular house, **44,** 442, *2675—2678*
"permanent home," **44,** 442, *2678*
"usual & common place of abode & residence," **44,** 442, *2677*
condition dispensed with by testator, **44,** 478, *2962, 2963*
condition tending against performance of duties by parents, condition not to reside abroad, **44,** 459, *2804*
limitation, distinguished from, donee not inhabiting premises, **44,** 435, *2620*
living together, against, **44,** 462, *2826*

RESIDENCE—*continued.*
condition in will relating to—*continued.*
performance of, condition as to return to England, ship lost after embarkation, **44,** 471, *2908*
effect of justifiable delay in taking up residence, **44,** 469, *2887a*
exclusive residence, **44,** 469, *2884a*
incapacity of beneficiary, infancy, **44,** 478, *2959, 2960*
intention to reside, whether sufficient, **44,** 468, *2879*
length required, beneficiary in Army, **44,** 469, *2885*
how calculated, **44,** 469, *2887*
temporary absence, **44,** 469, *2886*
nature of residence required, whether personal residence necessary, **44,** 468, *2880—2884*
wife changing residence by husband's wish, **44,** 469, *2888*
public policy, whether contrary to, condition not to cease making house permanent home, **44,** 453, *2753*
condition not to reside abroad, **44,** 453, *2752*
domicil, as evidence of change of, **11,** 309, 314, 319, *18, 51—58, 80—159*
absence of permanent residence, **11,** 328, *156—159*
business reasons, for, **11,** 325, *127—137*
conclusive evidence, whether, **11,** 319, *80, 81*
creditors, to avoid, **11,** 327, *142, 143*
distinguished from, **11,** 311, *23, 24*
double, **11,** 327, *146—155*
educational reasons, for, **11,** 326, *138, 139*
evidence of, as, conclusive, whether, **11,** 319, *80, 81*
health, for reasons of, **11,** 324, *120—126*
imprisonment, to avoid, **11,** 327, *145*
revolution, in consequence of, **11,** 327, *140, 141*
wife & family, with, **11,** 324, *116—118*
England, in, naturalisation, in relation to. *See* NATURALISATION
foreign, income tax, for purpose of, trading concern. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
franchise qualification by,
absence, compulsory, **20,** 16, *86*
boroughs, in, non-residence when on register, **20,** 41, *248*
break of residence, destruction of premises, by, **20,** 15, *79—81*
occasional residence, **20,** 15, *84, 85*
occupation necessary, **20,** 15, *82*
part of house, **20,** 15, *82, 83*
house of. *See* PARSONAGE; RECTORY; VICARAGE
land demised, upon, covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **31,** 147, *2821*
lunatic, of, judicial powers in regard to, **33,** 187, *837—839*
marriage licence, for, **27,** 51, *315*
parsonage, repair of, **19,** 496, *3521, 3522*
particular place, in, agreement for, failure of condition, **12,** 422, *3387*
poor law settlement, by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
premises demised, on, covenant as to, whether unnamed assignee bound by, **31,** 153, *2878*
premises, on, & personal conduct of business, covenant in lease of licensed premises for, **31,** 103, *2406*

RESIDENCE—*continued.*
settled property, on, husband & wife, by, joint election, **40,** 458, *82*
voluntary, lunatic asylum, in, proof of, **22,** 510, *5412*
will, in,
condition relating to. *See* condition, *supra*
devise of "my residence called S, now occupied by me," part occupied by tenant, whether passing under, **44,** 683, *5235*
rights of use & occupation, necessity for personal residence, **44,** 958, *8109—8111*
permission to reside, **44,** 957, 962, *8099, 8101, 8102, 8107, 8108, 8151*

RESIDENT,
meaning of, Widows', Orphans' & Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925, in, **44,** 1315, *178*

RESIDUARY,
account, carrying in of, retainer, whether effected, **21,** 71, *472*
bequest. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
devise. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
estate. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE
gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
legatee. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE

RESIDUARY BEQUEST. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

RESIDUARY DEVISE. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

RESIDUARY DEVISEE. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

RESIDUARY ESTATE. *See also* RESIDUE
absolute interest in, when taken, **44,** 942, *7983*
annuity out of, succession duty, whether liable to, **21,** 87, *634*
bequest of, to pay estate duty, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21,** 48, *312—315*
colonial death duties not payable out of, **21,** 130, *957*
conversion of. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH, RULE IN
debts due, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 728, *5814*
distribution of, **23,** 459, *5328—5424*
omission to dispose of part of estate, where, **23,** 462, *5345—5349*
proceeds of real estate directed to be sold, **23,** 463, *5350*
residue settled, ascertainment of income, **44,** 291, *1228*
when undisposed, **23,** 468, *5375, 5376*
effects,
bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 695, *5360*
money arising from sale of, whether passing under, **44,** 695, *5361*
estate, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 698, *5399*
executor's right to beneficial interest in, **23,** 468, *5377—5424*; **44,** 668, *5073*
evidence to rebut, **44,** 668, *5073*
next of kin, where, **23,** 468, *5377—5408*
Executor's Act, 1830, before, **23,** 468, *5377*
since, **23,** 469, *5378—5408*
since, whether intention for executor to take beneficially apparent by will, **23,** 469, *5382—5405*
no next of kin, where, **23,** 472, *5409—5424*

RESIDUARY ESTATE—*continued.*
income of, right to, **44,** 786, *6437*
interest of, bequest of, effect of, **44,** 669, *5085, 5086, 5088*
lapsed legacies falling into, **23,** 460, *5330—5340*
lapse of gift of, **23,** 462, *5341—5343*
legacy duty payable out of, **21,** 127, *944*
life interest in, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 81, *569*
personal effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 732, *5860*
probate duty,
liability to, **21,** 117, *880*
payable out of, **21,** 127, 128, *938—940, 944*
probate duty on, where unascertained, **21,** 122, *917*
settlement estate duty,
annuity fund, in respect of, liability to, **21,** 46, *293*
apportionment between legatees & annuitants, **21,** 45, *291*
liability to, covenant by testator to pay sum without deduction, **21,** 48, *311*
payable out of, **21,** 47, *305*
direction to pay testamentary expenses, **21,** 48, *310*
where settled funds, **21,** 47, *307*
settlement of, **23,** 464, *5358—5374*
adjustment of liability in respect of annuities, **23,** 465, *5364—5371*
income of residue ascertained, how, **23,** 464, *5358—5363*
share in, chose in action as, **8,** 422, *13, 18*
testamentary expenses payable out of, **21,** 127, *944*
who entitled to, gift in equal shares, **44,** 983, *8387*

RESIDUARY GIFT. *See also* RESIDUARY LEGATEE
A & B, to, excepting property already given to A & B in tail, quantity of interest taken, **44,** 909, *7679*
accumulated intermediate income, passing together with, **44,** 656, *4954*
amount of, described, actual amount greater, excess, whether passing under, **44,** 747, *6048, 6049*
annuity, following gift of. *See* ANNUITY
assets, order of application in payments of debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS
charity, to, *cy-près*, doctrine of, whether applicable, **8,** 345, *1383*
class, to,
death of member, effect of, gift of residue to executors, **44,** 516, *3355*
revocation of, codicil, by, **44,** 391, *2250—2253*
construction of, **44,** 740, *5973—5981*
left intact where possible, **44,** 328, *1590*
contingent interest, depending on testator's death without issue, devisable by, **44,** 659, *4987*
copyhold, of, **44,** 748, 753, *6066, 6121*
devisee under, contribution by specific devisee, incumbrances, for, when entitled to, **32,** 408, *870*
devise, residuary, specific devise by appointment, failure of, effect on, **37,** 437, *423*
dispositions, two residuary, same will, in, first disposition prevails, **44,** 609, *4358—4362*
ejusdem generis rule, application of, to. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS RULE
executor assenting to, whether trustee within Statute of Limitations, **32,** 406, *846*

RESIDUARY GIFT—*continued.*
executor, to, revocation of office & legacy to, effect on, **44,** 330, *1608*
exercise of power by, **37,** 440, *447* ; **44,** 525, *3428*
whether amounting to, **44,** 524, *3419*
general disposition coupled with particularised disposition, **44,** 742, *5989*
Howe *v.* Dartmouth, rule in, application to. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH, RULE IN
interest of personal estate, of, life interest, after, absolute gift, subject to, **44,** 668, *5071*
intermediate income, right to, on, **23,** 411, *4813—4817*
intestacy, presumption against, in case of, **44,** 566, *3840—3848*
joint tenants, to, revocation of, codicil, by, **44,** 392, *2258*
lapse of, **44,** 492, 493, 500, 512, 514, *3118, 3121, 3201, 3313, 3340*
legacy duty,
gift of, out of, residue insufficient, liability of legacy, **21,** 79, *547*
on, when chargeable, **21,** 81, *576—579*
testamentary direction to pay free of, effect of, **21,** 78, *537*
legacy to wife, afterwards to the understated residuary legatee, quantity of interest taken, **44,** 920, *7779*
legatee under. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE
part of, assent to, executor, by, **23,** 389, *4598*
personalty,
clause applicable to, general devise in preamble, effect of, **44,** 916, *7750*
what words will pass, **44,** 753, *6115, 6116*
personalty, of, where contingency too remote, **44,** 753, *6117*
real estate, of, leaseholds, passing of, by, **44,** 660, *5000*
specific, whether, **44,** 394, *2276—2280*
what sufficient to pass, **44,** 747, *6055—6081*
realty passing under, marshalling against, **23,** 526, *5933*
residuary legatee, appointment of, without words of gift, **37,** 440, *447*
residue,
gift of, application of rule to parts into which residue divided, **44,** 741, *5982*
meaning of, **44,** 740, *5965—5972*
who entitled to, **44,** 741, *5983—5985*
reversion, to exclude, intention must be clearly expressed, **44,** 658, *4972*
revocation of, **44,** 329, *1598—1609*
codicil, by, **44,** 391, *2246—2261*
effect of, on legacy payable thereout, **44,** 330, *1606*
on property to be settled, **44,** 330, *1603*
gift on same trusts, effect on, **44,** 329, *1599*
intermediate codicil, by, **44,** 346, *1759*
what amounts to, different gift in codicil, **44,** 338, *1674, 1679*
disposition by two codicils, **44,** 333, *1631*
exclusion from " all chance of benefit," **44,** 329, *1600*
gift of whole estate in codicil otherwise confirming will, **44,** 339, *1682*
second residuary gift in codicil, **44,** 340, 341, *1695, 1705*
specific gifts of articles, **44,** 329, *1598*
revocation of gifts of real & personal estate, effect on, **44,** 346, *1758*
right to excess where value of estate underestimated, **44,** 747, *6050*
same proportions as legacies, in, effect of revocation of legacies, **44,** 328, *1590*

RESIDUARY GIFT—*continued.*
specific description of personalty, effect on, **44,** 747, *6054*
specific or general legacy, whether, **44,** 296, 741, *1286, 5986—5988*
devise of freehold, copyhold, & leasehold, **44,** 302, *1337*
land, of, **44,** 296, *1287*
residuary in form, **44,** 298, *1309*
property, stock & money, of, in terms including whole residue, **44,** 298, *1307*
specific property contained in, effect of, **44,** 296, *1280*
tenants in common, to, revocation of, codicil, by, revoked share passes as an intestacy, unless otherwise disposed of, **44,** 391, *2250—2257*
unspecified person, to, uncertainty of, **44,** 612, *4391*
vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
what amounts to, **44,** 742, *5990—6036*
" all my moneys," bequest of, whether, **44,** 727, 728, *5800, 5804, 5809*
" all the moneys which may hereafter revert to me," bequest of, whether, **44,** 726, *5790*
" all the remainder of my money in Spanish three per cent. deferred bonds," bequest of, whether, **44,** 726, *5789*
" all the rest of my money however invested," bequest of, whether, **44,** 727, *5797*
money, bequest of, whether, **44,** 725, *5780—5811*
money left unemployed, bequest of, whether, **44,** 725, *5780*
moneys of every kind, bequest of, whether, **44,** 726, *5792*
" money, stocks, funds, or other securities not hereafter specially devised as I may die possessed of," bequest of, whether, **44,** 727, *5796*
" moneys which might remain after payment of debts," bequest of, whether, **44,** 726, *5782*
money, the whole residue of, bequest of, whether, **44,** 727, *5798*
remainder of household property including house, bequest of, whether, **44,** 714, *5624*
" remainder of my money," bequest of, whether, **44,** 727, *5801*
residue of money, bequest of, whether, **44,** 726, *5788*
rest of my money, bequest of, whether, **44,** 728, *5806*
" whatever remains of money," bequest of, whether, **44,** 726, *5783*
what passes under, **23,** 459, *5328—5350*
after-acquired realty, **44,** 645, *4852*
annuity, **44,** 753, *6122*
capital producing specific legacies of income, **44,** 747, *6051*
copyhold not specifically mentioned, **44,** 750, *6087*
debt owed by father of beneficiary, **44,** 753, *6120*
estates not contemplated by testator, **44,** 746, *6043—6045*
everything not excluded from residuary clause, **44,** 746, *6041, 6042*
everything not otherwise disposed of, **44,** 746, *6037—6040*
gift of personal estate, intermediate profits, whether, **44,** 757, *6157—6161*

RESIDUARY GIFT—*continued.*
what passes under—*continued.*
gift of real & personal estate, accumulation, whether, **44,** 757, *6156*
intermediate profits, whether, **44,** 756, *6152—6155*
gift of real estate, intermediate profits, **44,** 757, *6162, 6163*
gift of realty, appointment of residuary legatee, effect of, **44,** 749, *6082—6093*
reversionary interests, **44,** 754, *6131—6151*
goods intended to be but not disposed by codicil, **44,** 747, *6047*
insurance moneys, **44,** 754, *6130*
lease, **44,** 753, *6118, 6119*
mortgage debt, **44,** 754, *6129*
mortgaged property, where testator mortgagee, **44,** 752, *6108—6114*
proceeds of real estate, gift of personalty, **44,** 753, *6123—6126*
property incapable of being disposed of, **44,** 746, *6046*
real estate, devise of, followed by particular description of personalty, **44,** 752, *6107*
limitations applicable to personalty only, **44,** 751, *6094—6107*
right to have portrait painted, **44,** 754, *6127*
shares, **44,** 754, *6128*
shares of settlor, **44,** 747, *6052, 6053*
what words constitute, **44,** 742, *5990—6036*

RESIDUARY LEGATEE. *See also* RESIDUARY GIFT
abatement of legacies in favour of, provision for, **44,** 292, *1239*
administration *de bonis non*, grant of, to, **23,** 193, *2222, 2223*
persons claiming under, to, **23,** 193, *2224—2231*
administration *durante dementiâ*, grant of, to, **23,** 199, *2331*
administration proceedings, necessary party to, where, **24,** 762, *7907—7916*
administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23,** 183, 186, *2081—2106, 2123, 2124*
persons claiming under, to, **23,** 186, *2125—2138*
appointment of,
effect of, real property, passing of, on, **44,** 749, *6082—6093*
revocation of charitable gift by codicil, in, **44,** 334, *1641*
when creating tenancy in common, **44,** 983, *8389*
attestation of will by, effect of, **44,** 276, *1091*
excess, right to, of, where value of estate underestimated, **44,** 747, *6050*
interest on legacy, payment of, **23,** 411, *4813—4817*
joint defendant with executor, as, separate defence by executor, costs of, **44,** 287, *1190*
legacies payable after death of, provision for, effect of, **44,** 668, *5081*
postponement of,
annuitants & legatees, to, **44,** 292, *1238*
specific legatee, to, **44,** 293, *1247*
property bequeathed to testator, rights as to, of, **44,** 172, *5*
refunding by, **23,** 431, *5024—5026*
rights of, **23,** 463, *5351—5357*
annuitant, death of, on, **39,** 159, *518*
vesting in case of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL

RESIDUE. *See also* BALANCE; RESIDUARY ESTATE; SURPLUS
administration action, costs of, when payable out of, **24,** 853, *8878—8881*
appointment of, **37,** 467, *672—682*
contribution to, mistake of law, under, **35,** 159, *550*
estate duty, payment of, out of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estate, of, bequest of, after taking out £1,000, whether residuary real or personal estate passed in, **44,** 698, *5399*
executor's right to beneficial interest in, admissibility of evidence, **44,** 627, *4578—4579*
gift of. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
gift over of, on death or remarriage, estate taken, **44,** 963, *8163*
interest in, assignment of, fund not known to exist at time of assignment, whether passing, **35,** 110, *152*
lapsed shares of, payment of debts, liability for, **23,** 524, *5913—5918*
legacy, of, promise to pay, consideration in case of, **12,** 218, *1779*
life interest in, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 81, *569*
meaning of, **44,** 588, 740, *4113, 5965—5972*
whether "legacy," **44,** 585, *4075*
share of, legacy duty, given free of, lapsed share, liability of, to, **21,** 82, *578, 579*
term, of, estate, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 701, *5435*

RESIGNATION. *See also* RETIREMENT
benefice, of. *See* BENEFICE
bonds, simoniacal, void, **7,** 171, *86—91*; **19,** 396, 398, *2235—2255, 2269*
corporate office, of, **33,** 48, *281—288*
office, of, past consideration, whether, **12,** 213, *1725*
pension, no consideration for claim to, **12,** 184, *1395*
schoolmaster of public school, of, bond for, **7,** 171, *92*

RES INTER ALIOS ACTA,
admissibility of, **22,** 57, *315—317*

RES IPSA LOQUITUR,
accident, cause of, in defendant's control, **36,** 89, *594, 595*
application of principle, **36,** 88, *589—607*
bank clerk, negligence of, money lost by, in case of, **36,** 90, *598*
food, injurious matter in, in case of, **36,** 91, *605*
passer-by, article falling on, in case of, **36,** 91, *601—603*
sparks from engines, damage by, in case of, **36,** 90, *596, 597*
well, pollution of, gas washings, by, **36,** 90, *599*

RESISTANCE. *See also* OBSTRUCTION; SELF-DEFENCE
assaulted person, by, rights as to, **43,** 437, *637—647*
peace officer, to, liability for, **15,** 707, *7658—7685*
production of documents, to, **18,** 120, *705—1224*
wrongful seizure of goods, to, **43,** 423, *479, 480*

RES JUDICATA. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD
adultery, finding as to, **21,** 141, *56*
conclusive, though decree *nisi* set aside, **21,** 142, *64*
strangers not affected by, **21,** 142, *63*
appeal, effect of, **21,** 151, *133—136*
award made, order of court, **21,** 140, *50*
bankruptcy receiving order, refusal of, **4,** 154, *1455—1458*
cargo, action against purchaser of, after judgment for non-delivery, **1,** 252, *1798*
cause of action, as to, **21,** 200, *437—495*
continuing, **21,** 215, *522, 523*
contract, arising out of, **21,** 201, *448—471*
different, where, **21,** 200, 201, *439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445*
merger of, **21,** 163, *225—229*
tort arising out of, **21,** 205, *472—495*
champertous agreement, decree founded on, **1,** 89, *754*
civil proceedings, orders in, as to, **21,** 156, *191—209*
class, effect of judgment for or against, **21,** 190. *374—378*
committal order as, **21,** 141, *52*
conclusiveness of, **21,** 140, 159, 185, *39—56, 213, 335*
consent, effect of judgment by, **21,** 146, *98—113*
county court, in, **30,** 121, *3*
conviction for crime, as, **21,** 195, *408—433*
convictions & orders in criminal & *quasi* criminal proceedings, **21,** 226, *594—612*
counterclaim, of, **21,** 201, *446*
criminal proceedings, in, **21,** 195, *408—433*
decision on merits, meaning of, **21,** 161, *218*
decree, divorce, bar to relief, as, **27,** 324, *3026—3051*
necessity for enrolment of, **21,** 141, *57—59*
default, effect of judgment by, **21,** 144, *83—97*
divorce suit, in, **21,** 141, *56*
election of remedy, as to, **21,** 215, *524—529*
enrolment of decree, necessity for, **21,** 141, *57—59*
failure to plead in subsequent action on same agreement, **31,** 271, *4157—4158*
final, subject to appeal, **30,** 130, *75*
fine & recovery, as to, **21,** 152, *142—144*
foreign court, effect of judgment of, **21,** 154, *165—189*
fraud or collusion, effect of, **21,** 185, 229, *331, 613—619*
allegations must be specific & material, **21,** 230, *617*
grounds of decision, conclusiveness of, **21,** 160, *215*
inferior court of record, judgment in, as to, **21,** 153, *146—148*
in personam, compromise of proceedings, on, **21,** 148, *114—121*
discontinuance or withdrawal of proceedings, in case of, **21,** 143, *65—76*
dismissal of proceedings, in case of, **21,** 144, *77—82*
effect of judgment, **21,** 143, *65—148*
non-suit, in case of, **21,** 150, *122—126*
strangers not bound by, **21,** 192, *386—404*
in rem, determining status of person, **21,** 153, *149—154*
determining status of thing, **21,** 153, *155—190*
irregular judgment, **21,** 140, *45—46*
judgment stands until set aside, **21,** 140, *42—56*
jurisdiction, effect of lack of, **21,** 231, *623, 634*
juror, effect of withdrawal of, **21,** 150, *126—132*

RES JUDICATA—*continued.*
mandamus, as to grant of, **21,** 140, *51*
matters available in former proceedings, as to, **21,** 174, 211, *276—298, 507—514*
collaterally in issue, as to, **21,** 173, *274, 275*
covered by plea, **21,** 161, *219—328*
matters of fact, **21,** 163, *222—224*
matters of law, **21,** 161, *219—221*
issue, in, **21,** 164, 209, *230—253, 496—501*
what, admissibility of evidence to show, **21,** 181, *317—326*
not available in former proceedings, **21,** 178, 213, *299—302, 515—521*
not in issue, as to, **21,** 169, 210, *251—273, 502—506*
merits, decision on, meaning of, **21,** 161, *218*
not given on, in case of, **21,** 151, *137—141*
mistake, as to, **21,** 231, *620—622*
money paid into court, where, **21,** 183, 216, *327 328, 530—533*
nature of order unknown, **21,** 200, *441*
parties bound by, **21,** 183, 217, *329—405, 534—593*
alternative parties, **21,** 223, *573—585*
actions of contract, **21,** 223, *573—581*
actions of tort, **21,** 225, *582—585*
joint & several parties, **21,** 223, *569—572*
joint parties, **21,** 218, *538—568*
joint contractors, in case of, **21,** 218, *538—553*
joint tortfeasors, in case of, **21,** 221, *555—568*
parties suing or defending in different right, **21,** 186, 217, *340—345, 534—537*
similar interest, as to, **21,** 189, *371—373*
strangers, **21,** 225, *586—593*
trustee & *cestui que trust*, **21,** 190, *379, 380*
pleading of, **21,** 234, *638—657*
privity, similarity of interest does not create, **21,** 189, *371—373*
prize cases, as to, **21,** 195, *407*
prohibition of action for goods sold, no bar to action for account stated, **21,** 153, *145*
revocation of probate, right to bring action for, **21,** 168, *251*
statements in pleadings, as to, **21,** 179, *303—316*
stranger to proceedings not bound by, **21,** 191, *381—405*
subsequent proceedings by plaintiff, as bar to, **21,** 198, *434—612*
in respect of what matters, **21,** 200, *437—533*
summary jurisdiction, under, **33,** 342, *531, 532*
testamentary causes, as to, **21,** 195, *406*
trover or detinue, as defence to, **43,** 513, *513, 514*
verdict without judgment, whether sufficient, **21,** 142, *60—64*

RESOLUTION,
bankrupt's creditors, of, **5,** 1063, *8695—8699*
confirmation of, **5,** 1064, *8697*
" extraordinary " resolution, **5,** 1063, *8696*
registration of, **5,** 1064, *8700—8713*
necessity for, **5,** 1064, *8700, 8701*
opposition to, creditor who has previously proved debt, by, **5,** 1064, *8710*
creditor who has withdrawn proof, by, **5,** 1064, *8709*
refusal of, affidavit by registrar as to proceedings, **5,** 1065, *8713*
costs of abortive proceedings, **5,** 1065, *8711*
stamp duty, recovery of, **5,** 1065, *8712*

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

RESOLUTION—*continued.*
bankrupt's creditors, of—*continued.*
registration of—*continued.*
registrar, jurisdiction of, **5,** 1064, *8702—8708*
debtor's statement, to inquire into, **5,** 1064, *8703, 8704*
examination of debtor or witnesses, **5,** 1064, *8702*
issue to be tried by jury as to existence of debt, **5,** 1064, *8708*
omitting resolutions with consent of debtor, **5,** 1064, *8706*
registering resolutions after adjudication, **5,** 1064, *8705*
ultra vires resolution, to strike out, **5,** 1064, *8707*
sign, who may, **5,** 1063, *8695*
stamp on, **5,** 1064, *8698, 8699*
company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
contract, not amounting to, **12,** 66, *384*
corporation, of, effect of, **12,** 57, *317, 318*
metropolitan borough council, of, effect of, **34,** 579, *24*

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY,
amendment of, **9,** 569, *3775—3776*
articles, contrary to,
equivalent to rescission of article, **9,** 579, *3857*
invalidity of, **9,** 579, *3858*
calls on shares, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
confirmatory, necessity for same terms in, **9,** 569, *3775—3777*
court, interference by, **9,** 579, *3862*
directors, of,
interest in subject-matter of, **9,** 519, *3404*
interest to creditors, payment of, by, **9,** 517, *3396*
stamp duty on, **9,** 517, *3394*
unrecorded, **9,** 517, *3397—3398*
winding up, for, **3,** 146, *164*
directors, removal of, for, **9,** 579, *3862*
extraordinary, **9,** 579, *3863, 3864*
invalid in part, **9,** 578, *3852, 3853*
memorandum, contrary to, invalidity of, **9,** 578, *3856*
notice, contained in, whether amendment permissible, **9,** 569, *3775*
proof of, **9,** 579, *3859—3861*
apart from entry in minute book, **9,** 579, *3859*
chairman, declaration of, whether sufficient, **9,** 579, *3861*
winding up, for, certified copy, whether sufficient, **9,** 579, *3860*
ratification of invalid, **9,** 578, *3856*
several passed at same meeting,
some invalid, **9,** 578, *3852—3853*
some irregular, **9,** 578, *3850*
some *ultra vires*, **9,** 578, *3851—3853*
special, **9,** 579, *3865—3877*
calling up of unpaid capital, for, **9,** 323, *2043—2053*
subscribers to memorandum, by, in writing without meeting, **9,** 578, *3854*
ultra vires act, ratification of, by, **9,** 620, *4121—4123*
ultra vires in part, **9,** 578, *3851*
validity of, **9,** 578, *3850—3858*
minute book, not entered in, **9,** 578, *3854*
winding up, for,
change of liquidator named in notice, **9,** 569, *3777*
notice setting out purpose as reconstruction, omission in, effect of, **9,** 569, *3778*
reconstruction, for, **10,** 1017, *7061—7066*
restraint of, **9,** 397, *2537*

RESORT. *See* FREQUENTING; PLACE

RESPITE OF JUDGMENT,
criminal proceedings, in **14,** 329, *3447—3453*

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR,
doctrine of, **34,** 123, *942—1298*

RESPONDENT,
election petition,
municipal, to. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
parliamentary, to. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
matrimonial cause, in,
admission of, not admissible against co-respondent, **22,** 90, *595, 596*
adulteress may be, **27,** 389, *3832*
answer by, **27,** 402, *3997—4029*
cross petition by, **27,** 404, *4030—4047*
death of, **27,** 444, *4569—4571*
costs of widow, **27,** 444, *4577, 4578*
evidence of, **27,** 460, *4827*
further time, pleading, **27,** 399, *3956*
identification of, **27,** 435, *4439—4455*
infant as, discovery from, **27,** 425, *4308*
inspection of, nullity suit, in, **27,** 426, *4330—4347*
interest in settlement of, powers of court over, **27,** 523, *5654—5666*
paternity of child, raising question of, by, special plea, necessity for, **27,** 419, *4252*
power of appointment of, power of court as to, **27,** 525, *5668—5670*
setting down for trial by, **27,** 427, *4348*
witnesses called without opening speech, **27,** 450, *4650*

RESPONDENTIA,
Admiralty, jurisdiction in, **1,** 121, *269, 270*
bond,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 363, *3381*
bottomry bond distinguished from, **41,** 503, *3323, 3324*
maritime risk, covering property not exposed to, **41,** 503, *3325*
nature of, **1,** 121, *269*
salvage reward no contribution to, **1,** 121, *270*
bottomry bonds distinguished from, **41,** 503, *3323, 3324*
maritime lien in respect of, **41,** 940, *8311, 8312*

RESPONSIBILITY,
colonial governor, of,
civil acts, for, **17,** 420, *34—41*
criminal acts, for, **17,** 421, *42—44*
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
lunatic, in case of. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
public officer, of. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER

RESTAMPING,
alteration in instrument, after, necessity for, **39,** 261, *448—469*
bill of exchange, **6,** 503, *3200—3233*; **39,** 263, *474*
insurance policy, **29,** 67, *253—261*

alter[illegible] rk & labour,
co[illegible] w, [illegible]
goods, to, **43,** [illegible] *—204*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume numbe[illegible]umber, and the Case number,*

RESTAURANT—*continued.*
customer,
dog belonging to, injury to, in, **36,** 48, *302*
duty of keeper towards, latent defect in premises, **36,** 43, *260*
goods of, liability of keeper for, **3,** 57, *32*; **29,** 17, *213*
injury by cat, **36,** 48, *302*
wearing apparel of, loss of, in, **3,** 57, 73, *32, 135*
inn, part of, whether, **29,** 3, *19*
nuisance, as, **36,** 175, *203, 204*
refreshment house, as. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE; REFRESHMENT ROOM
restrictive covenant,
business similar to, not to carry on, **31,** 160, *2939*
licence, with, breach of covenant against user as licensed premises, **40,** 325, *2749*
not to use premises as, sale of fried fish, whether breach of, by, **31,** 157, *2903*
unlicensed, sale of intoxicants in, **30,** 80, *626*

RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM,
breach of contract, in case of, **17,** 83, *30—34*
conditions for, **35,** 30, *214*
damages awarded on principle of, **17,** 82, *26—35*
mistake, in case of,
condition precedent, as, **35,** 119, *221—234*
difficulty of, ground for refusing relief, as, **35,** 93, 97, 120, *23, 57, 233*
impossibility of, recovery of money paid, **35,** 120, 156, 158, *234, 532, 533, 541*
purchaser, prejudicial to, when, **35,** 120, *230, 231*
money had & received, action for, condition of, as, **35,** 155, *522*
sale of land, in case of, impossibility of, defence, as, proceedings for rescission, in, **40,** 360, *3040, 3041*

RESTITUTION. *See also* REFUNDING; RESTORATION; RETURN
conjugal rights, of. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS
equitable jurisdiction to award, **20,** 236, *37*
execution, irregular, in case of, **21,** 469, *494—505*
forcible entry & detainer, in case of, **15,** 655, *7033—7058*
grant of, trial, after, **15,** 655, *7042—7044*
before, **15,** 655, *7034—7041*
re-restitution, **15,** 656, *7054—7058*
three years' possession, plea of, **15,** 656, *7047—7051*
when granted, **15,** 655, *7033—7046*
prize court's jurisdiction to decree, **37,** 612, *548—622*
property, of, criminal proceedings, in, **15,** 617, *6461—6514*
coin, theft of, in case of, **15,** 621, *6506—6509*
conviction under Post Office Act, in case of, **15,** 619, *6484*
forgery, in case of, **15,** 619, *6485*
identification, necessity for, **15,** 620, *6497—6500*
larceny, in case of, **15,** 618, *6474—6476*
obtaining by false pretences, in case of, **15,** 618, *6477—6483*
order for, **15,** 617, *6464—6512*
against whom made, **15,** *6486—6495*
appeal against, *6471*
... or lack of ...
... of withdrawal of,

RESTITUTION—*continued.*
property, of, criminal proceedings, in—*continued*
order for—*continued.*
failure to obey, attachment in case of, **15,** 618, *6472*
final judgment, as, **14,** 553, *6293*
person against whom order made, right to be heard, **15,** 617, *6466, 6467*
refusal to make, effect of, **15,** 617, *6468, 6469*
pawned goods, in case of, **15,** 622, *6513, 6514*
plea of guilty, on, **15,** 618, *6473*
possessor, by, sale in market over, after, **15,** 620, *6489—6492*
proceeds in hands of convicted person, where, **15,** 621, *6501—6505*
subject of charge, must be, **15,** 620, *6496*
valuable security, theft of, in case of, **15,** 621, *6510—6512*
replevin, by way of. *See* REPLEVIN
sentence, as affecting, **14,** 474, *5116*
writ of, **15,** 617, *6461—6463*

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS,
adultery of petitioner as bar to decree for, **27,** 369, *3552—3564*
answer to petition for, **27,** 403, *4020—4024*
conflict of laws respecting, **11,** 427, *921—923*
covenant, separation agreement, in, not to sue for, **27,** 279, *2497—2511*
cross petition & cross prayers as to, **27,** 404, *4038—4040*
cruelty, petitioner, by, as bar to decree for, **27,** 372, *3600—3606*
decree for, **27,** 459, *4767*
compliance with, what implied by, **27,** 273, *2428*
desertion, in case of, **27,** 273, *2427*
disobedience to, payments on, **27,** 513, *5514—5540*
enforcement of, **27,** 281, *2512*
evidence, as, marriage, of, subsequent divorce suit, in, **22,** 286, *2724*
service of, out of jurisdiction, **27,** 393, *3873—3879*
defence to proceedings for, **27,** 275, *2455—2511*
covenant not to sue, **27,** 279, *2497—2511*
Divorce Rules, effect of, **27,** 276, *2462*
facts entitling respondent to judicial separation, **27,** 276, *2457*
frivolous or improper conduct, **27,** 277, *2467—2470*
intemperance, **27,** 277, *2473—2476*
justifiable withdrawal from cohabitation, **27,** 276, *2463—2484*
offer of cohabitation, not matrimonial, **27,** 276, *2460, 2461*
return pending proceedings, **27,** 276, *2461*
petitioner's impropriety, not amounting to matrimonial offence, **27,** 276, *2458*
refusal to permit conjugal intercourse, **27,** 277, *2482—2484*
separation by mutual consent, **27,** 278, *2485—2496*
separation deed, **27,** 238, *2091, 2092*
demand for cohabitation in case of, **27,** 274, *2435—2451*
conciliatory, must be, **27,** 274, *2436—2439*
necessity for, **27,** 274, *2435*
service of, **27,** 275, *2444—2450*
sufficiency of, **27,** 274, *2441—2443*
discretion of court to refuse, **27,** 273, *2423—2426*
suit brought for collateral purpose, **27,** 273, *2424*

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS —*continued.*
dismissal of previous nullity proceedings, effect of, **27,** 273, *2430*
husband making inadequate allowance, in case of, **27,** 273, *2429*
husband refusing to live with wife, in case of, **27,** 273, *2429*
motives of petitioner for, immaterial, **27,** 375, *3637*
persons entitled to sue for, **27,** 273, *2431*
petitioner, desertion by, as bar to decree for, **27,** 375, *3632, 3633*
petition for, **27,** 375, *3636—3638*
contents of, **27,** 303, *2796*
service of, out of jurisdiction, **27,** 392, 393, *3868—3872, 3880—3882*
preliminary steps in suit for, discharge of previous separation order, **27,** 375, *3638*
proof of marriage in suit for, **27,** 273, *2432—2434*
separation, contract of, as bar to, **27,** 278, *2485—2495*
sincerity of petitioner,
court cannot inquire into, **27,** 275, *2455*
necessity for, **27,** 275, *2452—2453*
proof of, **27,** 275, *2454*
stay of proceedings for,
Divorce Rules, r. 176, application of, **27,** 441, *4537*
respondent willing to return to cohabitation, **27,** 442, *4540*
substituted service in suits for, **27,** 394, *3898—3901*

RESTORATION. *See also* RESTITUTION; RETURN
consortium, of. *See* CONSORTIUM
goods, of, illegal distress, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN
original position, to. *See* RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM
property, of, wrongfully obtained. *See* RESTITUTION
trust property, of, improper investment, in case of, **43,** 944, *3825—3842*

RESTRAINT. *See also* ESTOPPEL
alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
anticipation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
bankruptcy, in, action against bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT
bodily,
right of action in respect of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
transaction effected through. *See* DURESS
company, of proceedings in winding up of, **10,** 959, *6571—6711*
foreign court, of proceedings in, **11,** 480, *1331—1365*
injunction, by. *See* INJUNCTION
legal proceedings, of, prohibition, by. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
lunatic, of, extent to which allowed, **33,** 269, *1872—1875*
marriage, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
negotiation, on. *See* NEGOTIATION
princes, of. *See* RESTRAINT OF PRINCES
restrictive covenant, by. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
trade, of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
wife, of, husband, by, **27,** 78, *607—611*

RESTRAINT OF PRINCES,
charterparty,
impossibility of performance of, by, **12,** 372, *3095*
provision in, as to, **41,** 409, *2545—2572*
frustration of adventure, as, **12,** 386, *3173*
maritime insurance, in, **29,** 218, *1740—1758*
nature of, **12,** 304, *2505*; **41,** 409, *2545—2572*

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,
accountant, in case of, **43,** 57, *584*
agreement, by, **43,** 19, *120—816*
assignees, rights & liabilities of, **43,** 40, *394—408*
certainty, necessity for, **43,** 29, *229—234*
consideration in case of. *See* consideration, *infra*
construction of agreements. *See* construction, *infra*
formalities of contract, **43,** 42, *409—412*
former rules as to, **43,** 19, *120—124*
illegal, **12,** 251, *2056*
liquidated damages in regard to, **17,** 147, *503—510*
parties to, **43,** 39, *387—408*
personal representatives, rights & liabilities of, **43,** 40, *389—393*
reasonableness in case of. *See* reasonableness, *infra*
sale of goodwill, in case of, **43,** 37, *328—332*
severability of contracts. *See* severability, *infra*
unreasonable, **12,** 289, *2375*
validity of, **43,** 21, *135—386*
determination of, **43,** 30, *235—332*
function of judge, **43,** 30, *235—246*
function of jury, **43,** 31, *247—249*
essentials to, **43,** 21, *135—234*
matters for consideration, consistency with public policy, **43,** 31, *250—268*
interests of parties, **43,** 34, *287—316*
limits of time & space, **43,** 33, *269—286*
populousness of district, **43,** 36, *326—327*
void, **12,** 234, *1938*
agreement not to bid at auction as contract in, **12,** 239, *1961*
auctioneers & estate agents, in case of, **43,** 58, *596, 597*
author, in case of, **43,** 58, *598—600*
baker, in case of, **43,** 58, *601—607*
bank employee, in case of, **43,** 58, *608*
bond in, **35,** 75, *732*
breach of covenant in, **43,** 50, *515—583*
proceedings for, costs of, **43,** 56, *579, 580*
practice in, **43,** 56, *577, 578*
remedies for, **43,** 54, *550—576*
damages, **1,** 31, *243*; **43,** 56, *575, 576*
measure of, **17,** 134, *405*
injunction, **43,** 54, *550—574*
waiver & release of, **43,** 56, *581—583*
what constitutes, **43,** 50, *515—549*
brewer, in case of, **43,** 59, *609—612*
butcher, in case of, **43,** 59, *613—616*
byelaws, by, **13,** 331, *688—708*; **38,** 159, 161, 164, 165, *70, 79, 98, 104—108*
canvasser, in case of. *See* CANVASSER
carrier, in case of, **43,** 59, *617—619*
chemist, in case of, **43,** 60, *620—624*
clerk, in case of, **12,** 295, *2430*
combination in, validity of, acts not wrongful, where, **42,** 973, *36*
commercial traveller, in case of. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—*continued.*
consideration in agreement in, **43,** 26, *174—228*
adequacy of, **43,** 27, *194—205*
good consideration, **43,** 27, *187—224*
proof of, **43,** 29, *225—228*
provision of work by employer as, **34,** 50, *250*
construction of agreements in, **43,** 42, *413—472*
extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **43,** 44, *448—452*
limitation of general terms, **43,** 43, *430—447*
nature of business, as to, **43,** 44, *441—447*
particular words & phrases, **43,** 45, *458—472*
space, as to, **43,** 43, *438—440*
time, as to, **43,** 43, *431—437*
contract in. *See* agreement, *supra*
contract of employment, in case of, **12,** 294, 424, *2429—2431, 3406*
competition, as to, **34,** 122, *936—941*
covenant in,
breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
conveyance, in, assignee, whether bound by, **31,** 153, *2880*
enforcement of, injunction, by, **43,** 54, *550—574*
extinguishment of, **43,** 50, *510—514*
lease, in, usual, whether, **31,** 153, *2872—2875*
life, during, legality of, **12,** 293, *2412*
personal contract, whether, **12,** 590, *4918*
reasonableness of. *See* reasonableness, *infra*
dentist, in case of, **43,** 63, *652—656*
distance, measurement of, **43,** 45, *453—457*; **44,** 147, *146—150*
doctors & surgeons, in case of, **43,** 63, *657—675*
drapers & hosiers, in case of, **43,** 65, *676—685*
general, **43,** 37, *333—364*
glass workers, in case of, **43,** 65, *686—689*
hosiery trade, in case of. *See* drapers & hosiers, *supra*
insurance agent, in case of, **43,** 66, *690*
manufacturer, in case of, **43,** 75, *798*
milkmen, in case of, **43,** 66, *691—701*
partial, **43,** 38, *365—379*
patent agent & patentees, in case of, **43,** 67, *702—706*
publican, in case of, **43,** 67, *707—709*
publishers, in case of, **43,** 67, *710—717*
reasonableness of contracts in, **43,** 21, *135—173*
evidence, as to, **43,** 24, *156—173*
proof of, **43,** 24, *148—173*
restrictive covenant, by, **12,** 33, *103*; **31,** 153, 159, *2872—2875, 2918—2965*; **40,** 321, *2722—2753*
school teacher, in case of, **43,** 68, *718, 719*
severability of contracts in, **12,** 294, *2429, 2430*; **43,** 46, *473—509*
area of restraint, in respect of, **43,** 47, *486—491*
enforcement of contract in case of, **43,** 46, *473—480*
interference with clients or customers, in respect of, **43,** 49, *492—498*
nature of business, in respect of, **43,** 49, *499—509*
slavery, in, **43,** 15, *83—114*
payment of bounty to seizors, **43,** 17, *104—114*
vessels, right of seizure of, **43,** 17, *100—103*
solicitor, in case of, **43,** 68, *720—742*
statutory, **43,** 15, *81—119*
dyestuffs, as to, **43,** 18, *119*
firearms, as to, **43,** 18, *115—118*
slave trade, as to. *See* slavery, *supra*
stockbroker, in case of, **43,** 71, *743*
tailor, in case of, **43,** 71, *744—750*

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—*continued.*
theatrical contract, in, **42,** 914, *98—113*; **43,** 57, *585—595*
trade protection society, in case of, **43,** 128, *1303—1307*
trade union, rules of, as to legality of, **12,** 583, *4868*; **43,** 94, *978—990*

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION,
charity, assurance for, in case of. *See* CHARITY, assurance for
condition in will as to,
condition or limitation, whether, **44,** 435, *2621—2623*
forfeiture clause. *See* forfeiture on alienation, *infra*
limitation created by, **44,** 435, *2621—2623*
validity of, **44,** 447, *2708—2738*
annuity, in case of, **44,** 450, *2722*
attempt to assign, condition against, **44,** 451, *2735*
equitable interest, in case of, **44,** 451, *2734*
exchange excepted from condition, where, **44,** 449, *2718*
gift of fee simple to children, in case of, **44,** 450, *2725*
gift over, in case of, **44,** 450, *2724*
gift over on attempt to assign vested or contingent remainder, **44,** 451, *2736*
" if sons sell property," **44,** 448, *2712*
interest falling into possession, before, **44,** 451, *2738*
partial restraint, in case of, **44,** 450, 480, *2726—2734, 2984*
petition under Judgments Act, 1837, by means of, **44,** 449, *2717*
share of residuary personalty, in case of, **44,** 449, *2719*
corporations, to. *See* MORTMAIN
covenant to stand seised to the use of certain persons, use to cease on attempt to alienate, condition void, **38,** 702, *469*
forfeiture on alienation, proviso in will for, **44,** 1231, *10646—10696*
abortive negotiations, effect of, **44,** 1232, *10653*
assignment with exception of interests liable to forfeiture, **44,** 1238, *10696*
" attempt to sell or dispose," meaning of, **44,** 1235, *10672*
" attempt," what amounts to, **44,** 1232, *10653*
" charge or alienate," meaning of, **44,** 1235, *10673*
" compounding," meaning of, **44,** 1235, *10674*
construction of forfeiture clause, **44,** 1231, *10649—10652*
object of clause considered, **44,** 1231, *10651, 10652*
strictissimi juris, **44,** 1231, *10649*
discretion of court, as to, **44,** 1237, *10688*
divisibility of forfeiture clause, repetition of word " shall," **44,** 1238, *10695*
exception in case of settlement on wife & children, settlement on wife only, wife past age of child-bearing, **44,** 1238, *10694*
failure to keep in own possession, as to, **44,** 1236, *10679*
forfeiture clause of limited duration, in case of, **44,** 1237, *10690*
general provision against alienation, effect of, **44,** 1235, *10675*
" in any manner anticipate," meaning of, **44,** 1235, *10670*

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION — *continued.*
forfeiture on alienation, proviso in will for—*continued.*
lease, in case of, **44,** 1236, *10678*
legal disability, " meaning of, **44,** 1237, *10689*
" liable to be deprived," meaning of, **44,** 1237, *10688*
operating after first alienation, whether, **44,** 1231, *10647*
" parting with," meaning of, **44,** 1235, *10671*
repugnant to interest of beneficiary, where, **44,** 1231, *10646*
right of testator to impose, **44,** 1231, *10646*
sale, in case of, **44,** 1236, *10678, 10679*
deposit of title deeds as security for loan, **44,** 1236, *10679*
successive owners, by, **44,** 1231, *10647*
time when clause operates, **44,** 1231, *10648*
void for repugnancy, **44,** 437, *2640*
void for uncertainty, whether, **44,** 444, *2685*
what amounts to alienation, **44,** 1232, *10653—10696*
alien enemy, annuity of, as to, **44,** 1237, *10691—10693*
anticipation of rents & profits, **44,** 1236, *10685*
assignment by operation of law, **44,** 1236, *10681*
assignment inoperative by *lex loci*, **44,** 1233, *10658*
assignment to trustee for benefit of creditors, **44,** 1235, *10673, 10674*
bankruptcy or insolvency, **4,** 176, *1637*; **44,** 1234, *10669—10677*
discharge under deed of composition, effect of, **44,** 1234, *10669*
resumption of interest, effect of, **44,** 1234, *10669*
charge on estate tail, **44,** 1236, *10685*
charge with postponed payment, **44,** 1237, *10690*
colonial insolvency, **44,** 1235, *10675*
contingent charge to pay debt, in case of, **44,** 1236, *10682*
conviction for felony, **44,** 1237, *10687*
dealings with income accrued due, **44,** 1233, *10661—10665*
assignment to secure debt, **44,** 1233, *10662—10664*
deed of inspectorship, **44,** 1235, *10676*
delivery of anticipated receipts on borrowing on future rents, **44,** 1236, *10683*
document not intended as assignment, **44,** 1233, *10659*
grant of power of attorney, **44,** 1234, *10666—10668*
debt, to reduce, **44,** 1234, *10668*
must be contrivance to avoid prohibition, **44,** 1234, *10666—10667*
mortgage " subject to proviso or condition in will," **44,** 1232, *10654*
outlawry, **44,** 1236, *10680*
repudiation of charge, **44,** 1232, *10655—10657*
taking benefit of Insolvent Debtors Act, **44,** 1235, *10670—10672*
husband & wife, in relation to,
" anticipation " & " alienation," whether distinction material, **27,** 104, *815*
anticipation, as to. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
court, no power to assist alienation, **27,** 114, *914*

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION — *continued.*
husband & wife, in relation to—*continued.*
property of married woman, fraudulent assignment of, with, assignor's denial of validity, **27,** 114, *918*
restrictions on, annuity, no power of election to receive capital value of, **27,** 106, *831*
voidance of gift with, no gift over on default, **27,** 105, *820*
words ineffective to restrain, **27,** 106, *833*
words restricting alienation, clause against anticipation, amounting to, **27,** 105, *823*
direction not to " sell, charge, mortgage, or encumber," effect of, **27,** 105, *822*
" free from marital control & liability," **27,** 117, *939*
" inalienable by husband & wife," **27,** 117, *939*
" not to be sold or mortgaged," effect of, **27,** 105, *823, 824*
" separate & inalienable provision during coverture," separate general power of disposition, **27,** 105, *825*
" separate & inalienable use," absolute gift, in, effect of, **27,** 105, *826, 827*
sufficiency of, **27,** 120, *966*
" without liberty to sell or assign," necessity for gift over, **27,** 105, *820, 821*
implication from,
absolute gift implied, **44,** 1259, *10869*
gift over on alienation, in case of, **44,** 1259, *10871*
estate tail implied, **44,** 1281, *11093*
life interest implied, gift until alienation, in case of, **44,** 955, *8088*
mortmain, as to. *See* MORTMAIN
personal property, in case of,
invalid, **37,** 171, *131—136*
married woman, by, **37,** 171, *132*

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION,
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, effect on, **27,** 117, *939—941*; **40,** 514, *587—594*
alienation,
prevention of, during existence of, **27,** 113, *911—933*
charge, in case of, **27,** 115, *921—933*
fraud on assignee, **27,** 114, *916*
inoperative assignment, interest *de die in diem*, **27,** 114, *915*
property subject to restraint, of, no gift over, form of order for payment of dividend, **27,** 117, *944*
words restricting, whether distinction between " anticipation " & " alienation " material, **27,** 104, *815*
annuity, grant of, fund subject to, out of, mistake, due to, **35,** 106, *120*
appointment, power of, **27,** 108, *848—859*
assignment of interest with, marriage, before, where none contemplated, **27,** 110, *874*
assignment of property with,
court powerless to assist, **27,** 124, *1004*
interest accruing from day to day, **27,** 114, *915*
assignment to creditors, trust property, of, with, effect of, **27,** 114, *913*
attorney, appointment of, to receive income subject to, **27,** 117, *943, 944*
bankruptcy, married woman, of, rights of trustee in property subject to, **5,** 689, *6091, 6092*

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*
capital & income, applicability to, of, **27,** 103, *807*
chattels, furniture, applicability to, of, **27,** 103, *808*
costs, removal of restraint for payment of, court may order, **27,** 128, *1042—1080*
" action or proceeding instituted," when, **27,** 130, *1058—1071*
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, before, **27,** 128, *1042—1052*
not ordered as of course, **27,** 129, *1054*
order for payment, **27,** 132, *1072—1080*
coverture, operation of, only during, **27,** 110 *869—882*
coverture only contemplated by settlement, whether, **27,** 109, 110, 111, *855, 869, 879*
liability on death of husband, property available for creditors, **27,** 111, *881, 882*
rights before marriage, transfer free from restraint, **27,** 110, *872*
rights on death of husband, assignment of whole interest, **27,** 110, *876—880*
debts,
antenuptial, when not affecting recovery of, **27,** 119, *958—965*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, after, **27,** 119, *962—965*
before, **27,** 119, *958—961*
breach of trust, resulting from, property subject to restraint not liable for, **27,** 122, *983, 984*
coverture, incurred during, property subject to restraint not liable for, **27,** 120, *966—982*
discoverture before judgment notwithstanding, **27,** 120, *966—974*
property subject to restraint, availability of, for payment of, **27,** 118, *951—999*
not available for payment of, **27,** 118, *951—957*
removal of restraint by court to discharge, **27,** 125, *1019—1028*
desertion by husband, effect of, on, **27,** 102, *803*
devastavit, liability of arrears of income for, when subject to, **27,** 122, *984*
disclaimer, gift subject to restraint, of, **44,** 400, *2329*
duration of,
coverture, only during. *See* coverture, *supra*
effect of protection order on property acquired after desertion, before order, **27,** 111, *883*
operation of, **27,** 110, *866—887*
rights after divorce, **27,** 112, *893, 895*
transfer of legal estate from trustees, with, **27,** 111, *880*
effect of, **27,** 112, *898—999*
availability of property to creditors, on, **27,** 118, *951—957*
dealings with property, on, alienation, **27,** 113, *911—920*
defaulting trustees, power of woman to release liability of, **27,** 113, *901*
doctrine of estoppel, on, **27,** 113, *905*
leases, on, **27,** 116, *934, 935*
limitations upon, **27,** 112, *898—910*
election, doctrine of,
effect of, future restraint, in case of, **20,** 426, *1553, 1554*
excluded, where properties subject to, **20,** 424, *1549—1552*
equity, recognised in, **27,** 101, *793—795*
estate in fee simple or for life, no limitation over, applicability of, **27,** 103, *805*
estate tail, enlarging into fee simple, valid, **27,** 117, *942*
evasion of, impossibility of, **27,** 113, *902, 903*
execution, liability of income accrued or accruing due for, when subject to, **27,** 122, *986—997*
extent of, **27,** 112, *899—906*
election, doctrine of, excluded, **27,** 113, *904*
protection afforded by, fraud by married women, against, **27,** 113, *902, 903*
fraudulent assignment of property subject to, married woman, by, **27,** 114, *916—918*
freeholds, gift of, intention given effect to, **27,** 103, *805*
gift to person unmarried, or person afterwards discovert, with, **27,** 111, *879*
imposition of, **27,** 104, *816—865*
direction for payment of fund, **27,** 109, *860—865*
form of receipt clause, **27,** 107, *835—847*
how imposed, intention of donor, formal words unnecessary, **27,** 104, *816—834*
income accrued or accruing due, effect of, on, **27,** 122, *985—999*
income,
application only to property producing, **27,** 103, *810—815*
payment of, in advance, liability of trustees to repay without reimbursement, **27,** 112, *898*
intention, equity will give effect to, **27,** 103, *805*
intention to impose,
instrument, from, **27,** 105, *818, 819*
nature of property, formal words, **27,** 105, *817*
what is sufficient to show, **27,** 104, *816—832*
judgment against married woman, separate estate, with, limitation of order, **27,** 119, *952—956*
judicial separation, effect of, on, **27,** 111, *885—887*
jurisdiction of court to vary settlement after decree to override, **27,** 520, *5619, 5620*
leaseholds, bequest of, married woman, to, " not to be sold or mortgaged," effect of gift, **27,** 105, *823*
life interest in fund to female infant, in, right of assignment on coming of age, **27,** 110, *873*
limited time, imposed for, **27,** 112, *896, 897*
married woman. *See* coverture, *supra*
Married Women's Property Act, effect of, on, limitation to separate use, **27,** 102, *804*
nature of doctrine, **27,** 101, *793—800*
operation of, from date of coverture, **27,** 110, *866—868*
Peace Order, 1919, effect of, on, **27,** 103, *809*
period during which it will prevail, **27,** 110, *866—897*
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37,** 119, *518—532*
personalty & cash, gift of, will, by, effect of restraint on, **27,** 109, 112, 113, *861, 896, 908*
personalty, gift of, with right to disclaim, **27,** 107, *834*
power of appointment,
created by, removal of, covenant to settle, by, **27,** 110, *875*
default of, in, property taken subject to, **40,** 557, 981
presumption of, intention of testator, from, **27,** 106, *832*

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*
property of married woman with,
attempt to alienate where no gift over, **27,** 114, *920*
effect of, condition of a trust, **27,** 113, *906*
power to bind *corpus*, compromise, by, **27,** 114, *919*
property or interest, to what, applicable, **27,** 102, *801—809*
property to which applicable, **27,** 102, *801—815*
property subject to statutory charge, **27,** 103, *809*
property under, creditors, availability for. *See* CREDITOR
protection afforded by,
extent of, **27,** 112, *899—906*
laches of married women, **27,** 112, *900*
statutory charge on property, Treaty of Peace Order, 1919, **27,** 113, *906*
protection order, effect of, on, **27,** 111, *883, 884*
re-marriage,
effect of, on, voidance, **27,** 102, *802*
revival on, **27,** 111, *888—895*
removal of,
court, by, **27,** 124, *1004—1082*
advancement of child, for, **27,** 132, *1082*
benefit of married woman, for, **27,** 124, *1004—1041*
necessity not necessarily conclusive, **27,** 125, *1013*
not necessarily pecuniary, **27,** 126, *1026*
statute, apart from, **27,** 124, *1004, 1005*
statute, under, **27,** 124, *1006—1041*
application for, **27,** 125, *1008—1012*
effect of, **27,** 128, *1041*
exercised, when, **27,** 125, *1013—1040*
extent of power, **27,** 124, *1006, 1007*
payment of debts, for, **27,** 125, *1019—1028*
benefit of remainderman, for, **27,** 132, *1081*
jurisdiction to alter order, **27,** 130, *1055*
necessity for discrimination in exercise of power, **27,** 125, *1018*
notice of motion, service, **27,** 130, *1057*
onus on married woman to oppose, **27,** 129, *1054*
payment of costs, for, Married Women's Property Act, 1893, since, **27,** 129, *1053—1057*
discoverture, by disposition during, **27,** 123, *1000—1003*
discretionary power of court, merits of each case to be considered, **27,** 125, *1017, 1018*
requisite of, separate estate, **27,** 102, *801, 802*
second marriage, whether attaching on, **40,** 557, *982*
separate property,
effective only with reference to, **27,** 102, *801—804*
effect of restraint on order for judgment against, **27,** 119, *952—956*
separate use without power of anticipation, gift for, income, judgment creditor, **27,** 106, *833*
settled property, powers in relation to, **27,** 116, *936—938*
settlement, in,
assignment inoperative, though consent in court, **27,** 114, *912*
concealment of, effect on guarantee, **26,** 212 *1669*
inoperative assignment, transfer to husband to secure annuity, **27,** 113, *911*
variation by court of settlements to override, remarriage of wife before variation, **27,** 520, *5620*
will, dispositions by, not affected by, **27,** 118, *945—950*; **44,** 192, *204*
wish or request insufficient to operate as, **27,** 106, *832*

RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE,
consent to marriage required,
settlements, in. *See* settlements, *infra*
wills, in. *See* wills, *infra*
contract, in case of, **12,** 248, *2028—2034*
covenant for payment of annuity reducible on marriage, **12,** 249, *2031*
covenant not to marry any but named person, **12,** 249, *2033*
covenant not to marry within named period, **12,** 249, *2034*
covenant not to revoke will, **12,** 249, *2032*
widow, by, **12,** 249, *2029, 2030*
settlements, in case of, consent to marriage required, **40,** 569, *1063—1068*
consent capriciously refused, **40,** 569, *1063*
effect of absence of gift over, **40,** 570, *1066*
first marriage with consent, effect of second marriage without consent, **40,** 458, *83*
what constitutes consent, **40,** 570, *1064, 1067, 1068*
wills, in case of,
condition or limitation, whether,
annuity on condition of donee remaining unmarried, **44,** 437, *2641*
consent to marriage, requirement of, **44,** 436, *2630, 2631*
gift on condition of donee remaining widow or widower, **44,** 438, *2644, 2645*
gift on condition of marrying person of particular class, **44,** 438, *2648*
consent to marriage required,
absence of devise over, effect of, **44,** 507, *3257*
application of condition, **44,** 484, *3038—3051*
breach of condition, **44,** 489, *3093—3095*
conditional consent, sufficiency of, **44,** 487, *3065—3069*
consent requiring settlement, **44,** 487, *3065—3068*
consent given & subsequently withdrawn, **44,** 489, *3088—3091*
consent of several persons, **44,** 488, *3070—3084*
death of all, effect of, **44,** 489, *3083*
death of one, effect of, **44,** 488, *3077—3082*
necessity for consent of all, **44,** 488, *3070—3076*
trustees for time being, **44,** 489, *3084*
consent presumed, when, **44,** 486, *3053*
duty to give consent, **44,** 486, *3052*
encouraging courtship as consent, **44,** 489, *3085—3087*
gift over on marriage without consent. *See* gift over, *infra*
gift payable at specified age or on marriage with consent, **44,** 484, *3038—3047*
in terrorem, whether, **44,** 482, *3007—3036*
nature of consent, **44,** 486, *3055—3064*
conditional, **44,** 487, *3065—3069*
expressed in manner other than prescribed, may be, **44,** 486, *3061, 3062*

RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE—*continued.*
wills, in case of—*continued.*
consent to marriage required—*continued.*
nature of consent—*continued.*
fraud, must not be obtained by, **44,** 487, *3063*
free, must be, **44,** 487, *3064*
general, may be, **44,** 486, *3059, 3060*
implied, **44,** 486, *3056*
subsequent to marriage, **44,** 486, *3057, 3058*
tacit, **44,** 486, *3055*
non-performance of condition, condition dispensed with, **44,** 491, *3104—3110*
effect of, **44,** 490, *3096, 3097*
excuses for, **44,** 490, *3099—3110*
impossibility, on ground of, **44,** 490, *3099—3103*
performance of condition, **44,** 489, *3092—3110*
payment of legacy, before, **44,** 489, *3092*
time for, **44,** 535, *3515*
presumption in favour of condition, **44,** 484, *3037*
refusal of consent, burden of proof of reasonableness, **44,** 486, *3054*
vesting, **44,** 1092, *9428*
what amounts to consent, **44,** 487, *3065—3091*
general restraint, annexed to estate in fee, **44,** 454, *2764*
annexed to estate, tail, **44,** 454, *2763*
annexed to gift of income from mixed fund, **44,** 455, *2774*
annexed to gift of income from proceeds of sale of realty, **44,** 455, *2775*
annexed to gift of realty, **44,** 455, *2776*
annuity reduced on marriage, **12,** 249, *2031*; **44,** 455, *2770, 2773*
condition precedent, **44,** 454, *2766, 2767*
condition reducing legacy, **44,** 456, *2777*
condition subsequent, **44,** 455, *2768—2776*
gift over on marriage, as to. *See* gift over, *infra*
intention to protect child of testator, **44,** 455, *2772, 2773*
intention to provide for devisee while single, **44,** 455 *2776*
in terrorem, **44,** 454, *2765*
valid, whether, **44,** 454, 468, *2763—2777, 2883*
gift over on marriage, **44,** 783, *6409—6413*
death, life of testator, in, whether effective on, **44,** 1179, *10196*
death of donee, whether effective on, **44,** 1177, *10182—10195*
divesting, **44,** 1114, *9656*
estate taken by donee under gift over in case of death of previous donee, **44,** 778, *6358*
gift for life, after, **44,** 921, *7784*
or death of widow after death of son without issue, death of son after widow, **44,** 1180, *10209*
vesting, **44,** 1107, 1174, *9573, 10158—10163*
without consent, marriage with consent, **44,** 1179, *10197*
or death without issue, "or" not read "and," **44,** 1157, *10007*
gift until marriage, absolute interest, whether amounting to, **44,** 670, *5103—5105*
partial restraint, **44,** 456, *2778—2788*
consent to marriage, requiring. *See* wills, in case of, consent, *supra*

RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE—*continued.*
wills, in case of—*continued.*
partial restraint—*continued.*
named person,
against marriage with, **44,** 457, 481, *2783, 2784, 2992*
against marriage with, condition subsequent, **44,** 1101, *9501*
against marriage with, marriage with testator's consent, effect of, **44,** 479, *2964*
named person, to marry, marriage with another person with consent of testator, **44,** 479, *2965*
particular class, against marriage with, **44,** 456, *2778—2782*
blood relation, **44,** 456, *2778—2782*
cousins, **44,** 456, *2779*
domestic servant, **44,** 456, *2781*
New Zealand native, **44,** 456, *2780*
Scotsman, **44,** 456, *2778*
time for performance, **44,** 535, *3515*
religion, against marriage out of particular, **44,** 457, *2786, 2787*
specified age, against marriage under, **44,** 457, *2785*
specified persons, against marriage with, persons inaccurately described, **44,** 444, *2687*
wealthy person, to marry, **44,** 443, *2683*
performance of conditions as to consent to marriage, condition requiring. *See* consent, *supra*
performance of conditions as to marriage, **44,** 466, *2864—2875*
competent fortune, not to marry without, **44,** 466, *2868*
marry person with particular surname, to, **44,** 466, *2864, 2865*
named person, against marriage with, **44,** 467, *2869*
re-marriage, gift until, **44,** 467, *2872—2875*
testator dispensing with performance, **44,** 479, *2964, 2965*
time for, **44,** 473, *2922*
re-marriage, against, **44,** 458, *2789—2801*
widow, **44,** 458, *2789—2799*
widower, **44,** 459, *2800, 2801*

RESTRICTIONS. *See also* RESTRAINT
accumulation of income, on. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
alienation on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
alteration of premises, on. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
animals diseased, on dealings in relation to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
charitable gifts, in case of, exemptions from. *See* CHARITY, assurance
compulsory purchase of land subject to, principles of valuation on, **11,** 124, *157*
Defence of the Realm Regulations, under. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM
food, importation of, on. *See* FOOD
land, on use of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
lease, right of assignment of, on. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
powers, cutting down of, by, **37,** 403, *146—160*
premises, on use of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
sale of distress, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

RESTRICTIONS—*continued.*
statutory, *certiorari*, as to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
trade, on. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
trade with alien enemy, on. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
will, in, for specified purpose, **44,** 919, *7772*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT. *See also* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
acquiescence, whether remedy on breach lost by, **40,** 330, *2792—2799*
adjoining property, meaning of adjoining, against letting for particular business, **40,** 326, *2757*
admission to theatre, to maintain prices of, whether increase of prices prohibited, **31,** 171, *3038*
agreement providing for inclusion of, inspection of head lease by underlessee, **30,** 486, *1468*
alterations of buildings, as to,
alteration completely changing nature of premises, **31,** 165, *2986*
alteration increasing risk of fire, **31,** 151, *2866*
alteration in elevation, alteration in appearance, **31,** 166, *2991*
alteration in fabric, **31,** 166, *2990*
effecting great improvement, **31,** 166, *2989*
alteration with consent, consent not to be unreasonably withheld, **31,** 166, *2995*
covenant not to remove windows, injunction, **31,** 166, *2992*
external alterations, construction of covenants, **31,** 165, *2987, 2988*
external appearance, in, installation of electric advertisement, **31,** 166, *2994*
wall let to bill-posting company, covered with advertisements, **31,** 166, *2993*
annoyance, against,
advertisement across shop front, business neighbourhood, **31,** 165, *2979*
breach of, dog show, **31,** 165, *2978*
hospital, **31,** 165, *2976, 2977*
inconvenience, blind used for business purposes, **31,** 165, *2980*
interference with reasonable enjoyment of adjoining premises, erection of screen, **31,** 164, *2975*
interference with reasonable peace of mind, **31,** 164, *2973, 2974*
letting wall for billposting, **31,** 165, *2981*
running with the land, whether, **31,** 153, *2883, 2884*
assignment of benefit of, will, by, **44,** 655, *4944*
auctioneer, as affecting. *See* AUCTIONEER
auction, not to permit sale by, on premises,
retail shop, **31,** 151, *2868*
sale by grantor of bill of sale, **31,** 170, *3027*
author, in relation to. *See* AUTHOR
beer, for exclusive right to supply, validity of, **40,** 327, *2764*
beershop, against, acquiescence in breach of, **12,** 351, *2912*
benefit of, assignment of, by exercise of power of appointment in will, **44,** 655, *4944*
breach of,
objection to risk precluded by production of last receipt, condition of sale as to, **40,** 131, *1038*
plaintiff, by, whether remedy lost by, **40,** 330, *2800—2806*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
breach of—*continued.*
remedies in case of, **40,** 328, *2769—2806*
injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
loss of remedy, acquiescence, by, **40,** 330, *2792—2799*
breach by plaintiff, **40,** 330, *2800—2806*
change in character of neighbourhood. *See* neighbourhood, *infra*
specific performance. *See* specific performance, *infra*
waiver of forfeiture, acceptance of rent, by, **31,** 502, *6497—6499*
who may proceed, joinder of parties not in juriously affected, **40,** 328, *2769*
building, against,
billposting on hoarding, **40,** 315, *2683*
breach of, erection of greenhouse, **31,** 165, *2983*
erection of wooden hoardings, **31,** 165, *2984*
excavation containing urinal, **40,** 315, *2681*
construction of, land opposite land conveyed, **40,** 315, *2679*
other than private dwelling-house,
breach of, almshouses, **40,** 320, *2716*
art studio, **40,** 320, *2711*
boarding house for scholars, school kept by owner of house, **40,** 320, *2713*
charitable home, **40,** 320, *2710*
flats, block of, **40,** 320, *2714*
railway embankment, **40,** 320, *2715*
stables appurtenant, **40,** 320, *2712*
vinery, heightening of wall, **40,** 319, *2709*
purchaser's *inter se*, whether bound by absence of building scheme, **40,** 319, *2708*
purchaser, whether bound by, purchaser taking possession on bankruptcy of lessee, **40,** 319, *2707*
vendor, whether bound by, covenant in lease, representation as to, **40,** 319, *2706*
stone steps, erection of, **40,** 315, *2682*
validity of, **40,** 315, *2680*
whether enforceable against assignee, **40,** 314, *2676—2678*
building line, as to observance of. *See* BUILDING LINE
buildings, as to,
alterations. *See* alterations of buildings, *supra*
dwelling-houses. *See* dwelling-houses, *infra*
elevation to correspond with adjoining houses, **31,** 165, *2982*
must be definite, "unseemly" buildings, **31,** 165, *2985*
personal covenants, **40,** 306, *2624, 2626*
plan to be approved, by principal engineer, **40,** 317, *2689*
covenant against alteration of elevation, **40,** *318, 2696*
covenant against buildings other than shelters, **40,** 318, *2697*
covenants as to situation, **40,** 318, *2695*
liability for fees, **40,** 317, *2690*
relating to height & width, **40,** 317, *2691—2694*
purchaser's *inter se*, whether bound by covenant for benefit of vendor only, **40,** 316, *2687*
restriction against user for particular purpose, erection of building suitable to no other purpose, **31,** 151, *2869*
subsequent purchaser of unsold part, whether bound by, **40,** 316, *2684, 2685*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
buildings, as to—*continued.*
whether binding at instance of purchaser's assignees, **40,** 316, *2688*
whether binding at instance of subsequent purchasers, taking without benefit of covenant, **40,** 316, *2686*
business, as to carrying on of, sale of property described as business premises, whether title forced upon purchaser, **40,** 153, *1220*
chattel to soil, against fixing of, switchback railway, **40,** 327, *2767*
compulsory acquisition of land, on, power to make, **11,** 120, *130, 131*
construction, construed strictly, **40,** 311, *2657*
conveyance of land, insertion of in *habendum*. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
copyholder, not to molest, **31,** 169, *3021*
ouster of, **31,** 169, *3022*
damages for, covenant to pay, running with the land, whether, **31,** 146, *2808*
damages on breach of, **40,** 329, *2782*
dangerous act, not to do, steam engine on premises, **31,** 170, *3028*
defined, **31,** 151, *2867*
delay, whether remedy on breach lost by, **40,** 330, *2792—2799*
demised land, imposed on user of, **44,** 655, *4944*
dwelling-houses, as to number on site,
restriction to not more than two dwelling-houses, erection of wall preventing acquisition of light, **40,** 318, *2701*
restriction to single dwelling, block of flats, **40,** 318, *2698, 2699*
dwellings, as to value of,
breach of, houses connected together, substantially two houses, **40,** 319, *2705*
stable with room over, room for house of stipulated value, **40,** 319, *2704*
purchaser, whether bound by, land sold in lots, **40,** 318, *2702, 2703*
enforcement of,
assignee of purchaser, at instance of, assignee purchasing small portion only, **40,** 316, *2688*
subsequent purchasers, at instance of, taking without benefit of covenants, **40,** 316, *2686*
exposing goods for sale outside premises, as to, **31,** 170, *3031*
garden, as to, house &, maintenance of,
breach of, admission of members of residential club, **40,** 327, *2761*
admission of public, **40,** 327, *2760*
purchaser, enforcement against, at instance of another purchaser, **40,** 327, *2759*
vendor, enforcement against, **40,** 327, *2758*
gravel, not to dig out of part of premises,
breach by undertenant, **31,** 170, *3624*
variations in indorsement on lease, **31,** 170, *3025*
habendum, insertion in, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND, habendum
height of building, as to. *See* buildings, *supra*
house, not to part land from, letting house & part of land, **31,** 169, *3023*
illegal purpose, not to use premises for,
contemplated breach, **31,** 717, *3032*
gaming, **31,** 171, *3033*
implied, whether, **40,** 310, *2655, 2656*
indemnity in respect of, vendor's right on sale of land subject to, **40,** 285, *2463—2466*
injunction for breach of, **31,** 174, *3068—3079*; **40,** 328, *2771—2778*
who may be sued, lessee, breach by undertenant, **31,** 174, *3072—3075*
lessee with notice from previous lessee, **31,** 174, *3076*
occupier with notice of covenant, **31,** 175, *3078, 3079*
underlessee, after purchase of reversion, **31,** 175, *3077*
who may sue, lessee of adjoining premises, **31,** 174, *3068—3070*
remainderman, **31,** 174, *3071*
insurance, heavier, on premises, as to acts imposing,
selling lamps ignited by explosives, **31,** 171, *3034*
storing highly inflammable material, **31,** 171, *3035*
lands, as to sub-division of, advertisement for sale in plots, **31,** 171, *3036*
lease, determination of, merger, by, effect on, **31,** 534, *6800—6802*
lessor's use of other property, as to,
damages for breach, **31,** 168, *3011*
implied covenant,
common scheme, building scheme, **31,** 169, *3017*
residential flats, user as club, **31,** 169, *3018*
residential flats, user as hotel, **31,** 169, *3019*
plan of property exhibited when demised, **31,** 169, *3016*
not to build on remainder of site, **31,** 166, *2996*
not to let for particular trade, **31,** 166, *2997—3013*
adjoining premises, meaning of "adjoining," **31,** 167, *3005—3008*
breach by lessee of neighbouring premises, **31,** 167, *2998—3001*
carrying on part of forbidden trade, **31,** 167, *3004*
injunction for breach, **31,** 168, *3009, 3010*
lessee of neighbouring premises bound by, **31,** 168, *3012, 3013*
sale of prohibited articles incident to tenant's business, **31,** 167, *3002, 3003*
not to "permit or suffer" specified building, breach by lessee of neighbouring premises, **31,** 168, *3014*
original lessor may sue on, whole interest parted with, **31,** 169, *3015*
licensed premises, against user as, **31,** 161, *2942—2956*
assignee of purchaser, enforcement against, **40,** 324, *2736*
breach of, grocer's licence, covenant against sale of intoxicating liquor, **40,** 325, *2747*
off license, **40,** 325, *2744—2746*
private hotel, **40,** 325, *2742*
guests only supplied, **40,** 325, *2743*
restaurant with licence, **40,** 325, *2749*
theatre bar, **40,** 325, *2748*
waiver of, acquiescence, **40,** 326, *2751*
delay, **40,** 326, *2750*
mortgagor in receipt of rents, enforcement by, **40,** 323, *2733*
person parting with interest, enforcement against, **40,** 324, *2734*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
licensed premises, against user as—*continued.*
purchaser,
enforcement against, **40,** 324, *2737*
purchaser of lot unsold at auction, **40,** 324, *2740*
purchaser of reversion subsequently purchasing lease, **40,** 324, *2735*
enforcement by, against another purchaser, **40,** 323, *2731, 2732*
purchaser's assignee, enforcement against, **40,** 324, *2741*
purchaser's tenant, enforcement against, **40,** 324, *2738, 2739*
running with the land, whether, **31,** 155, *2893—2898*
machinery, operative, against fixing of, switchback railway, **40,** 327, *2766*
measurement of area affected, **44,** 147, *146—150*
mistake, as to, completion not enforced, **35,** 105, *112*
modification of, application for, stay of proceedings pending application to authority, **40,** 331, *2807*
mutually dependent covenants, **40,** 311, *2658*
neighbourhood, change in character of, effect on remedies for breach, **40,** 330, *2783—2791*
noisome or offensive trade, against,
breach of, dangerous trade, **31,** 163, *2960*
hospital for surgical tuberculosis, **31,** 163, *2963*
licensed victualler's business, **31,** 162, *2958*
mock auction, **31,** 163, *2961*
school, **31,** 162, *2959*
tannery, **31,** 163, *2962*
damage, pecuniary, necessity for proof of, **31,** 164, *2966*
factors for consideration, character of neighbourhood, **31,** 163, *2964*
trade carried on at time of demise, **31,** 163, *2965*
liberty to carry on some trades, **31,** 162, *2957*
notice of,
constructive, sale of land, on, agreement to take less than forty years' title, **40,** 76, *589, 590*
registration as, **38,** 746, *897*
nuisance, against,
breach of, hospital, **31,** 164, *2968*
nuisance on adjoining land, **31,** 164, *2967*
physical detriment, **31,** 164, *2970*
technical nuisance, **31,** 164, *2969*
damage, actual, must be proved, **31,** 164, *2971*
meaning of, in, **36,** 157, *11—15*
nuisance committed by sub-lessee, how far lessee liable, **31,** 164, *2972*
outward mark of business, not to affix,
illuminated sign, **31,** 170, *3030*
inscribed blinds & brass plate, **31,** 170, *3029*
particular purposes, to use premises for,
flats, conversion of building into, **31,** 158, *2910—2912*
private residence, flats converted into hotel, **31,** 158, *2915*
flats converted into offices, **31,** 158, *2914*
separate tenements to weekly tenants, premises let in, **31,** 158, *2913*
religious purposes, conversion into coffee house, **31,** 158, *2916*
shelter for evicted tenants, **31,** 158, *2917*
precise terms, necessity for, **40,** 310, *2648—2651*
propaganda, revolutionary, as to use of premises for, lessor's right of re-entry, **31,** 171, *3037*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
purchaser with notice of, purchase from purchaser for value without notice, **40,** 154, *1231*
purchaser without notice of, not obliged to complete, **35,** 105, *112*
remedies for breach of, **31,** 174, *3068—3079*
remoteness, whether void for, **40,** 310, *2654*
requisitions by purchaser as to existence of, vendor's right to rescind, **40,** 91, *708*
running with the land, whether,
adjoining owners, in favour of, land sold in lots, **40,** 314, *2672—2675*
appointee of power, in favour of, **40,** 313, *2670*
assignee, against, **40,** 313, *2666—2669*
assignee, in favour of, **40,** 311, *2659—2665*
covenant against particular trade, whether assignee bound, **31,** 153, *2880*
whether lessee bound, **31,** 153, *2882*
covenant against user as licensed premises, **40,** 323, *2730*
covenant limited to lessor, whether assignee bound, **31,** 153, *2881*
covenant not to carry on dangerous trade, whether underlessee bound, **31,** 154, *2886*
covenant not to dispose of water, **40,** 327, *2762*
covenant not to plough, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31,** 153, *2877*
covenant to keep windows obscured, **40,** 328, *2768*
covenant to reside on demised premises, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31,** 153, *2878*
lessee, whether entitled to benefit, owners under mutual covenants, **31,** 154, *2885*
nuisance, against, **31,** 153, *2883, 2884*
restricting right to build,
whether lessee bound, as assign, **31,** 155, *2890*
indemnity by purchaser, **31,** 155, *2888*
statutory prohibition, superfluous land, **31,** 155, *2889*
whether lessor bound, breach by tenant, **31,** 154, *2887*
whether purchaser bound, breach by lessee, **31,** 155, *2893*
restricting use as licensed premises, whether assignee of lease entitled to benefit, covenant by lessor against erection of competing building, **31,** 156, *2897—2898*
whether tenant bound, notice, **31,** 155, *2893—2896*
squatter, against, **40,** 313, *2671*
use as private dwelling-house only, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31,** 153, *2879*
sale of land,
freehold, non-disclosure on, purchaser entitled to return of deposit, **40,** 239, *2078*
insufficient statement on, rescission of contract for, **40,** 107, *853, 854*
leaseholds, non-disclosure on, rescission by purchaser, **40,** 239, *2077*
misdescription as to, repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40,** 252, *2199*
misdescription, condition of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription
non-disclosure on, repudiation by purchaser, **40,** 255, *2215—2220*
subject to, good title made, whether. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
vendor's duty to disclose, **40,** 135, *1068*
signs outside demised premises, not to hang, wooden spectacles," **31,** 170, *3026*
specific performance on breach of, **40,** 328, *2770*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
sub-division of lands, restrictive covenant as to, advertisement for sale in plots, **31,** 171, *3036*
tenants, not to turn out, forfeiture, **31,** 169, *3020*
terms must be precise in, **40,** 310, *2648—2651*
trade, in respect of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
trade or business, not to carry on or permit,
annuity in consideration of, **12,** 419, *3368, 3370*
beer house, beer sold for consumption off premises, **31,** 162, *2946*
breach of, covenant against trade, business or calling, school, **40,** 322, *2723*
covenant confining building to shops, public-house, **40,** 322, *2726, 2727*
covenant restricting trading to named business, **40,** 322, *2728, 2729*
rescission, whether granted, **35,** 105, *113*
stables in connection with business, **40,** 322, *2724*
brewer or retailer of beer, lessee retailer brewer, **31,** 161, *2944*
business conducted by buying or selling, **31,** 159, *2918*
canvassers, restraint on, **12,** 615, *5085, 5086*
home for working girls, **31,** 159, *2929*
hospital, patients able & willing to pay, **31,** 159, *2928*
patients paying according to their means, **31,** 159, *2927*
letting gable-ends to billposters, **31,** 160, *2930*
licensed premises. *See* licensed premises, *supra*
liquors, spirituous, sale of spirits in bottle, **31,** 162, *2948*
sale of wine, **31,** 162, *2947*
noisome or offensive trades. *See* noisome or offensive trades, *supra*
offensive trade, billposting on hoarding, **40,** 326, *2753*
butcher's shop, slaughter, **40,** 326, *2752*
paying guests, taking in, **31,** 160, *2932*
payment to "business," materialty of, **31,** 159, *2919*
private lunatic asylum, user as, **31,** 159, *2920*
public-house, lessee taking out off-licence, **31,** 161, *2945*
public-house or beer-house, beer sold for consumption off premises, **31,** 162, *2946, 2951*
premises used as hotel, liquor other than beer supplied, **31,** 162, *2952*
public-house, beer-house, or tavern, beer sold for consumption off premises, **31,** 162, *2953—2955*
liquor sold to members of club, **31,** 162, *2956*
purchaser of unsold lots without benefit of covenant, enforcement by, **40,** 321, *2722*
Roman Catholic sisterhood, user for, **31,** 159, *2925*
school, user of premises as, **31,** 159, *2921—2924*
specified trade, breach by undertenant, effect of failure to sue for, **31,** 161, *2941*
business similar to hotel or restaurant, sufficiency of similarity, **31,** 160, *2939*
butcher, sale of raw meat, **31,** 160, *2933*
confectionery, grocer's sale of sweetmeats, **31,** 160, *2936*
cycles, exhibition of, motor cycles, **31,** 160, *2934*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
trade or business, not to carry on or permit—*continued.*
specified
draper, occasional sale of furs, **31,** 160, *2937*
fishmonger, sale of fried fish, **31,** 160, *2935*
prohibited articles incident to tenant's business, sale of, **31,** 160, *2936, 2937*
prohibited trade accessory to tenant's main business, grocer's sale of refreshments, **31,** 160, *2938*
Statute of Frauds, application of, **12,** 121, *795*
sub-letting for trade purposes, **31,** 160, *2931*
tradesmen keeping stock-in-trade on premises, **31,** 159, *2926*
vendor, enforcement of covenant against, **40,** 322, *2725*
vintner, sale of wine, **31,** 162, *2950*
winding up of company, effect of, on, **12,** 424, *3406*
wine or spirits, retail sale of, grocer selling bottles, **31,** 162, *2949*
wine, retail sale of, carrying on refreshment house, **31,** 161, *2943*
trade purposes, to use premises for particular purpose only, **31,** 156, *2899—2915*
"hosier, hatter, & mercer," sale of overcoats & sports jackets, **31,** 157, *2904*
"offices" "& for storage of wines," sale of wine by the glass, **31,** 157, *2901*
outfitter's business, **31,** 157, *2902*
post office, **31,** 156, *2899*
"printseller or other like business," sale of jewellery, **31,** 157, *2900*
"restaurant," fried fish shop, **31,** 157, *2903*
ultra vires, must not be,
purchaser covenanting to reconvey, sale of superfluous lands, **40,** 310, *2652*
user of land for railway station only, **40,** 310, *2653*
unauthorised acts, not to permit, duty of covenantor, **31,** 151, *2870, 2871*
underlease, determination of, by merger, effect on, **31,** 534, *6801*
underletting, as to, breach of another covenant by underlessee, underlessee's right of protection on forfeiture of head lease, **31,** 171, *3039*
unusually restrictive covenants, sale on assumption that property not subject to, **35,** 108, *131*
usual,
affirmative covenant to carry on particular trade, **31,** 153, *2876*
restriction against trade, other than particular trade, licensed premises, **31,** 153, *2874*
particular trades, **31,** 153, *2872, 2873*
trading locality, in, **31,** 153, *2875*
variation of, court by,
carrying on of school, **31,** 174, *3067*
conversion of house into tenements, **31,** 173, *3065, 3066*
view, not to obstruct by planting or otherwise, permitting old trees to grow, **40,** 327, *2765*
waiver,
adjoining houses, if, "converted into shops," **31,** 172, *3043*
implied, acceptance of rent, **31,** 172, *3044—3050*
acquiescence, **31,** 172, *3044—3064*
breaches of some covenants, in, **31,** 173, *3063*
some members of corporation, by, **31,** 173 *3064*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
waiver—*continued.*
implied—*continued.*
knowledge of breach, no immediate application for relief, **31,** 173, *3059*
lying by, **31,** 172, *3051—3057*
permitting expenditure by tenant, **31,** 173, *3058*
underlessee's plan of building, approval of, **31,** 173, *3062*
waiver in favour of other tenants, covenants for benefit of all, **31,** 173, *3060*
like covenants, **31,** 173, *3061*
licence after breach, necessity for deed, **31,** 172, *3042*
licence not acted upon, subsequent restriction, **31,** 171, *3041*
partial, permission to carry on one trade, **31,** 171, *3040*
warehouse door, not to permit opening of, door opened in premises not in occupation of purchaser, **40,** 327, *2763*
water, as to disposal of, running with the land, whether, **40,** 327, *2762*
width of building, as to, **40,** 317, *2691—2694*
windows, to keep obscured, running with the land, whether, **40,** 328, *2768*

RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT,
bill of exchange, on, **6,** 217, *1353—1361*
banker, collection by, **3,** 207, *486*

RESTRICTIVE TERMS,
building plans, covenant to submit, in, **12,** 626, *5155*
implication of, **12,** 625, *5151—5155*
photograph, copy of, as to, **12,** 626, *5154*
supply of electricity, agreement for, implication of, in, **12,** 626, *5152*
supply of labour, agreement for, implication of, in, **12,** 625, *5151*

See ACCOUNTS

RESULTING TRUST,
assignment to secure qualification, **43,** 653, *877—884*
charitable trust, in case of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
express trust, distinguished from, **43,** 553, *33, 34*
failure of trusts of settlement, on, **40,** 580, *1154*
failure or termination of purpose, **43,** 656, *895—910*
subscribed fund, in case of, **43,** 657, *904—910*
fraudulent transfer into name of another, in case of, **43,** 654, *885—891*
grantor, to, **43,** 642, *785—927*
illegitimate married woman, husband taking as administrator, **40,** 580, *1152—1153*
joint transaction, in case of, **43,** 655, *892—894*
payment of debt and legacies, gift for, **44,** 966, *8194, 8195*
presumption, of, **43,** 642, *785—910*
rebuttal of, **43,** 658, *911—927*
property put in name of another, in case of, **43,** 659, *922—927*
property purchased in joint names of donor & donee, **43,** 651, *862—865*
property purchased in name of another, **43,** 650, *844—861*

RESULTING TRUST—*continued.*
trusts not exhaustive, when, **43,** 643, *789—843*
creditors, trusts for, **43,** 650, *837—843*
interest postponed until fulfilment of condition precedent, **43,** 647, *820—823*
lapse of interests granted, **43,** 648, *824—833*
property not disposed of, in case of, **43,** 646, *808—819*
resulting trust for persons entitled on intestacy, **43,** 646, *808—817*
resulting trust for legatee, absolute gift to legatee, mode of enjoyment restricted for legatee's benefit, **43,** 643, *790—799*
trusts ineffectually created, **43,** 645, *801—807*
ultimate trusts not declared, **43,** 649, *834—836*
voluntary conveyance, in case of, **43,** 652, *866—876*
words of limitation to joint tenants omitted in will, estate of trustees prevents, **44,** 989, *8459*

RESULTING USE,
disentailment with void uses, on, fee simple, of, **38,** 732, *765*
grantor, to, **38,** 731, *750—756*
grant without consideration, in case of, **38,** 731, *750—756*

RESUMPTION,
possession of goods, of,
bailor, by market overt, wrongfully sold in, bailee, by, **3,** 110, *341*
hire-purchase agreement, under, owner, by, **3,** 95, *256—259*
unpaid seller, by, **39,** 642, *2378—2388*
stoppage *in transitu. See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
wrongfully taken, **43,** 423, *482—487*

RETAIL. *See also* RETAIL DEALER
beer sold by, licence in case of. *See* OFF LICENCE; ON LICENCE
coal sold by, **44,** 138, *71—111*
margarine sold by, provisions relating to, **25,** 123, *453—465*

RETAIL DEALER. *See also* RETAIL
designs, infringement of registered, by, necessity for knowledge of registration, **43,** 261, *994, 995*
restrictive covenants as affecting, **43,** 76, *799*
sale at cost price, by, action in respect of, manufacturer, by, **39,** 524, 526, *1393, 1403—1409*
sale below minimum price, patented article, of, **36,** 747, *2341—2344*

RETAINER. *See also* RETENTION
counsel, of. *See* BARRISTER
creditor's right of, administrator of deceased's estate, as, **23,** 219, *2617—2621*
employee's services, of, reasonable employment, whether implied term as to, **12,** 622, *5128—5130*
executor, by,
payment of legacy duty, in respect of, **21,** 70, *466—472*
payment of succession duty, in respect of, **21,** 115, *862*

RETAINER—*continued.*
executor's right of, **23,** 370, *4392—4545*
annuity, where entitled to, **23,** 382, *4525*
assets, out of what, **23,** 374, *4434—4465*
balance of purchase money, in case of, **23,** 382, *4520*
bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4,** 416, *3760—3787*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 504, *4548—4552*
debt bequeathed by creditor, in case of, **23,** 382, *4524*
debts due to representative as representative, **23,** 379, *4494—4502*
debts due to representative as spouse of deceased, **23,** 378, *4480—4485*
debts due to representative as trustee, **23,** 380, *4503—4511*
debts for which exerciseable, **23,** 377, *4466—4525*
equitable assets, as to, **23,** 376, *4451—4457*
executor *de son tort*, in case of, **23,** 76, *618—630*
exercisable, against creditor of different degree, whether, **23,** 371, *4412—4428*
against whom, **23,** 371, *4412—4428*
whom, by, **23,** 371, *4399—4411*
interest, as to, **23,** 382, *4521*
joint & several debt, in respect of, **23,** 382, *4523*
joint debt, in respect of, **23,** 382, *4522*
legal assets, as to, **23,** 375, *4439—4450*
limited to assets actually or constructively in possession of representative, **23,** 374, *4434—4437*
loss of, **23,** 382, *4526—4545*
administration proceedings, in case of, **23,** 382, *4526—4538*
balance order obtained by liquidator for calls, where, **23,** 383, *4544*
payment under order of court, effect of, **23,** 383, *4545*
mode of exercise of, **23,** 374, *4430—4433*
nature of, **23,** 370, *4392—4395*
partner executor of deceased partner, in case of, **23,** 378, *4477—4479*
receiver's appointment as affecting, **23,** 377, *4458—4465*
statute-barred debts, in respect of, **23,** 379, *4490—4493*
surety appointed executor, where, **23,** 377, *4466—4476*
third party as trustee for representative, debts due to, in case of, **23,** 381, *4512—4519*
time for exercise of, **23,** 374, *4429*
unascertained debts, in case of, **23,** 379, *4486—4489*
waiver of, **23,** 383, *4539—4543*
solicitor, by. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
solicitor, of, **42,** 47, *378—524*
abandonment of, **42,** 53, *440—463*
funds provided, unless, **42,** 54, *451—463*
action for recovery of costs against person retaining, **42,** 309, *3442—3451*
agent, by, **42,** 58, *503—506*
bankruptcy proceedings, **42,** 58, *507*
proof in, **22,** 314, *3069*
both parties, to act for, **42,** 57, *490—502*
change of solicitor, in case of, **42,** 55, *464—483*
confidential communications leading up to, privilege as to, **22,** 412, *4212, 4213*
contract arising from, **12,** 47, *258*

RETAINER—*continued.*
solicitor, of—*continued.*
corporation, by, **42,** 58, *508—510*
whether seal necessary, **42,** 58, *508, 509*
death, etc., of parties as affecting, **42,** 53, *433—439*
duration of, **42,** 51, *412—489*
evidence of, **42,** 50, *403—411*
implied from conduct, **32,** 48, *386—401*
insanity, etc., of parties as affecting, **42,** 53, *433—439*
joint, **42,** 59, *511—514*
married woman, by, **42,** 59, *515—517*
ownership of documents, as to, **42,** 60, *521—524*
particular retainers, **42,** 58, *503—520*
partner's right of, **42,** 57, *484—489*
proof of, onus of, **42,** 50, *403—409*
share of property recovered, in return for, legality of, **1,** 85, *697*
what amounts to, **42,** 48, *385—402*
workman in approved society, by, whether evidence that application made by workman, **3,** 329, *184*
writing required for, whether, **42,** 47, *379—381*
trustee's right of,
bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4,** 416, *3759—3787*
beneficiary, as against, **43,** 921, *3605—3627*
investments, of, **43,** 931, *3683—3703*

RETAKING. *See* RESUMPTION

RETENTION. *See also* DETENTION ; RETAINER
bill of exchange, of, drawee, by, effect of, **6,** 59, *470—472*
deed, of, grantor, by, effect of, **17,** 213, *252—268*
property, of, trustee, by, time no protection, in case of, **32,** 493, *1536—1543*

RETENTION MONEY,
building contract, in,
assignment of, **7,** 417, *339—342*
defined, **7,** 341, *45*
liquidated damages, as, for breach of, **7,** 395, *243*

RETIREMENT. *See also* RESIGNATION ; SUPERANNUATION
director of company, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
jury, of, to consider verdict. *See* JURY
Navy, from, right to retired pay or pension on. *See* ROYAL NAVY
office, from, on promise of share of profits, successor, by, **12,** 247, *2023*
partner, of. *See* PARTNER
police officer, of, when compulsory. *See* POLICE
successor, promise by, on, annual profits, share of, inducement, as, **12,** 247, *2023*
trustee, of, **43,** 753, *1933—1972*
appointment of new trustee by retiring trustee, **43,** 675, *1064—1068*
corrupt retirement, **43,** 754, *1952—1957*
costs, in case of, **43,** 754, *1961—1972*
trustee entitled to, whether, **43,** 754, *1961—1968*
trustee's liability for, **43,** 755, *1969—1972*
effect of, **43,** 754, *1958—1960*
grounds of, **43,** 753, *1936—1941*
special circumstances, in case of, **43,** 753 *1936—1940*

RETIREMENT—*continued.*
trustee, of—*continued.*
mode of effecting, **43,** 753, *1942—1951*
substitute trustee, by appointment of, **43,** 753, *1942—1945*
resumption of office after, **43,** 754, *1958*
right to retire, **43,** 753, *1933—1935*

RETREAT,
habitual drunkard, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

RETRIBUTORY DAMAGES,
when granted, **17,** 123, *315*

RETURN. *See also* RETURNS
certiorari, quashing, for, in case of. *See* CERTIORARI, quashing
chattel bailed, of, liability for. *See* BAILEE, re-delivery
deposit on sale of land, of. *See* DEPOSIT
elegit, to. *See* ELEGIT
evidence, of, taken out of court. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court
goods, converted or detained, of, effect of, **43,** 518, 524, *556—560, 613—615*
goods distrained, of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
wrongfully, by process of replevin. *See* REPLEVIN
habeas corpus, to writ of,
inquiry into, limitation of, **16,** 262, *664—667*
obligatory, **16,** 261, *651—654*
officer making, liability of, **16,** 263, *663*
sheriffs only, by, writ directed to corporation of London, validity of, **16,** 262, *668*
sufficiency of, **16,** 261, *655—660*
insurance premium, of. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE); PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)
mandamus, to writ of, **16,** 337, *1563—1659*
alleging compliance, **16,** 338, *1592*
alleging plaint proceeded with in obedience to writ, **16,** 338, *1593*
amendment & withdrawal of, **16,** 342, *1652—1659*
cannot be struck out, **16,** 337, *1568*
false return by magistrate, **33,** 305, *230—233*
filed after death of officer, **16,** 337, *1565*
form of, **16,** 337, *1563*
is not pleading, **16,** 337, *1568*
justices, by, court will not direct mode of, **16,** 337, *1569*
made, by whom, **16,** 337, *1571—1576*
mandamus to elect or admit or appoint to office, in, **16,** 339, *1605—1619*
mandamus to inferior tribunals, in, **16,** 341, *1639—1642*
mandamus to restore to office, in, **16,** 340, *1620—1638*
must be certain, **16,** 338, *1578—1587*
must not be illusory or contumacious, **16,** 338, *1591*
need not be on oath, **16,** 337, *1564*
not *primâ facie* frivolous, validity of, **16,** 343, *1666*
objections to writ, in case of, **16,** 344, *1674—1681*
peremptory *mandamus*, to, cannot be made, **16,** 337, *1566, 1567*
proceedings on, issue directed to be tried, delay by applicant, **16,** 343, *1065*
order for inspection of documents on traverse of return, **16,** 343, *1663*
peremptory writ, effect of, **16,** 344, *1682—*

RETURN—*continued.*
mandamus, to writ of—*continued.*
proceedings on—*continued.*
place of trial of, **16,** 343, *1664*
prosecutor bringing forward claims outside motion, **16,** 343, *1662*
right to begin, who has, **16,** 343, *1660, 1661*
specific cases, in, **16,** 341, *1643—1651*
sufficient if suggestion traversed, **16,** 338, *1588—1590*
time allowed for, **16,** 337, *1570*
what constitutes a good, **16,** 338, *1577—1651*
postal packet, of, practice of post office as to, **37,** 370, *16*
premium, of. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE); PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)
prisoner, of, under law of extradition, **24,** 890, *150—161*
Royal Commission, to, admissible in evidence, when, **22,** 350, *3541*
sale or, on, property, transfer of, from seller to buyer. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sheriff, by, execution, in case of. *See* SHERIFF
stamp office,
copy verified by affidavit, if evidence of facts stated, **22,** 261, *2456*
stamp office to, banking company, of, evidence, as, **22,** 350, *3542*

RETURNING OFFICER. *See also* RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL); RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY)
barrister acting as, fees, right to sue for, **3,** 332, *208*
candidate in election as, disqualification of, knowledge of voters, **22,** 162, *1379*
double return, right to make, doubtful cases, in,
false return, action in respect of, against, decision as to election, whether maintainable after, **1,** 30, *239*
offences by. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
refusal to admit vote, liability for, **1,** 25, *208*
sheriff's precept to, election, to proceed to, admissibility in evidence to prove issue of precept, **22,** 257, *2419*

RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL),
absence of, election, from, riot, owing to, **20,** 123, *997*
costs, petition of, liability for, of, **20,** 187, *1635*
county council election, for, **20,** 139, *1132, 1133*
duty of, **20,** 124, *1000*
guardians, board of, election of, at, **20,** 141, *1155—1158*
mayor as, **20,** 123, *994, 995*
person nearest in office to, if absent, **20,** 123, *996*
personation at election, duty of, to prosecute, *mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20,** 188, *1640*
power of, **20,** 123, *998, 999*
respondent as, election petition, to, **20,** 183, *1596*
urban district council, in case of, **20,** 139, *1141, 1142*

RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY),
candidate whether disqualified from standing as, **20,** 47, *302, 303*
costs of, election petition, in respect of, **20,** 179, *1567—1569*
election offences, penal action for, against. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES, penal action

RETURNING OFFICER—*continued.*
liabilities of, **20,** 47, *299, 300*
refusal to admit vote, for, **20,** 7, *2*
misconduct by, **20,** 191, *1677, 1678*
personation at election, duty of, to prosecute, *mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20,** 188, *1640*
powers of, **20,** 47, *301*
precept to, sheriff, from, as proof of issue of precept, **22,** 325, *3212*
refusal to admit vote, action for. *See* liability, *supra*
respondent to election petition, as, **20,** 150, *1268—1271*
who may act as, **20,** 47, *297, 298*

RETURNS. *See also* RETURN
bishop, made by, as evidence of collations, vacancies, & presentations, **22,** 350, *3543*
company, by, to Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
election expenses, as to,
municipal election, at. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES, municipal
parliamentary election, at. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES, parliamentary
friendly society, of, failure to make, **25,** 329, *302—305*
gross, showing, partnership constituted, whether, **36,** 325, *69—74*
income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
meteorological office, of, based on information by voluntary observers, not evidence of facts stated therein, **22,** 350, *3548*
mineral rights duty, for purposes of, **39,** 225, *56*

REVENUE,
The title REVENUE *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 215—312
adhesive stamps. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
ad valorem duties, when payable. *See* AD VALOREM
annuities payable out of public, tax on. *See* INCOME TAX
authorities,
collecting, **39,** 220, *4—45*
controlling, **39,** 219, *1—3*
books, evidence, as, **22,** 348, *3514—3521*
custom house book, entry in, copy of, **22,** 348, *3514*
excise accounts, copy of, **22,** 348, *3515*
excise books, malting, allowance of time for, **22,** 348, *3520*
legacy, payment of, as to, **22,** 348, *3521*
licensed premises, keeping of, **22,** 348, *3519*
partnership, of, **22,** 348, *3517*
stage coach licence books, not evidence of ownership, **22,** 348, *3518*
stamps office book, entry in, copy of, **22,** 348, *3516*
Commissioners of Customs & Excise. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
Commissioners of Inland Revenue. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE
Consolidated Funds Acts, services, nature of. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.
corporation duty, from. *See* CORPORATION DUTY
Crown. *See* CROWN REVENUE
control over, **39,** 219, *1*
land. *See* CROWN LANDS; CROWN REVENUE

REVENUE—*continued.*
customs. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE; CUSTOMS; CUSTOMS DUTY; DRAWBACK
death, duties on. *See* DEATH DUTIES
duties, recovery of, **39,** 302, *792—835*
appeals, **39,** 305, *821—824*
court of summary jurisdiction, in, **39,** 303, *805—824*
evidence in proceedings, **39,** 304, *815—820*
High Court, in, **39,** 302, *792—804*
joint offenders, in case of, **39,** 304, *812—814*
legal proceedings for, **39,** 302, *792—824*
lien for duties, in case of, **39,** 306, *829—835*
seizure & sale, by, **39,** 306, *825—828*
entertainments duty, from, **39,** 300, *784—791*
estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY
exchequer bills, raised by, **39,** 224, *46—50*
excise duties, from. *See* EXCISE DUTY
excise licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE
expenditure of. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
export in relation to. *See* DRAWBACK
foreign revenue law, **11,** 306, 308, *4—6, 14—16*
income tax, from. *See* INCOME TAX
inland. *See* INLAND REVENUE
land, from. *See* CROWN LAND; INCOME TAX; LAND VALUES DUTIES
land values duties, from. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES
land tax from. *See* LAND TAX
laws, breach of,
condemnation of ship for, trifling breach, **1,** 39, *315*
Vice-Admiralty Court's jurisdiction over, **1,** 252, *1799, 1800*
legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY
licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE
mines & minerals. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES
national debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT
offences. *See* laws, *supra*
officer. *See* COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE; INLAND REVENUE
paper, forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12051—12056*
Parliament, control of, **39,** 219, *2, 3*
Paymaster-General. *See* PAYMASTER-GENERAL
penalty imposed for purposes of, contracts entailing risk of imposition of, validity of, **12,** 273, *2233—2234, 2237—2244*
pensions payable out of, **39,** 307, *836—841*
post office. *See* POST OFFICE
probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
recovery of, summary jurisdiction as, to, **39,** 303, *805—824*
settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY
sources of, **39,** 224, *46—50*
stamp duty. *See* STAMP DUTY
succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
summary jurisdiction, recovery of, as to, **39,** 303, *805—824*
superannuation allowances paid out of, **39,** 307, *836—841*
tax paid under misrepresentation of Revenue Act, irrecoverable, **35,** 159, *556*

REVEREND,
title of,
exclusive to Church of England clergy, whether, **19,** 363, *1808*
right to, **19,** 534, *3943*
Wesleyan minister, right to use, **19,** 363, *1808*

REVERSING ENGINES,
collision, to avoid, vessel, duty of, **41,** 750, *6018—6042*
fog, during, vessel, duty of, **41,** 733, *5757—5771*

REVERSION. *See also* REVERSION ON LEASE
A & B & reversion & remainder thereof, bequest of, whether reversion in A & B passes, **44,** 735, *5896*
after-acquired property, effect of covenant to settle, in case of, **40,** 512, *575—586*
" all my lands " devise of, whether passing, **44,** 659, *4979*
" all my money," bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 727, 728, *5804, 5809*
" all personal estate & effects whatsoever," whether passing by, **44,** 664, *5034*
assignee of,
action for damages in nature of action for waste, by, **31,** 359, *5048*
covenants, right to enforce, **2,** 15, *68*
legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 74, *494*
owner of adjoining land under independent title, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, by, **31,** 132, *2661*
release of covenants, whether binding on, **12,** 497, *4067*
whether bound by covenants & options as to renewal of leases, **31,** 70, *2170—2178*
assignment of, **8,** 430, 434, 435, *81, 119—122*
stock, reversionary interest in, **8,** 457, *302*
tenancy at will, whether determined by, **31,** 45, *1911*
voluntarily, duty of assignor to transfer fund, **8,** 498, *629*
no notice of, whether enforceable, **8,** 498, *625, 626*
attornment to legal owner, whether necessary, in action for use & occupation, **31,** 275, *4188*
bequest of estate in fee simple, whether passing under, **44,** 739, *5952*
contingent, reversionary interest. *See* CONTINGENCY
contract to sell, damages for breach of covenant after assignment, **8,** 480, *486*
copyholds, in, **13,** 71, *893—905*
general devise, whether passing by, **44,** 659, *4984*
lives, for, grant of, custom as to, **13,** 71, *893, 898—900*
Crown, in, estate tail, in, cannot be barred, **38,** 724, *694*
damage to. *See* injury, *infra*
deed required to pass, **17,** 194, *51—53*
disentailment, effect of, on, **38,** 724, *691*
distress in relation to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
ecclesiatical property, of, sale of, **19,** 498, *3549*
effects, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 696, *5369, 5371*
estate tail, after, estates over which testator had " any disposing power," devise of, whether passing, **44,** 659, *4985*
execution on, writ of *elegit*, under, **21,** 561, *1375—1378*
executor, gift to, of, effect of, **44,** 668, *5073*
fixtures, on, whether passing to purchaser under parol agreement, **40,** 278, *2418*
fraud, obtained by, with notice of invalidity, **35,** 73, *711*
freehold, personal property, estate & effects of every kind, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 731, *5854*

REVERSION—*continued.*
future lease does not pass, lessor's right to distrain, in case of, **30,** 461, *1221*
general devise, whether passing by, **44,** 658, 936, *4969—4972, 7918*
gift of lands to A & house to B in tail, residue to be divided between A & B, right of A to reversion on death of B without issue, **44,** 909, *7679*
infant, maintenance out of, **28,** 235, *916—926*
in futuro, cannot commence, **38,** 701, *457*
injury to,
action in respect of, bailment of goods, in case of, **3,** 111, *349, 355*
injunction against, **43,** 403, *260*
nuisances, by. *See* NUISANCE
proof of right to reversion, **22,** 208, *1815*
rainwater, discharge of, by, **44,** 58, *423*
interest on moneys, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 725, *5779*
joint tenancy, severance of,
acquisition of, by, **38,** 694, *383—385*
agreement to assign, by, **38,** 694, *382*
land, in, defined, **38,** 699, *443*
lands & tenements, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 717, *5659*
lease,
concurrent effect of, on. *See* LEASE
reversionary, existence of sale of land, on, as ground for, rescission, **35,** 105, *114*
lease, of, taking effect on expiration of previous term, **30,** 459, *1208*
lease, on. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
legacy, in, assignment of all personal effects, whether passing, **8,** 458, *308*
legal estate, in, want of, estoppel in case of, **30,** 352, *127*
lessee purchasing, right of sub-lessee to purchase at same price, **31,** 83, *2269*
lessors business incorporated with that of assignees of, tied house covenant, effect on, **31,** 110, *2451*
life interest, on, jointure charged on,
apportionment, **40,** 589, *1247*
personalty settled on same uses, **40,** 589, *1248*
purchaser without notice, **40,** 589, *1246*
life interest subject to charges is not, **38,** 700, *444*
limitation to remainderman, when vested, **38,** 700, *446*
merger in, **38,** 759, *918—921*
money, bequest of, whether, passing, **44,** 725, 728, *5773—5779, 5810*
money due, bequest of, whether, passing, **44,** 728, *5817*
mortgage debt, on, " real securities," bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 706, *5493*
mortgage of,
notice to quit by agent of mortgagee & mortgagor, **31,** 451, *5981*
secure debt, to, **12,** 295, *2433*
mortgagee of, agreement collateral to lease, whether binding on, **30,** 499, *1575*
notice of purchase of, **8,** 459, *314*
nuisance, damage by, to. *See* NUISANCE
partly settled, legacy duty, liability to, part retained, of, **21,** 74, *494*
personal property, in, assignment of, voluntarily, how far effective, **8,** 498, *625*
Prescription Act, 1832, under, does not include remainder, **38,** 700, *445*
purchase of, contract for, benefit of, assignment of, champerty, whether, **1,** 78, *635*

REVERSION—*continued.*
purchaser of, succession duty, liability for, **21,** 113, *852*
receiver appointed of interests in, **39,** 43, *516—521*
remainder in, implication of cross-remainders, **44,** 1283, *11107*
remote, general devise, whether passing, **44,** 659, *4981, 4982*
re-settled, tenant for life living, estate duty on, **21,** 20, *116*
residuary gift, whether passing by, **44,** 754, *6131—6151*
reversioner,
assignee of, action for double rent by, **31,** 541, *6851*
assignment of lease to, reserving rent, whether effective as surrender, **31,** 525, *6726—6730*
cestui que vie, production of, application for, by, **38,** 674, *178, 179*
declaratory judgment as to interest of, **30,** 140, *172—174*
easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 73, *433—438*
estoppel, by, covenant to repair, whether entitled to benefit as lessor's assignee, **31,** 313, *4554*
incumbrances created by, effect of disentail on, **38,** 724, *689*
infant, notice to quit by, **31,** 450, *5975*
injunction, procedure to obtain, by, **28,** 493, *962*
when obtained by, injury to reversion, for, **43,** 403, *260*
joint, notice to quit after severance of reversion, **31,** 451, *5980*
lease, under. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
lessee, of, tenant for life permitted to build by, admission of lessee's title by, **30,** 364, *266*
limitation of actions by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
limited owner's action by, permissible, whether, **1,** 81, *657*
nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE
partition, necessary party to action for, whether, **36,** 305, *27*
tenant in common in reversion competent party to action for, whether, **36,** 305, *30*
possession by, amounts to seisin, **18,** 7, *35*
relief against promoters of undertaking for unauthorised entry on lands, by, **11,** 214, *989*
rent, acceptance of, by, covenant for perpetual renewal of lease, whether confirmed by, **31,** 82, *2266*
tithe rentcharge, owner of, whether, **19,** 493, *3495*
title deeds, right of, to, **40,** 703, *2381*
title, of, whether tenant estopped from denying, **30,** 353, *146*
underlessee, holding over after determination of original, nature of tenancy created by, **31,** 47, *1947*
unconscionable bargains with, **25,** 269, *933—1049*
sale of,
contract for, mistake, mutual, death of co-reversioner, as to, **35,** 102, *93*
family arrangement, distinguished from, **24,** 946, *5*
interest payable pending completion. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money
misdescription in, of age & interest of reversioner, rescission of contract, **40,** 109, *863*

REVERSION—*continued.*
sale of—*continued.*
misrepresentation on, **35,** 73, *712*
time of performance, whether essence of contract, **12,** 314, *2589, 2590*
undervalue at, absence of fraud, **35,** 119, *218*
settled fund, in, estate duty on, **21,** 8, *31*
severance from, conversion of rent service into rent seck, **31,** 213, *3525*
severance of business from, tied house covenant, whether running with the land, **31,** 110, *2449, 2450*
severance of, effect of, covenant as to cultivation, **2,** 22, *127*
stock, in, household furniture & effects, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 712, *5585*
stock, of, assignment of, bonus included, whether, **8,** 457, *302*
succession duty on, **21,** 89, *652*
trespass for damage to, action for, reversioner, maintainable by, **43,** 400, *230*
trusts of, conditions of sale incorrectly stating, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 253, *2205*
underlessee, liability of, to assignee of, repairs, as to, **30,** 492, *1526—1528*
recovery of value of, from, **30,** 496, *1550*
unsettled, settled lands, in, general devise of lands not settled, whether passing, **44,** 658, *4973—4978*
vendor's lien on sale of, interest in trust fund, **8,** 478, *475*
"whole fortune," bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 663, *5028*

REVERSIONARY INTEREST. *See* REVERSION

REVERSIONER. *See* REVERSION

REVERSION ON LEASE. *See also* REVERSION
acceleration of, lease determined on dissolution of corporation, **31,** 540, *6848*
"all property with respect to which testator had not made any disposition by settlement, mortgage or other deed," bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 664, *5036*
assignee of,
action for damages on breach of covenant as to repairs, by, measure of damages, **31,** 341, *4846—4851*
action for use & occupation, by, **31,** 284, *4293, 4294*
forfeiture of lease, enforceable by, **31,** 473, *6199, 6200*
rent payable to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
surrender of lease, acceptance of, by, **31,** 508, *6559, 6560*
assignment & devolution of,
assignees, who are, **31,** 422, *5677—5684*
assignment by statute, **31,** 423, *5694*
assignment of lease subject to underlease for longer term than lease, **31,** 422, *5676*
assignment of rent, whether reversion included, **31,** 421, *5669*
assignment to tenants in common, **31,** 423, *5695, 5696*
benefit of covenants & conditions, breach before assignment, whether right of action passes, **31,** 426, *5722—5725*
breach of before assignment, whether right of re-entry passes, **31,** 427, *5726, 5727*

REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*
assignment & devolution of—*continued.*
benefit of covenants & conditions—*continued.*
notice, whether necessary, **31,** 426, *5718—5721*
pleading assignee's title, **31,** 427, *5728—5732*
whether passing to successors at common law, **31,** 424, *5697—5701*
whether passing to successors, covenant not running with reversion, **31,** 426, *5715*
covenant with owner of equitable interest, **31,** 425, *5711, 5712*
effect of 32 Hen. 8, c. 34, **31,** 424, *5702—5710*
equitable assignee, **31,** 426, *5713*
lease not in writing, **31,** 426, *5714*
release by lessor to lessee, **31,** 426, *5716*
reversioner claiming under several titles, **31,** 426, *5717*
copyholds, surrenderee of, as assignee, **31,** 422, *5677—5679*
grant of concurrent lease, **31,** 421, *5670—5673*
grant of reversionary lease, **31,** 422, *5675*
heir as assignee, **31,** 422, *5683*
lessor's position after assignment, covenant in gross, **31,** 432, *5766*
covenant not enforceable, **31,** 432, *5765*
covenant not running with reversion, **31,** 432, *5767*
covenant running with reversion, **31,** 432, *5768*
lessor tenant for life, breach by assignees of remainderman, **31,** 432, *5770*
liability of estate as against specific demise, **31,** 432, *5767*
notice of assignment. *See* benefit, *supra*
relationship between assignees of reversion & lease, **31,** 423, *5692, 5693*
relationship of assignee & lessee, **31,** 423, *5686—5689*
action for rent, **31,** 423, *5689*
lease *in futuro*, **31,** 423, *5686*
remainderman as assignee, **31,** 422, *5680—5682*
severance of estate, grantee entitled as assignee, **31,** 428, *5733—5737*
tenancy in common, right of assignees to enforce, **31,** 428, *5738*
severance of premises, apportionment of condition, lease made before 1881, **31,** 429—431, *5745—5756*
whether covenant apportionable, **31,** 429, *5740—5744*
successor's liabilities, **31,** 431, *5757—5764*
agricultural tenancy, liability to outgoing tenant, **31,** 431, *5762*
covenant, on,
assignee of term, to, **31,** 431, *5759*
notice, **31,** 431, *5760*
notice of lease, **31,** 431, *5763, 5764*
purchaser from mortgagee with notice of covenant, **31,** 431, *5761*
successors, rights & liabilities of, **31,** 423, *5685—5756*
successor tenant for life, breach of covenant in lessor's lifetime, **31,** 431, *5757*
surrender & grant of concurrent yearly tenancy by parol, **31,** 422, *5674*
surrender by copyholder before beginning of lease *in futuro*, **31,** 421, *5668*
tenancy by estoppel, whether possible, **31,** 423, *5690, 5691*
vesting by private Act, effect of, **31,** 423, *5684*

REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*
assignment of,
after expiration of term, tenant holding over, whether assignee entitled to benefit of covenant to repair, **31,** 313, *4557—4559*
effect of, on payment of rent in advance, **31,** 236, *3760, 3761*
assignment of lease, grant of, subsequent to,
lessee's liability for rent, **31,** 402, *5477—5479*
lessee's liability on covenant to repair, **31,** 402, *5482*
assignment of lease to reversioner, reserving rent, whether effective as surrender, **31,** 525, *6726—6730*
assignor, none left in, whether operative as assignment of lease, **31,** 396, *5419*
compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
condition, apportionment of, severance of premises, **31,** 429, *5745—5756*
covenant, apportionment of, severance of premises, **31,** 429, *5740—5744*
covenant not running with, liability of lessor after assignment, **31,** 432, *5767*
covenant running with, liability of lessor after assignment, **31,** 432, *5768*
covenants & conditions, whether successors entitled to benefit of. *See* assignment and devolution, *supra*
distress as incident to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
division of, severance of rent, on, **31,** 265, *4065—4070*
double value, action for, by person entitled in reversion, **31,** 542, *6864*
falling in of, misdescription of time of, condition of sale providing for compensation, **40,** 105, *832*
fraud, conveyance of, by, no merger, **31,** 533, *6792*
ground rent on leases for years, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 667, *5063*
husband & wife, in, failure by tenant to repair, during coverture, **31,** 335, *4783*
injunction against persons claiming, lease made for shorter term than contracted for, where, **35,** 109, *143*
injury to, measure of damages, whether on breach of covenant as to repairs, **31,** 339, *4820—4828*
lease held as trustee, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31,** 532, *6785—6787*
lease held beneficially, reversion as administrator, merger, **31,** 533, *6790*
lease held by husband, reversion in right of wife, merger, **31,** 533, *6788*
lease held in right of wife, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31,** 533, *6789*
leasehold ground rent, bequest of, whether passing, **44,** 667, *5064*
lease to one for term with remainders over for life, surrender of reversion to all, **31,** 533, *6793*
lessee agreeing to purchase, whether lease determined by, **31,** 532, *6777*
lessee, granted to, rentcharge granted by lessee to lessor, **31,** 534, *6794*
lessor's position after assignment. *See* assignment and devolution, *supra*
limitation of actions in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
merger in relation to. *See* MERGER, lease of

REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*
money deposited on compulsory purchase in respect of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
payment, assignor, of, before notice of assignment, defence to action for use & occupation, whether, **31,** 288, *4338*
payment to mortgagee of, after notice, defence to action for use & occupation, whether, **31,** 288, *4339*
public house, of, maintenance as licensed house, whether implied term, **12,** 619, *5111*
purchase of,
Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 752, *2818—2820*
tenant for life, by, implied trust on, **40,** 794, *3231—3235*
purchaser of, enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises against, **40,** 324, *2735*
purchaser of part of, notice to quit, by, **31,** 451, *5979*
quiet enjoyment, lessor's liability for, acts of assignee, **31,** 432, *5709*
release to life tenant & remaindermen, whether joint tenancy created, **38,** 687, *289*
repairing covenant incident to, right of purchaser to benefit of, **40,** 185, *1546, 1547*
repairs,
breach of covenant by tenant as to, remedies for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
covenant as to, running with the. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
sale of, duty of vendor to disclose person's liability under covenants in lease, **40,** 135, *1059*
severance of reversion. *See* assignment and devolution, *supra*
sub-lessee acquiring after assignment, enforcement of covenant to indemnify against assignee, **31,** 416, *5626, 5627*
successors to,
action for rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
rights & liabilities of, on assignment. *See* assignment, *supra*
title of assignee of reversion, pleading, **31,** 427, *5728—5731*
title to, uncertain, whether purchaser compelled to accept, **40,** 150, *1200*
transferred to new tenant, during continuance of yearly tenancy, loss of right to sue tenant, **31,** 269, *4140*
underlease, assignment of lease, whether sufficient to pass, **31,** 398, *5437*
undertenant purchasing immediate, injunction against for breach of restrictive covenant, **31,** 175, *3077*
will, acquired after date of, passing of, **44,** 650, *4895—4897*

REVERTER,
burial grounds, of, burials, discontinuance of, on, **7,** 550, *285*
charitable trust subject to, effect of, **8,** 328, *1106—1109*
corporation, dissolution of, on, **13,** 436, *1599—1603*; **18,** 30, *304—306*
escheat, distinguished from, **18,** 28, *285*
perpetuities, rule against, application of, charitable trusts, in case of, **8,** 328, *1106—1109*
possibility of, conditional fee, on grant of, **38,** 702, *468*
school sites, of, purposes of grant, cesser of, on, **19,** 597, *259*
way, right of, action to protect, **19,** 121, *808—810*

REVESTING,
stolen property, of, on conviction of thief, **33,** 563, *482—487*

REVIEW,
assessment of damages, of, **17,** 164, *648—833*
basis of assessment not challenged, where, **17,** 166, *672*
compromise, where verdict arrived at by, **17,** 178, *821—823*
consent of defendant to assessment, in case of, **17,** 164, *650*
costs taken into consideration, where, **17,** 179, *829, 830*
counsel,
misleading speech of, as ground for, **17,** 170, *708*
mistake by, as to value agreed upon, **17,** 165, *667*
interest omitted in mortgage action, **17,** 166, *668*
court ordering, when dissatisfied, **17,** 164, *649*
damages awarded under £20, where, **17,** 164, *651—660*
death of party awarded damages, in case of, **17,** 169, *707*
declaration containing several counts, in case of, **17,** 166, *674—679*
defective count, in case of, **17,** 166, *674—679*
defendant consents to assessment, where, **17,** 164, *650*
estoppel as affecting, **17,** 166, *671, 672*
evidence given at inquiry by party, when, **17,** 165, *662*
evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **17,** 170, *709*
evidence wrongly admitted, **17,** 178, *826*
excessive damages, **17,** 167, *680—783*
discretion of court, **17,** 168, 169, *687, 705, 706*
evidence improperly rejected, **17,** 170, *709*
evidence of lesser value, **17,** 171, *717, 718*
excesses clearly apparent, where, **17,** 170, *711—716*
improper motive of jury, **17,** 168, 169, 171, *689, 690, 701, 722—730*
judge directing nominal damages, **17,** 169, *698—704*
judge's view considered, **17,** 167, *684, 685*
misdirection of jury, **17,** 172, *731—741*
misleading speech by counsel, where **17,** 170, *708*
reduction on motion for new trial, **17,** 168, *691—697*
unreasonable award, **17,** 171, *719—721*
foreign tribunal, where award made by, **11,** 457, *1136*
former awards, in case of disparity between, **17,** 165, *663*
grounds for, **17,** 165, *661—833*
inadequacy of damages, **17,** 176, *784—833*
consent to the assessment, where, **17,** 177, *803, 804*
evidence of damage slight, where **17,** 178, *820*
evidence of greater value, where, **17,** 176, *791, 792*
evidence wrongly admitted, **17,** 178, *826*
improper motive not suggested, **17,** 177, *806—808*
insufficient by itself, **17,** 176, *785—820*
issue evaded by jury, **17,** 178, *822, 823*
measure of damages certain, **17,** 176, *797—799*

REVIEW—*continued.*
assessment of damages, of—*continued.*
inadequacy of damages—*continued.*
mistake apparent, **17,** 176, *802*
mistake by jury, **17,** 179, *827—833*
mistake in point of law, **17,** 178, *824—826*
omission by jury of elements of damage, **17,** 179, *831—833*
personal injury, for, **17,** 177, *810—813*
reason for verdict, where, **17,** 177, *816—818*
replevin, in action of, **17,** 176, *801*
slander, for, **17,** 177, *809, 815*
surprise resulting in, **17,** 176, *786—788*
tort, in actions of, **17,** 176, *800*
trick resulting in, **17,** 176, *789, 790*
unreasonableness, where, **17,** 177, *805*
issue evaded by, **17,** 178, *822, 823*
misconduct of, as ground for, **17,** 168, 169, 171, 177, *689, 690, 701, 722—730, 806—808*
misdirection of, as ground for, **17,** 172, *731—741*
mistake by, **17,** 165, 173, 179, *664—666, 742, 743, 824—833*
omission of elements of damage by, **17,** 179, *831—833*
splitting difference on conflicting evidence by, as ground for, **17,** 178, *821*
mistake by counsel, where. *See* counsel, *supra*
mistake by jury, where, **17,** 165, 173, 179, *664—666, 742, 743, 824—833*
mistake in point of law, as ground for, **17,** 178, *824—833*
new trial, when ordered, **17,** 164, *648—833*
nominal damages, plaintiff entitled to, failure to claim at trial, **17,** 166, *670*
personal services, in case of contract for, **17,** 170, *710*
precise calculation not possible, where, **17,** 166, *673*
several counts, some not actionable, where, **17,** 166, *674—679*
tort, in actions of, **17,** 174, *754—783*
unreasonable award, in case of, **17,** 171, 177, *719—721, 805*
wrong principle applied by court, **17,** 165, *661*
Attorney-General, judicial decisions of, whether subject to, **11,** 511, *122*
bill of, grounds for, **30,** 191, *594*
compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, weekly payments. *See* weekly payments, *infra*
court, of order or judgment of. *See* APPEAL; REHEARING
damages, of assessment of. *See* assessment, *supra*
legacy duty, of valuation for, appraisement of property "not reduced into money," **21,** 74, *492*
magazine,
articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, **13,** 186, *213—219*
comment in, agreement to restrain, **12,** 254, *2083*
copyright in, nature of, **13,** 165, *29*
title of publication, **13,** 178, *136, 137*
publication of, injunction to restrain, **28,** 450, *688—690*
taxation of costs, of, **42,** 210, *2346—2431*
application to taxing master for, **42,** 211, *2350—2353*
objections, **42,** 211, *2354—2368*

REVIEW—*continued.*
taxation of costs, of—*continued.*
order dismissing, summons for, whether interlocutory order, **30,** 134, *129*
order for, **42,** 212, *2369—2431*
appeal from, **30,** 132, *103*; **42,** 216, 224, *2432—2439, 2555, 2556*
interlocutory or final, whether, **30,** 132, *103*
vendor and purchaser summons, of order on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
weekly payments under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, **34,** 451, *3703—3768*
change of circumstances, on, **34,** 453, *3721—3751*
infant, provisions affecting, **34,** 458, *3752—3761*
may be made without proceedings in court, **34,** 451, *3704*
only remedy for disputes after arbitration, **34,** 451, *3703*

REVISED STATUTES,
Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **42,** 763, *1881*

REVISING BARRISTER,
appeal from,
costs, respondent not appearing, **20,** 16, *86*
right to begin, appellant's, **20,** 45, *281*
statement of facts, amendment in court, **20,** 42, *254*
omission, not to be supplied by consent, **20,** 43, *252*
not to be supplied by remitting for insertion, **20,** 42, *253*
signature, death before adding, **20,** 42, *256*
necessity for, **20,** 42, *255*
whether maintainable, appellant without grievance, **20,** 42, *257*
evidence wrongly admitted, **20,** 43, *263*
notice of selection, validity of, **20,** 42, *260—262*
refusal to hear person appearing, **20,** 42, *258*
refusal to place mark on list, **20,** 42, *259*
appearance before, unnecessary, on claim for lodger franchise, **20,** 28, *147*
death of, before signing statement of facts on appeal, **20,** 42, *256*
evidence before, judicial notice of "office" within Municipal Corporation Act, **22,** 157, *1337*
evidence wrongly admitted, whether appeal lies, **20,** 43, *263*
lists of voters. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists
notice of selection, validity of, appeal from decision on, **20,** 42, *260—262*
refusal to hear person appearing, whether appeal lies, **20,** 42, *258*
refusal to place mark on list, whether appeal lies, **20,** 42, *259*
register of voters. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
selection of one of duplicate entries, notice of, decision on validity of, appeal from, **20,** 42, *260—262*
statement of facts on appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*

REVISION OF LIST OF VOTERS. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS; REVISING BARRISTER

REVIVAL,
matrimonial offence, of, condonation, after, **27,** 343, *3236—3285*
adultery, in case of, **27,** 345, *3266—3276*
condonation before separation, where, **27,** 343, *3241—3254*
cruelty, in case of, **27,** 347, *3277—3283*
desertion, in case of, **27,** 347, *3284, 3285*
not pleaded, bar to relief, **27,** 343, *3239*
sufficiency of offence to constitute revival, **27,** 345, *3255—3265*
repealed statute, of, express enactment necessary, whether, **42,** 776, *2049*
will or codicil, of. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL

REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL,
alterations on face of will republished by reviving codicil, **44,** 367, *2002*
cancellation of subsequent will, **44,** 348, 366, *1782, 1993*
partially revoking former will, **44,** 340, *1701*
destroyed will,
reference in codicil to, **44,** 341, *1714*
whether capable of revival, **44,** 365, *1979—1983*
destruction of later will, **44,** 356, 366, *1875, 1989—1993*
belief in revival of former will, with, **44,** 360, *1942—1952*
presumption of, **44,** 344, *1731*
destruction of substituted codicil, **44,** 359, *1923*
effect of, revived in state at time of revival, **44,** 365, 367, 368, *1984, 2002, 2011*
implication, by, insufficient, **44,** 366, *1995*
intention, **44,** 366, *1994—1999*
evidence as to, **44,** 366, *1998—1999*
declarations of testator, **44,** 366, *1990*
parol evidence, **44,** 367, *2009*
ratifying codicil lost, **44,** 359, *1929*
legacy,
adeemed or satisfied, whether revived by republication of will, **44,** 378, *2131—2140*
not revived by revocation of subsequent legacy, **44,** 365, *1987*
modes of, **44,** 365, *1985—2034*
ratification, **44,** 369, 373, *2029, 2078*
not referring to any particular will, **44,** 367, *2002*
ratifying codicil lost, **44,** 359, *1929*
re-execution or republication necessary, **44,** 365, *1985*
reference to codicil, date by, **44,** 368, *2014*
reference to will,
codicil, in, **44,** 366, *2001*
appointing additional executors, **44,** 367, *2005*
codicil for particular purpose, otherwise confirming will, **44,** 366, *2001*
date, by, **44,** 367, *2010—2016*
effect on intermediate codicil, **44,** 368, *2016*
effect on intermediate codicil, partially revoking will, **44,** 368, *2015*
mistake in reference, **44,** 367, 368, *2010, 2017—2034*
destroyed will, in case of, **44,** 341, *1714*
direct reference, **44,** 366, *2000*
earlier of two wills, to, **44,** 333, *1635*
memorandum operating as codicil, **44,** 367, *2004*
mistake in reference, date, as to, **44,** 367, 368, *2010, 2017—2034*
existence of will, as to, **44,** 369, *2033*
regarded as *falsa demonstratio*, **44,** 368, 369, *2024, 2034*

REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL—*continued.*
reference to will—*continued.*
codicil, in—*continued.*
revoked parts of will, to, **44,** 367, *2003*
revoked will, to, **44,** 366, *1995*
subsequent will, in, contents, by, **44,** 367, *2006—2009*
republication or re-execution necessary, **44,** 365, *1985*
revocation of later will, **44,** 366, *2000*
revoking earlier will, **44,** 356, *1875*
striking through signature of later will, **44,** 365, *1986*
what constitutes, **44,** 365, *1979—2034*

REVOCATION,
administration, of letters of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
agency, of contract of, implied covenant against, **12,** 615, 616, *5087, 5090*
agent, of authority of. *See* AGENCY, termination of
appointment under power, of. *See* REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER
arbitration, of submission to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
auctioneer, of authority of. *See* AUCTIONEER
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
blockade, of, **37,** 628, *777—779*
codicil, of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
composition with creditors, of agreement for. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
deed, of, **17,** 236, *511—529*
avoidance, by, **17,** 236, *511—529*
deed, voluntary, of, **17,** 237, *521—527*
executor, of appointment of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
gift, of, **25,** 521, *141—164*
completion, before, **25,** 521, *142*
deed kept by donor, revocation by will, effect of, **25,** 522, *154, 155*
subsequent disposal of subject-matter, effect of, **25,** 522, *157*
deed of gift without power of revocation, effect of, **25,** 521, *149—151*
made *in extremis*, **25,** 254, *805*
revocable intention of, **25,** 521, *150*
revocation by will, whether operative, **25,** 521, *149*
trustee, disclaimed by, effect of, **25,** 522, *151*
delivery, after, **25,** 521, *144—146*
before, **25,** 521, *141*
destruction of deed, donor, by, **25,** 522, *158*
fraud, mistake, or fiduciary relationship, in absence of, **25,** 521, *148*
irrevocable, when, **25,** 521, *143—148*
made irrevocable by verbal representation, **35,** 55, *501*
misrepresentation, induced by, **25,** 523, *163*
mistake, induced by, **25,** 523, *159—162*
mistake of fact as ground for, **35,** 90, *8*
partial, **25,** 502, *10*
persons in fiduciary capacity, to, **25,** 523, *164*
power of revocation, under, inducement to donee by donor, **25,** 522, *152*
requisites for valid revocation, **25,** 522, *153*
time limit for, whether, **25,** 521, *143*
guarantee, of. *See* GUARANTEE
letters of administration, of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
licence relating to land, of. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND

REVOCATION—*continued.*
licence under patent, of, implied covenant against, **12,** 614 *5084*
marriage settlement, of, **40,** 547, *898—900*
mistake, by. *See* MISTAKE
offer, of, **12,** 60, *337—349*
before acceptance, contract for sale of land, **40,** 13, *9—16*
right to, **12,** 62, *353—355*
subsequent letter, by, **12,** 60, 76, *339, 438*
necessity for arrival prior to posting of acceptance, **12,** 76, *439*
patent, extended, of, **36,** 733, *2220, 2221*
patent, of,
Comptroller, by, **36,** 734, *2222—2261*
court, by, **36,** 727, *2137—2221*
grounds for, **36,** 728, *2143—2175*
infringement, in action for, **36,** 831, *3150*
order for, appeal against, **36,** 739, *2261*
power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION
power of appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
power of attorney, of, **17,** 237, *529*
presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION
probate, of. *See* PROBATE
regulations under Defence of the Realm Acts, of, effect of, on penalty forfeiture or punishment in respect of revoked order, **11,** 546, *492*
servant, of authority of, **34,** 125, *960, 961*
settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
marriage, of. *See* marriage settlement, *supra*
voluntary, of, **40,** 546, *884—897*
trust, of,
creditors, for, **5,** 1179, *9532—9552*
subsequent bequest, legatee entitled to both benefits, **20,** 481, *2063*
when permissible, **43,** 630, *698*
will, of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL

REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER,
appointment by will,
codicil, by, **44,** 340, 527, *1704, 3446—3449*
deed, by, **44,** 527, *3444, 3445*
altering estate of appointor, **44,** 406, *2380*
executed on same day, **44,** 315, *1482*
effect of Wills Act, 1837, **44,** 528, *3452*
irrevocable appointments in different instruments to same person, election, **44,** 529, *3460*
later will, by, **44,** 321, 322, 323, 330, 333, 334, 528, *1539, 1550, 1552—1554, 1610, 1636, 1640, 3453—3459*
third will, **44,** 335, *1650*
will by soldier on active service, **44,** 336, *1657*
settlement, by, **44,** 348, *1777*
subsequent marriage, effect of, **44,** 319, *1523—1531*
subsequent residuary bequest, effect of, **44,** 525, *3428*
unattested alterations, by, **44,** 528, *3451*

REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL,
ademption, by. *See* ADEMPTION
animus revocandi. *See* intention, *infra*
attempt to establish revocation, after receiving benefit under, **20,** 246, *117*
conditional,
dependent relative revocation. *See* dependent relative, *infra*
what amounts to, **44,** 360, *1942, 1943*
conditional will, by, **44,** 178, *72*

REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL—*continued.*
conveyance of devised property, by, mistake, by, rectification, **35,** 138, *366*
covenant not to revoke, voidable, **12,** 249, *2032*
declaration of intention to revoke, by, **44,** 348, *1779*
deed, by, **44,** 347, *1762—1767*
executed on same day, **44,** 315, *1482*
defective execution of power as, **38,** 741, *865*
dependent relative revocation, **44,** 361, *1944—1978*
application of doctrine, **44,** 361, *1946—1978*
destruction with intention to make new will, new will not made, **44,** 363, *1959—1963*
destruction with intention to substitute former will, **44,** 361, *1947—1953*
erasures by testator, **44,** 362, *1954—1958*
failure of subsequent gift, effect of, **44,** 363, *1964—1967*
foundation of doctrine, **44,** 361 *1944*
revoking will not itself good for all purposes, **44,** 361, *1946*
destruction, by, **44,** 348, *1782—1941*
actual destruction, **44,** 348, *1784—1786*
burning, **44,** 348, *1787—1791*
attempted, **44,** 348, *1789, 1790*
cancellation, **44,** 349, *1795, 1796*
" cancelled " written across signature & initialed, **44,** 349, *1796*
defacement, **44,** 349, *1797*
drunkenness, during, **44,** 353, *1847, 1848*
incapacity, during, **44,** 353, *1840—1848*
intention to revoke,
evidence of, **44,** 353, 359, *1839, 1924—1931*
declarations of testator, **44,** 359, *1926—1931*
must be completed, **44,** 352, *1837, 1838*
necessity for, **44,** 352, *1828—1836*
presumption of,
destruction of duplicate, testator retaining both, where, **44,** 359, *1919—1923*
destruction of duplicate, testator retaining one, where, **44,** 358, *1913—1918*
will found mutilated, **44,** 357, *1896—1912*
divided in middle, **44,** 357, *1898*
name of witness torn off, **44,** 358, *1903*
onus of proof of intention, **44,** 358, *1907, 1908*
original sheet removed, other substituted, **44,** 358, *1905*
rebuttal of presumption, **44,** 358, *1909—1912*
seal torn off, **44,** 357, *1896, 1897*
signature & attestation clause cut or torn off, **44,** 357, *1899—1902*
signature cut out, gummed into original place, **44,** 358, *1904*
torn up, **44,** 358, *1906*
will not forthcoming at testator's death, **44,** 354, *1859—1895*
blank paper substituted, **44,** 355, *1863*
not traced to his possession, **44,** 355, *1864—1890*
rebuttal of presumption, **44,** 355, *1873—1890*
testator becoming insane, **44,** 355, 357, *1871, 1872, 1893*
whether revocation of codicil implied, **44,** 357, *1894, 1895*
will executed in duplicate, **44,** 357, *1892, 1893*
testator subsequently repenting, **44,** 352, *1826, 1827*

REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL —*continued.*

destruction, by—*continued.*
mistake, by, **44,** 353, *1849, 1850*
mistaken impression, under. *See* mistake, *infra*
mutilation, **44,** 348, *1782*
mutilation of signature,
testator, of, **44,** 350, *1809—1816*
scratching out signature with knife, **44,** 351, *1815, 1816*
witness, of, **44,** 351, *1817—1825*
" otherwise destroying," **44,** 348, *1783*
stranger, by, direction of testator, by, **44,** 360, *1932—1936*
unauthorised, **44,** 360, *1937—1941*
ratification by testator, **44,** 360, *1940, 1941*
tearing, **44,** 349, *1792—1794*
two sheets destroyed & others substituted, remainder unintelligible, **44,** 350, *1808*
destruction, partial, by,
destruction of codicil, **44,** 350, *1802*
destruction of document referred to in will, **44,** 350, *1806*
name of executor cut out, **44,** 350, *1807*
partial destruction of duplicate, **44,** 349, *1798*
part of will cut off, **44,** 349, *1799—1801*
seal torn off, **44,** 350, *1803, 1804*
signature cut off one sheet, **44,** 350, *1805*
devise, specific, partial revocation, extent of. *See* partial, *infra*
domicil,
change of, by, **11,** 377, *559*
law of, governed by, **11,** 377, *555—558*
revocation by later will, **44,** 321, *1539*
effect of revocation of will on codicil, **44,** 345, *1746—1753*
intermediate codicil, **44,** 346, *1754—1761*
will destroyed, where, **44,** 344, *1735—1739*
will lost, where, **44,** 344, *1740—1745*
effect of revocation, subsequent legacy, of, on previous legacy, **44,** 365, *1987*
erasure by testator, dependent relative revocation. *See* dependent relative, *supra*
erasure of words, by, **44,** 317, 348, *1503, 1778*
foreign movables, in case of, **11,** 377, *555—561*
gift of lease, renewal of lease, **44,** 371, *2059*
gift of share of residue, revocation by codicil, of, devolution of revoked share, **44,** 391, *2246—2261*
gift subject to condition, non-performance of condition. *See* CONDITION IN WILLS
gift to member of class, whether remainder entitled, **44,** 514, *3336, 3337*
gift to tenant in common, whether gift lapses, **44,** 513, *3330—3334*
implied, later will or codicil inconsistent, **44,** 332, 915, *1625—1651, 7735*
codicil reviving earlier will, **44,** 334, *1643*
intention of testator, **44,** 334, *1644, 1645*
partially, **44,** 337, *1668—1707*
erroneous belief of testator, as to, death of donee, **44,** 341, *1708*
persons benefitting, as to, **44,** 341, *1709, 1710*
evidence of revocation, ambiguity on face of will, **44,** 341, *1711—1716*
second will dealing with entire property, **44,** 335, *1648—1650*
some property undisposed of, **44,** 334, *1646, 1647*

REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL —*continued.*

implied, later will or codicil inconsistent—*continued.*
uncertainty as to order of execution of documents, two wills of same date, **44,** 336, *1663—1664*
wills undated, **44,** 337, *1665*
indorsement on envelope containing will, by, **44,** 347, *1768, 1769*
instrument of revocation, by, **11,** 377, *560, 561*
must be executed as will, **44,** 348, *1781*
instrument other than will or codicil, by, **44,** 347, *1762—1781*
instrument solely revocatory, by, **44,** 347, *1771—1773*
intention to revoke,
declaration of testator as to, admissibility of, **44,** 316, *1485*
dependent relative revocation, in. *See* dependent relative revocation, *supra*
destruction, by. *See* destruction, *supra*
effect of erasure, **44,** 317, *1503—1505*
future intention, parol declaration as to, **44,** 317, *1500—1502*
later will or codicil, by. *See* later will or codicil, *infra*
must accompany act of revocation, **44,** 316, *1485*
must be as clear as bequest revoked, **44,** 317, *1506*
necessity for, **44,** 317, *1496—1505*
present intention, **44,** 317, *1499—1502*
presumption of, destruction, by. *See* destruction, *supra*
intermediate will or codicil, of, republication, by, **44,** 380, *2146—2161*
later will or codicil, by, **44,** 320, *1532—1761*
circumstances considered, **44,** 320, *1533*
codicil containing no disposition of property, **44,** 383, *2177*
effect on intermediate codicil, **44,** 390, *2236—2238*
equivocal expressions, not inferred from, **44,** 321, *1537*
express words of revocation, necessity for, **44,** 321, *1542—1544*
general terms, in, how far effective, **44,** 322, *1545—1559*
leaving some property left undisposed of, **44,** 323, *1554*
reference to particular clause in revoked will, probate granted only of second will, **44,** 323, *1551*
will in exercise of power, **44,** 322, *1550*
wills under different powers, **44,** 323, *1552—1553*
intention to revoke, **44,** 322, *1544—1549*
must be clear, **44,** 320, *1532—1536*
onus of proof, **44,** 321, *1537, 1538*
"last will," effect of words, **44,** 330, *1610—1624*
necessity for difference in later will, **44,** 331, *1614—1624*
later instrument inconsistent. *See* implied, *supra*
must be valid according to law of domicil, **44,** 321, *1539*
re-execution of will, or, **44,** 321, *1541*
revocation in attestation clause, **44,** 321, *1540*
subsequent disposition invalid, where, **44,** 335, *1652—1662*
subsequent will lost, **44,** 342, *1717—1734*
admissibility of copy, **44,** 343, *1728*
contents unknown, **44,** 342, *1717, 1718*

REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL —*continued.*

later will or codicil, by—*continued.*
subsequent will lost—*continued.*
evidence of contents, **44,** 342, *1719—1721*
known to be of different character, **44,** 343, *1722—1727*
letter, by, **44,** 347, *1776*
lost will. *See* destruction, intention to revoke, *supra*
lunatic, of, in case of, **33,** 155, *372—381*
marriage, by, **44,** 318, *1516, 1517*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 377, *555—558*
independent of intention, **44,** 318, *1518, 1519*
marriage must be lawful, **44,** 319, *1520*
soldier's will, **39,** 338, *244*
will in exercise of power of appointment, partial exercise, partial revocation, **44,** 320, *1529—1530*
whether revoked by second marriage, **44,** 319, *1523—1528*
memorandum on will, by, **44,** 347, *1775*
mistake, by, **44,** 323, *1555—1558*
destruction. *See* destruction, *supra*
mistake, effect of,
belief in validity of subsequent will, **44,** 353, 364, *1851—1854, 1968—1972*
belief that former will useless or invalid, **44,** 354, 365, *1855—1857, 1977*
codicil executed, will destroyed as useless, **44,** 354, *1858*
legal effect of destruction, as to, **44,** 365, *1976*
legal effect of former will, as to, **44,** 364, *1973*
legal rights of widow, as to, **44,** 365, *1978*
mistaken belief in death of donee, **44,** 364, *1974, 1975*
mutual or joint wills, by one party, effect of, **44,** 181, *105—112*
paper pasted over amount of legacy, not name of legatee, effect of, as, **44,** 307, *1381*
paper pasted over words, removal ordered to ascertain whether revocation, **44,** 316, *1495*
partial,
extent of, gifts & trusts of residue, in case of, **44,** 329, *1598—1609*
pecuniary bequest, in case of, **44,** 327, *1582—1593*
power of appointment, in case of, **44,** 329, *1597*
specific devise, in case of, **44,** 325, *1569—1581*
office of executor, **44,** 324, *1566—1568*
whether legacy to executor also revoked, **23,** 443, *5133—5136*
office of trustee, **44,** 324, *1560—1565*
will partially exercising power of appointment, subsequent marriage. *See* marriage, *supra*
partial destruction, by. *See* destruction, partial, *supra*
pecuniary bequest, partial revocation, extent of. *See* partial, *supra*
pencil writing, undated, by, **44,** 347, *1770*
power to revoke, **44,** 315, *1480—1485*
delegation of, **44,** 316, *1486*
wholly or in part, **44,** 316, *1485*
presumption of, will not found at death, **44,** 317, *1507—1513*
destruction with intent to revoke. *See* destruction, *supra*
evidence of non-existence, **44,** 318, *1509*
insanity of testator after execution, **44,** 318, *1510*
rebuttal of, **44,** 318, *1511—1513*

REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL —*continued.*

proof of,
acts of testator, **44,** 316, *1491*
declaration of testator, contemporaneous, **44,** 316, *1490*
extrinsic circumstances, **44,** 316, *1492*
insanity of testator after execution, will not found at death, **44,** 318, *1514, 1515*
later will or codicil inconsistent, **44,** 337, 341, *1666, 1667, 1711—1716*
onus of, **44,** 316, *1493, 1494*
later will or codicil, inconsistent, where, **44,** 337, *1666, 1667*
where revocation by, **44,** 321, *1537, 1538*
parol evidence, admissibility, **44,** 316, *1488—1492*
will not found at death, where. *See* will not found at death, *infra*
property promised for rendering services, **44,** 178, *79, 80*
residue,
gifts & trusts of, partial revocation, extent of. *See* partial, *supra*
share of, revocation by codicil, effect of, **44,** 391, *2246—2261*
revocatory clause, interpretation of, **44,** 348, *1780*
settlement of devised property, by, **44,** 348, 374, *1777, 2084*
effect of republication of will by codicil, **44,** 373, *2078*
soldier's will, no formalities necessary, **39,** 338, *245*
soundness of mind, testator, of, necessity for, **44,** 316, *1487*
trust, by declaration of, in respect to property previously bequeathed, **44,** 1021, *8787*
will not found at death,
destruction with intent to revoke, presumption of. *See* destruction, *supra*
presumption of revocation. *See* presumption, *supra*
proof of revocation, necessity for, **44,** 318, *1514, 1515*
words of cancellation on will, by, **44,** 347, *1774*
words struck out, servant, by, directions of testator, under, **44,** 377, *2118*

REVOLUTIONARY,
pirate, as, marine insurance, in, **29,** 220, *1763*
propaganda, covenant not to use premises for, lessor's right of re-entry, **31,** 171, *3037*

REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT,
action by, **1,** 45, *359—364*
recognition of government, necessity for, **1,** 45, *359, 360*
agent of, action against,
discovery, for, **1,** 48, *383*
moneys received as agent, for, **1,** 48, *383*
confidential agent of government, recognised, whether, **1,** 45, *359*
suppression of, *de jure* government, rights of,
after, account, agent of revolutionary government, against, **1,** 46, *363*
acts of revolutionary government, bound by, whether, **1,** 46, *364*
necessary parties to, whether, **1,** 45, *361*
production of documents connected with dealings of revolutionary government, **1,** 45, *361*

REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT—*continued.*
suppression of, *de jure* government, rights of—*continued.*
after—*continued.*
public property, to, acquired by revolutionary government, **1,** 46, *363*
existing before & found in specie after revolution, **1,** 46, *363*
recovery, goods purchased by revolutionary government, of, **1,** 45, *361*
moneys remitted by revolutionary government, of, **1,** 45, *361*
repudiation, compromise made by revolutionary government, of, retaining benefit of compromise with knowledge of facts, after, **1,** 46, *364*
before, currency, protection of, injunction for, **1,** 46, *362*

REVOLVER. *See* PISTOL

REWARD. *See also* GRATUITY
advertising, return of property, for, "no questions asked," **15,** 707, *7655—7657*
bailee, for. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS; HIRE OF CUSTODY; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR; HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT; PAWN; PLEDGE
convict at large, payment of, prosecutor, to, **15,** 716, *7742, 7743*
corrupt, **15,** 706, *7649—7657*
criminal proceedings, in, **15,** 616, *6447—6460*
offer of,
information leading to apprehension, for, constable entitled to, **12,** 208, *1673*; **37,** 186, *83—90*
first person giving information entitled, **12,** 70, *403*
authorised person, to, **12,** 70, *404, 405*
information communicated before offer, received after, **12,** 71, *407*
not person receiving & acting on information, **12,** 71, *406*
indicating person from whom information obtainable, whether sufficient, **12,** 71, *410*
information by person bound to give information, criminal in custody, **12,** 71, 208, *409, 1674*
joint informers, **12,** 71, *408*
remoteness of information, **12,** 71, *411*
surrender & confession of criminal, whether amounting to information, **12,** 71, *412*
recovery of stolen child, for, information given to another "for his benefit," **12,** 72, *413*
salvage, maritime. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)

RICE TRADE,
usages in, **17,** 61, *655*

RICK,
hay, of, trover for, **43,** 468, *63*

RIDICULE,
statement exposing person to, defamatory nature of, **32,** 18, *92—94*

RIDING,
horse, negligence in, **36,** 89, *590*
offences, **42,** 847, *39—43*
pathway, private, on, **43,** 377, *54*
rule of the road, as to. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD

RIFLE PRACTICE,
injunction to restrain use of range, **36,** 226, *676*

RIGGING THE MARKET,
contract for, **12,** 238, *1959, 1960*; **42,** 836, *459*
illegality of, **1,** 41, *326*
"corner" legitimate, how far, **42,** 837, *465*
jury, question for, **42,** 837, *460*
market making, **42,** 837, *464*
misrepresentation, by, **42,** 837, *461—463*

RIGHT,
action, of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION
assignment in gross of, deed, necessity for, **17,** 192, *31*
audience, of. *See* AUDIENCE
burial, of. *See* BURIAL
claim of,
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 49, *168—172*
entry by lessor under, quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant, **31,** 134, *2693, 2694*
fishery, in case of, **25,** 63, *526—545*
game, in case of, **25,** 367, *160—186*
highways, in relation to, **26,** 458, *1740—1747*
jurisdiction of justices ousted by, **33,** 338, *497—530*
common, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)
common of pasture, of. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
common of turbary, of. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY
compensation, to. *See* COMPENSATION
contribution, to. *See* CONTRIBUTION
curtesy, of. *See* CURTESY
distress, of. *See* DISTRESS
dower, of. *See* DOWER
easement, under. *See* EASEMENT
eject, to. *See* RIGHT TO EJECT
enforcement of,
action by. *See* ACTION
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
information, by. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)
mandamus, by. *See* MANDAMUS
petition of right, by. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
quo warranto, by information in the nature of. *See* QUO WARRANTO
entry, of. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY
existing, interference with, statute by. *See* STATUTES, existing rights
feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE
herbage. *See* HERBAGE
immovables abroad, in respect of. *See* IMMOVABLES
incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL RIGHTS
indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY
infringement of,
public right, in case of. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT
remedy for, action, by. *See* ACTION
damages, by way of. *See* DAMAGES
indictment. *See* INDICTMENT
information. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)
injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
in gross, common of pasture. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
land, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND
legal, **35,** 43, *375*
establishment of, arbitration, award in, by, **2,** 534, *1706*
violation of, presumption of damage from, **36,** 122, *810*

RIGHT—*continued.*
lien, of. *See* LIEN
light, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
nature of, how ascertained, **1,** 25, *198*
pannage, of. *See* PANNAGE
pardon, of. *See* PARDON
petition of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
piscary, of. *See* PISCARY
private. *See* PRIVATE RIGHT
proprietary. *See* PROPERTY
public. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT
redemption. *See* REDEMPTION
re-entry of. *See* RE-ENTRY
retainer, of. *See* RETAINER
set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF
sole vesture, of, common of pasture. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
survivorship, of. *See* SURVIVORSHIP
tort, in relation to. *See* TORT
ubi jus, ibi remedium. See UBI JUS, IBI REMEDIUM
vicinage, of, common of pasture. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
way, of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

RIGHT HEIRS FOR EVER,
joint tenancy, by limitation to, **38,** 688, *297*

RIGHT OF ACTION. *See also* CAUSE OF ACTION; CHOSE IN ACTION
assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT, chose in action
British subject in enemy country, by, licence to trade with enemy, effect of, **2,** 181, *446*
contract, interest in, gives rise to, **12,** 45, *240*
damages, sufficient to give, whether, **1,** 29, *233—274*
damnum absque injuria. See DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA
devisable interest, as, **8,** 433, *101*
discharge of, accord & satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
forbearance of right to sue. *See* FORBEARANCE
injury to right, necessity for. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA
lapse of time,
extinguishment by, land, in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
personal actions, in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
limitation of time for enforcing. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
loss of, burden of proof, **22,** 37, *143*
purchase of, legality of, disputed right, **1,** 78, *633*
retrospection, by, **21,** 116, *870*
stranger, consideration, to, **12,** 42, *218, 221*
suspension of, agreement as to, construction of, **12,** 498, *4077*
unnamed party to deed, right to sue on covenants in deed, **12,** 43, *224*

RIGHT OF ENTRY. *See also* ENTRY ON LAND; RE-ENTRY
conditional fee, annexed to, when barred, **38,** 667, *100, 101*
deed to support, when necessary, **17,** 194, *54—59*
distress, exercise of, in, **18,** 333, *676—704*
forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
lessor, of. *See* RE-ENTRY

RIGHT OF ENTRY—*continued.*
licence, effect of. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
limitation of time with regard to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
mortgagee, of, **35,** 394, *1370—1408*
postponement of, days of grace, payment of rent, as to, **31,** 233, *3734*
rentcharges, recovery of, for, **39,** 199, *887—905*
repairs, to view & execute. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
sheriff, of, *fieri facias*, under, **21,** 477, *567—592*
weights & measures inspector, of, **44,** 137, *57—60*
will, as subject of disposition by, **44,** 190, 216, *191—196, 432—435*
will, under,
executory devise, **44,** 216, *432*
legal estate, **44,** 216, *435*
tenancy by *elegit*, **44,** 216, *433, 434*

RIGHT OF WAY. *See also* EASEMENT
accommodation way, **19,** 110, *708*
acknowledgment rent paid by lessee for, answer to rent, whether, **31,** 248, *3869*
action for disturbance of, **19,** 120, *793—821*
form of, **19,** 120, *798—807*
when lies, **19,** 120, *793—797*
action for obstruction of. *See* obstruction, *infra*
adjoining tenants, as between, sale of land subject to, **40,** 129, *1028*
agricultural purposes, for, **19,** 112, *715—718*
alleged, injunction to restrain use of, **43,** 404, *273*
alteration of way, **19,** 115, *755—758*
appurtenant to estate, prescriptive right claimed, **19,** 103, *653*
carriage of goods, for, **19,** 110, *709—714*
carriages, for, **19,** 112, *719—724*
cattle, running from, recovery of, trespass in course of, **43,** 412, *352*
Channel Islands, in, **19,** 94, *581*
churchyard, in relation to. *See* CHURCHYARD
co-existence of, **19,** 94, *577—581*
common, land previously, right claimed over, **19,** 103, *655*
compensation for interference with, **11,** 144, *282, 283*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
construction of way, **19,** 115, *750—754*
conveyance, omission of, from, mistake, by, **35,** 138, *367*
course must be consistent, **19,** 93, *568*
demise, by, subsequent demise, effect of, **19,** 95, *587, 588*
derogation from grant by grantor, **19,** 95, 98, *587, 588, 610*
deviation, **19,** 117, *772—782*
pleading, in case of, **19,** 117, *782*
devise by common owner, **19,** 51, *285*
disturbance, action for. *See* action, *supra*
disturbance of, obstruction, by. *See* obstruction, *infra*
dominant tenement,
may not exist over, **19,** 93, *569, 570*
may not exist over part of, **19,** 93, *570, 571*
easement of, **19,** 39, 93, *207—210, 566—827*
enjoyment of. *See* user, *infra*
estoppel, by, **19,** 102, *650—652*
existence of, **19,** 93, *569—571*

RIGHT OF WAY—*continued.*
express grant, by, **19,** 93, 94, *566, 567, 582—607*
operation, time of, indefinite, **19,** 95, *586*
reservation out of, operation of, regrant, as, **19,** 95, *584*
specific, must be, **19,** 95, *585*
tenant for life, by, **19,** 95, *583*
who may grant, **19,** 94, *582, 583*
extinguishment of,
inclosure award, failure to inclose in, by, **11,** 76, *983*
unity of seisin, by, **19,** 90, 91, *543—548, 551, 552*
flooding of, trespass arising out of, **43,** 416, *393*
footway, **19,** 113, *729—734*
future interest in land, in respect of, **19,** 96, *594*
grantee, ownership of soil, claim by, to, **19,** 94, *575*
grant of, **19,** 93, *566, 567*
construction of, **19,** 97, *601—607*
express. *See* express, *supra*
reservation out of, **17,** 380, *1888*
indefinite as to time, **19,** 95, *586*
must be specific, **19,** 95, *585*
uncertainty of, **17,** 360, *1708*
who may make, **19,** 94, *582, 583*
grantor may not derogate from, **19,** 95, *587, 588*
identification of way, **19,** 97, *601*
implication of law, arising by, **19,** 39, *206—210*
in futuro, existing, **19,** 96, *589—596*
intended, date of grant, at, **19,** 96, *589—593*
interference. *See* obstruction, *infra*
lease by tenant for life of, over park attached to mansion-house, **40,** 759, *2887*
lessor's covenant to pull down building for, **31,** 120, *2545*
maps, admissibility of, to prove, **22,** 383, *3920, 3921*
mine, in, **34,** 717, *1012—1048*
direction of, **34,** 720, *1031, 1032*
general wayleave, **34,** 717, *1014—1019*]
obstruction of, remedies for, **34,** 720, *1033—1035*
trespass, remedies for, **34,** 720, *1042—1048*
wayleave for defined purpose, **34,** 719, *1024—1030*
wayleave of definite kind, **34,** 718, *1020—1023*
wrongful user, remedies for, **34,** 720, *1036—1041*
necessity, of, **19,** 93, 98, *566, 567, 608—649*
ceases with necessity, **19,** 102, *649*
convenience not sufficient, **19,** 98, *608, 609*
course of, **19,** 101, *640—643*
defined, **19,** 98, *611—615*
derogation from grant, **19,** 98, *610*
disturbance of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 138, *2729*
escheat, title of, does not arise by, **19,** 52, *293*
existing way wrongfully obstructed, **19,** 98, *614*
extent of, **19,** 101, *631—639*
implied, **19,** 99, *616, 618, 620—622*
implied reservation, by, **19,** 100, *623—628*
land-locked land, to, **19,** 98, *611, 612*
limited by necessity, **19,** 101, *631—634*
time of grant, at, **19,** 101, *635—639*
nature of, **19,** 98, *608—610*
pleading of, **19,** 99, *617*
public highway, land bounded by, **19,** 98, *615*
right to, **19,** 99, *618—630*
transfer of, **19,** 102, *644—648*

RIGHT OF WAY—*continued.*
obstruction of, **19,** 117, *772—777, 783—792*
action for, interference not substantial, **1,** 39, *309*
reversioner, by, **19,** 186, *1361—1363, 1365*
compulsory purchase, on, **19,** 119, *791, 792*
consent, by, **19,** 119, *790*
grantor, by, **19,** 117, *772—776*
injunction against, **30,** 131, *84*
injunction, interim, against, **19,** 189, *1405.*
mandatory, to prevent, **19,** 121, *807*
appeal from, **30,** 131, *84*
natural causes, by, **19,** 117, *777*
nuisance, as, **36,** 158, 208, *15, 16, 499*
public. *See* public, *infra*
responsibility for, **19,** 119, *789*
what amounts to, **19,** 117, *783—788*
who may sue for, **19,** 121, *808—810*
ownership of soil of, **19,** 93, *572—575*
acts of ownership must be consistent with right, **19,** 93, *574—575*
apportionment between two owners, **19,** 93, *572, 573*
claim of possessory title by grantee, **19,** 94, *575*
pier, over, **19,** 93, *571*
Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, application of, to, **19,** 68, *391, 392*
prescription, by, **11,** 76, *983*; **19,** 93, 103, *566, 567, 653—665*
common law, at, **19,** 104, *661—665*
defeat of, **19,** 104, *662—665*
private & public, **19,** 94, *577, 578*
distinguished, **19,** 94, *576*
private,
pasturage, right of, on, **43,** 386, *116*
riding on, trespass, whether, **43,** 377, *54*
unaffected by extinction of public way, **19,** 94, *579—580*
proposed,
time indefinite, **19,** 96, *596*
undefined, **19,** 96, *595, 597—600*
public, **19,** 94, *576—580*
cannot be claimed with private, **19,** 103, *654*
claimed as, **19,** 94, *581*
dedication & acceptance of. *See* DEDICATION
distinguished from private, **19,** 94, *576*
extinguished, private right unaffected, **19,** 94, *579, 580*
highway. *See* HIGHWAY
obstruction, removal of, **26,** 391, *1177—1180*
protection of, **26,** 391, *1177—1186*
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by claim of, **40,** 338, *2874*
railway, over, **36,** 46, *285, 286*; **38,** 284, *212—214*
repair of way, **19,** 71, 115, *412, 759—771*
grantee, liability of, as to, **19,** 116, *765—770*
grantor, liability of, as to, **19,** 116, *761—764*
indictment against inhabitants for non-repair, **26,** 376, *1009*
servient tenement, liability of occupier of, as to, **19,** 116, *771*
requisitions on title as to, vendor's right to rescind on, **40,** 91, *703*
reservation of,
operates as regrant, **19,** 95, *584*
out of grant, **19,** 95, *584—586*
indefinite in time, **19,** 95, *586*
must be specific, **19,** 95, *585*
sale of land,
misrepresentation, innocent, by auctioneer, as to existence of, **40,** 105, *825*
purchaser stipulating for, on, way disputed, **40,** 247, *2152*

RIGHT OF WAY—*continued.*
sale of land subject to,
adjoining tenants as between, **40,** 129, *1028*
conveyance not executed by purchaser, **40,** 291, *2519*
undisclosed, repudiation, purchaser's right of, **40,** 256, *2224*
rescission after completion, **40,** 352, *2969*
rescission & return of deposit, **40,** 239, *2080*
vendor, known to, **40,** 129, *1030*
servient tenement, alteration of, effect of, **19,** 117, *779*
statutory power, structure erected under, may exist over, **19,** 93, *571*
stopping up way, notice as to, Inclosure Acts, under, **22,** 178, *1542*
tithe way, **19,** 113, *733, 734*
tramway construction, with regard to, **43,** 340, *4, 5*
trespass, action for, **19,** 122, *822—827*
against persons claiming, **43,** 387, 408, *129, 311*
user of, **19,** 105, *666—771*
alteration of dominant tenement, effect of, on, **19,** 113, *735—749*
confined to one place, whether, **19,** 106, *677—682*
extent of, **19,** 97, *602—604*
house, way through, **19,** 105, *667*
intention to use, necessity for notice of, **19,** 105, *666, 667*
limitations of, **19,** 107, *683—734*
access to land beyond dominant tenement, **19,** 110, *703—705*
construction of grant, by, **19,** 107, *683—687*
dominant tenement, must be for purposes of, **19,** 110, *702*
portion of tenement or way, to, **19,** 109, *698—701*
purposes of dominant tenement, to, **19,** 110, *702—714*
time, as to, **19,** 109, *696, 697*
limited by purpose for which acquired, **19,** 109, *695*
limited by user proved, **19,** 109, *690—694*
permission of servient owner, with, **19,** 70, *409—411*
who may enjoy, **19,** 105, *669—676*
well, to, **11,** 76, *983*
where may exist, **19,** 93, *569—571*
wrongful assertion of, declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Order 25, r. 5, as to, **30,** 150, *236, 237*

RIGHTS, BILL OF. *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

RIGHT TO BEGIN,
affirmative issue, **22,** 43, *180—206*
both parties alleging, **22,** 45, *211—215*
ascertainment of, **22,** 39, 45, *156—160, 218—228*
assumpsit,
insurance policy, on facts, disputed, **22,** 46, *226*
warranty, on, **22,** 44, *191*
work done, for, **22,** 43, *182*
assurance policy, action on, plea of fraud, **22,** 43, *188*
breach of contract, plea denied, **22,** 48, *247*
breach of covenant,
conflicting pleas, **22,** 47, *239*
misconduct alleged, **22,** 47, *240*
repair, as to, **22,** 44, *193*
seal, under, fraud as defence, **22,** 44, *201*

RIGHT TO BEGIN—*continued.*
burden of proof, governed by, **22,** 45, *207—210*
collision, maritime, in action for, **22,** 45, *207*
confession & avoidance, **22,** 44, *199—206*
contract,
action on, **22,** 48, *247—251*
breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra*
covenant, breach of. *See* breach of covenant, *supra*
criminal trial, in, **14,** 273, *2824—2840*
damages, action for, in, **22,** 47, *234—246*
fraud, plea of, **22,** 47, *243*
liquidated damage, in case of, **22,** 47, *244*
debt, action for, consent, plea of, **22,** 44, *202*
deceased's estate, writ of summons on executor for account of, **21,** 69, *459*
defendant under obligation to admit plaintiff's case by rule of court, **22,** 43, *181*
ex contractu, action in form of, **22,** 47, *239*
false imprisonment, in action for, justification as defence, **22,** 47, *235*
fraud, allegation of, **22,** 44, *194*
negative in form, **22,** 44, *195*
gaming transaction, in case of, **22,** 44, *205*
inevitable accident, plea of, **22,** 45, *206*
judgment impeached, in case of, **22,** 44, *196*
judge, question for, **22,** 45, *218—220*
judicial separation, proceedings for, counter allegations, **22,** 45, *210*
justification as to part, plea of, **22,** 47, *232*
justification, plea of, **22,** 44, *199*
mandamus, false return on, action for, **22,** 43, *184*
mutual release, plea of, **22,** 44, *204*
negligence, action for, accord & satisfaction, plea of, **22,** 47, *242*
private Act, dispute under, **22,** 43, *186*
rehearing, at, **22,** 45, *216*
set-off, plea of, in action for *assumpsit*, **22,** 44, *203*
several issues, **22,** 45, *214, 215*
shifting of right, **22,** 47, *229—233*
special plea, **22,** 47, *233*
substance, question of, **22,** 44, *197*
time, reasonable, question of, **22,** 46, *224*
trespass, justification, plea of, **22,** 47, *245*
assertion of right, amounting to, **22,** 47, *246*
trespass to land,
liberum tenementum, plea of, **22,** 44, *200*
plea not withdrawn, **22,** 43, *187*
trover, in, **22,** 43, *185*
warranty, breach of, in action for, **22,** 44, *190*
will, impeachment of, **22,** 37, *145*
wrong party allowed to begin, new trial, whether ground for, **22,** 47, *234*

RIGHT TO EJECT,
innkeeper, of, as against guest, **29,** 7, *72—86*
licensed premises, from, **30,** 100, *765—769*
trespasser, use of force against, **43,** 395, *177—217*

RING,
engagement, return of, when engagement broken off, **12,** 628, *5167*; **25,** 525, *175*
gift by will,
mourning ring, for, relations, to, **44,** 891, *7485*
purchase of, for, **44,** 969, *8232*
marriage, validity of, not essential to, **27,** 62, *440*

RING DROPPING,
larceny by, **15,** 871, *9558—9561*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RINGING BELLS,
burial ground, in, sexton, right of, as to, **7,** 545, *244*
church, of,
covenant as to, enforcement of, injunction, by, **28,** 450, *685*
grant of faculty for, **19,** 356, *1732, 1733*
nuisance, whether, **36,** 168, *99, 100*
right to control, churchwardens, of, **19,** 260, 288, *427—429, 783*
sanctus bell, illegality of, **19,** 455, *3015*
sexton, duty of, as to, **19,** 300, *981*
door, of, breach of the peace, whether, **14,** 182, *1606*

RINGING THE CHANGES,
larceny by, **15,** 869, *9544*

RIOT. *See also* BRAWLING; BREACH OF THE PEACE; DISTURBANCE; RIOTOUS
common law, at, **15,** 646, *6885—6904*
necessary elements of offence, **15,** 646, *6885—6894*
compensation for damage by, **15,** 650, *6943, 6944*; **37,** 190, *105—124*
criminal liability of principal in second degree though absent, **14,** 82, *489*
criminal proceedings, **15,** 649, *6932—6942*
limitation in respect of, **14,** 152, *1272*
defined, **15,** 644, *6847*
distinction between other offences &, **15,** 650, *6945—6952*
indictment & trial for, **15,** 649, *6932—6942*
participants, liability of, **15,** 648, *6910—6916*
prosecution for, agreement to stifle, **12,** 260, *2129*
rescue, when a, **15,** 714, *7724*
Riot Act, under, dispersal of, **15,** 648, *6905—6909*
suppression of, **15,** 648, *6917—6931*
default of justices in, **33,** 306, *234, 235*

RIOTOUS,
demolition of property, **15,** 1031, *11622—11639a*

RIPARIAN OWNER,
abstraction of water. *See* ABSTRACTION
artificial watercourse, rights in, **19,** 151, 152, *1043, 1047*; **44,** 15, 27, 38, *68—78, 203, 275*
bank of stream, river, etc., in relation to. *See* BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF)
bed of stream, right to soil of. *See* WATERCOURSE
common interest of, water, in, **44,** 14, *65*
dam, erection of, by, **44,** 16, *79*
definition of, **44,** 11, *37, 38*
bank of river, distance from, **44,** 19, *112*
diversion, watercourse, of. *See* DIVERSION
dock, right to enter or leave, **44,** 103, *833*
flow of water,
increase caused by upper owner, **44,** 14, *56*
rights as to, **44,** 5, 11, 15, 17, *1, 40—61, 68, 85*
grant of water by, to owner of land not abutting on stream, **44,** 7, 8, *12, 16*
gravel, natural accretion of, removal by, **44,** 33, *246*
injunction, claim for, damages in lieu of, or in addition to, **44,** 57, *410*
jetty built in river causing damage to, **44,** 84, *653*
lateral tributaries of main stream, right to, **44,** 14, *62*

RIPARIAN OWNER—*continued.*
licensee of,
abstraction of water by, **44,** 24, *157*
pollution of stream by, **44,** 49, *349*
rights acquired by, **44,** 15, *72*
navigable river, in case of. *See* RIVER.
non-riparian owner, rights cannot be granted to, **44,** 7, 8, *12, 16*
obstruction of river. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF WATERCOURSE
pollution. *See* POLLUTION
prescriptive right, judgment as to, effect of, as estoppel, **21,** 200, *436*
presumption as to rights of, sale of land by, **44,** 15, *67*
property, protection of, **44,** 27, *202*
bulwark or fence, right to erect, **44,** 14, *65*
public corporation, operation of grant conflicting with statutory duties, **44,** 7, *14*
quality of water, alteration of, by, **44,** 13, *54*
railway company, right of supplying water to engines, **44,** 17, 18, *86, 103*
rights of,
acquired by usage, nature of, **44,** 21, *122*
acquired in artificial watercourse, **19,** 151, 152, *1043, 1047*; **44,** 38, *275*
easement, distinguished from, **19,** 146, *998*
exercise of, subject to rights of other riparian owners, **44,** 14, *58—61*
incidental to ownership of land, **44,** 7, *12*
interference with, Act of Parliament by, **44,** 14, *55*
statutory powers, **44,** 6, *10*
lost by acceptance of land above, whether, **44,** 13, *53*
pure water, to, **36,** 215, *577*
sale of part of riparian property, express reservation of rights unnecessary, **44,** 14, *56*
statutory body, whether clothed with rights & duties of, **44,** 23, *139*
tow path, rights in case of, **38,** 415, *1036, 1037*
water,
flow of, right to. *See* flow, *supra*
power from navigable river, right to acquire, **44,** 8, *17*
reasonable enjoyment of, question for jury, **44,** 17, *84*
right to, **36,** 227, *687*; **44,** 5, 12, *1, 45*
weir, right to construct, non-navigable rivers, in, **44,** 28, *207*

RISK,
acceptance, voluntary, of. *See* negligence, *infra*
accident insurance, commencement & duration of risk, **29,** 395, *3143—3146*
alteration of, war, by, contract of service by seaman, in, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*
attachment of,
risk divisible, part of premium returnable, **29,** 46, *78*
risk entire, no part of premium returnable, **29,** 46, *74—77*
bailment, in relation to, goods stored at owner's risk, bailee, whether liable, **3,** 74, *139*
bottomry bonds, maritime risk essential, **41,** 281, *1344—1368*
burglary insurance, commencement of risk, pre-payment of premium, waiver of condition for, **29,** 415, *3248*
buyer of goods, rules as to, **39,** 527, *1412—1435*
charterparty, excepted in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
collision in traffic, of injury by, judicial notice of, **22,** 155, *1319*

RISK—*continued.*
commencement & duration of,
accident insurance, in case of. *See* accident insurance, *supra*
fire insurance, in case of. *See* fire insurance, *infra*
guarantee policy, in case of. *See* guarantee policy, *infra*.
life insurance policy, in case of. *See* life insurance, *infra*
time policy, in case of. *See* marine insurance, time policy, *infra*
voyage policy, in case of. *See* marine insurance, voyage policy, *infra*
excepted. *See* EXCEPTED PERILS; EXCEPTED RISKS; CHARTERPARTY
fire insurance, commencement & duration of risk, **29,** 313, *2580—2589*
guarantee policy,
commencement & duration of risk, **29,** 410, *3229—3232*
reinsurance of risk, fiduciary relationship between assured & reinsurer, **29,** 409, *3221, 3222*
risk not insured against, defalcations in account not covered by policy, **29,** 410, *3227*
imminence of. *See* negligence, *infra*
life insurance, commencement & duration of risk, **29,** 360, *2915, 2916*
marine insurance,
continuation clause, **29,** 127, *795, 796*
increased risk, necessary to deviation, whether, **29,** 146, *981*
mixed policy, duration in case of, **29,** 128, *803—805*
neutrality, warranty of, at commencement of, **29,** 181, *1393, 1394*
non-attachment of, return of premium on, **29,** 302, *2490, 2491*
"risk of craft" clause, goods delivered to consignee's lighter, **29,** 132, *838*
time policy, area of risk, **29,** 127, *797—801*
commencement of risk, **29,** 125, *786—788*
date of loss of missing ship, **29,** 128, *802*
duration of risk, **29,** 126, *789—794*
insurance on freight for period shorter than necessary to complete voyage, **29,** 125, *785*
loss must happen during period covered, **29,** 125, *784*
voyage policy,
commencement of,
risk on freight, **29,** 141, *928—958*
risk on freight, chartered freight, **29,** 141, *928—937*
risk on freight, express stipulation, **29,** 143, *952—958*
risk on freight, freight other than chartered freight, **29,** 142, *938—951*
risk on goods, **29,** 129, *806—830*
risk on goods, "at & from port," **29,** 130, *822—825*
risk on goods, "from the loading thereof," **29,** 129, *806—821*
risk on ship, **29,** 134, *869—899*
risk on ship, adventure must be commenced in reasonable time, **29,** 135, *878—887*
risk on ship, "at & from" a port, **29,** 136, *888—899*
risk on ship, good safety, **29,** 135, *875—877*
risk on ship, start of voyage, **29,** 134, *869—874*

RISK—*continued.*
marine insurance—*continued.*
voyage policy—*continued.*
duration of, risk on freight, **29,** 143, *959—964*
risk on goods, **29,** 131, *831—868*
risk on goods, conclusion of transit, **29,** 133, *853, 854*
risk on goods, port of discharge, **29,** 131, *831—834*
risk on goods, transhipment, **29,** 133, *856—864*
risk on goods, "until safely landed," **29,** 132, *835—852*
risk on goods, "warehouse to warehouse" clause, **29,** 133, *855*
termination of, risk on ship, **29,** 137, *900—927*
risk on ship, completion of voyage, by, **29,** 137, *900*—912
risk on ship, "moored in good safety," **29,** 139, *913—921*
risk on ship, terminus comprising several ports, **29,** 140, *922—927*
war risks, **29,** 226, *1836—1861*
mutual insurance association, rules of, premium, in proportion to risk, **29,** 435, *3381*
negligence, in relation to,
imminence of risk, degree of care required, **36,** 17, *77—79*
effect on liability, **36,** 98, *654*
plaintiff's acts in emergency, **36,** 118, *791—802*
voluntary acceptance of, defence under Fatal Accidents Act, **36,** 135, *898, 899*
complaint as to existence of danger, **36,** 97, *643—649*
comprehension of risk, **36,** 96, *638—642*
knowledge of risk, **36,** 94, *622—637*
volenti non fit injuria, **36,** 92, *608—621*
premium, return of,
attachment of risk, risk divisible, **29,** 46, *78*
risk entire, **29,** 46, *74—77*
risk never run, **29,** 45, *71—73*
run, where never, premium returnable, **29,** 45, *71—73*
sale of goods, on,
insurance as evidence of liability to, **39,** 529, *1425—1435*
insurance, c.i.f. contract, in case of, **39,** 530, *1429—1432*
f.o.b. contract, in case of, **39,** 530, *1433—1435*
passing to buyer, in case of, **39,** 527, *1412—1435*
service, contract of, alteration of risks in, by declaration of war, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*
termination of, voyage policy, in case of. *See* marine insurance, voyage policy, *supra*
volenti non fit injuria, application of maxim, **36,** 92, *608—653*
voyage policy, duration of risk on goods, protection during land transit, **29,** 134, *865—868*
war, alteration of risks in contract of service, by declaration of, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*

RITE. *See* CEREMONY; COMMUNION; RITUAL

RITUAL,
ablution, sacred vessels, of, whether permissible, **19,** 455, *3019*
alms, elevation of, **19,** 453, *2980*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RITUAL—*continued.*
candles, use of. *See* CANDLE
chancel, darkening of, **19,** 438, *2786*
crucifixes & images, ceremonial use of, **19,** 452, *2970*
Holy Communion, at. *See* COMMUNION
incense, use of, **19,** 452, *2971, 2972*
litany to Virgin Mary, **19,** 453, *2979*
notices, lawful & unlawful, **19,** 434, *2751*
offences, proceedings in respect of, **19,** 342, *1549—1564*
ornaments of the church. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)
private devotion, acts of, legality of, **19,** 452, *2969*
processions, legality of, **19,** 452, *2973*
rite,
ceremony, distinguished from, **19,** 450, *2948*
definition of, **19,** 450, *2948*
rubric, compliance with, necessity for, **19,** 452, *2968*
Sacrament, reservation of, **19,** 452, *2974—2978*
sign of cross, making, **19,** 455, *3020, 3021*

RIVAL BUSINESS,
restrictive covenant against setting up, what amounts to, **43,** 46, *470*

RIVAL MARKET,
charter, set up under, **33,** 549, *315, 316*
common law distance for, **33,** 550, *319—321*
constitutes, what, **33,** 550, *322—329*
holding of,
different day, on, **33,** 550, *330—333*
same day, on, **33,** 549, *314*
justification for,
acquiescence, **33,** 552, *350, 351*
Crown grant, **33,** 552, *352*
inadequacy of accommodation, **33,** 552, *344—349*
levying, disturbance of market, **33,** 549, *313*
proof of damage, **33,** 549, *317, 318*

RIVER. *See also* WATERCOURSE
abstraction of water from. *See* ABSTRACTION
navigable river. *See* navigable, *infra*
bank of,
damage to,
construction of gates and sluices, negligence in case of, **44,** 62, *446*
erection of dam, by, **44,** 5, 29, *3, 218*
injunction to restrain, **44,** 29, *218*
giving way owing to unusual rainfall, liability in case of, **44,** 61, *441*
height of,
cutting down,
information for, **44,** 26, *186*
rights as to, **44,** 5, *4*
raising, riparian owner's liability in case of, **44,** 60, *434*
riparian owner's right as to, **44,** 14, *66*
statutory company's duty as to, **44,** 63, *449*
mooring of floating wharf to, riparian owner, by, **44,** 49, *351*
navigable river, towing, user for. *See* navigable, *infra*
obstruction to, liability for, owner ignorant of obstruction, **44,** 32, *232*
ownership of soil on tidal river. *See* WATERCOURSE, bed of
repairs to, neglect by tenant, waste caused by flood, liability for, **31,** 355, *4983*
right to, separable from right to bed, whether, **44,** 90, *718*

RIVER—*continued.*
bank of—*continued.*
sewage deposited on, local authority, by, liability as to, **44,** 52, *367*
Thames. *See* THAMES
trespass to, evidence of acts of, **43,** 385, *115*
navigation company may maintain, **43,** 388, *133*
bed of, *ad medium filum rule. See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE
fishing in. *See* FISHERY
Mersey,
collision in,
launching, by, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
rules for preventing, **41,** 763, *6153—6161*
docks, wrecks in, removal of, **41,** 821, *6804*
harbour rates, goods carried in, for, **41,** 962, *8552*
pilotage in, compulsory, **41,** 907, *8008*
navigable,
abstraction of water from, navigation, hindrance to, **44,** 20, *119*
powers as to, **44,** 20, *116*
access to, right to obstruct, **44,** 107, *856*
anchoring in, right of, **44,** 109, *876*
banks of, failure of corporation to repair, **44,** 127, *1024*
batts in, whether nuisance, **44,** 119, *955*
bridge in, unauthorised erection of, not necessarily obstruction, **44,** 123, *987*
choked with mud, right to cut through adjoining land, **44,** 106, 109, *849, 879*
course of, failure to keep clear, local authority's liability for, **44,** 59, *428*
damage to property in, liability for, **44,** 106, 107, *844, 855*
diversion of, partial, by railways works, **44,** 127, *1029*
embankment in, licence to construct, **44,** 107, *856*
encroachment on, nuisance, whether, **44,** 119, *956*
public benefit, for, **44,** 119, 120, *957—958, 962—964*
floating harbour, part converted into, **44,** 109, *882*
foreshore, mooring to, **44,** 108, *869*
grounding in, **44,** 108, *862—864*
easement, whether, **44,** 108, *864*
fine to owner of soil, **44,** 106, *844*
right to, jurisdiction of county court, **44,** 108, *864*
ordinary course of navigation, in, **44,** 108, *862, 863*
highway, whether, **44,** 105, *832*
land adjacent to, damage from dredgings placed on, **44,** 62, *443*
landing from, **44,** 108, *865—868*
ferry, **44,** 108, *868*
public landing-place, evidence of reputation, **44,** 108, *865*
right to pass over obstruction, **44,** 108, *866*
landing-stage in, insufficient marking anchor attached to, **44,** 120, *969*
local authority, interference with navigation by, **44,** 114, *913*
interference with towing path by, **44,** 114, *913*
locks on, **44,** 112, *895—903*
building of, Crown grant, **44,** 112, *895—897*
dedication to public as highway, **44,** 112, *896*
maintenance & repair of, **44,** 112, *897*

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

RIVER—*continued.*
navigable—*continued.*
locks on—*continued.*
obstruction, **44,** 121, *973*
public right of navigation through, **44,** 112, *896*
toll for passing through, **44,** 112, *895*
maintenance of, failing to maintain, compensation on, **44,** 62, *443*
mooring in, **44,** 108, *869—875*
foreshore, to, **44,** 108, *869*
immemorial user, **44,** 109, *873*
incidental to right to navigate, **44,** 108, *869*
loading & unloading, for, **44,** 108, *870*
presumption of legal origin, grant from Crown, **44,** 108, 109, *869, 875*
reasonable time, for, **44,** 108, *870*
reasonable times, at, **44,** 108, *870*
river Thames, **44,** 108, *869, 871, 872*
mooring posts on, right to, **44,** 109, *884*
navigation in. *See* NAVIGATION, inland
negligent navigation on, **44,** 107, *853, 854*
nuisance in,
abatement of, **44,** 106, *844*
compensation on, statutory power, **44,** 126, *1017*
length of time does not create, **44,** 119, *955*
obstruction, by. *See* obstruction, *infra*
use for, injunction to restrain, **44,** 127, *1022*
obstruction of, **44,** 119, *954—1016*
abatement, **44,** 126, *1018*
action for, effect of prior claim for compensation, **44,** 127, *1028*
authorisation of, by conservators, **44,** 119, *961*
ballast wharf, **44,** 121, *972*
barge, by, damages for, **44,** 120, *965*
beams & spars, by, **44,** 122, *980*
bridge, by, **36,** 158, *18* ; **44,** 123, *987—989*
debris of broken bridge, **44,** 123, *989*
" building, erection, or thing," **44,** 122, *982*
change of course, **44,** 123, *994*
commissioners purporting to act under statutory powers, by, **44,** 127, *1028*
consequences trifling, no indictment, **44,** 128, *1040*
criminal liability for acts of servants, **44,** 128, *1043*
Crown, by, **44,** 123, *990*
custom, by, no indictment for, **44,** 128, *1041*
damages for, special damage, **44,** 120, *965*
debris of broken bridge, **44,** 123, *989*
defective camp shed, by, **44,** 122, *983*
deposit of refuse, **44,** 122, 128, *985, 986, 1036*
workmen, by, **44,** 128, *1043*
erection of staiths for loading vessels, **44,** 121, *976*
ferry rope, **44,** 121, *974*
illegal, **44,** 119, *954*
improper exercise of statutory powers, liability for, **44,** 120, *968*
length of time, whether right acquired by, **44,** 119, *960*
licence for, **44,** 128, *1038, 1039*
no bar to indictment, **44,** 119, *957*
local Act as to, construction of, **44,** 122, *982*
lock, **44,** 121, *973*
mooring anchor, **44,** 122, *981*
mooring, wrongful, **44,** 121, 128, *976, 1037*
non-compliance with provisional order, **44,** 121, *970*

RIVER—*continued.*
navigable—*continued.*
obstruction of—*continued.*
non-user of river for long period, **44,** 127, *1026*
nuisance, **36,** 207, *498* ; **44,** 119, *957*
partial, **44,** 123, *993*
pier, **44,** 121, *977*
suit to restrain erection, by corporation, **44,** 126, *1017*
piles, **44,** 122, *984*
bed of river, in, **44,** 121, *971*
foreshore, on, **44,** 120, *968*
planks & logs, **44,** 127, *1027*
presumption of grant, from long use, **44,** 123, *992*
primâ facie nuisance, **44,** 119, *957*
public benefit, whether for, **44,** 119, *957, 958*
question of fact, **44,** 119, *956—959*
railway, construction of, **44,** 120, *967*
removal of, corporation, by, **44,** 126, *1018*
cost of, **44,** 120, *966*
statutory duty as to, **44,** 123, *989*
wreck. *See* wreck, *infra*
statutory authority for, **44,** 120, *967—970*
stones in bed, **44,** 122, *982*
swing bridge, delay in opening, **44,** 123, *988*
tide, at certain times of, **44,** 121, *971*
wall, **44,** 129, *1044*
weir, **44,** 123, *990—995*
inference of Crown grant, **44,** 123, *990*
legality of, **44,** 123, *990—995*
wharf, **44,** 119, 121, *958, 978, 979*
what amounts to, **44,** 121, *971—1016*
any structure in bed of river, **44,** 121, *971*
wreck, **44,** 124, *996—1016*
constructive total loss, treated as, **44,** 125, *1010*
duty to buoy, **44,** 124, *996—1000*
effect of abandonment to underwriters, **44,** 125, *1009—1011*
expenses of removal, **44,** 120, 124, *966, 1004—1016*
expenses of removal, owner liable for, **44,** 124, *1004—1012*
expenses of removal, owner purchaser from underwriters, **44,** 125, *1006*
expenses of removal, owner's estate, whether recoverable against, **44,** 125, *1005*
expenses of removal, priority over maritime lien for damage, **44,** 125, *1012*
expenses of removal, time for ascertaining ownership, **44,** 125, *1007—1008*
expenses of removal, what expenses may be taken into account, **44,** 126, *1015—1016*
independent contractor, position of, **44,** 124, *1000*
notice of abandonment, automatic transfer to underwriters, **44,** 125, *1010*
notice to weigh & raise, **44,** 125, *1008*
obligation on person having possession & control, **44,** 124, *998—1000*
removal of, expenses. *See* expenses, *supra*
removal of, indictment for non-removal, **44,** 124, *1001—1002*
removal of, service of notice on master, **44,** 126, *1013*
removal of, statutory power to remove, **44,** 124, *1003*

RIVER—*continued.*
navigable—*continued.*
opening sluices on, causing vessel to ground, liability for, **44,** 108, *861*
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
sewage, by. *See* SEWAGE
protection of rights, **44,** 126, *1017—1044*
civil proceedings, **44,** 127, *1019—1033*
Attorney-General, by, **44,** 127, *1019—1023*
corporation, by, **44,** 128, *1031—1033*
private individual, by, **44,** 127, *1024—1030*
indictment, by, **44,** 128, *1034—1044*
public highway, **44,** 105, *833*
public rights as to, convenient passage of vessels, **44,** 106, *844*
freedom from danger, **44,** 106, *850*
navigation, **44,** 123, *990*
paramount to any powers of Crown, **44,** 105, *835—837*
use in all ordinary navigable ways, **44,** 105, *834*
rateable, whether, **38,** 510, *643—646*
repairs, entry to make, trespass, as, **43,** 415, *388*
right of way on, tide too low for vessels to float, **44,** 106, *844*
riparian owner, rights of, boating for recreation, **44,** 107, *857*
custom, arising by, **44,** 107, *857*
floating wharf, construction of, **44,** 107, *858*
proof of, **44,** 107, *859*
subject to public right of navigation, **44,** 107, *856*
staiths for loading coals in, whether for public benefit, **44,** 119, *957*
statute, by, liability of public for trespass, **44,** 89, *710*
whether trustees owners of soil, **44,** 90, *717*
tidal. *See* tidal, *infra*
tolls on, **44,** 112, *895—903*
amount, **44,** 112, *895, 900—902*
construction of Acts, **44,** 112, *901, 902*
corporation charging, **44,** 126, *1018*
corporation increasing, **44,** 113, *903*
local authority taking, **44,** 114, *913*
locks, in case of, **44,** 112, *895*
right to take, **44,** 112, *898—903*
river made navigable by undertaker, **44,** 112, *899*
towing on, **44,** 109, *877—894*
easement for, **44,** 110, *885*
partial interruption of right, **44,** 109, *884*
towpath. *See* towpath, *infra*
user of banks for, **44,** 109, *877—879*
common law right, whether, **44,** 109, *877—879*
prescriptive right, **44,** 109, *880—884*
loss of, **44,** 109, *882, 883*
what amounts to, **44,** 109, *880*
property or easement in undertaker, whether, **44,** 109, *885, 886*
river Tees, **44,** 109, *881*
towpath, clause authorising undertakers to make, **44,** 109, *883*
control of, by conservators, **44,** 110, *892, 893*
extent of, **44,** 110, *887*
Inclosure Commissioners, whether within jurisdiction of, **44,** 110, *894*
local authority interfering with, **44,** 114, *913*
maintenance & repair of, **44,** 110, *888—891*
obstruction of, right to prevent, **44,** 110, *892*
owner's rights, **44,** 114, *914*
safety of, liability for, **44,** 110, *887—889*

RIVER—*continued.*
navigable—*continued.*
water power of, riparian owner's acquisition of interest in, **44,** 8, *17*
weirs in, legality of, **44,** 28, *207*
obstruction by. *See* obstruction, *supra*
wharf in, authorisation of erection, **44,** 119, *961*
wharf obstructing, whether for benefit of navigation, **44,** 119, *958*
navigation in. *See* NAVIGATION, inland
non-navigable. *See* WATERCOURSE
nuisance. *See* NUISANCE
navigable river, in. *See* navigable, *supra*
overflow. *See* OVERFLOW
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION ; SEWAGE
refuse, discharge of, into. *See* REFUSE
obstruction of navigable river by deposit of. *See* navigable, *supra*
rubbish, discharge of, into. *See* RUBBISH
sewage, pollution by. *See* POLLUTION
Thames. *See* THAMES
tidal navigable,
abatement of nuisance in, **44,** 88, *698*
ability to take boats up, **44,** 85, *663, 664*
access, obstruction of. *See* obstruction, *infra*
right of, **44,** 88, *700—708*
adjoining owner, **44,** 88, *700*
nature of, **44,** 89, *702—706*
adjoining owner, access to. *See* access, *supra*
right to unload boats, **44,** 89, *701*
alteration in course, rights over new course, **44,** 85, *666, 667*
anchoring in, right of, **44,** 86, *684*
bed, extent of, **44,** 86, *674*
vested in Crown, **44,** 86, *678—686*
bridge in, **12,** 238, *1955* ; **44,** 85, *661*
channel of, situation & nature of, **44,** 85, *660*
cut made to aid navigation, **44,** 85, *661*
definition, **44,** 84, *654—665*
dredging, statutory power as to, **44,** 87, *697*
evidence of existence, **44,** 85, *657*
extent of, **44,** 85, *668—671*
between ebb & flow of highest tides, **44,** 85, *669*
not merely horizontal ebb & flow, **44,** 86, *671*
vertical rise & fall of ordinary tides, **44,** 86, *670*
foreshore, vested in Crown, **44,** 87, *687*
whether boundary of parish, **44,** 87, *696*
Hickling Broad, **44,** 85, *662*
maintenance of, liability of statutory authority as to wall, **44,** 86, *675, 676*
mouth of, space between lowest ebb & highest flood mark, **44,** 85, *668*
navigation in, right of. *See* NAVIGATION, inland
obstruction of, right of, **44,** 84, *653*
obstruction of access, **44,** 89, *708*
special damage, **44,** 89, *707*
what amounts to, **44,** 89, *708*
ownership of soil. *See* WATERCOURSE, bed of
public right over, **44,** 88, *699*
riparian owner, rights of, **44,** 86, *672, 673*
shooting upon, public right as to, **44,** 88, *699*
soil, ownership of. *See* WATERCOURSE, bed of
statutory powers over, **44,** 87, *697, 698*
what is, question of degree for jury, **44,** 85, *665*
tow in,
responsibility of, **36,** 115, *768*
swinging athwart river fairway, duty of approaching ship, **36,** 115, *768*

ROAD. *See also* HIGHWAY; STREET
adjacent lands, running between, presumption as to ownership of soil, **43,** 383, *88*
breaking up. *See* BREAKING UP
building agreement, under, lessor covenanting to make, sufficiency of performance, **31,** 94, *2345*
building estate, on, covenant as to construction of, sufficiency of performance, **31,** 120, *2551*
character of, alteration of, tenant's liability in respect of, **31,** 330, *4734, 4735*
corporation, statutory, liability for damage caused in construction of, **44,** 63, *452*
covenant to make & maintain, conveyance of land, in, specific performance of, assignee of purchaser, against, **40,** 306, *2623*
covenant to repair, consideration for stifling prosecution, **12,** 260, *2127*
dedicated to public, liability for accident in, **36,** 51, *320*
dedication of. *See* DEDICATION
diversion of. *See* DIVERSION
education byelaw, within, **19,** 568, *89*
extraordinary traffic on. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
footpath by side of, is part of road, **26,** 568, *2609*
improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS
interference with,
  railways, by. *See* RAILWAY
  tramways, by, **43,** 341, *17—22*
main. *See* MAIN ROAD
making up of, misdescription as to extent of, condition of sale allowing compensation, **40,** 106, *837*
materials for. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
new, building of houses in, liability for injury in, **36,** 52, *321, 322*
new street, as. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET
ownership of. *See* HIGHWAY
  evidence as to. *See* HIGHWAY
private,
  new, herbage, letting of, **11,** 82, *1017, 1018*
    inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 81, *1015—1018*
    jurisdiction of Inclosure Commissioners as to, **11,** 70, *935—937*
    ownership of soil of, **11,** 81, *1016*
  obstruction on, injury caused by, liability for, **36,** 49, *304*
  old, inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 80, *1005—1009*
public,
  dedication of. *See* DEDICATION
  new, inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 80, *1010—1014*
    jurisdiction of Inclosure Commissioners as to, **11,** 70, *934*
    ownership of soil of, **11,** 81, *1011—1013*
  old, inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 78, *996—1004*
    jurisdiction of Inclosure Commissioners as to, **11,** 70, *932, 933*
    ownership of soil of, **11,** 80, *1003, 1004*
public right extends over whole, **26,** 312, *442, 443*
public user of, for some time, dedication, *primâ facie* evidence of, **26,** 284, *187*
renting tolls, power of lessee to compound with persons using road, **26,** 337, *672*
repairing materials for, highway authority's power to obtain. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
  Public Health Act, under. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY

ROAD—*continued.*
stopping up of. *See* STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY
support of, erection of buttresses in private land for, liability in trespass, **43,** 374, *26*
traffic, unfit for, injury result of, liability of highway authority, **36,** 34, *202*
tramway on,
  conditions as to construction of, **43,** 346, *47—49*
  promoter's rights over, extent of, **43,** 350, *97, 98*
  repair of road, **43,** 344, *33—46*
turnpike. *See* TURNPIKE
waste at side. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE
watercress beds injured by road water containing acid tar, misfeasance, **26,** 408, *1290*
wooden blocks, laid with, blocks swelling after rain, misfeasance, **26,** 407, *1285*

ROAD AUTHORITY. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

ROADSIDE WASTE,
local authority, powers of, over, **26,** 391, *1174—1176*
ownership of, presumption as to, **26,** 323, *560—578*
  evidence supporting, **26,** 323, *570, 571*
  general rule, **26,** 323, *560—566*
    application of, **26,** 323, *566—569*
  rebuttal of, **26,** 324, *572—578*

ROADWAY. *See* HIGHWAY; STREET

ROBBERS,
exception as to, charterparty, in, **41,** 420, *2636, 2637*

ROBBERY. *See also* BURGLARY; HOUSE-BREAKING; LARCENY; STEALING; THEFT
accessory after the fact in, indictment against, proof in case of, **14,** 99, *716*
assault with intent of. *See* ASSAULT
bailee, from, **3,** 90, *227*
fear, putting in, as essential to offence of, **15,** 942, 943, *10385—10396, 10411—10436*
felonious intent, as essential to offence of, **15,** 941, *10371—10374*
force, as essential to offence of, **15,** 942, *10385—10396*
force, by, **15,** 942, *10397—10410*
indictment in case of, **15,** 944, *10437—10441*
offence of, **15,** 941, *10363—10441*
property taken by,
  peaceable possession of person robbed, must be in, **15,** 941, *10376—10383*
  value of, immaterial to constitute offence, **15,** 942, *10384*
taking,
  essential to offence of, **15,** 941, *10363—10370*
  method of, **15,** 942, *10385—10436*
  will of person robbed, must be against, **15,** 941, *10375*
threat of injury,
  personal reputation, to, whether constituting, **15,** 943, *10422—10436*
  person, to, whether constituting, **15,** 943, *10412—10415*
  property, to, whether constituting, **15,** 943, *10416—10421*
trial for, **15,** 944, *10437—10441*
  evidence, admissibility of, in, **14,** 384, *4043*
what constitutes, **15,** 942, *10385—10396*

ROCHESTER,
palace court of, bailiff, fees of, in, **21,** 677, *2557*

ROD FISHING. *See also* FISH; FISHERY; FISHING
licence for,
catching prohibited fish without intention, in absence of, **25,** 44, *404*
extent of, **25,** 44, *407, 408*

ROGUE. *See* INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND

ROGUE AND VAGABOND,
beggar as, **37,** 363, *1650*
person deserting family as, **37,** 362, *1637—1649*
summary conviction as, appeal from, **14,** 503, *5534—5536*
suspected persons as, **37,** 363, *1651—1662*

ROLL,
barristers, of, signing, necessity for, **3,** 316, *14*
burgess. *See* BURGESS
court, of. *See* COURT ROLLS
midwives, of, removal from, **34,** 564, *226, 227*
notaries, of, striking off,
Court of Faculties, jurisdiction of, as to, **36,** 148, *51*
misconduct, for, **36,** 148, *51*
solicitors, of. *See* SOLICITOR
striking off. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLL

ROLLING STOCK,
engines as, **38,** 304, *303—311*
smoke, in case of, **38,** 304, *307—311*
lease of, **31,** 96, *2361—2363*
railway company, by, **38,** 335, *475*
railway company, of, **38,** 304, *303—314*
defects in, liability for, **38,** 305, *312*
distress, privileged from, **38,** 305, *313, 314*

ROLLS, MASTER OF THE. *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS

ROMAN CATHOLIC,
advowson, patron of, as, **19,** 532, *3924—3929*
alienation by, restraint on, private Act, by, Roman Catholic Relief Act, effect of, **19,** 531, *3916*
chapel, marriage in, presumption of validity of, lapse of time, after, **27,** 61, *431*
chaplain, workhouse, in, appointment of, **19,** 531, *3922*
church,
custom of, when court will recognise, **19,** 530, 531, *3915, 3920, 3921*
Lower Canada, in, status of, **17,** 468, *342*
conformity of, effect of, **19,** 532, *3923*
disabilities of, Roman Catholic Relief Act, 1828, effect of, **19,** 531, *3916—3918*
doctrine, gift for propagation of, charitable gift, whether, **8,** 252, 265, *131—135; 268*
masses. *See* MASSES; SUPERSTITIOUS USES
nun, civil incapacity of, **19,** 531, *3919*
presentation of, Church of England benefice, to, effect of, **19,** 401, *2313*
priest,
declaration by, legitimacy of parties, as to, admissible, whether, **22,** 119, *936*
gift for support of, charitable gift, whether, **8,** 250, 345, *104, 105, 1386*
privilege of, statements received in confessional, as to, **22,** 419, *4295—4298*

ROMAN CATHOLIC—*continued.*
prosecution of, Roman Catholic Relief Act, 1828, under, **19,** 531, *3917*
application for summons in case of, **19,** 531, *3917*
private person, by, **19,** 531, *3917*
sisterhood, user of premises for, breach of covenant not to trade, whether, **31,** 159, *2925*

ROMAN-DUTCH LAW,
Ceylon, in, **17,** 459, *269—271*
evidence as to,
Ex-Chief Justice of Transvaal, by, **22,** 626, *6905*
expert, by, Rhodesian law, as to, **22,** 626, *6906*
Griqualand West, in, **17,** 459, *272*
Natal, in, **17,** 459, *273*

ROMAN LAW,
Jersey, law of, derived from, **44,** 387, *2214*

ROME,
Church of. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC

ROMNEY,
Cinque Ports, original member of the. *See* CINQUE PORTS

ROOD BEAM,
legality of, **19,** 446, *2881—2885*

ROOD SCREEN,
legality of, **19,** 443, *2853—2880*

ROOF,
flats, chambers & offices, of. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
injury resulting from access to, tenant of apartments, in case of, **36,** 48, *297*
material of, London Building Acts, under, **34,** 589, *94*
non-repair of, landlord's duty, in breach of, claim for rent, whether defence to, **31,** 245, *3846*
rainwater, discharge of, from, actionable, whether, **44,** 58, *422, 423*
repair of, neglect of tenant as to, waste, as, **31,** 355, *4982*

ROOKS,
birds *feræ naturæ*, as, **2,** 209, *48*
disturbance of, rookery, in, **2,** 209, *48*
property in, **2,** 209, *48*

ROOM,
board. *See* BOARD ROOM
cloak. *See* CLOAK ROOM
ejectment from, trespass for, plaintiff not in possession, where, **43,** 384, *100*
excepted, liberty of passage to, reservation in lease as to, **31,** 34, *1810*
expulsion from, lodger, by, **43,** 397, *194*
fitness of, warranty as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
hired, deposit of goods, for, relationship of parties, in case of, key kept by tenant, when, **30,** 343, *18*
hotel or lodging house, in, exclusive right to use of, **30,** 508, *1645*
inn, in, traveller, whether entitled to particular, **29,** 6, *59—61*

ROOM—*continued.*
locking in, assault, whether amounts to, **43,** 431, *569*
possession of,
child of occupier, by, trespass, whether sufficient to maintain, **43,** 385, *112*
servant, by, trespass, whether sufficient to maintain, **43,** 385, *111*
power, let with,
payment for use of, rent, whether, **31,** 214, *3532, 3533*
relationship of parties in case of, rent subject to deductions, when, **30,** 344, *25*
servant, occupation by, of. *See* SERVANT
store, let as, lessor, bailor of goods stored, whether, **3,** 55, *12*
substitution of, new tenancy, creating, **31,** 516, *6629*
tenement, as, franchise, for purposes of, **20,** 17, *93*

ROOT OF TITLE,
duty to disclose, **40,** 136, *1076—1178*
good, necessity for, **40,** 76, *588*
lease as, sale of leaseholds, in case of, vendor bound to produce, **40,** 164, *1336*
prescription, law of, application of, in case of, proof of, **19,** 54, *300*
title to land must commence with proper, **40,** 160, *1283*

ROOTS,
crops. *See* CROPS
removal of, covenant against. *See* CROPS
tree, of, land of another, in, ownership of, **2,** 63, *397—401*

ROPE MAKER,
restrictive covenants in relation to, **43,** 76, *801, 802*

ROUNDABOUTS,
byelaw prohibiting, validity of, **38,** 159, *67*
nuisance, as, **36,** 185, *292*

ROUT. *See also* RIOT
offence of, riot & unlawful assembly, distinguished from, **15,** 646, *6884*

ROUTE,
billeting, in relation to. *See* BILLETING
deviation from, ship, by. *See* DEVIATION

ROVERS AND THIEVES,
loss by, marine insurance, in, **29,** 221, *1765, 1766*

ROYAL,
Air Force. *See* AIR FORCE
arms,
business purposes, use for, improper, remedy for, **43,** 337, *1585—1589*
injunction to restrain, **43,** 337, *1586*
trade mark, may not be registered as, **43,** 336, *1584*
assent, public bill in parliament, to, **36,** 277, *252, 253*
charter. *See* CHARTER, corporation
College of Physicians. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
College of Surgeons. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
Commission, return to, admissibility of, evidence, in, **22,** 350, *3541*
family. *See* ROYAL FAMILY
fish. *See* FISH
fishery. *See* FISHERY
forces. *See* ROYAL FORCES
forests. *See* ROYAL FOREST
franchise. *See* FRANCHISE
grant. *See* CROWN GRANT
household, privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
licence, change of name authorised by, **35,** 710, *87, 88*
Naval Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE
Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY
palace,
arrest in verge of, **11,** 520, *252, 253*
privileges & exemptions attaching to, **11,** 519, *242—251*
park. *See* PARK
prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE
proclamation. *See* PROCLAMATION
sign manual. *See* SIGN MANUAL

ROYAL AIR FORCE. *See* AIR FORCE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS,
books of, inspection of, **34,** 541, *3*
byelaws, power to make, **34,** 541, *2*
diplomas in medicine granted by, **34,** 542, *7*
fellowship of, admission to, **34,** 542, *9—12*
licences, power to grant, **34,** 541, *4—6*
presidency of, perpetual succession of, **34,** 542, *8*
treasurer of, **34,** 542, *13*

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,
diploma of, public document, whether, **22,** 315, *3074*; **34,** 543, *17*
licentiate of, right to practise as surgeon, **34,** 543, *18*
objects of, **34,** 543, *16*

ROYAL FAMILY. *See also* KING; PRINCE OF WALES; PRINCESS OF WALES; QUEEN; SOVEREIGN
actions by & against, **1,** 43, *336—338*
care & education of, authority of King as to, **11,** 500, *26*
marriages of,
approbation by King of, **11,** 500, *26*
Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **11,** 501, *41*

ROYAL FORCES. *See also* ARMY; ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY; TERRITORIAL FORCE
The title ROYAL FORCES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 314—346
actions against authorities, **39,** 329, *149—175*
Air Force. *See* AIR FORCE
Army. *See* ARMY
civil rights & liabilities of, **39,** 329, *149—179*
commission in, sale of,
assignment of proceeds of, **8,** 450, *248*
notice in case of, **8,** 465, 472, *360—362, 428*
court of inquiry in, **39,** 342, *278—300*
court-martial, trial by. *See* COURT MARTIAL

ROYAL FORCES—*continued.*
discipline of, **39,** 318, 325, *21—26, 121—128*
enlistment in. *See* ENLISTMENT
gifts for benefit of, charity, as, **8,** 257, *196—199*
impressment, military. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
naval. *See* IMPRESSMENT, naval
lands, acquisition & user of, for purposes of, **39,** 340, *262—266*
mutiny in, inciting to, **15,** 638, *6795—6798*
Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY
officer in,
Army, in. *See* ARMY
gratuity paid to, mistake, under, recoverable whether, **35,** 157, *533*
half-pay of, assignment of, **8,** 437, *142—145*
Navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY
salary of, assignment of, **8,** 436, *136—139*
pension. *See* PENSION
privileges of, **39,** 333, *193—261*
Royal Air Force. *See* AIR FORCE
Royal Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY
salvage, in case of, **39,** 318, *27—96*
tolls, exemption from, **39,** 339, *254—261*
volunteer. *See* VOLUNTEER
will made by member of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

ROYAL FORESTS,
courts of. *See* FOREST COURT
Epping Forest,
malicious damage by commoner to, **11,** 586, *876*
prohibition of waste, **11,** 586, *875*
ownership of,
proof of, **11,** 586, *874*
whether can be in, **11,** 586, *871—873*
trees in, injunction against cutting, title disputed, where, **43,** 404, *267*

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE,
member of, serving in mercantile marine, Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within, **34,** 244, *2078*

ROYAL NAVY,
arrest, petty officer or seaman, immunity from, of, 339, *253*
attesting witness serving in, secondary evidence, in case of, **22,** 500, *5297*
booty. *See* PRIZE
conveyance of merchandise by, **39,** 322, *97—105*
court martial in, **39,** 341, *270*
discipline in, **39,** 318, *21—26*
arrest without warrant, liability to, **39,** 318, 25
jurisdiction of civil courts as to, **39,** 318, *26*
naval offences, **39,** 318, *21—24*
domicil as affected by service in, **11,** 321, *97—99*
enlistment in. *See* ENLISTMENT
matters common to Army & Air Force. *See* ROYAL FORCES
merchant seaman leaving ship to join, **41,** 255, *965*
officer of,
pay of, half-pay, no vested right to, **39,** 323, *108*
resignation of, **39,** 317, *18, 19*
prize, in relation to. *See* PRIZE
prize money, distribution of. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
purser in, **39,** 333, *191*
recruiting, spreading reports prejudicial to, proceedings in case of, **39,** 317, *20*
reserve forces of,
coastguards, *See* COASTGUARD
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE
sailor in,
civil rights & liabilities of. *See* ROYAL FORCES
privileges of. *See* ROYAL FORCES
who is, **39,** 333, *191, 192*
will made by. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
salvage services by, **39,** 318, *27—95*
duty as to, **39,** 318, *27—33*
nature of, **39,** 319, *34—37*
remuneration for, **39,** 319, *38—95*
amount of, **39,** 320, *57—61*
matters considered in making award, **39,** 321, *62—94*
personal risk in case of, **39,** 321, *64—70*
proceedings for recovery of, **39,** 322, *95*
right to, **39,** 320, *39—56*
service in, **39,** 317, *16—20*
defined, **39,** 317, *16*
duration of, **39,** 317, *17*
ships of, **39,** 316, *1—15*
jurisdiction of High Court as to, **39,** 317, *13, 14*
pilotage dues, exemption from, **39,** 317, *15*
salvage of, **39,** 322, *96*
surgeon in, **39,** 333, *192*

ROYAL PECULIARS. *See also* PECULIARS
archbishop, independent of, **19,** 231, *89, 90, 93*
Crown, subject only to, **19,** 231, *89, 90*
royal foundation, of, **19,** 231, *87, 88*

ROYALTY,
British North American Act, 1867, in relation to. *See* CANADA
copyright in record, of, **13,** 198, *325*
franchise &. *See* FRANCHISE; JURA REGALIA; PREROGATIVE
income tax, deduction of, from, **31,** 299, *4436*
lien on unpaid, **32,** 283, *600*
mining,
agreement to pay quarterly, yearly tenancy, whether created by, **31,** 52, *2000*
Apportionment Act, 1834, whether applicable to, **31,** 261, *4021*
average clause in respect of, **34,** 678, *737, 738*
demised minerals, on, **34,** 677, *723—732*
gale, in respect of, customs in Gloucestershire, as to. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE
reservation of, rent, in addition to, stamp duty on lease in case of, **30,** 447, *1086*
tenant for life entitled to, **34,** 629, *261—277*
wayleave, in respect of, **34,** 678, *733—736*
patent, in respect of, **36,** 684, *1634—1650*
agreement to pay, assignment, on, **12,** 609, *5038*
publishing agreement, implied terms in, as to, **12,** 616, *5089*
rent, as. *See* RENT (RESERVED)

RUBBISH. *See also* REFUSE
builder's, leaving of, adjoining premises, on, liability for injury caused by, **43,** 374, *28*
deposit of, neighbour's wall, in contact with, servant, by, master, liability of, **34,** 147, *1155*

RUBBISH—*continued.*
discharge of,
river, into, implied grant as to, **44,** 39, *281*
liability for, **44,** 55, *396*
barge on Thames, **44,** 44, *312*
riparian owner, **44,** 38, *270*
prescriptive rights as to, **44,** 40, *284*
well, into, liability for, **44,** 56, *406*
sewer, obstruction of, by, **41,** 45, *329*
street, from, disposal of, local authority, powers of, as to, **44,** 45, *321*

RUBRIC,
bishop, duty of, to observe, **19,** 237, *179*
ornaments in church, as to. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)

RUINOUS BUILDINGS. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE), dangerous

RULE. *See also* RULES
Clayton's case, in. *See* RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE
conduct, of, statement of, judge, by, effect of, **30,** 199, *676*
court, of. *See* RULE OF COURT
Dearle *v.* Hall, in. *See* DEARLE *v.* HALL
double portions, against. *See* PORTION
equity, of. *See* EQUITY
Howe *v.* Lord Dartmouth, in. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH
mines, coal, as to safety in. *See* MINES; SAFETY IN COAL MINE
metalliferous, as to safety in. *See* MINES; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE
navigation, as to. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS
nisi. *See* RULE NISI
perpetuities, against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
road, of the. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD
seamanship, of. *See* SEAMANSHIP
Shelley's case, in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
Wild's case, in. *See* RULE IN WILD'S CASE

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES,
accumulation, effect upon trust for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
age, attainment of certain, gift on, **44,** 1035, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1089, 1093, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1103, *8922, 8983, 8991, 8998, 9216, 9221, 9224, 9242, 9252, 9259, 9266, 9399, 9404, 9432, 9457, 9460, 9487, 9488, 9494, 9499, 9529*
death without issue before, **44,** 1103, *9536*
alternative gifts, in relation to, **37,** 102, *374—398*
application of, **37,** 92, *290—409*
ascertainment of persons & interests, **37,** 56, *14—52*; **44,** 766, *6252—6254*
charitable trust, in case of,
accumulations, **8,** 329, *1114—1116*
established, **8,** 327, *1099*
gift over, **8,** 327, *1100—1104*
immediate gift to charity, **8,** 326, *1094—1098*
options to purchase, **8,** 328, *1105*
perpetual non-charitable purpose, **8,** 325, *1078—1089*
realty given *quousque*, **8,** 329, *1110*
remoteness of trust, **8,** 326, *1090—1098*
reverter, proviso for, **8,** 328, *1106—1109*
undisposed of interests, **8,** 329, *1110—1113*
child *en ventre sa mère*, as to. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
common law conditions, as affecting, **37,** 72, *133—139*
construction of gift, as affecting, **37,** 66, *90—115*
construction complying with rule preferred, when, **37,** 69, *106—113*
general rule, **37,** 66, *90—105*
reference to rule in instrument, effect of, **37,** 70, *114, 115*
contingent remainders, application to, of, **37,** 72, *129—132*
contract, as affecting, **12,** 243, *1983*; **37,** 79, *195—212*
money, to pay, **37,** 81, *203—205*
personal, **37,** 80, *198—202*
covenant running with the land, whether affecting, **37,** 82, *213—215*
cy-près doctrine,
application of, **37,** 126, *576—608*
devise of life interest with remainder in tail, to, **37,** 127, *593—598*
devises of successive life interests, to, **37,** 128, *599—608*
devises, to, **37,** 126, *576—583*
personalty, to, **37,** 127, *584—586*
effect of, **37,** 124, *567—608*
nature of, **37,** 125, *568—572*
debts, provisions for raising, effect on, **37,** 89, *261—272*
disability not affected by, **37,** 61, *50—52*
discretionary trust of income for a long period, as to, **37,** 78, *191—193*
disentail, interests destructible by, **37,** 83, *219—254*
easement, when applying to, **37,** 90, *273, 274*
equitable interests subject to, **37,** 76, *172—194*
estate tail,
limitations after, application of, **37,** 84, *229—236*
general rule, **37,** 83, *225—228*
minority clause, effect on, **37,** 88, *254*
prior estates & interests, effect on, **37,** 86, *243—245*
evidence,
admissibility of, **37,** 93, *294—299*
presumption as to impossibility of issue, **37,** 94, *300—302*
executory devise, as affecting, **37,** 73, *140—148*
executory trust, as affecting, **37,** 78, *186, 187*
failure of limitation under, **37,** 117, *481—516*
subsequent limitations, effect on, **37,** 117, *481—493*
future estate must be good in its creation, **37,** 56, *14—38*
heirlooms, in respect of, **37,** 78, *184, 185*; **44,** 957, *8040*
imperative trust, as affected by, **37,** 79, *194*
income, accumulation of, directions for, whether offending against. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
incumbrances, provisions for raising, effect on, **37,** 89, *261—272*
interests subject to, **37,** 71, *116—289*
lease, effect on covenant to grant or renew, **37,** 82, *216—218*
leasehold interest, as affecting, **37,** 76, *165—171*
lex loci situs, as affecting, **37,** 71, *116—120*
lives, choice of, **37,** 61, *53—66*
option to purchase, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
payment of money, contract for, **37,** 81, *203—205*
period under, **37,** 55, *1—115*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES—*continued.*
perpetuity period,
gestation, when period allowed for, **37,** 63, *67—75*
limit where no life selected, **37,** 66, *85—89*
term of twenty-one years, choice of, **37,** 65, *76—84*
personal property in settlement, application to, of, **40,** 588, *1233—1235*
personal property subject to, **37,** 74, *149—171*
power,
application to, of, **37,** 107, *410—480*
collateral power, **37,** 114, *463—480*
contingency, to arise on, **37,** 114, *463*
duration of, **37,** 115, 464—480
settlement, annexed to, **37,** 87, *246—253*
severance, of, **37,** 107, *413—415*
pre-emption, right of, **37,** 81, *206—209*
prior limitations, effect of avoidance of gift on, **37,** 118, *494—516*
quantum of interest, ascertainment of, **37,** 60, *45—49*
real estate, as affecting interests in, **37,** 71, *121—148*
release, interests subject to, effect on, **37,** 88, *255—260*
remoteness,
condition as to attainment of certain age, **44,** 438, 767, 1035, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1089, 1093, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1103, *3642, 6261, 8922, 8983, 8991, 8998, 9216, 9221, 9224, 9242, 9252, 9259, 9266, 9399, 9401, 9432, 9457, 9460, 9487, 9488, 9494, 9499, 9529*
death without issue, before, **44,** 1103, *9536*
contingency on which power exercisable, as affecting, **37,** 108, *416—421*
contingency on which power takes effect, **37,** 109, *422—427*
death under certain age, gift over on, **44,** 1173, *10155*
donee of general power, in, **37,** 107, *410—415*
gift over on death without issue, **44,** 1104, 1105, *9546, 9549, 9559*
gift over on failure of heirs, **44,** 1146, *9910*
gift over on failure of issue, **44,** 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1135, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1149, 1157, *9755, 9757, 9767, 9773, 9778, 9782, 9797, 9818, 9819, 9836, 9846, 9850, 9867, 9868, 9880, 9881, 9887—9889, 9892, 9893, 9896, 9937, 9941, 9942, 10009*
gift postponed to payment of debts, **44,** 1025, *8837*
gift to children & their issue, **44,** 1151, *9954*
gift to nephews & nieces, born after death of wife, **44,** 336, *1662*
lunatic, gift until recovery of, effect on, **44,** 1097, *9472*
objects or appointees, as affecting, **37,** 110, *428—462*
general power, in case of, **37,** 110, *428—432*
special powers, in case of. *See* special, *infra*
portions, in vesting of, **40,** 622, *1602*
settlement, objection for, in will, **40,** 453, *33*
trust for sale after thirty years, life interest given, **44,** 1157, *10016*
renewal of tenancies, as to. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
restraint on anticipation,
class which may contain unborn person, imposed on, **37,** 120, *526—532*
unborn person, in gift to, **37,** 119, *518—525*

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES—*continued.*
reversionary lease does not offend, **38,** 746, *900*
sale, trust for. *See* trusts, *infra*
series of persons, limitation to, **37,** 106, *399, 400*
settlement, **40,** 588, *1233—1235*
invalid directions for, **37,** 121, *533—545*
shifting clause, estate tail, in defeasance of, **37,** 85, *237—242*
shifting uses, as affecting, **37,** 72, *128*
special power,
contingency, class ascertainable on, **37,** 111, *433—445*
exercise of, gift over after life interest to appointee, **37,** 114, *453—460*
invalid, **37,** 114, *461, 462*
validity of, **37,** 112, *447—452*
remoteness in objects or appointees, **37,** 111, *433—462*
time from which period runs, **37,** 112, *446*
springing uses, as affecting, **37,** 71, *121—127*
statute, interests derived by, effect on, **37,** 90, *275—280*
subsequent events, effect of, **37,** 59, *39—44*
timber, direction, testamentary, as to produce of, **37,** 143, *690*
trusts as affected by, **37,** 77, *181—194*
sale, for, **37,** 78, *188—190*
unborn person,
future husband or wife of alienee, application of, to, **37,** 95, *318—322*
life interest to, **37,** 94, *303—317*
maintenance of up to age of twenty-five, **44,** 767, *6260*
remainder expectant on life estate of, **37,** 97, *335—341*
rule prohibiting limitations to issue of, **37,** 122, *546—608*
survivor of, limitation to, **37,** 96, *323—334*
vesting,
period allowed for suspension of, **37,** 55, *1—115*
period of, **37,** 92, *290—293*
void limitation, under, devolution of, **37,** 118, *502—516*
limitation subject to valid directions, in case of, **37,** 119, *514—516*
void restriction on valid limitation, effect of, **37,** 119, *517—545*
woman, child-bearing age of, evidence of, for purpose of, **22,** 173, *1505*

RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE,
administrator, business of deceased carried on by, **12,** 485, *3978*
agent, payments by, **12,** 486, *3983*
application of, **3,** 179, *334—338*; **12,** 483, *3961—3988*
assignee of creditor, debtor's account transferred, **12,** 487, *3986*
banker & customer, **12,** 486, *3979*
banker's business transferred, **12,** 487, *3986*
banking account of trustee, **12,** 489, *3998—4000*
bank, loan account & current account distinct, **12,** 489, *3997*
bills, discounting of, **12,** 488, *3995*
bills of exchange, payment of, **12,** 486, *3979*
bond, payments under, **12,** 488, *3989*
broker, accounts of, **12,** 490, *4004*
building society, accounts of, **12,** 490, *4010*
cestui que trust & trustee. *See* trustee, *infra*

RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE—*continued.*
charity, subscriptions to, unexpended surplus, **12,** 491, *4012*
company and banker, as between, **3,** 180, *336*
company, banking account of, **12,** 486, *3981*
company wound up & new one formed, accounts of, **12,** 487, *3988*
conduct of parties, exclusion by, **12,** 488, *3989—3997*
contract disclaimed, prior debts incurred under, **12,** 488, *3991*
debtor, partnership of, **12,** 485, *3975*
deceased debtor, payments by administrator, **12,** 485, *3978*
equitable debt, **12,** 479, *3920*
exclusion of, **12,** 488, *3989—4012*
conduct of parties, by, **12,** 488, *3989—3997*
current account, where no, **12,** 478, *3905*
fraudulent overdrawings, in case of, **12,** 490, *4009*
intention of parties, by, **12,** 492, *4020*
misapprehension in payment, in case of, **12,** 491, *4011*
money not wholly payee's money, where, **12,** 489, *3998—4008*
subscriptions to fund, in case of surplus, **12,** 491, *4012*
ultra vires borrowing, in case of, **12,** 490, *4010*
factor, account of, **12,** 486, *3984*
fraudulent overdrawings, **12,** 490, *4009*
income erroneously supposed deficient, payments to augment, **12,** 491, *4011*
instalments, agreement to pay by, **12,** 484, *3968*
law prior to, **12,** 485, *3971*
mortgagee in possession, **12,** 488, *3996*
mortgages, first & second, in cases of, **12,** 488, *3996*
parties, intention of, effect of, **12,** 488, *3989—3990*
partners, debts between, **12,** 486, *3985*
partnership,
change of, one account retained, **12,** 461, 485, *3751, 3973—3977*
contract disclaimed by, previous debits under, **12,** 488, *3991*
old & new firms, debts between, **12,** 487, *3986*
payment under misapprehension, **12,** 491, *4011*
person to whom money belongs not known, **12,** 490, *4002*
proceeds of sale of property, **12,** 484, *3962*
purchaser, accounts of, trustee for vendor, as, **12,** 490, *4003*
purchaser of mortgaged property, **12,** 486, *3982*
rebuttal of, **12,** 483, 484, *3961, 3963*
security to bank, **12,** 484, *3965*
solicitor, client's money paid into account of, **12,** 489, 490, *3999, 4006*
statement of, **12,** 483, *3961*
Stock Exchange, accounts of, **12,** 487, *3987*
subscriptions to fund, surplus unexpended, **12,** 491, *4012*
surety, partnership debt, for, **12,** 485, *3973*
trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, **3,** 185, *363, 364*; **12,** 484, 489, 490, *3967, 4000, 4004, 4008*
trust money, **12,** 489, *3998—4000*
two payments on same day, **12,** 478, *3905*
two trust funds, as between, **3,** 189, *385*
ultra vires borrowing, **12,** 490, *4010*
winding up, shareholders' liability, how affected by, **12,** 486, *3981*

RULE IN HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE,
appointment, remainder in default of, **38,** 706, *509*
chattel interest, not applicable to, **38,** 706, *501—505*
equitable estates,
application to, **38,** 706, 707, *508, 512—515*
joined by, **38,** 707, *514, 515*
estate determinable in lifetime of ancestor, **34,** 706, *510, 511*
freeholds, only applicable to, **38,** 706, *501—505*
heir, remainder to, not applicable to, **38,** 707, *520—522*
heirs & others, remainder to, not applicable to, **38,** 708, *523*
heirs & their heirs, remainder to, application to, **38,** 708, *524*
legal & equitable estates not joined by, **38,** 707, *512—515*
life interest, in regard to, **37,** 394, *70—74*
limitation of estate, in relation to, **38,** 705, *497—524*
mistake as to, marriage settlement, in, rectification of instrument on ground of, **35,** 141, *401*
purchase, taking by, as to, **38,** 705, *497, 498*
rule of law, **38,** 706, *500*
not construction, **44,** 924, *7801*
same instrument, estates must arise under, **38,** 707, *516—519*
statement of, **38,** 705, *497*
technical rule, not, **38,** 706, *499*
term of years, not applicable to, **38,** 706, 716, *502—504, 633*
will, gifts by, realty, of, as to, **44,** 923, *7798—7800*

RULE IN WILD'S CASE,
application & construction of, **44,** 1015, *8728—8750*

RULE NISI,
affidavit filed after time, where, **22,** 564, *6138—6139*
affidavit showing cause against, omission of deponents' addition, effect of, **22,** 536, *5759*
affidavit to ground motion for, attorney in cause, must not be sworn before, **22,** 556, *6007*
application for, "cause or matter," whether, **1,** 11, *94*
delay as affecting application for, criminal information, for a, **14,** 151, *1265*
habeas corpus, for, **16,** 259, *616—623*
mandamus, for, **16,** 323, *1345—1468*
prohibition, for, **16,** 395, *2387, 2388*
quo warranto, in. *See* QUO WARRANTO
refusal of court to reopen, following admission of counsel out of court, **22,** 140,

RULE OF COURT,
copy of, admissibility of in evidence, **22,** 252, 254, *2360, 2386*
High Court, rules of, whether confined to, **1,** 5, *1.*
money paid under, mistake, by, effect of, **35,** 162, *581—583*
order of court, described as, affidavit, in, effect of, **16,** 69, *812*
statutory, disobedience to, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 41, *431*
submission to arbitration,
inferior court, by, as to, **2,** 316, *31*
whether, **2,** 388, *485, 486*
Supreme Court rules. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT

RULE OF THE ROAD,
alternative courses available, choice of hazardous course, **42,** 843, *10*
applicable to what traffic, **42,** 843, *13—15*
drivers of vehicles, duties of, **42,** 845, *26—31*
duty to observe, extent of, **36,** 112, *746—748*
infringement of, **42,** 842, *7—9*
left or near side of the road, construction of byelaw as to, **42,** 843, *12*
local Act, regulation under, notice essential to validity, **42,** 843, *11*
non-observance of,
causing injury, contributory negligence, effect where, *36,* 112, *746—748*
negligence, as evidence of, **36,** 59, 61, *366, 386—388*
observance of, obligatory, whether, **42,** 844, *16—25*
saddle-horses, application to, **36,** 113, *748*
statement of rule, **42,** 842, *6*

RULES. *Se also* BYELAW ; REGULATIONS
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
club, of. *See* CLUB
county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT, rules of
court of. *See* RULE OF COURT
evidence, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
industrial society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
loan society, of. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
practice, of, Supreme Court, for. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT
prison. *See* PRISON
signals, as to. *See* SIGNALS
Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION
vehicles, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES
vessels, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
York-Antwerp. *See* YORK-ANTWERP RULES

RULES OF COUNTY COURT. *See* COUNTY COURT

RULES OF SUPREME COURT,
Admiralty actions, application to,
joinder of causes, as to, **1,** 159, *673*
parties to action, as to, **1,** 159, *673*
title, as to, action *in rem*, in, **1,** 158, *669*
annulment of, **16,** 189, *949*
authority, statutory, whether, **42,** 784, *2139—2146*
construction of, **16,** 188, *942, 943*
declaratory judgment, power of court to make, under, **30,** 142, *183—264*
discovery, as to, effect of, **18,** 42, *2—16*
Divorce Court, as affecting practice of, **27,** 263, *2317—2319*
effect of, **16,** 187, *931—941*
evidence of, **22,** 309, *3005—3007*
forms, **16,** 188, *945—948*
operative to repeal provisions of earlier statutes, whether, **42,** 785, *2150, 2151*
Order XIV. *See* ORDER XIV
proof of, method of, **22,** 309, *3004*
repeal by inconsistent Act, **42,** 784, *2137, 2138*
rights of parties, do not alter, **42,** 784, *2148, 2149*
statutes,
construction of, with reference to, **42,** 661, *699*
whether having force of, **16,** 188, *944*
trifling amount, actions for, as to, **1,** 36, *283*
ultra vires the Judicature Acts, whether, **42,** 784, *2147*

RUM,
contract for, alteration in, after signature, **12,** 361, *2999*
trade, usages of, **17,** 70, *721*

RUMOUR. *See also* REPUTATION
defamation,
mitigation of damages for, in, **32,** 167, *2048—2057*
no justification in action for, **32,** 98, *1292*
evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 68, *398*
false. *See* FALSE
notice, is not, **20,** 310, *615, 616*

RUNAWAY,
horse, liability for damage by, **2,** 229, *200—205*

RUNNER,
Stock Exchange, on, **42,** 812, *215—223*
authority & employment of, **42,** 812, *215—219*
commission, right to, **42,** 813, *220—223*

RUNNING,
account, bankers, with. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
away. *See* ESCAPE
days, **41,** 558, 572, *3837, 3958—3964*
free,
duty of vessel when, **41,** 735, *5786—5820*
giving way, meaning of, **41,** 737, *5821—5825*
land, with the. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
powers. *See* RUNNING POWERS
time, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

RUNNING OF TIME. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

RUNNING POWERS,
accidents, as to, **38,** 325, *408—411*
agreements as to, **38,** 318, *367—404*
amalgamation with third company, effect of, **38,** 319, *374, 375*
consideration for, **38,** 320, *380—389*
construction of, **38,** 322, *390—404*
commencement & duration of, **38,** 323, *400—404*
object of powers conferred by Act, **38,** 318, *367—369*
amalgamation, as affected by, **38,** 338, *491*
easement, distinguished from, **19,** 13, *25—27*
rating of, **38,** 443, *143—146*
rent, payment of, commencement of, "begun to break ground," when, **31,** 224, *3625*
traffic regulations, **38,** 324, *405—407*
disputes between companies as to, **38,** 324, *405, 406*

RUNNING WITH THE LAND. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

RUPTURE,
accident within Workmen's Compensation Act, as, **34,** 269, *2291, 2292*

RURAL DISTRICT,
councillor of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR
council of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
property in, vesting of, **33,** 100, 674
union of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,
books, of. *See* BOOKS
clerk to, **33,** 100, *680, 681*
common fund of, **33,** 101, *686—688*
payment out of, **33,** 101, *687, 688*
contractor to, indemnity from, legality of, **12,** 254, *2082*
contracts of, **33,** 100, *679*
documents of, right of inspection, as to, **33,** 101, *682—685*
election of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR
expenses of, **33,** 102, *689—691*
special, **33,** 102, *689—691*
highway authority, as. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
legal proceedings, **33,** 102, *692—694*
liabilities of, **33,** 100, *678*
officers of, **33,** 100, *680, 681*
powers & duties of, **33,** 100, *677*
repair of highways by. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
water supply,
application of Public Health (Water) Act, 1878, **43,** 1059, *11, 12*
duties of, in respect of, **43,** 1059, *11, 12*

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
election of,
ballot paper, irregular marking of, **20,** 140, *1147*
nomination paper at, validity of, **20,** 140, *1145*
number of councillors, jurisdiction of county council to fix, **33,** 100, *675*
surveyor of highways, whether liable as, **33,** 100, *676*

RURAL PARISH. *See* PARISH (RURAL)

RUSHES,
severed, trover in respect of, **43,** 468, *67*

RYDE'S SCALE,
architect's remuneration on. *See* ARCHITECT
valuer, remuneration of, as basis of, **43,** 1045, *34—37*

SABBATH. *See* SUNDAY

SACCHARINE,
excise licence in respect of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE

SACK. *See also* BAG
coal, weighing of, in London, **44,** 142, *96, 97*
judicial notice of local meaning of, **22,** 145, *1220*
standard of measure, according to local custom, **44,** 146, *133*

SACRAMENT,
baptism, of, **19,** 453, *2981—2985*
candles, use of, in church, in connection with. *See* CANDLE
Holy Communion, of. *See* COMMUNION

SACRIFICE,
general average, in relation to. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE

SACRILEGE,
nature of offence, **15,** 959, *10714—10724*

SADDLER,
restrictive covenant affecting, **43,** 52, *535*

SAFE CUSTODY,
bank as bailee of articles deposited for. *See* BANK, bailee
bank's lien on articles deposited for. *See* BANK, lien

SAFEGUARDING OF INDUSTRIES,
customs duty on compounds of thorium & cerium, **39,** 231, *90*

SAFETY. *See also* DANGEROUS
building, of. *See* BUILDING
cargo, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO
child, of. *See* CHILDREN
coal mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE
factory, in. *See* FACTORY
fencing for purposes of. *See* FENCE
fire, in relation to. *See* FIRE
highway, on. *See* HIGHWAY
inflammable substances, in case of. *See* PETROLEUM
innkeeper,
deposit of goods with, for purpose of, **29,** 17, *211—213*
liability of, for guest's personal, **29,** 9, *116—127*
metalliferous mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE
metropolitan buildings, in case of. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
mines, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE ; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE
petroleum, in relation to. *See* PETROLEUM
sea, at. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO
servant, of, master's responsibility for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
ship, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO
valve, gas, escape from. *See* GAS

SAFETY IN COAL MINE,
coal dust, prevention of, **34,** 745, *1196*
explosives, use of, **34,** 744, *1190—1195*
inspections, **34,** 745, *1197—1199*
persons responsible for, **34,** 738, *1153—1173*
safety lamps,
criminal liability, improper use by lampman, **14,** 41, *107*
inspection of, **34,** 742, *1179*
special rules as to, **34,** 746, *1206—1210*
support of roofs & sides, **34,** 744, *1189*
travelling roads & haulage, **34,** 743, *1185—1188*
ventilation, rules as to, **34,** 741, *1174—1178*
water near working, provisions as to, **34,** 745, *1201—1205*
winding apparatus, **34,** 742, *1180—1184*
withdrawal of workmen in case of danger, **34,** 745, *1200*

SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE,
explosives, restrictions as to, **34,** 748, *1222*
general rules as to, **34,** 748, *1221—1223*

SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO,
dangerous goods, carriage of, **41,** 314, *1749—1755*
deck cargo, regulations as to. *See* DECK CARGO
detention of unsafe ship, Board of Trade, by, **41,** 298, *1601—1608*
deviation excused on ground of, **29,** 153, *1076—1086*

SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO—*continued.*
equipment, **41,** 297, *1593, 1594*
load lines, marking of, **41,** 297, *1595, 1596*
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
unsafe ship, detention of, **41,** 298, *1601—1608*
unseaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS

SAFFRON,
savin sold as, **25,** 89, *151*

SAILING. *See also* SAILING VESSEL
announcement of time of, whether offer in contract of carriage, **12,** 55, *308*
convoy, with, warranty as to, **29,** 179, *1352—1373*
narrow channel, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL
permission for, obtaining clearances, **41,** 299, *1609—1613*
port, from. *See* VOYAGE, commencement of
rules, good seamanship, of. *See* SEAMANSHIP
Sea Regulations, 1910. *See* SEA REGULATIONS
sound signals, fog, in. *See* SIGNALS
sound signals for steam vessel in sight of another vessel. *See* SIGNALS
speed,
dangerous. *See* SPEED
fog, in. *See* FOG
standing too close, duty as to, **41,** 696, *5273—5275*
steering gear, breakdown of, **41,** 688, *5175—5176*
timber, joint tenancy in right of, power to alienate, **38,** 690, *334*
time of,
advertisement of, warranty, whether amounts to, **41,** 482, *3146*
alteration in, act of God, due to, **12,** 363, *3024*
evidence of, log book as, **22,** 317, *3108*
impossibility of performance, **12,** 368, *3075*
material fact in marine insurance, **29,** 170, *1268—1276*
prevented by war, **12,** 384, *3162*
tug & tow. *See* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG
warranty as to, **29,** 176, *1332—1351*
vessel. *See* SAILING VESSEL

SAILING SHIP. *See* SAILING VESSEL

SAILING VESSEL. *See also* SAILING
closehauled,
defined, **41,** 737, *5826—5830*
port tack, on the, keep out of the way, duty to, **41,** 737, *5831—5859*
steering rules as to, **41,** 737, *5826—5885*
collision with steamer, risk of, regulation in regard to, **41,** 747—750, *5980—6017*
course, rules as to altering or keeping. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL
crossing, duty of, **41,** 746, *5969—5975*
damage to, in narrow water, **41,** 702, *5371*
fog, in, speed of. *See* FOG
lights, regulations as to,
applicability, **41,** 714, *5520*
tug & tow, **41,** 717, *5547*
look out, duty to keep, in fog, **41,** 735, *5781, 5782*
navigation of. *See* NAVIGATION
overtaken. *See* OVERTAKEN VESSEL
overtaking. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL
port tack rule, closehauled, in case of, **41,** 737, *5831—5859*

SAILING VESSEL—*continued.*
rules of good seamanship, **41,** 700, *5338—5350*
running free, duty of. *See* RUNNING, free
signal in fog, **41,** 726, *5646*
speed, duty to moderate. *See* SPEED
steam vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL
steering & sailing rules, **41,** 735, *5786—6045*
steering rules, where vessels crossing, **41,** 746, *5969—5975*

SAILOR. *See* ROYAL NAVY; SEAMAN

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL,
exemption from land tax of, **30,** 303, *42*

ST. HELENA,
marriage in, evidence of, certificate of registrar as, **22,** 341, *3434*

ST. LUCIA,
French law in, **17,** 460, *283*

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,
canons of, whether residence necessary, **19,** 249, *324*

ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL,
exemption from land tax of, **30,** 303, *42*

SALARY. *See also* REMUNERATION; STIPEND; WAGES
agreement of solicitor to work for, consideration, as, **12,** 183, *1388*
arrears of, appropriation of payments to, **12,** 477, *3900*
assignment of,
chaplain of workhouse, of, **8,** 437, *141*; **12,** 242, *1979*
judge, of, **8,** 437, *140*
military officer, of, **8,** 436, *136—138*
naval officer, of, **8,** 437, *139*
portion of, commission, by way of, **8,** 454, *273*
salary & fees of public office, of, **12,** 247, *2021*
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT, earnings of,
clerk of the peace, of. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE
gift of six months' full, legacy duty, free of, whether, **21,** 77, *529*
gross, deductions from, income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E
income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E
increasing, dismissal, whether implied covenant against, **12,** 620, *5115*
promise of commission &, employment, whether implied term as to, **12,** 621, *5118, 5119*
reduction of, employment extended, consideration for, **12,** 188, *1437*
remuneration by, implied term as to employment, **12,** 620, *5114—5122*
revival of agreement after war as consideration for reduction of, **12,** 181, *1354*
salesman at, whether duty to provide work for, **12,** 621 *5121*
secretary, of, claim for, agreement with unperformed condition, under, **12,** 411, *3314*
solicitor at, employment, implied contract as to, **12,** 620, *5117*
Statute of Frauds, application of, to yearly, **12,** 124, *820—822*

SALARY—*continued.*
stipend by way of. *See* STIPEND
theatrical performer, of, variation of, by parol, **12,** 355, *2957*
twenty-eight shillings a week, of, pecuniary distress, whether undue influence, **12,** 110, *692*
variation of, parol, by, conversations, **12,** 355 *2956, 2957*

SALE,
ademption by, **44,** 406, *2381—2398*
administrator of estate, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
Admiralty Division, by order of, property deteriorating, where, **1,** 171, *824—832*
advowson, of. *See* ADVOWSON
agent, by & to. *See* AGENT
animal, of. *See* ANIMALS
diseased. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
auction, by. *See* AUCTION
auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER
bailee, by, chattel bailed, of, **3,** 97, 107, 110, *262—264, 325, 348*
bailment, distinguished from, **3,** 54, *11*
bankrupt, by. *See* BANKRUPT
bankruptcy trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
beer, of. *See* BEER ; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
bill of sale, under. *See* BILL OF SALE
bread, of. *See* BREAD
building society, by, mortgaged property, of, **7,** 478, *145—152*
business, of. *See* BUSINESS
cargo, of. *See* CARGO
charity, of property of. *See* CHARITY, property of
chattels, of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
coal, of *See* COAL
commission, on. *See* COMMISSION (REMUNERATION)
company, by & to. *See* COMPANIES
conditional, notice or demand, necessity for, **12,** 427, *3444, 3445*
condition in contract of. *See* CONDITION ; CONDITIONS OF SALE
consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION
contract for. *See* SALE OF GOODS ; SALE OF LAND
memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
corn, of. *See* CORN
court, by, land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
debenture-holder, by, **10,** 804, *5104—5110*
direction for, ademption by, **44,** 408, *2396*
distress, after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
drugs, of. *See* DRUG
ecclesiastical property, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
electricity, of, meter, by. *See* METER
elegit, under. *See* ELEGIT
endowment, of property under. *See* ENDOWMENT
equity of redemption, loss of, by. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
execution under. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
executor, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
food, of. *See* SALE OF FOOD
foreclosure, in lieu of. *See* FORECLOSURE

SALE—*continued.*
future goods, of. *See* FUTURE
glebe, of. *See* GLEBE
goods, of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
goodwill, of. *See* GOODWILL
hawker, by, excise licence for, **33,** 565, *515—527*
hay, of. *See* HAY
heirlooms, of, **40,** 762, *2917—2950*
high bailiff, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS
hire purchase agreement,
distinguished from, **3,** 92, *241—250*
hirer under, by. *See* HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT
horse, of. *See* HORSE
implied conditions, under. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
inclosure of commons, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
infant, to. *See* INFANT
interpleader proceedings, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT ; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
intoxicating liquor, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR
land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
leaseholds, of. *See* LEASEHOLD
lien, in case of, **32,** 224, 225, 229, *87—90, 96—98, 142*
liquidator, by. *See* LIQUIDATOR
lunatic, by & to. *See* LUNATIC
maritime lien, in relation to. *See* MARITIME LIEN
market, in. *See* MARKET
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
medicine, of. *See* DRUG ; MEDICINE PROPRIETARY MEDICINE
memorandum of contract for. *See* MEMORANDUM
mine, of. *See* MINES
mistake in case of. *See* MISTAKE
mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE
mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR
office, of, **15,** 664, *7169—7179*
order for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE
partnership, dissolution of, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP, winding up
patented article, of, **36,** 746, *2323—2344*
pawnbroker, by, warranty of title as to, **37,** 16, *126, 127*
personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
photographic copies, of, implied term restricting, **12,** 626, *5154*
pirated music, of, larceny, whether amounting to, **15,** 905, *9931*
pledged article, of. *See* PLEDGE
poison, of. *See* POISON
power of. *See* POWER OF SALE
price. *See* PRICE ; PURCHASE MONEY
proceeds of,
assignment of, **8,** 451, 458, *250—261, 307*
goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
land, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND
stockbroker's right to retain, **42,** 828, *365—371*
proprietary medicine, of. *See* PROPRIETARY
public office, of, **38,** 137, *1006—1011*
agreement for, **12,** 246, *2013*
purchase-money. *See* PRICE ; PURCHASE-MONEY
real estate, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
self, to, impossibility of, **12,** 23, *20, 23*
shares, of, company in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

SALE—*continued.*
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF
ship, of. *See* SHIP
master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
solicitor & client, as between. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of
trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE
weight, by,
bread, of. *See* BREAD
weights & measures, regulations in relation to. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SALE IN LOTS,
auction, by, separate contracts in case of, **3,** 16, *117*
land, of,
compensation in case of, condition of sale allowing, excess in one lot, deficiency in another, **40,** 103, *812*
conditions of, building covenants, as to, **40,** *285, 2461*
consolidation of actions against purchasers, some lots unsold, where, **40,** 287, *2483*
leaseholds. *See* leaseholds, *infra*
misrepresentation as to one lot, purchase of other lots, effect on, **40,** 257, *2233*
mistake in case of, **35,** 109, *150*
rescission of contract in case of, misdescription, for, **40,** 108, *855*
restrictive covenant, enforcement of, **40,** 318, 321, 324, *2702, 2703, 2722, 2740*
subject to, **40,** 314, *2672—2675*
title deeds, attested copies of, purchasers' right to, **40,** 301, *2590, 2591*
delivery of, owner of "largest lot," to, **40,** 300, *2582—2584*
covenant for production, suit to obtain, **40,** 300, *2581*
last purchaser, right of, to, successive sales, in case of, **40,** 300, *2585*
two lots, whether title to be made to both, **40,** 139, *1095—1097*
want of title to one lot, effect on purchase of other lots, **40,** 257, *2230—2232*
leaseholds, of,
apportionment of rent, in case of, **40,** 287, *2476*
conditions of, some lots remaining unsold, as to, **40,** 287, *2481, 2482*
objection to title in case of, liability for breach of covenant by purchaser of other lot, **40,** 142, *1118*
purchaser of one exclusively subject to rent, **40,** 142, *1117*
trustees for sale, by, **40,** 287, *2482*
vendor's duty to disclose, property held under one lease, **40,** 136, *1071*
order for, discretion of court as to, sale in one lot more beneficial, where, **40,** 53, *344*

SALE OF FOOD,
adulterated. *See* ADULTERATION
analysis, right to have, in case of. *See* ANALYSIS
bread. *See* BREAD
butter. *See* BUTTER
chicory. *See* CHICORY
coffee. *See* COFFEE
dangerous to health, regulations governing, **33,** 539, *157*
false representation by seller at time of sale, **25,** 80, 83, *90, 91, 92, 111*
ice cream. *See* ICE CREAM
label. *See* LABEL

SALE OF FOOD—*continued.*
milk. *See* MILK
margarine. *See* MARGARINE
quality, warranty as to. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
sample, refusal to sell, to officer, **25,** 72—73, *23—30*
tea. *See* TEA
weight, by, weighing with wrapper,
fraudulent, whether, **44,** 143, *112—115*
unjust weight, **44,** 135, *36—38*

SALE OF GOODS,
The title SALE OF GOODS *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 349—695
abroad,
foreign weights & measures, by, contract made in England, **44,** 132, *13*
sale prohibited in England, **12,** 279, *2288*
service of writ out of jurisdiction, leave for, **12,** 317, *2623*
acceptance in case of, **39,** 369, *84—161*
acts of ownership in relation to goods, **39,** 375, 584, *130—147, 1861, 1862*
effect of, **39,** 593, *1922—1925*
inspection, buyer's right of, **39,** 585, *1866—1875*
followed by rejection, effect of, **39,** 373, *117—127*
necessity for, **39,** 369, *84—86*
non-acceptance, damages for, **39,** 653, *2465—2512*
part acceptance, effect of, **39,** 376, *148—154*
rejection, buyer's right of, **39,** 586, *1876—1921*
grounds for rejection, **39,** 587, *1885—1897*
goods not according to contract, **39,** 587, *1885—1890*
goods not in accordance with sample, **39,** 454, *815—847*
limitation of, **39,** 589, *1898—1907*
loss of, **39,** 590, *1908—1921*
acts of ownership, by, **39,** 591, *1911—1921*
acts of ownership, by, failure to inspect, **39,** 593, *1921*
acts of ownership, by, resale, **39,** 592, *1916—1920*
retention of possession, by, **39,** 590, *1908—1910*
what amounts to rejection, **39,** 586, *1876—1884*
rescission of contract by insolvent buyer, **39,** 593, *1926—1934*
retention, buyer, by, effect of, **39,** 377, *155—157*
seller, by, effect of, **39,** 379, *174—183*
sample, of, part of bulk, where, **39,** 372, *107—112*
£10 or upwards, contract of value of, in case of. *See* £10, *infra*
time for, **39,** 377, *158—161*
what amounts to, **39,** 371, 583, *92—157, 1854—1865*
question for jury, **39,** 371, *96—100*
accord & satisfaction, contract for, in,
answer to action, as, **12,** 446, *3607*
delivery, after, **12,** 333, *2797*
action for goods sold & delivered,
money lent, separate cause of action for, **1,** 18, *138, 139*
payment due, not maintainable until, **1,** 21, *164—166*
action on contract for,
breach of contract, as to. *See* breach of contract, *infra*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
action on contract for—*continued.*
cause of action, where arising, **1,** 14, *112*
damages, as to. *See* damages, *infra*
defence to, mistake as, **35,** 136, *350*
actual receipt by buyer,
delivery to servant or agent, effect of, **39,** 380, *184—191*
effect of, **39,** 377, *162*
what constitutes, **39,** 377, *163—191*
goods remaining in seller's possession, in case of, **39,** 379, *174—183*
agency, in case of, evidence as to, **22,** 59, *336*
agent,
broker as. *See* broker, *infra*
buyer, of, what constitutes agency, **3,** 75, *152, 153*
signature of memorandum by, **39,** 394, *296—336*
alienation by, **37,** 170, *120, 121*
alien enemy as party to contract for, **2,** 147, 174, *200, 203—215, 401—410*
animals, sale of. *See* ANIMALS
attornment on. *See* ATTORNMENT
auction, by. *See* AUCTION
auctioneer, authority of. *See* AUCTIONEER
bailee, buyer as, for seller, **3,** 111, *350*
bailee, by,
determines bailment, **3,** 106, *315—318*
detinue, liability in, **3,** 108, *328*
wrongful, bailor may seize chattel on termination of bailment, **3,** 110, *341*
breach of contract, **39,** 644, *2389—2702*
agreement between parties, declared not to be legally binding, effect of, **39,** 644, *2390*
buyer, by,
delay, in case of, **12,** 351, *2910*
remedies of seller, **39,** 644, *2391—2512*
action for the price, **39,** 644, *2391—2464*
action for the price, action by assignees of seller, **39,** 644, *2391*
action for the price, amount recoverable, **39,** 650, *2449—2453*
action for the price, contract to pay by instalments, in case of, **39,** 644, *2394*
action for the price, defences to, **39,** 651, *2454—2464*
action for the price, joinder of claims by seller & indorsees of dishonoured bill given by purchaser, **39,** 644, *2392*
action for the price, maintainable, against whom, **39,** 649, *2435—2448*
action for the price, maintainable, against whom, particular instances, **39,** 649, *2446—2448*
action for the price, maintainable, by whom, **39,** 648, *2430—2434*
action for the price, maintainable, when, **39,** 645, *2395—2429*
action for the price, necessity for demand, **39,** 646, *2415*
action for the price, property has not passed, where, **39,** 647, *2425—2429*
action for the price, property has passed, where, **39,** 645, *2395—2424*
action for the price, property has passed, where, goods sold on credit, in case of, **39,** 645, *2396—2405*
action for the price, property has passed, where, necessity for delivery, **39,** 646, *2406—2414*
action for the price, property has passed, where, particular instances, **39,** 646, *2416—2424*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
breach of contract—*continued.*
buyer, by—*continued.*
remedies of seller—*continued.*
damages for. *See* damages, *infra*
loss of interest through delay in payment, as to, **39,** 644, *2393*
injunction to restrain, **42,** 988, *177*
inordinate delay, by, **12,** 351, *2910*
quantum meruit, recovery on, **44,** 1297, *31*
seller, by, remedies of buyer, **39,** 660, *2513—2701*
action for non-delivery of goods sold, **39,** 662, *2523—2632*
defences to, **39,** 664, *2537—2562*
defences to, impossibility of performance, **39,** 666, *2553—2562*
measure of damages, **39,** 668, *2563—2632*
measure of damages, actual loss sustained, whether, **39,** 668, *2563—2578*
measure of damages, delay in delivery, in case of, **39,** 672, *2588—2599*
measure of damages, difference between contract price & market price, **39,** 674, *2602—2628*
measure of damages, where market available, **39,** 674, *2600—2632*
action in tort, **39,** 680, *2659—2675*
basis of claim, **39,** 680, *2659—2666*
breach of conditions & warranties, in case of, **39,** 466, *917—1031*
failure of consideration, in case of, **39,** 681, *2676—2694*
injunction, **39,** 679, *2655—2658*
recovery of money paid, **39,** 681, *2676—2693*
special damages, **39,** 683, *2695—2702*
specific performance & specific delivery, **39,** 677, *2633—2654*
sale of specific goods, **39,** 678, *2639—2645*
broker for,
agency of, for purpose of, **39,** 394, *303—336*
bought & sold notes of, delivered by, effect of, **39,** 395, *304—310*
material alteration in, **39,** 395, *312—322*
material variance between, effect of, **39,** 396, *323—335*
form of contract, as to, **39,** 394, *303—336*
bulk, as to. *See* BULK
implied conditions as to, sale by sample, on, **39,** 453, *800—814*
sample, not equal to, as failure of consideration, **12,** 225, *1868*
bulk sales, unascertained goods, when property passes, **39,** 486, *1058—1069*
buyer,
acceptance by. *See* acceptance, *supra*
actual receipt of goods by, **39,** 377, *162—191*
bailee, as, empty casks, of, **3,** 111, *350*
bailee, from, trover, liability of buyer in, sale *bonâ fide*, **3,** 110, *344—348*
bill of lading, delivery of, to. *See* BILL OF LADING
caveat emptor, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
c.i.f. contract, under, freight & insurance charges, liability for, **39,** 558, *1655—1658*
risk in buyer, whether, **39,** 530, *1429—1432*
concealed property in chattel purchased, position of buyer, **3,** 65, *82*
delivery. *See* delivery, *infra*
detention, wrongful, of goods by, **39,** 644, *2389*
disposition of goods by,
buyer in possession, effect of, **39,** 535, *1462—1466*
effect of, **39,** 632, *2290—2324*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
buyer—*continued.*
documents of title, pledge or transfer of, by, **39,** 633, *2302—2324*
duties of, **39,** 537, *1471—1516*
accept goods, to, **39,** 537, *1473, 1474*
delivery & payment concurrent conditions, **39,** 537, *1476—1497*
readiness & willingness to perform duty, **39,** 539, *1498—1516*
identity of, misrepresentation as to, **35,** 98, *72*
mistake as to, vendor, by, **35,** 98, *67*
insolvent, rescission of contract by, **39,** 593, *1926—1934*
instalments,
payment by, **39,** 603, *2008—2011*
right to anticipate, **39,** 507, *1244, 1245*
rights & duties of buyer in case of sale by, **39,** 567, *1731—1781*
insurance, rights as to seller's, **39,** 582, *1844—1853*
land, rights in case of thing attached to, **39,** 506, *1238—1243*
lien of seller. *See* SELLER OF GOODS
limitation by agreement of rights & liabilities of, **39,** 525, *1400—1409*
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
misrepresentation by, **39,** 685, *2713—2720*
mixed goods not all in accordance with contract, rights in case of, **39,** 566, *1725—1730*
passing off goods to. *See* PASSING OFF
payment by, duty as to. *See* purchase-money, *infra*
instalments, by. *See* instalments, *supra*
possession, in, with consent of seller, sale by, **39,** 535, *1462, 1463*
rescission of contract by insolvent, **39,** 593, *1926—1934*
rejection by. *See* acceptance, *supra*
remedies against seller, **39,** 660, *2513—2702*
resale by, effect of, on seller's rights of lien & stoppage *in transitu*, **39,** 632, *2292—2301*
rights & liabilities of, **39,** 524, *1388—1411*
risk, rules as to incidence of. *See* RISK
sale by description, position in case of. *See* description, *infra*
sample, sale of goods by, in case of. *See* SAMPLE
seller's skill or judgment, relying on, **39,** 445, *734—744*
stolen goods, of, trover, liability in, prosecution of thief, **1,** 65, *537*
stoppage *in transitu*, seller's right of. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
substitution of, new contract, by, **12,** 336, *2821*
title of, **39,** 531, *1436—1466*
warranty on sale, rights in relation to. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
cargo, contract for sale of. *See* CARGO
carrier, position of, in relation to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
caveat emptor, application of, **39,** 438, *676—692*
buyer having no opportunity to examine article, in case of, **39,** 439, *686—688*
buyer having opportunity to examine article, in case of, **39,** 439, *681—685*
sale of specific article, in case of, **39,** 438, *676—685*
c.i.f. contract, under. *See* C.I.F. CONTRACT
chance, sale of goods subject to, nature of contract, **39,** 404, *397, 398*
cheque, payment by, effect of. *See* CHEQUE
coal, provisions as to sale of. *See* COAL
SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
commission, on, demand for account in, **12,** 428, *3450*
condition,
breach of, **39,** 466, *917—930*
buyer compelled to treat breach as breach of warranty, acceptance of goods, remedy in damages, **39,** 468, *927, 928*
rejection of goods, invalid exercise of right to reject, remedy in damages, **39,** 467, *926*
repudiation, right of, **39,** 466, *917—925*
excluded by express agreement, **39,** 467, *925*
temporary waiver of breach, notice to purchaser, **39,** 467, *924*
waiver of, **39,** 468, *929, 930*
delivery of goods from particular mills, **39** 464, *894*
dependent & independent, **12,** 419, *3368—3373*
description, as to, **39,** 432, *616— 675*
implied condition that goods correspond with description, **35,** 104, *105* ; **39,** 433, *623— -675*
effect of clause limiting seller's liability, **39,** 435, *643—654*
meaning of words of description, **39,** 436, *655—668*
meaning of words of description, admissibility of evidence as to, **39,** 437, *664—668*
sample exhibited at time of sale, **39,** 434, *636—641*
what constitutes corresponding with description, **39,** 438, *669—675*
fitness, as to, **39,** 438, *676—788*
particular purpose, for, *See* fitness, *infra*
frustration of adventure, dissolution of contract on, **39,** 463, *893*
goods deemed to be in accordance with contract, **39,** 464, *895*
implied, exclusion or variation of, by express agreement, right of inspection, **39,** 465, *903*
implied on the part of seller, **39,** 430, *592—612*
merchantable quality, as to, **39,** 449, *765—788*
quality, as to, **39,** 438, *676—788*
rag-flock, as to, **39,** 463, *890—892*
representation amounting to, **39,** 415, *483*
sale by manufacturer as such, **39,** 462, *888*
statutory, buyer's protection, for, **39,** 415, *489—494*
stipulation amounts to, whether, **39,** 414, *480—482*
time, as to, **39,** 423, *547—591*
clearance, in case of, **39,** 429, *589—591*
delivery, in case of, **39,** 427, *571—588*
payment, in case of, **39,** 423, *554—560*
shipment, in case of, **39,** 425, *561—570*
title, as to, **39,** 430, *592—612*
waiver of, **39,** 416, *495*
warranty, amounting to, **39,** 415, *486—488*
distinguished from, **39,** 415, *484, 485*
wool, as to, **39,** 463, *889*
conditional, **39,** 364, *45—51*
approval of goods by inspector, upon, **39,** 462, *887*
auctioneer obtaining advance, upon, **3,** 7, *44*
test, upon, refusal to permit, impossibility of performance, **12,** 432, *3501*
weighing, right to see, readiness to weigh, **12,** 427, *3445*

SALE OF GOODS—.....
contingent event, dependent upon, **39,** 401, *371—396*
contract for, **39,** 358, *1—56*
breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra*
change of route, goods lost, ratification by conduct, **12,** 356, *2960*
conditional, what amounts to, **39,** 364, *45—51*
contract for sale of lands, distinguished from, **39,** 358, *2*
contract for work & labour, distinguished from, **39,** 359, *3—10*; **44,** 1293, *2—4*
dependent & independent conditions in, **12,** 419, *3368—3373*
dissolution of, change of circumstances due to war, by, **12,** 392, *3204—3219*
mutual consent, by, **12,** 333, *2802*
effect of acceptance & receipt upon, necessity for writing, as to, **12,** 120, *777*
effects of, **39,** 482, *1032—1466*
election, effect of sale before, **12,** 432, *3498*
evidence as to dealings regarding, **22,** 129, *1039*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 311, 313, 321, 325, 334, 345, *1222—1227, 1249—1251, 1326, 1327, 1357, 1461, 1564*
force majeure clause in, construction of, **12,** 381, *3152*
formalities in case of, **39,** 366, *57—59*
note or memorandum, form of, railway company's delivery note, **39,** 384, *218*
formation of, **39,** 366, *57—479*
goods already sold to third party, where, effect of, **35,** 103, *95*
goods, defined, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, under, **39,** 362, *29—31*
Statute of Frauds, for purposes of, **39,** 362, *32—44*
guarantee, distinguished from, **39,** 358, *1*
guarantor of, mistake, as defence to action on, **35,** 137, *353*
interference with, by government requirements in war-time, non-delivery, **12,** 408, *3292*
interpretation of, **39,** 536, *1467—1470*
mortgage, distinguished from, **39,** 360, *12*
nature of, **39,** 358, *1—12*
not to be performed within a year, necessity for writing, whether, **12,** 120, *777*
on arrival of ship, refusal to accept delivery before arrival, **12,** 340, *2842*
parol variation of, **12,** 354, *2941—2943*
personal contract, whether, **12,** 588, *4906—4908*
primary evidence, necessity for, **22,** 206, *1797*
prohibition during war, effect of, **12,** 392, *3202*
quasi-contract, **39,** 365, *52—56*
repudiation, wrongful, of, waiver of conditions precedent, **12,** 433, *3513*
rescission of, ground of unsuitability, on, **12,** 343, *2861*
implied, parol contract, by, **12,** 354, *2945*
revocation of option in, damage to other party, **12,** 306, *2527*
rise in price due to war, suspension of deliveries, **12,** 405, *3264—3270*
several responsibility of buyers, **12,** 24, *33*
substitution of purchaser, consent to, new contract, **12,** 336 *2821*
sufficiency of, vendor's name appearing without designation as vendor, when, **12,** 144, *980*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
£10 or upwards, of the value of, **39,** 367, *60—360*
acceptance, **39,** 369, *84—161*
clear & unequivocal, constructive not sufficient, **39,** 370, *87, 88*
nature & effect of, buyer not precluded from questioning quantity or quality, **39,** 370, *90*
necessity for, **39,** 369, *84—86*
terms need not be proved, **39,** 370, *89*
what may amount to, acceptance by assignees in bankruptcy, **39,** 372, *103, 104*
what may amount to, acceptance of delivery order, **39,** 372, *101, 102*
what may amount to, any act recognising contract, **39,** 371, *92—95*
what may amount to, question for jury, **39,** 371, *96—100*
what may amount to, receipt & retainer of invoice, **39,** 372, *105, 106*
actual receipt, **39,** 377, *162—191*
contract with conditions of resale, **39,** 377, *162*
what amounts to, delivery at railway station, claim to goods by assignee in bankruptcy, **39,** 378, *171*
what amounts to, potatoes dug by buyer, part disposed of, **39,** 378, *170*
what amounts to, timber cut by buyer & resold, **39,** 378, *172*
what may amount to, delivery of excess, goods retained but no appropriation made, **39,** 378, *169*
what may amount to, delivery of excess, refusal to accept, sample taken, **39,** 378, *168*
what may amount to, order to seller's agent to deliver, **39,** 378, *165*
what may amount to, question for jury, **39,** 378, *163, 164*
what may amount to, shipment abroad, **39,** 378, *167*
agency for signature, **39,** 394, *296—336*
memorandum signed by seller's clerk in presence of surety for purchaser, **39,** 394, *299*
parties must intend signature to be binding, **39,** 394, *301*
position of signature immaterial, **39,** 394, *300*
signature on behalf of purchaser by seller's agent, **39,** 394, *296*
signature on behalf of purchaser by seller's agent, exceeding his authority, **39,** 394, *298*
signature on behalf of purchaser by seller's agent, no evidence of authority, **39,** 394, *297*
verbal contract by agent as principal, written contract signed as agent, **39,** 394, *302*
earnest, **39,** 381, *192—201*
non-compliance with statute, unenforceable by action, **39,** 398, *347*
note or memorandum, **39,** 383, *212—295*
addressed to party's own agent, **39,** 383, *212*
form of, plea in defence setting out oral contract, **39,** 385, *220*
form of, *pro forma* contract handed to plaintiffs, **39,** 385, *219*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
£10 or upwards, of the value of—*continued.*
note or memorandum—*continued.*
form of, verbal acceptance of written offer, **39,** 384, *216*
form of, written contract, subsequent inconsistent terms, **39,** 384, *217*
must contain all essential terms, **39,** 390, *263—266*
no special form necessary, **39,** 384, *215*
pleading, **39,** 384, *213*
time for making, **39,** 384, *214*
parol evidence, admissibility of, **39,** 397, *337—346*
part payment, **39,** 382, *202—211*
proof for collateral purposes, " agreement to buy " within Factors Act, 1877, **39,** 399, *351*
defence to trespass, **39,** 399, *349*
performance operating as accord & satisfaction, liability under another contract, **39,** 399, *350*
remedy by rescission of contract, if buyer does not pay, **39,** 399, *348*
statutory provisions, effect of, **39,** 398, *347—360*
what contracts included, **39,** 367, *60—77*
unascertained goods, in case of, failure to manufacture one of two brands ordered, breach of contract, whether, **12,** 399, *3227*
unstamped, secondary evidence of, **22,** 276, *2627*
waiver in writing of right to require delivery, **12,** 357, *2969*
what amounts to, **39,** 360, *13—28*
conversion, amounting to. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
corporation, by or to, **13,** 391, *1166*
board of guardians, as corporation, **13,** 393, *1183—1185*
credit, on, **39,** 598, *1958—1988*
bill of exchange, promissory note, etc., when payment under, by, **39,** 599, *1970—1988*
buyer's option of longer or shorter, **39,** 599, *1967—1969*
fraud of purchaser, as to, **35,** 74, *725*
damages,
breach of contract, for,
buyer's liability for, non-acceptance of goods, in case of, **39,** 653, *2465—2512*
against whom action lies, **39,** 654, *2476, 2477*
defences to action for, **39,** 655, *2481—2489*
discovery, **39,** 654, *2478*
joinder of third party, **39,** 654, *2480*
measure of, **39,** 656, *2490—2512*
measure of, actual loss sustained, **39,** 656, *2490—2502*
measure of, difference between contract price & cost of production, **39,** 657, *2500*
measure of, goods resold, **39,** 656, *2493—2497*
measure of, market price as, **39,** 658, *2504—2512*
measure of, nominal damages, conditions of resale differing from contract conditions, **39,** 657, *2499*
measure of, nominal damages, **39,** 657, *2498—2499*
measure of, nominal damages, rise in market price, **39,** 657, *2498*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
damages—*continued.*
breach of contract, for—*continued.*
buyer's liability for, non-acceptance of goods, in case of—*continued.*
measure of, unmanufactured article, not loss of anticipated profits, **39,** 658, *2503*
measure of, where available market, **39,** 658, *2504—2512*
measure of, where no available market, **39,** 657, *2501, 2502*
when action lies, **39,** 653, *2465—2474*
when action lies, acceptance of tender, obligation to order goods, **39,** 653, *2473, 2474*
when action lies, delivery by instalments, parol variation of time for delivery, **39,** 653, *2466*
when action lies, goods deliverable at buyer's option, rejection during option, **39,** 653, *2472*
when action lies, goods deliverable on future day, bankruptcy of purchaser before day, **39,** 653, *2469*
when action lies, sale by auctioneer, failure to take away goods, **39,** 653, *2465*
when action lies, sale of future goods, **39,** 653, *2467, 2468*
when action lies, sale of unascertained goods, **39,** 653, *2470, 2471*
who may sue, agent real principal, **39,** 654, *2475*
duty of plaintiff to mitigate, **17,** 127, *351—356*
immediate or proximate cause, as to, **17,** 99, *138—140*
seller's liability for,
delay in delivery, in case of, **39,** 672, *2588—2599*
measure of damages, **39,** 668, *2563—2632*
non-delivery, in case of, **12,** 470, *3826*; **17,** 95, *109*; **39,** 668, *2563—2632*
special damages, **39,** 683, *2695—2702*
breach of warranty, for, measure of, **39,** 476, *990—1027*
resale by seller, in case of, **39,** 639, 641, *2355, 2370—2374*
dangerous goods,
seller's duty to warn purchaser, **39,** 457, *848—851*
seller's liability in respect of, **39,** 458, *852—857*
date of, mistake in, causing mistake as to identity of goods, **35,** 101, *86*
defect in, resulting in injury, **35,** 53, *474*
delivery, **39,** 541, *1517—1853*
agent, to, **39,** 380, *184—191*
bill of lading or other documents, by, **39,** 512, 575, *1305—1387, 1801—1839*
tender of documents, **39,** 576, *1805—1836*
irregularity in documents, **39,** 580, *1828—1831*
omission of documents, **39,** 580, *1832—1836*
sufficiency of, **39,** 577, *1808—1825*
contract for,
" forthwith," **12,** 309, *2552*
" from time to time as required," **12,** 429, *3476*
illegal, English law, by, where, **11,** 403, *733*
foreign law, by, where, **11,** 403, *734*
performance of, by, **39,** 541, *1517—1853*
delay in, damages for. *See* damages, *supra*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
delivery—*continued.*
expenses of, particular, **39,** 557, *1650—1654*
contracts, in, **39,** 558, *1655—1663*
purchaser, **39,** 557, *1651—1654*
failure to make, rights of purchaser, **39,** 662, *2523—2632*
failure of consideration, as, **12,** 226, *1871*
instalments, by, **39,** 567, *1731—1781*
agreement to accept, **39,** 568, *1736—1745*
failure of, **39,** 570, *1758—1765*
excuse for, **39,** 573, *1781*
non-acceptance of instalments, **39,** 572, *1766—1776*
non-payment for instalments, **39,** 568, *1746—1757*
postponement of, **39,** 573, *1777—1780*
insurance in respect of, **39,** 582, *1844—1853*
land of third party, on, **3,** 42, *299*
mixed goods, of, **39,** 566, *1725—1730*
necessity for, **39,** 541, *1517—1524*
option as to, election, **12,** 305, *2523*
order for,
effect of, **3,** 102, 103, 104, *295, 296, 298—300, 301*
forged by agent, warehouseman, liability for delivery on, **3,** 78, *167*
goods in wharf or warehouse, where, **39,** 544, *1547—1555*
purchaser, by, in favour of third party, **39,** 546, *1560, 1561*
seller, duty of, **39,** 556, *1634, 1640*
payment, concurrent condition, as, **39,** 537, *1476—1407*
each article delivered, on, notice of number delivered, necessity for, **12,** 428, *3460*
exchange for, in, **39,** 516, *1326—1365*
place of, **39,** 546, *1562—1578*
examination, for purpose of, **25,** 72, *16—21*
licence to enter on vendor's premises, **39,** 548, *1572—1578*
named port, shipment to, **39,** 547, *1570, 1571*
when uncertain, **39,** 547, *1564—1569*
proof of, **39,** 554, *1620—1628*
servant or agent, to, acceptance, whether, **39,** 380, *184—191*
stoppage *in transitu*. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
third person, goods in possession of, **39,** 555, *1629—1649*
attornment by third person, **39,** 556, *1643—1649*
duties of seller & buyer, **39,** 555, *1631—1642*
time of, **39,** 427, 548, *571—588, 1579—1619*
delay caused by vendor, **39,** 552, *1603—1609*
extension of, **39,** 549, *1580—1585*
parol variation of, **12,** 356, *2962*
particular terms, **39,** 553, *1610—1619*
performance within time, **39,** 550, *1589—1595*
time essence of contract, whether, **39,** 427, *571—581*
time not fixed, where, **39,** 551, *1596—1602*
variation of contract for, **12,** 355, 356, *2958, 2958a, 2963, 2969*
what constitutes, **39,** 542, *1527—1561*
conditions, subject to, **39,** 543, *1538—1540*
purchaser's premises, goods on, **39,** 544, *1546*
third person, to, **39,** 546, *1560, 1561*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
delivery—*continued.*
what constitutes—*continued.*
vendor's premises, goods remaining on, **39,** 543, *1541—1545*
wharf or warehouse, goods in, **39,** 544, *1547—1555*
wrong quantity, of, **39,** 559, *1664—1724*
greater quantity, **39,** 561, *1679—1685*
latitude allowed as to quantity, where, **39,** 562, *1686—1706*
lesser quantity, **39,** 559, *1664—1678*
parol variation of contract, **12,** 356, *2958*
quantity specified by reference to particular standard or circumstances, **39,** 564, *1707—1715*
deposit on,
default of purchaser, effect of, **12,** 569, *4736*
earnest, in case of, **39,** 381, *192—201*
part payment, in case of, **39,** 382, *202—211*
recoverable as money had & received, when, **12,** 569, *4735*
right to recovery of, **39,** 683, *2689—2693*
description, by, **39,** 432, *616—675*
conditions in case of. *See* condition, *supra*
different description to buyer & seller, mistake of common agent, due to, **35,** 105, *115*
what constitutes, **39,** 432, *616—622*
distress, after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
document of title to goods. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
earnest, **39,** 381, *192—201*
effect of, **39,** 381, *192—197*
what constitutes, **39,** 381, *198—200*
embargo, effect of. *See* EMBARGO
employee, to, without authority, money paid by employer, mistake, under, recovery of, **35,** 152, *492*
entry of deceased accountant as to, admissibility of, **22,** 108, *791*
equitable mortgage, subject to, purchase money, wrongly paid, recovery of, **35,** 156, *530*
evidence of statements made on, **22,** 59, *335—339*
existing & future goods, **39,** 400, *361—370*
factor, by, goods already sold to third party, where, **35,** 103, *95*
Factors Act, 1889, agreements to buy within, **3,** 92, *241—244*
false pretence of ownership, in case of, **35,** 29, *199, 201, 205*
false representation, purchased through, subsequently destroyed, **35,** 63, *593*
fitness for particular purpose,
what constitutes, **39,** 448, *763, 764*
when implied, **39,** 440, *693—764*
general rule, **39,** 440, *693—695*
application of, **39,** 441, *696—724*
goods supplied in course of seller's business, **39,** 446, *745—747*
purpose made known to seller, where, **39,** 444, *725—733*
reliance on seller's skill or judgment, **39,** 445, *734—744*
specific article, sale of, **39,** 447, *748—762*
patent or trade name, under, **39,** 447, *753—762*
food, adulterated. *See* ADULTERATION
foreign law, according to, binding in England, **11,** 463, *1192*
formalities of contract for, **39,** 366, *57—59*
£10 or upwards, in case of. *See* contract for, *supra*
formation of contract for, **39,** 366, *57—479*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
fraud in relation to, **35,** 37, *301* ; **39,** 685, *2703—2729*
fraud unproved, costs, **35,** 69, *663*
property passes, whether, **39,** 685, *2703—2712*
remedies of parties, **39,** 685, *2713—2729*
buyer, in case of, **39,** 686, *2721—2729*
seller, in case of, **39,** 685, *2713—2720*
sale of goods obtained by, **35,** 81, *788*
fraud, purchase through, not justification for remaining in possession after recovery, **43,** 412, *354*
future goods,
appropriation, **39,** 495, *1126—1130*
contract for, **39,** 400, *361—370*
operates as sale, **39,** 404, *399, 400*
guarantee for purpose of. *See* GUARANTEE
hay, sale of. *See* HAY
high bailiff, by, **29,** 508, *592—594*
judgment debtor, not the property of, **3,** 96, *259*
hire purchase distinguished from, **3,** 92, *241—250*
hire with option to purchase, effect of, **3,** 93, *245—247*
illegal purpose, for, **12,** 270, *2214, 2215*
immoral purpose, for, **12,** 264, *2156*
implied condition,
description, that goods correspond to, **39,** 433, *623—675*
exclusion or variation of, **39,** 464, *902—916*
fitness, as to, **39,** 465, *904—916*
fitness for particular purpose, **39,** 440, *693—764*
meat, as to quality or fitness of, **39,** 442, *712—715*
merchantable quality, **39,** 449, *765—788*
negatived by express agreement, **39,** 465, *903*
quality, as to. *See* QUALITY
sample, on sale by, **39,** 453, *800—814*
seller's own manufacture, that goods are, **39,** 462, *888*
transfer of subject-matter of sale by seller, **12,** 613, *5068*
infant, to, variation by parol of written contract for, **12,** 354, *2942, 2943*
inferior quality, of, failure of consideration, whether, **12,** 233, *1924*
infringement of patent by sale. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
injunction to restrain, **28,** 480, *854—858*
innkeeper, by, **29,** 22, *286—295*
inspection,
acceptance, in relation to, **39,** 373, *117—129*
buyer's right of, **39,** 585, *1866—1875*
refusal by seller to permit, impossibility of performance, **12,** 432, *3499*
instalment deliveries, in case of. *See* delivery, *supra*
interest, recovery of, in action arising out of, **39,** 604, *2012—2029*
interpleader in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
interrogatories in action concerning, **18,** 219, *1673—1680*
invoice. *See* INVOICE
joint vendors,
action by, **12,** 35, *121*
death of one, **12,** 35, *121*
lien in case of, carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, lien
limitation of actions in respect of, when sold on credit, **32,** 338, *220, 221*
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
manufactured, goods to be, passing of property, **39,** 497, *1146—*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
materials, property in, passes on completion of manufacture, **39,** 497, *1146*
mates' receipt as delivery, **39,** 516, *1322—1325*
measure of damages. *See* damages, *supra*
meat, quantity or fitness of, **39,** 442, *712—715*
memorandum in relation to, **39,** 383, *212—295*
agreement of parties, must show, **39,** 391, *267—269*
contents of, **39,** 389, *251—277*
form of, **39,** 384, *215—250*
goods sold, as to, **39,** 391, *270*
price, **39,** 391, *272—277*
signature, **39,** 392, *278—295*
agency for, **39,** 394, *296—336*
broker, by, **39,** 394, *303—336*
time for payment, **39,** 391, *271*
mercantile agent. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT
merchantable quality, implied condition of, **39,** 449, *765—788*
examination by buyer, effect of, **39,** 450, *782, 783*
general rule, **39,** 449, *765—771*
application of, **39,** 449, *772—781*
what constitutes merchantable quality, **39,** 451, *784—788*
misrepresentation in relation to, **35,** 29, *199—208* ; **39,** 685, *2703—2729*
mistake in case of,
identity of buyer, as to, **35,** 98, *67*
identity of goods, as to, **35,** 101, *86*
label, in, **36,** 114, *766*
name of goods, as to, **35,** 106, *119*
nature of goods, as to, **35,** 109, *145*
ownership, as to, **35,** 109, *146*
previous sale, as to, **35,** 103, *95*
quality of goods, as to, **35,** 105, 106, *116, 118*
quantity, as to, due to mistake in telegram, **35,** 112, *171*
necessaries. *See* NECESSARIES
non-delivery,
action for, dishonoured bills of exchange, effect of, **12,** 470, *3826*
failure of consideration, as, **12,** 226, *1871*
non-disclosure. *See* disclosure, *supra*
note or memorandum. *See* memorandum, *supra*
option to sell, arising from, **3,** 111, *350*
parol evidence, admissibility of, **39,** 397, *337—346*
part payment on,
effect of, **39,** 383, *210, 211*
what constitutes, **39,** 382, *202—209*
passing of property in case of, **39,** 482, *1032—1435*
act to be done by vendor, performance & condition precedent, **39,** 484, *1042*
anticipation of instalment payments, **39,** 507, *1244, 1245*
appropriation, by, **39,** 488, *1072—1125*
effect of absence of appropriation where order accepted, **39,** 490, *1079*
subsequent appropriation must be followed by assent, **39,** 488, *1072—1078*
bill of lading & other documents, delivery of, **39,** 522, *1366—1387*
buyer's anticipation of instalment payments, **39,** 507, *1244, 1245*
buyer's liabilities in case of, **39,** 527, *1410, 1411*
buyer's rights in case of, **39,** 524, *1388—1409*
benefits, **39,** 524, *1394—1396*
fixtures, to remove, **39,** 525, *1396*
limitation by special agreement, **39,** 525, *1400—1409*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
passing of property in case of—*continued.*
buyer's rights in case of—*continued.*
monopoly of supply, **39,** 525, *1399*
patented articles, **39,** 525, *1397, 1398*
resale, at any price, **39,** 524, *1393*
payment, before, **39,** 524, *1390, 1391*
small quantities, in, goods bought in bulk, **39,** 524, *1392*
construction of agreement, **39,** 482, *1032, 1033*
deliverable state, in, **39,** 501, *1190—1205*
entire contract for specific goods & interest in land, **39,** 502, *1202—1205*
goods to be put into, **39,** 502, *1206—1220*
what amounts to, **39,** 501, *1190*
when property passes, **39,** 501, *1191—1201*
delivery at particular place, when contract for, **39,** 496, *1139—1145*
delivery order, effect of, **39,** 522, *1366—1377*
dock warrant, effect of, **39,** 523, *1378—1381*
fraud, contract induced by, **39,** 685, *2703—2712*
future goods, in case of, **39,** 495, *1126—1130*
goods must first be ascertained, **39,** 485, *1049—1053*
goods to be made, of, **39,** 497, *1146—1186*
intention of parties, **39,** 483, *1035—1041*
land, goods attached to, & severable by buyer, **39,** 506, *1238—1243*
manufactured, goods to be, **39,** 497, *1146—1186*
materials, property in, passes on completion of manufacture, **39,** 497, *1146*
measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **39,** 504, *1221—1237*
mistake in parting with possession, effect of, **39,** 485, *1046*
option to turn agreement into sale, **39,** 507, *1246—1248*
reservation of right of disposition, bill of lading, **39,** 512, *1305—1320*
bill of lading or like document, **39,** 512, *1305—1325*
delivery in exchange for payment, **39,** 516, *1326—1365*
bill of exchange & bill of lading, delivery of, **39,** 518, *1345—1365*
passing of property suspended, whether, **39,** 516, *1326—1343*
effect of, **39,** 512, *1302—1365*
extent of, **39,** 512, *1302—1304*
intention to pass property on shipment, **39,** 517, *1344*
risk, incidence of the, **39,** 527, *1412—1435*
insurance, in case of, **39,** 529, *1425—1435*
c.i.f. contract, **39,** 530, *1429—1432*
shipment f.o.b., **39,** 530, *1433—1435*
sale or return, goods delivered on, **39,** 507, *1249—1301*
acts adopting transaction, **39,** 510, *1266—1296*
acts rejecting transaction, **39,** 511, *1297, 1298*
loss of or damage to delivered goods, **39,** 512, *1299—1301*
position of parties, **39,** 507, *1249—1252*
application of Sale of Goods Act, **39,** 507, *1251*
party sending goods, **39,** 508, *1252*
right to maintain trespass, **39,** 507, *1249*
right to recover deposit on return of goods, **39,** 507, *1250*
what amounts to, **39,** 508, *1255—1265*
when property passes, **39,** 508, *1253, 1254*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
passing of property in case of—*continued.*
specific goods, in case of, **39,** 501, *1187—1301*
specific or ascertained goods, meaning of, **39,** 501, *1188, 1189*
unascertained goods, in case of, **39,** 485, *1049—1145*
waiver of right to dispute transfer, **39,** 485, *1048*
payment in case of. *See* PAYMENT
performance of the contract, **39,** 537, *1471—2029*
acceptance, by. *See* acceptance, *supra*
delivery, by. *See* delivery, *supra*
general duties of buyer and seller. *See* buyer of goods, *supra*; seller of goods, *infra*
payment, by. *See* purchase-money, *infra*
perishable nature, of a. *See* PERISHABLE GOODS
perishing of goods,
after contract, effect of, **39,** 405, *404—409*
before contract, effect of, **39,** 404, *401—403*
place of delivery, rules as to. *See* delivery, *supra*
poison. *See* POISON
possession, evidence as to, **22,** 59, *337*
premises, outside, restrictive covenant as to, **31,** 170, *3031*
price in case of. *See* PRICE
purchase-money,
payment of, **39,** 594, *1935—2029*
agent, by, money never received by agent, consideration, failure of, **12,** 225, *1866*
agent, to, **39,** 595, *1941—1947*
debt, payment to third person for settlement of, **12,** 179, *1337*
delivery, on, effect of, **39,** 595, *1939, 1940*
instalments, by, **39,** 603, *2008—2011*
interest on price, **39,** 604, *2012—2029*
agreement, by, goods on sale or return, **39,** 604, *2012, 2015*
balance of account struck between parties, on, **39,** 605, *2022*
inferred from course of dealing, whether, **39,** 604, *2017—2019*
particular time fixed for payment, **39,** 605, *2020, 2021*
trade usage, in accordance with, **39,** 604, *2014*
where bill or note to be given, **39,** 605, *2023—2029*
may be made, to whom, **39,** 595, *1941—1954*
ordinarily due, when, not before delivery, **39,** 594, *1935*
reasonable time, sale by cash in exchange for documents, **39,** 595, *1937, 1938*
tender of duly indorsed bill of lading, on, payment stipulated to be in exchange for bill, **39,** 595, *1936*
stakeholder, to, **39,** 596, *1950—1954*
time & mode of, **39,** 597, *1955—1988*
balance, payment of, on resale, **39,** 598, *1956*
change of mode, notice, necessity for, **39,** 597, *1955*
custom, admissibility of evidence of, **39,** 598, *1957*
sale on credit, **39,** 598, *1958—1988*
sale on credit, bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc., **39,** 599, *1970—1988*
sale on credit, bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc., cash or acceptance, **39,** 600, *1685—1988*
sale on credit, bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc., failure to give note or accept bill, effect of, **39,** 599, *1971—1984*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
purchase-money—*continued.*
payment of—*continued.*
time & mode of—*continued.*
sale on credit, buyer's option of longer or shorter credit, **39,** 599, *1967—1969*
sale on credit, monthly credits, how calculated, **39,** 598, *1960*
sale on credit, no time or mode provided for, where, **39,** 598, *1964—1966*
sale on credit, part of price, as to, nothing stated as to remainder, **39,** 598, *1959*
sale on credit, "payment at convenience" subject to payment of interest, **39,** 598, *1963*
sale on credit, promise to pay before expiration of, validity, **39,** 598, *1961*
sale on credit, repudiation by buyer, effect of, **39,** 598, *1962*
sale on credit, what amounts to, **39,** 598, 1958
what amounts to, **39,** 600, *1989—2007*
approved banker's bills, bills dishonoured on presentment, no notice of dishonour, **39,** 601, *1990*
negotiable instrument, **39,** 602, *1997—2007*
payment in goods, **39,** 601, *1993—1996*
return of vendor's dishonoured acceptance, **39,** 601, *1989*
shares, calls to be debited on account of goods, **39,** 601, *1991*
shares, fraudulent misrepresentation as to, **39,** 601, 1992
recovery of, goods delivered short weight, recovery on difference, **12,** 233, *1925*
mistake, on ground of, consumption of goods, after, barred, **35,** 156, *532*
quality, implied terms as to. *See* QUALITY
quantum meruit in relation to. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
quasi-contracts of sale, **39,** 365, *52—56*
rate of exchange, agreed, mistake as to, **35,** 109, *140*
receipt,
actual, **39,** 377, *162—191*
evidence, as, **12,** 495, *4043*
warranty, of, **12,** 495, *4040*
mates' receipt as, **39,** 516, *1322—1325*
servant or agent, by delivery to, **39,** 380, *184—191*
unstamped, evidence as, **22,** 267, *2513*
rejection, buyer's right of. *See* acceptance, *supra*
transit continues after, **39,** 628, *2253—2260*
rent, seller's right to charge, where undue delay in taking goods away, **3,** 75, *146*
representation without fraud in case of, **35,** 30, *207*
resale, buyer of the goods sold, by. *See* RESALE
retaking by seller after delivery, rights in case of. *See* RESUMPTION
revenue regulations, non-compliance with, **12,** 274, *2239*
risk on. *See* RISK
sample, by, incidents of. *See* SAMPLE
seller. *See* SELLER OF GOODS
seller, by, breach of warranty, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
set-off in relation to, **40,** 403, *287—292*
sheriff, seizure by, proceeds of, disposal of, **21,** 518, *940—962*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
ship, declaration by seller of name of, **39,** 460, *868—873*
shipment of goods, **39,** 460, *868—886*
particular vessel, by, **39,** 460, *874—877*
change of vessel, **12,** 355, *2255*
specific goods,
agreement to sell, when to be treated as, **39,** 507, *1246—1248*
approval, on, when property passes to buyer, **39,** 507, *1249—1301*
attached to land, to be severed by buyer, **39,** 506, *1238—1243*
deliverable state, to be put in, **39,** 502, *1206—1220*
interest in land &, effect of, **39,** 502, *1202—1205*
sale or return, on, when property passes to buyer, **39,** 507, *1249—1301*
transfer of property on, **39,** 501, *1187—1301*
weighing, measuring or testing by seller to ascertain price, property passes on, **39,** 504, *1221—1237*
specific performance of contract for sale or purchase of chattels, **42,** 443, *143—160*
Statute of Frauds, **39,** 362, *32—44*
effect of, **39,** 368, *78—83*
time of performance, parol variation of, **12,** 356, *2964—2970*
statutory provisions, effect of, **39,** 398, *347—360*
property, on, **39,** 399, *352—360*
stolen goods. *See* STOLEN GOODS
stoppage in transit. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
subject-matter of contract for, **39,** 400, *361—400*
goods to be acquired by seller upon contingency, contingency taking place, liability for breach, **39,** 402, *378*
contingency within control of vendor, voluntary act of vendor preventing supply of goods, **39,** 402, *380*
contract absolute on part of vendor, **39,** 401, *371—375*
contract conditional on both sides, **39,** 401, *376*
contract conditional on part of vendor, **39,** 401, *377*
failure of contingency, without default of vendor, **39,** 402, *379*
tender in case of. *See* TENDER
third person, attornment to buyer, when necessary **3,** 104, *304*
time,
delivery of goods, of, essence of contract, whether, **39,** 429, *590*
essence of contract, whether, intention of parties, **12,** 316, *2607*
performance, for, embargo on export, **12,** 308, *2548*
sale, of, acceptance of offer, **12,** 79, *466*
stipulations as to, **39,** 422, *547—591*
bills of lading, dating of, evidence of shipment, as, **39,** 422, *552*
punctual delivery of, purchaser, to, **39,** 422, *550*
clearance, in case of, essence of contract, whether, **39,** 429, *589, 590*
vessel to obtain clearance before named date, clearance certificate obtained before loading completed, **39,** 429, *591*
delivery, in case of, delivery on arrival, not to exceed given day, **39,** 428, *582*
evidence of trade usage, **39,** 428, *583*
excuses for non-observance of condition, **39,** 429, *584—587*

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
time—*continued.*
stipulations as to—*continued.*
delivery, in case of—*continued.*
implied extension of time, **39,** 429, *588*
whether essence of contract, **39,** 427, *571—581*
essence of contract, whether, **39,** 422, *547—549*
notice of appropriation, delivery of, **39,** 423, *553*
payment, in case of, essence of contract, whether, **39,** 423, *554—560*
shipment, in case of, essence of contract, whether, **39,** 425, *561—569*
goods shipped within time, vessel sailing after time, **39,** 427, *570*
specification to be given within certain time, **39,** 422, *551*
title, rules as to, in case of. *See* TITLE OF GOODS
trade usage in relation to. *See* USAGE
transfer,
goods, of, bill of lading, by. *See* BILL OF LADING
property, of. *See* passing of property, *supra*
title to goods, of. *See* TITLE TO GOODS, transfer of
transit of goods. *See* TRANSIT
trover in respect of, **43,** 525, *618*
unascertained goods, sale of. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS
unpaid seller, rights of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS; STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
valuation, third party, by, **39,** 411, *454—479*
value, mistake as to, **35,** 105, *116*
venditioni exponas, under writ of. *See* VENDITIONI EXPONAS (WRIT OF)
voidable title. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE
warranty with reference to. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
weights & measures regulations. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
wrongful, bailee, by, purchaser, position of, **3,** 110, *344—348*

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
See also INTOXICATING LIQUOR
beer. *See* BEER
canteen, in, **30,** 74, *589, 590*
child, to, **14,** 31, 42, *31, 118—120*
Christmas Day, on. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY
cider, provisions relating to. *See* CIDER
closing hours for. *See* CLOSING HOURS
club, by, *See* CLUB
credit, on, **30,** 112, *816—833*
beer, in case of, **30,** 113, *832—834*
resale, for purposes of, **30,** 113. *832—834*
spirits, in case of, **30,** 112, *816—831*
appropriation of payment, **30,** 113, *828—830*
pleading, as to, **30,** 113, *831*
security for payment, **30,** 112, *823—827*
what sales prohibited, **30,** 112, *816—822*
fair, at a, **30,** 74, *584—587*
licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); JUSTICES' LICENCE
measure, by, **30,** 90, *693—701*
off licence premises, on. *See* OFF LICENCE
on licence premises, on. *See* ON LICENCE
prohibited hours, during, **30,** 94, *724—741*
race meeting, at a, **30,** 74, *588*
refreshment house, in, unlicensed for sale of intoxicants, **30,** 71, *566—570*

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*continued.*
retail, by, meaning of, **30,** 8, *17, 18*
spirits, non-compliance with revenue regulations, **12,** 274, *2239*
Sundays, on. *See* SUNDAY
theatre, in, **30,** 72, 74, *571, 591—595*
wine. *See* WINE

SALE OF LAND,
The title SALE OF LAND *is contained in* Vol. XL, pp. 1—362
abstract of title. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
acceptance of contract. *See* contract, *infra*
administration action, in, when ordered. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
allotment, acquired for, **42,** 6, *22*
arbitration in, submission to, order of court, by, **2,** 316, *30*
auction, by. *See* AUCTION; AUCTIONEER
conditions of sale on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
particulars on. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE
bankruptcy,
dispute in, as to, **4,** 41, *357*
purchaser, of, effect of, **5,** 932, *7622—7632*
vendor, of, effect of, **12,** 59, *335*
building scheme, under. *See* BUILDING SCHEME
burial, in regard to. *See* BURIAL BOARD; BURIAL GROUND
capital money arising from. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
caveat emptor, doctrine of, on. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
charity, in regard to. *See* CHARITY; CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
codicil confirming invalid, inoperative, **44,** 393, *2265*
Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, by or to. *See* CROWN LANDS
communications made to solicitor by client concerning, privilege attaching to, **22,** 411, *4196, 4199*
compensation in relation to. *See* COMPENSATION
error or misdescription in conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
specific performance & compensation. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
vendor & purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
completion of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
concealment of defects on. *See* disclosure, *infra*
concurrence of necessary parties to, vendor's failure to obtain, delay through, interest on purchase money, **40,** 122, *961*
conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
consent to, protector of settlement retains power of, after consent to disentail, **38,** 720, *661*
constructive notice of defect in title. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
contract for,
acceptance, assent communicated by letter, complete when posted, **40,** 14, *24, 25*
assent communicated to agent making offer, principal uninformed, **40,** 14, *26*
conditional, **40,** 14, *27—32*
acceptance adding new terms, vendor fixing time for completion, **40,** 15, *30—32*
deposit, vendor requiring payment of, **40,** 15, *33*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
acceptance—*continued.*
failure to accept within reasonable time, offer determined, whether, **40,** 12, *4—7*
failure to accept within stipulated time, **40,** 13, *8*
misdescription of price by offeror, **35,** 108, *133*
named vendor, on behalf of, offer to agent of, **40,** 27, *120*
nature of, must be unqualified, **40,** 14, *22, 23*
necessity for, **40,** 14, *20, 21*
new terms added by, **40,** 14, *27—32*
deposit, time for completion, and purchase money, as to, **40,** 15, *32*
offer to purchase, **40,** 14, *27*
offer to sell, approval of title, **40,** 14, *28*
offer to sell, restriction against carrying on similar business, **40,** 15, *29*
time for completion, as to, **40,** 15, *30, 31*
partial, terms left unsettled, **40,** 15, *34*
reasonable time for, necessity for, **12,** 59, *335,336*
revocation of offer before, **40,** 13, *9—16*
action to enforce, set-off, **40,** 404, *293—295*
title must be made before, **40,** 159, *1276—1278*
alternative written offers, verbal acceptance of one, **40,** 32, *170*
approval by solicitor of, condition precedent, as, **35,** 119, *220*
assignment pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
bankruptcy of vendor pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
caveat emptor, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
change in position of parties pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
collateral stipulation, recovery of damages for breach of, after completion, **40,** 344, *2922*
Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
consensus between parties, necessity for, **40,** 16, *35—39*
correspondence referring to execution of formal agreement, by, whether binding, **12,** 84, *496*
covenant to pay on particular day, covenant to convey, **12,** 414, *3340*
death of vendor pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
devisable interest in, **44,** 186, *146*
disclosure of material facts. *See* disclosure, *infra*
distress, creates no right of, **18,** 265, *47*
equitable estate of purchaser after contract, **2,** 10, *31*
evidence of, memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
where writing dispensed with, part performance. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
expenses incurred previously to, as damages from vendor, **40,** 266, *2320*
extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17,** 311, 313, 345, *1228, 1229, 1247, 1248, 1565*
failure of, occupation rent on. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
instalments, by, purchaser under, holding over after forfeiture for non-payment, **31,** 47, *1946*
land comprised in, more than land conveyed, **35,** 111, *161*
lease, or, admission by purchaser of tenancy, **30,** 344, *23, 24*
letters, contained in, Statute of Frauds, within, **12,** 79, *471*
memorandum or note. *See* MEMORANDUM
misdescription in, effect of, **35,** 107, *128—131*
mistake as to county in which situated, whether contract invalidated, **35,** 107, *123*
mistake as to price in, **35,** 108, *133, 134, 138, 139*
necessity for production of, contents set out in affidavit, **22,** 208, *1821*
evidence, in, **22,** 208, *1820*
not binding, where, recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
offer, bankruptcy of person making, effect of, **40,** 14, *19*
conditional acceptance of. *See* acceptance, *supra*
death of person making, effect of, **40,** 14, *17*
rejection of, counter offer, **40,** 12, *3*
failure to accept within reasonable time, **40,** 12, *4—7*
failure to accept within stipulated time, **40,** 13, *8*
revocation before acceptance, agreement for acceptance within specified period, **40,** 13, *14—16*
letter, by, **40,** 13, *13*
new terms added, **40,** 13, *10*
notice, necessity for formal, **40,** 13, *11, 12*
sale to third party, **40,** 13, *9*
statement of price at which willing to sell, **40,** 12, *1*
tender, undertaking to accept highest net money tender, **40,** 12, *2*
part performance in regard to. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
position of parties pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
price. *See* price, *infra*
purchaser, intending, entry before completion, tenancy at will created by, **31,** 40, *1857—1863*
relief against, mistake, mutual, on ground of, conveyance, after, **35,** 124, *254, 255*
rent & profits pending completion. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
rent of land contracted to be sold, heir of deceased vendor entitled, **23,** 304, *3689*
representation as to acreage, whether estoppel in case of deficiency, **21,** 322, *1203*
repudiation by purchaser, commission paid to purchaser's agent, one of purchasers acting as agent, **40,** 244, *2129*
costs, **40,** 258, *2241*
delay by vendor, effect of continuing negotiations, **40,** 251, *2186, 2187*
incumbrances and title, as to, purchaser in possession, **40,** 250, *2173*
reasonable notice for completion, **40,** 250, *2179*
reasonable notice for delivery of abstract, **40,** 250, *2178*
reasonable notice for ratification by other owners, **40,** 250, *2176*
reasonable notice for satisfying requisitions, **40,** 250, *2175*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
repudiation by purchaser—*continued.*
delay by vendor—*continued.*
reasonable notice for showing title, **40,** 250, *2174*
reasonable notice to remedy defect in conveyance, **40,** 250, *2177*
time not of essence, defect of conveyance, remedy of, **40,** 251, *2185*
time not of essence, necessity for notice, **40,** 251, *2183*
time not of essence, repudiation after expiration of notice, **40,** 251, *2184*
time of essence, waiver, **40,** 250, *2180, 2181*
time of essence, work executed by vendor, **40,** 250, *2182*
delivery up of contract, contrasted with resistance, specific performance, **40,** 257, *2236*
defective title, **40,** 257, *2234, 2235*
deposit, liberty to purchaser to sue for recovery of, **40,** 258, *2240*
distress for vendor's rent, inability to perform due to, **40,** 256, *2229*
election to repudiate or accept, inclusion of unacceptable covenants, **40,** 243, *2125*
failure to deliver abstract, on, **40,** 85, *654—656*
leaseholds, sale of, covenant to repair, property pulled down before sale, **40,** 256, *2225*
licensed premises, sale of, vendor unable to sell house as free, **40,** 256, *2228*
vendor unable to transfer license, **40,** 256, *2226, 2227*
misdescription, copyhold described as freehold, **40,** 253, *2203*
ground rents, **40,** 253, *2204*
land sold as fit for building purposes, **40,** 253, *2206*
lease, as to subject of, **40,** 252, *2200*
lease, underlease described as, **40,** 253, *2201*
property substantially different from offer, **40,** 251, *2188, 2189*
restrictive covenants, **40,** 252, *2199*
reversionary interest, trusts of, **40,** 253, *2205*
situation of house, as to, **40,** 253, *2202*
term of lease, as to, **40,** 252, *2197, 2198*
misrepresentation, acreage, **40,** 253, *2207*
court's duty to guard against, sale by court, **40,** 251, *2194*
drains, as to, **40,** 255, *2211*
effect of purchaser's knowledge, **40,** 251, *2190*
expression of opinion, **40,** 251, *2196*
innocent, **40,** 251, *2195*
knowledge of vendor, **40,** 251, *2192*
land fit for building, covenant restricting, **40,** 254, *2209*
opportunity given to make representation good, **40,** 251, *2193*
rent and outgoings, **40,** 255, *2210*
sub-vendor, to, **40,** 251, *2191*
tenant described as "most desirable," **40,** 254, *2208*
vendor, of, **40,** 349, *2963*
non-disclosure, building obligations, as to, **40,** 256, *2221*
defect in title, of, **40,** 255, *2213, 2214*
incumbrance concealed by holder, **40,** 255, *2212*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
repudiation by purchaser—*continued.*
non-disclosure—*continued.*
party wall, notice as to, **40,** 256, *2222*
restrictive covenants, as to, **40,** 255, *2215—2220*
underground watercourse, as to existence of, **40,** 256, *2223*
way, right of, as to, **40,** 256, *2224*
persons sharing profits of sale with vendor, parties to action, as, **40,** 257, *2238*
pleadings, amendment of, disclaimer of all interest, **40,** 257, *2239*
purchaser in possession, assertion of paramount title, **40,** 243, *2124*
reference as to title ordered, notwithstanding notice of rescission, **40,** 257, *2237*
rescission by vendor, **40,** 221, *1914, 1915*
sale in lots. *See* SALE IN LOTS
time for, after vendor's failure to make good title, **40,** 244, *2130—2133*
before vendor can give good title, **40,** 245, 2134
defect one of conveyance only, where, **40,** 245, *2135*
specific performance, after decree of, **40,** 245, *2137*
specific performance, before decree of, **40,** 245, *2136*
specific performance, on defence to vendor's action for, **40,** 245, *2138, 2139*
title, absence as to part of property, **40,** 246, *2144, 2145*
absence at time of completion, **40,** 246, *2142*
absence at time of contract, **40,** 246, *2140, 2141*
agreement for lease, sale of, no agreement to transfer, **40,** 247, *2149*
commencement with particular instrument, incorporation of covenants in earlier deed, **40,** 247, *2146*
concurrence of other parties, necessity for, **40,** 247, *2147, 2148*
consent of mortgagee, condition to procure, not capable of fulfilment on completion, **40,** 247, *2153*
consent of mortgagee, condition to procure, refusal of mortgagee, **40,** 248, *2155, 2156*
consent of mortgagee, condition to procure, vendor's admission as to non-fulfilment, **40,** 248, *2154*
deed showing adverse claim, **40,** 246, *2143*
freehold, sale of, vendor not owner of minerals, **40,** 247, *2151*
no trustees in existence, Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 247, *2150*
right of way, stipulation for, right of way disputed, **40,** 247, *2152*
title of vendor defective, **40,** 246, *2140—2170*
opportunity to make good title, acquisition of outstanding term, **40,** 249, *2163*
opportunity to make good title, acquisition of property belonging to third party, **40,** 249, *2166*
opportunity to make good title, inability to compel third parties to supply title, **40,** 249, *2170*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
repudiation by purchaser—*continued.*
title of vendor defective—*continued.*
opportunity to make good title, inducing third person to join in making, **40,** 249, *2167, 2168*
opportunity to make good title, necessity to give, **40,** 248, *2162—2170*
opportunity to make good title, procuring licence to assign, **40,** 249, *2169*
opportunity to make good title, registration of assignments of lease, **40,** 249, *2165*
possibility of making good title, **40,** 248, *2157—2170*
vendor obtaining title, after action brought, **40,** 248, *2157*
vendor obtaining title, effect of, **40,** 248, *2157—2161*
vendor committing breach of trust, **40,** 244, *2128*
vendor unable to perform contract, **40,** 256, *2225—2229*
vendor's conduct amounting to repudiation, insisting on wrong interpretation of contract, **40,** 244, *2127*
notice of intention to resell, **40,** 243, *2126*
vendor's power of sale defective, power subject to conditions, conditions not fulfilled, **40,** 249, *2171*
sale as trustee of will, vendor not trustee, **40,** 249, *2172*
rescission,
action for specific performance, judgment for rescission **40,** 225, *1946, 1947*
rescission and forfeiture, whether time must be essence of contract, **40,** 223, *1924*
agent exceeding authority, **40,** 223, *1922*
bankruptcy of purchaser, refusal by assignee to elect, **40,** 222, *1919*
completion, after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
default in payment after decree for specific performance, **40,** 224, *1925--1944*
costs, **40,** 224, *1927—1929*
form of order of rescission, **40,** 225, *1944*
occupation, rent, **40,** 225, *1943*
right to damages, **40,** 224, *1938--1941*
right to rents received by purchaser, **40,** 225, *1942*
single decree, **40,** 225, *1945*
deterioration, on ground of, **40,** 188, *1572, 1573*
form of order for, default in payment after decree, **40,** 225, *1944*
misdescription of title, **35,** 123, *248*
misrepresentation sufficient to support, where, whether return of deposit ordered on vendor and purchaser summons, **40,** 218, *1855*
mistake, rescission after payment of purchase money, **35,** 146, *445*
rescission after requisitions on title, **35,** 143, *416*
unilateral, **35,** 124, *257*
notice to purchaser & return of deposit, necessity for, **40,** 222, *1916*
purchase money payable by instalments, default in payment, **40,** 222, *1920, 1921*
purchaser retaining possession without payment, vendor unable to make title, **40,** 222, *1918*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
rescission—*continued.*
purchaser taking no steps to complete, **40,** 222, *1917*
purchaser's action for specific performance, vendor failing to clear incumbrance, **40,** 225, *1948*
purchaser's conduct amounting to repudiation, **40,** 221, *1914, 1915*
questions relating to, whether determinable by vendor & purchaser summons, **40,** 216, *1834, 1835*
reasonable time, within, **12,** 307, *2541*
recovery of deposit on. *See* DEPOSIT
reservation of right as to, requisitions, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
restoration of parties to original position, condition precedent to, **35,** 119, *221*
validity of notice of, determinable on vendor & purchaser summons, whether, **40,** 215, *1827*
vendor & purchaser summons, on, **40,** 217, *1842, 1843*
waiver by simultaneous assent of both parties, **40,** 223, *1923*
severance of joint tenancy, **38,** 693, *375*
signature on. *See* MEMORANDUM
Statute of Frauds, memorandum, under. *See* MEMORANDUM
tenant in tail, by, disentailment, **38,** 721, *673—679*
testator, completed after death of, **44,** 650, *4905*
uncompleted, remedies for, damages. *See* damages, *infra*
remedies under, deposit, forfeiture and recovery of. *See* DEPOSIT
recovery of instalments. *See* INSTALMENTS
repudiation by purchaser. *See* repudiation, *supra*
resale. *See* RESALE
rescission on. *See* rescission, *supra*
unstamped, secondary evidence of, **22,** 276, *2630*
verbal, effect of, **40,** 35, *191—260*
made by unauthorised agent, part performance, **1,** 658, *2754*
writing. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; MEMORANDUM
writing, when dispensed with,
admission of sale in pleadings, **40,** 41, *251—256*
failure to plead Statute of Frauds, **40,** 41, *253—256*
collateral oral contract, **40,** 42, *259, 260*
part performance. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
statute pleaded as cloak for fraud. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
conversion by. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
conveyance on. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
conveyance on sale, sale by court. *See* court, *infra*
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
corporation, by or to. *See* CORPORATION
costs and expenses,
investigation of title, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
repayment to purchaser on rescission, **40,** 358, *3015—3018*
costs of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
court, by, **3,** 6, *34*; **40,** 41, 52, *248—250, 331 535*
auctioneer's licence, **3,** 4, *14*
auctioneer's remuneration, **3,** 33, *239*
bidding, bidder not interested in estate, **40,** 64, *470*
bidder not party to cause, **40,** 64, *469*
leave to bid. *See* leave to bid, *infra*
opening, auctioneer's neglect to ascertain reserve, **40,** 57, *406*
bidding by person disqualified, **40,** 58, *407*
fraud or misconduct bordering on fraud, **40,** 57, *405*
misrepresentation, **40,** 57, *404*
reserve price not reached, **40,** 58, *408*
reserve price not reached, approval of subsequent offer, acceptance confirmed, **40,** 57, *403*
purchaser not highest bidder, setting aside sale, **40,** 65, *490*
solicitor of vendor, by, **3,** 22, *161*
complete, when, approval of title, on, **40,** 62, *449*
certificate of purchase, on grant of, eight days from signature, **40,** 62, *452*
confirmation of report, on, best purchaser, as to, **40,** 62, *450, 451*
purchase money, payment of, on, **40,** 62, *447, 448*
where title objected to, **40,** 62, *447*
conduct of, auctioneer, by, to avoid expense, **40,** 55, *375*
interference with, by other party, leave of court necessary, **40,** 56, *383*
parties other than plaintiff, to, when permitted, **40,** 55, *373, 374*
plaintiff, discretion of court, **40,** 55, *370, 371*
purchase money paid into court, **40,** 55, *372*
solicitor, independent, to, **40,** 55, *381, 382*
interference by plaintiff restrained, **40,** 55, *381*
solicitor to plaintiff, to, agent for all parties, as, **40,** 55, *380*
trustee & testamentary guardian substituted for stranger, **40,** 55, *378*
trustee defendants, to, in preference to plaintiff trustee, **40,** 55, *379*
trustee in bankruptcy, to, in preference to mortgagee, **40,** 55, *376*
trustee or executor, **40,** 55, *377*
conveyance on sale, concurrence of *cestui que trust*, **40,** 63, *455*
concurrence of incumbrancer, **40,** 63, *454*
devisee, to, death of confirmed purchaser, on, **40,** 63, *456*
form of, order of judge as to, appeal, **40,** 63, *453*
insertion of covenants, **40,** 63, *458—461*
for title, beneficiaries, by, **40,** 63, *460*
settled by judge, **40,** 63, *461*
settlement by conveyancing counsel, **40,** 63, *458, 459*
sub-purchaser, to, **40,** 63, *457*
conveyancing counsel, investigation of title by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, court, by
costs, exceeding funds in court, borne rateably by parties, **40,** 69, *535*
party purchasing without leave of court, liability for, **40,** 69, *534*
plaintiff's liability for, no fund in court, **40,** 69, *533*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
court, by—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
purchaser's right to, appearance on further consideration, of, **40,** 69, *532*
assignment of term, of, **40,** 69, *531*
no reference as to title, **40,** 68, *528*
out of estate, settling conveyance from infant, of, **40,** 68, *529*
petition to obtain purchase money out of court, **40,** 68, *530*
deposit, exemption from payment, mortgagee permitted to bid, **40,** 58, *410*
deposit paid to vendor's solicitors for payment into court at master's direction, **40,** 58, *409*
discharge of purchaser, costs, defendant having conduct of cause, **40,** 68, *527*
incumbrance, application of purchase money to pay off, **40,** 61, *440—441*
insertion of covenants, **40,** 63, *458—461*
jurisdiction of court, settled estates, **40,** 52, *331—333*
leave to bid, *cestui que trust*, **40,** 57, *401*
executor, **40,** 57, *400*
mortgagee, **40,** 56, *396—399*
representative of interested parties, **40,** 56, *394*
solicitor on record, effect of granting leave, **40,** 57, *402*
trustee in bankruptcy, solicitor of, not having conduct of sale, **40,** 56, *395*
master, in relation to. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
misrepresentation, duty of court to guard against, **40,** 251, *2194*
misrepresentation, fraud or deceit, court's duty to guard against, **40,** 53, *342*
mode of, accordance with order of court, in, sale to best purchaser, **40,** 53, *347*
discretion of judge, **40,** 53, *343*
most beneficial, distinct lots sold as one, **40,** 53, *344*
parties not *sui juris* or before court, **40,** 53, *346*
property of Crown debtor, **40,** 53, *345*
sale by auction ordered, chief clerk, by, **40,** 54, *352*
property unsold, private sale, **40,** 53, *348—351*
sale by private treaty, property of Crown debtor, **40,** 54, *354*
where more beneficial than auction, **40,** 54, *353*
necessary or expedient, when, **40,** 53, *336*
place of, discretion of judge to determine, **40,** 54, *355*
judge in chambers, before, **40,** 54, *357*
master in chambers, before, **40,** 54, *356*
out of court, conditions precedent to order, **40,** 54, *365, 366*
settled land, **40,** 54, *361—364*
some parties not *sui juris*, **40,** 54, *358—360*
possession taken without order of court, waiver of objections to title, whether, **40,** 175, *1451*
proper exercise of jurisdiction, purchaser's right to be satisfied as to, **40,** 52 *335*
property vested in trustees by Act of Parliament, **40,** 52, *334*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
court, by—*continued.*
purchase money, payment into court of, abstract not complete, **40,** 61, *433*
acceptance of title, **40,** 174, *1427*
amount payable by purchasers in possession, incumbrances and claimants for improvements, **40,** 62, *445*
application of, pay off incumbrances, to, **40,** 61, *440, 441*
purchaser's right to direct, **40,** 61, *439*
before title accepted, right to possession deferred, **40,** 61, *435*
division of, part of property unsold, **40,** 62, *442*
imperfect title, costs of application, **40,** 61, *434*
no dispute as to title, **40,** 61, *432*
purchaser kept out of possession, deductions allowed, **40,** 62, *446*
sub-sale at profit, payment in of additional purchase money, **40,** 62, *443*
value increased before possession, purchase money increased, **40,** 62, *444*
without prejudice to objections, **40,** 61, *436—438*
no right of possession, **40,** 61, *438*
purchaser,
discharge of, affidavit that property not resold at profit, **40,** 66, *495*
condition precedent to resale, **40,** 66, *497*
costs, purchaser's right to, **40,** 68, *520—525*
decree, irregularity in, **40,** 66, *500—513*
decree, irregularity in, fraud, **40,** 66, *501*
decree, irregularity in, inquiry as to parties, sale notwithstanding, **40,** 67, *512—513*
decree, irregularity in, rectification pending, **40,** 66, *502—503*
decree, irregularity in, sale under decree *nisi*, **40,** 67, *511*
decree, irregularity in, want of jurisdiction, **40,** 66, *504, 506*
decree, subsequently perfected, **40,** 66, *496*
defect in title, for. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, court, by
interest on deposit, right to, **40,** 66, *498, 499*
necessity for special application, **40,** 65, *491*
purchaser solicitor in cause, **40,** 65, *492*
service of petition, **40,** 66, *494*
true purchaser substituted for agent, **40,** 66, *493*
duty of as to carrying out directions of decree, **40,** 53, *340*
duty to disclose material facts, **40,** 53, *341*
purchaser's default, completion enforced, **40,** 63, *462*
delay in payment of purchase money, interest, **40,** 64, *468*
non-payment of purchase money, committal, **40,** 64, *466*
purchaser not discharged, **40,** 64, *467*
resale, extension of time, **40,** 64, *465*
resale, liability for deficiency & costs, **40,** 63, *463, 464*
real estate, cause or matter relating to, action by infant heir of intestate, **40,** 53, *337*
reserve, amount of, reimbursement of mortgagee, **40,** 56, *385*
communication of, error in, **40,** 56, *388*
parties, to, **40,** 56, *386*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
court, by—*continued.*
reserve—*continued.*
fixing of, **40,** 56, *384—393*
bankruptcy trustee, by, **40,** 56, *389—391*
judge, by, **40,** 56, *388*
master, by, **40,** 56, *386, 387*
trustees for sale, by, **40,** 56, *392*
order directing not inserted in decree for sale, **40,** 56, *384*
purchaser with knowledge of, confirmation of purchase, **40,** 56, *393*
R. S. C. Ord. 51, r. 1, whether jurisdiction enlarged by, **40,** 53, *338, 339*
setting aside, **40,** 64, *469—490*
bidder not interested in estate, **40,** 64, *470*
bidder not party to cause, **40,** 64, *469*
collusion between purchaser & trustee, **40,** 64, *481*
misdescription, delay, **40,** 65, *484*
misrepresentation, **40,** 65, *485*
out-of-pocket expenses, purchaser's right to, **40,** 64, *471*
purchase by party, whether leave necessary, **40,** 65, *486*
purchase by person having conduct of sale, under assumed name, **40,** 65, *487*
purchase by son of owner, **40,** 65, *488*
purchaser not highest bidder, **40,** 64, 65, *475, 490*
purchaser without means of completing, **40,** 65, *489*
resale, order for, **40,** 64, *472—474*
sale subject to charges not warranted by decree, **40,** 64, *480*
sale unnecessary, **40,** 64, *479*
sub-sale by purchaser at profit, **40,** 65, *482, 483*
under value, **40,** 64, *476—478*
settled estates **40,** 52, *331—333*
Statute of Frauds not applicable, **40,** 41, *248—250*
succession duty, how payable, on, **21,** 114, *860*
time of, before hearing, **40,** 54, *367, 368*
stayed pending appeal, **40,** 55, *369*
title, investigation of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
covenants in case of, restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
covenants running with the land, position of parties after completion. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
damages for breach of contract, **40,** 258, *2242—2351*
breach by purchaser, measure of damages, damages actually sustained, **40,** 260, *2265, 2266*
deficiency on resale, **40,** 261, *2268—2270*
difference in value at time for completion and time of action, **40,** 261, *2267*
expenses of original sale, **40,** 262, *2272*
expenses of resale, **40,** 261, *2271*
breach by vendor, alternative property, expenses of attempt to obtain, **40,** 267, *2330*
arbitration to fix price, costs of, **40,** 267, *2340*
arbitrator, sum awarded by, **40,** 266, *2328*
costs of action, **40,** 267, *2338, 2339*
costs of investigating title, **40,** 264, *2292—2315*
vendor exercising right of rescission, **40,** 265, *2315*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
damages for breach of contract—*continued.*
breach by vendor—*continued.*
costs of negotiating purchase, **40,** 266, *2327*
costs of previous action, **40,** 266, *2324—2326*
delay in completion, compensation for, **40,** 267, *2331, 2332*
deterioration, damages for, **40,** 267, *2337*
expenses incurred previously to contract, **40,** 266, *2320*
improvements by purchaser as lessee, **40,** 266, *2329*
insurance, **40,** 267, *2341*
interest on money borrowed to pay purchase price, **40,** 266, *2323*
interest on money, loss of, **40,** 266, *2318, 2319*
loss of bargain, **40,** 262, *2273—2283*
omission to do everything possible to make good title, **40,** 263, *2284—2288*
measure of damages, contract price & real value, difference between, fraudulent misrepresentation, **40,** 268, *2347, 2348*
contract price & resale price, difference between, **40,** 268, *2344—2346*
costs, arbitration & investigation of title, less costs of compromised action, **40,** 268, *2350*
damages actually sustained, **40,** 267, *2342, 2343*
heavy damages, refusal to complete, **40,** 268, *2349*
preparation of conveyance, **40,** 266, *2316, 2317*
resale, loss of profit on, **40,** 267, *2335*
sale during currency of option, **40,** 264, *2291*
stock prepared for estate, losses on resale, **40,** 266, *2322*
sub-vendee, costs of conveyance, **40,** 267, *2336*
survey, costs of, **40,** 266, *2321*
vendor's knowledge that title bad, **40,** 264, *2289, 2290*
executor of purchaser, right of, to recover, **40,** 258, *2243*
fresh bargain, expenses of attempt to make, **40,** 267, *2333, 2334*
innocent misrepresentation, **40,** 258, *2244*
purchaser's right to recover although let into possession, **40,** 258, *2242*
readiness & willingness to complete must be shown, **40,** 258, *2246—2251*
specially indorsed writ, **40,** 268, *2351*
specific performance claimed, where, **40,** 259, *2257—2264*
amendment of pleadings, **40,** 260, *2264*
but not insisted on, **40,** 260, *2262*
effect of delay, **40,** 260, *2263*
plaintiff making specific performance impossible, **40,** 260, *2259, 2260*
specific performance not obtainable, Statute of Frauds, **40,** 260, *2261*
tender of conveyance, necessity to show, **40,** 259, *2254, 2255*
tender of draft conveyance, condition precedent to action, **40,** 258, *2245*
tender of purchase money, necessity to show, **40,** 259, *2256*
title, necessity to show, **40,** 259, *2252, 2253*
death of party to contract for, effect of, **12,** 59, *335*
default, purchaser, by, deposit, retention of, on, **20,** 516, *2438—2440*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
defect in title fraudulently concealed, recovery of purchase money, **12,** 564, *4689*
deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
forfeiture of. *See* DEPOSIT
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
description & plan in conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
disclosure of material facts,
non-disclosure of defect in title, recovery of purchase money paid, **40,** 346, *2932*
non-disclosure of known defects, conditions of sale not drawn *bonâ fide,* **40,** 100, *775, 776*
patent defect, **40,** 42, *261*
purchaser, by,
facts within knowledge influencing price, **40,** 50, *323, 324*
mines, existence of, **40,** 50, *325, 326*
purchase of second mortgagee's interest, **40,** 51, *327*
minerals, wrongful abstraction previous to purchase, **40,** 51, *328*
sale under direction of court, **40,** 51, *329*
vendor, by, **40,** 42, *262—322*
concealment, agent's representation, **40,** 44, *276, 277*
right to compensation, **40,** 43, *272*
whether specific performance decreed, **40,** 43, *273—275*
defects discoverable on examination, laches, **40,** 43, *267*
when specific performance decreed, **40,** 43, *268—271*
erroneous opinion of purchaser, **40,** 44, *278*
latent defects known to vendor, acquisition of light, as to, **40,** 45, *281*
agreement preventing period of prescription beginning to run, **40,** 45, *283*
informal notice by tenant, **40,** 44, *280*
notice to repair, **40,** 45, *284*
nuisance, **40,** 44, *279*
underground watercourse, **40,** 45, *282*
latent defects unknown to vendor, nuisance, **40,** 45, *285*
underground culvert, **40,** 45, *286*
misleading condition as to title, **40,** 71, *557*
misrepresentation as to quality, amount of rent, **40,** 46, *294—300*
" brick built," **40,** 47, *304*
caveat emptor, **40,** 46, *290*
damages for, **40,** 46, *287*
dampness, **40,** 48, *309*
degree of, **40,** 46, *291*
drainage, **40,** 49, *314*
length of tenant's term, as to, **40,** 47, *303*
" let to most desirable tenant," **40,** 48, *312*
nature of copyhold fines, **40,** 47, *305*
public house receipts, **40,** 47, *301, 302*
purchaser relying on representation, onus of proof, **40,** 49, *316, 317*
purchaser's right to damages, **40,** 46, *287*
recovery of deposit, **40,** 46, *289*
rescission, **40,** 46, *288*
situation, inaccurate description as to, **40,** 48, *308*
size of timber, as to, **40,** 48, *306*
" suitable for development," **40,** 48, *313*
underlease described as lease, **40,** 49, *315*
valuation, result of, **40,** 48, *307*
value of premises, **40,** 46, *292, 293*
well, as to, **40,** 48, *310, 311*
non-disclosure of paving notice, **40,** 101, *789*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
disclosure of material facts—*continued.*
vendor, by—*continued.*
omissions in particulars, **40,** 74, *577*
patent defects, **40,** 42, *262—278*
puffing, " fertile & improvable," **40,** 49, *322*
" nearly equal to freehold," **40,** 49, *319*
" substantial & convenient," **40,** 49, *321*
" uncommonly rich water meadow," **40,** 49, *320*
value, as to, **40,** 49, *318*
repudiation by purchaser for non-disclosure. *See* contract, *supra*
rescission of contract on failure of vendor to disclose, error not material, **40,** 107, *846*
vendor's title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
" disposition " for purposes of succession duty, **21,** 84, *603, 604*
donee under will, in regard to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
easement, reservation of, in agreement for, **19,** 26, *113*
ecclesiastical property. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
elegit, writ of, under, **21,** 575, *1523 1555*
extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, in case of. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
fire, premises destroyed by, before completion. *See* FIRE
frontage, misstatement as to length. *See* CONDITION OF SALE, misdescription
glebe, sale of. *See* GLEBE
incumbered land. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND; INCUMBRANCES
incumbrances, freedom from, covenants as to. *See* INCUMBRANCES
inequality in position of parties, as ground for rescission, **40,** 355, *2993—2999*
infant, by. *See* INFANT
inquiries by purchaser as to title. *See* SEARCH
inspection of documents, opportunity for, constructive notice to purchaser, by, **40,** 157, *1261—1264*
instalments, purchase by, failure to pay last instalment, non-performance, damages, **12,** 345, *2872*
interest on purchase money. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interrogatories in action concerning, **18,** 220, *1684*
latent defect, disclosure of, vendor, by. *See* disclosure, *supra*
leasehold, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD
lease, subject to, conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, lease
lien, vendor, of, in case of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
lots, in. *See* SALE IN LOTS
conditions of sale on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, lots
lunatic, by, **33,** 132, *90, 91*
lunatic, by committee of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
married woman mortgagee, by, *feme sole*, as, **27,** 133, *1089*
measure of damages on breach of contract. *See* damages, *supra*
mineral rights, absence of title to minerals, **34,** 659, *580—591*
mines, existence of, knowledge of purchaser as to, no duty to disclose, **40,** 50, *325—326*
mining rights,
disclosure of, **34,** 661, *596—604*
inclusion of. *See* MINES
whether purchaser affected with notice of, **34,** 661, *592—595*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
misdescription on, conditions of sale as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription
misdescription, repudiation of contract for. *See* contract, *supra*
misrepresentation as to quality, vendor, by. *See* disclosure, *supra*
misrepresentation, repudiation of contract for. *See* contract, *supra*
mistake in case of. *See* MISTAKE
mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE
mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR
negotiating purchase, costs of, recovery of, as damages on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 266, *2327*
occupation rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
offer. *See* contract, *supra*
option to purchase, sale of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
originating summons to settle questions arising out of. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
outgoings. *See* OUTGOINGS
parol evidence, admissibility of, in case of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
particulars of sale. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE
part performance of contract for. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
patent defect, disclosure of, vendor by. *See* disclosure, *supra*
personal representative, sale by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
portions raised by. *See* PORTION
possession,
essence of contract, as, **40,** 126, *1003—1006*
contemporary parol agreement, vendor to remain in possession, **40,** 126, *1005*
statement by purchaser's agent, **40,** 126, *1004*
vacant possession, **40,** 126, *1003*
meaning of, **40,** 126, *1001*
purchase money, payment of, condition precedent, **40,** 126, *1002*
purchaser, by, before completion, when right accrues, payment of purchase money, **40,** 182, *1515*
power of attorney, under, power given before donor became alien enemy, **2,** 176, *411*
power of sale. *See* POWER OF SALE
power to appoint proceeds of, whether executed by devise of all lands, **44,** 524, *3417*
price,
ascertainment of,
arbitration, by, **2,** 319, *51—53*
arbitrators not fixing price, **40,** 17, *44—45*
death of one party, effect of, **40,** 17, *46—47*
manner other than specified, in jurisdiction of court, **40,** 18, *54*
umpires, by, undervaluation, **40,** 18, *52—53*
valuation, by, conclusiveness of valuation, **40,** 17, *51*
valuation not made, **40,** 17, *48—50*
essence of contract, **40,** 16, *40—43*
facts within knowledge influencing, duty of purchaser to disclose. *See* disclosure, *supra*
real value &, difference between, measure of damages as on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 268, *2347—2348*
statement of, in memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
principal, identity of, misrepresented by agent, **35,** 99, *74*
proceeds, charity land on trust for sale, of, not capital money, **40,** 740, *2693*
puffing, vendor, by. *See* disclosure, *supra*
purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
purchaser for value. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
quantity of land to be sold, vendor & purchaser not *ad idem* as to, **35,** 111, *159*
quiet enjoyment, covenants for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
rectification of conveyance. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
rentcharge, recovery of, by, **39,** 202, *920—946*
rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
repudiation of contract for. *See* contract, *supra*
resale, vendor's right of. *See* RESALE
requisitions on title. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
rescission of contract for. *See* contract, *supra*
completion, after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
resell, purchaser with intention to, agent for third party, distinguished from, **35,** 99, *73*
reserve, fixing of, on sale of land by court. *See* court, *supra*
restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
indemnity in respect of, vendor's right to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
root of title in case of. *See* ROOT OF TITLE
searches on. *See* SEARCH
setting aside. *See* SETTING ASIDE
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlement trustees, by. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
several owners, by, several, whether, **12,** 32, *96*
small holdings, for. *See* SMALL HOLDING
specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
stamps in case of conveyance on. *See* STAMP DUTY
superfluous land. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND
survivor of donees in will, sale by, **44,** 471, *2900*
tenant, by, landlord, to, payment of debt to third party, on condition of, **12,** 47, *255*
tenants in common, between, payment into court, **38,** 697, *415*
title, covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
title to land on sale. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE
trustees as parties to conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
valuation, specific performance of agreement to sell at, **43,** 1047, *43—46*
vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
vendor & purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
vesting order. *See* VESTING ORDER
voluntary conveyance, effect of subsequent purchase on. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
writing, whether contract for must be in *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; MEMORANDUM

SALESMAN,
duty of employer to provide work for, **12,** 621, *5121*

SALFORD HUNDRED COURT,
interpleader in, **29,** 513, *632*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 202, *1111—1115*

SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISH-
bailiff of,
byelaws, **25,** 42, *388—392*
close season for, **25,** 49, *441—448*
fishery board, liability to income tax of, **25,** 42, *387*
fishery district, creation of, **25,** 40, *377—386*
fishing, mill dam, as to, **25,** 53, *467—474*
fixed engines, prohibition of, **25,** 45, *411—416*
licences, **25,** 44, *400—410*
local Acts, application of, **25,** 54, *476—479*
immature fish, prohibition as to, **25,** 49, *439, 440*
nets, use of, **25,** 46, *417—435*
fixed, **25,** 46, *422—435*
fixed at one end only, **25,** 47, *431, 432*
hang net, **25,** 48, *435*
stake nets, **25,** 46, *422—430*
stop net, **25,** 48, *433*
toot & hand nets, **25,** 48, *434*
obstruction to passage of fish, **25,** 50, *449—474*
prohibitions as to taking & destroying fish, **25,** 45, *411—448*
sale of freshwater fish, **25,** 53, *475*
statutory enactments relating to, **25,** 40, *377—479*
trade effluents, dynamite & noxious substances, prohibition of use of, **25,** 48, *436—438*
weirs, as to, **25,** 51, *452—466*

SALT,
brine,
natural support, land entitled to right of, **19,** 168, *1167*
pumping, subsidence, mine, surface of, **44,** 35, *259*
pans, whether included in covenant by tenant to leave "works," **31,** 209, *3490*

SALVAGE,
maritime. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
trust property, by necessary repairs to, jurisdiction of court as to, **30,** 279, *41—61*

SALVAGE (MARITIME),
action of,
allegations of fact admitted, plaintiff's right to prove alleged inferences of fact, **1,** 182, *955*
plaintiff's right when amount of expenses not pleaded, **1,** 182, *955*
appraisement of value in, **1,** 168, 169, *779, 780, 793—800*
award exceeding claim, amendment of writ, **1,** 158, *668*
common law, at, **41,** 883, *7665*
compromise by ship's agent, **41,** 883, *7668*
consolidation in case of, **1,** 174, 175, 211, *854—858, 860, 862, 865, 867, 1331—1334*
county court, in, **1,** 246, *1740—1748*
in personam or *in rem*, **41,** 883, *7669*
intervention in, by party causing collision, **41,** 883, *7667*
joinder of plaintiff's with separate causes of action, **1,** 159, *673*

SALVAGE—*continued.*
action of—*continued.*
loss of right of, delay, in case of, **41,** 884, *7677, 7678*
retention of possession, **41,** 893, *7843—7858*
reward, for recovery of, **41,** 883, *7665—7678*
tender in, payment into court, without, **1,** 185, *982*
Admiralty action, costs, **1,** 210, *1322—1358*
consolidation, as to, **1,** 211, *1331—1334*
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 106, 107, 111, 112, 151, 154, *89, 90, 92, 93, 147—149, 159, 583—613, 617, 619*
exercise of, **1,** 153, *608—613*
extent of, **1,** 152, *593—607*
agreement, **41,** 856, *7209—7336*
apportionment, for. *See* apportionment, *infra*
avoidance of, **41,** 857, *7235—7287*
cancellation, as ground of, **41,** 861, *7284—7287*
change of circumstances, effect of, **41,** 858, *7245—7249*
misrepresentation & fraud, on ground of, **41,** 859, *7253—7260*
bribery, in case of, **41,** 859, *7256—7258*
burden of proof, **41,** 859, *7260*
dishonesty of master of salved vessel, **41,** 859, *7259*
general rule, **41,** 859, *7252—7255*
misstatement & non-disclosure, as ground of, **41,** 859, *7261—7264*
supervening circumstances rendering performance impossible, as ground of, **41,** 859, *7265, 7266*
validity of agreement, **41,** 857, *7235—7244*
want of equity, as ground of, **41,** 860, *7267—7287*
burden of proof, **41,** 861, *7283*
exorbitancy, in case of, **41,** 860, *7269—7280*
inadequacy, in case of, **41,** 861, *7281, 7282*
burden of proof, **41,** 857, *7230—7234*
change of circumstances, effect of, on, **41,** 858, 7245—7249
condition precedent to rendering assistance, whether, **41,** 856, *7209*
considerations governing, **41,** 856, *7216—7220*
construction of, **41,** 856, *7223, 7224*
contents of, **41,** 856, *7215*
effect of, **41,** 857, *7225—7229*
equity, want of, unenforceable in case of, **41,** 858, 860, *7238—7244, 7267, 7268*
form of, **41,** 856, *7211—7214*
just & equitable, must be, **41,** 858, *7236—7244*
misrepresentation & fraud, avoided by. *See* avoidance, *supra*
mutual understanding & good faith essential, **41,** 857, *7235*
parties to, **41,** 856, *7221, 7222*
not contracting on equal terms, **41,** 859, *7250*
persons bound by, **41,** 861, *7288—7312*
master & crew, in case of, **41,** 862, *7300—7309*
owner, in case of, **41,** 861, *7288—7299*
salvors, in case of, **41,** 862, *7310—7312*
ship irrespective of cargo, for, **41,** 859, *7251*
ship refloated before service rendered, effect on, **41,** 858, *7245*
significance of, **41,** 856, *7210*
task greater than expected, effect on, **41,** 858, *7246—7249*

SALVAGE—*continued.*
agreement—*continued.*
task smaller than expected, effect on, **41,** 858, *7245*
upheld unless manifestly inequitable, **41,** 858, *7238—7244*
validity of, **41,** 857, *7235—7244*
appeals, **41,** 884, *7679—7724*
Admiralty Court's jurisdiction to entertain, **41,** 885, *7691*
affidavits of appraisement, admittance of, in, **41,** 885, *7690*
amount, as to, **1,** 240, *1660—1681*
costs of, **1,** 242, *1698—1703*
evidence, fresh, admissibility of, in, **41,** 885, *7693, 7694*
magistrate's decisions, from, **41,** 885, *7691, 7692*
presumption in favour of award, **41,** 884, *7679*
when court will interfere, **41,** 885, *7695—7724*
apportionment of reward, **41,** 887, *7725—7794*
additional salvage outside agreement, **41,** 863, *7319*
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **41,** 887, *7725, 7726*
agreement for, **41,** 863, *7313—7336*
assignment or sale of salvage reward before accrual, **41,** 864, *7331*
binding, how far, **41,** 863, *7313—7319*
equitable, must be, **41,** 863, *7313—7318*
local & customary agreements, validity of, **41,** 865, *7332—7336*
prior to rendering of service, **41,** 863, *7316*
waiver of claim by seaman, **41,** 863, *7320—7330*
application to magistrates as to, **41,** 887, *7726*
charterers & shipowners, between, **41,** 356, *2057*
court, by the, **41,** 887, *7727—7729*
crew's share in, **41,** 888, *7750—7792*
associate members of crew, in case of, **41,** 890, *7786—7792*
mode of apportionment, **41,** 888, *7750—7773*
rating, according to, **41,** 888, *7750—7773*
special services, in case of, **41,** 889, *7774—7785*
deceased salvors, in case of, **41,** 887, *7730, 7731*
fraud & concealment, effect of, **41,** 863, *7317*
master, crew & passengers, in case of, **41,** 888, *7744—7794*
master's share in, **41,** 888, *7744—7749*
owners of salving vessels, in case of, **41,** 887, *7732—7743*
amount of share, **41,** 888, *7737—7743*
basis of apportionment, **41,** 887, *7732—7736*
passengers' share in, **41,** 890, *7793, 7794*
protection of seamen from improvident arrangements, **41,** 863, *7318*
separate acts of salvors, among, **41,** 894, *7860, 7861*
assessment of reward. *See* reward, *infra*
award. *See* reward, *infra*
bill of sale, assignee of, liability for, **41,** 175, *157*
burden of proof in case of, **1,** 196, *1115—1120*; **41,** 826, *6859—6861*
rights between separate sets of salvors, as to, **41,** 891, *7804, 7805*
cargo, of, **41,** 826, 850, *6852—6858, 7138—7140*
cargo, derelict, of, **41,** 851, *7148—7150*

SALVAGE—*continued.*
character of, primarily personal, **41,** 824, *6819*
collision, in case of, expenses incurred, recovery of, **12,** 538, *4476* ; **41,** 802, 807, *6629, 6680—6687*
Commissioners, Cinque Ports, in relation to. *See* CINQUE PORTS
compromise of claim for,
mistake as to, agreement by solicitor, **35,** 114, *190*
ship's agent, by, **41,** 883, *7668*
conditions governing, **41,** 827, *6859—6936*
danger to ship or cargo, **41,** 827, *6862—6887*
degree of, **41,** 827, *6870—6877*
evidence of, **41,** 828, *6880—6887*
necessity for, **41,** 827, *6862—6869*
what amounts to, **41,** 828, *6878, 6879*
success **41,** 829, *6888—6936*
degree of, **41,** 833, *6929—6932*
necessity for, **41,** 829, *6888—6928*
remuneration of unsuccessful efforts, as to, **41,** 833, *6933—6936*
contract,
implied, essential to action for, at common law, **41,** 883, *7665*
independent of, **41,** 824, *6821—6825*
contribution,
admiralty, liability for, **41,** 895, *7877*
cargo owner & shipowner, as between, **41,** 896, *7879—7884*
charterers, liability for, **41,** 895, *7876, 7877*
deductions allowed on valuation of, **41,** 897, *7885—7889*
finality of award, **41,** 898, *7914—7918*
interests liable for, cargo, bullion, **41,** 895, *7873—7875*
interests benefited, **41,** 895, *7868—7872*
ship, cargo & freight, **41,** 894, *7862—7867*
interests liable to contribute, **41,** 894, *7862—7875*
liability to contribute, **41,** 894, *7862—7889*
life salvage, in respect of, **41,** 855, *7205—7208*
shipowner's, liability for, **41,** 895, *7878*
cargo, in respect of, **41,** 895, *7872*
value of cargo, **41,** 897, *7898—7905*
value of freight, **41,** 898, *7906—7913*
value of ship, **41,** 897, *7890—7897*
crew, of. *See* life, *infra*
damage or loss to salvors. *See* salvors, *infra*
danger, in relation to. *See* conditions governing, *supra* ; reward, assessment of, *infra*
defined, **41,** 823, *6813*
derelict, of, **1,** 154, *617, 619, 621* ; **41,** 851, *7146—7172*
abandonment,
necessity for, **41,** 851, *7151—7172*
what amounts to abandonment, **41,** 852, *7161—7172*
recovery, without hope of, necessity for, **41,** 851, *7151—7158*
cargo, of, **41,** 851, *7148—7150*
contribution in respect of, **1,** 154, *619, 621*
crew, salvage of, from, **41,** 854, *7193*
disqualification from claiming, when liable to,
charterer, **41,** 844, *7061, 7062*
crew, **41,** 844, *7063—7068*
owner, **41,** 843, *7055—7060*
part owners, **41,** 843, *7055, 7056, 7059*
equity of remuneration, founded on, **41,** 823, *6816—6818*
exemption from, **41,** 853, *7175—7183*
freight, of, **41,** 852, *7173, 7174*
jus gentium, question of, **41,** 823, *6815*
life, **41,** 853, *7184—7208*
common law, none at, **41,** 853, *7184—7187*
conditions necessary for award, **1,** 151, *583—592*
contribution in respect of, **41,** 855, *7205—7208*
crew abandoning ship without leave, **41,** 854, *7194*
crew, of, from derelict, **41,** 854, *7193*
foreign ship in territorial waters, from, **41,** 854, *7191*
foreign ship on high seas, from, **41,** 854, *7188—7190*
jurisdiction, Admiralty, as to, **1,** 151, *583—592*
court of, extent of, **41,** 854, *7188—7191*
statutory, **41,** 853, *7186, 7187*
passengers, of, **41,** 854, *7192*
payable, by whom, **41,** 855, *7205—7208*
recoverable, when, **41,** 854, *7196—7204*
tug towing vessel after collision, by, **41,** 854, *7195*
marine boiler, of, **41,** 851, *7150*
maritime lien for, **41,** 932, *8219—8229*
maritime property, of, **41,** 850, *7137—7183*
master of ship, authority to assist in, **41,** 257, *986*
nature of, **41,** 823, *6815—6858*
pilotage &, **41,** 838, *6995—7034*
reward, right to, **41,** 838, *6997—7034*
conversion of pilotage into salvage, in case of, **41,** 839, *7002—7028*
circumstances affecting conversion, **41,** 839, *7005—7028*
unlicensed pilots, in case of, **41,** 841, *7029—7034*
pilotage contrasted with, **41,** 838, *6995, 6996*
prerogative right, founded in, whether, **41,** 824, *6820*
prize, proceedings for recovery of. *See* PRIZE SALVAGE
proof, burden of. *See* burden of proof, *supra*
reimbursement of salvors,
damage sustained in rendering service, for, **41,** 878, *7574—7583*
damage through salvor's default, for, **41,** 879, *7582, 7583*
expenses, for, **41,** 878, *7571—7573*
reward, **41,** 865, *7337—7724*
advances of, from salvor's agents, recovery of, **41,** 883, *7666*
amount of, discretion of court, **41,** 880, *7622—7628*
fixed proportion, based on, whether, **14,** 880, *—7628*
how limited, **41,** 880, *7621—7664*
award exceeding moiety, in case of, **41,** 883, *7659, 7660*
derelict, in case of, **41,** 881, *7631—7658*
interest, in case of, **41,** 883, *7661—7664*
owners' claims, in case of, **41,** 881, *7630*
value of property salved, **41,** 880, *7621*
appeal in respect of. *See* appeals, *supra*
apportionment of. *See* apportionment, *supra*
assessment by court, **41,** 865, *7338—7620*
cargo not before court, **41,** 865, *7343, 7344*
duty of court to assess, **41,** 865, *7339*
factors governing, **41,** 868, *7393*
particular factors governing, **41,** 868, *7393—7534*
amount of labour involved, **41,** 875, *7533, 7534*
conduct of salvors, **41,** 876, *7535—7570*
damage or loss to salvors, **41,** 878, *7571—7620*

SALVAGE—*continued.*
reward—*continued.*
assessment by court—*continued.*
particular factors governing—*continued.*
danger to life, **41,** 868, *7394—7407*
danger to life, effect of, **41,** 869, *7408—7419*
danger to property, **41,** 869, *7420—7445*
danger to property, derelict, **41,** 871, *7445*
danger to property, nature of, **41,** 870, *7436—7444*
length of salvage operation, **41,** 875 *7521—7532*
negligence, **41,** 874, *7496—7501*
risk to salving property, **41,** 874, *7509—7520*
risk to salving property, particular risks, **41,** 874, *7512—7520*
skill & knowledge, **41,** 872, *7480—7495*
skill & knowledge, effect of want of, **41,** 873, *7487—7495*
skill & knowledge, standard of, **41,** 872, *7484—7486*
value of property salved, **41,** 871, *7446—7479*
value of property salved, determination of, **41,** 872, *7470—7479*
value of salving property, **41,** 874, *7502—7508*
principles governing, **41,** 865, *7340—7620*
encouragement of salvors, **41,** 865, *7345—7360*
quantum meruit, **41,** 866, *7361—7368*
services rendered by steamships, **41,** 866, *7369—7381*
services rendered to government vessels, **41,** 867, *7389*
services rendered to passenger vessels, **41,** 867, *7382—7384*
services under agreement for remuneration independent of success, **41,** 867, *7390—7392*
private inquiry, **41,** 865, *7338*
reward commensurate with services, **41,** 865, *7340—7342*
award exceeding claim, amendment of writ, **1,** 158, *668*
award to ship under time charter, **41,** 356, *2057*
coastguard's right to, **39,** 323, *106, 107*
contribution to. *See* contribution, *supra*
damage, prospective, to salvors, as affecting, **41,** 879, *7584*
diminution of, misconduct may cause, **41,** 876, *7535—7538*
misconduct not wilful, through, **41,** 877, *7554, 7555*
discretion of court as to, **41,** 865, 880, *7337, —7628*
finality of award, **41,** 898, *7914—7918*
forfeiture of,
misconduct, **41,** 876, *7535—7538*
criminal, through, **41,** 876, *7541*
wilful, through, **41,** 876, *7540, 7541*
judgment debt as, interest, **30,** 176, *444*
maximum allowed, moiety of property saved, with costs, **1,** 252, *1801*
negligence, effect of, **36,** 114, *763*
payment by order of court, **41,** 880 *7629*
payment of, place of, **12,** 452, *3661*
pilot entitled to, when, **41,** 838, *6997—7034*

SALVAGE—*continued.*
reward—*continued.*
previous payment to other salvors, plea of, **41,** 880, *7629*
recovery of, action, by. *See* action, *supra*
loss of right of action, delay, in case of, **41,** 884, *7677, 7678*
retention of possession, in case of, **41,** 893, *7843—7858*
nature of remedy, **41,** 883, *7669—7676*
rights *in personam* as to, **1,** 111, *147—149*; **41,** 884, *7670—7676*
rights *in rem* as to, **1,** 111, *150*
seaman's share paid to owner of salvor vessel, summary award under Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **12,** 555, *4606*
reimbursement of salvors included in. *See* reimbursement, *supra*
skill & knowledge, ground for more liberal, **41,** 872, *7483*
tug & tow, rights of, contributory negligence, as affected by, **36,** 114, *763*
Royal Navy, in case of. *See* ROYAL NAVY
salved property, ascertainment of value of, **1,** 168, 169, 170, *779—781, 793—800, 815—819*
salved vessel, duty to assist salvors, **41,** 823, *6814*
salvors, **41,** 841, *7035—7136*
apportionment of reward *inter se*, **41,** 894, *7860, 7861*
damage or loss to, **41,** 878, *7571—7620*
calculation of, **41,** 880, *7616—7619*
damage, in case of, **41,** 879, *7584—7593*
burden of proof, **41,** 879, *7592, 7593*
cost of repairs, **41,** 879, *7585—7589*
inclusion of, as part of salvage reward, **41,** 880, *7620*
loss of profits, in case of, **41,** 879, *7594—7615*
reimbursement, right to, **41,** 878, *7571—7583*
duty of, to accept further assistance, **41,** 893, *7827*
misconduct of, **41,** 876, *7535—7570*
diminution of reward, when involving, **41,** 877, *7554—7562*
effect on rights of associates, **41,** 878, *7563—7565*
forfeiture of right to reward, when involving, **41,** 876, *7540—7553*
forfeiture or diminution of reward. *See* reward, *supra*
proof of, **41,** 878, *7566—7570*
rights *inter se*, **41,** 894, *7859*
negligence of, owner's liability for, **41,** 876, *7539*
personal service, **41,** 841, *7035—7077*
associates of actual salvors, **41,** 842, *7038—7054*
charterers, **41,** 842, *7051—7054*
crew, **41,** 842, *7038—7046*
owners, **41,** 842, *7047—7050*
disqualification from claiming salvage, **41,** 843, *7055—7077*
charterer, in case of, **41,** 844, *7061, 7062*
crew, in case of, **41,** 844, *7063—7068*
owner, in case of, **41,** 843, *7055—7060*
special agreement, by, **41,** 845, *7075—7077*
special custom, by, **41,** 844, *7069—7074*
necessary, general rule, **41,** 841, *7035—7037*

SALVAGE—*continued.*
salvors—*continued.*
reimbursement of. *See* reimbursement, *supra*
relations as between, & owners or master, **41,** 893, *7826—7858*
effect of unjustified retention of possession on right to reward, **41,** 893, *7843—7858*
possession, in case of, **41,** 893, *7828—7842*
rotation in which favoured, **41,** 890, *7795—7825*
possession, in case of, **41,** 890, *7795—7813*
derelict, as to, **41,** 891, *7806—7813*
reward, in case of, **41,** 892, *7814—7825*
right of first salvors to possession, **41,** 890, *7795—7805*
services rendered after collision, **41,** 849, *7128—7136*
ship's agents, right of persons appointed as, to claim as, **1,** 324, *410*
voluntary service, **41,** 845, *7078—7127*
coastguards, in case of, **41,** 846, *7086—7090*
crew, in case of, **41,** 846, *7091—7104*
general rule, **41,** 846, *7091—7095*
termination of contract of service, what amounts to, **41,** 847, *7096—7104*
lifeboat crews, in case of, **41,** 848, *7105—7108*
passengers, in case of, **41,** 848, *7109—7112*
public officers, in case of, **41,** 848, *7113, 7114*
ship's agents, in case of, **41,** 849, *7115—7127*
service, **41,** 824, *6826—6858*
cargo, to, **41,** 826, *6852—6858*
maritime lien conferred by, priority, **41,** 946, *8386—8396*
modes of rendering, **41,** 824, *6826—6858*
not proved, "towage" substituted in pleadings, **41,** 834, *6944*
personal service, *See* salvors, *supra*
protest, accepted under, salvor's rights, **41,** 824, *6825*
ship, to, pilotage, **41,** 838, *6995—7033*
rescue, **41,** 824, *6826—6833*
towage. *See* towage, *infra*
voluntary. *See* salvors, *supra*
success as condition governing. *See* conditions governing, *supra*
towage &, **41,** 833, *6937—6994*
contrasted, **41,** 833, *6937—6941*
conversion of towage into salvage, **41,** 834, *6945—6994*
non-disclosure, in case of, **41,** 838, *6993, 6994*
question of fact, **41,** 834, *6945—6947*
supervening peril, in case of, **41,** 835, *6960—6992*
tow in distress, in case of, **41,** 834, *6948—6959*
Trinity Masters, assistance of, in case of, **41,** 993, *8765—8768*
vessel or ship, gas float, whether, **41,** 850, *7137*
wreck & derelict distinguished, **41,** 851, *7146, 7147*
wreck, of, **41,** 851, *7141—7145*

SALVATION ARMY,
charitable gift to, **8,** 249, *91*
meeting of, public highway, on, **15,** 645, *6860, 6861*

SAMPLE,
bulk not equal to, consideration, failure of, as, **12,** 225, *1868*
description of, alteration in, **12,** 363, *3023*
food or drug, of, analysis for. *See* ANALYSIS
infringement of patent, action for, in relation to. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
sale of goods by, **39,** 451, *789—847*
acceptance of sample as part of bulk, effect of, **39,** 372, *107—112*
acceptance of sample not part of bulk, **39,** 373, *113—116*
buyer's right to compare with bulk, **39,** 453, *806—810*
failure to correspond with sample, **39,** 454, *815—847*
action by buyer for return of price, **39,** 457, *840*
action by seller for price, **39,** 456, *836—839*
amount recoverable, **39,** 457, *838, 839*
defence, breach of condition, **39,** 457, *836*
defence, portion of bulk unfit for manufacturer, **39,** 457, *837*
allowance in respect of inferiority, **39,** 457, *842—847*
damage for loss of profit, **39,** 457, *841*
right to reject goods, **39,** 454, *815—833*
acceptance of part, evidence of, **39,** 455, *821*
deficiency, on discovery of, goods partly delivered, **39,** 455, *823*
hop trade, alleged usage, **39,** 457, *835*
immediate notice to vendor, on, **39,** 455—456, *824—827*
no express condition, **39,** 455, *822*
payment made, after, payment to be made on arrival, **39,** 456, *832, 833*
resale to sub-purchaser, after, **39,** 456, *830, 831*
return or offer to return goods, necessity for, **39,** 456, *829*
right to demand other goods in exchange, **39,** 457, *834*
implied conditions, **39,** 453, *800—814*
bulk corresponding with sample, **39,** 453, *800—805*
freedom from defect rendering goods unmerchantable, **39,** 454, *811—814*
inspection of bulk by buyer, **39,** 453, *806—810*
mistake, purchaser, by, nature of goods, as to, after acceptance, **35,** 107, *125*
relief, **35,** 106, *117*
not so stated in contract, mistake, by, **35,** 136, *350*
right to reject goods, construction of contract, **39,** 456, *828*
what constitutes, **39,** 451, *789—799*
supply to canvasser of, implied term as to, **12,** 622, *5126*

SANCTION. *See also* APPROVAL; ASSENT; CONSENT; LEAVE
candidate, of, acts done at election without, **20,** 65, *444—476*
court, of,
infant's settlement, to, **28,** 214, *732—755*
scheme of arrangement, company, for, **10,** 1054, *7374—7385*
debtor, by, to, **5,** 1070, *8809—8867*

SANCTUS BELL,
illegality of, **19,** 455, *3015*

SAND,
bank. *See* SANDBANK
common, right of, in, **11,** 21, 22, *243, 244, 256*
drifted, custom to take, **17,** 16, *142* ; **44,** 79, *597*
excavation of, building agreement, under, waste. as, **31,** 355, *4974*
mineral, as, **34,** 609, *76, 77*
permitting removal of, effect of, **44,** 75, *558*
pit, when quarry, **34,** 749, *1226*
repair, for, right of common in, **11,** 22, *256*
seashore, on,
right of common, **11,** 21, *243, 244*
right to take, **44,** 78, *595—610*
stone. *See* SANDSTONE

SANDBANK,
vessel struck on, damage to sea wall, liability in respect of, **36,** 30, *159*

SANDSTONE,
mineral, whether, **34,** 609, *78, 79*

SANITARY,
authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY
convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

SANITARY AUTHORITY,
cesspool, power to make byelaws as to, **38,** 229, *597*
committee of, power to act by agent, **36,** 233, *729*
expenses, recovery of, by, **38,** 229, *602*
injunction,
against, successors in office, binding on, **44,** 52, *368*
breach of, discharge of sewage, by, **44,** 53, *374*
perpetual, against, suspension of, **44,** 52, *368*
Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD
metropolis, powers & duties of, sewers. *See* SEWERS
negligence of, highway, in respect of. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
nuisance,
abatement by owner, recovery of cost from, **36,** 232, *717*
abatement of, action for, by, **44,** 54, *385*
action for, against, **44,** 51, *365*
insufficient sewers, liability for, of, **36,** 236, *750*
pollution, causing & permitting of, by, liability, of, River Pollution Prevention Act, under, **44,** 43, *303*
Public Health Acts, administration of, by, **38,** 149, *5*
repairs, money paid for, recovery of, **35,** 151, *483*
rivers, pollution of, by, **44,** 40, 46, 50, *282, 327, 357*
notice of, to, **44,** 44, *314*
sewage, disposal of, for, **44,** 45, *321—331*
sewage,
discharged into Thames, liability for, of, **44,** 44, *316, 318*
discharge of, into sewers of, prescriptive right, **44,** 41, *291*
stream, into, by, damages, **44,** 57, *412, 413*
statutory duty, breach of, by, sewage, in respect of, **44,** 46, *327*
urban district council as. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
water supply, expenses of, covenant to pay outgoings, whether payable under, by, **31,** 304, *4483*

SANITARY CONVENIENCE,
buildings, in, **38,** 228, *587—605*
local authority, entry by, **38,** 229, *600*
notice, form of, **38,** 229, *598, 599*
substitution of water closet for earth closet or privy, **38,** 228, *588—593*
sufficient accommodation, **38,** 228, *587, 594—596*
cesspool. *See* CESSPOOL
cleansing of, **38,** 236, 237, *659, 663—667*
factories & workshops, in, provision of, **24,** 906, *53, 54*
house, in, nuisance, as, **38,** 234, *637, 638*
local authority, appeal from decision of, as to, **38,** 229, *601*
metropolis, in, **26,** 516, *2193, 2194* ; **38,** 230, *608—617*
buildings, in, **38,** 230, *608—615*
regulations as to, **38,** 230, *608—617*
streets, in, **26,** 516, *2193, 2194* ; **38,** 232, *616, 617*
metropolis, outside, regulations as to, **38,** 228, *587—607*
nuisance from, **38,** 232, *618—638*
defective construction, on account of, **36,** 189, 233, *317, 731*
public, provision of, **38,** 230, *606, 607*

SANITATION,
Baths & Washhouses Acts, powers of local authorities under. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES
cesspools, regulation of. *See* CESSPOOL
cleansing of streets. *See* CLEANSING
disinfection. *See* DISINFECTION
ditch, in relation to. *See* DITCH
drains, in relation to. *See* DRAIN
dwelling-house, unhealthy, closing of. *See* CLOSING ORDER
earth closet. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
epidemic regulations, enforcement of. *See* EPIDEMIC DISEASE
factories, in relation to *See* FACTORY
medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER
nuisances. *See* NUISANCE, abatement of
pollution of water. *See* POLLUTION
refuse. *See* REFUSE; RUBBISH
sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE ; WATER CLOSET
scavenging of streets. *See* SCAVENGING
sewers. *See* SEWER
unwholesome food. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD
urinals, regulation of. *See* URINAL
ventilation. *See* VENTILATION
verminous persons, cleansing of. *See* VERMIN
water closet. *See* WATER CLOSET

SANITY. *See* INSANITY ; LUNACY ; LUNATIC
defined, **33,** 126, *16*
degree of, to be proved, **33,** 157, *389—394*
evidence of, **33,** 161, *454—461*
medical experts, by, **22,** 510, *5415—5420*
inquisition before jury as to. *See* INQUISITION, lunacy
presumption in favour of, **33,** 158, *395—402*
common law, at, **14,** 56, 59, *219—222, 229, 253—254*
criminal law, in, **14,** 56, *219—222*
prisoner, of, expert evidence as to, **22,** 510, 514, *5416, 5470*
recovery of,
burden of proof of, **33,** 159, *421, 422*
gift by will subject to, **44,** 1289, *11162*

SANITY—*continued.*
testator, of,
destruction of will, in case of, **44,** 353, *1840*
proof of, medical attendant of asylum, by, **22,** 510, *5412*
revocation of will, mutilation, by, in case of, **44,** 358, *1907*

SANS RECOURS,
effect of words, in relation to bill of exchange, **6,** 219, *1361*

SATISFACTION. *See also* DISCHARGE; PERFORMANCE
accord &. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
ademption, distinguished from, **20,** 450, *1747—1749*
advancements to be taken as, proviso declaring that, **20,** 452, *1762—1766*
annuities, two, chargeable, gift of one, whether, **20,** 482, *2081, 2082*
attendant term, of. *See* SATISFIED TERM
bill of exchange, in case of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
calls on shares, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
charge,
payment by owner of estates, whether, **20,** 450, *1751*
registered, of, on land, **35,** 615, *3520*
term, secured by. *See* SATISFIED TERM
covenant, of, marriage settlement, in, to provide for wife, **20,** 491, *2184—2197*
damages for negligence, of, bar to claim for further payment, whether, **36,** 127, *840*
debt, of,
cheque for smaller sum, acceptance of, whether, **12,** 467, *3799*
intestacy, under, children substituted for father, **20,** 463, *1894*
legacy, by, **20,** 246, 470, 478, *114, 1856, 2033—2168*
agreement to settle, subsequent devise, **20,** 479, *2039*
debt due in fiduciary capacity, **20,** 488, *2152—2158*
intention of testator declared, where, **20,** 478, *2033—2036*
presumption of, **20,** 479, *2037—2039*
debt & legacy not *ejusdem generis*, **20,** 487, *2134—2143*
debt & legacy payable at different times, **20,** 483, *2086—2101*
debt of uncertain amount, **20,** 486, *2132, 2133*
election where deficiency of assets, **20,** 479, *2038*
legacy equal to debt, **20,** 480, *2040—2046*
legacy greater than debt, **20,** 480, *2050—2057*
legacy of uncertain amount, **20,** 486, *2127—2131*
pro tanto, whether, **20,** 482, *2083—2085*
rebuttal of, **20,** 481, *2059*
rebuttal of, annuity in place of two annuities, **20,** 482, *2081, 2082*
rebuttal of, circumstances in, **20,** 481, *2059—2168*
rebuttal of, conditional legacy, **20,** 482, *2076*
rebuttal of, contemporaneous instruments, **20,** 481, *2064*
rebuttal of, debt incurred after will, **20,** 481, *2060, 2061*

SATISFACTION—*continued.*
debt, of—*continued.*
legacy, by—*continued.*
presumption of—*continued.*
rebuttal of, debt resulting from fraud, **20,** 481, *2062*
rebuttal of, direction to pay debts only, **20,** 484, *2108—2120*
rebuttal of, smaller legacy, **20,** 482, *2076—2082*
rebuttal of, smaller legacy, annuity, **20,** 482, *2079, 2080*
rebuttal of, smaller legacy, annuity instead of two annuities, **20,** 482, *2081, 2082*
parent to child, of, **20,** 489, *2169—2183*
doctrine of, **20,** 489, *2169, 2170*
surety, by, rights after, **26,** 129, *924—1009*
rights before, **26,** 125, *889—923*
against principal creditor, **26,** 125, *889—895*
deed recording, effect of, **12,** 455, 456, *3678, 3695*
defined, **20,** 449, *1743—1744*
dower, of. *See* DOWER
election of beneficiary in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
equitable doctrine in relation to, **20,** 449, *1743, 1744*
evidence as to,
admissibility of, **20,** 492, *2198—2233*
parol, support or rebut presumption, to, whether admissible, **20,** 492, *2198—2217*
written, admissibility of, **20,** 493, *2225—2233*
intention as to, how ascertained, **20,** 452, *1767—1768a*
intention, donor, of, governing factor as to, **20,** 450, *1754—1761*
jointure, of covenant to provide, **27,** 235, *2066*
judgment, of,
covenant for further assurance, included in, **40,** 341, *2902*
debt, original, satisfaction of, by, **30,** 163, *331*
execution by proper process for, power of court to compel, **30,** 172, *399*
meaning of, **30,** 171, *391*
payment into court, whether by, **30,** 171, *392*
payment of nominal amount, whether by, **30,** 171, *393*
presumption of, **30,** 171, *394, 395*
lapse of time, after, **30,** 171, *394, 395*
price of goods sold, for, subsequent action against another person, no bar to, **30,** 136, *141*
proof of, plaintiff abroad, when, **30,** 171, *398*
judgment or order, execution, by means of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
legacy, conditional, condition a bar to, **20,** 481, *2058*
parent, gift to child by, of, **20,** 470, *1953—1960*
payment, by. *See* PAYMENT
payment, person making, person bound to pay, must be, **20,** 450, *1751*
penalty, of, conviction quashed, effect of, **43,** 429, *538*
performance, distinguished from, **20,** 449, 491, *1745, 1746, 2240, 2241*
portion, of. *See* PORTION
power of appointment, application to, **20,** 450, *1752, 1753*
proof of, burden of, claimant, rests on, **20,** 494, *2234—2236*
pro tanto, **20,** 469, *1946—1952*
portion, of, legacy of smaller amount, **20,** 466, *1927, 1928*

SATISFACTION—*continued.*
satisfied term. *See* SATISFIED TERM
settle land, agreement to, of, subsequent devise, **20,** 479, *2039*
trespass, in case of, without accord, whether good defence, **43,** 413, *366*
trust debt, of, revocation of trust, subsequent bequest, **20,** 481, *2063*
will, gift by, of,
executor's right to select, **44,** 216, *430*
money charged on realty to owner of realty, **21,** 71, *473*
settlement, in, **44,** 378, *2132*

SATISFIED TERM,
assignment of, **38,** 730, *729*
error, in, **38,** 730, *730*
security for mortgage, as, **38,** 730, *732, 733*
defence to recovery of land, as, **38,** 777, *1124*
merger of, **38,** 730, *729*
merger of interests, necessity for, **38,** 730, *730, 731*
presumption of surrender to *cestui que* use, **38,** 777, *1123*
purchaser, protection of, by, **38,** 729, *728*
purchaser's right to,
fee purchased from life tenant, **38,** 729, *727*
good title without term, **38,** 729, *724, 725*
mortgagee selling under power, **38,** 729, *726*
purchaser without notice getting in, protection of, **20,** 260, *224*

SATURDAY,
bill of exchange, maturing on, **6,** 56, *448*
substitution of other day, **24,** 927, 932, *189, 220*
holiday, whether, **42,** 936, *82*
Shops (Early Closing) Act, 1921, interpretation, **24,** 931, *210*

SAVING CLAUSE,
construction of, **42,** 659, *673—695*
private statute, in case of, **42,** 745, *1696—1698*
repugnancy of, effect of, **42,** 660, *691—695*

SAVING LIFE. *See* LIFE SAVING

SAVINGS,
bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
property to separate use, gift by will of, whether account at bankers included in, **44,** 739, *5953*

SAVINGS BANK,
arbitration, submission of disputes to, by. *See* ARBITRATION
deposits, gift by will of, stock in public funds, whether included in, **44,** 709, 730, *5529, 5850*
larceny from, **15,** 917, *10101, 10102*
officer of, priority in bankruptcy of, **4,** 473, *4272—4275*
order on, testamentary document, as, **44,** 237, *622*
post office. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
printed rules of, instrument under hand, Larceny Act, 1861, s. 1, under, whether, **17,** 239, *553*
ready money, gift by will of, cash at, whether included, **44,** 729, *5827—5831*
trustee. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK

SAW,
noise from, nuisance, whether amounting to, **36,** 166, *78, 79*

SAW MILL,
workmen in, unemployment insurance, **44,** 1304, *79*

SAWPIT,
easement of light in respect of, **19,** 125, *835*

SCAFFOLDING,
building being constructed or repaired by means of, accident on, **24,** 924, *169—178*
sub-contractor's right to use of, injury, cause of, effect of, **36,** 36, *210*
what is, **24,** 924, *169, 170*

SCALE OF CHARGES,
architect, of,
building contract, in respect of, **7,** 445, *451, 452*
where working as surveyor, **7,** 445, *455—458*
witness, as, **7,** 446, *461*
canals, on, **38,** 410, *1000—1018*
quantity surveyor, of, **7,** 449, *479*
valuers & appraisers, of, **43,** 1045, 1047, *34—42*

SCALE OF FARES. *See also* FARES
hackney carriages, of, metropolis,
outside, **42,** 859, *123—128*
within, **42,** 860, *129—132*

SCALES AND WEIGHTS. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SCANDALOUS MATTER,
affidavit, in, **22,** 552, *5952—5962*
costs, liability of party filing, **22,** 552, 554, *5954, 5958, 5960, 5990—5992*
application of any person, on, **22,** 552, *5956*
expunged, after order made, whether, **22,** 552, *5960*
entered as read, after, **22,** 552, *5961, 5962*
power of court to strike out, **22,** 552, *5955*
power of court to take off file, **22,** 552, *5958, 5959*
reference to master, **22,** 552, *5952, 5953*
solicitor filing, contempt of court by, **22,** 552, *5954*
interrogatories, in, **18,** 200, *1480, 1481*

SCAVENGING,
contract as to, employment, whether implied term for, **12,** 624, *5139*
house & trade refuse, of, **38,** 234, *639—658*
provisions as to, **38,** 234, *639—670*
street cleansing, duty as to, **38,** 238, *668—670*

SCENERY. *See* PROSPECT; VIEW

SCHEDULE,
addition of,
agreement containing reference, effect of, **12,** 362, *3017*
bankruptcy deed, to, after registration, effect of, **12,** 362, *3016*
alteration of, annexed to deed, when, execution, after, **12,** 362, *3014—3017*
" annexed," part of deed, as, **12,** 362, *3014*
bill of sale, to. *See* BILL OF SALE

SCHEDULE—*continued.*
compromise, deed of, to, mistake in, rectification of, **35,** 134, *340*
deed of assignment, to, rectification of, **35,** 130, *300*
disannexation of, execution of bill of sale, after, **12,** 362, *3018*
Income Tax Acts, under. *See* INCOME TAX
loss of, registration of true copy, **12,** 362, *3018*
Solicitor's Remuneration Act, 1881, under. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION
statute, annexed to, **42,** 607, *84—97*
agreements scheduled to statute, validity of, **12,** 595, 596, *4950, 4951, 4953, 4955*; **42,** 608, *91—94*
construction of, **42,** 656, *651*
discrepancy between Act &, **42,**, 607, *85—87*
forms appended in, variation permissible, how far, **42,** 608, *88—90*
part of Act, whether, **42,** 607, *84*
plans annexed by way of, **42,** 609, *95—97*
purpose, etc., of, **42,** 607, *84—97*

SCHEME,
building. *See* BUILDING SCHEME
charitable,
administration of, **8,** 341, *1323, 1324*
alteration of, **8,** 341, *1325—1364*
application for, **8,** 407, *2421*
Attorney-General's interference, when called in, **8,** 407, *2427—2432*
charities, educational, court, sanctioned by, what provisions, **8,** 339, *1287—1315*
Charity Commissioners, settled by, interference with, court, by, **8,** 343, *1357—1364*; **40,** 273, *2383, 2384*
confirmation of, **8,** 408, *2443—2445*
construction & effect of, **8,** 340, *1316—1322*
court,
direction by, **8,** 336, *1244—1307*
alteration of circumstances, in application of funds, as to, **8,** 337, *1262*
alteration of circumstances, in, decree of inferior court, reversal of, **8,** 337, *1263*
alteration of circumstances, in, income of charity increased, **8,** 337, *1254—1256*
alteration of circumstances, in, value of money, as to, **8,** 337, *1261*
better regulation of charity, for, **8,** 337, *1259, 1260*
charities outside jurisdiction, **8,** 338, *1264—1278*
discretion allowed in, **8,** 345, *1373*
forfeiture, in case of, **8,** 336, *1246*
general gift to charity, discretion of court, **8,** 336, *1245*
income of charity increased, remuneration, claim for, **8,** 337, *1255*
original deed of settlement, loss of, **8,** 337, *1257*
permanent charitable purposes, gift for, persons not incorporated, to, **8,** 337, *1253*
scheme pending before commissioners, whether barred by, **8,** 337, *1258*
trust created, **8,** 337, *1250—1252*
trust created, & trustees appointed, where, **8,** 337, *1252*
trust created, trustees not beneficially entitled, where, **8,** 337, *1251*
trust for definite objects, death of trustee before testatrix, **8,** 336, *1247*

SCHEME—*continued.*
charitable—*continued.*
court—*continued.*
direction by—*continued.*
trust for definite objects, disclaimer by trustees, **8,** 337, *1248, 1249*
trust operating properly, when, **8,** 336, *1244*
when given, **8,** 336, *1244—1263*
settled by, alteration of, **8,** 342, *1328—1356*
when court will sanction, **8,** 342, *1334—1356*
procedure in settling, **8,** 407, *2421—2445*
reference to master directed, when, **8,** 407, *2422—2425*
settlement of, attendance at, **8,** 407, *2427—2442*
parties other than Attorney-General, of, **8,** 407, *2433—2440*
statute, established by, alteration of, **8,** 341, *1325—1327*
when dispensed with, **8,** 340, *1308—1315*
common, implied obligation of lessor, from, **31,** 169, *3017—3019*
debentures, as to modification of. *See* DEBENTURES, rights as to
educational charities, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
Endowed Schools Acts, under. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
metropolitan common, for regulation of. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
town planning, for. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

SCHISM,
ecclesiastical offence, as, **19,** 430, *2682—2699*
nonconformist body, in, effect of, **19,** 539, *3993, 3994*
refusal of presentee to living on account of, **19,** 404, *2342*

SCHOLAR,
accident to,
local education authority, liability of, **19,** 556, *17—22*
school managers, liability of, **19,** 563, *50—52*
schoolmaster or teacher, liability of, **19,** 606, *314—317*
technical school, at, negligence, liability for, **36,** 93, *618*
detention of, fees unpaid, in case of, false imprisonment, whether, **43,** 444, *721*
foundation,
Harrow School, at, **19,** 584, *172*
Rugby School, at, **19,** 585, *175*

SCHOLARSHIP,
action claiming, consent of commissioners to, **8,** 395, *2176*
bequests in will for, "British subjects of British descent," for benefit of, who eligible, **44,** 904, *7646*
charitable gift for, **8,** 246, 252, *58—61, 132*
examination for, legal effect of announcement of, **12,** 56, *311*
public school, at,
duration, **19,** 585, *173*
qualification for admission to, **19,** 585, *175*

SCHOOL,
absence from, right of headmaster to refuse to receive pupil, **12,** 344, *2868*
attendance, **19,** 564, *61—96*
byelaws of local education authority as to, *ultra vires*, where, **19,** 565, *73*
enforcement of, proceedings for, **19,** 564, *64—72*
exemption from, agriculture, child employed in, **19,** 571, *111*
order for, **19,** 565, 569, *64—72, 99*
proof of, minute book of court, by, **22,** 298, *2866*
parent, duty of, with regard to, **19,** 564, *61—72*
proceedings against, **19,** 565, *73*
reasonable excuse for non-attendance, **19,** 565, *74—96*
home instruction of child, as, **19,** 567, *87, 88*
statutory, whether confined to, **19,** 569, *93*
what constitutes, **19,** 565, *75—92*
board. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
boarding house for scholars, school kept by owner of house, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40,** 320, *2713*
butler, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *111*
carrying on of, variation of restrictive covenant by court, **31,** 174, *3067*
cathedral, bishop, jurisdiction of, over, extinction of, **19,** 238, *193*
charity. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
cleaner, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44,** 1306, *113, 114*
closing of, inspector, by, illegal act, whether, **43,** 389, *138*
conduct of, **19,** 560, *33—38*
conveyance of child to, **19,** 570, *105*
cook, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *111*
day, overcrowding in, **19,** 570, *102*
deaf child, in case of, **19,** 569, *97*
defective children, for. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN, education of
detention of pupil in, **19,** 600, *278—282*
fees unpaid, when, false imprisonment, whether, **43,** 444, *721*
district. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT
elementary. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
endowed. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
epileptic children, education of, **19,** 569, *98, 99*
establishment of, residential neighbourhood, in, nuisance, whether, **36,** 157, *11, 13*
fees,
contract as to, **19,** 555, *16*
education authority cannot insist on, condition of receiving child, as, **19,** 563, *53, 54*
gift by will to, street named, in, discontinuance & transference, effect of, **44,** 831, *6829*
grammar school. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL
health in, **19,** 570, *102—105*
hostel attached to, servants in, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44,** 1306, *112*
house for. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
local education authority, in relation to. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
managers. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS
master of. *See* SCHOOLMASTER
matron, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *108*
medical examination in, refusal of child to submit to, **19,** 570, *104*
mistress of. *See* SCHOOLMISTRESS

SCHOOL—*continued.*
noisome or offensive trade, covenant against, breach of, whether, by using premises for, **31,** 163, *2959*
non-attendance, reasonable excuses for, what are, **19,** 565, *74—96*
non-provided. *See* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL
overcrowding, in, nuisance, whether, **19,** 570, *102*
prospectus, effect of, **19,** 610, *361, 362*
provided, **19,** 558, *26*
public. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL
elementary. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
punishment of pupil in, **19,** 599, *271—282*
reformatory. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL
religious instruction in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION
restrictive covenants against trade, business or calling, breach of, whether, **40,** 322, *2723*
right to set up, same town as other person, in, **1,** 31, *244*
scholarship in connection with. *See* SCHOLARSHIP
servant, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *110—112*
sites. *See* SCHOOL SITES
stoker employed at, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44,** 1305, *97*
theatrical performance, attendance at, **19,** 560, *33*
transfer & closing of, **19,** 563, *55*
use of property for forbidden, misrepresentation in case of, **35,** 66, *630*
user of premises as, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31,** 159, *2921—2924*
voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL
withdrawal of scholars from, actionable, whether, religious opinions of teacher, dissatisfaction of parents with, **1,** 32, *250*

SCHOOL BOARD. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

SCHOOL DISTRICT,
dissolution of, **19,** 579, *141*

SCHOOLHOUSE,
contract to sell & convey, dependent covenants in case of, **12,** 415, *3341*
defective heating apparatus in, injury from, school managers, liability of, for, **36,** 93, *620*
rating of, **38,** 470, *315—324*
repair of, managers, liability of, as to, **36,** 93, *620*

SCHOOL MANAGERS,
acts of, validity of, before declaration of membership of church, **19,** 561, *39*
appointment of, defects in, validity of acts of, **19,** 562, *44, 45*
caretaker, appointment of, by, salary paid by local authority, **19,** 562, *43*
dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19,** 605, *303—311*
duties of, **36,** 93, *620*
legal body with succession, whether, **36,** 93, *620*
local authority, statutory relations with, no rights conferred on teachers, **19,** 562, *46—48*
negligence, liability for, **19,** 563, *50—52*
non-provided school, of. *See* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL
personal liability of, **36,** 93, *620*
pupil, ejection of, from school, by, **19,** 599, *270*
religious instruction, control of, by, **19,** 562, *42*

SCHOOL MANAGERS—*continued.*
repairs, schoolhouse, to, liability of, for, **36,** 93, *620*
statutory relations, local authority, with, effect of, teachers, as to, **19,** 562, *46—49*
subscribers as, right to refuse new subscriber, **19,** 561, *41*
teacher, agreement with, termination of, notice of, refusal to give, at instance Education of Authority, **30,** 143, *190*
manager, trespass, whether sufficient possession to support, **43,** 389, *138*
voluntary school, in case of. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL

SCHOOLMASTER. *See also* SCHOOLMISTRESS
appointment of, writing, whether necessary, **34,** 45, *211*
breach of contract by, what evidence admissible, **19,** 611, *367*
breach of duty by, **19,** 606, *314—317*
charity school, in relation to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
clothing supplied to child, without consent of parent, right to charge for, **19,** 612, *378*
compensation of, compulsory acquisition of school premises, for, **19,** 610, *360*
contract with, **19,** 610, *361—367*; **34,** 45, *211*
contract with parent, by, **19,** 610, *361—378*
correspondence tuition, refusal of, pupil, by, right of recovery for, **12,** 376, *3112*
dismissal of,
defence, whether opportunity for must be afforded, **19,** 609, *346—352*
local education authority, by, **19,** 603, *294—302*
misconduct on ground of, **19,** 609, *345*
neglect of scholars, on ground of, **19,** 609, *344*
notice of, validity of, declaration as to, **30,** 143, *190*
school managers, by, **19,** 605, *303—311*
duty of, defined, **22,** 153, *1305*
ejectment of, school premises, from, **19,** 610, *356—359*
endowed school, of. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
forcible ejectment after, dismissal of, trespass, whether, **43,** 384, *100*
grammar school, of. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL
injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION
in loco parentis, whether, **19,** 598, *263—265*
National School, of, person holding public office, for purposes of income tax, whether, **28,** 85, *487*
negligence, liability for, of, **19,** 606, *314—317*
non-provided school, in. *See* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL
powers & duties of, **19,** 598, *266—282*
pupils,
expulsion of, by, **19,** 598, *266—270*
punishment of, by, beating, whether justifiable, **43,** 437, *638*
powers as to, **19,** 599, *271—282*
removal from office of,
committee of management, by, **19,** 608, *337, 338*
court, by, **19,** 608, *335*
governors of charity, by, **19,** 608, *336*
trustees of charity, by, **19,** 607, *328—334*
remuneration of, **19,** 600, *283—291*
resignation of, at request, agreement by bond as to, **19,** 609, *343*
restrictive covenant by, reasonableness of, **43,** 68, *718, 719*
superannuation fund, **19,** 603, *292, 293*
transfer of, inspector, by, illegal act, whether, **43,** 389, *138*

SCHOOLMISTRESS. *See also* SCHOOLMASTER
dismissal of, **19,** 603, 604, 605, 606, *296, 297, 302, 305, 308, 309*

SCHOOL SITES,
erection on consecrated ground, permission by faculty for, **7,** 553, *301—305*
land,
acquisition of, for, **19,** 572, *117—122*
compulsory purchase of, for, **11,** 118, *114, 115*
compensation for, **11,** 294, *2226—2229*
grant of, for, **19,** 597, *258—262*
technical & industrial institutions, for, **19,** 597, *260*

SCIENCE. *See also* SCIENTIFIC
charitable trust for promotion of, creation of, **8,** 291, 320, *690, 1028*
gifts for promotion of, whether charitable, **8,** 257, 264, *188—193, 261*
institution to promote. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

SCIENCE AND ART,
institution for promoting. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

SCIENTER,
averment of, **2,** 242, *265—273*
bull, vicious propensity of, as to, **2,** 238, *246*
disease of animals, in case of, **2,** 295, 302, *657—660, 705, 706*
dogs, as to, **2,** 239, 244, *247, 278—303*
evidence of, **2,** 244, *276—306*
harmless animal, liability of owner of, **2,** 246, *300*
horse, dangerous, as to, **2,** 241, 247, *264, 304*
interrogatories to prove, as to, **2,** 247, *306*
proof of, **2,** 243, *274, 275*
servant, of, knowledge of, as to, **2,** 245, *291—296*
wife, owner, of, complaint to, as to, **2,** 246, *297*

SCIENTIFIC. *See also* SCIENCE
books, evidence by, **22,** 385, *3955—3961*
Carlisle Tables, **22,** 385, *3955*
Dictionary, English, **22,** 385, *3956*
law, **22,** 386, *3957*
engineer's reports, **22,** 386, *3958*
medical text-books, **22,** 386, *3959*
patent, specification of, **22,** 386, *3960, 3961*
evidence, damage caused by nuisance, to explain, **22,** 508, *5398*
institution. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
instruments, bequest of furniture, goods & chattels, whether passing under, **44,** 710, *5545*
knowledge, compensation for application of, contracts for work and labour, in, **44,** 1293, *1*
opinion, expert, of, admissibility of, **22,** 508, 511, 513, *5397, 5437, 5468*
society. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
witness,
allowances to. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
evidence of, when resorted to, **22,** 508, *5397, 5398*

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF),
charter, to test validity of, **33,** 98, *665*
Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **16,** 245, *427—449*
costs, **16,** 247, *448, 449*

SCIRE FACIAS—*continued.*
Crown side of King's Bench Division, on—*continued.*
new trial, **16,** 247, *447*
prerogative judicial writ, **16,** 245, *427*
purposes available, for what, **16,** 246, *434—442*
stay of proceedings, **16,** 247, *445, 446*
who may sue by, **16,** 245, *430—432*
revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **16,** 244, *403—426*
parties, **16,** 244, *418—421*
pleading, **16,** 245, *425, 426*
purposes available, for what, **16,** 244, *407—417*

SCOPE OF AUTHORITY. *See* AGENT; BUSINESS; IMPLIED AUTHORITY; MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT,
accident when workman acting beyond, **34,** 284, *2389—2471*
crime by servant within, master's liability, **14,** 31, *31, 32, 36*

SCOTLAND,
administration, grant of, in, correctness doubted, grant made in England, **44,** 289, *1202*
Admiralty courts in,
jurisdiction of, **1,** 251, *1791—1793*
law administered, **1,** 251, *1793*
arbitration in, award of, enforceable in England, whether, **2,** 567, *1980*
bankruptcy, powers of English courts, where sequestration in Scotland, **4,** 46, *389, 391*
banks in. *See* BANKS IN SCOTLAND
bill of sale of goods situated in, registration unnecessary, **7,** 28, *139*
charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, **8,** 286, *630—636*
charitable trust in, administration of, *cy-près*, doctrine of, as to, **8,** 345, *1373*
Court of Appeal in, decision of, binding, whether, **30,** 201, *705*
Court of Session in, decision of, binding, whether, **30,** 201, *701—704*
courts in,
appeals from, **36,** 259, *11—18*
decisions of, binding, whether, **30,** 201, *701—708*
law common to England and Scotland, on, binding, whether, **30,** 201, *706*
defendant domiciled in, non-payment of rent of land in England, service out of jurisdiction, **31,** 274, *4187*
heritable bond,
bequest of sum secured by bond, whether passing under, **44,** 707, *5498, 5499*
immovable, as, **11,** 340, *291—297*
House of Lords, decision of, in English case, binding in, whether, **30,** 191, *595*
immovables in, jurisdiction of Chancery Court over, **11,** 347, *340*
law of,
competency of witness as to, **22,** 625, *6895—6901*
conflict of opinion in English court upon, reference to Scottish court under British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859, **22,** 633, *6964—6968*
House of Lords takes judicial notice of, **22,** 618, *6850—6852*

SCOTLAND—*continued.*
law of—*continued.*
marriage, proof by person other than lawyer of, **22,** 625, *6899, 6900*
opinion of Scottish advocate as to, **22,** 625, *6895—6897*
"solicitor practising in Supreme Courts of Scotland," **22,** 625, *6898*
marriage in, proof of law as to,
English courts, in, necessity for, **22,** 620, *6864*
evidence of Roman Catholic priest, **22,** 625, *6901*
person other than lawyer, by, **22,** 625, *6899, 6900*
probate duty as affected by laws of, **21,** 121, *914*
register in. *See* REGISTER
service of subpœna on witness in, **22,** 426, *4406, 4407*
will proved in, letters of administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
will, Scottish, power of appointment created by, effect of, **44,** 526, *3432*

SCOUT,
motor, police obstructed by, **42,** 871, 872, *206, 207*

SCREEN. *See also* HOARDING
railway company's liability to provide, **38,** 303, *300*

SCREENING. *See also* SCREEN
machinery, duty as to, **24,** 908, *65—84*

SCRIP,
certificate. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE
contract for delivery of, construction of, **12,** 226, *1873*
foreign governments, of, negotiable instruments, as, **6,** 451, *2884*
forgery of, **15,** 1061, *12000—12003*
nature of, **9,** 291, *1802*
negotiability of, **6,** 451, *2883—2885*
receipt, option to take shares given by, consideration, as, **12,** 225, *1865*

SCRIP CERTIFICATE,
delivery of, no transfer executed, where, **10,** 1140, *8054*
holder of, liable as member of company, whether, **9,** 291, *1803—1806*; **10,** 1130, *7960, 7961*
issue of, **9,** 291, *1802—1806*

SCRIVENERS,
agreement by, client, on behalf of, **42,** 418, *4802, 4803*
composition, as to, **1,** 323, *408*
duty to lend money received, **42,** 418, *4804*
evidence of scrivening, **42,** 418, *4800, 4801*
interest, liability to pay, **42,** 418, *4805*
privilege of,
production of documents, from, **18,** 121, *712, 713*
witnesses, as, **22,** 421, *4315*
receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entry relating to, **22,** 107, *778*
solicitor acting as, **42,** 418, *4806*
what constitutes scrivening, **42,** 417, *4795—4799*

SCRUTINY,
election petition, parliamentary. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
parliamentary election, at, **20,** 170, *1448—1455*
conclusiveness of register, **20,** 41, *248*
costs, **20,** 178, *1549, 1550*
striking off votes, **20,** 171, *1459—1462*
what stage taken, at, **20,** 171, *1456—1458*

SCULPTURE,
cast as, copyright as to, **13,** 175, *112*
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 212, *480*
model as, copyright as to, **13,** 175, *111*

SEA. *See also* HIGH SEAS
animals, carriage of, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
arm of the,
extra-parochiality, presumption of, **44,** 80, *615*
meaning of, **44,** 65, 454
barrier against, destruction of, nuisance, as, **36,** 187, *309, 310*
bathing. *See* BATHING
bed of, property in Crown
how far vested in, **44,** 65, *457—460*
power of, to grant, **44,** 65, *460*
carriage by,
animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
goods, of. *See* CARGO ; CARRIAGE OF GOODS
passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
coast. *See* SEA COAST
collisions at. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
crime committed at,
British ship, on, **14,** 138, *1102—1123*
foreigner, by, **14,** 137, *1090*
foreign ship, on, **14,** 140, *1124—1129*
English territorial waters, in, **14,** 137, *1101*
jurisdiction in case of, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
piracy. *See* PIRACY (SEA)
venue in case of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
encroachment of,
defences against, **44,** 81, *623—644*
Crown, duty to protect, **36,** 187, *309* ; **44,** 81, *623—624*
casement over lands of another for, **44,** 81, *626*
neighbouring lands, effect of, **44,** 81, *625*
right to erect, **44,** 81, *625, 626*
natural barriers against, liability for destruction of, **44,** 81, *627—629*
exclusive right to, presumption against, **44,** 65, *455*
fishery. *See* SEA FISHERY
fishing. *See* SEA FISHING
flotsam. *See* FLOTSAM
groynes to resist encroachments of. *See* GROYNES
insurance. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
jetsam. *See* JETSAM
ligan. *See* LIGAN
marks. *See* BEACONS ; BUOY ; LIGHTHOUSE
mines under, right to, **34,** 615, *141*
mutiny at. *See* MUTINY
navigation on. *See* NAVIGATION ; SEA REGULATIONS ; SEAMANSHIP
perils of excepted from charterparty and insurance. *See* EXCEPTED PERIL ; EXCEPTED RISKS ; PERIL
publici juris, whether, **44,** 65, *455, 456*
reclamation of land from, licence for, **44,** 81, *624*
—*continued.*
regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS
risk. *See* PERIL ; RISK
service. *See* SEA SERVICE
sewage, discharge of, into, **41,** 31, *228—231*
damaging oyster ponds, nuisance, as, **43,** 382, *82*
shore of. *See* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE
walls to resist encroachments of. *See* SEA WALL
wreck of the. *See* WRECK

SEABANKS,
repair of, **44,** 81, *630—644*

SEA BEACH. *See* SEASHORE

SEA COAST. *See also* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE
definition of, **44,** 66, *465*
protection of, **44,** 81, *623—644*
gifts for purpose of, **8,** 257, *184, 185*

SEA FISHERY. *See also* SEA FISHING
committee,
appointment of fishery officer by, **25,** 55, *480—482*
byelaws of, **25,** 55, *483—485*
fishery officer, appointment & powers of, **25,** 56, *486, 487*
offences against Sea Fisheries Acts, jurisdiction of justices over, **25,** 63, *521*
oyster fishery. *See* OYSTER FISHING
seals, for. *See* FISHERY
whales, for. *See* WHALE ; WHALING

SEA FISHING. *See also* SEA FISHERY ; FISHING VESSEL
boat. *See* FISHING VESSEL
drift nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING
nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING ; FISHERY ; TRAWLER ; TRAWLING
public right, as to, **25,** 5, *9—29*
exclusion of, **25,** 6, *24—29*
shore, right to use, **25,** 8, *47—52*
royal fish, for, **25,** 6, *22*
shell-fish, for, **25,** 56, *489—494*
trawl net, with. *See* TRAWLER

SEAL,
admission under, admissibility of, vendor and purchaser, as between, **22,** 85, *543*
agent, contract of, under. *See* AGENT, contract of
assurance companies, statutory, in case of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
bishop, of. *See* BISHOP
bond, in case of, **7,** 179, *177—180*
borough council, contracts of, in case of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL, contract of
Brecknock, of, judicial notice of, **22,** 158, *1344*
building contract, in case of, architect & engineers, appointment of, under, **7,** 441, *431—437*
charterparty under, agent, in relation to, **41,** 319, *1781—1784*
common,
churchwardens & overseers, whether entitled to, **13,** 284, *160, 161*
City of London, of, evidence of title, as, **38,** 779, *1138*
corporation, of. *See* corporation, *infra*

SEAL—*continued.*
company, of,
contracts, in relation to, **9,** 630, *4176—4178* ; **10,** 1092, *7648*
necessity for, delegation of authority to officer, in case of, **10,** 829, *5404*
presumption as to *quorum* of directors sanctioning, **9,** 519, *3405*
contract under,
company, in case of. *See* company, *supra*
consideration in case of, **12,** 175, *1290*
corporation, in case of. *See* corporation, *infra*
rectification of, mistake, on ground of, **35,** 132, *320—321*
previous parol contract, to conform with, **35,** 101, *87*
release of, **12,** 501, *4099—4103*
rescission of, parol, by, **12,** 353, *2931*
reservation of rent, whether necessary for, **31,** 221, *3590*
right to begin, fraud, in case of, **22,** 44, *201*
simple contract, distinguished from, **12,** 22, *7*
variation of, must be under seal, **12,** 353, *2936*
parol agreement, by, **12,** 352, *2927*
corporation, of, **13,** 284, *159—202*
absence of, leases, in, effect of, **13,** 376, *1067—1074*
affixing of, **13,** 286, *174—201*
effect of, **13,** 288, *193—201*
enforcement of, **13,** 288, *189—192*
head of corporation, by, **13,** 287, *183*
lease, in case of, **13,** 376, *1065*
majority of members, by, **13,** 287, *185*
person without authority, by, **13,** 286, *177—182*
presumption as to, **13,** 286, *174—176*
trading corporation, in case of, **13,** 288, *187, 188*
binding on corporation, **13,** 288, *193, 194*
common, need not be, **13,** 285, *172*
contract not under, appropriation of payments in case of, **12,** 479, 480, *3925, 3932*
consideration for release, as, **12,** 226, *1870*
enforceable, when, **13,** 391, *1166—1213*
adopted by corporation, **13,** 396, *1202—1208*
advantage of other party, **13,** 395, *1197*
board of guardians, against, **13,** 393, *1183—1188*
equity, in, **13,** 397, *1209—1213*
executory contract, **13,** 395, *1198—1201*
trading corporation, against, **13,** 392, *1170—1182*
failure of consideration, whether amounting to, **12,** 226, *1870*
dispensed with, when, **13,** 387, *1145—1160*
express powers of constitution, under, **13,** 387, *1145, 1146*
matters of urgency, in, **13,** 388, *1147—1150*
trading corporation, in case of, **13,** 388, *1151—1160*
effect of, contract, in case of, **13,** 381, *1106*
evidence, as, **13,** 289, *198—200*
title, of, **38,** 779, *1138*
foreign. *See* foreign, *infra*
mutual insurance policy, on, **13,** 289, *201*
necessity for, **13,** 284, 380, *164—202, 1104—1144*
acceptance of lease, in case of, **30,** 433, *941*
appointment of officers, for, **13,** 381, *1107—1115*
appointment of solicitor, for, **13,** 383, *1116*

SEAL—*continued.*
corporation, of—*continued.*
necessity for—*continued.*
bill in Parliament, to oppose, **13,** 384, *1121, 1122*
compensation, agreement to give, in case of, **13,** 387, *1139*
corporate will, to express, **13,** 284, *164—171*
interest on bond, in case of, **13,** 387, *1140*
lease, in case of, **13,** 375, *1059—1064* ; **30,** 432, *931*
opposition to bill, contract withdrawing, in case of, **13,** 386, *1138*
Public Health Acts, contracts under, in case of, **13,** 384, *1123—1135*
renewal of lease, in case of, **13,** 387, *1143*
variation of contracts, in case of, **13,** 386, *1136, 1137*
non-existence of, evidence against incorporation, **13,** 284, *162*
ratification by, **1,** 405, *1046* ; **13,** 390, *1161—1165*
breach of contract, after, **13,** 390, *1163*
part performance, after, **13,** 390, *1164, 1165*
removal of, improperly affixed, where, **13,** 289, *202*
solicitor, retainer of, under, **13,** 383, *1116—1122*
town clerk acting as, without, **13,** 383, *1117, 1118*
witness of, attesting witness, whether, **22,** 495, *5239*
court, of, exemplification under,
record, of, evidence, as, **22,** 253, *2365*
will, of, admissibility of, **22,** 233, *2070*
covenants, in relation to. *See* COVENANT
deed, on, **17,** 201, *121—140*
affixing of, corporation, in case of. *See* corporation, *supra*
validate document, to, forgery, as, **15,** 1043, *11759*
necessity for, **17,** 199, 201, *103, 104, 121—123*
proof of, **17,** 202, *130—136*
what amounts to, **17,** 201, *124—127*
document, on. *See* deed, *supra*
exchequer, of, judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1340, 1341*
fixtures, licence to remove, whether necessary on, **31,** 206, *3465—3466*
foreign corporation, of, **13,** 285, *173*
forged, possession of, offence, as, **15,** 1071, *12124—12133*
forgery of, **15,** 1067, *12074—12076*
Great,
exemplification, if necessary to proof of, **22,** 253, *2364*
grants under, **11,** 557, *572—581*
judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1339*
Insolvent Debtors' Court, of, judicial notice of, **22,** 158, *1346*
instrument, on. *See* deed, *supra*
keeper. *See* SEAL KEEPER
lease, in case of,
absence of, power to lease by deed, where, **40,** 710, *2436*
re-entry on forfeiture in case of, **31,** 462, *6094*
corporation, in relation to. *See* corporation, *supra*
necessity for, covenants running with land, where, **31,** 142, *2771—2774*
Mayor's Court, London, of, judicial notice of, **22,** 158, *1347*

SEAL—*continued.*
notarial,
Channel Isles, in, verification by, **22,** 158, *1358*
foreign, protest of bill of exchange, on, **22,** 158, *1350—1352*
privy, judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1342*
proof of, necessity for, **22,** 205, *1792*
proxy, in case of, foreign company, for, **9,** 575, *3828*
public records, certified copy of, proof of attachment to, **22,** 261, *2461*
receipt under, effect of, **12,** 494, *4030*
removal of,
effect of, **12,** 28, *56*
improperly affixed, where. *See* corporation, *supra*
revocation of will, as. *See* will, *infra*
sealing up of documents. *See* SEALING UP
urban authority, contract by, in case of, Public Health Acts, under, **33,** 36, *195, 196*
wafer, use of, **17,** 201, *124*
will, in case of,
necessity for, **44,** 249, *752*
removal of, revocation, as, **44,** 350, 357, *1803, 1804, 1896, 1897*
signature, without, sufficient execution, whether, **44,** 249, *753—758*

SEALED VESSELS,
sale to child, intoxicating liquors, of, in, **30,** 88, *680—685*
servant, by, **14,** 31, 42, *31, 118—120*

SEALING. *See* SEAL

SEALING UP,
documents, of,
affidavit claiming right as to, **18,** 176, *1294—1298*
covering up substituted for, **18,** 176, *1293*
customers' names and addresses, as to, patent action, **18,** 175, *1283*
done without care, effect of, **18,** 176, *1299*
irrelevant portion, as to, **18,** 175, *1279—1289*
privileged matter, as to, **18,** 175, *1290—1292*

SEAL KEEPER,
office of, tenure of, **19,** 243, *265*

SEAM,
coal, of, possession of, what constitutes, **34,** 618, *171*
defined, **34,** 604, 605, *14, 19, 20*

SEAMAN,
absence of, without leave, **41,** 250, *901—934*
accident to, Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, in case of. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
action by,
wages, for. *See* wages, *infra*
wrongful dismissal, for, *quantum meruit,* in case of, **12,** 115, *753*
Admiralty Jurisdiction as to. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
advance note to, bill of exchange or promissory note, whether, **6,** 15, *52, 53*
agreement for engagement of. *See* engagement, *infra*
apprenticeship of. *See* APPRENTICE
care of, currency of agreement, during, **41,** 223, *612—622*

SEAMAN—*continued.*
Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, application of, to, **15,** 769, *8238*
contract with,
prize money, as to, validity of, **12,** 110, *693*
service, of. *See* engagement, *infra*
wages, as to. *See* wages, *infra*
crew, as member of. *See* CREW
death of,
disposal of property on, **41,** 246, *863, 864*
evidence of, casualty-list as, **22,** 345, *3493*
grant of administration to Crown, in case of, pay and prize money, exemption of, **23,** 156, *1647*
payment of wages on. *See* wages, *infra*
presumption of, leaving ship, when, **22,** 169, *1455*
desertion of, **41,** 250, *901—934*
abandonment of duty, unjustifiable, **41,** 250, *902—904*
agreement of service, proof of, **41,** 251, *920*
animus revertendi, necessity for absence of, **41,** 250, *903, 904*
articles, negative definition in, interpretation, **41,** 250, *915*
civil remedy excluded by summary proceedings, **41,** 251, *923*
consul, leaving under instruction of, **41,** 250, *919*
consul's certificate as evidence of, **41,** 251, *922*
conviction as for disobedience, **41,** 251, *924*
damages for, recovery by shipowner, **41,** 251, *923*
drunkenness, failure to return through, **41,** 250, *911, 912*
during voyage, leaving ship, not necessarily, **41,** 250, *901*
engaging on another ship, **41,** 250, *913, 914*
evidence against captain, leaving ship to give, **41,** 250, *919*
evidence of, **41,** 251, *920—922*
entry in log book as, **22,** 317, *3110*
harbouring deserter, **41,** 251, *925—934*
inducing, **14,** 152, *1270*; **41,** 251, *925—934*
Merchant Shipping Acts, criminal liability under, **14,** 152, *1270*
inhuman treatment, because of, **41,** 250, *906, 907*
insubordinate acts, whether amounting to, **41,** 250, *916*
legal advice, leaving ship to obtain, **41,** 250, *917*
offer to return after remaining ashore, **41,** 250, *905*
refusal to accede to unauthorised demand, **41,** 250, *910*
refusal to return when ordered, **41,** 250, *909*
refusal to perform work, **41,** 250, *916*
remaining ashore after leave refused, **41,** 250, *905*
short absence, provisions in articles for, **41,** 250, *915*
shortage of provisions, because of, **41,** 250, *908*
summary proceedings for, **41,** 251, *923, 924*
unseaworthiness as an answer to, **41,** 250, *918*
wages, divided amongst remainder of crew, **41,** 237, *775*
loss of, on, **41,** 231, *698—723*
destitute, provision for, **41,** 245, *854—862*
discharge of, **41,** 252, *937—964*
abroad, **41,** 252, *939*
sale of ship, on, **41,** 252, *942*
agreement, interpretation of, **41,** 253, *945*
certificate of, **41,** 253, *943, 944*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SEAMAN—*continued.*
discharge of—*continued.*
foreign seaman in England, **41,** 252, *940, 941*
master, authority of, as to, **41,** 252, *937, 938*
"places of safety," when vessel reaches, **41,** 253, *945*
ship sold abroad, breach of contract, **41,** 252, *942*
wrongful, compensation for, claim for, **41,** 253, *946—949*
damages for, action for, **41,** 254, *950—964*
wrongfully refused, effect on wages, **41,** 226, *637*
discipline of, **41,** 246, *865—936*
general duty of seamen, **41,** 246, *865—870*
master's authority to preserve, **41,** 247, *871—884*
offences against, **41,** 248, *885—936*
entry of, **41,** 252, *935*
nature of, **41,** 249, *889—934*
desertion or absence without leave, **41,** 250, *901—934*
desertion or absence without leave, enticing to desert or harbouring deserters, **41,** 251, *925—934*
drunkenness & insubordination, **41,** 249, *893—900*
misconduct endangering ship, **41,** 249, *890, 891*
refusal to join ship, **41,** 249, *892*
wilful negligence, **41,** 249, *889*
naval court for, order of, effect of, **41,** 249, *888*
powers of, **41,** 248, *887*
penalties for, **41,** 252, *936*
" sea going ships," in, **41,** 248, *886*
statutory provisions, application to British ships, **41,** 248, *885*
summary punishment, **41,** 248, *886*
distress, in, relief of, **41,** 245, *854—862*
drunkenness of. *See* DRUNKENNESS
engagement of, **41,** 217, *564—611*
agreement for, **41,** 217, *564—611*
articles unsigned, where, **41,** 249, *892*
conclusiveness of, extra wages, against, **41,** 237, *769—773*
construction of, **41,** 218, *574—579*
question for judge, **41,** 253, *945*
contents of, **41,** 217, *568—573*
enforcement of, **41,** 217, *566*
execution of, **41,** 219, *580—589*
master, with, **41,** 217, *564, 565*
owner party to, conduct, by, **41,** 217, *566*
parties bound by, **41,** 217, *567*
proof of, **41,** 251, *920*
provisions in, short absence, for, **41,** 250, *915*
alteration of risk, effect on, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*
duration of, **41,** 220, *585—606*
character of voyage changed, where, **41,** 221, *601—606*
quitting ship, as to, **41,** 220, *586—590*
voyage ended, where, **41,** 221, *591—600*
excuse for not performing, act of state, **12,** 374, *3101*
notice, whether determinable by, **41,** 221, *590*
termination of, detention of ship by enemy, in case of, **12,** 384, *3166*
extra wages of. *See* wages, *infra*
foreign,
British ship, on, criminal jurisdiction, as to, **14,** 137, *1090*
recovery of wages by, **2,** 156, *264, 265*
jurisdiction as to, **41,** 240, *803—805*

SEAMAN—*continued.*
gratuity to, right to retain, **41,** 237, *776*
hostage, as, payment to, **41,** 256, *973*
inhuman treatment, leaving ship through, **41,** 250, *906, 907*
insubordinate acts of, desertion, whether amounting to, **41,** 250, *916*
intimidation of, person other than seaman, by, **15,** 768, *8237, 8238*
leaving behind, **15,** 762, *8190, 8191*
licence to engage or supply, grant of, **41,** 223, *607—611*
lien of, wages, for, **41,** 935, *8247—8268*; 949, *8424—8442*
personal experience of, evidence, as, **22,** 511, *5441*
personation of, **15,** 1013, *11389—11394*
promotion of,
master of ship, by, **41,** 256, *981, 982*
mate, by, captain's death, on, **41,** 257, *992*
protection of, imposition, from, **41,** 244, *849—853*
lodging-house keeper, in case of, **41,** 244, *851—853*
quitting ship,
" after cargo discharged," **41,** 220, *588*
" after mooring," trade usage, **41,** 220, *587*
" after three months, if in port," **41,** 220, *586*
captain's permission, necessity for, **41,** 220, *586*
contract superseded, **41,** 220, *588*
ship carrying contraband, **41,** 226, *638—640*
termination of voyage, in case of, **41,** 220, *589*
voyage, during, desertion, whether amounting to, **41,** 250, *901*
refusal to serve by,
desertion, whether amounting to. *See* desertion, *supra*
justification for, change of destination, wartime, in, **12,** 402, *3243*
extra risk, contraband on ship, **12,** 401, *3241, 3243*
remuneration of. *See* wages, *infra*
risk of,
alteration of, declaration of war, by, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*
extra, refusal to serve in case of. *See* refusal, *supra*
Royal Navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY
Royal Navy, volunteering for, **41,** 255, *965*
salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
servant of owner, as, **34,** 22, *18*
wages of, **41,** 224, *623—848*
action for, **1,** 133, 247, *389—466, 1749—1752*; **41,** 243, *830—842*
capture of ship containing contraband, in case of, **12,** 401, *3240*
cause of action, where arising, **1,** 14, *113*
court favours seaman, **41,** 240, *807*
notice to produce ship's articles, **22,** 248, *2283*
persons entitled to bring, **1,** 135, *420—437*
restrictions on, **1,** 133, *402—413, 417*
secondary evidence in, **41,** 241, *812*
advance note for, indorsement of, **41,** 244, *849*
advance of, **41,** 239, *797—801*
agreement relating to, **1,** 133, *402—411*
condition precedent, whether, **12,** 422, *3393*
form of, verbal or written, **41,** 226, *641*
allotment note of, **41,** 240, *802*
assignable, whether, **41,** 224, *623*
assignment of, indorsement of advance note by, **41,** 244, *849*

SEAMAN—*continued.*
wages of—*continued.*
blockade, agreement to run, in case of, **41**, 226, *636*
board wages, right to, provisions exhausted, where, **41**, 227, *649*
compensation for premature discharge, as, **41**, 253, *946—949*
consideration in lieu of, **41**, 227, *648*
counterclaim for, claim for interest on advances, in case of, **41**, 241, *815*
loss through negligence of seaman, in case of, **41**, 241, *814*
death, in case of, **1**, 135, *423*, *424*; **12**, 116, 406, 423, *759*, *3275*, *3401*; **41**, 239, *795*, *796*
deductions from, **41**, 235, *757—762*
derelict, in case of, **1**, 154, *618*
desertion, in case of. *See* desertion, *supra*
discharge, in case of, abroad, **41**, 225, *630*
master, by, **41**, 225, *630*
discharge wrongfully refused, where, **41**, 226, *637*
disrated wrongfully, when, **41**, 226, *634*
duty, prevented from doing, when, **41**, 226, *635*
exchange, in case of, master's consent, with, **41**, 225, *631*
extra, **41**, 237, *769—794*
agreement for, **41**, 237, *777—785*
articles, whether conclusive against, **41**, 237, *769—773*
cargo to be unloaded, where, **41**, 237, *774*
condition for payment of, necessity for, **41**, 237, *777—782*
validity of, **41**, 238, *786—794*
deserter's wages divided amongst crew as, **41**, 237, *775*
extorted mutinously, **41**, 238, *785*
extra risk, in case of, **41**, 238, *781*
gratuity, right to retain, **41**, 237, *776*
overtime, for, **41**, 238, *782*
forfeiture of, desertion, for, **41**, 237, *775*
provision for, **41**, 234, *744*
half, ship wintering abroad, when, **41**, 227, *650*
illness, during, **41**, 236, *763—765*
increase of, master of ship, by, **41**, 256, *981*, *982*
mate, by, master's death, on, **41**, 257, *992*
insurable, whether, **41**, 227, *651*
judgment for, renewal of, administrator, to, **41**, 242, *817*
satisfaction of, **41**, 242, *818*
payment before shipping master, whether amounting to, **1**, 222, *1479*
lien for, **41**, 935, 949, *8247—8268*, *8424—8442*
log book as evidence of, **41**, 241, *811*
loss of right to, **41**, 228, *666—756*
capture, in case of, **41**, 230, *686—697*
condemnation of vessel, in case of, **41**, 234, *743*
desertion, in case of, **41**, 231, *698—723*
drunkenness, in case of, **41**, 233, *732—740*
forfeiture or fine, provision for, in case of, **41**, 234, *744*
incompetence, in case of, **41**, 235, *748*
insubordination, in case of, **41**, 233, *724—731*
left on shore, when, own fault, through, **41**, 225, 234, *632*, *745*
loss or wreck of ship, in case of, **41**, 228, *666—685*
master's error of judgment, in case of, **41**, 235, *752—755*

SEAMAN—*continued.*
wages of—*continued.*
loss of right to—*continued.*
misconduct, in case of, **41**, 234, *741*, *742*
neglect of duty, in case of, **41**, 235, *749*, *750*
seaman sent home as witness, in case of, **41**, 235, *751*
temporary interruption of voyage, in case of, **41**, 235, *756*
trivial irregularity, in case of, **41**, 234, *746*, *747*
mortgagee paying, recovery of, **12**, 520, *4326*
overtime. *See* OVERTIME
ownership of vessel disputed, when, **41**, 241, *810*
payment of, abroad, when seaman left, **41**, 228, *664*, *665*
allotment note, by, **41**, 240, *802*
bond holder, by, application for, **41**, 240, *806*
order for, estoppel, as, **41**, 249, *888*
time & mode of, **41**, 227, *652—665*
profits, agreement to receive proportion of, as, **41**, 226, *642—646*
purchaser of ship, liability of, for, **41**, 175, *155*, *156*
quantum meruit for, **41**, 225, *625*
quitting ship through increased risk, when, **41**, 226, *638—640*
recovery of, **1**, 133, *389—466*; **41**, 240, *803—848*
action, by, **1**, 133, 247, *389—466*, *1749—1752*; **41**, 243, *830—842*
date to which recoverable, **41**, 241, *808*, *809*
fifty pounds, when under, **1**, 135, *419*
foreign seamen, by, jurisdiction as to, **2**, 156, *264*, *265*; **41**, 240, *803—805*
summary procedure for, **41**, 243, *843—848*
set-off of, return voyage in another ship, in case of, **41**, 241, *813*
share of proceeds of cargo, as, **12**, 423, *3400—3401*
ship forced back to port, when, **41**, 225, *629*
transfer of ship, effect on, **41**, 236, *766—768*
Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 252, *1796*
voyage extended, when, **41**, 226, *637*
voyage not completed, when, **41**, 225, *624—632*
wrongfu discharge, in case of, **1**, 134, 137, *413—417*, *451*
will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
witness, as, contract of service, effect on, **12**, 400, *3237*
Workmen's Compensation Act. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

SEAMANSHIP. *See also* NAVIGATION
expert evidence as to, **22**, 508, 512, *5397*, *5443*
rules of good, **41**, 686, *5151—5405*
anchor, carrying & dropping, as to, **41**, 687, *5172—5174*
coming to, as to, **41**, 696, *5276—5307*
foul berth, **41**, 697, *5294—5307*
proper precautions, liability for not taking, **41**, 696, *5284—5293*
keeping clear of vessel at, as to, **41**, 695, *5258—5272*
watch, as to, **41**, 698, *5308—5323*
dangerous vessels, as to, **41**, 701, *5351*, *5352*
dock master, duties & orders of, as to, **41**, 705, *5404*, *5405*
dumb-barges, as to, **41**, 701, *5354—5368*
fairway, in, **41**, 704, *5389—5400*

SEAMANSHIP—*continued.*
rules of good—*continued.*
harbour master, duties & orders of, as to, **41,** 705, *5404, 5405*
incoming vessel, as to, **41,** 705, *5402, 5403*
launching vessel, as to, **41,** 686, *5151—5168*
collision, precautions to prevent, **41,** 686, *5159—5168*
notice of launch, duty to give, **41,** 686, *5151—5156*
lights, as to, **41,** 694, *5244—5259*
sufficiency of, **41,** 694, *5250—5256*
look out, as to, **41,** 689, *5178—5219*
bad look out, liability in case of, **41,** 690, *5190—5211*
crew, duty of, **41,** 689, *5183*
inadequate, **41,** 691, *5212—5215*
lookout's post, **41,** 689, *5187—5189*
officers & watch, duty of, **41,** 689, *5184—5186*
sufficiency, **41,** 688, *5181, 5182*
outgoing vessel, as to, **41,** 705, *5401*
rivers & narrow waters, as to, **41,** 702, *5371—5405*
bend, rounding, **41,** 703, *5376—5380*
current, exceptional, in case of, **41,** 702, *5373—5375*
dredging stern first, **41,** 703, *5381—5386*
smelling the ground, **41,** 704, *5388*
tide, exceptional, in case of, **41,** 702, *5371, 5372*
warping, difficulties of, **41,** 704, *5387*
sailing vessels, as to, **41,** 700, *5338—5350*
small vessels, as to, **41,** 701, *5353*
speaking to another ship, as to, **41,** 696, *5273*
special vessels, in case of, **41,** 699, *5324—5368*
special weather, in, **41,** 702, *5369, 5370*
speed, as to, **41,** 691, *5220—5243*
craft sunk by swell, **41,** 693, *5226—5233*
dark nights, on, **41,** 693, *5234—5239*
duty to slacken speed, **41,** 692, *5222—5225*
standing close to another ship, as to, **41,** 696, *5274, 5275*
steering gear, as to, **41,** 688, *5175, 5176*
tug & tow, in respect of, **41,** 699, *5324—5337*
tow, duties of, **41,** 700, *5337*
tug, duties of, **41,** 700, *5332*
liabilities of, **41,** 700, *5333—5336*
tug assistance, as to, **41,** 688, *5177*
way, getting under, as to, **41,** 687, *5169—5171*

SEA MARKS. *See* BEACONS; BUOY; LIGHTHOUSE

SEARCH,
births, marriages & deaths, at registries of, **39,** 101, *16—20*
court rolls, in, copyholds, sale of, on, **40,** 167, *1366*
insurance clerk, by, breach of covenant to insure in lease, evidence of, as, **31,** 364, *5102*
judgments & orders, register of, in, **40,** 167, *1370—1372*
lis pendens, as to, **40,** 168, *1373—1381*
lost document, for, secondary evidence, to admit, **22,** 214, *1869—1871*
parish register, of, illegal fees paid for, recovery of, money had & received, as, **12,** 559, *4644*
sale of land, on, **40,** 166, *1357—1384*
effect of, **40,** 166, *1359*
examination of title deeds, presumption as to, **40,** 167, *1367*
land register, in, **40,** 166, *1357*
nature & origin of trust, as to, **40,** 167, *1365*

SEARCH—*continued.*
sale of land, on—*continued.*
purchaser, duty of, as to, **40,** 166, *1357, 1358, 1360—1365*
property in occupation of tenant, **40,** 166, *1360, 1361*
register of judgments, in, **40,** 166, *1358*
rentcharge, as to, **40,** 167, *1362*
unregistered instruments, as to, **40,** 167, *1364*
vendor's title, as to, **40,** 167, *1363*
warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT

SEARCH WARRANT,
betting, in regard to. *See* BETTING
condemned goods, liability to seizure without, **43,** 418, *402*
malicious procurement of, action for, **33,** 513, *579—581*
stolen goods, for, **14,** 189, *1694—1700*

SEA REGULATIONS. *See also* COLLISION (SHIP); NAVIGATION
Act of Parliament, whether equivalent to, **41,** *713,* 5498
Amazon river, whether applicable to, **41,** 713, *5501*
application of,
circumstances considered in, **41,** 706, *5414, 5415*
time for, **41,** 707, *5416, 5417*
closehauled vessels, as to, **41,** 737, *5826—5868*
collision,
duty after, as to, **41,** 711, *5482—5497*
obligation to stand by & assist, **41,** 711, *5484—5487*
prevention of, for, **41,** 706, *5406—6139*
construction of, **41,** 706, *5411—5414*
course of vessel, as to, **41,** 753, *6043—6045*
sailing vessel, in case of, **41,** 749, *6005—6017*
crossing rule,
application of, **41,** 741, 743, *5923—5925, 5947—5954*
duties of vessels, **41,** 741, *5932—5946*
exclusion in certain circumstances, **41,** 741, *5923*
fog, in case of, **41,** 746, *5967, 5968*
"keep out of the way," interpretation of phrase in, **41,** 741, *5924*
narrow channel, rule in connection with, **41,** 744 *5955—5966*
operation of conditions, time of, **41,** 741, *5925*
sailing ships, in case of, **41,** 746, *5969—5975*
warships, in case of, **41,** 746, *5976—5979*
what constitutes crossing, **41,** 741, *5926—5930*
disobedience to. *See* non-observance, *infra*
end on rule,
application of, **41,** 739, *5886—5893*
assessor's discretion as to, **41,** 739, *5892, 5893*
compliance with, right to assume, **41,** 739, *5900*
intention of, **41,** 739, *5894*
what constitutes end on, **41,** 739, *5895—5899*
question of fact, **41,** 739, *5895—5897*
two points, within, **41,** 739, *5898*
fog, as to. *See* FOG; SIGNAL
foreign ships acceding to, **41,** 706, *5408*
individual discretion in adopting, **41,** 707, *5424—5426*
inland waters, whether applicable to, **41,** 713, *5499—5501*
King's ships, whether applicable to, **41,** 706, 713, *5406—5409, 5502*

SEA REGULATIONS—*continued.*
lights on vessels, as to, **41,** 713, *5503—5630*
aground, **41,** 724, *5626—5629*
anchor, at. *See* ANCHOR
barges, on, **41,** 714, *5514—5518*
Board of Trade instructions to surveyors, effect of, **41,** 713, *5506*
boats, on, **41,** 713, *5503—5630*
channel, vessels meeting in narrow, on, **41,** 714, *5512*
command, not under, **41,** 718, *5551—5564*
distinguishing light not shown, submarines feared, **41,** 714, *5513*
dumb barges, on, **41,** 714, *5514—5517*
extinguished accidentally,
duty to replace, **41,** 714, *5509*
owner's liability, **41,** 714, *5507, 5508*
fishing vessels & boats, on, **41,** 719, *5569—5588*
drift nets, fishing with, **41,** 721, *5587*
duty of showing to approaching vessel, **41,** 719, *5569—5574*
gear fast to rock, in case of, **41,** 721, *5588*
trawling, **41,** 720, *5575—5586*
fixing of, **41,** 715, *5529—5535*
flare, right to show, **41,** 725, *5630*
King's ships, in case of, **41,** 715, *5521*
lighter in the Thames, on, **41,** 714, *5519*
obedience, strict, to, necessity for, **41,** 713, *5504*
overtaken vessel,
duty of, **41,** 721, *5589—5604*
how carried on, **41,** 722, *5602—5604*
sufficiency of light, **41,** 722, *5595—5600*
pilot vessels, on, **41,** 719, *5565—5568*
Royal Navy, ships of, on, **41,** 715, *5521*
sailing vessels, on, **41,** 714, *5520*
under way, **41,** 715, *5521—5526*
side lights, necessity for showing, **41,** 714, *5512*
steam vessel, under way, on, **41,** 715, *5528*
trawler, under way, **41,** 715. *5527*
tug & tow, on, **41,** 717, *5546—5550*
visibility, **41,** 716, *5536—5545*
Manchester Ship Canal, whether applicable to, **41,** 713, *5500*
master, qualities expected of, under, **41,** 707, *5429*
narrow channel, as to navigation in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL
non-observance of, justification for, **41,** 707, *5430—5481*
absolute necessity, **41,** 708, *5432—5437*
admitted with reluctance, **41,** 708, *5438—5440*
avoidance of danger, **41,** 709, *5447—5467*
custom, **41,** 710, *5468—5478*
obedience to good seamanship rules paramount obligation, **41,** 707, *5430, 5431*
other ship's wrongful act, **41,** 708, *5446*
pleading of, **41,** 708, *5441*
proof of, **41,** 708, *5442*
burden of, **41,** 708, *5443—5445*
Sea Regulations, 1910, Article 27, under, **41,** 711, *5479—5481*
obedience to,
absence of. *See* non-observance, *supra*
necessity for, **41,** 707, *5418—5428*
presumption of, **41,** 707, *5420, 5421*
overtaken vessel, as to,
duties, **41,** 761, *6134—6139*
lights to be shown, **41,** 721, *5589—5604*
warning, duty to give, **41,** 721, 722, 760, *5590—5598, 5602, 6125, 6126, 6131*

SEA REGULATIONS—*continued.*
overtaking vessel, as to,
application of rule, **41,** 759, *6121, 6122*
crossing, distinguished from, **41,** 759, *6123, 6124*
definition, **41,** 759, *6118—6120*
duties, **41,** 760, *6125—6133*
implication that going faster than followed ship, **41,** 759, *6118, 6119*
over two points abaft beam of foremost ship, **41,** 759, *6120*
proof, burden of, in relation to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
Royal Navy, whether bound by, **41,** 713, *5502*
running free, duty in case of vessel, as to, **41,** 735, *5786—5825*
sailing vessels, as to, **41,** 735, *5786—6045*
ships coming within, **41,** 706, 713, *5406—5409, 5502*
signals, as to. *See* SIGNALS
speed, as to. *See* SPEED
steam vessels, as to. *See* STEAM VESSEL
steering & sailing rules, **41,** 735, *5786—6045*
strict compliance with, necessity for, **41,** 707, *5422, 5423*
Thames, whether applicable to, **41,** 713, *5499*
under way, defined for purposes of, **41,** 715, *5521—5528*
variation of, power of Lords of Admiralty as to, **41,** 706, *5410*
warships, whether applicable to, **41,** 706, *5499*

SEA RISK. *See* PERIL; RISK

SEA SERVICE. *See also* SEAMAN
apprentice to. *See* APPRENTICE
contract for, **41,** 215, *546—611*

SEASHORE. *See also* FORESHORE
access to sea over, right of owner of adjoining land, **44,** 76, *572*
accretions to, boundary, former, clearly ascertainable, **44,** 67, 69, *480, 503*
Crown's right to, **44,** 67, *485*
custom, whether subject to, **44,** 67, *481*
" gradual," meaning of, **44,** 67, *476, 478*
" imperceptible," meaning of, **44,** 67, *477*
lawful user of land, by, **44,** 68, 69, *495, 500*
prescription, whether subject to, **44,** 69, *497*
presumption of subject's title, **44,** 68, 69, *495, 498*
property in, **44,** 67, *482—510*
accretion by artificial causes, **44,** 68, 69, *491, 495, 499—503*
accretion by natural causes, **44,** 67, *482—498*
imperceptible, **44,** 67, *482—492*
perceptible, **44,** 68, *493—498*
adjacent owner, right of, **44,** 66, 67, 68, 69, *471, 483—492, 495, 499*
rule, as to, **44,** 67, *476—479*
sea retiring, by, **44,** 68, *492*
slow & imperceptible, **44,** 67, *476*
turning cattle on, **44,** 68, *495*
bathing on, **26,** 262, *20*; **44,** 77, 78, *580, 589—591*
boundary of,
landward, ordinary high water mark, **44,** 66, *466—471*
ordinary spring high water mark, **44,** 66, *472*
seaward, ordinary low water mark, **44,** 66, 77, *473, 580*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SEASHORE—*continued.*
buildings on, high & low water mark, between, nuisance, whether, **36,** 218, *604*
chairs, right to place on, **44,** 77, *577*
Crown, rights of, to, extent of, **44,** 65, *457*
definition of, **44,** 69, *504*
earth deposited on, nuisance, whether, **36,** 209, *525*
easement over, **44,** 76, *567*
enclosure of, private person, by, **44,** 66, *472*
encroachment on, effect of, **44,** 69, *504, 505*
extra-parochiality of, **44,** 80, *615—621*
evidence of, **44,** 80, *618*
presumption of, **44,** 80, *615—617*
fishing on, **44,** 77, 78, *575, 587*
fish on, right to take, **44,** 78, *592*
foreshore, equivalent to, **44,** 66, *464*
gifts for protecting, charitable, whether, **8,** 257, *184, 185*
grant of, Crown, by, nuisance not legalised by, **36,** 218, *604*
gravel on, right to take, **44,** 78, *595—610*
highway, whether, **26,** 261, *18—20*
land bounded by, conveyance of, **44,** 66, *471*
licence to use, irrevocable, **44,** 68, *491*
limits of, **44,** 66, *466—475*
local authorities' control over, **14,** 132, *1045*
local jurisdiction as to, **44,** 80, *615—622*
manorial rights on, **44,** 77, *580*
mines under. *See* FORESHORE
navigation, right of passage over, for purposes of, **44,** 78, *585, 586*
obstruction of, nuisance, as, **36,** 158, *16*
ownership of, **44,** 70, *511—571*
passage over, right to, **44,** 77, *580—587*
protection of, sea, from,
groyne, by. *See* GROYNES
right of owner as to, **36,** 219, *608*
public meetings, right to hold on, **44,** 77, *575, 576*
public, rights of, on, **26,** 262, *19* ; **44,** 77, *575*
rates, liability of property on, to, **44,** 80, *618*
religious services on,
nuisance, whether, **36,** 224, *651*
right to hold, **44,** 77, *575*
removal of, nuisance, as, **36,** 187, *310*
right of way over, **36,** 158, *16*
seaweed on, right to take, **44,** 78, *592—594*
shells on, right to take, **44,** 78, *592—594*
shingle on,
custom to take, highways, for repair of, **44,** 79, *598—600*
removal of, injunction to prevent, **44,** 79, *606*
nuisance, whether, **36,** 209, *526*
penalty for, **44,** 79, *608—610*
shooting on, right of, **44,** 78, *588*
stones, taking of, from, injunction against, **43,** 404, *265*
valuable stones, in case of, **44,** 79, *603*
trading on, rights as to, **44,** 77, *574*
trespass on, **44,** 73, *535*
wreck on, right to, **44,** 80, *611—614*
wrongful user of, declaratory judgment as to, R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, under, **30,** 150, *233*

SEASON,
close. *See* CLOSE SEASON
loss of, through carrier's negligence, **8,** 141, *927, 928*
ticket,
forfeiture of deposit on, **8,** 102, *683*
holder of, travelling contrary to terms of ticket, loss of luggage of, railway company's liability as to, **3,** 82, *181*
undue preference in granting, **8,** 178, *1131*
church, in. *See* PEW
House of Commons, in, vacant, continues so until valid election, **20,** 7, *3*
theatre, in, right of spectator to, **42,** 905. *24*

SEA WALL,
collision with, liability for, shipowner, of, **36,** 30, *159* ; **41,** 816, *6768*
destruction of, nuisance, as, **36,** 187, *310*
erection & maintenance of, covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40,** 304, *2613*
inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 82, *1021*
injury to,
collision by. *See* collision, *supra*
removal of drift, by, trespass for, **43,** 384, *99*
insufficient height of, damage by overflow, adjoining lands, to, Conservancy Commissioners, liability for, **44,** 64, *453*
maintenance of, **36,** 307, *58*
statutory duty, Conservancy Commissioners, of, **44,** 64, *453*
repair of,
cost of, deduction from income tax, **28,** 10, *47*
liability for, **44,** 83, *644*
liability to, **44,** 81, *630—644*
after commission of inquiry, **44,** 81, *631*
attaches to all parts of land, **44,** 83, *641*
corporation granted remission of rent on undertaking, **44,** 83, *642*
covenant as to, running with land, whether. *See* erection, *supra*
covenant in deed of partition, **44,** 83, *643*
damage to neighbour's land, **44,** 83, *640*
extent of, **44,** 82, *634*
extraordinary tempest, effect of, **44,** 82, *637, 638*
frontage of, **44,** 82, *640*
how arising, **44,** 82, *635—643*
land below sea-level, **44,** 82, *633*
land subject to covenant to repair, **44,** 82, *633*
lessee of, **44,** 81, *630*
mortgagor in possession by tenant, **44,** 82, *632*
new wall, erection of, **44,** 82, *634*
person becoming owner of lands, **44,** 81, *631*
prescriptive, **44,** 82, *635—641*
sufficiency of evidence, **44,** 82, *640*
purchaser of land, by, **44,** 82, *633*
notice as to, to landlord, whether necessary, **31,** 317, *4590*
right of way along, **26,** 292, *236*
storm, broken by, damage by flood, waste, as, **31,** 355, *4984*

SEAWORTHINESS,
absence of, what amounts to, **41,** 297, *1591, 1592*
adequate crew & equipment as affecting, **41,** 476, *3087—3099*
admission of master as to, admissibility of, **22,** 94, *636*
cargo damaged through want of, shipowner's liability, **41,** 472, *3037, 3038*
cargo, of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE)
charterparty, in relation to, **41,** 325, *1833*
claim for damage, time for making, **41,** 47[illegible]
commencement of voyage, at, **41,** 475, *3070*
damages for unexpired portion of charterparty, **41,** 359, *2080*

SEAWORTHINESS—*continued.*
damage through want of, or through negligent stowage, **41,** 469, *3011*
dependent on trade in which ship employed, **41,** 476, *3082*
desertion, defence to charge of, as, **41,** 250, *918*
evidence of, **41,** 479, *3126—3130*
expert, by, admissibility of, **22,** 511, *5438, 5440*
logbook, entries in, **22,** 317, *3111*
fitness to carry cargo as affecting, **41,** 477, *3100—3110*
general average, unseaworthiness as defence to action by shipowner for, **41,** 604, *4313*
latent defects, **41,** 476, *3083, 3084*
leaky ship, unfit to receive cargo, **41,** 445, *2795*
lighter, of, necessity for, **41,** 472, *3035*
marine insurance, in relation to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE)
necessity for, **41,** 472, *3034, 3035*
negligent prosecution of voyage distinguished from, **41,** 476, *3085*
perils of the sea, fitness to meet, **41,** 476, *3077—3080*
presumption as to, **41,** 471, *3031*
rebuttal of, **41,** 471, *3031*
question of fact, **41,** 475, *3075, 3076*
refrigerating machinery defective, **41,** 446, *2797—2799*
shipbuilder, evidence of, as to, admissibility on facts stated by others, **22,** 511, *5438*
ship in condition to satisfy prudent owner, **41,** 476, *3081*
shipowner's duty as to, **41,** 445, *2792—2794*
ship's appliances, proper use of, dependent on, **41,** 476, *3086*
stage of voyage, on entering each, **41,** 475, *3071—3074*
standard of,
no absolute, **41,** 471, *3032, 3033*
parties knowing character of ship, **41,** 472, *3033*
variation of, **41,** 471, *3032, 3033*
stowage of cargo, as affecting, **41,** 478, *3111—3119*
valve chest defective, **41,** 445, *2796*
voyage, during. *See* VOYAGE
warranty of,
express, **41,** 474, *3060—3063*
implied, **41,** 472, *3039—3059*
exclusion of, **41,** 474, *3055—3059*
what amounts to, **41,** 475, *3075—3125*

SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE),
cargo, of, no warranty of fitness, **29,** 195, *1557*
commencement of voyage, at. *See* implied warranty, *infra*
condition, absolute, implied warranty as to, whether amounting to. *See* implied warranty, *infra*
defined, **29,** 187, *1447*
degrees of, question of fact, **29,** 187, *1448—1450*
implied warranty as to, **29,** 186, *1437—1557*
abandonment by tugs, **29,** 187, *1444, 1445*
absolute condition, as an, **29,** 187, *1455*
breach of, effect of, **29,** 193, *1521, 1522*
waiver of, **29,** 193, *1523*
cargo, fitness to carry, in relation to, **29,** 191, *1498—1500*
commencement of voyage, at, **29,** 191, *1501—1510*
competent crew, **29,** 189, *1479—1490*

SEAWORTHINESS—*continued.*
implied warranty as to—*continued.*
compliance with, absence of steam power, whether, **29,** 188, *1457*
condition, service on which engaged, suitable to, **29,** 187, *1456, 1457*
damage to ship after sailing, not attributable to stress of weather, when, **29,** 188, *1458*
river or sea voyage, on, **29,** 187, *1456—1500*
rules of insurance association, non-compliance with, **29,** 188, *1459*
defect remedied before loss, when, **29,** 187, *1453, 1454*
different stages of voyage, at, **29,** 191, *1513—1520*
documents, failure to carry proper, **29,** 190, *1497*
evidence, admissibility of, **29,** 193, *1531—1535*
exclusion of, **29,** 193, *1524—1530*
express terms in policy, by, **29,** 193, *1524—*
fitness in all respects, **29,** 189, *1469—1476*
fitness, reasonable, **29,** 188, *1460—1468*
fitness to encounter perils of port, **29,** 189, *1477, 1478*
freight, policy on, in, **29,** 187, *1443*
honesty of intention, whether defence, **29,** 187, *1451, 1452*
lighters, of, employed to land cargo, **29,** 187, *1446*
none after commencement of voyage, **29,** 191, *1511, 1512*
pilot, **29,** 189, *1491—1495*
proof, onus of, **29,** 194, *1536—1547*
security from capture, **29,** 190, *1496*
time policy, no warranty in, as to, **29,** 195, *1548—1554*
voyage policy, warranty in, of. *See* implied warranty, *supra*
warranty of,
time policy, in. *See* time policy, *supra*
voyage policy, in. *See* implied warranty, *supra*

SECONDARY,
evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
school. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION; PUBLIC SCHOOL

SECONDARY EVIDENCE,
accounts, of, **22,** 210, 214, *1837, 1873*
admissibility of, **22,** 20, *5—31*
appointment of surveyor, of, minute book recording appointment, **22,** 206, *1804*
dangers of, **22,** 211, *1849*
exceptional, **22,** 211, *1849*
general rule as to, **22,** 235, *2096, 2097*
admission of, conduct of party, by, **22,** 216, *1887*
admission, opposite party, of, document, as to, **22,** 216, *1885—1889*
affidavit, by, execution of will, of, **22,** 522, *5571*
agent, by, **22,** 20, *8, 15—17*
ante-nuptial promise, lost, to prove, **22,** 224, *1983*
bank books, of, public policy or convenience, on grounds of, **22,** 214, *1874*
bill of exchange, destroyed, of, **22,** 222, *1969*
foreign, as to, **22,** 218, *1905*
bond, of, **22,** 213, *1862*
certificate, false, destroyed, of, **22,** 236, *2117*
charterparty of, foreign notary, copy made by, **22,** 217, *1896*
cheque, stolen, of, **22,** 212, *1855*
codicil, of contents of, draft as, **44,** 359, *1929*

SECONDARY EVIDENCE—*continued.*
coffin plate, detachable, **22,** 213, *1859*
contract, admission as to, may let in, **22,** 216, *1889*
copy as. *See* COPY
deed, of. *See* document, *infra*
deed of settlement, ancient, of, **22,** 213, *1861*
document,
destroyed, of. *See* DESTRUCTION
execution of, of, bill of costs of deceased attorney, **22,** 203, *1773*
lost, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
stolen, of, **22,** 214, *1876*
document, of, **22,** 211, 212, *1849, 1851*
admissibility, rule as to, **22,** 220, *1938*
appeal, discovered pending, where, document relating to former action, **22,** 218, *1911*
attorney, by, where entrusted to, **22,** 219, *1927—1935*
filed in court, where, **22,** 212, *1851*
no service of subpœna on third person refusing to produce, **22,** 219, *1924*
foreign country, where in, **22,** 217, *1894—1906*
foreign court, where filed in, **22,** 217, *1900, 1901*
foreigner, in possession of, where, **22,** 218, *1906*
foreign government, retained by, where, **22,** 218, *1902, 1903*
foreign notary, deposited with, where, **22,** 217, *1895*
former trial, where given in evidence in, **22,** 211, *1846*
notice to produce, after, **22,** 30, *87*
after service of, **22,** 218, *1909*
opposite party, in hands of, where, **22,** 214, 224, 235, *1869—1871, 1979, 2097*
matter for court, **22,** 238, *2136*
original privileged, where, **22,** 218, *1907—1935*
copy not vouched for by solicitor, **22,** 218, *1910*
evidence obtained by fraud, **22,** 218, *1912*
original valuable, where, **22,** 214, *1870*
possession of party interrogated, where not in, **22,** 212, *1854*
production opposed at previous trial, where, **22,** 215, *1883*
public policy, original not read on grounds of, **22,** 214, *1874, 1875*
referred to by counsel, failure to produce, after, **22,** 241, *2177*
refusal to produce, in case of, **22,** 211, 220, 243, *1845, 1936, 2208*
criminal proceedings, in, **22,** 241, *2170*
solicitor, by, **22,** 219, *1927—1933*
lien, on ground of, **22,** 211, *1846*
witness, by, **22,** 219, 220, *1913, 1931*
search for original, after, **22,** 214, *1870*
third party, in hands of, **22,** 212, 218, *1858, 1907—1937*
third person, solicitor of, withheld by, where, **22,** 219, *1915—1923*
withheld by competent authority, where, **22,** 215, *1884*
duplicate,
admissibility of, **22,** 220, *1941—1951*
original executed by one party, where, **22,** 203, *1777*
flag, inscription on, **22,** 215, *1877*
handwriting, of,
person recognising, by, **22,** 196, *1682, 1683*
writer unable to be found, **22,** 193, *1645*
indenture of apprenticeship, **22,** 213, 214, *1865, 1871*
interlocutory proceedings, in, **22,** 212, *1852*
lease, of,
counterpart, refusal to produce, on, **22,** 241, *2173*
lessor, by, **22,** 211, *1847*
libel actions, in, **22,** 30, *83*
lost document, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
lost will, of. *See* LOST WILL
musical composition, of, breach of copyright, in action for, **22,** 213, *1863*
notice board, copy of notice, by, **22,** 215, *1879—1881*
foreign notice board, **22,** 215, *1880*
notice, statutory, fixed in factory, of, **22,** 215, *1881*
power of attorney, of, **41,** 241, *812*
foreign, **22,** 217, *1897*
primary evidence, reasonable effort to obtain, after, **22,** 214, *1870, 1871*
promissory note, of, **22,** 223, *1967*
prospectus, company, copy of, **22,** 221, *1944*
public document, of. *See* COPY
rector's books, of, **22,** 220, *1939*
report of shipowners, of, collision action, in, **22,** 213, *1864*
shares, of allotment of, **22,** 222, *1965*
subpœna duces tecum, omission to serve, effect of, on party's right to resort to, **22,** 219, *1913, 1924*
tenancy agreement, of, **22,** 212, *1857*
title deeds, of, purchaser's liability to complete on, **40,** 159, *1280*
will, of, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
foreign will, **22,** 217, *1899*

SECRECY,
agent, private inquiry, implied term as to, **12,** 627, *5162*
banker's obligation as to, **3,** 304, *984—990*
commission. *See* SECRET COMMISSION
profits. *See* SECRET PROFITS
trust. *See* SECRET TRUST

SECRETARY,
appointment as, agreement for, condition unperformed, recovery of salary, **12,** 411, *3314*
banking company, of, material alteration of guarantee by, effect of, **12,** 368, *3073*
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
company, of. *See* COMPANIES
defaulting, agreement to repay money due from, **12,** 258, *2109*
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
private, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *105*
projected railway, of, advance to, agreement to repay out of calls on shares, **12,** 420, *3376*
promoters of company, of, contract made by, liability of promoter under, **9,** 53, *113*
remuneration of,
agreement with unperformed condition, under, **12,** 411, *3314*
company secretary. *See* COMPANIES
salary, action for, by, dismissal by committee, on, evidence, **22,** 239, *2145*
State, of. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE
stifling prosecution against, **12,** 297, *2444, 2445*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
books of. *See* BOOKS
commit, to, power of, **11,** 510, *115—117*
communication from, under-secretary, to, privilege attaching to, **22,** 395, *4029*
Crown,
petition to, duty in case of, **11,** 509, *110, 111*
responsibility to, **11,** 506, 510, *84, 112*
extradition, powers in regard to, **24,** 885, *124*
Foreign Affairs, for, information from, judicial cognisance of foreign states, as to, **22,** 149, *1269, 1270*
Home Secretary. *See* HOME SECRETARY
letter from, as evidence of Crown right, **22,** 349, *3538*
powers of, **11,** 510, *115—121*
prison authority, as, **37,** 556, *1—4*
responsibility of, money in his hands, for, particular purpose, for, **11,** 510, *114*
public service, for, **11,** 510, *113*
signature of, removal of accused to lunatic asylum after committal, required for, **14,** 247, *2395*
trustee of funds under his control, whether, **11,** 510, *113, 114*
War, for,
injunction against, nuisance, for, **36,** 227, *686*
privileged from producing documents, **22,** 393, *4019*
Sovereign, duty to, of, **11,** 514, *155*
warrant, power to issue, **11,** 510, *118—121*

SECRET COMMISSION,
agent may not receive, **1,** 480, *1601—1608*
architect taking, **7,** 439, *426*
bankrupt, payable to, sale of property by assignees, **12,** 240, *1969*
contract to repair ships, commission to engineer employed by owners, **12,** 292, *2407*
gift in nature of, illegal, **12,** 239, *1966*
recommendation of customers, for, **12,** 239, *1965*

SECRET PROFITS,
agent,
accountable for, **1,** 477, *1590—1593*; **20,** 237, *44, 45*; **30,** 143, *188*
receipt by, of, **1,** 475, *1572—1593*
company promoter, by. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
solicitor may not make, **42,** 114, *1109—1120*

SECRET TRUST,
charitable,
bill of discovery as to, **8,** 291, *683, 684*
bill of review allowed, **8,** 291, *685*
communicated in testator's lifetime, **8,** 289, *659—666*
creation of, **8,** 289, *659—685*
evidence of, admissibility, **8,** 291, *681, 682*
not communicated in testator's lifetime, **8,** 290, *667—669*
proof of, **8,** 290, *670—685*
sufficiency, **8,** 290, *674—679*
what must be proved, **8,** 290, *670—673*
communication to trustee, **43,** 601, *486—491*
creation of, **43,** 596, *446—485*
gift to several on understanding with one, effect of, **43,** 602, *488—491*
parol, whether valid, **43,** 596, *447—460*
promise by donee, **43,** 599, *472—485*
writing, expressed in, **43,** 598, *461—471*

SECTION,
statute, of, **42,** 606, *65*
general & particular, how far particular controls general, **42,** 672, *829—835*
illustrations to, construction of, **42,** 656, *650*
inconsistent, **42,** 657, *658—666*
not a term of magic, **42,** 606, *65*

SECULAR PURPOSE,
consecrated churchyard or burial ground applied to, **7,** 555, *319—337*
provisions in case of building, **7,** 551, *291—318*

SECURED CREDITOR,
action to enforce security, residue of debt, separate cause of action for, **1,** 15, *119, 120*
administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CREDITOR
banking company, of, winding up, in, defined, **3,** 158, *227, 228*
bankruptcy, in,
adjudication order made at instance of, when, **4,** 171, *1596*
annuity, in respect of, **4,** 387, *3546—3551*
bankrupt not sole owner of property, **4,** 381, *3507—3516*
bills of exchange or promissory notes, deposit of, **4,** 383, *3517—3529*
security given for, **4,** 386, *3539—3545*
composition before bankruptcy, security given for, **4,** 385, *3536—3538*
execution, effect of, **4,** 358, *3347, 3348*
foreign attachment, effect of, **4,** 358, *3342—3346*
garnishee order, under, **4,** 356, *3334—3341*
growing crops, right to, **4,** 366, *3396—3398*
guarantee, under, **4,** 384, *3530—3535*
jurisdiction of court as to, **4,** 355, *3331—3333*
lien, in respect of, **4,** 388, *3553—3557*
partnership, of, deduction of value of security, **4,** 452, *4090—4108*
position of, **4,** 451, *4081—4108*
payment into court, effect of, **4,** 359, *3349—3355*
position of, **4,** 364, *3383—3400*
proof by, **4,** 367, *3401—3560*
application of security or its proceeds, **4,** 377, *3480—3487*
bill of exchange, **4,** 377, *3481*
general rule as to, **4,** 377, *3480*
joint & separate debts, **4,** 377, *3482*
mortgages of several properties to secure distinct debts, **4,** 378, *3487*
sale of security for further advances, **4,** 377, *3483*
unprovable & provable debts, in case of, **4,** 378, *3484—3486*
unprovable & provable debts, security taken after notice of act of bankruptcy, **4,** 378, *3486*
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **4,** 360, *3360—3365*
relation back of trustee's title, effect on rights of, **5,** 640, *5759, 5760*
rents & profits, right to, **4,** 366, *3390—3395*
security, abandonment of, by, **4,** 367, *3401—3420*
application of or proceeds of, **4,** 377, *3480—3506*
interest, to, **4,** 378, *3488—3499*
deduction of, proof, amount of, **4,** 381, *3507—3560*
realisation of, **4,** 373, *3435—3443*
order for sale, **4,** 374, *3444—3479*
redemption of, by, **4,** 371, *3426—3434*
valuation of, by, **4,** 370, *3421—3425*

SECURED CREDITOR—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in—*continued.*
sequestration, effect of, **4,** 359, *3356—3359*
set-off in case of, **4,** 400, *3651, 3652*
valuation, position before, **4,** 347, *3254*
vendor's lien, **4,** 365, 388, *3386, 3554—3557*
what constitutes, **4,** 356, *3334—3382*
company, of,
arrangement by, rights of, **10,** 1056, *7386*
winding up petition by, **10,** 830, *5414—5418*
company, winding up of, in. *See* winding up of company, *infra*
deed of arrangement, rights under, of, retention of security, **5,** 1121, *9121—9127*
distress by, when void, **30,** 128, *66*
partnership, bankrupt, of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
realisation of security of, **5,** 1122, *9129—9132*
security, right to set up, after composition accepted, **5,** 1122, *9128*
valuation of security of, **5,** 1123, *9133—9137*
winding up of company, in,
interest, as to, **10,** 950, *6505, 6506*
proof, amendment of, **10,** 949, *6498—6504*
amount of, **10,** 947, *6485—6497*
proof of debt, **10,** 946, *6478—6506*
who is, **10,** 946, *6478—6484*

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS). *See also* INVESTMENT; SECURITY; STOCK (INVESTMENT)
bank,
bankruptcy of, position on, as to, **3,** 302, *967, 968*
customer of, sale & purchase for, of, **3,** 178, *327—329*
banker, advance by,
bond, on, **3,** 271, 275, *844, 845, 847, 848, 858—861*
scrip, on, **3,** 272, *849—851*
share, on, **3,** 270, 271, 274, *843, 846, 856*
stock, on, **3,** 271, 273, 275, 276, *845, 852—855, 857, 862*
bearer. *See* BEARER
charity, assurance for, land, as, in, **8,** 269, *325—351*
consols, gift of, whether included in, **44,** 704, *5471*
court, stop order on. *See* STOP ORDER
debentures. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER; DEBENTURES
delivery of, agreement for, money consideration for, failure of condition, **12,** 422, *3391*
deposit of, security, as. *See* DEPOSIT
distringas, notice in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGAS
dividends on. *See* DIVIDEND
gaming contract relating to. *See* GAMING AND WAGERING
gift by will,
" all my money & securities," what included in, **44,** 707, *5506*
" all securities for money," what included in, **44,** 708, *5511*
" bonds & securities," of, canal shares, whether included in, **44,** 709, *5523*
" foreign securities & bank stock," of, what included in, **44,** 704, *5470*
foreign stock or funds, of, foreign securities, whether passing by, **44,** 702, *5445*
foreign securities purchased after will, whether included in, **44,** 704, *5470*
furniture & effects, whether passing by gift of, **44,** 695, *5364—5367*
government stock, in, of, what included in, **44,** 705, *5475*

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—*continued.*
gift by will—*continued.*
investments, whether passing by gift of, **44,** 706, *5485, 5486*
" money & securities," of, what included in, **44,** 706, *5486*
money, whether passing by gift of, **44,** 723, *5735—5764*
" my tin despatch box," whether passing by gift of, securities in box, where, **44,** 671, *5119*
Post Office Savings Bank, money in, of, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5490*
promissory note, whether included in, **44,** 706, 707, *5487, 5488, 5502*
real securities, mortgages of turnpike road tolls & toll houses, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5492*
reversionary interest in mortgage debt, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5493*
turnpike road bonds, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5491*
reinvestment before second will, effect of, **44,** 686, *5271, 5272*
securities deposited with foreign bank, of, foreign estate, whether passing by gift of, **44,** 737, *5924*
securities for money, of, banker's deposit notes, whether included in, **44,** 708, *5514*
banknotes, whether included in, **44,** 707, *5497*
consols, promissory notes, & railway debenture stocks, whether included in, **44,** 707, *5502*
debt secured by bond, whether included in, **44,** 707, *5498, 5499*
lien for unpaid purchase money, whether included in, **44,** 707, *5510*
meaning of, **11,** 373, *533*
shares in banking & railway companies, whether included in, **44,** 704, *5473*
shares in insurance company, whether included in, **44,** 734, *5886*
" standing invested in my name," what included in, **44,** 707, *5508*
stock in public funds, whether included in, **44,** 707. *5500—5502*
securities standing in my name, of, **44,** 686, *5275—5282*
bonds to bearer, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5495*
shares & securities, of, stock receipts & inscription receipts, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5496*
shares, whether included in, **44,** 705, *5483*
stock, whether included in, **44,** 705, 706, *5481, 5482, 5486*
sum " invested in Indian security," **44,** 297, *1293*
Government, investment of trust funds in, **43,** 934, *3716—3729*
marketable, stamp duty on. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY
mortgage of,
bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
stock. *See* STOCK
public company, of, investment of trust funds in, **43,** 935, *3730—3747*
sale of, disposal of proceeds of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
shares as. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
stock as. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)
Stock Exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—*continued.*
succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER
trust instrument, authorised by. *See* INVESTMENT
United Kingdom, out of, income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case IV

SECURITY. *See also* SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)
annuity, for,
annuitant, presumed death of, effect of, **22,** 170, *1469*
existence of, mistake as to, release due to, **35,** 102, *92*
arrest, discharge from, for, **12,** 297,
assignee, of, assignor, position of, equities arising, as to, **8,** 490, *580*
assignment by way of, existing debt, for, **12,** 212, *1702*
bankruptcy, in,
application of security or its proceeds, **4,** 377, *3480—3487*
valuation of, **5,** 1123, *9134—9137*
bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond as. *See* BOND
bottomry bond. *See* BOTTOMRY
breach of the peace, against. *See* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE
building society, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
collateral. *See* COLLATERAL
company,
enforcement of, against, **10,** 791, *4971—5178*
floating charge as. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
condition in will for, effect of, **44,** 463, *2832*
costs, for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
costs of completing, when allowed to mortgagee, **35,** 688, *4305—4309*
creditor, held by, loss of benefit of, **26,** 190, *1466—1470*
debenture as. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER; DEBENTURES
debt, for,
cheque given in payment, release of, whether, **12,** 465, *3784*
debt acknowledged in deed, **12,** 517, *4291—4298*
debt existing, **12,** 212, *1701*
incurred by fraud on employer, where, **12,** 213, *1717*
mortgage transaction, as, **35,** 240, *13—15*
surrender after release of, **12,** 209, *1682*
deed, attorney, in hands of, as secondary evidence of, **22,** 211, *1846*
devisee, by, within specified period, calculation of, **44,** 475, *2934*
enforcement of,
bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
company, winding up, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE
manager, by appointment of. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT
sale, by. *See* MORTGAGEE; PAWN
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
execution of, party already liable, by, *nudum pactum*, **12,** 210, *1691*
extension of, parol agreement, by, **12,** 358, *2985*
friendly society, officers of, by, **25,** 303, *110*
giving up, release, whether, **12,** 502, *4116*
guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY

SECURITY—*continued.*
hypothecation, cargo, of. *See* CARGO
illegal adventure, share of profits in, for, **12,** 271, 298, *2218, 2453*
innkeeper, acceptance by, payment of charges, for, effect of, **29,** 20, *252—255*
lien. *See* LIEN
lien lost by taking, whether, **32,** 236, 297, 301. *204—212, 724—742, 755—760*
loss of benefit of, creditor, by, neglect, through, **26,** 190, *1467—1470*
lunatic,
advantage of, for, change of, **33,** 199, *1029*
committee of, by, **33,** 191, *892—910*
merger, as to. *See* MERGER
money-lender, of, illegality of, declaration as to, **30,** 146, *212*
mortgage, banker, to. *See* SECURITIES, banker
pledge. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE
priority of. *See* PRIORITY
promise to deliver, undertaking to pay debt of third party, on, dependent or independent promises, **12,** 417, *3359*
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
prosecution, prevention of, for, whether recoverable, **12,** 92, *566*
pursued to satisfaction, effect of, **30,** 163, *326*
receiver, by, **39,** 21, *233—289*
amount, as to, **39,** 21, *236—239*
dispensed with, when, **39,** 22, *255—283*
form of, **39,** 22, *247—250*
place at which must be given, **39,** 22, *251, 252*
position pending perfecting of security, **39,** 22, *253, 254*
surety, who may be, **39,** 24, *284—289*
time for giving, **39,** 22, *240—246*
release of debt, right to retain on, whether, **12,** 514, *4267*
replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN
respondentia, hypothecation by. *See* RESPONDENTIA
sale of, appropriation of proceeds, **12,** 492, *4017*
several, equal degree, of, **12,** 519, *4314—4324*
surety, given by. *See* SURETY
who may be. *See* SURETY, receiver
surrender of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1375*
partner of promisee, to, **12,** 182, *1381*
undue influence, father, of, obtained by, **12,** 101, *621*
usurious, destruction of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1380*
void or illegal contract, given in respect of, **12,** 297, *2447—2454*
parties in *pari delicto*, **12,** 297, *2452*
void or voidable, relief on terms, **35,** 211, *369*
void, statute, by, **12,** 293, *2422—2425*
winding up, in, liquidator, provisional, by, **10,** 867, *5859—5862*

SECURITY FOR COSTS,
action *in formâ pauperis*, in, necessity for, **42,** 258, *2918—2920*
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 188, 189, *1020, 1021, 1028—1040*
counterclaim, in case of, **1,** 188, 189, *1021—1027, 1041—1043*
defendant out of jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 189, *1039, 1040*
foreign ship, in case of, **1,** 188, 189, 190, *1021, 1023, 1028—1040, 1042*
owner out of jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 189 *1028—1034*
plaintiff insolvent, in case of, **1,** 188, *1020*

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*continued.*
appeal, on,
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **17,** 494, *596—599*
application for,
deponent as party, **22,** 536, *5754*
step in proceedings, **1,** 158, *669*
time for, **30,** 138, *158*
amended statement of claim, delivery of, immediately after, **1,** 47, *370*
stay of proceedings not required by defendant, **1,** 47, *370*
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
commission to take evidence, of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
companies, with reference to, application, time for, **9,** 680, *4538*
company, by, **9,** 680, *4538—4567*
defendant, as, when ordered to give, **9,** 683, *4563, 4564*
plaintiff, as, **9,** 680, *4538—4562*
amount of, **9,** 683, *4556—4560*
when ordered to give, **9,** 681, *4541—4562*
inability of company to pay, **9,** 681, *4544—4555*
jurisdiction, property, business or residence out of, **9,** 681, *4541—4543*
refund after payment out of court, **9,** 683, *4561, 4562*
waiver of right, **9,** 680, *4539*
company, winding up of, in. *See* winding up, *infra*
corporation, with reference to, **13,** 428, *1518, 1519*
foreign corporation, **13,** 433, *1558, 1559*
counterclaim, in case of, **40,** 432, *539—547*
Crown, by, **11,** 535, *378*
debtor, by, after receiving order made, **5,** 1005, *8200*
election petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
failure to give, dismissal of action on, **30,** 133 *108*
foreign sovereign, liability of, to give. *See* FOREIGN STATE
infant, next friend of, liability to give, **28,** 310, *1712—1729*
interpleader, in, **29,** 480, *304—320*
Irish Free State, resident in, by, **17,** 508, *716*
Irish statutory company suing in England, by, **10,** 1176, *8346*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, surrogates of, order by, **19,** 312, *1124*
liquidator of company, by, **9,** 683, *4565—4567*
married woman, proceedings by, in respect of, **27,** 249, *2191—2198*
matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 421, *4270—4276*
attachment for disobeying order as to, **5,** 1022, *8346—8348*
commission, on appointment of, practice as to, **27,** 441, *4532—4535*
co-respondent, when entitled to, **27,** 421, *4274—4276*
municipal election petition, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
peer out after jurisdiction, by, **37,** 39, *135, 136*
Prize Court, in, **37,** 671, *1358—1361*
set-off, in case of, **40,** 432, *539—547*
solicitor, in favour of, **42,** 228, *2604—2647*
enforcement of, **42,** 230, *2628—2630*
lien. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
mortgage for costs, **42,** 229, *2614—2627*

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*continued.*
solicitor, in favour of—*continued.*
relief by the court, **42,** 230, *2631—2647*
grounds on which granted, **42,** 231, *2636—2647*
undue influence, **42,** 231, *2636—2640*
stranger, taking from, validity of, **1,** 84, *687*
winding up, in, **10,** 861, *5805—5814*
workmen's compensation appeals, on. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

SEDITION. *See also* SEDITIOUS
conspiracy, **15,** 634, *6743—6749*
defined, **15,** 633, *6736, 6737*
form of, **15,** 634, *6738—6749*
indictment & trial for, **15,** 637, *6788—6794*
intention or purpose in. *See* SEDITIOUS
offence of, **15,** 633, *6736—6794*
words, **15,** 634, *6738—6742*

SEDITIOUS. *See also* SEDITION
conspiracy, **15,** 634, *6743—6749*
intention, **15,** 635, *6750—6787*
extent of, question for jury, **15,** 633, *6736*
Government or Church, disaffection or contempt against exciting, **15,** 635, *6750—6763*
insurrection, incitement to, **15,** 637, *6774—6778*
public discussion, saving for right of, **15,** 637, *6779—6783*
public peace & violence, incitement to disturbance of, **15,** 636, *6764—6773*
libel. *See* SEDITIOUS LIBEL
purpose, meeting for, unlawful assembly, **15,** 643, *6833—6837*
words, **15,** 634, *6738—6742*

SEDITIOUS LIBEL,
administration of justice, on, **32,** 190, *2334*
Crown, against the, **32,** 189, *2316—2318*
Established Church, against, **32,** 190, *2335, 2336*
exciting disaffection or contempt against Church or State, **32,** 189, *2316—2336*
foreign royal personages, against, **32,** 190, *2337*
Government, against the, **32,** 189, *2319—2330*
incitement to disturbance of public peace & violence, **32,** 190, *2338—2341*
Parliament, against, **32,** 190, *2331—2333*
public discussion, extent of right of, **32,** 190, *2342—2347*
what amounts to, **32,** 189, *2316—2341*

SEDUCTION,
children, of, offence of, **15,** 851, *9344—9346*
expenditure incurred in consequence of, express request of seducer, at, whether recoverable, **12,** 524, *4368*
service, action based on loss of, **34,** 171, *1342—1448*
criminating questions in, privilege from answering, **22,** 402, *4090*
daughter, presumption of service, **34,** 174, *1379—1390*
defence to, failure of affiliation proceedings against defendant, **34,** 171, *1343*
evidence in, character, as to, **22,** 488, 492, *5158, 5159, 5205*; **34,** 178, *1428—1434*
defendant, for, **34,** 178, *1428—1434*
plaintiff, for, **34,** 177, *1418—1[illegible]*
interrogatories in, **18,** 220, *1685—*
measure of damages, **34,** 176, *1401—*
practice in, **34,** 178, *1435—1448*

SEDUCTION—
service, action based on loss of—*continued.*
servant of promisee, of, agreement for compensation, no loss of service to support action, **12,** 196, *1552*
service, concurrent contract of, effect of, **34,** 172, *1351—1361*
deprivation of, basis of action, **34,** 172, *1344—1350*
evidence of date of, **34,** 176, *1397—1417*
loss of, must be proved, **34,** 175, *1393—1396*
must be proved, **34,** 174, *1373—1392*
when arising, **34,** 171, *1342*
who may maintain, **34,** 173, *1362—1372*

See DIOCESE ; PROVINCE

blown on to adjoining land, **2,** 813, *979*
dycing of, **2,** 115, *971*

SEED TIME, HARVEST, ETC.,
judicial notice of, **22,** 152, *1299*

SEIGNIORY,
rent as an incident to, recovery of, **38,** 738, *831*

SEISIN,
coparceners, of, vested in all by entry of one, **38,** 699, *438*
covenant for, synonymous with covenant of right to, **40,** 332, *2817*
curtesy, necessary to sustain estate by the, **38,** 676, *224—232*
defined, **38,** 663, *73—88*
evidence of, in action for recovery of land, **38,** 780, *1143, 1144*
grantor to uses must have, **38,** 735, *802—805*
joint tenants, of, **38,** 689, *302—305*
judgment in ejectment is not recovery of, **38,** 785, *1178*
land tax, assessment of, as evidence of, **22,** 330, *3277*
law, in, & in fact, distinguished, **38,** 663, *74, 75*
livery of, memorandum indorsed on feoffment relating to, attestation of, **22,** 505, *5357*
mortgagee, necessity for, to maintain action for trespass, **43,** 390, *139*
possession, actual, giving, **38,** 664, *76—79*
possession by tenant giving, **38,** 664, *80—88*
presumption of, possession, from, **38,** 737, *820—829*
recital in deed as evidence of, **40,** 171, *1407—1409*
rentcharge, of, when obtained, **39,** 116, *99—105*
rent, receipt of, whether necessary for, **38,** 663, 665, *74, 85—88*
trespass, in action for, plea of sole, may traverse allegation of joint tenancy, **43,** 377, *49*
may be pleaded, **43,** 406, *289*
unity of, easement,
extinguishment of, by, **19,** 90, *543—562*
whether extinguished by unity of possession without, **19,** 91, *549, 550*
what amounts to,
entry by guardian in socage, **18,** 7, *30—34*
possession by reversioner, **18,** 7, *35*
wife, of, estate by the curtesy. *See* curtesy, *supra*

SEIZURE. *See also* CAPTURE OF PRIZE ; PRIZE
bill of sale, under. *See* BILL OF SALE
carriage of goods, in relation to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS

SEIZURE—*continued.*
composition with creditors, in case of. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
distress for rent, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
goods, of,
burden of proof as to payment, **22,** 37, *134*
carrier, in possession of, officers of Crown, by, **8,** 20, *103, 104*
customs & excise officer, by. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
high bailiff, by, judgment debtor, not the property of, **3,** 96, *259*
hire purchase agreement, under, **3,** 96, *257—260*
licence for. *See* LICENCE, chattels
sheriff, by. *See* sheriff, *infra*
under writ of *fieri facias*. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
information of, allegation of forfeiture, where, **16,** 215, *3*
limitation on right of, **7,** 140, *779—781*
police, by, liquor, of, **43,** 395, *176*
books & money, of, **43,** 395, *176*
quousque, lord of manor, by, suspending tenancy, **13,** 109, *1388—1401*
sheriff, by, property in goods after, **41,** 120, *759*
special property of sheriff, **41,** 121, *766—773*
ship, of,
actual loss for purpose of marine insurance, as, **29,** 216, *1729—1739*
slave trade, engaged in, **43,** 17, *100—103*
war, in case of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE ; PRIZE
writ of extent, under, **16,** 224, 229, 231, *148—198, 219, 240—245*
wrongful, subsequent receipt & use by third party, joint trespass, **43,** 422, *475*

SELECT COMMITTEE,
privilege, as to, **16,** 98, *4*

SELECTION. *See also* ELECTION ; OPTION
way of necessity, of, **19,** 101, *640, 641*
will, under,
implied right, **44,** 215, *419—431*
money or annuity, who may exercise right, **44,** 214, *414, 415*
right of,
devolution on representatives of donee, **23,** 294, *3597—3601* ; **44,** 215, 216, *421, 430*
express, **44,** 214, *407—418*
implied, several properties of same description, shares, **44,** 215, *421—423*
six out of twenty horses, **44,** 215, *421*
ten acres out of estate adjoining house, **44,** 215, *420*
two acres out of four, **44,** 215, *419*
two out of three houses, **44,** 214, 216, *407, 425*
lapse of, death of party entitled to select, by, **44,** 215, *416, 417*
priority of choice, exercisable at twenty-one, **44,** 214, *413*
several donees, order of selection, **44,** 214, 216, *407, 427, 428*
validity of, **44,** 214, *407*
whether right to take whole, **44,** 214, *408—412*
second selection, power to make, permission of trustees, **44,** 215, *418*

SELECT VESTRY. *See* VESTRY

SELF-DEFENCE,
defence of,
action for nuisance, in, protection against extraordinary damage, **36,** 219, *608—614*
assault, in case of, **15,** 828, *9078—9089*; **43,** 437, *637—647*
indictment for murder, in, **15,** 813, 814, *8838—8842, 8858—8862*

SELLER OF GOODS,
bailee, as, **3,** 75, *146*
buyer, of, liability of, **3,** 63, *68*
bill of lading,
indorsement as security to bank, **41,** 392, *2352—2357*
reservation of right of disposal by, effect of, **39,** 512, *1305—1325*
tender of, bill of exchange, with, **41,** 388, *2330—2351*
transfer of, effect of, **39,** 522, *1366—1387*
protection on, **41,** 388, *2330—2357*
drawing on consignees for, price, **41,** 388, *2330—2351*
breach of contract by, remedies of buyer, **39,** 660, *2513—2702*
breach of contract by buyer, remedies in case of, **39,** 644, *2391—2512*
c.i.f. contract, risk in buyer, whether, **39,** 530, *1429—1432*
dangerous goods, duty & liability in case of, **39,** 457, *848—857*
delivery by. *See* DELIVERY, sale of goods
disposition, reservation of right of, by, **39,** 512, *1302—1365*
duties of, **39,** 537, *1471—1516*
delivery & payment concurrent conditions, **39,** 537, *1476—1497*
readiness & willingness to perform duty, **39,** 539, *1498—1516*
estoppel of, denying that property has passed from, **3,** 103, *300*
identity of, mistake as to, buyer, by, **35,** 98, *65*
insurance by, buyer's position in regard to, **39,** 529, 582, *1425—1435, 1844—1853*
lien of, **39,** 607, *2047—2096*
disposition by buyer, effect of, **39,** 632, *2290—2324*
duties paid, for, **32,** 252, *381*

SELLER OF GOODS—*continued.*
lien of—*continued.*
exercise of, **39,** 608, *2051—2069*
effect of, **39,** 636, *2325—2345*
duty of seller to pay carrier's freight, **39,** 637, *2335, 2336*
property revested in seller, whether, **39,** 637, *2332, 2333*
purchaser ceases to have insurable interest, **39,** 637, *2331*
rescission of contract, whether, **39,** 636, *2325—2329*
rescission of contract, whether carrier delivering goods by mistake after notice, **39,** 637, *2330*
felled timber, **39,** 608, *2058*
goods partly delivered, where, **39,** 609, *2065—2069*
machinery fitted into vessel in possession of engineers, **39,** 608, *2059*
possession obtained by buyer, until, **39,** 608, *2054—2057*
price paid, until, **39,** 608, *2051—2053*
when in possession of seller as agent, **39,** 609, *2060—2064*
extent of, bankruptcy of buyer, difference between price & amount of composition, **39,** 607, *2047*
injunction, enforcement by, **39,** 608, *2048*
loss of, **39,** 610, *2070—2096*
bill of lading, pledge of, **39,** 611, *2089*
delivery order, goods partly removed, **39,** 611, *2083*
negotiated to third parties, **39,** 611, *2084, 2085*
goods in custody of third party, in case of, **39,** 610, *2070—2077*
acts of ownership by buyer, **39,** 610, *2074—2076*
carrier, as agent of buyer, **39,** 610, *2070—2073*
holding as bailee of seller, **39,** 611, *2077*
judgment, recovery of, for price, **39,** 611, *2086—2088*
payment taken in promissory note, dishonour, effect of, **39,** 611, *2081, 2082*
possession of seller, goods in, conversion by seller, **39,** 611, *2080*
resale by purchaser, **39,** 611, *2078, 2079*
pledge of goods by buyer, effect of, **39,** 632, *2290, 2291*
power of sale, whether conferred, **39,** 608, *2049*
sale of goods by buyer, effect of, **39,** 632, *2292—2301*
trover by purchaser against third party during continuance of lien, **39,** 608, *2050*
waiver of right of, **39,** 611, *2090—2096*
misrepresentation & fraud by, remedies of buyer, **39,** 686, *2721—2729*
misrepresentation & fraud,
buyer, by, remedies of, **39,** 685, *2713—2720*
property passes, whether, **39,** 685, *2703—2712*
payment. *See* PAYMENT
rent, right to charge, where undue delay in taking goods away, **3,** 75, *146*
resale by. *See* RESALE
retaking of goods by, **39,** 642, *2378—2388*
risk, incidence of the, **39,** 527, *1412—1435*
ship, declaration of name of, by, **39,** 460, *868—872*
stoppage *in transitu*, right of. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
title of, voidable, title of buyer in case of, 532, *1443—1460*

SELLER OF GOODS—*continued.*
title, seller without, disposition by seller in possession of goods already sold, **39,** 535, *1461*
transfer of property from, to buyer. *See* SALE OF GOODS, passing of property
unpaid,
goods retaken by, set-off against damages recovered by buyer, for debts due, whether, **43,** 424, *492*
lien of, **39,** 607, *2047—2096*
resale by, **39,** 639, *2352—2377*
inability of buyer to meet bills, remedy of seller, action for difference in price, **39,** 639, *2357*
loss sustained on resale, **39,** 641, *2370—2377*
ordered by court, whether, to effect reduction of demand against buyer, **39,** 639, *2354*
power exercisable, when, **39,** 640, *2358—2369*
agency of necessity, where actual commercial necessity to sell, *bonâ fide*, **39,** 640, *2360*
bankruptcy of purchaser, delivery, before, **39,** 640, *2362*
bankruptcy of purchaser, seller retaining warrants for goods, **39,** 640, *2361*
default in payment, **39,** 640, *2363—2369*
default in removing goods after notice by seller, **39,** 640, *2358*
purchase of goods on credit, goods left in possession of seller, **39,** 640, *2359*
refusal of buyer to accept goods, request to buyer to sell, **39,** 639, *2353*
rescission of contract, whether amounting to, entitling purchaser to recover deposit, **39,** 639, *2356*
right of seller to insist on buyer taking goods, **39,** 639, *2352*
wrongful, measure of damages, loss sustained by non-delivery, **39,** 639, *2355*
rights of, against goods, **39,** 606, *2030—2388*
purchaser having rejected goods after paying price, **39,** 607, *2046*
whole purchase-price not paid, when, **39,** 607, *2038—2045*
stoppage *in transitu*, right of. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT
warranty, breach of, buyer's remedies on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
weighing goods with wrapper,
whether committing fraud, **44,** 143, *112—115*
whether giving unjust weight, **44,** 135, *36—38*

SELLING OUT,
investments, by trustee, apportionment of loss, **40,** 700, *2337*

SENILE DECAY,
appointment of receiver in case of, **33,** 220, *1290*
conveyance set aside, on ground of, **25,** 256, 257, *823, 824, 828*

SENTENCE. *See also* PUNISHMENT
alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *infra*
appeal against Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *infra*
bigamy, for, **14,** 469. *5013*
Borstal institution, to detention in. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION
completion of, discharge on, **37,** 561, *35, 36*
concurrent, **14,** 476, *5181—5192*

SENTENCE—*continued.*
condemnation, of, in case of prize, effect of. *See* CONDEMNATION; PRIZE COURT
consecutive, **14,** 476, *5171—5180*
co-prisoners, on, **14,** 470, *5019—5027*
Court of Criminal Appeal,
alteration of, by, **14,** 504, 507, 545, *5548, 5549, 5611—5613, 6154—6209*
court below without jurisdiction, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, **14,** 507, *5613*
evidence, misleading, **14,** 546, *6175*
Home Secretary, mitigation by, as affecting, **14,** 548, *6207, 6208*
one of several convictions quashed, **14,** 546, *6178*
prosecution not represented, **14,** 507, *5611, 5612*
reduction in case of one of several prisoners, **14,** 546, *6172—6174*
trial judge, facts not before, **14,** 547, *6188—6203*
bad character of prosecutrix, **14,** 547, *6193*
established by witnesses on appeal, **14,** 547, *6197—6199*
good character of prisoners, **14,** 547, *6188—6192*
lengthy detention before trial, **14,** 547, *6201*
period of honesty by prisoner, **14,** 547, *6196*
plea of guilty, owing to, **14,** 547, *6194—6195*
prisoner, health of, **14,** 547, *6202, 6203*
prisoner, voluntary information by, **14,** 547 *6200*
trial judge, intention of, to carry out, **14,** 546, *6176, 6177*
appeal to, against, **14,** 504, *5543—5554*
breach of recognisance, for, **14,** 504, *5550*
commuted sentence, **14,** 504, *5545—5547*
conviction, appeal against, treated as, **14,** 507, *5614, 5615*
counsel for prosecution, duty of, matters affecting sentence, **14,** 507, *5609, 5610*
determination of, **14,** 545, *6154—6215*
frivolous appeal, **14,** 548, *6210—6215*
hearing, procedure at, **14,** 507, *5606—5629*
incorrigible rogue, **14,** 503, 504, *5534, 5535, 5551, 5552*
legal aid, discretion of court to grant, **14,** 507, *5608*
pending charges, consideration of, **14,** 547, *6204, 6205*
consent of prisoner, **14,** 547, *6204*
plea of guilty, after, **14,** 504, 546, *5548, 5549, 6170, 6171*
remanet sentences, consideration of, **14,** 547, *6206*
sentence of death, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14,** 504, *5543—5546*
treatment of prisoners awaiting, second division, **14,** 507, *5607*
trial, irregularity at, not affecting sentence **14,** 548, *6209*
whipping, postponement of, pending, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14,** 507, *5606*
commencement of, as affected by appeal to, **14,** 507, *5617—5629*
conviction, from date of, **14,** 507, *5617—5628*
adjournment to suit counsel, **14,** 508, *5626*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SENTENCE—*continued.*
Court of Criminal Appeal—*continued.*
commencement of—*continued.*
conviction, from date of—*continued.*
application for, prosecution not entitled to be heard on, **14,** 508, *5622, 5628*
good character, not ground for, **14,** 508, *5625*
imprisonment in second division, **14,** 508, *5621—5622*
leave, when granted, **14,** 507, *5617—5620*
prosecution not represented, **14,** 508, 509, *5627, 5648*
time in prison awaiting trial reckoned, **14,** 508, *5623, 5624*
entry of case in list, from date of, adjournments, **14,** 508, *5629*
correction of, by, **14,** 546, *6179—6187*
indictment, clerical error in, **14,** 547, *6184*
mistake, **14,** 547, *6185—6187*
plea by prisoner, misapprehension of, **14,** 547, *6187*
prisoner, antecedents of, as to, **14,** 546, *6179, 6180*
record, in, **14,** 547, *6182, 6183*
increase of, by, **14,** 502, 548, *5527, 6212—6215*
substitution of, fresh, plea of guilty, in case of, **14,** 504, 546, *5548—5549, 6170, 6171*
death, of,
appeal against, notice of, **14,** 505, *5569—5570*
time allowed for, **14,** 504, *5543, 5544*
commutation of, penal servitude for life, to, sentence of law, not a, **14,** 504, *5544—5546*
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
sheriff's duties in regard to. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
time & place of, not part of sentence, **14,** 333, *3520—3522*
ecclesiastical court, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURT
facts unproven or not admitted, not affected by, **14,** 471, *5031—5035*
felonious wounding, for, **14,** 469, *5009, 5010*
felony, for, prisoner's absence, may not be passed in, **14,** 293, *3090*
fine, **14,** 479, *5233—5237*
fresh, substitution of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *supra*
habitual criminal, in case of, **14,** 489, *5361—5399*
habitual drunkard, in case of, **14,** 490, *5402—5404*
hard labour, to. *See* IMPRISONMENT
Home Secretary,
commuted by, no appeal from, **14,** 504, 550, *5544, 5547, 6244, 6245*
reference by, as to, to Court of Criminal Appeal, **14,** 550, *6246—6249*
reference to, as to, by Court of Criminal Appeal, **14,** 550, *6250, 6251*
imprisonment, to. *See* IMPRISONMENT
incorrigible rogue, for, **14,** 469, *5015—5018*
increase of,
Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *supra*
matters calling for, **14,** 475, *5156—5170*
limited to offence proved & admitted, **14,** 467, *4976—4987*
mitigating circumstances, **14,** 473, *5104—5155*
outlawry, of. *See* OUTLAWRY
pardon, effect of. *See* PARDON
penal servitude, to. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE
police supervision, to. *See* POLICE
preventive detention, to. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION

SENTENCE—*continued.*
principles determining amount, **14,** 467, *4973—5170*
prisoner's history as affecting, **14,** 470, *5028—5058*
proof of, convict at large, in case of, **15,** 715, *7731—7738*
proportionate to offence, must be, **14,** 468, *4988—4998*
rape, for, **14,** 469, *5011, 5012*
receiving stolen property, for, **14,** 469, *5014*
recognisance to keep the peace, **14,** 492, *5412—5448*
reduction of. *See* REDUCTION
remanet of previous, to be taken into consideration, **14,** 468, *4999—5003*
remission of, good conduct, for, **14,** 469, *5007*
standardisation of, **14,** 469, *5008—5018*
type of, to be taken into consideration, **14,** 469, *5004—5006*
whipping, **14,** 478, *5218—5232*
youthful offenders, in case of. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER

SENTINEL,
imprisonment constituted by placing a, **43,** 445, *737*

SEPARATE. *See also* SEVERAL
account, fund in court standing to, creditor's right in administration action, **23,** 432, *5035, 5036*
action, causes of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
damages in joint action for libel, **32,** 13, *35—37, 39*
estate, partner, of. *See* PARTNER
examination. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN
instruments, forming one transaction, stamp duty on, **39,** 256, *398—409*
property. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
trading of wife. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE
transactions in one instrument, stamp duty in case of, **39,** 258, *424—447*
guarantees, **26,** 50, *346—352*
leases, **30,** 447, *1090—1105*
relation to evidence, in, **22,** 269, *2539—2544*
trials,
persons jointly indicted, of, discretion of judge as to, **14,** 501, *5517—5519*
when ordered in defamation actions, **32,** 12, *30—45*
use. *See* SEPARATE USE

SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN,
necessity for, disposition of property, on, Settled Estates Act, 1877,
marriage after Act, **27,** 132, *1083, 1084*
marriage & property acquired before Act, **27,** 133, *1087*
marriage before Act, property acquired after, **27,** 133, *1085, 1086*

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN, property of
alienation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
alimony,
pendente lite, as to, **27,** 408, *4086—4090*
permanent, amount allotted, as to, **27,** 496, *5311—5316*

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
anticipation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
bill of exchange, married woman, indorsement by, liability for. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
charge on, action for debt, not created by, **27,** 178, *1464*
costs,
liability in respect of, **27,** 469, *4918—4932*
matrimonial suit, in, **27,** 423, 470, *4293—4296*; *4933—4937*
covenant to settle after-acquired property as affecting, **40,** 510, *547—574*
equity of exoneration as extended to, **27,** 153, *1236—1282*
husband, dealings by, with, **27,** 146, *1185—1203*
discharge of incumbrance on wife's property, **27,** 148, *1195—1198*
improvement of wife's property, **27,** 147, *1191—1194*
wife of unsound mind, **27,** 148, *1199—1203*
husband surviving wife, rights of, **18,** 19, *187, 188*
land. *See* real property, *infra*
paraphernalia as. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
property under power of appointment, whether included in, **27,** 136, *1106*
real property, recovery of, **38,** 766, *985*
restraint on anticipation as affecting. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
savings of wife from, as to, **27,** 93, *714—725*
separate trade, profits of, as. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE

SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE,
agent, contract by wife as, **27,** 186, *1523—1526*
profits of, property in, **27,** 89, *693—707*
what is, **27,** 89, *696—707*

SEPARATE USE,
gift for, to A. & her children, life interest to A., **44,** 1020, *8785—8790*
gift payable at certain age with, marriage, in case of, **44,** 1060, *9133*
Married Women's Property Acts, under. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
restraint on anticipation attached to. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
trust for, trustees take legal estate, **43,** 723, *1611—1617*

SEPARATION,
adultery of wife,
concealment of. **35,** 32, *235*
subsequent to, **27,** 236, *2069—2082*; **35,** 72, *695*
agreement for, **27,** 219, *1900—2180*
breach of, **27,** 238, *2090—2149*
conduct amounting to repudiation, **27,** 239, *2096*
remedy for, **27,** 239, *2098—2149*
action, **27,** 239, *2101—2111*
action for specific performance, **27,** 241, *2112—2134*
habeas corpus, **27,** 239, *2098—2100*
slight delay in weekly payments, **27,** 238, *2091*
substantial, must be, **27,** 238, *2090—2092*
what amounts to, **27,** 239, *2093—2096*
compromise of indictments preferred by wife against husband, on, specific performance, **12,** 259, *2116*
confirmation of, **27,** 223, *1937*

SEPARATION—*continued.*
agreement for—*continued.*
consideration, **27,** 224, *1950—1980*; **40,** 531, *749*
after-acquired property of wife, release by husband of rights over, **27,** 227, *1975, 1976*
agreement to live separate, **27,** 227, *1979, 1980*
creditors, as regards, **27,** 225, *1955—1957*
discontinuance of pending suit, **27,** 227, *1971—1974*
good, what is, **27,** 225, *1959—1980*
husband & wife, as between, **27,** 224, *1950—1954*
indemnity by trustees against wife's debts, **27,** 225, *1959—1965*
mortgagees, subsequent, as regards, **27,** 225, *1958*
public policy, covenant as to custody of children void against, **27,** 227, *1978*
restraint on anticipation, wife's covenant binding separate property, **27,** 227, *1977*
sufficiency of, **27,** 224, *1950—1958*
waiver of right of action, **27,** 226, *1967—1970*
construction & operation of, **27,** 230, *2011—2089*
adultery of wife, subsequent, **27,** 236, *2069—2082*
annuity to wife, covenant to pay, **27,** 231, *2028—2043*
custody & maintenance of children, provisions as to, **27,** 234, *2050—2062*
dower, satisfaction of, **27,** 235, *2064—2066*
indemnifying husband against wife's debts, covenant as to, **27,** 233, *2044—2049*
misconduct of husband, subsequent, **27,** 237, *2083—2089*
molest or annoy, covenant not to, **27,** 230, *2018—2027*
satisfaction by legacy of payments due under deed, **27,** 236, *2067—2068*
trusts for children, **27,** 235, *2063*
usual clauses, **27,** 230, *2015—2017*
covenants as to annuity & cohabitation, provisions divided into two deeds, **27,** 220, *1908*
deed of separation distinguished from, **27,** 219, *1903*
duress, effect of, **27,** 228, *1994—1996*
what amounts to, **27,** 229, *1997—1999*
form of, **27,** 229, *2004—2010*
fraud by party inducing, effect of, **27,** 227, *1981—1985*
what amounts to, **27,** 228, *1986—1993*
future, **27,** 221, *1928—1945*
reconciliation agreement, in, **27,** 223, *1942—1945*
valid, whether, **27,** 221, *1928—1940*
immediate, **27,** 220, *1910—1927*
whether court will support, **27,** 220, *1910—1920*
maintenance, &, Statute of Frauds, within, whether, **12,** 121, *797*
restitution suit barred, whether, **27,** 278, *2485—2511*
validity of. *See* validity, *infra*
annoyance & molestation, provisions as to, in deed, **27,** 231, *2019—2027*
annuity under deed,
action for arrears of, **27,** 239, *2103—2110*
covenant for payment of, **27,** 231, *2028—2043*
death of husband, effect of, **12,** 594, *4947*

SEPARATION—*continued.*
annuity under deed—*continued.*
misconduct by wife no defence to action for, **27,** 236, *2069—2080*
no covenant indemnifying husband from wife's debts, **27,** 219, 222, *1900, 1932, 1933*
reconciliation, effect of, **27,** 245, *2150—2173*
satisfaction by legacy, **27,** 236, *2067*
children,
custody of, **27,** 234, 235, *2050—2056*; *2061, 2062*
maintenance of, covenant for, **27,** 234, *2057—2060*
children's inability to sue, **12,** 48, *264*
trust for benefit of, how construed, **27,** 235, *2063*
clauses, usual, in deed, **27,** 230, *2015—2017*
cohabitation resumed, accord & satisfaction, whether, arrears of payment, as to, **12,** 445, *3599*
consideration for. *See* agreement for, *supra*
construction & operation of agreement for. *See* agreement for, *supra*
contracts for. *See* agreement for, *supra*
deed,
acknowledgment of, necessity for, release of jointure, in case of, **27,** 229, *2002*
reversionary interest, **27,** 229, *2003*
annuity under. *See* annuity, *supra*
breach of articles. *See* agreement for, *supra*
consideration in. *See* agreement for, *supra*
construction & operation of. *See* agreement for, *supra*
divisible, whether, partly valid & partly invalid, when, **27,** 219, *1902—1906*
dum casta clause in, general covenant by husband to pay, construction of, **17,** 366, *1779*
improperly executed, right of husband under to wife's custody, **27,** 78, *608*
judgment, drawn in accordance with, validity of, **30,** 188, *554*
post-nuptial settlement, construed as, **27,** 246, *2174*
rectification of, constructive summons, on, not granted, **35,** 144, *426*
court, by, intention of parties, **27,** 230, *2013*
rescission of, part performance, **35,** 77, *755*
validity of. *See* validity, *infra*
variation of, **27,** 246, *2174—2180*
allowance to petitioning husband, order for increase, **27,** 247, *2179*
allowance to wife, subsequent adultery of wife, **27,** 246, *2175—2178*
reduction, **27,** 247, *2176—2178*
custody of children, rescission of provision for, **27,** 247, *2180*
post-nuptial settlement, as, power of court to vary, **27,** 246, *2174*
dower, effect on, **27,** 235, *2064—2066*
fraudulent representation by wife, **35,** 72, *695*
future, agreement for. *See* agreement for, *supra*
income tax, right to deduct, from payments, **28,** 69, *363—366*
indemnification of husband against wife's debts, **27,** 233, *2044—2049*
injunction, enforceable by, **27,** 243, *2135—2149*
judicial. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION
marriage invalid, where, **27,** 224, *1946—1949*
misconduct by husband, **27,** 237, *2083—2089*
misconduct by wife, **27,** 236, *2069—2082*
SEPARATION—*continued.*
mistake, deed entered into under, parties wrongly believing themselves married, **35,** 103, *101, 102*
molest or annoy, covenant not to, **27,** 230, *2018—2027*
operation & construction of agreement for. *See* agreement for, *supra*
order. *See* SEPARATION ORDER
payments due under,
annuity satisfaction by legacy, **27,** 236, *2067, 2068*
arrears of, resumption of cohabitation as accord & satisfaction, **12,** 445, *3599*
cheque for smaller amount than sum due, whether good discharge, **12,** 466, *3798*
place of, foreigners domiciled in England, **12,** 454, *3673*
weekly payments to wife, subsequent divorce proceedings, surety discharged, **26,** 172, *1293*
property acquired by wife during, **27,** 98, *756, 757*
disposal of, **18,** 19, *184*; **27,** 229, *2001*
reconciliation,
effect of, **27,** 244, *2150—2169*
what amounts to, **27,** 246, *2170—2172*
restitution of conjugal rights,
disorderly conduct after separation as bar to, **27,** 323, *3016*
separation deed, as answer to, **27,** 238, *2091, 2092*
restraint on anticipation, effect on, **27,** 229, *2000*
settlement on, **40,** 531, *749*
stamp on deed, necessity for, admissibility in proceedings for separation, **27,** 220, *1909*
trespass by husband to reclaim wife, deed as evidence in proceedings for, **43,** 416, *390*
validity of agreement for, **27,** 219, *1900—1949*
declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, **30,** 153, *260*
deed partly valid & partly invalid, **27,** 219, *1902—1906*
execution of deed as consideration for promise to pay, **27,** 219, *1901*
future separation, **27,** 221, *1928—1945*
reconciliation agreements, in, **27,** 223, *1942—1945*
immediate separation, **27,** 220, *1910—1927*
marriage invalid, where, **27,** 224, *1946—1949*
presumption of legality, onus of proof, **27,** 219, *1900*
proof of, onus of proof of illegality, **27,** 219, *1900*
prior to appointment of new trustees, **27,** 220, *1907*
stamp, necessity for, admissibility of agreement in proceedings for separation, **27,** 220, *1909*
two deeds, provisions separated into, **27,** 220, *1908*
variation of agreement for. *See* deed, *supra*
wife, husband's right to custody of, wife living apart under improperly executed deed, **27,** 78, *608*
wife's property, effect of, on, **27,** 98, *756—764*
will, condition in, as to. *See* CONDITION IN

SEPARATION ORDER. *See also* JUDICIAL SEPARATION; SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)
appeal from, **27,** 568, *6265—6309*
effect of, **27,** 558, *6133*

SEPTICÆMIA. *See* BLOOD, poisoning

SEQUESTRATION. *See also* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE; SEQUESTRATOR
annuity, in regard to, **21,** 592, 598, *1737, 1833—1836*
answer, to compel, **21,** 592, *1725—1728*
attachment, writ of, not condition precedent to, **21,** 595, *1780—1784*
bankruptcy,
before completion of, effect of, **5,** 815, *6932, 6933*
effect in, **4,** 359, *3356—3359*
restraint of proceedings in, pending, **5,** 835, *7068*
bankruptcy court, restraint of sale under order of, **5,** 835, *7068*
chose in action, in regard to, **21,** 599, *1838—1842*
costs, for, provision for payment of, **21,** 594, *1759—1767*
death,
defendant, of, **21,** 604, *1925—1937*
party of, effect of, **21,** 604, *1924—1939*
plaintiff, of, **21,** 605, *1938, 1939*
decree, non-performance of, for, **21,** 592, *1729—1734*
deeds, non-production of, for, **21,** 592, *1730*
discharge order,
improperly obtained, effect of, **21,** 605, *1940, 1941*
satisfaction of debt, on, **21,** 605, *1943, 1944*
writ to be first returned, **21,** 605, *1942*
divorce division, to enforce orders of, **27,** 545, *5956- -5960*
ecclesiastical property, in regard to. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
execution by, **21,** 591, *1720—1945*
growing crops subject to, **21,** 599, *1843*
injunction, for breach of, **28,** 527, *1354, 1355*; **44,** 53, *376*
corporate body, by, **21,** 593, *1740—1750*
sanitary authority by, **44,** 53, *374, 375*
Ireland, defendant in, whether liable, **21,** 596, *1793, 1794*
issuable, when, **21,** 592, *1725—1769*
defendant in custody, where, **21,** 592, *1733*
though partial levy made, **21,** 593, *1738*
land abroad, of, jurisdiction of English court as to, **11,** 345, *324, 325*
lunatic liable to, **21,** 597, *1802*
management of property, **21,** 600, *1858—1889*
duties as to, **21,** 600, *1858*
duty of sequestrators, **21,** 600, *1858—1860*
lease, power to grant, **21,** 601, *1863—1865*
order of court, under, **21,** 601, *1863—1889*
payment into court, order for, **21,** 601, *1869, 1870*
matrimonial causes, in, orders enforced, by, **21,** 594, *1751—1758*
member of Parliament liable to, **21,** 596, *1795, 1796*
money subject to, **21,** 599, *1844—1852*
mortgagee, payment to, **21,** 603, *1901—1904*
order,
indorsement of, **21,** 597, *1811, 1812*
service of, **21,** 597, *1803—1810*
order *nisi* for, **21,** 597, *1813—1816*
service suspended, **21,** 592, *1732*
payment into court, enforced by, **21,** 595, *1768, 1769*
peer liable to, **21,** 596, *1797—1800*
personal estate, in regard to, **21,** 599, *1837*
personal representative liable to, **21,** 597, *1801*
person in custody liable to, **21,** 596, *1788—1792*
property subject to, **21,** 598, *1829—1857*
public authority, property of, in regard to, **21,** 600, *1853*
real estate, in regard to, **21,** 598, *1829—1832*
receiver, appointment of, discharge of, by, **21,** 605, *1945*
rent,
arrears of, in respect to, **18,** 343, *792*
provision for payment of, **21,** 601, *1871*
sale of property, in regard to, **21,** 601, *1873—1889*
application for, **21,** 602, *1886—1889*
restraint of, **21,** 602, *1878*
what property, in respect of, **21,** 602, *1879—1884*
when court will sanction, **21,** 601, *1873—1877*
sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR
tenant, attornment by, **21,** 601, *1867, 1868*
third party,
position of, **21,** 602, *1894—1923*
remedies of, **21,** 603, *1907—1923*
rights of, sequestrator, as against, **21,** 602, *1894—1906*
timber, felling of, in regard to, **21,** 601, *1866*
trust funds of beneficiary subject to, **21,** 600, *1854—1857*
writ,
effect of, **21,** 602, *1891—1923*
property, binding the, **21,** 602, *1891—1893*
execution of, **21,** 597, *1817—1889*
attachment in aid of, **21,** 597, *1818*
issue of, **21,** 595, *1770—1816*
against whom writ may issue, **21,** 596, *1788—1802*
fresh sequestration, issue of, **21,** 596, *1785*
irregularity in regard to, **21,** 596, *1786*
leave of court, necessity for, **21,** 595, *1774—1777*
motion, on, **21,** 595, *1770—1773*
prior issue of writ of attachment, **21,** 595, *1780—1784*
time for, **21,** 595, *1778, 1779*
nature of, **21,** 591, *1720—1724*
order refusing issue of, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 138, *154*
registration of, **21,** 596, *1787*
return to, **21,** 602, *1890*

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE. *See also* SEQUESTRATOR
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 927, *7584—7593*
rights of trustees to profits, **5,** 927, *7584—7590*
stipend, right of incumbent, **5,** 927, *7592*
bishop,
duty of, to account for moneys received under, **19,** 419, *2540*
position of, same as sheriff, **19,** 418, *2536—2538*
charge on benefice, is, **19,** 417, *2520*
debt of incumbent, for, **19,** 417, *2525—2527*
defence to action for use & occupation, as, **31,** 288, *4340*
ecclesiastical courts, proceedings in, **19,** 423, *2590—2593*
effect of, **19,** 422, 424, *2578—2582, 2600—2603*
evidence of, **19,** 422, *2585*
execution, continuing, is, **19,** 417, *2522*
incumbent,
failure by to nominate curate, on, **19,** 423, *2595*
non-residence by, in case of, **19,** 423, *2597, 2598*

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—*continued.*
incumbent—*continued.*
on default by, **19,** 423, *2594—2609*
suspersedes sequestration obtained by creditor, **19,** 424, *2602*
when granted, **19,** 423, *2594—2603*
repair, on failure of, to, **19,** 424, *2599*
judgment, enforcement of, by, **19,** 417, *2521*
practice & procedure as to, **19,** 424, *2605—2609*
priorities, as between several sequestrations, **19,** 420, *2566—2577*
property, what, subject to, **19,** 417, *2523*
publication of writ of, **19,** 422, *2583, 2584*
relaxation of, **19,** 424, *2604*
remedy by, when available, **19,** 417, *2518, 2519*
sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR
tithes, of, **19,** 425, *2610*
vacancy, during, **19,** 425, *2610—2614*
validity of, legal presumption of, **19,** 417, *2524*
writ of,
issued, to whom, **19,** 418, *2527*
return to, **19,** 420, *2553—2565*
setting aside of, **19,** 422, *2587—2589*
when granted, **19,** 418, *2528—2534*
year, for, effect of, **19,** 424, *2600, 2601*

SEQUESTRATOR. *See also* SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
attornment to, tenant, by, **21,** 600, *1861, 1862*; **30,** 347, *57*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 176, *1639*
effect of, **19,** 419, *2544*
benefice, of,
accounts of, **19,** 419, *2548—2552*
appointment of, **19,** 419, *2541*
bankruptcy of, effect of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
bishop, as agent of, **19,** 419, *2542, 2543*
charges of, **19,** 419, *2541*
whether bishop bound to appoint person making smallest charge, **19,** 419, *2541*
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 508, 510, *3664—3668, 3701*
expenses of, **19,** 419, *2541, 2546*
position of, **19,** 419, *2542—2544*
remuneration of, **19,** 419, *2545, 2546*
repairs, powers of, as to, **19,** 419, *2547*
tithe rent charge paid to, by mistake, liability of bishop for, **19,** 489, *3469*
force used by, **21,** 597, *1820—1822*
lease, surrender of, acceptance of, by, **31,** 508, *6556*
management of property. *See* SEQUESTRATION
mortgagee entitled to rents in hands of, **21,** 603, *1901—1904*
possession, disturbance of, **21,** 598, *1823—1826*
proceedings against, **21,** 598, *1827, 1828*
receiver appointed in place of, **39,** 46, *561, 562*
rent,
effect of, on lessee's liability for, **31,** 252, *3917*
payment of, to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
third party, rights of, as against, **21,** 602, *1894—1906*

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS,
ward of court, order for delivery up of, enforced by, **28,** 340, *2076*

SERMON. *See also* PREACHING
incumbent, whether bound to preach, **19,** 244, 257, *275, 394*
intended, impending action, on subject-matter of, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 23, *183*

SERVANT. *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
The title MASTER AND SERVANT *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1—525
absence of, without due notice. *See* ABSENCE
accident caused by, liability for, **34,** 133, *1020—1022*
accident to,
action lies against master, when, **34,** 201, *1646—1692*
defective plant, etc., accident caused by, **34,** 203, *1662—1692*
danger concealed from servant, **34,** 206, *1686—1692*
defective construction, **34,** 206, *1683—1685*
ignorance of servant material, whether, **34,** 204, *1674—1677*
knowledge of master material, whether, **34,** 203, *1662—1672*
knowledge of servant, effect of, **34,** 205, *1678—1682*
grounds of action, **34,** 202, *1647—1657*
breach of duty, **34,** 202, *1647—1651*
personal negligence of master, **34,** 202, *1652—1656*
injury must occur in course of employment, **34,** 203, *1658—1661*
action lies against whom, **34,** 207, *1693—1696*; **36,** 75, *488*
defences to action, **34,** 207, *1697—1824*
common employment. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
volenti non fit injuria. See VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA
duties of master, **34,** 194, *1580—1626*
proper system of work, **34,** 199, *1624—1626*
provision & maintenance of proper plant, etc., **34,** 196, *1602—1623*
reasonable care, **34,** 194, *1583—1593*
selection of competent fellow servants, **34,** 217, *1790—1809*
to warn of danger, **34,** 195, *1594—1600*
master's liability for, common law, at, **34,** 194, *1580—1824*
risks undertaken by servant, **34,** 199, *1627—1645*
negligence of fellow servants, **34,** 217, *1790—1824*
servant acting on master's orders, **36,** 95, *630—633*
Workmen's Compensation Act, within. *See* ACCIDENT
account, duty to, **34,** 119, *904—915*
acts injurious to master, duty to abstain from, **34,** 118, *893—898*
agent distinguished from, **1,** 271, *30—32*; **34,** 28, *64—66*
ambassador, of. *See* AMBASSADOR
animal, in charge of, trespass by animal to knowledge of servant, whether knowledge of master, **2,** 295, *660*
apprentice, distinguished from, **34,** 502, *4138—4175*
arrest of, unreasonably, master signing charge sheet, trespass, liability for, **43,** 447, *756*
arrest without warrant, by, protection of master's property, in case of, **14,** 182, *1609—1616*
assault, by, in defence of master, **34,** 187, *1537—1542*
bad character, evidence of in action, **22,** 19, *2*
bailee,
compared with, **34,** 28, *67—70*
liable for acts of, **3,** 99, *270*
liable for negligence of, **3,** 57, *29*

SERVANT—*continued.*
bailee, or, porter of inn, **3,** 57, *28*
bailee's liability for theft by, **3,** 73, *134*
bankrupt, of, possession by, trustee's rights in case of, **5,** 762, *6552*
bond by, master's goods in duress, to release, binding, whether, **12,** 95, *586*
bond, conditional, authority to give, **1,** 384, *884*
borough, of. *See* BOROUGH
breach of contract of service by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
breach of duty by, **34,** 117, *881—941d*
burglary by, **15,** 951, *10555—10558*
cab driver, whether servant of proprietor, **3,** 57, 86, 87, *30*, *31*, *200*, *208—210*
care, duty to exercise, **34,** 117, *884—890*
care of, master's duty as to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
carrier, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER; CARRIER OF GOODS
character of. *See* CHARACTER
classes of,
agricultural labourer, **34,** 34, *110*
domestic, **34,** 37, *138—149*
hackney carriage, driver of, **34,** 34, *111—130*
menial. *See* menial, *infra*
particular, **34,** 34, *110—164*
public company, officers of, as to, **9,** 533, 539, *3517—3526*, *3547—3549*; **10,** 944, *6469—6477*; **15,** 928, *10224—10227*
public officials, **34,** 39, *153—157*
trades unions & other societies, officers of, **34,** 39, *150—152*
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
coachman,
whether implied authority to hire horses for master, **1,** 355, *640*
whether implied authority to purchase forage for master's horses, **1,** 355, *641*
coal, delivering short weight of, liability, **44,** 143, *111*
common employment as defence to action by. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
company, of. *See* COMPANIES, servants
competency of. *See* COMPETENCY
competing with late master, when restrained from, **34,** 122, *936—941*
conduct of,
evidence of negligence, when. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
ground for dismissal, as. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
confidence, breach of, by. *See* CONFIDENCE
contract of service. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
contractor, distinguished from, **34,** 29, *72—75*
contractor, of,
employer's liability for acts of, **34,** 155, *1216—1247*
acts contrary to directions, **34,** 159, *1245*
benefit received by employer, **34,** 159, *1247*
collateral negligence, **34,** 159, *1246*
injurious consequences likely to result from work, **34,** 161, *1257—1268*
personal interference, as affecting, **34,** 160, *1248*, *1249*
right of dismissal retained by employer, where, **34,** 159, *1243*
sub-contractor, using contractor's scaffolding, contract providing for, effect of, **36,** 40, *241*
control over, by master, as affecting relationship of master & servant, **34,** 20, *8—20*
conversion of goods by. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION, servant
course of employment, accident arising in. *See* ACCIDENT
criminal liability of, **34,** 187, *1546—1552*
dishonesty, pretended sale, **15,** 872, *9577*, *9578*
master, of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
custody, giving in, right of master as to, **34,** 80, *586*, *587*; **43,** 447, *756*
danger, master's duty to give warning of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
death of, master's right in case of, **1,** 34, *263*; **34,** 181, *1478—1482*; **36,** 127, 138, *844—846*, *930*
debt of master, release of, by, **12,** 202, 239, *1620*, *1962*
deceased,
declaration in course of duty by, as evidence, **22,** 110, *816*
entry made by, admissibility of, **22,** 111, *836—848*
delivery of goods to, for master's use, consideration for promise to pay, **12,** 181, *1355*
diplomatic privilege, in relation to. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
dismissal of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
documents in possession of, privileged from production without master's assent, **34,** 120, *916—922*
domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
driving vehicle, negligence in. *See* DRIVING
duties & liability of master towards. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
duties & liabilities to master, **34,** 117, *881—941*
abstention from acts injurious to master, **34,** 118, *893—898*
acting in breach of master's covenant with third party, **34,** 118, *894*
contract between servant & third party having contract with master, **34,** 118, *895*
soliciting business from master's customers, **34,** 118, *893*
use of confidential information, **34,** 118, *896—898*
accidental loss, proof of negligence in case of, **34,** 117, *887*, *888*
care & skill, exercise of, **34,** 117, *884—890*
damages to master, liability in, **34,** 118, *892*
furtherance of master's interests, **34,** 117, *881*
livery, wearing of, as to, **34,** 118, *902*
medical examination, submission to, suspected pregnancy, in case of, **34,** 118, *903*
negligence, in regard to, **34,** 117, *884—886*
obedience, **34,** 20, 118, *9*, *899—901*
lawful commands, to, **34,** 118, *901*
risking personal safety, to extent of, **34,** 118, *900*
protection of master's property, **34,** 117, *889*
restore & account, money received on sale of master's goods, **34,** 117, *882*
property received from master, **34,** 117, *883*
service but not extraordinary service, to render, **34,** 118, *891*
embezzlement by, **15,** 921, *10141—10230*
who is a servant, **15,** 921, *10141—10230*
apprentice under age, **15,** 921, *10145*
female servant, **15,** 921, *10144*
question for jury, **15,** 921, *10141—10143*
woman living with man as wife, **15,** 921, *10142*, *10147*
employer's liability for. *See* ACCIDENT; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; MASTER (EMPLOYER)

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SERVANT—*continued.*
evidence of,
pedigree cases, in, whether admissible, **22,** 120, *952—954*
where deceased, declarations & entries. *See* deceased, *supra*
false pretences by, **15,** 981, *10989, 10990*
falsification of accounts by, **15,** 940, *10357—10362*
fellow servant,
common employment, in regard to. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
incompetent, liability in case of injury through. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
fidelity of, guarantee to secure. *See* FIDELITY GUARANTEE
forgery, certificate of character, of, by, **15,** 1066, *12058—12061*
fraudulent conversion by, **15,** 937, *10328—10333*
gift by will to,
conditional on service with specified person, death of person in testator's lifetime, **44,** 899, *7588*
cumulative, **44,** 1008, 1009, *8658, 8672*
domestic servant, certified male nurse, **44,** 900, *7600*
coachman or chauffeur, **44,** 900, *7597—7599*
companion housekeeper, **44,** 900, *7601*
gardener, **44,** 900, *7594, 7595*
whether equivalent to household servants, **44,** 900, *7592, 7593*
employment at date of will or codicil, **44,** 899, *7584, 7585*
employment at death of testator, **44,** 899, *7586, 7587*
farm servant, **44,** 901, *7603, 7610*
hospital nurse, **44,** 899, *7587*
" indoor & outdoor servants," **44,** 900, *7602—7606*
" living with " & " in service of " testator at time of death, **44,** 901, *7611—7620*
" my servant A," servant leaving employment before testator's death, **44,** 833, *6854*
service for specified period, on, **44,** 903, *7638—7640*
service, if in, " at my death," **44,** 902, *7621—7629*
" the two servants " being with testator at death, three servants with testator, **44,** 836, *6897*
who are servants, menial servant, **44,** 900, *7591*
persons ministering to testator's wants or comfort, **44,** 899, *7589*
persons of servant class, whether confined to, **44,** 900, *7590*
" year's wages," of, **44,** 903, *7630—7637*
addition to other legacies, in, **44,** 1005, 1008, *8625, 8658*
goods of master, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
harbour authority's liability for acts of, **41,** 982, *8705—8715*
harbouring a,
action for, **34,** 169, *1323, 1324*
defence to, **34,** 170, *1325, 1326*
liability in respect of, **34,** 169, *1323—1332*
hiding or deprivation of property of other servant, trade dispute, **15,** 767, *8222*
hire of, master of ship, by, **41,** 256, *979*
illness of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
implied authority of, **34,** 124, *953—963*
custom of trade, from, **34,** 124, *953, 954*
revocation of, **34,** 125, *960, 961*

SERVANT—*continued.*
implied authority of—*continued.*
scope of authority, when acting within, **34,** 124, *953—959*
tort, liability for, **34,** 127, *981—1006*
indemnity,
master, to, **34,** 123, *941a—941d*
right to. *See* INDEMNITY
injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION
injunction, breach of, by. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
injury, personal, to. *See* ACCIDENT
insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
interference by, purchase by master, with, purchase of house on condition, performance of condition hindered, **12,** 432, *3504*
intimidation of other servants, trade dispute, **15,** 765, *8210—8219*
invitee distinguished from, **36,** 39, *224*
invitee, effect of injury to, as, **36,** 35, *208*
land, in possession of, action against, **38,** 767, *990—992*
landlord, of,
damage from burst water pipe, caused by negligence of, **31,** 98, *2376*
liability to lodger for negligence of, **30,** 518, *1728, 1729*
Larceny Act, 1861, within meaning of, **15,** 921, *10143*
larceny by, **3,** 66, *92*; **15,** 890, *9769—9809*
larceny from, **15,** 914, *10058—10062*
liability to master in damages. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*
licence for employment of. *See* male, *infra*
licence of, for entry to demand debt, not justifiable, **43,** 410, *329*
lift, user, whether permitted to, **31,** 102, *2397*
livery, duty to wear. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*
maintenance of action of, master not liable for, **34,** 183, *1497—1500*
male,
defined, **39,** 247, *305—324*
excise licence on employment of, **39,** 247, *305—357*
exemptions from, **39,** 249, *325—357*
occasional or temporary employment, in case of, **39,** 250, *335—343*
partial employment in taxable capacity, in case of, **39,** 250, *344—357*
payments made under mistake of law, recovery of, **12,** 94, *576*
malicious damage to property by, **15,** 1041, *11734, 11735*
master &, relationship of, **34,** 19, *1—109*
agency, distinguished from, **34,** 28, *64—66*
bankrupt & trustee, compared with, **34,** 29, *71*
control of mode of doing work, **34,** 20, *5*
creation of, question of fact, **34,** 19, *1, 2*
duration of, **34,** 33, *104—109*
employer & contractor, compared with, **34,** 29, *72—94*
contract to do specific work, **34,** 30, *80—83*
exercise of control, **34,** 30, *84—91*
independent business, in case of, **34,** 29, *76—79*
sub-contractor, **34,** 31, *92—94*
factors governing, **34,** 20, *8—63*
control over servant,
immediate employer, by, **34,** 20, *8—20*
immediate employer, by, direction of manner of work, **34,** 21, *12—20*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

SERVANT—*continued.*
master &, relationship of—*continued.*
factors governing—*continued.*
control over servant—*continued.*
immediate employer, by, right to dismiss, **34,** 22, *21, 22*
more than one employer, by, **34,** 22, *23—58*
more than one employer, by, right to dismiss, **34,** 27, *56—58*
more than one employer, by, right to give directions as to work, **34,** 22, *23—55*
third party, by, **34,** 27, *59—61*
exclusive employment, **34,** 28, *62, 63*
remuneration, **34,** 82, *601—728*
may exist at will, **34,** 20, *6*
particular direction as to particular matter, **34,** 19, *3*
personal performance of work, **34,** 20, *7*
person employed to exercise skill, **34,** 20, *4*
tenancy, compared with, **34,** 32, *95—103*
towage, contract of, in, **41,** 700, *5330*
master of ship as, of owners, **3,** 55, *15*
master-porter, as warehouseman of, **3,** 57, *29*
medical attendance on,
after accident, parish, liability for, **12,** 217, *1775*
master's house, in, liability of master, **12,** 217, *1774*
medical examination of female, **34,** 80, *588*
menial, **34,** 36, *131—137*
farm bailiff as, **34,** 37, *135*
gardener as, **34,** 37, *133*
governess as, **34,** 37, *136*
huntsman as, **34,** 37, *137*
wages, recovery of, by, **44,** 1294, *8*
mischievous act of, whether within scope of authority, jury, question for, **2,** 240, *254*
negligence of, master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort
notice to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
obedience, duty of. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*
obedience to orders of superior, criminal charge, no defence to, when, **14,** 67, *328—330*
occupation of premises by,
compulsion, under, **30,** 521, *1761*
continuance of service, during, **30,** 521, *1762, 1763*
permission of master, by, **30,** 521, *1763*
course of employment, in, **30,** 520, *1754—1756*
payment of rent, **30,** 520, *1754*
premises usually appropriated to servant, **30,** 520, *1755*
ejectment after authority from one joint employer to remain, assault, **43,** 434, *604*
ejectment after dismissal, **43,** 384, *100*
for better performance of services, **30,** 521, *1757—1760*
servant carrying on independent business, **30,** 521, *1759*
implied warranty of fitness, **31,** 179, *3127*
nature of occupancy, **30,** 519, *1746*
occupation terminated by dismissal, injunction to restrain re-entry, **30,** 521, *1765, 1766*
notice to quit, **30,** 521, *1764*
rates, liability for, **38,** 432, 454, *63—69, 206—210*
remuneration for services, as, agreement allowing, stamp on, **30,** 446, *1752*
nature of, **30,** 520, *1748—1752*
single room, sufficiency of possession in owner to maintain trespass, **43,** 385, *111*

SERVANT—*continued.*
occupation of premises by—*continued.*
stipulation on hire for use of rooms, **30,** 520, *1747*
tenancy, whether amounting to, **30,** 519, *1746—1763*
orders to. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*
partner as, partnership, of, **36,** 318, 339, *13, 176—178*
partnership, dissolution of, agreement by partner to pay, rights of, **12,** 603, *5000*
patent rights of, master & servant, as between, **36,** 538, *40—58*
payment to, regular course of dealing, in, presumption of payment to master, **12,** 494, *4027*
persistently following other servants, trade dispute, **15,** 767, *8220—8221*
personal injury to, master's rights in case of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), third party
pilot as, **14,** 40, *93*
private inquiry agent, of, warranty as to secrecy by, **34,** 124, *952*
proceedings, service of, on, promise to deliver to master, attachment, **16,** 56, *627*
publication of libel by, **32,** 82, *1126—1131, 1133—1137*
public body, of, liability, for tortious acts, **38,** 51, *296—300*
railway company, of,
fellow servant, negligence of, injured by, liability as to, **36,** 78, *512*
liability for acts of, **34,** 127, *973*
negligence of, **36,** 109, *729*
breach of duty, **36,** 79, *516*
slamming carriage door, **36,** 80, 81, *523, 533*
who is, **8,** 56, *370*
release by, action, of, whether valid, **12,** 497, *4066*
remuneration of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
occupation permitted, as. *See* occupation of premises by, *supra*
wages. *See* SALARY; WAGES
restraint of trade. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
search for missing, master's duty as to, **34,** 196, *1601*
searching boxes of, right of master as to, **34,** 80, *589*
seduction of female. *See* SEDUCTION
set-off against wages. *See* WAGES
shipowner, of, collision, in regard to. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), shipowner
subpœnaed as witness, master ordering servant not to leave business, **22,** 440, *4583*
tenant, of, notice to quit served on, **31,** 454, *6010—6014*
theft by, servant of carrier of goods. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
third party,
liability to, **34,** 184, *1501—1552*
contract, in, **34,** 184, *1501, 1502*
tort, in, **34,** 184, *1503—1545*
act done in capacity of servant, **34,** 184, *1508—1514*
act in master's interest & for his benefit, **34,** 186, *1524, 1525*
act in obedience to express orders, **34,** 185, *1515—1523*
assault, **34,** 187, *1537—1542*
negligence, **34,** 186, *1528, 1529*
nonfeasance, effect of, **34,** 186, *1526, 1527*
servant acting for own advantage, **34,** 184, *1504, 1505*
servant acting without authority, **34,** 184, *1503*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SERVANT—*continued.*
third party—*continued.*
liability to—*continued.*
tort, in—*continued.*
servant promising on behalf of master, refusal of master to perform, **34,** 184, *1506*
trespass, **34,** 186, *1530, 1531*
trover & conversion, **34,** 186, *1532—1536*
rights against, **34,** 189, *1553—1579*
loss of damage to property, **34,** 193, *1577—1579*
personal injury, **34,** 191, *1563—1576*
procuring or encouraging breach of contract by master, **34,** 189, *1553—1562*
tort by,
master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
third person, liability to. *See* third party, liability to, *supra*
trover by, personal liability, **3,** 111, *351*; **43,** 507, *471*
Truck Acts, application of, to. *See* TRUCK ACTS
wages of. *See* WAGES
warning of danger to, master's duty as to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
watching or besetting other servant, trade dispute, **15,** 767, *8223—8232*
weights & measures, refusal to produce, to inspector, liability of, **44,** 137, *65*
will, gift by, to. *See* gift by will, *supra*
Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

SERVICE,
award, of. *See* AWARD
church. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP
baptismal. *See* BAPTISM
burial, at. *See* BURIAL
communion. *See* COMMUNION
coronation. *See* CORONATION
marriage. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
ordination. *See* ORDINATION
county court, in proceedings in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT
divine. *See* DIVINE SERVICE
documents, of. *See* SERVICE (DOCUMENTS)
franchise. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE
jurisdiction, out of the. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
notice of motion, of,
attachment of persons, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
committal for contempt, in case of. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON, contempt
personal. *See* SERVICES (PERSONAL)
pipe. *See* PIPE
process, of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT; SERVICE OF PROCESS; SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
salvage. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)

SERVICE (DOCUMENTS),
bankruptcy notice, of, foreigner, on, **4,** 25, *201—207*
company, notice to, of. *See* COMPANIES
notice, of. *See* NOTICE
notice of breach of covenant in lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
notice to abate, of, nuisance. *See* NUISANCE, notice to abate

SERVICE—*continued.*
notice to produce, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
notice to quit, of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
post, by. *See* POST
vote, notice in connection with. *See* VOTE

SERVICE (PERSONAL). *See* SERVICES (PERSONAL)

SERVICE FRANCHISE,
dwelling-house defined, **20,** 23, *130—137*
municipal elections, in, **20,** 23, *130—140*
naval & military voters, in respect of, **20,** 9, *23*
qualification, **20,** 23, *130—140*

SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT,
advertisement, by, **13,** 494, *438*
committal, notice to show cause against. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
England or Wales, outside, **13,** 494, *440, 441*
land, action for recovery of, in, **13,** 493, *433*
post, by, **13,** 494, *439*
proof of, **13,** 493, *434—437*
personal, where, **13,** 493, *437*
where not, **13,** 493, *434—436*
verbal order to pay, **30,** 121, *2*
verbal order varied as to time of payment, **30,** 121, *2*

SERVICE OF PROCESS,
affidavit,
order on, misnomer of party, where, discharged with costs, **22,** 533, *5710*
proof of, **27,** 395, *3917—3927*
assault in course of, **43,** 434, *599*
attachment of persons, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
bankruptcy notice, of, **4,** 98, *882—892*
bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 136, *1259—1274*
company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES
county court, in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT
debtor's summons, of, **4,** 98, *882—892*
foreign corporation, on. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
infant, on, **28,** 320, *1863—1876*
interpleader claim, summons in, of, **29,** 477, *266—268*
jurisdiction, on person out of the. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
land, recovery of, on proceedings for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
lunacy petition, of, **33,** 170, *559*
lunacy petition, order on, of, **33,** 170, *560—565*
lunatic, on, **33,** 235, *1494—1510*
keeper or medical officer of asylum, on, **33,** 235, *1511—1521*
matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 390, *3846—3929*
co-respondent, alleged, on, **27,** 377, *3663*
identification of persons served, **27,** 396, *3919*
petition for damages, necessity for service on wife, **27,** 341, *3213*
question put to respondent at time of, propriety, **27,** 390, *3849, 3850*
substituted service. *See* substituted, *infra*
partnership, in case of, **36,** 411, *806—844*
substituted. *See* substituted, *infra*
patent action, in, foreign corporation, in case of, **36,** 776, *2564*
personal,
necessity for, **27,** 391, *3853—3856*
persons under disability, on, **27,** 391, *3857—3859*

SERVICE OF PROCESS—*continued.*
prisoner, on, **37,** 562, *43—47*
probate cases, in, motion, of, interval before hearing, **23,** 275, *3392*
recognisance of bail, in action on, time of, **22,** 530, *5662*
royal palaces exempted from, **27,** 390, *3852*
sale of land by court, purchaser's petition to be discharged from purchase, of, **40,** 66, *494*
solicitor, on, orders, of, **16,** 55, *613—615*; 56, *629*; 66, *756, 757, 759*
subpœna, of, evidence of, **22,** 426, *4397*
substituted, **22,** 425, *4383, 4384*
subpœna. *See* SUBPŒNA
substituted,
advertisement in newspaper, **38,** 776, *1113*
affidavit in support of application for, **22,** 549, *5920*
copy of writ left on premises, **38,** 776, *1107—1112*
matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 393, *3884—3916*
address in appearance book, **27,** 415, *4191*
last known address, **27,** 415, *4191*
methods of, **27,** 394, 415, *3893, 4191*
relations, on, **27,** 415, *4191*
partnership action, in, **36,** 459, *1228*
subpœna, of, solicitor, on. *See* solicitor, *supra*
summons,
nuisance, for, negotiations between parties, after, **44,** 56, *397*
originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
probate cases, in, **23,** 275, *3393*
Sunday, on, generally prohibited, **42,** 942, *145—165*
winding up of company, court, by, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,
action against assignee for breach of covenant to repair, in, **31,** 339, *4819*
administration action, in, **24,** 771, *8009—8019*
debtor's summons, of, **4,** 98, *882*
injunction, in action for, **28,** 504, *1069—1071*
jurisdiction of English courts as to, **11,** 348, *344, 345*
land within jurisdiction, action for non-payment of rent, in, **31,** 274, *4187*
matrimonial causes, in, **27,** 391, *3860—3883*
patent action, in, **36,** 776, *2562, 2563*
patent, revocation of, petition for, of, **36,** 732, *2192—2195*
probate actions, in, **23,** 275, *3391*
promissory note, action in connection with, in, **6,** 463, *2953, 2955*
right to order, extension of jurisdiction, whether, **11,** 347, *340, 344, 345*

SERVICE PIPE. *See* PIPE

SERVICES (PERSONAL),
agreement for, forfeited wages, consideration for payment of, whether, **12,** 179, *1338*
alien state, persons in, privileges & exemptions of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
Army, in. *See* ARMY, ROYAL FORCES
articles, under. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
breach of contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
chartering of ship, in relation to, **41,** 349, *1981—2025*
child, of, basis of action for seduction, **34,** 172, 174, *1344—1350, 1373—1400*
company, rendered before incorporation of, right to recover for, **9,** 58, 59, *146, 149—152*

SERVICES (PERSONAL)—*continued.*
consular. *See* CONSUL
contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
contract to pay for, when implied. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
copyhold land, forfeiture in respect of. *See* FORFEITURE
Crown, under. *See* CROWN SERVANTS
directors, of, payment for, **9,** 456, *2958—3025*
dismissal of servant, on, recovery for,
constructive service, **34,** 109, *818—827*
quantum meruit, **34,** 108, *809—817*
domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE
flats, chambers & offices, provision of, in relation to. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
franchise in respect of. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE
fraud, obtained by, implied right to remuneration, **12,** 113, *741*
future,
expectation of, consideration, whether, **12,** 203, *1629*
undefined, consideration, whether, **12,** 203, *1631*
gratuitous, liability of person rendering, negligence, for, **36,** 20, *91, 92*
jury, on. *See* JUROR
loss of,
action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1,** 28, *224*
death of servant, **34,** 181, *1478—1482*
battery causing, actionable, whether, **1,** 60, *491*
defences to, **34,** 181, *1478—1484*
felony, act causing loss amounting to, **1,** 60, 64, *491, 531, 532*
immediate death of servant, injuries causing, effect of, **1,** 34, *263*
Fatal Accidents Act, under, actionable, whether, **36,** 132, *876*
measure of damages, **34,** 176, 182, *1401—1417, 1485—1490*
necessity for, action against third party, in, **34,** 181, *1462—1477*
personal injury to servant, **34,** 180, *1449—1490*
seduction, in case of. *See* SEDUCTION
what amounts to services, purpose of action, for, **34,** 174, 181, *1379—1392, 1471—1477*
master & servant, between. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER; SERVANT
occupation by, franchise, in relation to. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE
past,
consideration, whether, **12,** 214, *1731, 1732*
payment for, marriage, in consideration of, **12,** 221, *1833*
promise of, consideration, as, **12,** 187, *1435*
public body, of, liability in case of nonfeasance, **38,** 32, *192—224*
quantum meruit, suing on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
remuneration for, no consideration without bargain for, **12,** 216, *1749*
rendered, recovery of remuneration for. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
request for,
acceptance raising presumption of mistake, rebuttal on ground of, **12,** 216, *1762*
express consideration for remuneration, as, **12,** 216, *1752*
promise to pay implied, **12,** 216, *1759*

SERVICES (PERSONAL)—*continued.*
retainer of, reasonable employment, whether implied term as to, **12,** 622, *5128—5130*
salesman, duty of employer to provide work for, **12,** 621, *5121*
trustees, of, reimbursement & indemnity in respect of, **43,** 760, *2028—2182*
voluntary. *See* gratuitous, *supra*

SERVIENT TENEMENT. *See* TENEMENT

SERVITUDE. *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT À PRENDRE

SESSIONS,
borough. *See* BOROUGH; QUARTER SESSIONS
general. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
indictments, removal by *certiorari*. *See* CERTIORARI
petty. *See* PETTY SESSIONS
quarter. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
special. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS

SET-OFF,
The title SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM *is contained in* Vol. XL, pp. 367—439
accord & satisfaction, not equivalent to, **40,** 370, *10*
account, action for, in, whether available, **20,** 268, *284*
actionable debt, claim must be, **40,** 373, *52, 53*
action on award, in, equities existing at time of making award, **8,** 491, *591*
action, whether, particular statutes, within, **1,** 7, *44—47*
agent,
by or against, **1,** 452, 679, *1417—1426, 2892—2899*
principal &, between, **1,** 452, *1417—1426*
claim for damages for negligence, **1,** 493, *1688*
previous overpayments against commission, **1,** 493, *1689*
undisclosed principal, in case of, **1,** 570, *2140—2171*
agreement, express or implied, may be created by, **40,** 371, *23—37*
alien enemy, legal proceedings against, in, **2,** 159, *295*
alien's right to plead, **40,** 370, *11*
amount proved less than plaintiff's demand, effect of, **12,** 521, *4332*
arising, how, **40,** 370, *13—37*
assignee, against. *See* ASSIGNMENT, assignee
auction, between vendor & purchaser at, **3,** 31, *223*
available, when, **40,** 375, *73—150*
banker, customer of, by or against, **40,** 391, *209—221*
banker's right of, **3,** 286, 293, *883, 920—930*; **40,** 391, *209—221*
balance due to customer from bank, in case of, **40,** 392, *217—220*
bills & notes, proceeds of, against advance, **3,** 293, *920—923*
current account, against, **3,** 294, *921, 924*
debit of one account against credit of another, **3,** 295, *928, 929*
overdraft, cash received subject to a charge, against, notice, effect of, **3,** 286, *883*
personal & joint accounts, in case of, **3,** 295, *929*
trust account, no right to transfer, **3,** 294, *927*; **40,** 393, *221*

-OFF—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 389, *3561—3787*
accommodation bills, **4,** 404, 406, *3681—3688, 3692*
actual bankruptcy necessary, **4,** 389, *3563—3565*
administration of insolvent estate, in, **4,** 505, *4557, 4558*
agreement, effect of, **4,** 414, *3745—3749*
application of doctrine of, **4,** 389, *3561, 3562*
banker, of, right of, on, **3,** 301, *962—966*
bankrupt beneficiary, by, **4,** 420, *3786, 3787*
bills of exchange, in respect of, **4,** 395, 396, 404, 408, *3616, 3617, 3622—3625, 3681—3702, 3704, 3705*
calls on shares, in respect of, **4,** 400, *3648, 3650*
circumstances in which allowed, **4,** 389, *3563—3636*
costs, of, **4,** 153, 523, *1439, 1440, 4784—4790*
creation of statute, **4,** 389, *3561, 3562*
creditor of bankrupt & debtor to trustee, **4,** 393, *3600—3612*
creditor of bankrupt through third party & debtor of bankrupt, **4,** 396, *3622—3630*
debit & credit in same right, **4,** 390, *3566—3636*
dividends, in case of, **4,** 494, *4449—4460*
effect of, **4,** 415, *3752—3756*
executor & bankrupt beneficiary, **4,** 416, *3759—3787*
general rule for claims, **4,** 393, *3598, 3599*
goods deposited to have work done on them, **4,** 403, *3670—3672*
insurance broker & bankrupt underwriter, **4,** 391, *3584—3597*
joint & several debtors & creditors, **4,** 390, *3566—3583*
loss of right of, **4,** 416, *3757, 3758*
marine insurance policy, in case of, **4,** 403, *3673—3676*
mutual credit distinguished from mutual debt, **4,** 403, *3668*
mutual credits, what are, **4,** 402, *3665—3718*
mutual debts, what are, **4,** 398, *3637—3664*
partnership, in case of, **4,** 389, 391, *3563—3578, 3581—3584*
pleading & proof of, **4,** 415, *3750, 3751*
property deposited for specific purposes, in case of, **4,** 408, *3706—3716*
secured debts, **4,** 400, *3651, 3652*
statute-barred debt, in case of, **4,** 399, *3645*
statutory rule, is a, **4,** 389, *3561, 3562*
time of existence of debts & mutual credits, **4,** 411, *3719—3744*
trustee & bankrupt beneficiary, as between, **4,** 416, *3759—3787*
unliquidated damages, in case of, **4,** 401, *3656—3664*
bankruptcy notice, in case of, **4,** 104, *937, 938*
bankruptcy petition, acquired after, **4,** 119, *1078*
bond,
action on, in, **7,** 249, *918—920*
penalty on, prior to Judicature Acts, **40,** 377, *85—96*
breach of warranty, defence of, **40,** 370, *12*
broker's right of, underwriter, against, **35,** 147, *460*
building society, mortgage by, against subscriptions, **7,** 473, *120—122*
call on shares of assignor of debentures, of, claim by assignee in respect of debentures, against, **8,** 495, *609*
claim for fraudulent misrepresentation to debtor, of, claim by assignee, against, **8,** 494, *607*

OFF—*continued.*
claim of, effect of,
assignment of chose in action & notice, arising after, **8,** 492, *597—602*
arising before, **8,** 491, *587—596*
assignment of chose in action, arising after, before notice, **8,** 493, *603*
claims for damages, of, connected with subject-matter of assignment, claim of assignee, against, **8,** 493, *604—608*
common law, no right at, **40,** 370, *13, 14*
company in liquidation, right of, to, assignee of debt due to shareholder, against, **8,** 493, *600*
company, winding up of, debts due before, in case of, **10,** 936, *6416—6455*
conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 472, 476, *1270, 1306*
contracting party's right to, novation, effect on, **12,** 598, *4963*
contributory, by, **10,** 936, *6416—6439*
costs of, **40,** 433, *548—551*
county court, in, **13,** 524, *744, 745*; **40,** 438, *579—582*
order allowing, interlocutory order, as, **30,** 131, *94*
security for, **40,** 432, *539—547*
use & occupation in actions for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
cross-actions between same parties, prevention of, **40,** 369, *7*
Crown, in action by, **11,** 530, *339*
damages, **40,** 378, *97—123*
breach of contract, for, debt due on same contract, against, **8,** 493, *604—606*
cancellation of contract, for, claim by assignee on debtor, against, **8,** 494, *606*
claims for, Judicature Acts, before, **40,** 378, since, **40,** 380, *115—123*
date of origin of debt, **40,** 373, *54—67*
defence, as, **40,** 369, *2—4*
defence to, payment of debt by agent, **12,** 448, *3625*
delay, effect of, **40,** 386, *164—166*
director of company misappropriating funds, whether liability satisfied by, **9,** 484, *3177*
distress for rent, in case of, **18,** 317, *518—549*
equitable right, **40,** 370, *18—22*
essential conditions of, **40,** 372, *38—72*
evidence of amount of, verdict in civil proceedings admissible as, **22,** 311, *3030*
exclusion of, **40,** 424, *451—494*
excuse, operates by way of, **40,** 369, *6*
executor,
statutory rights in action against, **40,** 395, *231—240*
statutory rights in action by, **40,** 394, *222—230*
husband, by or against, **40,** 396, *241—251*
illegality, effect of, **40,** 386, *168*
insurance brokers & underwriters, claims by or against, **40,** 397, *252—256*
joint debt against separate debt, of, **40,** 383, *133—150*
judgment, in case of, **40,** 429, *515—538*
judgment, against,
agreement to pay sum in order, of, **40,** 399, *270*
claim for instalments on sale of business, of, **40,** 400, *274*
costs, of, **40,** 399, *272*
damages for breach of covenant, of, **40,** 400, *273*
debt, of, **40,** 399, *267—269*
judgment, of, **40,** 398, *257—266*
verdict recovered, of, **40,** 399, *271*

SET-OFF—*continued.*
enlargement of right by, **40,** 380, *115—123*
landlord & tenant, as between, **2,** 30, *172, 173*; **40,** 400, *275*
lien,
distinguished from, **32,** 217, *24*; **40,** 369, *1*
effect of, on, solicitor, in case of, **42,** 282, *3175—3219*
profit, on, rights of, in respect of, **8,** 495, *612*
limitation of actions as affecting, **32,** 323, 544, *90—97, 1974—1981*
liquidated demand, whether restricted to, **40,** 381, *124—132*
lodger's services in landlord's business, of, payment for board and lodging, against, **30,** 519, *1737*
marshalling of assets, in relation to. *See* MARSHALLING
mistake, effect of, **40,** 386, *167*
money had & received, for, plea of, **12,** 231, *1908*
mortgagor & mortgagee, as between, **40,** 401, *276—278*
mutual accounts, contrasted with, **10,** 939, *6440—6455*
mutual credit. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
nature of claim, **40,** 372, *38—53*
negotiable instrument, in case of, **40,** 401, *279—284*
parties to claim, only available as between, **40,** 374, *68—72*
parties to proceedings, in case of, **40,** 374, *68—72*
partners, as between, **40,** 402, *285, 286*
amount paid for partnership debt by retired partner, of, **12,** 521, *4332*
partnership, in case of,
debt due from one partner, of, **12,** 449, 472, *—3859*
debts to or from, of, **36,** 406, *763—770*
part of sum due, of, **12,** 456, *3687*
payment, **40,** 385, *151—163*
whether set-off amounts to, **12,** 459, 461, *3732—3749*; **40,** 385, *151—157*
personal debt, of, assignment of *spes successionis*, against, **8,** 492, *596*
plaintiff by novation, claim of, to debt due from third party, against, **12,** 606, *5027*
pleading, **40,** 418, *394—398*
assumpsit, in, right to begin, **22,** 44, *203*
default in, effect of, **40,** 428, *495—504*
form of, **40,** 418, *394, 395*
sufficiency of, **40,** 418, *396—398*
pleading in answer to, **40,** 420, *411—417*
practice, **40,** 421, *427—592*
premium, in respect of, marine insurance, in, **29,** 76, *351—361*
price of goods retaken by unpaid seller, damages recovered by buyer, against, whether, **43,** 424, *492*
proceeding, whether, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, within, **1,** 10, *80*
promissory note, joint & several, **12,** 38, *167*
rent, against. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
compensation claim, of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See* COMPENSATION
recovery of, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
retaining dividends as, notice of assignment, after, **8,** 492, *597*
right, claims must be in the same, **40,** 372, *38—51*
sale of goods, in case of, **40,** 403, *287—292*
sale of land,
purchase money, of, costs of specific performance action, against, sums due in different rights, **40,** 292, *2525*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

-OFF—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
retention of part of purchase money, deficiency on resale, against, **40,** 226, *1957*
specific performance, action for, in case of, **40,** 404, *293—295*
setting up, effect of, **40,** 370, *9*
settlement in account, distinguished from, **40,** 370, *8*
statutory right, **40,** 370, *15—17*
stay of, **40,** 424, *451—494*
surety, by or against, **26,** 104, 110, 138, *718—720, 767—774, 1014—1021,* **40,** 405, *296—299*
trustee, action by, claim against *cestui que trust* in, **43,** 796, *2332—2338*
trustee by, **43,** 771, *2128—2135*
use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
wages, in respect of, **34,** 89, *657—660*
deductions from, by way of, **44,** 1301, *67, 68*
seaman's wages, **41,** 241, *813—815*
waiver of, available, whether, **40,** 386, *169—181*
winding up of company,
supervision, under, in, **10,** 1050, *7344—7349*
surplus assets distributable, debt due from contributory, **10,** 1008, *6991*
work & labour, contracts for, in, **40,** 406, *300—303*
Workmen's Compensation Act,
deduction of rent from compensation, whether amounting to, **34,** 450, *3689*
overpayment of compensation under, **34,** 450, *3690*

SETTING ASIDE. *See also* AVOIDANCE; QUASHING; RESCISSION
award, **2,** 545, *1786—1937*
Agricultural Holdings Act, under, costs, **2,** 47, *258, 259*
appeal from order, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *149*
application for, **2,** 554, *1855—1937*
affidavit by arbitrator, admissibility of, **2,** 560, *1920—1922*
affidavits on, how entitled, **2,** 559, *1913, 1914*
sufficiency of, **2,** 559, *1915—1919*
costs of, **2,** 561, *1933, 1934*
evidence in support of or in answer to, **2,** 559, *1913—1932*
notice of motion, **2,** 554, *1858—1869*
service out of jurisdiction, **2,** 555, *1869*
powers & procedure, **2,** 560, *1923—1932*
refused, appeal, **2,** 561, *1935—1937*
time limit for, **2,** 556, *1870—1912*
application of, **2,** 556, *1877—1894*
effect of, **2,** 559, *1912*
extension, consent, by, **2,** 559, *1910*
grounds for, **2,** 558, *1898—1907*
powers of the court as to, **2,** 558, *1908, 1909*
former practice, **2,** 556, *1870—1876*
what constitutes, **2,** 557, *1895—1897*
whom, by, & how, **2,** 554, *1855—1857*
award only bad in part, **2,** 553, *1847*
award void, **2,** 553, *1846*
concealment of facts, procured by, **2,** 551, *1832*
contract for hire of horses, in case of, **12,** 408, *3288*
corruption, for, **2,** 547, *1804—1810*
evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **2,** 47, *256*
failure to state case, as ground for. *See* SPECIAL CASE

SETTING ASIDE—*continued.*
award—*continued.*
fraud of arbitrators, for, **2,** 548, *1805*
fraud, procured by, **2,** 551, *1828—1830*
fresh evidence, on discovery of, **2,** 552, *1838, 1839*
grounds for, **2,** 547, *1803—1840*
illegality, on ground of, **2,** 550, *1826, 1827*
improperly procured, **2,** 551, *1828—1837*
interest of arbitrator in subject-matter, on ground of, **2,** 549, *1811—1813*
jurisdiction as to, **2,** 545, *1786—1802*
agreement not to impeach, in case of, **2,** 547, *1802*
courts having, **2,** 545, *1786—1799*
submission of indictment for conspiracy, in case of, **2,** 547, *1801*
submission of proceeding in form criminal, in case of, **2,** 547, *1800*
malpractice or irregularity, on ground of, **2,** 547, *1803—1809*
misconduct of arbitrator, on account of, **2,** 47, 430, 548, *256, 800, 801, 1810—1827*; **30,** 133, *116*
misrepresentation of facts, procured by, **2,** 551, *1834, 1835*
motion for, whether a "matter," **1,** 12, *102*
objection to award waived, whether, part performance, by, **2,** 552, *1840*
order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *140*
partiality of arbitrators, on grounds of, **2,** 548, 549, *1807, 1809, 1814—1818*
pending judge's order to stay, **2,** 553, *1849*
perjury, procured by, **2,** 551, *1837*
refusing, grounds for, **2,** 552, *1841—1854*
submission, departure from terms of, on ground of, **2,** 548, 550, *1807, 1808, 1823—1825*
waiver of objection, after, **2,** 553, *1850—1854*
bankruptcy notice, of, **4,** 103, *925—936*
action by debtor to set aside judgment, **4,** 104, *932*
adjournment of application for, **4,** 104, *931—933*
appeal from refusal to set aside, **4,** 104, *936*
composition deed, where, creditor not bound thereby, **4,** 103, *928*
counterclaim & set-off, in case of, **4,** 104, *937—940*
creditor preventing compliance with notice, **4,** 104, *929*
granting of time to debtor to make arrangement, **4,** 104, *930, 933*
jurisdiction of court as to, **4,** 103, *925—933*
limitation on, **4,** 103, *925, 926*
conveyance, of. *See* RESCISSION
deed, of,
equity, in, purchaser for value without notice protected against, **20,** 261, *233, 234*
ignorance of fact, due to, deed poll executed under solicitor's advice, **35,** 117, *210*
King's Bench Division, in, **20,** 293, *499*
mistake as to effect, on ground of, **35,** 116, *204*
equitable jurisdiction. *See* RESCISSION
family arrangement, of, **24,** 962, *145—158*
gift made under undue influence *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
judgment,
application for, delay in, **38,** 785, *1181, 1182*
concealment of action from landlord by tenant, on, **38,** 768, *995—1003*
negligence, in action for, **36,** 93, *618*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

SETTING ASIDE—*continued.*
judgment—*continued.*
recovery of land, in action for, **38,** 769, *1017*
form of order, **38,** 769, *1018, 1019*
when by default, **38,** 785, *1181, 1182*
trespass, in, right of plaintiff to, **43,** 425, *498*
order,
contract, to carry out, set aside where contract can be set aside, **35,** 94, *34*
resale, **40,** 64, *472—474*
proceedings, of, in extent in chief in first degree, **16,** 228, *193—196*
sale of land, **40,** 64, *469—475*
purchaser not highest bidder, whether highest bidder entitled to be declared purchaser, **40,** 64, *475*
purchaser's right to out-of-pocket expenses, **40,** 64, *471*
who may apply, bidder not interested in estate, **40,** 64, *470*
bidder not party to cause, **40,** 64, *469*
settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, avoidance
solicitor's remuneration, agreement as to, summons under Attorney & Solicitors Act, 1870, order on, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *145*
unconscionable bargains. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
undue influence, for, equitable doctrine as to. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
verdict, of, **30,** 260, *624—640*
voluntary settlement, of. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

SETTING BACK,
buildings,
extra-metropolitan streets, in, **26,** 561, *2563, 2564*
metropolitan streets, in, **26,** 502, *2093*

SETTING DOWN,
action for trial, of, Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to, **16,** 184, *897*
trial, for, matrimonial causes, of, **27,** 427, *4348—4355*

SETTING FIRE. *See* ARSON; BURNING

SETTLED,
account. *See* SETTLED ACCOUNT
Estates Act. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT
funds,
bequest of, whether sums payable under marriage settlement pass under, **44,** 709, 725, *5530—5779*
estate duty, payable out of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY
trust property. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
Land Acts improvements. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS
Land Acts trustees. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
land apart from the Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)
property. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY
share, lapse of gift by will. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL

SETTLED ACCOUNT (ACCOUNT STATED),
account retained without objection as, **12,** 576, *4806*
accounts, when deemed to be settled, **20,** 271, *304—309*
acknowledgment, action, to support, primary liability, necessary for, **12,** 587, *4893*
after action brought, as evidence of, **12,** 581, *4852*
debt, of, bankruptcy of debtor, after, effect of, **12,** 580, *4850*
indebtedness, of, as evidence of, **12,** 577, *4811*
one item in account, of, **12,** 587, *4893*
acquiescence, account unsigned, where proof of, **12,** 579, *4836*
banking account, in, by customer, **20,** 271, *309*
action on, **12,** 571—572, *4761—4766*
executed contract, on, admission of sum due after, **12,** 165, *1201*
mistake, defence to, as, **35,** 162, *578—580*
parties meeting & stating balance, where, **12,** 541, *4500*
admission of debt, account open, by admission as to implied promise to pay balance, **12,** 578, *4823*
administrator of amount of distributive share, by, **12,** 581, *4851*
agent of unknown principal, to, **12,** 579, *4831*
bill, due on, between persons not original parties, **12,** 580, *4845*
death, taking effect on, **12,** 580, *4844*
executor, by, **12,** 545, *4526*
family of creditor, to, **12,** 579, *4830*
form of, **12,** 579—580, *4841—4849*
implied, when, **12,** 576—578, *4803—4824*
must be accepted, **12,** 579, *4836—4840*
not due at time of, as evidence of, **12,** 581, *4854—4858*
parol admission, **12,** 580, *4845—4849*
plaintiff, to, or his solicitor, **12,** 575, *4791—4793*
promissory notes, by maker of, **12,** 577, *4817—4818*
to whom made, **12,** 579, *4827—4835*
trustee of funds in hand, by, **12,** 545, *4530*
unqualified, must be, **12,** 579—580, *4841—4844*
writing, in, principal & interest due, of, **12,** 584, *4880*
agent, by, **1,** 441—443, *1310—1320*
agent, payment by, promise as to, **12,** 577, *4813*
amount, precise statement of, necessary, **12,** 575—576, *4794—4802*
amount to be ascertained, promise to make account & pay sum due, **12,** 576, *4802*
annual payments to plaintiff, effect of plea of, **12,** 573, *4773*
award, whether evidence of, **12,** 536, *4460*
balance, contingent, as, **12,** 581, *4858*
found, when, **20,** 271, *304*
inability to pay, effect of statement of, **12,** 579, *4831*
meeting of parties to state, as consideration for, **12,** 200, *1600*
reference to probable smallness of, as evidence of, **12,** 580, *4849*
bill of exchange, as evidence of, **12,** 586—587, *4889—4893*
expression of opinion that bills would be dishonoured, **12,** 581, *4857*
offer to honour at own residence, **12,** 579 *4842*
overdue, drawer's promise to pay indorsee **12,** 577, *4816*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SETTLED ACCOUNT—*continued.*
cheque, lost, made good by banker as, **12,** 521, *4334*
company's debt, director's promise to pay on withdrawal of attachment, as, **12,** 583, *4865*
conclusive until errors assigned, **12,** 576, *4805*
contracts not directly enforceable involved in, effect of, **12,** 583—584, *4866—4878*
contradictory accounts, effect of second on first account, **12,** 572, *4771*
cross accounts, difference unascertained, promise to pay as, **12,** 576, *4798*
debts, admission of. *See* admission, *supra*
debts, creditor, incurred before & after entering into partnership, joinder of plaintiffs, **12,** 582, *4861*
nature of, necessity for statement of, **12,** 575, *4796*
parties to action, must be between, **12,** 582—583, *4861—4865*
whether merged in, **12,** 519, *4317*
delay in objection to, **20,** 271, *306*
documents as evidence of, **12,** 584—587, *4879—4893*
error, rectification of, promise as to, effect of, **12,** 575, *4794*
executor & beneficiary, between, residuary estate, of, **12,** 542, *4501*
executor's promise to pay under mistake as to testator's liability, **12,** 582, *4860*
existing debt, admission must have reference to, **12,** 580, *4850*
necessity for, **12,** 514, *4269*
future date, promise to pay on, **12,** 211, *1696*
goods taken possession of & part payment made as, **12,** 576, *4808*
honour, debts of, promise to pay as, **12,** 578, *4821*
illegality of contract, effect of, on action for, **12,** 583, *4869—4870*
instalment, promise to pay, after examining accounts, **12,** 578, *4819*
promissory note, by maker of, **12,** 577, *4817*
interest on balance of, recovery of, **12,** 588, *4903—4905*
interest paid on specified sum as evidence of, **12,** 578, *4820*
IOU, as evidence of, between parties to, **12,** 585—586, *4881—4888*
consideration for assignment of debts, effect of recital of release on, **12,** 586, *4886*
cost book mine, for price of shares in, **12,** 586, *4887*
not addressed to any person, **12,** 585, *4883*
purchaser, by, recovery on, by auctioneer, **12,** 585, *4885*
rent, given to distraining landlord for residue of, **12,** 586, *4888*
item, acknowledgment of one, **12,** 578, *4825*
land, price of unsold, treated as due at time of stating account, **12,** 581, *4859*
purchase money of, included in, payable without conveyance, **12,** 584, *4874*
lesser sum, agreement to take for larger unliquidated sum, **12,** 574, *4778*
refusal of offer of, **12,** 579, *4837—4839*
satisfaction by, effect of plea, **12,** 572, *4772*
memorandum dictated to creditor's solicitor admitting sums received, **12,** 574, *4783*
money had & received, action for, where account incomplete, **12,** 546, *4536*
mortgage, assignment of, stating debt, binding only on parties, **12,** 578, *4826*

SETTLED ACCOUNT—*continued.*
names of parties, necessity for appearance of, in, **12,** 575, *4795*
nature of, **12,** 572, 584, *4764—4766, 4878*
negotiable instruments as evidence of, **12,** 586, 587, *4889—4893*
objection to part of account only, promise as to payment by agent, **12,** 577, *4813*
offer of amount claimed, to person authorised, claim increased subsequently, **12,** 579, *4835*
original demands not extinguished by, **12,** 572, *4767—4768*
partnership accounts, when implied in case of, **12,** 577, 578, *4809—4810, 4819*
partners, with, action by surviving partners, **12,** 582, *4863*
part payment on receipt of account, promise to pay balance, as, **12,** 576, *4807, 4808*
pass book,
entries made on one side only, as evidence of, **3,** 244, *700*
passing to & fro of, whether evidence of, **3,** 243, *696, 697*
return of, to bank without objection as, **3,** 245, *704*; **12,** 578, *4824*
payment into court on count of, effect on other claims, **12,** 577, *4812*
payment of dividend on estate, not implied from, **12,** 576, *4805*
place where stated, averment necessary, **12,** 574, *4786*
how ascertained, when by letter, **12,** 575, *4791—4793*
promise to pay balance, as evidence of, **12,** 576, *4807*
implied from mutual settlement, **12,** 576, *4803, 4804*
part in money & arrange set-off as to balance, as, **12,** 577, *4815*
promissory note, admission by maker of, **12,** 577—578, *4817—4818*
as evidence of, **12,** 586—587, *4889—4893*
erasure in, as evidence of, **12,** 586, *4890*
indorsement by maker on, of interest paid, as evidence of, **12,** 583, *4872*
release, whether prior to, **12,** 514, *4269*
rendered & accepted, when, **20,** 271, *308*
rent due by insolvent tenant, promise to pay by assignees on receipt of fixtures, as, **12,** 582, *4862*
re-opening account. *See* ACCOUNTS
severance, before sale of growing crops, **12,** 165, *1204*
signature of defendant, necessity for proof of, **12,** 584, *4877*
solicitor & client, as between, **42,** 137, *1326—1329*
solicitor, by, agreement to take smaller sum for larger unliquidated amount, **12,** 574, *4778*
bill of costs, non-delivery of, as required by Solicitors Acts, **12,** 573, *4775—4777*
unsigned account of drawer's solicitor's claims, against bankrupt solicitor, **12,** 573, *4774*
specialty, debt secured by, inclusion of other matters, effect of, **12,** 572, *4769, 4770*
statute-barred debts, recoverability of, on, **12,** 583—584, *4871—4878*; **32,** 319, *47—49*
subsisting debt, evidence of, necessity for, **12,** 521, *4334*
time when stated necessity for showing, **12,** 574—575, *4786—4789*
trade, association in restraint of, accounts furnished by secretary as, **12,** 583, *4868*

SETTLED ACCOUNT—*continued.*
trustee, by, admission of balance due to beneficiary, **12,** 574, *4780—4784*
co-trustees, amount of debt stated by one in presence of other, **12,** 574, *4785*
statement of readiness to pay specified sum down, **12,** 574, *4779*
warrant of attorney to confess judgment, evidence of, **12,** 584, *4879*
widow, debtor, of, promise by, to widow of creditor, as, **12,** 582, *4864*

SETTLED ESTATES ACT,
infant,
guardian of, for purposes of, **28,** 284, *1360*
land owned by, in fee simple, is settled estate within, **28,** 205, *644—646*
who may act for infant, **28,** 205, *647—651*
lease under, by tenant for life to himself and others jointly, **1,** 43, *344*
sale by order of court, **40,** 52, *331, 332*
out of court, **40,** 54, *361, 362*

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS). *See also* SETTLED PROPERTY
costs of tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
disentailment of. *See* DISENTAILMENT
estate duty in case of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
fines in case of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD); FINE (LEASE)
heirlooms in relation to. *See* HEIRLOOM
improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
income from. *See* INCOME
Ireland, in. *See* IRELAND
jointure charged on. *See* JOINTURE
leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLD
renewable. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
lease of. *See* LEASE
mining. *See* MINING LEASE
power, under. *See* POWER OF LEASING
Settled Estates Act, under. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT
tenant in tail, by. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
life estate in. *See* LIFE INTEREST
mortgage of,
interest on, **35,** 666, *4017, 4018*
redemption, remainderman, by, **35,** 350, *926, 927*
tenant for life, by, **35,** 350, *922—925*
tenant in tail by, **35,** 350, *928*
sale by order of court, **40,** 52, *333*
Settled Estates Act *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT
tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
timber on. *See* TIMBER
title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
trustees. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE
waste in case of. *See* WASTE

SETTLED LAND ACTS,
bankruptcy, effect on powers under, **5,** 743, *6413, 6414*
building leases under, **40,** 762, *2912—2916*
buildings, erection of, as improvement. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS
capital money under,
application of, **40,** 748, *2778—2822*
improvements, for. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS
incumbrances, discharge of, **40,** 749, *2796—2810*
modes of, **40,** 749, *2791—2822*

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
capital money under—*continued.*
application of—*continued.*
money in court, **40,** 751, *2815—2817*
purchase money for lease or reversion, **40,** 752, *2818—2820*
purchase of land, **40,** 751, *2811—2814*
tenant for life may direct, **40,** 748, *2778—2790*
charity, proceeds of sale of land of, revenue, as, **40,** 740, *2693*
court, money in, payment out to trustees, **40,** 751, *2815—2817*
damages, breach of repairing covenant, for, whether, **40,** 740, *2690*
heirlooms, for damage to, **40,** 740, *2689*
future, not chargeable with expenses of execution of powers, **40,** 769, *3004*
heirlooms, arising from sale of, **40,** 753, *2821, 2822*
damages for injury to, as, **40,** 740, *2689*
improvements, repayment of cost of, contribution by lessees, **40,** 740, *2688*
incumbrances, fund for discharge of, discharge out of other money, **40,** 740, *2691*
investment of, **40,** 749, *2791—2795*
mines, part of rent of, to be set aside as, **34,** 643, *408*
money liable to be laid out in land as, **40,** 740, *2694—2703*
portions raised out of, **40,** 617, *1538*
sale of land, arising from forfeited deposit, **40,** 740, *2692*
charity, of, proceeds as revenue, **40,** 740, *2693*
tenant for life, direction of, for application of, **40,** 748, *2778—2786*
optional, **40,** 748, *2787—2790*
what constitutes, **40,** 740, *2688—2703*
compound settlement,
appointment of trustees of, **40,** 780, *3117—3129*
derivative settlements & assignment of life tenancy, effect of, **40,** 776, *3066—3069*
nature of, **40,** 771, *3036—3050*
what constitutes, co-existing settlements, **40,** 774, *3051—3062*
settlements to same uses by different instruments, **40,** 775, *3063—3065*
conveyance under, **40,** 764, *2951—2966*
contract of predecessor, to give effect to, **40,** 766, *2979*
easement,
cross sales of, **40,** 766, *2974*
exchange of, **40,** 765, *2972, 2973*
incorporeal hereditament within, as, **19,** 12, *16*
release of, **40,** 766, *2975*
ecclesiastical property, whether applicable to, **19,** 498, *3545, 3546*
faculty, costs of, whether costs under, **19,** 360, *1781*
family arrangements, effect of, on powers of tenant for life, **24,** 965, *164, 165*
heirlooms, power to sell, **40,** 762, *2917—2950*
authorised, in what cases, **40,** 763, *2944—2950*
court, circumstances affecting decision of, **40,** 763, *2928—2943*
discretionary control by, **40,** 762, *2920—2922*
jurisdiction of, **40,** 762, *2917, 2918*
highway, liability to repair, whether incumbrance within, **26,** 368, *940*
improvements under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
incumbrance,
discharge of, capital money, out of, **40,** 749, *2796—2810*
liability to repair highway as, **26,** 368, *940*
shifting or varying provisions of, **40,** 765, *2967—2971*
infant, in case of, **28,** 202, *621—643*
exercise of tenant for life's powers, person appointed by court, by, **28,** 204, *639, 640*
trustees, by, **28,** 203, *625—638*
infant deemed tenant for life, **28,** 202, *621, 622*
leases under, **40,** 757, *2864—2916*
best rent, bribe to tenant for life, effect of, **40,** 761, *2910*
matters for consideration, **40,** 761, *2908, 2909*
meaning of, **40,** 761, *2906, 2907*
mining lease, in case of, **34,** 642, *397*
necessity for, **40,** 760, *2902—2905*
building, **40,** 762, *2912—2916*
commencement of, time for, **40,** 760, *2900, 2901*
consent to, trustees or court, by, communication to parties, **40,** 747, *2770*
easement, of, **40,** 746, *2765, 2766*
mansion house, part of, **40,** 746, *2765, 2766*
two in one settlement, **40,** 746, *2768, 2769*
park defined, **40,** 746, *2767*
what amounts to, **40,** 747, *2771*
easement, of, consent by trustees or court, **40,** 746, *2765, 2766*
leave of court for. *See* consent of trustees or court, *supra*
mansion house, of. *See* mansion house, *infra*
mining lease, **34,** 641, *389—417*
notice to trustees of intention to exercise powers, **40,** 744, *2753—2761*
park, of, consent to, **40,** 746, *2767*
rent. *See* best rent, *supra*
requirements of valid, **40,** 760, *2890—2911*
surrender of, **40,** 766, *2976—2978*
tenant by the curtesy, by, **38,** 678, *249*
tenant for life, power of, **40,** 758, *2871—2883*
tenant in tail, power of, **40,** 757, *2864—2870*
time for commencement, **40,** 760, *2900, 2901*
limited owners,
mining leases by, **34,** 641, *389—417*
mortgage by. *See* mortgage, *infra*
tenant for life, having powers of, **40,** 731, *2619—2687*
mansion house,
chapel forming part of. *See* CHAPEL
converted into school, whether still within Settled Land Acts, **40,** 746, *2769*
lease of,
consent to, trustees or court, of, **40,** 746, *2765, 2766*
two estates & houses to one settlement, **40,** 746, *2768, 2769*
wife of tenant for life, to, **40,** 760, *2895*
rebuilding of, improvement, as, **30,** 288, *144—166*
sale or exchange of, **40,** 746, *2765—2777*
consent of court, by, **40,** 747, *2772—2777*
will, in, interpretation of words, **44,** 588, *4108*
mines & minerals, dealt with separately from surface, may be, **34,** 636, *328—332*
mining leases under, limited owner's powers of granting, **34,** 641, *389—417*

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
mortgage, **35,** 277, *320—337*
effect of, **35,** 278, *336*
formalities precedent to, **35,** 277, *320, 321*
purposes for which tenant for life may, **35,** 277, *322—334*
shifting of incumbrances, **35,** 278, *335*
possession in relation to, defined, **40,** 732, *2621—2625*
powers under, **40,** 726, *2572—3079*
additional & larger powers, **40,** 768, *3000—3003*
application of capital money, **40,** 748, *2778—2822*
discharge of incumbrances, **40,** 749, *2796—2810*
heirlooms, proceeds of sale of, **40,** 753, *2821, 2822*
investment, **40,** 749, *2791—2795*
mode of, **40,** 749, *2791—2822*
money in court, **40,** 751, *2815—2817*
purchase money for lease or reversion, **40,** 752, *2818—2820*
purchase of land, **40,** 751, *2811—2814*
what moneys liable, **40,** 740, *2694—2703*
tenant for life's power to direct, **40,** 748, *2778—2790*
capital money arising under the Acts. *See* capital money, *supra*
characteristics of, **40,** 741, *2704—2752*
exercise of, conditions precedent to, **40,** 744, *2753—2777*
consent to, trustees or court, by, **40,** 746, *2764—2777*
mansion house, lease, sale or exchange of. *See* mansion house, *supra*
trustees, entitled to assignee's interest, **40,** 746, *2764*
expenses of, **40,** 769, *3004—3035*
costs, legal proceedings, of, **40,** 769, *3005—3014*
costs, procuring concurrence of mortgagees in sale, of, **40,** 770, *3023—3027*
costs, sale, of, **40,** 770, *3015—3022*
future capital money not chargeable, **40,** 769, *3004*
leave of court for. *See* consent, *supra*
notice, **40,** 744, *2753—2761*
prohibition against, void, **40,** 743, *2736—2752*
fiduciary, **40,** 741, *2704—2718*
inalienable, **40,** 743, *2719—2735*
married woman subject to restraint on anticipation, of, **40,** 739, *2682, 2683*
person beneficially entitled in fee simple subject to subsisting charge, of, **40,** 739, *2680, 2681*
person entitled to income, of, **40,** 737, *2660—2679*
powers in other statute similar, **40,** 768, *2997*
powers in settlement, cumulative on, **40,** 766, *2980*
relation to, **40,** 766, *2980—3003*
powers in settlement conflicting with, **40,** 767, *2981—2996*
sale, of. *See* sale under, *infra*
tenant for life of another, of, **40,** 734, *2634—2636*
tenant for years determinable on life, of, **40,** 733, *2633*
tenant in fee simple with executory limitation over, of, **40,** 732, *2628—2632*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
powers under—*continued.*
tenant of life estate subject to liability to cesser, of, **40,** 734, *2637—2658*
interest during occupation of house, **40,** 734, *2643—2652*
interest during widowhood, **40,** 734, *2641, 2642*
interest subject to trust for accumulation, **40,** 735, *2653—2658*
tenant of the curtesy, of, **40,** 736, *2659*
trustees of settlement, of, **40,** 739, *2684—2687*
vesting deeds, **40,** 776, *3070—3074*
purchaser, protection of, **40,** 776, *3075—3079*
sale by order of court, out of court, **40,** 54, *364—366*
sale under, **40,** 753, *2823—2863*
agreement confirmed by statute, whether binding on interested parties not mentioned, **12,** 595, *4952*
assignment of part of life interest, concurrence of assignees, **40,** 755, *2835*
capital money arising from. *See* capital money, *supra*
consent to, trustees, of, absence of, **40,** 754, *2832*
trustees of assignees interest, of, **40,** 746, *2764*
conveyance on. *See* conveyance, *supra*
express power in settlement with restrictions, statutory power paramount, **40,** 753, *2826—2828*
heirlooms, of. *See* heirlooms, *supra*
lunatic life tenant, **40,** 755, *2836*
mode & conditions of, **40,** 756, *2853*
mortgage discharged on, **40,** 754, *2834*
pending action by life tenant, **40,** 753, *2829*
price to be obtained, how fixed, **40,** 756, *2850—2852*
private Act confirming agreement for, binding on parties not mentioned, whether, **12,** 595, *4952*
private Act of settlement restricting sale, **40,** 753, *2826—2828*
property inalienable at law, **40,** 753, *2824*
purchase money, payment of, **40,** 757, *2854—2863*
remainder sold before Settled Land Act, 1882, **40,** 753, *2825*
restrictions on sale in express power, **40,** 753, *2826—2828*
subsoil, of, **40,** 754, *2833*
tenant for life's power of, **40,** 753, *2823—2837*
trustees, appointment of, **40,** 755, *2839—2849*
trustees, by, discharge of incumbrances, **40,** 755, *2838*
trust for sale under Law of Property Act, 1925, s. 32, excluded, **40,** 755, *2837*
undivided shares, concurrence of co-tenant, **40,** 754, *2830, 2831*
settled land, defined, **40,** 728, *2590—2602*
settlement,
compound. *See* compound settlement, *supra*
defined, **40,** 726, *2572—2589*
surrender of lease, **40,** 766, *2976—2978*
tenant for life under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
tenant in tail, powers of, under, **40,** 732, *2626, 2627*
trustees for the purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
undivided shares, land held in, **40,** 782, *3134—3151*
vesting deeds, **40,** 776, *3070—3074*
vicar & his successors, land awarded to, whether applicable to, **19,** 498, *3546*

SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS,
capital money, out of, **30,** 282, *68—187*
additions or alterations to enable buildings to be let, **30,** 286, *128—143*
cottages for labourers, farm servants & artisans, **30,** 284, *95, 96*
drainage, **30,** 283, *80—88*
embanking & weiring, **30,** 284, *89*
expenditure not repayable by instalments, **30,** 283, *80—166*
expenditure repayable by instalments at discretion of trustees or court, **30,** 290, *167—169*
farmhouses, buildings, etc., **30,** 284, *97—100*
funds applicable, **30,** 291, *179—187*
Settled Land Act, 1882, after, **30,** 291, *184—187*
before, **30,** 291, *179—183*
houses for agents, bailiffs, etc., **30,** 290, *167, 168*
inclosing, straightening fences & re-division of fields, **30,** 284, *90—92*
mills, waterwheels, engines, etc., **30,** 285, *101—103*
offices, workshops, etc., **30,** 290, *169*
principal mansion house, rebuilding of, **30,** 288, *144—166*
amount applicable, **30,** 289, *158—166*
stables included, whether, **30,** 288, *144—146*
what amounts to rebuilding, **30,** 288, *148—157*
principal on which court acts, **30,** 282, *68, 69*
reconstruction, enlargements or improvement of authorised improvements, **30,** 286, *118—125*
roads, streets & open spaces, **30,** 284, 285, *93, 94, 110—113*
small dwellings, provision of, **30,** 286, *126, 127*
special provisions in settlement, effect of, **30,** 290, *170—178*
streets, roads & open spaces, **30,** 284, 285, *93, 94, 110—113*
building estates, on, **30,** 285, *110—113*
trial pits for & preliminary works for development of mines, as to, **30,** 286, *114—117*
water supply, **30,** 285, *104—109*
charges under statute for authorised improvements, **30,** 293, *196—205*
discretion of trustees or court, **30,** 292, *188—193*
execution of, **30,** 293, *194, 195*
procedure, **30,** 294, *206—208*

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES,
absence of, as ground for repudiation by purchaser of contract for sale, **40,** 247, *2150*
appointment of, **40,** 778, *3095—3116*
application for, representation of remainderman, **40,** 779, *3095*
compound settlement, in case of, **40,** 780, *3117—3129*
new trustees, **40,** 782, *3130, 3131*
order of court for, infant's interests not prejudiced, **40,** 779, *3096*
separate settlements under one instrument, **40,** 779, *3097, 3098*
persons who may be appointed, **40,** 779, *3099—3116*
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 245, *1442—1446*
consent of, required, when, **40,** 746, *2764—2777*
existing trustees of settlement as, **40,** 777, *3080—3090*
mansion house, lease, sale or exchange of, consent to, of, **40,** 746, *2765—2777*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES—*continued.*
number of, **40,** 782, *3132, 3133*
personal representative of testator as, **40,** 778, *3094*
sale of land by, discharge of incumbrances, **40,** 755, *2838*
tenant for life, as, **40,** 778, *3091—3093*

SETTLED PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY ; TRUST PROPERTY
after-acquired property. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
apportionment, investments, on sale of, **40,** 678, *2142—2147*
capital of. *See* CAPITAL ; CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
chattels. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
heirlooms, as. *See* HEIRLOOM
concurrent estates in. *See* CO-OWNERS ; CO-OWNERSHIP
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
copyholds. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
election in regard to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
estate duty in case of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT
income of. *See* INCOME
infant, maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
investment of. *See* INVESTMENT
land as. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS ; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
leaseholds as. *See* LEASEHOLD
renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
lease of. *See* LEASE ; MINING LEASE ; POWER OF LEASING ; SETTLED ESTATES ACT ; SETTLED LAND ACTS ; TENANT IN TAIL
losses on, adjustment of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
maintenance of infant out of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE
mines as. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
mortgage of. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
power over. *See* POWER (AUTHORITY)
real property as. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS ; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
receiver of. *See* RECEIVER
rents & profits of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
resulting to settlor. *See* RESULTING TRUST
reversion. *See* REVERSION
title to, when barred by time. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE ; SETTLED ESTATES ACT ; SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlement estate duty on. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY
succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE ; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
timber. *See* TIMBER
title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
trustees of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT TRUSTEES ; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES ; TRUSTEE
wasting property, conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY

SETTLEMENT,
The title SETTLEMENTS *is contained in* Vol. XL, pp. 440—798
absolute gift cut down for benefit of objects of, **44,** 920, *7775, 7776*
accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNTS ; ACCOUNT STATED
action, of. *See* COMPROMISE
adjudication of, maintenance of lunatic, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW), lunatic
antenuptial. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT ; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE
boundaries, of. *See* BOUNDARIES
claims, of. *See* COMPROMISE
compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT
disputes, of, friendly societies, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
equity to, of married woman. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY
losses under policy of marine insurance, of. *See* ADJUSTMENT ; LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
poor law. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
property, of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT ; SETTLED PROPERTY ; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,
advowson free from succession duty, in case of, **21,** 47, *299*
annuities, in respect of,
apportionment between residuary estate & annuities, **21,** 45, *291*
payable in ratcable proportion, **21,** 48, *309*
property set apart to provide for annuities, **21,** 45, *290, 292, 293*
widow's liability, **21,** 46, *293*
apportionment between residuary estate & legatees & annuitants, **21,** 45, *291*
beneficiaries, incidence between, **21,** 44, *286*
collection of,
executor accountable for, **21,** 47, *302*
foreign assets in respect of, **21,** 47, *303*
sufficiency of accounts, **21,** 47, *304*
contingency,
legacies given on, **21,** 48, *308*
property settled on, **21,** 45, *287*
contingency which cannot arise, **21,** 45, *288*
death duties, included in, **21,** 5, *5*
estate duty, included in, **21,** 44, *284*
exoneration of settled property,
bequest of residue to pay estate duty, **21,** 48, *312—315*
" clear yearly sum," bequest of fund to produce, **21,** 48, *316*
covenant to pay sum without deduction, **21,** 48, *311*
direction to pay legacy " free from duty," **21,** 48, *317*
mixed fund, **21,** 32, *194*
direction to pay testamentary expenses out of residue, **21,** 48, *310*
fund appointed specifically to pay " all duties," **21,** 48, *318, 319*
foreign personalty, liability to, **21,** 47, *298*
general residuary estate, payable out of, **21,** 47, *305*
gift *inter vivos*, liability to, **21,** 46, *295*
gift of, additional legacy, as, **23,** 419, *4909*
money vested in trustees for purchase of land, liability to, **21,** 47, *301*

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*
nature of, **21,** 44, *284*
payment of, allowance in respect of, in computing estate duty, **21,** 21, *120, 121*
personal representative accountable for, **21,** 47, *302*
portions, liability to, **21,** 45, *290*
residuary estate, when must be paid out of, where settled funds, **21,** 47, *307*
settlor, death of, within three years, **21,** 46, *296*
testamentary expenses, is not, **21,** 44, *285*
trustees' remuneration fund, on, deceased trustee, in case of, **21,** 46, *297*
what property liable to, **21,** 47, *305—310*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY. *See also* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY
The title SETTLEMENTS *is contained in* Vol. XL, pp. 440—798
abatement of shares in fund, depreciation, **40,** 458, *78*
absolute gift,
life interest enlarged to, **40,** 563, *1026—1030*
life interest with power of appointment in survivor of husband and wife, **40,** 563, *1018*
omission in settlement, to wife on death of husband, rectification, **40,** 543, *856—861*
power to appoint in donee of life interest, **40,** 563, *1019—1021*
trusts in default of issue, personalty, limitation of wife's fund, **40,** 576, *1119—1121*
accretions, shares in fund, **40,** 458, *78*
accumulation of trust funds under. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
Act of Parliament creating, **40,** 450, *1—3*
ademption by. *See* ADEMPTION
advancement, provisions as to. *See* ADVANCEMENT
advowson, of, **40,** 798, *3263*
after-acquired property,
covenant to settle, **40,** 493, *422—687*
agreement to settle property, "to which I may be entitled," is not, **40,** 494, *425*
assignment of interest in settled fund is not, **40,** 494, *424*
breach of, measure of damages, **40,** 494, *430*
remedy for, **40,** 494, *430*
collateral agreement to, **40,** 499, *472*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 436, *979*
construction of, **40,** 494, *431—451*
instrument construed by itself, **40,** 494, *431*
particular interests, in case of, **40,** 495, *435—451*
restriction of general words, **40,** 495, *435—442*
restriction to particular interest, **40,** 495, *443—451*
realty not capable of transfer by *lex situs* without consideration, **11,** 437, *984*
recitals, how far controlling, **40,** 494, *433*
strict, **40,** 494, *432*
disentail not claimable under, **38,** 722, *681—683*
exceptions in, **40,** 517, *619—651*
amount, as to, **40,** 517, *619—640*
value, ascertainment of, **40,** 518, *632—640*
limitations as to amount, time & source, **40,** 517, *619—631*
one time, arising at, sums from different sources at same time, **40,** 518, *628*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
after-acquired property—*continued.*
covenant to settle—*continued.*
exceptions in—*continued.*
personal chattels, **40,** 519, *641—643*
property otherwise settled, **40,** 519, *644—648*
source, as to, **40,** 517, *619—640*
separate legacies under two codicils, **40,** 518, *630*
time, as to, **40,** 517, *619—640*
separate legacies under two codicils, **40,** 518, *630*
value, amount reduced by advances, **40,** 518, *627*
capable of settlement, property must be, **40,** 517, *619*
legacy & share in legacy as next of kin, **40,** 517, *623*
legacy & share of residue under same will, **40,** 517, *621, 622*
one time & source implied, **40,** 517, 518, *620, 627*
power of appointment of greater sum, execution successively on smaller sums, **40,** 517, *624—626*
reversionary interest above amount after coverture, **40,** 518, *629*
reversionary interest belonging to wife before settlement, **40,** 518, *631*
express, must be, **40,** 493, *422*
gift made in forgetfulness of, revocation of, **35,** 90, *8*
household goods as, Bills of Sale Act, 1854, not within, **7,** 26, *129*
interests included, **40,** 496, *452—618*
accumulations of income & property purchased therewith, **40,** 497, *455—463*
acquired after termination of coverture. *See* coverture, *infra*
acquired by husband after wife's death, bequest to wife & children, **40,** 511, *566—567*
covenant by husband alone, **40,** 511, *565*
share of reversionary fund, **40,** 512, *568*
acquired by wife after husband's death, **40,** 510, *554—562*
referred to in settlement, **40,** 510, *558—562*
acquired by wife under husband's will, **40,** 510, *556, 557*
annuity, arrears of, **40,** 516, *611—613*
contingent interests, **40,** 504, 513, *508—524, 582—586*
coverture, acquired after, **40,** 510, *547—574*
divorce, termination by, **40,** 512, *570—574*
separation, termination by, **40,** 512, *570—574*
coverture, confined to, **40,** 510, *547—553*
falling into possession after, reversionary interest, **40,** 513, *577—581*
not vested in possession during, **40,** 512, *569*
defeasible interests, **40,** 504, 513, *508—524, 582—586*
estate tail, in case of, **40,** 498, *464—467*
existing interests, whether, **40,** 499—506, *471—524*
gifts from husband to wife, in case of, **40,** 498, *468—470*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
after-acquired property—*continued.*
covenant to settle—*continued.*
interests included—*continued.*
indefeasible interests, **40,** 501, *484—507*
intention, legacy in terms contrary to covenant, **40,** 496, *452—454*
joint tenancy, in case of, **40,** 506, *525—527*
joint tenancy severed, **38,** 693, *378*
life interests, in case of, **40,** 507, *528—538*
omission from settlement by mistake, **40,** 513, *576*
pledge of, without notice of bill of sale, priority, **7,** 148, *809, 810*
power of appointment in covenantor, under, **40,** 508, *539—546*
property not mentioned in settlement, **40,** 499, *473—478*
property acquired in right of wife, **40,** 500, *477*
remainders, **40,** 501, *484—524*
restraint on anticipation, property subject to, **40,** 514, *587—594*
reversionary interests, **40,** 501, 512, *484—524, 575—586*
covenant to settle "any share or interest," **40,** 512, *575*
separate use of wife, property given for, **40,** 515, *600—604*
spes successionis, **40,** 511, *563, 564*
stock in trade, **40,** 501, *479*
tontine debenture, **40,** 500, *478*
vested interest not in possession, **40,** 501, *480—483*
joint & several. *See* several & joint, *infra*
marriage settlement, in, variance between recital & operative part of deed, effect of, **17,** 363, *1740, 1743*
operation of covenants, **40,** 523, *682—687*
performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
powers included, **40,** 494, *426—428*
exchange, **40,** 494, *426*
mining lease, **40,** 494, *428*
sale, **40,** 494, *426, 427*
several & joint, husband alone, covenant by, **40,** 520, *652—665*
general words, of agreement, **40,** 522, *673—681*
husband & wife, by, **40,** 520, *652—681*
express, **40,** 521, *667—672*
wife alone, covenant by, **40,** 521, *666*
severing joint tenancy, **38,** 693, *378*
subsequent settlement, **40,** 494, 705, *429, 2388—2389*
usual clause, whether, **40,** 494, *423*
what amounts to, **40,** 494, *424, 425*
will confirming settlement, effect of, **44,** 374, *2083*
alteration of, power to charge portions on, **40,** 598, *1348*
annuities under. *See* ANNUITY
antenuptial marriage settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
appointment, trusts in default of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
articles for. *See* marriage articles, *infra*
avoidance of, **40,** 551, *937—979*
action to set aside, *viva voce* evidence, discretion of court to insist on, **22,** 520, *5547*
bankruptcy, on. *See* bankruptcy, *infra*
condition for settlement in particular manner, different settlement on foot of former covenant, **40,** 552, *942*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
avoidance of—*continued.*
costs, voluntary settlement, **40,** 552, *946, 947*
fraud, for, **22,** 523, *5578*; **30,** 141, *179*; **40,** 551, *938, 939*
grounds for, **40,** 551, *937—941*
voluntary settlement. *See* avoidance of, voluntary settlement, *infra*
illegal consideration, **12,** 264, *2164*
mistake, for, lapse of time, after, **35,** 143, *414*
unilateral mistake in post-nuptial settlement, **35,** 126, *273*
parties, remainderman expectant on estate tail, **40,** 552, *943*
reconveyance, necessity for, **40,** 552, *944, 945*
resettlement, no intention to vary existing limitations, **40,** 552, *941*
subsequent settlement, persons claiming under, by, **40,** 551, *937*
unconscionable bargain, as. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN; UNDUE INFLUENCE
unreasonable settlement, by persons claiming under, subsequent settlement, **40,** 551, *937*
voluntary settlement, **40,** 552, *945—979*
costs, estate, out of, **40,** 552, *946*
trustees, of, appeal, **40,** 552, *947*
creditors, by, **25,** 207, *429—501*
grounds for, **40,** 553, *952—979*
absence of independent advice, **40,** 553, *954—963*
death, executed in expectation of, **40,** 555, *966*
deed not fully explained to settlor, **40,** 555, *964*
deed not fully explained to settlor, confirmation by subsequent settlement, **40,** 555, *965*
fraud, **40,** 553, *953*
independent advice, absence of, **40,** 553, *954—963*
intention of settlor not carried out, **40,** 555, *967*
power of revocation, absence of, **40,** 553, 554, *952, 957—962*
power of revocation, absence of, onus of proof of intention, **40,** 555, *962, 963*
self-protective settlements, **40,** 555, *968—973*
settlement in favour of objects of settlor's bounty, **40,** 556, *974—979*
purchaser for value, by. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
reconveyance ordered, **40,** 552, *945*
undue influence, for. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
who may avoid, **40,** 552, *948—951*
bankrupt, by, trustee's position regarding, **5,** 731, *6333*
bankruptcy, avoidance on, **5,** 837, *7078—7163*
part, as to, **40,** 551, *940*
"void" meaning of, **5,** 846, *7124*
blank in, of amount, no rectification, **40,** 539, *816*
capital and income under. *See* CAPITAL; INCOME
certificate of invalidity of, order to vary, whether interlocutory order, **30,** 133, *119*
charge under. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
chattels,
consumable, gift by will, **44,** 195, *240—264*
covenant to settle after-acquired property, exempted from, **40,** 519, *641—643*
settlement of, **40,** 796, *3246—3250*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*

children,
gift by will to. *See* CHILDREN
limitation of estate to illegitimate children, **40,** 574, *1096—1103*
portions. *See* PORTION
class gift in. *See* CLASS GIFT
collaterals, in favour of. *See* RELATIONS
compound settlement,
appointment of trustees of, **40,** 780, *3117—3129*
derivative settlements. assignment of life tenancy, effect of, **40,** 776, *3066—3069*
nature of, **40,** 771, *3036—3050*
what constitutes, co-existing settlements, **40,** 774, *3051—3062*
settlements to same uses by different instruments, **40,** 775, *3063—3065*
condition in. *See* CONDITION
condition in will as to settlement by legatee, **44,** 469, *2893—2896*
after-acquired property, **44,** 452, 470, *2743, 2896*
condition performed at date of will, **44,** 479, *2970*
contract, not to perform, **44,** 452, *2743*
" hereditaments," capital money as, **44,** 470, *2895*
security by legatee, **44,** 490, *3098*
settlement not executed owing to neglect of trustee, **44,** 482, 3004
settlement to other uses, **44,** 469, *2893*
foot of former covenant, on, **40,** 552, *942*
time limit, whether essence of condition, **44,** 474, *2932*
validity of trusts doubtful, **44,** 470, *2894*
consideration for, **40,** 524, *688—811*
agreement to free from incumbrances & settle, death before settlement, **40,** 524, *689*
child & parent, between, undue influence in cases of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
covenant to pay premiums, policy assigned to trustees, on, **40,** 525, *693*
estate tail, grant of, **40,** 524, *688*
illegal, setting aside, **12,** 264, *2164*
intestate's realty & personalty settled, realty non-existent, **40,** 525, *692*
marriage as, **40,** 525, *694—698*
failure of, **40,** 529, *732—748*
effect of, **40,** 530, *741—748*
what amounts to, **40,** 529, *732—740*
persons within consideration, **40,** 525, *699—731*
collaterals, **40,** 528, *722—726*
issue, **40,** 526, *709—714*
next of kin, **40,** 527, *715—721*
parties to the marriage, **40,** 525, *702—708*
remainderman, **40,** 528, *727, 728*
marriage settlement. *See* marriage settlement, *infra*
portion settled on wife, agreement to release claims on father's estate, **40,** 524, *690*
post-nuptial settlement, in case of, **40,** 531, *752—767*
ward of court, **40,** 525, *693*
separation of spouses as, **40,** 531, *749*
settlement on trust to pay debts, heir in tail joining to charge settled estate, **40,** 524, *691*
undue influence. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
voluntary settlements, **40,** 531, *750—811*
enforcement of, **40,** 537, *801—811*
trustee's remedy, **40,** 538, *808—811*
validity of, **40,** 533, *768—800*
covenant to settle, **40,** 535, *785—788*
equitable interest, in case of, **40,** 534, *774—784*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*

construction of deed. *See* deed, *infra*
construction of will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
contingency, gift dependent on. *See* CONTINGENCY
contract for, **40,** 468, *161—687*
after-acquired property, covenant to settle. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*
articles, by. *See* marriage articles, *infra*
draft at variance with, executed under protest, rectification refused, **35,** 128, *288*
informal, **40,** 473, *222—271*
acceptance, **40,** 477, *241—253*
enforcement of, **40,** 478, *258—266*
memorandum. *See* memorandum, *infra*
offer, **40,** 474, *222—240*
settlement superseding, effect of, **40,** 478, *267—271*
subject-matter of, **40,** 477, *254—257*
marriage articles. *See* marriage articles, *infra*
memorandum, **40,** 468, *167—194*
contents of, agreement, **40,** 468, *169*
consideration, **40,** 468, *170*
parties, **40,** 468, *167*
subject-matter, **40,** 468, *168*
signature, **40,** 470, *190—194*
solicitor, drawn up by, **40,** 468, *171*
sufficient, what is, **40,** 468, *172—189*
no declaration of trust in pursuance of, whether enforceable, **8,** 499, *633*
parol agreements & Statute of Frauds, **40,** 468, *161—221*
admissibility of evidence other than memorandum, **40,** 470, *195—198*
estoppel, **40,** 472, *212—221*
conduct, by, **40,** 473, *218—221*
representation, by, **40,** 472, *212—217*
memorandum. *See* memorandum, *supra*
part performance, **40,** 471, *199—211*
satisfaction by subsequent devise, **20,** 479, *2039*
will, by, revocation of will, effect of, **44,** 179, *85*
conversion of property. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
copyholds, **13,** 124, *1544—1556*
covenant to settle,
after-acquired property. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*
performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
possession under, **38,** 736, *809*
severing joint tenancy, **38,** 693, *376—378*
will, by, equal share, advances in lifetime, **40,** 486, *342*
fourth part of property, construed as in value not specie, **40,** 486, *341*
creditors, when voidable by. *See* avoidance, *supra*
cross-remainders in. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER
curtesy defeated by, post-nuptial, **38,** 679, *256*
daughters,
direction to settle shares of. *See* direction, *infra*
portions, by way of. *See* PORTION
deed, by, **40,** 456, *63—160*
construction of, **20,** 241, *75* ; **40,** 457, *70—160*
ambiguity, operative part, in, controlled by recitals, whether, **17,** 365, 366, *1768, 1774, 1775*
blank, **40,** 539, *816*
children of second marriage, whether within, **40,** 458, *77*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
deed, by—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
children surviving parents, court leans against necessity for, **40,** 457, *73*
conflicting deeds or clauses, **40,** 461, *103—110*
covenant for further assurance, words not deleted, **40,** 458, *81*
covenant to convey free from incumbrances, subsequent incumbering, **40,** 458, *79*
expediency of provisions irrelevant, **40,** 457, *74*
failure as to part, rest valid, **40,** 457, *76*
grant & release of property subject to rent-charge to one grantor, **40,** 458, *80*
ignorance of rights, dependent on, **35,** 97, *56*
inclusion of every interest settlor can part with, **40,** 459, *87—91*
intention effectuated by, **40,** 458, *84—86*
intention expressed for one event, not controlled by other events, **40,** 457, *75*
leaseholds, in case of, **40,** 460, *99—101*
marriage with consent, second marriage without consent, **40,** 458, *83*
mistake as to, money paid under, **35,** 91, *9*
mistake corrected by, tail male construed tail general, **40,** 459, *86*
words supplied, whether, **40,** 458, *81, 84, 85*
particular words & phrases, **40,** 462, *114—160*
recitals, **40,** 462, *111—113*
controlling ambiguity, whether, **17,** 365, 366, *1768, 1774, 1775*
rectification according to, **40,** 539, *813*
repugnancy, rejection of words used, **17,** 351, *1621, 1622*
residence by husband & wife, proviso for, joint election, **40,** 458, *82*
second marriage, children of, whether included, **40,** 458, *77*
shares in fund, accretions, **40,** 458, *78*
what passes under settlement, **40,** 459, *87—102*
will, whether different from, **40,** 457, *70—72*
marriage settlement, **40,** 457, *72*
words of limitation, effect of absence of, **40,** 459, *92—97*
intention to pass fee, **40,** 635, *1747—1752*
estoppel of father allowing son to settle property not possessed, **40,** 456, *64*
execution, **40,** 456, *66—69*
existence of deed presumed from circumstances, **40,** 456, *63*
lost, search to be made when, **22,** 229, *2033*
testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
defined, Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 726, *2572—2589*
derivative, notice of assignment to trustees of, **8,** 461, *328*
direction for,
daughters' shares, of, whether absolute interest cut down, **40,** 557, *980*
will, in, **40,** 450, *4—62*
absolute gift, after, **40,** 557, *980*; **44,** 920, *7772a—7774*
children & mother, to secure share of, **40,** 451, *7*
children, for benefit of, **40,** 453, *34*
tenancy in common created, **44,** 978, *8331*
construction of, articles, whether differing from, **40,** 453, *36, 37*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
direction for—*continued.*
will, in—*continued.*
costs, **40,** 456, *61, 62*
counsel shall advise, as, **40,** 450, *4*
daughters & family, for benefit of, **40,** 453, *34*
daughters' shares, of, marriage, on, donees take absolutely at twenty-one, **44,** 911, *7698*
whether absolute interest cut down, **40,** 557, *980*
effect of, **40,** 450, *4—62*
family, for benefit of, **40,** 453, *34*
intention of testator, **40,** 453, *31*
limitations & provisions inserted, **40,** 453, *30—60*
particular instances, **40,** 453, *38—47*
powers, **40,** 454, *48—57*
sufficiency of, **40,** 450, *4—7*
waste, **40,** 455, *58—60*
marriage, on, construed marriage under age, **44,** 1058, 1059, *9105, 9106, 9120, 9121*
object must be legal, **40,** 453, *32*
preparation of settlement, intention governs, **40,** 453, *30, 31*
recommendation to settle, no lapse on death of legatee in testator's lifetime, **44,** 507, 3254
remoteness avoided, **40,** 453, *33*
secured for children & mother, to be, **40,** 451, *7*
share given to daughter or female relative, form of settlement, **40,** 452, *20—29*
whether ordered to be settled, **40,** 450, *8—19*
strict settlement favoured, **40,** 453, *35*
whether settlement ordered, **40,** 450, *4—7*
Divorce Court,
set aside settlement on second marriage, jurisdiction to, **27,** 507, *5450*
settlement of property of guilty wife by, **27,** 514, *5541—5575*
effect of application for, restrained on anticipation, **27,** 515, *5549*
evidence of conduct of parties, **27,** 515, *5546*
principle on which court acts, **27,** 515, *5543*
whether provision made for variation, **27,** 516, *5561*
variation by. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
election, case of, raised by. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
equity to a settlement,
conduct of husband considered, **35,** 145, *444*
property claimed by husband in right of wife, **20,** 246, *118—121*
estate duty in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estoppel of father allowing son to settle interest not possessed, **40,** 456, *64*
estoppel, settlement of reversion expectant, fund subsequently obtained under appointment, **40,** 456, *65*
evidence of,
copy as, **22,** 195, *1671*
counterpart as, **22,** 221, *1946, 1947*
lost deed, search to be made in case of, **22,** 229, *2033*
executory,
direction to settle. *See* direction, *supra*
whether articles are, **40,** 479, *281—286*
expediency of provisions do not affect construction, **40,** 457, *74*
failure of trusts of, resulting trust, **40,** 580, *1154*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
family arrangement, supported as. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
father allowing son to settle interest not possessed, estoppel, **40,** 456, *64*
fraudulent,
bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
creditors, against. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
purchasers, as against subsequent. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
fund in court, of, rectification of, not a petition, **35,** 144, *423*
heirlooms, of. *See* HEIRLOOM
hotchpot clause in. *See* HOTCHPOT
income under. *See* INCOME
incumbrances. *See* INCUMBRANCE
discharge of, by tenant for life. *See* MERGER
infant, by, marriage, on. *See* marriage settlement, *infra*
infant, maintenance in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
investment. *See* INVESTMENT
issue for purposes of. *See* ISSUE
issue, trusts in default of. *See* GIFT OVER
joint & natural lives, during, effect of, **40,** 557, *983*
jointure. *See* JOINTRESS ; JOINTURE ; POWER OF JOINTURING
land held under, devise of, **44,** 191, *201*
leaseholds, of. *See* LEASEHOLD
leaseholds, renewable. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
leasing, power of, contained in. *See* POWER OF LEASING
lessor, by, under power, claim by person under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 132, *2659*
limitations in. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
direction to settle, in case of. *See* direction, *supra*
life estates, of. *See* LIFE INTEREST
perpetuities, application of rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
lost, search to be made when, **22,** 229, *2033*
lunatic, by, **33,** 139, *165—168*
marriage articles,
brocage contract, marriage not effected, recovery of money paid, **12,** 284, *2325*
children, provisions for, powers of appointment, trusts in default of exercise of or subject to, **40,** 568, *1056—1062*
conditions, dependent & independent in, **12,** 418, *3360—3363*
construction of, **40,** 479, *272—325*
court, by, in place of directing settlement to be executed, **40,** 479, *272*
covenant to stand seised in, on, **40,** 479, *284*
executory, considered, unless rights finally declared, **40,** 479, *284—286*
executory or final, whether, **40,** 479, *281—286*
intention, according to, against actual words, **40,** 479, *273—280*
intention effectuated, death without issue inserted, **40,** 575, *1104*
words supplied, death without issue, **40,** 575, *1104*
contract for settlement of property by, **40,** 479, *272—421*
covenant,
after-acquired property, to settle. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*
fathers, by, **12,** 418, *3360*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
marriage articles—*continued.*
covenant—*continued.*
land, to settle, **40,** 489, *372—378*
enforcement of, **40,** 490, *379—421*
mutual, in, performance of, **12,** 418, *3363*
property, to leave, by will, **40,** 486, *341—371*
dispositions deputing covenant, **40,** 488, *360—371*
or otherwise, **40,** 488, *358, 359*
share, in case of, **40,** 486, *341—349*
effect of covenant, **40,** 486, *343—347*
specific sum, in case of, **40,** 487, *350—357*
property, to settle by deed or will, **40,** 486, *341—371*
share, equal, advances in lifetime, **40,** 486, *342*
fourth part, in value not specific, **40,** 486, *341*
covenant to appropriate produce of estate, lien, **40,** 491, *392*
covenant to stand seised in, effect of, **40,** 479, *284*
dower barred by, **18,** 21, *203—216, 218—221*
enforcement of, **40,** 490, *379—421*
covenant to appropriate produce of estate, to raise sum of money, **40,** 491, *392*
death, one party, in case of, **40,** 491, *387—389*
ignorance of rights as to, effect on agreement of compromise, **35,** 95, *42*
lien, **40,** 492, *410—415*
partial performance, **40,** 491, *390, 391*
executory trust in, construction of, will, whether differing from, **40,** 453, *36, 37*
issue, trusts in default of, **40,** 575, *1104—1122*
next of kin, for, **40,** 577, 579, *1123—1139* ; *1142—1215*
representatives, for, **40,** 586, *1216—1232*
limitations inserted in settlements, **40,** 479, *272—325*
articles executory or final, whether, **40,** 479, *281—286*
construed according to intention, **40,** 479, *273—280*
leaseholds, in case of, **40,** 484, *320*
personalty, in case of, **40,** 484, *321—325*
realty, in case of, **40,** 480, *287—319*
estate for life with remainder to heirs, **40,** 480, *287—309*
issue, in favour of, **40,** 482, *310—316*
posthumous child within provisions of, **44,** 834, *6868, 6869*
powers & provisions in, **40,** 485, *326—340*
particular, **40,** 486, *337—340*
usual, **40,** 485, *326—336*
promises in, to give dowry & settle jointure, condition precedent, **12,** 418, *3361*
specific performance of, **40,** 491, *386—409*
grounds for refusal, **40,** 492, *400—409*
mutual covenants not performed, where, **40,** 491, *393—399*
Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **12,** 129, *860—864*
variation of, **40,** 545, *876—883*
marriage settlement,
administrator claiming under, pleading, **23,** 371, *4397*
admissibility of evidence to correct, Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **35,** 139, *376*
after-acquired property, covenant for settlement of. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
marriage settlement—*continued.*
articles for. *See* marriage articles, *supra*
avoidance of, made to defraud creditors, where, **5,** 841, *7097—7101*
bankruptcy,
act of, whether, **4,** 53, *451*
funds not belonging to bankrupt, rights of, in, whether pass to trustee, **5,** 653, *5839—5853*
funds provided by bankrupt, interest in, whether passes to trustee, **5,** 656, *5854—5859*
power of appointment exercised in, **4,** 32, *263*
protection or avoidance of, on, **4,** 32, *263*; **5,** 840, *7097—7103*
bastard, gift to, consideration, marriage as, **3,** 380, *193, 194*
bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond with view to. *See* BOND
chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale, **7,** 26, *124—130*
children,
portions, by means of. *See* PORTION
provisions for, powers of appointment, trusts in default of or subject to, **40,** 568, *1056—1062*
children of second marriage, whether within, **40,** 458, *77*
claims under, release of, **12,** 503, *4125*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 434, *965—1012*
capacity of parties, **11,** 435, *968—974*
affirm or repudiate, to, **11,** 435, *974*
domicil after marriage, change of, effect of, **11,** 440, *1006—1008*
form of contract, **11,** 436, *975, 976*
interpretation of contract, **11,** 437, *980—1005*
English law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11,** 437, *987, 988*
foreign law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11,** 437, *985, 986*
lex loci contractus applicable to, **11,** 437, *981—983*
lex situs applicable to, **11,** 437, *984*
no express stipulation as to how applicable, where, **11,** 437, *989—1005*
law governing, **11,** 434, *965—1008*
validity of contract, **11,** 436, *977—979*
variation of contract, **11,** 440, *1009—1012*
English court, power of, as to, **11,** 440, *1009—1011*
separation by agreement, on, **11,** 441, *1012*
consideration for,
creditors, valid against, **12,** 221, *1827*
failure of, **40,** 529, *732—748*
marriage as, **40,** 525, *694—698*
parties within, **40,** 525, *699—731*
partly illegal, **12,** 292, *2402*
persons within, all connected with settlement, **40,** 525, *699—701*
whole settlement, runs through, **40,** 525, *699—701*
construction of,
children surviving parents, court leans against necessity for, **40,** 457, *73*
ejusdem generis, rule as to, application of, **17,** 274, *893*
will, whether different from, **40,** 457, *72*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
marriage settlement—*continued.*
contract for,
acceptance, what constitutes, **40,** 477, *241—253*
articles, by. *See* marriage articles, *supra*
informal, **40,** 474, *222—271*
offer, what amounts to, **40,** 474, *222—240*
part performance, effect of, **40,** 471, *203, 204*
Statute of Frauds as affecting, **40,** 468, *161, 162*
copyhold, of, **13,** 124, *1548—1556*
declaratory judgment as to, **30,** 140, *168*
destroyed by husband, parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, **22,** 236, *2115*
disentailing assurance, confirmation of, in, effect of, **35,** 143, *415*
estate duty, whether payable on, interests of husband & wife under, **21,** 8, *30*
father natural agent of daughter in preparation of, **1,** 323, *405*
forfeiture of benefit under, bankruptcy, on, **5,** 663, 665, 666, 667, *5891—5893, 5905, 5910, 5918*
fraud & undue influence, rectification of, **40,** 540, *838—842*
fraud induced by,
complicity of wife, **35,** 72, *693*
misrepresentation by wife, **35,** 72, *694*
fund, appointment of, will, by, **44,** 526, *3437*
gifts by husband & wife, in, necessity for acceptance, **27,** 159, *1286*
guarantee of, in consideration of marriage, **26,** 18, *73*
heirs of wife, trust of personalty for, **40,** 579, *1140, 1141*
hotchpot clause in, **40,** 564, *1031—1055*
husband, limitation in favour of, not fully explained to wife, whether ground for setting aside, **35,** 142, *403*
illegitimacy, wife, of, husband taking as administrator, **40,** 580, *1152, 1153*
illegitimate children, provision for, in, **40,** 574, *1096—1103*
income under, deficiency of, mistake, owing to, recovery of, **35,** 163, *585*
infant, by, **28,** 205, *652—755*
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **28,** 213, *730*
wife's benefit, covenant for, **28,** 206, *658, 659*
common law, at, **28,** 205. *652—731*
validity of, **28,** 205, *652—719*
confirmation, **28,** 208, *681—698*
parent or guardian, by, not validated by, **28,** 212, *712—719*
transfer of funds to trustees on, **28,** 210, *696—698*
what amounts to, **28,** 208, *681—695*
court, approbation of, made with, **28,** 206, *655—657*
desire to settle, expressed by letter, effect of, **28,** 207, *670*
election to confirm or repudiate, **28,** 208, *671—680*
fair & reasonable, must be, **28,** 207, *669*
female, **18,** 21, *206*; **28,** 205, *652—659*
effect of husband's settlement of wife's property, **28,** 212, *720—726*
husband, misrepresentation of age of, effect of, **28,** 207, *663—666*
realty, of, **28,** 207, *661, 662*
Infant's Relief Act, not within, **28,** 207, *667, 668*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
marriage settlement—*continued.*
infant, by—*continued.*
interest in fund given to issue, **28,** 214, *731*
marriage, dissolution of, effect of, **28,** 207, *660*
power of infant wife to bar future rights, **28,** 213, *727*
property held in joint tenancy, settlement of, **28,** 213, *728, 729*
repudiation after attaining full age, **28,** *210, 699—711*
statutory powers, under, **28,** 214, *732—755*
not compulsory, **28,** 214, *732, 733*
voidable, **28,** 205, *652—668*
intention to bind wife, evidence of, **22,** 66, *382*
interest payable under, settlement of accounts as payment, **12,** 460, *3741*
issue, trusts in default of, **40,** 575, *1104—1122*
jointure secured by. *See* JOINTURE
legacy, share of residue, of, to satisfy covenant in marriage settlement, validity of, **21,** 53, *353*
life interests under, personalty, in, **40,** 557, *981—1030*
lost,
draft of, admissibility of, **22,** 234, *2091*
examined copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 233, *2075*
search for, **22,** 229, *2033*
maintenance of children under, provision for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
marriage broken off, execution, after, effect of, **12,** 351, *2913*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, effect of, prior settlements or dispositions, on, **27,** 86, *671—681*
misrepresentation, made on faith of, effect of, **35,** 55, *499*
mistake in,
admissibility of evidence to prove, notwithstanding Statute of Frauds, **35,** 139, *376*
rectification of, **40,** 541, *843—849*
solicitor, of, in preparation of, admissibility of evidence as to, **35,** 139, *371*
money due under, wife, withheld by, trustees not liable for, **35,** 128, *288*
next of kin, in favour of, who will take under, **40,** 579, *1142—1215*
next of kin of wife, trust for, **40,** 577, *1123—1139*
statutory, **40,** 580, *1157—1204*
policies of insurance, of, **40,** 796, *3251—3262*
portions for children. *See* PORTION
post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **7,** 26, *124—128*
power, exercise of, under, when coverture a condition, effect after death of husband, **44,** 522, *3394*
power of sale in,
construction of, **35,** 145, *436*
rectification of, form of decree of, **35,** 145, *436*
power under, effect of invalid marriage on, **44,** 525, *3430*
production of at hearing, when in possession of solicitor, **22,** 431, *4463*
realty, of, **40,** 588, *1236—1791*
recital in, estoppel by, **21,** 253, *772, 776*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
marriage settlement—*continued.*
rectification of,
indorsement of decree, by, **35,** 144, *427*
mistake, on ground of, addition of terms, by, **35,** 132, *315*
admissibility of evidence, **35,** 141, *387—388*
appointment, failure to execute, **35,** 139, *376*
common mistake not proved, **35,** 135, *345*
costs, no party to blame, **35,** 146, *449—451*
paid by party to blame, **35,** 146, *452*
evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35,** 141, *399—403*
intention of parties, evidence of, **35,** 134, *338, 339*
lapse of time, after, **35,** 143, *412*
mutual, **35,** 128, *285—288*
order of court as to, **35,** 141, *399*
parol evidence, on, **35,** 138, 141, *357—359, 389—391*
plaintiff, of, if uncontradicted, **35,** 141, *389—391*
power of appointment, omission of, **35,** 141, *402*
prior contract where no proof of, **35,** 131, *311*
property included by general words, **35,** 131, *314*
solicitor, of, **35,** 146, *453*
costs of, **35,** 145, *444*
volunteer, at suit of, **35,** 128, *286*
where intention of parties proved, **35,** 134, *341, 342*
terms of agreement at variance with, execution under protest by husband, **35,** 128, *288*
where differing from articles, **40,** 540, *826—837*
where no mistake proved, **35,** 133, *328—334*
re-execution of, after objection, no fresh stamp necessary, **12,** 366, *3055*
remainder, creation of interests in, **40,** 634, *1733—1786*
reversionary interest, of, assignment of, ultimate trusts in favour of volunteer, how far enforceable, **8,** 497, *624*
revocation of, not allowed in equity, **40,** 547, *898—900*
settled funds, bequest of, whether sum payable under, passes, **44,** 709, *5530*
settlor, secret covenant to indemnify, void, **12,** 250, *2048*
Sicilian law, under, **35,** 142, *411*
specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
tenant for life, powers of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
testamentary instrument, as, **44,** 235, *605*
trustees of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
undue influence, obtained by, **12,** 107, *662, 663*
usual provisions, omission of, rectification in case of, **40,** 542, *850—864*
variation of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENT
conflict of laws as to. *See* conflict, *supra*
vesting of beneficial interests in personalty, direction as to, **40,** 570, *1069—1095*
void marriage, effect of, on, **35,** 102, 106, *91, 122*
voluntary gift in, whether revocable, burden of proof on donee, **35,** 141, *396*

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
marriage settlement—*continued.*
ward of court, on marriage of, **28,** 344, *2149—2188*
control of court over, **28,** 341, *2905—2097*
court may compel, **28,** 344, *2149—2153*
husband excluded, when contempt of court, **28,** 346, *2169—2184*
leave of court, with, **28,** 345, *2154—2160*
rectification of, **28,** 347, *2185—2188*
prejudice of encumbrancers, to, **35,** 120, *232*
will,
disposition of property by, power of, under, **44,** 177, *70*
provision for, in, **44,** 179, *85*
construed as marriage under age, **44,** 1058, 1059, *9105, 9106, 9120, 9121*
donees take absolutely on attaining majority, when, **44,** 911, *7698*
married woman, on, default of issue, on, **22,** 152, *1303*
memorandum of contract. *See* contract, *supra*
mutual settlements, subject to paying debts of party dying, legacy duty, not liable to, **21,** 50, *326*
name & arms clause in. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
next of kin, for, **40,** 579, *1142—1215*
class ascertained, when, **40,** 585, *1205—1215*
statute, apart from, **40,** 579, *1142—1156*
nature of estate taken, **40,** 580, *1155, 1156*
who are next of kin, **40,** 579, *1142—1151*
statutory, **40,** 580, *1157—1204*
" as if wife had died ' unmarried ' or without being married," **40,** 583, *1185—1202*
" as if wife had died ' without having been married,' " **40,** 581, *1170—1184*
nature of estate taken, **40,** 585, *1203, 1204*
reference to statute, what constitutes, **40,** 580, *1157—1162*
surviving spouse, **40,** 581, *1163—1169*
trust for wife's next of kin subject to her interest, **40,** 577, *1123—1127*
will, in case of. *See* NEXT OF KIN
original, notice of assignment to trustees of, **8,** 460, *326, 327*
partition of land in. *See* PARTITION
personal property,
appointment, powers of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
trusts in default of or subject to, **40,** 568, *1056—1062*
trusts for children at later age than twenty-one, **40,** 569 *1060—1062*
trusts for children at twenty-one or marriage, **40,** 568, *1056—1059*
beneficial interests in, **40,** 557, *980—1235*
chattels. *See* chattels, *supra*
heir, trusts for, **40,** 579, *1140, 1141*
hotchpot clause, **40,** 564, *1031—1055*
illegitimate child, when entitled, **40,** 574, *1096—1103*
investment of funds. *See* INVESTMENT
issue,
trusts in default of, **40,** 575, *1104—1122*
limitations of husband's fund, **40,** 576, *1113—1118*
limitations of wife's fund, **40,** 576, *1119—1122*
will, in case of. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLD
renewable. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
personal property—*continued.*
life interests under, **40,** 557, *981—1030*
absolute interest, enlargement to, **40,** 563, *1018—1030*
determinable in certain events, **40,** 558, *987—1009*
implied, **40,** 562, *1010—1017*
will, in case of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
will, in case of. *See* LIFE INTEREST
marriage with or without consent, construction of deed. *See* deed, *supra*
interests dependent on, **40,** 569, *1063—1068*
restraint on marriage. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
next of kin, trusts for. *See* next of kin, *supra*
perpetuities, application of rule against, **40,** 588, *1233—1235*
realty, to devolve as, **40,** 794, *3236—3245*
postponement of vesting, **40,** 794, *3236—3238*
representatives, limitation to, **40,** 586, *1216—1232*
successive interests in. *See* SUCCESSIVE
vesting, **40,** 570, *1069—1095*
child not surviving parents, in case of, **40,** 570, *1071—1089*
wife's next of kin or executors subject to her life interest, trust for, **40,** 577, *1123—1139*
person taking interest under, not excluded from next of kin, **40,** 580, *1148, 1151*
pin money, provision of. *See* PIN MONEY
policy of insurance, of, **40,** 796, *3251—3262*
bonus, **40,** 797, *3253—3259*
portion. *See* PORTION
powers in,
allot land as public way, to, **40,** 725, *2570*
appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
charge, to, **40,** 723, *2554—2558*
enfranchise & convey to customary tenants, to, **40,** 724, *2563*
exchange for lands of equal value, to, **40,** 725 *2565, 2566*
lay out money in freehold land & fee simple & inheritance thereof, to, **40,** 724, *2564*
leasing, of. *See* POWER OF LEASING
raise money, to, **40,** 724, 725, *2559—2562, 2569*
revocation of, **40,** 548, *901—936*
sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE
substitute land with consent of trustees, to, **40,** 725, *2567*
use adit, grant by successive tenants for life of right to, **40,** 725, *2571*
will, same power of leasing, selling & exchanging as in, **40,** 725, *2568*
property of another, estoppel of father allowing son to settle, **40,** 456, *64*
protector of. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT
real property, **40,** 588, *1236—1791*
annuities under. *See* ANNUITY
beneficial interests arising under, **40,** 588, *1236—1791*
charges. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
interest, power to change, **40,** 640, *1787—1791*
jointure. *See* JOINTURE
life estates under. *See* LIFE INTEREST
name & arms clause. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
pin money. *See* PIN MONEY
portions. *See* PORTION

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*

real property—*continued.*
remainder, interests in. *See* REMAINDER
Settled Land Acts in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
shifting clauses. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE
waste. *See* WASTE
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
reference to other trusts, by. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUSTS
remainder,
interests in. *See* REMAINDER; REMAINDERMAN
perpetuities, rule against, in relation to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
remoteness, limitations, in. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
renewal of leaseholds, provision for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
rentcharge, subject to prior, in favour of one settlor, **40,** 458, *80*
repugnancy in, rejection of words to avoid, **17,** 351, *1621, 1622*
resettlements. *See* RESETTLEMENT
residence, husband & wife, by, joint election, **40,** 458, *82*
restraint,
anticipation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
marriage, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
reversionary share, subsequent mortgage, notice affecting priorities, **8,** 462, *333*
reversion expectant, of, fund subsequently obtained under appointment, estoppel, **40,** 456, *65*
revocation of, **40,** 546, *884—936*
marriage settlements, **40,** 547, *898—900*
mistake in deed poll, due to, rectification, **35,** 115, *202*
power to revoke reserved, where, **40,** 548, *901—936*
exercise of power, **40,** 548, *901—929*
conditions of exercise of power prescribed, **40,** 548, *901—908*
implied revocation, **40,** 549, *913—918*
will, by, **40,** 549, *909—912*
extinguishment of power, **40,** 551, *930—936*
voluntary settlements, **40,** 546, *884—897*
sale of property. *See* POWER OF SALE; SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS
satisfaction in relation to. *See* SATISFACTION
separation deed, under. *See* SEPARATION, deed
separation, proviso as to, validity of, **27,** 222, 223, *1935, 1936, 1938—1940*
setting aside. *See* avoidance, *supra*
Settled Estates Act in relation to. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT
Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlor. *See* SETTLOR
several instruments, comprised in. *See* compound settlement, *supra*
shares in fund, accretions, **40,** 458, *78*
shifting clauses in. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE
specific fund, accretion to, shares, **40,** 458, *78*
stamp duty on, **39,** 295, *755—762*
Statute of Frauds, contracts within. *See* contract, *supra*
succession duty payable in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*continued.*

surety, by, to hinder or delay creditors, invalid, **26,** 63, *450*
tail male construed tail general, **40,** 459, *86*
tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER THE SETTLED LAND ACTS
title to land derived from, in favour of purchaser, **40,** 148, *1175*
trustee of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
trust for sale, by way of. *See* TRUST
trust for sale, Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
variation of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
vesting. *See* VESTING
void. *See* avoidance, *supra*
voidable, undue influence, for. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
voluntary settlement,
avoidance of. *See* avoidance, *supra*
consideration. *See* consideration, *supra*
distinguished from settlement for, **40,** 531, *750*
conversion in equity under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
effect of, **40,** 531, *750*
enforcement of, requisites for, **8,** 496, *614*
family arrangement is not. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
lunatic, of, **33,** 139, *165—168*
power of leasing in, defective exercise to settlor as trustee, deemed lease by settlor, **40,** 708, *2426*
remainder under, barred by subsequent recovery & settlement, whether, **40,** 634, *1739*
reservation to settlor in, estate duty, effect on liability to, **21,** 13, *61—67*
retainer by trustees of, **4,** 416, *3759*
revocation of, **40,** 546, *884—897*
surrender of, without consideration, **40,** 531, *751*
testamentary instrument, as, **44,** 233, *586—588*
title to land dependent upon validity of, whether forced on purchaser, **40,** 152, *1214*
vendor, by, prior to sale, objection to title, as, **40,** 144, *1142, 1143*
ward of court, on, consideration, **40,** 525, *693*
wife, equity to settlement of. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
wife, of,
settlement by Divorce Court. *See* Divorce Court, *supra*
variation by Divorce Court. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
will,
condition in, as to. *See* condition, *supra*
covenant to settle by. *See* covenant, *supra*
direction in, for. *See* direction, *supra*
distinguished from, **44,** 174, *32*
will, by, construction of will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL
deed, whether different from, **40,** 457, *70—72*
words supplied to effect intention, whether, **40,** 458, *81, 84, 85*

SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE
administrative powers of. *See* TRUSTEE
advancement, powers of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
appointment of new. *See* NEW TRUSTEES
costs of,
avoidance of settlement, on, **40,** 552, *947*
how defrayed. *See* TRUSTEE
legal proceedings by, of, how defrayed, **40,** 687 *2234—2240*

SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES—*continued.*
income tax, remuneration as profits derived from employment for purposes of, whether, **28,** 87, *497*
investment, power of. *See* INVESTMENT
land, management of, by. *See* TRUSTEE
leasehold, power to renew. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
leasing powers of. *See* POWER OF LEASING
money withheld by wife, not liable for, **35,** 128, *288*
mortgage by. *See* TRUSTEE
new,
appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
number of, **40,** 782, *3132, 3133*
powers of, **40,** 739, *2684—2687*
sale by, **40,** 705, *2394—2401*
defective power, under, recovery of deposit, **40,** 235, *2043, 2044*
direction of tenant for life, on covenant for title by tenant for life, **40,** 282, *2451—2453*
power of. *See* POWER OF SALE
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
succession duty, liability to, **21,** 112, *846, 849*
title deeds, right to, **40,** 703, *2375—2379*
tenant for life, as against, **40,** 702, *2366—2372*

SETTLOR,
covenant to pay off incumbrances, damages on failure to perform covenant, **17,** 176, *799*
death of,
husband & wife simultaneously, **22,** 172, *1485*
within three years, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21,** 46, *296*
domiciled abroad, succession duty, when payable by, **21,** 100, *729—731*
husband & wife as, simultaneous death of, **22,** 172, *1485*
intention of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
predecessor, as. *See* PREDECESSOR
resulting trust to. *See* RESULTING TRUST
settlement by. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
succession duty, for purposes of, alien may be, **21,** 102, *746—749*
trustees appointed by, powers of, **40,** 739, *2684*

SEVEN YEARS' ABSENCE,
defence to charge of bigamy, as, **15,** 741, *8007—8019*
presumption of death after, **22,** 165, 167, *1410—1422, 1434*

SEVERABLE. *See* SEVERAL; SEVERANCE

SEVERAL. *See also* JOINT; JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE
actions, several interests, where, necessity for, **12,** 39, *177*
bond, where more than one obligor, **7,** 192, *320—323*
stamp duty on, **7,** 256, *975—977*
contract,
ambiguous words, effect of, **12,** 25, *43*
hire purchase agreement as, **3,** 95, *251*
intention of parties, **12,** 24, *33*
covenant,
joint covenant not treated as, **12,** 35, *126*
right to sue, **12,** 38, *168*
several actions maintainable, **12,** 32, 33, *99, 101, 102*
several interests, necessity for, **12,** 30, *74* (1)

SEVERAL—*continued.*
debts. *See* JOINT; JOINT CREDITORS; JOINT DEBTOR
fishery, **25,** 12, *81—121*
change of course of water, as to, **25,** 14, *108, 109*
defined, **25,** 12, *81—85*
may exist without property in soil, **25,** 13, *95—107*
mode of fishing, **25,** 13, *93*
nature of, **25,** 12, *86—92*
ownership of soil, in relation to, **25,** 13, *94—111*
private,
exclusive right to fish, **25,** 12, *81—84*
given place, in a, **25,** 12, *82—84*
fish, kinds of, may be divisible as to, **25,** 13, *90, 91*
mode of fishing, net & coble, stake nets included, **25,** 13, *93*
oysters & floating fish, of, **25,** 13, 90, *91*
right of other party to fish at certain times, **25,** 13, *92*
right over soil of another, **25,** 12, *85*
" several," meaning of, **25,** 12, *86—89*
not a term of art, **25,** 12, *86*
tenure of, **25,** 15, *112—121*
variation in amount of soil, **25,** 14, *110, 111*
gift by will to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
interests,
joint action, not maintainable, **12,** 32, *94*
several actions, necessity for, **12,** 39, *177*
right to maintain, **12,** 31, *92, 93, 99*
ownership by. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP
works, defined, in building contract, **7,** 341, *46*

SEVERANCE. *See also* PARTITION
bequest, of, from testator's estate,
effect on vesting, **44,** 1100, *9497—9505*
what amounts to, **44,** 1101, *9503, 9504*
compensation for damage by, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
fixtures, of. *See* FIXTURES, removal
joint tenancy, of. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
land, of ownership of, vendor, by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **40,** 339, *2879*
land, of, railway, by
fencing, gates & stiles necessary upon, **38,** 286, *215—237*
railway company's obligation in respect of accommodation works after, **38,** 284, *209—241*
right of way of owner after, **38,** 284, *212—214*
legacy fund, of. *See* APPROPRIATION
manors, division of, in case of. *See* MANOR
minerals, of. *See* MINERALS
power of appointment, of, **37,** 516, *1075—1084*
rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
restraint of trade, of covenant in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
reversion on lease, of. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
words of, tenancy in common, whether creating. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP

SEVERED LANDS. *See* SEVERANCE

SEWAGE. *See also* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND; SEWER
agreement as to, overruled by statute, **12,** 299, *2464*

SEWAGE—*continued.*
Commissioners of Sewers. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
control of, handed over to joint committee, liability of local board for, **44,** 56, *399*
discharge of,
nuisance, as. *See* nuisance, *infra*
pollution by. *See* POLLUTION
river, into, information for, **44,** 56, *397*
right cannot be acquired by custom. **44,** 41, *294*
streams & sea, into, **41,** 30, *226—231*
Thames, into, liability for, **44,** 44, *316*
" wilfully suffering sewage to flow," **44,** 44, *315, 316*
disposal, **41,** 30, *224—259*; **44,** 43, 46, *309, 323*
acquisition of land by local authority for, **41,** 33, *240—243*
discharge. *See* discharge, *supra*
local authorities may combine for, **41,** 31, *232—239*
metropolitan area, **41,** 31, 32, *233, 234*
nuisance in case of. *See* nuisance, *infra*
works for. *See* works, *infra*
farm, nuisance, as, **36,** 168, *108*
nuisance, as,
action to restrain, new works erected after action brought, amendment of pleadings, **1,** 22, *178*
trifling damage, **1,** 37, *288*
discharge, crude sewage, of, **44,** 52, *367*
ditch, into, **36,** 180, *249*
lake, into, silting up owing to, **44,** 58, *418*
river, into, **36,** 224, *655*
manufacturer, by, **44,** 55, *396*
sewers of neighbouring authority, into, **36,** 228, *689*
stream, into, **44,** 48, *340*
escape, by, **36,** 189, *317—322*
land adjoining stream, on, **44,** 52, *367*
liability to prevent, **7,** 282, *134*
percolation, in case of, **44,** 5, *7*
injunction, injury small, when, **36,** 228, *689*
London County Council, statutory powers in respect of, **44,** 47, *336*
maintenance of sewers, local authority by, **44,** 52, *367*
notice to owner, **36,** 236, *750*
occupier's liability, **36,** 189, *317—322*
overflow, whether act of God, **36,** 220, *616*
person causing nuisance, **36,** 230, *705*
sewage farm, **36,** 168, *108*
sewage works, constructed by local authority, order for abatement invalid, **36,** 178, *234, 236*
statutory powers of local authority, **36,** 210, *532*; **44,** 62, *446*
outfall. *See* disposal, *supra*
pollution by. *See* POLLUTION
population, increase in, increase in sewage caused by, **44,** 40, *287*
system of,
alteration of, sanitary authority, by, new outfall in river, **44,** 43, *308*
construction of, landowner, by, local authority, without consent of, **44,** 47, *329*
Thames,
flowing into, constructing chamber to intercept solid matter, **44,** 45, *318*
corporation's own premises, from, **44,** 45, *319*
prevention of pollution of. *See* THAMES
SEWAGE—*continued.*
works,
construction of, contractor, by, negligence, liability of local authority for, **36,** 100, *664*
local authority, by, **41,** 33, *240—243*
navigable tidal creek, in, nuisance caused to riparian owner, **44,** 55, *388*
nuisance from, **36,** 178, 179, *234, 236*
outside district, **41,** 35, *260—263*
subjacent & adjacent support of works, right of authorities to, **41,** 36, *263—266*

SEWER. *See also* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND; PUBLIC HEALTH; SEWAGE
The title SEWERS AND DRAINS *is contained in* Vol. XLI, pp. 1—64
alteration of, **41,** 19, *150—152*
metropolis, in, **41,** 25, *198—222*
bourne flow is not, **43,** 399, *226*
cesspool as part of, **41,** 9, *61—64*
channels used solely for carrying off water as part of, **41,** 10, *71—78*
cleansing of, Commissioners of Sewers, by. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
combined drainage as, metropolis, in, **41,** 14, *107—112*
Commissioners of Sewers. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
connection of drain with, **41,** 42, *305—325*
declaration of right to, **30,** 143, *195*
entering upon private land to make, **41,** 44, *318, 319*
interference with right of local authority, **41,** 44, *314—317*
metropolis, in, **41,** 44, *321—325*
right to drain into sewer, **41,** 42, *305—313*
construction of, **41,** 19, *147—149*
accident during, indemnity from contractor, liability in case of negligence, **36,** 100, *664*
action against local authority in case of improper, **44,** 23, *138*
alteration of sewer. *See* alteration, *supra*
contractural obligations, **44,** 1294, *11*
damage to gas pipes during, **36,** 100, *664*
defect in, liability for damage caused by, **36,** 52, *329*
liability for nuisance caused by, **36,** 216, *588*
interference by, compensation in respect of, **44,** 45, *321*
lands, under or through, **41,** 21, *161—177*
lands, defined, **41,** 21, *161, 162*
reasonable notice, as to, **41,** 22, *163—166*
surveyor's report, necessity for, **41,** 22, *167*
without authority, **43,** 398, *223*
local authority, by, enforcement of duty, **41,** 23, *178—181*
statutory rights not be exceeded, **44,** 23, *140*
metropolis, in, **41,** 25, *198—222*
streets or lands, under or through, **41,** 26, *207—209*
presumption of consent for, **22,** 177, *1537, 1538*
control of, handed over to joint committee, nuisance, local board, liability of, for, **44,** 56, *399*
corporation, statutory obligation to provide efficient, **44,** 62, *448*
deed conferring rights in perpetuity, rectification on change of circumstances refused, **35,** 128, *290*
defined, **41,** 5, *16—79*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SEWER—*continued.*
drain,
distinguished from, **41,** 5, *16—44*
when drain becomes sewer, **41,** 5, *24—26*
highway, in, as sewer, **41,** 7, *42—44*
repaired in mistake as sewer, recovery of money spent, **35,** 151, *483*
drainage into, right of, **41,** 42, *305—313*
easement for, reservation on sale of land, right to exclusive use, **40,** 130, *1032*
easement of noxious discharge into, must be known to servient owner, **19,** 69, *402*
expenses, covenant in lease to pay charges on property, whether included in, **31,** 301, *4463*
flushing of, abstraction of water for, local authority's liability, **44,** 20, *113*
highway, drains of, as sewers, **41,** 7, *42—44*
highway, in, construction of, damage to other works, **36,** 100, *664*
income tax, chargeability to, **28,** 7, *15*
insufficient, local authority liable for nuisance from, **36,** 236, *750*
local authority, liability for improper exercise of powers & duties, **41,** 24, *182—197*
London, in city of, nearest common sewer, defined, **41,** 16, *115*
maintenance of, failure by local authority in respect of, action for damage in regard to, **44,** 52, *367*
manhole as part of sewer, **41,** 10, *66*
metropolis, in,
connection of drain with sewers, **41,** 44, *321—325*
construction of, **41,** 25, *198—222*
improper exercise of powers & duties, **41,** 27, *217—222*
Metropolis Management Acts, under, **41,** 13, *95—114*
vesting of, **41,** 18, *142—146*
negligence in laying. *See* construction, *supra*
nuisance from sewage. *See* SEWAGE
overflow sewer as, **41,** 6, *38*
owner's liability for cost of,
new street in metropolis, **41,** 30, *223*
Public Health Acts, under, extra metropolitan sewer, **26,** 527, *2263—2273*
owner's right of drainage into sewers, **41,** 42, *305—313*
Public Health Acts, under, **44,** 46, *325*
permitting use of, inhabitants, by, local board's liability, **44,** 44, *315*
pipe connected with, laid on private land, removal of pipe no trespass, **43,** 429, *543*
pollution by. *See* POLLUTION
private Act, local authority's powers under, **44,** 45, *322*
private street, in, **26,** 527, *2263—2269*
effect of acceptance by local authority, **26,** 527, *2263—2266*
local authority's powers as to, **26,** 527, *2263—2269*
no recurring liability on frontagers, **26,** 529, *2270—2273*
what is a sufficient sewer, **26,** 528, *2267—2269*
protection of, metropolis, in, **41,** 45, *326—329*
rateability of, **38,** 439, 491, *109, 466—474*
rates. *See* SEWERS RATE
general & special, levied by Commissioners. *See* SEWERS RATE
repair of, **41,** 20, *153—160*
access for, **41,** 20, *155—157*
defined, **41,** 21, *158*
SEWER—*continued.*
repair of—*continued.*
landlord's liability to keep in good tenantable, **31,** 316, *4578*
metropolis, in, **41,** 25, *198—222*
mistaken repair of drain as sewer, recovery of expenses, **35,** 151, *483*
money paid for, recovery of. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE), sanitary work
owner, by, recovery of expenses, in case of, **41,** 21, *159, 160*
reservoir as, **41,** 9, *60*
size of, injunction to restrain local authority from increasing, **44,** 45, *322*
statutory powers, construction under, of, effect on common law rights, **44,** 46, *324*
stopped up by lessee, sewer constructed without his consent, summary proceedings, **36,** 229, *703*
street,
power to carry sewers under, **44,** 45, *322*
private, in. *See* private street, *supra*
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, powers incorporated in private Act, **44,** 45, *322*
tramway interfering with, **43,** 344, *31, 32*
underground,
compensation to purchaser on account of, **40,** 106, *838*
rescission of contract of sale on ground of, **40,** 108, *859*
vesting of,
local authority, in, **41,** 16, *116—146*
statutory exceptions, **41,** 16, *122—141*
metropolis, in, **41,** 18, *142—146*
sewers made for improving land, **41,** 18, *138—141*
sewers made for profit by private persons, **41,** 16, *122—137*
sewers under Commissioners of Sewers, **41,** 52, *381—384*
watercourse as, **41,** 7, *45—59*
wrongful user of, declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, **30,** 150, *234*

SEWERS RATE,
areas in which levied, **41,** 60, *433—440*
basis of assessment to, **41,** 63, *463—469*
distress for,
collector, authority of, **18,** 420, *1584*
demand, necessity for, **18,** 419, *1576*
occupier, liability of, **18,** 419, *1582, 1583*
presentment, the, **18,** 419, *1577, 1578*
private Inclosure Act, under, **18,** 420, *1589, 1590*
replevin, whether maintainable, **18,** 420, *1586*
second distress, **18,** 420, *1588*
warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
wrong assessment, in case of, **18,** 420, *1587*
general, **41,** 58, *424—469*
occupier, liability of, **41,** 63, *458—462*
parliamentary or parochial taxes, covenant to pay, whether included in, **31,** 295, *4408*
persons rateable, **41,** 61, *441—462*
purposes for which levied, **41,** 58, *424—432*
special, **41,** 64, *470, 471*

SEXTON,
appointment of, **19,** 300, *980—988*
burial, burial ground, in, in case of, **7,** 546, *256—259*
rights in case of, **7,** 545, *243, 244*
duties of, **19,** 301, *989, 990*

SEXTON—*continued.*
election of, parishioners, by, evidence of custom necessary before *mandamus* granted, **12,** 561, *4669*
fees of, **19,** 301, *994—996*
gravedigger, right to act as, **19,** 301, *990*
office of,
nature of, **19,** 300, *978*
removal from, **19,** 301, *997—1000*
tenure of, **19,** 300, *979*
receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entries relating to, **22,** 108, *788*
rights of, **19,** 301, *991—993*

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE. *See also* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE; RAPE
incapacity in respect to, ground for dissolution of marriage, **27,** 265, *2328—2407*
presumption of,
affiliation, in, **3,** 394, *317—327*
determination of legitimacy, in, **3,** 359, 360, *11—18, 22*
rebuttal, **3,** 361, *29—48*
evidence to rebut, **3,** 364, *56—79*

SHACK, COMMON OF. *See* COMMON OF SHACK

SHAFT,
factory, in,
fencing of, statutory duty of owner as to, **36,** 111, *735*
insufficiently fenced, conduct of injured person as affecting liability, **36,** 111, *735*

SHAFTS OF MINES,
coal mines, in, **34,** 742, *1180—1184*
fencing of,
duty of, as to, **34,** 675, *706*
liability as to, **7,** 289, *167*
sinking of,
covenant as to, damages for breach of, **34,** 675, *705*
lessee's powers & duties as to, **34,** 673, *696—704*

SHALL AND MAY,
statutes, in, interpretation of, **42,** 717, 718, *1367—1373*

SHAM. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN; FALSE; PASSING OFF

SHARE,
building society, in. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
capital. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY
certificate. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
company, in. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
cost-book company, in. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
industrial & provident society, in. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP
partners, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
preference. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE
underwriting of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES
warrant. *See* SHARE WARRANT

SHARE CAPITAL. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY

SHARE CERTIFICATE.
bank, at, "my property at bank," bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 679, *5202*
custody of, breach of duty as to, **9,** 382, *2420*
deposit of, by way of mortgage, blank transfer, with, effect of, **10,** 1145, *8096, 8097*
donatio mortis causâ, as subject of, **25,** 548, *338—340*
estoppel in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL
foreign, transferable by delivery, probate duty on, **21,** 121, *913*
form & contents of, **10,** 1130, *7958, 7959*
issue of, on faith of invalid transfer, **35,** 50, *454*
misrepresentation in, liability for, **35,** 41, *357*
mortgage of, notice of, **10,** 1146, *8099, 8100*
nature of, **9,** 286, *1775—1779*; **10,** 1129, *7956, 7957*
notice to shareholder, as, **9,** 290, *1799—1801*
production of, transfer, on, **9,** 380, *2411—2416*
scrip. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE
shareholder, right of, to, **9,** 287, *1780—1782*

SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANIES,
action against company in name of. *See* COMPANIES, action
action by, directors, against. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY, action against
bank, appropriation of money by, debt due by company, liability for, **3,** 180, *336*
banking company, in,
execution, liability to, **3,** 151, *193—200*; **10,** 1065, *7465—7467*
liabilities of, **3,** 148, *176—207*
personal representative of, liability of, **3,** 158, *223*
proceedings against, **3,** 148, *176—207*
residence of, **3,** 155, *218*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 24, *181—186*
calls on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
capacity to become, **9,** 186, *1180, 1181*; **10,** 1117, *7849—7855*
chairman of meeting of. *See* CHAIRMAN
classes of, resolution as to proportions of purchase money between, ineffective, **10,** 1006, *6982*
contract for membership of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY, contract to take
contributory, as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
credit of, no authority to pledge, **9,** 195, *1223*
death of,
effect of, **9,** 135, *739*
executor *de son tort*, company becoming, **9,** 405, *2599*
liability of personal estate, company without notice of death, where, **9,** 405, *2598*
name remaining on register, effect as to calls, **9,** 322, *2039*
transmission of shares by, **9,** 404, *2591—2635*
director, powers & duties of, in relation to, **9,** 475, *3118, 3119*
dissentient,
interference with majority at instance of, court, by, **10,** 1219, *8620*
petition by, in arrear with calls, where, **10,** 1035, *7183*
purchase of interest of, **10,** 1024, *7107—7119*
liquidators, offer by, **3,** 306, *1001*
reconstruction, on, **10,** 1022, *7088—7119*
representative action, in relation to, **9,** 675, *4499*
stay of, **9,** 671, *4472*
scheme of arrangement, necessity for provision in, for, **10,** 1053, *7368, 7369*

SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
dissolution of company, effect of, on, **10,** 1032, *7156—7177*
dividend, right to. *See* DIVIDEND
elector, registration as, right of, **9,** 191, *1204*
execution against,
banking company, shareholder in. *See* banking company, *supra*
debts of company, for, **10,** 1121, *7874—7908*
grounds for granting, **10,** 1122, *7881—7899*
grounds for refusing, **10,** 1122, *7881—7899*
procedure & practice as to, **10,** 1123, *7900—7908*
who may issue, **10,** 1121, *7874*
executor as, **9,** 199, *1239*
foreign company, in,
action against, **11,** 474, *1293, 1294*
contracts of, law governing, **11,** 390, *649*
fraud on,
failure to repudiate contract, **35,** 46, *407*
rival company, agreement for divisions of profits with, **12,** 252, *2063*
guarantee of dividend to, **12,** 199, *1590*
indemnity against accidents, right to, dependent on membership of indemnity company, **9,** 192, *1205*
indemnity from heir-at-law of, mistake, effect of, **35,** 126, *272*
inducement to take shares. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
infant as, **9,** 276, 399, *1699—1703, 2544—2572*; **10,** 1117, *7849—7854*; **28,** 147, *81, 82*
inspection of books, covenant not to call for, by, **3,** 307, *1004*
insurable interest of, **29,** 116, *708, 709*
interrogatories, when liable to, **9,** 665, *4426*
issue of shares to. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
joint ownership, survival of liability on death of one owner, **9,** 195, *1224*
knowledge of affairs of company, estoppel by, **21,** 333, *1261, 1262*
knowledge of, transferee, binding on, **21,** 333, *1262*
laches by, laches of company, whether, **20,** 538, *2572*
liabilities of, **9,** 195, *1221—1238*; **10,** 1121, *7873—7908*
bonus shares, *ultra vires*, issue of, when, **9,** 297, *1844*
Clayton's Case, how affecting, **12,** 486, *3981*
debts of company, for, **9,** 195, *1221—1223*
call to pay creditors, **9,** 195, *1222*
contracted in country not recognising limited liability, **9,** 195, *1223*
exemption from, **9,** 299, *1854—1862*
payment, by, **9,** 299, *1855—1862*
extent of, **9,** 196, *1227—1234*
limited, **9,** 196, *1229—1234*
liability on shares, to, **9,** 195, *1226*
notice that shares are not fully-paid, with, **9,** 297, *1844—1853*
ship, damage to, for, collision with ship of foreign company, **11,** 445, *1039*
termination of, **9,** 197, *1235—1238*
unlimited, **9,** 196, *1227, 1228*
libel on officer by, **10,** 1121, *7873*
majority, powers of. *See* MAJORITY
meeting of. *See* MEETING
arrangement by company on. *See* ARRANGEMENT
chairman, powers of. *See* CHAIRMAN
resolutions of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
membership of company, **9,** 185, *1178—1279*; **10,** 1117, *7849—7912*
SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
notice to,
evidence of, **22,** 181, *1558*
share certificate as, **9,** 290, *1799—1801*
ordinary, cumulative dividend, rights as to, **9,** 591, *3959*
petition by, winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT
proof of, deed of settlement containing erasure, by, **12,** 367, *3065*
property of company, rights in, of, **9,** 191, *1203, 1204*
reconstruction of company, in relation to. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
register of. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY
rights of,
bill of exchange drawn by shareholder on company, as to, **1,** 44, *350*
company, against, **9,** 192, *1206—1214*
directors, against, **9,** 193, *1215—1217*
inspection, as to, **9,** 192, *1207—1214*
banking company, in case of, **9,** 193, *1214*
corporate body, in case of, **9,** 193, *1214*
preference shareholder, declaration of dividend, to compel, **9,** 591, *3958*
shareholders, other, against, **9,** 194, *1218—1220*
termination of, **9,** 192, *1205*
surrender of share, as to, **9,** 418, *2705—2740*
trustee as. *See* TRUSTEE
trust on behalf of, company promoter's promise of, consideration for, **12,** 202, *1617*
ultra vires acts,
power to authorise, whether, **9,** 604, *4029*
power to ratify, whether, **9,** 604, *4030, 4031*
vote of. *See* VOTE
what constitutes, **9,** 186, *1182—1201*; **10,** 1118, *7856—7872*
agreement to become & entry on register, **9,** 187, *1184—1193*
memorandum, signature of, **9,** 186, *1182, 1183*
winding up, rights & liabilities in regard to, of. *See* WINDING UP
withdrawal of, & return of capital in unlimited company, provision for, validity of, **9,** 420, *2716*

SHARES IN COMPANIES,
agreement to take. *See* contract to take, *infra*
alienation of, delivery of scrip, necessary, whether, **37,** 168, *109*
alien enemies, held by, **2,** 145, *194—196*
allottee as contributory, compromise of claim against, consideration, as, **12,** 198, *1585*
allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
application for, **9,** 258, *1606—1635*
agent, by, **9,** 259, *1610—1613*
authority of, **9,** 259, *1610*
liability of principal & agent, **9,** 260, *1611—1613*
allotment subject to condition not complied with, whether acceptance, **1,** 324, *409*
executor, by, **9,** 262, *1624*
fictitious name, effect of, **9,** 260, *1614—1616*
incapacity, person under, by or on behalf of infant, **9,** 261, 276, *1621, 1699—1703*
married woman, **9,** 260, 262, *1614, 1623*
name of another, in, effect of, **9,** 261, *1617—1623*
partner, by, contract by firm in pursuance of, liability on, **9,** 232, *1479*
trustee, by, **9,** 262, *1625*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
application for—*continued.*
what constitutes, **9,** 258, *1606—1609*
withdrawal of, **9,** 262, *1626—1635*; **12,** 76,
how made, **9,** 264, *1632, 1633*
time for, **9,** 262, *1626—1631*
arbitration in dispute as to, sum of money awarded, **2,** 484, *1262*
articles of association, in relation to. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
assignment of,
calls, not yet due, **8,** 441, *186*
indorsement on receipt for subscription to, by, **8,** 454, *275*
interpleader, right of, **8,** 485, *538*
shareholders, cost book company, in, by, **12,** 238, *1957*
shares subject to lien by company, right of shareholder to require, **9,** 343, *2167*
voluntary, assignee's failure to complete transfer of, **8,** 499, *634*
assurance company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
banking company, in,
contract for sale of. *See* contract for sale of, *infra*
joint stock bank. *See* joint stock bank, *infra*
Leeman's Act, application of, **3,** 155, *217*
transfer of. *See* transfer of, *infra*
bonâ notabilia, as, **10,** 1129, *7952*
bonus. *See* BONUS
brokerage in respect of, **9,** 178, 180, *1129, 1141, 1142*
calls on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
canal company. *See* CANAL COMPANY
cancellation,
contract to take, of. *See* contract to take, *infra*
transfer, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*
cancellation of, **10,** 1146, *8102—8113*
approved by general meeting, **9,** 422, *2728*
issued as security for loan to company, where, *ultra vires*, **9,** 420, *2715*
reduction of capital by. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
return of deposit money, &, *ultra vires*, **9,** 420, *2714*
subscribed for on behalf of company, where, invalidity of, **9,** 420, *2713*
certificate of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
certification of transfer. *See* transfer, *infra*
charging orders in respect of shares in stock in public companies. *See* CHARGING ORDER, company
charity, assurance for, of, **8,** 270, *356—376*
chartered company. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
chattel, as, **37,** 157, *24*
classes of, **9,** 226, *1449—1466*
creation of different, **9,** 226, *1449—1459*
articles, whether power under, **9,** 226, *1449—1455*
memorandum & articles silent, when, **9,** 228, *1456—1459*
class rights,
alteration in, **9,** 229, *1462—1466*
defined, **9,** 228, *1460, 1461*
reduction of capital, on, **9,** 157, *900—925*
contract for sale of, **9,** 348, *2205—2280*; **10,** 1139, *8049—8051*
banking company, in, **10,** 1067, *7473—7479*
bank shares, **10,** 1067, *7473—7479*
breach of, remedies for, **9,** 53, 356, *113, 2249—2275*
condition precedent, **9,** 356, *2249, 2250*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
contract for sale of—*continued.*
breach of, remedies for—*continued.*
damages, **3,** 358, *2268—2275*
nature of, **9,** 356, *2251—2254*
specific performance, **9,** 356, *2255—2267*
completion, time for, **9,** 358, *2276—2279*
enforcement of, injunction against company, by, **1,** 76, *612, 613*
expediency of sale, expert commercial evidence as to, **22,** 513, *5462*
future date, at, winding up of company, effect of, on, **9,** 396, *2525*
petition, after presentation of, whether valid, **9,** 396, *2523, 2524*
petition, before presentation of, recovery of money paid, **9,** 396, *2522*
transfer completed after winding up begun, **9,** 395, *2520*
transfer not executed, **9,** 395, *2519*
whether void, **9,** 395, *2521*
stamp duty, **9,** 359, *2280, 2281*
Statute of Frauds, applicability of, to, **10,** 1139, *8049, 8050*
Stock Exchange, on, enforcement of, **9,** 350, *2213*
transfer. *See* transfer, *infra*
variation of, payment of first call, after, liability as contributory, **12,** 337, *2827*
voidable, misrepresentation or fraud, for, **9,** 354, *2237—2248*
measure of damages, **35,** 63, *594*
relief, ground for, **9,** 354, *2237—2244*
right to, loss of, **9,** 355, *2247, 2248*
contract to take, **9,** 231, *1477—1774*; **10,** 1129, *7954, 7955*
acceptance without application, whether implied by, **9,** 233, *1482*
agreement to purchase business, in, **12,** 419, *3372*
applications for or agreements to take,
conditional, effect of, **9,** 241, *1513—1531*
what are, **9,** 235, *1493—1512*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 243, *1528—1530*
trustee, as, requisites in case of, **9,** 231, *1478*
avoidance of, **9,** 286, *1767—1774*; **35,** 68, *646*
breach of, **9,** 247, *1548—1551*
cancellation of, **9,** 246, *1540—1547*
directors, by, **9,** 231, *1477*
cash, for, duty to register, **9,** 273, *1675*
company, by, **9,** 659, *4390—4395*
own shares, **9,** 605, *4040—4050*
validity of, **9,** 418, *2706, 2708*
company dissolved, effect of, **12,** 225, *1863*
company, on behalf of, provision in constitution for, **9,** 420, *2717*
right of indemnity in respect of, **9,** 420, *2717*
validity of, **9,** 419, *2711, 2712*
condition, subject to, **9,** 235, *1493—1531*
consideration for, pretended payment, liability of shareholder, **9,** 195, *1225*
directors, by, requiring sanction, time for sanction, **9,** 387, *2442*
discount, at. *See* discount, *infra*
fraudulent agreements, **9,** 244, *1532—1534*
fully paid shares, allotment of shares not fully paid, effect of, **9,** 272, *1673—1676*
institution, in, failure of institution, consideration, failure of, whether, **12,** 224, *1861*
manager of company as agent for both parties, on instructions to, **9,** 232, *1481*
necessary consent of directors refused, **12,** 229, *1891*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
contract to take—*continued.*
promise by company promoter, whether consideration for, **12,** 202, *1617*
proof of, **9,** 245, *1535—1539*
evidence admissible, **9,** 245, *1535—1537*
onus of, **9,** 245, *1539*
sufficiency of, **9,** 245, *1538*
unstamped documents, **9,** 245, *1535—1537*
question for jury, written instruments, where not dependent on, **9,** 234, *1483*
relief, misrepresentation as ground for, **9,** 247, *1552—1605*
directors, agents, etc., by, **9,** 251, *1566—1589*
nature of, **9,** 248, *1554—1565*
right, loss of, **9,** 256, *1590—1605*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 256, *1590—1598*
election to keep shares, by, **9,** 257, *1599*
intervention of third parties, by, **9,** 257, *1600—1605*
rescission of, infant, by, **12,** 228, *1887a*
misrepresentation, on ground of, **35,** 118, *216*
transfer. *See* transfer, *infra*
undertaking to place, whether, **9,** 232, *1480*
variation of, liability of contributory, **12,** 337 *2827*
vendor not registered as owner of, consideration, failure of, whether, **12,** 228, *1887*
what constitutes, **9,** 231, *1477—1492*
specified shares, on offer of, **9,** 234, *1484—1492*
acceptance, **9,** 234, *1485—1489*
conversion of,
ademption, **44,** 411, *2416*
stock, into, **9,** 226, *1448*
under compulsory scheme, effect on bequest of shares in will, **44,** 703, *5456, 5457*
unregistered company, recovery of proceeds from broker, **12,** 567, *4717*
conversion, unlimited company to limited, ademption, **44,** 411, *2421*
Dearle *v.* Hall, rule in, application of, **8,** 471, *425*
death of holder. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
defined, **9,** 224, *1433—1448*
delivery of,
demand, on, contract for, sufficiency of demand, **1,** 58, *474*
inability to give, announcement of, tender unnecessary, **12,** 332, *2786*
delivery, transfer, of. *See* transfer, *infra*
director of company, in relation to. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
director, qualification shares of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
discount,
agreement to take at, **12,** 286, *2350*
issue at, of. *See* DISCOUNT
dividend on. *See* DIVIDEND
dower, whether subject to, **10,** 1129, *7951*
excess profits duty, as to. *See* EXCESS PROFITS DUTY
foreign company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
shares transferable in England, **8,** 424, *27*
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
fraudulent inducement to take. *See* inducement, *infra*
fraudulent transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*
fully paid up. *See* FULLY PAID UP SHARE
gift by will of, **9,** 411, *2644*; **44,** 687, *5284—5286*
adeemed by reconstruction of company, **44,** 380, *2145*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
gift by will of—*continued.*
amalgamation, companies, of, **44,** 687, 703, *5284, 5285, 5456*
"& everything incident thereto," what included in, **44,** 656, *4958*
conversion into annuities on passing of, effect of, **44,** 704, *5466*
conversion of. *See* conversion, *supra*
conversion of shares into stock & debentures, effect of, **44,** 703, *5457*
dividends, of, apportionment in specific legacy, **44,** 656, *4959, 4961*
error in description, gift invalidated by, whether, **44,** 686, *5268*
inclusion of other shares, accurately answering description, **44,** 685, *5267*
lapse of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
legacy duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY
legatees dying without issue, accrual of shares, **44,** 510, *3290*
money & securities for money, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 734, *5886*
money, gift by will of, building society, shares in, whether included in, **44,** 724, *5748*
foreign shares, whether included in, **44,** 724, *5764*
whether included in, **44,** 721, 724, *5714, 5759—5764*
money invested, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 727, *5797, 5804*
money paid in advance beyond calls, whether included in, **44,** 656, *4957*
originals subdivided, **44,** 652, *4923*
personal estate & effects, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 731, *5857*
profits, commercial undertakings, of, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 694, *5349*
ready money, gift of, whether included in. *See* READY MONEY
residuary gift, **44,** 747, 754, *6053, 6128*
reversionary interest in, of, **44,** 700, *5423*
securities, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 705, 707, *5483, 5508, 5509*
share of deceased member of class, condition as to, **44,** 516, *3358*
"shares & interest & all advantages to be derived therefrom," whether bonus on insurance policy included, **44,** 656, *4949*
shares & interest in insurance company, interest in policy, whether included in, **44,** 704, *5469*
shares & securities, stock receipts & inscription receipts, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5496*
shares in mines, slate quarries, shares in, whether included in, **44,** 704, *5472*
shares in name of testator & wife, **44,** 763, *6223*
shares in public company, debenture stock, whether included in, **44,** 703, *5458*
shares producing specified sum, **44,** 739, *5956*
specific legacy, whether, "as many shares as I shall leave children," **44,** 298, *1300*
exact number possessed by testator, **44,** 298, *1301*
none possessed answering description, where, **44,** 298, *1299*
specified number of shares & all remaining shares of same kind, **44,** 298, *1303*
stock, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 703, 704, *5455, 5473*
whether included in, **44,** 703, 704, *5453, 5459, 5460, 5464, 5465*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
gift by will of—*continued.*
" which I now possess," **44,** 649, *4890*
will speaking from death, application of rule to, **44,** 646, 651, *4863, 4912—4923*
holder of. *See* SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANY
implied conditions in relation to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
inducement to take,
consideration of all circumstances, **35,** 45, *399*
false & fraudulent representations of directors, **35,** 46, *407*
fraudulent, **12,** 238, *1956* ; **35,** 44, *391*
innocent misrepresentation, by, **12,** 232, *1919*
misdescription, by, money paid to another's use as result of, **12,** 230, *1901*
misrepresentation, by, **35,** 41, *357*
purchase of patent, consideration for, **12,** 206, *1658*
representation, by, newspaper, in, **35,** 43, *376*
statements in prospectus, by, **35,** 40, *343*
what is, **35,** 42, *374*
infant,
allotment to, of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
rescission of contract to take by. *See* contract to take, *supra*
transfer by or to, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*
innocent misrepresentation, inducement to take by. *See* inducement to take, *supra*
insurance company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
I.O.U for price of, evidence of account stated, as, **12,** 586, *4887*
issue of, **10,** 1130, *7962—7970*
agreement as to, **10,** 1130, *7963*
before company formed, **12,** 288, *2366*
before statement in lieu of prospectus filed, liability of promoters for secret profit by, **9,** 46, *75*
cancellation of, validity disputed, where, **10,** 1076, *7521*
discount, at. *See* DISCOUNT
duty of directors as to, **9,** 492, *3226*
1867 Act, s. 25, under, **9,** 301, *1863—2026*
payment in cash, defined, **9,** 302, *1868, 1869*
what constitutes, **9,** 302, *1870—1889*
what constitutes set-off, **9,** 303, *1874—1883*
section, application of, **9,** 301, *1863—1867*
shareholder, relief of, **9,** 316, *1965—2026*
1898 Act, under, **9,** 317, *1988—2026*
1898 Act, under, application for, as to, **9,** 318, *1996—2002*
1898 Act, under, jurisdiction to grant, **9,** 317, *1988—1995*
1862 Act, s. 35, under, **9,** 316, *1965—1987*
statutory contract, as to, **9,** 305, *1890—1964*
consideration, necessity for, **9,** 309, *1922—1924*
consideration, sufficiency of, **9,** 310, *1925—1927*
contents of, **9,** 308, *1908—1921*
defined, **9,** 305, *1890—1907*
filing of, **9,** 310, *1929—1964*
filing of, effect of, **9,** 312, *1939—1944*
filing of, failure as to, effect of, **9,** 313, *1945—1963*
filing of, time for, **9,** 311, *1932—1938*
stamp duties on, **9,** 316, *1964*
illegal profits made by promoter, selling shares as validly issued, liability for, **9,** 47, *77*
improper purpose, for, **9,** 292, *1812—1814*
injunction to restrain, **9,** 292, *1810, 1812, 1814*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
issue of—*continued.*
invalid, legal rights, mistake as to, **35,** 94, *35*
meaning of, **10,** 1130, *7962*
private Act, under, **10,** 1216, *8601*
new shares, **10,** 1131, *7967, 7968*
compensation for reduced dividend, as, ademption, **44,** 411, *2426*
old resolution, under, **10,** 1130, *7964*
terms of, **9,** 291, *1808, 1809*
ultra vires scheme, under, **10,** 1130, *7963*
validity of, **10,** 1130, *7964, 7965*
votes, to create, **10,** 1131, *7965*
what constitutes, **9,** 291, *1807*
joint owners, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERS
joint speculation as to, fraud of party, **35,** 62, *576*
joint stock bank, for, contract for sale of shares in, **10,** 1067, *7473—7479*
land tax chargeable upon, when, **30,** 300, *17*
liability of company on, release of, **12,** 503, *4131*
lien on, **3,** 153, 155, *213, 219, 220* ; **9,** 341, *2161—2191*
article conferring, alteration of, **9,** 344, *2174, 2175*
whether valid, **9,** 370, *2358*
banking company, by, **3,** 153, 155, *213, 219, 220*
bills not yet due, for, **9,** 342, *2165*
renewing dishonoured bills, **9,** 342, *2164*
company's power to lend on security of, director, to, **9,** 343, *2169*
director's fees overpaid, for, **9,** 342, *2166*
discharge of, **9,** 343, *2172, 2173*
enforcement of, **9,** 346, *2189—2191*
equitable charge, **9,** 343, *2167*
nature of mortgage, in, **9,** 343, *2168*
existence of, **9,** 341, *2161—2166*
extent of, **9,** 343, *2170, 2171*
dividends, to, **9,** 343, *2170*
money payable on sale of assets, to, **9,** 343, *2171*
issue for sending abroad as negotiable securities, whether attaching to, **9,** 342, *2162*
loss of, **9,** 345, *2184—2188*
others, held on behalf of, **9,** 344, *2180—2183*
priorities, **9,** 344, *2176—2179*
provision for forfeiture, whether created by, **9,** 342, *2163*
relationship of shareholders *inter se*, whether arising from, **9,** 341, *2161*
transfer of part of holding, effect of, **9,** 343, *2173*
transfer to nominee, right of shareholder as to, **9,** 343, *2167*
money advanced for, projected company, abandoned, money recoverable, **12,** 224, *1862*
mortgage of, **9,** 411, *2646—2704*
deposit of certificate, by, **9,** 411, *2646—2651*
blank transfer, &, **9,** 412, *2649—2651*
charging order, right of subsequent transferee to, **9,** 411, *2648*
mortgagee with notice of sub-mortgagor's title, whether, **9,** 412, *2651*
mortgagee with notice of transferor's equity of redemption, whether, **9,** 412, *2650*
remedy of depositee, **9,** 411, *2646*
transferable by delivery by fraudulent broker, **9,** 411, *2647*
equitable, **9,** 415, *2681—2684*
notice of, **8,** 459, *317*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
mortgage of—*continued.*
mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, **9**, 415, *2674—2704*
priorities, **9**, 416, *2695—2704*
remedies, **9**, 415, *2685—2694*
share mortgaged, in regard to, **9**, 415, *2674—2684*
mortgagor, rights of, **9**, 412, *2658—2673*
oppose execution by creditor of company, **9**, 413, *2663*
redemption, as to, **9**, 412, *2658—2661*
after twenty years, **9**, 412, *2658*
proceed against company for re-transfer, to, **9**, 413, *2662*
re-transfer of identical stock pledged, to, **9**, 412, *2659*
unregistered money-lender, from, **9**, 413, *2661*
undertaking to vote as directed, to enforce, **9**, 413, *2664*
notice of, **9**, 412, *2652—2657*
nature of, **10**, 1129, *7951—7953*
new shares, issue of. *See* issue, *supra*
obligation to take, discharge of, allotment, by. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
offer of, executor, person believed to be, to, accepted in own name, **35**, 98, *68*
option to take. *See* OPTION
exercise of, **9**, 230, *1472—1476*
rights in case of, **9**, 230, *1467—1476*
paid up, fully or partly, shares issued as, **9**, 292, *1815—2026*
personalty, as, **37**, 155, *12*
under statute, **37**, 156, *23*
pledge of, trustee, by, in excess of beneficial holding, effect of, **9**, 341, *2161*
powers of company as to limitation of, **9**, 605, *4040—4055*
acquisition of own shares, **9**, 605, *4040—4050*
underwriting, by, **9**, 612, *4070*
preference. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE
preferred & deferred half shares, division into, **10**, 1129, *7953*
price of, conspiracy to enhance, **15**, 764, *8204—8208*
purchase of. *See* contract to take, *supra*
purchase or surrender, invalidity of clause in memorandum authorising, **9**, 421, *2722*
qualification shares of director. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
registration, transfer, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*
rigging the market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
sale of. *See* contract for sale of, *supra*; contract to take, *supra*; transfer of, *infra*
sequestrator of, title to, Scottish executor only appointed, where, **9**, 405, *2597*
settlement, under,
assignment under, what included, **8**, 458, *305*
grandchildren, in favour of, daughter of testator predeceasing testator, children of, whether entitled, **44**, 516, *3357*
signatories to memorandum, obligation of, to take. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
sub-division of, ademption, **44**, 411, *2424, 2425*
subscription for,
alleged, **35**, 41, *356*
obligation as to, procuring subscribers as discharge of, **9**, 90, *371*
substitution of, ademption, **44**, 411, *2426*
surrender of, **9**, 418, *2705—2740*
employee, by, termination of service, on, **9**, 421, *2721*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
surrender of—*continued.*
forfeiture, distinguished from, **9**, 418, *2705*
validity of, **9**, 418, *2705, 2706*
involving release from liability equivalent to purchase of, **9**, 422, *2726*
new, in exchange for, alteration of articles *intra vires*, **9**, 419, *2710*
purchase by company, whether equivalent to, **9**, 418, *2706—2708*
re-allotment to others, invalidity of, **9**, 421, *2724*
reduction in capital, whether equivalent to, **9**, 418, *2706, 2707*
relief from onerous property, power to accept in consideration of, **9**, 421, *2723*
return of capital & withdrawal from membership, provision for, validity of, **9**, 420, *2716*
shareholder dissenting from amalgamation, by, **9**, 421, *2719*
subscriber to memorandum, by, power in articles, under, not entered in register, **9**, 421, *2718*
unlimited company, in, **9**, 422, *2727*
validity of, **9**, 418, *2705—2739*
compromise, by way of, **9**, 422, *2729—2733*
constitution of company,
no provision in, where, **9**, 418, *2708—2712*
no provision in, where, resolution to purchase, effect of, **9**, 418, *2708, 2709*
under provision in, **9**, 420, *2717—2727*
new shares, in exchange for, **9**, 423, *2734—2739*
subscribed for, when, **9**, 420, *2713—2716*
tenant for life, right of, to income from. *See* INCOME
transfer of, **9**, 347, *2192—2590*; **10**, 1139, *8047—8094*
alteration of, **9**, 363, 364, *2308, 2325*; **10**, 1144, *8088*
articles of association, special provisions in, under, **9**, 402, *2577—2585*
banking company, in. **3**, 153, *208—217*
blank, in, **9**, 364, *2323—2343*
calls, liability for, **9**, 368, *2343*
deed necessary, where, **9**, 364, *2323—2325*
deed unnecessary, where, **9**, 365, *2326—2328*
effect of, **9**, 365, *2330—2343*
transferee, position, of, **9**, 367, *2337—2342*
transferor, estoppel against, **9**, 365, *2330—2336*
validity of, **9**, 364, *2323—2328*; **10**, 1141, *8067, 8068*
calls, effect on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
cancellation of, **9**, 386, *2439, 2440*
certification of, **9**, 381, *2417—2420*
conditions, on, transferor, rights of, **3**, 176, *313*
contract for, **9**, 348, *2204—2281*
breach of,
action for, condition precedent to, readiness of plaintiff to perform, **9**, 356, *2249*
action for, condition precedent to, request for delivery, **9**, 356, *2250*
action for, money had & received, for, **9**, 356, *2251*
action for price or damages, **9**, 356, *2253*
remedies for, **9**, 356, *2249—2254*
shares registered not shares purchased, where, **9**, 356, *2252*
rescission, restraint against forfeiture in action for, **9**, 356, *2254*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
covenants for further assurance & indemnity in, specific performance of, **12,** 419, *3367*
England, in, performance within jurisdiction, **12,** 317, *2622*
future calls, promise to pay, consideration for, **12,** 187, *1433*
specific performance of, **42,** 445, *164—173*
deed, necessity for, **10,** 1140, *8055, 8056*
delivery of, secretary, to, necessity for, **10,** 1141, *8061*
directors, consent or approval of, **9,** 369, *2346—2410*
approval, misrepresentation, obtained by, **9,** 374, *2384—2387*
board equally divided, **9,** 375, *2389*
consent, **9,** 372, *2376—2387*
directors acknowledging by making calls, **9,** 388, *2453*
presumption as to, **9,** 396, *2529*
refusal of, **9,** 375, *2388—2410*
company in difficulties, **9,** 375, *2392*
disapproval of transfer, whether, **9,** 375, *2388*
effect of, **9,** 379, *2407—2410*
letters of renunciation, not applicable to, **9,** 375, *2390*
performance of contract compelled, **12,** 376, *3113*
sale after assignment for creditors, on, **9,** 387, *2448*
transferor indebted to company, where, **9,** 376, *2393—2401*
valid, whether, **9,** 375, *2391, 2392*
special powers, apart from, **9,** 369, *2346—2357*
special powers conferred by articles, **9,** 370, *2358—2410*
condition waived by delay, whether, **9,** 371, *2363*
court, control by, of, **9,** 372, *2369—2375*
director refusing to attend to form *quorum*, effect of, **9,** 371, *2362*
dispensed with, whether, **9,** 370, *2359—2362*
exercisable to secure proper transferees **9,** 371, *2364*
exercise of, **9,** 371, *2364—2368*
in good faith, **9,** 372, *2368*
not arbitrarily, **9,** 372, *2366—2367*
reasonably, **9,** 372, *2365*
transfer lodged after liquidation begun, effect of, **9,** 370, *2361*
directors' discretion as to, **3,** 153, *208—211*
directors' sanction necessary, when, **9,** 352, *2229—2232*
director, to, company, on behalf of, **9,** 419, *2711—2712*
retiring directors, by, **9,** 420, *2712*
failure or winding up before registration of, **9,** 353, *2233—2236*
fictitious name, into, effect of, **9,** 392, *2476*
forgery, effected by, **9,** 389, *2465—2469*; **10,** 1143, *8082—8091*
company, rights of, **10,** 1144, *8089*
original shareholder, action by, company, against, **10,** 1144, *8090, 8091*
position of, in case of, **10,** 1143, *8082—8087*
power of attorney, by, **9,** 390, *2470*
transferee, position of, **10,** 1144, *8088*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
formalities of,
compliance with, **9,** 360, *2290—2322*
statutory form, **10,** 1140, *8057—8059*
substantial compliance, **9,** 362, *2301*
non-compliance with, due to company, **9,** 362, *2302*
effect of, **9,** 361, *2297—2314*; **10,** 1141, *8064*
effect of, general formalities, **9,** 361, *2297—2303*
effect of, particular formalities, **9,** 362, *2304—2314*
effect of, waiver of, **9,** 364, *2315—2322*; **10,** 1141, *8065, 8066*
liquidator, position of, where defect slight, **9,** 362, *2303*
non-registration, company not liable for, **9,** 361, *2297, 2298*
transferor liable as contributory, **9,** 361, *2299, 2300*
fraud, induced by, **35,** 70, *673*
fraudulent. *See* irregular & fraudulent, *infra*
fully paid, agreement to take, blank in transfer for numbers filled up with numbers of unpaid shares, **9,** 387, *2450*
impeach, loss of right to, application for calls, by, **9,** 388, *2456*
lapse of time, by, **9,** 388, *2455*
incapacity, person under, by or to, **9,** 399, *2544—2576*
infant, by, **9,** 399, *2544, 2545*
infant, to, **9,** 399, *2546—2572*
adoption, what amounts to, **9,** 399, *2548, 2549*
avoidance, right of, **9,** 400, *2557—2561*
parent, liability of, **9,** 401, *2571, 2572*
position in case of, **9,** 399, *2546—2561*
repudiation by infant, retraction of, **9,** 400, *2556*
right of, **9,** 399, *2550—2555*
transferor, position of, **9,** 400, *2562—2570a*
void or voidable, whether, **9,** 399, *2546, 2547*
inter se, parties, rights of, **9,** 350, *2212—2275*
purchaser, **9,** 351, *2219—2228*
vendor, **9,** 350, *2214—2218*
irregular & fraudulent, **9,** 386, *2441—2470*; **35,** 50, *454*
company, to, member of committee of management, by, **9,** 386, *2441*
forgery, in case of. *See* forgery, *supra*
formalities, not complying with, **9,** 361, *2297—2322*
imperfect gifts, **9,** 389, *2461—2464*
liability, to avoid, **9,** 390, *2471—2515*
joint shareholders, by, **10,** 1141, *8062, 8063*
liability after, **3,** 154, *214—216*
liability, to avoid, **9,** 390, *2471—2515*
fictitious name, into, **9,** 392, *2476*
validity, particular circumstances affecting, **9,** 392, *2477—2515*
particular circumstances affecting, conditions of transfer, **9,** 394, *2496—2515*
particular circumstances affecting, transferee, position of, **9,** 392, *2482—2495*
particular circumstances affecting, transferor, conduct or position of, **9,** 392, *2477—2481*
tests of, **9,** 390, *2471—2475*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SHARES IN COMPANIES–
transfer of—*continued.*
married woman, in case of, **9,** 402, *2573—2576*
measure of damages, in relation to. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
mode of, **3,** 153, *209, 210*; **9,** 359, *2284—2289*; **10,** 1140, *8055—8058*
notice of, **3,** 153, *211*
novation, operates as, **12,** 603, *4994*
petition, after presentation of, before order, **9,** 397, *2535*
before presentation of, registration after, **9,** 397, *2534*
probate, production of grant of, without, **21,** 126, *934*
registration of, **9,** 382, *2421—2435*; **10,** 1142, *8073—8076*
breach of duty as to, **9,** 382, *2421, 2422*
delay in, **9,** 384, *2429*
directors, approval or consent of, refusal of, **9,** 271, *1672*
duties of company, **9,** 382, *2421—2427*
implied term as to, **12,** 614, *5075*
irregular, in case of, **9,** 384, *2430—2432*
not effected, disputes between purchasers, on account of, **9,** 397, *2532*
novation by, **12,** 603, *4994*
parties, rights & liabilities of, **9,** 383, *2428*
refusal of, **3,** 153, *212, 213*; **9,** 385, *2433, 2434*
specific performance before winding up order, **9,** 397, *2533*
transferee, duty of, as to, **10,** 1142, *8072*; **12,** 533, *4438*
transferor, duty of, as to, **9,** 395, *2519*
vendor, duty of, not to hinder, **9,** 351, *2222*
restraint of, **3,** 153, *208—211*; **9,** 385, *2436—2438*
power of company as to, **9,** 349, *2204*
right of purchaser, completion, as to, **9,** 351, *2219*
dividend declared, execution of transfer, before, **9,** 351, *2224*
issue of new shares before registration, **9,** 351, *2223*
registration, acts necessary to allow, **9,** 351, *2220*
reorganisation of company, on, to new shares, **9,** 351, *2225*
repudiation of contract, delay, for, **9,** 352, *2226—2227*
delay of broker, **9,** 351, *2228*
scrip certificates, as to, **9,** 351, *2221*
rights of parties *inter se*, **9,** 350, *2212—2228*
right to transfer, **9,** 347, *2192—2203*; **10,** 1139, *8047, 8048*
security, as, effect of, **3,** 155, *217*
share certificate, production of, on, necessity for, **9,** 380, *2411—2416*; **10,** 1141, *8060*
share in joint stock banking company, Leeman's Act, application of. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT
stamp duty on, **9,** 404, *2586—2590*
statutory form, compliance with, necessity for, **10,** 1140, *8057—8059*
sub-division of shares, invalid, on, **9,** 387, *2449*
transferor & transferee, rights & duties of, **9,** 350, 368, *2212, 2344, 2345*; **10,** 1141, *8069—8072*
trustee, by, breach of trust, in, whether valid, **9,** 387, *2443—2446*
company estopped by certificate, whether, **9,** 387, *2446*
mortgagee, to, whether valid, **9,** 387, *2444, 2445*

SHARES IN COMPANIES—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
ultra vires, manager of company purchasing without authority, by, **9,** 388, *2452*
nominee of company to avoid liability, by, **9,** 387, *2451*
validity of, test of *bonâ fides*, **9,** 390, *2471—2475*
vendor, right of, preparation of, as to, **9,** 350, *2218*
registration of purchaser, as to, **9,** 350, *2214—2217*
voluntary, nominal consideration, for, **10,** 1140, *8053*
what amounts to, **9,** 359, *2282, 2283*
winding up,
after resolution for, before confirmatory resolution, **9,** 397, *2536*
company restrained from acting on, effect of, **9,** 397, *2537*
before, accidental delay by transferee, effect of, **9,** 396, *2528*
registered within a year of, **9,** 396, *2526*
unregistered, no steps taken by transferor, effect of, **9,** 396, *2530, 2531*
unregistered until after, **9,** 396, *2526*
effect of, on, **9,** 395, *2516—2543*
statutory provisions, **9,** 398, *2538—2543*
writing, when necessary, **9,** 349, *2205—2211*
transmission of. *See* TRANSMISSION OF SHARES
trustee holder. *See* TRUSTEE
trustee in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE
underwriting of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES
vendor, transfer, rights & duties as to. *See* transfer of, *supra*
warrants for. *See* SHARE WARRANT
water company, **43,** 1100, *292, 293*

SHARE WARRANT,
bearer. *See* BEARER
negotiable instrument, as, **6,** 451, *2886*

SHARING PROFITS. *See* PROFIT-SHARING

SHAVING,
barber, by, use of insanitary appliances in, **36,** 20, *89*

SHEAVES,
corn, of, distress upon, **18,** 300, *379—384*

SHED,
building, as, for franchise purposes, **20,** 16, *89—92*
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
licence to use, nature of, **30,** 507, *1642*
trade fixtures, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES

SHEEP. *See also* CATTLE
chasing of, dog, by, as to, **2,** 214, 215, *103, 106, 109, 111*
contract for cure of,
non-completion of, *quantum meruit*, **12,** 116, *760*
payment not expected for all sheep cured, **12,** 116, *760*
dipping,
approved dip, necessity for, **2,** 300, *690*
order as to, non-compliance with, **2,** 300, *690*
diseased,
dipping. *See* dipping, *supra*
trespass by, action for, *scienter*, **2,** 295, *658, 659*

SHEEP—*continued.*
distress upon, **18,** 300, *378*
dog, setting, at, **2,** 293, *640*
driven by night, highway, on, injuries caused by, **2,** 235, *227*
ewes in lamb, chasing of, **2,** 215, *106*
farming stock & effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 737, *5920*
fold, covenant to, **2,** 40, *224*
household effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5596*
increase in, property in, as to, **2,** 212, *84, 85*
killed, owner of dog, liability of, for, **2,** 224, 228, 229, *160—163, 189, 197*
killing of, intent to steal, with, as to, **2,** 205, 293, *13, 636—639, 641, 642*
land, together with, leased, **2,** 39, *219—221*
pasture for. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
stolen, right of entry to search for, or recover, **2,** 223, *153*
straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 235, *227*
trespass to crops on adjoining land by, sufficiency of possession to maintain action for, **43,** 383, *92*
valuation, at, covenant to take over, **2,** 40, *223*
worried or bitten by dog, *scienter* averment & proof of, in case of, **2,** 242, *265—268*

SHEEP DOG,
duty, exemption from, of, **39,** 246, *277—300*

SHEEPGATE,
right of, recovery by ejectment, **38,** 764, *960*

SHEFFIELD,
register for trade marks in, **43,** 184, *343*

SHELF. *See* SHELVES

SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

SHELL FISH. *See also* OYSTER FISHING
byelaws as to, **25,** 55, *483*
provisions as to, **25,** 56, *489—494*

SHELTER. *See also* SHED
covenant against buildings other than, breach of, liability of corporation, **40,** 318, *2697*
destitute persons, for, overcrowding, nuisance, **36,** 179, *243, 244*

SHELVES,
repairs to, tenant's liability for, **31,** 324, *4656*
tenant removing shelf, covenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, **31,** 331, *4743*

SHERIFF,
The title SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS *is contained in* Vol. XLI, pp. 66—132
action against, **41,** 115, *736—751*
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 824, *6996—7012*
discovery in, **18,** 100, *524*
failure to reserve rent, for, release, effect of, **12,** 514, *4264*
false return, in respect of. *See* return, *infra*
illegal poundage, for, declarations of former under-sheriff, admissibility of, **1,** 605, *9244*

SHERIFF—*continued.*
action against—*continued.*
money had & received, for, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 826, *7011, 7012*
tort, for, necessity for damage, **42,** 974, *52*
trespass, for, **43,** 453, 454, *809, 811*
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 825, *7009, 7010*
trover, for, **22,** 528, *5639*
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 824, *6996—7008*
appointment of, **41,** 69, *6—14*
City of London, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
county borough, of, **41,** 69, *7, 8*
qualification for, **41,** 69, *6—14*
sheriff of counties of cities & towns, **41,** 69, *7, 8*
arrest by,
civil process, on. *See* ARREST
false imprisonment, liability for. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
assizes, rights & duties with regard to, **41,** 74, *78—82*
attachment of, **41,** 122, *782—802*
bailiff, acts of, liability for, **22,** 209, *1824*
trespass, in case of, **43,** 453, *810*
bailiff of. *See* BAILIFF
bankruptcy, duties in case of, execution or attachment pending, **5,** 815, *6934—7012*
books of, judicial notice of, **22,** 143, *1192*
breach of duty by, indemnity against, **12,** 268, *2193*
capias ad satisfaciendum, writ of, execution of, by, **21,** 580, *1567—1576*
right to enter, **21,** 581, *1577—1584*
charges of, costs of taxation of, **41,** 128, *848*
City of London, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
contempt of court by, **16,** 36, 88, *379, 1098*
coroner acting as. *See* CORONER
county borough, of, **41,** 69, *7, 8*
county of city, of, **41,** 69, *7, 8*
county of town, of, **41,** 69, *7, 8*
court of. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT
custody of, goods, of. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS
death, execution of sentence of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
delivery of writ to, execution, whether, **5,** 830, *7043*
deputy,
appointment of, **41,** 72, *46—48*
authority of, **41,** 72, *49, 50*
disqualification of, **41,** 74, *71—73*
distringas nuper vicecomitem, writ of, in relation to, **21,** 556, *1295—1303*
election, parliamentary, rights & duties in connection with, **41,** 75, *83, 84*
entry by,
felon, for arrest of, trespass, whether, **43,** 415, *382*
forcible, **21,** 478, *570—592*
rights as to, **21,** 477, 543, 581, *567—592, 1180—1184, 1577—1584*
escape from. *See* ESCAPE
evidence against, affidavit by employee in previous proceedings as, **22,** 528, *5639*
execution by, **21,** 440, 471, *239—250, 513—962*; **41,** 75, *85—778*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **5,** 815, 826, 829, 961, *6934, 7012, 7041, 7875, 7876*
action against sheriff in respect of. *See* action, *supra*
" balance " in case of, **5,** 820, *6966—6968*
" bankruptcy petition " as affecting, **5,** 819, *6958—6962*
liquidation petition included in, **5,** 819, *6959—6961*

SHERIFF—*continued.*
execution by—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in relation to—*continued.*
costs of, **5,** 822, *6981—6995*
goods exceeding £20, in case of, **5,** 821, *6969—6980*
" in order to avoid sale," **5,** 816, *6938—6944*
landlord's claim, deduction of, **5,** 820, *6966—6968*
notice of bankruptcy as affecting, **5,** 817, *6947—6957*
proceeds, recovery of, execution creditor, from, **12,** 547, *4542*
sheriff, from, **12,** 566, *4712*
" receiving order " as affecting, **5,** 820, *6963—6965*
retaining proceeds, duty of sheriff as to, **5,** 817, *6945, 6946*
" shall on request deliver," **5,** 815, *6935, 6936*
" under an execution," **5,** 816, *6937*
Crown debt, for, **41,** 107, *643—645*
delay in, action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1,** 27, *219*
measure of damages in, **1,** 27, *219*
duties as to, **21,** 471, *514—516* ; **41,** 75, *85, 86*
bonâ fides, to inquire as to, **21,** 471, *514*
fieri facias, under writ of. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
interference with, **41,** 77, *99—105*
irregular, **21,** 460, *409—447*
nomination of receiver, after, contempt of court, whether, **21,** 471, *523*
remuneration for, **21,** 607, *1964—1967*
return to writ. *See* return, *infra*
seizure under. *See* seizure, *infra*
withdrawal of, Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, application of, **18,** 348, *856—859*
writ, issue & delivery of, **41,** 77, *96—98*
wrongful, **21,** 456, *384—493* ; **41,** 114, *726—734*
action for, evidence of ownership in, **12,** 544, *4518*
wrong person, against, liability for, **21,** 421, *30, 31, 34, 35*
execution of criminal, duties as to. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINALS
execution creditor, remedy against, **41,** 119, *755—758*
exemption from service as, **41,** 70, *25—29*
expenses of,
sale, in case of, **41,** 128, *846*
search, in case of, **41,** 128, *847*
expiration of office of. *See* office, *infra*
extortion by, **15,** 660, *7108—7115* ; **21,** 617, *2043—2045* ; **41,** 128, *849—871*
bonâ fide overcharge, **15,** 661, *7115*
remedies for, **41,** 129, *857—871*
what amounts to, **41,** 128, *849—856*
false imprisonment, liability to action for. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
fees of, **21,** 612, *2006—2016* ; **41,** 124, *810—821*
assessment of, **21,** 612, *2006*
excessive, recovery of, money had & received, as, **12,** 558, *4638, 4639*
payable, when, **21,** 612, *2008—2012*
recovery of, **21,** 613, *2017—2039* ; **41,** 130, *872—877*
taxation of, **21,** 612, *2014—2016*
fieri facias, duty under writ of. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
fresh inquest held before, **13,** 255, *341*
goods in hands of,
duty as to, subsequent writ, on, **21,** 472, 528, *529*
property in, **41,** 120, *759—778*

SHERIFF—*continued.*
high. *See* HIGH SHERIFF
illegal payment to, **12,** 291, *2395, 2398*
infant may be, **28,** 148, *87, 88*
interested party, as, assessment of compensation, in, compulsory purchase of land, in. *See* COMPENSATION
interference with execution of process by, **41,** 77, *99—105*
interpleader of. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
jury, duty as to summoning, **30,** 214, *15—18*
Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, duties under, **18,** 344, *796*
landlord's rights against. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
liability of, **41,** 107, *646—754*
acts of officers, for. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER
arrest of privileged person, for. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
debt, for, improper release, in case of, **12,** 525, *4375*
delay in execution of writ, for, **1,** 26, *213*
failure to have money in court, for, **21,** 542, *1174*
failure to levy, for, **21,** 542, *1169*
fieri facias, under, **15,** 661, *7115*
fraudulent representation, for, **21,** 542, *1178*
goods seized, in respect of, **30,** 127, *51*
landlord's claim for rent, in case of, **41,** 115, 735
negligence, for, **21,** 542, *1169, 1171, 1174*
refusal to serve, for, **41,** 70, *15—29*
removal of goods, for, **21,** 542, *1175—1177*
several writs, where, violation of priorities, in case of, **21,** 472, *525*
wrongful or irregular execution, in case of, **21,** 542, *1168—1218* ; **41,** 114, *726—734*
London, of City of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
misconduct of,
attachment for, procedure in case of, **41,** 123, *795—802*
when issued, **41,** 122, *782—794*
committal for, **41,** 124, *805—807*
fine for, **41,** 124, *803*
forfeiture of office for, **41,** 124, *804*
penalty for, **41,** 124, *808, 809*
punishment for, **41,** 122, *782—809*
money in hands of, attachable, when, **5,** 815, *6934*
money paid by, ignorance of facts, in, recovery of, **35,** 150, *477*
money seized by, mistake, under, recovery of, **35,** 162, *576*
mortgaged goods, sale of, by. *See* sale, *infra*
new, duties & liabilities of, **41,** 132, *886—890*
notice to,
act of bankruptcy, of, effect of, **5,** 818, *6953—6957*
onus of proof in case of, **5,** 818, *6949*
presumption as to, **5,** 818, *6950*
service of, on, **5,** 817, *6947, 6948*
sufficiency of, **5,** 818, *6951, 6952*
knowledge of sheriff's officer, as, **41,** 119, *753*
liability of sheriffs and officers, as to, **41,** 119, *752—754*
oath of office, **41,** 69, *6*
office of,
expiration of, **41,** 131, *878—890*
old sheriff, duties & liabilities of, on, **41,** 131, *883—885*
taking effect, when, **41,** 131, *878—880*
nature of, **41,** 69, *1—5*
oath of. *See* oath, *supra*
tenure of, **41,** 71, *30—32*
officer of. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER
liability for acts of, **21,** 545, *1205—1218*
overcharge by, **21,** 616, *2040—2042*

SHERIFF—*continued.*
payment to, discharge by, **21,** 471, *518*
peace, conservator of, as, **41,** 74, *74—77*
performance of duty by, consideration, whether, **12,** 208, *1671—1672*
posse comitatus, in regard to, **41,** 74, *77*
possession by, **21,** 508, *836—845*
abandonment of, **21,** 508, *838*
undue time, for, **21,** 508, *840, 841, 843, 845*
possession money, right to charge, **21,** 611, *2000—2005*
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 822, 823, *6982, 6986—6993*
successive writs, under, **21,** 612, *2005*
possession, writ of,
duty under, **21,** 588, *1663*
liability for delay in executing, **21,** 588, *1666*
liability for error in, **21,** 587, *1656*
poundage, **21,** 608, *1968—1999*; **41,** 126, *822—845*
amount of, **41,** 128, *845*
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 822, *6983, 6984*
calculation of, **21,** 608, 610, *1969, 1988—1994*
Crown debts, in respect of, **41,** 127, *835—840*
district registrar, fixed by, **21,** 608, *1968*
illegal, action in respect of. *See* action, *supra*
payable, when, **21,** 608, *1970—1987*
recovery of, **21,** 613, *2017—2039*; **41,** 130, *872—877*
retainer of, **41,** 127, *841—844*
two seizures for same debt, in case of, **21,** 611, *1995—1999*
precept of, returning officer, to, as evidence of issue, **22,** 325, *3212*
proceeds of sale, duty to retain, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 817, *6945, 6946*
refusal of,
condemned prisoner, to execute, offence, as, **15,** 667, *7214*
serve, to, fine in case of, **41,** 70, *21—23*
information in case of, **41,** 70, *16—20*
liability in case of, **41,** 70, *15—29*
exemption from, **41,** 70, *25—29*
mandamus in case of, **41,** 70, *24*
remedy of, execution creditor, against, **41,** 119, *755—758*
remuneration of, **21,** 607, *1964—2045*
return by, **21,** 528, *1014—1140*; **41,** 78, *106—209*
amendment of, **21,** 532, *1062, 1063, 1064*
conclusiveness of, **21,** 531, *1052*
duty as to, **41,** 79, *122—164*
failure to make, attachment & committal for, **21,** 535, *1104—1108*
justification for, **41,** 82, *161—164*
liability for, **21,** 535, *1103*; **41,** 80, *135—160*
false, **41,** 83, *181—209*
action for, **21,** 536, *1109—1140*; **41,** 83, *186—209*
defences to, **41,** 85, *204—209*
what must be proved, **1,** 24, *230*; **41,** 83, *188—191*
fine in case of, **41,** 83, *183—185*
liability for, **41,** 83, *181—209*
fieri facias, to writ of, *nulla bona*, of, **21,** 532, *1066—1090*
want of buyers, of, **21,** 534, *1091—1097*
filing of, **41,** 78, *109—113*
form & sufficiency of, **21,** 531, *1052—1102*
improper, **21,** 529, *1021*
indorsement of, **41,** 78, *107, 108*
insufficiency of, liability for, **41,** 83, *179, 180*
out of office, when, **21,** 529, *1018*
specification of details in, **21,** 531, 532, *1053, 1058, 1059, 1060*

SHERIFF—*continued.*
return by—*continued.*
sufficiency of, **41,** 82, *165—178*
time for, **41,** 79, *114, 115*
validity of process, whether necessary to, **41,** 78, *106*
who may demand, **21,** 529, *1024—1026*
returning officer, as, **41,** 75, *83*
sale by, **21,** 511, *865—962*
bankruptcy, after notice of, **5,** 816, *6936*
expenses of preparation for, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 822, *6981, 6982*
general principles as to, **21,** 511, *868, 872, 874*
improper, liability for, **21,** 545, *1199—1204*
leaseholds, of, objection to title in case of, **40,** 142, *1116*
mortgaged goods, of, liability in trespass for, **43,** 428, *524*
presumption of, assignment *in specie* to execution creditor, **12,** 547, *4540*
seizure by, **21,** 475, *560—835*
bill of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE
property in goods after, **41,** 120, *759—778*
special property of sheriff, **41,** 121, *766—773*
wrongful or irregular, liability for, **21,** 542, *1168—1218*; **35,** 58, *533*
sum paid to, release from arrest, to obtain, recoverable, whether, **43,** 460, *854*
trespass by,
action for. *See* action, *supra*
property of stranger, on, justification for, reasonable belief that debtor on premises, **17,** 177, *803*
under-sheriff. *See* UNDER-SHERIFF
venditioni exponas, liability under writ of, **21,** 555, *1275—1294*
withdrawal of,
Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, under, **18,** 348, *856—858*
what amounts to, **18,** 348, *859*
writ,
direction of, to, **21,** 429, *104—118*
error in, **21,** 430, *113—118*
execution of, by. *See* execution, *supra*
return of, by. *See* return, *supra*
second, issue of, to indemnify, **21,** 457, *391*
withdrawal of, by, **21,** 472, *531*
wrongful execution by. *See* execution, *supra*
wrongful removal of goods by, liability for, **21,** 542, *1175—1177*
wrongful seizure by. *See* seizure, *supra*

SHERIFF'S COURT,
counsel's right of audience in, **3,** 319, *57*

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER. *See also* INTERPLEADER
application for, sheriff, by, affidavit required, High Court, in, **29,** 477, *269—273*
claimant & creditor, non-appearance of, **29,** 479, *296, 297*
claimant, non-appearance of, **29,** 479, *289—292*
claim in,
adverse or real, must be, **29,** 468, *170—178*
notice to execution creditor of, **29,** 465, *140*
costs of,
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 823, *6995*
order for payment of, form of, **29,** 501, *529—531*
sheriff, against, **29,** 500, *520—525*

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER—*continued.*
costs of—*continued.*
sheriff, of, **29,** 498, *501—531*
appeal, on, **29,** 501, *526, 527*
claimant abandoning or not appearing, **29,** 499, *507—517*
execution creditor's liability for, execution creditor abandoning after issue ordered, **29,** 499, *507*
execution creditor not appearing, **29,** 500, *509—511*
order, form of, **29,** 501, *529—531*
execution creditor withdrawing, **29,** 500, *518, 519*
keeping goods seized, of, **29,** 501, *528*
county court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
default of sheriff, in case of, **29,** 467, *157—165*
execution creditor, non-appearance of, **29,** 479, *293—295*
growing crops on mortgaged land, in respect of, **29,** 470, *183*
High Court, in, **29,** 453, 463, *21, 121—186*
issue in, form of, **29,** 488, *384—392*
landlord, claim for rent by, in case of, **29,** 469, *179—182*
partnership property, in respect of, **29,** 470, *184—186*
relief, in case of,
discretionary, **29,** 464, *125*
persons to whom given, **29,** 453, *21—23*
sale ordered by court in,
bankruptcy supervening, when, **29,** 484, *346—350*
proceeds of, disposal of, **29,** 484, *342, 343*
paid to execution creditor, where, **29,** 466, *144—146*
seizure, before, **29,** 465, *141, 142*
sheriff,
interplead, not obliged to, **29,** 463, *121—124*
mistake of, in seizure of goods, **29,** 468, *162, 163*
money paid under protest, effect of, **29,** 467, *156*
payment into court by, **29,** 466, *146*
withdrawal from possession by, **29,** 466, *147—155*
wrongful act of, execution creditor's liability for, **29,** 487, *375*
stay of proceedings, **29,** 485, *351—360*
time for, **29,** 464, *126—140*
trustees, goods in possession of, in case of, **29,** 466, *143*
under-sheriff,
no relief where execution creditor, **29,** 468, *168*
relief refused for intervention of, **29,** 468, *166—169*

SHERIFF'S OFFICER,
extortion by, **15,** 660, 661, *7112—7114, 7121—7125*
overcharge, *bonâ fide*, **15,** 660, *7112—7115*
return by, evidence of fact, whether, **22,** 51, *284, 285*
sheriff, liability of, for acts of, **21,** 545, *1205—1218*; **41,** 108, *651—725*
civil liability, **41,** 108, *652—666*
criminal liability, **41,** 108, *651*
evidence to connect sheriff with officer, **41,** 110, *680—710*
misconduct, in case of, **35,** 150, *477*
special bailiff, in case of, **41,** 112, *711—725*
warrant, lost, parol evidence as to, **22,** 235, *2107*

SHIFTING. *See also* ALTERATION
burden of proof, of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
clause. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE
devise. *See* SHIFTING DEVISE
incumbrances, of, Settled Land Acts, under, **35,** 278, *335*; **40,** 765, *2967—2971*
uses. *See* SHIFTING USE

SHIFTING CLAUSE,
acceleration of next remainder, **44,** 1118, *9681, 9682*
" coming into possession " of other property, on donee, **44,** 1116, *9672*
construction of, **40,** 787, *3173*; **44,** 1115, *9670*
succeeding to leases, **44,** 1118, *9683*
contingency, on happening of, **40,** 787, *3174—3184*
descent of other property to donee, on, descent subject to incumbrance, **44,** 1116, *9671*
gift over, validity of, **40,** 789, *3184*
letters patent, in, invalidity of, **37,** 34, *46, 47*
operation of, **40,** 788, *3178—3183*
other property, on becoming owner of, **44,** 1115, 1118, *9670—9677, 9680*
perpetuities, subject to rule against, **37,** 72, *128*
persons to take under,
issue confined to particular class of issue, **44,** 1118, *9680*
next entitled in remainder, **44,** 1117, *9678*
nieces, whether, clause only including nephews, **44,** 1118, *9679*
settlement of property, in, **40,** 787, *3173—3184*
succeeding to leases, on, **44,** 1118, *9683*
succeeding to other property, on, tenant in tail in remainder, **44,** 1118, *9681*
validity of, **44,** 1115, *9669*

SHIFTING DEVISE,
construction of, **44,** 1115, *9669—9683*

SHIFTING USE,
vesting of, **38,** 732, *769, 770*

SHIFT OF WORKMEN,
coal mine, in, **34,** 729, *1099*

SHINGLE,
licence to take, evidence of ownership of foreshore, **44,** 71, *516*
removal of, injunction against, **7,** 290, *170, 171*

SHIP,
The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION *is contained in* Vol. XLI, pp. 133—995
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
derelict, in case of. *See* ABANDONMENT, ship
accident,
charterparty, exception protecting shipowner. *See* CHARTERPARTY
repairs by master. *See* REPAIR OF SHIP
stranding, due to, **36,** 114, 118, *763, 787*
action against. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
action, representative, on loss of, **30,** 174, *430*
" addressing " of, meaning of, **41,** 312, *1726*
admissions by officers of, admissibility of, **22,** 94, *635—642*
agent for,
appointment of, master of ship, by, **41,** 256, *980*
authority as to necessaries, limitation of, **41,** 266, *1107*
compromise of salvage claim by, **41,** 883, *7668*

SHIP—*continued.*
agreement, seamen, for engagement of. *See* SEAMAN
agreement to build, construction of, judgment for, effect of, **35,** 143, *413*
aground, before loading completed, **41,** 460, *2919*
altering course. *See* DEVIATION
anchor, at. *See* AT ANCHOR
animals, carriage of, by, liability as to, **8,** 18, *88*
apprentice on, **41,** 216, *561—563*
action for wages by, **1,** 135, *420*
arrest for debt, payment by mortgagee, money paid, as, **12,** 520, 529, *4326, 4408*
arrest of. *See* ARREST; WARRANT OF ARREST
arrival of, lay days commence from. *See* LAY DAYS
loading of cargo on. *See* CARGO, loading of
port of discharge, at. *See* PORT
arson of. *See* ARSON
articles of, engagement of seaman, in relation to. *See* SEAMAN
evidence as to ports of call, whether, **22,** 318, *3117*
articles part of, not within Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 27, *134*
assignment of contract to build, misrepresentation in case of, **35,** 67, *636*
average. *See* ADJUSTMENT; GENERAL AVERAGE; PARTICULAR AVERAGE
bail bond regarded as substitute for, **1,** 169, *801*
bailee of,
right to exclude third party, **3,** 114, *377*
right to sue for damage, **3,** 114, *379*
ballast. *See* BALLAST
bankruptcy of joint owner of, **4,** 469, *4232—4234*
barratry. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
berth. *See* BERTH
bill of lading of. *See* BILL OF LADING
bill of sale of, **41,** 174, *133—168*
appendages & appurtenances, with, effect of, **41,** 175, *151, 152*
assignee, equitable right to future profits, **41,** 175, *150*
liabilities of, **41,** 175, *154—157*
claim for salvage, for, **41,** 175, *157*
seamen's wages, for, **41,** 175, *155, 156*
bankruptcy of assignor, property passing to trustees, **41,** 176, *158*
coaling hulk, vessel used as, **41,** 175, *148*
consideration, consideration not set out, validity, **41,** 174, *139*
failure of, whether relief given, **41,** 174, *140, 141*
conveys property in ship, **41,** 174, *133—137*
copies of, delivery to customs officers, **41,** 175, *146*
covenant for, postponement to subsequent bill with possession, **41,** 174, *138*
earnings of ship, whether included, **41,** 175, *153*
execution of purported, validity of, **41,** 177, *172*
foreign bill, proof of transfer in case of, **22,** 252, *2357*
furniture, with, what passes, **41,** 175, *147*
mistake in, rectification by consent, redelivery, **12,** 364, *3029*
necessity for, **41,** 176, *159—166*
oil acquired during voyage, whether included, **41,** 175, *151*
profits, future, whether included, **41,** 175, *149, 150*
property, conveyance of, by, **41,** 174, *133—137*
register, failure to, effect of, **41,** 174, 175, *137, 142—144*

SHIP—*continued.*
bill of sale of—*continued.*
registration of, **41,** 177, *167, 168*
right to, **12,** 613, *5068*
sea, while at, delivery of copies of, **41,** 175, *146*
stamp, necessity for, **41,** 174, *139*
time from which operative, **41,** 174, *142—145*
vessels to which applicable, **41,** 175, *148—157*
void, liability on personal covenant, **12,** 293, *2420*
workshop, vessel used as, **41,** 175, *148*
blockade, breach of, by. *See* BLOCKADE
boarding by crimp without permission, right to trial by jury, **41,** 244, *850*
boilers of, defective, contract repudiated by charterers, **41,** 446, *2799*
bottomry. *See* BOTTOMRY
British,
Admiralty jurisdiction in regard to. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
birth on, high seas, on, **2,** 128, *47*
Board of Trade, instructions of, lights, as to. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
condemnation of captured, **37,** 645, *969—991*
discipline on. *See* DISCIPLINE, mercantile marine
jurisdiction over, at sea, **14,** 137, 138, *1090, 1102—1123*
maritime law, general, application between foreign and British ship, **41,** 160, *12, 13*
mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *infra*
broker. *See* BROKER
brokerage due to. *See* BROKERAGE
building. *See* SHIPBUILDING
burning of. *See* BURNING
burthen of, evidence of, Custom House certificate, admissibility of, **22,** 345, *3486*
capacity of,
evidence as to, **22,** 55, *303*
warranty of, charterparty, in, **41,** 323, *1820—1832*
captain. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
capture of,
delay in loading by reason of, **12,** 389, *3188*
freight, effect on right to, **41,** 647, *4782—4787*
prize. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE; PRIZE
cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO
carriage of cargo to ship's side, money paid, as, **12,** 527, *4390*
carriage of goods by. *See* BILL OF LADING; CARGO, CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CHARTERPARTY; FREIGHT
cartel ship. *See* CARTEL SHIP
casting away. *See* CASTING AWAY
casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE
charterer of. *See* CHARTERER
charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY
classification of,
negligent, **35,** 54, 58, *480, 489, 536*
Lloyd's, at, warranty of, charterparty, in, **41,** 322, *1814—1817*
cleansing of, before shipment, shipowner's liability, **41,** 446, *2800*
clearance of, **39,** 429, *591*; **41,** 299, *1609—1613*
defined, **41,** 299, *1609, 1610*
emigrant, special requirements of, **41,** 299, *1611*
refusal of, time of war, in, **41,** 300, *1613*
close-hauled. *See* CLOSE-HAULED; SAILING VESSEL
coal delivered off, failure to deliver seller's ticket, **44,** 142, *103*

SHIP—*continued.*
coaling of, breach of charterparty by, specified time not stipulated, **12,** 315, *2606*
collision *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
condemnation of, prize, as. *See* CONDEMNATION
condition of, shipowner's duty as to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
conditions as to carriage of goods in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
conduct of voyage of, **41,** 299, *1609—1635*
construction of. *See* SHIPBUILDING
constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
consular officers' duties in respect of. *See* CONSUL
control of, master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
convoy, under. *See* CONVOY
cook,
extra wages, agreement for, **41,** 238, *784*
female, wages to, **41,** 227, *647*
co-ownership of, **41,** 201, *388—475. See* SHIPOWNER
course of. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL; DEVIATION; NAVIGATION
crew of,
admission by, collision, as to, inadmissibility of, **22,** 94, *642*
damage, as to cause of, inadmissibility of, **22,** 94, *641*
master, as to incompetence of, admissibility of, **22,** 94, *635*
agreement with. *See* SEAMEN
desertion of. *See* DESERTION
engagement of. *See* SEAMEN
fishing vessel, of. *See* FISHING VESSEL
hire of services, charterparty by demise, whether. *See* CHARTERPARTY
insufficient, ship sailing with, breach of warranty, whether, **41,** 335 *1887*
negligence of, collision through, liability of shipowner. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
payment of. *See* SEAMEN; WAGES
pilot, duty to assist, **41,** 901, *7944—7948*
pollution by. *See* POLLUTION
salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
tug, of. *See* TUG
wages of. *See* SEAMEN; WAGES
criminal jurisdiction in respect of acts done on, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14,** 137, *1101*
crossing rule as affecting. *See* CROSSING RULE
custody of, Admiralty marshal, by, **1,** 163, *730*
Custom House register as evidence concerning, **22,** 344, *3483—3486*
customs and usages affecting. *See* SHIPOWNER
damage by,
cable, submarine, to, **41,** 816, *6765*
ferryboat, to, **41,** 816, *6766*
indirect, liability for, **41,** 816, *6768—6770*
invisible objects, duty to avoid, **41,** 816, *6765—6767*
objects other than ships, to, **41,** 816, *6765—6776*
oyster bed, to, **41,** 816, *6767*
property on shore, to, ship unmanageable, **41** 816, *6769*
damage to,
action by master for trespass, **41,** 255, *968*
collision, through. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
constructive total loss, when. *See* TOTAL LOSS
indemnity against. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
pilot, by, compromise of suit for damages, consideration, as, **12,** 198, *1581*
salvage services in case of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
SHIP—*continued.*
death on,
presumption as to time of, **22,** 168, *1447*
shot from shore, by, criminal jurisdiction in regard to, **14,** 137, *1098*
deck cargo. *See* DECK CARGO
declarations as to previous history, admissibility of, **22,** 55, *305*
defined, Merchant Shipping Acts, within, **41,** 161, *22—29*
delay of. *See* DELAY
delivery of, on alienation, **37,** 169, *114*
demise of, charterparty, by. *See* CHARTERPARTY
demurrage. *See* DEMURRAGE
depreciation of, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, s. 12, for purposes of, **28,** 53, *271, 272*
derelict. *See* DERELICT
deserter from, apprehension of. *See* DESERTION, seaman.
desertion of. *See* ABANDONMENT; DERELICT
destination of,
alteration of, notice to shippers, **41,** 482, *3144*
change of, war-time, in, extra risk of seamen by, **12,** 401, *3241—3243*
detention of. *See* ARREST; DEMURRAGE; DETENTION
deviation. *See* DEVIATION
discharge,
cargo, of. *See* CARGO
seamen, of. *See* DISCHARGE
discharge of, time for, not fixed in charterparty, "reasonable time" implied, **12,** 307, *2544*
discipline on. *See* DISCIPLINE
distress, in,
deviation excusable in order to assist, **29,** 154, *1088—1092*
extra wages extorted mutinously by crew, **41,** 238, *785*
receiver of wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK
distress signals. *See* SIGNALS
dock, in,
accident to invitee tallyman, **36,** 37, *211*
repairs, for, whether factory, **24,** 916, *110, 111*
whether premises within, or part of dock, **24,** 916, *112—115*
dock, whether, **24,** 916, *109*
documents of, prize court proceedings, in, **37,** 665, *1265—1277*
dredging, engaged in. *See* DREDGING
dry docking after collision, other work performed, money paid, as, **12,** 533, *4435*
dumb barge. *See* DUMB BARGE
dunnage. *See* DUNNAGE
embargo on. *See* EMBARGO
emigrant. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP
endangering, **15,** 762, *8192, 8193*
engines of. *See* REVERSING ENGINES; STOPPAGE OF ENGINES
equipment,
demise of, with ship, **41,** 352, *2026*
sale of, with ship, whether ballast included, **41,** 170, *102*
with all, bill of sale of, **41,** 175, *147*
fire, damages in extinguishing, in general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
loss by. *See* FIRE, marine insurance; LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
fishing. *See* FISHING-VESSEL
fitness of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
flag. *See* COLOURS; FLAG
signals by. *See* SIGNALS
flotsam from. *See* FLOTSAM
fog, in. *See* FOG

SHIP—*continued.*
foreign,
action *in rem* in Admiralty against. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **14,** 133, *1046*
arrest of, necessaries, for, **1,** 126, 128, 129, 130, *318—324, 329, 332, 339, 343, 348, 349, 351, 352, 357*
whether permissible at suit of part owner, **1,** 130, *352*
criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14,** 140, *1124—1129*
forfeiture of,
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 156, *642—648*
bonâ fide purchaser, position of, on, **1,** 156, *647*
British flag, improper use of, for, **1,** 156, *642—644, 646*
Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **1,** 156, *648*
national character, for concealing, **1,** 156, *646*
offences involving, **1,** 156, *646—648*; **41,** 214, *539—545*
freight. *See* FREIGHT
frustration of adventure in case of. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE
furniture of. *See* equipment, *supra*
general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
giving way. *See* NAVIGATION
goods in, ownership of, **37,** 163, *63*
goods on board, bequest of, subsequent removal of, effect of, **44,** 676, *5164*
Government. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
harbour. *See* HARBOUR; HARBOUR MASTER; PORT
high seas, on. *See* HIGH SEAS
hire of. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY
His Majesty's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
hypothecation. *See* BOTTOMRY
illegal purpose, used for, sale of, **12,** 280, *2295*
imprisonment on, trespass, as, **43,** 459, *849*
injunction to restrain disposition of, destruction of, threatened, where, **28,** 479, *853*
inland waters, on. *See* NAVIGATION; RIVER
inspection of,
marine insurance action, in, **22,** 188, *1592*
right of, on sale of, **41,** 171, *115*
insurance of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY; RISK
jetsam from. *See* JETSAM
jettison from. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO
joint owners of. *See* SHIPOWNER, co-owners
keeper, negligence of, shipowner's liability for, **41,** 199, *381*
King's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
lamps of, evidence as to, when admissible, **22,** 511, 512, *5439, 5448*
larceny from, **15,** 899, *9865—9869*
launching of,
collision with another vessel, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
notice & precautions on, **41,** 686, *5151—5168*
leaky,
defence for not providing cargo, as, **41,** 460, *2918*
unfit to receive cargo, **41,** 445, *2795*
letters, carriage of, by. *See* MAIL SHIP; MAILS
lex fori in relation to. *See* LEX FORI
lien *See* MARITIME LIEN
light dues, liability to. *See* LIGHT DUES
lightening of, throwing cargo overboard, by. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO
lighters. *See* LIGHTER
lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
limitation of liability in regard to. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION

SHIP—*continued.*
Lloyd's. *See* LLOYD'S
policy on, form of. *See* MARINE POLICY
Lloyd's list as evidence concerning. *See* LLOYD'S, list
loading. *See* CARGO; CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY; PORT
loading & sailing of, condition precedent to payment in advance, as, **12,** 426, *3420*
locatio navis et operarum magistri et nauticorum, **41,** 353, *2027*
logbook of. *See* LOGBOOK
look-out on. *See* LOOK-OUT; WATCH (NAUTICAL)
loss of,
after expiry of charter, liability for, **41,** 356, *2054*
barratry, due to. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
contract for carriage of goods by specified ship, in case of, **12,** 382, *3153*
defence for failure to provide cargo, as, **41,** 460, *2922, 2923*
equivalent to discharge by charterer, **41,** 356, *2051*
notice of, evidence of, Lloyd's books, whether, **22,** 344, *3479*
partial. *See* PARTIAL
payment under charterparty, effect on, **41,** 358, *2074*
presumption of, **22,** 168, *1447*
specified ship, contract for carriage by, effect on, **12,** 383, *3158*
total. *See* TOTAL LOSS
mail. *See* MAIL SHIP
malicious damage to, **15,** 1037, *11687—11690*
manager of, liability of owner for repairs ordered by, **1,** 353, *619*
managing owner of. *See* MANAGING OWNER
marking of, **41,** 297, *1595, 1596*
marriage on, **27,** 420, *869*
master of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
mate of. *See* MATE
measurement of, **41,** 167, *77—81*
merchant register of, evidence, as, ownership, of, **22,** 344, *3473*
Merchant Shipping Acts,
offences & penalties under, **14,** 152, *1270*
seaman, service of, as to, under, **12,** 401, *3240, 3241*
merchant shipping, offences relating to, **15,** 762, *8190—8193*
misconduct on. *See* DISCIPLINE
mortgagee of,
accounts, allowances included in, **41,** 184, *243*
accounts between mortgagor &, **41,** 184, *242—245*
accounts between mortgagor and deceased, **41,** 185, *245*
allowance for use of ship, right to, **41,** 183, *225*
arrest of ship against, bail for release, **41,** 183, *229*
arrest of ship by, **41,** 183, *226—229*
commission, stipulation by letter for, by, **41,** 184, *244*
contracts, previous, of owner, liability for, **41,** 183, *224*
costs of, party & party, **41,** 185, *246*
what allowed, **41,** 185, *247—249*
forfeiture through carrying contraband, rights of, **41,** 184, *242*
fraudulent preference, restrained from gaining, **41,** 184, *236*
insurance money on ship, when entitled to, **41,** 177, *177*

SHIP—*continued.*
mortgagee of—*continued.*
interest of, dealings with, **41,** 197, *354, 355*
interest, right to, **41,** 184, *233, 234*
interest, right to defend, action against ship, in case of, **41,** 184, *235*
laches of bondholder, effect on rights of, **41,** 286, *1432*
lien discharged by, right to indemnity, **41,** 184, *237—240*
lien discharged by vendors to mortgagor, rights of, **41,** 184, *241*
master, dismissal of, by, **41,** 185, *250*
master, joint, right to sue for wages, **41,** 183, *230*
money paid by, recovery of, **12,** 520, *4326*
owner, whether, mortgagee in possession, **41,** 184, *231, 232*
payments to mortgagor's creditors, recovery of, **41,** 185, *252*
possession, in, rights of, **1,** 119, *253, 254*
possession, right to, **1,** 120, *262, 263* ; **3,** 100, *279*
priority of, **41,** 190, *302—355*
claimant for wages, against, **41,** 192, *314—315*
liens, legal, against, **41,** 192, *317*
liens subsequently accruing, against, **41,** 192, *316*
party obtaining new register, against, **41,** 192, *318*
party paying ransom money, against, **41,** 192, *313*
salvage, against, **41,** 192, *319*
simple contract creditor, against, **41,** 193, *321*
wages, against, **41,** 192, *320*
rights & liabilities of, **41,** 183, *224—301*
accounts, **41,** 184, *242—245*
arrest of ship, **41,** 183, *226—229*
charterparty, ship under, where, **41,** 186, *265—275*
mortgagee bound by charterparty, whether, **41,** 186, *265—273*
right to injunction to restrain use of ship contrary to charterparty, **1,** 119, *251, 254*
costs of mortgage suit, **41,** 185, *246—249*
employment of ship by mortgagee, **41,** 188, *276—280*
law governing, **1,** 119, *251—266*
maritime lien, discharge of, **41,** 184, *237—241*
necessaries, as to, **41,** 188, *281—287*
possession, **41,** 185, *253—258*
preservation of security, repairs, in case of, **41,** 186, *259—264*
sale, as to, **41,** 189, *288—301*
ship arrested for debt, payment by, money paid, as, **12,** 520, 529, *4326, 4408*
supplies to mortgagor on hire purchase, rights of, **41,** 185, *251*
mortgage of, **3,** 100, *279* ; **41,** 177, *169—359*
absolute transfer, as, **1,** 119, *249*
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 118, *243—266*
action for possession, **1,** 120, *256—266*
action of restraint, as to, **1,** 119, *251—255*
registration, as to, **1,** 119, *248—250*
bankruptcy of mortgagor, effect of, **41,** 183, *221—223*
certificate of, **41,** 197, *362*
certificate of registration indorsed on, **41,** 177, *175*
discharge of, **41,** 197, *356—359*

SHIP—*continued.*
mortgage of—*continued.*
equitable, **41,** 179, *189—195*
Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7,** 27, *131*
equities between mortgagee & transferee, **1,** 119, *250*
foreigner, to, still registered as British, **41,** 177, *173*
guardian of infant shipowner, by, **41,** 177, *176*
indorsement on certificate of registry, **41,** 177, *175*
insurance policies, with, **41,** 177, *177*
legal, **41,** 179, *188*
lien, distinguished from, **41,** 177, *169*
limits of Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 119, *247*
mortgagor remaining in possession, **41,** 177, *171, 172*
nature of, **1,** 119, *249, 250*
part owner, by, co-owner's share, of, **41,** 177, *174*
priority of, **41,** 190, *302—353*
mortgagee & assignee of freight, as between, **41,** 636, *4662, 4663*
mortgagee & bottomry bondholders, as between, **41,** 193, *322—328*
mortgagee & judgment creditors, as between, **41,** 193, *329—335*
foreign creditors, in case of, **41,** 193, *330—334*
mortgagee & material men, as between, **41,** 194, *337—341*
mortgagee & necessaries men, as between, **41,** 195, *342—347*
mortgagee & purchasers, as between, **41,** 196, *348—353*
mortgagee & third parties, as between, **41,** 192, *313—315*
mortgagees, as between, **41,** 190, *302—312*
registered mortgage, in case of, **41,** 191, *306—310*
registration of, **41,** 181, *205—213*
non-compliance with registration regulations, effect of, **41,** 181, *205—207*
shares by part owner, **41,** 201, *393*
ship at sea, **41,** 177, *170*
stamp duty for, **41,** 178, *178*
transaction a mortgage or sale, whether, **41,** 178, *179—187*
intention of parties, **41,** 178, *179—183*
validity of, not open to question, **1,** 119, *248*
what passes, **41,** 180, *196—204*
cargo, in case of, **41,** 180, *196—199*
mortgagor of,
bailee of ship, right against, **3,** 100, *279*
powers of, **1,** 120, *259, 260, 264*
rights & liabilities of, **41,** 181, *214—220*
name of,
charterparty, specified in, **41,** 322, *1807, 1808*
disclosure of, sale of goods, in case of, **39,** 460, *868—873*
national. *See* KING'S SHIP ; WARSHIP
nationality of. *See* NATIONALITY
nautical assessors in inquiries respecting. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSORS
naval courts for matters affecting. *See* COURT MARTIAL
navigation of. *See* NAVIGATION
necessaries,
Admiralty Court Act, 1840, within, **41,** 261, *1033—1035*
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1,** 105, 126, *77, 318—357*
advances for purpose of, **41,** 263, *1066—1075*

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

SHIP—*continued.*
necessaries—*continued.*
bill for, **12,** 478, *3905*
bottomry bond in respect of. *See* BOTTOMRY
charterer, liability of, for, **41,** 266, *1108*
defined, **1,** 127, *331* ; **41,** 261, *1030—1032*
master's authority as to, owner, to bind, **1,** 122, *273, 274* ; **41,** 261, 275, *1030—1136, 1250—1279*
presumption of, rebuttal of, **41,** 264, *1086—1091*
master's liability as to, **41,** 268, *1127—1136*
action for, in respect of, **1,** 106, 625, *78—81, 2496*
owner, liability of, for, **41,** 198, 264, *367—380, 1082—1126*
agent failing to pay, **41,** 265, *1096*
agent's authority limited, **41,** 266, *1107*
bill of exchange drawn for, on, **41,** 265, *1097—1099*
contract, question of, **41,** 266, *1105, 1106*
credit given personally to, where, **41,** 265, *1092, 1093*
disposal of interest, after, **41,** 198, *367—373*
expressly excluded, **41,** 264, *1085*
facilities for communication with owner, **41,** 267, *1117—1125*
master lessee of ship, **41,** 265, *1094, 1095*
master on " clear fifths " principle, **41,** 266, *1104*
master, ordered by, **1,** 625, *2496*
master's authority to bind, rebuttal of presumption of, **41,** 264, *1086—1091*
money advanced to master for, where, **41,** 266, *1103*
ownership without privity of contract, **41,** 265, *1100*
sale of ship, on, **41,** 266, *1110—1116*
ship abandoned to underwriters, **41,** 198, *374*
supercargo, ordered by, **41,** 198, *374*
supplied by charterer, where, **41,** 265, *1101*
supplied on vendor's credit, **41,** 198, *372, 373*
suppliers aware of limited authority, **41,** 266, *1107*
time charter, effect of, **41,** 266, *1108, 1109*
what are, **41,** 261, *1030—1081*
anchor, **41,** 262, *1041*
brokerage, **41,** 262, *1060, 1061*
butcher's meat for crew, **41,** 262, *1047*
cable, **41,** 262, *1042*
cargo, charges for discharge of, **41,** 263, *1064*
coals, **41,** 262, *1054, 1055*
commissions for services, **41,** 262, *1051*
copper sheathing, **41,** 262, *1052, 1053*
defined, **1,** 127, *331* ; **41,** 261, *1030—1032*
fitting out ship for passengers, **41,** 262, *1048*
hypothecation, in respect of, **41,** 262, *1038*
insurance premiums, **41,** 262, *1062, 1063*
items of general mercantile account, **41,** 262, *1056, 1057*
liberal construction of term, **41,** 261, *1036*
medicine for injured seamen, **41,** 262, *1045*
onus of proof, **41,** 263, *1076—1081*
quay rent for cargo, **41,** 263, *1064*
refreshments for crew in dock, **41,** 262, *1046*
repairs, **41,** 262, *1039, 1040*
rigging, **41,** 262, *1043*
screw propeller, **41,** 262, *1044*
statutory meaning similar to common law, **41,** 261, *1037*
stevedoring, **41,** 262, *1049, 1050*
supplies to crew on shore, **41,** 262, *1045*
travelling expenses of agent, **41,** 262, *1058*
travelling expenses of master, **41,** 262, *1059*

SHIP—*continued.*
negligence endangering. *See* DISCIPLINE
negligent survey of, action for, **35,** 54, *489*
neutral. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP
offences committed on seas & rivers, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
British ship, on, **14,** 138, *1102—1123*
foreign ship, on, **14,** 140, *1124—1129*
original jurisdiction as to, **14,** 137, *1090—1101*
overloading. *See* OVERLOADING
overtaken. *See* OVERTAKEN VESSEL
overtaking. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL
owner of. *See* SHIPOWNER
ownership of, **41,** 162, *31—67*
corporation, by, **41,** 164, *61, 62*
evidence as to, **22,** 343, *3467—3473*
how acquired, **41,** 162, *31, 32*
legal & equitable interests, **41,** 165, *63—67*
proof of, **41,** 162, *33—60*
custom house register, **41,** 162, *33—52*
facts evidencing ownership, **41,** 164, *54—60*
papers of,
discovery of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
spoliation of, presumption in case of, **22,** 180, *1553*
particular average loss. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
passage in. *See* PASSAGE BROKER ; PASSAGE MONEY
passenger. *See* PASSENGER SHIP
passenger's luggage,
carriage of, as to, **8,** 126. 128, *849, 858*
deposited on, **8,** 123, *829*
particular lien on, fare, for, as to, **8,** 219, *1393*
passengers on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, sea
perils of the sea. *See* PERIL
must be fit to encounter all ordinary. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
persons employed on British, gift by will to, who entitled, **44,** 903, *7644*
pilot. *See* PILOT
piracy. *See* PIRACY (SEA) ; PIRATES
port, in relation to. *See* HARBOUR ; PORT
position of, logbook, entries in, evidence of, as, **22,** 318, *3114*
possession of, warrant of arrest, under. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
possession taken with consent of agent, liability in trespass, **43,** 430, *552*
presumption as to. *See* PRESUMPTION
prize, as. *See* PRIZE
profits, future, cannot be assigned, **37,** 170, *129*
property in, evidence of, **22,** 343, *3467—3473*
property of allied owner, trading with enemy, seizure, liability to, **2,** 178, *419*
protest of damage to. *See* PROTEST
purser of, wages, action for, **41,** 240, *807*
quarantine, undergoing, consignee's duty to look after goods, **41,** 615, *4441*
quay, juxtaposition to, whether sufficient to constitute factory, **24,** 916, *116*
ransom of,
contrary to statute, **12,** 297, *2452*
owner bound by master's contract, **41,** 256, *971, 972*
rateability of, **38,** 499, *541—547*
readiness of, loading of cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO, loading of
receipt. *See* MATE
receiver of, **39,** 46, *571, 572*
receiver of wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK
refrigerator of. *See* REFRIGERATOR

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SHIP—*continued.*
registered owner,
liability of, **41,** 198, *366—387*
necessaries to ship, for, **41,** 198, *367—380*
ship chartered, while, **41,** 199, *382—387*
register of, evidence, as, **22,** 343, *3467—3479*
nationality, of, **22,** 344, *3474—3476*
ownership, of, **22,** 343, *3467—3473*
tonnage, of, **22,** 344, *3477*
registration of, **41,** 165, *68—100*
authorities. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN
closing of registry of ship, **41,** 169, *100*
measurement of tonnage, **41,** 167, *77—81*
obligation to register, **41,** 165, *70—73*
part owners, in names of, omission of one, **12,** 253, *2069*
presumption of validity of, **41,** 165, *68, 69*
procedure, **41,** 166, *74—76*
rectification of, **41,** 169, *98, 99*
requirements, **41,** 166, *74—76*
release from arrest on payment of claim under protest, money received, whether, **12,** 561, *4666*
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIP
requisition of, **41,** 987, *8733—8764*
compensation for, **11,** 550, *524—526*; **41,** 987, *8735—8748*
Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, under, **11,** 549, *521—523*
effect on proceedings, **1,** 161, *705—706*
excepted perils, war risks, **41,** 990, *8749—8764*
Government control constituted by definite order, **41,** 987, *8733*
national emergency, in, **11,** 549, *520*
reimbursement of owner, agreement for, **41,** 987, *8734*
time charter, in case of, **41,** 366, *2129—2144*
safety. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP & CARGO
sailing. *See* SAILING; SAILING VESSEL
sailing of, what constitutes. *See* VOYAGE
sailor. *See* CREW; SEAMAN
sale of, **41,** 169, *101—132*
abroad, seamen discharged, breach of contract, **41,** 252, *942*
accident before delivery, effect of, **41,** 171, *114*
agreement for mutual indemnity by several owners, sale by one owner, in case of, **41,** 172, *119*
authorisation by warrant of attorney, **41,** 170, *109a*
bankrupt, from, effect of, **41,** 170, *102a*
bondholder, by, proof of adverse claims, **41,** 286, *1434*
bondholder's application to pay crew on, **41,** 240, *806*
bribery, by, **12,** 283, *2324*
British consul, powers of, in respect of. *See* CONSUL
certificate of, **41,** 197, *362*
registry, failure to recite, **12,** 293, *2420*
conditional, **41,** 170, *108, 109*
conditions imposed by Crown illegal, **42,** 995, *228*
contract for, Admiralty, requisition by, non-delivery in case of **12,** 397, *3222*
bill of sale, implied term as to, **12,** 613, *5068*
unseaworthiness, whether voidable for, **35,** 104, *105*
covenant as to power of, breach by vendor, **41,** 170, *107*
creditor, by, purchaser with knowledge of mortgage, to, right of mortgagee on, **11,** 354, *382*
SHIP—*continued.*
sale of—*continued.*
defects, latent, liability for, **41,** 170, *103*
delivery, what amounts to, **41,** 171, *112*
executors of deceased co-owners, joinder in, **41,** 202, *400*
executory contract, in case of, **41,** 171, *110*
failure to provide cargo, defence for, as, **41,** 460, *2920*
faults, with all, **41,** 170, *103—106*
fraudulent, what constitutes, **41,** 293, *1535*
whether purchaser's title avoided, **41,** 293, *1536*
furniture, with, ballast included, whether, **41,** 170, *102*
inspection, right of, **41,** 171, *115*
instalments, by, **41,** 171, *111*
lien for necessaries, effect on, **41,** 941, *8326—8328*
managing owner, by, consent of owner of shares, without, effect of, **12,** 114, *750a*
market overt, principle of, not applicable, **33,** 563, *478*
master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
measure of damages in relation to. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
misrepresentation, age, as to, **41,** 170, *104*
effect of, **41,** 172, *120—132*
order of court, by, **30,** 126, *51—53*
co-owners, in case of, **1,** 118, *236—240*
owner, by, repudiation of charterparty, action for, **12,** 346, *2885*
power to sell, **41,** 170, *107*
purchaser from bankrupt, by, right of assignee in bankruptcy, **41,** 170, *102a*
refusal to deliver foreign ship, **41,** 171, *113*
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, application of, **41,** 169, *101*
share in, other co-owners' liability to purchaser, **41,** 172, *119*
refusal to complete after possession taken, **12,** 554, *4599*
specific performance, **41,** 171, *115a—116*
survey by intending purchaser, **41,** 293, *1538*
survey before, in cases of necessity, **41,** 294, *1547*
transfer by agent under seal on, whether ratification under seal necessary, **1,** 405, *1045*
unregistered, specific performance refused, **41,** 171, *116*
validity of, by what law determined, **41,** 296, *1584, 1585*
Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1,** 252, *1797*
warranty, breach of liability for, **41,** 170, *105*
what amounts to, **41,** 170, *106*
wrongful sale, measure of damages for, **41,** 171, *117*
sale of foreign, delivery refused, injunction by purchaser restraining removal, **41,** 171, *113*
salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
seamen. *See* SEAMEN
sea regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS
seawall, damage to, by, **36,** 30, *159*
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
seizure of, wrongful, action by master for trespass, **41,** 255, *967*
sequestration by foreign government, **22,** 150, *1273*
share of, prohibiting dealings in, Court of Probate, by, **23,** 81, *695*
shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING

SHIP—*continued.*
ship's husband,
accounts of, **41,** 213, *536—538*
appointment of, **41,** 209, *481—485*
agent, by, **41,** 212, *513*
deputy, by, **41,** 212, *512*
authority of,
agent, to appoint, **1,** 387, *912*
management of ship, as to, **41,** 211, *501*
owner to bind, **41,** 210, *500—534*
revocable, whether, **41,** 212, *514*
voyage, to do acts necessary for, **41,** 210, *500, 501*
bail bond, procuring, co-owner's liability to bail, **41,** 212, *507*
borrowing on assignment of freight, **41,** 211, *506*
borrowing on charterparty, **41,** 211, *504, 505*
charterparty cancelled by, co-owner's liability for compensation, **41,** 212, *510*
co-owner as, right of, to bind others by mortgage of freight, **36,** 395, *667*
director of company owning ships as, **9,** 494, *3250*; **41,** 209, *479, 480*
duties of, **12,** 31, *91*; **41,** 209, *486—491*
fiduciary position of, **41,** 209, *479, 480*
position of, **41,** 209, *478—480*
proceedings by, co-owner's liability for costs, **41,** 211, *502*
remuneration of, **41,** 210, *492—499*
right against, part owners, of, **12,** 31, *91*
servant of shipowner, as, **41,** 209, *478*
slave trade, engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP
smuggling. *See* SMUGGLING
snow, navigation in. *See* SNOW, vessel
speed of. *See* SPEED
staging round, duty of owner as to, **36,** 44, *274*
"standard," government order as to building of, in place of vessel contracted for, **12,** 400, *3234, 3235*
stays, in. *See* STAYS
steamer. *See* STEAM VESSEL
steering gear, collision, by failure of, **41,** 688, *5175, 5176*
steward,
appointment of, master of ship, by, **41,** 256, *983*
wages to, **41,** 227, *647*
stoppage of engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES
supply of, contract for, suspension clause in, in event of war, **12,** 391, *3200*
surgeon of, appointment of, approval of, condition precedent, as, **12,** 423, *3403*
survey of,
intending purchaser, by, **41,** 293, *1538*
sale in extreme necessity, for, **41,** 294, *1547*
tacking. *See* SAILING VESSEL; TACKING OF SHIP
tackle of. *See* TACKLE
territorial waters, in, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14,** 140, *1124—1139*
theft on. *See* larceny, *supra*
title to,
causes as to, Vice-Admiralty Court cannot try, **1,** 251, *1794*
transmission of, **41,** 197, *363—365*
total loss of,
actual. *See* TOTAL LOSS
constructive. *See* TOTAL LOSS
tonnage. *See* TONNAGE
tow, in. *See* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG
transfer of, **7,** 27, *131*
bill of sale, by. *See* bill of sale, *supra*
Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7,** 27, *131—134*
SHIP—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
irregular, whether sufficient to found trover, **3,** 112, *360*
ownership of ship, evidence of, as, **22,** 388, *3973*
prohibition of, **41,** 197, *360, 361*
transmission of title to, **41,** 197, *363—365*
trespass by, wilfully steering against another, **43,** 419, *428*
trespass to, **43,** 373, *8*
trover in respect of, **43,** 511, *495—497*
tug. *See* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG
unfinished, reputed ownership of, **7,** 414, *326*
unloading. *See* CARGO; DEMURRAGE
stevedore, in relation to. *See* STEVEDORE
unseaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
unsound, false representation, **35,** 24, *155*
unspecified, agreement to deliver coals, in, **12,** 425, *3418*
value of,
expert opinion as to, at time of loss, **22,** 512, *5447*
mistake as to, valued policy, in, **35,** 104, *109*
valve chest defective in, **41,** 445, *2796*
voyage of. *See* VOYAGE
wages paid under threat of seizure, money paid, as, **12,** 531, *4421*
war, of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
warrant of arrest of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK; WRECK
yacht. *See* YACHT
yard, licence to use, **43,** 411, *338*
York-Antwerp Rules. *See* YORK-ANTWERP RULES

SHIP BROKER,
freight, excess of, paid to, mistake, by recoverable, **35,** 152, *491*
managing owner acting as, right to brokerage, **41,** 350, *1994*
representations in advertisement, liability for, **41,** 302, *1639*

SHIPBUILDING,
agreement for, under seal, discharge by letter, **12,** 352, *2930*
contract for,
construction of, evidence on, **7,** 334, *17*
interference by government prohibition, effect of, **12,** 400, *3234, 3245*
owner's completing, recovery of wages paid to contractor's workmen, **12,** 522, *4339*
property in materials in, **7,** 411, *314—319*
contract to build ship in iron, substitution of wood, assent in case of, **12,** 337, *2827*
shipbuilder, seaworthiness of ship, evidence of, as to, **22,** 511, *5438*

SHIPOWNER. *See also* BILL OF LADING; CHARTERPARTY
admission by, master, against, action for freight, in, **22,** 88, *574*
agent of,
acts of, liability for, **41,** 198, *366*
authority of, limited, **41,** 266, *1107*
power of attorney to, secondary evidence of, **41,** 241, *812*
alien enemy, carrying goods to, liability to shipper, **41,** 302, *1641*
articles of agreement, acting under, liability of, **12,** 46, *251*
bailee, as, **3,** 62, 105, *61, 308*

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
bill drawn by master,
costs of defending, **41,** 257, *989*
liability for, **41,** 265, *1097—1099*
money had & received, whether maintainable by, **12,** 548, *4557*
bill of lading affecting. *See* BILL OF LADING
British ship, of. *See* SHIP, ownership
cargo, as to. *See* CARGO
cargo owner, liability to, of, suing & labouring clause, under, **29,** 238, *1912*
cargo owner's rights against, sale of cargo, in case of. *See* CARGO, sale
carriage of goods by. *See* CARGO ; CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship by ; CHARTERPARTY
carriage of passengers, contract of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
charterer &. *See* CHARTERER
charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY
clean receipt, duty to issue, **3,** 105, *308*
cleansing of ship before shipment, liability for, **41,** 446, *2800*
collision at sea, liability for. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
common carrier, as. *See* COMMON CARRIER
co-owners, **41,** 201, *388—475*
action by one, **12,** 36, *140*
actions between, **1,** 115, *195—242* ; **41,** 204, *436—443*
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 115, *195—242*
criminal liability of part owner, effect of, **41,** 201, *392*
dispute as to control, **1,** 115, *201*
division of profits & incidence of losses, **41,** 202, *417—435*
executors of, joinder in sale of ship, **41,** 202, *400*
managing owner agent of each, separately, **41,** 209, *477*
managing owner's authority to bind, **41,** 210, *500—533*
mortgage of shares by part owner, **41,** 201, *393*
mutual indemnity agreement between, **41,** 172, *119*
offences & penalties in regard to, forfeiture of ship, in case of, **41,** 214, *539—545*
partner purchasing out of partnership assets, **41,** 201, *390*
partners, whether, **1,** 116, 118, *208, 238* ; **41,** 202, *401—408*
possession & control of ship, right to, **41,** 202, *409—416*
powers of minority, **1,** 115, 116, 117, 118, *195—203, 217, 218, 228, 229, 236—240*
profits, distribution of, among, **12,** 253, *2069*
receiver appointed as between, **1,** 118, *241*
register, not on the, recognition of, **1,** 116, *208*
registration as part owners, necessity for, **41,** 201, *388*
registration in different registers, **41,** 201, *389*
relations between, & third parties, **41,** 205, *444—475*
actions against co-owners, **41,** 208, *471—475*
actions by co-owners, **41,** 206, *458—470*
right of co-owner to sue alone, **41,** 206, *458—468*
liability of co-owners, **41,** 205, *444—457*
repairs to ship, for, **1,** 354, *622* ; **41,** 205, *444—449*
relations between, *inter se*, **41,** 201, *394—443*
shares held jointly, **41,** 201, *391*
ship's husband's authority to bind. *See* SHIP

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
co-owners—*continued.*
tenants in common, whether, **41,** 201, *394—400*
trover for part share of, **41,** 201, *392a*
what constitutes, **41,** 201, *388—390*
co-ownership, admission of, **22,** 139, *1146*
crew sharing in profits, action by, against, money had & received, for, **12,** 549, *4564*
customs & usages affecting. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship, by
damages to, mistake in name of port, by, **41,** 336, *1890*
default by master, liability in case of, **41,** 357, *2059*
delay of ship, liability for. *See* DELAY
freight, right to. *See* FREIGHT
general average contribution. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
harbour, damage to, liability for, of, **36,** 105, *703, 704*
hire of ship. *See* CHARTERER ; CHARTERPARTY
hypothecation of ship. *See* BOTTOMRY ; SHIP, mortgage
inevitable accident, defence of, when debarred from, **36,** 105, *703—704*
infant, guardian's power to mortgage, **28,** 189, *459* ; **41,** 177, *176*
insurance by. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
insure, duty to, of, **29,** 79, *381*
lien of, cargo, on. *See* LIEN
lights, liability for. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
limited liability of. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
loading, in relation to. *See* CARGO ; CHARTERPARTY
managing owner. *See* MANAGING OWNER
master &, consent to acts of, partnership constituted by, whether, **36,** 321, *42*
master & crew, acts of, liability for, of, **41,** 260, *1021—1029*
master-mariner, contract with, by partial failure of consideration, effect of, **12,** 233, *1930*
master of ship in relation to. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
mortgage by. *See* SHIP
necessaries, liability as to. *See* NECESSARIES
negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
negligence of employee, liability for, of, **41,** 199, *381*
nomination of ship by, whether confined to own ships, **41,** 443, *2782*
part owner. *See* co-owners, *supra*
passengers, relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS ; PASSENGER SHIP
perils, excepted. *See* CHARTERPARTY ; EXCEPTED

pier, damage to, liability for, **36,** 105, *703, 704*
pilot, compulsory,
duty towards, **36,** 41, *247*
liability for, **41,** 911, *8044, 8045*
port. *See* HARBOUR ; PORT
position of, charterparty & bill of lading, in case of. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty
ransom of ship, bound by master's contract as to, **41,** 256, *971, 972*
registered, liability of, **41,** 198, *366—387*
reimbursement of, requisition of ship, for, **41,** 987, *8734*
repairs, liability for, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS
sale of ship. *See* SHIP
power of attorney for. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
seamen, in relation to. *See* SEAMEN

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
shipkeeper's negligence, liability for, of, **41**, 199, *381*
stores for ship, liability for, of, **41**, 198, *368*
sub-charterer &, privity, none between, **12**, 544, *4523*
transhipment of cargo, interest in. *See* CARGO
trover, liability in, of, **3**, 105, *308*
unseaworthy ship. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
usage,
grain cargoes, as to, **41**, 616, *4457—4464*
lighters, as to unloading in, **41**, 618, *4490—4494, 4499*
timber cargoes, as to, **41**, 616, *4465—4489*

SHIPPER. *See also* CONSIGNOR
agent of,
fraud by, effect on bill of lading as receipt, **41**, 378, *2238*
knowledge that bill of lading inaccurate, **41**, 378, *2239*
bill of exchange drawn by,
cargo, specification as to, **41**, 389, *2334*
time for drawing, **41**, 389, *2333*
bill of exchange, transfer of property from, consignee, to, **41**, 390, *2341—2343*
bill of lading,
delivery of goods by, **39**, 575, *1801—1836*
transfer of rights in respect of bill of exchange, on, **41**, 389, 392, *2333, 2356*
cargo,
demand for redelivery of, by, **41**, 466, *2972*
provision of, by, promise as to, **41**, 443, *2781*
selection of, by, **41**, 337, *1899—1906*
charterer, action against, by, short delivery, for, **41**, 557, *3827*
charterparty, ignorant of, effect of, **41**, 401, *2471*
contract to carry all goods provided by, bill of lading containing, **41**, 377, *2226*
demurrage, liability for, failure to provide cargo, **41**, 565, *3899*
failure of, to give directions, duty of master as to, **41**, 335, *1884*
freight due from, lien in respect of, **41**, 586, *4095*
freight, liability for payment of, **41**, 623, *4540—4559*
general average, enforcement of right of, by, **41**, 603, *4300*
goods shipped c.i.f., liability in respect of, **39**, 530, 558, *1429—1432, 1655—1658*
goods shipped f.o.b., liability in respect of, **39**, 530, 558, *1433—1435, 1659—1661*
insurable interest of, **29**, 109, *654*
mate's receipt, duty in relation to, of, **41**, 374, *2205, 2206*
notice to, ship's destination, of alteration of, **41**, 482, *3144*
port of discharge determined by, powers & liabilities, **41**, 334, *1882—1885*
rates payable in respect of office occupied by, **38**, 445, *155*
sale of cargo, rights on, of, **41**, 513, *3431—3458*
shipowner, &, position of, where bill of lading & charterparty inconsistent, **41**, 403, *2504*
stoppage *in transitu*, right of,
duty to pay freight on exercising, **39**, 637, *2335, 2336*
foreign law, under, **39**, 626, *2229*
where delivery on chartered vessel, **39**, 625, *2227—2233*
where goods delivered on buyer's vessel, **39**, 625, *2221—2226*

SHIPPER—*continued.*
stowage of cargo,
acceptance of certificate as to, **41**, 471, *3030*
liability in respect of, **41**, 470, *3021—3025*
suing on bill of lading, right of, as to, **41**, 398, *2437*
warranty of fitness of cargo for voyage by, **41**, 453, *2841*

SHIPPING. *See also* NAVIGATION; SHIP
The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION *is contained in* Vol. XLI, pp. 133—995
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES
collision. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
documents. *See* SHIPPING DOCUMENTS
dues, harbour. *See* HARBOUR, rates and dues
light. *See* LIGHT DUES
pilotage. *See* PILOTAGE DUES
investigations. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES
limitation of liability action, as to. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN

SHIPPING CASUALTIES. *See also* COLLISION (SHIP); DERELICT; WRECK
appeal, nautical evidence of expert, when rejected, **22**, 511, *5434*
defence at request of person indemnifying, money paid, as, **12**, 534, *4446*
investigation into, **41**, 912, *8047—8057*
charge against captain withdrawn, effect on, **41**, 913, *8048*
court procedure governed by Statutory Rules, **41**, 912, *8047*
jurisdiction & powers of court, **41**, 913, *8050—8057*
master's rights encroached by local provisions, **41**, 912, *8047*
" near the coast," meaning of, **41**, 912, *8046*
notice of charges must be given, **41**, 913, *8049*
procedure at, **41**, 912, *8047*
nautical assessors assisting at. *See* EXPERT WITNESS; TRINITY MASTERS
receiver of wreck, duties of, in respect to. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK
repairs, duty to undertake, **41**, 492, *3213—3225*

SHIPPING DOCUMENTS,
bill of exchange drawn against, position of bank. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, bank
bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY

SHIP RECEIPT. *See* MATE, receipt of

SHIP'S ARTICLES. *See* SEAMEN

SHIPS' STORES MERCHANT,
excise licence, sale of foreign goods, for, when requiring, **30**, 10, *33*

SHOCK. *See also* NERVOUS SHOCK
damages for,
damage caused by fright, remoteness, **36**, 123 *816—824*
false statement causing shock, **1**, 25, *205*
negligence causing shock, **17**, 100, *149—152*
injury caused by, action *in rem*, when not the subject of, **1**, 145, *522*; **36**, 123, *816—824*
mother's death from, injury to child, damages, **36**, 123, 124, *819—821*

SHOES,
repair of, wages for, statutory regulations, **44,** 1303, *73*

SHOOT,
attempt to, with intent to murder, **15,** 819, *8936, 8940, 8941*

SHOOTING. *See also* FIREARM
assault,
felonious, **15,** 816, *8908—8927*
repelling of, by, **43,** 405, 433, *274, 587*
threat of shooting as, presentation of firearms, **15,** 824, *8998—9002*
firearm at half cock, **43,** 433, *587*
firearm unloaded, **43,** 432, *574*
no intention to fire loaded firearm, **43,** 433, *586, 587*
field, across, trespass, whether, **43,** 373, *20*
game, of. *See* GAME
ground game. *See* GROUND GAME; RABBITS
lease of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT
privilege of, effect of, sufficient possession to maintain action for trespass, whether, **43,** 387, *119*
rabbits. *See* GROUND GAME; RABBITS
rights. *See* SHOOTING RIGHTS
tenancy for. *See* SHOOTING TENANT

SHOOTING RIGHTS,
entry on land under, as defence to trespass, **43,** 411, *341—348*
fire, extinguishment of, to preserve, trespass arising out of, **43,** 413, *361*
foreshore, on, **44,** 78, *588*
interest in land, as, **40,** 20, *70*
lessee, of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT
tenant, agricultural, of. *See* GROUND GAME
tenant of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT

SHOOTING TENANT,
breach of covenant by, effect of, **25,** 352, 359, *39—43, 94, 95*
liability of, to assignee of reversion, **25,** 359, *94, 95*
rights of, **25,** 355, *64—107*
acquisition of, **25,** 356, *72—85*
lease, by, **25,** 356, *72—78*
licence, by, **25,** 357, *79—85*
exercise of, **25,** 358, *93—98*
liability for over-stocking, **25,** 359, *96—98*
reasonable, must be, **25,** 358, *93—95*
extent of, **25,** 357, *86—92*
nature of, **25,** 355, *64—71*
protection of, **25,** 359, *99—105*
termination of, **25,** 360, *106, 107*

SHOP. *See also* WORKSHOP
The title FACTORIES AND SHOPS *is contained in* Vol. XXIV, pp. 895—943
accident in factory or,
escape from fire, means of, **24,** 913, *86—98*
fencing machinery, duty as to, **24,** 908, *62—84*
penalty for breach, **24,** 910, *77, 78*
investigation into cause of, **24,** 915, *101, 102*
notice of, provisions for, **24,** 914, *99, 100*
provisions for securing safety, **24,** 908, *62—98*
steam boilers, in case of, **24,** 912, *85*
advertisement across front of, business neighbourhood, in, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31,** 165, *2979*
animals entering, liability as to, **2,** 224, *166—168*
assistant, who is, for purposes of Shop Regulation Acts, **24,** 929, *203—206*

SHOP—*continued.*
books of. *See* BOOKS, account, of
closing hours, **24,** 930, *208—227*
confectionary, sale after hours on Sunday, **24,** 931, *210*
customer, failure to complete purchase in time, **24,** 931, *211*
early closing, employment in or about shop, what is, **24,** 929, *200, 201*
shop assistant, who is, **24,** 929, *203—206*
shop for purposes of, **24,** 928, *192—197*
half-holiday. *See* half-holiday, *infra*
" retail business of jeweller," sale of jewellery by auction, after closing hour fixed by order, **24,** 930, *208*
stall for games of chance, " premises for retail trade or business," **24,** 930, *209*
club. *See* SHOP CLUB
customer,
injury to, negligence, evidence as to, **36,** 75, *489*
trap door, by, **36,** 43, *261, 263*
want of repair, caused by, landlord's liability, **31,** 347, *4895, 4896*
invitee, as, **36,** 35, *208*
occupier's duty to prevent injury to, **36,** 35, 42, *208, 259—266*
servant of, invitee, as, **36,** 39, *228*
defined, Shop Hours Act, for purpose of, **24,** 928, *192—197*
early closing. *See* closing hours, *supra*
food, sale of, in. *See* FOOD; SALE OF FOOD
freehold of, business, bequest of, does not pass under, **44,** 693, *5341*
game, sale of, in. *See* GAME DEALER
goods in, sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
slander of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS
half holiday in, **24,** 931, *212—227*
assistant, disobedience of, personal liability for, **24,** 932, *215*
automatic machine, sale by, **24,** 933, *222*
day for closing, right to elect, **24,** 932, *220, 221*
domestic servant, person wholly employed as, **24,** 929, *202*
employment in or about a shop, **24,** 929, *198—201*
exemptions, **24,** 933, *223—227*
local authority, powers of, **24,** 931, *212, 213*
occupier, **24,** 932, *214*
several classes of shops, **24,** 932, *218, 219*
shop assistant, definition of, **24,** 929, *203—206*
shop, definition of, **24,** 928, *192—197*
hours, **24,** 928, *192—227*
closing hours. *See* closing hours, *supra*
employment of person, for, **24,** 928, *192—207*
notice to be exhibited as to, **24,** 930, *207*
house converted into, breach of covenant as to repair by, **31,** 334, *4774*
licensed for sale of liquor. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
occupier of, duty of, to use care, **36,** 42, *259—260*
proprietor of, duty of, customer, towards, **36,** 39, *228*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
restrictive covenant as to opening of, measurement of area affected, **44,** 147, *146*
restrictive covenant confining building to erection of, public house, **40,** 322, *2726, 2727*
superintendent of, agreement with, condition of performing duties "to satisfaction of directors" in, **12,** 410, *3309*
taking of article in, effect of, **12,** 114, *747*
trade name, use of, for. *See* TRADE NAME

SHOP CLUB,
member of, payments under rules of club not certified by registrar, recoverable, how far, **24,** 934, *228*
Shop Clubs Act, 1902, effect of, unregistered club at date of passing of Act, **25,** 294, *40*

SHORE. *See* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE

SHORT,
bills, **3,** 210, *501—525*

SHORTHAND NOTES,
costs of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 516, *4698, 4699*
counsel's statement as to effect of deed put in evidence, of, whether admissible, **22,** 306, *2965*
criminal proceedings, in trial of,
absence or insufficiency of, effect of, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14,** 550, *6255, 6256*
form of, numbered questions & answers, **14,** 551, *6265—6267*
notice of appeal, shorthand notes not available, effect of, on, **14,** 505, *5573*
transcript of, free to appellant, **14,** 551, *6268, 6269*
preservation of, official shorthand writer, by, **14,** 551, *6270*
use of, **14,** 550, *6255—6270*
conclusive, whether, **14,** 550, *6257, 6258*
discrepancy between judge's note & shorthand note, **14,** 550, *6257*
evidence at trial, as to, **14,** 550, *6258*
plea of guilty, should be taken on, **14,** 551, *6264*
validity of criminal proceedings, as affecting, **14,** 538, *6084*
what may be included in, counsel's speeches, note of, when required by judge, **14,** 551, *6262—6263*
what should be included in, **14,** 550, *6259—6261*
statements & incidents of trial, **14,** 550, *6260, 6261*
summing up, **14,** 550, *6259*
evidence, admissible in, whether, **22,** 20, 306, *18, 2963—2966*
judge's summing up, of, whether evidence of, **22,** 306, *2963, 2964*
justices, proceedings before, of, whether admissible, **22,** 306, *2966*

SHORTHAND WRITER,
duty of, **14,** 550, 551, *6261, 6267, 6270*

SHOT FIRING,
coal mines, in, regulations as to, **34,** 744, *1192—1194*

SHOWBOARD,
projecting, powers of metropolitan borough council as to, **26,** 513, *2175*

SHOWERS,
jury, &, communication between, **30,** 220, *85*

SHOWING CAUSE,
affidavit on,
against an enlarged rule, time for filing, **22,** 565, *6144*

SHOWING CAUSE—*continued.*
affidavit on—*continued.*
against rule *nisi*, omission of deponent's addition, effect of, **22,** 536, *5759*
defect in title of, rule enlarged for amendment of title, **22,** 535, *5739, 5741*
omitting deponent's addition, may be amended & resworn, **22,** 553, *5967—5968*
same affidavit sworn to resist application to judge at chambers, use of, **22,** 517, *5501*
time for swearing of, **22,** 516, *5484—5485*
divorce, in, **27,** 480, *5085—5193*
collusion as ground for, **27,** 481, *5103*
grounds, on what, **27,** 481, *5103—5134*
King's Proctor, by, **27,** 481, 483, *5093—5096, 5135—5184*
costs, **27,** 485, *5160—5184*
successful intervention, in case of, **27,** 485, *5160—5174*
unsuccessful intervention, in case of, **27,** 487, *5175—5184*
discovery, **27,** 484, *5149—5155*
evidence, **27,** 485, *5156—5159*
no opposition to motion to rescind, **27,** 483, *5135—5138*
particulars, **27,** 484, *5139—5144*
pleading & practice, **27,** 483, *5135—5184*
member of the public, by, **27,** 481, 487, *5097, 5098, 5185—5193*
party to suit, by, **27,** 480, *5085—5092*
pleadings & practice, **27,** 483, *5135—5193*
suppression of material facts as ground for, **27,** 481, *5104—5134*
adultery not admitted by petitioner, **27,** 482, *5115—5134*
admission on intervention by King's Proctor, **27,** 483, *8130—8133*
deliberate perjury, **27,** 483, *5125—5128*
effect of non-disclosure, **27,** 481, *5105—5111*
when cause must be shown, **27,** 481, *5099—5102*
garnishee order *nisi*, against, affidavit, cross-examination on, **22,** 518, 519, *5508, 5528*
party, office copies of affidavits, taking, practice as to, **22,** 566, *6165*
rule, in matters affecting probate duty, refund of, **21,** 129, *951*

SHOW-ROOM,
innkeeper not bound to provide, **29,** 13, *176*

SHOW STAND,
foreign firm, of, as evidence of business within jurisdiction, **36,** 776, *2564*

SHRUBS,
malicious damage to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*

SHUNTING,
horse-box, of, consignee assisting, injury to consignee, **36,** 37, *216*
level-crossing, at, cattle frightened by, **38,** 316 *359*

SICK,
care of,
infectious & epidemic diseases, in relation to, **38,** 200, *358—372*
provision as to hospitals, **38,** 197, *334—357*

SICKNESS. *See also* DISEASE; ILLNESS
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE
infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE
insanity included in, as object of friendly society benefit, **25,** 304, *116*, *117*
master, of, whether contract terminated, insanity, **34,** 61, *363*
non-attendance of child at school because of, master's claim for fees, **19,** 600, *283*
Poor Law removal order, in respect to, temporary sickness, **37,** 305, *1063—1070*
servant, of,
wages, effect on, **34,** 86, *631—640*
seamen, **41,** 236, *763—765*
whether contract terminated, **12,** 377, *3115—3124*; **34,** 71, *483—486*
insanity, **34,** 60, *361*, *362*

SICKNESS BENEFIT. *See* MATERNITY BENEFIT

SIC UTERE TUO UT ALIENUM NON LÆDAS,
application of, **36,** 103, 186, *685*, *301—432*

SIDELIGHTS. *See also* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES; LIGHTS ON VESSELS
extinguishing, duty as to, **41,** 723, *5617*
necessity for showing, **41,** 714, *5514*
obscuring of, **41,** 694, *5257*

SIDE SHOW. *See also* FAIR
injury to person visiting, **36,** 40, *243*

SIDESMAN,
salary of, **19,** 295, *904*, *905*

SIDEWALK. *See* PAVEMENT

SIDING,
construction & maintenance of, **38,** 291, *249—253*
existing, presumed to have been made under powers, **38,** 295, *254*
land available for, power to take, **38,** 293, *246*
openings for purpose of, **38,** 293, *247*, *248*
private, facilities for junction of, **38,** 295, *256—259*
rent, **38,** 295, *255*
safety of, duty of railway company as to, unloading trucks, for, **36,** 38, *219*
train shunting at, injury to invitee, **36,** 37, *216*

SIEGE,
insurance policy, rights under, as affected by, **29,** 218, *1747*

SIERRA LEONE,
deputy-judge in, appointment of, **17,** 451, *201*

SIGHT
bill of exchange payable after, no debt accrues until presented, **6,** 225, *1411*
bill of exchange payable at, not a bill payable on demand, **6,** 48, *361*
bill of exchange payable at or after, time for presentment, as to, **6,** 227, *1423—1426*
promissory note payable on demand at, necessity for presentment for sight, **6,** 225, *1412*

SIGN. *See also* SIGNBOARD
covenant not to hang outside demised premises, "wooden spectacles," **31,** 170, *3026*
illuminated, breach of covenant not to affix outward mark of business, **31,** 170, *3030*
inn, before door of,
evidence of keeping of, as, **29,** 3, *6*
not essential to keeping of, **29,** 3, *20*, *21*
sky sign. *See* SKY SIGN

SIGNAL BOX,
rating of, **38,** 541, *863—865*

SIGNALMAN,
liability of railway company for negligence of, **36,** 20, *91*

SIGNALS,
distress, of,
regulations for use of, **41,** 759, *6116*, *6117*
wrongful, compensation to persons acting on, **41,** 759, *6117*
fog, in,
by whom given, tug & tow, **41,** 726, *5648*
vessel tacking, **41,** 726, *5646*
vessel under pilotage, **41,** 726, *5647*
failure to hear, liability of ship for, **41,** 726, 5654—5660
foghorn, mechanical, use of, **41,** 726, *5650—5653*
master's duty to warn pilot to give, **41,** 726, *5647*
moderate speed, what is, **41,** 729, *5679—5719*
dependent on circumstances, **41,** 729, *5679—5686*
inability to go slower, **41,** 730, *5687—5689*
particular circumstances, **41,** 730, *5707—5719*
sailing ship, in case of, **41,** 730, *5690—5699*
steam vessel, in case of, **41,** 730, *5700—5706*
"navigate with caution," duty to, **41,** 734, *5772—5779*
sailing vessel tacking, provisions for, **41,** 726, *5649*
sea regulations as to, **41,** 725, *5631—5785*
strict observance, necessity for, **41,** 725, *5631*, *5632*
stop & reverse, duty to, **41,** 733, *5757—5771*
stop, duty to, **41,** 731, *5720—5756*
hearing whistle, on, **41,** 731, *5731—5751*
other vessel astern, when, **41,** 733, *5752—5756*
thick fog, in, **41,** 731, *5720—5730*
stoppage of ship's engines on hearing, duty as to, **41,** 728, *5667—5678*
two prolonged blasts as, **41,** 728, *5661—5666*
use of, in mist, **41,** 725, *5633*, *5634*
railway, rating of, **38,** 542, *866—868*
ship, for, sound,
assumption that further signals will be ignored, **41,** 757, *6095*
course, as to, **41,** 759, *6113—6115*
duty to answer signals, **41,** 757, *6101*
duty to give, another ship approaching, **41,** 725, *5641*
approaching fog-bank, **41,** 725, *5642—5644*
approaching snow storm, **41,** 725, *5645*
failure to signal, liability, **41,** 757, *6096*, *6097*
fog, in. *See* fog, *supra*
fog or snow, vessel under way in, **41,** 725, *5641—5666*
importance of giving signal, **41,** 757, *6094*
"in sight," meaning of, **41,** 757, *6099*

SIGNALS—*continued.*
ship, for, sound—*continued.*
misleading, may be wrongful, **41,** 757, *6100*
must actually mislead, **41,** 758, *6104*
mistaken signals, liability for, **41,** 758, *6103*
regulations as to, **41,** 757, *6092—6115*
rule as to, imperative, **41,** 757, *6093*
intention of, **41,** 757, *6098*
statement of, **41,** 757, *6092*
time for giving, **41,** 758, *6105—6112*
wrong helm signal, liability for, **41,** 758, *6102*
ship, lights, by. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS

SIGNATURE,
acknowledgment of, document, in case of, proof of execution, whether, **22,** 203, *1776*
will, in case of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
addition of, promissory note, in, after execution, **12,** 364, *3026*
affidavit, deponent's signature in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
agency for, contract of sale of goods. *See* SALE OF GOODS
agent, by,
authority to sign, necessity for proof of, **1,** 286, *176*
execution of documents, in case of, **1,** 275, 276, 277, 281, 284, 623, 629, *59, 60, 80, 83, 92—96, 133, 156—170, 2476, 2531*
general effect of, **1,** 272, *39*
memorandum or note of contract relating to sale of land. *See* MEMORANDUM
Statute of Frauds, within, **1,** 277, 284, *92—95, 156—170*
agreement for lease, in, written memorandum of, **30,** 378, *420—424*
agreement, to,
both parties, necessity for, **12,** 51, *282, 283*
necessity for, **12,** 51, *277—283, 285*
one party, by, stamp, necessity for, **12,** 51, *279, 281*
alteration of, spent cheque, on, by drawer, forgery, whether, **15,** 1045, *11777*
articles of association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
assessment, to, acknowledgement of tenant, by, creation of tenancy at will, **31,** 37, *1834*
attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION
Attorney-General, of, proof of, **22,** 160, *1364*
auctioneer, of, requisites as to, **3,** 8, *62—76*
barrister, of, documents requiring, **3,** 320, *70—82*
bill of costs, of. *See* BILL OF COSTS
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of exchange, of drawer of. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
bishop, of. *See* BISHOP
bond, on. *See* BOND
charge sheet, to. *See* CHARGE SHEET
cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE
per pro. *See* PER PRO
clerk of agent, of, franchise claim, to, **26,** 28, *146*
contract, to, not necessarily binding, **12,** 72, *420*
deceased auditor, of, accounts, to, admissibility of evidence, **22,** 106, *755*
deed of arrangement, of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
deed, to, **17,** 200, *108—120*
one party, by, effect of, **8,** 425, 46; **12,** 122, *802*
document signed by one party written by another, admissibility, **22,** 191, *1616*

SIGNATURE—*continued.*
examined copy, identification of, by witness who has seen original, **22,** 195, *1667*
foreign documents, to, proof of, **22,** 192, *1625*
forgery of. *See* FORGERY
guarantee, of memorandum of. *See* GUARANTEE
guarantor, one, by, of instrument drawn as joint guarantor, validity of, **26,** 50, *340*
handwriting, as proof of. *See* HANDWRITING
illiterate person, of, affidavit, to, how effected, **22,** 538, *5793*
agreement, to, whether binding, **12,** 92, *565*
judge, order of, stamped on, effect of, **22,** 159, *1361*
judicial notice of, **22,** 159, *1359—1364*
lease, to, whether as party or witness, **30,** 441, *1027*
letter, of, signature to postcript on separate sheet, whether sufficient, Statute of Frauds, under, **12,** 141, *952*
mark, by. *See* MARK
memorandum, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM
mistake as to, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35,** 138, *365*
notary, of, proof by affidavit, **22,** 195, *1668*
parties & solicitors, by, evidence of documents being put in, **22,** 191, *1617*
patient, of, agreement for payment of sum on death, presumption as to, **12,** 246, *2006*
pencil, in, effect of, **12,** 73, *425*
per pro. *See* PER PRO
printed heading, name & address of vendor, sufficiency of, Statute of Frauds, under, **40,** 33, *182*
procuration, by. *See* PER PRO
proof of,
comparison, by, with documents not in evidence, **22,** 199, 200, *1723, 1731—1738*
handwriting. *See* HANDWRITING
necessary, admissibility of copy of judicial proceedings, in respect to, **22,** 254, *2377*
witness as to surname only, **22,** 194, *1658*
receipt, as to. *See* RECEIPT
secretary of company, of. *See* COMPANIES, secretary of
sovereign, of. *See* SIGN MANUAL
subscribers' book, in, not connected with prospectus containing terms of contract, effect of, **12,** 118, *769*
vendor, of, receipt stamp across, agreement reciting part payment of purchase money, **12,** 147, *1000*
will, to. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL

SIGNATURE TO WILL,
acknowledgment of, **44,** 262, *891—950*
acknowledgment of codicil, acknowledgment of whole testamentary paper, **44,** 262, *897*
alterations, after, **44,** 309, *1409, 1410*
equivalent to signature in presence of witnesses, **44,** 262, *891—896*
signed by testator or by another for him, whether, **44,** 262, *894*
evidence as to, **44,** 262, *895*
meaning of, **44,** 258, *850*
necessity for testator to declare that signature is his, **44,** 262, *898*
presumption in case of, **44,** 263, 283, *900, 1155*
proof of, court will presume due execution, when, **44,** 263, *900*
positive evidence of attesting witnesses, necessity for, **44,** 263, *899*

SIGNATURE TO WILL—*continued.*
acknowledgment of—*continued.*
what amounts to, **44,** 263, *901—950*
acquiescence in act of third person, **44,** 265, *942—950*
attestation in presence of testator, **44,** 265, *944—950*
attestation in presence of testator, at request of third person, **44,** 265, *946—950*
attestation in presence of testator, discussion on necessity for attestation, after, **44,** 265, *944*
inferred from silence of testator, whether, **44,** 265, *942—943*
affixing seal, **44,** 263, *903*
express acknowledgment not necessary, **44,** 262, 263, *895, 901*
gesture, **44,** 263, *902*
going over signature with dry pen, **44,** 259, 263, *859, 904*
production of signed paper, **44,** 263, *905—916*
acknowledgment that paper testamentary, where, **44,** 263, *911—913*
necessity for witness to see signature, **44,** 263, *914—916*
whether sufficient, presumption of signature, **44,** 263, *907—910*
request to witnesses to sign, whether sufficient, **44,** 264, *917—941*
no evidence that will signed, **44,** 264, 265, *928, 941*
purport of document not communicated to witnesses, **44,** 264, *927—929*
signature prior to request, where evidence of, **44,** 265, *940*
signature to be seen by witnesses, necessity for, **44,** 265, *930—939*
testator's signing in witnesses' absence, **44,** 264, *917*
assumed name, in, **44,** 250, *770—773*
attestation previous to. *See* witnesses, in presence of, *infra*
effective as to whole will, though parts written at different times, **44,** 252, *787*
erasure in re-writing of, **44,** 309, *1404*
erasure of, not revival of former will, **44,** 365, *1986*
erasure or mutilation of, revocation of will, as. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
maiden name, in, **44,** 250, *770*
mark by,
proof of inability to write unnecessary, **44,** 249, *760*
sufficiency of, **44,** 249, 250, *759, 761—766*
memorandum written below, whether of testamentary effect, **44,** 236, *613*
mutilation of, revocation of will, as. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODOCIL
mutual will, each party signing will of other, mistake, by, **44,** 181, *102, 103*
place of, **44,** 251, *783—849*
attestation clause, below, **44,** 252, *796—797*
attestation clause, in, **44,** 252, *790—795*
attestation witness, below, **44,** 252, *799*
correct place, how determined, **44,** 251, *784*
holograph will, attestation clause in, **44,** 257, *840—845*
signature as last words of will, **44,** 258, *849*
signature in testimonium clause, **44,** 258, *846—848*
last line, above, partly across penultimate line, **44,** 252, *788*

SIGNATURE TO WILL—*continued.*
place of—*continued.*
last paragraph, alongside, part of paragraph below signature, **44,** 252, *798*
lower part of edge of paper, on, **44,** 252, *789*
margin, at side of, **44,** 253, *801*
middle of will, **44,** 253, *800*
overleaf, no room at end of will, **44,** 255, *814*
space left at end of will, **44,** 255, *815—818*
signature across back page, **44,** 255, *816—818*
signature across back page, second & third sides blank, **44,** 253, 273, *818, 1060*
signature across back page, top of first & fourth pages, **44,** 255, *817*
signature opposite end, **44,** 255, *815*
will on first & third sides, signature on second, **44,** 255, *819—821*
signature following notarial minute, **44,** 251, *786*
space between end of will & signature, **44,** 251, *785*
will consisting of more than one sheet,
signature on all sheets but last, **44,** 254, 809
signature on each sheet, necessity for, **44,** 253, *803, 804*
signature on last sheet, **44,** 254, *805—808*
signature on sheet attached to will, **44,** 255, *810—813*
attached by wafers, **44,** 255, *811, 812*
attached by string, **44,** 255, *813*
Wills Act, 1837, necessity for strict compliance with, **44,** 251, 285, *783, 1171*
words below & after signature. *See* words below & after, *infra*
sealing,
necessity for, **44,** 249, *752*
sufficiency of, without further signature, **44,** 249, *753—758*
signature,
initials, by, **44,** 250, *768*
pencil, in, **44,** 250, *767*
stamp, by, **44,** 250, *769*
signature of testator's wife added below testimonium clause, subsequent complete execution, **44,** 253, *802*
testator's behalf, on,
name of person requested to sign, in, **44,** 251, *780—782*
testator's name, in, **44,** 251, *774—779*
tracing over with dry pen, **44,** 259, 263, 309, *859, 904, 1416—1418*
after alterations, **44,** 309, *1416, 1417*
witness, attestation by. *See* ATTESTATION
witnesses, in presence of, **44,** 258, *850—890*
attestation before signature, **44,** 260, *871—881*
must be made or acknowledged in presence of witnesses, **44,** 259, *853, 854*
actual visual presence, **44,** 259, *854, 861*
present at same time, **44,** 261, *882—890*
attestations at different times, all on one occasion present, **44,** 262, *889*
signature acknowledged on second attestation, **44,** 261, *883—888*
substitution of new for original witness, **44,** 262, *890*
seen by neither witness, blank space presented for signature, **44,** 260, *864*
folded paper, **44,** 259, *862, 863*
no writing seen, **44,** 260, *869, 870*

SIGNATURE TO WILL—*continued.*
witnesses, in presence of—*continued.*
seen by neither witness—*continued.*
witnesses ignorant as to who was testator, no mention made of will, **44,** 260, *868*
writing purposely concealed, **44,** 260, *865—867*
seen by some only, **44,** 259, *855—861*
one witness unable to see, **44,** 259, *857—861*
signature must be seen by witnesses, **44,** 258, *850, 851*
testator seen to be writing, whether sufficient, **44,** 259, *852*
words below & after signature, **44,** 256, *822—839*
clause between signature & attestation, **44,** 256, *822*
clause partly below signature, excluded from probate, **44,** 256, *823—824*
dispositive provision overleaf, **44,** 256, *826—834*
alterations added overleaf, **44,** 257, *833*
continuation of sentence, **44,** 256, *827—828*
first two pages executed, attestation on first, **44,** 257, *832*
list of devises & bequests, **44,** 256, *826*
lithographed form, signed on front page, dispositions on second & third pages, **44,** 256, *830, 831*
two letters of signature extending overleaf, **44,** 256, *829*
will on three pages, signed & attested on first, **44,** 257, *834*
memorandum between will & codicil, **44,** 256, *825*
signature, constructively at end of will, **44,** 257, *835—839*
asterisk, use of, **44,** 257, *838, 839*
sentence carried from foot to top of page, **44,** 257, *837*

SIGNBOARD. *See also* SIGN
dentist, unregistered, of, inscriptions on, **34,** 563, *214*
easement to affix & maintain, on another's wall, **19,** 177, *1280, 1281*
overhanging another's land, whether trespass, **43,** 373, *20, 21*

SIGNET,
privy, judicial notice of, **22,** 157, *1313*

SIGNING JUDGMENT. *See* ENTRY

SIGN MANUAL,
charity, bequest to, administration by, **8,** 242, *2*
counter-signature, necessity for, **11,** 508, *99*
Crown, certificate by, under, as to matter of fact, inadmissibility of, **22,** 230, *2048*

SIGNPOST. *See* SIGNBOARD

SILENCE. *See also* STANDING BY
acquiescence inferred from. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
admission by, contract for sale of goods, in, change of ship, of, **12,** 355, *2955*
estoppel arising from. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
evidence of admission, as, **22,** 137, *1130*
evidence of statement received in, admissibility of, **22,** 80, *479—483*
fact discovered subsequent to representation, **35,** 31, *227*
false representation, as, **35,** 16, 18, 20, 23, 51, *90, 101, 110—122, 137, 457*
representee not misled by, **35,** 20, *115*

SILK,
goods, carriage of over £10 worth of, Carriers Act applies to, **8,** 50, *324—330*

SILTING. *See* ACCRETION

SILVER. *See also* PLATE
amount of, goods on sale, in, mistake as to, **35,** 105, 106, *116, 118*
coin, counterfeit. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
hall mark on, **43,** 238, *838—843*
plate & plated articles, bequest of, whether, mounted articles pass under, **44,** 732, *5864*
silver tea-kettle, lamp & appurtenances, devise of, what passes under, **44,** 739, *5955*

SIMILAR,
acts,
evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 61, *345*
habitual criminal, in case of, **22,** 61, *345*
fraudulent, admissibility of, **22,** 69, *407*
facts, evidence of, **22,** 71, *421—440*
admissibility of, **22,** 61, *345*
get-up, passing off by. *See* PASSING OFF
trade mark, use of, infringement of trade mark, as test of, **43,** 221, *656—679*

SIMONY,
agreement,
annuity, to pay, **19,** 397, *2256—2259*
bond reciting, void, **1,** 24, *195*
incumbent *in extremis*, when, **19,** 386, 396, *2102, 2232—2234*
next presentation, as to, **19,** 395, *2215—2228*
procure presentation, to, in consideration of marriage, **19,** 397, *2262*
where patron not privy, **19,** 396, *2229—2231*
common law, whether offence at, **19,** 395, *2213*
corrupt agreement, **19,** 396, *2229—2231*
ecclesiatical court, triable in, **19,** 318, *1170*
effect of, **19,** 399, *2273—2288*
exchange of benefices, without payment for dilapidations, **19,** 398, *2270, 2271*
false declaration of, whether perjury charge maintainable for, **19,** 395, *2214*
impeachment of lessor's title by lessee on grounds of, whether possible, **19,** 503, *3602*
presentation, in respect of, **19,** 395, *2213—2299*
proceedings in respect of, **19,** 400, *2289, 2290*
production of title deeds, in suit for, whether privileged, **22,** 397, *4043*
resignation bonds involving, **7,** 171, *86—91*; **19,** 396, 398, *2235—2255, 2269*
what amounts to, **19,** 395, *2215—2272*

SIMPLE BOND,
defined, **7,** 164, *4*

SIMPLE CONTRACT. *See also* CONTRACT
debt. *See* SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT
implied. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
limitation of action in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT,
administration of estates, order of priority in, **23,** 354, *4218—4224*
limitation of actions in case of, **32,** 319, *41—752*
acknowledgments, effect of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
charged on land, **32,** 323, *84*
Crown, debt vested in, in case of, **32,** 322, *71—80*

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT—*continued.*
limitation of actions in case of—*continued.*
disabilities, effect of, **32,** 345, *277—317*
effect of, **32,** 325, *112—133*
part payment & payment of interest in case of, **32,** 379, *620—752*
period of, **32,** 327, *129—133*
remedy barred, not the right, **32,** 325, *112—122*
to what debts limitation applies, **32,** 319, *41—111*
locality of, **8,** 423, *23—25*
merger of,
account stated, in, **12,** 519, *4317*
bond, in, **30,** 163, *326*
judgment, in, **30,** 163, *326*
part payment of. *See* PART PAYMENT
personalty, deduction from value of, for purposes of probate duty, **21,** 125, *929*

SIMULTANEOUS,
covenants in deed, mutual dependence of, **12,** 413, *3331—3425*
death, presumption as to, **22,** 171, *1472—1496*
administration of estates, in relation to, **23,** 88, *790—801*
negligence of vessels, collision, in, **41,** 779, *6411—6437*
rule of division of loss, **41,** 784, *6447—6466*

SINGING,
street, in, byelaws as to, **42,** 848, *44—46*

SINGLE,
adventure, partnership, in case of, **36,** 499, *1658*
arbitrator, compensation for compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 190, *699—701*
bond,
defined, **7,** 164, *3*
effect of, **7,** 166, *31*
lunacy patient, absence of, on travel or on trial, **33,** 270, *1876*
private drain,
management & repair of, **41,** 39, *231—298*
outside metropolis, what is, **41,** 4, *10—15*
woman. *See* SPINSTER

SINGULAR NUMBER,
plural,
includes, statutes, in, **42,** 678, *904, 905*
read as, statutes, in, **42,** 616, *152*

SISTER,
administration, whether elder preferred to younger for, **23,** 154, *1625*
deceased wife, of, marriage with. *See* DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER
gift to,
elder sister, presumption of undue influence, **12,** 104, *642*
sister-in-law answering description, **44,** 830, *6821*
" sisters," whether illegitimate sister included, **44,** 819, *6709*
testator, of, along with testator's nephews & nieces, life interest of sister in nephews' & nieces' share, **44,** 910, *7692*
gift to mother-in-law, presumption of undue influence, **25,** 262, *868*
inheritance by, **18,** 10, *78—81*
coparcener, as, **18,** 10, *71—76*
next of kin, as, **40,** 580, *1145, 1146*
share of, in personalty of intestate, **18,** 25 *243*
rights of half blood, **18,** 27, *273—283*

SITE,
building contract,
damages for breach of, in regard to, **7,** 391, *231, 232*
implied conditions in, as to, **7,** 336, *21—37*
possession of, delay in giving, **7,** 345, *56, 57*
building, reservation in lease to sell part of land for erection of small pox hospital, **31,** 35, *1813*
church, of, estate in. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING), estate in
development, suitable for, misdescription of, as ground for rescission of contract, **40,** 48, *313*
house, of,
inaccurate description of, particulars of sale, in, **40,** 48, *308*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
meaning of, in will, **44,** 588, *4117*
ownership of, what included in, **38,** 655, *1*

SITTINGS,
church, in. *See* PEW

SITUATION,
promise to obtain, by false representation, **35,** 28, *193*

SIX-DAY LICENCE,
closing hours applicable to, **30,** 71, *561—564*

SIX MONTHS' NOTICE,
agricultural yearly tenancy determinable by, **2,** 8, *22—26*
ecclesiastical usage, in, defined, **42,** 932, *48—51*
yearly tenancy determinable by, **31,** 437, *5820—5834*

SIX MONTHS' TENANCY,
defined, **31,** 65, *2121, 2123*

SKIDDING,
vehicle,
negligence, whether, **36,** 89, *594*
nuisance, whether, **36,** 59, 60, 89, *370, 381, 594*

SKILL. *See also* CARE
employee's duty to exercise, **44,** 1300, *56—62*
game of,
chance, or, question of fact, **25,** 425, *270*
legality of, **25,** 425, *269*
labourer, of, implied warranty of, **44,** 1301, *60*
marine insurance agent, of, degree of, **29,** 78, *374*
navigation, in,
expert evidence as to, admissibility of, **22,** 511, *5433, 5434*
lack of, **43,** 373, *8*
ordinary skill, **36,** 101, *673, 674*
recovery for application of, contracts for work & labour, in, **44,** 1293, *1*
solicitor, of, implied representation as to, **42,** 91, *826—835*
towage service, in, implied warranty as to, **41,** 677, *5064—5068*
warranty of, own, **3,** 68, *101, 102, 104*

SKIPPER. *See* MASTER OF SHIP

SKITTLE ALLEY. *See also* SKITTLES
nuisance, whether amounting to, **36,** 185, *291*

SKITTLES. *See also* SKITTLE ALLEY
licensed premises, in, played for liquor, **25,** 430, *296*

SKY SIGN,
advertisement, as, **38,** 179, *205—208*

SLAG HEAP,
quarry within meaning of Quarries Act, 1894, whether, **34,** 749, *1225*
sale of, contract for, interest in land, whether, **40,** 21, *73*

SLANDER. *See* DEFAMATION

SLANDER OF GOODS,
action for, special damage the gist of, **32,** 209, *2601—2609*
injunction for, when claimant entitled to, **32,** 210, *2610—2613*
puffing advertisements not actionable, **32,** 209, *2597—2600*

SLANDER OF TITLE,
action for,
county court, no jurisdiction in, **13,** 457, *70*
death of plaintiff, survival of right of, **32,** 203, *2531*
injunction, remedy by, **32,** 208, *2591—2596*
malice,
proof, necessity for, **32,** 206, *2565—2573*
what amounts to, **32,** 206, *2574—2590*
claim of right by defendant, **32,** 207, *2582—2590*
nature of, **32,** 203, *2525*
plaintiff's title to property, **32,** 204, *2535—2542*
proof required of plaintiff in, **32,** 204, *2543—2590*
special damage in,
particulars of, **32,** 204, *2543—2559*
necessity for, **32,** 204, *2543—2552*
what amounts to, **32,** 205, *2553—2559*
untruth of statement, **32,** 205, *2560—2564*
when maintainable, **32,** 203, *2526—2530*

SLATE CLUB,
friendly society, as, **25,** 293, *39*

SLATE MINE. *See also* SLATE QUARRY
defined, **34,** 749, *1227*
factory, whether, **24,** 899, *12*
income tax, assessment to, of, **28,** 8, *29*

SLATE QUARRY. *See also* SLATE MINE
share in, bequest of share in mines, whether passes under, **44,** 704, *5472*

SLAUGHTERER (OF CATTLE). *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE

SLAUGHTERER (OF HORSES). *See* KNACKER

SLAUGHTERHOUSE. *See also* KNACKER
definition of, **38,** 225, *564*
establishment of, **38,** 222, *544*
licence for, **38,** 223, *551—556*
benefits of, interest in land, whether, **40,** 19, *61*
duration of, **38,** 224, *555, 556*
grant of, **38,** 223, *552—554*
necessity for, **38,** 223, *551*
metropolis, in, **38,** 225, *564*

SLAUGHTERHOUSE—*continued.*
nuisance, whether amounting to, **38,** 173, 237, *173—176, 757*
offensive trade, as, provisions as to, **38,** 222, *544—556*
provision of, corporation, by, **38,** 223, *550*
slaughtering, provisions as to, **38,** 224, *560—562*
user of, what amounts to, **38,** 222, *545—549*

SLAUGHTER OF DISEASED ANIMALS,
cruelty, liability for, **2,** 292, *624*
foreign animals, **2,** 300, *694*

SLAVE. *See also* SLAVERY
immovable, as, **11,** 341, *298*
release of, trespass to goods, as, **43,** 418, *403*
rents & profits, gift by will of, whether included in, **44,** 666, *5048*
ship. *See* SLAVE SHIP
trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE

SLAVERY,
status of, **43,** 15, *83—92*
local existence, **43,** 15, *83*

SLAVE SHIP,
seizure of, **43,** 17, *100—114*
bounty for, **43,** 17, *104—114*
foreign ship, **15,** 727, *7870—7874*; **43,** 17, *100—103*
within British jurisdiction, **43,** 17, *103*
joint, **43,** 18, *113, 114*

SLAVE TRADE,
British subject, by, foreign country, in, **15,** 727, *7875*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 404, *744, 745*; **43,** 418, *403*
distinguished from piracy *jure gentium*, **15,** 726, *7865, 7866*
evidence, **15,** 728, *7878—7884*
foreign ship engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP
importing slaves, **15,** 726, *7867*
indictment, form of, **15,** 728, *7877*
international law, under, **43,** 17, 418, *98, 99, 403*
jurisdiction, extent of, **15,** 727, *7876*
marine insurance policy, **29,** 156, *1124*
removal of slaves, **15,** 726, *7868, 7869*
ship engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP

railway,
distress, not liable to, **18,** 297, *321*; **31,** 193, *3293*
fixtures, whether, **31,** 193, *3293*
tram plates fastened to, inclusion of in covenant to leave works, **31,** 209, *3491*
tramway, fixtures, whether, **31,** 185, *3188*

SLEEPING PARTNER. *See* PARTNER

SLIDING SCALE,
workmen's compensation, in, arbitrator not empowered to make award on, **34,** 432, *3516*

SLIP,
clerical error, as. *See* CLERICAL ERROR
marine insurance, **29,** 73, *326—342*

SLOT MACHINE. *See* AUTOMATIC MACHINE

SLUICE,
canal, of, neglect, in case of, **36,** 53, *330*
opening, damage by, to prevent damage by Act of God, **36,** 104, *696*
tolls in case of, when owner rateable for, **38,** 508, *622—625*

SMACK. *See* FISHING VESSEL

SMALL,
estate. *See* SMALL ESTATE
holding. *See* SMALL HOLDING
house. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE
property, rates on, liability of owner for, **38,** 514, *675, 676*
tenements, recovery of, under Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, **31,** 548, *6951—6963*

SMALL ESTATE,
lunatic, of,
Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **33,** 164, *492, 493*
maintenance out of capital of, **33,** 197, *1002*
receiver of, **39,** 80, *938*

SMALL HOLDING,
The title SMALL HOLDINGS, SMALL DWELLINGS AND ALLOTMENTS *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. *1—6*
acquisition of land for, **42,** 2, *1—10*
compensation on, **42,** 2, *6—10*
compulsory purchase of land for, **42,** 2, *1—5*
compensation in. *See* COMPENSATION
order as to, **42,** 2, *1—3*
land, dealings with, **42,** 3, *11, 12*
letting of, **42,** 3, *11, 12*

SMALL POX,
hospital,
erection of, under reservation in lease to sell part of land for building site, **31,** 35, *1813*
injunction against, **36,** 226, *678—681*
nuisance, as, **36,** 175, 226, *207—212, 678—681*
vaccination in case of. *See* VACCINATION

SMELLING THE GROUND,
vessel, duty of, where there is risk of, **41,** 704, *5388*

SMELLS,
nuisance from. *See* FUMES

SMELTING WORKS,
nuisance as, **36,** 169, 173, *115, 177*

SMOKE. *See also* FUMES
furnace, from, metropolis, in, criminal liability for, **14,** 32, *32*
furnace to consume, meaning of, **36,** 184, *281*
locomotive, heavy, from, **42,** 865, *168, 169*
nuisance, as, **36,** 180, *250—286*
abatement of, **36,** 180, *255—286*
burden of proof, **36,** 183, 184, *274, 282*
chimney defective, **36,** 195, *363*
coal mine chimney, from, **36,** 182, *269*
" consuming as far as possible," meaning of, **36,** 184, *281*
daily emissions as separate offences, **36,** 180, *255*
dwelling-house, from, **36,** 181, *260*

SMOKE—*continued.*
nuisance, as—*continued.*
factory, from, **36,** 180, *255—257*
furnace, construction of, as defence, **36,** 181, *257*
glass making, from, **36,** 180, *253*
highway, on, **36,** 184, *282—286*
injunction against, **36,** 180, *251*
injury to health, **36,** 183, *273*
motor cars, from, **36,** 184, *283—285*
order to abate, **36,** 232, 237, *725, 760*
proof of, **36,** 183, *273, 274*
recurrence of, **36,** 181, *258, 259*
reversioner, right of, **36,** 206, *483*
servant, negligence of, **36,** 183, *275—280*
smelting works, from, **36,** 182, *265*
steam mixed with, **36,** 184, *286*
steam vessels, from, **36,** 182, *270—272*

SMOKE BALL,
advertisement of, as remedy in illness, **12,** 55, *310*

SMUGGLING,
contract involving, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 402, *729—732*
criminal offence, as, **15,** 723, *7826—7837*
firearms or offensive weapons, **15,** 723, *7826—7832*
liability for, **15,** 723, *7835*
prevention of,
limitation of time for, **15,** 724, *7836*
shooting at customs vessel engaged in, **15,** 723, *7833*
proof of, **15,** 723, *7834*
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **15,** 724, *7837*
smuggled goods,
purchase of, **12,** 288, 292, *2366, 2400*
rescue of, **15,** 723, *7832*
vendor of, **12,** 275, 279, *2250—2253, 2288*

SNARE,
definition of, **25,** 349, *11*
engine as, defined, **25,** 349, *11*
Sunday & Christmas Day, on, setting of, **25,** 349, *11*

SNOW,
highway, on, nuisance, as, **26,** 439, *1562, 1563*
railway bridge, on, injury arising out of, **36,** 41, *254*
removal of,
county council, liability of, for expense of, **26,** 395, *1213*
tramway company, liability of, **26,** 439, *1562, 1563*
vessel,
look out by, in, **36,** 101, *674*
signal by, on approaching, **41,** 725, *5645*

SNOWFALL,
act of God, as, **8,** 25, *145*

SNUFFBOX,
china, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 736, *5908*
household furniture & other effects, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 712, *5587*
plate, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 732, *5862*

SOAP,
frames, sale of, implied warranty as to, **39,** 441, *704*
sale of,
arsenical, **25,** 70, *2*
weight lost by evaporation, fraud, whether, **44,** 144, *116*

SOAP-BOILER,
offensive trade, as, subject to byelaws, **36,** 173, *178, 179*

SOAP WORKS,
nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *178, 179*

SOCAGE,
guardian in,
entry by, seisin, as, **18,** 7, *30—34*
second lease by, surrender of former, **31,** 513, *6607*
surrender of lease accepted by, **31,** 508, *6553*

SOCIETY. *See also* ASSOCIATION ; INSTITUTION
admission to, application for, induced by misrepresentation as to identity of, **35,** 99, *75*
apothecaries, of. *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES
approved, National Health Insurance, under. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY
building. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
embezzlement,
officers of, by, **15,** 926, *10209—10227*
officers or members of illegal or irregularly constituted society, by, **15,** 932, *10272—10275*
expulsion of member, **43,** 438, *659*
friendly. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
Friends, of. *See* QUAKERS
larceny from, **15,** 916, *10093—10099*
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
literary. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
provident. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
scientific. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
unlawful, **15,** 639, *6809—6813*

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES. *See also* APOTHECARY
certificate of, necessity for, for practice as apothecary, **34,** 556, *140, 141*

SODOMY,
divorce, as ground for. *See* DIVORCE
evidence in case of, **14,** 381, *4016—4017* ; **15,** 752, *8109—8112*
incitement to commit, **15,** 752, *8107, 8108*
nature of offence, **15,** 751, *8101—8106*

SOIL,
adjacent lands, of road between, ownership of, **43,** 383, *88*
building leases & agreements, in relation to. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
canal, of, ownership in, **44,** 92, *735*
common, rights of, in. *See* COMMON (LAND)
cutting away of, improvement of land, for, trespass, whether, **43,** 415, *389*
defect in, building contract, in case of, **12,** 405 *3273, 3274*

SOIL—*continued.*
evidence as to ownership of, **22,** 103, *732*
fixing chattel to, covenant against, switchback railway, **40,** 327, *2767*
highway, of,
building on, **43,** 380, *71*
owner of,
rights of, **26,** 319, *516—631*
enforcement of, **26,** 329, *609—615*
interference with soil, as to, **26,** 326, *592*
other than owner, by, **26,** 326, *594—603*
statutory authority, under, **26,** 326, *596—601*
owner, by, **26,** 326, *592, 593*
interference with surface, as to, **26,** 326, *588—590*
mining, by, **26,** 326, *589*
not inconsistent with public rights, **26,** 325, *585—591*
ownership of air, **26,** 328, *607, 608*
presumption as to & evidence of ownership, **26,** 319, *516—584*
general presumption, **26,** 319, *516—536*
public rights, not inconsistent with, **26,** 325, *585—615*
roads set out under Inclosure Acts, presumption as to, **26,** 325, *583*
roads set out under Turnpike Acts, presumption as to, **26,** 324, *579—583*
road waste, presumption as to. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE
sale or lease of land, presumption in case of, **26,** 321, *537—559*
rebuttal of, **26,** 322, *553—559*
where presumption arises, **26,** 322, *552*
soil remains vested in original owner, **26,** 325, *585—591*
towing path, presumption as to, **26,** 325, *584*
trees & herbage, in case of, **26,** 328, *604—606*
vesting of highway in local authority, extent of ownership, **26,** 329, *616—626*
position after, **26,** 329, *616—631*
remedies for interference, **26,** 331, *628—631*
pipes, laying of, in, injunction against, **43,** 403, *257*
Inclosure Act, under, meaning of, **11,** 62, *892—896*
meaning of, in conjunction with manure & compost, **2,** 27, *159*
navigation company, excavated by, rights to, **43,** 388, *133*
owner of, annexation of trade fixtures by, effect of, **31,** 195, *3305—3307*
ownership of,
evidence of reputation as to, **22,** 127, *1028*
highway, of. *See* highway, *supra*
rebutting evidence as to, **22,** 481, *5067*
profit à prendre in regard to, **19,** 200, *1518, 1519*
removal and excavation of, waste, as, **31,** 355, *4973—4975*
sale of land, surface, removal of, pending completion of contract for, vendor's duty to prevent, **40,** 188, *1563*
tenant in common, removal of, by, trespass, as, **38,** 696, *404*
tidal navigable river, of, ownership of. *See* RIVER
warren, grant of, whether included in, **38,** 656, *12*
water &, reservation in lease of passage for, **31,** 35, *1815*

SOLDIER. *See also* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES
arrest of, privilege from, **39,** 339, *253*
marriage of, abroad, **11,** 421, *870—872*
will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

SOLD NOTE,
contract by broker,
rules as to, on, **12,** 89, *548—554*
signature, in respect to, **12,** 159, 160, *1129—1139, 1143*; **39,** 395, *304—333*
machine copy of, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12,** 155, *1093*
new condition in, not assented to by buyer, **12,** 150, *1031*
vendors' agent, of, not communicated to purchaser, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12,** 155, *1093*

SOLE,
corporation. *See* CORPORATION
gift by will,
meaning of, in, **44,** 588, *4114*
sole & unmarried, on condition of being, **44,** 588, *4115*
sole benefit, for, limitation on failure of issue, **44,** 918, *7760*
sole use & benefit, for, **44,** 957, *8097*
sole use of A or children for ever, for, **44,** 1020, *8782*
vesture, common of pasture, in relation to. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE. *See also* MARRIAGE; REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGE
banns in case of. *See* BANNS
bishop, licence of, to proprietary chapel, **19,** 235, *151*
celebration of, **27,** 59, *408—445*
banns, dispensation of, **27,** 51, *319*
ceremony, the, **27,** 62, *440—444*
essential parts of, **27,** 62, *440—442*
must conform to legal requirements, **27,** 63, *444*
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE
Church of England, according to rites of, **27,** 59, *408—430*
place of, **27,** 59, *416—430*
clergyman, refusal by, to officiate, **15,** 745, *8039*
Friends, by usages of Society of. *See* QUAKERS
Jews, according to usages of, **27,** 62, *432—438*
licence for. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE
non-Anglican rites, according to, **27,** 61, *431—439*
offences relating to, **15,** 745, *8039—8040*
per verba de præsenti, **27,** 43, *222*
preliminaries to celebration of, **27,** 44, *223—407*
Quakers, according to usages of. *See* QUAKERS
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE
registry office, at, **27,** 63, *445*
Roman Catholics, in case of, **27,** 61, *431*
superintendent registrar's certificate, issue of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGE
unauthorised person, by, **15,** 745, *8040*
witnesses, **27,** 63, *443*

SOLENT,
Merchant Shipping Acts, application of, to foreign ships in, **41,** 160, *8*

SOLICITING,
customer, of,
dissolution of partnership, after, **36,** 493, *1604—1614*
transfer of goodwill, after, **43,** 84, *885—901*

SOLICITOR,
The title SOLICITORS *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. *8—418*
absence of, as ground for new trial in action of criminal conversation, **27,** 491, *5241*
account book of, abstract of lost deed, together with, evidence of deed, as, **22,** 232, *2060*
accounts audited by deceased, admissibility of, **22,** 113, *862*
account stated, effect of, where no bill delivered, **12,** 573, *4775, 4776*
accused, of, bail, may not act as, **14,** 156, *1307, 1308*
acting for both parties,
liability to repay purchase money to purchaser, **1,** 668, *2811*
receipt given by, admissibility of, **22,** 95, *653*
acting without authority, liability in respect of, **42,** 338, *3823—3869*
action, conduct of, authority as to, **42,** 68, *599—611*
action by,
action commenced by, release by principal, effect of, **12,** 511, *4229*
maintainable, whether, champerty present, when, **12,** 117, *765*
quantum meruit, for, maintainable, whether, contract for services wrongfully broken, when, **12,** 115, *754*
address of client, disclosure of, **22,** 413, *4228—4232*
address of ward of court, disclosure of, **22,** 414, 418, *4232, 4278, 4279*
adjudication order, may appear to dispute on behalf of debtor, **4,** 172, *1604*
admission of, **42,** 22, *1—320*
application for, **42,** 31, *117, 118*
conditions, **42,** 22, 36, *1—9, 175, 176*
age, as to, **42,** 22, *1—5*
conduct, as to, **42,** 22, *7—9*
opposition to, **42,** 36, *176*
sex, as to, **42,** 22, *6*
examinations prior to, **42,** 35, *170—174*
competency for examination, **42,** 35, *170—173*
refusal to admit, **42,** 36, *174*
readmission, **42,** 36, 409, *177—192, 4681—4697*
service under articles prior to, **42,** 23, *10—169*
admissions by, **22,** 140, *1152—1160*
binding on client, when, **22,** 95, *645—653*
confined to admissions in the cause, **22,** 140, *1153*
conversations between solicitors, in, **22,** 95, *651, 652*
fraudulent defence, in, without client's knowledge, **22,** 141, *1160*
advancing money on forged will, communication relating to, whether privileged, **22,** 413, *4223*
advice of,
intending settlor, to, duty in case of, **12,** 103, *630*
present, when, duress, whether, **12,** 97, *595*
sought for lawful or unlawful purpose, communications concerning, privilege as to, **22,** 417, *4261*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
affidavit.
filing of, duty as to, **22,** 563, 565, *6120*, *6151*
must not be sworn before, when acting in matter, **22,** 556, *6004—6015*
affidavit of, cross-examination on, under order for taxation, **22,** 519, *5527*
agent, as, signature, for purpose of, Statute of Frauds, to satisfy, **12,** 135, 156, *908*, *1104—1114*
agent, London, of. *See* LONDON AGENT
agent of client, communications between solicitor &, privilege as to, **22,** 416, *4257*
agent of,
liability for acts of, **1,** 674, *2851*, *2852*; **42,** 113, 391, *1099—1108*, *4391—4394*
power to take affidavit, **22,** 557, *6023*
privilege as to communications made by, **22,** 408, *4163*
agreement between parties, communication made to solicitor as to, whether privileged, **22,** 415, *4255*
agreement for lease made by, clients, on behalf of, Statute of Frauds, **12,** 144, *984*
appearance,
client, on behalf of, not maintenance, **1,** 84, *686*
entry of, undertaking as to, by, **42,** 334, *3773—3786*
approval of,
contract subject to, **12,** 87, 88, 89, *515*, *524*, *529*, *543*; **30,** 373, *370*
false representation as to, **35,** 74, *723*
"in ordinary way," effect of, in breach of contract action, **12,** 412, *3326*
sale subject to, rescission for reasonable cause, **12,** 412, *3318*
arrest,
privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
wrongful, induced by, action for, **35,** 30, *211*
articled clerk of. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
assignment by client to,
annuity, of, client's papers used to sue for, not included, **8,** 457, *301*
security, by way of, legality of, subject-matter of litigation, of, **1,** 87, *715*
assignment of bill of costs by, action by assignee, **8,** 480, *484*
assisting court, legacy duty, to provide for payment of, duty as to, **21,** 74, *497*
attachment of, **42,** 328, *3694—3699*
default in payment of money or costs, **42,** 359, *4100—4119*
unqualified person acting as, **16,** 49, 81, *524*, *991*; **42,** 414, *4767—4775*
attesting witness, whether, in case of attesting insolvency petition, **22,** 496, *5241*
auction, deposit at, position of, **3,** 6, *28—29*
audience, right of, **42,** 43, *324—345*
absence of counsel, in, **3,** 319, *55*
bankruptcy matters, in, **5,** 611, *5486*, *5487*; **42,** 43, *328—335*
county court, in, **13,** 500, *506—1513*
election petition, in, **42,** 44, *336*, *337*
grand jury, before, **14,** 238, *2250*
High Court, in, **42,** 43, *324—327*
petty sessions, at, **42,** 44, *338—341*
quarter sessions, at, **33,** 387, 388, *982*, *988*, *989*; **42,** 45, *342*, *343*
Railway & Canal Commissioners, before, **42,** 45, *345*
university court, in, **42,** 45, *344*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
authority of,
client, to bind. *See* CLIENT
conduct of action, as to, **42,** 68, *599—611*
death, etc., of client, effect of, **42,** 53, *433—436*
special, when required, **42,** 61, *531—567*
bailiff, notice given to, by, withdrawal of warrant, of, arrest by bailiff, liability in trespass for, **43,** 453, *806*
bank account of, payment of client's money into, liability in respect of, **3,** 189, *382—385*
bankruptcy of, effect of, **4,** 178, *1652*
bankrupt of, duty as to disclosure of address, **22,** 413, *4230*, *4231*
privilege, confidential communication between bankrupt & solicitor, **22,** 412, *4206*, *4207*, *4209*, *4211*
bankruptcy proceedings, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
barratry by, **1,** 69, *576*
barrister,
agreement come to by, whether instructions presumed from presence, **3,** 339, *294*
authority to employ, **42,** 61, *529—530*
instructed not to employ particular barrister, where, **3,** 330, *185*
compromise of action by agreement between barrister & solicitor, contrary to client's instructions, liability for, **3,** 340, *303*
instructions to, by, whether necessary, **3,** 329, *176—178*
liability to client for failure to instruct, **42,** 350, *3983—3988*
opinion of, wrong interpretation of, client not bound by resulting compromise, **35,** 97, *55*
bill of costs. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION
bill of exchange entrusted to, parol evidence of contents, **22,** 220, *1928*
bill of sale, attestation of, by, **7,** 81, 82, *460—462*, *471*
bond by, sharing of profits of suits, for, **7,** 173, *112*
breach of trust by,
striking off rolls for, **42,** 402, *4562—4567*
summary jurisdiction of court over, **43,** 1025, *4646—4648*
building society, to, officer, as, **7,** 480, *34*
certificate of, **42,** 37, *193—320*
effect of practising without, **42,** 38, *200—236*
proceedings, on, **42,** 41, *234—236*
rights of client, on, **42,** 39, *215—225*
rights of solicitor, on, **42,** 38, *201—214*
taxation of costs, on, **42,** 40, *226—233*
issue of, **42,** 37, *195—199*
refusal of, **42,** 37, *195—199*
renewal of practising certificate, **42,** 41, *237—320*
agent neglecting to renew, **42,** 41, *261—274*
conditions of, **42,** 42, *284—320*
payment of arrears of duty, **42,** 42, *284—302*
payment of fine, **42,** 42, *303—320*
particular instances, **42,** 41, *237—283*
restraint of, **42,** 399, *4514*
solicitor continuing to practise without certificate, **42,** 41, *237—244*
solicitor not continuing to practise, **42,** 41, *245—260*
whether renewable, **42,** 42, *275—283*
scope of country certificate, **42,** 386, *4334—4336*
champertous agreement, liability in respect of, **1,** 89, *753*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
change of,
effect of, lien, on. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
notice to produce document, necessity for new service, **22,** 245, *2230*
charging order for costs of. *See* CHARGING ORDER
cheque of, legal tender on behalf of client, as, **12,** 328, *2736, 2737*
clerk to,
admission by, binding on solicitor, **22,** 95, *654*
articled clerk. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
person with authority to receive tender, subsequent demand & refusal, **12,** 323, *2676*
privilege as to communications made by, **22,** 408, *4164, 4166*
client. *See* CLIENT
communications with, privilege in case of. *See* privilege, *infra*
retainer of solicitor by. *See* RETAINER
co-adventurer & solicitor of other co-adventurer, privilege attaching to communications between, **22,** 414, *4233*
collateral sources, information acquired from, not privileged, **22,** 417, *4270—4275*
collusion,
liability towards parties in case of, **27,** 332, *3124—3126*
parties in, solicitor aiding, **27,** 332, *3124*
solicitors, between, position of parties to suit, **27,** 332, *3129*
commissioner for oaths. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
commissioner to take evidence, as, whether solicitor can be appointed, **22,** 586, *6432—6439*
communications made to, professionally, scope of privilege attaching to, **22,** 410, *4189—4269*
company, to, **9,** 547, *3613—3655* ; **10,** 1153, *8167*
appointment of, **9,** 547, *3613, 3614*
termination of, **9,** 547, *3615, 3616*
costs of, **9,** 549, *3629—3640*
agreement prior to formation of company, subsequent ratification, **12,** 47, 597, *256, 258, 4962*
employment of, implied term of contract, **12,** 620, *5117*
lien of, **9,** 551, *3641—3655*
extent of, **9,** 551, *3641—3651*
position of, **9,** 547, *3617—3622*
powers & liabilities of, **9,** 548, *3624—3628*
registration of charges, duty as to, **9,** 548, *3623* ; **10,** 786, *4920*
composition deed of client, whether bound to produce, **22,** 430, *4450*
compromise,
action, of, authority as to, **42,** 65, *570—594*
lien, with reference to, **42,** 278, *3122—3174*
entered into after consultation with, **35,** 97, *55*
negotiations for, privilege attaching to, **22,** 415, *4244—4246*
confidential, not intended to be, no privilege attaching to communication, **22,** 414, *4240, 4241*
consultation with,
compromise entered into after, family solicitor, in case of, **35,** 97, *55*
privilege in connection with, **22,** 414, *4233*
contempt of court by, **16,** 9, 27, 34, 37, 58, 60, 63, 65, 77, 83, *21, 249, 340, 394—397, 659—664, 687, 688, 718, 738, 939—947, 1016* ; **22,** 552, *5954* ; **42,** 322, *3593—3620*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
contentious business,
authority of solicitor, **42,** 61, *531—621*
client, to bind. *See* CLIENT
death or lunacy of client as affecting, **42,** 53, *433—436, 438, 439*
negligence in case of, **42,** 92, *854—939*
contract,
approval of, by. *See* approval, *supra*
liability to third persons in, **42,** 363, *4146—4160*
notice to produce served upon, client, action against, sufficiency of, **22,** 239, *2154*
own name, in, entered into as solicitor for named principal, liability on, **1,** 632, *2551*
purchase of land, for, liability on, **1,** 627, *2520*
promoter of company, with, liability, **12,** 597, *4962*
purporting to bind others, entered into without authority, liability in case of, **1,** 624, *2491*
services, for, whether bound by, breach by other party, after, **12,** 115, *754*
corporation, contract with, not under seal, appropriation of payment to, **12,** 479, *3925*
corporation, to,
appointment or retainer of, **42,** 58, *508—510*
order or judgment served on, attachment for contempt, in, service, sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *629*
costs of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION ; TAXATION OF COSTS
costs, payment of, solicitor's undertaking as to, **42,** 335, *3791—3801*
counsel, in relation to. *See* barrister, *supra*
country certificate, scope of, **42,** 386, *4334—4336*
country, relations with London agent. *See* LONDON AGENT
county court, in, **13,** 500, *506—513*
proceedings by company, whether necessary, **9,** 621, *4130*
court, failure to attend, liability to client for, **42,** 352, *3999—4005*
criminal offence by, striking off the rolls for. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
criminal purpose,
communications in furtherance of, to, not privileged, **22,** 415, *4256—4261*
documents in furtherance of, production of, **22,** 431, *4462*
custody of document, information obtained confidentially as to, when privileged, **22,** 413, *4221*
damages recovered for infant, liability to next friend of infant, **12,** 551, *4581*
death, client, of, effect on retainer of, **42,** 53, *433—437*
death of, effect of, retainer, on, **42,** 53, *437*
debtor &, communications between, whether privileged, **22,** 414, *4243*
debts collected without authority, money received, as, **12,** 564, *4690*
deceased,
letter written by, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 367, *3744*
liability of estate of, fraud of surviving partner, for, transaction within scope of business, **36,** 385, *600*
declaration by, in conversation, evidence, as, **22,** 140, *1156*
deed,
alteration of, as to, information received by, whether privileged, **22,** 415, *4252*
drawing, privilege attaching to communications concerning, **22,** 411, *4201*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
deed—*continued.*
execution of, client, by, admissibility of questions relating to, **22,** 412, *4215*
fraudulent purpose, for, communications as to, not privileged, **22,** 415, *4256*
insertion of restrictive covenant in, without express authority, **35,** 115, *194*
possession of client, in, privilege from producing, **22,** 408, *4166*
preparation of, by, cross-examination as to, notice to produce not served, parol evidence by defendant inadmissible, **22,** 237, *2121*
ignorance of fact, under, rectification, **35,** 116, *206*
security, held as, secondary evidence of, refusal to produce, on, **22,** 211, *1846*
usurious consideration, for, communications as to, whether privileged, **22,** 417, *4260*
default of,
imprisonment, **5,** 1029, *8414—8434*
release from, **5,** 1031, *8433, 8434*
delegation of power by, power of attorney, under, **1,** 387, 388, *913, 914, 917, 918*
delivery of bill of costs by. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION
delivery up of documents by, **42,** 326, *3651—3709*
demand by, for debt & costs, tender of debt, authority of clerk, **12,** 327, *2720*
demand for payment by, tender, in relation to, **12,** 323, *2684*
deposit on sale of land,
paid over at request of vendor without concurrence of purchaser, liability for, **1,** 668, *2813*
received as agent for vendor, liability for, **1,** 667, 668, *2809, 2812*
diary, entry in, by deceased, admissibility of, **22,** 113, 115, *856—860, 885*
direction by testator for appointment of, whether imperative, **44,** 288, *1197*
directions to, to pay over to third party, **8,** 446, *211—213*
disbursements of, bill of costs, in. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION, bill of costs
disciplinary jurisdiction over, **42,** 394, *4418—4723*
champerty, for, **1,** 89, *743*
court, of, **42,** 394, *4429—4437*
restraint of renewal of certificate, **42,** 399, *4514*
striking off the rolls. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
suspension from practice, **42,** 399, *4511—4513*
discovery in relation to, **18,** 44, *26—31*
dissolution of partnership, **42,** 382, *4295—4317*
distress warrant, solicitor of plaintiff, signed by, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 220, *1941*
divorce petition, petitioner abroad, leave to sign given to, **27,** 377, *3660*
divorce suit,
material facts in, must disclose, **22,** 418, *4280, 4281*
petitioner's adultery, duty to disclose, **27,** 359, *3445*
documents,
parol evidence of contents of, documents in hands of solicitors or client, **22,** 219, *1927—1935*
possession of adversary, in, possession of adversary's solicitor, secondary evidence, **22,** 239, *2149—2160*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
documents—*continued.*
production of, discovery, as to, **18,** 44, *26—31*
document entrusted to solicitor professionally, in case of, **22,** 218, *1910*
documents in hands of solicitor of third person, secondary evidence, **22,** 219, 240, *1915—1923, 2166*
title of client, of, admissibility of question relating to, **22,** 409, *4174*
draft conveyance in possession of, whether bound to produce, **22,** 430, *4455*
duration of privilege of, **22,** 418, *4282—4285*
election agent, as, does not constitute his partner an agent, **20,** 58, *379*
employment of,
party responsible for, admissibility of question as to, **22,** 409, *4171*
salary, at, implied term as to, **12,** 620, *5117*
endorsement,
deceased clerk to solicitor, by, admissibility of, **22,** 112, *844, 845*
notice, of, deceased solicitor, by, must be contemporaneous with act, **22,** 114, *873, 874*
notice to quit, on, deceased solicitor, by, as evidence, **22,** 110, *817*
service of notice, of, deceased clerk, to, solicitor, by, admissibility of, **22,** 113, *855*
entries,
charges in books of deceased, of, as evidence, **22,** 99, *694*
deceased, made by, as evidence, **22,** 106, 113, *767—769, 855—862*
etiquette of, **42,** 399, *4515—4631*
evidence by, client, against, **22,** 192, *1632*
execution, forbearance to enforce by, consideration, as, **12,** 191, *1473*
execution of instrument by, questions admissible to prove, **22,** 409, *4179, 4181*
execution of instrument, proof of, day-book of deceased, entry in, as, **22,** 203, *1774*
execution ordered by, liability in case of, **21,** 551 *1249—1254*
execution outside jurisdiction, when liable for, **21,** 677, *2553*
executor, acting as. *See* personal representative, *infra*
expenses of,
journeys, in connection with, **42,** 251, *2815—2828*
unusual expenses, **42,** 254, *2856—2865*
false address of client, giving to court, responsibility for, of, **16,** 37, *389*
fees on registration of company as money paid, **12,** 533, *4439*
filing affidavit containing scandalous matter, liability for costs, **22,** 552, *5954*
former proceedings, employed in, admission of, evidence, as, **22,** 95, *649*
fraud on principal, evidence of relationship not admissible, where not shown on bill, **35,** 39, *331*
fraud, partner, of, liability for, **35,** 47, *421*
fraudulent conveyance to, **35,** 12, *50*
gifts from husband to wife, duty in case of, **27,** 168, *1367*
gifts to, client, by. *See* transactions, *infra*
goodwill in practice, **42,** 381, *4285—4294*
handwriting of client, bound to answer question as to, **22,** 409, *4183*
hearing of. *See* audience, *supra*
High Court, right to sue & be sued in, **42,** 47, *276, 277*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
indemnity against costs, agreement to give, legality of, **1,** 84, 86, *689*, *704—708*
share of proceeds of action, in return for, **1,** 86, *704—708*
indemnity to client by, **42,** 352, *4009*, *4010*
infant,
retained by, bound by conduct of, **28,** 317, *1816*
liability of next friend for costs, **28,** 314,
information sought from, by client, whether privileged, **22,** 412, *4217*
instructions by, barrister, to. *See* barrister, *supra*
insured person, of, communications concerning insurance to, whether privileged, **22,** 415, *4248*
interest in bill of costs, assignment under Judicature Act, **8,** 444, *198*
interest on money received for client, liability for, **12,** 571, *4760*
I.O.U. given to witness for expenses by clerk of, liability on, **12,** 585, *4884*
justice, matters essential to, communications regarding, whether privileged, **22,** 418, *4276—4281*
justice of the peace, when,
plea of privilege in action for trespass, **43,** 452, *799*
restriction on practice, **33,** 288, *43*
knowledge acquired professionally, privilege attaching to, **22,** 407, *4151—4154*
land speculations with another person by, whether partnership constituted, **36,** 321, *41*
legacy duty, money paid to, for purposes of, no rule against, **21,** 82, *584*
letter to, authorising payment to creditor, whether privileged, **22,** 413, *4225*
letter written by,
another solicitor, to, before action brought, evidence, as, **22,** 140, *1157*
client criminally liable for, when, **14,** 40, *101*
client, to, indorsed with client's signature, evidence against client, as, **22,** 279, *2648*
deceased, solicitor, client's behalf, on, **22,** 113, *861*
vendor's solicitor, connection with purchaser's letter, note or memorandum within Statute of Frauds, as, **12,** 139, *939*
lien of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
limitation of actions,
acknowledgment by, effect of, **32,** 354, *372*
recovery of costs, **32,** 324, *98*, *99*
limitation of agency for client of, **22,** 140, *1153*
livery of seisin by, not necessarily on date of deed, **38,** 701, *461*
loan negotiated by, bond pledged with bankers, repayment, **12,** 448, *3626*
London agent of,
admissions by, **22,** 140, *1154*
auctioneer's fees received by, privity of contract, in case of, **3,** 32, *229*
client, in relation to, **42,** 387; *4337—4381*
authority, **42,** 387, *4339—4348*
bill of costs, delivery of, discharge of order, **42,** 388, *4349*
charging order, right to, **42,** 390, *4381*
contract, in, **42,** 388, *4350—4364*
country solicitor,
liability for acts of, **42,** 391, *4391—4395*
client, to, **42,** 391, *4391—4394*
relations of, with, **42,** 390, *4382—4408*
authority, as to, **42,** 390, *4384—4386*
remuneration, as to, **42,** 392, *4403—4408*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
London agent of—*continued.*
liability of, opposite parties, to, **42,** 393, *4409—4411*
lien of,
client, against, **42,** 389, *4365*, *4381*
county solicitor, against, **42,** 392, *4396—4402*
production of documents subject to, **22,** 432, *4479*
mistake, money paid under, to, recovery of, client, by, **35,** 149, *471*, *472*
opposite parties, in relation to, **42,** 393, *4409—4417*
service of notices & summonses, **42,** 393, *4412—4417*
solicitor as, **42,** 385, *4318—4417*
taxation of bill of, **42,** 387, *4337*, *4338*
lunatic, of, liability for costs in action by or against client, **33,** 245, *1663*, *1664*
marriage settlement,
destruction of, husband, by, parol evidence as to preparation of, **22,** 236, *2115*
possession of, in, production of, as to, **22,** 431, 432, *4463*, *4478*
memorandum for settlement drawn up by, **40,** 468, *171*
misappropriation of client's money, interest paid regularly, laches, **20,** 530, *2523*, *2524*
misconduct of,
client, liability to, on, **42,** 343, *3875—3952*
procedure, as to, **42,** 343, *3875—3952*
striking off the roll for. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLL
trustee, as, liability for, **42,** 123, *1184—1197*
what amounts to, **42,** 399, *4515—4632*
mistake,
due to want of solicitor, **35,** 96, *52*
induced by, ignorance of fact, due to, **35,** 117, *210*
mistake of,
marriage settlement, preparation of, in, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35,** 139, *371*
rectification of instrument on ground of, **35,** 146, *453*
money of client, banking account, whether Clayton's case applicable, **12,** 489, 490, *3999—4006*
mortgage deed,
entrusted to, evidence of contents, as to, **22,** 220, *1930*
whether bound to produce, **22,** 431, *4456*
mortgagee, of,
communications by mortgagor to, whether privileged, **22,** 412, *4218*
production of mortgage deed by, when privileged, **22,** 412, *4218*
mortgages between client &. *See* transactions, *infra*
name of,
rolls, on, change of, **35,** 704, *37—48*
judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1195*
record, on, **42,** 69, *612—621*
negligence of,
client, action by, for, **42,** 107, *1013—1077*
client's right of action, **42,** 107, *1013—1026*
defences to, **42,** 110, *1046—1058*
judgment in action negligently undertaken, how proved, **22,** 256, *2405*
measure of damages, **42,** 111, *1059—1067*
practice, **42,** 111, *1068—1077*
question for judge or jury, whether, **42,** 109, *1036—1040*
what must be proved, **42,** 109, *1041—1045*
who may sue, **42,** 108, *1029—1035*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
negligence of—*continued.*
compromise of action, release of firm, **42,** 978, *91*
contentious matter, in, **42,** 92, *854—939*
after trial, **42,** 99, *933—939*
before trial, **42,** 93, *861—898*
action out of time, **42,** 96, *890—898*
generally, **42,** 93, *861—885*
suing in wrong court, **42,** 95, *886—889*
during trial, **42,** 97, *899—932*
attendance at trial, **42,** 98, *917—924*
evidence, matters relating to, **42,** 98, *925—932*
generally, **42,** 97, *899—910*
instructing counsel, **42,** 98, *911—916*
ground for new trial in divorce petition, as, **27,** 491, *5242*
liability for, **35,** 55, *493*; **42,** 91, 348, *826—1083, 3953—4008*
error of judgment, in case of, **42,** 92, *840—845*
ignorance or negligence must be gross, **42,** 92, *846—852*
mere mistake, in case of, **42,** 92, *836—839*
mistake in order due to, liability of solicitor to repay money paid out, **35,** 161, *567—569*
non-contentious matter, in, **42,** 100, *940—1012*
generally, **42,** 100, *940—962*
investments, in case of, **42,** 102, *963—972*
mortgage, in case of, **42,** 103, *973—996*
inadequate security, liability for, **42,** 103, *978—987*
purchases & sales, in case of, **42,** 105, *997—1012*
investigation of or advice on title, as to, **42,** 105, *997—1004*
rectification of instrument on ground of, costs of, **35,** 146, *453*
summary jurisdiction as remedy for, **42,** 111, *1078—1083*
trustee, as, marriage settlement, of, costs disallowed on ground of, **35,** 145, *444*
negotiations for compromise. *See* compromise, *supra*
negotiations with third party, privilege as to instructions for, **22,** 412, *4216*
non-contentious business,
agreement with client for share of proceeds of, legality of, **1,** 86, *703*
authority to bind client in. *See* authority, *supra*
negligence in. *See* negligence, *supra*
note of evidence prepared by, witness may refresh memory from, **22,** 473, *4982*
notice to,
acting for both parties, where, imputed notice, **20,** 312, *626—647*
actual or constructive notice to principal, whether, **1,** 610, *2394*
assignment, of, solicitor of trustees, must be acting at time and in relation to property in question, **8,** 463, *344*
must be authorised to receive, **8,** 463, *345*
notice to client imputed by, **20,** 316, *649*; **42,** 74, *653—671*
notice to produce,
first solicitor, served on, subsequent change of solicitors, **22,** 245, *2230*
party's solicitor, should be served on, **22,** 247, *2270*
obligations of, judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1194, 1195*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
officer of court, as. *See* OFFICER OF COURT
official. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR
official receiver's power to appoint, consent of Board of Trade, with, **4,** 198, *1827, 1828*
opinion of, propriety of action brought, as to, **22,** 513, *5467*
opposite parties, of, communications between, whether privileged. **22,** 415, *4252*
order for costs against, motion for attachment, on, enforcement of, action, by, **30,** 169, *382*
overseer, exempt from service as, **42,** 45, *346—348*
papers in possession of. *See* document, *supra*
parties,
both, common to, privilege in relation to, **22,** 417, *4266—4269*
communications between, privilege attaching to, **22,** 414, *4242*
partnership, **42,** 370, *4202—4317*
dissolution of, **42,** 382, *4295—4317*
client discharged from retainer, **42,** 57, *484—489*
exclusion of partner, **42,** 384, *4306, 4307*
grounds for, **42,** 384, *4309—4313*
premium, return of, **42,** 383, *4296—4302*
winding up, **42,** 383, *4303*
goodwill of, **42,** 381, *4285—4294*
use of firm name, **42,** 381, *4288—4294*
liability for acts of partner, **42,** 373, *4224—4276*
client, to, **42,** 373, *4226—4261*
misappropriation, **42,** 375, *4240—4259*
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 374, *4233—4239*
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, private capacity, in, **42,** 374, *4236—4239*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 373, *4226—4232*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, fraud, **42,** 373, *4226—4228*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, negligence, **42,** 374, *4230—4232*
trust funds, dealing with, **42,** 378, *4260, 4261*
liability *inter se*, **42,** 373, *4224, 4225*
third parties, to, **42,** 378, *4262—4276*
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 379, *4269—4276*
transactions within scope of business, in case of, **42,** 378, *4262—4268*
profits of offices held by partners, when funds of, **42,** 380, *4277—4284*
retirement of one, name, retention of, firm, in, **12,** 253, *2073*
solicitor in cause taking affidavit, **22,** 556, 557, *6007, 6022*
undertaking business jointly, presumption of partnership, **42,** 372, *4217—4223*
validity of partnership agreement, **42,** 371, *4210—4216*
patent agent,
acting as, barrister instructed by, **3,** 329, *177*
privilege attaching to communications of, **22,** 408, *4162*
payment, litigant, by, to third party, consent to, consideration, as, **12,** 177, *1311*
payment to,
authority for, **42,** 71, *627—645*
client, by, agreement for, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *145*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
payment to—*continued.*
equivalent to payment to principal, **12,** 449, *3631*
mortgage debt, of, as agent of client, effect of, **35,** 604, *3427—3436*
solicitor of creditor, **12,** 449, *3631*
solicitor of debtor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **5,** 641, *5764—5767*
solicitor of petitioning creditor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **5,** 641, *5761—5763*
pedigree cases, in, declaration by, admissibility of, **22,** 120, *948, 949*
pending litigation, communications made to, privilege attaching to, **22,** 414, *4234—4239*
personal representative, as, **42,** 124, *1198—1201*
empowered to charge for work done, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 53, *349*
personal representatives, of, jointly interested, whether, **12,** 32, *95*
practice,
Mayor's Court, in, **34,** 532, *56, 57*
right to, **42,** 43, *321—323*
Judicial Committee, before, **16,** 150, *494*
practising certificate of. *See* certificate, *supra*
præcipe for *caveat* warrant, liability for signing, **1,** 161, *698*
prejudice of client, documents to, whether bound to produce, **22,** 430, *4448—4451*
presumption of death of, absconding solicitor, in case of, **22,** 102, *722*
private Act of Parliament, in connection with, fees of, **36,** 278, *259—267*
privilege from arrest of. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
privilege of communications, **22,** 406, 419, *4143, 4291*
client, with, **22,** 392, *4011*; **32,** 126, *1578—1581*
compulsory disclosure not ordered, **22,** 245, *2244*
not protected by privilege, where, position of, regarding disclosure, **22,** 417, *4263—4265*
solicitor's clerk, of, **32,** 126, *1577*
privileges of, **42,** 45, *346—377*
judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1194, 1195*
proceedings against, answer filed by solicitor on behalf of client cannot be used in, **22,** 301, *2904*
proceeds of action,
agreement with client for share of, legality of, **1,** 85, *695—703*
commission on property recovered, agreement for, **1,** 85, 87, *698, 707*
indemnity against costs, implied agreement for, **1,** 86, *706*
percentage, **1,** 86, 87, *701, 702, 706, 708*
proportion commensurate with work done & benefit received, **1,** 86, *700*
subsequent confirmation, effect of, **1,** 85, *696*
production of documents, in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
promise to pay debt, judgment affirmed in action on, interest on, **30,** 179, *473*
promoter, contracting with, company subsequently formed, liability to, **12,** 597, *4962*
public department, to, **11,** 514, *150*
purchase from client by. *See* transactions, *infra*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
purchase-money on sale of land, payment of, to. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
purchase of business of, excess of payments on, miscalculation, through, recovery of, **35,** 153, *506*
purchase of land by, misleading condition of sale, **40,** 73, *566*
receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entries relating to, **22,** 107, *786*
receiver, as. *See* RECEIVER
record, on, sale of land by court, in case of, leave to bid, effect of granting, **40,** 57, *402*
release by client unknown to, effect of, **12,** 512, *4237, 4238*
remedy of, breach of special contract for services, for, **12,** 115, *754*
remuneration of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION
rent collector by manorial custom, office of, exemption from, **42,** 45, *349*
request to, to take care of bankrupt's affairs, when privileged, **22,** 413, *4226, 4227*
restrictive covenant, carrying on business, as to, **43,** 68, *720—742*
retainer of. *See* RETAINER
retiring, name of, retained in firm name, **12,** 253, *2073*
rights of, **42,** 43, *321—345*
roll,
change of name on, **35,** 704, *37—49*
evidence, as, person being a solicitor, of, **22,** 346, *3500, 3501*
salary, agreement to work for, consideration, as, **12,** 183, *1388*
sale of land,
memorandum given to, **40,** 22, *77*
purchase-money, payment of, to. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
sale of land by court, when given to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
scope of privilege attaching to communications made to, **22,** 410, *4189—4269*
secret profits & commission, making or receiving, **42,** 114, *1109—1120*
service by or on. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
sheriff's document, order to produce served upon, bailiff in possession, when, sufficiency of, **22,** 239, *2151—2153*
signature witnessed by, admissibility of questions as to, **22,** 409, *4182*
skill, standard of, required of, **1,** 433, *1240*
stamping of instrument, admissibility of question as to, **22,** 410, *4184, 4185*
statement to, inconsistent with evidence subsequently given by witness, admissibility of, **22,** 485, *5118—5124*
steward of manor, acting as, costs of, **13,** 45, *531—541*
striking off the rolls of. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
subpœna duces tecum, in case of. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
summary jurisdiction of High Court, as to. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
summary jurisdiction over, **43,** 1025, *4646—4648*
sum recovered in action, liability of, to real plaintiff, **12,** 544, *4519*
suspension of, **42,** 399, *4511—4513*
tender, plea of, after instructions given to, to sue, **12,** 320, *2651, 2652*
tender to, debtor, on behalf of, **12,** 320, *2644*
third persons, &, **42,** 362, *4126—4201*
solicitor's duty, **42,** 362, *4127—4130*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
third persons,
liability to, **42,** 362, *4131—4201*
contract, in, **42,** 363, *4146—4160*
express, **42,** 363, *4147—4151*
implied, **42,** 364, *4152—4160*
fund in court wrongfully applied, **42,** 367, *4181—4188*
payment out obtained by fraud, **42,** 367, *4181—4184*
misrepresentation, for, **42,** 366, *4168—4172*
summary jurisdiction of court, under, **42,** 369, *4189—4201*
payment of money, in case of, **42,** 369, *4192—4201*
summary order made, whether, **42,** 369, *4189—4191*
tort, in, **42,** 364, *4161—4180*
wrongful execution, for, **42,** 367, *4173—4180*
tithes, book for collecting, given to, whether privileged, **22,** 413, *4224*
town agent of. *See* London agent, *supra*
transactions between client &, **42,** 76, *672—821*
gifts to solicitor, **42,** 77, *684—709*
affirmed after termination of relationship, **42,** 79, *707—709*
made after termination of relationship, **42,** 79, *703—706*
made during subsistence of relationship, **42,** 77, *684—702*
independent advice, **42,** 78, *697—702*
undue influence, presumption of, **42,** 77, *686—696*
mortgages, as to, **42,** 86, *773—796*
mortgage to client, **42,** 88, *796*
mortgage to solicitor, **42,** 86, *773—795*
insertion of unusual clauses, **42,** 86, *784—793*
power of sale, exercise of, **42,** 87, *794, 795*
purchases & sales, as to, **42,** 79, *710—772*
concealment of facts, **42,** 84, *751—760*
generally, **42,** 79, *710—723*
good faith, necessity for, **42,** 80, *724—729*
inadequacy of price, **42,** 82, *740—750*
independent advice, necessity for, **42,** 81, *730—739*
necessity to show client's interests protected, **12,** 102, *624*
sale by court, **42,** 85, *766—772*
solicitor not acting *in hac re*, **42,** 84, *761—765*
subject-matter of action, sale of, **1,** 87, *711—714*
Treasury,
solicitor's certificate, whether necessary, **11,** 514, *151*
trustee, appointment as, **11,** 514, *152*
trustee, as or in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE
trust, information concerning, received by, whether privileged, **22,** 415, 418, *4253, 4277*
undertaking by. *See* UNDERTAKING (PROMISE)
unqualified person acting as. *See* UNQUALIFIED PERSON
unstamped document, undertaking to stamp, failure to fulfil, effect of, **22,** 265, *2492—2494*
voluntarily revealed document, whether privileged, **22,** 417, *4262*
vendor & purchaser employing same, privilege in relation to, **22,** 417, *4268*
vendor, of,
solicitor to the vendor, described as, in memorandum of agreement for sale, **40,** 29, *141*
unauthorised alteration by, in documents sent by vendor, subsequent ratification, **40,** 31, *161*

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
waiver of privilege of, as to, **22,** 418, *4286—4291*
will,
client, of, may benefit under, **42,** 88, *797—810*
validity of, information as to, whether privileged, **22,** 418, *4276*
direction in, for appointment of, whether imperative, **44,** 288, *1197*
illegal sale to solicitor confirmed by codicil, invalid, **44,** 393, *2265*
insertion of date in, by, after death of testator, **44,** 315, *1476—1478*
production of, by, as to, **22,** 431, *4457*
winding up of company, right of, to act for petitioner where engaged in formation, **10,** 829, *5402*
witness, as,
attesting. *See* attesting witness, *supra*
competency of, **22,** 390, *4001, 4002*
expenses of, **22,** 440, *4574—4577*
privilege of, **22,** 406, *4143—4291*
refreshing memory from office journal, as to, **22,** 470, *4934*
refreshing memory from shorthand account of interview with client, **22,** 470, *4940*
writ, service of, on, when defendant's premises vacant, **38,** 774, 775, *1078, 1084*

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS,
champertous agreement between solicitor & client, effect of, benefit of solicitor's services received by client, **1,** 85, 86, *699*
charity, in case of, Attorney-General allowed, **8,** 414, 415, *2567, 2577, 2578*
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS, solicitor.
creditor, rights of, as to, administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CREDITOR
taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

SOLICITOR-GENERAL,
Attorney-General, absence of, powers in case of, **14,** 349, *3657*
Crown, as representing, **11,** 513, *146, 147*

SOLICITOR'S LIEN,
arbitration, in case of. *See* ARBITRATION, costs
change of solicitors, effect of, **42,** 305, *3388—3438*
priorities of successive solicitors, **42,** 308, *3430—3438*
solicitor discharged by client, in case of, **42,** 305, *3388—3409*
general rule, **42,** 305, *3388—3398*
exceptions to, **42,** 305, *3399—3408*
solicitor discharging himself, **42,** 306, *3410—3429*
production or delivery ordered, **42,** 307, *3413—3427*
common law, at, **42,** 273, *3066—3249*
claim to equitable jurisdiction of court, **42,** 273, *3070—3073*
compromise, client's right to, **42,** 278, *3122—3140*
proceedings, of, effect of, **42,** 278, *3122—3174*
fraud or collusion, **42,** 280, *3142—3163*
fraud or collusion, clearly established, must be, **42,** 280, *3142—3150*
fraud or collusion, solicitor's remedies, **42,** 280, *3152—3163*
notice, effect of, **42,** 281, *3164—3174*
costs, in respect of what, **42,** 277, *3110—3121*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SOLICITOR'S LIEN—*continued.*
common law, at—*continued.*
enforcement of, **42,** 289, *3243—3247*
nature of, **42,** 273, *3066—3074*
particular or general, **42,** 273, *3066—3069*
preservation of, **42,** 290, *3248, 3249*
property, in respect of what, **42,** 274, *3075—3109*
alimony paid to wife's solicitor, **42,** 276, *3107—3109*
compromise, money secured by, **42,** 276, *3101, 3102*
costs directed to be paid to client, **42,** 276, *3097—3099*
fund in court, **42,** 274, *3084—3089*
money payable under judgment, **42,** 276, *3103, 3104*
payment under award, **42,** 275, *3090—3096*
recovered by solicitor's exertions, must be, **42,** 274, *3080—3083*
recovered for party charged, must be, **42,** 274, *3075—3079*
set-off of judgment, costs, etc., effect of, **42,** 282, *3175—3219*
proceedings in same action, solicitor's lien displaced, whether, **42,** 282, *3175—3191*
separate proceedings, **42,** 284, *3192—3219*
court's discretion, as to, **42,** 284, *3192—3196*
solicitor's lien defeated, whether, **42,** 285, *3197—3219*
third parties, availability against, **42,** 287, *3220—3242*
priority of solicitor, **42,** 288, *3232—3242*
solicitor's right no greater than client's, **42,** 287, *3220—3229*
company,
books & documents in possession before winding up commenced, on, **10,** 877, *5959*
debenture issue, trust deed, on, **10,** 749, *4685, 4686*
order for winding up of, effect on, **10,** 863, *5825*
solicitor to, of, **9,** 551, *3641—3655*
extent of, **9,** 551, *3641—3651*
winding up of, on, liquidator, as against, **10,** 880, *5978—5981*
costs, on, defeat of, order allowing set-off, by, **30,** 132, *94*
death of solicitor, effect of, **42,** 265, *2997, 2998*
deceased's assets, preference over, **23,** 348, *4154*
documents subject to, production of, **22,** 431, 432, *4467, 4473—4479*
hearing, at, **22,** 431, *4459*
inspection, for, **18,** 113, *645—669*
execution under *ca. sa.*, client taken in, effect on lien, **16,** 78, *951*
garnishee, priority against, **21,** 643, 645, *2228—2236*
judgment debtor, priority against, **21,** 657, *2357, 2358*
mortgagee, claim of, lien for costs postponed to, where solicitor acting on directions for payment of mortgage debt, **8,** 495, *611*
mortgages, in case of, acting for both parties does not affect, **8,** 495, *611*
notice of, failure to give to assignee, **8,** 473, *440*
protection of, *interim* injunction, by, **42,** 304, *3384, 3385*
receiver, against, costs, for, **39,** 59, *699—701*
retaining, **42,** 259, *2925—3065*
all papers in hands of solicitor, in case of, **42,** 260, *2935—2948*

SOLICITOR'S LIEN—*continued.*
retaining—*continued.*
costs, in respect of what, **42,** 263, *2971—2990*
work done in professional capacity, **42,** 263, *2971—2984*
work done with authority of party charged, **42,** 264, *2985—2990*
discharge of, **42,** 270, *3040—3065*
bankruptcy, proof in, by, **42,** 273, *3063—3065*
claim to retain on different ground, by, **42,** 273, *3062*
loss of possession, by, **42,** 270, *3041—3050*
payment, by, **42,** 270, *3040*
waiver, by, **42,** 271, *3051—3061*
security taken for general costs, **42,** 271, *3051—3058*
money in hands of solicitor, in case of, **42,** 261, *2950, 2951*
nature of, **42,** 259, *2925—2933*
particular documents, in case of, **42,** 261, *2958—2970*
production, inspection, etc., of documents subject to lien, **42,** 270, *3035*
professional capacity, property held in, **42,** 261, *2952—2957*
property, in respect of what, **42,** 260, *2935—2970*
rights & liabilities of solicitor & client, **42,** 264, *2991—3007*
change or dissolution of partnership, in case of, **42,** 265, 2999—*3004*
client's bankruptcy, in case of, **42,** 264, *2991—2996*
incapacity of solicitor to continue proceedings, in case of, **42,** 266, *3005—3007*
solicitor's death, in case of, **42,** 265, *2997, 2998*
Statute of Limitations, effect of, on, **42,** 270, *3036—3039*
third parties, availability against, **42,** 266, *3008—3034*
mortgagor & mortgagee, **42,** 267, *3016—3027*
right of mortgagee's solicitor against mortgagor, **42,** 267, *3016—3021*
solicitor acting for both parties, **42,** 268, *3023—3027*
solicitor's right not greater than client's, **42,** 266, *3008—3013*
trustees, **42,** 269, *3028—3030*
vendor & purchaser, **42,** 267, *3014, 3015*
shipping action, in, **41,** 952, *8464—8468*
statutory. *See* CHARGING ORDER, costs

SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION,
action to recover, **42,** 309, *3439—3526*
champerty, defeated by, **12,** 117, *765*
clients, against, promise to pay by one, **12,** 24, *32*
defences to, **42,** 313, *3476—3510*
illegality, **42,** 315, *3507*
negligence, **42,** 313, *3480—3506*
what amounts to, **42,** 314, *3489—3506*
whether a defence, **42,** 313, *3480—3488*
no benefit from services, **42,** 313, *3476—3479*
plaintiff not qualified, **42,** 38, *200—225*
evidence, **42,** 316, *3511—3519*
practice & pleading, **42,** 316, *3520—3526*
time for commencement of, **42,** 312, *3465—3475*
taxation, necessity for, **42,** 312, *3466—3475*

SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.*
action to recover—*continued.*
who may be sued, **42,** 309, *3442—3464*
client's bankruptcy, **42,** 311, *3452—3456*
person retaining solicitor, **42,** 309, *3442—3451*
who may sue, **42,** 309, *3441*
advowson, freehold property for purposes of, **19,** 370, *1895*
agreement as to,
Attorneys & Solicitors Act, 1870, under, form of, **42,** 126, *1204—1220*
writing, necessity for, **42,** 126, *1204—1210*
what constitutes agreement in writing, **42,** 126, *1211—1219*
commission on business introduced, for, agreement with conveyancer, barratry, whether, **1,** 84, *690*
construction of, **42,** 128, *1229—1233*
effect of valid, **42,** 133, *1272—1281*
enforcement & avoidance of, **42,** 134, *1282—1288*
illegal, **12,** 285, *2333*
promoter of company, with, **12,** 597, *4962*
result, payment by, effect of, **1,** 86, *705*
legality of, **1,** 86, *704—708*
Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, under, form of, **42,** 127, *1221—1228*
special, **42,** 126, *1204—1288*
summons to set aside, order on, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *145*
validity of, **42,** 129, *1234—1271*
contentious matters, in, **42,** 130, *1244, 1260*
particular instances, **42,** 131, *1246—1260*
non-contentious matters, in, **42,** 132, *1261—1271*
particular instances, **42,** 132, *1266—1271*
amount of costs recoverable, **42,** 232, *2648—2924*
contentious business, in, **42,** 248, *2797—2924*
parliamentary proceedings, **42,** 257, *2898—2900*
proceedings *in formâ pauperis*, **42,** 257, *2901—2924*
counsel's or solicitor's fees allowed, whether, **42,** 258, *2910—2914*
only out-of-pocket expenses recoverable, **42,** 257, *2901—2909*
security for costs, **42,** 258, *2918—2920*
what costs allowed on taxation, **42,** 248, *2797—2897*
attendances, **42,** 249, *2801—2806*
copies, **42,** 255, *2872—2874*
counsel's fees, **42,** 250, *2807—2814*
drawing up case for counsel's opinion, **42,** 256, *2877—2879*
journeys, **42,** 251, *2815—2828*
lists & schemes, **42,** 256, *2884—2889*
negligent or unnecessary proceedings, **42,** 252, *2829—2836*
particular instances, **42,** 249, *2801—2897*
service, **42,** 256, *2891, 2892*
shorthand notes, **42,** 256, *2894—2896*
solicitor acting for more than one party, **42,** 253, *2837—2842*
solicitor appearing in person, **42,** 253, *2843—2848*
statute-barred items, **42,** 254, *2849—2855*
unusual expenses, **42,** 254, *2856—2865*

SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.*
amount of costs recoverable—*continued.*
non-contentious business, in, **42,** 232, *2648—2796*
leases, **42,** 246, *2772—2794*
building lease reserving rent, **42,** 247, *2790*
lease in consideration of premium & rent, **42,** 248, *2791—2794*
lease on rack-rent, **42,** 247, *2787—2789*
preparing, settling & completion, **42,** 246, *2776—2786*
mortgagee's solicitor, **42,** 244, *2761—2771*
investigation of title & completion, **42,** 245, *2766—2771*
negotiation fee, **42,** 244, *2762—2765*
mortgages, **42,** 244, *2759—2771*
mortgagor's solicitor, **42,** 244, *2759, 2760*
purchases & sales, **42,** 237, *2707—2758*
conduct of sale by auction, **42,** 241, *2737—2758*
conduct of sale by auction, auctioneer's fees, **42,** 242, *2744—2753*
conduct of sale by auction, sale in lots, **42,** 243, *2754—2758*
deducing title, **42,** 239, *2718—2727*
purchaser's solicitor, **42,** 240, *2728—2736*
vendor's solicitor, **42,** 237, *2707—2727*
vendor's solicitor, negotiation fee, **42,** 237, *2707—2717*
remuneration orders & schedules, **42,** 233, *2663—2706*
election as to remuneration, **42,** 335, *2684—2706*
election as to remuneration, time for giving notice of, **42,** 236, *2696—2704*
election as to remuneration, to whom notice must be given, **42,** 237, *2705, 2706*
item & ad valorem charges, **42,** 234, *2673—2683*
scope of schedules, **42,** 233, *2663—2672*
Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, & Remuneration Orders apply, to what matters, **42,** 232, *2648—2661*
transfer of stocks, shares & other securities, **42,** 248, *2795, 2796*
appropriation of payments, **12,** 478, *3910*
assignment of solicitor's costs,
assignee's right to charging order, **8,** 484, *527*
assignee's right to sue, bill signed & delivered by assignee, **8,** 480, *484*
attendance, for, **42,** 249, *2801—2806*
bankruptcy proceedings, in case of,
bankrupt, solicitor of, **4,** 517, *4703*
employment by trustee in bankruptcy, **4,** 517, *4704*
liquidation petition of one of two partners, **4,** 517, *4703*
solicitor restrained from enforcing note given for, **4,** 518, *4714*
bill of costs,
amendment & rectification of, **42,** 157, *1570—1595*
leave of court, necessity for, **42,** 157, *1570—1572*
solicitor bound by bill as delivered, whether, **42,** 157, *1575—1582*
withdrawal of original & delivery of amended bill, whether permitted, **42,** 158, *1588—1592*
assignment of, Solicitors Act, under, right of action in assignee, **8,** 480, *484*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.*
bill of costs—*continued.*
bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4,** 125, *1142—1148*
contents of. *See* form & contents, *infra*
copy of, evidence, as,
bill fraudulently removed, where, **22,** 250, *2327*
copy made at same time, **22,** 249, *2300*
copy of taxed bill, **22,** 243, *2201*
solicitor's clerk, made by, **22,** 192, *1632*
delivery of, **42,** 135, *1290—1462*
agreement for, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *145*
necessity for, before action, **42,** 135, *1290—1340*
proceedings against solicitor, **42,** 138, *1338—1340*
proceedings by solicitor, **42,** 135, *1295—1337*
account stated, **42,** 137, *1326—1329*
bankruptcy of client, **42,** 138, *1330—1333*
costs, for, **42,** 135, *1295—1325*
bankruptcy, business in, **42,** 136, *1303—1307*
non-taxable items, **42,** 136, *1311—1321*
non-delivery, effect of, **42,** 147, *1453*
order for, **42,** 138, *1341—1391*
appeal from, order final, whether, **42,** 142, *1390, 1391*
application for, **42,** 139, *1347—1355*
enforcement of, **42,** 141, *1375—1389*
attachment, by, **42,** 141, *1375—1387*
grant or refusal of, **42,** 139, *1356—1374*
jurisdiction of court to order, **42,** 138, *1341—1346*
parts, in, **42,** 146, *1446—1450*
persons entitled to, **42,** 144, *1422—1429*
place of, **42,** 145, *1439—1445*
plea of non-delivery, **42,** 147, *1454—1462*
proof of, **42,** 146, *1451, 1452*
solicitor, by, **42,** 135, *1290—1462*
summons for, lapse of time as bar to, **1,** 85, *693*
maintenance as defence to, **1,** 85, *694*
to whom made, "party to be charged therewith," **42,** 142, *1395—1421*
persons jointly liable, where, **42,** 144, *1416—1421*
solicitor of party to be charged, delivery to, **42,** 143, *1409—1415*
what amounts to, **42,** 142, *1392—1394*
disbursements in. *See* form & contents, *infra*
entries in, deceased attorney, of, execution of deed, secondary evidence of, **22,** 203, *1773*
evidence of, admissibility in evidence of copy. *See* copy of, *supra*
parol evidence, notice to produce served, **22,** 249, *2300*
form & contents of, **42,** 149, *1479—1569*
cause, name of, **42,** 152, *1513—1515*
court, name of, **42,** 151, *1500—1512*
disbursements, **42,** 154, *1532—1557*
counsel's fees, **42,** 154, *1534—1537*
debts, costs, etc., **42,** 154, *1538—1540*
estate & other death duties, **21,** 6, 49, 127, *11—12, 323, 941—942*; **42,** 155, *1547—1551*
fees to officers of court, **42,** 155, *1546*
interest on, **42,** 227, *2589—2591*

SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.*
bill of costs—*continued.*
form & contents of—*continued.*
disbursements—*continued.*
payment into court, etc., **42,** 154, *1543*
payment of deposit, **42,** 155, *1544, 1545*
purchase-money & interest, **42,** 154, *1541, 1542*
stamp duties, **42,** 155, *1552, 1553*
what disbursements may or may not be included, **42,** 154, *1534—1557*
heading, **42,** 150, *1490—1496*
information for purposes of taxation, **42,** 149, *1479—1483*
items, insufficiency of, effect of, **42,** 157, *1564—1569*
items to be specified, **42,** 152, *1517—1527*
name of party to be charged, **42,** 151, *1497—1499*
party & party costs, inclusion of, **42,** 153, *1528—1531*
unpaid items, **42,** 156, *1558—1563*
mistakes in, rectification of, **42,** 158, *1583—1587*
notice to produce, necessity for, **22,** 249, *2299—2302*
omissions from, rectification of, **42,** 158, *1583—1587*
proof of contents, etc., of, who may prove, **22,** 192, *1632*
rectification of. *See* amendment, *supra*
redelivery of, **42,** 147, *1463*
signature of, **42,** 148, *1464—1478*
absence of, **42,** 186, *2007*
necessity for, **42,** 148, *1464—1466*
solicitors in partnership, in case of, **42,** 148, *1474—1478*
sufficiency of signed, **42,** 134, *1289*
taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
bill of exchange as payment, twelve months for taxation, when beginning, **12,** 464, *3776*
building leases & agreements, in case of, **42,** 247, *2790*
charging order for. *See* CHARGING ORDER
cheque, payment by,
acceptance "in settlement," effect of, **12,** 468 *3811*
acceptance of, effect of, **12,** 468, *3803*
company, solicitor to, **9,** 549, *3629—3640*
agreement prior to formation of company, subsequent ratification, **12,** 47, 597, *256, 258, 4962*
co-owners, separate solicitor, employment of, **11,** 264, *1823*
county court, employed in, where, **13,** 521, *708—718*
cross accounts verbally agreed with client, as account stated, **12,** 573, *4777, 4778*
entries made by deceased as to, admissibility of, **22,** 106, *767, 768*
inspection of documents, **42,** 125, *1202*
interest on costs, **42,** 226, *2573—2603*
payable to client, **42,** 226, *2573—2600*
agreements to pay interest, **42,** 227, *2594—2600*
demand for, **42,** 226, *2574—2580*
when interest commences, **42,** 227, *2592, 2593*
when payable, **42,** 226, *2582—2591*
disbursements, on, **42,** 227, *2589—2591*
payable by solicitor, **42,** 227, *2601—2603*
lease, in respect of, death of client, **12,** 46, 246

SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.*
lien in respect of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
limitations of actions as to, **32,** 324, 338, *98, 99, 222—233*
memorandum of company, costs of, liability for, **12,** 533, *4439*
moderation of costs, **42,** 224, *2557—2572*
distinguished from taxation of costs, **42,** 224, *2557, 2558*
when directed, **42,** 225, *2559—2567*
negligence, costs incurred subsequent to, as money paid, **12,** 525, *4376*
non-contentious business. *See* amount of, *supra*
out-of-pocket expenses, *in formâ pauperis*, **42,** 257, *2901—2914*
personal representative, allowance to, **24,** 602, *6327—6358*
property recovered in action, liability of, for, amount actually due, does not extend beyond, **1,** 85, *696, 697*
recovery of,
action for. *See* action, *supra*
costs of preparing lease, lessee, from, **30,** 450, *1114—1117*
proceedings on *allocatur*, **42,** 317, *3527—3544*
provisional committee, against, instructed on resolution of committee, where, **9,** 52, *108*
relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting money deposited with solicitor for costs, **5,** 642, *5768—5772*
sale of remainder by unsuccessful party, paid out of proceeds of, **30,** 160, *311*
security for costs. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
set-off of claim for costs, as to, calls on shares, against, **9,** 338, *2135*
taxation of costs. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
Treasury retaining local solicitor to prosecute, liability to account, **42,** 125, *1203*
voluntary payment by client, champertous agreement, under, recovery of, **1,** 85, *693*

SOLVENCY. *See also* INSOLVENCY
false representation as to, **35,** 48, *430*
admissibility of declarations in action for, **22,** 56, *308*
guarantee of, *del credere* agent, by, **1,** 283, *145, 146*

SON. *See also* CHILDREN ; ELDEST SON
claim by purchase from, vendor, by, fairness of transaction, purchaser entitled to evidence of, **40,** 170, *1395*
eldest. *See* ELDEST SON
embezzlement by, **15,** 921, *10146*
gift by will in default of, vesting of, **44,** 1052, *9052—9055*
gift by will to,
after death of named person, implication of life estate, **44,** 1255, *10836*
" a son of my nephew," first-born son entitled, **44,** 758, *6167*
condition not to sell, on, **44,** 448, *2712*
devise to one & his son, " first & every other son," effect of, **44,** 934, *7896*
" son " or " sons " words of limitation, **44,** 934, *7897*
what estate taken, **44,** 934, *7898—7908*
" eldest," who included. *See* ELDEST SON
every son, successive interests, whether, **44,** 1014, *8726*
first & other sons, successive interests, whether, **44,** 1013, *8719—8723*

SON—*continued.*
gift by will to—*continued.*
" four sons," three sons & daughter, daughter entitled to share, **44,** 839, *6929*
Holy Orders, if in, gift over on failure, no son born, **44,** 1180, *10202*
illegitimate sons, inclusion of, **44,** 817, *6686—6690*
name incorrectly stated, **44,** 831, *6831, 6838, 6839*
name prevailing over description, **44,** 832, *6844, 6845*
" next surviving son," **44,** 850, *7033*
one of several sons, uncertainty, **44,** 611, *4387*
" second son," **44,** 849, *7027—7029*
" second, third & every other son," whether eldest included, **44,** 849, *7030*
second, third, fourth, & other sons, whether eldest included, **44,** 849, *7032*
son & daughter of A, several sons, uncertainty, **44,** 612, *4388*
" sons equally," class gift, whether, **44,** 761, *6200*
sons of A, successive interests, whether, **44,** 1014, *8725*
" younger," who included, **44,** 849, *7025, 7026*
remainder to fifth son of settlor, who is, eldest son dead, **40,** 634, *1735*
word of limitation & description, as,
settlement, in, **40,** 637, *1758—1760*
will, in, **44,** 934, *7897*

SONG. *See also* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
copyright in, **13,** 173, *97—99*
dramatic piece, when a, **13,** 173, *97—99*
libel by, actual copy not produced, proved, how, **22,** 243, *2202*

SOUGH,
liberty to make, in mining operations, **34,** 716, *1003*

SOUND MORALS,
contract contrary to, avoidance of. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT ; IMMORAL

SOUNDNESS OF MIND. *See* SANITY

SOUND SIGNAL. *See* SIGNAL

SOUP KITCHEN,
establishment & maintenance of, as a charitable purpose, **8,** 276, *465*

SOUTH,
Africa. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF
Australia. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA
Wales, highways in, regulations affecting, **26,** 281, *175*

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF,
Church of, **17,** 468, *337*
Dutch reformed church in, constitution of, **17,** 468, *336*
land in, property in, **17,** 473, *379*
legislative powers of, **17,** 450, *195, 196*
mining concessions, restriction of rights in, powers of British Bechuanaland Concession Court, as to, **17,** 473, *379*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *664*

SOUTHAMPTON WATER,
public thoroughfare, as, **44,** 147, *145*

SOUTH AUSTRALIA,
duties due to government of, payable out of general assets, **21,** 130,

SOUTHERN IRELAND. *See* IRISH FREE STATE

SOUTHERN RHODESIA,
Crown lands in, **17,** 476, *392*

SOVEREIGN. *See also* CROWN ; KING ; QUEEN
powers & status of, **11,** 499, *22—26*

SOVIET GOVERNMENT OF RUSSIA,
confiscation by, claim for, **22,** 149, *1268*
judicial notice of, **22,** 149, *1267, 1268*

SPAIN,
colony of, false allegation of independent status of, judicial notice of, **22,** 148, *1263*

SPARKS,
canal boat, from, damage by, negligence, whether caused by, **36,** 81, *532*
railway engine, from,
damage by, **38,** 348, *551—579*
agricultural land & crops, to, **38,** 351, *572—579*
compensation for, **38,** 352, *577—579*
evidence as to, **36,** 29, 90, *150, 596*
inflammable material near railway, contributory negligence, **38,** 351, *570, 571*
inflammable material placed near railway, railway servant, by, **38,** 350, *563*
negligence, necessity for proof of, **36,** 90, *597*
use of engine, in, **38,** 351, *566—569*
whether caused by, **36,** 81, 90, *530, 596*
passenger, to, **38,** 350, *565*
reasonable precautions taken, when, **38,** 348, *556—561*
where best type of locomotive used, **38,** 350, *564*
preventive apparatus, company's duty to use, **38,** 348, *551—555*

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS,
witness, as, privilege attaching to, **22,** 396, *4040*

SPECIAL,
Act. *See* SPECIAL ACT
agent. *See* AGENT
case. *See* SPECIAL CASE
circumstances, taxation of costs, in case of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
commissioners for income tax. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS
constable. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE
contract. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT
damage. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
damages. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGES
expenses rate. *See* SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE
indorsement, bill of exchange, on. *See* INDORSEMENT
writ, on. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT
jury. *See* SPECIAL JURY
manager. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER
occupant. *See* OCCUPANT
plea. *See* PLEA
resolution, company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS
settlement. *See* SPECIAL SETTLEMENT
statute. *See* SPECIAL ACT
verdict. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS ; VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

SPECIAL ACT,
agreement not to apply for, whether void, **12,** 252, *2065*
canal company, of. *See* CANAL COMPANY
company, incorporating, innocent misrepresentation of provisions, **35,** 27, *185*
contract of employment to obtain, raising of capital, partial failure, divisible contract, **12,** 435, *3520*
effect of, general law, on, **42,** 771, *1983—1990*
general Act, repeal by, of, **42,** 767, *1941—1979*
railway company, of. *See* RAULWAY COMPANY
repeal of. *See* REPEAL OF STATUTE

SPECIAL CASE,
appeal by way of, courts of summary jurisdiction, from, **33,** 407, *1169—1331*
arbitration, in, **2,** 456, *1034—1083* ; **30,** 129, 136, *71, 142*
appeal, as to, **2,** 461, *1078—1083*
appeal from opinion of court on, **2,** 459, *1054—1059*
appeal from order to state, **2,** 459, *1052*
application to compel, **2,** 457, *1040—1051*
question of law, upon, **2,** 458, *1050*
award set aside on failure to state, **2,** 550, *1822*
award stated in form of, **2,** 459, *1061—1068*
appeal from, **2,** 461, *1078—1083*
certificate of arbitrator, **2,** 460, *1064*
facts must be found, **2,** 460, *1065—1068*
hearing, **2,** 461, *1069—1071*
power as to, **2,** 459, *1061—1063*
costs, as to, **2,** 461, *1072—1077*
failure to apply for, effect of, **2,** 457, *1038*
form of, **2,** 457, *1039*
grounds for refusal of, **2,** 458, *1051*
hearing of, **2,** 461, *1069—1071*
order for, costs on making, **2,** 459, *1053*
power to state, **2,** 456, *1034—1037*
statement during reference of, **2,** 456, *1034—1060*
whether judgment, **30,** 123, *21*
award stated in form of. *See* arbitration, *supra*
certiorari to remove orders on. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF), case stated
compensation authority, stated by. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITY
compulsory purchase compensation, assessment of, in case of, **11,** 193, *727—729*
costs of, **11,** 200, *788*
taxation of, **11,** 202, *814*
counsel, signature of, whether for all parties, **3,** 330, *192—193*
death of plaintiff before statement of, no stay of proceedings, **38,** 788, *1209*
distress warrant, issue of, as to, power of justices, **18,** 399, *1395, 1396*
Divisional Court, decision of, on,
Inland Revenue, by, whether judgment, **30,** 122, *8*
interlocutory order, as, **30,** 131, 133, *93, 116*

SPECIAL CASE—*continued.*
Divisional Court, decision of, on—*continued.*
Lands Clauses Acts, under, whether order, **30,** 123, *16*
Stamp Act, under, whether judgment, **30,** 125, *37*
election petition, municipal *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
erroneous facts in, contempt of court, as, **16,** 37, *384*
income tax commissioners, stated by. *See* INCOME TAX, appeal
interpleader, in, **29,** 483, *332*
justices' licence, in respect of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
justices, stated by, **33,** 407, *1169—1331*
amendment of, **33,** 417, *1278—1280*
application for, **33,** 411, *1210—1229*
Attorney-General, by, **33,** 411, *1205*
frivolous, **33,** 410, *1204*
recognisances entered into for, **33,** 412, *1225—1229*
service of, **33,** 412, *1224*
time for, **33,** 411, *1218—1223*
conviction, order or other proceeding, in case of, **33,** 407, *1173—1178*
dismissal of criminal charge, in case of, **33,** 407, *1176—1178*
dismissal of information, in case of, **33,** 407, *1173—1175*
costs of, **33,** 420, *1309—1331*
application, time for, **33,** 421, *1324—1328*
respondent does not appear, where, **33,** 421, *1317—1323*
what costs ordered, **33,** 421, *1329—1331*
court of summary jurisdiction, in case of, **33,** 408, *1179*
duty of justices, **33,** 409, *1186—1209*
point of law involved, in case of, **33,** 409, *1188—1193*
question of fact involved, in case of, **33,** 410, *1194—1203*
effect of other statutes on Summary Jurisdiction Act, **33,** 408, *1183—1185*
enforcement of judgment of High Court on, **33,** 411, *1206—1209*
form of, **33,** 413, *1230—1240*
signature, in case of, **33,** 413, *1236—1240*
magistrates' order discretionary, where, **33,** 408, *1182*
matters of jurisdiction, as to, **33,** 408, *1180, 1181*
notice of appeal to respondent, **33,** 415, *1257—1277*
time for service of, **33,** 417, *1275—1277*
persons entitled to, **33,** 407, *1171—1185*
persons aggrieved, in case of, **33,** 407, *1171, 1172*
powers of High Court in regard to, **33,** 418, *1294—1308*
existence of evidence in support of magistrates' decision, **33,** 419, *1301*
objections not raised before magistrates, **33,** 419, *1302—1308*
practice in High Court as to, **33,** 417, *1281—1293*
counsel, **33,** 418, *1288, 1289*
parties, **33,** 418, *1286, 1287*
right to begin, **33,** 418, *1290—1293*
time for stating, **33,** 414, *1241*
transmission of case to High Court, **33,** 414, *1242—1256*
computation of time, **33,** 414, *1251—1254*
costs of, **33,** 415, *1255, 1256*
when transmission complete, **33,** 414, *1247—1250*

SPECIAL CASE—*continued.*
licensing justices, stated by. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
quarter sessions, stated by, **33,** 448, *1584—1697*
after hearing at sessions, **33,** 448, *1589—1697*
findings of fact, **33,** 452, *1646—1666*
fraud, in case of, **33,** 4b4, *1663—1666*
remission & restatement, **33,** 454, *1667—1677*
statute making decision of sessions final, **33,** 450, *1601—1607*
appeal available, when, **33,** 449, *1592—1607*
discretion of justices, as to, **33,** 449, *1596—1607*
appeal from decision of High Court on, **33,** 458, *1707—1710*
before hearing at sessions, consent of parties, by, **33,** 448, *1584—1588*
case must be conclusive of appeal, **33,** 451, *1623—1634*
costs of, **33,** 456, *1686—1697*
form of, **33,** 450, *1612—1634*
High Court, functions & powers of, **33,** 452, *1635—1677*
practice in, **33,** 455, *1678—1685*
licensing appeal, in, **30,** 70, *551—555*
time for application to High Court, **33,** 450, *1608—1611*

SPECIAL CONSTABLE,
appointment of, **37,** 182, *57—60*
dismissal of, **37,** 183, *63, 64*
expenses of maintenance of, **37,** 183, *65—74*
powers of, **37,** 183, *62*
railway company, of, powers of arrest, **14,** 185, *1636*
refusal to serve, **15,** 701, *7687*; **37,** 183, *61*

SPECIAL CONTRACT,
bailment, for, **3,** 74, 91, *138—140, 235—238*
carrier, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER
novation, strict proof of intention required, **12,** 598, *4966*
railway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY

SPECIAL DAMAGE. *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGES
conspiracy, in. *See* CONSPIRACY
defamation, in, **32,** 169, *2082—2161*
damages already recovered for same slander, whether action sustainable, **32,** 170, *2088*
damage sufficient to sustain action, **32,** 170, *2091—2161*
actual, not threatened, **32,** 172, *2103*
business, decline of, whether defendant entitled to particulars of, **32,** 170, *2090*
capable of pecuniary estimation, must be, **32,** 172, *2102*
consortium, loss of, **32,** 174, *2125—2127*
custom, loss of, **32,** 170, 172, *2085—2087, 2105—2108*
general rules, **32,** 170, *2091—2104*
hospitality, loss of, **32,** 172, *2109—2112*
legitimate consequences, **32,** 172, *2098—2100*
marriage, loss of, **32,** 173, *2113—2124*
material temporal loss necessary, **32,** 171, *2101—2103*
office or employment, loss of, **32,** 174, *2128—2135*
probable & natural consequence, **32,** 170, *2091—2097*
repetition, resulting from, **32,** 174, *2136—2140*
pleading, **32,** 169, 175, *2082—2084,*
proof of, **32,** 175, *2156—2161*

SPECIAL DAMAGE—*continued.*
defined, **17,** 80, 81, *15, 16*
evidence of, horse beating, trespass for, **43,** 420, *439*
libel, action for, in. *See* defamation, *supra*
mesne profits, in action for, **38,** 785, *1177*
pleading of, **17,** 153, *549—554*
defamation, in. *See* defamation, *supra*
necessity for, omission to insert name in rate-book, action for, **1,** 26, *211*
proof of, **17,** 155, *559—562*
defamation, in. *See* defamation, *supra*
slander of title, in, **32,** 204, *2543—2559*
slander, action for, in. *See* defamation, *supra*
slander of title, actions for, necessity for, in, **32,** 204, *2543—2552*
proof of. *See* proof, *supra*
trover, in, **17,** 81, *17*; **43,** 522, *601, 602*

SPECIAL DAMAGES. *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGE
contract, in, **17,** 78, *6*
defined, **17,** 78, *5*
negligence, for, Fatal Accidents Act, under, **36,** 132, *877*
sale of goods, in respect of, recovery of, **39,** 683, *2695—2702*
tort, in, **17,** 78, *6*

SPECIAL EXAMINER,
affidavit made abroad, no application for, effect of, **22,** 525, *5610*
cross-examination on affidavit, witness abroad, necessity for, **22,** 519, *5520*

SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE,
levying of, **38,** 576, *1122—1130*
vendor of land, whether liable for, outgoings, as, **40,** 196, *1640*

SPECIALIST. *See* EXPERT; EXPERT WITNESS

SPECIAL JURY,
application for certificate for, **30,** 262, *656, 657*
cause tried by common jury instead of, effect of, **30,** 261, *646—652*
City of London, of, **30,** 261, *643, 644*
compensation on compulsory purchase, for assessing, **11,** 207, *866—868*
costs of, **30,** 264, *677—712*
certificate necessary, whether, **30,** 265, *699, 700*
grounds for granting or refusing, **30,** 265, *688—695*
jurisdiction to certify, **30,** 265, *687*
matrimonial cause, in, discretion of court as to, **27,** 449, 470, *4640, 4938*
not included under general order for costs, **30,** 265, *698*
time for application for certificate, **30,** 265, *701—712*
what costs allowed, **30,** 265, *696, 697*
criminal case, in, **30,** 264, *668—676*
discharge of, **30,** 266, *713*
good jury, as, **30,** 267, *714—722*
insufficient number of jurors, **30,** 263, *660—667*
judge's discretion to award, **30,** 263, *658, 659*
proceedings in which allowed, **30,** 261, *645*
qualification for service on, **30,** 262, *653—655*
sheriff entitled to fees for, whether, **30,** 261, *642*
sheriff's expenses of summoning, **30,** 261, *641*

SPECIAL LICENCE. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE

SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT,
action by,
judgment, on, **30,** 166, *352*
order of Probate Division, on, maintainable, whether, **30,** 169, *380*
assignee, action by, sufficiency of indorsement **8,** 482, *506, 507*
bill of exchange, in action on, **6,** 471, *3001—3012*
bond, for claim on. *See* BOND
cheque, in respect of. *See* CHEQUE
foreign judgment, in action on, **11,** 467, *1223*
mesne profits, claim for, by, **31,** 553, *7004*
recovery of land. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
sale of land, breach of contract by vendor, recovery of damages by, **40,** 268, *2351*
use & occupation, action for, **31,** 288, *4346*

SPECIAL MANAGER,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 197, 203, *1817, 1818, 1880, 1881*
accounts against, order for, **4,** 204, *1881*
appointment of, **4,** 197, *1817, 1818*
reimbursement & indemnity, right to, **4,** 203, *1880*

SPECIAL OCCUPANT,
copyholds, in case of, **13,** 65, *806—808*
defined, **18,** 13, *106*
heir as,
does not take by descent, **18,** 12, 13, *103, 106, 109*
express words necessary, **18,** 13, *107*
man & his heirs, gift to, **18,** 13, *114—117*
position of, on descent of estate *pur autre vie*, **18,** 13, *106—122*
sale of estate *pur autre vie*, **18,** 13, *121, 122*

SPECIAL RATE,
levying of, **38,** 576, *1122—1144*

SPECIAL RESERVE,
legacy to officer of, effect of transfer to Territorial Force, **39,** 328, *148*

SPECIAL SESSIONS,
justices in, **33,** 311, *298—300*
licensing, for, **30,** 20, *127*
nature of, **33,** 311, *298*
order of,
division of county, for, whether appeal lies, **33,** 311, *299*
need not show jurisdiction on its face, **33,** 311, *300*
rating appeals, for hearing of, **38,** 647, *1659, 1660*

SPECIAL SETTLEMENT.
shares purchased for, implied condition set up, **12,** 610, *5043*
time for performance of contract for, **42,** 820, *298*

SPECIALTY. *See also* BOND; COVENANT; DEED; SEAL
action on, defence to,
accord & satisfaction, **12,** 28, 446, *55, 3606*
fraud, **35,** 40, *350*
administration, position in, of, **23,** 254, *4218—4224*
agreement by, consideration not necessary in, **12,** 175, *1289*
arbitration, award in, whether, **2,** 535, *1713, 1714*

SPECIALTY—*continued.*
creditors, marshalling of assets between. *See* MARSHALLING
defined, **32,** 394, *753—755*
legacy of specific sum satisfying covenant in marriage settlement, whether a, **21,** 53, *351, 352*
limitation of actions on, **32,** 394, *753—801*
acknowledgment, effect of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
period of, **32,** 395, *756—758*
time begins to run, when, **32,** 396, *759—765*
locality of, **8,** 423, *23*
rent, character of, as, **31,** 214, *3534—3543*
simple contract debt merged in, **12,** 516, *4281*

IN. *See* IN SPECIE

SPECIFIC,
assets, company, of, power to charge, **10,** 756, *4729—4740*
bequest. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
charge,
company, on, **10,** 760, *4744—4771*
debts, of, realty, on, **23,** 516, *5826—5844*
delivery of chattel. *See* SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL
description of chattels in bill of sale, what passes under, **7,** 74, *427—433*
description of chattels in schedule to bill of sale, **7,** 70, *415—426*
devise. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
document,
discovery, in case of, order for, **18,** 92, *437—441*
interrogatories as to, **18,** 88, 210, *398, 399, 1572—1593*
order for inspection of, when not mentioned in pleading, **18,** 171, *1244*
fund, testator's appropriation of, for payment of debts, **23,** 480, *5482—5489*
gift by will. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
legacy. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
purpose. *See* SPECIFIC PURPOSE

SPECIFICATION,
patent, of. *See* PATENT, specification

SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL,
detinue action, judgment in, for, **43,** 533, *688—696*
practice of equity as to, where plaintiff alleges money value of chattel, **3,** 97, *262*
sale of goods, contract for, in case of, **39,** 677, *2633—2654*

SPECIFIC GIFT,
abatement of, **23,** 423, *4938—4960*; **44,** 292, *1233, 1234*
accretion to, **23,** 416, *4877*
ademption of, **20,** 454, *1774—1820*; **44,** 403, *2355—2473*
annuity, liability to contribute to, **44,** 303, *1349*
apportionment of, **23,** 416, *4878, 4879*
"A, then to B," to, must be divided, **44,** 909, *7683*
condition attached to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
conversion into permanent securities, rule in Howe *v.* Dartmouth, contrary intention, **44,** 203, *318—323*
cost of preserving property, allowance for, **23,** 476, *5447*

SPECIFIC GIFT—*continued.*
cost of realising & transferring property to pay, **23,** 475, *5438—5442*
customs duties, liability for, of, bequest of stock of wine, **44,** 303, *1348*
debtor, to, **23,** 439, *5085—5087*
debts, priority of, over, waiver by creditor, **44,** 291, *1225*
dividends on, apportionment of, **44,** 656, *4959—4961*
each of two legatees, to, so long as they live, distinct gifts for their respective lives, **44,** 910, *7695*
failure of, effect of, **44,** 417, *2479—2554*
inaccurate description of, whether gift vitiated, **44,** 904, *7650*
legacy duty on, **21,** 78, *535, 536*; **23,** 419, *4908*
not found among testator's effects, effect of, **44,** 909, *7683*
payment of, **23,** 403, *4734—4736*
wrong person, to, right of legatee to request, **44,** 293, *1247*
real estate, exonerating, probate duty, from, **21,** 127, *940*
release of interest on debt, as, **44,** 379, *2138*
republication of will, effect of, on, **44,** 382, *2164—2167*
revocation, partial, of, extent of, **44,** 325, *1569—1597*
specified moneys, of, liability to debts & expenses, **44,** 303, *1345*
what amounts to, **23,** 385, *4554—4584*; **44,** 295, *1266—1309*
will speaking from death, application of rule as to, **44,** 645, 646, 647, *4857, 4861, 4870*
gift of stock & shares, **44,** 651, *4912, 4917*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,
The title SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 421—592
acquisition of land by agreement, in case of, **11,** 227, *1134—1176*
abandonment of undertaking, on, **11,** 229, *1165—1169*
agreement, vague or uncertain, where, **11,** 228, *1153—1156*
contract adopted by promoters, where, **11,** 228, *1157—1160*
parties to suit for, **11,** 227, *1134—1138*
payment into court ordered, where, **11,** 229, *1170—1176*
possession pending suit for, **11,** 227, *1139*
statutory valuation not obtained, where, **11,** 229, *1161—1164*
when decreed, **11,** 227, *1140—1169*
agreement for lease, of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
agreement in contemplation of formal contract, whether enforceable by, **12,** 83—89, *492, 495, 498, 511, 514, 519, 523, 525, 527, 531, 532, 540, 542*
agreement to stifle prosecution, **12,** 258, *2104*
agreement, written, of, signed by party to be charged, when, **12,** 152, *1055—1056*
alien, in case of, **2,** 132, *82*
ancillary relief in case of, **42,** 568, *1335—1357*
injunction in aid of, **42,** 570, *1352—1355*
lien, declaration of, **42,** 571, *1356, 1357*
arbitration, agreement for, enforcement by, **2,** 382, *437—440*
assignee, in action by, relief not obtainable by assignor, **8,** 490, *579*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
assignee of purchaser, against, covenants in conveyance, as to, non-performance of, **40,** 306, *2623*
auction, sale by, of, **3,** 11, *76*; 21, *150*
award, enforcement of, by. *See* AWARD
bond, of, **7,** 164, 165, 208, 252, *10*, *22*, *494*, *947—950*
ancillary character, of, **7,** 208, *494*
boundaries, agreement for delimitation of, of, **7,** 264, *10*
building contract, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
building lease, of, contract sufficiently defined, **31,** 91, *2328*
buildings or repair, contract for, of, **40,** 306, *2622*
by & against whom action available, **42,** 539, *1001—1020*
cestui que trust, at instance of, time for filing affidavits in reply to answer, **22,** 563, *6128*
company promoter, against, when granted, **9,** 61, *176*
compensation, with, **35,** 118, *217*; **42,** 571, *1358—1491*
condition allowing compensation, **42,** 581, *1472—1486*
purchaser's right, **42,** 582, *1481—1486*
vendor's right, **42,** 581, *1472—1480*
condition excluding compensation, **42,** 583, *1487—1491*
no condition allowing compensation, **42,** 571, *1358—1471*
performance to extent of vendor's interest, **42,** 578, *1439—1460*
purchaser's right, **42,** 577, *1424—1471*
compensation incapable of computation, **42,** 580, *1467—1471*
knowledge of vendor's title, **42,** 580, *1461*
vendor's right, **42,** 571, *1358—1423*
compensation incapable of computation, **42,** 576, *1420—1423*
extent of, **42,** 571, *1358*, *1359*
description of property, **42,** 574, *1391—1406*
no substantial deviation from contract, **42,** 571, *1361—1367*
prejudicial rights of third parties over property, **42,** 573, *1376—1379*
property subject to incumbrances, **42,** 576, *1407—1419*
purchaser with notice of defect, **42,** 572, *1370—1374*
title defective, **42,** 573, *1380—1390*
compulsory acquisition of land,
compel conveyance on, to, **11,** 227, *1129—1133*
notice to treat, after, whether right to compel conveyance, **11,** 174, *522—527*
consensus ad idem, absence of, not granted where, **35,** 101, *86*
contingent or expectant interest, of contract to convey, **42,** 529, *928—941*
copyhold, of contract for sale of, **13,** 110, 111, *1402—1410*, *1415—1417*
costs, **42,** 585, *1510—1611*
actions between vendor & purchaser, **42,** 586, *1524—1611*
no costs given, **42,** 591, *1591—1611*
purchaser's liability for, **42,** 588, *1561—1590*
groundless objections by purchaser, **42,** 590, *1582—1590*
proceedings due to purchaser's conduct, **42,** 589, *1573—1581*
vendor's liability for, **42,** 587, *1540—1560*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
counterclaim, subject of, as, **38,** 778, *1130*
courts having jurisdiction, **42,** 539, *996—1000*
damages,
action for, brought concurrently with suit for, **30,** 421, *824*
additional or substituted remedy, as, **42,** 565, *1304—1334*
assessment of, **42,** 568, *1332—1334*
breach of agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
damages in addition to specific performance, **42,** 567, *1325—1331*
damages *in lieu* of specific performance, **42,** 566, *1316—1324*
breach of agreement to provide service in flats, **31,** 97—98, *2370—2371*
breach of building agreement, **31,** 91, *2329*
option to purchase, **30,** 477, *1392*
jurisdiction to award, **42,** 565, *1304—1315*
decree for,
final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *148*
judgment, as, specific performance of payment of money, **30,** 121, *1*
judgment debt, as, **30,** 168, *362*
default in payment after decree, vendor, whether entitled to damages, sale of land, **40,** 224, *1938—1941*
defence to action, **42,** 448, *191—927*
acts by plaintiff inconsistent with contract, **42,** 516, *798—812*
gross & wilful acts, **42,** 516, *798—802*
lease, agreement for, **42,** 517, *812*
sale of land, agreement for, **42,** 516, *805—811*
breach of trust, contract involving, whether ground for refusing specific performance, **42,** 464, *314—326*
condition precedent, non-performance of, **42,** 489, *567—750*
bankruptcy or insolvency, effect of, **42,** 507, *728—735*
leaseholds, agreements in respect of, **42,** 504, *708—712*
particular instances, **42,** 490, *575—727*
representations as to future acts, **42,** 505, *713—718*
vendor's title, defective or doubtful, **42,** 490, *575—707*
court must be clearly in favour of vendor, **42,** 493, *607—609*
defect rectified, **42,** 500, *661—674*
defect rectified, hearing, before, **42,** 500, *661—666*
defect rectified, reference as to title, after, **42,** 501, *673*, *674*
doubtful question of law, **42,** 492, *593—596*
doubtful title forced on purchaser, whether, **42,** 491, *582—592*
duty to make title, **42,** 490, *575—581*
effect of court's decision, **42,** 494, *611—618*
effect of delay in objecting, **42,** 493, *598—601*
non-disclosure, **42,** 496, *636—639*
objection to conveyance not to title, **42,** 493, *602—604*
other cases, **42,** 501, *675—707*
production of documents of title, **42,** 494, *619—624*
purchaser protected from probable litigation, **42,** 493, *605*, *606*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
defence to action—*continued.*
condition precedent, non-performance of—*continued.*
vendor's title, defective or doubtful—*continued.*
third party's concurrence, necessity for, **42,** 495, *630—635*
title defective in part, **42,** 495, *625—629*
title depending on construction of documents, **42,** 497, *640—660*
title depending on construction of documents, wills, **42,** 497, *644—660*
title depending on construction of documents, wills, power of sale to heir of surviving trustee, **42,** 498, *652—655*
waiver, **42,** 508, *736—750*
what constitutes, **42,** 508, *736—746*
contract, rescission or variation of, **42,** 521, *845—884*
rescission, as to, **42,** 521, *845—863*
variation, as to, **42,** 523, *864—884*
defect in subject matter of contract, **42,** 487, *544—554*
latent defect, **42,** 487, *544—546*
what amounts to, **42,** 487, *549—554*
delay in performance of contract, **42,** 509, *751—796*
abandonment, amounting to, **42,** 515, *792—796*
defence to claim, whether, **42,** 509, *751—769*
time not the essence of the contract, when, **42,** 514, *787—791*
time the essence of the contract, when, **42,** 511, *770—786*
drunkenness, **12,** 41, *206, 207, 210*
illegality of contract, **42,** 463, *312, 313*
impossibility of performance, **42,** 518, *813—845*
partial impossibility, **42,** 520, *842—844*
performance subsequently possible, **42,** 518, *825—828*
supervening circumstances, **42,** 519, *829—841*
death of party, **42,** 519, *831—837*
injunction against breach, in relation to. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT, injunction against
lapse of time in bringing action, **42,** 524, *885—927*
delay no bar to relief, when, **42,** 528, *922—927*
period of delay barring relief, **42,** 525, *898—921*
rescission of contract by defendant, after, **42,** 527, *914—921*
Statute of Limitations, application of, **42,** 525, *893—895*
misdescription, **42,** 488, *555—566*
public-house stated to be in occupation of tenant, leased to brewer for term not expired, **42,** 488, *566*
misrepresentation & fraud, **42,** 475, *436—486*
material misrepresentation, **42** 479, *473—486*
concealment of material fact, **42,** 480, *477—486*
mistake, admissibility of evidence, **35,** 134, 140, *336, 379—386*
clerical error, **42,** 483, *504*
erroneous construction, **42,** 482, *502, 503*
error of defendant aided by plaintiff, **42,** 483, *505—519*
sale by auction, **42,** 483, *506—514*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
defence to action—*continued.*
mistake—*continued.*
error of defendant not aided by plaintiff, **42,** 485, *520—541*
excusable mistake, **42,** 485, *528—541*
no excuse for mistake, **42,** 485, *520—527*
expressions of consent, in, **42,** 487, *542, 543*
mistake which excludes consent, **42,** 481, *487—541*
no *consensus ad idem*, **42,** 481, *487—501*
non-concluded contract, **42,** 448, *191—224*
contract by agent in excess of authority, **42,** 450, *212—214*
particular instances, **42,** 450, *212—224*
non-performance of conditions & essential terms, **42,** 489, *567—750*
oppressiveness of contract, **42,** 465, *327—434*
hardship. *See* HARDSHIP
inadequate or excessive consideration, **42,** 473, *404—435*
sale of land, **42,** 474, *414—431*
third party, consideration fixed by, **42,** 475, *432—435*
injury to third party, **42,** 471, *394—403*
unfairness, **42,** 465 *327—359*
what amounts to, **42,** 466, *347—359*
what amounts to, absence of legal advice, **42,** 466, *350—355*
whether ground for refusing specific performance, **42,** 465, *327—346*
repudiation by plaintiff, **42,** 515, *797*
Statute of Frauds, non-compliance with. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
uncertainty of contract, **42,** 452, *225—286*
fraud, effect of, **42,** 459, *286*
material terms omitted, **42,** 457, *273—282*
future agreement, left for, **42,** 458, *280—282*
part performance, effect of, **42,** 459, *283—285*
price, **42,** 456, *264—269*
subject matter, **42,** 455, *253—263*
agreement for sale of land, **42,** 456, *259—262*
certain, must be, **42,** 455, *253—257*
particular instances, **42,** 456, *258—263*
terms, **42,** 453, *235—252*
contradictory evidence of terms, **42,** 454, *244—246*
particular terms, **42,** 454, *247—252*
use of "etc.," **42,** 457, *270—272*
discovery in action for, **42,** 539, *993, 994*
discretion of court to grant, **42,** 426, *1—20*
how exercised, **42,** 427, *11—17*
when granted as of course, **42,** 428, *18—20*
ecclesiastical property, of contract for sale of, **19,** 499, *3558*
evidence in action for, **42,** 539, *995*
further assurance, in relation to covenants for. *See* COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE
hardship. *See* HARDSHIP
indemnity,
addition to, in, **42,** 561, *1270—1284*
purchaser compelled to take or give, **42,** 562, *1279—1284*
vendor compelled to give, **42,** 561, *1270—1278*
contracts of, of, **42,** 531, *942—945*
infant, in case of, **28,** 162, *199—201*
next friend, action by, **28,** 296, *1519*
injunction in relation to. *See* INJUNCTION

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
judgment for, enforcement of, **42,** 583, *1492—1509*
appointment of person to convey, **42,** 584, *1500—1503*
disobedience to, **42,** 584, *1504—1509*
jurisdiction to decree, limitations applying to, **42,** 429, *21—190*
agreement ancillary to unenforceable principal contract, **42,** 442, *125, 126*
damages sufficient remedy, **42,** 442, *127—183*
agreement for lease, **42,** 446, *177*
annuities or rentcharges, grant or sale of, **42,** 446, *178, 179*
chattels, contracts in respect of, **42,** 443, *143—160*
choses in action, contracts in respect of, **42,** 445, *161—163*
express provision for payment of penalty or damages, **42,** 446, *180—183*
sale of land, **42,** 446, *174—176*
stocks & shares, **42** 445, *164—173*
executory contracts, **42,** 429, *21—23*
mutuality, contracts lacking, **42,** 437, *91—124*
rule, application of, **42** 440, *108—116*
exceptions to, **42,** 441, *117—124*
exceptions to, memorandum to satisfy Statute of Frauds signed by one party only, **42,** 441, *124*
exceptions to, waiver of objection by conduct of party, **42,** 441, *119—123*
time when mutuality material, **42,** 439, *103—107*
partial enforcement only, contracts capable of, **42,** 429, *24—36*
performance valueless, **42,** 447, *184—190*
personal work or service, contracts for, **42,** 435, *65—90*
contracts of employment & contracts for continuous service, **42,** 436, *74—90*
specific performance not decreed, **42,** 435, *65—68*
supervision, contracts involving, **42,** 432, *46—64*
construction of railway works, **42,** 433, *55—59*
particular instances, **42,** 433, *52—64*
voluntary contracts, **42,** 431, *37—45*
laches, effect of. *See* LACHES
land abroad, of contract relating to, **11,** 351, *363—365*
lapse of time as affecting right to. *See* LACHES
marriage articles, of, **40,** 491, *386—409*
mining lease, of *See* MINING LEASE
money, of contracts relating to, **42,** 532, *946—948*
mortgage, of agreement permitting redemption of, **42,** 532, *949*
option to purchase, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
parol agreement, of, where part performance. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
parol variation, with, **42,** 562, *1285—1303*
court's power to rectify & decree specific performance, **42,** 564, *1298—1303*
variation set up by defendant, **42,** 563, *1288—1293*
variation set up by plaintiff, **42,** 562, *1285—1287*
particular contracts, of, **42,** 529, *928—982*
parties to proceedings for, **42,** 541, *1021—1073*
parties to the contract, **42,** 541 *1021—1034*
strangers to the contract, **42,** 543, *1035—1073*
assignor & assignee, **42** 545, *1061—1065*
person claiming interest in subject-matter of contract, **42,** 546, *1066—1073*
persons entitled to benefit of contract, **42,** 540, 545, *1004, 1055—1060*
sale of land, **42,** 543, *1036—1041*
sale to railway company, **42,** 544, *1048—1053*
partition, of agreement for, **36,** 307, *59—61*
partners, as between, **36,** 481, *1450—1452*
partnership, agreement to enter into, of, **42,** 532, *950—963*
part performance, in case of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
payment into court in action for, **42,** 558, *1228—1269*
purchaser in possession, **42,** 559, *1235—1269*
possession obtained independently of contract, **42,** 560, *1259—1262*
purchaser doing acts of ownership, **42,** 561, *1266—1269*
purchaser objecting to title, **42,** 560, *1248—1258*
vendor in default, **42,** 561, *1263—1265*
whether payment is ordered, **42,** 559, *1235—1247*
proceedings for, **42,** 537, *983—1611*
action tried by jury, whether, **42,** 538, *990—992*
decree, the, **42,** 549, *1093—1109*
form & contents of, **42,** 550, *1099—1109*
interlocutory application, **42,** 537, *983, 984*
motion for judgment, **42,** 548, *1084—1092*
parties to, *See* parties to proceedings, *supra*
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, land situated abroad, **31,** 139, *2750*
railway line, of contract to construct, **7,** 400, *267—270*
reference of title. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE
relief in case of, **42,** 547, *1074—1357*
renewal of tenancies, covenant for, of, **31,** 72, *2200*
repairs, breach of covenant as to, whether decreed on, **31,** 337, *4803—4807*
rescission, action for, motion for specific performance of part, **42,** 538, *989*
restrictive covenants, on breach of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
sale of goods, contract for, in respect of, **39,** 677, *2633—2654*
sale of land,
contract for,
action for, costs of, set-off against purchase money, sums due in different rights, **40,** 292, *2525*
damages, recovery of. *See* SALE OF LAND
forfeiture, &, whether time must be essence of contract, **40,** 223, *1924*
rendered necessary by purchaser's repudiation, interest on purchase money, **40,** 123, *969*
bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
bankruptcy of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
condition precedent to, valuation of fixtures & machinery, **40,** 74, *579—581*
death of purchaser pending completion, right of heir, **40,** 207, *1728—1730*
deduction with, misdescription as to area of property, condition excluding compensation, **40,** 104, *820*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
defect concealed by vendor, where, **40,** 43, *273—275*
defects discoverable on examination, **40,** 43, *268—271*
delivery up of contract, contrasted with resistance to, **40,** 257, *2236*
deposit, effect on. *See* DEPOSIT
lunacy of vendor pending completion, **40,** 212, *1794*
order for, vendor's right to rescind on failing to comply with. *See* SALE OF LAND
purchaser's action for, whether rescission ordered in, **40,** 225, *1948*
refusal of decree, inadequacy of price, for, recovery of deposit in case of, **40,** 231, *2007*
repudiation of, purchaser after decree for, by, **40,** 245, *2137*
purchaser before decree of, by, **40,** 245, *2136*
purchaser, by, as defence to vendor's action for, **40,** 245, *2138—2139*
vendor insisting on, waiver of right to rescind on requisitions, **40,** 98, *752—754*
vendor resisting, delay in completion caused through, interest, **40,** 122, *962*
vendor's action for, judgment for rescission, whether vendor entitled to, **40,** 225, *1946—1947*
where capable of, purchaser as equitable owner, **40,** 180, *1500—1501*
covenants in contract, of, after completion, **40,** 306, *2623*
separation articles between husband & wife, of, **27,** 241, *2112—2134*
service, of, agreement to provide, flats, in, **31,** 97—98, *2370—2371*
shares in company, contract for sale of, **9,** 356, 396, *2255—2267, 2523, 2524*
solicitor's business, agreement to purchase, of, **42,** 535, *970*
special case, on proceedings for, **42,** 538, *985*
Statute of Frauds not complied with, part performance in case of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
supervision of court, grant involving, **30,** 416—417, *782—786*; **42,** 432, *46—64*
title deeds, delivery of, **40,** 299, *2568*
title, reference of. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE
title to land, defective. *See* defence, *supra*
good, title capable of being enforced by, **40,** 146, *1158*
uncertainty, refused for, **42,** 452, *225—286*
valuation, agreement to sell land at, **43,** 1047, *43—46*
vendor & purchaser summons in relation to. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
will, of contract to make particular devise by, **42,** 535, *964—968*

SPECIFIC PURPOSE. *See also* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
bailment for, bailor's liability in case of, **3,** 86, *204—211*
bankrupt's property held for, trust in respect of, **5,** 700, 707, *6151—6191, 6201—6204*
gift by will cut down for limited purpose, failure of purpose, **44,** 917, *7753, 7754*
sale of goods for, fitness in case of, **39,** 440, *693—764*

SPECTATOR. *See* AUDIENCE

SPECULATION,
bankrupt, by,
discharge, effect on, **4,** 557, *5131—5135*
"rash & hazardous" meaning of, **4,** 557, 559, *5131—5135, 5162—5164*
income tax in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX SCHED. D, Case I

SPEECH,
contempt of court by, **16,** 20, *154—158*
copyright in, **13,** 184, *194*
report of, right to make, **13,** 184, *194*
trial in county court, rules as to, **13,** 503, *539, 540*

motor car, of. *See* MOTOR CAR
sailing vessel,
bad weather, in, **36,** 101, *673*
fog, in, **36,** 101, *673*
ship, of, fog, in, **36,** 101, *673*; **41,** 729, *5679—5719*
ability to stop within short space, **41,** 729, *5685, 5686*
inability to go slower, duty to stop, **41,** 730, *5687—5689*
moderate, dependent on circumstances, **41,** 729, *5679—5686*
particular instances, in, **41,** 730, *5707—5719*
sailing ship, in case of, **41,** 730, *5690—5699*
sea distinguished from narrow channel, **41,** 729, *5682—5684*
sea distinguished from river, **41,** 729, *5682—5684*
steamship, in case of, **41,** 730, *5700—5706*
steamship, of,
collision, to avoid, **41,** 691, *5220—5243*
damage caused by, contributory negligence, effect of, **36,** 111, *738*
fog, in. *See* ship, *supra*
slackening, duty as to, **41,** 692, 750, *5222—5225, 6018—6042*
good seamanship, obligations of, in, **41,** 692, *5222—5243*
reversing, in case of, **41,** 750, *6018—6042*
stopping, in case of, **41,** 750, *6018—6042*

collision to avoid **41,** 750, *6018—6045*
course & speed, keeping, **41,** 753, *6043—6045*

SPELLING,
mistake in,
bond, in, **17,** 349, *1596*
deed, in, intrinsic evidence to correct, **17,** 349, *1595—1597*
lease, in, **17,** 349, *1597*
mode of, similarity in separate documents, evidence of authorship of document, **22,** 199, *1724*
name of donee, of, incorrectly, intention of testator, reference to master, **44,** 828, *6795*

SPENCER'S CASE,
application of,
collateral covenants, to, **31,** 143, *2784—2797*
covenant relating to things *in esse*, to, **31,** 142, *2775, 2776*
covenant relating to things not *in esse*, to, **31,** 142, *2777—2783*
covenant touching or concerning thing demised, to, **31,** 144, *2798—2808*
elegit, writ of, in, **21,** 573, *1495, 1496*
rules in, **31,** 144, *2798*

SPES SUCCESSIONIS. *See also* EXPECTANCY
after-acquired property, not within covenant to settle, **40,** 511, *463, 564*
assignment of,
enforceable in favour of volunteer, whether, **8,** 497, *619*
operates as covenant only, **8,** 497, *619*
set-off of personal debt against, **8,** 492, *596*
gift by will of, **44,** 189, *180*
interest in property, does not confer, **38,** 708, 709, *528, 531*
interest in real estate, as, **38,** 708, *525—531*
Married Women's Property Acts, whether within, **27,** 86, *669, 670*; **38,** 708, *526, 529, 530*
purchase of, succession duty, liability for, **21,** 113, *853*
title to property, is not, **38,** 708, *526, 527*

SPINNING FRAMES,
power for, contract to supply, notice, **12,** 428, *3455*

SPINSTER,
annuity to, covenant to pay, marriage, reducible on, **12,** 249, *2031*
bankrupt, liable to be made, **4,** 32, *269*
gift by, to her children, **44,** 811, *6634—6636*
gift to,
her daughters, &, **44,** 818, *6694*
with condition in restraint of marriage. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
property of,
restraint on anticipation, acts discharging, **27,** 123, *1000—1003*
right to alienate, **27,** 110, *873, 875, 876*
right to free from restraint, **27,** 110, 111, *872, 877, 880*
revoke will, covenant not to, by, **12,** 249, *2032*
spinsterhood, gift during,
life interest, **44,** 961, *8140*
when absolute, **44,** 961, *8138, 8139*

SPIRITS. *See also* INTOXICATING LIQUOR
brandy. *See* BRANDY
casks for. *See* CASKS
credit, sale on, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR, credit, on
customs duty on, **39,** 230, *86, 87*
defined, **30,** 7, *1—3*
drawbacks in regard to. *See* DRAWBACK
excise licence in respect of, **39,** 236, *111, 112*
excise regulations as to, offences against, **30,** 101, *779—786*
exportation of, drawbacks on. *See* DRAWBACK
off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE
on licence for. *See* ON LICENCE
proof, strength of, defined, **30,** 7, *3*
removal of, conditions as to, **30,** 101, *779—783*
rum. *See* RUM
sale of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR
sweet spirits of nitre are not, **30,** 7, *1, 2*
wood of casks, extracted from, offences with regard to, **30,** 102, *785, 786*

SPIRITUAL ADVISER,
communication to,
whether privileged from disclosure, **22,** 419, *4292—4298*
whether production compellable, **18,** 120, *705*
confession to, whether privileged from disclosure, **14,** 421, *4401, 4404*

SPIRITUAL ADVISER—*continued.*
conveyance to, whether voidable, **25,** 262, *870, 871*
gift to, undue influence in case of, **12,** 105, *648—655*
undue influence by, **12,** 105, *648—655*; **25,** 262, *870, 871*

SPIRITUAL COURT,
boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7,** 271, *48—50*

SPIRITUALIST,
punishable as a rogue & vagabond, **15,** 1074, *12164*

SPIRITUALITIES,
bishop, of, what are, **19,** 233, *122*

SPITALFIELDS MARKET,
tolls paid to owner of, liability doubtful, where, not recoverable, **35,** 148, *465*

SPITE. *See* MALICE

SPOIL,
right of lessee of minerals to deposit, upon surface, **34,** 716, *1004, 1005*
wrongful removal of, remedy for, **34,** 717, *1011*

SPOILBANKS,
mining, in, easement in respect of, **34,** 608, *63*

SPORTING,
paper, publication of, covenant against, **43,** 75, *793*
rights. *See* SPORTING RIGHTS
trespass, land, to, while, **43,** 376, *38*

SPORTING RIGHTS,
animals, wild, qualified interest in, **2,** 205, *20*
common, on, **11,** 59, *880—887*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11,** 71, *942*
demise of, deed required for, **17,** 193, *46—50*
interest in realty, as, **2,** 205, *20*
lease of, reservation in, **2,** 75, 76, *534, 552*
rating of, **38,** 500, 571, *548—552, 1088—1092*
warren, of, tenement as, **31,** 32, *1795*
waste converted into stinted pasture, on, **11,** 60, *886, 887*

SPORTS GROUND,
hire of, for sports only, whether lessor joint owner, **43,** 391, *148*

SPORTSMAN,
professional, when within Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 369, *2993*

SPRING,
diversion of water feeding,
cutting drain, **44,** 35, *261*
interference with percolating water, **44,** 35, *257*
water flowing in defined channel, course ascertainable by excavation, **44,** 35, *262*
interference with flow of, at spring head, **44,** 24 *156, 157*

SPRING—*continued.*
streams, conveyance of, grant as to implied, **44,** 9, *25*
surface, flowing in undefined channel, right to flow, **19,** 162, *1136*
twenty years uninterrupted user of, absolute right, creation of, **44,** 35, *261*
water from, right to draw, **19,** 145, 162, *997*, *1133—1135*

SPRING-GUN,
setting of,
common law, offence at, **15,** 862, *9468*, *9469*
injury from, assault & battery, as, **43,** 436, *628—631*
negligence, **36,** 94, *628*, *629*
trespasser, to, **36,** 94, *628*, *629*
notice necessary, when, **36,** 94, *628*, *629*
statute, offence by, **15,** 862, *9470—9472*

SPRINGING USE,
rule against perpetuities as applied to, **37,** 71, *121—127*
validity of, **38,** 733, *771—773*

SQUARE. *See* TOWN GARDENS

SQUARE MILE,
geometrically square, whether, **44,** 146, *136*

SQUIB,
throwing, crowd, into,
damages for, **17,** 117, *270*
trespass, as, **15,** 834, *9161*

STABLE,
breaking into, to levy distress, **18,** 334, *684*
building, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 710, *5551*
business in connection with user of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40,** 322, *2724*
carriage in, household furniture & effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 713, *5590*
contract to build, frost, non-performance due to, **12,** 373, *3097*, *3098*
domestic building, is not, for purpose of air space, **38,** 186, *252*
entry into yard containing, to view stolen horse, whether trespass, **43,** 412, *357*
erection of, appurtenant to private house, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40,** 320, *2712*
escape of sewage from, nuisance, **36,** 190, *321*
inn, detached from, liability of innkeeper where goods placed in, **29,** 15, *188*
innkeeper, duty of, to provide, **29,** 7, *64—69*
leasehold premises, bequest of, whether passing under, detached & held under distinct lease, **44,** 732, *5870*
livery, keeper of. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER
nuisance arising from, **2,** 251, *337—340*; **36,** 175, 190, 194, *205*, *206*, *321—354*
payment for stabling horses to convey voters to poll, legality of, **20,** 99, *784*
private house used as, whether nuisance, **36,** 194, *354*
use at monthly rental, licence to use, **30,** 506, *1641*

STACKS OF CORN. *See* CROPS

STAGE,
carriage. *See* STAGE CARRIAGE
manager. *See* STAGE MANAGER
play. *See* STAGE PLAY
voyage, of, seaworthiness of ship at each, **41,** 475, *3071—3074*

STAGE CARRIAGE,
defined, **42,** 851, *56—58*
fares. *See* FARES
licence for, **42,** 851, *64—111*
driver or conductor, in respect of, **42,** 852, *67—73*
entry in books relating to, not evidence of ownership, **22,** 348, *3518*
grant & suspension of, outside metropolis, **42,** 856, *95—106*
within metropolis, **42,** 857, *107—111*
vehicle, in respect of, **42,** 853, *74—76*
loss of goods by driver of, liability of proprietor, when, **8,** 17, *78*, *81*
metropolitan proprietor of, defacing conductor's licence, liability for, **3,** 62, *58*
offences in respect of, **42,** 862, *141—146*
passengers, duty to carry, **42,** 859, *120—122*
passengers in, number of, **42,** 858, *112—119*
plying for hire. *See* PLYING FOR HIRE
proprietor of, restrictive covenant affecting, **43,** 77, *806*
stands & stopping places, **42,** 860, *133—140*

STAGE COACH. *See* STAGE CARRIAGE

STAGE MANAGER,
workman within Employers' Liability Act, **24,** 936, *243*

STAGE PLAY,
licence for production of, **42,** 918, *139—141*
theatre, performance in, of. *See* THEATRE
what amounts to, **42,** 918, *132—138*

STAINED GLASS WINDOW,
church, in,
defacement of, **19,** 473, *3282*
legality of, **19,** 450, *2943*, *2944*

STAIRCASE,
common, flats, chambers & offices, in. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
lease, description of house in, whether included in, **31,** 30, *1779*
outside, erection of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 97, *2369*
railway station, in, injury to invitee using, **36,** 39, *235*
removal of, compensation for, tenant, to. *See* COMPENSATION
theatre, in, dangerous, injury to actress during rehearsal, **36,** 38, *217*
tradesman injured through falling down, liability for, **36,** 40, *237*

STAKE. *See also* BETTING
party to whom payable, action to decide, discretion of judge as to trial of, **1,** 36, *280*
recovery of, **25,** 408, *115—121*
stakeholder, liability of. *See* STAKEHOLDER

STAKEHOLDER,
auctioneer as, deposit, of. *See* DEPOSIT
authority of, revocation of, **25,** 409, *122*

STAKEHOLDER—*continued.*
country banknotes handed to wrong party, liability for, as money had & received, **12,** 547, *4544, 4545*
cover, liability for, **25,** 409, *123—125*
deposit, recovery of, **25,** 404, *79—114*
demand after payment to winner, in case of, **25,** 407, *110—114*
demand before decision of wager, in case of, **25,** 404, *79—86*
demand before payment to winner, in case of, **25,** 405, *87—109*
deposit with, to abide event of litigation, by whom recoverable, **12,** 568, *4726*
document held by, notice to produce on party, secondary evidence on failure to comply with, **22,** 238, *2131*
interpleader by. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER
money had & received, action for, in relation to. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED (ACTION FOR)
part payment to, debtor, by, effect of, **12,** 449, *3637*
payment by, breach of duty, in, **12,** 568, *4729, 4730*
price of goods deposited for payment to third party, irrevocability, **12,** 568, *4728*
solicitor receiving deposit on sale as agent of vendor, **1,** 449, *1379*
wagering contract, position in relation to, of, **25,** 403, *74—78*

STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER. *See also* INTERPLEADER
action must be pending or expected, **29,** 456, *51—55*
affidavit in, **29,** 478, *274—283*
applicant,
liability of, to one of the claimants only, **29,** 459, *71—74*
possession of, subject-matter must be in, **29,** 456, *50*
application for, time for, **29,** 476, *259—265*
assignment of debt, debtor's right to, **29,** 459, *75—79*
costs of stakeholder, when allowed, **29,** 497, *478—500*
garnishee not entitled to interplead, **29,** 460, *85—88*
real & adverse claims necessary to, **29,** 457, *56—70*
relief, conditions of, **29,** 456, *50—120*
right to interplead, **29,** 452, 456, *17—20, 50—120*
unliquidated damages, claim for, outside scope of interpleader, **29,** 460, *80—84*
wagering contracts, rights as to relief in case of, **29,** 462, *102—105*

STALL,
fair, in, payment for. *See* STALLAGE
market, in, payment for. *See* STALLAGE
market or fair, in, erection of, **33,** 529, *61—68*
custom, by, **26,** 441, *1577, 1578*

STALLAGE,
defined, **33,** 544, *240, 241*
nature of, **33,** 544, *244—252*
origin of, **33,** 544, *253—255*
payment of, **33,** 545, *256—264*
mode of, **33,** 545, *264*
payable, by whom, **33,** 545, *263*
recovery of, **33,** 545, *265, 266*
unreasonable & excessive, **33,** 545, *267—269*

STAMP,
adhesive. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
collection,
whether included under bequest of books, **44,** 735, *5900, 5901*
whether passing under bequest of pictures, **44,** 738, *5949, 5950*
duty. *See* STAMP DUTY
fictitious, die for, possession of, **15,** 1072, *12133*
forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12051—12056*
National Health Insurance, liability of employer for, **44,** 1310, 1311, *150, 154*
offences in relation to stamps, **39,** 296, *764—768*
postage prepaid by. *See* POSTAGE
time for stamping, **22,** 271, *2559—2570*

STAMP DUTY,
abroad, contract made, on, **11,** 393, *668—670*; **39,** 263, *470—473*
absence of stamp, effect of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
acknowledgment of debt, on, **32,** 378, *615—619*
adhesive stamps, denoted by. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
administration, letters of, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
admission to office or position, on instrument relating to, **39,** 266, *489*
ad valorem. *See* AD VALOREM
affidavit, on, **39,** 266, *490—495*
agent's appointment, on, **1,** 293, *216—230*
agreement for leases, on. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
agreement, on, **39,** 266, *496—592*
exemptions from duty, **39,** 270, *551—592*
five pounds, value of matter under, exemption of, **39,** 270, *551—571*
sale of goods, wares or merchandise, exemption of, **39,** 272, *572—592*
unilateral, where, necessity for, **12,** 51, *279—281*
verbal acceptance of written offer, **12,** 51, *279*
allotment of shares, letters of, on, **39,** 273, *593—598*
alteration of instrument, after, **39,** 261, *448—469*
annuity, sale of, on, **39,** 284, *663—665*
appeal, Court of Appeal, to, from decision as to sufficiency of, **16,** 186, *916*; **22,** 275, *2612—2614*
appraisement, on, **39,** 274, *599—603*; **43,** 1048, *49—53*
apprenticeship instrument, on, **34,** 509, *4227—4230*
arbitration, in,
appointment of umpire by arbitrators, as to, **2,** 404, *598*
award on, **2,** 531, *1676—1684*
documents, unstamped, admission in evidence of, **2,** 498, *1393*
submission, on, **2,** 315, 320, *27—29, 59, 60*
articles of clerkship, on, **42,** 24, *39—67*
attornment,
agreement amounting to, **30,** 347, *58—60*
agreement containing terms of new contract, **30,** 347, *61, 62*
award on. *See* arbitration, *supra*
bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
bill of lading, on, when necessary, **41,** 370, *2171*
bill of sale, on. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond, in respect of. *See* BOND

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*

borrowing by statutory company, in case of. *See* BORROWING
building contract, on. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
building society's mortgage, on, **7,** 483, *175—182*
cancellation of adhesive stamps. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
charterparty, guarantee for performance of, exempt from, **41,** 368, *2146*
charterparty, on, **41,** 368, *2145—2153*
impressed or adhesive stamps, execution abroad, **41,** 368, *2147*
time for stamping, execution abroad, **41,** 368, *2145*
cheque, on. *See* CHEQUE
company,
amalgamation of two undertakings, on, **39,** 280, *645, 646*
capital of, in regard to, **9,** 177, *1125, 1126*
contract for sale of share in, in case of, **9,** 359, *2280, 2281*
debenture, on, **10,** 784, 1192, *4907—4917, 8463, 8465*
issue of loan capital by, in case of, **10,** 1192, *8463—8465*
property, on acquisition of, by, **9,** 658, *4387—4389*
resolution of, on, **9,** 517, *3394*
statutory contract, on, **9,** 316, *1964*
transfer of shares, on, **9,** 404, *2586—2590*; **39,** 277, *620*
compulsory purchase of land, on,
conveyance, on, **11,** 236, *1267*
notice to treat, **11,** 236, *1266*
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
construction of document in relation to, **39,** 255, *391—397*
statutory provisions imposing, **39,** 252, *365—380*
contracts chargeable as conveyance on sale, on, **39,** 283, *660—662*
contract to educate, on, **19,** 610, *361—363*
conveyance on sale, on, **39,** 278, *621—671*
meaning of conveyance on sale, property, in case of, **39,** 278, *621—640*
sale, as to, **39,** 280, *641—651*
separate parcels, in, **39,** 283, *659*
several instruments, by, **39,** 283, *658*
conveyance other than conveyance on mortgage or sale, on, **39,** 285, *672*
copies & extracts, on, **39,** 285, *673, 674*
copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD
cost-book, on, **10,** 1106, *7767*
coupon on foreign bonds, on, **6,** 493, *3125*
creditor's resolution, on, **5,** 1064, *8698, 8699*
Crown grant, on. *See* CROWN GRANT
debentures, on. *See* company, *supra*
debt, conveyance in consideration of, on, **39,** 282, *656, 657*
sale of, on, **39,** 278, *628—630*
deed of arrangement, on. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
deed, on, **39,** 285, *675—678*
re-executed after alteration by consent, **12,** 366, *3051*
deed poll of release, on, alteration in, whilst execution still in *fieri*, **12,** 366, *3056*
electricity, agreement for supply of, on, **20,** 206, *44, 45*
exemplification under Great Seal or seal of court, on, **39,** 286, *679*
exemptions from, **39,** 265, 270, *485—488, 551—592*
burden of proof, **39,** 265, *485, 486*

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*

family arrangement, conveyance by way of, on, **39,** 280, *642, 643*
foreclosure order, on, **35,** 585, *3225—3228*
foreign security, on, **10,** 1203, *8520—8522*
friendly society, exemption of, from. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
goodwill, sale of, on, **39,** 278, *621—627*
growing crops, on sale of, **2,** 53, *287, 288*
guarantee, on. *See* GUARANTEE
inclosure award, on, **11,** 69, *926*
instrument containing provisions implied by law, **39,** 260, *441—447*
instrument relating to several matters, **39,** 258, *424—440*
matters separate & distinct, in case of, **39,** 260, *435—440*
matters subsidiary to principal object, in case of, **39,** 258, *427—434*
instruments forming one transaction on, **39,** 256, *398—409*
insufficiency of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
insurance policy, on, **39,** 286, *680*
I.O.U., on, **6,** 460, *2935—2942*
issue of stamps, not post-dated, **39,** 252, *364*
judicial notice of, **22,** 146, *1236*
jurisdiction of court, **22,** 274, *2607—2614*
lease, assignment & devolution of, on. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
lease, on,
ad valorem duty, **39,** 288, *698—702*
agreement for lease, **39,** 286, *681—690*
agreement to take appointment, **39,** 288, *697*
consideration, lump sum not truly expressed, **30,** 447, *1082—1084*
rent in addition thereto, lease exceeding thirty-five years, **30,** 447, *1088, 1089*
premium & fixed rent, **30,** 447, *1085*; **39,** 288, *692*
royalty in addition to rent, **30,** 447, *1086*
sum in lieu of repairs, **30,** 447, *1087*
conveyance of incorporeal hereditaments, **39,** 288, *696*
counterpart of, **30,** 449, *1108, 1109*
Crown lease, **39,** 288, *694*
documents of double character, demise of land & incorporeal hereditament, **30,** 449, *1103*
demise of several premises to one tenant, separate rents, **30,** 448, *1092—1094*
demise to different tenants of different estates, **30,** 448, *1091*
demise under contract for sale of goods, **30,** 448, *1095—1097*
demise with contract for sale of goods, fixtures, **30,** 448, *1096, 1097*
demise with covenant to build, **30,** 449, *1104—1105*
demise with option to purchase demised property, **30,** 448, *1100*
demise with option to purchase other property, **30,** 448, *1099*
demise with reservation of rent for furniture, **30,** 448, *1098*
demise with third party's guarantee for penalties, **30,** 449, *1102*
demise with third party's guarantee of rent, **30,** 449, *1101*
lease & bond, **30,** 447, *1090*
duplicate, production for stamping, power of court to order, **30,** 449, *1106, 1107*
lease with covenant for insurance, **39,** 288, *695*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
lease, on—*continued.*
necessity for, acknowledgment of existing tenancy, **30,** 446, *1078, 1079*
alteration of agreement, **30,** 446, *1074*
contained in correspondence, **30,** 446, *1073*
lease in writing, term capable of creation by parol, **30,** 446, *1071*
lease not under seal, **30,** 446, *1072*
occupation as remuneration for services, **30,** 446, *1077*
parol agreement for new lease, as evidence of terms of, **30,** 446, *1075, 1076*
void lease, **30,** 446, *1080*
objection as to, lessee cannot make having executed counterpart, **22,** 273, *2581*
wrong value, on account of, burden of proof on party impeaching, **22,** 274, *2599*
peppercorn rent, at, **39,** 288, *691*
scale applicable at time of fixing, **30,** 446, *1081*
unstamped, admissibility as to matters of valuation, **22,** 268, *2528*
letters of administration, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
loan society, exemption of documents of, **32,** 558, *18*
lodgings, on agreement to take, **30,** 517, *1724*
marine insurance,
altered policy for, on, **29,** 67, *253—261*
policy, on, **29,** 66, *249—261*
marketable security, on. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY
memorandum of agreement, on, **39,** 266, *496—592*
mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE
necessary or sufficient stamp, what is, **39,** 255, *389—447*
objection to, **22,** 273, *2581—2606*
function of court, **22,** 273, *2586—2588*
validity of, function of court, **22,** 31, *93, 94*
offences in relation to stamps, **39,** 296, *764—768*
order for payment of money, on, **6,** 494, *3128—3146*
partition of property, on, **36,** 306, *43*; **39,** 280, *644*
partnership property, sale of, on, **39,** 279, *631—636*
patent, assignment of, on, **36,** 676, *1577*
pawn, contract of, on, **37,** 8, *32—34*
periodical payments, consideration consisting of, on, **39,** 282, *652—655*
pledge, contract of, on, **37,** 8, *32—34*
presumption as to, stamping, **22,** 272, *2571—2580*; **39,** 254, *381—388*
document not produced after notice, **22,** 272, *2578—2580*
lost or destroyed document, **22,** 272, *2571—2577*
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
proof, burden of, stamping of documents, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
proxies, on, **9,** 577, *3848, 3849*
receipt, on. *See* RECEIPT
regulations as to stamping instruments, **39,** 263, *474—484*
release objected to by counsel & re-executed, on, **12,** 366, *3054*
resolution of creditors, on. *See* creditor's resolution, *supra*
restamping. *See* RESTAMPING
retroactive effect of stamping, **39,** 252, *362, 363*
right not before in existence, sale of, on, **39,** 284, *666*

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
sale of goods, agreement for, on, **39,** 272, *572—592*
sale of land, on,
deed unnecessary to protection of title, concurrence of parties to unstamped deed, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40,** 165, *1347*
mortgage deed, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40,** 165, *1346*
property subject to tenancy agreement, agreement unstamped, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40,** 165, *1344—1345*
sale of land subject to tenancies, stamping of tenancy agreement on, vendor's expense, at, **40,** 289, *2498*
separation deed, on, necessity for, admissibility as evidence, **27,** 220, *1909*
settlement, on, **39,** 295, *755—762*
settlement, marriage, on, whilst execution still *in fieri*, **12,** 366, *3055*
several parties joining in one instrument, **39,** 257, *410—423*
shares, transfer of, on. *See* company, *supra*
ship, mortgage of, in respect of, **41,** 178, *178*
stamp not part of document, **39,** 252, *361*
statutory declaration, on, **39,** 266, *490—495*
time for stamping, **22,** 271, *2559—2570*
charterparty. *See* charterparty, *supra*
document stamped after time, **22,** 271, *2568—2570*
hearing, during, **22,** 271, *2562, 2563*
unstamped document. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
valuation, on. *See* VALUATION
voluntary dispositions, on, **39,** 284, *667—671*
warrant of attorney, on, **39,** 296, *763*

STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
bread, weights used for, **44,** 136, *43*
defacement of stamp, unjust weight, on, inspection, **44,** 138, *68*
facility for, local authority failing to provide, **44,** 136, *47*
lead, scales for checking weight of, **44,** 136, *45*
local authority, prosecution by, **44,** 136, *47*
necessity for, **44,** 136, *43—48*
stamp obliterated, **44,** 136, *46*
trade, when used for, **44,** 136, *43—45*
unstamped, liability for using, **44,** 136, *43—48*
verification of, **44,** 136, *43—70*
weights used for testing only, **44,** 136, *43*

STAND,
collapse of, injury to public, causing,
liability for negligence, **36,** 35, *207*
liability for negligence of independent contractor, **36,** 99, *659*
hackney carriages & omnibuses, for, regulation of, **42,** 860, *133—140*

STANDARD,
imperial standards,
bushel, Winchester bushel, **44,** 131, *3—5*
compulsory use of, **44,** 131, *1—19*
local measures, in relation to, **44,** 131, *1—3*
intoxicating liquor, measure for sale of, **30,** 90, *693—701*
medical practitioner, of, proficiency of, **34,** 548 *57—66*
weights & measures, of, **44,** 131, *1—42*

STANDARD BEARER OF SCOTLAND,
nature of office, **37,** 50, *322*

STANDING BY,
estoppel, as,
acquiescence, **21,** 367, *1437, 1438*
business sold & premises let to purchaser, business carried on in vendor's name, **21,** 375, *1491*
examination of debtor to bankrupt, right of set-off not disclosed, **21,** 375, *1489*
execution of process not countermanded, **21,** 375, *1487*
expenditure of money, during, **21,** 368, *1441—1465*
former authority acted on without objection, **21,** 376, *1494*
general rule, **21,** 366, *1433—1436*
lease, forfeiture of, waiver of, whether by, **31,** 497, *6432—6435*
letter not answered, construction of contract, **21,** 367, *1440*
machine not objected to as infringement of patent, **21,** 375, *1492*
necessity for knowledge, **21,** 367, *1439*
non-reply to claim for interest, **21,** 374, *1486*
nuisance not objected to, local authority, by, **21,** 376, *1493*
property in which party interested, dealt with, while, **21,** 373, *1478—1484*
property or goods of party dealt with, while, **21,** 372, *1466—1477*
recognition by trustees of title of *cestui que trust*, **21,** 375, *1488*
success of project doubtful, while, **21,** 375, *1490*
sufficiency of tender not objected to, **21,** 374, *1485*

TANDING JOINT COMMITTEE,
county council, relations of, with, **33,** 107, *719—723*
police matters dealt with by, **33,** 108, *724, 725*
quarter sessions, accommodation provided for, by, **33,** 107, *719, 720*

TANDING MUTE,
arraignment at criminal trial, on, **14,** 249, *2420—2440*

TANDING ORDERS,
compliance with, railway company, shares, subscription of, **12,** 252, *2066*
judicial notice of, **22,** 146, *1233*

TANDINGS,
machines in factory, for, distress in regard to, **18,** 269, *75*

TANNARIES,
court of,
appeal from, **16,** 203, *1122, 1123*
jurisdiction of, **10,** 1109, *7797, 7798*; **16,** 203, *1117—1120*
law, of, not of equity, **16,** 203, *1116*
practice in, **16,** 203, *1121*
mining company in the, **10,** 1109, *7797—7816*
calls on shares in, **10,** 1109, *7799*
capital similar to other companies, whether having, **10,** 1098, *7699*
cost-book principle, on. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY

STANNARIES—*continued.*
mining company in the—*continued.*
meeting, whether single shareholder can constitute, **10,** 1109, *7801*
shares in, **10,** 1109, *7799, 7800*
transfer of, **10,** 1109, *7800*
winding up of, **10,** 1109, *7802—7816*
court exercising jurisdiction, **10,** 1109, *7802—7810*
practice & procedure as to, **10,** 1110, *7811—7816*
tin mine, in, **34,** 750, *1236—1255*
tinners & miners, pollution of stream by, **44,** 39, *280*
watercourse, prescription for, under law of, **19,** 153, *1051, 1052*

STARBOARD. *See* NAVIGATION.

STARVATION,
murder, no defence to, **14,** 68, *334*

STATE. *See also* CONSTITUTION
act of,
annexation or seizure of goods or territory, **38,** 8, *17—25*
bond, impossibility of performance of, due to, **7,** 213, *548*
building contract rendered impossible of performance by. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
construction of, colonial courts, by, **17,** 453, *214*
Crown, declarations by, **38,** 5, *3—16*
definition of, **38,** 4, *1*
dominion and colonial, effect of, **38,** 11, *54—58*
effect of, **38,** 9, *26—66*
foreign government, of, actions cannot be brought in respect of, **38,** 12, *59—66*
cargo, seizure of, effect of, on contract, **12,** 402, *3248*
detention, effect of, on contract, **12,** 384, 387, *3166*; *3178*
embargo, effect of, on contract, **12,** 387, 392, *3179, 3180, 3202, 3203*
interest on bonds, prevention of payment, **12,** 374, *3102*
Imperial Government, of, **38,** 9, *26—53*
municipal courts, jurisdiction of, as affecting, **38,** 9, *26—45*
inquiry into existence, **38,** 9, *28—30*
inquiry into validity, **38,** 9, *31—42*
claimant alien resident abroad, **38,** 9, *31—38*
claimant British subject, **38,** 10, *40—42*
war, in time of, **38,** 10, *43—45*
ratification of act of subject, **38,** 11, *49—53*
receipt of funds for benefit of subjects, **38,** 10, *46—48*
liability for, government supplanted, **38,** 13, *67—76*
seizure or annexation of goods or territory, **38** 8, *17—25*
tort arising from, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 412, *796—799*
trespass, as defence to action for, **43,** 429, *535, 536*
war, decision as to, **38,** 5, *3—5*
affairs,
absolute privilege attaching to communications on, **22,** 392, *4013—4042*; **32,** 110, *1426—1429*
advice given to sovereign on, privilege attaching to, **22,** 394, *4022, 4023*

STATE—*continued.*
departments of. *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
document. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
executive. *See* EXECUTIVE
foreign,
action against, **1**, 48, *384—409*
agent of. *See* agent, *infra*
bond, on, maintainable, whether, **1**, 49, *398*
counterclaim. *See* counterclaim, *infra*
cross-action. *See* cross-action, *infra*
immunity of Sovereign. *See* Sovereign, *infra*
injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
jurisdiction of court over, **1**, 48, *384—409*
prohibition to restrain proceedings, **1**, 48, *384*
service of writ, as to, **1**, 49, *400*
action by, **1**, 45, *354—383*
account, money advanced, of, treaty for protection of territory under, **1**, 45, *355*
agent of. *See* agent, *infra*
damages for breach of contract, for, **12**, 434, *3514*
description of government, sufficiency of, necessity for, **1**, 45, *357*, *358*
discovery. *See* discovery, *infra*
effect of, jurisdiction, submission to, **1**, 46, *368*, *369*
procedure, submission to rules of, **1**, 47, *370—383*
legal & equitable rights enforceable in, **1**, 45, *354*
republican government, right to sue in own name when recognised, **1**, 45, *357*
security for costs, liability to give, **1**, 47, *370*, *371*
tort, British subject, by, for, **1**, 45, *356*
administration of fund, claim for, **1**, 48, *389*, *390*
agent of,
proceedings against, improper transmission of securities, injunction to restrain, for, **1**, 49, *399*
necessary party, government, whether, **1**, 49, *396—398*
proceedings by, **1**, 46, *365—367*
authority, evidence of, **1**, 46, *367*
necessity for, **1**, 46, *366*, *367*
official capacity, contract with agent in, **1**, 46, *365*
superior officer, against, **1**, 46, *366*
assistance of, raising loan, to be used against foreign friendly government, by, **11**, 536, *389*
when government not recognised, by, **11**, 536, *388*
bonds of, probate duty, on, **21**, 120, *902*
boundaries of, evidence of, foreign office, certificate of, **1**, 50, *407*
judicial notice, **1**, 50, *407*; **22**, 149, *1269*
confiscation of property by, breach of covenant for title, **40**, 333, *2728—2828*
contraband goods, **12**, 402, *3248*
counterclaim against, **40**, 412, *350—353*
Admiralty court, in, security for damages, stay of proceedings until foreign Sovereign gives, **1**, 47, *375*
cross-action, proper claim for, in respect of, struck out, whether, **1**, 47, *376*
liability to, **1**, 47, 48, *374—376*, *389*
cross-action against, appearance to, stay of proceedings until, **1**, 48, *382*
defence to, necessity for, **1**, 47, *372*, *373*
STATE—*continued.*
foreign—*continued.*
cross-action against—*continued.*
discovery, answer to, stay of proceedings until foreign state gives, **1**, 47, *379*
names of persons to give, stay of proceedings until foreign government supplies, **1**, 47, *381*
liability to, **1**, 47, *372—374*
necessary party, Sovereign, whether, **1**, 47, *379*
discovery, in case of, **1**, 47, *377—383*; **18**, 60, *168—176*
document retained by. *See* FOREIGN DOCUMENT
embargo on ship, by, frustration of adventure by, **12**, 387, *3179*, *3180*
foreign enlistment, in relation to. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
government of, official acts of, effect of, **38**, 12, *59—66*
unrecognised, contract with, **35**, 83, *803*
validity of acts of, recognised as government *de jure* or *de facto*, whether, **11**, 536, *387*
immunity of Sovereign. *See* Sovereign, *infra*
injunction against, **28**, 438, *607*, *608*
court has no jurisdiction to grant, **28**, 438, 439, *606*, *609*
judicial notice of, **22**, 148, *1262—1273*
loans for, whether raising in England legal, **11**, 536, *388*, *389*
minister of, for time being, action by, on predecessor's contract, **12**, 24, *27*
offences relating to, **15**, 729, *7885—7913*
prohibition of trading by, unknown at date of charterparty, **12**, 300, *2471*
property of, jurisdiction of court to attach, **1**, 675, *2861*
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, on confiscation of land by, **40**, 338, *2873*
Sovereign, British subject, acts done as, liability for, **1**, 50, *403*
divorce proceedings against, co-respondent, as, **1**, 48, *388*
immunity of, jurisdiction, from, **1**, 48, *384—388*
annexation of foreign country, effect of, **1**, 50, *402*
protectorate, Sovereign under, of, **1**, 50, *404*
suzerainty, Sovereign under, of, **1**, 50, *405*
unless privilege waived, **1**, 48, 49, *387*, *391—395*
waiver of, agent, unauthorised act of, by, **1**, 49, *395*
plea to jurisdiction by, **1**, 49, *391*
submission to jurisdiction, by, **1**, 49 *392*, *394*
trading, by, **1**, 49, *393*
when attaching, action brought, when, **1**, 50, *401*
defence delivered, when, **1**, 50, *401*
judgment against, setting aside of, affidavit of merits necessary for, delivery of defence, after, **1**, 49, *391*
status of. *See* status, *infra*
status of, evidence of, colonial office, certificate of, **1**, 50, *406*
Foreign office, certificate of, **1**, 50, *406*, *407*, *409*
India office, certificate of, **1**, 50, *408*
judicial notice of, **1**, 50, *407*
treaties, **1**, 50, *409*

STATE—*continued.*
foreign—*continued.*
validity of acts of, English courts will not inquire into, **11,** 536, *387*
legislature, Australia, in. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
mind, of. *See* STATE OF MIND
officers of, judicial notice of, **22,** 150, *1274*
officials,
communication between, and members of public, when privileged, **22,** 395, *4030—4039*
disclosure, privilege from, of, **22,** 394, *4024—4029*
secretary of. *See* HOME SECRETARY; SECRETARY OF STATE
secrets. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS
war, of. *See* WAR

STATEMENT. *See also* ADMISSION; CONFESSION; DECLARATION; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HEARSAY; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATION
account, of. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNT STATED; ACCOUNTS
accused person, by,
counsel's speech, in addition to, gives right of reply, **14,** 294, *3091—3092*
criminal proceedings, as evidence in, **14,** 403, *4234—4539*
relating to distinct offence, admissibility of, **14,** 372, 404, *3927, 4243*
transactions, as to other, evidence, admissibility as, **14,** 403, *4240—4244*
whole of, must be given in evidence, **14,** 404, *4244*
admissibility of, person other than accused, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
affairs, of,
bankrupt, by, **5,** 608, *5460—5469*
valuation of security, by, **5,** 1123, *9133—9137*
winding up of company, in, **10,** 868, *5881—5884*
affidavit, in,
belief, on, effect of, answer required, whether, **22,** 547, *5902—5903*
date, of, must be precise, **22,** 546, *5895*
hearsay evidence, of, in opposition to positive oath, insufficient, **22,** 547, *5897*
information & belief, on, not stating source, irregular, **22,** 549, *5917*
liability in costs, **22,** 549, 554, *5917, 5988*
interlocutory proceedings, in, **22,** 547, *5904—5920*
information & belief, on, judgment summons, to enforce, **22,** 549, *5918*
must state sources, **22,** 547, *5905—5918*
subpœna of informant, **22,** 549, *5916*
substituted service, order for, **22,** 549, *5920*
warrant for absconding debtor, for, **22,** 549, *5919*
justifying libel, must show grounds of belief, **22,** 549, *5914*
unqualified, amendment of recovery, bars, **22,** 548, *5907*
negotiable securities, as to, **22,** 548, *5910*
personal knowledge, must be on, **22,** 546, *5896—5907*
words spoken, of, may be qualified, "or words to that effect," **22,** 546, *5894*

STATEMENT—*continued.*
auctioneer, by, effect of, **3,** 16, *118—136*
bail, by, oath, on, liability for perjury, **14,** 156, *1315*
claim, of. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM
counsel, by, client, when binding on, **3,** 345, *345—351*
criminal charge, as evidence in,
convicted persons, by, to establish their alibi, **14,** 391, *4130*
false denial by wife, husband absent, **14,** 391, *4129*
deceased person, by. *See* DECEASED PERSON; DYING DECLARATIONS
defamatory. *See* DEFAMATION
defence, of. *See* PLEADINGS
descriptive,
contract, in, doctrine of, **12,** 413, *3327*
whether representative or substantive part of contract, **12,** 413, *3327*
dying person, by. *See* DYING DECLARATION
estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
fact, of. *See* FACT
false, fraud, in relation to. *See* FRAUD
oath, on. *See* PERJURY
prisoner, by, refreshing memory from, **22,** 473, 476, *4990—4992, 5017*
prisoner, by one, evidence against other prisoner, when, **14,** 277, *2884*
privileged occasion, on. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
prospectus, in lieu of. *See* PROSPECTUS
representation, as a. *See* REPRESENTATION

STATEMENT IN LIEU OF PROSPECTUS. *See* PROSPECTUS

STATEMENT OF CLAIM. *See also* PLEADINGS
amendment of. *See* PLEADINGS, amendment
bond, in action on. *See* BOND, action
contempt of court by charges in, **16,** 29, *271*
delivery of, extension of time for, jurisdiction to make order for, **30,** 139, *160—162*
foreclosure action, in, **35,** 567, *2996—3013*
husband & wife, action against, for recovery of debt, marriage since 1874, **27,** 175, *1434*
infringement of patent, in action for, **36,** 777, *2565*
land, in action for recovery of. *See* recovery of land, *infra*
libel & slander, in, absolute privilege, power to strike out where, **32,** 102, *1332—1334*
malicious prosecution, in action for, **33,** 514, *589—596*
negligence, in action for, allegations necessary in, servant employed on unsafe premises, **36,** 94, *623*
parties. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
recovery of land, in action for, **38,** 776, *1114—1118*
title, allegation of, **38,** 776, *1114, 1115*
allegation of heirship, whether sufficient, **38,** 776, 781, *1116, 1148, 1149*
allegation of in predecessor, sufficient, **38,** 776, *1118*
documents relied on, nature of, must be stated, **38,** 776, *1114, 1115*
precise words of, unnecessary, **38,** 776, *1117*

STATEMENT OF CLAIM—*continued.*
striking out,
de jure & *de facto* governments involved, **22,** 149, *1266*
interlocutory, whether, no cause of action shown, **30,** 134, *128*
order for, interlocutory or final, whether, action frivolous & vexatious, **30,** 132, *106*
interlocutory, whether, **30,** 133, *114—115*

STATE OF MIND. *See also* INTENTION; OPINION
abnormal. *See* INSANITY
blameworthy. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA
evidence showing, **22,** 64, 74, *370—413, 437*
falsehood regarding, **35,** 54, *488*
presumptions & proof of, **33,** 156, *382—477*
proof of, **14,** 59, *253—288*
burden of, **33,** 159, *409—422*
lucid interval, as to, **33,** 159, *420*
recovery of sanity, as to, **33,** 159, *421, 422*
when insanity established, **33,** 159, *417—422*
servant, of, master, not imputed to, **14,** 32, *32*
statements of deceased person concerning illegitimate child, admissible, as showing, **22,** 110, *815*
testator, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, intention

STATE OF WAR. *See* WAR

STATING A CASE. *See* SPECIAL CASE

STATION,
railway,
provision of, **38,** 296, *260—283*
vehicles plying for hire at, **8,** 177, *1124—1128*; **38,** 344, *527—529*; **42,** 853, 856, *77—80, 94*

STATIONERY OFFICE,
Crown, prerogative right of, to grant monopoly, **37,** 552, *133—140*

STATUES. *See also* MONUMENTS
fixtures, whether, **31,** 183, *3173, 3174*
household effects, bequest of, whether statues in ornamental garden included, **44,** 713, *5598*

STATUS,
civil,
desire to change, evidence of intention to change domicil, as, **11,** 315, *54*
domicil, fixed by, **11,** 309, *19*
clergy, of. *See* CLERGY
political, allegiance, fixed by, **11,** 309, *19*
receiver, of, **39,** 48, *585—604*

STATUTE. *See* STATUTES

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT,
acknowledgment of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, acknowledgment
bankruptcy, position in, **4,** 13, 123, 340, 400, *32, 1125, 3190, 3645*
deceased, debt due to, effect of account stated, **12,** 583, *4871*
direction by testator to pay, effect of, **21,** 51, *330*
executors & administrators, rights of, as to, **23,** 356, *4245—4343*

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT—*continued.*
fund insufficient to pay, creditors, division amongst, **21,** 51, *330*
hotchpot, bringing into, of, **44,** 1243, *10733—10735*
legacy to debtor, where, effect of, **23,** 440, *5101—5109*
married woman, of, written promise to pay after coverture, effect of, **12,** 218, *1784*
parol evidence of lost acknowledgment, admissibility of, **22,** 235, *2105, 2106*
payment of, admissibility of entry relating to, **22,** 105, *751*
payment of debts by personal representative, **23,** 356, *4245—4343*
personal representatives,
acknowledgment by one or all, **23,** 359, *4268—4282*
acknowledgment by testator, **23,** 358, *4261—4267*
part payment & payment of interest, by, **23,** 360, *4283—4293*
payment by one of several, effect of, **23,** 362, *4294—4306*
payment by, of, where Statutes of Limitation set up after order for administration, **23,** 357, *4250—4260*
real estate, no power to keep alive as against, **23,** 363, *4307—4310*
right of, to pay, Statute of Frauds, in case of, **23,** 366, *4342, 4343*
Statutes of Limitation, in case of, **23,** 356, *4245—4249*
rights of, as to, **23,** 356, *4245—4343*
when time runs against creditor, **23,** 363, *4311—4319*
promise to pay,
consideration, as, **12,** 201, 211, *1609, 1695*
effect of, **12,** 218, *1781—1784*
retainer of, executor's right of, **23,** 379, *4490—4493*
revival of. *See* REVIVAL
solicitor's costs, when allowed, **42,** 254, *2849—2855*
trust for payment of debts, effect of, **23,** 364, *4319—4341*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS,
abandonment of proceedings, agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 122, *803*
abroad, contract made, as to, **11,** 393, *671, 672*
agency, contract of, sale of patent, within, whether, **12,** 121, *798*
agent, signature by, **1,** 277, 284, *92—94, 156—170*
agistment, interest in land, within, whether, **2,** 252, *342*
agreement to be performed by other party until notice of termination, within, whether, **12,** 123, *805*
agreement to pay instalments beyond one year, within, whether, **12,** 122, *802*
Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT
arbitration, agreement for, as applied to, **2,** 314, *15, 16*
arrears of rent, promise to pay, within, whether, **12,** 125, *830, 831*
assignment of patent, within, whether, assignment to be made within one year, **12,** 122, *802*
attestation of devise by mark, validity of, under, **44,** 270, *1007—1012*
business, agreement not to set up during joint lives, within, whether, **12,** 121, *795*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
charitable trusts of land, in case of, **8,** 288, *644—646*
connected documents. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
consideration,
executed, action on, application of, to, **12,** 121, *793*
necessity for, under, **12,** 162, *1179*
contract of purchase, work published periodically, of, refusal to complete purchase, within, whether, **12,** 166, *1213*
contracts partly within, **12,** 125, *829—851*
dependent on circumstances, **12,** 125, *829—851*
contract unenforceable by, *quantum meruit*, in case of, **12,** 166, *1213—1215*
contract within, parol rescission or variation of, **12,** 353, *2939—2976*
court, sale by order of, whether applicable in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
debt of another, promise to pay, in relation to. *See* GUARANTEE
defence, as,
action for rent, to, **31,** 271, *4157*
action for specific performance, agreement for sale of land and chattels, **12,** 125, *832*
promise conditional, when, **12,** 120, *781*
partner, by, **36,** 354, *313*
raised on demurrer, Judicature Acts, since, whether, **12,** 147, *1003, 1005*
trading in breach of contract of employment, **12,** 123, *805*
earnest in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS; PART PERFORMANCE
effect of. *See* operation, *infra*
equitable doctrine. *See* relief, *infra*
fraudulent use of, not permissible, **12,** 167, *1219, 1222*
goods, sale of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
growing crops, sale of, within, whether, **2,** 52, *280—298*
guarantee, as applied to. *See* GUARANTEE
hire of carriage, contract for, for five years, determinable on payment of year's hire, within, whether, **12,** 125, *827*
improvements, contract to make improvements, tenant, by, within, whether, **12,** 122, *801*
increased rent, contract to pay, within, whether, **12,** 122, *801*
indemnity against execution of bail bond, within, whether, **26,** 232, *1806, 1807*
interest in land within. *See* INTEREST IN LAND
judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1202*
lease,
agreement for, in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
assignment of, within, whether. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
writing, in, when necessary, *See* LEASE
maintenance of child, agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 121, *793, 794*
marriage, agreement in consideration of,
consideration, sufficiency of, **12,** 151, *1044, 1045*
party, sufficiency of description of, **12,** 144, *981*
settlement for, **40,** 468, *161, 162*
collateral security for performance of agreement, within, **40,** 468, *163*
complete agreement, necessity for, **40,** 468, *165, 166*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
marry, contract to, within, whether, **27,** 24, *10—12*
memorandum, contract, in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
mistake, admissibility of evidence as to, effect of, on, **35,** 139, *372, 376*
note or memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
operation of, **12,** 161, *1172—1255*
action void or unenforceable, **12,** 161, *1172, 1173*
agreement admitted but statute not pleaded, effect of, **12,** 163, *1192*
agreement admitted by bill taken *pro confesso*, effect of, **12,** 163, *1191*
agreement admitted by defence setting out terms of agreement with co-defendant, **12,** 163, *1194*
agreement admitted by plea of tender, effect of, **12,** 163, *1190*
agreement admitted by receiving and inquiring into abstract of title, **12,** 163, *1193*
agreement admitted, effect of, **12,** 163, *1184—1194*
evidence only affected, **12,** 161, *1176—1178*
executed contracts, upon, **12,** 164, *1195—1216*
obtaining transfer of lease, liability admitted after transfer, **12,** 165, *1206*
one consideration for whole contract, where, **12,** 164, *1199*
recovery under implied promise, **12,** 164, *1200—1216*
accord & satisfaction, **12,** 166, *1216*
account stated, **12,** 164, *1200—1207*
money had & received, **12,** 165, *1211, 1212*
money paid, **12,** 165, *1208—1210*
quantum meruit, **12,** 166, *1213—1215*
repairs executed by tenant on agreement by landlord to pay stated sum, liability admitted by landlord, **12,** 165, *1205*
sale of growing crops, account stated before severance, **12,** 165, *1204*
admission after severance that sum due, **12,** 165, *1201*
admission of something due without specific sum admitted, **12,** 165, *1202, 1203*
transfer of interest in land in part settlement of debt, account stated when interest transferred, **12,** 165, *1207*
mistake, in case of, **35,** 139, *370—378*
parol agreement for settlement, in case of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, contract
parol evidence, latent ambiguity arising through, **12,** 147, *1004*
parol evidence not precluded by, to prove parties agents, **1,** 638, *2592*
part performance, as to. *See* relief, *infra*
payment of calls, agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 121, *792*
payment of money on marriage, agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 121, *787*
pleading,
amendment, **12,** 172, *1266, 1267*
cannot be set up constructively, **12,** 171, *1258—1262*
facts bringing contract within, should be stated, **12,** 171, *1263*
failure to plead, admission of sale, whether, **40,** 41, *253—256*
subsequent action on same agreement, *res judicata*, **12,** 172, *1269*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
pleading—*continued.*
fraud, cloak for, as, agreement for sale of land, **40,** 42, *257, 258*
Judicature Acts, before, **12,** 171, *1256—1257*
since, **12,** 171, *1258—1269*
must deny agreement, **12,** 163, *1185*
reply, in, **12,** 172, *1268*
section relied on need not be pleaded, **12,** 172, *1265*
wrong section pleaded, effect of, **12,** 172, *1265*
portion, promise to give, within, whether, **40,** 468, *164*
power of appointment, compliance with, **37,** 417, *257—262*
procure appointment, agreement to, within, whether, **12,** 121, *788*
procure marriage, agreement to, within, whether, **12,** 121, *786*
promise to leave estate in land, within, whether, **35,** 56, *509*
relief against, equity, in, **12,** 167, *1217—1255*
conveyance of interest in land when trust alleged, **12,** 168, *1225—1232*
fraud, for, **12,** 167, *1217—1232*
part performance, in case of, **12,** 168, *1233—1255*
acts of party sought to be charged, in respect, of, whether, **12,** 170, *1247*
applicable to all cases in which specific performance granted, **12,** 171, *1252, 1253*
arises out of equities between parties, **12,** 170, *1248*
confined to sale of land, whether, **12,** 171, *1250*
contract must be fair and honest, **12,** 169, *1238*
existing & complete agreement necessary, **12,** 170, *1243—1245*
extension of doctrine, **12,** 170, *1246*
fraud, effect of, **12,** 170, *1248*
Judicature Act, not extended by, **12,** 171, *1250*
not applicable to contracts of service, **12,** 171, *1254, 1255*
not applicable to supply defect in written agreement, **12,** 169, *1234*
original subject-matter within jurisdiction of court, **12,** 170, *1242*
relief in damages obtainable, where, **12,** 170, *1249*
trustee with power to lease on request in writing & no request made, **12,** 170, *1246*
unequivocal act, **12,** 169, *1235—1241*
what contracts applicable to, **12,** 171, *1250—1255*
wholly parol agreement, **12,** 169, *1234*
rent, assignment of, within, whether, **8,** 425, *42*
rent not yet due, promise to pay, within, whether, **12,** 125, *830, 831*
sale by auction, application to, of, **3,** 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 39, 41, 48, *45—51, 56, 59, 60, 63, 71—76, 146, 279, 290, 291, 338, 339*
sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land,
agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 125, *832—838*
contract for, application to, interest in land. *See* INTEREST IN LAND
part performance of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
statute pleaded as cloak for fraud, **40,** 42, *257, 258*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
contract for—*continued.*
writing dispensed with, admission of sale in pleading, **40,** 41, *251—256*
collateral oral contract. *See* COLLATERAL
contract partly performed. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
specific performance not obtainable by operation of, whether damages obtainable, **40,** 260, *2261*
sale of shares, contract for, applicability to, of, **10,** 1139, *8049, 8050*
separation & maintenance, agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 121, *797*
service, contracts of, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
specific performance, action for, defence to, as, **42,** 460, *287—311*
specific performance of contract unenforceable under. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
Statute of Limitations distinguished from, pleading, in, **12,** 171, *1262*
supply of fuel, contract for, three years for, determinable on six months' notice, within, whether, **12,** 125, *828*
three years, contract for, determinable on six months' notice, within, whether, **12,** 125, *828*
timber, as applied to sale of, **2,** 53, 54, *285, 286, 289, 290*
trust, in relation to, **43,** 554, *37—90*
weapon of defence or offence, whether, **12,** 161, *1174, 1175*
will,
agreement to leave money by, within, whether, **12,** 121, *789—791*
contract relating to, revocation, effect of, on, **44,** 179, *82*
land, of, intention to attest, effect of, **44,** 267, *963*
memorandum in writing as, within, whether, **44,** 175, *35*
writing articles in newspaper for one year, agreement for, within, whether, **12,** 121, *796*
year,
agreement not to be performed within, **12,** 118, *768—828*
agreement to pay annuity, **12,** 119, *772*
agreement to pay instalments, extending beyond year, **12,** 122, *802*
contingency, agreement depending upon, when, **12,** 120, *778—783*
extending yearly tenancy, **12,** 119, *775*
hire of chattel, **12,** 120, *776*
maintenance of child, agreement for, **12,** 121, *793, 794*
new agreement based on former written contract, **12,** 119, *774*
partnership agreements, **12,** 119, *770, 771*
part performance within year, **12,** 118, *769*
performance possible within year, **12,** 120, *778—799*
performance possible within year by one party, **12,** 122, *800—805*
postponement of performance when, **12,** 123, *804*
possible extension beyond year, **12,** 120, *784*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
year—*continued.*
agreement not to be performed within—*continued.*
sale of goods, **12,** 120, *777*
sharing profits of undertaking, **12,** 119, *773*
wife, by, husband, to indemnify, payment of rent for indefinite period, **12,** 121, *799*
contract of service for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT. *See also* GUARANTEE
credit of third party, representation as to, **26,** 31, *186—203*
revival of statute-barred debt. *See* REVIVAL

STATUTE OF MARLBRIDGE,
excessive distress, remedy for, **18,** 390, *1303, 1304*

STATUTE OF MERTON,
inclosure of commons under. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE

STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES,
letters patent included in, **36,** 533, *1*

STATUTE OF QUIA EMPTORES,
subinfeudation, abolition of, by, **13,** 19, *122*

STATUTE OF USES,
cestui que use. See CESTUI QUE USE
exclusion of, agreement, by, **38,** 734, *793*
execution of use by, **38,** 733, *774—780*
grantee to uses, disclaimer by, **17,** 232, *469*; **38,** 734, *791*
power operating under, **37,** 385, *6*
rentcharge, creation of, under, **39,** 116, *103—105*
term of years, use in, not executed by, **38,** 735, *803, 804*
trespass, action of, grantee to uses, by, **38,** 734, *792*

STATUTES,
The title STATUTES *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 595—785
actions,
given by, application of Limitation Act, 1623, to, **32,** 320, *59—68*
statutes passed during, effect of, **42,** 706, *1235—1242*
affirmative statute, repeal of earlier statute by, **42,** 772, *1991—2001*
agreement confirmed by statute, statutory authority of each clause, **12,** 596, *4953*
ancient & modern, construction of, distinction between, **42,** 684, *979, 980*
ancient, construction of, **42,** 684, *979—994*
application of statute, contract performed upon request, **12,** 300, *2469, 2470*
arbitration, submission to, under, **2,** 314, *15—29*
jurisdiction of court ousted, whether, **2,** 354, *288, 289*
matters outside statute, **2,** 324, *81*
bankruptcy, relating to, **4,** 11, *1—32*
code created by, **4,** 12, *17, 18*
construed strictly, **4,** 12, *13*
penal, how far, **4,** 12, *8—14*
retrospective, how far, **4,** 13, *20—31*
Bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
bonds, impossibility of performance of, due to passing of statute, **7,** 213, *549, 550*
brackets in, **42,** 607, *82, 83*
byelaws. *See* BYELAW
casus omissus in,
criminal & penal statutes, **42,** 728, *1501, 1508*
supplied by, equitable interpretation, **42,** 677, *892—895*
certiorari, in relation to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
citation of, **42,** 779, *2090—2093*
classification of, **42,** 602, *16—40*
codicil attached to will after passing of statute, effect of, **44,** 536, *3521—3526*
codifying, object of, **42,** 779, *2094—2103*
colonies, English statutes in,
applicability & construction of, **17,** 461, *297—316*
Court of Appeal's decision on imperial Statute, binding in colony with identical statute, whether, **30,** 195, *631*
inapplicability, **17,** 461, *300*
repeal of, by colonial legislation, Statute of Limitations, in case of, **17,** 462, *301*
colonies, of,
application of, **17,** 461, *297—316*
compulsory pilotage, as to, Admiralty Courts, whether binding on, **17,** 423, *57*
construction of, **17,** 465, *317—322*
proof of, **22,** 633, *6958—6963*
adoption of Imperial Act by colony, **22,** 633, *6962*
certified copy, by, production from Colonial Office, **22,** 633, *6958*
copy without government printer's imprint, **22,** 633, *6963*
evidence, by, necessity for, **22,** 633, *6961*
Legislative Council of India, production from India Office of book containing Acts, **22,** 633, *6960*
printed copy, production from Colonial Office, of, **22,** 633, *6959*
commencement of statute, **42,** 686, *1000—1004*
common law as affected by, **42,** 708, *1253—1262*
common law principles of justice, may override, **42,** 602, *15*
company, nature of, under. *See* COMPANIES
consolidating,
construction of, **42,** 781, *2107—2113*
object of, **42,** 780, *2104—2113*
construction of,
ancient & modern, distinction between construction of, **42,** 684, *979, 980*
benevolent, **42,** 682, *948—976*
codifying Act, in case of, **42,** 779, *2096—2103*
consequences, with reference to, **42,** 632, *356—375*
consolidating Act, in case of, **42,** 781, *2107—2113*
contemporanea expositio, **42,** 684, *979—994*
court of co-ordinate jurisdiction, by, **30,** 198, criminal Acts, in case of, **42,** 726, *1456—1527*
decisions followed for long period of time, **30,** 185, *529—539*
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **42,** 672, *836—847*
erroneous, correction by House of Lords, **30,** 186, *533—534*
exceptions, of, **42,** 658, *667—672*
fiscal & revenue statutes, in case of, **42,** 735, *1585—1612*
foreigners, in regard to, **2,** 128, *50, 51*
general provisions, **42,** 674, *849—871*
generalia specibus non derogant, **42,** 767, *1941—1959*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

STATUTES—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
headings of parts & sections, with reference to, **42,** 654, *634—646*
House of Lords, by, **30,** 190, *573*
illustrations to sections, with reference to, **42,** 656, *650*
in case of,
incorporation of previous Acts, in case of, **42,** 666, *767—773*
in pari materia, **42,** 662, *714—766*
intention of legislature, **42,** 634, 735, *376—448, 1585—1587*
international law, in relation to, **42,** 671, *825—828*
interpretation clauses, effect of, **42,** 679, *906—920*
judge, matter for, **22,** 28, *72*
judicial decision as to, authority, as, **30,** 185, *529—539*
erroneous, correction of, House of Lords, by, **30,** 186, *533, 534*
statute of doubtful meaning, in case of, **30,** 185, *527*
local, personal or private Act, in case of, **42,** 740, *1640—1681*
party adversely affected, in favour of, **42,** 743, *1675—1681*
public, in favour of, **42,** 742, *1667—1674*
strict, **42,** 741, *1650—1666*
ordinary or natural meaning, in, **42,** 735, *1588—1591*
penal statutes, in case of, **42,** 726, *1456—1527*
personal Act, in case of. *See* local, personal or private Act, *supra*
preamble, with reference to. *See* PREAMBLE
presumptions, **42,** 680, *921—947*
private Act, in case of. *See* local, personal or private Act, *supra*
scope of Act, as to, **42,** 680, *921—924*
provisoes, **42,** 659, 678, *673—695, 903—920*
recitals, with reference to, **42,** 649, *551—633*
saving clauses, of, **42,** 659, *673—695*
private Act, in, **42,** 745, *1696—1698*
schedules, of, **42,** 656, *651*
Scotland, Court of Appeal in, by, **30,** 201, *705*
strict construction, **42,** 736, *1592—1612*
usage, evidence of, admissibility of, in, **17,** 51, *561—564*
with reference to, **42,** 671, *817—824*
whole statute must be considered, **42,** 645, *505—528*
words used in, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
construction of words in. *See* words, *infra*
contract, cancellation of, judicial interpretation of statute, as ground for, **12,** 301, *2472*
contracting out of,
Employers' Liability Act, **34,** 237, *2022—2029*
Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36,** 136, *903*
precluded, when, **35,** 92, *17*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, contrary to Act, **34,** 501, *4137*
substitution of approved scheme, **34,** 499, *4118—4136*
agreement by workman to accept, **34,** 499, *4119*
meaning of "accident," **34,** 500, *4125*
meaning of "scheme," **34,** 499, *4118*
re-certification of, **34,** 499, *4122—4124*
validity of scheme, **34,** 499, *4120, 4121*

STATUTES—*continued.*
contracts illegal by,
action on, **12,** 270, *2211—2220*
work & labour, for, **12,** 271, *2216, 2217*
forming part of illegal transaction, **12,** 270, *2210*
fraud, effect of, **12,** 271, *2220*
intention to prohibit, **12,** 273, *2233—2236*
though for revenue purposes only, **12,** 273, *2233—2236*
money paid under, **12,** 271, *2218*
penalty for, **12,** 272, *2223—2244*
performance not necessarily illegal, **12,** 269, *2206*
price of goods supplied, **12,** 270, *2212—2215*
prohibited by statute, for benefit of private person, **12,** 269, *2204*
remuneration irrecoverable by statute, recovery of money paid, **12,** 270, *2207—2209*
subsequent repeal of Act, **12,** 271, *2221*
unenforceable by statute, repeal of statute, **12,** 272, *2222*
whether illegal, **12,** 269, *2205*
unknown to party, **12,** 271, *2220*
void or illegal, **12,** 269, *2200—2243*
allowance in general account, **12,** 269, *2200*
divisible, **12,** 269, *2203*
general rule, **12,** 269, *2200—2204*
whether void, **12,** 269, *2206—2220*
conversion in equity under, **20,** 339, *815—817*
corporation, creation by. *See* CORPORATION
criminal. *See* penal, *infra*
Crown, as affecting, **42,** 689, *1036—1082*
judicial procedure, **42,** 692, *1079—1082*
whether Crown bound, **42,** 689, *1036—1061*
implication, by, **42,** 691, *1064—1078*
damage authorised by, immunity from action for. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
debts barred by. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBT
decisions, series of, on, construction of, binding, whether on court of co-ordinate jurisdiction, **30,** 199, *685*
declaration under. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION
declaratory, **42,** 713, *1316—1323*
decree made in pursuance of, statute, proof of, **22,** 326, *3219*
directory, **42,** 712, *1299—1315*
mandatory, distinguished from, **42,** 710, *1278—1282*
strict compliance not necessary, **42,** 712, *1300—1304*
what constitute, **42,** 712, *1305—1315*
distribution, Statute of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; NEXT OF KIN
duties created by. *See* STATUTORY DUTY
easement,
creation of, by, **19,** 75, *450—455*
extinguishment of, by, **19,** 92, *563—565*
enabling, **42,** 714, *1324, 1325*
enacting formula in, **42,** 605, *60—64*
enforcement of, **42,** 748, *1719—1878*
damages, action for, by, **42,** 758, *1849—1858*
debt, action for, by, **42,** 758, *1846—1848*
indictment, by, **42,** 753, *1773—1777*
injunction, by, **42,** 753, *1778—1786*
jurisdiction of court, **42,** 748, *1720—1728*
new obligation, statutes creating, **42,** 749, *1734—1772*
no particular remedy prescribed, **42,** 752, *1768—1772*
particular remedy prescribed, **42,** 749, *1734—1767*
particular remedies, **42,** 753, *1773—1858*

KEY J. *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

STATUTES—*continued.*
enforcement of—*continued.*
penalty, by, **42,** 754, *1787—1832*
action for penalty, **42,** 755, *1797—1832*
costs, **42,** 756, *1821—1832*
place of trial, **42,** 755, *1804*
practice, **42,** 756, *1805—1820*
who may bring, **42,** 755, *1803*
payable, to whom, **42,** 754, *1793—1796*
pre-existing obligation, statutes affirming, **42,** 749, *1729—1733*
private remedies for, **42,** 757, *1833—1858*
public remedies for, **42,** 753, *1773—1832*
English, colonies, in. *See* colonies, *supra*
evidence, as,
admissibility of, copy, printed, of, **22,** 348, *3522—3525*
absence of imprint of official printer, in case of, **22,** 348, *3524, 3525*
facts recited therein, of, **22,** 348, *3526, 3527*
existing law as affected by, **42,** 708, *1250—1277*
existing rights,
effect on, of, **42,** 701, *1169—1249*
interference with, action, rights of, in case of, **42,** 706, *1229—1242*
ownership, rights of, **42,** 707, *1243—1249*
presumption in favour of private property, **42,** 707, *1243—1248*
presumption against, **42,** 702, *1184—1228*
rebuttal of, **42,** 703, *1197—1228*
rebuttal of, clear intention to contrary, **42,** 703, *1197—1223*
rebuttal of, inference or implication, by, **42,** 705, *1224—1228*
strict construction in case of, **42,** 701, *1169—1172*
expiration of temporary. *See* temporary, *infra*
fiscal, **42,** 734, *1566—1614*
duty must be clearly imposed, **42,** 734, *1566—1584*
forfeiture incurred under, **20,** 520, *2464*
framework of, **42,** 604, *41—97*
Frauds, Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT
fund in court under statute, rectification of instrument on petition, whether ordered in case of, **35,** 144, *424*
general. *See* public, *infra*
headings of, **42,** 604, *41—55*
ignorantia juris non excusat. See IGNORANCE OF LAW
illegality of contract by. *See* contract, *supra*
imperial. *See* colonies, *supra*
incorporation of, **42,** 709, *1263—1269*
interpretation of. *See* construction, *supra*; words, *infra*
" it shall be lawful for," operation of words, **42,** 715, *1345—1351*
judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1200—1216*; **42,** 777, *2062—2081*
Statute of Frauds, of part of, **22,** 144, *1201*
time of passing of Act, of, **22,** 144, *1204*
knowledge of,
ignorantia juris. See IGNORANCE OF LAW
presumption as to lawyers having, **22,** 161, *1375*
land, conveyance of, under statute, sections impliedly incorporated, **40,** 275, *2395*
lien created by. *See* STATUTORY LIEN
limitation, of. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION
local Act,
annuity raised under, **39,** 130, *230, 231*
binding, on whom, **42,** 744, *1682—1695*

STATUTES—*continued.*
local Act—*continued.*
characteristics of, **42,** 603, *31—37*
church rates, authorisation of, by, **19,** 521, *3834—3838*
commissioners appointed under, nuisance committed on property beyond jurisdiction of, **44,** 53, *380*
construction of, **42,** 740, *1640—1681*
mistaken, money paid owing to, **35,** 159, *553—557*
implied contract under, payment of salaries of officers, as to, **12,** 114, *750*
judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1205—1209*
landlord & tenant, as between, expenses under. *See* PREMISES, assessments
lease in pursuance of, construction of forfeiture clauses, **31,** 462, *6092*
Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, effect on, of, **38,** 101, *725, 726*
market, creation of, under, **33,** 525, *31—36*
music & dancing licence, effect on, **42,** 920, *155*
nature & characteristics of, **42,** 603, 738, *31—37, 1621—1639*
objects to be clearly stated, **42,** 738, *1615*
operation of, **42,** 745, *1699—1718*
parliamentary procedure for procuring, **36,** 277, *254—334*
public, declared to be, judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1205—1209*
saving clauses in, **42,** 745, *1696—1698*
stream, diversion of, under, **44,** 22, *136*
street work, execution of, under, **26,** 547, *2448—2485*
tolls,
exemption from, by, **26,** 344, *721—765*
extinguishment of, by, **26,** 351, *780, 781*
grant of, by, passing & repassing, on, **26,** 340, *698—714*
whether impeachable, **42,** 738, *1618—1620*
mandatory, **42,** 711, *1283—1298*
directory, distinguished from, **42,** 710, *1278—1282*
retrospective, whether, **12,** 299, *2459*
strictly followed, must be, **42,** 711, *1283—1287*
what constitute, **42,** 711, *1288—1298*
marginal notes in, **42,** 606, *67—78*
" may," effect of word in, **42,** 717, *1355—1366*
meaning of, **42,** 601, *1—3*
measurement of distance & time for purpose of, **42,** 684, *977, 978*
Merton, statute of. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
miles, statute, how measured, **44,** 146, *138*
Monopolies, Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES
non-observance of,
excuses for, **42,** 760, *1862—1878*
act of God, **42,** 761, *1868—1870*
dispensation by court, **42,** 762, *1878*
remedies for, **42,** 753, *1773—1858*
nuisance as affected by. *See* NUISANCE
obedience to, dispensation from, courts cannot grant, **16,** 103, *34*
objects of statute law, **42,** 601, *5, 6*
operation of, **42,** 685, 738, *995—1454, 1613, 1614*
continuance of temporary statutes, **42,** 714, *1335—1339*
effect on jurisdiction & procedure of courts, **42,** 710, *1273—1277*
equity does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *22—25*
local limits of, **42,** 687, *1006—1035*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

STATUTES—*continued.*
operation of—*continued.*
modification of earlier statutes, **42,** 710, *1270—1272*
persons & property, as applied to, **42,** 687, *1006—1035*
territorial limits of, **42,** 687, *1006—1010*
pari materia, in,
construction of, **42,** 662, *714—740*
different words used, **42,** 665, *754—760*
later statutes, reference to, **42,** 665, *763—766*
repealed statutes, reference to, **42,** 665, *761*
same words used, **42,** 664, *747—753*
parliamentary declarations, distinguished from, **42,** 601, *4*
particular expressions, effect of, in, **42,** 715, *1345—1377*
passing of, meaning of, **42,** 685, *995—999*
patent right, assignees of, increase in number allowed by statute, right before passing of Act, **35,** 117, *212*
penal,
abroad, application to crimes, **14,** 133, *1049*
construction of, **14,** 133, *1049* ; **42,** 726, *1456—1527*
departure from strict, **42,** 729, *1521—1524*
strict construction, **42,** 726, *1456—1509*
two constructions, statute capable of, **42,** 729, *1513—1520*
contract contrary to, valid, whether, **12,** 272, *2223—2226*
nature of, **42,** 726, *1455*
operation of, **42,** 730, *1528—1565*
application of Act to offence committed, **42,** 732, *1543—1549*
exemption from, **42,** 733, *1558—1565*
penalty must be clearly imposed, **42,** 733, *1550—1554*
repeal of, **42,** 733, *1555—1557*
penalty,
distress for, expenses of, **18,** 430, *1673*
imposed by, to whom payable, **42,** 754, *1793—1796*
proceedings under, limitation of, **14,** 151, *1262*
retrospective, whether, **12,** 298, *2458*
penalty, enforcement by, of. *See* enforcement, *supra*
performance arising under, **20,** 494, *2242*
permissive, **42,** 714, *1326—1334*
personal. *See* local Act, *supra* ; private Act, *infra* ; SPECIAL ACT
persons to whom applicable, **42,** 687, *1011—1035*
powers created by. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
preamble,
construction, as aid to, **42,** 649, *553—633*
enacting part,
ambiguity in, whether preamble may be considered, **42,** 651, *583—598*
control of, by, **42,** 652, *599—629*
extension of, by, **42,** 654, *630—633*
evidence, as, **42,** 605, *58, 59*
explanation of statute by, **42,** 650, *566—598*
part of statute, as, **42,** 605, *56, 57*
scope of statute, determination of, by, **42,** 649, *553—565*
presumption,
construction in relation to, **42,** 680, *921—947*
duty imposed or power given by statute, when, **42,** 681, *936—947*
existing rights, against interference with. *See* existing rights, *supra*
lost statute, of, **42,** 681, *933—935*

STATUTES—*continued.*
presumption—*continued.*
retrospective effect, against. *See* retrospective, *infra*
scope of statute, as to, **42,** 680, *921—924*
words used or omitted in statute, from, **42,** 680, *925—932*
private Act,
bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
binding, on whom, **42,** 744, *1682—1695*
strangers, **42,** 744, *1682—1694*
book kept under, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 215, *1878*
characteristics of, **42,** 603, *38—40*
company under, **10,** 1214, *8592—8636*
action against directors for misappropriation of funds, **10,** 1220, *8624*
action against member, covenant with other members on, **10,** 1220, *8626, 8627*
non-joinder of others, **10,** 1220, *8625*
action against officer, whether personal execution issued, **10,** 1220, *8629*
action by, libel reflecting on character of company, **10,** 1220, *8628*
borrowing powers of, **10,** 1221, *8632—8636*
call on shares in, **10,** 1216, *8602—8606*
cancellation of shares in, **10,** 1218, *8613—8615*
contracts of, **10,** 1219, *8621—8623*
debenture, transfer provisions not applicable to bankruptcy, **10,** 1221, *8632*
directors of, **10,** 1219, *8616, 8617*
enforcement of judgment against, whether by *mandamus*, **10,** 1220, *8630*
forfeiture of shares in, **10,** 1218, *8613—8615*
issue of shares, meaning of, **10,** 1216, *8601*
legal proceedings by & against, **10,** 1220, *8624—8631*
action in name of officer, **10,** 1220, *8624—8628*
membership of, **10,** 1215, *8594—8600*
powers & liabilities of, **10,** 1219, *8618—8623*
power to alter capital of, **10,** 1214, *8593*
power to carry on business in England, when implied, **10,** 1219, *8619*
power to lease implied in power to sell & exchange land, **10,** 1219, *8618*
presumptions as to provisions of, **22,** 161, *1375*
shares in, **10,** 1216, *8601*
transfer of, **10,** 1217, *8607—8612*
transmission of, **10,** 1217, *8607—8612*
when court will interfere with majority, **10,** 1219, *8620*
construction of. *See* construction, *supra*
contract or *quasi*-contract, operation as, **42,** 738, *1621—1639*
dispute under, right to begin, **22,** 43, *186*
estate tail limited by,
whether inalienable, **38,** 726, *700—702*
additional land purchased, **38,** 726, *701*
estate tail, private Act confirming settlement of reversion in Crown not barred, **38,** 724, *694*
evidence, as,
facts recited therein, of, death of life tenant, **22,** 349, *3534*
position of highway, **22,** 349, *3533*
notice of incumbrance to purchaser, of, **22,** 349, *3535*
proof of. *See* proof of, *infra*
generally, **42,** 738, *1615—1620*

STATUTES—*continued.*
private Act—*continued.*
judicial notice of, **22,** 145, *1210—1216*
local & personal Acts distinguished, **22,** 348, *3528*
local, navigation, improvement of, passed for, **44,** 43, *306*
name, alteration of, by, condition in will as to, breach of condition, **44,** 470, *2897*
nature of, **42,** 738, *1621—1639*
notice, is not, **20,** 310, *618*
operation of, **42,** 745, *1699—1718*
effect on private agreements, **42,** 747, *1712—1718*
equity does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *23*
petition or reference under,
discovery, **18,** 50, *78, 79*
interrogatories, **18,** 180, *1323*
power of leasing in,
not implied, **40,** 707, *2412*
parol agreement for lease not binding on remainderman, **40,** 707, *2411*
proof of,
King's printer's copy, **22,** 349, *3529, 3530*
where Act declares itself to be public, **22,** 349, *3531, 3532*
provisions of, whether statement of law, **35,** 11, *38, 45*
saving clauses, mode of construction of, **42,** 745, *1696—1698*
settlement by, restriction on sale in, Settled Land Act power paramount, **40,** 753, *2826—2828*
statement based on erroneous view of, **35,** 11, *38, 46*
proof of colonial. *See* colonies, *supra*
proof of contents of, **42,** 777, *2057—2089*
private Acts, in case of, **42,** 778, *2082—2089*
public Acts deemed to be public, in case of, **42,** 777, *2062—2081*
provisoes in, nature of, **42,** 606, *66*
public,
characteristics of, **42,** 602, *22—27*
evidence, as, admissibility of printed copy, **22,** 348, *3522—3525*
absence of imprint of official printer, **22,** 348, *3524*
general & special Acts distinguished, **42,** 603, *28—30*
general,
effect of, **42,** 767, *1940—1979*
special statute, effect on, of, **42,** 767, *1941—1979*
repeal of. *See* REPEAL OF STATUTE
public wrong, remedy for, prescribed by statute, **42,** 990, *195*
punctuation of, **42,** 607, *79—81*
quia emptores, effect of. *See* STATUTE OF QUIA EMPTORES.
recitals in, **42,** 605, *56—59*
re-enactment of repealed sections, effect of, **42,** 776, *2050—2056*
repairs under, liability of landlord as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
repeal of. *See* REPEAL OF STATUTES
Australian legislature, powers of, as to. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
restraining trade. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
retrospective effect of, **42,** 693, *1083—1168*
covenants & contracts, on, **42,** 697, *1139—1145*
judicial procedure, statutes making alteration in, **42,** 698, *1146—1168*

STATUTES—*continued.*
retrospective effect of—*continued.*
presumption against, **42,** 693, *1087—1138*
general rule, **42,** 693, *1087—1094*
rebuttal of, **42,** 694, *1097—1138*
clear intention to contrary, **42,** 694, *1099—1125*
inference or implication, **42,** 697, *1126—1138*
revenue. *See* taxing, *infra*
reversion on lease, assignment of, by statute, position of successors, **31,** 423, *5694*
revival of repealed, **42,** 776, *2049*
river navigable under. *See* RIVER
royal assent to. *See* ROYAL, assent
rules & orders under. *See* STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS
saving clause in. *See* SAVING CLAUSE
schedules to. *See* SCHEDULE
Scotland & England,
modes of tenure, reconciliation of divergent, **21,** 96, *702*
statute extending to both, construction of, **21,** 83, *591—593*; **30,** 201, *707*
sea regulations, whether equivalent to statute, **41,** 713, *5498*
section of statute. *See* SECTION
settlement created by, **40,** 450, *1—3*
shall & may, effect of expression, **42,** 717, *1367—1373*
shall, effect of word in, **42,** 716, *1352—1354*
special. *See* SPECIAL ACT
substitution. *See* SUBSTITUTION
taxing,
clear words, necessity for, in, **42,** 734, *1566—1584*
construction of, **42,** 735, *1585—1612*
operation of, **42,** 738, *1613, 1614*
temporary, **42,** 714, *1335—1344*
continuance of, **42,** 714, *1335—1339*
expiration of, **42,** 686, *1005*
territorial limits of, **42,** 687, *1006—1010*
time of passing of, judicial notice of, **22,** 144, *1204*
title of, **42,** 604, *41—55*
part of statute, whether, **42,** 604, *43—55*
former law, **42,** 604, *43—51*
transactions forbidden by, **42,** 760, *1859—1861*
user of premises prohibited by statute, lessor's right of action, **31,** 150, *2859, 2860*
validity of, **42,** 601, *7—14*
voting under, right as to, committee of House of Commons cannot deprive any one of, **20,** 7, *1*
wages, minimum rates of, determination by, **44,** 1301, *63—74*
waiver of rights under, **42,** 761, *1871—1877*
will, new statute intervening between making of & death, effect of, **44,** 535, *3516—3520*
words in, interpretation of, **17,** 266, *786*; **42,** 609, 735, *98—994, 1585—1612*
benevolent construction, **42,** 682, *948—976*
Acts to which applied, **42,** 683, *955—976*
consequences, with reference to, **42,** 632, *356—375*
context & subject-matter, with reference to, **42,** 643, *479—504*
exceptions to rules of, **42,** 658, *667—672*
expert, by, **22,** 508, *5400*
general & particular sections, **42,** 672, *829—835*
general & particular words, **42,** 672, *836—871*
ejusdem generis rule, **42,** 672, *836—847*
particular after general words, **42,** 673, *848*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

STATUTES—*continued.*
words in, interpretation of—*continued.*
general provisions, **42,** 674, *849—871*
alteration of common law or previous policy of law, **42,** 674, *862, 863*
expressio unius exclusio alterius, **42,** 675, *864—867*
statutes applicable to England & Scotland, **42,** 675, *868—871*
headings of parts & sections, **42,** 654, *634—646*
illustrations tosections, **42,** 656, *650*
inconsistent sections, **42,** 657, *658—666*
intention of legislature, **42,** 634, *376—448*
history of legislation, **42,** 640, *441—448*
how far considered, **42,** 634, *376—419*
suppressing the mischief & advancing the remedy, **42,** 639, *420—440*
international law, construction in accordance with, **42,** 671, *825—828*
marginal notes, **42,** 656, *647—649*
mistake in statutes, **42,** 676, *872—902*
conjunctive & disjunctive words, **42,** 678, 898—*902*
rejection of words & phrases, **42,** 676, *875—880*
supply of words & phrases, **42,** 676, *881—897*
ordinary meaning. *See* construction, *supra*
other parts of statute, construction with reference to, **42,** 647, *529—666*
other sections, **42,** 656, *652—666*
other statutes, with reference to, **42,** 661, *700—773*
express incorporation, **42,** 666, *767—773*
statutes *in pari materia*, **42,** 662, *714—766*
construction as one body of law, **42,** 663, *729—746*
different words used, where, **42,** 665, *754—760*
earlier statute, **42,** 662, *714—726*
later statutes, **42,** 665, *763—766*
repealed statutes, **42,** 665, *761, 762*
same words used, where, **42,** 664, *747—753*
preamble & recitals, **42,** 649, *551—633*
control of enacting part, **42,** 652, *599—629*
explanation of statute, **42,** 650, *566—598*
ambiguity in enacting part, **42,** 651, *583—598*
extension of enacting part, **42,** 654, *630—633*
scope of statute, determination of, **42,** 649, *553—565*
pre-existing law, with reference to, **42,** 641, *449—469*
previously accepted interpretation & usage, with reference to, **42,** 667, *774—816*
effect of previous construction, **42,** 667, *774—788*
language altered in later statute, **42,** 670, *806—811*
re-enactment in same terms, **42,** 669, *789—805*
statutes applicable to England, Scotland, & Ireland, **42,** 670, *812—816*
provisoes & saving clauses, **42,** 659, *673—694*
schedules, **42,** 656, *651*
statutory provisions for, **42,** 678, *903—920*
interpretation clauses, **42,** 679, *906—920*
statutory rules, with reference to, **42,** 660, *696*
Supreme Court Rules, with reference to, **42** 661, *699*
STATUTES—*continued.*
words in, interpretation of—*continued.*
surrounding circumstances, with reference to, **42,** 643, *470—478*
technical words, **42,** 630, *328—342*
title, **42,** 647, *529—550*
usage or practice, with reference to, **42,** 671, *817—824*
Uses, Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF USES
whole statute, with reference to, **42,** 645, *505—528*

STATUTES OF DISTRIBUTION,
intestate, assets of, application to, of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
next of kin according to, gift by will, construction of. *See* NEXT OF KIN

STATUTES OF LIMITATION. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTE STAPLE,
entry of, clerk of court, by, admissibility of, original lost, when, **22,** 231, *2050*
specialty, whether merged in, **12,** 519, *4318—4319*

STATUTORY. *See also* STATUTE
authority. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY
bodies. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
company. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
corporation. *See* CORPORATION
declaration. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION
defence, agreement not to set up, validity of, **12,** 263, *2154*
duty. *See* STATUTORY DUTY
form, bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
lien. *See* STATUTORY LIEN
powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
protection, persons engaged in public duties, of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
relief, war legislation, under. *See* WAR LEGISLATION
restrictions, *certiorari*, as to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF), statutory restrictions
rules & orders. *See* STATUTORY RULES & ORDERS

STATUTORY AUTHORITY. *See also* STATUTORY DUTY; STATUTORY POWER
act under, limitation of action in respect of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT

STATUTORY BODIES. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

STATUTORY DECLARATION,
abroad, made, not intituled in cause, verified by affidavit, admissibility of, **22,** 534, *5720*
affidavit, in lieu of, admissibility of, **22,** 516, *5490*
cross-examination, without, evidence, as, use of, **22,** 522, *5573*
document substantially an affidavit, in, effect of, **22,** 530, *5660*
evidence, as, cross-examination, without use of, **22,** 522, *5573*
sale of land, in, cost of obtaining, liability for, **40,** 177, *1470—1471*
stamp duty on, **39,** 266, *490—495*
Statutory Declarations Act, 1835, **15,** 639, *6808*

STATUTORY DUTY,
breach of,
inevitable accident, in relation to, **36,** 105, *703*
liability for, **42,** 725, *1445—1447*
exemption from, **42,** 726, *1448—1454*
volenti non fit injuria in relation to, **36,** 97, *650—653*
damages for breach of, **42,** 758, *1849—1858*
operation of statutes creating, **42,** 718, *1378—1391*
protection of persons exercising. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY

STATUTORY LIEN,
ship, on. *See* MARITIME LIEN
solicitor, of. *See* CHARGING ORDER
tolls, for, **32,** 252, *386*
usage, whether excluding lien by, **32,** 243, *279, 280*

STATUTORY POWERS,
consent to exercise of, consideration, as, **12,** 177, *1312*
construction of, **38,** 19, *100—121*
court, by, **42,** 719, *1392—1397*
no variation to prejudice of private persons, **38,** 20, *106—108*
strict, **38,** 19, *100—105*
education authorities, of. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
exercise of, **38,** 15, *79—337* ; **42,** 721, *1406—1441*
compensation for damage by, **42,** 991, *197*
discretionary, *bonâ fide* exercise of discretion, as to, **38,** 21, *116—121*
general principles as to, **38,** 21, *112—121* ; **42,** 721, *1402—1405*
duty to take care, **38,** 15, *85—99*
nature of, **38,** 15, *85—89*
powers conferred partly for benefit of grantee, **38,** 17, *90—97*
excessive, **42,** 724, *1437—1441*
exemption from liability, **38,** 22, *122—191*
avoidance of unnecessary injury, **38,** 30, *169—175*
effect of exceeding powers, **38,** 29, *162—168*
proof of, **38,** 31, *176—191*
onus of proof, **38,** 32, *186—191*
provision for compensation, **38,** 31, *176—184*
when powers exercised without negligence, **38,** 22, *122—150*
where powers not exceeded, **38,** 28, *151—161*
exercisable, by whom, **42,** 723, *1425—1430*
interference by court, **42,** 724, *1435, 1436*
liability for, **42,** 725, *1444—1454*
negligence in, liability for, **36,** 101, *672* ; **38,** 38, *225—243*
bodies acting gratuitously, where, **38,** 40, *238—243*
nuisance in respect of. *See* NUISANCE
obligatory, extent of, **42,** 720, *1398—1401*
private rights, interference with, **42,** 725, *1442, 1443*
time for, **42,** 724, *1431—1434*
wrongful, liability for, **38,** 38, *225—291*
gas undertaking, of. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
non-exercise of, injury arising from, liability for, **38,** 32, *192—224*
discretionary, when exercise of powers, **38,** 34, *203—207*
individual, to, **38,** 32, *192—199*
obligatory, when exercise of powers, **38,** 34, *208—224*

STATUTORY POWERS—*continued.*
nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE
operation of statutes creating, **42,** 718, *1378—1391*
railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY
Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 726, *2572—3079*
water, in relation to. *See* WATER

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,
construction of, **42,** 783, *2130—2136*
statutes, with reference to, **42,** 660, *696—698*
nature & effect of, **42,** 782, *2114—2124*
proof of, **22,** 325, *3213—3222*
rules of court, **42,** 784, *2137—2152*
time from which operative, **42,** 782, *2125*
validity of, **42,** 782, *2126—2129*

STAY OF EXECUTION,
appeal, pending, discretionary, **21,** 447, 448, *310, 312, 213*
application for, **21,** 445, *276—308*
costs of, **21,** 447, *301—308*
how made, **21,** 446, *287—296*
time for making, **21,** 447, *297—300*
whom made, to, **21,** 445, *276—286*
assignee, at instance of, judgment obtained by assignor, **8,** 480, *492*
bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4,** 87, *780—788*
bill of exchange, in respect of action on, **6,** 489, *3111—3116*
bond, on. *See* BOND, execution on
county court, of order of, **13,** 515, *651—653*
Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to, **16,** 184, *898*
effect of, **21,** 454, *367, 368*
granted, when, **21,** 447, *309—353*
discretion of court, in, **21,** 447, *309—313*
further proceedings pending, where, **21,** 448, *314—345*
appeals, as to, **21,** 448, *314—336*
sufficiency of proceedings as grounds for, **21,** 451, *337—345*
matters arising after judgment, **21,** 452, *346, 347*
jurisdiction to order, **21,** 444, *264—275*
quia timet action does not lie for, **20,** 549, *2708*
terms on which granted, **21,** 453, *354—366*
what operates as, order, without, **21,** 442, *252—263*

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,
administration action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
agreement for, consideration for,
past, whether, **12,** 213, *1724*
payment of smaller sum than claimed, whether binding, **12,** 459, *3720*
agreement for lease, on non-compliance with decree for specific performance of, **30,** 420, *819, 820*
alien enemy, in case of, **2,** 158, 160, *292, 293, 300, 305, 306*
application for, party in contempt, where, time for, **16,** 89, *1109—1112*
arbitration, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
award, of. *See* AWARD
bankruptcy, on,
abroad, English court, by, **11,** 484, *1366*
adjudication in, **4,** 174, *1616*
agreement to pay debts, **12,** 263, *2150*

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
bankruptcy, on—*continued.*
defendant, of, **5,** 1012, 1015, *8258—8265, 8282—8294*
grounds for refusing, **5,** 1016, *8293, 8294*
when granted, **5,** 1016, *8291, 8292*
removal of, **5,** 1013, *8265*
bankruptcy petition, on, **4,** 144, *1344—1361*
calls on shares, action for, in case of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
costs, pending payment of. *See* COSTS
counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
county court, in,
appeal as. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
Arbitration Act, under, **13,** 494, *442*
frivolous & vexatious action, as to, **13,** 494, *443, 444*
recovery of possession, action for, in, **13,** 502, *522*
debenture holders action, in, **10,** 809, *5162, 5163*
detinue, action of, in relation to. *See* DETINUE
discovery, until, **1,** 45, *357*
frivolous & vexatious proceedings. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
interpleader in county court, in relation to, **29,** 509, *601—607*
interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
lis alibi pendens, in case of, **11,** 477, *1310—1384*
matrimonial suits, in, **27,** 441, *4536—4560*
allegations ground for separation only, refusal to amend, **27,** 445, *4582*
court will permit without respondent's consent, whether, **27,** 445, *4584*
dismissal or withdrawal of petition, **27,** 445, *4581—4611*
order subsequent to reconciliation after decree *nisi*, **27,** 441, *4539*
permission of court, issues coming on for trial before jury, **27,** 445, *4584*
restitution suit, election of remedies under Divorce Rules, **27,** 441, *4537*
respondent willing to return to cohabitation, **27,** 442, *4540*
suit improperly prosecuted, affidavit of wife petitioner, dismissal after payment of wife's costs, **27,** 445, *4583*
true bill found against witness for perjury at former hearing, **27,** 299, *2758*
want of prosecution, dismissal by consent, whether agreement made order of court, **27,** 445, *4586*
what operates as, appeal from interlocutory order, **27,** 441, *4536*
when ordered, **27,** 441, *4538—4560*
mortgage debt, payment of, on. *See* DISCHARGE, mortgage
order for,
against one of several defendants, whether interlocutory order, **30,** 133, *113*
Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to, **16,** 184, *898*
partnership action, compromise, continued after, **36,** 458, *1225*
patent, infringement of, in action for, **36,** 655, *1307, 1308*
premature issue of writ, in case of, **1,** 36, *276*
probate action, in, **23,** 281, *3479—3484*
receiving order, under, **4,** 168, *1572—1580*
recovery of land. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
ship, for arrest of, ship requisitioned for government service, **1,** 161, *705, 706*
trover, in action for, **43,** 526, *631—645*
trustee in bankruptcy, in action by, **5,** 979, *8019*
vendor & purchaser summons, frivolous & vexatious claim, **40,** 221, *1913*
Vice-Chancellor's Court in Oxford, jurisdiction of, to order, where no appearance by plaintiff, **16,** 200, *1071*
winding-up, in, court, by. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT

STAYS,
ship in,
keeping clear of, **41,** 695, *5265*
sailing, duty of, **41,** 700, 701, *5340, 5343—5345*

STEALING. *See also* BURGLARY; HOUSE-BREAKING; LARCENY; ROBBERY; THEFT
club, by member of, **15,** 901, *9888*
dog, of, **2,** 204, *5*
dwelling-house, of property in, **15,** 959, *10697—10713*
person, from the, **15,** 899, *9859—9864*

STEAM,
boat. *See* STEAM VESSEL
boiler. *See* BOILER
colliers. *See* STEAM COLLIER
drifter. *See* STEAM DRIFTER
engine. *See* STEAM ENGINE
hammer. *See* STEAM HAMMER
organ. *See* STEAM ORGAN
roller. *See* STEAM ROLLER
roundabout. *See* STEAM ORGAN
ship. *See* STEAMSHIP; STEAM VESSEL
vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL
whistle. *See* STEAM WHISTLE

STEAM COLLIER,
contract for purchase of, non-performance due to war, proclamation of neutrality, effect of, **12,** 395, *3213*

STEAM DRIFTER,
giving way to, duty of sailing vessel as to, **41,** 750, *6016*

STEAM ENGINE. *See also* LOCOMOTIVE
boiler &, fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
construction of patented, promise to pay, principle not used, **12,** 420, *3374*
nuisance, as, **36,** 166, 167, *78, 83*
premises, on, breach of covenant not to do any dangerous act, **31,** 170, *3028*
railway locomotive. *See* ENGINE
smoke from, highway, on, nuisance, as, **36,** 184, *282*
sparks from. *See* SPARKS

STEAMER. *See* STEAM VESSEL

STEAM HAMMER,
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
nuisance, as, **36,** 166, *80, 81*

STEAM ORGAN,
highway, near, prohibition of, **38,** 159, *67, 68*
nuisance, whether amounting to, **36,** 158, *294*

STEAM ROLLER,
nuisance, whether, **26,** 432, *1507—1509*

STEAM ROUNDABOUT. *See* STEAM ORGAN

STEAMSHIP. *See also* STEAM VESSEL
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
class of, mistake as to, rectification of charter-party on ground of, **35,** 130, *307*
pier, collision with, liability for, **36,** 30, *163*
speed of. *See* SPEED

STEAM VESSEL. *See also* STEAMSHIP
contraband on, seizure of, **22,** 155, *1321, 1322*
crossing, rule as to, **41,** 741, *5923—5979*
end on or nearly end on, meeting, **41,** 739, *5886—5922*
exceptions to rule as to, **41,** 740, *5921, 5922*
risk of collision, **41,** 739, *5901—5920*
fog, in. *See* FOG ; SIGNALS
hire of, whether sufficient to justify expulsion of strangers by hirer, **43,** 397, *193*
narrow channel, rule affecting, **41,** 753, *6046—6091*
owner of, contract with, other owners, as against, undue preference, whether, **8,** 186, *1176,*
railway company using,
equality of charges, **8,** 166, *1073*
obligations of, **8,** 56, *370, 374—376*
powers relating to, **8,** 56, *370*
rates on traffic by railway &, as to, **8,** 185, *1173*
reversing engines. *See* REVERSING ENGINES
river, in, launching of, collision with sailing vessel, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
sailing vessel,
keeping out of way of, **41,** 748, *5991—6004*
risk of collision with, **41,** 747, *5980—6017*
steamer running free, in case of, **41,** 747, *5980—5985*
tug & tow, when encumbered with, **41,** 747, *5986—5990*
smoke from, nuisance, when, **36,** 182, *271—273*
speed of. *See* SPEED
stopping engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES

STEAM WHISTLE,
factories, in, defined, **24,** 905, *51*

STEERAGE,
passage, sale or letting of, **41,** 674, *5046*
way,
fog, in, **41,** 730, *5702—5704*
signals by vessel having, **41,** 718, *5552—5556*

STEERING. *See also* NAVIGATION ; SAILING
crossing steam vessels, rule as to, **41,** 741, *5923—5979*
gear, collision by failure of defective, **36,** 102. *681*
narrow channel rule. *See* NARROW CHANNEL
overtaking vessels, rules as to, **41,** 759, *6118—6139*
sailing rules,
closehauled, **41,** 737, *5826—5868*
running free, **41,** 735, *5786—5825*
steam & sailing vessels, rule as between, **41,** 747, *5980—6017*

STENOGRAPHER. *See* SHORTHAND WRITER

STEPCHILDREN,
class gift, in relation to, to. *See* CLASS GIFT
intestacy of, stepmother, no right on, **18,** 25, *237*
maintenance of, stepfather, by, **28,** 218, *777—781*
marriage with, prohibition of, **27,** 41, *196*
undue influence in case of, **12,** 105, *644—647* ; **25,** 262, *867*

STEP-FATHER.
undue influence of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

STEPPING STONES,
substitution of footbridge for, right of adjoining owner to remove, **26,** 569, *2620*

STEPS,
dangerous,
footpath, in, as nuisance, **26,** 419, 444, *1376, 1377, 1614*
railway station, in, knowledge of, liability for injury, as affecting, **36,** 96, *641*
front door, to, insufficient railing of, injury caused by, liability of landlord, **36,** 94, *627*
injury by falling down,
liability in respect of, tradesman delivering goods, **36,** 40, *237*
person inspecting house to let, to, **36,** 40, *240*

STERN LIGHTS,
overtaken ship, on, **41,** 722, *5598, 5599, 5603, 5604*
vessel at anchor, for, **41,** 724, *5624*

STET PROCESSUS. *See also* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
counsel's authority as to, **3,** 343, *325*

STEVEDORE,
appointment of, charterer, by, **41,** 469, *3002, 3003*
cargo stowed by, **41,** 466, *2975*
charges of, shipowner's liability for, **41,** 467, *2979*
injury to,
independent contractor, negligence, by, defence as, **36,** 99, *661, 662*
liability for, **36,** 42, 44, *257, 276—281*
restrictive covenant as to, **43,** 77, *807*

STEWARD,
agent, as, authority of, **1,** 326, 328, *427—431, 443, 444*
corporation, of, right to delegate authority as agent, **1,** 387, *908*
deceased, statements by. *See* DECEASED PERSON
entries in account book of, admissibility of, **22,** 51, *280*
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
horse race, in relation to. *See* HORSE RACE
liability of,
acts of sub-agent, for, **1,** 683, *2924*
contrasted with provisional committeeman, **1,** 353, *618*
manor, of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR
musical festival, of, sufficient possession to expel intruder, whether, **43,** 396, *192*
receipt by, evidence against principal, whether, **22,** 20, *16*
rent-book kept by, admissibility of, **22,** 361, *3686*
ship's,
appointment of, master of ship, by, **41,** 256, *983*
wages of, **41,** 227, *647*

STEWARD OF THE MANOR,
agent, as, power of, to make contracts with tenants, **1,** 324, *411*
appointment of, **13,** 42, *486—496*
authority of, **13,** 43, *497—513*
court baron, must be present at, **13,** 33, *322*
court rolls, duties as to, **13,** 37, *394, 398, 400—404*
deputy, **13,** 46, *544—551*
right of lord to ratify delegation of authority by, **1,** 388, *920*
entries in book of, over thirty years old, admissibility of, **22,** 352, *3568*
fees payable to, **13,** 44, *519—530*
grant of copyholds by, **13,** 43, *497—500*
infant as, **13,** 42, 43, *487, 512*; **28,** 148, *97, 98*
office of, **13,** 42, *485—543*
powers of, **13,** 43, *497—513*
production of documents by, **22,** 429, *4436, 4437*
removal of, **13,** 46, 47, *543, 560—562*
responsibility of, acts of bailiff, for, **13,** 34, *338—339*
rights, duties & liabilities of, **13,** 43, *514—518*
salaries & fees of, payment of, whether assignable, **12,** 247, *2021*
servant, whether, gift by will, in, **13,** 42, *485*; **44,** 902, *7617*
solicitor acting as, **13,** 45, *531—541*

STIFLING PROSECUTION,
agreement for, **12,** 289, 297, *2372, 2443—2445*
consideration, as, **42,** 991, *202*
contract made & valid abroad, **12,** 93, *573*
duress, as, **12,** 296, *2443—2445*
legality of, **1,** 41, *325*; **12,** 256, *2091—2130*
unenforceable, **12,** 93, 256, *569, 570, 2092*
assault, for, **12,** 260, *2128*
bond for. *See* BOND
commitment for trial, after, **12,** 260, *2126*
compounding felony, agreements as to, legality of, **12,** 257, *2093—2114*
consent of court to, **12,** 260, *2126—2130*
consideration for guarantee, legality of, **26,** 27, *155, 156*
suppression of name in criminal proceedings, by, **12,** 263, *2152*

STILE,
footpath, public, across, repair of, liability for, **26,** 569, *2619*

STILL,
excise licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE

STILL-BORN CHILD,
concealment of birth of, **15,** 839, *9208—9210*

STINTED PASTURES,
meaning of, **11,** 26, *317, 318*
nature of right, **11,** 26, *319—321*

STIPEND,
charge on, validity, **19,** 417, *2513—2514*

STIPENDIARY CURATE,
assistant curate, **19,** 428, *2650—2653*
stipend of, **19,** 428, 429, *2650—2653, 2655*

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,
metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE
pilotage appeals to, **33,** 316, *329*
powers of, special, **33,** 316, *328, 329*
report of, evidence, as, **22,** 331, *3295*

STIPULATION. *See also* CONDITION; WARRANTY
agreement, in,
precedent or concurrent, whether, **12,** 418, *3365*
waiver of **12,** 433, *3509*
charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
deposit, forfeiture of, absence of stipulation, in, *See* DEPOSIT
theatrical contract, in, rehearsals, as to, **12,** 424, *3408*

STOCK,
business, of. *See* STOCK IN TRADE
farming stock. *See* FARM
investment. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)
jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER
live. *See* LIVE STOCK
rolling. *See* ROLLING STOCK
trade, in. *See* STOCK IN TRADE

STOCK (INVESTMENT),
annuity, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 721, *5710*
bank,
all my money & securities for money, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 707, *5506*
bequest of, **44,** 198, 203, *277, 323*
bonus, whether included in, **44,** 655, *4945, 4946*
foreign securities, &, whether three & a quarter per cent. pass under, **44,** 704, *5470*
Howe *v.* Dartmouth, application of rule in, **44,** 198, *277*
funded property, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 702, *5447*
funds, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 702, *5450, 5451*
public funds, bequest of stock in, whether passing under, **44,** 704, 908, *5468, 7673*
securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 707, *5500*
transferability of, at bank, judicial notice of, **22,** 145, *1221*
Bank of England,
transfer of, **3,** 123, *3—45*
acceptance, **3,** 123, *4*
action in respect of, **3,** 127, *36—45*
bankrupt, by, **3,** 127, *34, 35*
death, discretion as to proof of, **3,** 128, *44*
distringas on, notice in lieu of, **3,** 124, *14*
duty, as to, **3,** 123, 124, *9, 13, 14, 16*
executor, by, **3,** 123, *5—13*
forged power of attorney, under, **3,** 124, *17—25*
broker, by, **3,** 125, *23*
clerk, by, **3,** 125, *22*
co-trustee, by, **3,** 125, *21*
partner, by, **3,** 125, *20*
true owner, rights of, **3,** 124, *17—19*
fraudulent information, by, **3,** 125, *24, 25*
true owner, gross negligence of, **3,** 126, *25*
injunction against, **3,** 128, *42*
lunatic, by, new trustees, **3,** 126, *29*
receiver appointed by court, **3,** 126, *26—28*
lunatic trustee, by, form of order, **3,** 127, *30*
married woman, by, husband's consent, **3,** 127, *32*
memorandum by bank, **3,** 127, *31*
married woman executrix, by, protection order, **3,** 127, *33*
National Debt Act, 1870, effect of, **3,** 123, *4*

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
Bank of England—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
order of court, by, **3,** 127, *34, 35*
indemnification of bank, **3,** 128, *43*
refusal, **3,** 123, 124, *6, 7, 15, 16*
regulation of, **3,** 123, *4*
retransfer, **3,** 128, *45*
right to, **3,** 123, *3*
unclaimed, inspection of list of, **3,** 133, *87, 88*
bequest of, **44,** 295, 296, 298, 702, 703, 704, *1269, 1273, 1276, 1306, 5441, 5442, 5445, 5446, 5453—5455, 5467, 5468, 5470, 5471, 5473—5476*
ademption of, **44,** 651, *4913*
after-acquired shares, whether included in, **44,** 703, *5453*
" all my stock," **44,** 645, *4857*
" all stock which I have purchased," **44,** 645, *4857*
America, all my stock in, South American securities, whether included in, **44,** 671, *5110*
" as aforesaid," of, after direction to transfer stock three months after death, whether referring to description of, or time of transfer, **44,** 739, *5959*
bonus, whether included in, **44,** 655, *4945, 4946*
capital stock or sum of consols, whether consols standing in name of testator & wife pass under, **44,** 704, *5471*
charities, to, trust for sale, on, **44,** 296, *1822*
companies, in, public funds, whether stock in, passes under, **44,** 704, *5474*
consolidated. *See* consolidated, *infra*
description of, in, **44,** 685, *5267—5286*
dividends accumulated during testator's life, whether included in, **44,** 657, *4962*
dividends, married woman, for separate use of, with unfettered right of disposal, effect of, **44,** 668, *5080*
error in description of, **44,** 686, 904, *5269, 5270, 7649*
exchange made between date of will & death, effect of, on, **44,** 647, *4865*
four per cent. trust stock, whether three per cent. consols converted by direction included in, **44,** 704, *5467*
" free & clear of duties," **21,** 32, *196*
government, or securities, Indian & colonial stocks, whether passing under, **44,** 705, *5475*
hospital, to, dividends to be distributed amongst other donees, pecuniary legacy, whether, **44,** 295, *1270*
legacy duty on, **21,** 77, *532—533*
" my 10,000 dollars Indiana stock," testator only possessed of 5000 dollars stock, **44,** 685, *5267*
named, " any other funds " in codicil, effect of, on passing of, **44,** 663, *5031*
particular stock, debt to be laid in similar, effect of, on, **44,** 910, *7691*
power of appointment, in exercise of, **44,** 524, *3416*
restraint on alienation with condition as to, **44,** 449, *2717*
sale & purchase of similar stock, effect of, in, **44,** 651, *4913*
schedule, as specified in, **44,** 296, *1285*
£700 East India, testator possessed of £700 Bank stock, whether passing under, **44,** 686, *5269*

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
bequest of—*continued.*
shares, whether included in, **44,** 703, *5455*
specific legacy, as, **44,** 295, *1268—1269*
stock bought with proceeds of sale of leaseholds, whether passing under, **44,** 703, *5454*
stocks, funds & securities for money, share in banking & railway companies, whether passing under, **44,** 704, *5473*
" stocks, funds & securities " railway shares, whether included in, **44,** 664, *5032*
substitution of, ademption by, **44,** 411, *2422*
trustees, to, to pay dividends to married woman for separate use, capital, whether included in, **44,** 668, *5072*
unlimited, capital, whether passing under, **44,** 668, *5082*
trustees, to, to pay dividends to married woman for separate use, passes capital, **44,** 668, *5072*
will speaks from death, application of rule to, **44,** 651, *4912—4923*
broker. *See* STOCKBROKER
certificate. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
charging order on, **21,** 647, 650, *2262—2370, 2284—2311*
debentures as stock for purposes of, whether, **21,** 651, *2297*
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 272, *378—383*
chattels, whether, **37,** 157, *25*
chose in action, as, **8,** 422, *14*
colonial, government stocks & securities, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 705, *5475*
consolidated,
bequest of, consols standing in joint name of testator & wife, whether passing under, **44,** 704, *5471*
two & a half per cent. annuities, whether passing under, **44,** 730, *5850*
whether pecuniary legacy, **21,** 77, *532*
whether specific legacy, **44,** 296, *1278*
money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 723, 724, 728, *5741, 5747—5749, 5758, 5808*
Post Office Savings Bank, in, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 724, *5756, 5757*
surplus, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 724, *5755*
ready-money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 730, *5844*
securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under **44,** 707, *5502*
settled land, proceeds of sale of, investment of, **40,** 741, *2701*
transfer of, married woman, belonging to, **3,** 127, *32*
trust stock, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 704, *5467*
consolidated preference stock, whether passing under, **44,** 705, *5476*
dealer. *See* STOCK JOBBER
debenture. *See* DEBENTURES
debenture stock, bequest of, **44,** 705, *5480*
distringas on, notice in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGAS
dividends of, bequest of, **44,** 668, *5082*
indefinite, **44,** 667, *5068*
dividend warrant of. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT
East India,
foreign stock or funds, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 702, *5446*
government stocks or funds, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 702, *5442*
money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 723, *5739*

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
differences on. *See* DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE)
goods, chattels etc., bequest of, passing of, under, **44,** 710, *5543*
government, bequest of, power of appointment, in exercise of, **44,** 296, *1281*
government stocks & funds, bequest of,
bond, whether passes under, **44,** 702, *5441*
East India stock, whether passes under, **44,** 702, *5442*
incumbrance, priority of, as, **8,** 471, *424*
India,
English funds, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 702, *5443*
government stocks or securities, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 705, *5475*
securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 707, *5508*
inscribed, bonds & moneys, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 708, *5521*
interest of, bequest of unlimited, passes principal, **44,** 667, *5070*
jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER
joint names of testator & wife, in, bequest of, to wife, **44,** 188, *152, 155*
joint names, transfer into, effect, **37,** 165, 167, *80, 98—99*
Leeman's Act, provisions of. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT
lunatic, of,
transfer of, by order of court, **3,** 126, *26—30*; **33,** 217, *1243—1302*
conditions precedent to order **33,** 219, *1286—1289*
effect of, **33,** 221, *1300—1302*
form & mode of, **33,** 221, *1297—1299*
form of order, **33,** 220, *1290—1296*
jurisdiction exercisable, in what cases, **33,** 217, *1248—1264*
necessity for order, **33,** 217, *1243*
purposes made, for what, **33,** 219, *1279—1285*
residing out of jurisdiction, **33,** 217, 219, 220, *1243, 1246, 1247, 1281—1285, 1287—1289*
transfer directed, to whom, **33,** 218, *1265—1278*
what court has jurisdiction, **33,** 217, *1244, 1245*
who may apply, **33,** 217, *1246, 1247*
transfer of stock at Bank of England. *See* Bank of England, *supra*
money,
all my, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 727, *5800, 5804*
bequest of, foreign stock, whether passes under, **44,** 724, *5764*
whether passes under, **44,** 720, 721, 723, 726, *5698, 5714, 5738—5764, 5783, 5784*
remainder of my, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 727, *5801*
surplus, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 724, *5755*
money in bank of England, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 724, *5752, 5753*
mortgage of, joint mortgagors, reconveyance to, **35,** 614, *3518*
National Debt, of. *See* NATIONAL DEBT
personalty, as, **37,** 157, *26*
preference, perpetual, securities for money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 707, *5508*

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
probate duty, Indian stock, converted into English, whether payable on, **21,** 120, *903*
public company, of, charging orders, in relation to. *See* CHARGING ORDER, company
public funds, in,
bequest of, bank stock, whether passes under, **44,** 704, *5468*
savings bank deposit, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 709, *5529*
purchase of, agreement for, tender, **12,** 419, *3370*
railway,
investments, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 708, *5518*
shares, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 703, *5453, 5464, 5465*
voluntary assignment of, equitable interest in, whether enforceable, **8,** 499, *632*
ready money, bequest of,
whether dividends of, pass under, **44,** 729, *5824*
whether foreign stock passes under, **44,** 724, *5764*
receipts, securities & shares, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5496*
reversionary interest in, bequest of household furniture & effects, whether passes under, **44,** 712, *5585*
sale of,
contract note for. *See* CONTRACT NOTE
covenant by deed poll to accept, tender, necessity for, **12,** 416, *3347*
fraudulent, **30,** 179, *474*
London bankers, by, expert commercial evidence as to, **22,** 513, *5456*
savings bank deposit, bequest of, whether local loan passes under, **44,** 730, *5850*
securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 705, *5481, 5482*
securities for money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 707, *5509*
settlement of, tenant for life, rights of, under, **40,** 660, *1986—2060*
shares & securities, bequest of, stock receipts, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5496*
shares, conversion of, into, **9,** 226, *1448*
shares, bequest of, effect of, on, **44,** 703, *5456, 5457*
South Sea, money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 721, *5710*
stop order on. *See* STOP ORDER
tenant for life,
income of, right to, **40,** 660, *1986—2060*
bonus, **40,** 660, *1986—1988*
capitalisation, **40,** 664, *2020—2042*
dissolution of company, **40,** 668, *2058—2061*
dividends out of accumulated profits, **40,** 663, *2014—2019*
dividends out of profits, **40,** 662, *1999—2013*
option given to shareholder, **40,** 666, *2043—2052*
preference shares converted, **40,** 661, *1996—1997*
sale, proceeds of, **40,** 667, *2053—2057*
settlement, under, right to income of. *See* settlement, *supra*
ansfer of,
Bank of England, of. *See* Bank of England, *supra*
contract for, specific performance of, **42,** *164—173*

-The figures following entry to the V number, the Page , and the Case number,

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
covenant for, succession duty as to, **21,** 84, *606*
distringas to prevent, notice in lieu of, **21,** 662, *2426—2433*
forged instrument, under, **12,** 425, *3414*; **15,** 1063, *12024*
injunction to restrain, **9,** 385, *2436—2439*; **21,** 663, *2434—2447*; **28,** 480, *859—863*
application for, **21,** 663, *2437—2444*
costs, **21,** 664, *2445—2447*
joint names, into, declaration of beneficial interest, **44,** 1107, *9577*
lunatic, of. *See* lunatic, *supra*
priority gained by notice to trustee of original settlement, **8,** 460, *326, 327*
restraint of, **21,** 662. *2426—2447*
specific performance of contract for, **42,** 445, *164—173*
trustees, as authorised investment for. *See* INVESTMENT
vesting order as to. *See* VESTING ORDER
war, war bonds, bequest of, whether passes under, **44,** 709, *5531*

STOCKBROKER,
account, closing of, by, **42,** 806, *144—163*
client's death or insolvency, in case of, **42,** 807, *150—153*
exhaustion of cover, in case of, **42,** 806, *148, 149*
failure to provide funds, in case of, **42,** 806, *144—147*
mode of, **42,** 807, *154—163*
when right arises, **42,** 806, *144—153*
action by, client, against, account, for, **1,** 22, *175*
agent, as, breach of duty of, **1,** 539, *1940*
assignment by, act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 55, *467, 468*
authority of, **42,** 794 *31—40*
duration of, **42,** 794, *34*
implied, **42,** 794, *31, 32*
liability for exceeding, **42,** 794, *33*
bankruptcy of, **42,** 831, *398—403*
client's right to prove in, **42,** 831, *398*
petition, **42,** 831, *402, 403*
property available for distribution among creditors, **42,** 831, *400, 401*
breach of contract with client, by, **42,** 829, *373—377*
breach of duty by, **42,** 796, *56, 57*
carrying over by. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
client,
breach of contract with, **42,** 829, *373—377*
duties of, **42,** 808, *164—166*
duty to, **42,** 795, *41—85*
fraud of, on, **35,** 84, *804*
relationship with, **42,** 793, *24—200*
agency, what constitutes, **42,** 793, *28, 29*
discovery, inspection & interrogatories, **42,** 799, *79—85*
fiduciary, **42,** 793, *24—27*
rights of, **42,** 808, *167—173*
contract, agent, made as, **1,** 569, *2132*
contract note of. *See* CONTRACT NOTE
contract of, **42,** 796, 816, *58—73, 261, 262*
breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
privity of, **42,** 797, *61—73*
cover, rights in relation to. *See* COVER
criminal act of, loss occasioned by, **36,** 33, *198*
cum dividend, recovery of payment by, on shares sold, **12,** 526, *4377*

STOCKBROKER—*continued.*
default of, **42,** 830, *384—397*
client's liability to jobber, **42,** 830, *389—395*
liquidation of defaulter's estate, **42,** 832, *404—421*
assets vest in official assignee, **42,** 832, *405—409*
transaction closed as between client & broker, whether, **42,** 830, *385—388*
defined, **42,** 789, *1—3*
difference, bargain by, **12,** 535, *4450—4451*; **22,** 401, *4084*; **42,** 833, *424—450*
dividing orders, **42,** 798, *73*
evidence of,
admissibility of, **22,** 513, *5456*
entry in day book made by deceased, admissibility of, **22,** 114, *869*
fraud of, **42,** 833, *422—465*
indemnity, right to, of. *See* INDEMNITY
instructions, duty to carry out, **42,** 795, *50—57*
lien of, **32,** 241, *264—265*; **42,** 818, *282—288*
common law lien, right to, **42,** 818, *287*
extent of, **42,** 818, *288*
general, right to, **42,** 818, *284—286*
securities of client, upon, **1,** 549, *2002—2004*; **32,** 241, *264, 265*
nature of, **42,** 818, *282, 283*
London, course of business of London bankers, as to, competent witness, **22,** 513, *5456*
lumping of orders by, privity established, whether, **42,** 797, *66—72*
misappropriation of money by, **36,** 33, *198*
money paid by, recovery of, usage as to, **12,** 535, *4452—4454*
opinion of, expediency of sale of shares, as to, inadmissible, **22,** 513, *5462*
pooling of shares by, **12,** 254, *2077*
price, duty with regard to, **42,** 798, *74, 75*
principal, as, **42,** 809, *174—200*
broker employed to buy, **42,** 810, *184—195*
broker employed to sell, **42,** 811, *196—200*
custom to treat broker as principal, **42,** 810, *179—183*
purchase of shares,
money lodged for, recovery on default of vendor, **12,** 569, *4739*
money paid for, by, **12,** 525, *4372*
remuneration of, **1,** 491, *1679*; **42,** 805, *135—143*
restrictive covenant, carrying on business, as to, **43,** 71, *743*
rigging the market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
runner to, **42,** 812, *215—223*
commission, right to, **42,** 813, *220—223*
nature of contract, **42,** 812, *215—218*
scrip called in by company, non-delivery by, **12,** 226, *1873*
unlicensed, recovery of money paid by, **12,** 535, *4453*
vendor & purchaser, acting for, **42,** 812, *212—214*

STOCK CERTIFICATE. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE

STOCK EXCHANGE,
The title STOCK EXCHANGE *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 787—837
account,
closing of, **42,** 806, *144—163*
transfer of, Clayton's case, rule in, application of, **12,** 487, *3987*
breach of contract on. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
broker. *See* STOCKBROKER
business on, course of, **42,** 813, *224—372*

STOCK EXCHANGE *continued.*
carrying over on,
broker, authority of, **42,** 794, *35—40*
implied, whether, **42,** 794, *35*
broker contangoing client's account, breach of duty, whether, **42,** 798, *76*
order for, notice, necessity for, **42,** 798, *77*
taking up &, election between, **42,** 798, *78*
committee of,
information by, **1,** 28, *223*
powers of, **42,** 790, *15—18*
constitution of, **42,** 789, *5—18*
contango, definition of, **42,** 817, *271*
continuation, **42,** 816, *263—273*
bank, with aid of, **42,** 817, *271—273*
nature & effect of, **42,** 816, *263—270*
contract, **9,** 350, *2213*; **42,** 816, *261, 262*
breach of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
completion of. *See* COMPLETION
delivery, seller's duty as to, **42,** 826, *349, 350*
time for, **42,** 825, *341—348*
disposal of proceeds of sale, **42,** 828, *365—372*
dividends & rights attaching to shares, **42,** 827, *358, 359*
enforcement of, specifically, **9,** 350, *2213*
payment on completion of, **42,** 826, *351—357*
registration, **42,** 827, *360—364*
release of intermediaries, **42,** 820, *299—328*
transferee, effect of naming, **42,** 820, *304—328*
persons able & willing to purchase, **42,** 822, *316—328*
special settlement, for, **42,** 820, *298*
time as essence of, **42,** 819, *289—291*
transfer, preparation & execution of, **42,** 824, *329—340*
purchaser's duty, **42,** 824, *330—335*
seller's duty, **42,** 824, *336—338*
contract note, **42,** 816, *261, 262*
corners on, legitimacy of, **42,** 837, *465*
cover on. *See* COVER
customs of, **42,** 815, *241—260*
client, as affecting, **42,** 815, *244—260*
binding on, whether, **42,** 815, *244—260*
evidence as to, **42,** 815, *241, 242*
existence of, question for jury, whether, **42,** 815, *243*
judicial recognition of, **22,** 154, *1318*; **42,** 815, *243*
Leeman's Act, disregard of, **42,** 815, *252, 253*
proof of existence of, **42,** 815, *241, 242*
dealer on. *See* STOCK JOBBER
default on. *See* STOCKBROKER
delivery, stocks & shares, of, **42,** 825, *341—350*
differences. *See* DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE)
fraudulent purchase of shares on, **12,** 238, 288, *1959, 2368*
gaming transaction on, **42,** 833, *422—465*
cover deposited for, **42,** 836, *451—457*
differences, transactions in, **42,** 833, *424—450*
gaming contract, whether, **25,** 395, *7*; **42,** 834, *425—450*
purchase with proceeds of, void contract for, **42,** 836, *458*
illegal stock jobbing, money advanced for, **12,** 285, *2339*
jobber on. *See* STOCK JOBBER
Leeman's Act, in relation to. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT
loan on. *See* LOAN
member of, **8,** 506, *11*; **42,** 790, *9—14*
bankruptcy of. *See* STOCKBROKER
expulsion of, **42,** 790, *9*
re-election of, **28,** 473, *808*; **42,** 790, *14*
committee's refusal as to, **42,** 790, *10—13*
note. *See* contract note, *supra*
official assignee of,
duties of, **42,** 832, *404—421*
money in hands of, creditors, whether available to, **5,** 647, *5800—5805*
pooling of shares on, **12,** 254, *2077*
rigging the market on. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
rules of, **42,** 813, *224—240*
binding contract on each member, **8,** 506, *10*
client, whether binding on, **42,** 813, *224—235*
committee's power to alter, **42,** 815, *239, 240*
outsiders not bound by, **42,** 814, *236—238*
sale of securities, disposal of proceeds of, **42,** 828, *365—372*
securities, loan on. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
stockbroker. *See* STOCKBROKER
transactions,
actions relating to, interrogatories in, **18,** 220, *1688, 1689*
parties to, **42,** 791, *19—223*
usage of, question for jury, **17,** 36, *399*
wartime, closure during, contract for commission, implied term as to, **12,** 619, *5112*

STOCK IN TRADE,
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, inclusion in, of, **40,** 501, *479*
bequest of,
barges accepted as part payment, whether included in, **44,** 693, *5345*
ready money in till, whether included in, **44,** 693, *5344*
shop, goods & trade utensils, whether included in, **44,** 693, *5343*
plant, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 693, *5346*
premises, on, licence to tradesmen to keep, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31,** 159, *2926*
rateability of, **38,** 500, *553—590*
sale of, business premises &, Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **40,** 19, *60*

STOCK JOBBER,
broker, default by, effect of, **42,** 830, *384—395*
client, nature of contract with, **42,** 812, *201—211*
principal, acting as, **42,** 812, *211*
privity of contract with client, **42,** 812, *203—210*
release of, **42,** 820, *299—315*
runners, employment of, **12,** 503, *4131*; **42,** 812, *215—223*

STOKER,
school, employed at, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *97*

STOLEN GOODS,
horse. *See* HORSE
market overt, sale of, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
owner of,
rights against pawnee, **37,** 22, *173*
right to sue, prosecution of thief, before, **1,** 65, *538*
possession of property stolen abroad, **14,** 133, *1063, 1064*
property in. *See* MARKET OVERT
purchase of,
accessory after the fact, by, **14,** 100, *726*
indictment in case of, **14,** 100, *726*

STOLEN GOODS—*continued.*
receiving. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
restitution of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* RESTITUTION
search warrant for. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
seller of, liability of, **33,** 563, *479—481*

STOLEN MONEY. *See also* MONEY; THEFT
bank notes, trover, **3,** 130, *61—71*
gas meter, from, **25,** 477, *42*
restitution of, order for, **15,** 621, *6506—6509*

STONE. *See also* QUARRIES
copyhold tenement,
beneath surface of, copyholder may not remove, **13,** 80, *1017*
surface of, on, right to, **13,** 80, *1016*
heap of, as nuisance, **36,** 157, *7*
mineral, whether, Inclosure Act, under, **11,** 61, *889*
trade, usages of, **17,** 66, *697, 698*
unloading of, railway truck, from, liability for injury caused by, **36,** 44, *273*

STOP-COCK,
defect in, liability of undertaker, **43,** 1098, *283—289*

STOP ORDER,
applicant, position of, necessary to obtain, **21,** 659, *2375—2380*
application,
how made, **21,** 659, *2381—2386*
served, on whom, **21,** 659, *2387—2392*
what must be shown, **21,** 660, *2393—2395*
charging order, in case of, **21,** 658, *2371, 2372*
costs of obtaining, **21,** 662, *2421—2425*
effect of, **21,** 661, *2408—2411*
execution of judgment or order, **21,** 658, *2371—2425*
form of, **8,** 475, *453, 454*; **21,** 660, *2396—2400*
freight, for, put on at all effectual places, **41,** 621, *4516*
fund in court, on,
assignee's failure to obtain, effect of, **8,** 474, *446*
effect of, priority, on, **8,** 461, *328*
mortgagee, **21,** 660, 661, *2400, 2414*
obtainable without charging order, **21,** 658, *2371, 2372*
payment out, wrongful, liability for, **21,** 658, *2374*
fund not in court, on, **21,** 658, *2372*
funds, applicable to what, **21,** 660, *2401—2407*
omission to obtain order, **21,** 658, *2373, 2374*
payment out, **21,** 662, *2420*
priorities obtained by, **8,** 474, *442—458*; **21,** 661, *2412—2419*
priority, effect on, of, **21,** 661, *2412—2419*
assignment of chose in action, on, *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSE IN ACTION)
stock, arrears on, **21,** 660, *2404*

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,
agent, buyer, of, delivery of goods to, effect of, **39,** 618, *2166—2177*
agent, by, **1,** 556, *2055—2070*
agent in position of vendor, **1,** 557, *2064—2066*
agent purchasing goods for principal, **1,** 556, *2060—2062*
commission agent, **1,** 558, *2069, 2070*
consigning goods to principal, **1,** 557, *2068*
agent abroad, **1,** 556, *2055—2059*
foreign principal, where acting for, **1,** 649, *2680*

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU—*continued.*
bailee attorning to buyer of goods, right of, **3,** 104, *301*
buyer,
delivery of goods obtained by, effect of, **39,** 616, *2149—2165*
disposition of goods by, effect of, **39,** 632, *2290—2324*
sale by, effect on right of seller to stop, **39,** 632, *2292—2301*
vessel of, delivering on, effect of, **39,** 625, *2221—2226*
carrier,
charges of, goods stopped, on, liability for, **8,** 218, *1384*
general lien of, not affected by, **8,** 220, 222, *1409, 1418*
possession of, effect of, **39,** 620, *2178—2200*
chartered vessel, delivery of goods on, effect of, **39,** 625, *2227—2233*
charterparty, stipulation in, as to mode of, **41,** 343, *1936—1943*
consignment of money, **39,** 613, *2110, 2111*
delivery of goods, after,
agent, by, remedy of owner, **42,** 995, *233*
notice of, **8,** 226, *1449*
part delivery of goods. *See* part delivery, *infra*
destination, seller's knowledge of, whether material, **39,** 612, *2101*
documents of title, effect of transfer of, **39,** 627, *2243—2252*
duration of transit, **39,** 615, *2134—2260*
exercise of right of, **39,** 629, *2261—2289*
against what exerciseable, **39,** 630, *2279—2282*
effect of, **39,** 636, *2325—2345*
mode of, **39,** 629, *2261—2265*
who may exercise right, **39,** 629, *2266—2278*
lien, right distinguished from, **32,** 217, *20, 21*
notice of, **39,** 631, *2283—2289*
part delivery of goods,
after, **3,** 104, *303*; **8,** 219, 223, *1392, 1428*
effect of, **39,** 626, *2234—2242*
pledge or transfer of documents of title, effect of, **39,** 633, *2302—2324*
purchaser a partner in seller's firm, **39,** 613, *2102*
purchaser a passenger by ship carrying goods, **39,** 613, *2103*
redelivery of goods, effect of, **39,** 637, *2337—2345*
rejection of goods by buyer, effect of, **39,** 628, *2253—2260*
retaking of goods, right of seller as to, **39,** 612, *2099, 2100*
sale of goods, on, **39,** 616, *2149—2177*
seller, right of, **1,** 649, *2680*; **39,** 612, *2097—2289*
bill of lading, assignment on past consideration of, **12,** 215, *1741*
endorsement of bill of lading defeating, **12,** 183, *1392*
seller, unpaid, right of, **39,** 612, *2097, 2098*
surety, right of, goods of insolvent principal debtor, as to, **26,** 125, *890, 891*
third parties, in relation to, **39,** 613, *2104—2109*
warehouseman, etc., delivery to, effect of, **39,** 624, *2213—2220*
wharfinger, possession of, effect of, **39,** 623, *2201—2212*
when right arises, **39,** 613, *2112—2133*

STOPPAGE OF ENGINES,
duty as to, **41,** 750, *6018—6042*
fog, in, when necessitated, **41,** 731, *5720—5771*

STOPPING UP HIGHWAY. *See also* DIVERSION
against decision of justices, **26,** 483, *1950—1982*
costs of, **26,** 485, *1979—1982*
notice of, **26,** 484, *1960—1978*
who may appeal, **26,** 484, *1958, 1959*
common law, at, **26,** 476, *1886—1888*
former procedure, **26,** 476, *1888*
Highway Acts, under, **26,** 477, *1898—1916*
justices,
certificate of, for, **26,** 481, *1928—1949*
enrolment of, **26,** 483, *1946—1949*
form of, **26,** 481, *1928—1945*
jurisdiction of, **26,** 479, *1911, 1912*
notices to be affixed, **26,** 480, *1919—1927*
statutory provisions as to, **26,** 476, *1889—1991*

STORAGE,
explosives, of. *See* MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)
petroleum, of, **38,** 220, *529, 530*
water, of. *See* WATER
wines, of, covenant to use premises for, sale of wine by the glass, **31,** 157, *2901*

STORES. *See also* SHOP; WAREHOUSE
military, illegal pawning of, **37,** 4, *7*

STORM. *See also* BAD WEATHER; TEMPEST
act of God, as, **8,** 21, *107—108*; **36,** 101, 102, 106, *672 679, 712*
defence to action for negligence, **36,** 101, *672*
effect on carrier's liability, **8,** 21, *107—108, 112*
apprehension as to, cause of delay, **41,** 490, *3197*
deviation caused by, effect of, contract for carriage of goods by sea, on, **41,** 485, *3169, 3170*
deviation or delay by, effect on insurance policy, **29,** 152, 153, *1065, 1066, 1077, 1078*
drainage works, damage to, by, liability to repair, **41,** 53, *388*
excepted peril, contract for carriage of goods by sea, in, **41,** 416, 417, *2595, 2602, 2604, 2606*
navigation in, care & skill in, **36,** 101, *673—674*
sewerage, irruption of, caused by, liability, in respect of, **36,** 52, *329*

STOVES,
fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES

STOWAGE OF CARGO,
action for damages, consignor, when maintainable by, **41,** 469, *3006, 3007*
care taken, insufficient for perils of sea, **41,** 467, *2980*
charterer's liability for, **41,** 469, *3004, 3005*
deck, on. *See* DECK CARGO
defined, **41,** 466, *2974*
improper method of, **41,** 467, *2980—3030*
liability for, **41,** 469, *3001—3030*
master, in case of, **41,** 469, *3001—3003*
owner, of, **41,** 469, *3012—3030*
charterer appointing stevedore, in case of, **41,** 470, *3015—3020*
skipper's knowledge that ship chartered, in case of, **41,** 470, *3022—3025*
what amounts to, **41,** 467, *2980—3000*
deck, on, **41,** 468, *2994—3000*
dunnage, insufficiency of, **41,** 467, *2981, 2982*
heavy cargo over light, **41,** 467, *2984*
proximity of different kinds of goods, **41,** 467, *2985—2993*
unsuitable compartment, in, **41,** 467, *2983*

STOWAGE OF CARGO—*continued.*
master or stevedore, whether by, **41,** 466, *2975*
master's duty to inquire as to proper protection, **41,** 467, *2977*
master's duty to stow properly, **41,** 467, *2976*
master's liability for,
accidental damage by servants, **41,** 469, *3001*
charterer appointing stevedore, **41,** 469, *3002, 3003*
mode of, **41,** 343, *1936—1943*
negligent, damage through,
loss on contract of resale, **41,** 469, *3008*
onus of proof, **41,** 469, *3009, 3010*
owner's duty to stow skilfully, **41,** 467, *2478*
stevedore's charges, owner's liability for, **41,** 467, *2979*

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
application of English law to, leave to appeal, as to, **17,** 458, *251*
Defence of the Realm Act, whether applicable to, **17,** 464, *316*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *665*

STRANDING,
ship, of,
excepted peril, carriage of goods by sea, **41,** 422, *2650*
insurance policy, **29,** 201, *1595—1600*
what amounts to, **29,** 241, *1939—1964*

STRANGER. *See also* THIRD PARTY
act done by, promise to pay upon, notice of performance, **12,** 427, *3433*
action, to,
contempt of court by. *See* CONTEMPT OF, COURT
injunction against, **28,** 436, *590—602*
ademption, not benefitting by, **20,** 455, *1785, 1786*
admission by, as to, **22,** 96, *660*
appointment to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER, excessive
arbitration, to submission to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
award affecting rights of. *See* AWARD
award, payment on, to, **22,** 37, *147*
beneficial interest, with, release by, **12,** 497, *4065*
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **31,** 133, *2667—2687*
cheque, crossed, collecting or discounting of, for. *See* CHEQUE, crossed
contract, to, **42,** 543, *1035—1073*
absence of right to enforce, **12,** 46, *245*
action for breach not maintainable by, **12,** 49, *269, 270*
conduct, subsequent, of, effect of, **12,** 46, *251*
liability of, **12,** 44, 46, *237, 251—259*
rights of, **12,** 44, 48, *238—250, 260—264*
conversion in equity not applied in favour of, **20,** 338, *802*
counterpart of lease, admissibility in evidence of, against, **30,** 445, *1067, 1068*
deed, alteration of, by,
plea of, *assumpsit* on guarantee, in, **12,** 367, *3069*
without privity, **12,** 360, *2991*
deed, to, absence of right to sue, **12,** 45, *242*
distress, goods of, on, **18,** 301, *393—404*
eviction of lessee, by acts of, suspension of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension

STRANGER—*continued.*
gift by will by, "younger child," to, **44,** 849, *7023*
gift by will to,
death of named person, after, interest of named person, **44,** 1251, *10791—10796*
exclusion of children by, **44,** 183, *116*
injunction against, when not party to action. *See* action, *supra*
injuries to, landlord's liability for,
caused by want of repair, where, **31,** 347, 348, *4897, 4903*
inspecting house to let, **36,** 40, *240*
lease, assignment of interest in, to, **12,** 346, *2879, 2880*
lease of, promise to assign, action on, whether maintainable, **12,** 404, *3260*
legal estate, to, forfeiture of lease, enforcement of, by, **31,** 473, *6202—6207*
lessor &, agreement between for lease, surrender of old, whether, **31,** 514, *6617*
non-payment of rent to, re-entry for, **31,** 466, *6120*
notice given by, ineffective, **20,** 311, *623*
part payment to, no effect in regard to limitation of actions, **32,** 390, *716—718*
payment of debt by,
effect of, **12,** 447, *3618—3628*
repayment before ratification, **12,** 449, *3628*
payment to, tender & refusal as plea of non-performance, **12,** 319, *2638, 2639*
possession, in, evidence of breach of covenant against underletting, **31,** 378, *5243, 5244*
quiet enjoyment, breach of implied covenant as to, by unlawful act of, **31,** 138, *2730—2733*
release by, whether valid, **12,** 497, *4064—4067*
release, effect of, on, **12,** 497, *4070*
rent, payment of, to, lessor permitting stranger to receive, mistake as to title, **31,** 240, *3797*
reservation of, to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
sale of land by order of court, conduct of, given to trustee in preference to, **40,** 55, *378*
specific performance,
right to, benefit under agreement, **12,** 45, *243*
right to sue or be sued in action for, **42,** 543, *1035—1073*
succession duty, payment of, by. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
trespass by. *See* TRESPASSER

STRAW,
disposal of,
covenant in lease as to, **2,** 23, 45, *133—153, 244*
custom of the country as to, **2,** 22, *128—132*

STRAY DOGS,
gift to provide home for, whether charitable, **8,** 259, *207*

STREET,
The title STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 840—880
abutting on,
defined, **44,** 148, *155*
extra metropolitan street, **26,** 522, *2223—2229*
metropolitan street, **26,** 493, *2027—2043*
adjoining, defined, **44,** 148, *155*
advertisement on premises in, local authorities, payment to, liability for, **12,** 237, *1952*
arch, construction of, under, **26,** 566, *2598*
betting in. *See* BETTING

STREET—*continued.*
breaking up,
electrical undertaking, by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
gas supply, for purposes of, **25,** 471, 472, *12, 15—26*
negligence in, **36,** 100, *664*
notice before, **25,** 473, *24*
nuisance, whether, **36,** 225, *665*
reinstatement, **25,** 473, *25, 26*
tramway, for purposes of, **43,** 346, *47—49*
what streets may be broken up, **25,** 472, *15—23*
bridge as,
situation constituting, **26,** 269, *91*
statute, within, **26,** 571, *2629*
building in, article dropped from, injury to pedestrian, liability for, **36,** 51, *315—317*
building line. *See* BUILDING LINE
cart,
repair of, in, **42,** 849, *49*
washing of, in, **26,** 426, *1448*; **36,** 27, *139*
cellar flap, opening in, duty to owner as to, **36,** 50, *311*
cleansing of, **38,** 238, *668—670*
duty of local authority, **26,** 389, *1165, 1166*
refuse, removal of. *See* REFUSE
creation of, one side building land unbuilt upon, **26,** 269, *83*
defined,
houses at one end, **26,** 269, *85*
houses on both sides, **26,** 269, *80*
local Act, in, **26,** 275, *133*
Local Government Act, 1858 (Amendment) Act, 1861, in, **26,** 275, *130—132*
London Building Act, 1894, in, **26,** 273, *123—125*
Metropolis Management Acts, in, **26,** 272, *114—122*
Public Health Act, 1848, in, **26,** 269, *92*
Public Health Act, 1875, in, **26,** 269, *93—109*
Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, in, **26,** 269, 272, *84, 110—113*
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, in, **26,** 274, *126, 127*
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, in, **26,** 274, *128, 129*
door opening upon, injury caused by, **36,** 35, *206*
electricity, lighting by, of. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
fencing, statutory duty of, **26,** 566, *2598, 2599*
fire plug in. *See* FIRE PLUG
frontager,
disputes with local authority, arbitration, reference to, **26,** 548, *2449*
execution of works by, not owner of soil of street, trespass, whether, **26,** 547, *2448*
gas pipes in. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
gift of property in named street, **44,** 673, *5135—5142*
"freehold brewery," whether malthouse two hundred feet away passes under, **44,** 674, *5140*
"houses," adjoining houses, **44,** 673, *5135*
one joined by covered passage, **44,** 673, *5136*
"in or near," **44,** 673, *5137*
no property in street, some near by, **44,** 674, *5139*
numbers, by, **44,** 674, *5142*
hoardings in. *See* HOARDING
houses,
existence of, whether constituting street. *See* defined, *supra*
included, whether, **26,** 269, *88*

STREET—*continued.*
improvement expenses, outgoings, as. *See* OUTGOINGS
improvement of, local authority, by, **26,** 519, *2207*
lamp. *See* LAMP POST
land abutting on. *See* abutting, *supra*
lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
lighting of,
contract for,
non-performance of, deduction for unlighted lamps, **12,** 403, *3253*
war-time prohibition as to, impossibility of performance, **12,** 403, *3251, 3252*
electricity, by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
gas, by. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
highway authority, powers & duties as to, **26,** 392, *1187—1212*
lamps, etc., damage to, **26,** 394, *1209—1212*
master's liability for servant's act, **26,** 394, *1209—1211*
local authority, by,
discretion to extinguish lights before daylight, **26,** 393, *1193*
liability of, for not lighting, **26,** 392, *1187—1192*
obstruction improperly lit, **26,** 393, *1194*
powers & duties as to, **26,** 392, *1187—1212*
rural district, in, powers & duties of, **26,** 393, *1198—1208*
Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, under, **26,** 393, *1198—1206*
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **26,** 394, *1207, 1208*
urban district, in, powers of, **26,** 393, *1196, 1197*
metropolis, in, **26,** 515, *2186—2190*
metropolitan streets. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS
name of, alteration of, **26,** 517, 567, *2200, 2604*
new street. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS
nuisance in. *See* NUISANCE
obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
offensive matter. *See* OFFENSIVE MATTER
overhead wires in. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES
pavement,
blind over, defective, liability for injury caused by, **36,** 51, *319*
cellar flap on, owner's duty as to, **36,** 50, *311*
footpath. *See* FOOTPATH
gas company, power of, to take up, **36,** 113, *752*
goods exposed for sale on, whether obstruction. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
obstruction on, matting, injury caused by, **36,** 51, *314*
restive horse on, killing pedestrian, liability of rider, **36,** 89, *590*
paving, *See* PAVING OF STREETS
private. *See* PRIVATE STREET
projection into. *See* PROJECTIONS
railways, **43,** 365, *365—368*
refuse. *See* REFUSE
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
roadways & footways, *primâ facie* meaning of, confined to, **26,** 269, *88*
roadway with buildings as, **26,** 269, *86*
roadway with detached houses as, **26,** 269, *87*
rubbish in. *See* RUBBISH
sewer. *See* SEWER
snow in. *See* SNOW
soil of, building on, may show possessory right. **43,** 380, *71*
telegraph in. *See* TELEGRAPH
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, in relation to, **44,** 45, *321*
traffic. *See* TRAFFIC
tramways in. *See* TRAMWAY
unenclosed square in private ownership as part of, **26,** 269, *90*
vault under. *See* VAULT
vesting of & control of, **26,** 518, *2205*
water company, liability of,
defective apparatus in, for, **43,** 1098, *273—290*
defective work in, for, **43,** 1096, *266—290*
what constitutes a, **26,** 268, *79—87*
widening of,
compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11,** 135, *219, 220*
compulsory purchase of land by local authority for, **11,** 117, *110—112*
local authority, by, **26,** 519, *2206*

STREET TRADING,
children, by, bye-laws to regulate, **28,** 348, *2189—2194*

STRICTISSIMI JURIS,
forfeiture, in case of, **20,** 520, *2462*

STRIKE,
charterparty, exceptions providing for strikes in, **41,** 408, 437, *2539, 2743—2762*
colliery, delay in loading through, **41,** 456, *2871*
definable, whether, **43,** 95, *991—995*
legal, how far, **43,** 95, *996—1002*
general strike, in case of, **43,** 95, *1002*
performance of contract,
delayed by, **12,** 308, *2545, 2547* ; **41,** 541, *3677*
impossible through, **12,** 397, 398, *3219, 3227*
rules providing for, whether *per se* illegalizing union, **43,** 96, *1003*

STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS,
acting with unqualified person, for, **42,** 395, *4444, 4445*
affidavit showing cause against rule *nisi* for, omission of deponent's addition, effect of, **22,** 536, *5759*
appeal from order, **42,** 407, *4652—4665*
certificate, taking out, whether condition precedent to, **42,** 394, *4428*
contempt, solicitor in, **42,** 394, *4426 4427*
conviction for criminal offence, for, **42,** 397, *4469—4498*
particular offences, **42,** 398, *4480—4498*
what proceedings, in respect of, **42,** 397, *4469—4471*
when liability arises, **42,** 397, *4472—4479*
court,
duty of, **42,** 394, *4418*
jurisdiction of, **42,** 394, *4429—4436*
Court of Appeal's original jurisdiction, **16,** 184, *900*
defect in articles, service, admission, or enrolment, for, **42,** 395, *4438—4442*
grounds for, **42,** 395, *4438—4499*
indictable offence, solicitor guilty of, **42,** 394, *4419—4425*
payment of costs in lieu of, **42,** 398, *4500—4510*
permitting use of name by unqualified person, for, **42,** 396, *4446—4468*
what amounts to permission, **42,** 396, *4460—4467*

STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS—*continued.*
procedure for, **42,** 406, *4633—4680*
application, **42,** 406, *4633—4640*
affidavit, contents of, **42,** 407, *4638*
hearing by committee of the Law Society, **42,** 407, *4643—4651*
no case for solicitor to answer, **42,** 407, *4639, 4640*
who may apply, **42,** 406, *4637*
costs, **24,** 824, *8574, 8575*; **42,** 408, *4666—4680*
payment enforced by action, **30,** 169, *381*
Court of Appeal, appeal to, **42,** 408, *4661—4665*
Divisional Court, hearing of appeal by, **42,** 407, *4652—4660*
notice of proceedings, **42,** 407, *4641, 4642*
proceedings for, stay of, illegal agreement for, **12,** 262, *2146*
professional misconduct, for, **42,** 398, 399, *4499, 4515—4632*
breach of trust, **42,** 402, *4562—4567*
client, in relation to, **42,** 401, *4526—4561*
misappropriation, **42,** 401, *4537—4545*
mixing client's money with own, **42,** 402, *4559—4561*
retaining client's money, **42,** 401, *4546—4554*
costs, as to, **42,** 404, *4597—4609*
defeating course of justice, **42,** 403, *4575—4587*
documents, as to, **42,** 404, *4588—4596*
failure to pay counsel's fees, **42,** 405, *4610—4616*
misconduct must be in relation to professional business, whether, **42,** 400, *4516—4521*
misconduct must be since admission, **42,** 400, *4522—4524*
wrongfully instituting proceedings, **42,** 403, *4568—4574*
readmission of solicitor after, **42,** 409, *4681—4697*
solicitor, application by, **42,** 410, *4698—4723*
what applicant must show, **42,** 410, *4710—4723*

STRIKING OUT,
interrogatories, of. *See* INTERROGATORIES
lunatic, action not beneficial to, **33,** 230, *1527*
petition in Divorce Court list, **27,** 448, *4624—4629*
scandalous matter in affidavit, by order of court, **22,** 552, *5955*

STRIKING OFF BARGAIN,
insufficient to conclude a bargain by, **39,** 382, *203*

STRIP,
land, of,
added to a road as part of street, **26,** 276, *142*
lying between houses & highway, as part of street, **26,** 271, *102*
roadside, at,
presumption as to ownership of, **26,** 313, *451—470*
protection of public rights over, **26,** 435, *1528—1536*

STROLLING PLAYERS,
booth used by, as place of public resort requiring licence, **42,** 903, *1, 2*
unlicensed stage play presented by, penalty in case of, **42,** 905, *13, 14*

STRONG BOX,
bequest of, whether frame & drawers to which fixed passes under, **44,** 739, *5957*

STRUCTURE. *See also* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
dangerous & neglected, metropolitan regulations as to, **34,** 591, *111—120*
dangerous, notice as to, Metropolitan Building Regulations, **34,** 587, *80*
defined, **34,** 584, *59—63*
floors, of, provisions as to, **38,** 185, *246*
movable, for purpose of entertainment, **38,** 188, *262—265*
movable wooden, whether new building, **38,** 183, *229—233*
temporary. *See* BUILDING STRUCTURE
wooden,
movable. *See* movable, *supra*
private grounds, in, whether new building, **38,** 184, *237*

STURGEON,
Crown, property of, **2,** 206, *25*; **11,** 589, *901, 902*

SUB-AGENT,
agent's liability for tort of, **1,** 683, *2924, 2925*
banker, liability of, for default of, **3,** 207, *485*
company, of, director's liability to third party for acts of, **9,** 506, *3325—3332*
election agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT
money, retention of, by, advance to agent, to repay, **12,** 570, *4742*
privity between principal &, **12,** 43, *232*
tort of, agent's liability for, **1,** 683, *2924, 2925*

SUB-CONTRACTOR,
bankruptcy of contractor, on,
payment by employer to, **7,** 424, *365*
trustees' rights against, **5,** 934, *7632*
contractor,
liability to pay, **7,** 425, *370—372*
negligence of, rights in case of, **36,** 36, *210*
relation with, **7,** 421, *351—373*
defective work of, **7,** 426, *373*
employer,
liable to, in what cases, **7,** 422, *354—364*
money due to contractor in hands of, rights of sub-contractor in case of, **7,** 424, *366*
privity with, whether, **7,** 421, *351—353*
extras, claim for, **7,** 425, *370, 371*
implied promise to pay by, **12,** 627, *5163*
injury to servant of, negligence of contractor, through, **36,** 36, *210*
lien of, materials, on, **7,** 414, *327, 328*
negligence, liability for, **36,** 48, *296*
principal contract, terms of, how far binding on, **7,** 424, *369*
servant, as, **34,** 31, *92, 93*
transhipment of cargo, liability of, for, **41,** 499, *3277, 3278*

SUB-DEAN. *See also* DEAN
functions & position of, **19,** 248, *317—319*

SUB-DEMISE. *See* UNDERLEASE

SUBINFEUDATION,
abolition of, **38,** 739, *843*
manor, of, **13,** 19, *121, 122*

SUBJECT,
allegiance,
abjuration of, effect of, **2,** 191, *529, 530*
acquired, denization, by, **11,** 498, *18*
alien, birth outside allegiance of Crown, implication of, in case of, **2,** 121, *1—31*
breach of, treason, by, **15,** 622, *6515—6517*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SUBJECT—*continued.*
allegiance—*continued.*
change of, **11,** 309, *19*
definition of, **11,** 498, *8, 9*
domicil, distinguished from, **11,** 309, 311, 320, *19, 25, 26, 89*
local, **11,** 498, *14—17*
natural, **11,** 498, *12, 13*
nature of, **2,** 126, *32—47* ; **11,** 498, *8—11*
oath of, affirmation in lieu of, **11,** 499, *21*
atheist, by, **11,** 498, *20*
nature of, **11,** 498, *19*
Parliamentary, **30,** 123, *25* ; **36,** 277, *241, 242*
status, political, fixed by, **11,** 309, *19*
British subject,
alien enemy, in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
apprehended in England, charged with offence outside jurisdiction, **17,** 470, *352*
child born abroad of, position of, **2,** 126, *34—47*
company trading under British charter, as, **2,** 128, *48*
enemy country, residing & trading in, **2,** 144, *185—192*
residing in, **2,** 145, *193*
Foreign Enlistment Act, liability under. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
issue of, status of, **2,** 123, *15—29*
marriage of, licence, grant of, where no legal impediment, **27,** 50, *306*
probate duty, liability to, property on high seas, of, **21,** 121, *910*
succession duty, liability in respect of, **21,** 100, *728*
trading with enemy. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
will of. *See* TESTATOR
contract, freedom in formation of, **12,** 243, 244, *1985, 1992*
Crown, in relation to,
allegiance. *See* allegiance, *supra*
duty of Crown, **11,** 497, *6, 7*
duty of subject, **11,** 498, 505, *8—21, 71, 74*
treason. *See* TREASON
foreshore, ownership in, **44,** 71, *527—571*
acquisition,
grant, by, **44,** 72, *529—557*
express, **44,** 72, *529—536*
implied, **44,** 73, *537—557*
prescription, by, **44,** 75, *558—571*

SUB-LEASE. *See* UNDERLEASE

SUB-LESSEE. *See* UNDERTENANT

SUBMARINE CABLE,
injury to, **36,** 105, *706* ; **41,** 816, *6765* ; **42,** 896, *64—66*
foreign ship, by, whether actionable in England, **11,** 412, *795*
lease of, **42,** 891, *34*
covenant to repair in, war, statutory relief during, **12,** 407, *3286*
master of ship presumed to know of existence of, **41,** 816, *6765*
protection of, **42,** 891, *33*

SUBMISSION,
arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION
jurisdiction, to. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS

SUB-MORTGAGE,
deposit of deeds, by, **35,** 263, *223—225*
equities, sub-mortgagee takes subject to, **35,** 386, *1286—1289*
mortgagee's rights & liabilities, **35,** 386, *1281, 1282*
power of sale, sub-mortgagee exercising, **35,** 386, *1283—1285*
redemption after, mortgagee's position in, **35,** 371, *1138*
sub-mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, **35,** *386, 1283—1289*

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY. *See also* PERJURY
deponent convicted of, affidavit, effect on, **22,** 565, *6154*
what constitutes the offence, **15,** 691, *7459—7462*

SUB-PARTNERSHIP,
duration of, **36,** 349, *267*

SUBPŒNA,
ad testificandum. See SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM
attachment for disobedience to, **16,** 62, *698, 699* ; **22,** 433, 434, 440, 445—449, 555, *4498—4501, 4509, 4512, 4514, 4583, 4629—4695, 5997*
affidavit in support must state,
calling of witness, **16,** 69, *808, 809*
jurisdiction of court, **16,** 69, *811*
witness to be material, **16,** 69, *810*
evasion of service, no power to apprehend for, **20,** 165, *1374*
subpœna duces tecum, **22,** 432, 445, *4484, 4629—4695*
document, to produce. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
duces tecum. See SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
service of, **22,** 423, *4345—4397*
admission of, **22,** 425, *4387, 4388*
affidavit of, **22,** 425, *4392—4396*
court, in, **22,** 424, *4365, 4366*
effected on whom, **22,** 423, *4349, 4350*
evasion of, **20,** 165, *1374*
house of witness, at, **22,** 424, *4357—4364*
Ireland, witness in, **22,** 427, *4408*
irregularity in, waiver of, **22,** 426, *4403, 4404*
jurisdiction, outside, **22,** 426, *4405—4408*
whether defendant entitled to demur after, **11,** 347, *340*
letter, under cover of, **22,** 424, *4367, 4368*
mayor's certificate as to, **22,** 425, *4390, 4391*
original writ, whether necessary, **22,** 424, *4369—4379*
personal, necessity for, **22,** 423, *4345—4348*
proof of, **22,** 425, *4387—4397*
Scotland, witness in, **22,** 426, *4406, 4407*
substituted, **22,** 423, 425, *4348, 4380—4386*
brother of witness, on, **22,** 425, *4385*
partners, on, **22,** 425, *4382*
proctor, on, **22,** 425, *4381*
receiver of rents, on, **22,** 425, *4386*
solicitor, on, **22,** 425, *4383, 4384*
sufficiency of, *subpœna ad testificandum,* **22,** 424, *4357—4379*
subpœna duces tecum, **22,** 429, *4432*
time for, **22,** 423, *4351—4356*
must be reasonable, before admissibility of secondary evidence, **22,** 245, *2244*
waiver of irregularity in, **22,** 426, *4403, 4404*
witness attending on, privilege from answering incriminating questions, **22,** 403, *4104*

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM,
affidavit, refusal to swear, in case of, **22,** 422, *4326*
alteration of, **22,** 423, *4342, 4343*
assizes, to bring witness to, **22,** 422, *4329*
attendance of witness on, **22,** 421, *4316—4408*
consideration, whether, **12,** 209, *1680*
calling witness on,
mode of, **22,** 426, *4401, 4402*
time for, **22,** 426, *4400*
compensation for loss of time for attending under, agreement as to, unenforceable, **22,** 437, *4546*
conduct money. *See* CONDUCT MONEY
contents of, **22,** 423, *4337—4344*
name of witness, time for insertion of, **22,** 423, *4340*
time for attendance, **22,** 423, *4338*
mistake as to, **22,** 423, *4344*
copy & original of, discrepancy between, effect of, **22,** 423, *4341*
Court of Appeal, before, **22,** 422, *4335*
criminal cases, in, whether witness compellable without, **14,** 443, *4693*
Crown office, issue by, **22,** 422, *4329*
disobedience to,
action for, **22,** 450, *4698—4715*
damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 86, *47, 48*
attachment for. *See* SUBPŒNA
executor, in case of,
knowledge of will, as to, **22,** 422, *4334*
refusing to obey citation to bring in will, **22,** 422, *4325*
expenses of witness under,
implied contract for payment of, **12,** 114, *749*
liability for, **22,** 435, 436, *4526, 4528, 4530, 4532—4534*
tender of, necessity for, **22,** 433, *4493—4513*
form of. *See* contents, *supra*
identification of witness, for purpose of, not permitted, **22,** 421, *4320*; **27,** 333, *3132*
issue of,
Crown office, from, **22,** 422, *4329*
effect of, breach of undertaking not to molest, on, **22,** 421, *4323*
time for, **22,** 420, *4316—4319*
judge, for attendance before, **22,** 422, *4327*
jurisdiction of court to restrain witness from obeying, **22,** 422, *4324*
master, for attendance before, **22,** 422, *4328*
Military Service Act, 1916, tribunal under, in case of, **22,** 423, *4336*
mistake in, as to day of attendance, effect of, **22,** 423, *4344*
mortgage, redemption of, in action for, solicitor examined under, **22,** 420, *4317*
motion for decree, on, **22,** 422, *4332*
privilege from arrest of witness served with, **22,** 442, 444, *4598, 4615*
probate proceedings, in, **22,** 422, *4333*
proceedings in which issued, **22,** 422, *4327—4336*
refusal of witness to be examined, **22,** 476, *5018*
removal order for pauper, on, **22,** 422, *4331*
resealing, when necessary, **22,** 426, *4398, 4399*
service of. *See* SUBPŒNA
setting aside of, when improperly issued, **22,** 421, *4321, 4322*
taxation of costs, for, **22,** 422, *4330*
time during which it remains in force, in case of assizes, **22,** 423, *4339*
witness, attachment of, for failure to attend. *See* SUBPŒNA

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM,
accountant, as to documents in possession of, **22,** 429, *4442*
application for,
time for, **22,** 428, *4423, 4424*
whom made to, **22,** 428, *4421, 4422*
attachment of witness for failure to attend. *See* SUBPŒNA
banker, to,
banker's books, in case of, **3,** 308, 309, *1013, 1017*
document of customer, in case of, **22,** 432, *4484*
sealed packet deposited with, terms as to delivery up, **3,** 307, *1006*; **22,** 432, *4484*
books, trade, of, **22,** 432, *4483*
charter of borough, in case of, **22,** 430, *4444*
deeds, in case of, **22,** 432, *4480*
disobedience to, attachment for. *See* SUBPŒNA
documents,
applicable to what, **22,** 429, *4435—4485*
court, in, omission to serve person refusing to produce, secondary evidence, **22,** 219, *1924*
possession or custody of witness, not in, **22,** 432, *4488*
effect on title to property produced under subpœna, **22,** 428, *4420*
election petition, on, charter of borough, **22,** 430, *4444*
form of, **22,** 428, *4429—4431*
irregularity in, effect of, **22,** 429, *4433, 4434*
issue of, **22,** 428, *4421—4428*
Probate Court, by, **23,** 279, *3442—3447*
lien, documents subject to, **22,** 431, *4467—4479*
manor, steward of, documents in possession of, **22,** 429, *4436*
materiality of document cannot be raised by person served, **22,** 432, *4489*
mortgagee,
privilege of, **22,** 408, *4166*
title deeds of, mortgagee, in possession of, **22,** 432, *4482*
motion for decree, in case of, application, to whom made, **22,** 428, *4422*
nature of, **22,** 427, *4409, 4410*
necessity for, **22,** 427, *4411—4414*
objection to produce, **22,** 432, *4486—4492*
raised by witness, not counsel, **22,** 432, *4486*
validity of, **22,** 433, *4490*
parish rate books, on inquiry into pauper's settlement, **22,** 430, *4446, 4447*
private papers, **22,** 432, *4481*
Probate Court, issued by, **23,** 279, *3442—3447*
probate registry, for production to, document not in witness's possession, **22,** 432, *4487*
production of documents on, **22,** 427, *4409—4492*
public documents, **22,** 430, *4443—4447*
questions which may be put to witness attending on, **22,** 428, *4419*
sealed packet, **3,** 307, *1006*; **22,** 432, *4484*
service of. *See* SUBPŒNA
set aside, when **22,** 428, *4427, 4428*
solicitor, in case of, **22,** 427, *4411, 4413*
documents in possession of solicitor, **22,** 239, 430, *2155, 4448—4464*
documents subject to solicitor's lien, **22,** 432, *4473—4479*
third person's solicitor served, omission to serve client, secondary evidence in case of, **22,** 219, *1921—1923*
refusal to produce, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 219, *1917, 1918*
time for application for, **22,** 428, *4423, 4424*

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM—*continued.*
title deeds of mortgagor in mortgagee's possession, **22,** 432, *4482*
will, in case of, **22,** 432, *4485*
witness producing documents in his custody need not be sworn, **22,** 427, *4415—4418*

SUB-PURCHASER,
bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion, rights on, **40,** 211, *1786*
conveyance to,
costs of, recovery of, on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 267, *2336*
sale of land by court, on, sub-sale before conveyance, **40,** 63, *457*
copyholds, of, enforcement of covenant for title by, **40,** 333, *2823*
covenant, breach of, by plaintiff, effect on remedy of, **40,** 331, *2806*
lien of purchaser available to, **32,** 271, *521*
possession, kept out of, occupation rent as against vendor, **40,** 193, *1618*
purchaser, death of, pending completion, right to complete on, **40,** 208, *1731*

SUBROGATION,
building society, *ultra vires* borrowing by, in case of, **7,** 489, *213—227*
company, *ultra vires* borrowing by, in case of, **10,** 738, 1186, *4616, 8408*
defined, **20,** 514, *2421*
guarantee policy, in case of, insurer's right to, payment to assured, after, **29,** 410, *3224—3226*
insurance, in case of, **26,** 113, *789, 790*; **29,** 52, *156—166*
accident insurance, **29,** 406, *3204—3213*
fire insurance, **29,** 309, *2556—2565*
conditions precedent, admission of claim, **29,** 309, *2556*
payment of loss by insurer, **29,** 309, *2557—2*.
guarantee policy. *See* guarantee, *supra*
marine insurance, **29,** 290, *2355—2380*
abandonment, rights on, distinguished from, **29,** 290, *2355, 2356*
amount recoverable, **29,** 292, *2378—2380*
compensation to assured by third parties, **29,** 291, *2370—2377*
extent of right, **29,** 290, *2357—2359*
general average, in respect of, **29,** 232, *1874, 1875*
limitation or exclusion of right, **29,** 290, *2360—2365*
assured having no interest in subject-matter, **29,** 290, *2360*
collision between ships of same owner, **29,** 290, *2361*
expressly excluded, where, **29,** 290, *2363*
payment not within terms of policy, where **29,** 290, *2364*
policy void, where, **29,** 291, *2365*
remedies open to assured only, **29,** 290, *2362*
name in which enforceable, **29,** 291, *2366—2369*
nature of right, **29,** 290, *2355, 2356*
surety, of,
creditor's rights, to, **26,** 112, *782—845*
Crown debt, in case of, **26,** 117, *829, 830*
mortgage, in case of, **26,** 117, *831—*
securities held by creditor, as to, **26,** *791—828*
waiver of rights, **26,** 119, *846—853*

SUB-SALE,
purchaser, by, sale by order of court, in case of, conveyance, before, **40,** 63, *457*
profit, at, **40,** 65, *482, 483*

SUBSCRIPTION,
building society, to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
charity, to. *See* CHARITY
land purchased with, Charity Commissioners' consent to sale of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS, consent
club, to,
members, by, **8,** 513, *51—53*
raising of, **8,** 507, *17*
compulsory purchase, of, capital for, **11,** 169, *465—473*
fund raised by, resulting trust in, **25,** 525, *177—181*
hospital, to. *See* HOSPITAL
magistrate, by, society, to, bias, whether amounting to, **33,** 298, *127*
shares in company, for, allotment on, **9,** 266, *1646—1649*

SUBSEQUENT MARRIAGE,
bigamy, in. *See* BIGAMY
legitimation by. *See* LEGITIMATION

SUBSIDENCE. *See also* SUPPORT
action for damage caused by, **1,** 28, *224*; **19,** 173, *1230—1237*
limitation of actions, **19,** 174, *1234—1236*; **32,** 340, *237—240*
new subsidence, separate cause of action, as, **1,** 14, *117, 118*
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, due to old working of mine, when, **40,** 339, *2877*
building, weight of, in connection with, **19,** 170, *1185—1189*
mining works, from. *See* SUPPORT

SUBSOIL. *See also* MINERALS; MINES
sale of, whether sale of easement under Settled Land Acts, **40,** 754, *2833*
trespass, action for, by owner of, **43,** 387, *129*
possessor of surface, against, **43,** 389, *134*

SUBSTITUTED,
gift by will. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
service. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

SUBSTITUTION,
administratrix, of, plaintiff, for, Fatal Accidents Act, limitation of time for proceedings under, in case of, **36,** 131, *868*
bill of sale, in, chattels, of, **7,** 122, *700—704*
gifts by will, in case of. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
new agreement, of, consideration, as, **12,** 179, *1343*
road, of, railway company's powers & liabilities as to, **38,** 277, *154—175*
sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 546, *6170, 6171*
succession, of, succession duty in case of, **21,** 87, *636—639*
verdict of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 543, *6216—6232*
will, in,
gifts or donees, of. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
sheets, of, **44,** 350, *1808*

SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT,
alternative donees, in case of, **44,** 789, *6459—6596*
gifts to class, **44,** 792, *6497—6589*
gifts to individuals, **44,** 790, *6472—6496*
incidents of. *See* incident, *infra*
mutually exclusive gifts **44,** 790, *6470—6471*
original gift, distinguished from, **44,** 789, *6459—6471*
children, to, **44,** 792, *6497—6527*
death of parent between will & death of testator, **44,** 792, *6498, 6499*
independent original gifts to children, where, **44,** 796, *6528—6545*
parents dead at date of will, where, **44,** 793, *6502—6527*
period of distribution, parent must die before, **44,** 793, *6500*
per stirpes, distribution in case of, **44,** 999, *8562—8587*
class, gift to, in case of, **44,** 792, *6497—6589*
ascertainment of class, **44,** 804, *6580—6589*
parents & children, of, **44,** 799, *6546—6558*
cumulative gift, distinguished from, **44,** 1003, *8606—8614*
death of prior donee before testator, in case of, **44,** 790, *6473—6487*
descendants, to, **44,** 851, *7043—7046*
different instruments, gifts in, in case of,
construction of later instrument, **44,** 1013, *8708*
equal amounts of, **44,** 1013, *8712—8716*
express substitution, **44,** 1012, *8707*
extrinsic evidence as to, **44,** 1013, *8710, 8711*
intention of testator, **44,** 1010, *8677—8707*
legatees same in both instruments, **44,** 1012, *8704*
presumption of law as to, **44,** 1013, *8709*
same cause or motive, for, **44,** 1012, *8699—8702*
second gift effective on cesser of prior interest, **44,** 1012, *8705, 8706*
second gift explaining first, **44,** 1012, *8703*
donees of,
estate taken by, **44,** 805, *6590—6596*
joint tenants, whether, **44,** 805, *6590—6596*
failure of, effect of, **44,** 806, *6597—6602*
gift to person " or his heirs " as, **44,** 868, *7238—7255*
heirs, to, **44,** 868, *7229—7235*
incidents of, **44,** 1223, 1230, *10588—10612, 10642—10645*
alternative donees, gift to, in case of, **44,** 1230, *10642—10645*
annuity, whether applicable to, **44,** 1225, *10603*
different beneficiaries, where, **44,** 1226, *10607, 10608*
different in character from original gift, when, **44,** 1226, *10609*
incidents of original gift, application of, **44,** 1223, *10588—10602*
inconsistency, in case of, **44,** 1226, *10611, 10612*
legacy, whether applicable to, **44,** 1225, *10603*
intention as to, gathered from will, **44,** 1004, *8607—8610*
lapse in case of, **44,** 496, *3156—3217*
alternative gift clearly stipulated, where, **44,** 496, *3156—3184*
declaration against lapse, where, **44,** 501, *3208—3217*
words of limitation added, where, **44,** 498, *3185—3207*

SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT—*continued.*
legacy duty in case of, **21,** 81, *570—573*
period of distribution, death before, in case of, **44,** 792, *6492, 6493*
postponed gift, in case of, **44,** 792, 801, *6494—6496, 6559—6573*
death before ascertainment of class, **44,** 803, *6569—6573*
death before tenant for life, **44,** 801, *6559—6568*
proof of,
extrinsic evidence in case of, **44,** 1013, *8710, 8711*
onus of, **44,** 1003, *8606*
parol evidence in case of, **44,** 1004, 1009, 1013, *8610—8662, 8710, 8711*
same instrument, gifts in, in case of, equal amounts, of, **44,** 1005, *8614—8618*
time when operative. intention of testator, **44,** 790, *6472*

SUB-TENANT. *See* UNDERTENANT

SUBTERRANEAN,
watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE
diversion of. *See* DIVERSION

SUBTERRANEAN WATER,
easement in respect of, **19,** 146, *1000*
pollution of, rights in case of, **44,** 38, *276—278*
user of, rights as to, **44,** 34, *248—262*

SUBWAY,
metropolis, in, pipes, for, **26,** 517, *2198*

SUCCESSION. *See also* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
business, to, income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
domicil as affecting, **11,** 310, *20—22*
immovables, in case of, **11,** 362, *436—452*
movables, in case of, **11,** 358, 365, *409—413, 453—626*
duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
expectation of. *See* EXPECTANCY; SPES SUCCESSIONIS
intestacy, in case of. *See* DESCENT; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; INTESTACY
State rights, to, liabilities attaching to, **38,** 13, *67—76*
will, by gift in. *See* GIFT BY WILL

SUCCESSION DUTY,
abroad,
company carrying on business, successor, as, **21,** 101, *741*
foreigner domiciled, on, personal property of, **21,** 99, *720—722*
property of testator domiciled, remaindermen, payable by, **21,** 99, *724, 725*
settlor domiciled, when payable, **21,** 100—101, *729—731*
successor may be, **21,** 101, *735—737*
acceleration of possession as affecting, **21,** 111, *841*
acceleration of succession,
surrender of life interest, by, **21,** 112, *843*
what amounts to, **21,** 111, *839—844*
when payable, **21,** 111, *838*
accountable persons, who are, **21,** 112, *845—850*
account for purposes of. *See* ACCOUNT

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
Acts relating to,
construed in popular sense, **21,** 83, 94, *590—593, 694*
liability under, for, **21,** 94, *694*
scope of, **21,** 103, *755*
substance of transactions regarded in construction **21,** 5, *4*
what persons, applicable to, **21,** 83, *594*
advowson, exemption in case of, **21,** 109, *804*
alienation of succession, **21,** 84, 87, 103, 108, *602, 636, 755, 797*
time of, fixes rate, **21,** 106, *789*, 108, *797*
what is, **21,** 95, *699*
alien domiciled abroad, successor, as, **21,** 101, *733*
alien may be settlor, **21,** 102, *746—749*
alien or British subject, liability in respect of, **21,** 100, *728*
alien, successor, may be, **21,** 102, *742—745*
alienee, succession of, successor, though not direct, **21,** 90, 91, *657, 661*
allowance for deprivation of annuity, how calculated, **21,** 111, *829*
allowance in respect of rent-charge, **21,** 87, *626*
alternative conditions of succession, **21,** 87, *633*
amount of, mistake as to, ground of compensation, **35,** 119, *218*
ancestor, meaning of, **21,** 92, *673, 674*
" annual value," how calculated, **21,** 108, *799*
" annual value of land," definition of, **21,** 110, *816*
annuity,
allowance in respect of, **21,** 94, *693, 694*
carved out of residue, not payable in respect of, **21,** 87, *634*
charged on real estate, what payable on, **21,** 87, *635*
covenant to pay, property for purposes of succession duty, **21,** 84, *599*
deduction for, in calculating, **21,** 110, *824, 828*
payable on, **21,** 97, *708*
reservation of, succession, as, **21,** 97, *712*
succession, as, **21,** 93, *691*
valuation based on, **21,** 109, *808*
appeal from assessment of, right to begin, **21,** 115, *865*
appointment, power of, Succession Duty, 1853, how far applicable, **21,** 93, *686*
assessment of, appeal from, right to begin, **21,** 115, *865*
bankruptcy, assignee in, not successor, **21,** 89, *651, 655*
basis of payment, **21,** 20, *118*
" beneficial enjoyment," defined, **21,** 108, *799*
" beneficial interest," defined, **21,** 87, 97, *626, 628, 708*
" beneficially," defined, **21,** 87, *625*
" beneficially entitled," defined, **21,** 87, *629, 632*
" beneficially interested," defined, **21,** 87, *627*
beneficiary, falls on, **21,** 83, *588*
benefit,
cessation of, succession, as, **21,** 97, *711*
increase of, as affecting rate of, **21,** 108, *798*
on succession, what is, **21,** 97, *707—709*
payable in respect of, **21,** 99, *726*
prospective or future, not calculated in assessing, **21,** 108, *799, 802*
reservation of, succession, as **21,** 97, *711*
benevolent fund, whether liable to, **21,** 85, *607*
bond or contract for payment of money, disposition, is not, **21,** 84, *605*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
capital, charged on, **21,** 112, *846*
capital moneys, payable out of, **21,** 105, *774*
certificate from Inland Revenue as to payment of, sufficiency of, sale of land, on, **40,** 171, *1406*
cesser of liability, **21,** 107, *797*
charge,
property, on, succession to, **21,** 86, *622—623*
realty, on, as affecting rate, **21,** 107, *792—793*
settled estate, on, payable on, **21,** 88, *643*
charitable trust, when payable on property subject to, **21,** 84, *606*
collection of, **21,** 111, *833*
commutation of, **21,** 113, *851*
company as successor for purposes of. *See* COMPANIES
" competent to dispose by will," defined, **21,** 106, *780*
consideration,
nature of, disposition, not affecting, **21,** 86, 94, *617, 694*
valuable, lack of as affecting rate of, **21,** 88, *643*
consideration for exemption, what sufficient, **21,** 102, *754*
consideration for making disposition, as affecting rate, **21,** 107, *791*
contingent successions, **21,** 87, *640, 641*
" continuing interest," defined, **21,** 106, *780*
contract as affecting dispositions, **21,** 104, *756—757*
contract not creating succession, **21,** 102, *754, 759*
contract of purchase, property passing by, is not succession, **21,** 83, *595*
conversion of real estate situate abroad, on, **21,** 98, *718*
court,
English, jurisdiction of, **21,** 97, *713*
funds paid under order of, succession duty on, **21,** 113, *849*
sale by, succession duty, how payable, **21,** 114, *860*
covenantor, death of, what payable on, **21,** 112, *845*
covenant to transfer stocks, disposition, is, **21,** 84, *606*
creditor, as affecting, **21,** 104, *756*
death as occasion of succession, **21,** 87, 88, *633, 642*
death duties, included in, **21,** 5, *6*
debtor & creditor, as affecting relationship of, **21,** 104, *756*
deductions allowed on valuation for, **21,** 109, *816—829*
deed in English form, settlor domiciled abroad, **21,** 100—101, *729—731*
deed not creating new succession, **21,** 90, *660*
deeds executed on same day, **21,** 94, *694*
default by person accountable or chargeable, **21,** 115, *863—864*
" derivative title," defined, **21,** 106, *790*
descent, succession by, heir unable to alienate, from, **21,** 96, *702*
devolution, succession conferred by, **21,** 89, *647—649*
diminution of liability, on whom burden of proof rests to show, **21,** 107, *797*
disentailing assurance, in relation to. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE
disposer, from whom interest derived, who is, **21,** 91, *670*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
disposition,
consideration for making, as affecting rate, **21,** 107, *791*
consideration, nature of, not affecting, **21,** 94, *694*
contracts, as affected by, **21,** 104, *756—757*
covenant to pay money is not, **21,** 85, *610*
covenant to transfer stock as, **21,** 84, *606*
foreigner, by, domiciled abroad, **21,** 97, *714*
life insurance policy as, **21,** 84, *605*
modes of, **21,** 84, *601*
new, re-settlement, arising on, **21,** 86, *619—623*
property passing on death by any, succession created by, **21,** 83, *596*
remainderman in tail takes by, **21,** 83, *591*
sale as, **21,** 84, *602*
succession by, **21,** 86, 96, *622, 703*
predecessor, who is, **21,** 83, *591*
succession conferred by disposer's own, **21,** 86, 94, *622, 693, 694*
successor taking by own, rate payable, **21,** 106, *785—787*
sums payable under insurance policies, effected under customs annuity & benevolent fund, **21,** 85, *607*
what is, **21,** 84, *600*
will, by, who capable of, **21,** 106, *781*
domicil as affecting liability to, **11,** 310, *20—22* ; **21,** 5, 97, *1, 713—741*
dower, payable on, **21,** 97, *707*
engagement, on money payable under, **21,** 84, *606*
entail
successor designated by, **21,** 96, *703*
successor neither nominated nor designated by, **21,** 96, *704*
entailed property, resettlement of,
liability to duty, **21,** 94, *693—699*
new disposition, **21,** 86, *619—623*
when liable to, **21,** 94, *693—699*
estate duty, distinguished from, **21,** 5, *1*
exceptions from charge of, **21,** 102—106, *750—782*
executor,
claim against, in respect of retained assets, **21,** 115, *862*
liability for, **21,** 112, *845*
exemption from, **21,** 89, 101, 103, 104, *652, 732, 754, 766*
foreigner, when entitled to, **21,** 101, *732*
not granted, **21,** 93, *688*
rentcharge, **21,** 102, *754*
extinguishment of rentcharge, on, **21,** 114, *859*
family arrangement, successor under, **21,** 93, *683*
foreigner, when exempt from paying, **21,** 101, *732*
foreign property, on,
invested in British securities, **21,** 98, *719*
owner domiciled abroad, **21,** 5, *1*
free from all deductions, bequest, what duty payable, **21,** 105, *773—776*
fund abroad, English trustee, transmission to, **21,** 100, *727, 728*
fund, court, order of, paid under, **21,** 113, *849*
heir not taking possession, etc., not demandable from, **21,** 87, *628*
heir unable to alienate, succession taken by descent from, **21,** 96, *702*
husband, liability of, for. *See* HUSBAND
incidence of, **21,** 83, *588—589*
income, increase of, when charged with, **21,** 97, *708*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
income tax, no deduction for, **21,** 109, *816, 818*
incumbrances,
bequest free from, **21,** 105, *778*
deduction in respect of, **21,** 110, *821—823*
instalments, payable by, **21,** 108, *799*
first instalment, when payable, **21,** 111, *835*
instrument *inter vivos*, alienation by, when not creating new succession, **21,** 89, *651*
interest,
transmission of, death, by, before possession acquired, **21,** 102, *750, 751*
trustee's liability for, **21,** 112, *848*
interval, person entitled after, liability for, **21,** 88, *640*
joint power of appointment as affecting, **21,** 95, 102, *699, 753*
jointure rentcharge, on, **21,** 91, *666*
exemption, **21,** 102, *754*
jointure, succession, as, **21,** 103, *754*
jurisdiction of English courts, **21,** 97, *713*
lease, on expiration of, **21,** 109, 113, *810, 854*
legacy, succession equivalent to, **21,** 105, *771*
legacy duty,
distinguished from, **21,** 78, 83, *535, 589*
exemption of persons charged with, **21,** 85, 93, *613, 688*
replacing, **21,** 105, *776*
whether covered by, **21,** 105, *772*
legatee, liability for, **21,** 89, 93, *652, 688*
leviable, when, **21,** 111—112, *834—844*
liability to, ceasing, **21,** 107, *797*
life estate & remainder, mortgage of, no merger, **21,** 89, *657*
life, expectancy of, as affecting, **21,** 109, *809*
life insurance policy, gift *inter vivos* of, death of assured, when a succession, **21,** 96, *705—706*
life interest,
enlarged, when payable, **21,** 111, *837*
surrender of, as accelerating succession, **21** 111, *843*
limitation of charge of, **21,** 115, *862*
limited owner paying, recoupment, corpus, out of, **21,** 112, *846*
lunacy, successor, of, not affecting liability, **21,** 105, *779*
lunatic, succession to, **21,** 114, *861*
marriage as affecting, **21,** 104, *759*
mines, unopened, exemption in case of, **21,** 109, *804*
money consideration, exception of dispositions for, **21,** 85, *610*
money, covenant to pay, not a dispositon, **21,** 85, *610*
mortgagee,
interest of, in life insurance policy, not liable to, **21,** 85, *609*
purchaser from, no new succession, **21,** 89, *657*
mortgage, life estate & remainder, of, no merger, **21,** 89, *657*
"necessary outgoings," deflnition of, **21,** 109, *816, 817*
new, when not payable on, **21,** 90, *660*
nominee of insured, successor, may be, **21,** 85, *608*
one duty only, whether payable, **21,** 102, *751*
outgoings, deduction for, **21,** 109—110, *816—820*
partnership, as effecting, **21,** 104, *765*
payable, when, **21,** 111—112, *834—844*
payment,
allowance in respect of, in computing estate duty, **21,** 20, *118, 119*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
payment—*continued.*
evidence of, certificate from Inland Revenue, **40,** 171, *1406*
instalments, by, **21,** 108, 111, *799, 835*
postponement of, **21,** 109, *810*
personal property, on, **21,** 109, *812*
foreigner domiciled abroad, of, **21,** 99, *720—722*
how payable, **21,** 89, *657*
rate of, distinguished from rate on real estate, **21,** 106, *783*
personal representative. *See* executor, *supra*
" policy of insurance," defined, **21,** 103, *755*
portions, liability for, **21,** 95, *698*
possession,
acceleration of, **21,** 111, *841*
estate in, cleared from burden of, **21,** 113, *854*
heir not taking, not demandable from, **21,** 87, *628*
successor entitled in, **21,** 111, *834*
postponement of, **21,** 109, *810*
power of appointment,
appointor abroad, liable for, **21,** 101, *733*
donor of, predecessor, as, **21,** 94, *692*
effect of exercise of, **21,** 88, 91, 101, 102, 104, 105, *645, 670, 733, 753, 767, 770, 775*
rate of duty, as affecting, **21,** 107, *794*
Succession Duty Act, 1853, how far applicable, **21,** 93, *686*
predecessor. *See* PREDECESSOR
principal value, method of ascertaining, **21,** 107, *797, 799*
proceedings in respect of, **21,** 115, *865—866*
property,
charges upon, succession to, **21,** 86, *622—623*
defined, **21,** 101, *732*
deprivation of, deductions in respect of, **21,** 110, *829—831*
includes covenant to pay annuity, **21,** 84, *599*
includes money payable under an engagement, **21,** 83, *598*
out of what, payable, **21,** 113—114 *852—861*
situated abroad, **8,** 423, *25*
value, how ascertained, **21,** 108, *799*
purchase money, discharge of duty shifted from land to, **21,** 114, *859, 860*
purchaser,
liability of, in respect of, **21,** 114, *856—858, 860*
remedy of, against vendor, for payment of, **21,** 90, *657*
quantum of, **21,** 86, *622*
quasi-local settlement, stocks having, on, **21,** 99, *719*
rate,
alienation, time of, fixes, **21,** 106, 108, *789, 797*
benefit, increase of, as affecting, **21,** 108, *798*
charge on realty as affecting, **21,** 107, *792—794*
disposition, consideration for making, as affecting, **21,** 107, *791*
how regulated, **21,** 83 *591*
payable by company, how determined, **21,** 106, *788*
power of appointment as affecting, **21,** 107, *794*
predecessor & successor, as affecting, **21,** 107, *795*
remainderman in tail, payable by, **21,** 83, *591*
succession, time of, as affecting, **21,** 107, *796*
which, duty payable at, **21,** 88, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 106—107, *644, 645, 662, 666, 670, 683, 687, 688, 691, 693, 697, 702, 703, 783—796*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
real estate, on,
annuity charged on, duty payable on, **21,** 87, *635*
charge as affecting rate, **21,** 107, *792—793*
Great Britain, in, devised by person abroad, **21,** 98, *717*
how charged, **21,** 84, *602*
how payable, **21,** 90, *657*
life interest, subject to, valuation for purposes of, **21,** 109, *814*
rate distinguished from rate on personal property, **21,** 106, *783*
situate abroad, conversion of, **21,** 98, *718*
relinquished property, deductions in respect of, **21,** 110—111, *824—831,*
remainderman,
property of testator domiciled abroad, payable in respect of, **21,** 99, *724, 725*
succeeding tenant for life, **21,** 86, *619—621*
remainderman in tail,
liability for, unable to vary, **21,** 94, *694*
rate payable by, **21,** 83, *591*
rent-charge,
allowance in respect of, **21,** 87, *626*
payable on extinction of, **21,** 114, *859*
rents, agent's charges for collecting, no deduction for, **21,** 110, *816, 817—820*
reservation of benefit on disposition,
annuity, **21,** 97, *712*
cessation of benefit a succession, **21,** 97, *711*
re-settlement, new disposition arising on, **21,** 86, *619—623*
residue, annuity carved out of, not payable on, **21,** 87, *634*
reversionary interest, payable on, **21,** 89, *652*
reversion, purchaser of, liability for, **21,** 113, *852*
sale,
conveyance or assignment by way of, as affecting, **21,** 103, *755*
court, by, how payable on, **21,** 114, *860*
included in " disposition," **21,** 84, *602*
saleable value, property, of, **21,** 109, *800—801*
Scotland, liability of estates in, **21,** 83, 111, *591, 843*
settled charge on estate, payable on, **21,** 88, *643*
settlement,
British, payable in respect of, **21,** 101, *732*
destruction of, right to duty in respect of, **21,** 102, *752—753*
prior, payable under, **21,** 105, *777*
property, of, vested in British Trustees, payable in respect of, **21,** 101, *738—740*
settlor, alien may be, **21,** 102, *746—749*
settlor domiciled abroad, when duty payable, **21,** 100—101, *729—731*
situation of property as affecting liability, **21,** 101, *735—741*
spes successionis, purchaser of, liability for, **21,** 113, *853*
stocks, on, *quasi*-local settlement, having, **21,** 99, *719, 723*
strangers, rate payable by, **21,** 106, *784, 790*
succession,
acceleration of, as affecting, **21,** 97, 102, *710, 753*
surrender of life interest, by, **21,** 112, *843*
what amounts to, **21,** 111, *839—844*
when duty payable, **21,** 111, *838*
accruing by death, **21,** 87, *633*
alienation of, affecting duty, as, **21,** 84, 87, *602, 636*
affecting rate, as, **21,** 108, *797*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*

succession—*continued.*
aliens domiciled abroad, conferred on, **21,** 101, *733*
alternative conditions of, **21,** 87, *633*
annuity as, **21,** 94, *691*
reservation of annuity, **21,** 97, *712*
benefit, cessation of, as, **21,** 97, *711*
increase of, as, **21,** 97, *709*
reservation of, as, **21,** 97, *711*
conferred by will disposing of insurance money, **21,** 85, *608*
contingent, **21,** 88, *640, 641*
contract not creating, **21,** 103, *754, 759*
conveyance by tenant for life & remainderman, **21,** 84, *602*
creation of, not postponed to death of life-tenant, **21,** 86, *624*
death as occasion of, **21,** 88, *642*
defined, **21,** 83, 86, 87, 96, 97, 98, 103, 108, *595—598, 613, 632, 703, 710, 719, 754—755, 797, 799*
destruction of, as regards, **21,** 102, *752—753*
devolution by law as constituting, **21,** 83, 95, 96, *591, 700, 702*
disentailing assurance conferring power of appointment, effect of, **21,** 84, *602*
disposition as constituting, **21,** 83, 86, 88, *591, 622, 644*
equivalent to legacy, **21,** 105, *771*
expectant, alienee of, as successor, **21,** 90, *658*
funds paid under order of court, to, **21,** 113, *849*
life insurance policy, gift, of *inter vivos,* **21,** 96, *705, 706*
lunatic, to, **21,** 114, *861*
marketable value of, how ascertained, **21,** 108, *799*
modes, special, of conferring, **21,** 96—97, *705—712*
nature of, as determining value, **21,** 108, *807*
new, deed, created by, **21,** 91, *662*
deed not creating, **21,** 90, *660*
none conferred on purchaser from mortgagee, **21,** 89, *657*
not created by vesting of succession in assignee of bankruptcy, **21,** 89, *651*
when arising, **21,** 84, 90, 91, *602, 657, 662—666*
when payable only on, **21,** 87, *637*
will, created by, **21,** 88, 90, *645, 657*
once established cannot be got rid of, **21,** 84, 87, *602, 639*
personal property, to, **21,** 109, *812*
person taking, need not have actual possession, **21,** 84, *602*
prior, particular estate substituted for, **21,** 111, *842*
property incapable of assessment, **21,** 83, *597*
property passing on death, by any disposition, **21,** 83, *595*
rentcharge as, **21,** 102, *754*
sale, *bonâ fide,* conveyance or assignment by way of, **21,** 84, *603*
time of, as affecting rate, **21,** 107, *796*
wife, by, husband, death of, on, **21,** 97, *709*
will, derived from, **21,** 94, 104, *694, 764*

successor,
abroad, may be, **21,** 101, *735—737*
alien may be, **21,** 102, *742—745*
also legatee, what duty payable, **21,** 104, *767—770*
cannot terminate succession, **21,** 87, *638*
company as, **21,** 101, *741*
rate payable, how determined, **21,** 106, *788*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*

successor—*continued.*
defined, **21,** 83, 84, *594, 602*
disentailing deed, after, **21,** 106, *780*
entail, designated by, **21,** 96, *703*
not nominated or designated by, **21,** 96, *704*
estate of, from whom derived, **21,** 89, *648*
family arrangement, under, **21,** 93, *683*
guardian of, husband of, liability for, **21,** 115, *864*
lunacy of, not affecting liability, **21,** 106, *779*
may include nominee of insured person, **21,** 85, *608*
nationality of, **21,** 102, *742—749*
not direct alienee, **21,** 90, *659*
persons claiming in right of, duty payable by, **21,** 109, *810*
possession, entitled in, **21,** 111, *834*
purchasers from, not liable for, **21,** 89, *654*
reimbursement of, **21,** 115, *863*
trustee of charity, **21,** 84, *606*
who is, **21,** 89, 91, *652, 662*

successor for purpose of, predecessor, who is a. *See* PREDECESSOR

tables for calculating life interest for purposes of, **21,** 84, *602*
" taking effect," meaning of, **21,** 93, 101, *685, 733*

tenant for life,
death of, creation of succession not postponed to, **21,** 86, *624*
duty payable on, **21,** 90, 99, 104, *657, 724, 725, 764, 766*
person, predeceasing, successor, as, **21,** 89, *653*
remainderman succeeding, **21,** 86, *619—621*
when chargeable with, **21,** 86, *614*

timber, as affecting, **21,** 109, *804, 811*
time for payment of, **21,** 90, *657*
title capable of being accelerated, what is, **21,** 112, *843*
title, new, estate taken by, **21,** 102, *753*
tontine, non-attachment of, in respect of, **21,** 104, *756, 760*

trustee,
British, property abroad, transmission to, **21,** 100, *727, 728*
property vested in, by settlement, duty payable by, **21,** 101, *738—740*
expenses incurred by, when deductible, **21,** 110, *820*
failure of, to pay duty, liability of husband of guardian of successor, **21,** 115, *864*
liability for, **21,** 115, *863*
trustees of settlement, **21,** 112, *847—849*
new, entitled to remuneration, none payable by, **21,** 88, *646*

unincumbered estate, thrown on, **21,** 105, *778*
value chargeable, **21,** 107—109, *797—815*
increase or diminution in value, after succession, not included, **21,** 109, *805*
personal property, subject to life interest, **21,** 109, *814*
real property, based on annuity for term of enjoyment, **21,** 109, *808*
full value chargeable, **21,** 109, *806, 807*

variation of liability for, remainderman in tail, by, **21,** 94, *694*

vendor,
obligation of, to discharge claim for, **21,** 114, *855*
remedy of purchaser against, for payment of, **21,** 90, *657*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
vendor & purchaser, as between,
land sold free from incumbrances without provision for, **40,** 196, *1637*
lease, on expiration of, **21,** 113, *854*
wife, succession by, on death of husband, **21,** 97, *709*
will,
competent to dispose by, meaning of, **21,** 106, *781*
disposition by, disposition of property, as, **21,** 84, 85, *601, 608*
succession, creating, **21,** 94, *694*
new, creating, **21,** 88, *645*

SUCCESSIVE,
applications for *quo warranto.* *See* QUO WARRANTO
bill of sale,
avoidance of, **7,** 129, *732—739*
substitution of, **7,** 130, *740—742*
gifts by will,
beneficiaries liable to different rates of legacy duty, life interests, value chargeable, **21,** 70, *460*
beneficiaries liable to same rate of legacy duty, value chargeable, **21,** 69, *458, 459*
books, of, **44,** 195, *240*
deer in park, of, **44,** 197, *261, 262*
executory devises, as to. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE
farming stock, of, **44,** 195, 196, 200, *240, 242—244, 246—255, 290*
gifts over, in case of. *See* GIFT OVER
household effects, of, **44,** 195, *243*
household furniture, of, **44,** 200, *290*
man's wearing apparel, of, bequest to wife, **44,** 197, *260*
pigeons in dovecote, of, **44,** 197, *263*
rule in Wild's Case as affecting. *See* RULE IN WILD'S CASE
wine, of, **44,** 195, 196, *240, 258*
incumbrancers,
costs of, **35,** 691, *4343—4350*
priorities as to, **35,** 691. *4343—4349*
priorities as between, **35,** 513, *2431—2433*
instruments, exercise of power of appointment by, **37,** 420, *299—312*
interests,
all & every other the issue, gift by will to, **44,** 1014, *8724*
chattels, in, first taker as bailee, **3,** 55, *16*
copyright, in, direction to divide on death of tenant for life, **44,** 204, *335*
creation of. Apportionment Act, 1834, after, **31,** 261, *4024—4026*
before, **31,** 261, *4023*
donees named together, first & other sons, **44,** 1013, *8719—8723*
order of seniority, **44,** 1013, *8717, 8718*
every son, gift by will to, **44,** 1014, *8726*
gifts to class for life are not, **44,** 1015, *8727*
land, in. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST; EXECUTORY LIMITATION; GIFT OVER; REMAINDER
leaseholds, in, conversion into permanent securities, necessity for, **44,** 199, *277—284*
life interests, vested remainders, as, **38,** 704, *493*
personal property, in, chattels *quæ usu consumuntur,* **44,** 195, *240—264*
conversion into permanent securities, necessity for, **44,** 197, *265—296*
creation of, **44,** 193, *210—264*

SUCCESSIVE—*continued.*
interests—*continued.*
personal property, in—*continued.*
Howe *v.* Dartmouth, rule in, exclusion of, where indication of contrary intention, **44,** 202, *316—382*
limitation, validity of, in, **44,** 193, *210—239*
testamentary donee's right of enjoyment in specie, **44,** 201, *300—315*
sons of A, gift by will to, beginning with the elder, **44,** 1014, *8725*
terms of years, in, executory interests, as, **38,** 728, *720*
limitations, first sons for lives, to, no estate tail, **38,** 715, *630*
trespassers, title acquired by, **32,** 488, *1498—1509*

SUCCESSORS. *See also* ASSIGNS
business, in,
executing order addressed to predecessor, **35,** 98, *66*
tied house, covenants in relation to. *See* TIED HOUSE
gift by will to,
devise to A & his successors, construction of, **44,** 938, *7939*
intestacy, on, to, **44,** 876, *7328—7331*
title, holder of, peers, successors in titles to peerages, **44,** 898, *7579*
peerages in United Kingdom & Scotland, **44,** 898, *7580*
public office, to, promise of share of profits to predecessor, as inducement to retirement, **12,** 247, *2023*
reversion, to,
action for rent by. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
expectant on lease. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
company, as. *See* COMPANIES
title, in, purchaser of land, of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40,** 337, *2854*
titles, to, gift by will to. *See* gift by will, *supra*

SUEZ CANAL,
local rules of navigation, **41,** 763, *6164, 6165*

SUFFERANCE,
tenancy at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE

SUFFRAGE. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)

SUGAR,
trade, usages of, **17,** 66, *699—701*
weighing with wrapper, whether fraud committed, **44,** 144, *115*

SUICIDE,
agreement to commit, **14,** 71, 85, *361, 535—539*
survivor guilty of murder, **15,** 790, *8527—8531*
attempted, **15,** 814, *8867, 8868*
escheat for, abolished, **18,** 29, *291*
felony, as, **15,** 814, *8863*
proof necessary, **15,** 814, *8864*
goods & chattels of suicides, royal grant of, choses in action, do not pass under, **8,** 501, *646*
inciting to commit, **14,** 96, *664, 665, 670*
insanity not to be presumed by coroner, **13,** 244, *166*
life-insurance policy, claim under, in relation to. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY

SUICIDE—*continued.*
murder, not, **15,** 814, *8865, 8866*
presumption of, statement of intention to commit, from, **22,** 169, *1460*
simultaneous, husband & wife, of, survivorship, presumption of, **22,** 172, *1488*
threat of, inducing marriage, duress, whether, **12,** 97, *596*

SUI JURIS. *See also* CAPACITY
contract of service by persons who are not, **34,** 41, *165—167*
family arrangement by persons who are not. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
infants. *See* INFANTS
sale of land by court, where parties are not, **40,** 53, *346*
sale of land out of court, where parties are not, **40,** 54, *358—360*

SUING AND LABOURING CLAUSE,
action for work under, "necessary or proper" parties, **29,** 298, *2444, 2445*
application of, **29,** 238, *1906—1912*
duty of assured, risk, to safeguard against, **29,** 238, *1913, 1914*
main contract, independent of, **29,** 237, *1904*
measure of loss for which insurers liable under. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
minimising of loss by assured, effect on, **29,** 239, *1916—1921*
object of, **29,** 238, *1905*
particular charges covered by, **29,** 239, *1915*
salvage charges not covered by, **29,** 239, *1923, 1924*
what recoverable under, **29,** 239, *1915—1927*

SUIT. *See also* ACTION
court, of. *See* SUIT OF COURT
duplex querela, of. *See* DUPLEX QUERELA
ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
matrimonial. *See* MATRIMONIAL CAUSE

SUIT OF COURT,
distress for non-performance of, **13,** 101, *1290—1295*
failure to attend, **13,** 145, *1853—1859*
nature of, **13,** 10, 100, *4, 1278, 1279*
persons to perform, **13,** 100, *1280—1284*
punishment for neglecting, **13,** 101, *1286—1296*
Statute of Limitations, not within, **13,** 101, *1297*
summons to attend, **13,** 101, 145, *1285, 1853—1859*

SUMMARY,
administration of small estates. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE
conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION
judgment. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
matrimonial cases, in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)
procedure in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
reception order. *See* RECEPTION ORDER

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE,
appeals, leave, whether required, **4,** 506, *4570—4572*
costs, as to, **4,** 507, *4573—4577*

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE—*continued.*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 506, *4562—4566*
compensation, to allow, **4,** 506, *4565*
costs, to make order as to, **4,** 506, *4566*
execution to issue, to allow, **4,** 506, *4563, 4564*
order for,
duty of court to make, **4,** 506, *4567*
effect of, power to hold office, on, **4,** 506, *4568*
trustees, appointment of new, **4,** 506, *4569*

SUMMARY CONVICTION. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
alteration of, **33,** 355, *650—653*
amendment of, **33,** 355, *654—668*
appeal from,
case stated, by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE
Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
quarter sessions, to. *See* APPEAL, quarter sessions
construction of, **33,** 351, *608—611*
contents of, **33,** 349, *584—607*
adjudication, the, **33,** 351, *604—607*
jurisdiction of magistrate, **33,** 349, *584—588*
offence, the, **33,** 349, *589—603*
copy of, defendant's right to, **33,** 358, *673, 674*
evidence of, conviction register as, **22,** 347, *3511*
form of, **33,** 348, *577—583*
return of, **33,** 357, *670—672*
reversal of, **33,** 357, *669*
validity of, **33,** 352, *612—649*
certainty, as to, **33,** 353, *632—639*
duplicity, as to, **33,** 354, *640—643*
joint defendants, where, **33,** 355, *644—669*

SUMMARY JUDGMENT,
bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
promissory note, on. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
specially indorsed writ, in case of. *See* ORDER XIV

SUMMARY JURISDICTION. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
affiliation proceedings, in regard to. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
appeal from court of. *See* APPEAL, court of summary jurisdiction
apprenticeship disputes settled by court of, **34,** 506, *4196—4198*
bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
civil debt, **14,** 30, *19*
civil matters, in regard to, **33,** 313, *309*
complaint under, *See* COMPLAINT
contract of service, breach of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
conviction under. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION
courts of,
admission to, public, rights of, **16,** 129, *267, 268*
criminal jurisdiction of, **14,** 29, 130, *4, 1032—1041*
jurisdiction of, **14,** 130, *1032—1041*
process by direction of statute, interference by way of declaratory judgment, **30,** 148, *223—228*
criminal proceedings, **14,** 29, 130, *4, 1032—1041*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
distress under. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS ; DISTRESS WARRANT
evidence under, **33,** 342, *533—541*
expenses in court of, statutory right to recover from person not otherwise liable, declaratory judgment, as to, **30,** 148, *222*
friendly societies, as to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
High Court of Justice, of, solicitors, in case of, **42,** 111, 319, *1078—1083, 3554—3709* ; **43,** 1025, *4646—4648*
circumstances in which exercised, **42,** 320, *3569—3650*
answer matters of affidavit, to, **42,** 325, *3643—3647*
client, liability to, **42,** 355, *4040—4119*
contempt in procedure, **42,** 323, *3605—3650*
default in payment of money, **42,** 324, *3621—3640*
default in payment of money, order of court, under, **42,** 324, *3622—3638*
criminal contempt, **42,** 322, *3593—3604*
liability for costs, **42,** 337, *3810—4039*
only when acting as officer of court, **42,** 320, *3569—3592*
solicitor acting in ordinary course with client, **42,** 321 *3578—3589*
solicitor acting in private capacity, **42,** 321, *3571—3577*
third persons, liability to, **42,** 369, *4189—4201*
undertakings, in case of, **42,** 329, *3710—3753*
delivery up of papers, in case of, **42,** 326, *3651—3709*
client, to, **42,** 326, *3656—3699*
attachment for disobedience to order, **42,** 328, *3694—3699*
delivery up ordered, where, **42,** 326, *3656—3669*
mode of proceeding, **42,** 326, *3670—3673*
what documents, in respect of, **42,** 327, *3678—3693*
third parties, to, **42,** 328, *3700—3709*
persons against whom exercised, **42,** 320, *3560—3568*
third persons, solicitor's liability, as to, **42,** 369, *4189—4201*
husband & wife, between. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)
indictable offences, in regard to. *See* INDICTABLE OFFENCE
information. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)
loan society, recovery of loan by, **32,** 558, *20, 21*
lunatic, reception order respecting. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
married women, in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)
metropolitan police magistrate, of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE
National Health Insurance, as to offences under, **44,** 1314, *173—176*
nuisance, proceedings to abate, **36,** 229, *698—786* ; **44,** 55, *393—397*
costs & expenses of, **36,** 239, *781—786*
intimation of nuisance, costs of abatement in compliance with, **36,** 231, *712—718*
notice to abate, **36,** 232, *719—738*
costs of abatement in compliance with, **36,** 234, *733—738*
form of, **36,** 232, *723—727*
service of, **36,** 233, *728—732*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
nuisance, proceedings to abate—*continued.*
orders, entry, for, **36,** 239, *778—780*
non-compliance with, **36,** 238, *770—777*
persons liable to be proceeded against, **36,** 229, *698—709*
proceedings in default of compliance, **36,** 235, *739—769*
defences, **36,** 235, *742—750*
orders, **36,** 236, *751—769*
who may complain, **36,** 230, *710—711*
offences punishable, **33,** 312, *301—308*
penalties,
imprisonment in default of payment of, **33,** 460, *1727—1731*
increase of, appeal, to facilitate, **33,** 461, *1732*
reduction of, **33,** 461, *1733—1736*
petty sessions, when exercisable in. *See* PETTY SESSIONS
procedure. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
quarter sessions, appeal to. *See* APPEAL
revenue duties & penalties, for recovery of. *See* REVENUE
single justice, powers of, **33,** 313, *310—315*
solicitor, disciplinary powers of High Court over. *See* High Court of Justice, *supra*
stipendiary magistrate, powers of. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE
Summary Jurisdiction Act, trivial offence, meaning of, under, **44,** 56, *398*
summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
trade dispute, conviction, in case of, **15,** 768, *8234—8236*
unemployment insurance, as to offences against, **44,** 1308, *136—139*
water rate, for recovery of, **43,** 1094, *244—248*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN),
appeal from order on application for relief, **27,** 568, *6265—6309*
costs, **27,** 570, *6290—6301*
jurisdiction of court on, **27,** 570, *6281—6289*
notes of proceedings before magistrates, **27,** 571, *6302—6309*
practice as to, **27,** 569, *6278—6280*
what court, to, **27,** 568, *6265—6275*
what matters appealable, **27,** 569, *6276, 6277*
assault on wife,
grounds on which relief given, **27,** 555, *6091—6093*
relief on conviction of husband on indictment, **27,** 555, *6092, 6093*
relief on summary conviction of husband, **27,** 555, *6091*
summons for, court's jurisdiction to order separation & maintenance at same hearing, **27,** 554, *6085*
complaints, **27,** 560, *6161—6182*
defences to, **27,** 561, *6170—6181*
time for making, **27,** 560, *6161—6169*
withdrawal of, **27,** 562, *6182*
costs of application, power of court as to, **27,** 568, *6257—6260*
cruelty, persistent, relief when husband guilty of, **27,** 556, *6120—6123*
custody of children,
determined by court, **27,** 559, *6151*
permanent legal, as to, **27,** 555, *6090*
desertion, effect of, in. *See* DESERTION
essentials for jurisdiction, **27,** 554, *6086, 6087*
habitual drunkenness, relief, **27,** 557, *6129—6131*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)—*continued.*
hearing before magistrates, **27,** 562, *6185—6264*
adjournment, **27,** 564, *6217*
difference between parties to be treated with due importance, **27,** 562, *6186*
duty to state reasons for decisions, **27,** 562, *6187, 6188*
notes of proceedings by magistrate's clerk, **27,** 563, *6193—6216*
right of husband to be heard after conviction of aggravated assault, **27,** 563, 570, *6190, 6281*
unstamped document, admissibility of, **27,** 564, *6221*
maintenance, order for, **27,** 558, *6134—6150*
children, of, **27,** 559, *6148—6150*
wife, of, **27,** 558, *6134—6147*
neglect to maintain causing wife to leave & live apart, relief, **27,** 557, *6124—6128*
order for maintenance of wife on conviction of husband of aggravated assault, **27,** 570, *6281*
order for relief,
discharge of, **27,** 565, *6237—6250*
enforcement of, **27,** 564, *6227—6236*
form of, **27,** 564, *6218—6226*
variation of, **27,** 566, *6251—6256*
ouster of jurisdiction, separation agreement, by, **27,** 555, *6088—6089*
principles on which court must act,
corroboration of wife's evidence, as to, **27,** 570, *6289*
no undue interference with matrimonial life, **27,** 570, *6288*
protection order. *See* PROTECTION ORDER
rehearing, **27,** 568, *6261—6264*
relief given, nature of, **27,** 558, *6132—6160*
separation order, effect of, **27,** 558, *6133*
summons, form of, **27,** 562, *6183, 6184*
what court has jurisdiction, **27,** 554, *6081—6084*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
abatement of proceedings, **33,** 333, *453*
appeals. *See* APPEAL
civil debt, recovery of, in case of, **33,** 369, *781—796*
procedure, as to, **33,** 370, *790—796*
what recoverable as civil debt, **33,** 369, *781—789*
commitment, parol, by, **33,** 363, *730*
complaint,
contents of, **33,** 322, *367—388*
form of, **33,** 322, *362*
limitation of time, **33,** 325, *392—395*
necessity for, **33,** 321, *352, 353*
oath, necessity for, **33,** 321, *354—360*
who may make, **14,** 169, *1468—1473*; **33,** 324, *389—391*
conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION
costs, **33,** 364, *741, 742*
criminal proceedings, **14,** 130, *1032—1041*
distress warrant for recovery of penalty or payment. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
hearing of information or complaint, **14,** 191, *1703—1719*; **33,** 333, *454—576*
adjournment, as to, **33,** 345, *556—561*
appearance of complainant, **33,** 334, *463, 464*
appearance of defendant, **33,** 335, *465—490*
counsel or solicitor, by, **33,** 336, *471—475*
defective process, in case of, **33,** 336, *476—490*
absence of information, **33,** 337, *478, 479*
absence of summons, **33,** 337, *480—486*
illegal arrest, **33,** 336, *476, 477*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE—*continued.*
hearing of information or complaint—*continued.*
appearance of defendant—*continued.*
defective summons, in case of, **33,** 338, *487—490*
failure to appear, as to, **33,** 335, *465—470*
before whom, **33,** 333, *455—462*
certificate of dismissal, as to, **33,** 347, *565—576*
conduct of case, **33,** 338, *491—495*
defence, matters of, **33,** 338, *497—532*
claim of right, **33,** 338, *497—530*
assault, on charge of, **33,** 340, *506—512*
malicious damage, on charge of, **33,** 341, *513—530*
ouster of jurisdiction of magistrates, **33,** 338, *497—503*
res judicata, **33,** 342, *531, 532*
evidence in case of, **33,** 342, *533—541*
joint offenders, in case of, **33,** 338, *496*
place of, **33,** 333, *454*
remand, as to, **33,** 345, *553—555*
re-opening case for prosecution, **33,** 344, *551, 552*
two offences charged, where, **33,** 346, *562—564*
variation between information or summons & evidence, **33,** 343, *542—550*
imprisonment by justices, **33,** 363, *731—737*
information. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)
justices, orders of, **33,** 358, *675—688*
mandamus, when issued to justices, summons, to issue, **33,** 422, *1341—1349*
nuisances, abatement of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
recognisance. *See* RECOGNISANCE
remand, powers of, **14,** 198, *1781—1787*
revenue cases, in. *See* REVENUE
special case. *See* SPECIAL CASE
summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
warrant,
commitment, of, **33,** 359, *689—737*
contents of, **33,** 359, *691—700*
execution of, **33,** 363, *729*
form of, **33,** 359, *689, 690*
validity of, **33,** 360, *701—728*
certainty, want of, **33,** 360, *704—709*
defective warrant supported by good conviction, in case of, **33,** 361, *714—723*
substitution of valid for invalid warrant, **33,** 362, *724—728*
form of, **33,** 332, *443*
issue of, **33,** 332, *444—452*

SUMMARY RECEPTION ORDER. *See* RECEPTION ORDER

SUMMING UP,
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 296, *3124—3195*
defective, quashing conviction, as ground for, **14,** 529, *5970—5974*
inadequate, quashing conviction, as ground for, **14,** 526, *5913*
necessary contents, **14,** 298, *3140—3182*
omission in, slight, not a ground for quashing conviction, **14,** 526, *5916—5918*
omission of defence in, quashing conviction, whether ground for, **14,** 528, *5948—5965*
sufficient to put substantial defence, **14,** 529, *5966—5968*
when not misdirection, **14,** 529, *5966—5968*
powers of judge, **14,** 302, *3183—3201*
proviso to Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, application of, in regard to, **14,** 542, *6115—6141*

SUMMING UP—*continued.*
false imprisonment, in action for, inaccurate assumption of tenancy not a misdirection in point of law, **43,** 443, *715*
matrimonial cause, in, new trial on ground of wrongful, **27,** 493, *5257*

SUMMONS,
administration of deceased's estate by court, in, matters that may be determined or dealt with by originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
attachment & concurrent issue of, where default of appearance in local court of record, custom as to, **16,** 197, *1020*
county court, in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT
cruelty to animals, refusal to issue. *See* CRUELTY
directions, for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS
High Court, in. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT
judgment. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS
jury, for. *See* JUROR
justices, before. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
matters that may be determined or dealt with by, administration of deceased's estate by court, in, Chancery Practice Amendment Act, 1852, s. 45, under, **24,** 767, *7974—7985*
misfeasance, for. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
vendor & purchaser. *See* VENDOR & PURCHASER SUMMONS
writ of. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION

SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS,
affidavit by order of court, order not made on, **22,** 521, *5556*
subsequent directions, procedure as to, **30,** 138, *158*

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT,
default. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS
service of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT

SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT,
chambers, in, forfeiture for non-payment of rent, re-entry by landlord, relief against, not granted, **31,** 483, *6319*
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY
Order XIV, judgment under. *See* ORDER XIV
originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE,
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
by whom issued, **14,** 166, *1450—1455*
consent necessary to institute proceedings, **14,** 170, *1481—1487*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 166, *1450—1487*
discharge of, **33,** 364, *738—740*
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **14,** 168, *1462—1467*
disobedience to, illegal warrant issued, magistrate's liability in trespass for, **43,** 452, *796*
form & contents of, **33,** 329, *418—427*
general district rate, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; DISTRESS WARRANT

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE—*continued.*
issue of, **33,** 328, *410—417*
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **33,** 328, *414—417*
mandamus to hear, appeal from discharge of, **44,** 145, *132*
necessity for, **33,** 327, *396—409*
rates, for, **38,** 627, *1465—1469*
service of, **33,** 330, *428—437*
time limit for, criminal proceedings, in, continuing offence, in connection with, **14,** 152, *1273, 1274, 1276*
when issued, **14,** 167, *1456—1461*
who may institute criminal proceedings, **14,** 169, *1468—1480*
withdrawal of, **33,** 331, *438—442*

SUNDAY,
acts permitted on, what, **42,** 936, *84—88*
affidavit sworn on, void, whether, **22,** 541, *5821*
arrest on, **14,** 188, *1685—1687*
attachment, writ of, execution on, **42,** 942, *147, 148*
bill of exchange, made on, validity of, **6,** 51, *384*
byelaws & local Acts relating to, **42,** 941, *128—131*
Canada, provincial legislation of, as to observance of. *See* CANADA
contract made on, **1,** 287, 180; **12,** 278, *2279*
completion on week-day, **12,** 290, *2385*
hire & service, of, **34,** 51, *260*
sale of horse, for, **2,** 258, *388*
convenient time, at, Sunday not convenient, **42,** 937, *89*
criminal proceedings in, computation of, **14,** 153, *1281, 1282*
denial on, not act of bankruptcy, **42,** 937, *90*
dies non juridicus, as, **42,** 936, 942, *83, 132—177*
Divine service on. *See* DIVINE SERVICE
entertainments on, **15,** 759, *8173—8178*
charter prohibiting admission on Sunday for money payment, **42,** 923, *186*
execution, writ of, may not be executed on, **42,** 943, *166—177*
intoxicating liquor, closing time for sale of, **30,** 72, *572, 573*
judgment on, voidance of, **22,** 147, *1238*
judicial notice of particular day falling on, **22,** 147, *1243*
lay days, whether included in, **41,** 567, *3915, 3916*
notice to produce document, service of, on, **22,** 246, *2247, 2253*
notice to quit on, validity of, **31,** 440, *5857*
police powers as to observance of, **14,** 169, 171, *1473, 1487*
recreation, admission to place of, prohibited by charter of incorporation, where, **42,** 937, *91*
rent, payment of, on, **31,** 230, 232, *3688, 3717*
service of notice of claim to vote on, **20,** 27, *143*
service of writ or process on, **42,** 942, *135—138, 145—177*
writ for recovery of land, **38,** 774, *1070*
Sunday Observance Act, 1677, **42,** 937, *92—127*
application of, **42,** 937, *92—96*
breach of, **42,** 939, *117—127*
effect on rights of parties *inter se*, **42,** 940, *122—127*
prosecution for, **42,** 939, *117—121*
matters within purview of, **42,** 938, *99—116*
exemptions from observance, **42,** 944, *178—186*
ordinary calling, exercise of, **42,** 938, *99—116*
what acts are pursuant to ordinary calling, **42,** 938, *108—116*

SUNDAY—*continued.*
Sunday Observance Act, 1676, proceedings under, consent to, **14,** 169, *1473*
works permissible on, **42,** 944, *178—186*
writ of inquiry executed on, **22,** 147, *1240*
writ of summons on, **22,** 147, *1243*
writ, service of, on. *See* service, *supra*

SUNDERLAND,
port of, cargo delivered " alongside," custom of port, **41,** 615, *4449*

SUNKEN VESSEL. *See* WRECK

SUNRISE,
distress may not be levied between sunset &, **18,** 310, *458, 459*
time of, judicial notice not taken of, **22,** 147, *1246*

SUNSET,
beginning of evening, marks, **42,** 934, *72*
distress may not be levied between sunset & sunrise, **18,** 310, *456—459*
meaning of, **42,** 936, *81*
lights on vehicles, in relation to, **42,** 850, *55*
performance of contract before, **12,** 316, *2609, 2610*
proof of time of, **22,** 147, *1241*
rent,
demand for payment made before & till, **31,** 478, *6258—6262*
payment of, before, necessary, whether, **31,** 233, *3720—3722*
time of, judicial notice not taken of, **22,** 147, *1245*

SUNSTROKE,
Workmen's Compensation Act, when within, **34,** 268, *2279—2281*

SUPERANNUATION. *See also* PENSION
assignment of, **8,** 440, *167, 168*
Crown servants, of, **39,** 307, *836—841*
Superannuation Acts, under, **39,** 307, *836—841*
Treasury Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **39,** 307, *836—841*
fund, contributions to,
contributor not entitled, consideration, failure of, whether, **12,** 228, *1884*
deductions from gross salary for purposes of income tax, as to, **28,** 89, *529—531*
police, of. *See* POLICE; POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUND
poor law officers, of, **37,** 214, *100—105*
Royal Forces, members of. *See* ROYAL FORCES

SUPERFLUOUS LAND,
buildings on, restrictions as to, whether lessee bound by, **31,** 155, *2889*
compulsory purchases, in relation to, **11,** 282, *2109—2183*
defined, **11,** 282, *2109—2112*
execution against, **11,** 289, *2180—2183*
form of order, **11,** 290, *2182, 2183*
land over tunnel, whether, **11,** 283, *2115—2118*
lease of, agreement for, specific performance of, company, against, **30,** 404, *672*
minerals apart from surface, whether, **11,** 283, *2120*
pre-emption, right of, **11,** 287, *2148—2168*
adjoining owners, of, **11,** 287, *2161—2166*
excepted lands, **11,** 287, *2153—2158*
exercise of, **11,** 288, *2167, 2168*

SUPERFLUOUS LAND—*continued.*
pre-emption, right of—*continued.*
land acquired compulsorily, in respect of, **11,** 287, *2152*
owner of lands from which superfluous land taken, of, **11,** 287, *2159, 2160*
when arising, **11,** 287, *2148—2151*
proof of superfluity,
burden of, **11,** 286, *2138*
practice as to, **11,** 286, *2139, 2140*
purchaser covenanting to reconvey, restrictive covenant, **40,** 310, *2652*
reasons for superfluity, **11,** 283, *2113—2137*
abandonment of land, **11,** 284, *2122, 2123*
land compulsorily acquired by other promoters, **11,** 286, *2136*
land cultivated by adjoining owner, **11,** 285, *2133*
land taken by agreement for extraordinary purposes, **11,** 285, *2130, 2131*
land taken for one purpose & used for another, **11,** 284, *2124*
land treated & dealt with as superfluous by special Act, **11,** 285, *2132*
land unused & unsold, **11,** 285, *2127—2129*
land used as coal wharf, **11,** 286, *2134*
negotiations for sale, **11,** 286, *2137*
position of land, **11,** 283, *2113—2120*
sale of land, **11,** 284, *2125, 2126*
user of land, **11,** 283, *2121—2137*
sale of, **11,** 286, *2141—2176*
absolute, must be, **11,** 286, *2141—2143*
conditions of, **11,** 286, *2141—2147*
failure to sell within prescribed period, effect of, **11,** 288, *2169—2172*
purchaser, liabilities of, **11,** 289, *2176*
rights of, **11,** 288, *2173—2175*
rescind contract, right to, **11,** 287, *2147*
restrictive covenants, right to impose, **11,** 287, *2144—2146*
securities over, **11,** 289, *2177—2179*

SUPERINTENDENT,
institution, of, service of writ on, **38,** 775, *1100*
mercantile marine office, of. *See* MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
registrar, births and deaths of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

SUPERIOR COURTS.
classified, **16,** 131, *290—294*
counsel's right of audience in, **3,** 319, *46—55*
county courts, concurrent jurisdiction with, **44,** 146, *142, 143*
judgments of, proof of, certified copies, by, **22,** 296, *2838*
judicial notice, other superior courts' customs, of, must take, **16,** 102, *31*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 101, *25—34*
extent of, **16,** 101, *25*
resolution of judges does not enlarge, **16,** 103, *33*
includes everything unless express exception, **16,** 102, *26—30*
objection to, plea of, requirements in, **16,** 125, *233—240a*
proceedings must show, when, **16,** 108, *78*
obedience to Act of Parliament, dispensation from, cannot grant, **16,** 103, *34*
Parliament, order of, cannot question, **16,** 103, *32*

SUPERIOR LANDLORD. *See* LANDLORD

SUPERSEDEAS (WRIT OF),
detention after issue of, sheriff liable for trespass for, **43,** 453, *805*
ship, issued on arrest of, effect of, **1,** 169, *804*

SUPERSTITIOUS USES,
charitable trust for, **8,** 253, *147—155*
masses, bequests for, whether valid, **8,** 250, *106—126*

SUPER TAX,
additional income tax, as, **28,** 104, *644—646*
alimony, payments of, deduction from, **28,** 69, *367*
assessment,
calculation of, annual profits, lump sum in composition of, **28,** 110, *682*
deductions, income tax, assessment for, deductions allowed in, **28,** 111, *685*
life insurance premiums, **28,** 111, *683, 684*
loan, annual instalments in repayment of, **28,** 112, *687*
loan, interest on, **28,** 112, *688*
pension, tax paid on, **28,** 112, *686*
separation agreement, allowance under **28,** 112, *689*
income tax assessment, **28,** 110, *676, 677*
partnership, **28,** 109, *675*
three years' average, **28,** 110, *678*
" total income from all sources," **28,** 110 *679*
payment of tax by trustees, in case of, **28,** 110, *679*
tax free dividends, **28,** 110, *680*
no return for, power of commissioners to assess, **28,** 106, *655, 656*
on what chargeable, firm, profits & dividends of, apportionment on conversion into company, **28,** 109, *674*
income,
company, distribution of profits of, **28,** 108, *666*
company, undivided profits on winding up, **28,** 108, *665*
distribution of bonus, capital, as, **28,** 107, *663*
distribution of bonus, debenture stock, as to, **28,** 107, *664*
" one man " company, loans to director, as to, **28,** 109, *671*
profits of invention sold, annual percentage of, **28,** 108, *667*
reserve fund, distributable in cash or shares, **28,** 107, *660—662*
sale of securities, accrued interest, as to, **28,** 109, *672*
share of residue, income accruing to, **28,** 108, *669*
special dividend, part payment on sale of shares, **28,** 106, *657—659*
trust estate, of, accumulations, **28,** 108, *668*
voluntary trust, dividends on shares held under, **28,** 109, *673*
previous year's income, **28,** 105, *650, 651*
property in United Kingdom, taxpayer resident abroad, **28,** 105, *654*
total income from all sources, annuity " free from all deductions," **28,** 105, *652*
calculation, as to, **28,** 105, *653*
chargeability to,
limited company, vendor as agent, **28,** 113,
married woman, income of, death of husband on, **28,** 113, *700, 701*
living with husband, where, **28,** 112, *697—699, 702*

SUPER TAX *continued.*
chargeability to—*continued.*
person non-resident in United Kingdom, **28,** 113, *703, 704*
alien, **28,** 113, *705, 706*
tax chargeable, apportionment of, **28,** 112, *695, 696*
trustees, annuity " free from income tax," **28,** 112, *692—694*
trust funds, income arising under will, trustees, **28,** 112, *690, 691*
reimbursement of, special dividend, in respect of, sale of shares, part consideration for, **28,** 109, *670*
return, jurisdiction to call for,
service of notice abroad, validity of, **28,** 105, *648, 649*
service of notice before Act passed, validity of, **25,** 104, *647*

SUPERVISION,
specific performance of contract requiring continued, whether enforceable, **42,** 432, *46—64*
winding up company under. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

SUPER VISUM CORPORIS. *See* VIEWING

SUPPLEMENTAL,
affidavit, time for leave to file affidavit in answer to, **22,** 523, *5575*
debenture, construction of, **10,** 745, *4652*
list. *See* VALUATION LIST
will, later, treated as, probate, for purposes of, **44,** 323, *1557*

SUPPLIANT. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT

SUPPLY,
electricity, of. *See* ELECTRICITY
failure of, contract for sale of goods, in, **12,** 381, *3152*
gas, of. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
Parliament, in. *See* SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT
war, effect of, on, in contracts, **12,** 396, *3216*
water, of. *See* WATER SUPPLY

SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT,
Crown, granted to, colonial legislature, by, **17,** 427, *89*
revenue. *See* REVENUE

SUPPORT,
abutting land, from, **19,** 163, *1139—1237*
" adjacent land for," defined, **44,** 148, *157*
adjacent land, from, **19,** 168, *1168—1181*; **36,** 125, *831*
artificial, substitution of, for natural, **19,** 173, *1230, 1231*
bridge, for, right to, implied, **19,** 75, *451*
brine, from, **19,** 168, *1167*
building, of,
adjacent land, by, **19,** 172, *1205—1216*
buildings adjoining, from, **19,** 173, *1221—1229*
building not immediately adjoining, from, **19,** 173, *1224*
built near excavated land, known to defendant, **19,** 169, *1180*
grant from common owner, **19,** 170, *1184*
mines, in relation to. *See* mines, *infra*
newly constructed, where, **19,** 169, *1172—1179*

SUPPORT—*continued.*
building, of—*continued.*
subjacent land, by, **19,** 170, 172, *1182, 1183, 1217—1219*
subjacent party wall, from, **19,** 173, *1223*
subjacent room, from, **19,** 173, *1220—1222*
wall, adjoining, from, **19,** 173, *1227—1229*
warranty of, **19,** 172, *1214—1216*
whether entitled to, **19,** 172, *1205—1213*
canal, for, implied right to, **19,** 75, *452, 453*
common owner, grant of, by, **19,** 170, *1184*
compensation,
copyhold tenant of, waiver of right to, by, lord, binding on, whether, **13,** 80, *1019*
negligence in removal of house, in case of, **19,** 171, *1196*
subject-matter of, as, **11,** 152, 158, *347—359, 382—393*
disturbance of, remedies for, **19,** 174, *1234—1237*
easement, negative, whether, **19,** 172, *1200, 1201*
easement of, **19,** 7, 41, 42, 46, 49, 69, 75, 163, *4, 220, 222—225, 256—259, 270, 400, 401, 451—454, 1139—1237*
buildings, for. *See* building, *supra*
disturbance of, **19,** 173, *1230—1233*
action, reversioner, by, **19,** 185, *1352—1357*
remedies for, **19,** 174, *1234—1237*
extent of, **19,** 172, *1205—1229*
nature of, **19,** 172, *1199—1204*
user must be known to servient owner, **19,** 69, *400, 401*
ecclesiastical property, acquisition of right of, against, **19,** 457, *3042*
exclusion of right of, permission, express, implied by, **19,** 171, *1197, 1198*
extent of right of, **19,** 163, *1139—1196*
horizontal, distinguished from vertical, **19,** 172, *1199*
increase of weight, in case of, **19,** 170, *1185—1189*
land, of, **19,** 163, *1139—1167*
natural state, in, **19,** 164, *1143—1145*
land with buildings, from, **19,** 168, *1168—1189*
minerals,
adjacent, by, **19,** 164, *1143—1147*
removed, in case where, **19,** 166, *1153—1160*
subjacent, by, **19,** 165, *1150—1161*
mines, as affecting, **13,** 80, *1019*; **34,** 700, *905—991*; **36,** 208, *501*
buildings, of, **34,** 700, *906—915*
extent of easement, **34,** 701, *909—915*
coal mine, in case of. *See* COAL MINES
disturbance of, **34,** 711, *967—991*
remedies for, **34,** 711, *967—991*
cause of action arises, when, **34,** 711, *967*
damages, **34,** 712, *970—977*
injunction, **34,** 713, *978—989*
injunction, *interim*, **34,** 714, *987—989*
injunction, when granted, **34,** 713, *978—984*
inspection, **34,** 714, *990, 991*
persons who may sue or be sued, **34,** 712, *968, 969*
exclusion of right, **34,** 702, *916—966*
custom, by, **34,** 711, *961—964*
express contract, by, **34,** 703, *923—929*
implication, by, **34,** 705, *930—960*
compensation clause, **34,** 707, *945—960*
statute, by, **34,** 711, *965, 966*
natural right of, **19,** 163, *1139—1198*
buildings, none to, **19,** 170, *1190—1195*
ordinary right of property, not easement, **19,** 163, *1139—1141*
passes with property, **19,** 164, *1142*
pitch, from, **19,** 168, *1166*
right of,
absolute, whether, **19,** 164, *1147*
natural undisturbed land, confined to, **19,** 165, *1148*
property, passing with, **19,** 164, *1142*
similar to natural right, **19,** 172, *1202—1204*
right, ordinary, of property, **19,** 163, *1139—1142*
sewerage & drainage works, of, **41,** 36, *263—266*
silt, running, from, **19,** 167, *1164, 1165*
soil,
adjacent, by, **19,** 164, *1143—1147*
subjacent, by, **19,** 165, *1150—1161*
subjacent land, from, **19,** 170, *1182, 1183*
subjacent strata, right of mineral owner to, from, **19,** 167, *1161*
subsidence. *See* SUBSIDENCE
subterranean water, by, **19,** 167, *1162, 1163*
surface land, of, **19,** 165, *1150—1152*
water-pipe, implied right to, **19,** 76, *454*

SUPPRESSION OF FACT,
compromise, not vitiating, where no duty to disclose, **35,** 114, *184*
family arrangement, effect on, of, **35,** 113, *180*
matrimonial suit, in,
ground for showing cause against decree, **27,** 481, *5104—5134*
material, through ignorance of law, **22,** 162, *1381*
specific performance, ground of defence to action for, **42,** 480, *477—486*

SUPPRESSIO VERI,
duty to disclose, absence of, where, effect of, **35,** 114, *184*

SUPRA PROTEST,
payment of bill of exchange, **6,** 416, *2692—2700*

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Appeal, Court of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
classification of courts, **16,** 131, *290—294*
constitution & nature of, **16,** 171, *775, 776*
High Court of Justice. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
Masters of. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
official referees. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE
official solicitor. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR
receiver, jurisdiction to appoint, **39,** 8, *22—42*
rules of. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT

SURCHARGE,
account,
mortgage, in case of, **35,** 641, *3720, 3721*
principal & agent, as between, **1,** 447, *1361—1363*
when permitted, **20,** 277, *359—369*
borough accounts, in, **33,** 90, *602*
local government auditor, by, proceedings to quash, action, whether, **1,** 6, *27*
local government, in case of, cost of information on, **33,** 20, *86*
public officers, of, agreement as to, illegality of, **12,** 253, *2072*
urban district accounts, in, **33,** 40, 41, *220, 227, 228*

SURETY,
accord & satisfaction by principal debtor, effect of, **12,** 446, *3612*
account stated, primarily liable as to, whether, **26,** 63, *448*

SURETY—*continued.*
action against,
demand from principal debtor, condition precedent to, whether, **1,** 54, *443—448*
notoriously insolvent, principal debtor, where, **1,** 54, *445*
entire contract, upon, proof of literal performance necessary, **12,** 115, *756*
evidence in, **26,** 102, *706—714*
arbitration award as. *See* AWARD
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
neglect & refusal of principal debtor to pay, sufficient ground for, **1,** 54, *444*
notice that debt due, condition precedent to, notice, provision for, where, **1,** 56, *465*
sufficient ground for, whether, **1,** 56, *464, 465*
notice to pay, notice to produce, **22,** 249, *2297*
request to surety, condition precedent to, whether, **1,** 56, *462—465*
action by, principal debtor, against, defence to, demand on defendant, satisfaction obtainable on, **1,** 54, *445*
administration bond, to. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
agreement to transfer partnership, in, **12,** 411, *3316*
annuity, covenant to pay, bankruptcy of, default, before. *See* bankruptcy of, *infra*
appropriation of payments, in relation to. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT, guaranteed debts
bank as, for customer, **1,** 383, *873*; **3,** 147, *167, 168*
bank clerk, negligence of, liability for, of, **36,** 90, *598*
bankruptcy,
assignment to indemnify, act of bankruptcy, **4,** 53, *449*
debtor, of, before date of payment, effect of, **26,** 127, *904*
discharge, effect of, **4,** 588, *5376, 5377*
effect of, on, surety for composition, where, **4,** 176, *1635*
proof in, by, **4,** 264, *2492—2553*; **44,** 1242, *10727*
transaction to relieve in, **5,** 893, *7359—7371*
trustee, for, **4,** 243, *2300—2302*
bankruptcy of,
default of principal debtor, before, **26,** 64, *453*
effect of, **26,** 209, *1644—1648*
benefit to, consideration for guarantee, in relation to, **26,** 19, *75, 76*
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
bond, for, corporation, given by, two sureties to, necessity for, **11,** 220, *1043*
discharge of, equity, in, **12,** 353, *2934*
time given to principal debtor *See* GIVING TIME
entries made by deceased principal admissible against, **22,** 107, *781, 782*
fidelity bond, in case of. *See* BOND, fidelity
liability of, limited to penalty, **26,** 79, *561—563*
money paid in ignorance by, recovery of, **35,** 150, *479*
release of, **26,** 176, *1327*
right to plead fraudulent connivance between debtor & creditor, **26,** 109, *765*
building contract, as to. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
SURETY—*continued.*
cancellation of guarantee, fraud & misrepresentation by creditor, for, right to. *See* GUARANTEE
Clayton's case, applicable to claims against, **12,** 489, *3997*
collateral securities, benefit of, right to, of, **26,** 108, *754*
committee of lunatic, for. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
composition with creditors, in case of,
assets, right of debtor to deposit with, **5,** 1185, *9571*
discharge, bankruptcy of debtor, on, **4,** 176, *1635*
creditor's compounding with principal debtor, whether by, **5,** 1190, *9612—9627*
position of, **5,** 1190, *9612—9638*
obligations arising out of composition agreement, **5,** 1193, *9632—9638*
when bound, **5,** 1193, *9632, 9633*
when discharged, **5,** 1193, *9635—9637*
obligations not arising out of composition agreement, **5,** 1190, *9612—9631*
reservation of remedy against, effect of, **5,** 1155, *9362*
right to benefit of, **12,** 493, *4022—4023*
compromise of debts, right to benefit, **12,** 493, *4022—4024*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 223, *1089—1101*
conditions as to, agreement for transfer of partnership, in, **12,** 411, *3316*
contract of. *See* GUARANTEE
consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION
mala fides vitiates, **26,** 217, *1721*
contribution in relation to. *See* CONTRIBUTION
costs incurred by defending action, **12,** 538, 539, *4474, 4477*
co-surety,
contribution. *See* CONTRIBUTION
death of, guarantee, effect on, **12,** 35, 39, *128, 174*
debt, paying off, rights against, **26,** 127, *902—903*
default of debtor, liability of, on, **26,** 66, *470—472*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
inter se, rights & liabilities, **26,** 139, *1022—1131*
liability of, **26,** 87, *617, 618*
extent of, **26,** 87, *612—618*
mistake, liability of, as to, **35,** 91, *15*
non-execution, deed, of, by, effect of, **12,** 34, *114*
payment without assent of, **26,** 143, *1063*
security given by, **26,** 192, *1491*
surviving, liability of, **12,** 39, *174*
time given by, debtor, to. *See* GIVING TIME
who is, **26,** 139, *1022—1024*
Crown debt, discharge of, by, **16,** 222, *113, 114*
Crown debt, for, subrogation, right of, **26,** 117, 130, *829, 830, 932—936*
death of,
before default, liability of estate of, insolvent, where, **26,** 65, *458*
solvent, where, **26,** 65, *457*
principal's debt, effect on, **12,** 493, *4021*
proof of debt against estate, **12,** 492, *4020, 4021*
right of creditor against estate, **12,** 492, *4020*
debt of principal &, security by principal, effect of, **12,** 519, *4306*
debtor, principal. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR

SURETY—*continued.*
deed of, principal debt, whether merged in, **12,** 518, *4303*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE; RELEASE
document, refusal to produce by, duplicate, admission of, **22,** 241, *2179, 2180*
factor becoming, principal, for, right to lien of, **1,** 550, *2007*
fidelity guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
forbearance to require, consideration, as, **12,** 196, *1558*
fulfilment of purpose of guarantee by, **26,** 156, *1172—1178*
giving time to principal debtor, position, in case of. *See* GIVING TIME
guarantee by. *See* GUARANTEE
identity of creditor, information as to, right to, of, **26,** 13, *21*
income tax, collector of. *See* INCOME TAX, collector
indemnity,
assignment to indemnify surety as act of bankruptcy, **4,** 53, *449*
right to, of, **26,** 122, *867—888*; **39,** 90, *1065—1069*
abandonment of, **26,** 125, *887, 888*
before satisfaction of debt, **26,** 125, *889—923*
damnification, whether necessary, **26,** 127, *906—907*
enforceable, when not, **26,** 124, *884—886*
enforcement of, action, by, **26,** 137, *1010, 1011*
express, nature of, **26,** 122, *867—871*
implied, nature of, **26,** 123, *872—883*
loss of, **26,** 185, *1422*
no right until debt discharged, **26,** 127, *897*
indorsement of bill of exchange by. *See* INDORSEMENT
insanity of, effect of, **12,** 489, *3997*
insurable interest of, life of principal, in, **29,** 347, *2807*
interest,
liability of, in respect of, **12,** 492, *4020*; **26,** 85, *599—611*
promise to pay by, consideration, as, **12,** 211, *1698*
right to, of, **26,** 136, *990—997*
joint. *See* co-surety, *supra*
lease, assignee of, as. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASE, indemnity
lessee as, assignee of lease, for, **31,** 400, *5456, 5457*
lessee's, days of grace enuring for benefit of, **31,** 233, *3738*
liabilities & rights of, **3,** 296, *936*; **26,** 62, *438—1021*
liability of, **26,** 62, *438—736*
commences, when, **26,** 63, *451—560*
default of principal debtor, **26,** 63, *451—472*
joint & several contracts with surety, under, **26,** 66, *470—472*
what constitutes, **26,** 65, *460—469*
fulfilment of conditions precedent, **26,** 67, *473—560*
demand, as to, **26,** 67, *473—486*
demand, as to, principal, on, **26,** 67, *473—480*
demand, as to, surety, on, **26,** 68, *481—486*
execution of contract by other parties, **26,** 72, *514—534*
execution of contract by other parties, composition deed executed by creditors, **26,** 74, *531—534*

SURETY—*continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
commences, when—*continued.*
fulfilment of conditions precedent—*continued.*
execution of contract by other parties, joinder of co-sureties, **26,** 72, *514—530*
notice of default, **26,** 69, *487—497*
notice of default, essential, whether, **26,** 69, *487—496*
performance of consideration, **26,** 75, *535—551*
performance of consideration, advance of money, **26,** 76, *539—547*
performance of consideration, forbearance to sue, **26,** 77, *548—551*
performance of consideration, supply of goods, **26,** 75, *535—538*
prior proceedings against principal debtor, **26,** 70, *498—513*
prior proceedings against principal debtor, proceedings stipulated for by contract, **26,** 71, *504—507*
contingent, how far, **26,** 62, *443—447*
continuing guarantees, under, **26,** 53, 92, *378, 635—666*
debt of debtor, for, memorandum, form of, **26,** 45, *301—303*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
disposition of property to evade, **26,** 63, *449*
enforcement of, **26,** 99, *681—736*
contribution in winding-up proceedings, **26,** 104, *724*
creditor's right to counter-securities, **26,** 104, *721—723*
practice & procedure, **26,** 99, *681—717*
evidence, as to, **26,** 102, *706—714*
parties, as to, **26,** 99, *682—693*
parties, as to, who may be sued, **26,** 101, *694—705*
parties, as to, who may sue, **26,** 99, *682—693*
stay of proceedings, as to, **26,** 104, *715—717*
set-off in action against creditor, **26,** 104, *718—720*
Statutes of Limitation, operation of, **26,** 105, *725—736*
equity, in, **26,** 62, *438—442*
exoneration from. *See* rights of, *infra*
extent of, **26,** 79, *561—634*
annuity bond, on, limited to penalty on, **26,** 79, *562*
breach of contract by principal debtor, damages for, **26,** 79, *569*
confined to terms of agreement, **26,** 79, *565, 566*
costs of proceedings, as to, **26,** 83, *589—598*
principal debtor, against, **26,** 83, *589—594*
sheriff, against, **26,** 84, *595—597*
deductions to which surety entitled, **26,** 88, *619—634*
dividends received by creditor in bankruptcy of principal debtor, **26,** 88, *619—634*
guarantee of rent, under, **26,** 83, *587, 588*
interest, for, **26,** 85, *599—611*
agreement, apart from, **26,** 85, *599—603*
agreement to pay interest, under, **26,** 85, *604—611*
joint, several or joint & several liability, **26,** 87, *612—618*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

SURETY—*continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
extent of—*continued.*
receipts by principal as treasurer, collector, receiver, etc., **26,** 81, *573—586*
rates or taxes invalidly imposed or collected, **26,** 82, *583—586*
specific sum guaranteed, bill for larger sum given, **26,** 79, *564*
guarantee in fraud of creditors, **26,** 98, *676—680*
illegal or void contracts of principal debtor, under, **26,** 96, *667—675*
indefinite, **26,** 79, *568*
misrepresentation, in case of, **26,** 62, *441*
partnership debts, for, **12,** 485, *3973*; **26,** 80, *572*
principal, non-execution by, **12,** 39, *169*
quia timet action for relief from, **20,** 549, *2712, 2713*
relief from, payment of debt, by, **26,** 62, *444*
limitation of actions by & against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
loan club, money lent by, for, **12,** 492, *4015*
loan society, in relation to, **32,** 558, *14—17*
mortgage, rights of surety, payment after, **26,** 117, *831—835*
notice of default sent to, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 213, *1862*
novation of debt, released by, **12,** 606, *5023*
official receiver, for, **4,** 196, *1801—1808*
partners as, **36,** 355, *316*
payment of debt at future date, for, **26,** 62, *446*
promise to pay by,
contract, original distinguished from collateral, **26,** 34, *205*
writing, whether necessary, **26,** 34, *206*
promise, verbal, by, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **26,** 35, *215*
receiver, for,
discharge of, **39,** 90, *1070—1075*
indemnity, entitled to, **39,** 90, *1065—1069*
liability, enforcement of, **39,** 89, *1061—1064*
extent of, **39,** 89, *1053—1060*
position of, **39,** 89, *1051—1075*
who may be, **39,** 24, *284—289*
release of. *See* DISCHARGE; RELEASE
rent, for,
condition as to new tenancy not performed, subsisting tenancy not determined, **31,** 514, *6615*
distrain, not entitled to, **18,** 264, *43*
replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN, security
request by, where guarantee in consideration of time given to pay or forbearance to sue, whether necessary, **26,** 23, *120*
rights of,
action for account, to, agent of debtor, against, debtor abroad, **26,** 126, *892*
common law, at, payment, before, whether, **26,** 126, *896, 897*
company, winding up, to petition for, **26,** 126, *894, 895*
creditor, against, **26,** 106, *737—853*
demand of payment, before, **26,** 108, *746—762*
cancellation of guarantee, **26,** 108, *758—*
compel creditor to sue for debt, to, **26,** 108, *746—750*
fidelity guarantee, in respect of, **26,** 108,
pay off creditor, to, **26,** 108, *751—753*

SURETY—*continued.*
rights of—*continued.*
creditor, against—*continued.*
demand for payment, on, **26,** 109, *763—780*
marshalling securities, as to, **26,** 111, *775—780*
set-off, as to, **26,** 110, *767—774*
how acquired, **26,** 106, *737—745*
co-debtors, where, **26,** 107, *738—745*
payment, after, **26,** 112, *781—853*
recovery of money improperly paid, **26,** 112, *781*
subrogation, **26,** 112, *782—853*
subrogation, Crown debtor, in case of, **26,** 117, *829, 830*
subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, **26,** 117, *831—845*
subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, consolidation, **26,** 119, *839, 840*
subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, tacking, **26,** 117, *833—838*
subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, time allowed for redemption, **26,** 119, *841*
subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, whether necessary party to foreclosure action, **26,** 119, *842—845*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, **26,** 113, *791—828*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, origin of right, **26,** 113, *791, 792*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, **26,** 113, *796—828*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, all securities whether satisfied or not, **26,** 113, *796—817*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, guarantee for part of debt, **26,** 117, *826—828*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, satisfied securities, **26,** 116, *818—825*
subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, when right arises, **26,** 113, *793—795*
subrogation, right to stand in creditor's place, **26,** 112, *782—788*
subrogation, waiver of right of, **26,** 119, *846—853*
principal debtor, against, **26,** 121, *854—1021*
enforcement of, **26,** 137, *1010—1021*
indemnification, action for, **26,** 137, *1010, 1011*
set-off, **26,** 138, *1014—1021*
third party notice, **26,** 138, *1012, 1013*
indemnity, **26,** 122, *867—888*
abandonment of right, **26,** 125, *887, 888*
express, **26,** 122, *867—871*
implied, **26,** 123, *872—883*
implied, mortgage by surety for debt of principal debtor, **26,** 124, *881—883*
when not enforceable, **26,** 124, *884—886*
nature of, **26,** 121, *854—866*
satisfaction of debt by surety,
after, **26,** 129, *924—1009*
after, action against debtor, right of, **26,** 130, *937—957*
after, action against debtor, right of, debt, to recover, **26,** 130, *942—954*
after, compromise between creditor & surety, on, **26,** 134, *973—977*

SURETY—*continued.*
rights of—*continued.*
principal debtor, against—*continued.*
satisfaction of debt by surety—*continued.*
after, costs, right to, **26,** 137, *998—1006*
after, damages, right to, **26,** 137, *1007—1009*
after, interest, right to, **26,** 136, *990—997*
after, lien or charge, right to, **26,** 134, *978—989*
after, lien or charge, right to, debtor's property, on, **26,** 134, *979—988*
after, principal debtor a bankrupt, where, **26,** 132, *958—972*
after, principal debtor a bankrupt, where, rights after debtor discharged, **26,** 133, *963—972*
after, right to stand in place of creditor, **26,** 130, *929—936*
after, right to stand in place of creditor, surety for Crown debt, **26,** 130, *932—936*
after, what amounts to satisfaction, **26,** 129, *924—928*
before, **26,** 125, *889—923*
before, right to exoneration from liability, **26,** 126, *896—923*
before, right to exoneration from liability, contract for payment under, **26,** 127, *904—909*
before, right to exoneration from liability, equity, in, **26,** 127, *898—903*
before, right to exoneration from liability, how enforced, **26,** 129, *921—923*
before, right to exoneration from liability, parties to action, **26,** 129, *919, 920*
before, right to exoneration from liability, when right arises, **26,** 128, *910—918*
before, stoppage of goods *in transitu*, to, **26,** 125, *890, 891*
set-off, debtor's right to, passes to, **40,** 405, *296—299*
subrogation of. *See* SUBROGATION
writing, when contract of surety must be in. *See* GUARANTEE

SURFACE OF LAND. *See also* SUBSIDENCE; SUPPORT
injury to, owner of subsoil, action by, for. *See* trespass, *infra*
lease of, includes all above & all below, **31,** 31, *1784*
mines, in relation to,
ancillary rights, **34,** 716, *1003—1009*
covenant to restore & pay for damage in mining lease, **34,** 685, *794—800*
liability to fence shafts & workings, **34,** 717, *1010*
ownership, limited, where, **34,** 616, *143—153*
remedy for wrongful deposit of soil, **34,** 717, *1011*
rights affecting enjoyment of, **34,** 714, *992—1011*
rights, implied, extent of, **34,** 714, *992—1002*
subsidence of. *See* SUBSIDENCE
subsoil of. *See* SUBSOIL
support to, right of. *See* SUPPORT
trespass to, action for, by owner of subsoil, **43,** 389, *134*

SURGEON. *See also* MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
bequest to, where in fact two, **44,** 829, *6810*
defined, **34,** 542, *14*

SURGEON—*continued.*
dentist. *See* DENTIST
negligence by. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
operation by. *See* SURGICAL OPERATION
persons acting as, in position of salaried assistant to surgeon, whether carrying on profession of surgeon, **34,** 542, *15*
practice of, **34,** 549, *83—85*
restrictive covenant by, **43,** 63, *657—675*
breach of, **43,** 65, *669—675*
construction of, **43,** 64, *665—668*
measurement of area, **44,** 147, *148*
reasonableness of, **43,** 63, *657—664*
servant, action by, against, employment of surgeon by master, **12,** 49, *270*
ship's
appointment of, subject to approval, condition precedent, **12,** 423, *3403*
wages of, remedy for, **1,** 136, *435, 436*
skill, standard of, required of, **1,** 433, *1240*
unauthorised person acting as, **12,** 273, *2235*
veterinary. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

SURGICAL OPERATION,
medical practitioners, responsibility of, in case of, **34,** 549, *83—85*
refusal to undergo,
assailant's responsibility not lessened by, **15,** 775, *8295*
under Workmen's Compensation Acts, effect of, **34,** 349, *2807—2820*

SURMISE,
inference distinguished from, **22,** 133, *1088*

SURNAME. *See also* NAME
change of, **35,** 704, *33—90*
marriage, by, female next of kin, effect of, **44,** 828, *6805*
Christian name &,
mistake in, will, in, **44,** 828, *6796*
correction of, whether evidence admissible, **44,** 636, *4698*
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **35,** 705, *54*
repute, by, **35,** 702, 703, *11, 30*
right to, **35,** 702, *9, 10*
trade mark, as, **43,** 147, *79—102*
will, in, left blank, whether evidence admissible to identify donee, **44,** 638, *4719—4721*

SURPLICE,
fees,
payable, to whom, **19,** 513, *3742*
whether included in dues & profits, **19,** 513, *3743*
provision of, by churchwardens, **19,** 287, *773*
use of, propriety of, **19,** 451, *2962*

SURPLUS. *See also* RESIDUE
accumulation of income, application of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME, direction for
assets of bankrupt, devisable by will, whether, **44,** 192, *205*
bankruptcy, in, disposal of, **4,** 500, *4500—4508*
conversion in equity, after satisfaction of purpose. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
gift by will for particular purpose, of, whether donee entitled to, **44,** 966, *8192—8203*
gift by will, under, ascertainment of, **44,** 1064, *9176*

SURPLUS—*continued.*
income, charitable trust, in case of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
land tax, of, **38,** 308, *88*
rents,
person entitled to, during trust for accumulation, **40,** 734, *2638, 2639*
portion, are not, **40,** 597, *1332*

SURPLUSAGE,
affidavit, title of, unnecessary words in, treated as, **22,** 530, *5671*
deed, in, rejection of, **17,** 352, *1635—1638*
deponent, description of, title of affidavit, in, may be rejected as, **22,** 535, *5744*

SURPRISE,
letters of administration obtained by, revocation in case of, **23,** 245, *2994, 2995*
new trial, as grounds for, **38,** 786, *1191*
rebutting evidence in case of, admissibility of, **22,** 480, *5063, 5064*

SURRENDER,
copyholds, of. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
fugitive criminal, of. *See* EXTRADITION
infant, incapacity of, to, **28,** 151, *122, 123*
land, of,
lunatic tenant for life, by, **33,** 139, *169*
nature of, **38,** 740, *849—851*
lease, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
licence, of, ground of redundancy, on, agreement as to, breach of covenant to maintain licence, as, **31,** 107, *2431*
lien, of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1377*
life interest, of,
accelerating succession, as, for purposes of succession duty, **21,** 112, *843*
feoffment to life tenant, by, **38,** 740, *849*
life tenant, by, to son entitled in default of appointment, contingency, **40,** 557, *984*
manner of, **38,** 740, *849, 850*
premises, of, by lessee, for limited period, lessor refusing to restore, **31,** 251, *3901*
premises, of part of, by assign, lessee's liability for rent not extinguished, **31,** 273, *4167*
promissory note, of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1378*
right, title, etc., of, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1375—1396*
security, of,
consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1375*
debt, for, after release of debt, consideration, whether, **12,** 209, *1682*
partner of promisee, to, consideration, as, **12,** 182, *1381*
share in company, of, **9,** 418, *2705—2740*
tenancy, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
uses, to, power of revocation valid, **38,** 740, *851*

SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS,
admittance, in relation to. *See* ADMITTANCE TO COPYHOLDS
attorney, by, **1,** 273, *42*; **13,** 127, *1586—1590*; **40,** 291, *2514, 2515*
excess of powers, in, admittance operative only within limits of power, **13,** 131, *1622*
bond to surrender, obligee, whether a trustee, **9,** 395, 396
charitable corporation, to, limitations on, **13,** 129, *1598*
construction of, **13,** 129, *1608—1617*

SURRENDER OF
covenant for,
not performed, whether copyholds pass by will, **44,** 185, *133*
surrender to use of covenant sufficient, **13,** 47, *564*
description of tenement in, **13,** 129, *1597*
disability, persons under, by, **13,** 127, *1571—1585*
effect of, **13,** 130, *1618—1651*
enrolment, &, discrepancy between, enrolment operative only within limits of surrender, **13,** 130, *1618*
estate tail, barring, presumption of, **13,** 69, *733*
evidence of, court rolls,
entry in, as, **22,** 228, *2026*
examined copy of, as, **22,** 257, *2422*
extinguishment of copyhold, as, **13,** 141, *1778—1786*
fees of steward on, **13,** 44, *523*
fraudulent, whether act of bankruptcy, **4,** 53, *446*
heir apparent, by, **13,** 130, *1621*
husband in fee, by, no discontinuance of wife's estate, **13,** 130, *1620*
infant, by, **13,** 127, *1580—1584*
joint tenants, by one of several, **13,** 69, *867*
lease *in futuro*, before beginning of, lessee in possession, whether operative as assignment of reversion, **31,** 421, *5668*
lord's duty as to acceptance of, **13,** 129, *1605—1607*
lunatic, by, **13,** 127, *1585*
married women, by, **13,** 127, 134, *1571—1579, 1668*
power of attorney, under. *See* attorney, *supra*
proof of, **13,** 132, *1652—1659*
promise of, failure of condition, **12,** 422, *3384*
reversion, surrenderee as assignee of, **31,** 422, *5677—5679*
seisin necessary for, **13,** 126, *1567—1570*
surrenderee,
death of, admittance, before, heir cannot avoid freebench or customary dower, **13,** 73, 74, *922, 926*
estate of, before admittance, effect on, of, **13,** 132, *1635—1651*
surrenderor, estate of, effect on, of, **13,** 131, *1624—1634*
tenant *in extremis*, by, to use of self for life with remainder over, stands though tenant recover, **13,** 130, *1619*
trusts, upon, effect of, **13,** 78, *993—995*
uses of wills, to, effect of, **13,** 130, *1611*; **44,** 685, *5258—5261*
validity of, **13,** 128, *1593—1604*
who may accept, **13,** 128, *1591, 1592*
words used on, **13,** 130, *1612—1616*

SURRENDER OF LEASE,
ademption of gift by, **44,** 412, *2431*
advowson, grant of, how affected by, **31,** 529, *6757*
agreement for, consideration, as, **12,** 184, *1396*
agreement for new lease,
lessor acting on, increased rent, **31,** 515, *6620*
lessor & stranger, between, lessee no party, **31,** 514, *6617*
not specifically enforceable, **31,** 515, *6621*
old lessee & another jointly, to, **31,** 514, *6618*
parol agreement, **31,** 514, *6619*
agreements collateral to lease, binding, whether, **30,** 498, *1566*
annuity during lease, collateral agreement as to, how affected by, **31,** 529, *6756*

SURRENDER OF LEASE—*continued.*
apportionment of rent on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
assignee, by, **31,** 508, *6549*
assignment, landlord's refusal to consent to, to obtain, effect of, **31,** 383, *5283—5285*
bailiwick of manor, by lessee for years of manor taking lease of, **31,** 114, *2491*
bill of sale, assignee, effect on, of, **31,** 529, *6759*
change in tenant's position,
appointment as bailiff, lessee of manor, **31,** 524, *6713, 6714*
appointment as lessor's servant, lessee of ferry, **31,** 524, *6715*
change in terms of tenancy,
agreement for earlier determination, by, parol variation, **31,** 516, *6630*
lessor's power to determine, as to, **31,** 515, *6622*
premises, as to, new rooms substituted, **31,** 516, *6629*
rent, increase of, **31,** 515, *6623*
reduction of, **31,** 515, *6624—6628*
covenant,
breach of, committed before, liability for, **31,** 530, *6766—6768*
effect on liability for, **2,** 31, *177*; **31,** 530, *6760—6768*
covenant to grant new lease on, alienation of land before surrender, **31,** 119, *2542*
covenant to leave land fallowed, not discharged by, **31,** 526, *6731*
custody of lease on, lessee's right to, **30,** 452, *1142*
defective, relief in equity, **31,** 531, *6769*
executor *de son tort*, by, **31,** 508, *6546*
express,
action to compel, no agreement in lease, **31,** 510, *6575*
cancellation of lease, **31,** 510, *6576—6580*
consideration of new lease, new lease void, **31,** 510, *6581—6583*
deed, necessity for, **31,** 509, *6571, 6572*
surrender effective by operation of law, **31,** 509, *6572*
failure of purpose inducing, **31,** 510, *6581—6584*
misconception of purpose of surrender, **31,** 510, *6584*
words, no particular form necessary, **31,** 509, *6573*
words "renounce, disclaim & surrender," **31,** 510, *6574*
writing, necessity for, **31,** 509, *6562—6570*
form of memorandum, recitals, **31,** 509, *6567*
surrender effective by operation of law, **31,** 509, *6568, 6569*
yearly tenancy, **31,** 509, *6562—6564*
future lease, party entitled to, becoming entitled to current term, **31,** 516, *6631*
guardian in socage, acceptance of, by, **31,** 508, *6553*
implied, surrender of old lease, acceptance of new, tenant estopped from denying title, **30,** 349, *100*
infant's guardian, by, **31,** 508, *6548*
in futuro,
agreement for, **31,** 525, *6722*
necessity for consideration, **31,** 525, *6721*
ineffective, **31,** 525, *6720*
joint tenant, one may accept, **31,** 508, *6550—6552*
key, delivery of,
agreement as to, no delivery, no surrender, [illegible]
last day of tenancy, on, **31,** 522, *6694*

SURRENDER OF LEASE—*continued.*
key, delivery of—*continued.*
lessor accepting, **31,** 521, *6688—6692*
refusal to accept surrender, keys accepted "without prejudice," **31,** 523, *6706*
landlord entering for necessary repairs, **31,** 523, *6705*
occasional use of premises by landlord, **31,** 523, *6704*
subsequent advertisement to relet, **31,** 523, *6700—6703*
tenant's wife, by, **31,** 522, *6695*
unauthorised person, to, clerk to official assignee, **31,** 522, *6696*
under protest, compulsory repairs, **31,** 523, *6698, 6699*
law, by operation of,
agreement to end term,
conditional, non-performance of condition, **31,** 511, *6592*
performance by tenant only, **31,** 511, *6593*
unequivocal change of possession, **31,** 512, *6594, 6595*
bargain & sale, tenant & reversioner, **31,** 511, *6591*
delivery of possession. *See* possession, *infra*
estoppel, acts amounting to, **31,** 512, *6596, 6597*
lease delivered to lessor, consent, **31,** 511, *6590*
lessee releasing all demands, corresponding release by lessor, **31,** 511, *6589*
lessor's assent, acceptance under mistake of fact, **31,** 511, *6588*
necessity for, **31,** 511, *6586, 6587*
new tenancy with third party, acceptance of new tenant. *See* new tenant, *infra*
lease. *See* third party, *infra*
notice to quit, irregular. *See* notice to quit, *infra*
question of fact, **31,** 511, *6585*
tenant's position, change in. *See* change, *supra*
tenant taking new tenancy. *See* tenant, *infra*
lease & release to uses, to lessee & stranger, **31,** 516, *6634*
lessee,
acceptance by, from underlessee, **31,** 508, *6554, 6555*
parties claiming under, interest not affected by, **31,** 526, *6737—6739*
lessee's agent, by,
verbal authority, **31,** 507, *6544*
wife, **31,** 507, *6545*
lessee taking new tenancy. *See* tenant, *infra*
lessor,
right of action of, against trespasser after, **31,** 526, *6736*
whether period of limitation runs against, from surrender, second lease granted, **31,** 526, *6733, 6734*
tenant claiming by adverse possession to lessee, **31,** 526, *6735*
lessor's liability during term, decree against, lessee & claimants under, **31,** 526, *6732*
lunatic, committee of, by, **31,** 508, *6547*
mortgages, effect on, of,
lessor accepting surrender without knowledge of mortgage, priority, **31,** 529, *6755*
repayment after date, subsequent surrender of new lease, **31,** 529, *6753*
surrender by mortgagor & mortgagee, **31,** 529, *6754*

SURRENDER OF LEASE—*continued.*
mortgagor, acceptance of, by,
concurrence of mortgagee, **31,** 508, *6558*
lease before mortgage, **31,** 508, *6557*
necessary to complete title, relief in equity, **31,** 531, *6770*
new lease,
agreement to grant on, reduced rent, at, specific performance of, **30,** 398, *613*
covenant to grant on, fine levied before grant, **31,** 119, *2542*
new tenancy by parol on, action by lessee against sub-lessee for rent, **31,** 269, *4141*
new tenant, acceptance of,
change in partnership, **31,** 520, *6671*
exchange between tenants holding under different landlords, **31,** 520, *6672*
lessor's assent fraudulently obtained, **31,** 519 *6664*
mortgage with attornment clause, bankruptcy of mortgagee, **31,** 520, *6673*
occupation by third person, **31,** 519, *6665—6669*
necessity for landlord's consent, **31,** 519, *6667, 6668*
tenant's widow, **31,** 519, *6669*
old tenant in possession, **31,** 519, *6663*
premises re-let by auction, new tenant not let into possession, **31,** 519, *6670*
presumption of, distress on goods, by, **31,** 520, *6680*
rent paid by third person, **31,** 520, *6674*
occupation, in, **31,** 520, *6675—6679*
with lessee's assent, **31,** 518, *6660, 6661*
notice to quit, irregular, whether operative as, **31,** 524, *6716—6718*
oral, not effective without surrender of possession, **43,** 392, *155*
part, of,
less than whole term, lessee retaining reversion, **31,** 525, *6723, 6724*
part of demised premises, **31,** 525, *6725*
personal representative taking new lease, subsequent acceptance from devisee of term, **31,** 516, *6632*
person for time being entitled to term, by, **31,** 507, *6542*
possession, delivery of,
agreement for, discharge from further rent, on, **31,** 521, *6684, 6685*
agreement for, principal part of premises, **31,** 521, *6683*
agreement for, return of goods distrained, **31,** 521, *6686*
direction to undertenant to attorn to superior landlord, **31,** 521, *6687*
key. *See* key, *supra*
licence to quit, yearly tenancy, **31,** 521, *6681, 6682*
tenant quitting premises. *See* tenant, *infra*
power, under, invalid regrant, surrender effective, whether, **40,** 709, *2431—2434*
presumption of, purchaser of land, against, **40,** 170, *1392*
redemise to lessor by lessee for years, **30,** 484, *1445*
refusal to accept. *See* key, *supra*
rent,
accruing before, recoverable, **31,** 530, *6762*
covenant to pay, **31,** 530, *6763, 6764*
use & occupation, **31,** 530, *6765*
alteration of. *See* change, *supra*
does not accrue after, **31,** 530, *6760, 6761*
rentcharge, grant of, how affected by, **31,** 529, *6758*

SURRENDER OF LEASE—*continued.*
reversion, assignee of, acceptance of, by,
rent assigned separately. **31,** 508, *6559*
rent reserved to lessor, **31,** 508, *6560*
reversioner, assignment to, reserving rent, **31,** 525, *6726—6730*
reservation of annual sum in gross, **31,** 525, *6730*
second lease in trust, **31,** 516, *6633*
second lease to one of two lessees, **31,** 516, *6635*
second lessee, whether entitled to enter, lease taking effect on expiration of previous term, **30,** 459, *1209*
sequestrator may accept, **31,** 508, *6556*
settled estate, as to, statutory power, **40,** 766, *2976—2978*
tenancy at will, acceptance of, by yearly tenant, **31,** 516, *6636*
tenant for life, acceptance by, of, **31,** 509, *6561*; **40,** 766, *2976—2978*
tenant quitting premises.
advertisement to relet by landlord, **31,** 523, *6707*
caretaker put in by landlord, **31,** 524, *6712*
landlord in profitable occupation, **31,** 524, *6711*
premises relet to new tenant, **31,** 523, *6708, 6709*
subsequent entry by landlord for repairs, **31,** 524, *6710*
tenant taking new tenancy,
agreements for new lease. *See* agreement, *supra*
change in terms of tenancy. *See* change, *supra*
conditions not performed, valuation, sureties, **31,** 514, *6615*
new lease of part, surrender of part, **31,** 513, *6611, 6612*
new lease void, **31,** 517, *6641—6653*
new lease voidable, **31,** 516, *6637—6640*
one lessee not party to new lease, change of landlord, **31,** 514, *6616*
operative as, **31,** 513, *6598—6606*
second lease by guardian in socage, **31,** 513, *6607*
shorter term, for, **31,** 514, *6613, 6614*
whether new lease must commence immediately, **31,** 513, *6608—6610*
testator, by,
ademption of gift by. *See* ademption, *supra*
bequest of premises with condition as to residence, effect on, of. *See* RESIDENCE
third party,
effect on, of, **31,** 529, *6756—6759*
lease to, consent of lessee, with, **31,** 518, *6654—6656*
evidence of, **31,** 518, *6657, 6658*
sufficiency of, **31,** 518, *6659*
rent paid by, presumption of acceptance of new tenant. *See* new tenant, *supra*
third person in occupation. *See* new tenant, *supra*
title dependant on proof of,
presumption as to, **40,** 170, *1392*
vendor's title to lease, necessity for, **40,** 170, *1398*
underlease,
enable lessee to renew, to, court cannot compel, **31,** 528, *6749*
obtaining new lease by, granted on, impossibility of performance, **30,** 413, *752*
relations between lessor & underlessee, **30,** 490, *1506, 1507*
underlessee, by, lessee joining, **31,** 507, *6543*

SURRENDER OF
undertenant, effect on, of,
condition in underlease, covenants in head lease, to observe, **31,** 528, *6747*
restrictive covenant, **31,** 528, *6748*
reversioner, does not enure to, **31,** 528, *6746*
interest not affected, **31,** 527, *6740—6745*
surrender by lessee for purposes of renewal, Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730, c. 28, s. 6, **31,** 529, *6750—6752*
void or voidable new lease. *See* tenant, *supra*
who may make, **31,** 507, *6542—6549*

SURROGATE,
appointment of, **19,** 243, *263*
Judical Committee, of, powers of, **19,** 312, *1124, 1125*

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES,
ascertainment of, court & jury, functions of, as to, **17,** 319, *1308*
carriage of goods, as affecting construction of contract for, **17,** 321. *1324*
conditions of sale, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1315*
consideration, amount of, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1313*
damages, as affecting, damage due to fear of injury, escape from fire, **36,** 123, *817*
deed, as explaining construction of, **17,** 317, *1285—1324*
defendant, within control of, liability for accident where, **36,** 89, 91, *594, 600—604*
disputes, as evidence to explain, recital of disputes in deed, **17,** 319, *1309*
domicil of parties, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1310*
employment, nature of, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1317, 1318*
extrinsic evidence to explain, **17,** 317, *1285—1324*; **22,** 251, *2332*
ambiguity, only in case of, **17,** 319, *1307*
facts of a transaction, as explaining, **17,** 318, *1297—1306*
goods, shipment of, as explaining contract for, **17,** 320, *1314*
implication of term in contract, as evidence of, **12,** 608, *5031*
implied warranty, as evidence to rebut allegation of, **17,** 320, *1320*
insurance policy, as affecting construction of, **17,** 321, *1322*
mercantile documents, as explaining construction of, **17,** 320, *1319*
negotiations prior to agreement, evidence of, **17,** 321, *1323*
punishment, as mitigation of, **14,** 474, *5109, 5110*
reckless or careless driving dependent on, **36,** 60, *377, 378*
sale of land, time for completion of, whether governed by, **40,** 112, *897—899*
ship,
readiness of, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1311*
seaworthiness of, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1312*
solicitor's instructions, violation of, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1321*
statute, construction of, as affecting, **42,** 643, *470—478*
subject-matter of document, as evidence of, **17,** 317, *1286—1296*
will,
explain, to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
revocation of, as evidence of, **44,** 316, *1485, 1488—1492*

SUR TAX. *See* SUPER TAX

SURVEY,
boundaries, as evidence of. *See* BOUNDARIES, evidence of
competent person, must be made by, to be admissible in evidence, **22,** 326, *3230, 3231*
costs of, recovery of, on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 266, *2321*
Crown, by officers of, evidence, as, **22,** 326, *3226*
Crown lands, relating to, only made for private use, not admissible, **22,** 326, *3227*
ecclesiastical, evidence, as, **22,** 327, *3232—3254*
small value, **22,** 327, *3232*
tithes, right to, of, **22,** 327, *3233—3239*
notice of, agreement for sale of park, in, **12,** 426, *3427*
parliamentary,
destroyed, copy of, admissibility of, **22,** 233, *2080*
evidence, as, **22,** 326, *3224, 3225*
preparation of, *quantum meruit* action, reasonable time, **12,** 307, *2543*
private, evidence, as, **22,** 326, *3228, 3229*
record of court, as, admitted, **22,** 326, *3223*
reputation, as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1022*
ship, of. *See* SHIP
tolls, right to, as evidence of, **22,** 327, *3231*

SURVEYOR,
admission by, against corporation, admissibility of, **22,** 93, *626, 627*
agent, acting as, acceptance of lowest tender by, in accordance with practice of trade, **1,** 324, *412*
appointment of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, assessment of compensation, for, **11,** 220, *1048, 1049*
award of Inclosure Commissioners to, & his successors, of herbage for benefit of parish, effect of, **11,** 75, *974*
building society, to, fees of, liability of directors, **7,** 462, *46*
costs of,
certificate of, sale of leaseholds, on, vendor's liability for, **40,** 177, *1468*
witness, as, **22,** 440, *4578—4581*
county, of, **33,** 109, *734*
powers in connection with bridges, **26,** 590, *2796*
deceased,
entries in field-book of, admissibility of, **22,** 114, *865*
report by, admissibility of, **22,** 114, *866, 867*
district. *See* DISTRICT SURVEYOR (METROPOLIS)
highways, of. *See* SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS
illegal charges by, **12,** 272, *2225*
income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX
observations made at time of making survey by, refreshing memory from, **22,** 473, *4984*
reference to, for report, award, whether, **2,** 316, *32*
remuneration of,
lessee's liability for, **30,** 451, *1130*
mistake as to basis of, rescission on ground of, **35,** 125, *263*
right to, on completion of work, **44,** 1296, *21*
report of,
admissibility after decease. *See* deceased, *supra*
copy of, refreshing memory from, **22,** 474, *5001*
letters, with, written memorandum, as, in agreement for lease, **30,** 377, *405*
sale of land, miscalculation by, on, condition of sale allowing compensation, **40,** 104, *815*
shingle on foreshore, right to take, **44,** 79, *598*

SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS,
bridges, powers in relation to, of, **26,** 590, *2796*
certificate of, on recovery of expenses for excessive weight & extraordinary traffic, **26,** 471, *1840—1849*
duties, exceeding, liability for, **12,** 40, *195*
estimate by, apportionment of paving expenses by local authority, in relation to, **26,** 497, *2052*
legal expenses incurred by, not sanctioned by parish, **12,** 253, *2072*
river, directed to cleanse, **44,** 84, *649*

SURVIVOR,
class, among. *See* SURVIVORSHIP; SETTLEMENT; WILL
company, shares in, joint holders of, position of, **9,** 410, *2633—2635*
consent by, sufficiency of, where consent of several required, **44,** 488, *3077—3082*
husband & wife, of,
joint names, property in, **27,** 163, *1324*
joint policy in favour of, **27,** 151, *1224*
money advanced on joint account, right of wife, **27,** 165, *1340—1343*
power of appointment exercisable by, **40,** 563, *1018*
joint tenants, of, right to hold free from execution, judgment against tenants jointly, **38,** 689, *321*
lease to two & the survivor of them, whether contract joint & several, **12,** 29, *72*
" other," whether construed as, will, in. *See* SURVIVORSHIP, will, in
partners, of. *See* PARTNER, surviving
persons dying together, of, presumption as to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP
sale of land by customary heir of, power of sale to trustees or trustee for time being, **40,** 146, *1156*
sale of land by devisee in trust of, power of sale to trustees & heirs of survivor, **40,** 146, *1155*
sale of land by, power of sale not mentioning survivor, **44,** 471, *2900*
settlement, provisions in, as to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP, settlement, in
will, provision in, relating to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP, will, in

SURVIVORSHIP,
joint tenancy, in,
right of, **38,** 689, *308—321*
stock in joint names, **37,** 166, *84, 85*
will, in. *See* will, *infra*
partnership property, in relation to, **36,** 434, *1013—1020*
persons dying in accident or disaster, among, presumption as to, **22,** 171, *1472—1496*; **23,** 88, *790—801*
powers, of, **24,** 612, *6438—6444*; **37,** 409, *189—191*
presumption as to. *See* persons dying, *supra*
rights of, equitable maxim that equality is equity, as affected by, **20,** 241, *79—83*
settlement, in, **38,** 687, *295, 296*; **40,** 465, 639, *144—146, 1777, 1778*
class, among, **40,** 639, *1776*
contingent remainder, provision for, **40,** 640, *1785, 1786*
tenants in common, among, **40,** 639, *1771, 1772*
trustees, powers, of, **43,** 872, *3163—3171*

SURVIVORSHIP—*continued.*
will, in,
class gift, member of class predeceasing testator, **44,** 514, *3341—3356*
donees of charitable gift, among, **44,** 1186, *10265*
fictitious, statutory provision against lapse, **44,** 502, *3218—3220*
gift *in futuro*, one legatee dying before date of payment, proviso as to survivors, **44,** 508, *3265*
implication of gift to survivors, **44,** 1212, *10480—10506*
joint or mutual will, revocation by survivor, **44,** 181, *106—112*
joint tenancy, in relation to, **44,** 1186, *10260, 10261*
death of one joint tenant before testator, **44,** 509, *3283—3290*
gift to several & their survivors, **44,** 974, *8297—8316*
meaning of survive,
dependant on context, **44,** 1183, *10234—10236*
different sense in different parts of will, **44,** 1184, *10237*
lives running concurrently, last one interested, **44,** 1185, *10250*
longest lives of class, **44,** 1185, *10251—10255*
living after, **44,** 1185, *10248, 10249*
living at particular time, **44,** 1184, *10238—10242*
living beyond particular period, **44,** 1185, *10246, 10247*
outliving particular person, **44,** 1184, *10243—10245*
other or others, whether equivalent to, **44,** 603, 1186, 1205, *4290, 10262, 10263, 10428—10440*
remaining children does not mean surviving children, **44,** 1186, *10264*
rest of surviving children, gift to, whether eldest son included, **44,** 903, *7641*
revocation by codicil of share of residue, effect of survivorship clause, **44,** 392, *2254*
several & survivors or survivor, gift to, **44,** 1187, *10267—10475*
benefit of survivorship given to particular person or persons, **44,** 1188, *10276, 10277*
contingent gifts to survivors, **44,** 1199, *10390—10479*
failure of issue, on, **44,** 1201, *10401—10479*
death of some or all in lifetime of prior donee, **44,** 1198, *10373—10389*
immediate gift, **44,** 1188, *10279—10299*
construction causing repugnancy, **44,** 1190, *10296*
death of all in lifetime of testator, **44,** 1190, *10297*
debt due from Crown, **44,** 1190, *10299*
survivorship clause intended to guard against lapse, **44,** 1190, *10298*
postponed to life estate, survivorship not referred to death of tenant for life, **44,** 1196, *10355—10372*
survivorship referred to death of tenant for life, **44,** 1190, *10300—10354*
within specified time, survivor dying before time of payment, **44,** 1188, *10278*
stirpital interpretation, **44,** 1186, *10266*

SURVIVORSHIP—*continued.*
will, in—*continued.*
" survivor " including " survivors," **44,** 1186, *10256*
" survivors " read as " survivor," **44,** 1186, *10257, 10258*
tenancy in common, in relation to, **44,** 978, 1186, *8332—8336, 10259*
death of one before death of testator, provision as to survivor, **44,** 513, *3325—3327*
revocation of gift to tenant in common, **44,** 513, *3333*

SUSPECTED PERSON,
rogue & vagabond, comprised under description of, **37,** 363, *1651—1662*

SUSPENSION. *See also* POSTPONEMENT
action, of right of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION
Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, order for, whether interlocutory order, **30,** 138, *155*
clergy, of,
condemnation in costs in connection with, **19,** 350, *1620—1622*
conditional, **19,** 350, *1623—1627*
disobedience to sentence of, effect of, **19,** 350, *1631, 1632*
ecclesiastical offences, for, **19,** 349, 432, *1614—1632, 2712, 2713*
effect of sentence of, **19,** 350, *1628—1630*
nature of punishment, **19,** 349, *1614, 1615*
residence, to enforce, **19,** 412, *2474*
when inflicted. **19,** 349, *1616—1619*
discharge of bankrupt, of, grounds for. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
incumbent, of. *See* clergy, *supra*
payment, of, notice of,
act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 105, *941—972*
circular calling meeting of creditors, **4,** 105, *945*
effect of words used on mind of creditor immaterial, **4,** 105, *944*
intention to suspend payment in ordinary course, necessity for, **4,** 105, *943*
moratorium, effect of, **4,** 105, *948*
statement by third party must be authorised, **4,** 105, *947*
writing, need not be in, **4,** 105, *941, 942*
written notice " without prejudice," admissibility of, **4,** 105, *946*
issue by agent, **4,** 48, *396—398*
power of leasing, of, settlement, in, **40,** 722, *2546—2553*
rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
rights of common, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)
solicitor, of, **42,** 399, *4511—4513*
vesting, period allowed for, with reference to rule against perpetuities. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
winding up, order on petition for, of, **10,** 856, *5723*

SWANS,
property in, **2,** 206, *25*
Crown, of, **2,** 206, *25*; **11,** 589, *905*

SWEARING. *See also* OATH
byelaws against, **38,** 159, 164, 166, *61, 62, 97, 114*
criminal offence of, indecent language, **15,** 751, *8100*

SWEEP. *See* CHIMNEY SWEEP

SWEEPSTAKE,
house used by organiser of, not betting house, **25,** 447, *401*
lottery, as, **25,** 454, *435—440*
subscription to, whether betting, **25,** 433, *309*
ticket in, chose in action, as, **8,** 441, *182*

SWEETS,
licence for "sweets & made wines," sale of "Best Sherry, British," **30,** 8, *10*

SWIMMING BATH,
water supply to,
private house, for, **43,** 1081, *153*
school, for, **43,** 1081, *152*

SWINDLE. *See* FRAUD

SWINDLER. *See also* CHEAT
defamatory expression, as, **32,** 18, *88*

SWINE. *See* PIGS

SWING BRIDGE,
highway, carrying,
negligent construction, liability of canal company, **36,** 113, *756*
repair of, liability of navigation company, **26,** 582, *2718*

SWINGS,
byelaws regulating use of, power of making, **38,** 159, *67, 68*

SWITCHBACK RAILWAY,
erection of,
breach of covenant against fixing chattel to soil, **40,** 327, *2767*
breach of covenant against fixing of operative machinery, **40,** 327, *2766*
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

SYNAGOGUE. *See* JEWS

SYNOD,
formation of, **19,** 529, *3908*

SYSTEM,
evidence to prove, admissibility of, **14,** 374, *3943—3949*

TABERNACLE,
church, in, illegality of, **19,** 439, *2801—2804*

TABLE,
communion. *See* COMMUNION
credence,
legality of, **19,** 441, *2836—2838*
nature of, **19,** 441, *2835*
fair, at, stallage for, **33,** 529, 545, *62, 257*
fares, of, hackney carriage, of, exhibition of, necessity for, **42,** 860, *131*
time. *See* TIME TABLE

TABLE A (COMPANIES),
adoption of, articles, by, **9,** 556, *3684—3686*
application of,
quorum of directors, to, **9,** 518, *3401*
subscribers to memorandum, to, directors, as, **9,** 556, *3682*
articles conforming in principle with, validity of, **9,** 98, *414*

TABLET. *See* MONUMENT

TACIT. *See* EXPRESSUM TACIT CESSARE TACITUM

TACKING OF MORTGAGES,
advance, in case of,
further, **35,** 436, *1770—1789*
what constitutes, **35,** 436, *1770—1774*
security of land, must be made on, **35,** 430, *1699—1703*
assignee in bankruptcy, as against, **35,** 434, *1739—1741*
bill of sale, application of doctrine to, **7,** 145, *801*
bond debt, in case of, **35,** 434, *1745—1748*
debts other than mortgage debts, in respect of, **35,** 434, *1742—1769*
essentials of right of, **35,** 430, *1698—1736*
judgment debt, in case of, **35,** 435, *1749—1766*
judgment creditor tacking subsequent mortgage, **35,** 435, *1759—1766*
mortgagee tacking subsequent judgment debt, **35,** 435, *1749—1758*
legal estate,
getting in, in case of, **35,** 431, *1706—1718*
pendente lite, **35,** 432, *1710—1718*
whether essential to, **35,** 431, *1704, 1705*
mortgagor, death of, effect on right of, **35,** 439, *1790—1829*
assignee of equity of redemption, against, **35,** 440, *1822—1829*
creditors, against, **35,** 440, *1813—1821*
devisee, against, **35,** 440, *1809—1812*
heir, against, **35,** 439, *1790—1808*
notice of prior incumbrance, absence of, whether essential to,
notice at time of acquiring legal estate, **35,** 433, *1731—1733*
notice when money lent, **35,** 432, *1719—1730*
persons against whom available, **35,** 434, *1738—1741*
persons who may exercise right of, **35,** 434, *1737*
rule as to, **35,** 429, *1693—1697*
satisfaction of mortgage before, **35,** 433, *1734—1736*
simple contract debts, in case of, **35,** 434, *1742—1744*
statement of right of, **35,** 429, *1692*
sureties, as applied to, **26,** 117, *833—838*

TACKING OF SHIP,
fog, in, continuous signal, duty to give, **41,** 726, *5646*
vessel closehauled, duties of, as to, **41,** 737, *5826—5830*
port tack, on, **41,** 737, 738, *5831—5859, 5869—5884*
starboard tack, on, **41,** 738, *5860—5868*
vessel running free, duties of, as to, vessel closehauled, on meeting, **41,** 735, *5786—5825*
vessels approaching end on, duties of, as to, **41,** 739, *5886—5922*

TACKLE,
defective, liability in case of, invitee, to, **36,** 45, *279*
sacrifice of, general average loss, as, **41,** 595, *4193*
supply of, salvage service, as, **41,** 826, *6843, 6844*

TAIL. *See* ESTATE TAIL

TAILOR,
contract in restraint of trade with, **12,** 294, *2429*
lien of, **32,** 252, *376*
National Health Insurance,
exemption from, cutter, **44,** 1309, *144*
liability to, outworker, employed as, **44,** 1308, *140*
restrictive covenant as to, **43,** 71, *744—750*
wages of, part time work, for, **44,** 1303, *72*

TAKING,
wrongful, conversion, when amounting to. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
larceny. *See* LARCENY
replevin for. *See* REPLEVIN

TALES,
de circumstantibus,
how many may be called, **30,** 231, *253*
jurisdiction of court to award, **30,** 230, *248, 249*
praying on, **30,** 230, *252*
procedure to obtain, **30,** 231, *254—256*
special jury cause, in, **30,** 231, *257, 258*
trial at bar, in, **30,** 231, *259*
when awarded, **30,** 230, *250, 251*

TALLOW,
melting, nuisance, whether, **36,** 173, *181*
trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *702, 703*

TAME ANIMALS,
property in, **2,** 204, *1*

TANK. *See* CISTERN

TANNERY,
noisome or offensive trade, covenant against, breach of, whether, **31,** 163, *2962*
nuisance, as, **36,** 172, 173, *137, 182*

TAPESTRY,
chattels, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 710, *5550*
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
ornamental fixture, whether. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

TAVERN. *See also* INN
covenant not to use premises for. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
ejectment of disturber from, justifiable, whether, **43,** 396, *185*
inn, distinguished from, **29,** 3, *14*

TAX. *See* TAXES

TAXATION. *See also* INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; TAXES
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
costs, of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

TAXATION OF COSTS,
Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 225, *1511—1534*
counsel's fees, as to, **1,** 225, 228, *1514—1517, 1534*
higher scale, when allowed, **1,** 225, *1511, 1512*
witnesses, expenses of, as to, **1,** 227, *1524—1531*

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*

allocatur. *See* ALLOCATUR
appeal as to, **42,** 216, *2432—2438*
  criminal libel, in case of, **14,** 552, *6282*
application for, **42,** 174, *1820—1842*
  action brought, after, **42,** 179, *1882—1897*
  bankrupt client, by, **42,** 165, *1698—1705*
  client, by, **42,** 165, *1698—1732*
    bill unsigned, where, **42,** 166, *1711—1713*
    joint retainer, where, **42,** 167, *1718—1732*
  costs of, **42,** 200, *2208—2220*
    whether follow result of taxation, **42,** 200, *2208—2218*
  death of solicitor, after, **42,** 180, *1898—1909*
  delivery of bill, after twelve months from, **42,** 177, *1866—1881*
    within twelve months from, **42,** 177, *1853—1865*
  how made, **42,** 174, *1821—1823*
  lessee, by, **42,** 173, *1797—1799*
  maintenance, whether defence to, **1,** 85, *694*
  mortgagee, by, **42,** 172, *1790—1792*
  mortgagor, by, **42,** 171, *1774—1789*
  one month from delivery of bill, **42,** 176, *1850—1852*
  payment, after, **42,** 180, *1910—2011*
    negotiable instrument, by giving, **42,** 180, *1919—1931*
    retaining client's money, by, **42,** 181, *1932—1949*
    security, by giving, **42,** 184, *1958—1966*
    twelve months,
      after, **42,** 186, *1996—2011*
      after, fraud & undue influence, in case of, **42,** 186, *2010, 2011*
      within, **42,** 184, *1967—1995*
      within, special circumstances, proof of, **42,** 185, *1973—1995*
    what amounts to payment, **42,** 180, *1910—1966*
  persons beneficially interested, by, **42,** 173, *1804—1813*
  persons having paid or agreeing to pay costs, by, **42,** 170, *1759—1773*
  persons interested, by, **42,** 173, *1802—1819*
  representative of deceased client, by, **42,** 166, *1706—1710*
  settlement of accounts, after, **42,** 183 *1950—1957*
  solicitor, by, **42,** 168, *1733—1740*
  special, **42,** 175, *1831—1842*
  special circumstances, in, *See* special circumstances, *infra*
  third persons, by, **42,** 168, *1741—1801*
    scope of liability, in case of, **42,** 169, *1750—1754*
    taxation as between original parties, in case of, **42,** 168, *1742—1744*
    taxation as between solicitor & client, in case of, **42,** 169, *1745—1749*
  who may make, **42,** 165, *1698—1819*
arbitration, in case of. *See* ARBITRATION
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
business in which ordered, **42,** 161, *1625—1697*
  agency business, **42,** 163, *1647—1675*
  civil business, **42,** 163, *1647—1690*
  company business, **42,** 164, *1676, 1677*
  criminal business, **42,** 165, *1691—1697*
  election business, **42,** 164, *1680—1682*
  non-continuous business, **42,** 161, *1633—1638*
  professional capacity, must be business transacted in, **42,** 161, *1625—1632*
chief clerk of Chancery Division, jurisdiction to order, **42,** 161, *1622*

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*

compensation award, in case of, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION
conduct of taxation, **42,** 204, *2274—2345*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 390, *650*
costs of, **42,** 217, *2440—2556*
  action for account, in case of, **42,** 223, *2546—2548*
  appeal as to, **42,** 224, *2555, 2556*
  ascertainment of amount, **42,** 217, *2449—2480*
    bill for lump sum, in case of, **42,** 218, *2474—2477*
    disbursements, allowance for, **42,** 217, *2453—2465*
    items wrongly included, where, **42,** 218, *2466—2473*
    several bills, in case of, **42,** 219, *2478—2480*
  liability to pay personal representatives of solicitor, **42,** 222, *2527—2529*
  solicitor & client, as between, **42,** 219, *2481—2550*
    bill reduced by less than one-sixth, where, **42,** 221, *2511—2526*
    bill reduced by one-sixth or more, where, **42,** 220, *2492—2510*
    party & party taxation, **42,** 223, *2549, 2550*
  trustees, **42,** 222, *2530*
one-sixth rule as to, **42,** 217, *2440—2556*
order for, enforcement of, **42,** 224, *2551—2554*
proceedings for recovery of costs, after commencement of, **42,** 222, *2532—2545*
  before commencement of, **42,** 222, *2531*
counsel's fees, in respect of,
  refresher, whether allowed, **42,** 250, *2809—2811*
  third counsel, whether allowed, **42,** 250, *2807*
county court, in, **13,** 523, *735—742*
  review of, **13,** 524, *743*
Crown, legal proceedings by & against, in case of, **11,** 534, *374—377*
disallowance of costs on, unnecessary, when, several defendants, in case of, **38,** 787, *1198*
distress, irregular, action for, in, **18,** 388, *1288*
district registrar, jurisdiction to order, **42,** 161, *1623, 1624*
divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
election petitions, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
fraud, in case of, solicitor, on part of, **42,** 186, *2010*
injunction, in case of, **28,** 551, *1578—1582*
judge of High Court, jurisdiction to order, **42,** 161, *1618—1621*
judicial proceedings, whether constituting, **15,** 671, *7266*
jurisdiction of court as to, **42,** 159, *1596—1819*
  statute, whether existing apart from, **42,** 160, *1597—1609*
  statutory, **42,** 160, *1610—1617*
lease, of, lessee, by, **30,** 450, *1120—1122*
liquidator of company, of, **10,** 883, *6006*
mortgagee, of, **35,** 694, *4372—4391*
notice as to, **42,** 205, *2282—2287*
official receiver,
  right of, to attend on, **4,** 198, *1829*
  right of, to notice of, **4,** 199, *1835*
order for,
  application for. *See* application, *supra*
  conditions & directions, as to, **42,** 199, *2185—2207*
  submission to pay, **42,** 199, *2185—2194*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
discharge of, **42,** 202, *2230—2273*
grounds for, **42,** 203, *2242—2273*
order of course obtained where special application necessary, **42,** 203, *2259—2263*
suppression of material facts, **42,** 204, *2264—2273*
waiver of irregularity, in case of, **42,** 202, *2232—2236*
evidence against client, whether, **22,** 297, *2860*
form of, **42,** 198, *2182—2207*
interlocutory or final, whether. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
jurisdiction of court to make. *See* jurisdiction, *supra*
"matter," whether, **1,** 12, *103*
service of, **42,** 201, *2221, 2222*
variation of, **42,** 201, *2223—2229*
when made, **42,** 176, *1843—2181*
order to pay, whether requisite after, **30,** 168, *364*
overcharges, in case of, **42,** 188, *2031—2100*
proof of overcharge, **42,** 192, *2081—2100*
private bill, of, **36,** 286, *331—334*
proceedings at taxation, **42,** 205, *2288—2292*
"proceeding," whether, **1,** 10, *81*
review of. *See* REVIEW
sale of land, on, **40,** 289, *2496*
solicitor,
bill of costs of, enforcement of, after, **30,** 168, *366*
cross-examination of, affidavit, on, under order for, **22,** 519, *5527*
liability to pay costs of. *See* costs, *supra*
practising abroad, in case of, employed by firm in England, **11,** 390, *650*
special circumstances, in case of, **42,** 186, *2012—2181*
continuance of relationship of solicitor & client, **42,** 197, *2152—2155*
non-payment of disbursements, **42,** 197, *2166—2168*
no opportunity to examine bill, **42,** 197, *2156—2165*
overcharges. *See* overcharges, *supra*
payment under pressure, **42,** 192, *2101—2137*
payment induced on completion of transaction, **42,** 194, *2117—2135*
what constitutes undue pressure, **42,** 193, *2113—2137*
payment under protest, **42,** 196, *2138—2145*
reservation of right to tax, **42,** 196, *2146—2151*
what constitutes special circumstances, **42,** 186, *2012—2028*
taxing master, in relation to. *See* TAXING MASTER
tender in relation to, **12,** 327, 331, *2726, 2781, 2782*
witness, attendance of, on, **22,** 422, *4330*

TAX COLLECTOR. *See* COLLECTOR

TAXES. *See also* BILL IN PARLIAMENT; DUTIES (REVENUE); REVENUE
Acts imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4,** 474, *4277—4283*
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
collector of. *See* COLLECTOR
Crown, prerogative of, as to, **11,** 503, *61, 62*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES, assessed taxes

TAXES—*continued.*
exemption from,
allotment, in case of, **42,** 6, *23*
public school, in case of, **19,** 585, *178—182*
income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
landlord & tenant, as between,
covenant to pay,
"all assessments," inhabited house duty, whether included, **31,** 298, *4426*
"all taxes," limited to taxes lawfully payable by tenant, **31,** 297, *4422*
new taxes, whether included, **31,** 297, *4419—4421*
parliamentary taxes, whether included, **31,** 297, *4418*
assessment increased by improvements, where, **31,** 296, *4409—4411*
liability in proportion to rent reserved, **31,** 296, *4412—4414*
"income tax." *See* INCOME TAX
land tax. *See* LAND TAX
"parliamentary taxes or assessment," rentcharge in lieu of land tax, whether included, **31,** 298, *4425*
"parliamentary or parochial,"
rate for repair of bridges, whether included, **31,** 295, *4407*
sewer rate, whether included, **31,** 295, *4408*
"rates and taxes." *See* RATES AND TAXES, covenant
statute imposing taxes saving covenants, **31,** 298, *4427*
"taxes on land," church or poor rate, whether included, **31,** 297, *4423, 4424*
validity of, **12,** 293, *2417*
omission to deduct, effect of, **31,** 300, *4456*
payment of, landlord by, recovery of, **12,** 521, *4335*
land tax. *See* LAND TAX; REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX
parliamentary, covenant to pay all taxes, whether included in. *See* landlord, *supra*
property tax. *See* INCOME TAX
rates &. *See* RATES AND TAXES
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
statutes imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE

TAXICAB. *See also* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE
fare regulations for, **42,** 859, *123—132*

TAXING MASTER. *See also* TAXATION OF COSTS
affidavits before, **22,** 554, *5994*; **42,** 208, *2318—2321*
allocatur of. *See* ALLOCATUR
discretion of, **42,** 206, *2302—2306*
evidence, as to, **42,** 206, *2302, 2303*
expenses of witness, as to, **22,** 440, *4585—4588*
parties, as to, **42,** 207, *2307—2311*
duties of, **42,** 206, *2293—2342*
evidence before, **42,** 207, *2312—2321*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 182, *877*
powers of, **42,** 206, *2293—2342*
negligence alleged, where, **42,** 210, *2340—2342*
retainer disputed, where, **42,** 209, *2331—2339*
taking accounts between parties, as to, **42,** 208, *2322—2330*
witnesses, attendance of, before, **42,** 207, *2315—2317*

TAXING OFFICER. *See also* TAXING MASTER
District Registrar as, **42,** 205, *2277—2280*
Registrar of County Court as, **42,** 205, *2281*

TAXING STATUTE,
clear words, necessity for, in, **42,** 734, *1566—1584*
construction of, **42,** 735, *1585—1612*
operation of, **42,** 738, *1613, 1614*

TEA,
"garden weight," custom to buy at, **44,** 144, *119*
trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *704, 705*
weighing with wrapper,
fraud, in case of, **44,** 144, *114*
unjust weight, whether, **44,** 135, *36—38*

TEACHER. *See* SCHOOLMASTER

TECHNICAL,
classes, injury at, local authority, liability of, in case of, **36,** 93, *618*
words,
deeds, in, **17,** 271, *863—873*
particular words. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
policy of insurance, in, **22,** 511, *5441*; **29,** 69, *269—278*
statutes, in, **42,** 630, *328—342*
will, in, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, to explain, **44,** 623, *4533*
foreign will, **11,** 363, *444*
necessity for, **44,** 541, *3585—3587*
technical sense, whether construed in, **44,** 581, *4024—4051*
contrary intention shown by testator, where, **44,** 583, *4050*
"vest," **44,** 1034, *8916—8931*

local navigation rules of, **41,** 764, *6166—6169*

TELEGRAM. *See also* TELEGRAPH; TELEGRAPHIC
contract by, **12,** 75, 76, 79, *436, 444, 449—450, 470*
place from which contract speaks, **12,** 75, *436*
defined, **42,** 885, *1, 2*
detainer of vessel by notice by, **1,** 161, *699, 704*
discovery of, election petition, in case of, **18,** 49, *64, 65*
evidence, as, **22,** 379, *3870—3879*
admissibility of, **22,** 379, *3870, 3871*
criminal proceedings, in, **22,** 379, *3879*
unsigned, when, **22,** 379, *3871*
forgery of, **15,** 1066, *12064, 12065*
instrument under hand, Forgery Act, 1861, s. 38, under, whether, **17,** 240, *559*
injunction, notice of, by, **42,** 897, *71, 72*
memorandum, as,
agreement for lease, in case of, letters, with, **30,** 377, *406*
sale of land, in case of, **40,** 22, *85, 86*
misdelivery of, liability for, **12,** 49, *272*; **42,** 967, *2*
mistake in,
liability in case of, purchaser of goods, of, **35,** 112, *171*
sender, of, **12,** 79, *470*
telegraph company, of, **12,** 49, *271*
offer by, prepaid reply, with, whether constituting condition, **12,** 77, *449*
offer, withdrawal of, by, acceptance, after, **12,** 77, *444*
Postmaster-General, powers in respect of. *See* TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM—*continued.*
post office register as to, admissible in evidence, whether, **22,** 347, *3509*
production of, court, in, **22,** 379, *3879*
publication of libel, whether amounting to, **32,** 76, *1067, 1068*
wireless. *See* TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAPH. *See also* TELEGRAM; TELEGRAPHIC
The title TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 885—899
adjustment of differences as to, **42,** 892, *35—51*
company, winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8472*
construction & maintenance of, **42,** 887, *15—28*
defined, **42,** 885, 886, *1, 3, 4*
erection of, highway, in, **42,** 887, *15—20*
injury to, liability for, **42,** 895, *60, 61*
negligence of Postmaster-General, in case of **42,** 895, *60*
line, placing of,
consent of owner of land to, **42,** 893, *49, 50*
consent of road authority to, **42,** 892, *35—48*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1036, *11686*
Postmaster-General,
compensation by, in respect of, **42,** 894, *52—59*
delegation of powers by, as to, **42,** 887, *11—14*
liability of, in respect of, acts of servants, for **42,** 886, *5, 6*
monopoly of, as to, **42,** 886, *7—14*
exemption from, **42,** 886, *7—10*
submarine. *See* SUBMARINE CABLE
undertakers,
common carriers, whether, **42,** 896, *67*
rights & liabilities of, **42,** 896, *62—70*
wire, interfering with, **42,** 896, *62, 63*
wireless,
hospital ship, on, copies of messages sent by secret code, **22,** 180, *1553*
judicial notice of, **22,** 155, *1323*
Telegraph Acts, whether within, **42,** 891, *32*

TELEGRAPHIC,
address,
no property in, **42,** 899, *77, 78*
use of other person's, restrained, whether, **1,** 32, *252*
business, conduct of, **42,** 890, *29*
code,
contract by, action on, duty of plaintiff in, **12,** 92, *561*
property in, **42,** 899, *79—81*
purposes, property acquired for, rateability of, **42,** 898, *74, 75*
undertaking,
compensation in relation to. *See* COMPENSATION
income tax on, **42,** 898, *76*
tramways, interference with, by, **43,** 343, *28—30*

TELEPHONE,
The title TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 885—899
apparatus, rateability of, **42,** 897, *73*
company, licence to, **42,** 890, *30, 31*
defined, **42,** 885, 886, *1, 4*

TELESCOPE,
"household furniture," bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 676, *5168*

TEMPERANCE HOTEL,
inn, whether, **29,** 3, *9, 10*

TEMPEST,
act of God, as. *See* STORM
house,
damaged by, excepted from lessee's covenant to repair, **31,** 118, *2531—2534*
no implied covenant by landlord, **31,** 314, *4563*
destroyed by, lessee's liability for waste, **31,** 355, *4985*
destroyed or damaged by, suspension of rent in case of, **31,** 257, *3986, 3987*
sea, at, rules of good seamanship in, **41,** 696, 698, 699, 705, *5275, 5308, 5314, 5320, 5404*
sea bank damaged by, repair of, sewer rate for, **41,** 62, *454*

TEMPORALITIES,
bishop, right of, to, consecration, on, **19,** 233, *128*
limitation of actions in respect of, **19,** 409, 482, *2436, 3412—3418*; **32,** 482, *1455—1457*
nature of, **19,** 233, *121*
restitution of, **19,** 229, 230, *70, 72*
vacant bishopric, of, King, in hands of, **19,** 229, 230, *70, 72*

TEMPORARY,
building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
disturbance, quiet enjoyment, of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
statutes. *See* STATUTES
user, land, of, by railway, **38,** 301, *285—289*

TENANCY. *See also* TENANT; TENURE
admission of, by purchaser. *See* ADMISSION
agreement for. *See* AGREEMENT FOR LEASE
agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
ancient demesne, in. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE
assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASE
attornment, by. *See* ATTORNMENT
chattels, of. *See* CHATTELS
commencement of, implied warranty of fitness of house at, **31,** 180, *3128—3131*
common, in. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON
compulsory purchase of land subject to. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
coparcenary, in. *See* CO-OWNERS
curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY
determination of,
forfeiture, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY; FORFEITURE
merger, by. *See* MERGER
notice to quit, by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
onus of proof as to, action for use & occupation, in, **31,** 279, *4237—4239*
term of years. *See* LEASE
threats of violence to tenants causing, **43,** 432, *572*
yearly tenancy. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
distress in respect of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT
fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE
forfeiture, termination by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
half-yearly, reservation of yearly rent, payable quarterly, *habendum* "until one party shall give six months' notice," **31,** 65, *2121*
holding over after expiration of. *See* HOLDING OVER
joint. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS

TENANCY—*continued.*
lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES
monthly, notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
mortgage, created by. *See* MORTGAGE
created subsequent to. *See* LEASE
mortgagor, created by. *See* LEASE
notice to quit to terminate. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
offer to take, unstamped, admissibility of, in evidence, **22,** 269, *2537*
possession, not in, assignment of, **31,** 369, *5155*
proof of, receipt as, **22,** 267, *2514*
quarterly. *See* QUARTERLY TENANCY
re-entry to terminate. *See* RE-ENTRY
renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
sale of land,
purchaser not bound to ascertain nature of, **35,** 108, *130*
subject to, **40,** 289, *2498*
vendor's rights & liabilities in respect of existing, **40,** 185, *1539—1541*
sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL
terms of, admission as to, verbal, **22,** 82, *512*
weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY
will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
year, for one,
lease for one year & so on for two or three years, **31,** 65, *2122*
letting for six months, & so on from six months to six months, six months' notice, **31,** 65, *2123*
yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
years, for. *See* TENANCY FOR YEARS

TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE,
determination of,
forcible ejectment, by, **31,** 48, *1966—1968*
lease to new tenant, by grant of, **31,** 49, *1969*
ejectment, whether maintainable by tenant, against landlord, **31,** 47, *1955*
emblements, right of tenant to, **31,** 48, *1957*
holding over,
lessee for years, by, after death of lives, **31,** 46, *1942*
purchaser under agreement for sale, after forfeiture for non-payment of instalments, **31,** 47, *1946*
tenant at will, after entry, **31,** 47, *1948*
tenant for life, determination of estate, after, **31,** 47, *1945*
tenant for lives, husband, death of tenant for life, after, **31,** 47, *1950*
tenant *pur autre vie*, death of *cestui que vie*, after, **31,** 46, *1943, 1944*
underlessee, determination of original lease, with reversioner's permission, **31,** 47, *1947*
use & occupation, liability for, **31,** 281, *4261, 4262*
lawful entry, necessity for, **31,** 46, *1936, 1937*
lodger & landlord, relationship of, may be created by tenant, **30,** 517, *1719*
notice to quit,
demand for possession, necessity for, **31,** 48, *1958—1961*
entry, necessity for, **31,** 48, *1962*
sufficiency of, **31,** 48, *1963, 1964*
heir of devisee, action by, **31,** 48, *1965*
necessity for, **31,** 434, *5788*
privity of estate, **38,** 740, *844*
remainderman, release by, effect of, **31,** *1970*; **38,** 740, *844*

TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE—*continued.*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent, effect of payment of, whether yearly tenancy created, **31,** 49, *1971*
sale of land, purchaser as tenant at sufferance, price payable by instalments, forfeiture for default in payment, **40,** 181, *1510*
tenant cannot create tenancy, **31,** 47, *1952*
trespass, action for, by tenant,
landlord, against, **31,** 47, *1954*
real owners, against, **43,** 382, *84*
wrongdoer, against, **31,** 47, *1953*
underlease,
entry under promise of, underlease not executed, **31,** 47, *1951*
grant of, by tenant at sufferance. *See* UNDERLEASE
use & occupation, action for, against tenant, **31,** 279, *4239*
waste. *See* WASTE

TENANCY AT WILL,
acknowledgment of, tenant, by, signature to assessment, **31,** 37, *1834*
builder, of, before building completed, **31,** 89, *2319*
cestui que trust, by, occupation of tenant at will of trustee, **31,** 37, *1835—1837*
contract, necessity for, silence insufficient, **31,** 37, *1828*
creation of, **31,** 36, *1824—1865*
agreements for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
Crown cannot hold, **11,** 584, *856*
determination of, **31,** 41, *1866—1933*
agreement by tenant to purchase, **31,** 41, *1870*
assignment, by, **31,** 46, *1932, 1933*
corn, right to reap, distress for rent of subsequent tenant, **31,** 46, *1934*
death of landlord or tenant, by, **31,** 42, *1873—1883*
intention to determine, proof of, **31,** 42, *1883*
distress after, illegal at common law, **18,** 311, *466*
effect of, **31,** 46, *1934, 1935*
employment, by determination of, **31,** 42, *1872*
feoffment with livery of seisin, by, **43,** 391, *150*
furniture, right to remove, **31,** 46, *1935*
landlord, by, acts done off premises, **31,** 44, *1907—1922*
acts done on premises, **31,** 43, *1896—1906*
acts relied on, notice of, **31,** 44, *1905, 1906*
agreement for lease to tenant, **31,** 45, *1916, 1917*
assignment of mortgage, **31,** 44, *1910*
assignment of reversion, **31,** 45, *1911*
conveyance, execution of, to landlord of tenant at will, **31,** 44, *1907*
death of, tenancy *pur autre vie,* **31,** 42, *1874—1876*
demand for possession, **31,** 42, *1884—1888*
demand for key, **31,** 43, *1893*
dismissal of employee tenant at will, **31,** 43, *1895*
formal language, whether necessary, **31,** 43, *1889*
intimation of tenant holding against landlord's will, **31,** 43, *1894*
tenants' wife off premises, from, **31,** 43, *1892*
tenants' wife on premises, from, **31,** 43, *1891*

TENANCY AT WILL—*continued.*
determination of—*continued.*
landlord, by—*continued.*
ejectment, action of, **31,** 45, *1923*
entry, **31,** 43, *1897—1904*
entry to cut trees, **31,** 44, *1903*
entry without tenant's consent, **31,** 43, *1899—1901*
entry with tenant's consent, **31,** 44, *1902*
letting another into possession, **31,** 45, *1918*
mortgage, execution of, **31,** 44, *1908—1909*
notice of acts relied on, **31,** 45, *1919—1922*
third party, lease to, **31,** 45, *1912—1915*
fictitious lease, **31,** 45, *1913*
invalid lease, **31,** 45, *1914*
trespass, acts amounting to, by landlord, **31,** 43, *1896*
landlord's bankruptcy, by, **31,** 41, *1871*
marriage of feme lessor, **31,** 41, *1869*
pleasure of either party, **31,** 41, *1866—1868*
several landlords, whether by death of one, **31,** 42, *1881*
several tenants, whether by death of one, **31,** 42, *1882*
tenant, by, assignment, by, **31,** 46, *1932, 1933*
death of, by, **31,** 42, *1877—1880*
notice, by, **31,** 45, *1931*
underletting, **31,** 45, *1924—1928*
waste, committing, **31,** 45, *1929, 1930*
tenant holding over after, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31,** 47, *1948*
distress in respect of, **18,** 268, *66—68*
employment, occupation dependent on, **31,** 39, *1847*
entry, grant or authority as to, **31,** 37, *1833*
holding over tenant, by,
express terms of letter, under, **31,** 40, *1854*
extension contemplated upon entering, **31,** 40, *1852*
payment & acceptance of rent, **31,** 39, *1849—1851*
possession pending further lease, **31,** 40, *1853*
lease, after expiration of, arbitration clause in lease, **2,** 334, *153*
lease at will of lessor, **31,** 37, *1829*
lease at will of lessor & lessee, **31,** 37, *1830*
lease for uncertain term, by,
no reservation of annual rent, **31,** 36, *1824, 1825*
reservation of annual rent, **31,** 36, *1826, 1827*
lease from year to year, validity of, **30,** 436, *970*
lessee, grant by, for years, **31,** 37, *1831, 1832*
lessee of tenant, tenant holding over, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31,** 47, *1949*
lessor's use, reservation of part of premises for, **31,** 38, *1838, 1839*
letter, by, until arrangement arrived at, **31,** 39, *1848*
limitation of actions, as to,
accrual of lessor's right, **32,** 451, *1183—1190*
running of time, **32,** 451, *1183—1197*
trustee & beneficiary, between, **32,** 452, *1191—1197*
lodger & landlord, relationship of, may be created by tenant, **30,** 517, *1719*
notice to quit, in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
occupation, whether essential in action for recovery of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), action for
permissive occupation, by, **31,** 37, *1835—1848*
purchaser, intending, entry of, by, **31,** 40, *1855—1864*
compulsory purchase, arbitration pending, **31,** 41, *1864*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

TENANCY AT WILL—*continued.*
purchaser, intending, entry of, by—*continued.*
jury, question for, **31,** 40, *1855—1864*
pending completion, **40,** 181, *1505—1506*
sale not completed, **31,** 40, *1857—1863*
on specific date, **31,** 40, *1860*
purchaser's devisee in possession, **31,** 40, *1861*
rateable occupation, as, **38,** 451, *182—186*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent free, occupation, by, **31,** 38, *1840—1843*
charitable motive, **31,** 38, *1843*
manager of society, **31,** 38, *1842*
owner occasionally living with occupier, **31,** 38, *1841*
sale of land, intending purchaser, by entry of. *See* purchaser, *supra*
surrender of existing tenancy, **12,** 184, *1394*
agreement to quit at month's notice, **31,** 39, *1846*
trespass, action for, against tenant, **43,** 391, *150*
underlease by tenant. *See* UNDERLEASE
waste. *See* WASTE
yearly rent paid by tenant, effect of, **31,** 51, *1997*
yearly tenancy, entry in anticipation of, by, **31,** 39, *1845*
yearly tenant,
accepting surrender of lease, by, **31,** 516, *6636*
occupation after death of, by, **31,** 39, *1844*

TENANCY FOR YEARS. *See also* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; LESSEE; LESSOR
agreement for. *See* AGREEMENT FOR LEASES
bequest of ground rents on, passes reversion, **44,** 667, *5063*
copyholds, in, **13,** 67, *833*
distress after expiration of, illegal at common law, **18,** 311, *464*
occupation, whether essential, in action for recovery of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), action for
personal estate, bequest of moiety of, whether moiety of lease for years passes under, **44,** 731, *5851*
possession, resumption of, by landlord, **31,** 535, *6806—6814*
repair, landlord's failure to, quitting before determination not justified by, **31,** 318, *4597*
wife's life, determinable on, **40,** 590, *1252, 1253*

TENANCY IN COMMON. *See also* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP; TENANTS IN COMMON
action by & against tenants. *See* TENANTS IN COMMON
copyhold, **13,** 69, *862—866*
admittance to, **13,** 86, *1078*
partition. *See* PARTITION
creation of, **38,** 685, *263—301*
donees, amongst. *See* CO-OWNERS
draft conveyance, by, **38,** 686, *270*
equality of division, by, **38,** 685, 686, 692, 761, *260, 271—283, 359, 935*
equity of redemption, purchase of, by tenants in common, **38,** 686, *269*
gift by will, in case of. *See* CO-OWNERS
intermixture of goods, accidental, by, **3,** 71, 72, *129—131, 132*
investment in joint names, by, **37,** 167, *96, 97*
limitation, periods of, **38,** 687, *284, 285*

TENANCY IN COMMON—*continued.*
creation of—*continued.*
purchase money in equal shares, by, **38,** 686, *267, 268*
severance of joint tenancy, by, **37,** 167, *100*
stock, transfer into joint names, by, **37,** *98, 99*
wall, common user of, by, **43,** 391, *145*
words indicating, **38,** 685, *260—261*; **44,** 977, 981, *8327—8350, 8360—8489*
evidence of, trespass, in action for, **38,** 696, *403*
fiduciary relationship, **38,** 694, *389*
incidents of, **38,** 694, *388—437*
in tail. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
joint tenancy, distinguished from, **38,** 685, *257, 258*
merger in joint tenancy, **38,** 762, *945*
merger in legal joint tenancy, **38,** 685, *259*
ouster of, lock on gate, by, **43,** 391, *146*
partners, between, **36,** 433, *994—997*
possession, unity of, **38,** 685, *257*
survivorship, in relation to. *See* SURVIVOR; SURVIVORSHIP

TENANT. *See also* LANDLORD; LESSEE; LESSOR
The title LANDLORD AND TENANT *is contained in* Vol. XXX, pp. 314—522; Vol. XXXI, pp. 1—586
abandonment of premises by, reletting, recovery of rent by landlord, **31,** 255, *3952—3957*
admission by former, evidence, as, **22,** 86, *546*
agreement for lease, description of tenant in written memorandum of, **30,** 378, *416—419*
agricultural holding, in case of. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
ancient demesne, in. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE
apportionment of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
assessments, charges, outgoings, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment of. *See* PREMISES, assessments
assignee of, distress for previous rent, payment of, by, **12,** 529, *4403*
assignment of lease by. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
attornment by. *See* ATTORNMENT
away-going crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4,** 260, *2460—2467*
boundaries, duty to maintain, **7,** 281, *119—124*
breach of covenant by, effect on specific performance of agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
building agreement, under, action, by, **36,** 209, *526*
character of, bad, effect of, in enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 405, *685*
common, in. *See* TENANTS IN COMMON
compensation to. *See* COMPENSATION
compulsory purchase of land, compensation in case of. *See* COMPENSATION
coparcenary, in. *See* CO-OWNERS
copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD
manor, of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR
co-tenant. *See* CO-OWNERS
covenant not to turn out, forfeiture, **31,** 169, *3020*
covenants in lease. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS; CROPS; GROWING CROPS
curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY
death of,
assignment & devolution of leases on. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASE
tenancy at will determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL, determination of

TENANT—*continued.*
deceased tenant, declaration by, admissibility of, **22,** 108, *792—801*
delay by, effect of enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 409, *719—726*
deserted premises, in relation to. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, deserted premises
disclaimer of landlord's title by, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY
disclaimer of lease, bankruptcy, in. *See* LEASE
dispossession, unlawful, of, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, remedies of, for, **31,** 549, *6966—6968*
distress, subject to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
easements, disturbance of, right to sue for, **19,** 184, *1340—1344*
elegibility of, agent's duty to inquire, **30,** 374, *379*
elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT
emblements, right to. *See* EMBLEMENTS
encroachment by, other land of landlord, on. *See* ENCROACHMENT, landlord
entry by. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
estoppel of, landlord's title, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
eviction of. *See* LESSEE
exchange between tenants holding under different landlords, surrender of lease by operation of law, **31,** 520, *6672*
executor of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
false representation by, authority to lease, as to, **35,** 61, *571*
fee farm, in. *See* FEE FARM RENT
fee simple, in. *See* TENANT IN FEE
fee tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL
fire, liability for damage by. *See* FIRE
fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
  removal by stranger, trespass for, whether maintainable by, **43,** 419, *423*
  removal of, by. *See* FIXTURES
flats, chambers & offices, rights & liabilities in relation to. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
forfeiture of lease. *See* FORFEITURE
freehold. *See* FREEHOLD; SEISIN
game, ground. *See* GROUND GAME
gavelkind, by custom of. *See* GAVELKIND
ground rent paid by, recovery of, **12,** 528, *4400*
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER
improvements, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
income tax, deduction by. *See* INCOME TAX, landlord
incoming,
  contract with outgoing, lease must be produced, **22,** 208, *1819*
  rent, payment of arrears of, by, **12,** 532, *4426*
infant as. *See* INFANT
inhabited house duty paid by, **12,** 528, *4394*
injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
injury to, **36,** 48, *297*
interesse termini, in case of. *See* INTERESSE TERMINI
interest of, constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
  notice of, to purchaser, **40,** 302, *2599*
interpleader in favour of, **29,** 461, 469, *91—101, 179—182*
joint. *See* CO-OWNERS
landlord, relationship with. *See* LANDLORD
land tax, deduction of, **12,** 528, *4401*; **31,** 293, *4386—4393*
larceny by, **15,** 900, *9870—9873*

TENANT—*continued.*
lease to. *See* LEASE
legal personal representatives, liability of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES; TIED HOUSE
life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
  Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
limitation of action against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES
malicious damage to property by, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642*
manor, of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR
memorandum, lessee described as "tenant" in, **12,** 148, *1012*
mining lease, under. *See* MINING LEASE
mortgagor, tenant of mortgagee, as. *See* MORTGAGOR
new,
  acceptance of, notice to quit dispensed with by, **31,** 459, *6071*
  reletting to, re-entry, as, **31,** 475, *6221*
  substitution of, effect of, in enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 405, *682*
new tenancy, taking, surrender of lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
nominal plaintiff, as, release by, **12,** 513, *4251*
notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
nuisance,
  abatement of, by, cost of, outgoings, whether included in, **36,** 231, *715*
  recovery of, **12,** 529, *4409*; **36,** 231, *712, 713*
  landlord, created by, liability for, **36,** 215, *580, 581*
occupation of,
  constructive notice of lessor's title to purchaser, **40,** 157, *1259*
  use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR
option in lease, purchase, of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
outgoing,
  compensation to, assessment of, whether valuation or arbitration, **2,** 320, *60—63*
  sale of crops by, **12,** 477, *3895*
personal representative of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
possession, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION
præcipe, to the. *See* TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE
property tax, deduction of. *See* INCOME TAX, landlord
pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
quiet enjoyment, covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
quitting premises, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY
rates, liability for. *See* RATES
recommendation of, as "safe & advisable tenant," agreement for lease, in case of, **35,** 36, *285*
recovery of land, in relation to. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND (ACTION FOR)
re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN
renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
repairs. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
restriction on use of premises. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
right. *See* TENANT RIGHT

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TENANT—*continued.*
sale of land,
loss of tenant pending completion, liability of purchaser for, **40,** 187, *1554, 1555*
misdescription of as tenant "desirable," particulars of sale, in, **40,** 48, *312*
misdescription of tenant as "most desirable," purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 253, *2208*
purchaser, tenant as, effect of judgment against, vendor claiming as heir, **40,** 170, *1396*
sanitary work executed by, landlord, for, under compulsion, **12,** 530, *4414*
sequestration. *See* SEQUESTRATION
servant, as, **34,** 32, *95—103*
servant of, premises, on, desertion, whether, Distress for Rent Act, under, **31,** 550, *6975*
set-off. *See* SET-OFF
Settled Lands Acts, under, powers of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS, powers
sewers rate, payment of, by. *See* SEWERS RATE
shooting rights of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT; GROUND GAME
small holding, of. *See* SMALL HILDONG
socage, by. *See* SOCAGE
staircase, common, rights of, in connection with. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
sub-lease by. *See* UNDERTENANT
sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
surrender, lease, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL
tenure by. *See* TENURE
tied house, in case of. *See* TIED HOUSE
timber, right to. *See* TIMBER
trade fixtures, removal of, by. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
trees, rights in respect of. *See* TIMBER
trespass, action for, by, **43,** 393, *160*
division of adjacent lands, as to, between tenants of same landlord, **43,** 383, *88*
underlease, by. *See* UNDERLEASE; UNDERTENANT
underlessor, as. *See* UNDERLESSOR
user of premises, by,
covenant for quiet enjoyment, effect of, on, **31,** 123, *2571*
restrictive covenants, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
waste by. *See* WASTE
way-going crops, right to. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS
weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY
widow of. *See* WIDOW
wife of. *See* WIFE
will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
yearly rent payable monthly, premises let at, relation of parties, **30,** 344, *22*
years, for. *See* LESSEE; TENANT FOR YEARS
year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

TENANTABLE CONDITION. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES

TENANT FOR LIFE. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
adjustment between capital & income, burdens, in respect of, **40,** 681, *2172—2309*
annuities, **40,** 693, *2289—2297*
costs of legal proceedings, **40,** 686, *2208—2247*
applications to court, **40,** 686, *2208—2240*
tenant for life, by, **40,** 686, *2208—2233*
trustees, by, **40,** 687, *2234—2240*
payment into court, **40,** 688, *2241—2242*

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
adjustment between capital & income, burdens, in respect of—*continued.*
discharge of incumbrances by tenant for life, **40,** 694, *2298—2309*
interest, duty to keep down, **40,** 689, *2248—2288*
arrears, in case of, **40,** 692, *2283—2288*
persons other than tenant for life, in case of, **40,** 692, *2277—2282*
tenant for life, in case of, **40,** 689, *2248—2276*
several estates in one settlement, **40,** 691, *2271—2276*
outgoings & expenses, **40,** 681, *2172—2207*
charge on capital, **40,** 684, *2198—2207*
repairs, in case of, **40,** 684, *2198—2201*
charge on income, **40,** 681, *2172—2192*
rent, in case of, **40,** 681, *2172—2176*
repairs, in case of, **40,** 682, *2182—2187*
adjustment between remainderman &, income, in respect of. *See* INCOME, tenant for life
adjustment, losses, in respect of, **40,** 696, *2310—2341*
authorised investments, **40,** 696, *2310—2331*
securities for principal & interest, **40,** 697, *2320—2331*
business, settlement of, **40,** 700, *2338—2341*
unauthorised & retained investments, **40,** 699, *2332—2337*
administration by court against, fund in danger, **40,** 558, *986*
admissions by, evidence against remainderman, as, **22,** 139, *1139*
advances to, trustees, by, bringing into hotchpot of, **44,** 1239, *10706*
affidavit of title, too infirm to make, solicitor, made by, **22,** 529, *5658*
agreement for lease by, part performance, whether binding on remainderman, **30,** 381, *450, 451*
animals, increase in, property in, as to, **2,** 213, *90*
annuity, apportionment of liability for, **39,** 172, *625—639*; **40,** 692, *2289—2297*
apportionment, **40,** 677, *2132—2157*
dividends, in case of, **40,** 677, *2136—2151*
purchase of investments, **40,** 679, *2150, 2151*
sale of investments, **40,** 678, *2142—2149*
exclusion of, **40,** 677, *2135*
fines & expenses of renewal of lease, of, between remaindermen &, **31,** 84, *2283—2293*
profits from business carried on by trustees, **40,** 679, *2156, 2157*
renewal of lease, expenses of, between remainderman &, **40,** 791, *3193—3223*
trust for accumulation, in case of, **40,** 679, *2152—2155*
assignee of
outgoing tenant, position as regards, **2,** 29, *169*
permissive waste, not liable for, **40,** 648, *1874*
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
capital money, direction for application of. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
chapel, relics in, whether may dispose of, **19,** 531, *3920*
charge, merger of, in estate, in relation to. *See* MERGER
claim by son of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, etc., as, **40,** 338, *2868*
compensation, right to, of. *See* COMPENSATION
compulsory purchase, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 247, *1464—1476*

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
conversion with consent of, effect, **44,** 210, *382*
copyhold, of, rights as to trees, **2,** 67, *432—440*
costs, legal proceedings, of, as between capital &, **40,** 686, *2208—2247*
curtesy, tenant by the. *See* CURTESY
death during life of, effect of, gift by will, on, vesting, **44,** 1173, *10152*
where gift after life interest, **44,** 1064, *9178—9334*
death of,
cessation of tenancy under, tenant for life on, **43,** 393, *161*
class ascertained at, **44,** 805, *6588*
reference to date of, **44,** 782, 783, *6394—6404, 6406, 6407*
direction to convert on, **44,** 209, *374, 375*
direction to sell wasting property on, **44,** 204, *329—336*
evidence of, **22,** 166, *1421*
payment of legacy, before time for, lapsed legacy, whether, **44,** 509, *3281, 3282*
presumed, income paid to remainderman, security to refund, **40,** 655, *1944*
payment of dividends under personal security, **22,** 170, *1469*
presumption as to, **22,** 167, *1435*
substitutional gift, class ascertained at death, where, **44,** 801, *6559—6568*
succession, creation of, not postponed to, **21,** 86, *624*
succession duty payable on alienation of fee, **21,** 84, *602*
vesting of legacy, before, lapsed legacy, whether, **44,** 509, *3282*
while executors paying legacy duty by instalments, effect of, **21,** 70, *460*
without issue, gift over on, implication of cross-limitations, **44,** 1287, *11146—11147, 11149*
debts of, payment of, condition precedent to gift by will, whether, **44,** 1053, *9059*
declaration of right as to interests of, reversioners' interests affected by, **30,** 141, *176*
declarations by, remainderman, against, **22,** 139, *1139*
declaratory judgment during lifetime of, interests of reversioner, as to, whether power to make, **30,** 140, *172—174*
deer in park, property in, as to, **2,** 208, *43*
disentailing assurance, effect. *See* RE-SETTLEMENT
distress, in case of, **18,** 268, *65*
easement,
grant of, by, **19,** 24, *99—103*
prescription, by, **19,** 55, *310*
release of, by, **19,** 82, *492*
user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 74, *439*
ecclesiastical property, of, sale of reversion, whether consent necessary for, **19,** 498, *3550*
emblements, right to, **38,** 672, *162*
equitable, with remainder over, liability to lessor, **31,** 403, *5497*
estate of, creation of, implication, by. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
evidence of receipt of rent by deceased, written entry as, **22,** 99, *693*
executor, sole, as, fund cannot be paid to, **40,** 558, *985*
feoffment to, surrender of life interest by, **38,** 740, *849*
forfeiture by, release by tenant in tail, &, effect of, **38,** 711, *565*

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
gift postponed to death of. *See* LIFE INTEREST
holding over, tenancy at sufferance, whether created by, **31,** 47, *1945*
husband of, holding over, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31,** 47, *1950*
improvements by, waste, setting off liability for, **40,** 645, *1824, 1825*
income, right to, of. *See* INCOME
incumbrances, position with regard to. *See* INCUMBRANCE
infant, advancement to, consent, right to, **28,** 251, *1071*
insurance moneys, right to, of, **40,** 680, *2162—2171*
insurance, obligations as to, of, **40,** 680, *2158—2171*
interest, duty to keep down, **40,** 689, *2248—2276*
absolute power of appointment, when having, **40,** 691, *2270*
rents & profits insufficient, although, **40,** 691, *2265—2269*
several estates in one settlement, where, duty as to, **40,** 691, *2271—2276*
intermediate, waste, right to injunction against, joinder of remainderman, **40,** 645, *1828*
interrogatories in action between tenants for life, **18,** 202, *1495*
joint, as protector of settlement, **38,** 718, *653*
joint tenancy where several, **38,** 687, *290—294*
landlord, death of, determination of yearly tenancy by, **31,** 63, *2105—2107*
lease,
agreement for, by, *ultra vires*, enforcement of, **30,** 408, *714*
covenant & options for renewal of, whether bound by, **31,** 70, *2179*
surrender of, acceptance by, **31,** 509, *6561*
lease by,
assignment of reversion, breach by assignees of remainderman, liability of lessor for, **31,** 432, *5770*
duration of underlease, in case of, **30,** 489, *1496*
express power in settlement, statutory power, whether overriding, **40,** 759, *2885*
implied covenant for quiet enjoyment, death during currency of term, **31,** 128, *2624—2628*
" in exercise of every power or authority enabling," effect of, **40,** 759, *2885*
power, without, assignment of life estate, **40,** 759, *2883*
effect of, **40,** 758, *2871—2882*
remainderman, whether bound, **40,** 758, *2871, 2872*
acceptance of rent, **40,** 758, *2873—2881*
inactivity during building, **40,** 759, *2882*
self, to, **12,** 27, *51*
sub-lease, invalid, effect of grant of, **40,** 759, *2889*
trustees for himself, to, **40,** 711, *2445*
leaseholds, renewal of,
expenses of, how apportioned, **40,** 791, *3193—3223*
impossible, **40,** 793, *3227—3230*
liability for, **44,** 203, *325*
obligation to renew, **40,** 790, *3185—3187*
leasehold without reserve, bequest of, to, with right to dispose of moiety, **44,** 202, *317*
limitation of action,
mortgage by tenant for life, in case of, **32,** 478, *1409—1414*
mortgagee purchasing equity of redemption, remainderman barred, whether, **32,** 478, *1409, 1410*

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
lunatic,
allowances by, **33,** 197, *998—1000*
death of, order as to discharge of committee as evidence, **22,** 299, *2872*
power of committee as to leasing, **30,** 435, *959, 960*
married woman as, separate use, for, impeachable for waste, whether, **40,** 644, *1820*
mines. *See* MINES
mortgage by, trustees' liability to mortgagee after notice of, **8,** 487, *559*
mortgage, redemption of, by, **35,** 350, *922—928*
park deer & pigeons, use & enjoyment of, by, as to, **2,** 208, *43, 44*
partnership profits, right to, of, **44,** 207, *357*
permissive waste by. *See* WASTE
personalty, right to enjoyment in specie of, **44,** 200, *300—382*
pigeons in dovecot, property in, as to, **2,** 208, *43*
possession,
application to court, **40,** 641, *1812—1815*
court's discretion as to granting to, **40,** 641, *1792—1805*
female tenant for life, right to, **40,** 643, *1810, 1811*
trusts to keep down charges, where, **40,** 642, *1806*
trust to pay debts, where, **40,** 643, *1807—1809*
possession of tenant under, ceases with death, **43,** 393, *161*
power of sale, settlement, in, **40,** 705, *2390—2393*
predecessor, Succession Duty Acts, under, as, **21,** 104, *764*
remainderman predeceasing tenant for life, **21,** 95, *697*
pur autre vie. See ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER
recovery by, legal or equitable estate, estate taken by trustees, **40,** 634, *1739*
recovery of land, defendant to action for, as, **38,** 769, *1015*
remainder devised during life of, executor trustee for devisee, **44,** 394, *2273*
remainderman, &,
apportionment between, costs of preparing lease, of, **30,** 450, *1124*
rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE
settled estate, sale of investments, **40,** 678, *2142—2149*
effect of relaxation of rule at common law of non-removal as to fixtures, as between. *See* FIXTURES
renewal of lease, expenses of. *See* apportionment, *supra*
rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE
rent reserved, as to, statement by deceased, admissibility of, **22,** 106, *764*
repairs,
liability for, limitation of action, **44,** 399, *2311*
subject to, will, by, liability for, **44,** 399, *2310*
resettlement by. *See* RESETTLEMENT
reversioner, &, lease by,
executed by tenant for life only, action by tenant for breach of covenant as to repairs, **31,** 336, *4792*
joinder of settlement trustees in action on breach of covenant as to repairs, **31,** 336, *4793*

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
sale of land by,
Lands Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by
trustee for will, offer to procure conveyance by, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40,** 236, *2048*
sale, optional power of, **44,** 210, *381*
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
several, joint tenancy, **38,** 687, *290—294*
share purchased in name of, included in probate stamp, **21,** 123, *920*
specific performance of agreement for lease, against, **30,** 403, *662*
statutory powers. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
successive tenants for life as & when entitled, power of leasing given to, **40,** 759, *2886*
surrender by, consent of surrenderee necessary, **38,** 740, *850*
tenant at sufferance continuing occupation after death of, action for use & occupation against, **31,** 279, *4239*
tenant for life of another, as. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
timber. *See* TIMBER
title, covenants for, by, sale by trustees on direction of, **40,** 282, *2451—2453*
title deeds in possession of, purchaser's right to production, purchaser from contingent remaindermen, **40,** 163, *1325*
trust for benefit of, **43,** 615, *569—598*
unnamed devisee succeeds as, description in will, on ground of, **44,** 832, *6847*
waste by. *See* WASTE
way, right of, grant of, by, **19,** 95, *583*
widow as, execution with full & absolute control, & not dispunishable for waste, **40,** 644, *1821*
will, gift to next of kin by, postponement of ascertainment of class until death of, **44,** 885, *7419—7429*

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE
assignment by, effect of, on compound settlement under Settled Land Acts, **40,** 776, *3068*
capital money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
conveyance by, **40,** 764, *2951—2966*
curtesy, when entitled as tenant by the, **40,** 736, *2659*
damages, breach of repairing covenant, for, right to keep, **40,** 740, *2690*
defined, **40,** 729, *2603—2618*
easements, power as to, **40,** 765, *2972—2975*
family arrangement, assignment or charge by, effect of, **24,** 965, *164, 165*
heirlooms, power to sell, **40,** 762, *2917—2950*
house, right to reside in, may constitute, **40,** 734, *2643—2652*
improvements, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS
lease by,
appointment of trustees, necessity for, **40,** 760, *2890*
protection of lessee, **40,** 760, *2891*
bonâ fide exercise of power, necessity for, **40,** 760, *2892—2898*
bribe to let at less than best rent, remainderman's remedy, **40,** 759, *2888*

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
lease by—*continued.*
express power, consent of tenant for life to lease by trustees, **40,** 759, *2884*
husband, to intended, **40,** 760, *2897*
" in exercise of every power or authority enabling," effect of, **40,** 759, *2885*
provision for life tenant & wife, to make, **40,** 760, *2898*
public house, of, covenant against sale of intoxicating liquors, **40,** 760, *2896*
right of way over park attached to mansion house, of, **40,** 759, *2887*
self & others, to, covenants between lessor & lessee, **40,** 760, *2899*
subleases, invalid, effect of grant of, **40,** 759, *2889*
wife of tenant for life, to, **40,** 760, *2894*
principal mansion house, **40,** 760, *2895*
lunatic,
consent of, lease by trustees, to, express power in settlement, **40,** 759, *2884*
sale in case of, order of court, **40,** 755, *2836*
married woman as, entitled to estate subject to restraint on anticipation, where, **40,** 739, *2682, 2683*
mortgage discharged on sale by, **40,** 754, *2834*
notice to trustees of intention to exercise powers. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TRUSTEES
persons with powers of,
Act construed broadly, **40,** 731, *2619*
entitled on failure of contingency, gift on attaining twenty-one, **40,** 734, *2640*
entitled to rent for remainder of lease, **40,** 734, *2637*
entitled to surplus rents during trust for accumulation, **40,** 734, *2638, 2639*
persons within definition of tenant for life, **40,** 732, *2620*
tenant of life estate subject to liability to cesser, **40,** 734, *2637—2658*
powers of,
exercise of, cannot be restrained, **40,** 743, *2736—2752*
inalienability of, **40,** 743, *2719—2735*
predecessor's contract, power to carry out, **40,** 766, *2979*
purchaser from, protection of, **40,** 776, *3075—3079*
sale by, **40,** 753, *2823—2837*
surrender of lease, power to accept, **40,** 766, *2976—2978*
trustee, settlement, of, may be, **40,** 739, *2684—2687*
undivided share, of,
sale of one share by, **40,** 782, *3134, 3135*
separate settlement of, powers under, **40,** 782, *3135*
widow entitled during widowhood as, **40,** 734, *2641, 2642*

TENANT FOR YEARS. *See also* LESSEE
distress by, **18,** 288, *244—246*
lease, express power to, **30,** 436, *971*

TENANT IN FEE. *See also* FEE SIMPLE
alienation, right of, **38,** 666, *93*
death of, devolution of estate on, **18,** 5—12, *16—97*
modifications of estate of, **13,** 59, *708—719*; **38,** 666—668, *94—106*
Quia Emptores, effect of statute of, **38,** 739, *843*
seisin of, **38,** 663—665, *73—88*

TENANT IN FEE—*continued.*
Settled Land Act, under, powers of, when executory gift over, **38,** 666, *93*
Statute of Uses, under, **38,** 733—735, *774—805*
title deeds, right to hold, **38,** 709, *532—537*
waste, right to commit, **2,** 70, *476—481*; **38,** 665, *92*

TENANT IN TAIL. *See also* ESTATE TAIL
agreement between assignee of tenant for life and, tenant for life dead without knowledge of parties, **35,** 103, *97*
agreement by, binding on issue, whether, **38,** 710, *557—562*
agreement for lease by, specific performance of, issue in tail, against, **30,** 404, *671*
all his estate, grant of, by, effect of, **38,** 741, *864*
assurance by, disentailing. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE
bankruptcy of, powers of trustee, **5,** 689, *6093, 6094*
barring of estate by, **38,** 711, *565*
charge, paying off, presumption of merger on, **35,** 624, *3593—3598*
compulsory purchase of land, money deposited on, entitled to, **11,** 244, *1416—1426*
contract to sell by, disentail, duty to, **38,** 721, *673—679*
conveyance to own use, enlarging base fee, **38,** 728, *716*
death of,
base fee not determined by, **38,** 727, *707—715*
before consent given by protector of settlement, effect of, **38,** 720, *664*
debt of, whether binding on issue, **38,** 710, *562*
disentailment by. *See* DISENTAILMENT; DISENTAILING ASSURANCE
estate duty payable by, successively, **21,** 24, *133*
estate of. *See* ESTATE TAIL
exchange by, **38,** 711, *563*
heirlooms, when entitled to, **44,** 948, *8025*
incumbrance, contribution to prior, **38,** 711, *571*
incumbrance created by, effect of disentail on, **38,** 724, *690*
infant,
disentailing assurance by, **38,** 721, *669*
vesting order, whether trustee for purposes of, **40,** 288, *2485*
joint, charge on share of, **38,** 722, *678*
lease by,
Settled Land Acts, powers under, **40,** 757, *2864—2870*
whether binding on issue, **38,** 710, 711, *557—562, 565*; **40,** 757, *2864—2870*
mortgage by,
effect of disentail on, **38,** 724, *690*
powers of, **35,** 276, *313—319*
redemption, right of, **35,** 350, *928*
perpetuation of testimony, action for, cannot be brought by, **22,** 612, *6768*
tenant in tail out of possession, **22,** 614, *6799*
possibility of issue extinct, after,
assignment by, **38,** 669, *117*
life interest, has, **38,** 669, *117, 118*
protector of settlement, as, **38,** 718, *651*
recovery, barring of estate by. *See* RECOVERIES
release by, after forfeiture by life tenant, effect of, **38,** 711, *565*
remainder, in,
perpetuation of testimony, action for, cannot be brought by, **22,** 614, *6790*
specific performance of agreement for lease, against, **30,** 403, *663*
title, declaratory judgment as to, **30,** 152, *249*

TENANT IN TAIL—*continued.*
rentcharge, claim to, on death of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, etc., as, **40,** 338, *2867*
rents & profits, right to, **38,** 711, *564*
restraint against disentailment by, void, **38,** 717, *642—647*
sale by, costs of special case, testator's residuary estate, liability of, for, **40,** 176, *1460*
sale of land by, Land Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by
statutory disposition by, enlarging base fee, **38,** 728, *716—718*
tenancy in common, words creating, **38,** 761, *935*
tenant for life,
having powers of, **40,** 732, *2626, 2627*
powers compared with those of, **38,** 711, *565*
tenants in common, release by, effect of, **38,** 697, *414*
timber, rights as to, of, **2,** 88, 100, *693—709, 808*
title deeds, right to, **40,** 703, *2382*
waste by, **38,** 711, *565, 567—570*
waste, not liable for, after possibility extinct, **38,** 669, *117*

TENANT OF THE MANOR. *See also* COPYHOLD
corporeal tenements granted to, **13,** 57, *676—680*
customs in favour of, **13,** 27, 81, *231—239, 1022—1027*
dower, **13,** 72, *912—963*
estate of, creation of, **13,** 55, *651—707*
freebench. *See* FREEBENCH
grant to, **13,** 55, *651—705*
effect of, **13,** 58, *699—705*
place of, **13,** 58, *696—698*
validity of, **13,** 57, *678—690*
incorporeal rights granted to, **13,** 57, *681—690*
minerals, rights of, as to, **13,** 80, 81, 82, *1012—1015, 1022—1027, 1033—1035*
pit, sinking of, by, whether reasonable custom, **17,** 14, *117*

TENANT RIGHT,
alienation of, **13,** 51, *608, 609*
copyhold tenure, species of, as, **13,** 50, *601—609*
defined, **13,** 50, *601*
devise, by, **13,** 50, *602*
enfranchisement of, **13,** 51, *606, 607*
incidents of, **13,** 50, *605*
origin of, **13,** 50, *601*
renewal of, **13,** 50, *603, 604*

TENANT'S FIXTURES. *See* FIXTURES

TENANTS IN COMMON. *See also* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP; TENANCY IN COMMON
account by, occupation, in sole, **38,** 695, *393, 396*
profits, as to, **38,** 694, *390—393*
rents, as to, **38,** 695, *394, 395*
action against, money had & received, for, **12,** 540, *4488*
repair, breach of covenant to, on. *See* repair, *infra*
action by, **12,** 36, 37, *137, 148*
co-tenant, against. *See* co-tenant, *infra*
covenant, on, joinder of parties, **38,** 698, *431—433*
damages, for, joinder of parties, **38,** 698, *427—428*

TENANTS IN COMMON—*continued.*
action by—*continued.*
debt, for, joinder of parties, **38,** 698, *431—433*
double value, for, **31,** 542, *6865—6866*
ejectment, of, joinder of parties, **38,** 698, *434*
injunction, for, joinder of parties, **38,** 699, *435*
injurious destruction of stream, for, **44,** 31, *225*
joinder of parties, **12,** 37, *148*; **38,** 698, *422—435*
pleadings, **38,** 699, *436*
pound breach, of, joinder of parties, **38,** 698, *426*
recovery of land, for, joinder of parties, **38,** 764, 765, *965, 971*
rent, recovery of, for. *See* rent, *infra*
repair, breach of covenant to, on. *See* repairs, *infra*
third party against, **37,** 168, *105*
trespass, for, **38,** 698, *429, 430*; **43** 377, 387, 390, *49, 129, 141—143*
use & occupation, for, **31,** 285, *4298*
assignment & devolution of leases, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
attornment by, **18,** 266, *57*
bailiff, one as, for co-tenants, **38,** 694, *390—396*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 469, *4231—4235*
co-tenant,
action against, lessee becoming co-tenant, **38,** 697, *416*
mesne profits, for, **38,** 784, *1175*
money had & received, for, **38,** 697, *417*
right of, **37,** 167, *101—104*
exclusion of, occupation rent, in case of, **38,** 695, *398*
expulsion of, trespass, **38,** 696, *405—407*
holding over, use & occupation, liability for, **31,** 281, *4262*
sale to, **38,** 697, *415*
covenants by, **12,** 26, *45*
crops, removal of, by, **38,** 697, *418*
demise by. *See* lease, *infra*
destruction by, injunction against, **38,** 697, *412*
payment into court for, **38,** 696, *408*
disseisin of, co-tenant, by, **38,** 664, *76*
distress, **18,** 266, 287, *57, 230—234*
refusal of one to pay rate, in case of, **18,** 404, *1443*
donees in wills, as, **44,** 978, 980, *8337—8340, 8351—8359*
absolute interest, **44,** 986, *8433*
" all & every," **44,** 989, *8464—8465*
" amongst," **44,** 989, *8466*
" be paid," **44,** 991, *8478—8479*
" between " several, **44,** 981, *8360—8362*
children. *See* CHILDREN
death of one, **44,** 493, 511, 513, 981, *3124, 3305, 3322, 3325, 8364*
" distribute & divide," **44,** 990, *8467*
" divided," **44,** 981, *8363—8368*
" equally," **44,** 981, 990, *8369—8376, 8473*
" equally divided," **44,** 983, *8394—8442*
" equally divided between two," **44,** 984, *8410*
" equally shared," **44,** 990, *8468—8469*
" equally to be divided," **44,** 983, *8394—8442*
" equal manner," **44,** 990, *8470*
" equal parts," **44,** 990, *8471*
" equal portions," **44,** 990, *8472*

TENANTS IN COMMON—*continued.*
donees in wills, as—*continued.*
" equal proportions," **44,** 982, *8377—8385*
" equal shares," **44,** 983, *8386—8393*
estate for life, **44,** 988, *8452*
" family," **44,** 990, *8474*
fee simple, **44,** 986, 987, *8434, 8448*
in tail, implication of cross-remainders, **44,** 1283, *11110*
maintenance & advancement clause, **44,** 979, *8347—8350*
next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
" part & part alike," **44,** 990, *8475*
" pay, assign & divide," **44,** 990, *8476*
per capita, distribution, **44,** 992, *8503*
power of appointment, subject to, **44,** 910, *7696*
" remainder to be equally divided," **44,** 984, *8415*
rents & profits, gift of, **44,** 666, *5048*
residue, in case of, **44,** 391, *2246—2257*
" respectively," **44,** 991, *8480—8488*
" same proportion," in, **44,** 990, *8477*
same subject-matter, gifts of, different persons to, **44,** 608, *4354*
several, gift to. *See* DONEES IN WILL
" severally," **44,** 991, *8489*
severance of tenancy. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON
" share & share alike," **44,** 985, 987, *8419, 8443—8459*
" to be parted," **44,** 990, *8473*
" unto & among," **44,** 989, *8460—8463*
entry of one, entry of all, **38,** 694, *388*
fiduciary relationship of, **38,** 694, *389*
freehold held by, lease surrendered to one, legal estate outstanding, **31,** 533, *6791*
gift, donees taking as. *See* donees, *supra*
improvements, claim for, **38,** 695, 698, *399, 400, 420, 421*
landlord & tenant, relationship of, **30,** 343, *12—13*
lease, agreement for, specific performance of, against, **30,** 403, *665—667*
each tenant, by, to different lessee, **30,** 432, *930*
joint, by, **30,** 431, *919—921*
several lease of interest of each, as, **30,** 431, *922—926*
joint contract, whether, **12,** 36, *135*
reversion on, assignment of, to, **31,** 423, *5695—5696*
right of assignees to enforce, **31,** 428, *5738*
right of one tenant to dispose of own share, **30,** 432, *927*
co-tenant, to, **30,** 432, *929*
lock placed on gate by, trespass, whether, **38,** 696, *407*
moiety, exchange of, by, **38,** 672, *164*
mortgage, redemption of, **35,** 348, *907—909*
nuisance, rights as to, **36,** 209, *518—519*
occupation rent, liability for, **38,** 695, *397—400*
partition by. *See* PARTITION
party wall, obstruction placed on, by one, **43,** 398, *222*
possession of one is possession of all, **38,** 694, *388*
power of appointment, default of, **38,** 688, *298—307*
release by, indorsement on lease, **31,** 397, *5433*
rent, recovery of, by, joint & several covenant, **31,** 268, *4126*
suing separately, **31,** 269, *4127—4132*
survivor entitled to whole of rent, whether, **31,** 269, *4133—4134*

TENANTS IN COMMON—*continued.*
repairs, action by & against for breach of covenant as to, **31,** 335, 336, *4784, 4786, 4795, 4797, 4798*
claim for, on taking account, **38,** 695, 698, *399, 400, 420, 421*
contribution towards, **12,** 533, *4429*
repairs & improvements by, **38,** 697, 698, *419, 420, 421*
ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER
soil, removal of, trespass, whether, **38,** 696, *404*
tenant in tail. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
timber, rights as to, **2,** 87, *682—690*
trees, cutting & removal of, by, **38,** 696, *402*
trespass by, **38,** 696, *401—408*; **43,** 405, *280*
waste. *See* WASTE
whole property, disposal of, by, **38,** 697, *413*

TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE,
deed to make, secondary evidence of, admissible, whether, **22,** 231, *2056*

TENDER. *See also* OFFER
acceptance of,
admission by, **12,** 329, *2746, 2747*
building contract, in. *See* building contract, *infra*
cheque, in case of. *See* cheque, *infra*
contract, for. *See* contract, *infra*
objection after, **12,** 324, *2689*
accord & satisfaction, whether good performance of, **12,** 443, *3585*
act of bankruptcy, after, **4,** 118, *1074—1077*
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 185, *979—1019*
act in court, by, **1,** 185, *979, 981—1019*
costs, effect on, **1,** 186, *997—1019*
damages less than sum tendered, **41,** 801, *6621, 6622*
form of, **1,** 186, *991—994*
necessity for formal, **1,** 185, *985*
offer, amounts to, **1,** 185, *979*
practice, **1,** 185, *979*
admission of liability, whether, **9,** 53, *113*
advertisement, by. *See* contract, *infra*
action brought,
after, **12,** 321, *2653, 2654*
before, **3,** 95, *256*; **12,** 327, 331, *2726, 2781, 2782*
agent, by, public-house, in, **12,** 319, *2641*
agent, to, **1,** 324, *413—422*; **12,** 326, *2714*
" all that is due," **12,** 330, *2755, 2756*
amends, of,
distress damage feasant, in, to bailiff, **18,** 448, *1844*
time for, **18,** 447, *1832—1843*
ditch, for unauthorised widening of, whether sufficient, **43,** 414, *372*
trespass, in case of, **43,** 414, 430, *368—372, 555*
amount of note, of, with interest *de die in diem*, effect of, **12,** 331, *2780*
" as a settlement," **12,** 330, *2752*
banknote, **12,** 328, *2734, 2735*
Bank of England, of, **3,** 129, *52—55*; **12,** 328, *2734, 2735*
country, **3,** 198, *430—432*
folded, sum not mentioned, **12,** 325, *2694*
bank post bill, of, **3,** 200, *451*
bill of exchange, composition deed for delivery of, first tender refused, no necessity to deliver further instalments, **12,** 332, *2787*
bill of exchange, of, partial, **12,** 323, *2679*

TENDER—*continued.*
building contract, in, **7,** 332, *6—11*
acceptance of, **7,** 332, *6—9*
letter after, effect of, **7,** 333, *11*
misrepresentation, induced by, **7,** 332, *10*
agreement not to submit, **7,** 333, *13*
estimate, described as, effect of, **7,** 333, *14*
necessity for writing, **7,** 333, *15*
cash or equivalent, necessity for, **12,** 328, *2733—2739*
" certain " money, of, evidence of, **12,** 325, *2695*
change, demand for, **12,** 326, *2711—2714*
cheque, of, **12,** 328, *2736—2739*
acceptance of, **12,** 328, *2738, 2739*
endorsed " balance account," **12,** 330, *2754*
solicitor, by, on behalf of client, **12,** 328, *2736, 2737*
unconditional payment, whether, **12,** 330, *2759*
clerk to attorney, to, **12,** 323, *2676*
conditional, " as a settlement," valid, whether, **12,** 330, *2752*
conditional or unconditional, question of fact for jury, **12,** 331, *2776*
continued readiness to pay,
averment of, in action for money had & received, **12,** 322, *2661*
period of, **12,** 322, *2663—2666*
contract, for,
acceptance of, effect of, **12,** 57, *320*
implied duty on, **12,** 623, *5133—5135*
lowest tender, **7,** 332, *7*
no obligation to order, **12,** 204, *1638*
referring to subsequent formal contract, **12,** 86, *513*
advertisement, by, acceptance of, whether binding, **12,** 84, *500, 501*
tender & acceptance constituting contract, **12,** 623, *5134*
building contract. *See* building contract, *supra*
consideration for, **12,** 623, *5133, 5134*
estimated probable requirements, on, no obligation to order, **12,** 623, *5135*
invitation not construed as offer, **12,** 57, *319*
undertaking to accept highest, net money tender, **12,** 57, *322*
verbal variation of provision, rectification of mistake in case of, **35,** 130, *304*
conveyance, of, necessity to show, in action for recovery of damages, **40,** 259, *2254, 2255*
creditors,
dispensation from production of money by, further demand, **12,** 325, *2702*
issuing execution after valid, liability for trespass, **12,** 332, *2785*
several, tender of gross sum to, **12,** 325, 328, *2702, 2703, 2732*
date fixed,
after, **12,** 320, *2649, 2650*
before, where place fixed, **12,** 320, *2646, 2647*
debenture holder, right to interest in absence of, **10,** 781, *4889*
debt, action of,
effect on taxation of costs in, **12,** 331, *2782*
plea in, **12,** 321, *2658*
readiness & willingness to deliver, **12,** 322, *2663*
tender of balance, debt reduced by payment, **12,** 328, *2727*
reduction by set-off without creditor's consent, **12,** 327, 328, *2724, 2728*
tender of part, **12,** 322, *2669*
debtor,
assumed to be on behalf of, **12,** 319, *2642*
must come from, **1,** 52, *422*
TENDER—*continued.*
defence, as, **1,** 52, *422*
delivery, inability to give, no necessity for announcement before tender, **12,** 332, *2786*
demand,
constitution of, in, **12,** 323, *2684, 2685*
further sum, for, non-production, **12,** 325, *2699*
joint & separate, **12,** 324, *2690*
prior, letter from attorney, **12,** 323, *2675*
subsequent, answer received to letter, **12,** 323, *2685*
demand & refusal before or after, in action on bill of exchange, **12,** 323, *2673*
demand & refusal or non-compliance, effect of, **12,** 321, 323, *2658, 2673*
dispensed with, when, **12,** 332, *2786—2789*
claim excessive, **12,** 332, *2788, 2789*
disputed debt, tender of less amount, result of refusal, **12,** 329, *2745*
distress,
damage feasant, amends in. *See* amends, *supra*
rent, for, **18,** 324, *584—609*
distress taken before, **18,** 324, *586—590*
impounding after, **18,** 325, *596—605*
impounding before, **18,** 325, *592—595*
made, to whom, **18,** 326, *606—609*
necessity for, **18,** 324, *584*
warrant issued after, before execution, **18,** 325, *591*
draft conveyance, of, condition precedent to action for recovery of damages, **40,** 258, *2245*
duty of parties in regard to, absence of express stipulation, **12,** 324, *2687*
finder, by, of chattel found, **3,** 65, *85*
gesture, no actual production, **12,** 325, *2696*
goods, of,
name different from that invited, under, **35,** 106, *119*
time of tender, **12,** 324, *2687*
greater sum includes less, **12,** 325, *2690*
" half-year's rent due," **12,** 330, *2757*
hire-purchase agreement, in, after action brought, **3,** 95, *256*
" in full " **12,** 328, *2732*
" in full discharge," **12,** 330, *2758*
" in full of demand," **12,** 329, *2749, 2750*
" in full of the bill," **12,** 330, *2753*
instalments, of, first refusal, obligation as regards subsequent instalments, **12,** 332, *2787*
instalments under hire purchase agreement of, after action brought, owner's right to possession unaffected, **3,** 95, *256*
invitation to. *See* contract, *supra*
joint or joint & several debts, in case of, **12,** 328, *2730—2732*
joint sum, of, two shareholders, by, insufficient to pay calls on both holdings, **9,** 338, *2136*
larger amount, of, than sum due, **12,** 326, 329, *2707—2718, 2744*
demand for change, **12,** 326, *2711—2718*
no demand for change, **12,** 236, *2707—2710*
notes & sovereigns, objection to, **12,** 327, *2717*
objection, inclusion of further account, **12,** 327, *2718*
waiver of objection to, refusal to accept, **12,** 326, *2715—2718*
lease, for, mistake as to terms of, **35,** 118, *217*
less sum, greater sum includes, **12,** 324, *2690*
lien of bailee determined by, **32,** 232, *172—177*
money & goods, of, in performance of condition, **12,** 325, *2701*

TENDER—*continued.*
money in bag, of, **12,** 324, *2688*
more than due, of, **12,** 324, *2689*
mortgage debt,
different place, at, no objection by creditor, **12,** 321, *2657*
discharge of, by, **35,** 364, *1055—1061*
interest on, ceases to run from, **35,** 666, *4019—4021*
effect of, on, **35,** 666, *4019—4037*
place of tender different from that fixed, **12,** 321, *2657*
mortgagee bound to reconvey on, **35,** 364, *1059, 1060*
mortgagee refusing to reconvey, effect of, **35,** 365, *1061*
"no more owing," statement made with, **12,** 329, *2751*
non-production,
absence of proof of immediate availability, **12,** 325, *2692, 2693*
refusal to accept, reference to creditor's attorney, **12,** 326, *2705*
part, of, whether whole sum due in action on promissory note, **12,** 323, *2680, 2681*
payment into court,
necessity for, **12,** 322, *2667—2672*
right of other party to take out money so paid, **12,** 322, *2670*
payment of money, bare covenant for, in, **12,** 319, *2634*
place of, **12,** 321, *2655—2657*
fixed by contract, **12,** 321, *2655*
notice of intention to tender at different place, no objection made by creditor, **12,** 321, *2657*
pledgee, refused by, **37,** 9, *41—44*
pledgor, by, of amount due,
effect of, **37,** 10, *51*
what amounts to, **37,** 10, *48—50*
when necessary, **37,** 10, *45—47*
poor rate, of, **38,** 625, *1455—1460*
prior demand, creditor in person, should be by, **12,** 323, *2675*
production, **12,** 324, *2686—2706*
act or declaration to dispense with, **12,** 325, *2693*
actual, necessity for, **12,** 324, *2686—2701*
dispensation with, creditor demanding more, **12,** 325, *2702*
inference of, **12,** 325, *2698*
inference from facts stated in special verdict, **12,** 326, *2706*
"proper," acceptance of, no compromise of future claim to larger sum, **12,** 330, *2755*
protest, under, **12,** 331, *2772—2775*
reservation of debtor's right to dispute amount due, **12,** 331, *2775*
Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **38,** 132, *977—980*
purchase money, of, necessity to show, in action for recovery of damages, **40,** 259, *2256*
quantum disputed by creditor, **12,** 325, *2691*
quantum meruit, pleadable to, **12,** 319, *2635*
readiness to pay, from time cause of action arose, should be, **12,** 322, *2664—2666*
receipt, demand for, **12,** 331, *2760—2775*
"for balance due," effect of, **12,** 330, *2763*
"in full discharge," effect of, **12,** 325, 329, *2692, 2746*
"in full of all demands," **12,** 329, 330, *2746, 2766*

TENDER—*continued.*
receipt, demand for—*continued.*
objection to tender, as, waiver of objection, **12,** 331, *2771*
particular day, to, **12,** 330, *2768*
stamped receipt, **12,** 330, *2764, 2765*
refusal of,
effect of, **12,** 324, *2689*
public policy, contract becoming void as against, **12,** 394, *3207*
right to recover rent lost by, **19,** 503, *3601*
rent, in case of distress for. *See* distress, *supra*
requisites of, **12,** 321, *2658—2777*
retention of sum in discharge of larger sum as, **12,** 332, *2784*
sale of land, in case of, undertaking to accept highest net money tender, **40,** 12, *2*
smaller amount, of, than sum due, **12,** 327, *2719—2726*
debt entire and inseparable, **12,** 321, *2658*
right to refuse, **12,** 323, *2682*
separable items, in case of, **12,** 327, *2725, 2726*
solicitor instructed to sue, after, **12,** 320, *2651, 2652*
solicitor of creditor, referred to, **12,** 326, *2705*
solicitor, to, **12,** 320, *2644*
stock, of, **12,** 416, *3347*
stranger, by, on bond to one, with defeasance on payment to another, **12,** 320, *2643*
subsequent demand & refusal, person with authority to receive, **12,** 323, *2676*
subsequent demand replied to plea of, whether exact sum tendered, **12,** 323, *2678*
sum collateral to sum in defeasance, of, **12,** 322, *2662*
third person, by, offer of, refusal, effect of, **12,** 326, *2704*
time of, **12,** 320, *2646—2653*
trespass, in case of, of amends, effect of, **43,** 414, *368—372*
unauthorised, agent, by, under conditions, **12,** 319, *2641*
unconditional offer,
countermanded by debtor, **12,** 329, *2740*
necessity for, **12,** 329, *2740, 2741*
what amounts to, **12,** 329, *2742—2747*
unreasonableness or lateness of, **12,** 324, *2687*
verbal, **12,** 324, *2686*
"whole balance due," as, **12,** 329, 330, *2748, 2759*
withdrawal of, acceptance, after, mistake as to amount of consideration, **35,** 108, *137*

TENEMENT. *See also* BUILDING (STRUCTURE); OCCUPATION (PROPERTY); OCCUPIER; STRUCTURE
advowson as, **19,** 370, *1893*
buildings, right to erect, as, **38,** 657, *14*
cellar as, **38,** 658, *22*
common as, **38,** 657, 658, *14, 24, 25*
conversion of house into, Housing & Town Planning Act, 1919, **31,** 173, *3065, 3066*
defined, **38,** 656, *12—31*
description of property, not sufficient as, in real action, **38,** 763, *951*
dig clay, right to, as, **38,** 657, *14*
dignity as, **38,** 659, *32*
divided into two, covenant not to erect more than one house on site, whether breach of, **40,** 318, *2700*
dominant,
benefit of, conferred on other tenements, **19,** 14, *29*
servient owner acquires no right to continuance of, **19,** 14, *28*
who entitled to, **19,** 14, *28, 29*

TENEMENT—*continued.*
dominant—*continued.*
easement, in relation to, enfranchisement extinguishes, **19,** 81, *486*
necessity for, **19,** 13, *24—27*
grantor must have estate in, **19,** 25, *104*
lease, in, implication of easement affected, **19,** 39, *204*
profit à prendre must be connected with, **19,** 201, *1527, 1528*
servant, occupied by, master may sue for disturbance, **19,** 184, *1345*
way, right of, limitation of user, **19,** 110, *702*
may not exist over part of, **19,** 93, *569, 570*
dwelling-house as, **38,** 657, *16—19*
dwelling-house, part of, as, **38,** 658, *20, 21*
easement over, owner or occupier cannot have, **19,** 17, *49—56*
estovers as, **38,** 657, *14*
factory. *See* TENEMENT FACTORY
gift of, what passes under,
advowson, **44,** 717, *5660*
"tenements & hereditaments," **44,** 715, *5641*
leaseholds, "lands & tenements," **44,** 715, 716, *5645, 5650—5658*
"manors, messuages, lands, hereditaments & tenements," **44,** 716, *5655*
"messuages or tenements," **44,** 716, *5656*
"messuages or tenements, farms, lands, hereditaments & premises with appurtenances," **44,** 716, *5657*
mortgage in fee, "lands, tenements & hereditaments," **44,** 719, *5681*
reversionary estate after an estate tail, "lands & tenements," **44,** 717, *5659*
"tenements with appurtenances," **44,** 689, *5302*
land as, **38,** 656, *7*
lease, description of, in. *See* LEASE
market is not, **38,** 659, *29*
pipes & waterworks as, **38,** 658, *26—28*
poor law settlement by renting of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, renting, by
portable booth is not, **38,** 658, *23*
possession of, two in possession, legal title in one, **43,** 384, *98*
rent as, **38,** 657, *14*
rentcharge as, **38,** 659, *30, 31*
room in chambers as, for franchise purposes, **20,** 17, *93*
separate, premises let in, to weekly tenants, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31,** 158, *2913*
servient,
alteration of, right of way, effect on, **19,** 117, *779*
burden on, **19,** 14, *30—48*
whether can be increased, **19,** 14, *34—41*
deposits on & over, right to make, **19,** 176, *1271—1284*
easement, in relation to, enfranchisement extinguishes, **19,** 81, *487*
necessity for, **19,** 13, *24—27*
erections on & over, right to make, **19,** 176, *1271—1284*
exclusive use of, effect of, **19,** 16, *42—48*
lease, in, implication of easement not affected, **19,** 38, *201—203*
occupier of, repair of way, liability to, **19,** 116, *771*
owner of, must not make enjoyment more difficult, **19,** 14, *33*
repair, whether bound to, **19,** 14, *30—32*
right to continuance, does not acquire, **19,** 14, *28*

TENEMENT—*continued.*
tolls of market are not, **38,** 659, *29*
warren, right of entering, as, **38,** 656, *12*
wayleave as, **38,** 657, *15*
workshop. *See* TENEMENT FACTORY

TENEMENT FACTORY,
supply of mechanical power in, **24,** 902, *35, 36*
what amounts to, **24,** 902, *33—36*

TENOR. *See also* CONSTRUCTION (INTERPRETATION)
executor according to the term of the will, what constitutes, **23,** 30, *42—109*

TENT. *See also* BOOTH
licence for music, singing, & dancing in, necessity for, **42,** 919, *147*

TENTERDEN'S (LORD) ACT. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT

TENTHS,
apportionable, whether, **19,** 517, *3789, 3790*
composition for, **19,** 516, *3788—3790*
Crown, right of, to, **19,** 516, *3786*
nature of, **19,** 516, *3785*
payment of, **19,** 516, *3787*

TENURE,
ancient demesne, in,
alienation of, **13,** 50, *594—597*
descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13,** 50, *594, 598*
Domesday Book with reference to, **13,** 49, *587*
enfranchisement of, **13,** 50, *599, 600*
freehold estate in, **13,** 50, *589*
incidents of, **13,** 50, *590- -593*
nature of, **13,** 49, *587- -589*
borough English. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
coparcenary, in. *See* CO-OWNERS
copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD
customary freehold. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
custom of the manor, according to. *See* COPYHOLD
defined, **38,** 665, *89, 90*
exchange of land of different kinds of, **38,** 741, *857*
feudal,
incidents of, heriot. *See* HERIOT
quit rent. *See* QUIT RENT
rent service *See* RENT SERVICE
socage. *See* SOCAGE
fixity of. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
freebench. *See* FREEBENCH
freehold. *See* FREEHOLD
"freeholds" in gift by will, whether denoting tenure, **44,** 717, *5665, 5666*
gavelkind. *See* GAVELKIND
heriot service. *See* HERIOT
leasehold. *See* LEASEHOLD
life, for. *See* LIFE ESTATE
office, of. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE
recital as to, devise of leaseholds subject to legacy, whether gift enlarged, **44,** 604, *4302*
rentcharge not incident to. *See* RENTCHARGE
rent service, as incident to. *See* RENT SERVICE
socage, in. *See* SOCAGE
varieties of, **13,** 59, *708—1009*
will, in, reference to,
effect of, **44,** 684, *5254—5266*
tenure of person specified, **44,** 682, *5229—5231*

TENURE OF OFFICE,
benefice, of freehold, **19,** 367, *1852—1888*
county court judge, removal of, **13,** 449, *15—18*
Crown, title to, **11,** 496, *2—5*
officer of local authority, removal of, **33,** 16, *54*
quo warranto as to, **16,** 355, *1853—1929*
undersheriff, of, **41,** 72, *45*

TERM,
implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
office, of. *See under main word denoting particular official*
tenure of office. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE
period of time. *See* TERM (PERIOD OF TIME)
phrase. *See* TERM (PHRASE)
years, of. *See* TERM OF YEARS

TERM (PERIOD OF TIME). *See also* TIME
law term, beginning & end of, judicial notice of, **22,** 147, *1247—1249*
lease, of. *See* LEASE; TERM OF YEARS
ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES

TERM (PHRASE). *See also* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES
art, of. *See* TECHNICAL, words
mercantile, extrinsic evidence to explain, **17,** 326, *1372*
technical. *See* TECHNICAL, words

TERMINABLE ANNUITY. *See* ANNUITY

TERMINAL,
charges,
railway & canal commission, powers of, **38,** 372, *743—761*
railway, right of, to make, **8,** 195, *1247*
for what services, **8,** 196, *1248—1277*
rebates in respect of, sidings rates, on, **8,** 209, *1335—1355*

TERMINATION. *See also* DISCHARGE
agency, of. *See* AGENCY.
apprenticeship, of, **34,** 515, 524, *4304—4355, 4431—4436*
auctioneer's authority, of, **3,** 6, *32, 33, 35—37*
bailment, of, **3,** 106, *315—326*
act unauthorised by terms of bailment, by, **3,** 106, 107, *315—319, 321*
assignment of contract by bailee, by, **3,** 107, *325*
assignment of contract by bailor, by, **3,** 107, *322—324*
bailee treating goods as his own, by, **3,** 107, *321*
failure to redeliver, on, **3,** 106, *319*
misappropriation of part of chattel, by, **3,** 107, *320, 321*
misuse of chattel, on **3,** 106, *319*
notice under special condition, by, **3,** 107, *326*
pledge by bailee, by, **3,** 107, *320*
sale by bailee, by, **3** 106, 107, *316—318, 325*
company director, of liability of, **9,** 515, *3375—3383*
contract, of,
accord and satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION
bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY
breach, by, *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 406, *754—759*
consideration in relation to. *See* CONSIDERATION
contract of service. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
death of party, by. *See* CONTRACT

TERMINATION—*continued.*
contract, of—*continued.*
implied condition as to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
impossibility of performance, by. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
lapse of time, by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
merger, by. *See* MERGER
notice, by, implied term as to, **12,** 627, *5165*
option of one party, at, consideration in case of, **12,** 203, *1633—1636*
payment, by. *See* PAYMENT
release, by. *See* RELEASE
rescission, by. *See* RESCISSION
tender, by. *See* TENDER
waiver, by. *See* WAIVER
curacy, of,
incumbent, by, **19,** 429, *2658—2663*
licence, by revocation of, **19,** 429, *2664—2669*
easement, of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
estate, of. *See* MERGER
guarantee, of. *See* DISCHARGE, surety, of
lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE; LEASE; SURRENDER OF LEASE
removal of fixtures on. *See* FIXTURES
lien, of. *See* LIEN
partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
risk, of, insurance, in. *See* RISK
tenancy, of. *See* LEASE
trusteeship, of,
removal, by, **43,** 755, *1973—2010*
retirement, by, **43,** 753, *1933—1972*
trust, of. *See* TRUST

TERMINUS,
alteration of, by owner of goods, effect on contract of carriage, **8,** 28, *161*
beyond seas, carriage of goods by common carrier to, effect of, **8,** 6, *6*
London as, meaning of, carrier, in case of, **34,** 575, *2*
railway terminal charges, **8,** 195, *1247—1277*
private siding, in case of, rebates in respect of, **8,** 209, *1335—1355*
railway & canal commission, powers of, in regard to, **38,** 372, *743—761*
ship's voyage, in regard to. *See* TERMINUS A QUO; TERMINUS AD QUEM

TERMINUS AD QUEM,
marine insurance voyage policy, in regard to. *See* RISK; VOYAGE POLICY

TERMINUS A QUO,
marine insurance voyage policy in regard to. *See* RISK; VOYAGE POLICY

TERM OF OFFICE. *See under main word denoting particular official*
tenure of office. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE

TERM OF YEARS. *See also* CHATTELS REAL; LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS
chattel real, as. *See* CHATTELS REAL
devise of, executory gift over, **44,** 1041, *8972, 8974*
in gross, devise of "rents & profits," referable to, passes whole interest in, **44,** 665, *5044*
lease, by way of. *See* LEASE
limitation of, successive interests as executory interests, **38,** 728, *720*

TERM OF YEARS—*continued.*
long,
enlargement of, rent having no money value, **38,** 728, *721—723*
freeholds, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 718, *5669, 5670*
merger, reversion, in, **38,** 759, *919—921*
partial, **38,** 759, *925*
mortgage of. *See* LEASEHOLD
outstanding,
defence to recovery of land, as, **38,** 777, *1121—1123*
satisfied. *See* SATISFIED TERM
portions, for raising of, *See* PORTIONS
remainder after, when vested, **38,** 703, *482—485*
residue of, whether passes under bequest of estate, **44,** 701, *5435*
satisfied. *See* SATISFIED TERM
Shelley's Case, rule in, not applicable to, **38,** 706, 716, *502—504, 633*
use, assigned to, not executed by Statute of Uses, **38,** 735, *803, 804*

TERMOR. *See also* LESSEE
action of ejectment by, **38,** 765, 766, *976—978, 982*
copyhold, admittance to, executor of, right to, **13,** 84, [illegible]

TERRIER (ECCLESIASTICAL),
boundary, evidence of, as, **7,** 318, *379, 380*
ecclesiastical custom, evidence of, **22,** 328, *3254*
proof of, **22,** 327, *3241—3248*
tithes, as evidence of right to. *See* TITHE, evidence

TERRITORIAL,
Army. *See* TERRITORIAL ARMY
jurisdiction of English courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
waters. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS

TERRITORIAL ARMY,
buildings occupied by,
exempted from London Building Acts, **34,** 585, *64, 65*
rateable, whether, **38,** 486, *443—448*
tolls, road or bridge, exemption from payment of, **39,** 339, *254, 255*
training of. *See* TRAINING
war service by mobilised member of, consideration, as, **12,** 209, *1684*

TERRITORIAL WATERS,
criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences, within, **14,** 132, 137, 140, *1045, 1046, 1101, 1124, 1129*
Crown, rights of, within, **44,** 65, *461*
foreign ship, jurisdiction over, in, **14,** 133, 140, *1046, 1124—1139*
islands arising within, Crown's right to, **44,** 66, *461, 462*
neutral state, of, capture in, **37,** 594, *296—319*
tidal waters, criminal jurisdiction in, **14,** 137, *1090*

TERRITORY,
British, whether, declaration of Crown as to, **38,** 7, *15*
English, act done outside, jurisdiction as to. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
foreign, jurisdiction of Crown in, **16,** 190, *950—970*
hostile, whether, declaration of Crown as to, **38,** 6, *6—8*
independent, whether, declaration of Crown as to, **38,** 6, *9—14*

See also ANALYSIS; INSPECTION; SAMPLE; TESTING
chemical, inspection of documents, used in, **18,** 177, *1306*
patent, of validity of, novelty essential, **36,** 582, *436—460*
religious, university fellowship, for, **19,** 580, *145, 146*

TESTAMENT (SCRIPTURES),
Jew,
effect of swearing on New, **22,** 454, *4738—4740*
right to be sworn on Old, **22,** 454, *4735, 4736*
Old, verifying, blasphemy, amounts to, **15,** 733, 734, *7924, 7927*

TESTAMENT (WILL). *See also* WILL
defined, **44,** 173, *6—13*
includes will & codicils, **44,** 173, *6*

TESTAMENTARY,
capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
documents. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
expenses,
administration suit, costs of, **24,** 839, *8724*
direction for payment of, may include expenses of administration, **21,** 31, *191*
estate duty, whether, **21,** 30, 31, 33, 34, *177, 191, 203, 204, 211*
residuary personal estate, payable out of, **21,** 127, *944*
what included in, **44,** 587, *4104—4106*
estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY
settlement estate duty on personalty is not, **21,** 44, *285*
guardian of infant, **28,** 284, *1359—1387*
appointment of, **28,** 285, *1369—1371*; **44,** 310, 324, *1423, 1563*
formalities of, **28,** 285, *1372—1383*
illegitimate children, in case of, **28,** 284, *1364—1368*
mother, **28,** 284, *1362*
revocation of, **28,** 286, *1384—1387*
unborn child, for, **28,** 284, *1359*
conduct of sale of land by order of court entrusted to, in preference to stranger, **40,** 55, *378*
father, right of, to be joint guardian, **28,** 284, *1362*
mother, next friend as, **28,** 297, *1530*
Places of Worship Sites Acts, under, meaning of, under, **28,** 284, *1361*
Settled Land Acts, under, meaning of, **28,** 284, *1360*
who may appoint, **28,** 284, *1363—1368*
instructions,
construction of wills, as evidence for. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
instruments. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
intention. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
construction of will, in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
papers. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
power,
appointment, of, when construed as, **37,** 399, *119—131*
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY,
establishment of, arbitrator, by, **2,** 535, *1711*
lunatic, of, **33,** 141, *188—381*
action as to, costs, **33,** 246 *1667—1669*

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY—*continued.*
lunatic, of—*continued.*
capacity,
necessity for, **33,** 141, *188—196*
what constitutes, **33,** 142, *197—208*
deaf & dumb persons, as to, **33,** 144, *214, 215*
delusions, in case of, **33,** 144, *216—238*
drunkenness, in case of, **33,** 146, *239—242*
eccentricity, in case of, **33,** 147, *243—246*
evidence of, **33,** 148, *274—354*
burden of proof, **33,** 149, *281—296*
dispositions contrary to previous intentions, **33,** 151, *328—339*
findings of authorities, **33,** 160, *429—453*
lack of instructions, **33,** 152, *340—347*
witnesses, as to, **33,** 153, *348—354*
foolishness, in case of, **33,** 147, *247—250*
incapacity, **33,** 144, *209—256*
effect of, **33,** 147, *257—273*
admission to probate, effect of, **33,** 148, *271—273*
incapacity arising subsequent to execution, **33,** 148, *265—270*
revocation, on, **33,** 155, *375—381*
time of execution, at, **33,** 147, *257—264*
moral perversion, in case of, **33,** 147, *251, 252*
old age, in case of, **33,** 147, *253—256*
legacy to servant, attendant, **44,** 903,
lucid interval, during, **33,** 153, *355—369*
presumption as to, **33,** 148, *274—280*
will, deposit of, **33,** 192, *926, 927*
made before lunacy, no action for perpetuation of testimony of, **22,** 614, *6791*
partial validity, **33,** 155, *370—381*
onus of proof, **44,** 289, *1216*
power of disposition by will, **44,** 183, *113—435*

TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS,
acknowledgment by testator, effect of, **44,** 263, *911—913*
agreement for lease, provision as to application of rent after lessor's death, agreement to take effect immediately & not revocable, **44,** 230, *559*
banker, order on, as, **44,** 237, *621—623*
direction to pay bill of exchange, " at twelve days' sight," due execution, **44,** 237, *621*
direction to pay promissory note attested by one witness, **44,** 237, *623*
blank spaces, **44,** 248, *746—749*
body of document, in, **44,** 248, *746—747*
partly filled in writing of testatrix, **44,** 249, *748*
schedule for legacies left blank & written on another sheet, **44,** 249, *749*
conditional will, *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, conditional
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
death, only effective on, **44,** 315, *1483*
deed & will construed together as, **44,** 173, *11*
deed, in form of, **23,** 93, *866* ; **44,** 227, 231, *516, 518, 564—588*
appointment in exercise of power, operating from death, **44,** 231, *570*
power reserved by previous will, **44,** 231, *569*
unexecuted, **44,** 521, *3386*
confirmed by will, undelivered deed, **21,** 50, *324*
deed & will executed on same day, **44,** 231, *566*
deed of gift, **44,** 232, *575—582*
court satisfied as to testator's intention, **44,** 233, 235, *582, 605*

TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*
deed, in form of—*continued.*
deed of gift—*continued.*
intended to operate from death of donor, **44,** 232, *575—581*
intended to operate from death of person other than donor, **44,** 232, *575*
deed poll, **44,** 233, *583—585*
operating from death, **44,** 233, *583, 584*
executed on same day as will, **44,** 231, *566*
executed with formalities of will, **44,** 231, *565*
incorporated in will. *See* documents, *infra*
marriage settlement, **44,** 231, 235, *568, 605*
power of attorney, **44,** 232, *571*
power of revocation, absence of, **44,** 315, *1483, 1484*
purporting to be, attested by one witness, **44,** 232, *573*
mutual contract between husband & wife, **44,** 232, *574*
unsealed instrument operating from death, **44,** 232, *572*
settlement, in form of contract, operating from death, **44,** 231, *567, 568*
will in substance, **44,** 231, *564*
defined, **44,** 173, *6—13*
what constitutes testamentary instrument, **21,** 49, *324—327* ; **44,** 230, *547—623*
documents,
appearing *primâ facie* to be, construction of, **44,** 173, *10*
bound together with will, **44,** 254, *808*
conveyance conditional to operate on death of grantor, whether, **17,** 205, *166*
equivocal, intention necessity for proof of, **44,** *228, 530*
found with other papers of testamentary character, **44,** 228, *522*
found with will & codicils not dispositive *per se*, **44,** 230, *556*
incorporated in will, **44,** 237, *624—712*
clear identification necessary, **44,** 373, *2075*
confirmation of provisions of settlement, by, **44,** 238, *640*
deed, in form of. *See* deed, *supra*
enclosed in envelope, **44,** 244, *702*
intention, evidence of, **44,** 238, *643, 644*
memoranda. *See* memoranda, *infra*
reference, accompanying documents, to, **44,** 240, 241, *671, 677*
ante-nuptial contract of marriage, to, **44,** 245, *712*
appointment, to, unexecuted, **44,** 521, *3386*
book entries, to, **44,** 244, *707, 708*
catalogue, to, **44,** 238, *641*
deed, to, **44,** 241, 242, 244, *682—683, 694, 706*
directions to executors, to, 242, 244, *691, 702, 704*
earlier will, to, **44,** 238, 241, 242, 243, 245, *633, 685, 686, 692, 701, 710*
existing documents, must be to, **44,** 240, *661—678*
future codicil, to, **44,** 241, *679*
last will, to, **44,** 243, *698, 699*
letter, to, **44,** 240, 241, *672, 678*
limitations in will of another, to, **44,** 238, *635*
list, to, **44,** 242, 243, *688—690, 693, 696, 697*
memorandum, to, **44,** 241, 242, *684, 687*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*
documents—*continued.*
incorporated in will—*continued.*
reference—*continued.*
necessity for, **44,** 237, *629—632*
numbered papers, to, **44,** 245, *711*
part of former will, to, former will revoked, **44,** 238, *633*
schedule of books, to, **44,** 238, *634*
settlement, to, **44,** 238, *640*
" smaller bequests," to, **44,** 243, *700*
sufficiency of, **44,** 238, *645—712*
trusts of deed or settlement, to, **44,** 238, *636—639*
trusts of deed or settlement, to, trustees declining to give up settlement, **44,** 238, *639*
unattested codicil, to, **44,** 242, *695*
unattested paper, to, **44,** 312, *1444*
unexecuted will, to, **44,** 241, *680*
will of another, to, **44,** 238, 241, *635, 681*
inoperative until death, not necessarily testamentary, **44,** 230, *553*
irrevocable & to take immediate effect are not, **44,** 316, *1484*
not operating in form in which drawn, **44,** 231, *561—563*
not *per se* testamentary, **44,** 227, *521—529*
operating *inter vivos*, words negativing irrevocability during life, **44,** 230, *558*
several composing will. *See* several, *infra*
envelope or packet containing will, necessity for preservation of, **44,** 313, *1456, 1457*
executors not appointed, **44,** 230, *554*
form,
essentials of, **44,** 230, *547, 548*
immaterial, **44,** 227, *512—518*
incomplete, discovery of, recall & redelivery of administration, **44,** 290, *1219*
inconsistent,
later treated as codicil though described as " last will," **44,** 335, *1651*
two alternative drafts, **44,** 229, *546*
indorsement on bond, **44,** 230, *557*
inoperative until death, **44,** 230, *547—551*
instructions for will, **44,** 234, *589—603*
accepted & signed by testator although not fully remembering them, **44,** 251, *779*
clause accidentally omitted in execution, **44,** 235, *599, 600*
executed as will, **44,** 234, *589—596, 603*
given at point of death, with directions to carry out, **44,** 244, *703*
" head of instructions," " my last will & testament," **44,** 234, *596*
heads of will, **44,** 234, *593, 594*
incomplete, **23,** 101, *934*
memorandum to give, **44,** 235, *601*
" sketch of my will," **44,** 234, *595*
unexecuted, **44,** 234, *597, 598*
"instrument" signifies will alone, **44,** 173, *6, 7*
mutual contract between husband & wife, **44,** 232, *574*
intention,
absence of, **44,** 229, *536—546*
clause introduced *per incuriam*, effect of, **44,** 229, *540*
probate refused, **44,** 228, 229, 266, *522, 536—539, 958—961*
collected from circumstances, **44,** 230, *552*
conditional will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
" guide " to will, **44,** 229, *542*
necessity for, **44,** 227, *512—518*

TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*
intention—*continued.*
negatived, **44,** 229, *541—543*
inconsistent wills, **44,** 229, *545, 546*
" not meant as a legal will," **44,** 229, *542*
two wills executed on same day, **44,** 229, *544*
will expressed as provisional, **44,** 229, *541*
parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
proof of, **44,** 227, 238, 247, *521—535, 643, 644, 734—737*
burden of proof, **44,** 227, *521—523*
extrinsic evidence, **44,** 229, *531—535*
will duly executed, not clearly testamentary, **44,** 236, *615*
" wishes," **44,** 245, *716*
jus disponendi, proof of knowledge of, **44,** 228, *522*
letter, **44,** 235, 245, *604—610, 714*
addressee of letter as legatee & executor according to tenor of document, **44,** 235, *610*
extract from letter, **44,** 235, *609, 610*
referring to revocation of legacy, **44,** 327, *1583*
memoranda as, **44,** 236, 532, 916, *611—620, 3486, 7747*
document duly executed, expressed to be testamentary, **44,** 236, *619*
" I have given all that I have," **44,** 236, *617*
" I wish my sister to have," **44,** 236, *616*
" notes of intended settlement," **44,** 228, *525*
offer of situation " to continue after my death," **44,** 236, *615*
expressed to be testamentary, **44,** 236, *619*
expressing desire, **44,** 236, *614—616*
intention to give instructions for will, **44,** 235, *601*
" I should like if possible," **44,** 236, *614*
made after will, **44,** 245, *713*
" memorandum of my intended will," signed & intended to operate, **44,** 236, *611*
notes attested by witnesses, declaring trust of property, " after my decease," **44,** 236, *612*
notes of intended settlement, **44,** 236, *618*
unsigned, **44,** 236, *620*
written below signature to will, **44,** 236, *613*
missing, presumption of destruction by testator, **44,** 357, *1891*
nomination paper, under Industrial Societies Act, 1893 (c. 39), **44,** 230, *560*
not operating in form in which drawn, **44,** 231, *561—563*
one will constituted by several. *See* several, *infra*
operating *inter vivos*, words negativing irrevocability during life, **44,** 232, *571*
power of revocation characteristic of, **44,** 315, *1480—1485*
probate of will without, refusal of party to deliver up documents, **44,** 238, *642*
reference in will to. *See* documents, *supra*
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
savings bank, order on, **44,** 237, *622*
schedule of contents of parcels, directed to be annexed as codicil, **44,** 230, *555*
several documents as, **44,** 229, 245, 277, 341, *544, 713—737, 1102, 1706*
admissibility of parol evidence, **44,** 247, *734—737*
formal & informal, **44,** 245, *718—730*
incomplete instrument referred to in subsequent document, **44,** 338, *1672*

TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*
several documents as—*continued.*
incorporation of documents in will. *See* documents, *supra*
legacies, cumulative, whether, **44,** 338, *1672*
substituted, whether, **44,** 1013, *8714—8716*
letters. *See* letters, *supra*
memorandum made after will, **44,** 245, *713*
necessity for production of all, **44,** 245, *715*
two of same date, admission to probate, **44,** 336, *1663—1664*
will enclosed in sealed cover duly signed & attested, **44,** 247, *731, 732*
unattested,
evidence of identification admissible, **44,** 357, *1891*
validity of, **44,** 266, *955, 956*
undated, admission to probate, **44,** 336, *1664*
voluntary settlement as, **44,** 233, *586—588*
covenant for payment by settlor or his executors, **44,** 233, *587*
life interest reserved to settlor, power of revocation, **44,** 233, *586*
no power of revocation, **44,** 233, *588*
what constitutes, **21,** 49, *324—327*; **44,** 230, *547—623*
definition, **44,** 173, *6—13*
will. *See* WILL
writing, **44,** 248, *738—751*
blanks in. *See* blank spaces, *supra*
code letters to designate legacies, **44,** 249, *751*
continuous writing necessary, whether, **44,** 249, *750*
legibility of, **44,** 248, *738*
method of, **44,** 248, *739—745*
alterations in pencil, **44,** 248, *742—744*
important in determining testator's intention, **44,** 248, *745*
pencil, **44,** 248, *739—744*

TESTATOR. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL; TESTAMENTARY; WILL
acknowledgment by,
acknowledgement of signature as, **44,** 309, *1409*
acquiescence in act of third person as, **44,** 265, *942—950*
date of document in connection with, **44,** 263, *912*
declaration by testator as to signature, necessity for, **44,** 259, 262, *862, 898*
gesture, by, **44,** 263, *902*
production of signed paper as, **44,** 259, 262, 263, *862, 895, 905—916*
request to witnesses to sign as, **44,** 259, 264, 280, *862, 917—941, 1122*
signature in presence of witnesses, equivalent to, **44,** 253, 262, *804, 891—896*
subsequent alteration, of, **44,** 261, *882*
Wills Act, 1837, under, **44,** 263, *913*
acquiescence by, acknowledgment, as, **44,** 265, *942—950*
acts of, treating mortgaged property as real estate, effect of, **44,** 662, *5013*
ademption of legacy by. *See* ADEMPTION
agent,
appointed by, whether dismissible by trustees for misconduct, **44,** 288, *1199*
appointment of, directed by, whether trust created, **44,** 288, *1194—1196*
recommendation as to, **44,** 287, *1192—1199*
alterations in will by. *See* ALTERATION
auditor appointed by will of, whether removable by trustees, **44,** 288, *1198*

TESTATOR—*continued.*
blind,
attestation of will of, **44,** 268, *997*
execution of will of, **44,** 285, *1173—1176*
body of,
disposal of, **7,** 520, *1—17*
burning, by, **7,** 563, *379—385*
will, by, **7,** 521, *8*; **44,** 191, *203*
property in, **7,** 520, *1—8*; **15,** 904, *9923—9925*
British subject, **11,** 371, *506—520*
domicil of. *See* domicil, *infra*
business of, carrying on, **24,** 557, *5971—6025*
capacity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
capricious, right to be, **44,** 192, 548, 557, *208, 3664, 3734*
children of, presumption in favour of, **44,** 571, 572, *3886—3887, 3892—3899*
circumstances of, evidence to explain will, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
conditions imposed by. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
death in lifetime of, lapse of gift by. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
death of,
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
computation of period of years from, **42,** 949, *221*
contract completed after, purchase money liable to probate duty, **21,** 118, *884*
date of, affidavit of, **23,** 87, *771*
distribution after. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
estate duty imposed subsequent to. *See* ESTATE DUTY
evidence of, in action under will, **22,** 167, *1428, 1429*
will speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
debts owing by. *See* ASSETS, order of application
debts owing to, gift of. *See* DEBT
declarations by, evidence, as, **22,** 99, 109, *692, 809*; **44,** 175, 285, 616, 626, 640, *38, 1172, 4438, 4439, 4571, 4739—4752*
alteration of will, as to time of, **44,** 313, *1462—1472*
belief in existence of will, as to, **44,** 356, 357, *1881, 1888*
codicil, as to, destruction of will, at time of, **44,** 344, *1736, 1739*
contents of will, as to, **44,** 356, *1884*
delivery of chattels after legacy revoked, at time of, **44,** 342, *1716*
destruction of will, as to, **44,** 341, 343, *1714, 1726*
execution of will, as to, **23,** 101, 106, *938, 1007*
after, **44,** 626, 640, *4571, 4747—4749*
before, **44,** 626, 640, *4571, 4751*
time of, at, **44,** 640, *4750*
revocation of will, as to, **44,** 316, *1485, 1488—1502*
testamentary character of document, as to, **44,** 263, *912*
weight of evidence, **44,** 358, *1910*
what papers constitute the will, **44,** 247, *736*
which will intended to operate, as to, **44,** 341, *1714*
direction by, what amounts to, **23,** 417, *4883—4895*
disposition by, power of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
domicil,
British subject, in case of, domicil immaterial in case of will made in United Kingdom, **11,** 371, *512, 513*

TESTATOR—*continued.*
domicil—*continued.*
British subject, in case of—*continued.*
law governing will made abroad, **11,** 371, *514—520*
will made in France according to French law, **44,** 321, *1539*
evidence of, by form & contents of will, **11,** 329, *160—172*
jurisdiction of probate court to determine validity of will, **11,** 364, *446*
law of. *See* LEX DOMICILII
will governed by, **44,** 304, *1350—1352*
will not executed according to, **23,** 81, *691*
probate, grant of, **44,** 289, *1204*
validity of will governed by, **11,** 365, *454*
will in custody of foreign notary, proof of, **22,** 217, *1898*
will made in foreign form, validity of, **23,** 94, *869*
donation by,
part redeemed promise of, liability of estate for, **12,** 202, *1619*
unredeemed promise of, no contract created thereby, **12,** 202, *1618*
eccentricity of, makes no alteration in construction of will, **44,** 558, *3739*
fiduciary relationship existing between beneficiary &, effect of, **23,** 128, 132, 133, *1266—1268, 1307—1314*
fraud on, effect of, **23,** 130, *1282—1290*; **44,** 219, *438—447*
fund provided by, fines & expenses on renewal of lease, for, **31,** 86, *2295—2300*
gift of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
guarantee, continuing, given by, trustees right to be indemnified on any claim on, **26,** 124, *879*
habits of, evidence to explain will, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, extrinsic evidence
handwriting of. *See* HANDWRITING
ignorance of. *See* knowledge, *infra*
illiterate, autograph will of, construction of, **44,** 583, *4051*
instructions of,
evidence, as, construction of will, for, **44,** 345, 616, 641, *1752, 4436, 4437, 4768—4786*
testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
intention of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
knowledge of,
contents of will, as to, necessity for, **23,** 126, *1239—1240*
presumption of, **23,** 126, *1241—1243*; **44,** 284, *1159*
evidence to explain will, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
litigation caused by act of, costs of probate action, order as to, **44,** 290, *1222*
litigation due to secrecy in preparing will, order as to costs, **44,** 290, *1223*
lunatic. *See* LUNATIC
mark by. *See* MARK
mistake by, will, in. *See* MISTAKE
murderer of, capacity to benefit under will. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacity
power, execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
presence of, attestation must be in. *See* ATTESTATION
reading over will to blind testator, **44,** 285, *1173—1174*
receiver nominated by, security in case of, **39,** 23, *258*
recitals by. *See* RECITALS
respect for wishes of, consideration, whether, **12,** 187, 207, *1428, 1659*
revocation by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
sale of land, contract for, by, who should give receipt for purchase money, **40,** 295, *2545*
sanity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
burden of proof as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF, will
signature of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
attestation of will, in relation to. *See* ATTESTATION, will of
slayer of, capacity to benefit under will. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacity
solicitor, direction for appointment of, by, whether imperative, **44,** 288, *1197*
undue influence on, gift induced by, set aside, **12,** 245, *2003*

TESTE OF WRIT,
extent, in,
assets, whether bound from, **16,** 221, *103, 104*
debts, whether bound from, **16,** 221, *105—108*
habeas corpus, of, **16,** 260, *646—648*

. *See* TESTING

TESTIMONIAL,
character, as to. *See* CHARACTER, servant
credit, representation as to, **26,** 31, *186—203*
money, profits derived from employment, whether, for purposes of income tax, **28,** 87, *496*

TESTIMONIUM,
deed, in, **17,** 198, *91—97*

TESTIMONY. *See* EVIDENCE; PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

TESTING. *See also* ANALYSIS
gas, of. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY
petroleum, of, **38,** 220, *531*

TEXT BOOK,
decision of Irish Court mentioned as authority in, binding, whether, **30,** 202, *716*

TEXTILE FACTORY,
defined, **24,** 899, *14—16,*

TEXTILE TRADES,
covenants affecting user of premises, in relation to, **31,** 157, 167, *2902, 2904, 3002, 3003*
covenants in restraint of, **43,** 65, *676—685*

THAMES,
barge on, lights on, necessity for, **41,** 714, *5517, 5518*
bed of,
defined, **44,** 115, *923*
foreshore included, whether, **44,** 118, *952, 953*
sand & gravel, taking from, **44,** 118, *952, 953*
collision in. *See* navigation, *infra*
conservancy. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY
constructing chamber to intercept solid matter, sewage still flowing into, **44,** 45, *318*
craft over fifty tons on, regulations as to, **44,** 113, *911*
dumb barge moored on, user by licensee of, as to, **36,** 45, *282*

THAMES—*continued.*
embankment. *See* THAMES EMBANKMENT
inundations of, protection of lands from, **44,** 63, *451*
Little Creek, tributary of, **44,** 45, *320*
locks in, building, illegal, when, **44,** 119, *954*
London County Council, powers of, bank, alteration of, as to, **44,** 63, *451*
navigation of,
anchor, carriage of, **41,** 766, *6188—6198*
byelaw as to, construction of, **44,** 113, *910, 911*
collision, negligence in case of, **44,** 107, *853, 854*
vessels approaching with risk of, **41,** 765, *6177—6187*
crossing ships, **41,** 766, *6201, 6202*
fog, in, **41,** 767, *6206—6210*
passing points, as to, **41,** 764, *6170—6176*
rules for, **41,** 764, *6170—6212*
sailing vessels, **41,** 767, *6211, 6212*
sewers interfering with, **44,** 116, *928*
ships crossing river, **41,** 766, *6199, 6200*
towing vessels, **41,** 766, *6203—6205*
offences relating to, **44,** 118, *950—953*
omission to mitigate evil, **44,** 44, *317*
refuse, discharge of, **44,** 44, *312*
sewage, discharge of. *See* sewage, *infra*
purpresture on, injunction to restrain, **44,** 127, *1022*
riparian owners, protection of, flooding, from, banks, alteration of, by reason of, **44** 63, *451*
rubbish, discharge of,
barge from, crew by, owner, liability of, **44,** 44, 118, *312, 950*
penalty for, **44,** 118, *950, 951*
place outside jurisdiction of conservators, **44,** 118, *951*
sea regulations applicable to, **41,** 713, *5499*
sewage,
discharge of, into, corporation's own premises, from, **44,** 45, *319*
prescriptive right to, local board, liability of, **44,** 44, *315*
sanitary authority, permission of, Thames Conservancy Act, offence under, **44,** 44, *315*
flowing through sewer, sanitary authority, of, liability in respect of, **44,** 44, *316*
pollution by discharge of into, rural sanitary authority by, conservators, power as to, **44,** 44, *314*
steamboat on,
duty to keep look-out, **44,** 117, *942*
engaged in towing, lighterman, on, **44,** 117, *943*
tolls, excessive, charged for use of piers, recovery of, **12,** 559, *4649*
towing on, regulations as to, **44,** 113, *910*
towpath on,
dangerous, liability for, **36,** 44, *271*
power to dedicate, public highway, as, **44,** 114, *914, 915*
public right of user, extent of, **44,** 114, *914, 916*
unprotected staging over, liability for death of workman as result of, **36,** 93, *612*
usage of, guarding goods loaded into lighter, as to, **41,** 615, *4442*

THAMES CONSERVANCY,
consent of, construction of drain by local authority, **44,** 114, *913*
conservators, election of, **44,** 113, *906*

THAMES CONSERVANCY—*continued.*
dredging,
grant of licence for, by, **44,** 115, *925, 926*
maintenance & improvement of navigation, for, **44,** 115, *923, 924*
powers & duties as to, **44,** 115, *922—926*
right to, **44,** 115, *922—924*
subject to rights of owners of tunnel under river, **44,** 115, *924*
duty of,
keep river safe, to, **44,** 113, *908, 909*
part not ordinarily used for navigation, **44,** 113, *908*
jurisdiction, extent of, **44,** 44, 113, *313, 907*
nuisance by, riparian owners, to, **44,** 114, *912*
obstruction,
duty to keep river free from, **44,** 115, *917, 921*
powers & duties as to, **44,** 115, *917—921*
power to licence, **44,** 115, *918*
obstruction of navigation by, **44,** 114, *912*
pier, erection by,
interfering with access to private wharf, **44,** 115, *920*
interfering with navigation, **44,** 114, 115, *912, 919*
pollution of river, powers & duties to prevent, **44,** 44, *314*
powers & duties, **44,** 113, *907—926*
projecting pile, liability for, **44,** 115, *921*
removal of public stairs, etc., by, **44,** 114, *912*
river bed under control of, damage to ship by uneven surface, wharfinger's liability for, **36,** 107, *722*
towpath, statutory duties as to, **44,** 114, *914*

THAMES EMBANKMENT,
rating of lands of, **38,** 475, *348—353*
Thames Embankment Act, 1862, extinguishment of easements by, what is easement, **11,** 143, *273*

THEATRE. *See also* ACTOR; DRAMATIC PIECE; MUSIC HALL; STAGE PLAY
The title THEATRES AND OTHER PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 902—925
admission to,
agreement for, whether writing or deed necessary, **30,** 511, *1661*
licence as to, nature of, **30,** 505, *1629*
advertising of, sham assault, by means of, **12,** 254, *2080*
bars of, agreement to let, as long as remains in lessor's hands, **30,** 381, *448*
booth used as, licence for. *See* BOOTH
boxes, reservation of, covenant running with the land, whether, **40,** 304, *2611*
chair screwed to floor of, fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
chapel converted into, breach of covenant as to repair by, **31,** 334, *4775*
contract in relation to. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT
counters, lease of, amount of rent recoverable, action for use & occupation, in, **31,** 285, *4305*
disturbance in, ejectment for, battery, whether, **43,** 439, *670—674*
electric lighting of,
cinematograph exhibitions, regulations as to, **20,** 219, *117*
regulations as to, metropolitan area, within, **20,** 219, *117*

THEATRE—*continued.*
fire, protection against, Metropolitan Management Acts, under, expenses paid by lessor, recovery from lessee, **31,** 306, *4505*
fitness of, for performances, implied term as to, **12,** 625, *5149*
fraudulent misrepresentation on sale of, **35,** 64, *595*
free admission to, grant or reservation of right of, **42,** 906, *29—35*
hissing in. *See* HISSING
intoxicating liquors, sale of, in, **30,** 72, 74, *571*; *591—595*
lease of, agreement for, damages for breach of, **30,** 421, *831*
lessee of,
duty to audience, **36,** 40, 242
manager's admission as affecting, **22,** 92, *620*
licensed premises, breach of covenant against user as, by sale of wine spirits & beer in, **40,** 325, *2748*
licence for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE
Lord Chamberlain, jurisdiction of. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN
management, duty of,
audience, towards, **36,** 40, *242*
invitee dancer during rehearsal, towards, **36,** 38, *217*
offences in respect of, **42,** 904, *13—22*
opening night of, inability of artiste to appear on, **12,** 424, *3409*
opinion, right of public to express, in, **42,** 907, *37—41*
performance at appointed, contract for, no licence for appointed theatre, effect of, **12,** 429, *3474*
performers in, **42,** 909, *57—60*
contracts with, construction of. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT
status of, **42,** 909, *57, 58*
plays for. *See* STAGE PLAY
price of admission, covenant to maintain, whether increase of price prohibited, **31,** 171, *3038*
proprietor of, liability for negligence, **42,** 908, *42—56*
injuries resulting from conduct of performance, **42,** 909, *52—56*
injuries resulting from defects in structure of building, **42,** 908, *44—56*
public right, admission, to, **42,** 905, *24—36*
opinion, expression of, as to, **42,** 907, *37—41*
seats, to, **42,** 905, *24—28*
whole performance, stay & witness, to, **42,** 905, *23*
queue, nuisance, as, **26,** 427, *1472—1475*
receivers, as to, **42,** 917, *128—131*
refreshment rooms at, agreement as to use of, nature of, **30,** 509, *1649, 1650*
rehearsals at, invitee not under contract, personal injuries during, **36,** 38, *217*
singing at named, contract for, variation of place by promisee, **12,** 318, *2627*
stalls & boxes of, lease of, **31,** 115, *2493*
stalls, usual audience part of, as, **31,** 114, *2492*
ticket, licence, granting, by sale of, revocation during performance, **30,** 513, *1682*

acting in, offence of, **42,** 905, *13—21*
contract as to, **12,** 271, *2218*
money advanced for performance at, **12,** 271, 277, *2218, 2273, 2274*
usual audience part of, lease of, **31,** 114, *2492*

THEATRE LICENCE,
booth exempt from, **38,** 658, *23*
grant of, **42,** 904, *8—12*
impossibility of granting, **12,** 271, *2219*
intoxicating liquors, for, **30,** 72, 74, *571, 591—595*
letters patent, performances under, exempt from music & dancing provisions, **42,** 904, *7*
Lord Chamberlain, by. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN
necessity for, **42,** 903, *1—6*
unlicensed theatre, agreement relating to, effect of, **12,** 271, *2218, 2219*

THEATRICAL,
advertisement, arrangement of names in, whether defamatory, **32,** 23, *131—134*
contract. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT
performance, publication, effect on, of. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT
touring company, member of, causing injury to audience, liability for, **36,** 40, *242*

THEATRICAL CONTRACT,
breach of, **42,** 913, *84—91*
death of party, effect of, **42,** 914, *92, 93*
formation of, **42,** 910, *63, 64*
illness of performer, effect of, on breach of, **12,** 378, *3123, 3124*
interpretation of, **42,** 910, *68—72*
musical director, implied term as to employment of, **12,** 621, *6120*
music-hall, contract to perform at, publicity, whether implied term as to, **12,** 619, *5113*
nature of, **42,** 910, *61, 62*
performance & excuse for non-performance, **42,** 911, *73—83*
publicity, whether implied term as to, **12,** 619, *5113*
rehearsals, stipulation as to, in, **12,** 424, *3408*
restraint of trade, in, **42,** 914, *98—113*
construction of, **42,** 914, *100—105*
injunction, whether enforceable by, **42,** 915, *106—113*
salary under, whether due before end of week, **12,** 424, *3410*
theatrical agent, with, **42,** 914, *94—97*
usages applicable to. *See* USAGE
validity of, **42,** 910, *65—67*
variation of terms of, parol, by, **12,** 355, *2957*

THEFT. *See also* BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; STEALING; STOLEN GOODS; THIEF
allegation of, defamation, in relation to. *See* DEFAMATION
goods, of, carriage of goods, in case of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
insurance against. *See* BURGLARY, insurance
mails, of. *See* MAILS
servant of bailee, by, **3,** 73, *134*
servant of carrier, by, **8,** 53, *352—366*
shipmaster, duty of, to protect cargo from, **8,** 20, *97, 99*
suspicion of, trespass to the person, defence, **43,** 461, *866*
trover in respect of stolen goods, failure to prosecute to conviction as defence to action, **43,** 518, *567*

THELLUSSON ACT. *See also* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME; RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
application of, **37,** 131, *614, 615*
how construed, **37,** 131, *612, 613*
not penal statute, **37,** 130, *611*

THEN,
meaning of, **42,** 957, *303*

THIEF. *See also* BURGLARY ; LARCENY ; ROBBERY ; STEALING ; STOLEN GOODS ; THEFT
harbouring. *See* HARBOURING
indictment of. *See* INDICTMENT
person conversing with, moving on, assault, as, **43,** 434,

THING IN ACTION. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION

THINGS,
bequest of,
coals, debts or money, whether passing under, **44,** 739, *5962*
freeholds, whether passing under, **44,** 740, *5963*

THIRD,
party procedure. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE
person in contractual or other relation. *See* THIRD PARTY

THIRD PARTY. *See also* STRANGER
accident, insurance against, liability for accidents to. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
agent, contract of, in relation to. *See* AGENT, contract of
attorney retained on behalf of, liability of promisor, consideration in case of, **12,** 181, *1360*
auctioneer's rights & liabilities in relation to, **3,** 45, *313—340*
bailees, in relation to. *See* BAILEE
bailor, in relation to. *See* BAILOR
bonâ fide purchaser for value, as, **35,** 81, *784—787*
bond by, debt merged in, whether, **12,** 515, *4274*
bond, impossibility of performance of, due to act of, **7,** 212, *544—547*
broker, action by, against. *See* BROKER
cargo, existing contract to discharge, with promise to perform, consideration as to, **12,** 210, *1692*
cestui que trust, constructive, as, **12,** 47, *255, 256*
cheque of, accepted by creditor, satisfaction of debt, whether, **12,** 468, *3803*
compromise of claim for contribution against, consideration, as, **12,** 198, *1584*
concurrence of, necessity for, sale of agreement for lease, **40,** 247, *2147—2148*
conversion, equitable doctrine of, not applied in favour of, **20,** 338, *802*
counterclaim against. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
credit of, representation as to, **35,** 9, 21, 24, 40, 64, *26, 125, 144, 337, 603—612*
debts due from, appropriation of payment to, **12,** 481, *3935*
deceased, entries in book by, not proof of identity of land, **22,** 103, *733*
declaratory judgment affecting, necessity for joining, **30,** 143, *188*
discontinuance of action against, consideration as, **12,** 197, *1574, 1575*
document in possession of,
notice to produce served on principal, effect of, **22,** 238, *2131*
secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 212, *1858*
evidence as between, declaration by person against own interest as, **22,** 98, *688*
execution, forbearance to levy on, consideration, as, **12,** 192, *1511—1514*

THIRD PARTY—*continued.*
execution on goods of, **3,** 96, *257* ; **30,** 126, *51*
existing contract with, consideration, as, **12,** 210, *1692—1694*
false representation to, action for, **35,** 43, *375*
forbearance to sue, consideration, as, **12,** 190, 192, *1469, 1506—1510*
fraud of,
money paid over to, recovery of, **35,** 149, *470*
privity of plaintiff, **35,** 69, 80, *669, 775*
fraud on, when benefit allowable, **35,** 81, *785*
goods obtained by fraudulent cheque of, **35,** 38, *319*
goods ordered on behalf of, primary liability of promisor, **12,** 181, *1363*
guarantee of. *See* GUARANTEE
hire of chattels in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
innocent, rights of, fraud, in case of, **35,** 69, 71, *669, 687*
interest obtained through fraud, **35,** 81, *781—783*
intervention of,
bailor's rights in case of, **3,** 110, *341—358*
children, injury to, liability for, **36,** 71, *463—465*
duty to guard against, **36,** 34, *199—205*
injury caused by, remoteness of damage, **36,** 125, *829*
natural outcome of original negligence, liability for, **36,** 33, *188—205*
judgment, effect of, against, **30,** 161, *313—322*
jus tertii. *See* JUS TERTII
lease,
reservation for benefit of, **31,** 34, *1812*
surrender of, by creation of new tenancy with. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
lease to, whether tenancy at will determined by, **31,** 45, *1912—1915*
leave of absence to, consideration, as, **12,** 181, *1360*
lessee's liability to, after assignment of lease. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
libel, publication of, to, **32,** 77, *1074—1087*
privileged occasion, as to, **32,** 116, *1479—1487*
marriage between promisee &, consideration, as, **12,** 221, *1828—1835*
marriage, existing contract of, promise by, in consideration of, **12,** 210, *1693*
master, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
memorandum given to, sale of land, in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM
mine, sale of, part belonging to, rescission of contract for misdescription, **40,** 109, *870*
money or goods held on behalf of, consideration as to, **12,** 224, *1857, 1858*
money paid by, mistake, under, not recoverable, **35,** 148, *466—470*
negligence of,
innocent party, liability of, for, **36,** 73, *473*
liability for, **36,** 28, 33, *142, 143, 197* ; **36,** 28, *142*
negligent driving by, liability for, **36,** 62, *396—400*
negotiable instrument outstanding in hands of, effect of, **12,** 470, *3833—3845*
notice given by, ineffective, **20,** 311, *623*
notice served on, necessity for service of notice to produce, **22,** 249, *2303, 2304*
novation by new contract with. *See* NOVATION
nuisance caused by act of. *See* NUISANCE
occupation by, surrender of lease, as. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE

THIRD PARTY—*continued.*
occupation of, whether necessary in action for recovery of rent, **31,** 267, *4104*
opinion of, not representation, **35,** 10, *31*
payment of money to, consideration, as, **12,** 181, *1357*
payments by, appropriation of, **12,** 478, *3906*
payment to,
purchase of goods, consideration for, as, **12,** 179, *1337*
request of creditor, at, **12,** 449, *3632—3633*
permitting fraud, liability of, **35,** 16, *90*
procedure. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE
production of documents by,
refused on ground of lien or privilege, secondary evidence, admissible, whether, **22,** 218, *1907—1937*
refused on ground of privilege, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 246, *2258*
purchaser of land, right of, to enforce equities against, pending completion, **40,** 181, *1513*
receipt given to defraud, **12,** 495, *4042*
receiver, appointment of, effect on rights of, **39,** 51, *619—712*
rent,
paid by, presumption of acceptance of new tenant, surrender of lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
payment of, to, disclaimer of landlord's title by, **31,** 469, *6154*
refusal to pay, by direction of, effect of, **31,** 469, *6148—6150*
sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land, possibility of vendor making good title by negotiations with, **40,** 249, *2166—2168, 2170*
servant, rights of, for interference with contract of service by, **34,** 189, *1553—1562*
service, for breach of contract of, master's rights against, **34,** 167, *1299—1341*
slander action, in, privileged occasion, introduction of third person, on, **32,** 117, *1488—1499*
solicitor, liability of, to. *See* SOLICITOR
lien of, not available against, **42,** 266, 287, *3008—3034, 3220—3242*
solicitor of, withholding documents, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 219, *1915, 1923*
specific performance, injury to third person as defence to claim for, **42,** 471, *394—403*
statement of law by, representor's responsibility, **35,** 10, *35*
surety for. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY
title deeds in possession of, vendor's right to compel production, **40,** 164, *1333*
title of, set up as defence. *See* JUS TERTII
trustees, proceedings between, &, **43,** 791, *2290—2366*
wishes of, respect for, consideration, whether, **12,** 207, *1659*
work & labour,
certificate of payment for, by, **44,** 1298, *40*
remuneration for, awarded by, fraudulent award, **44,** 1298, *41*

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE,
action, applicable only to, **1,** 5, *16*
Admiralty, in, **1,** 192, *1075—1077*
High Court, in,
discovery in, **18,** 57, *144—147*
order for directions, discretion of court, **38,** [illegible]
notice, counterclaim in case of, **40,** 413, *359—362*

THIRD PERSON. *See* THIRD PARTY

THIRDS. *See* DOWER

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,
contradiction of, clergyman by, **19,** 430, *2682—2697*
failure to read, effect of, **19,** 407, *2404—2407*
offences against. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
public reading of, **19,** 406, *2397—2406*

THISTLES,
growth of, nuisance, whether, **36,** 195, *359*
occupier of land not bound to cut, **1,** 33, *258*; **2,** 117, *979*
seeds of, blown on to neigbour's land, occupier not liable for, **1,** 33, *258*

THOROUGHFARE. *See also* HIGHWAY; ROAD; STREET
highway not necessarily a, **26,** 263, *40—52*
stopping up, may be highway notwithstanding, **26,** 264, *45—51*

THREAT. *See also* DURESS
accusation of crime, of, robbery, when. *See* ROBBERY
actionable, whether, **1,** 35, *274*
assault,
threatening action as. *See* ASSAULT
whether, **43,** 432, *578*
burn or destroy property, to, **15,** 1038, *11712, 11716*
crime committed under. *See* COERCION
criminal charge, defence to, whether, **14,** 67, 68, *323—327, 333*
demanding by menaces as constituting, **15,** 945, *10460—10487*
distress, of, payment of rent under. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
execution, of, payment under, **12,** 556, *4616*
extortion by. *See* EXTORTION
juror, to, contempt of court, as. *See* EMBRACERY
murder, to, **15,** 815, *8883—8889*
party walls, payments in respect of, made under, deductions of, from rent, **31,** 247, *3861*
penal action, of, payment under, **12,** 555, 556, *4612, 4614, 4615*
proceedings, to take, waiver of right to rescission, **12,** 349, *2897*
prosecution, of,
duress, whether. *See* DURESS
payment under, **12,** 555, *4614*

THRESHING MACHINE,
use of, near highway, **26,** 437, *1542, 1543*

THRONE. *See also* CROWN; KING; SOVEREIGN
succession to, **11,** 496, 516, *2, 3, 172*

THROUGH,
bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
booking. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
contract for carriage of goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
ticket. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
traffic. *See* RAILWAY

TICKET,
coal, on sale of. *See* COAL
cloak room, conditions limiting liability on, **3,** 83, 85, *190—194, 197*; **8,** 128, *859—869*
conditions of, **8,** 103, *687—697*; **36,** 134, *894—896*
conditions on, "accident or other cause," construction of, **8,** 99, *662, 663*
Derby sweepstakes, in, chose in action, is, **8,** 441, *182*
football match, for, limitation of liability on, notice to holder, sufficiency of, **36,** 35, *207*
lottery, of. *See* LOTTERY
omnibus,
contract to carry, when amounting to, **8,** 70, *468*
offences relating to, **8,** 113, *763*
pawn. *See* PAWN TICKET
railway,
chattel, larceny acts, under, **8,** 109, *738, 739*
cheap return, condition as to availability of, **8,** 103, *686*
conditions on. *See* conditions of, *supra*
contract by, breach of, measure of damages for, **8,** 106, *708—727*
contract to carry, when amounting to, issue in bulk to employer, **8,** 70, *467*
delay, liability for, condition as to, in time table, **8,** 99, *665—679*
ticket, on, **8,** 99, *662*
different destination, alighting at, effect of, breaking journey, **8,** 98, *656—658*
travelling beyond destination, **8,** 97, *653, 654*
excursion, lack of accommodation, effect of, **8,** 70, *472*
used on wrong day, **8,** 103, *686*
failure to produce, **8,** 108, 110, *728—730, 743—746*
forfeiture of, used for journey other than that contracted for, when, **8,** 98, *654—658*
forgery of, **15,** 1062, *12014*
free ticket, *bonâ fide* holder of, liability, **8** ,94, *637*
issue of through ticket, knowing line blocked, **35,** 22, *131*
journey over several systems, relating to, **8,** 105, *698—707*
live stock ticket, condition excluding liability for negligence to accompanying passenger, signed by passenger, **8,** 105, *696*
signed in passenger's presence, **8,** 104, *694*
obtaining by false pretences, **8,** 109, *738, 739*
offences relating to, power of arrest for, **8,** 109, 110, 115, *736, 737, 740, 771—782*
statutory, **8,** 108, *728—735*
under byelaws, **8,** 110, 111, *741, 743—746, 748—753*
passenger travelling at own risk, condition as to, **8,** 102, *680—682*
season, failure to deliver up, forfeiture of deposit on, **8,** 102, *683*
through bookings, **8,** 185, 186, *1173, 1176*
travelling without, removal of passenger for, **8,** 114, *766—768*
whether contract to start punctually, **8,** 99, *659, 660*
workman's, whether implied condition to start punctually, **8,** 99, *660*
wrong class, used for, **8,** 109, 111, *734, 735, 750, 751*
shipping passenger,
conditions on. *See* ticket, conditions of, *supra*
form of, **41,** 673, *5038*
limitation of liability on, **8,** 103, *684*
specified passage, whether money must be paid for, **41,** 672, *5037*

TICKET—*continued.*
stock exchange, transferee of shares named in, **42,** 820, *304—315*
theatre,
licence granted by sale of, revocation during performance, **30,** 513, *1682*
purchaser of, rights of, **42,** 905, *23—56*
through booking. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
tramway,
limitation of amount recoverable on, **8,** 103, *685*
offences relating to, **8,** 112, *754—762*
refusal to take, removal or detention of passenger for, **8,** 115, *770*
turnpike, forgery of, **15,** 1062, *12012*

TIDAL LAND,
railway work across, removal of ruinous, **38,** 301, *284*

TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER. *See also* RIVER
anchoring in, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
creek, whether. *See* CREEK
navigation in. *See* NAVIGATION
obstruction of, railway company, by, **38,** 301, *284*
railway bridge over. *See* BRIDGE

TIDAL WATERS. *See also* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER
criminal jurisdiction in. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS
crossing rule in. *See* CROSSING RULE
fishery in. *See* FISHERY
narrow. *See* NARROW WATERS
narrow channel as. *See* NARROW CHANNEL
negligent construction of gates, flooding of land, liability in respect of, **36,** 34, *200*

TIDE,
high & low, criminal jurisdiction over land between, **14,** 132, 137, *1045, 1096*
high,
bank, overflowing, liability for, **36,** 104, *697*; **44,** 63, *449*
extraordinary, act of God, as, **36,** 101, *671*; **44,** 63, *449*
high water mark of. *See* HIGH WATER MARK
low, ship damaged by obstruction at, wharfinger, whether liable, **36,** 107, *722*
low water mark of. *See* LOW WATER MARK
navigation, in relation to, narrow channel rule, as affecting, **41,** 702, *5371—5375*
seashore, right of Crown to, limiting, **44,** 65, *457*
weather &, vessel carried by, damage to sea wall by, **36,** 30, *159*

TIED HOUSE,
brewer, income tax deductions, in relation to. *See* BREWER, income tax
covenant,
absolute, notwithstanding provision for reduction of rent, re-entry on breach, **31,** 109, *2447*
benefit of, devolution of, covenant with lessor & assigns, assigns carrying on different business, **31,** 111, *2457*
covenant with lessor by name, lessor ceasing to carry on business, **31,** 111, *2458*

TIED HOUSE—*continued.*
covenant—*continued.*
benefit of, devolution of—*continued.*
covenant with lessors & successors in trade, reversion vested in brewers, original lessor still carrying on business, **31,** 111, *2456*
sale & removal of lessor's business, **31,** 111, *2455*
express assignment, **31,** 111, *2453*
successors & assigns not mentioned, intention appearing from deed, **31,** 111, *2454*
whether subject to demises, **31,** 111, *2452*
breach of, lessor refusing to supply, **31,** 113, *2475*
occasional supply inferior in quality, **31,** 113, *2477, 2478*
purchase as undisclosed principal through agent, **31,** 113, *2476*
remedies for, breach by brewer, lessee purchasing elsewhere, **31,** 113, *2486, 2487*
breach by letting, distress for increased rent, **31,** 113, *2485*
injunction, **31,** 113, *2479—2482*
occasional breach by brewer, **31,** 113, *2483, 2484*
burden, devolution of, assignee named in covenant, **31,** 111, *2459*
assignee not named in covenant, **31,** 111, *2460, 2461*
notice, **31,** 111, *2461*
covenant with brewer not landlord, notice, **31,** 111, *2462*
price, adding increased duty, fixed price in lease, **31,** 112, *2472*
condition as to, in, **31,** 112, *2467—2474*
" current market prices," meaning of, **31,** 112, *2471*
fair & reasonable, implied obligation to supply at, **12,** 624, *5143*; **31,** 112, *2467*
" fair current market price," how ascertained, **31,** 112, *2468, 2469*
" fair market price," how ascertained, **31,** 112, *2470*
quality, evidence as to, **31,** 112, *2466*
implied obligation to supply beer of good, **12,** 624, *5140—5143*; **31,** 112, *2463——2465*
running with the land, whether, **31,** 109, *2448—2451*
lessor's business incorporated with that of assignees of reversion, **31,** 110, *2451*
severance of business from reversion, **31,** 110, *2449, 2450*
validity of, **31,** 103, 109, *2403, 2445, 2446*; **40,** 327, *2764*
licence of, application for, member of brewing company licensing magistrate, **12,** 254, *2076*
Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
sale of, as free,
purchaser not bound to complete, recovery of deposit, **40,** 237, *2063*
repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40,** 256, *2228*

TILLAGE,
compensation, for. *See* COMPENSATION
custom of the country in regard to, **2,** 31, *178—185*
landlord, payment by, for, **2,** 31, *178—191*
tenant quitting holding before due determination of tenancy, in case of, **2,** 33, *188, 189, 191*

TIMBER. *See also* TREES
agreement as to, death of tenant for life, without knowledge of parties, effect of, **35,** 103, *97*
amount of, mistake as to, sale of plantation, on, **35,** 112, *166*
cargo of. *See* CARGO
contract relating to,
construction of, **2,** 100, *804—810*
fell & burn, to, **2,** 63, *396*
Statute of Frauds, as to, **2,** 53, 54, 100, *285, 286, 289, 290, 804—810*
copyholds, on, **2,** 66, *419—475*; **13,** 82, *1036—1039*
botes, right to, **2,** 67, 68, *424, 448—461*
commoner's right in regard to, **2,** 69, *462*
customary tenants, special agreement with, as to, **2,** 70, *465*
cutting of, copyholder, by, relief against forfeiture for, **2,** 70, *466*
purchaser, by, surrender, before, **2,** 70, *474*
repairs, for, right of tenant, **2,** 68, 77, *448—461, 559—571*
tenant, by, lord's remedy for, **2,** 67, *424—426*
unlawful, tenant's remedies for, **2,** 70, *467—471*
lopping off boughs, **2,** 68, *447*
specific performance against purchaser of, **2,** 70, *475*
tenant for life, rights of, **2,** 67, *432—440*
tenant of inheritance, right of, **2,** 68, *441—446*
woods, grant to copyholder & his heirs, **2,** 70, *464*
court,
management by, of, **2,** 101, *817—849*
application of proceeds, **2,** 103, *833—849*
order of, sale by, of, **2,** 103, *833—849*
covenants relating to, **2,** 98, *791—803*
actions for breach of, **2,** 112, *941*
custom as to what trees are, **2,** 61, 100, *352—395, 804*
evidence as to, **2,** 62, *370*
custom relating to, **2,** 100, 101, *804, 811—815*
cut or sold rightfully, right of remainderman, **2,** 84, *645—663*
cut or sold wrongfully, right of remainderman, **2,** 86, *664—670*
cut, tenant for life, by, rights & interests in, **2,** 79, *589—605*
cutting of,
condition against, breach by sub-lessee, right of re-entry, **31,** 463, *6103*
consent to, trustees, of. *See* trustees, *infra*
contract of purchase with former owner, entry to complete, trespass, whether, **43,** 410, *336*
copyholds, on. *See* copyholds, *supra*
devisee restrained from, for benefit of executory devisee, **44,** 446, *2699*
ecclesiastical property, on. *See* ecclesiastical property, *infra*
improper, delay as bar to action, **20,** 524, *2493*
injunction against trespasser for, possession as trespasser, **40,** 187, *1553*
ornamental. *See* ornamental, *infra*
repairs, for. *See* repairs, *infra*
right of, bequest of effects, whether included in, **44,** 695, *5362*
waste, as. *See* waste, *infra*
decaying, **2,** 101, 103, 105, *819—829, 835, 858 860*
defined & classified, **2,** 61, 100, *352—396, 804, 806, 807*

TIMBER—*continued.*
devisee in fee with gift over, right of, as to, **2,** 70, *476—481*
dowress, rights of, **2,** 88, *691, 692*
ecclesiastical, felled but not used for repairs, liability for, **19,** 511, *3709, 3710*
ecclesiastical property, on, right to cut, **2,** 71, *484—498*
estates, rights in case of, **2,** 89, *710—713*
estovers as. *See* ESTOVERS
executor, rights of, **2,** 72, *499—501*
falling, damage caused by, **36,** 29, *153*
floating, joint tenancy in right of, power to alienate, **38,** 690, *334*
growing, sale of, enforcement of, **2,** 100, *810*
landlord, rights of, **2,** 73, 76, 97, *518—540, 552, 773—790*
lessor, rights of, **2,** 73, 76, 97, *518—540, 552, 773—790*
licence to export, Russian government, from, **35,** 147, *458*
lunatic, estate of, on, as to, **2,** 103, 104, *830, 833—835, 844*
measurement of,
crooked, **44,** 132, *15*
custom in hardwood trade, **44,** 132, *19*
Liverpool & calliper measure, **44,** 132, *16*
"string" & "tape," **44,** 132, *17, 18*
mortgagee, rights of, **2,** 73, *502—512*
mortgagor, rights of, **2,** 72, *502—512*
ornamental,
cutting down of, waste, as, **2,** 79, 81, 82, 92, 106, *585, 616, 617, 623, 729, 730, 887—921*
defined, **2,** 107, *896—906*
overhanging. *See* LOPPING; OVERHANGING
ownership of, built into house, **37,** 163, *64*
particular trees, custom, by, evidence of, **2,** 105, *856*
purchaser of estate, rights of, completion, before, as to, **2,** 93, *734, 735*
rating of, **38,** 511, *655*
remainderman, position of, as to, **2,** 79, *585—681*
rightful cutting or sale, on, **2,** 84, *645—663*
wrongful cutting or sale, on, **2,** 86, *664—670*
repairs, right to cut for, **2,** 68, 77, 83, 103, *448—461, 559—571, 630, 831*; **31,** 349, *4915—4921*
reversioner, action by, for cutting & removal of, **2,** 78, 86, *581, 670*
sale of,
application of Statute of Frauds to, **2,** 53, 54, *285, 286, 289, 290*
contract for, substitution, rescission, **12,** 334, *2806*
time as essence of, **12,** 314, *2593*
war, supply prevented by, doctrine of frustration, **12,** 398, *3226*
effect of, **2,** 93, *736*
enforcement of, **2,** 93, 100, *737—741, 809, 810*
fraudulent, warehouse, in, **35,** 82, *794*
order of court, by, remainderman, position of, on, **2,** 103, *833—849*
portions, for, deficiency of rents & profits, **40,** 618, *1550*
power of, right of donee of, **2,** 71, *482*
proceeds of, application of, settled estates, on, **2,** 84, 85, 103, 109, *655, 663, 833—849, 916—918*
personalty, as, **37,** 156, *21*
tenant for life, rights of. *See* tenant for life, *infra*

TIMBER—*continued.*
sale of land,
agreement to take at price named by auctioneer, meaning of timber, **40,** 76, *587*
mistake, **40,** 75, *586*
condition to take at valuation, appointment of umpire, valuation set aside by court, **40,** 75, *585*
timber of copyhold land, **40,** 75, *584*
mixed tenures, **40,** 75, *583*
purchaser entitled to, whether, general words in conveyance, on, **40,** 278, *2424*
severed, ownership of, **2,** 72, 75, 103, *499, 500, 529—531, 833—849*
size of, average, of, misrepresentation as to, sale of land, on, **40,** 48, *306*
specific performance of contract relating to, **2,** 93, *737—741*
spruce described as, sale of land, on, rescission for misdescription, **40,** 110, *876*
succession duty as affecting, **21,** 109, *804, 811*
tenant at will, right of, **2,** 73, *513—517*
tenant for life,
equitable, waste, without impeachment for, as to, **2,** 81, 91, *615, 724*
proceeds of sale of cut trees, rights as to, **40,** 669, *2062—2064*
sans waste, estate duty with reference to, **2,** 82, *626*
leases, with power to make, **2,** 81, *618*
liability to account for, **2,** 82, *625*
waste, impeachable for, **2,** 79, *585—605*
partially unimpeachable for, **2,** 82, *627—632*
without impeachment for, **2,** 80, *606—626*
wrongfully sold by, **2,** 80, *605*
tenant for years, rights of, **2,** 73, 75, 97, *518—525, 541—584, 773—790*
tenant in tail, rights of, **2,** 88, *693—709*
tenants in common, rights of, **2,** 87, *682—690*
thinnings, rights as to, **2,** 79, 96, 106, *592—596, 767, 874*
tithe in relation to, **2,** 62, *378—392*
trade usage in regard to. *See* usage, *infra*
trees as, **2,** 61, *352—376*
custom of the country, by. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
trespass, subject-matter of, whether, **43,** 421, *455*
trustees,
consent of, where necessary for cutting, **2,** 91, *722*
powers of, cutting timber, as to, **2,** 90, 103, *714—733, 832*
usage,
management in accordance with, tenant for life, by, **2,** 80, 81, 90, *602, 615, 712*
trade, in regard to, **17,** 68, *707—712*
measurement, as to. *See* measurement, *supra*
valuation of, mistake as to, rights of purchaser of land, **35,** 108, *134*
waste, **2,** 104, *850—855*
account, action for, **2,** 113, *955—959*
acquiescence in, effect of, **2,** 112, 113, *939, 940, 954*
action for, **2,** 110, 114, *922—961, 964—967*
cutting by tenant in common as, **38,** 697, *411*
delay as bar to, **20,** 524, *2493*
breach of covenant, action for, **2,** 112, *941*
damages, action for, **2,** 113, *953*
disputed title, in case of, **2,** 110, 111, *928, 932*
equitable, **2,** 106, *887—921*
injunction, remedy by, **2,** 110, *922—940*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TIMBER—*continued.*
waste—*continued.*
limitation of action for, **2,** 114, *964—967*
money had & received, action for, **2,** 113, *960, 961*
ornamental timber, as applied to, **2,** 106, 113, *887—921, 956—958*
particular instances of, **2,** 105, *857—886*
remedies in respect of, **2,** 110, *922—963*
writ of prohibition, **2,** 71, 72, 114, *484, 485, 487, 494, 498, 962, 963*
tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *supra*
husband of, by, **2,** 80, *604*
trespass, action of, for, **2,** 112, *942—947*
trover, action of, for, **2,** 112, *948—952*
windfalls, tenant for life & remainderman as to, **2,** 86, *671—681*

TIMBER YARD,
claim of light in respect of, **19,** 125, *835*

TIME (PERIOD). *See also* CALENDAR; PERIOD; TERM
The title TIME *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 927—964
abstract of title, for delivery of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
action, bringing, for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
affidavit,
filing of, for, **22,** 563, *6121—6146*
swearing of, for, **22,** 516, *5484, 5485*
affiliation proceedings, for. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
almanac. *See* CALENDAR
appeal, county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
appeal, for. *See* APPEAL
appearance, for. *See* APPEARANCE
appointment operative, when. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
at least, means clear day, **42,** 956, *287—298*
award, for. *See* AWARD
award, for application to set aside. *See* AWARD, setting aside
banns of marriage, for publication of. *See* BANNS
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
building contract, for completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, completion
cargo, discharge of, as to. *See* CARGO
cestui que vie, production of, for. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE
charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY
Christmas Day. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
close. *See* CLOSE SEASON
closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS
commission to take evidence, time allowed for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
companies, in relation to. *See* COMPANIES
compensation, for claiming, misdescription on sale of land, for. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription
completion, for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
computation of, **42,** 946, *187—392*
expressions limiting time, construction of, **42,** 951, *239—324*
holidays, in case of. *See* HOLIDAY

TIME—*continued.*
computation of—*continued.*
inclusion or exclusion of first & last days, **42,** 946, *190—238*
running from particular day or event, **42,** 946, *197—237*
day of act or date included, whether, **42,** 946, *197—222*
period before expiration of which act may not be done, **42,** 949, *223—229*
period within which act must be done, **42,** 949, *230—238*
judicial acts, in relation to. *See* judicial acts, *infra*
reading of Riot Act, in regard to, **15,** 643, *6832,*
contract,
alteration in, of, verbal, **12,** 356, *2962—2970*
essence of, as, **12,** 310, *2557—2585*; **34,** 663, *610*
building agreement, in case of, **31,** 92, *2331*
charterparty, in, **12,** 315, *2606*
completion, of, contract for sale of land, in regard to. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
conversion of loan notes into shares, option, **12,** 315, *2598*
delivery, of. *See* DELIVERY
ecclesiastical leases, in, **12,** 315, *2602*
equitable relief, **12,** 311, *2563*
extension of, effect of, upon, **12,** 317, *2620, 2621*
forfeiture of deposit on sale of land. *See* DEPOSIT
implication, by, **12,** 313, *2586—2603*
court, by, in absence of express stipulation, **12,** 311, *2565—2572*
fluctuating value of subject-matter, **12,** 313, *2586, 2587*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **12,** 312, *2375, 2376*
mercantile contracts, **12,** 315, *2604—2607*
mine, sale of, in case of, **34,** 663, *610*
mining lease, delay by landlord, **30,** 410, *728*
notice, by, **12,** 313, *2577—2585*
patent, sale of share in, **12,** 315, *2603*
payment of purchase-money under option, **30,** 475, *1377, 1378*
purchase of annuity, **12,** 314, *2592*
purchase of freehold, option as to, **12,** 315, *2599*
purchase of partner's share, option as to, **12,** 315, *2601*
purchase of timber, **12,** 314, *2593*
renewal of lease, option as to, **12,** 315, *2600*
sale at valuation, **12,** 314, *2591*
sale of goods, agreement for, in, **12,** 316, *2607*
sale of land, on, **40,** 236, *2054*
delay by vendor, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 250, *2179—2182*
sale of public-house as going concern, **12,** 314, *2595*
subject-matter exposed to daily variation, **12,** 314, *2587*
waiver by conduct. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
performance of, of, **12,** 306, *2532—2553*
implied covenant as to, **12,** 612, *5055*
possession on definite day, for, insistance on time & vacant possession as essential, **12,** 312, *2574*
proof of intention of purchaser as regards, **12,** 312, *2574*
representation & transaction, between, materiality, **35,** 30, *208*

TIME—*continued.*
conviction quashed by mistake of, **22,** 147, *1239*
county court appeal, for. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
criminal prosecution, limitation of time for, computation of, **14,** 153, *1278—1283*
day. *See* DAY
death, of,
burden of proof, **22,** 37, *141*
disappearance of person on lost ship, **22,** 168, *1447*
presumption as to, **22,** 165, *1412*
death, presumed, of, **22,** 166, *1423—1434*
declarations, admissibility of, whether governed by, **22,** 56, *306, 307*
disclaimer, for, trustee in bankruptcy, by. *See* DISCLAIMER
distress for rent, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
employment, for. *See* HOURS
essence of contract, as. *See* contract, *supra*
extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF TIME
appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
fixed, tender, for, effect of anticipating, **12,** 320, *2646, 2647*
fixtures, for removal of. *See* FIXTURES
forthwith,
meaning of, **42,** 952, *249—259*
whether expression of time, **42,** 952, *247, 248*
fractions of divisions of, **42,** 961, *343—383*
determination of priority of acts, **42,** 963, *373—383*
from & after, meaning of, **42,** 955, *279*
vesting of gift by will, as to, **44,** 1070, *9227*
from, meaning of, **42,** 955, *276—279*
giving. *See* GIVING TIME
Good Friday. *See* GOOD FRIDAY
goods, sale of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
Greenwich time, observance of, **42,** 936, *80, 81*
reference to, **42,** 684, *978*
variations from, judicial notice of, **22,** 147, *1252*
guarantee, for, execution of, parol waiver of, **12,** 358, *2972*
guarantee, in relation to. *See* GIVING TIME
holidays, in regard to. *See* HOLIDAY
hour. *See* HOURS
immediately, meaning of, **42,** 953, *260—275*
immemorial. *See* CUSTOM
increase of rent, of, Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
indefinite, forbearance to sue for, no consideration, **12,** 192, *1491—1494*
interest, for, commencement, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, date
Judicature Acts, effect of, essence of contract as to, under, **12,** 312, *2575, 2576*
judicial acts,
special rules affecting, **42,** 964, *386—392*
time in relation to, computation of, **42,** 964, *386—392*
judicial notice of, **22,** 147, *1237*
land, action for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
lapse of. *See* DELAY; LACHES; LAPSE OF TIME
legal memory, of, definition of, **17,** 10, *57—61*
legislative & executive acts, special rules affecting, **42,** 964, *384, 385*
licensed premises, for closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS
lighting-up, for. *See* LIGHTING-UP TIME
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME
limit, compulsory purchase of land, for, **11,** 164, 169, *424—427, 474—493*
extension of, **11,** 171, *491—493*
marriage, promise of, of performance of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
month. *See* MONTH
notice, for giving. *See* NOTICE
notice of assignment, for. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)
notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
nuisance, legalised by, whether. *See* NUISANCE
option as to renewal of tenancies, for exercise of, **31,** 69, *2167—2169*
option,
exercising, for, implied term as to, **12,** 627, *5166*
lease, to determine, notice as to exercise of, for, **31,** 539, *6846, 6847*
purchase, to, in will, for exercise of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, will
passengers, carriage of, advertised time. *See* TIME TABLE
patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT
payment, of. *See* PAYMENT
performance of contract, for. *See* PERFORMANCE
portions, for raising, **40,** 610, *1459—1524*
possession, of, action for trespass can be brought from, **43,** 380, *64*
power, execution of, for operation of, **37,** 473, *719—722*
priority according to. *See* PRIORITY
reasonable. *See* REASONABLE TIME
relief against forfeiture of lease, for claim to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
renewal of tenancies, for, application as to. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
rent, of demand for, breach of covenant for payment of rent. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
rent, of distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
rent, of payment of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
requisitions on title, for. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
rescission on requisitions, for exercise of right of. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
restraint of trade, in case of, limit of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
running of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND; LIMITATION OF TIME
sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land,
for completion of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
interest on purchase-money, from what time payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money
ordered by court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
repudiation of contract, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
service of process, for. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
ship, of sailing of, alteration in, "act of God," **12,** 363, *3024*
short, forbearance to sue for, no consideration, **12,** 191, *1480—1485*
specified, condition of possession by, inability to perform, absence of objection, **12,** 433, *3510*
Stock Exchange, in relation to transactions on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
Sunday. *See* SUNDAY

TIME—*continued.*
sunset, performance of contract by, **12,** 316, *2609—2610*
title to land on sale, for making of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
until, inclusive, whether, **42,** 955, *280—286*
vendor and purchaser summons, for appeal from order on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
week. *See* WEEK
will, in case of, time from which will speaks. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
will, of alterations in. *See* ALTERATIONS
year. *See* YEAR

TIME CHARTER. *See* CHARTERPARTY

TIME POLICY. *See* MARINE POLICY

TIMES LAW REPORTS,
authority of, **30,** 203, *735, 736*

TIME TABLE,
railway, **8,** 99, *665—679*
boat train, delayed by lateness of steamer, **8,** 101, *677*
delay, condition against liability for, **8,** 100, *669—679*
fog & unusual traffic, delay caused by, **8,** 101, *676*
negligence of company, delay, in case of, **8,** 101, *674*
publication of, effect of, **8,** 99, *665—668*
punctuality, whether warranty of, **8,** 100, *668*
same day, whether absolute contract that destination will be reached on, **8,** 99, *666*
through ticket, delay, in case of, **8,** 100, *671, 672*
ticket issued subject to, **8,** 102, *679*

TIN-BOUNDER,
custom of,
Cornwall, in, **34,** 750, *1236—1255*
Devon, in, **34,** 752, *1256*

TIN MINE,
Cornwall, in. *See* STANNARIES
Devon, in, **34,** 752, *1256*
rating, valuation for, **38,** 569, *1070*
tin-bounder. *See* TIN-BOUNDER

TIPPING,
deposit of mineral on surface, **34,** 716, 717, *1004, 1005, 1011*

TIPPLING CONTRACT,
prohibition of,
appropriation of payment, **30,** 113, *828—830*
pleading, **30,** 113, *831*
security for payment, **30,** 112, *823—827*
what sales application, to, **30,** 112, *816—822*

TIPS,
earnings, as, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 421, *3418—3421*

TITHE. *See also* TITHE RENTCHARGE
account of, action for, indemnity against costs of, maintenance, as, **1,** 68, *568*
action for, **19,** 480, *3396—3402*; **38,** 764, *954, 955*
depositions in, admissibility of, subsequent proceedings, in, **22,** 292, *2795, 2796*

TITHE—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
discovery of documents in, **18,** 50, *80—82*
incumbent, by, induction, before, **19,** 480, *3396*
ancient map, whether admissible in action for, **22,** 381, *3897*
apportionment of, death of incumbent, in case of, **19,** 477, *3343, 3344*
award as to. *See* AWARD
book, former rector, of, production of, suit for tithes, in, **18,** 109, *598*
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 273, *392*
church rate, in relation to. *See* CHURCH RATE
claim to,
agreement to resist, maintenance, whether, **1,** 81, *661, 662*
burden of proof, in case of, **22,** 37, *136*
lay impropriator, by, **19,** 481, *3405—3408*
vicar, by, **19,** 481, *3409—3411*
collector of, book of accounts kept by, admissibility of, **22,** 361, *3685*
commissioners, evidence of proceedings of, **22,** 350, *3547*
commutation of. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION
composition in lieu of,
evidence of reputation as to, **22,** 124, *997, 998*
voluntary, **19,** 483, *3421—3425*
Crown,
liability of, to, **11,** 584, *853, 854*
right of, to, **19,** 476, *3339, 3340*
customary payment of, fish, in case of, **19,** 480, *3389—3392*
demesne lands of manor subject to, **19,** 479, *3367*
demise of, deed, necessity for, **17,** 193, *42—44*
descent of, **19,** 478, *3360*
discovery of documents relating to, **18,** 50, *80—82*
distress, whether subject to, left on land, when, **18,** 443, *1808, 1809*
dominicals in lieu of, **19,** 480, *3395*
ecclesiastical property subject to, **19,** 479, *3384—3388*
evidence as to,
accounts of Minister of Crown as, **22,** 333, *3314*
auditors' returns of Crown revenue as, **22,** 333, *3315*
copy of faculty, admissibility of, faculty lost, where, **22,** 233, *2082*
decree for payment as, **22,** 285, *2718*
ecclesiastical surveys as, **22,** 327, *3233—3239*
modus, in case of. *See* modus, *infra*
papal bull as, **22,** 349, *3536, 3537*
terrier as, **22,** 327, 328, *3240, 3249—3253*
not signed by rector, though, **22,** 328, *3249, 3250*
exemption from, **19,** 483, *3419, 3420*
evidence as to, rebutting evidence in case of, **22,** 481, *5065*
omission to claim, admission by, **22,** 81, *493*
extinguishment of, partial, **19,** 487, *3448*
fish subject to, custom, by, **19,** 480, *3389—3392*
forest lands in hands of Crown, whether subject to, **19,** 479, *3375*
gift of, secondary evidence as to, lost endowment, in case of, **22,** 221, *1957, 1958*
glebe, whether subject to, **19,** 480, *3386—3388*
grant, words in, when operating to pass, **19,** 478, *3361—3363*
hereditament, as, **38,** 660, *40—42*
hereditament, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 719, *5686*
houses subject to, custom, by, **19,** 479, *3383*

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

TITHE—*continued.*
incumbent,
action to recover by. *See* action, *supra*
right of, to, **19,** 477, *3341—3348*
jurisdiction of court in respect of, **19,** 480, *3393—3395*
land, as, **38,** 656, *7*
land,
devise of, whether passing under, **44,** 654, 715, *4938, 5636—5638*
whether subject to, incapable of producing, when, compensation in case of, **19,** 479, *3374*
lay property subject to, **19,** 478, *3365—3383*
lease of, **30,** 438, *993, 994*
deed, necessity for, **30,** 438, *993, 994*
rent reserved on, covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether, **31,** 220, *3584*
limitation of actions affecting, **19,** 482, *3412—3418*
London, in,
city, within, **19,** 487, *3449—3458*
without, **19,** 488, *3459—3464*
payments in lieu of, **19,** 487, *3449—3464*
lord of manor, rights of, in respect of, **13,** 26, *208, 209*
map, evidence, as,
boundaries, of, **7,** 316, *359—362*
highway, as to, **22,** 382, *3908, 3914*
public repute, of, **22,** 126, 382, *1024, 3911*
public right of way, of, **22,** 383, *3913, 3920, 3921*
meaning of, **19,** 477, *3350, 3351*
modus,
admission as to, rector, by, **22,** 85, *539, 540*
evidence of, farm modus, **22,** 125, *1008, 1009*
overseers' books as, **22,** 336, *3352*
parish books as, **22,** 336, *3349—3351*
parliamentary survey as, **22,** 326, *3225*
parochial modus, **22,** 124, *1006, 1007*
receipts of lessee of deceased vicar, as, **22,** 86, *547*
reputation as to, **22,** 123, 124, *990, 991, 997, 998, 1006—1009*
payment, of, evidence of, entry of receipt by deceased overseer, as, **22,** 107, *783*
money, deterioration of, in relation to, **22,** 154, *1311*
mortgage of, assignment of debt due from lessee, in case of, **8,** 447, *226*
nature of, **19,** 477, *3355—3360*
oysters, whether subject to, **19,** 480, *3392*
partition of, **36,** 305, *23*
payment of, decree for, presumption of enrolment of, **22,** 176, *1531*
prescription, whether claimable by, **19,** 477, *3349*
presumption as to right to, **19,** 481, *3403*
privy, meaning of, **19,** 477, *3353*
profits, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 719, 735, *5686, 5891*
proof of right to, **19,** 481, *3403—3411*
property subject to, **19,** 478, *3365—3392*
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, breach of, by action for, **31,** 137, *2725*
rating of, **19,** 409, *2437*
church rates, in respect of. *See* CHURCH RATES
real estate, devise of, whether included in, **19,** 478, *3364*; **44,** 339, 734, *1681, 5884, 5885*
reclaimed land, whether subject to, **19,** 479, *3368, 3369*
recovery of,
action for. *See* action, *supra*
subsequent payments of rent, from, **31,** 300, *4457*

TITHE—*continued.*
rentcharge in lieu of. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
rent, deduction from, **31,** 299, *4449—4455*
right of way for carrying away, **19,** 109, 113, *690, 733, 734*
sale of, misrepresentation as to title, in case of, **35,** 65, *614*
sequestration of, **19,** 425, *2610*
small, meaning of, **19,** 477, *3353, 3354*
small produce, in respect of, **1,** 37, 40, *293, 317*
stipend in lieu of, mortgage of, priority as against judgment creditors, **30,** 155, *268*
tenement, whether a, **19,** 477, *3355—3359*
vicar, right of, to, **19,** 477, *3346—3348*
waste land, whether subject to, **19,** 479, *3370—3373*
white, meaning of, **19,** 477, *3352*

TITHE COMMUTATION,
arbitrator, appointment of, in case of. *See* ARBITRATOR
award of commissioners as to,
boundaries, as to, **7,** 267, *19—22*
prospective, whether, **7,** 268, *24*
validity of, issue to try, **7,** 268, *23*
effect of, **19,** 484, *3430—3441*
expenses of, **19,** 486, *3443*
procedure on, **19,** 484, *3427, 3428*
revision of, application for, **19,** 486, *3442*
validity of, **19,** 484, *3429*
Inclosure Acts, under, **19,** 483, *3426—3443*
local or private Acts, under, **19,** 486, *3444—3448*
rentcharge payable under. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE

TITHE RENTCHARGE. *See also* TITHE
annexation of portion of, other parish, to, **19,** 486, *3444*
apportionment of, **19,** 489, 490, *3467, 3471, 3472*
Apportionment Act, 1834, application of, **19,** 489, *3467*
cost of, **19,** 490, *3471—3472*
custody of deed of, **19,** 491, *3479—3483*
Inclosure Commissioners, by, court cannot rectify, **35,** 120, *224*
award of. *See* AWARD
charge on land or produce, whether, **19,** 489, *3465*
charges, covenant to pay, tenant, by, whether included in, **31,** 301, *4462*
collectors of, appointment of, **19,** 487, *3446, 3447*
commutation of tithe into. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION
contribution between persons liable for, **19,** 494, *3510*
extraordinary, **19,** 491, *3484—3488*
income tax on,
expenses of collection, allowance for, **28,** 9, *45*
right of appeal as to, **28,** 16, *80*
incumbent, right of, to, **19,** 489, *3466*
landlord & tenant, as between,
contracts between owners & occupiers as to, validity of, **31,** 299, *4447, 4448*
covenant to pay "outgoings," whether included in, **31,** 303, *4473*
deductible from rent, whether, **31,** 299, *4449—4455*
omission to deduct, effect of, **31,** 300, *4457*
loss of right to claim,
owner lay corporation, where, **19,** 493, *3493*
owner spiritual corporation, where, **19,** 493, *3494*
merger of, **19,** 495, *3514—3516*

TITHE RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
mistake in payment of,
recovery in case of, **19,** 489, *3468, 3469*
sequestrator, to, bishop, liability of, in case of, **19,** 489, *3469*
nature of, **19,** 489, *3465*
non-payment of, remedy for, **19,** 487, *3445*
" owner " of, reversioner subject to long lease as, **19,** 493, *3495*
owners & occupiers, agreements between, validity of. *See* landlord, *supra*
rateable value of, method of ascertaining, **38,** 572, *1093—1117*
rating of, **19,** 409, *2437*
assessment of owner, money borrowed under Public Works Loans Act, 1824, for, **19,** 489, *3470*
recovery of, **19,** 492, *3489—3509*
contract to pay, under, **19,** 494, *3504—3507*
distress, by, **18,** 404, *1444*; **19,** 493, *3490—3492*
loss of right of, **19,** 493, *3493, 3494*
owner, against, **19,** 493, *3495—3503*
occupier, by, **19,** 494, *3504—3509*
owner also occupier, where, **19,** 493, *3496—3503*
remedy for, nature of, **19,** 492, 494, *3489, 3508*
statutory, whether limited to, **19,** 492, *3489*
redemption of, **19,** 495, *3513*
remission of, **19,** 495, *3511, 3512*
rentcharge, distinguished from, **39,** 111, *35*
rents, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 735, *5890*
repayment of, delay in claiming, **19,** 489, *3468*
reversioner, " owner," whether, **19,** 493, *3495*

TITLE (RIGHT). *See also* OWNERSHIP; PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP); TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
absolute. *See* ABSOLUTE TITLE
act of ownership, presumed from. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
administrator, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, administrator
appointee, of, whether derived from instrument or appointment, **44,** 526, *3434—3436*
assignee, of, notice perfecting. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)
bailment of goods, in case of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT; BAILOR
bargain disputed, to, consideration, failure of, whether, **12,** 226, *1875*
bill of exchange, of indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE
bill of exchange, to, defective, notice of, holder, to, **6,** 141, *925—937*
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
Crown, to, **11,** 496, *2—5*
declaratory judgments as to, R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, under, **30,** 151, *247—250*
deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
distrainor, of,
distress damage feasant, in case of. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
payment of rent under distress, whether conclusive evidence of, **22,** 135, *1109*
documents of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE DEEDS
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT; EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL
executor, of, **23,** 59, *394—406*
finder's. *See* FINDER
fishery, to. *See* FISHERY

TITLE (RIGHT)—*continued.*
fraud, obtained by, absence of consideration, **35,** 81, *786*
goods, to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS
hire of chattel, sale by hirer conveys no better title than hirer has, **3,** 110, *344*
immovables, to, *lex loci rei sitæ*, settled by. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ
injunction, interlocutory, court will not decide question of title on, **28,** 372, *60*
landlord, of, tenant's estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
land, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
ancient documents in relation to. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
lease, renewal of, title of applicant for, liability for costs of investigating, **30,** 452, *1135*
legal, priority of. *See* PRIORITY
minerals, to. *See* MINERALS
mines, to. *See* MINES
mortgagee defending, costs of, **35,** 688, *4312—4326*
movables, to. *See* MOVABLES
pedigree, by, presumption of death without issue in, **22,** 173, *1499—1500*
possessory. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
prescription, by. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION
priority of. *See* PRIORITY
reference of. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
relation back of. *See* RELATION BACK
searches for. *See* SEARCH
ship, to. *See* SHIP
slander of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE
specific performance, in relation to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
third person, in, setting up. *See* JUS TERTII
voidable. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE
warranty of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE

TITLE (STYLE),
affidavit, of, **22,** 530, *5661—5741*
" A & B," not " B at the suit of A," **22,** 530, *5666*
amendment of, **22,** 534, *5732—5741*
affidavit showing cause against rule, rule enlarged for amendment of title, **22,** 535, *5739, 5741*
leave to amend, **22,** 534, *5733—5741*
leave to amend & reswear, **22,** 531, 534, *5685, 5733—5736*
without fresh stamp, **22,** 535, *5737—5739*
leave to amend, costs, on payment of, **22,** 535, *5740, 5741*
leave to file fresh affidavits without change in contents, **22,** 534, *5732*
death of plaintiff, after, **22,** 530, *5672*
interlineation in, allowed, when, **22,** 551, *5949*
name of cause,
error in, **22,** 532, *5696—5714*
alteration by commissioner, effect of, **22,** 533, *5714*
insufficient description, **22,** 532, *5701—5708*
insufficient description, administrator, **22,** 533, *5706, 5707*
insufficient description, assignee, **22,** 532, *5701—5704*
insufficient description, executor, **22,** 533, *5705*
insufficient description, " the elder," **22,** 533 *5708*

TITLE (STYLE)—*continued.*
affidavit, of—*continued.*
name of cause—*continued.*
error in—*continued.*
mis-spelling of name, *idem sonans*, rule of, **22,** 532, *5696, 5697*
variance of title, one defendant struck out of cause after swearing, **22,** 533, *5709—5713*
wrong Christian name, effect of, **22,** 532, *5698*
wrong surname, effect of, **22,** 532, *5699—5700*
omission of, effect of, **22,** 533, *5715—5720*
affidavit sworn abroad, **22,** 533, *5718—5720*
objection cannot be waived, **22,** 533, 553, *5716, 5970*
statutory declaration made abroad, verified by affidavit, **22,** 534, *5720*
name of commissioner, omission of, effect of, **22,** 551, *5942*
name of defendant, error in, true name or description used, whether, **22,** 534, *5721-5731*
addition of Christian name, **22,** 534, *5724*
substitution of Christian name for initial, **22,** 534, *5725—5728*
names of parties in, **22,** 531, *5681—5695*
Christian & surnames in full, **22,** 531, *5681—5687*
except in affidavits of cause of action before process sued out, **22,** 531, *5682*
initials used in pleadings, where, **22,** 532, *5688, 5689*
Christian name, substitution of, for initials, effect of, **22,** 532, 534, *5689, 5728*
full, must be, when, **22,** 531, *5681—5687*
immaterial mistake in, effect of, **22,** 531, *5678, 5679*
names of all defendants, **22,** 532, *5692—5695*
omission of one defendant, effect of, **22,** 532, *5694*
names of all plaintiffs, **22,** 532, *5690, 5691*
omission of, effect of, **22,** 532, *5695*
no cause pending, where, **22,** 530, *5661*
objection to omission in, not waived by affidavits in reply, **22,** 553, *5973, 5975*
not waived by appearance, **22,** 553, *5973, 5974*
office copy of, evidence of, sufficient, whether, **22,** 255, *2393*
omitting addition of plaintiff as assignee, affidavit not usable, plaintiff suing as assignee, **22,** 532, *5702*
particular proceedings, in, **22,** 531, *5673, 5674*
mandamus, **22,** 531, *5673*
service out of jurisdiction, for, **22,** 531, *5674*
parties must be described as plaintiff & defendant, **22,** 530, *5667*
title of court, affidavit must be intituled in the court, **22,** 531, *5675, 5676*
may be added after swearing, **22,** 531, *5680*
mistake in, immaterial, effect of, **22,** 531, *5677*
two causes, where, **22,** 530, *5663—5665*
two defendants, where, **22,** 530, *5662*
unnecessary words treated as surplusage, **22,** 530, *5671*
writ, must follow that of, **22,** 530, *5668—5670*
book, of, copyright in, **13,** 167, *48*
patent, of, **36,** 610, *746—755*
statutes, of, **42,** 604, 647, *41—55, 529—550*

TITLE DEEDS,
abstract of,
acceptance of, negotiations after fixed time, **12,** 316, *2613, 2614*
agreement for execution of, in return for part of land, champertous, whether, **1,** 70, *586*
specific performance of, **1,** 70, *586*
agreement not to require, purchaser's right of inspection, **40,** 164, *1334*
alteration of Christian names in, to correct mistake, **12,** 365, *3034*
commencement of title, deeds prior to, must be abstracted, **40,** 162, *1312*
complete, legal & equitable title shown, when, **40,** 161, *1301*
statutory declaration by vendor, costs of obtaining, **40,** 178, *1471*
contents of, statement of unexecuted deeds as executed, **40,** 161, *1306*
conveyance & reconveyance, abstraction of, **40,** 162, *1314*
damages on failure to deliver. *See* failure, *infra*
deeds, compared with, acceptance of title by, **40,** 173, *1424*
defect appearing on, delivery before action brought, purchaser compelled to take title, whether, **40,** 150, *1193*
delivery of,
delay in, interest on purchase-money, liability for, **40,** 86, *663*
purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 250 *2178*
specific performance, **12,** 311, *2562*
waiver of conditions by, **12,** 311, *2566*
delivery of deeds for perusal, by, **40,** 161, *1307*
failure to deliver. *See* failure, *infra*
possession taken before, waiver of objections to title, **40,** 175, *1449, 1450*
time for, delivery at one of several places, **40,** 82, *638*
essence of contract, whether, **40,** 82, *635, 636*
notice fixing, recovery of deposit on delay, **40,** 237, *2060*
purchaser's duty to ask for delivery, **40,** 82, *637*
waiver of stipulation, communications continued beyond time, **40,** 83, *641, 642*
receipt of documents without objection, **40,** 82, *639, 640*
title must be made on, **40,** 159, *1281*
documents forming material part of title to be abstracted, **40,** 162, *1311*
documents forming link in title, all must be abstracted, **40,** 161, *1310*
documents relating to property, whether necessary to abstract, **40,** 161, *1309*
equitable charge, satisfied, abstraction of, **40,** 162, *1313*
equitable title, abstraction of, **40,** 162, *1316*
expenses of, deeds not in vendor's possession, **40,** 177, *1463*
vendor's liability for, **40,** 176, *1461, 1462*
failure to deliver,
damages for, **40,** 85, *658, 659*
costs of investigating, **40,** 85, *659*
purchaser's rights on, **40,** 85, *651—659*
repudiation of contract, **40,** 85, *654—656*
return of deposit, **40,** 85, *651—653*
with interest, **40,** 85, *653*
time for objections, purchaser relieved from condition as to, **40,** 85, *657*

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
abstract of—*continued.*
failure to demand, acceptance of title by, **40,** 173, *1425*, *1426*
good, what is. . *See* proper, *infra*
interest on purchase money, commencement of liability for, from delivery of, **40,** 123, *975*
purchaser's liability for, delay in delivery, where, **40,** 124, *983—986*
" made," when, matters stated in, proved, **40,** 158, *1269*
misrepresentation in, deeds & incumbrances, as to, purchaser's right to recover deposit, **40,** 237, *2062*
mistake in, alteration of Christian names to correct, **12,** 365, *3034*
rescission on ground of, purchase money, payment of, after, **35,** 146, *445*
mortgage, question of priority doubtful, where, abstraction of, **40,** 162, *1315*
necessity for, **40,** 160, *1298—1300*
new, delivery of, further requisitions on, **40,** 165, *1348*
objection to, absence of, acceptance of title by possession, **40,** 172, *1417*, *1418*
mere suspicion, on, not maintainable, **40,** 161, *1308*
time for, **35,** 119, *221*
perfect abstract, what is, **40,** 161, *1302*
possession of, right to, completion of purchase, on, **40,** 86, *662*
refusal to complete purchase, on, **40,** 86, *660*, *661*
possession taken without demand for, waiver of objections to title, whether, **40,** 175, *1447*, *1448*
proper, time for requisitions runs from delivery of, **40,** 87, *668*
what is, difficulty of obtaining skilled persons to abstract, during war, **40,** 84, *650*
question of degree, **40,** 83, *643*
title as available at time of delivery of, **40,** 83, *644—649*
good title not essential, **40,** 83, *646—649*
recital in later deeds, sufficiency of, **40,** 162, *1317—1323*
assignment of leaseholds, **40,** 163, *1322*
sale of trust property, **40,** 162, *1319—1321*
technical objection, **40,** 163, *1323*
requisitions on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
root of title. *See* ROOT OF TITLE
sale of land by court, payment in of purchase money before completion of, **40,** 61, *433*
sufficiency of, **35,** 119, *221*
deficient as to length of title, **40,** 161, *1303*
proof of insufficiency, onus on purchaser, **40,** 161, *1305*
waiver of proof of title by purchaser, **40,** 161, *1304*
title deeds &, delivery of, part performance of verbal contract for sale, whether, **40,** 40, *244*
title deeds, verification of, by, notwithstanding condition against production of originals, **40,** 85, *657*
title shown, when, all necessary matters stated in, **40,** 158, *1268*
verification of, deed of settlement, copy of ancient, whether sufficient evidence, **22,** 213, *1861*
duty of vendor as to, **40,** 85, 169, *657*, *1385*, *1386*

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
abstract of—*continued.*
verification of—*continued.*
sufficiency of, production of copy of deed with covenant to produce original, **40,** 169, *1387*
what must be abstracted, **40,** 161, *1309—1316*
attested copies, purchaser's expense, at, **40,** 129, *1024—1026*
purchaser's right to, **40,** 301, *2590—2592*
banker's lien on, deeds left at bank after refusal of advance on, **3,** 285, *881*
bankruptcy, trustee in, right of, to, **5,** 964, *7897*
bill of sale, in case of,
application of 1878 Act, **7,** 32, *162*
deeds in schedule, whether creating charge on land, **7,** 32, *162*
breach of trust, pledged in, **5,** 686, *6071*
claim for, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 771, *1034*
condition as to production of. *See* production, *infra*
copy, attested, of. *See* attested, *supra*
costs. *See* expenses, *infra*
production, of procuring covenant of. *See* production, *infra*
court, in,
tenant for life ordered to deposit, **40,** 701, *2343—2347*
tenant for life, right to delivery out of court, **40,** 701, *2348—2352*
covenant for production of. *See* production, *infra*
custody of, **5,** 676, *5978*; **40,** 299, *2569—2589*; 701, *2342—2384*
deeds common to two estates, sale of one, purchaser obtaining acknowledgment of right to production, **40,** 300, *2580*
lots, property sold in. *See* SALE IN LOTS
mortgagee's right to. *See* mortgagee, *infra*
pending suit, custody most convenient to court, **40,** 701, *2342*
remainderman, when entitled to, **40,** 703, *2380*
reversioner, when entitled to, **40,** 703, *2381*
right to, deeds following right to estate, **40,** 299, *2569—2578*
deeds collateral to title, **40,** 299, *2577*
trouble & expense to vendor not considered, **40,** 299, *2578*
tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *infra*
trustee refusing to deliver, detinue action by purchaser, **40,** 300, *2579*
trustee, when entitled to, **40,** 703, *2375—2379*
vendor retaining part of estate to which deeds relate,
agreement to deliver to purchaser, **40,** 300, *2586*
vendor's right to retain, **40,** 300, *2587—2589*
delivering up, purchaser without notice protected against, **20,** 260, *227—229*
delivery of,
discharge of mortgage, on, **35,** 610, *3474—3494*
documents to be delivered, **35,** 611, *3490—3494*
mortgagee's right of detention, **35,** 611, *3490—3494*
persons entitled to delivery, **35,** 611, *3478—3484*
right arising, when, **35,** 610, *3474—3477*
form of action, specific performance, detinue, **40,** 299, *2568*
tenant for life, to, **35,** 33, *249*

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
detinue, action of, for, **3,** 108, *334* ; **38,** 709, *534* ; **40,** 299, 300, *2568, 2579*
estate, deeds following right to. *See* custody of, *supra*
evidence, as, subsequent action, in, **22,** 216, *1891*
examination of,
lessee's duty as to, **30,** 398, *609*
purchaser, by, presumption as to, **40,** 167, *1367*
expenses of obtaining, producing & inspecting,
purchaser's liability for, **40,** 177, *1464—1466*
statutory declaration as to payment of interest on mortgage, **40,** 177, *1470*
statutory declaration where abstract complete, **40,** 178, *1471*
vendor's liability for, costs of obtaining deed to be handed over on completion, not referred to on abstract, **40,** 177, *1469*
costs of surveyor's certificate, sale of leaseholds, **40,** 177, *1468*
extra costs of inspection, deeds produced in different parts of country, **40,** 177, *1467*
heirloom, as, **38,** 710, *550*
inspection of,
agreement not to require abstract, effect of, **40,** 164, *1334*
expenses of. *See* expenses, *supra*
jointress, delivery to life tenant by, **40,** 701, *2353*
land, ownership of, deeds pass with, **38,** 709, *532—537*
lessee's duty to examine, **30,** 398, *609*
lost or mislaid, where,
constructive notice of contents not affected, **20,** 325, *700*
purchaser not released from performance, satisfactory secondary evidence, **40,** 159 *1280*
lots, property sold in. *See* SALE IN LOTS
luggage, personal, not, **8,** 119, *792*
mortgage, discharge of, on delivery of deeds. *See* delivery, *supra*
mortgagee,
conduct of, in relation to, priority, as affecting. *See* PRIORITY
duty of, to obtain, **35,** 483, *2152—2169*
fictitious deeds, under, rights as against other incumbrancers, **35,** 418, *1578*
loss of, extent of liability for, **35,** 416, *1561—1575*
negligence in custody of, by, **35,** 484, *2170—2173*
parting with possession of, subsequent incumbrancer, postponed to, **35,** 483, *2152—2173*
production of, by, deeds of mortgagor, **22,** 432, *4482*
privileged, when, **22,** 397, *4047*
statute, apart from, **35,** 413, *1525—1560*
mortgagee liable, whether, **35,** 413, *1525—1559*
right of, to custody of, **35,** 410, *1502—1524*
equitable mortgage, in case of, **35,** 412, *1518—1523*
fee simple, in case of, **35,** 410, *1502—1510*
life interest, in case of, **35,** 412, *1517*
mortgagee for a term, in case of, **35,** 412, *1511—1516*
mortgagee of interest of co-owner, in case of, **35,** 413, *1524*
tenant for life, as against, **40,** 703, *2373, 2374*
rights & duties of, in relation to, **35,** 410, *1500—1575*
mortgagor rightfully in possession, can hold, **35,** 321, *662, 663*
TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
mortgagor's right to delivery of, on redemption **35,** 610, *3474—3494*
notice, constructive, of other deeds, **20,** 324, *694*
obtaining, expenses of. *See* expenses, *supra*
ownership of, **38,** 709, *532—537*
pledge, held by, production of, when privileged, **22,** 397, *4048*
pledge of, breach of trust, in, **5,** 686, *6071*
possession of, vendor not in, constructive notice to purchaser of claim of party in possession, **40,** 156, *1250*
privilege from production, **18,** 152, *1031—1053*
claim, form of, **18,** 155, *1071—1077*
counterpart of deed lost, **18,** 155, *1066*
heir-at-law, at suit of, **18,** 155, *1066*
matters relating to party's own title, **18,** 155, *1067—1070*
production ordered, **18,** 156, *1078—1090*
remainderman, at suit of, **18,** 155, *1062—1066*
production of,
condition as to, right to evidence as to possible dower, **40,** 128, *1023*
covenant for, costs of procuring covenant, **40,** 301, *2597*
covenant for further assurance under, **40,** 341, *2904*
deeds not in possession or power of vendor, **40,** 301, *2594, 2595*
purchaser's right restricted to documents necessary to make title, **40,** 301, *2596*
sale by bankrupt's trustees, limited to continuance as assignees, **40,** 301, *2593*
deed creating mortgage term, **40,** 164, *1331*
deeds not in custody of vendor, **40,** 163, *1326, 1327*
deeds relating to other lands of vendor, lands charged with rentcharge, **40,** 163, *1329*
expenses of. *See* expenses, *supra*
hearing, at, **22,** 397, *4043—4049*
joint tenant, by, **38,** 691, *347*
pledgee, by, **22,** 397, *4048*
privilege from, **22,** 397, *4043—4049*
purchaser, by, sufficiency of covenant, **40,** 286, *2468*
purchaser's duty to require, **20,** 322, *681—685*
copyholds, **40,** 164, *1335*
purchaser's right to, **40,** 163, *1324, 1325*
purchase from contingent remainderman, **40,** 163, *1325*
purchaser without notice protected against, **20,** 260, *225, 226*
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION
sale of land by court, person interested not party to suit, **40,** 58, *411*
sale of leaseholds, lessor's title, whether vendor bound to produce, **40,** 164, *1338—1343*
vendor bound to produce lease, **40,** 164, *1336, 1337*
third parties, by, deed common to two estates, **40,** 286, *2469, 2470*
trustee, deeds held by, **22,** 397, *4045, 4046*
vendor, by, covenant for further assurance, under, **40,** 286, *2467*
vendor's right to compel, deeds in possession of third party, **40,** 164, *1333*
verification of abstract of title by, vendor's obligation as to, **40,** 85, *657*
waiver of privilege concerning, **22,** 397, *4050, 4051*
will, title derived as heir under, void, **40,** 164, *1330*

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
purchaser,
duty of, to examine, register, county, in, **38,** 742, *869*
production of deeds, in relation to. *See* production, *supra*
settlement trustees' right to. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
stamping of. *See* STAMP DUTY
suppression of,
adverse title presumed, **22,** 179, *1546—1547*
equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 288, *466—471*
suppressor against, **20,** 288, *468, 469*
tenant for life,
custody of deeds, deposit in court, order for, **40,** 701, *2343—2347*
right to, **40,** 701, *2343—2374*
jointress, as against, **40,** 701, *2353*
mortgagee, as against, **40,** 703, *2373, 2374*
remainderman, as against, **40,** 701, *2354—2365*
trustee, as against, **40,** 702, *2366—2372*
mortgagee's right to custody as against, **40,** 703, *2373, 2374*
trover in respect of, **43,** 466, 505, *31—35, 457—459*
trustee, held by, production of, when privileged, **22,** 397, *4045, 4046*
trustees of settlement, right of, to. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
unexecuted, statement of as executed in abstract, improper, **40,** 161, *1306*
vendor, production of deeds, in relation to. *See* production, *supra*

TITLE OF HONOUR,
agreement in consideration of obtaining, void, **12,** 246, *2010—2011*
Arms, College of. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS
baron. *See* BARON
Duke, Cornwall, of. *See* DUKE OF CORNWALL
Duke, Lancaster, of. *See* DUKE OF LANCASTER
merger of. *See* MERGER
peerage. *See* PEER; PEERAGE
succession to, evidence of. *See* PEERAGE

TITLE TO GOODS. *See also* BUYER OF GOODS; CHATTELS; GOODS; PROPERTY; SALE OF GOODS; SELLER OF GOODS; TITLE (RIGHT)
bailment of goods, in case of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT; BAILOR
bankruptcy as to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
distress, excessive, action for, plaintiff must establish in, **16,** 391, *1322*
document of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
Factors Act, 1889, acquired under, **3,** 92, *241—246*
finder, of. *See* FINDER
implied undertaking as to, **39,** 430, *592—612*
market overt, sale in. *See* MARKET OVERT
passing of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY
pawn, illegal, in case of, **3,** 98, *267*
pledgee, of, **3,** 98, *267*
transfer of,
sale of goods, on, **39,** 531, *1436—1466*
buyer in possession, disposition by, **39,** 535, *1462—1466*
contract cancelled, goods in possession of intended purchaser, **39,** 531, *1438*

TITLE TO GOODS—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
sale of goods, on—*continued.*
estoppel, effect of, sale by mortgagor, **39,** 531, *1437*
sale by pawnor, **39,** 531, *1436*
larceny, goods obtained by, title of *bonâ fide* purchaser, **39,** 531, *1440, 1441*
pledge sold under voidable title, **39,** 532, *1443—1460*
sale to secretary of non-existent company, **39,** 531, *1439*
seller in possession, disposition by, **39,** 535, *1461*
ship, possession of, not proof of title, **39,** 532, *1442*
written acknowledgment of warehouseman to buyer, by, **3,** 104, *301*

TITLE TO LAND. *See also* INTEREST IN LAND; LAND; OWNERSHIP; REAL PROPERTY; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
absence of, part of land demised, in case of, rescission of lease on ground of, **30,** 479, *1402, 1403*
absolute, possessory title converted into, **38,** 752, *903*
abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
acceptance of & payment of deposit, relationship of vendor & purchaser established by, **30,** 473, *1366*
accretion, by. *See* ACCRETION
acknowledgment of, under Statutes of Limitation. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
admission of. *See* ADMISSIONS
adverse. *See* ADVERSE TITLE
agreements for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
alien, of. *See* ALIEN
allotment under Inclosure Act, right not mentioned in, allottee not bound to accept, **11,** 76, *980*
assault in defence of property, in case of, not relevant, **43,** 396, *190*
attornment, in relation to. *See* ATTORNMENT
award, conclusiveness of, as to. *See* AWARD
Bedford Level, in, registration as affecting. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL
borough English, by custom of. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES
burden of proof, **22,** 40, *172*
constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
Cornwall, Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
corruption of blood, in case of. *See* BLOOD
county court, action in. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
Crown lands, in case of. *See* CROWN LANDS
Crown private estates, in case of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES
curtesy, of tenant by the. *See* CURTESY
death as affecting. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION
deceased proprietor, of, inference against, **35,** 39, *335*
deed or will suppressed by heir, where, established, until documents produced, **20,** 289, *470, 471*
deeds relating to. *See* TITLE DEEDS

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*

defect in, equity of redemption purchased in ignorance of, payment of mortgage debt, **35,** 148, *461*
defective. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
delay in making out, landlord, by, effect in enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 410, *727*
descent, by. *See* DESCENT
determinable interests, in respect of. *See* DETERMINABLE
devolution of. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; SUCCESSION
diluvion, by. *See* ACCRETION
disclaimer of, landlord's right of re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
disentailing deed, under. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE; DISENTAILMENT
dispossession, effect of. *See* DISPOSSESSION
disputed,
  appointment of receiver pending hearing of case of, **39,** 33, *407—422*
  effect of, on jurisdiction of justices, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, **31,** 549, *6956*
  injunction, when granted, **43,** 402, *249—253*
disseisin, by. *See* DISSEISIN
documents of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
doubtful, sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
dower, of tenant in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS
ecclesiastical property, in case of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
ejectment as affecting. *See* EJECTMENT
elegit, under writ of. *See* ELEGIT
encroachment, by. *See* ENCROACHMENT
enfranchisement, by. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
enlargement of estate or interest, on. *See* ENLARGEMENT
entry as affecting. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
equity, in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
escheat, by. *See* ESCHEAT
estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL
evidence of,
  adjoining ownership as, **38,** 778, *1131*
  conveyance from predecessor as, **38,** 780, *1143*
  destruction of, by tenant, waste, as, **31,** 351, *4939—4943*
  draft deeds as, **38,** 779, *1133*
  judgment, examined copy of, as, **22,** 255, *2403*
  legal estate not necessary as, **38,** 780, *1142*
  letters between parties & solicitors as, **38,** 779, *1132*
  lost lease, under, possession & ownership, acts of, as, **22,** 232, *2061*
  pedigree as, **38,** 776, 781, *1116, 1148, 1149*
  possession, right to, as, **38,** 780, *1142*
    whether necessary, **38,** 782, *1150*
  prior occupancy as, **38,** 782, *1151—1158*
  receipts for rent as, **38,** 780, *1144—1146*
  weakness of defendant's title is not, **38,** 779, *1137*
exchange, by. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
extinguishment of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
fee simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE
feoffment, by. *See* FEOFFMENT
foreclosure order, under. *See* FORECLOSURE
foreign land, jurisdiction of English courts in relation to. *See* IMMOVABLES
foreshore, to. *See* FORESHORE
forfeiture, extinguishment by. *See* FORFEITURE
forged deed, registration of, does not give, **38,** 743, *883*

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*

fraud as affecting. *See* FRAUD
fraudulent conveyance, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
freebench, in case of. *See* FREEBENCH
freeholds, in case of. *See* FEE SIMPLE; FREEHOLD
gavelkind, by custom of. *See* GAVELKIND
gift, by. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL
grant, by deed of. *See* GRANT
heir, of. *See* HEIR; HEIRS
highway, in case of. *See* HIGHWAY
inclosure of common, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
incorporeal hereditament, in case of. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT
inheritance, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION SUCCESSION
interference not affecting, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **31,** 135, *2697—2699*
intestacy, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION
investigation of,
  agreement to grant lease, costs of, right of lessee to recover, **30,** 424, *850*
  purchaser, by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
joinder of claims for rent with claim to remove cloud on, **31,** 274, *4186*
joint tenant, of. *See* CO-OWNER; CO-OWNERSHIP
Lancaster, in Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF LANCASTER
landlord, of,
  option to purchase, in case of, **30,** 474, *1367—1369*
  tenant's estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
lease. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD
lease & release, by. *See* LEASE AND RELEASE
leaseholds, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD
legal estate. *See* LEGAL ESTATE
legal, prevails in action for recovery of land, **38,** 779, *1139*
legitimation as affecting. *See* LEGITIMATION
lessor's,
  attornment by payment of rent, expiry of, **30,** 346, *40*
  constructive, what amounts to, **30,** 482, *1422*
  costs occasioned by state of, lessee's liability for, **30,** 451, *1134*
  defective, covenant for quiet enjoyment in agreement for lease, **31,** 123, *2567*
    effect of, on specific performance of agreement for lease, **30,** 407, *704—717*
  delay in completing, interest on arrears of rent, **31,** 273, *4172*
    rectification of lease on ground of, mistake unilateral, **35,** 128, *289*
  failure to require production of, after receipt of original lease, acceptance of title by, **40,** 173, *1422*
  pleading, action for rent, in, **31,** 274, *4175—4180*
  proof of, whether necessary on sale of share to co-owner, **40,** 158, *1270*
  shown, to be, agreements for leases, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
  whether vendor of leaseholds bound to produce, **40,** 164, *1338—1343*
lex loci rei sitæ as affecting. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ
life, of tenant for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE
limitation, under statutes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
marriage settlement, under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
medium filum rule as affecting. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE
merger, extinguishment by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
Middlesex, in, registration as affecting. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
misrepresentation, innocent, of, **35,** 31, *219*
mortgaged property, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
mortgagor, of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR
muniments, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
notice as affecting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
ouster of jurisdiction by claim of. *See* OUSTER OF JURISDICTION
paramount,
eviction by, excuse for non-performance of covenant as to repair, whether, **31,** 342, *4857*
suspension of rent, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension
quiet enjoyment, in relation to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
parish property, in case of. *See* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL); PARISH COUNCIL
perpetuation of testimony relating to service of writ out of jurisdiction, in case of, **22,** 612, *6766*
perpetuities, effect of rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
personal representative, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
possession, effect of. *See* POSSESSION
possessory, estate acquired by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
presumption of, against party suppressing title deeds, **20,** 288, *466, 467*
reclaimed land, to. *See* RECLAIMED LAND
recovery of land,
action for, in, general allegation of, in statement of claim, insufficient, **38,** 776, *1114, 1115*
general allegation of, in defence, insufficient, **38,** 778, *1127*
re-entry, extinguishment by exercise of right of. *See* RE-ENTRY
reference as to. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
release, effect of. *See* RELEASE
representation as to, statement of law, **35,** 10, *34*
reversion, in case of. *See* REVERSION
reverter, by right of. *See* REVERTER
sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlement, under. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
shifting clause, by. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE; SHIFTING USE
slander of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE
specific performance, reference in action for. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE
spes successionis is not, **38,** 708, *526, 527*
tail, of tenant in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL
TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
trespass, in relation to,
abuse of title as trespass, **43,** 378, *58*
action for, barred whether, in absence of legal, **43,** 380, *71*
evidence of title admissible by defendant, **43,** 408, *313*
result of denial of plaintiffs ownership, **43,** 408, *312*
whether necessary, in addition to possession, **43,** 380, *67—84*
injunction against trespass, where title in dispute, whether granted, **43,** 404, *267*
justification, title may be in trespasser or one acting with authority, **43,** 406, *284*
legal title gives right on entry against trespassers in wrongful possession, **43,** 387, *121*
trust, under. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY
use & occupation, whether tenant can impeach in action for, **31,** 287, *4335—4337*
Uses, under Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF USES
voluntary conveyance, under. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
Yorkshire, in, registration as affecting. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE,
absence of, as ground for repudiation by purchaser. *See* SALE OF LAND
abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
acceptance by purchaser. *See* purchaser, *infra*
sale by court, on. *See* court, *infra*
acceptance of vendor's title, condition as to. *See* vendor's title to be accepted, *infra*
acts of ownership as evidence of acceptance of. *See* purchaser, *infra*
commencement of,
misleading condition. *See* conditions of sale, misleading, *infra*
specific time, at, agreement to take less than forty years, constructive notice of restrictive covenants, **40,** 76, *589, 590*
condition as to, document executed before time specified, purchaser's right to, **40,** 76, *591*
meaning of forty years' title, **40,** 76, *588*
specified document, with, condition as to, **40,** 77, *592—606*
purchaser precluded from investigating earlier title, whether, **40,** 77, *592—606*
stipulation against investigation, **40,** 77, *597—606*
compelling to take. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*
conditions of sale as to,
assignment "of the beneficial interest," for, **40,** 81, *632*
estate "free from incumbrances," land charge, **40,** 82, *634*
misdescription, compensation, recovery of, **35,** 124, *255*; **40,** 101, *786—788*
rescission for, substantial error, in case of, **35,** 123, *248*; **40,** 107, *843, 844*
title, commencing with underlease, underlease invalid, **40,** 108, *862*
vendor having no title to part of property, condition allowing compensation, **40,** 109, *867—872*
vendor having no title to part, of property, condition excluding compensation, **40,** 110, *873*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
conditions of sale as to—*continued.*
misleading, catching condition, **40,** 71, *553*
commencement with specific deed, sale by court, **40,** 71, *557*
voluntary deed, **40,** 71, *558*
erroneous statement of facts, **40,** 71, *559*
legal effect not stated, **40,** 71, *555, 556*
warranty of right to convey, **40,** 71, *554*
objections to leases, against, **40,** 81, *628, 629*
parties to be bound by recitals of fact, **40,** 81, *627*
precluding requisition as to one document, **40,** 81, *633*
providing for evidence of payment of charge, whether purchaser bound, **40,** 81, *630*
representation of limited title, **40,** 81, *631*
stipulation to give satisfactory title, purchaser confined to usual objections, **40,** 81, *626*
vendor's duty to disclose incumbrances not affected by, **40,** 135, *1061*
vendor's title to be accepted. *See* vendor's title, *infra*
constructive notice in relation to. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
costs and expenses,
abstract of title, of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
clearing title, of, falls on vendor, **40,** 176, *1458*
expenses in obtaining, producing & inspecting documents. *See* TITLE DEEDS
repayment by purchaser of expenses incurred before objection, **40,** 176, *1459*
sale by tenant in tail, costs of special case, **40,** 176, *1460*
vendor liable until title made out, **40,** 176, *1457*
court,
sale, by, approval of, whether sale complete on, **40,** 62, *449*
defect in, purchaser's right to discharge, **40,** 67, *514, 515*
defect as to part of estate, **40,** 67, *516*
defect cured after delay, **40,** 67, *517*
equitable title, legal estate outstanding, **40,** 68, *518*
owner of unsound mind, no consent by committee, **40,** 68, *519*
investigation of,
conveyancing counsel, by, **40,** 59, *414—416*
conveyancing counsel, by, function of conveyancer, vendor's agent, **40,** 59, *416*
conveyancing counsel, by, reference by master to conveyancer, **40,** 59, *415*
production of deeds, persons interested not party to suit, **40,** 58, *411*
reference to master, **40,** 59, *412, 413*
reference to master, costs of reference, **40,** 59, *413*
purchaser required to accept title, when, concurrence of party dispensed with, **40,** 59, *420, 421*
erroneous order, **40,** 59, *419*
irregularity & defects, in decree, **40,** 59, *417*
necessary parties to conveyance not bound, where, **40,** 60, *429—431*
judgment creditors, **40,** 60, *429, 430*
non-compliance with formalities, **40,** 60, *428*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
court—*continued.*
sale, by—*continued.*
purchaser required to accept, when—*continued.*
party with equitable interest, **40,** 60, *422—427*
party with equitable interest, infants, **40,** 60, *423*
validity decided by court, **40,** 59, *418*
what title forced upon purchaser by. *See* purchaser, *infra*
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
cujus est solum ejus est usque ad cœlum, infringement of, **40,** 145, *1148*
damages, action for recovery of, necessity to show title in, **40,** 259, *2252, 2253*
defect in,
completion delayed from, interest on purchase money, **40,** 118, *938*
depending on acts of purchaser, breach of covenant for title, **40,** 333, *2829*
disclosure of, vendor, by. *See* disclosure, *infra*
discovery of, after deposit forfeited, recovery of, by purchaser, **40,** 133, *1053*
effect of notice to purchaser, **40,** 332, *2813—2816*
non-disclosure of, recovery of purchase money paid, **40,** 346, *2932*
repudiation by purchaser, **40,** 255, *2213, 2214*
rescission of contract after completion, fraud, **40,** 351, 352, *2968, 2970*
notice of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
parol waiver of, **12,** 358, *2974*
portion of land sold, as to, breach of covenant for title, as, **40,** 334, *2833*
possibility of vendor making title, repudiation of contract by purchaser. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for
presumption of, party suppressing deed or other evidence, **40,** 134, *1057*
purchaser's notice of, vendor contracting to give good title, **40,** 138, *1089, 1090*
purchaser's right to compensation on misdescription, **40,** 101, *786—788*
recovery of deposit on. *See* DEPOSIT
recovery of purchase money, **35,** 58, *531*
mistake, on ground of, **35,** 154, *512—513*
repudiation of contract by purchaser on ground of. *See* SALE OF LAND
rescission of contract for, **40,** 107, *843, 844*
under will, recovery of purchase money paid, on ground of, purchase by trustee from co-trustee, **40,** 345, *2931*
vendor's ignorance of, delay caused through, purchaser's liability to interest on purchase money, **40,** 123, *967*
vendor's knowledge of, damages for breach of contract, **40,** 264, *2289, 2290*
whether purchaser compelled to accept. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*
deposit, as affecting. *See* DEPOSIT
" discharge " from deducing must be by deed, **12,** 352, *2928*
disclosure,
trustee's duty as to, debts making sale necessary, **40,** 134, *1058*
vendor, by, adverse claim, **40,** 135, *1066*
covenants in lease, person liable under, sale of reversion, **40,** 135, *1059*
duty to give full information, **40,** 134, *1055—1057*

;—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
disclosure—*continued.*
vendor, by—*continued.*
facts necessary to protect vendor, **40,** 135, *1064, 1065*
facts relating to title within vendor's knowledge, **40,** 135, *1063*
incumbrances or liability affecting property, **40,** 135, *1060, 1061*
leaseholds, on sale of, covenant against obnoxious trades, underleases not containing similar covenants, **40,** 136, *1070*
notice by landlord of intention to re-enter unless premises repaired, **40,** 135, *1069*
onerous & unusual covenants, **40,** 136, *1072—1075*
sale in separate lots, property held under one lease, **40,** 136, *1071*
material defects not reasonably discoverable, **40,** 135, *1067*
restrictive covenant, **40,** 135, *1068*
suppression of deed or other evidence, presumption of defect, **40,** 134, *1057*
vendor making title as heir, presumption that ancestor took by purchase, presumption rebutting, **40,** 135, *1062*
doubtful, whether forced upon purchaser. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*
duty to investigate, **20,** 321, *669—678*
duty to make. *See* vendor, *infra*
equitable,
recovery of deposit, as ground for. *See* DEPOSIT
whether good. *See* good, *infra*
failure to make, damages for, aggravation of, **17,** 121, *303, 304*
forcing title upon purchaser. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*
good title,
declaration on failure to show, relief, as, vendor & purchaser summons, on, **40,** 217, *1836—1841*
duty of vender to make. *See* vendor's duty, *infra*
marketable agreement by vendor to make, refusal to procure release of restrictive covenants, recovery of deposit, **40,** 234, *2034*
not shown by specified time, when essence of contract, **12,** 310, *2557—2561*
omission to do everything possible to make, damages for breach of contract, **40,** 263, *2284—2288*
time for completion dependent on showing of, **40,** 110, *879*
vendor failing to make, I.O.U. given for deposit, whether amount recoverable on, **40,** 229, *1992*
vendor unable to make, purchaser retaining possession without payment, rescission of contract, **40,** 222, *1918*
what is, beneficiaries under will, sale by, **40,** 147, *1171*
continued enjoyment under title claimed, **40,** 145, *1144*
cujus est solum ejus est usque ad coelum, infringement of rule, **40,** 145, *1148*
deficiency in subject of sale, **40,** 145, *1146*
easement, property subject to, **40,** 145, *1154*
equitable property sold as freehold, **40,** 140, *1108*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
good title—*continued.*
what is—*continued.*
equitable title in vendor, legal estate outstanding, **40,** 140, 141, *1106—1107, 1109*
executors, sale by, implied power, **40,** 147, *1165*
facts showing equitable mortgage by prior owner, no evidence of discharge, **40,** 146, *1161*
free farm rents not appearing extinguished, no claims made since ancient date, **40,** 144, *1141*
freehold, agreement for sale of, deposited lease not surrendered, **40,** 148, *1176*
incumbrances, property subject to, **40,** 145, *1153*
legal estate outstanding, **40,** 145, *1145*
mining rights, property subject to, **40,** 141, *1110—1115*
outstanding judgment, **40,** 145, *1149*
outstanding term to attend inheritance, trusts performed, **40,** 144, *1140*
power of sale of testator's trustees & heirs of survivor, sale by devisee in trust of survivor, **40,** 146, *1155*
power of sale to testator's trustees, sale by customary heir of survivor, **40,** 146, *1156*
sale by surviving trustee, **40,** 146, *1157*
prior voluntary settlement by vendor, **40,** 144, *1142*
restrictive covenant, property subject to, affecting material part of property, **40,** 148, *1173*
breach for long period, **40,** 148, *1174*
non-disclosure, **40,** 148, *1172*
sale by devisee, devise subject to debts, legacies & annuities, **40,** 145, *1147*
sale of leaseholds covenant against assignment, **40,** 143, *1126*
liability to forfeiture, non-payment of rent reserved in original demise, **40,** 142, *1119*
liability to forfeiture, sale in different lots, **40,** 142, *1117, 1118*
non-compliance with dilapidation notice, landlord accepting rent, **40,** 143, *1127*
non-performance of covenants in original lease, **40,** 142, *1120—1123*
outstanding judgment against former owner, no steps taken to enforce, **40,** 143, *1128, 1129*
property comprised in lease of other property, **40,** 143, *1124, 1125*
sale of "all interest in lease" title shown to underlease, **40,** 144, *1139*
sheriff, by, purchase money not paid by execution debtor, **40,** 142, *1116*
underlease described as lease, **40,** 144, *1131—1138*
settlement, title derived from, in favour of purchaser, **40,** 148, *1175*
sewer under land sold vested in local authority, **40,** 148, *1178*
terms of contract in relation to, **40,** 140, *1105*
title affording defence to action for ejectment, **40,** 146, *1159*
title commenced by general devise, recital of seisin in old deed, **40,** 147, *1163*
title derived through conveyance from mortgagee, owner of equity of redemption deceased, **40,** 146, *1162*
title *ex parte materna*, **40,** 146, *1160*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
good title—*continued.*
what is—*continued.*
title on which court will compel specific performance, **40,** 146, *1158*
trustees, sale by, statutory powers, under, **40,** 145, *1150*
without power of sale, offer to make title as "personal representatives," **40,** 145, *1152*
user, agreement restricting, property subject to, **40,** 148, *1177*
voluntary conveyance, title derived from, **40,** 147, *1166*
before accrual of title of trustee in bankruptcy, **40,** 147, *1168—1170*
purchase for value, **40,** 147, *1167*
imperfect, payment of purchase money into court, motion for, premature, **40,** 61, *434*
inquiries as to. *See* searches & inquiries, *infra*
interest on purchase money,
commencement of liability for, on showing of good title, **40,** 123, *972—974*
liability of purchaser for, delay occasioned by state of title, **40,** 123, *976—980*
investigation of,
abstract of title. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
acceptance of title by purchaser. *See* purchaser, *infra*
condition precluding, common mistake, **35,** 124, *254*
condition that purchaser pay all expenses, reasonableness of, **40,** 90, *698*
costs of, allowed on vendors & purchaser summons, **40,** 220, *1894—1901*
recovery of, as damages on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 268, *2350*
costs, whether recoverable on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 264, *2292—2315*
earlier title, where title to commence with specified document, **40,** 77, *592—606*
land sold under order of court, where. *See* court, *supra*
length of. *See* length, *infra*
no steps taken as to, purchaser's liability for interest on purchase money, **40,** 125, *989*
obtaining, producing & inspecting documents, expenses of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
production & inspection of documents. *See* TITLE DEEDS
requisitions on title. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
time for making title. *See* time, *infra*
unstamped documents. *See* STAMP DUTY
vendor's failure as to, after being put on inquiry, rescission of contract after completion for, **40,** 353, *2975*
investigation, searches & inquiries. *See* searches & inquiries, *infra*
judgment pending completion, whether objection to, **40,** 212, *1793*
judgments & orders, searches in relation to. *See* searches, *infra*
length of,
commencement with proper root of title, **40,** 160, *1283*
deficiency as to, in abstract of title, **40,** 161, *1303*
disentailing deed, title dependent on lost, title shown by long possession, **40,** 160, *1294*
forty years, recital in deed more than twenty years old, effect of, **40,** 160, *1286, 1287*
waiver, **40,** 160, *1288*
mortgagees' sale as trustees, title traced from date of settlement, **40,** 160, *1296*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
length of—*continued.*
possessory title, forty years, **40,** 160, *1291*
long uninterrupted possession, **40,** 160, *1289*
sixty years, **40,** 160, *1290*
twelve years, **40,** 160, *1292, 1293*
purchase under order of court, safe holding title, **40,** 160, *1295*
short title, effect of taking, purchaser fixed with constructive notice, **40,** 160, *1297*
sixty years, **40,** 160, *1284, 1285*
lis pendens, searches in relation to. *See* searches, *infra*
lots, sale in, want of title as to one lot, effect on purchase of other lots, **40,** 257, *2230—2233*
"made," when, matters in abstract proved, **40,** 158, *1269*
making of,
time for. *See* time, *infra*
vendor's duty as to. *See* vendor, *infra*
mining rights, property subject to, whether good title, **40,** 141, *1110—1115*
mistake as to, rescission on ground of, purchase money, after payment of, **35,** 146, *445*
mistake by purchaser as to, **35,** 111, *163*
mutual mistake as to,
included in purchase, effect of, **35,** 102, *89*
rescission of contract on ground of, **40,** 354, *2987, 2988*
negotiations continued after objection, whether objection waived, where insisted upon, **40,** 173, *1420*
notice to purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
not perfected within reasonable time, purchaser in possession, effect of continuing negotiations, **40,** 251, *2186*
objections to,
new, raising of, in action to recover deposit, **40,** 242, *2118*
possession taken before payment of purchase money, notwithstanding order for delivery up or payment, **40,** 183, *1522—1527*
without prejudice, **40,** 183, *1530, 1532*
purchaser precluded from objecting, recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
requisitions. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
waiver of. *See* purchaser, *infra*
occupation as against purchaser, where contract failing for want of, **40,** 194, *1625, 1626*
occupation rent,
purchaser, as against, on non-completion of, **40,** 194, *1624*
vendor, as against, from time of showing, **40,** *194, 1623*
option to purchase in lease, on exercise of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease,
outgoings, vendor's liability for, up to date of showing good title, **40,** 127, *1010*
paramount assertion of, by purchaser, whether possession to be given up before formal entry, **40,** 243, *2124*
particulars of sale, not described by, **40,** 73, *569*
possessory, when forced upon purchaser, **40,** 152, *1218, 1219*
length of title in case of. *See* length, *supra*
presumption. *See* proof, *infra*
production & inspection. *See* TITLE DEEDS
proof of,
abstract, duty of vendor to verify, **40,** 169, *1385, 1386*
verification of, production of copy of deed with covenant to produce original, **40,** 169, *1387*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
proof of—*continued.*
agreement for lease, draft signed by lessee not sufficient, though coupled with possession, **40,** 171, *1404*
acknowledgment of married woman, proof of certificate filed, necessity for, **40,** 170, *1402, 1403*
costs & expenses. *See* costs, *supra*
enfranchisement of copyhold land, in case of, **40,** 158, *1271*
evidence, quality of, required, such as would be admissible in ejectment, **40,** 170, *1401*
expenses of obtaining, producing & inspecting documents. *See* TITLE DEEDS
length of. *See* length, *supra*
matters stated in abstract of title, made on, **40,** 158, *1269*
mortgagor's default, mortgagee's declaration insufficient, **40,** 171, *1405*
presumption, ancestor taking as purchaser, vendor making title as heir, **40,** 170, *1393*
intervening assignment, proof of long possession, where, **40,** 169, *1389*
purchaser, against, **40,** 169, *1388—1393*
reconveyance, **40,** 170, *1390, 1391*
surrender of lease, **40,** 170, *1392*
production & inspection of documents. *See* TITLE DEEDS
recitals, **40,** 171, *1407—1412*
equitable title, not proof of, recital in, voluntary conveyance by administrix, **40,** 172, *1412*
evidence of facts recited, whether, recitals in deeds less than twenty years old, **40,** 172, *1410*
power of sale, whether evidence of, recital not shown to be inaccurate, **40,** 172, *1411*
seisin as evidence of, recital in deed more than sixty years old, **40,** 171, *1407*
recital in deed more than twenty years old, **40,** 171, *1408*
sale of share of leaseholds to co-owner, on, **40,** 158, *1270*
succession duty, payment of, certificate from inland revenue, **40,** 171, *1406*
surrender of lease, title dependent on proof of vendor's title to lease, **40,** 170, *1398*
title dependent on particular fact, proof of fact, **40,** 170, *1400*
unstamped documents. *See* STAMP DUTY
vendor claiming as heir, judgment against purchaser as tenant, **40,** 170, *1396*
vendor claiming by purchase from son, evidence of fairness of transaction, **40,** 170, *1395*
vendor claiming through co-heiresses, presumption of death of child unmarried, **40,** 170, *1399*
vendor claiming through descent, recited in deed, extrinsic evidence of recitals or possession, **40,** 170, *1397*
vendor claiming through will, purchaser not entitled to proof of will against heir, **40,** 170, *1394*
purchase money, payment of,
irrespective of making, **40,** 117, *932*
on making of good, **40,** 116, *928, 929*
purchaser,
acceptance of, by, abstract compared with deeds, **40,** 173, *1424*
abstract, failure to demand, **40,** 173, *1425, 1426*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
purchaser—*continued.*
acceptance of, by—*continued.*
abstract no objection to, possession taken, **40,** 172, *1417, 1418*
conditional approval by purchaser's counsel, **40,** 173, *1419*
constructive notice, effect of, **40,** 174, *1430*
continuation of negotiations, whether waiver of objection, **40,** 173, *1420*
delay by, **40,** 174, *1429*
joint purchase, co-purchaser bound, whether, **40,** 172, *1415*
lease, inspection & approval of original, **40,** 173, *1423*
less than forty years, notice, disclosed by reasonable inquiries, title for full period, under, **40,** 158, *1266, 1267*
misrepresentation inducing, **40,** 172, *1413*
no question raised as to title, **40,** 174, *1428*
objection after, **40,** 172, *1416*
ownership, acts of, committed since discovery of objection, **40,** 174, *1432*
dealing with property, **40,** 174, *1436*
granting lease, **40,** 174, *1435*
possession taken under contract subject to good title being made, **40,** 174, *1434*
prompted by misrepresentations, **40,** 174, *1433*
structural alterations, **40,** 174, *1437*
whether waiver of objections, **40,** 174, *1431—1437*
possession taken,
contract, under, before delivery of abstract, **40,** 175, *1449, 1450*
contract, under, continued without objection, **40,** 175, *1444*
contract, under, no abstract called for, **40,** 175, *1447, 1448*
contract, under, subject to title being made, **40,** 175, *1445, 1446*
long possession, **40,** 176, *1452—1454*
sale by order of court, possession taken without order of court, **40,** 175, *1451*
vendor's permission, with, pending answer to requisition, **40,** 176, *1455*
waiver of objection, rebuttal of presumption as to, burden of proof, **40,** 176, *1456*
waiver of objections, whether, **40,** 174, *1438—1456*
preparation of conveyance, **40,** 173, *1421*
production of landlord's title, failing to require, after receipt of original lease, **40,** 173, *1422*
purchase money paid into court, sale by order of court, **40,** 174, *1427*
subject to single objection, whether waiver of right to object generally, **40,** 172, *1414*
what title forced upon, **40,** 148, *1179—1222*
assignment, covenant against, lessor withholding necessary consent, **40,** 153, *1222*
business premises, property described as, covenants restricting carrying on of business, **40,** 153, *1220*
court of first instance, title pronounced bad by, **40,** 152, *1217*
creditor's suit, title reported good in, **40,** 152, *1213*
doubtful title, **40,** 149, *1180—1210*
decision in favour of title, court of opinion title bad, **40,** 151, *1207*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
purchaser—*continued.*
what title forced upon—*continued.*
doubtful title—*continued.*
defect appearing on abstract, delivery before action, **40,** 150, *1193*
dependent on facts not well proved, **40,** 150, *1194*
dependent upon construction of will, **40,** 150, *1195, 1196*
derived from person committing act of bankruptcy, **40,** 150, *1197, 1198*
easements affecting property, **40,** 150, *1199*
effect of court holding title good, **40,** 149, *1187—1191*
fact, doubtful question of, **40,** 151, *1205, 1206*
founded upon destruction of contingent remainders, **40,** 150, *1192*
law, doubtful question of, **40,** 151, *1203, 1204*
purchaser in danger of litigation, **40,** 151, *1208—1210*
sale of leaseholds, title to reversion uncertain, **40,** 150, *1200*
trustees selling jointly with others. injury by joint sale, possibility of, **40,** 150, *1201*
undischarged bankrupt, purchase from, **49,** 151, *1202*
executor, sale by, executor devisee for life, **40,** 152, *1216*
incumbrances, property formerly subject to, discharge by presumption, **40,** 152, *1212*
possessory title, **40,** 152, *1218, 1219*
restrictive covenants, property subject to, **40,** 153, *1220, 1221*
facts showing waiver, **40,** 153, *1221*
sale by person not absolute owner, owner offering to make title, **40,** 152, *1211*
voluntary settlement, dependent on invalidity of, **40,** 152, *1214, 1215*
when required to accept title, sale of land by court, on. *See* court, *supra*
recitals as evidence. *See* proof, *supra*
reference as to, ordered notwithstanding notice of rescission by purchaser, **40,** 257, *2237*
registered land, search of. *See* searches, *infra*
rents & profits payable from showing of, **40,** 191, *1597, 1598*
repudiation of contract by purchaser on vendor's failure to make good, **40,** 244, *2130—2134*
requisitions on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
restrictive covenant, subject to. *See* good title, what is, *supra*
root of. *See* ROOT OF TITLE
searches & inquiries,
bonâ fide inquiries, effect of, assignment of lease, prior equitable charge, **40,** 167, *1368*
copyholds, on sale of, search of court rolls, **40,** 167, *1366*
inspection, physical inspection not included, **40,** 167, *1369*
judgments & orders, period of search, five years, **40,** 167, *1370—1372*
land register, effect of search, notice, **40,** 166, *1359*
whether purchaser bound to search, **40,** 165, *1357*
lis pendens, creditor's action for administration, **40,** 168, *1375*
decree not carried into effect, **40,** 168, *1374*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
searches & inquiries—*continued.*
lis pendens—*continued.*
foundation of doctrine, **40,** 168, *1373*
purchase from defendant, equitable title of co-defendant, **40,** 168, *1376*
registration, no charge or lien created, **40,** 168, *1377*
particulars entered in memorandum of, **40,** 168, *1378*
vacation of, jurisdiction to order, **40,** 169, *1379—1381*
omission to inquire, effect of, equitable mortgagee, priority of, **40,** 169, *1383, 1384*
purchaser bound by incumbrances, **40,** 169, *1382—1384*
presumption as to examination of title deeds, **40,** 167, *1367*
property in occupation of tenant, copyholds, **40,** 165, *1360*
inquiry as to person to whom rent paid, **40,** 167, *1361*
purchaser must examine title deeds & documents registered, **38,** 742, *869*
rentcharge, as to, duty to call for receipt, **40,** 167, *1362*
register of judgments, whether purchaser bound to search, **40,** 166, *1358*
trust, as to nature & origin of, recital that owner seised as trustee, **40,** 167, *1365*
unregistered instruments, as to, purchaser's duty to inquire, **40,** 167, *1364*
vendor's title, as to, purchaser's duty to inquire, **40,** 167, *1363*
"shown," all necessary matters in abstract, **40,** 158, *1268*
time for making,
abstract of title, delivery, **40,** 159, *1281*
action to enforce contract, before, **40,** 159, *1276—1278*
vendor's costs, **40,** 159, *1278*
delay by vendor, after reasonable time given, repudiation by purchaser, **40,** 250, *2174*
reasonable notice to vendor, recovery of deposit on delay, **40,** 237, *2058*
reasonable time, **12,** 307, *2540*; **40,** 159, *1279, 1280*
secondary evidence of lost document, **40,** 159, *1280*
repudiation by purchaser before definite, **40,** 159, *1282*
time for delivery of abstract, **40,** 159, *1281*
time of completion, **40,** 158, *1272—1275*
vendor writing to complete long after repudiation of contract, **40,** 158, *1275*
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
trustees, testator, of, where power of sale to. *See* good, *supra*
underlease, commencement of, with. underlease invalid, rescission of contract, **40,** 108, *862*
validity of, court deciding for, purchaser required to accept title, **40,** 59, *418*
vendor,
duty of, best title, to show, **40,** 80, *624*
defects in, to disclose. *See* disclosure, *supra*
stipulation by, satisfactory title, to give, purchaser confined to usual objections, **40,** 81, *626*
vendor's duty to make, **40,** 136, *1076—1092*
agreement for lease with option of purchase, exercise of option, **40,** 138, *1092*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
vendor's duty to make—*continued.*
copyholds enfranchised, sale of, **40,** 140, *1101*
express contract to give good title,
purchaser's notice of defect, **40,** 138, *1089*
good marketable title, **40,** 138, *1090*
right to withhold payment until good title made, **40,** 138, *1088*
vendor selling such title as he has, **40,** 138, *1091*
good title, what amounts to. *See* good, *supra*
implied by law, independently of agreement, **40,** 136, *1077—1083*
leaseholds, on sale of, agreement for lease subsisting, valid agreement, necessity to show, **40,** 140, *1103*
title to lease, **40,** 140, *1102*
what is good title. *See* good, *supra*
marketable title, **40,** 139, *1099*
option to purchase by lessee, etc., "at date of lease," premises mortgaged, **40,** 140, *1104*
primâ facie title in fee, **40,** 140, *1100*
railway company, agreement for sale to, covenant to furnish sufficient title, **40,** 139, *1098*
reasonable diligence, duty to use, **40,** 138, *1084*
sale in one lot, title to whole, **40,** 138, *1093, 1094*
sale in two lots, title to both, **40,** 139, *1095—1097*
sale of leaseholds, **40,** 138, *1085—1087*
implied condition as to lessor's title, **40,** 138, *1086, 1087*
time for making. *See* time, *supra*
vendor's title to be accepted,
condition stating facts, & vendor's power to sell, **40,** 80, *621*
leaving inference to purchaser, **40,** 80, *620*
validity of condition as to, **40,** 79, *607, 608*
vendor's duty to pay off incumbrances, **40,** 80, *625*
vendor's duty to show best title, **40,** 80, *624*
whether purchaser bound by condition, **40,** 79, *609—615*
defect discovered *aliunde*, **40,** 80, *616—619*
discovery of onerous covenants, **40,** 80, *623*
knowledge of defect, **40,** 80, *622*
voluntary conveyance, derived from. *See* good, *supra*
voluntary settlement by vendor prior to sale. *See* good, *supra*
waiver of objections to,
acceptance, by. *See* purchaser, acceptance, *supra*
effect of constructive notice, **40,** 174, *1430*

TOBACCO,
adulterated, innocent possession of, **14,** 34, *50*
dealer in,
licence of. *See* licence, *infra*
restrictive covenant by, **43,** 77, *808*
licence for,
dealer, in case of, **39,** 237, *114*
sale without, validity of, **12,** 274, *2237*
manufacturer, in case of, **39,** 233, *95*
trade usages in relation to, **17,** 69, *713, 714*

TOBACCONIST. *See* TOBACCO, dealer in

TOBAGO,
Interpleading Act, 1831, whether applicable in, **17,** 464, *309*

TOLERATION ACT,
object & effect of, **19,** 532, *3930*

TOLL,
bridge. *See* BRIDGE
canal, in case of. *See* CANAL COMPANY
collector, account stated with, illegally appointed, where, **12,** 583, *4867*
Crown,
exemption of, from, **26,** 343, *717*; **44,** 103, *825*
grant by, of right to take, **11,** 502, 579, *48, 49, 810*
deed regulating, evidence of reputation, as, **22,** 125, *1017*
demise of, deed, necessity for, **17,** 193, *45*
detention pending payment of,
goods, of, allowable, whether, **18,** 426, *1639*
passenger, of, false imprisonment, whether amounting to, **43,** 445, *740*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS
excessive, piers, for use of, recovery of, money had & received, as, **12,** 559, *4649*
exemption from,
Crown, of. *See* Crown, *supra*
highway tolls, in case of. *See* highway, *infra*
market tolls, in case of. *See* market, *infra*
nonconformist minister, of. *See* nonconformist, *infra*
postal service, of. *See* postal, *infra*
fair, at. *See* market, *infra*
ferry, on. *See* FERRY
gate, erection of, measurement of distance for, **44,** 147, *144*
goods taken in satisfaction of, trespass, defence to action for, whether, **43,** 429, *537*
grant of,
Crown, by. *See* Crown, *supra*
market toll. *See* market, *infra*
presumption of, **11,** 574, *748*
harbour. *See* HARBOUR, rates
highway, **26,** 336, *666—784*
classification, **26,** 337, *667—670*
dedication of, subject to, **26,** 307, *394—396*
defined, **26,** 336, *666*
distress for unpaid, **18,** 426, *1640*
evasion of, **26,** 349, *766—779*
remedy for, **26,** 349, *766—768*
exemption from, **26,** 342, *716—765*
bicycle, in case of, **26,** 348, *754—757*
carts carrying manure, in case of, **26,** 344, *724—732*
Crown, of, **26,** 343, *717*
implements of husbandry, in case of, **26,** 345, *738—741*
material for repair of highway, in case of, **26,** 345, *735—737*
military, of, **39,** 339, *254—261*
particular & local Acts, under, **26,** 344, *721—765*
particular articles or persons, in case of, **26,** 344, *721—765*
police, of, **26,** 344, *720*
postal service, of, **26,** 343, *719*
return journey, in case of, **26,** 340, *698—710*
stage waggon, in case of, **26,** 346, *745—750*
expense of Act authorising, recovery of, conditions precedent to, **26,** 337, *675*
extinguishment of, **26,** 351, *780—784*
statute, by, **26,** 351, *780, 781*
merger of right to take, **26,** 352, *783, 784*
origin of, **26,** 337, *676—686*.
passing & repassing, in case of, **26,** 340, *698—714*
recovery of, **26,** 339, *687—690*

TOLL—*continued.*
highway—*continued.*
renting of, **26,** 337, *671—673*
lessee, power of, compound with persons using highway, to, **26,** 337, *672*
impose new tolls, to, **26,** 337, *673*
settlement, whether conferring, **26,** 337, *671*
trustees, powers of, as to, **26,** 337, *674*
validity of, **26,** 337, *669, 670*
keeper. *See* TOLL-KEEPER
land tax, whether chargeable upon, **30,** 300, *10—16*
lease of,
deed, by, **30,** 438, *996, 997*
highway tolls, in case of. *See* highway, *supra*
statutory power, without, **44,** 97, *775*
lighthouse. *See* LIGHTHOUSE
local Act, under. *See* LOCAL ACT
market, **33,** 539, *158—239*
beasts sold, on, **13,** 25, *194*
descent of, borough English land, in case of, **18,** 16, *160*
distress for unpaid, **18,** 426, *1641—1647*
evasion of, **33,** 544, *239*
excessive, **33,** 544, *238*
exemption from, **33,** 546, *270—297*
custom, by, **33,** 547, *291, 292*
grant, by, **33,** 546, *279—284*
prescription, by, **33,** 547, *286—290*
statute, by, **33,** 547, *285*
grant of, **33,** 541, *181—194*
construction of, **33,** 541, *189—194*
income tax on, **28,** 8, *34*
nature of, **33,** 539, *158—171*
origin of, **33,** 540, *172—195*
payment of, **33,** 542, *196—226*
amount of, **33,** 543, *218—226*
mode of, **33,** 543, *215—217*
payable, by whom, **33,** 543, *211—214*
recovery of, liability doubtful, where, **35,** 148, *465*
what goods payable, on, **33,** 542, *196—210*
rateability of, **38,** 508, 659, *626—638, 29*
reasonableness of, **33,** 544, *230—237*
recovery of, **33,** 543, *227—229*
action, by, **33,** 543, *227—229*
statutory, **33,** 542, *195*
unlawfully demanded, recovery of, money received, as, **12,** 558, *4635*
mining lease under power reserving, remainderman's right in case of, **40,** 709, *2430*
mortgage of,
devise of real securities, whether passing under, **44,** 706, *5492*
interest on, road trustees, liability of, for, **12,** 546, *4532*
receivership in respect of, **35,** 526, *2565—2567*
navigable river, on. *See* RIVER
nonconformist minister, exemption of, from, **19,** 529, *3910*
port. *See* PORT TOLL
postal service, exemption of, from, **37,** 373, *43*
private road subject to, street, whether constituting, **26,** 269, *89*
railway, **38,** 254, *25—27*
defined, **38,** 254, *25, 26*
dependent upon provision of mile posts, **8,** 193, *1226*
distress for unpaid, **18,** 427, *1654*
goods sold for, trespass *ab initio* in case of, **43** 422, *473*
lists, publication of, **38,** 303, *301*
working agreements, effect of, **38,** 255, *27*
rateability of. *See* RATES
recovery of,
collector, by, illegally appointed, where, **12,** 576, *4807*
distress, by. *See* DISTRESS
highway tolls, in case of. *See* highway, *supra*
market tolls, in case of. *See* market, *supra*
sluice, in case of. *See* SLUICE
table, copy of, evidence of reputation, as, **22,** 125, *1015*
wharfage, distress for unpaid, **18,** 427, *1651*

TOLL-KEEPER,
offences by, **26,** 339, *691—697*

TOLZEY COURT OF BRISTOL,
attachment in, effect of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 358, *3345*

TOMBSTONE. *See also* MONUMENT
condition to keep in repair, will, in, validity of, **44,** 458, *2792*
inscription on, evidence, as, **22,** 380, *3886—3888*

TON,
sale by, long weight, validity of, **44,** 132, *11*

TONNAGE,
charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY
evidence of, register as, **22,** 344, *3477*
rate, levy of, navigation authorities, by, **44,** 139, *74*
shortage of, conditions governing claim for, **41,** 338, *1909*

TONTINE,
debenture, after-acquired property, covenant to settle, whether included in, **40,** 500, *478*
succession duty, whether chargeable on benefit payable under, **21,** 104, *756, 760*

TOOLS,
coinage. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
farming, household furniture, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 712, *5588*
patent, subject-matter of, as, **36,** 581, *417—422*
new use, in case of, **36,** 581, *418—422*
trade, of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 723, *6282—6284*

TOOL SHED,
warehouse, as, franchise purposes, for, **20,** 16, *89*

TORT. *See also* TORTFEASOR
The title TORT *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 966—996
abroad, committed, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **11,** 409, *773—779*
accord & satisfaction in case of, **12,** 447, *3617*
action in,
breach of contract, in case of, election as to, **1,** 19, *146—150*
contract, actions in, distinguished from, **3,** 109, *339* ; **42,** 968, *8—28*
county court, in, **3,** 109, *339*
remission of, to, **13,** 484, *340—343*
damages in case of. *See* damages, *infra*
defence to. *See* defence, *infra*
felonious tort, in case of. *See* felonious, *infra*
injury to right, necessity for, **1,** 29, *233*
actio personalis moritur cum persona. See PERSONAL ACTION

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TORT—*continued.*
act of God as defence to. *See* ACT OF GOD
act of State, foreign, arising from, **11,** 413, *797—799*
administrator, power to bring action for, grant, before, **23,** 69, *527, 528*
agent, by,
agent, liability of, for, conversion or trover, in case of, **1,** 683, *2929—2945*
fraud & misrepresentation, in case of, **1,** 685, *2946—2955*
trespass to goods, in case of, **1,** 686, *2956, 2957*
trespass to land, in case of, **1,** 687, *2958, 2959*
corporation, liability of, for, **13,** 403, *1252—1277*
act within scope of authority, **13,** 403, *1252—1273*
negligence, in case of, **13,** 406, *1274—1277*
principal,
liability of, for, **1,** 594, *2282—2286*
act done for agent's own benefit, **1,** 596, *2288*
act expressly forbidden, **1,** 595, *2286*
act not for principal's benefit, **1,** 595, *2284*
act outside scope of authority, **1,** 596, *2287*
felony, amounting to, **1,** 595, *2885*
unauthorised act, in case of, **1,** 596, *2287, 2288*
satisfaction by, **1,** 419, *1135*
alien, rights and liabilities of, in regard to. *See* ALIEN
animals, injury to, caused by. *See* ANIMALS
assault, in case of. *See* ASSAULT
bailee, action against, whether founded on, **3,** 109, *339*; **42,** 968, 969, *8, 15—16*
breach of contract,
distinguished from, **42,** 971, *26*
right of action in case of. *See* action, *supra*
cargo, damage to, in case of. *See* CARGO
carrier, liability of, for, **8,** 19, 121, 227, *95, 811, 1459—1465*; **42,** 969, *17—20*
child, by. *See* INFANT
claim to damages in respect of, assignable, whether, **8,** 432, *90—93*
clubs, in relation to. *See* CLUB
company, against, **9,** 648, *4285—4289*
libel, **9,** 648, *4285—4288*
company, by,
act of agent, by, **10,** 1176, *8345*
liability in case of, **9,** 647, *4277—4284*
libel, **9,** 647, *4278—4284*
conflict of laws, as to, *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
conspiracy as. *See* CONSPIRACY
continuing cause of action, whether, **42,** 968, *4*
contract, arising from,
married woman, in case of, **27,** 216, *1880—1888*
right of action in case of. *See* action, *supra*
contractual relation, interference with, as, **42,** 986, *167—194*
trade union, in case of. *See* trade union, *infra*
contribution in respect of. *See* TORTFEASOR
conversion as. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
corporation,
against, **13,** 408, *1282—1285*
liability of, for, acts in exercise of statutory powers, **13,** 399, *1223—1243*
acts not expressly sanctioned, **13,** 402, *1237, 1238*

TORT—*continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
liability of, for—*continued.*
acts within scope of corporation, **13,** 398, *1216—1218*
breach of trust, **13,** 399, *1219*
compulsory purchase, damage arising after, in case of, **13,** 402, *1243*
malice of servant, **13,** 405, *1263—1266*
malicious libel, **13,** 403, *1244, 1245*
malicious prosecution, **13,** 403, *1246—1251*
Merchant Shipping Act, under, **13,** 407, *1281*
negligence, in case of, **13,** 406, *1274—1277*
scienter, as applied to, **13,** 407, *1278*
trespass, **43,** 423, *477*
rights & liabilities of, in, **13,** 398, *1216—1285*
costs in action of, **3,** 42, *301*
Crown, protection of, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
damage as cause of action for, necessity for, **42,** 974, *52*
damages for, **17,** 99, *142—168*
action for, **42,** 991, *202—207*
aggravation of, **17,** 122, *308—323*
assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
assignable, whether, **8,** 432, *94*
inadequacy of, grounds for review, whether, **17,** 176, *800*
injury committed abroad. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
joint liability for, **42,** 967, *1*
measure of, **17,** 135, *413—421*
remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
special damage, necessity for proof of, **42,** 992, *203*
subsequently accruing, recoverable, whether, **42,** 968, *4*
death, effect on liability for, **27,** 215, *1872—1874*
deceit as. *See* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
defamation, in regard to. *See* DEFAMATION
defences to action of, **42,** 993, *208—214*
act of God, **42,** 993, *208*
bankruptcy, **42,** 993, *211, 212*
release, **42,** 993, *214*
detention of goods, wrongful, as. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TROVER
detinue as, **42,** 969, *11—14*
distress, illegal, as. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, wrongful
election to sue for,
action for money had & received, effect on, **12,** 562, *4678, 4679*
breach of contract, in case of. *See* action, *supra*
false imprisonment as. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
felonious, action for, **1,** 60, *490—545*
civil right of, merger of, felony, in, **1,** 60, 61, 66, *491—495, 503, 545*
limitation of rule, **1,** 60, *493*
criminal proceedings, acquittal in, after, **1,** 63, *523—524*
failure to take, in case of, **1,** 64, *525—528*
death of offender before prosecution, in case of, **1,** 64, *526, 527*
duty to prosecute before bringing, **1,** 60, 61, 64, *490, 499—521, 526—528, 531—541*
third persons, actions by or against, in case of, effect of, **1,** 64, *531—541*
escape of offender before prosecution, in case of, **1,** 64, *526, 528*
nonsuit in, duty of judge as to, **1,** 62, *512, 513, 515*

TORT—*continued.*
felonious, action for—*continued.*
pleading of felony, defence, in, not permitted, **1**, 62, *508—510*
statement of claim, in, not demurrable, **1**, 62, *511*
when struck out, **1**, 62, *514*
principal, against, agent, committed by, **1**, 595, *2285*
prosecution as condition precedent to, **1**, 60, *490, 496—498*
prosecution impossible, where, **1**, 64, *526—528*
stay of proceedings in, **1**, 62, *515, 516*
application for, Attorney-General, by, **1**, 62, *515*
defendant, by, **1**, 62, *515*
ferry, disturbance of, as. *See* FERRY
fraudulent misrepresentation, as. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
game, in relation to. *See* GAME
high seas, committed on, **11**, 412, *793—795*
husband, liability of, for wife's. *See* HUSBAND
husband, of, wife, rights of, in case of. *See*
indemnity against, **12**, 268, *2193—2195*
infant, by. *See* INFANT
injury, abatement of, in case of. *See* INJURY
innkeeper, by. *See* INNKEEPER
joint tortfeasors, by. *See* TORTFEASOR
leave & licence in relation to, **42**, 996, *242*
legal injury necessary in case of, **42**, 972, *33*
libel as. *See* DEFAMATION
light, obstruction of, as. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
limitation of actions for, **32**, 320, *53—58*
calculation of time in regard to, **32**, 340, *236—276*
damage, in case of, **32**, 340, *237—240*
false imprisonment, in case of, **32**, 341, *241, 242*
libel & slander, in case of, **32**, 342, *244—248*
malicious prosecution, in case of, **32**, 341, *243*
negligence, in case of, **32**, 342, *249—256*
tort continuing *de die in diem*, **32**, 340, *236*
trespass, in case of, **32**, 343, *257, 258*
trover & detinue, in case of, **32**, 343, *259—272*
waste, in case of, **32**, 345, *273—276*
lunatic, liability of, for, **33**, 141, *186, 187*
malice not necessary element of, **42**, 968, *5*
malicious damage. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
market, disturbance of, as. *See* DISTURBANCE
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
husband, liability of, for. *See* HUSBAND
master, liability of, for servant's. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT
minerals, wrongful abstraction of, as. *See* MINERALS
misfeasance as. *See* MISFEASANCE
misrepresentation as. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
motive immaterial in, **42**, 985, *156*
nature of, **42**, 967, *1—7*
negligence, in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE
nonfeasance as. *See* NONFEASANCE
nuisance as. *See* NUISANCE
partnership firm, liability of, for tort of partners, **3**, 117, *402*; **36**, 375, *524—532*
passing off goods as. *See* PASSING OFF
personal redress for, right of injured person to, **42**, 991, *198—201*
personal representative, liability of, in regard to deceased's, **24**, 646, *6726—6771*
petition of right in respect of, **16**, 239, *351—356*
Public Authorities Protection Act in relation to. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
public authority, liability of, for. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
railway company, liability of, for, servant, committed by. *See* RAILWAY
remedies for, **42**, 990, *195—207*
abatement, nuisance, in case of. *See* NUISANCE
action. *See* action, *supra*
restitutio in integrum in case of, **17**, 83, *27—29*
reversioner, against. *See* REVERSION
seduction as. *See* SEDUCTION
servant, by, master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
shipowner, liability of, for, limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
solicitor, by, liability for, third persons, to, **42**, 364, *4161—4180*
support, disturbance of, as. *See* SUPPORT
tortfeasor. *See* TORTFEASOR
trade libel as. *See* DEFAMATION
trade mark, in connection with. *See* TRADE MARK
trade union, of, **43**, 112, *1171—1236*
combination in pursuit of trade interest, in case of, **43**, 112, *1171—1174*
combination to injure another in trade, in case of, **43**, 112, *1175—1183*
conspiracy, in case of. *See* CONSPIRACY
parties prevented from entering into contractual relationship, in case of, **43**, 117, *1215—1227*
procuring termination or breach of contractual relationship, in case of, **43**, 113, *1184—1214*
" stop lists " & " black lists," **43**, 118, *1228—1236*
trade dispute, in case of, **43**, 123, *1257—1265*
trespass as. *See* TREPASS; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO PERSON
trover as. *See* TROVER
trustee in bankruptcy, cause of action passing to, whether, **5**, 972, *7960, 7961*
waiver of. *See* WAIVER
waste, in regard to. *See* WASTE
wife, of, liability of husband for. *See* HUSBAND

TORTFEASOR. *See also* TORT
contributory negligence. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
intention or motive of, material, whether, **42**, 971, *29—45*
joint tortfeasors, **42**, 975, *53—136*
action against, concerted action, necessity for, **42**, 976, *72*
compromise with one, action severable, where, **42**, 978, *88*
contribution between, **1**, 683, *2926—2928*; **42**, 975, 976, 979, *60, 64, 95—108*
company contributors, **42**, 980, *107*
shipowners, as affecting, **41**, 798, *6589—6597*
tortfeasor ignorant of illegality, where, **42**, 979, *99—106*
covenant not to sue, **42**, 978, *93*
damages in case of, assessment of, **17**, 162, *619—644*
death of some, effect of, **42**, 976, *70*

TORTFEASOR—*continued.*
joint tortfeasors—*continued.*
evidence against, evidence of some, admissibility of, **22,** 59, *327* ; **42,** 983, *128, 132—134* ; **43,** 375, *34*
no evidence against some, discretion of judge to dismiss, where, **42,** 983, *128—131*
execution against, **21,** 422, *46, 47*
indemnity,
agreement as to, **12,** 268, *2195* ; **42,** 979, 980, 981, *99, 112, 113, 116, 119, 120*
evidence of implied, **42,** 981, *120*
right to, **42,** 980, *109—127*
act apparently legal, where, **42,** 981, *117—125*
act committed in exercise of contract, where, **42,** 982, *126, 127*
act obviously illegal, where, **42,** 980, *109—116*
joinder of, defendants, as, misrepresentation, in case of, **35,** 51, *461*
joint liability of, **42,** 973, *44*
judgment against, **42,** 976, *73—83*
joint, **42,** 977, *81—83*
recoverable against some, whether, **42,** 976, *74—79*
reversal against some, effect of, **42,** 976, *73*
judgment by default against one, effect of, **42,** 977, *80*
liability of, **42,** 967, 975, *1, 53—72*
malicious prosecution, for, **42,** 976, *66*
negligence, in case of, **36,** 73, *473—477*
trespass, for, **42,** 975, *56, 58*
local public authority & sanitary inspector as, **42,** 976, *66*
release of some, effect of, **42,** 978, *89—94*
fraud, in case of, **35,** 51, *459*
satisfaction against some, discharge of others, in case of, **42,** 977, *84—88*
separate defence by one, costs of, **42,** 983, *136*
tort, by, conspiracy, distinguished from, **42,** 977, *79*
waiver of claim for damages against, **42,** 978, *94*
waiver of tort committed by, right to proceed against one in case of, **42,** 983, *135*

TOTAL,
dependency, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, compensation in case of, **34,** 408, *3325—3341*
failure of consideration. *See* CONSIDERATION, failure
incapacity, Workmen's Compensation Acts, under,
compensation in case of, **34,** 401, 414, *3280—3306, 3363*
what amounts to, **34,** 401, *3280—3306*
income, supertax, for purpose of, **28,** 105, 110, *652, 653, 679—681*
loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS

TOTAL LOSS,
abandonment, notice of,
actual, none in case of, **29,** 281, *2274, 2275*
constructive, **29,** 281, *2277—2291*
freight, **29,** 281, *2277—2284*
goods, **29,** 281, *2285, 2286*
ship, **29,** 281, *2287—2291*
partial loss, none in case of, **29,** 281, *2276*
actual, **29,** 253, *2042—2135*
abandonment, notice of. *See* abandonment, *supra*

TOTAL LOSS—*continued.*
actual—*continued.*
constructive total loss followed by justifiable sale, **29,** 261, *2107—2135*
cargo, of, **29,** 263, *2125—2135*
ship, of, **29,** 261, *2107—2124*
freight, of, **29,** 256, *2078—2101*
damage to ship during voyage, **29,** 259, *2094—2100*
freight lost after having been earned, **29,** 260, *2001*
frustration of adventure, in case of, **29,** 258, *2083—2093*
less than gross freight, insurance for, **29,** 257, *2080*
goods, of, **29,** 254, *2057—2077*
capture by belligerent, **29,** 255, *2065—2067*
destruction *in specie* as constituting, **29,** 254, *2057—2064*
identification, incapable of, **3,** 71, *131*
part of goods lost, **29,** 255, *2068—2077*
profit on cargo, of, **29,** 260, *2102—2105*
ship, of, **29,** 253, *2042—2056*
damaged, **29,** 253, *2042—2051*
stranded, **29,** 254, *2052, 2053*
ademption of, **29,** 265, *2136—2151*
foreign power, restoration of cargo by, **29,** 265, *2138*
loss by capture, **29,** 265, *2137*
nature of, **29,** 265, *2136*
policy to pay less in specified time, **29,** 265, *2139*
capture, by, **29,** 216, 265, *1725, 2137*
collision at sea, in case of, measure of damages. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
constructive, **29,** 268, *2152—2272*
abandonment, notice of. *See* abandonment, *supra*
bottomry, insurance on, **29,** 280, *2271, 2272*
cargo, of, **29,** 275, *2225—2255*
freight, of, **29,** 278, *2256—2270*
goods, of, **29,** 275, *2225—2255*
damaged goods, **29,** 275, *2225—2232*
deprivation of possession, **29,** 277, *2247—2255*
frustration of adventure, **29,** 276, *2233—2246*
order to bring ship to England, **29,** 298, *2447*
ship, of, **29,** 268, *2152—2224*
damaged ship, **29,** 268, *2153—2201*
deprivation of possession of ship, **29,** 272, *2202—2220*
effect of, **29,** 268, *2152*
irreparable damage, **29,** 272, *2199—2201*
policy, special provisions in, **29,** 274, *2221—2224*
repairs, cost of, repaired value, &, **29,** 270, *2179—2198*
value of ship, equal to, **29,** 269, *2169*
value of ship, exceeding, **29,** 268, *2153—2168*
ship not worth repair by uninsured owner, **29,** 269, *2170—2178*
damages, measure of, in case of, **41,** 809, *6700—6716*
freight, of, insurance on. *See* FREIGHT
indemnity, measure of, valued policy, in case of, **29,** 246 *1984—1985*
policy, unstamped, recovery under, for, **29,** 67, *252*
presumption of, **29,** 203, *1629—1641*
settlement as for, subsequent recovery of part, **29,** 300, *2461—2463*

TOW. *See also* TOWAGE
collision of. *See* TOWAGE
contract of towage. *See* TOWAGE
disclosure of all facts material to service, necessity for, **41** 674, *5048*
duties of, **41**, 681, *5105—5113*
lights on. *See* TOWAGE
look out, duty to, of, **41**, 681, *5112*
loss or damage, liability for, of, **41**, 685, *5139*, *5140*
third parties, to, **41**, 685, *5141—5147*
navigable river, on. *See* RIVER
pilot of. *See* TOWAGE
salvage, services in respect of, rendered to. *See* TOWAGE
seamanship, rules of good, in relation to, **41**, 699, *5324—5337*
skill, implied undertaking as to, **41**, 677, *5064—5068*
thick weather, should not be moved in, **36**, 114, *763*
tug &. *See* TOWAGE

TOWAGE. *See also* TOW ; TUG
Admiralty Division, actions concerning, in, **1**, 130, *358—362*
being towed, meaning of, **41**, 715, *5528*
collision during,
inter se, liability, **41**, 793, *6537—6547*
master & servant relationship, whether material, **41**, 700, *5330*
reasonable navigation expected from tug, **41**, 700, *5331*
third vessel, with, damages in case of, **36**, 114, *764—768*
joint liability of tug & tow, **42**, 977, *81*
tow's liability, **36**, 114, *763* ; **41**, 791, *6513—6530*
tug's liability, **41**, 793, *6531—6536*
tow disabled, **41**, 700, *5327*
tow under control of tug, **41**, 700, *5328*
tug & tow, of, **41**, 793, *6537—6547*
tug & tow, considered one vessel, **41**, 699, *5324—5329*
liability as between, **41**, 700, *5330*
tug, duties & liabilities of, **41**, 700, *5332—5336*
complete service, duty of tug to, **41**, 680, *5099—5102*
contract of, **41**, 674, *5048—5147*
efficiency of tug, **12**, 685, *5147*
impossibility of performance, **41**, 679, *5078—5086*
loss of, damages for, **36**, 124, *827*
obligation of tow to disclose all facts material to service, **41**, 674, *5048*
warranty implied in, **41**, 676, *5055—5063*
dock, contract to take ship to, ship unable to be docked, **41**, 680, *5104*
fog, in, negligence of tug, **36**, 114, *763*
fog signals, by whom given, **41**, 726, *5648*
lights, tow, to be shown by, during, **41**, 717, *5546—5550*
maritime lien for, **41**, 939, *8310*
master's authority to enter into agreement as to, **41**, 257, *987*
navigable river, on. *See* RIVER
pilot of tow, duty of tug to obey, **41**, 679, *5087—5091*
remuneration, **41**, 677, *5069—5077*
loss of, contributory negligence, due to, **36**, 114, *763*
negligent collision, due to, not recoverable, **36**, 124, *827*
recovery of, third party colliding with tow during towage, from, **1**, 29, *231*

TOWAGE—*continued.*
river bank, on, right of. *See* TOWING PATH
salvage &, provisions. *See* SALVAGE
salvage,
conversion of towage into, **41**, 834, *6945—6994*
distinguished from, **41**, 833, *6937—6941*
tow, directions of, duty of tug to obey, **41**, 680, *5092—5098*
tug,
control of tow, by, **41**, 675, *5049—5053*
duties of, **41**, 679, *5087—5104*
course of tow, to direct, **41**, 681, 5105—5109
lights on, Mersey Rules as to, **41**, 718, *5548*
look out, duty as to, **41**, 680, *5103*
loss or damage, liability for, of, **41**, 681, *5114—5138*
special conditions relieving tug, **41**, 683, *5125—5138*
" negligence or default," **41**, 683, *5125—5130*
mutual obligations of tug & tow, **41**, 675, *5054*
navigation of, **41**, 700, *5331*
negligence during, compulsory pilot in charge, **41**, 683, *5124*
contributory negligence, effect of, **41**, 682, *5120—5124*
pilot, failure to obey, **41**, 682, *5118*
pilot's contributory negligence, effect of, **41**, 682, *5122—5124*
pilot's omission to give directions, **41**, 682, *5122*, *5123*
slow speed at turn of tide, **41**, 682, *5119*
taking additional vessels, **41**, 682, *5115*
tow rope breaking, **41**, 682, *5117*
tow rope improperly dropped, **41**, 682, *5116*
tug navigating during fog, **41**, 682, *5121*
relation between tug & tow, **41**, 675, *5049—5113*
tow rope breaking, liability of, for, **36**, 30, *163*
wrongful acts during, liability for, **41**, 681, *5114*
warranty, implied, in contract of, **41**, 676, *5055—5063*

TOWER,
church, sacrilege, in case of, **15**, 959, *10714*
London, of. *See* TOWER OF LONDON

TOWER OF LONDON,
arrest on civil process within, illegality of, **41**, 90, *277*, *278*
Deputy Governor of, privilege from arrest, **41**, 90, *277*
situation of, affidavits as to, **22**, 151, *1287*
Warder of, privilege from arrest, **11**, 521, *264*
Yeoman of the Guard of, privilege from arrest, **11**, 521, *265*

TOWING PATH,
canal, of, adjoining owners, right to use, **38**, 415, *1036*, *1037*
dangerous, **36**, 44, *271*
highway, as,
restricted user, subject to, **26**, 265, *62*
user of, no public right at common law of, **26**, 262, *34*, *35*
rateable, whether, **38**, 510, *641*, *642*

TOWN. *See also* BOROUGH ; URBAN DISTRICT
action against, appointment of agent for purpose of, maintenance, whether, **1**, 68, *563*
boundaries of, evidence of, **7**, 313, *334*
charitable gifts to. *See* CHARITY, gift for, validity

TOWN—*continued.*
clerk. *See* TOWN CLERK
county. *See* COUNTY
garden. *See* TOWN GARDENS
green. *See* VILLAGE, green
planning. *See* TOWN PLANNING
scheme. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
sheriff of. *See* SHERIFF
township, description of gift by will in relation to, **44,** 674, *5148*
Towns Improvements Clauses Acts. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACTS

TOWN CLERK,
appointment of, **33,** 74, *469, 470*
authority to bind corporation, **33,** 74, *472, 473*
duties, rights & liabilities of, **33,** 76, *495*
incompatible offices, in case of, **33,** 75, *476—479*
lien, papers of corporation held as solicitor, on, **32,** 252, *377*
office, title to, **33,** 74, *471*
removal of, **33,** 75, *480—482*
remuneration of, **33,** 75, *483—494*

TOWN COUNCIL. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

TOWN COUNCILLOR. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR

TOWN CRIER,
bell, non-delivery up of, by, **43,** 451, *790*

TOWN GARDENS,
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, application of, **36,** 248, *24*

TOWN PLANNING,
Act, implied covenant of landlord to repair, under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS, want of
injury caused by, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
scheme for. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME

TOWN PLANNING SCHEME,
building line, infringement of, **38,** 216, *506*
compensation in case of, **38,** 218, *524*
compulsory powers, acquisition of land under, for, **38,** 215, *503*
curtailment of, determination of contract, sufficiency of notice to contractor, **38,** 215, *504*
recovery of possession of house for purposes of, Rent & Mortgage Restriction Act, effect of, **38,** 216, *505*

TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT,
fencing, footways, of, under, **7,** 293, *200*
street, under. *See* STREET

TOXICOLOGY. *See* POISON

TRACTION ENGINE,
highway, on, nuisance caused by, **26,** 430, *1496—1505*

TRADE. *See also* BUSINESS
agreement to let house for use in particular, damages & specific performance for breach of, **30,** 427, *869*
bankruptcy, for purposes of, definition of, **4,** 16, *64—192*

TRADE—*continued.*
Board of Trade, powers of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE
boards. *See* TRADE BOARDS
brewing. *See* BREWER
British North American Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
business, distinguished from, **43,** 6, *12, 13*
carrying on,
covenant against. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
covenant to carry on particular, **31,** 119, *2536*
place of, **43,** 7, *19*
restraint of trade, in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
coal. *See* COAL
colliery as. *See* COLLIERY
combination. *See* TRADE UNION
competition in, agreement restricting. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
conspiracy. *See* CONSPIRACY
corn. *See* CORN
criminal offences relating to, **15,** 762, *8194—8238*
damages for loss of, **36,** 124, *826*
dangerous,
restrictive covenant not to carry on, whether underlessee bound by, **31,** 154, *2886*
using premises for, breach of covenant not carry on noisome or offensive trade, whether, **31,** 163, *2960*
debts. *See* TRADE DEBTS
defamation. *See* DEFAMATION
definition of, **43,** 5, *1—9*
description. *See* TRADE NAME; TRADE DESCRIPTION
designs. *See* DESIGN
disputes. *See* TRADE DISPUTE
enemy, with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
excise licence to carry on. *See* EXCISE LICENCE
exercise of, what amounts to, **43,** 6, *14—18*
extension of, acts done for, causing damage, actionable, whether, trade boycott, **1,** 32, *249*
fixtures. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
freedom of, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
right of, **43,** 8, *35—69*
goodwill. *See* GOODWILL
highway, on. *See* STREET TRADING
horse-dealer. *See* HORSE-DEALER
hosiery. *See* HOSIERY TRADE
income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D
interdiction of. *See* INTERDICTION OF TRADE
interference with, action for, **1,** 28, *223*
judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1315, 1316*
labels. *See* LABEL
lessor's use of other property for, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
libel. *See* DEFAMATION
licence to,
covenant to procure, breach of, **41,** 328, *1850*
lost, secondary evidence of, **22,** 231, *2055*
loss of, compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
damage to goods stored, by, negligence, due to, actionable damage, as, **36,** 124, *826*
machinery. *See* MACHINERY
manager of, appointment of. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT; RECEIVER AND MANAGER
mark. *See* TRADE MARK
married woman, by. *See* MARRIED WOMAN

TRADE—*continued.*
monopoly. *See* MONOPOLY
name. *See* TRADE NAME
offensive. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE
premises, restrictive covenant as to user of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
protection of, acts done for, causing damage, actionable, whether, trade boycott, **1,** 32, *249*
protection society. *See* TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY
purposes. *See* TRADE PURPOSES
receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER; RECEIVER AND MANAGER
refuse. *See* REFUSE
restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
restrictive covenant not to carry on or permit on premises. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
rice. *See* RICE TRADE
risks of, particular, judicial notice of, **22,** 155, *1319*
rivalry. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
secret. *See* TRADE SECRET
shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING
smoke arising from. *See* SMOKE
street, in. *See* STREET TRADING
sugar. *See* SUGAR
timber. *See* TIMBER
tobacco, excise licence for. *See* TOBACCO
Truck Acts. *See* TRUCK ACTS
unemployment insurance provisions. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
union. *See* TRADE UNION
usage. *See* USAGE
vehicles, exemption from licence. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)
weights & measures, using unjust, for, **44,** 133, *20—22*
wine. *See* WINE

TRADE BOARDS,
wages,
outworkers, to, records of, required by, **44,** 1303, *74*
rates of, fixed by, **44,** 1302, *71—74*

TRADE DEBTS,
book debts, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 693, *5347*
executor, liability of, for, **24,** 560, *5998—6000*
infant, liability of, for, **28,** 173, *337—348*
married woman, of, bankruptcy proceedings in respect of, **4,** 22, 31, *157, 251—274*; **5,** 689, *6091, 6092*
partner, of, liability for. *See* PARTNER
testator's estate, liability of, for, **24,** 561, *6003—6009*

TRADE DESCRIPTION. *See also* PASSING OFF
false,
application of, to goods, offence of, **43,** 241, *852—860*
kilderkin of ale, **44,** 132, *12*

TRADE DISPUTE,
criminal offences in relation to, **15,** 765, *8209—8238*
intimidation or injury, **15,** 765, *8210—8219*
persistently following, **15,** 767, *8220, 8221*
property, hiding or deprivation of, **15,** 767, *8222*
watching & besetting, **15,** 767, *8223—8232*

TRADE DISPUTE—*continued.*
definition of, **43,** 120, *1237—1244*
furtherance of act done in, legality of, **43,** 122, *1247—1256*
indictment, form of, **15,** 768, *8233*
intimidation of seamen, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **15,** 768, *8237, 8238*
picketing during. *See* PICKETING
strikes in connection with. *See* STRIKE
summary conviction, form of, **15,** 768, *8234—8236*
Trade Disputes Acts, under, **43,** 120, *1237—1265*
professional football player & club, dispute between, **1,** 33, *254*
trade union,
exemption of, tortious act committed during, in case of, **43,** 123, *1257—1265*
official of, liability of, **42,** 972, *35*
trade, what amounts to, **43,** 122, *1245*

TRADE DISPUTES ACT. *See* TRADE DISPUTE

TRADE FIXTURES,
brewing vessels, **31,** 195, *3313*
buildings, whether,
brick building on brick foundation, **31,** 195, *3312*
wooden building on brick foundation, **31,** 195, *3311*
chemical plant, acid chambers, whether, **31,** 196, *3325*
coppers, whether, **31,** 195, *3313*
covenant by lessee to deliver up, provision for like covenant in underlease, **30,** 488, *1487*
engines, whether, **31,** 195, *3315—3318*
erections, covenant to leave, inclusion of, in, **31,** 208, *3482*
erections, fences & fixed machinery, covenant to leave, included in, **31,** 209, *3486*
furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 714, *5622—5623*
limekilns, whether, **31,** 195, *3319*
machinery, whether, **31,** 195, *3320—3322*
mortgage as affecting, **35,** 303, *531—569*
plant, whether, **31,** 195, *3320, 3321*
reversionary interest in, whether passing to purchaser under parol agreement, **40,** 278, *2418*
sheds, whether, **31,** 195, *3314*
tenant, removable by, whether, **31,** 193, *3294—3310*
annexation by owner of soil, **31,** 195, *3305—3307*
bodily or piecemeal, **31,** 195, *3308*
permanent nature, erection of, brick buildings on brick foundation, **31,** 195, *3309*
waste, removal resulting in, **31,** 195, *3310*
vats, whether, **31,** 196, *3323—3324*

TRADE LIBEL. *See* DEFAMATION

TRADE MARK,
The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 131—337
alien, remedy by, to protect, **2,** 131, *74—76*
alteration of, **43,** 207, *540—557*
what, permitted, **43,** 208, *548—557*
assignment of, **43,** 209, *558—587*
assignee's rights, **43,** 214, *585—587*
effected, how, **43,** 211, *570—577*

TRADE MARK—*continued.*
assignment of—*continued.*
goodwill, trade mark appurtenant to, in case of, **43,** 209, *559—566*
registration of, **43,** 209, *558*
one partner, in name of, **43,** 210, *567, 568*
sale of business, in case of, **43,** 211, *570—575*
stamp duty, as to, **43,** 211, *569*
validity of, **43,** 213, *578—584*
calculated to deceive, **43,** 155, *139—166,*
company, formation of, position as to, on, **9,** 63, *184*
Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks, powers & duties of. *See* COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS
compulsory, **43,** 238, *837—843*
firearms, in case of, **43,** 238, *837*
gold & silver plate, in case of, **43,** 238, *839—843*
devolution of, **43,** 214, *588—591*
discovery, action relating to, in, **18,** 50, *83—88*
distinctiveness of, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARK
false, **43,** 239, *844—878*
application of, offence of, **43,** 241, *852—860*
country of origin, description of, **43,** 242, *862*
description of number, quantity, etc., of goods, **43,** 242, *861*
intent to defraud, **43,** 239, *845—851*
master's liability for servant, **43,** 244, *876, 877*
material of which goods composed, description of, **43,** 244, *873—875*
mode of manufacture or production, description of, **43,** 243, *872*
special provisions as to, **43,** 245, *878*
fancy names in relation to. *See* FANCY NAMES
genuineness, implied warranty of, **43,** 239, *844*
goodwill cannot be parted from registered, **43,** 209, *559—566*
infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
interrogatories in action relating to, **18,** 221, *1690*
legal proceedings in respect of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
" limited," omission of word, registration, in, **9,** 64, *190*
offences in relation to, **43,** 237, *835, 836*
infringement. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
passing off. *See* PASSING OFF
partnership business, sale of, effect on right to, **36,** 431, *985*
passing off. *See* PASSING OFF
private, description of gift by will by, **44,** 623, *4536*
property, as, **43,** 136, *1*
proprietor of, duties of, **43,** 256, *954—968*
register of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS

TRADE NAME. *See also* PASSING OFF
The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 131—337
alien, right of, to protect, **2,** 131, *77—79*
assignment of, **43,** 270, *1056—1060*
business, of place of, **43,** 265, *1021—1061*
assignment of, **43,** 270, *1056—1060*

TRADE NAME—*continued.*
business, of place of—*continued.*
registration of, **43,** 268, *1043—1055*
default, effect of, **43,** 269, *1047—1054*
use of own name, **43,** 265, *1023—1042*
assignee's right, as to, **43,** 268, *1042*
confusion, duty to take precautions to avoid, **43,** 266, *1034—1041*
calculated to deceive, **9,** 65, 66, *198, 203—205*
company's name, use of, **43,** 137, *7—11*
descriptive name, as,
goods, of, **43,** 275, *1087—1100*
restraint of use of, **43,** 288, *1169—1173*
exclusive right to, **43,** 271, *1062—1119*
fancy names. *See* FANCY NAMES
fancy words & ordinary words distinguished, **9,** 65, *198*
goods, of, **43,** 271, *1062—1119*
descriptive, **43,** 275, *1087—1100*
exclusive user, no right to, **43,** 275, *1087—1097*
particular manufacturer, name identified with goods of, **43,** 277, *1098—1100*
exclusive user, right to, **43,** 271, *1062—1116*
how right acquired, **43,** 271, *1062—1069*
local name, **43,** 273, *1073—1086*
long user, right acquired by, **43,** 273, *1073—1077*
repute, right acquired by, **43,** 274, *1078—1082*
rival trader, whether use permissible by, **43,** 275, *1083—1086*
name common to trade, **43,** 272, *1070, 1071*
fancy name, effect of, **43,** 278, *1101—1106*
loss of right, **43,** 281, *1117—1119*
particular names, **43,** 280, *1113—1116*
patented article, name of, **43,** 279, *1107—1112*
goodwill, right to, as part of, **43,** 83, *873—884*
individual, of, protection of, **43,** 137, *8, 9*
infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME
misuse of, **43,** 295, *1214—1217*
passing off. *See* PASSING OFF
patent, expiry of, right of original manufacturer on, **43,** 280, *1110*
personal name, use of, **43,** 265, *1023—1042*
premises, of, **43,** 271, *1061*
resemblance, of, action for, **43,** 299, *1244—1266*
restraint on use of, **43,** 292, *1196—1213*
right to, **43,** 264, *1017—1019*
infringement of, test of, **43,** 264, *1020*
secondary meaning, acquirement of, effect of, **9,** 66, *202—205*

TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY. *See also* TRADE UNION
byelaws regulating conduct of, validity of, **43,** 129, *1308*
partnership between members of the society, whether, **36,** 522, *1914*
resignation by member of, **43,** 129, *1309*
restraint of trade, validity of provisions in, **43,** 128, *1303—1307*
statements by or to, privileged, whether, **32,** 126, *1582—1589*
trade union, as, **43,** 129, *1309—1315*

TRADE PURPOSES,
appliance for, as fixture. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
water supply for, outside metropolis, **43,** 1086, *197—199*

TRADER. *See also* BUSINESS; TRADE; TRADESMAN
acrobat, whether, **43,** 7, *20*
assignment of debt by, notice to debtor, **8,** 460, *322*
bankruptcy laws, position of, as to, **4,** 16, 34, *64—192, 292*
books of, refreshing memory by reference to entries in, **22,** 470, 473, *4936, 4994, 4995*
conspiracy to injure, **15,** 762, *8194—8198*
definition of, **43,** 7, *20—34*
diplomatic privilege of servant of ambassador, whether entitled to, **11,** 539, *416, 417*
fraudulent conveyances by, **4,** 52, *438—479*
itinerant. *See* HAWKER; PEDLAR
libel or slander, right of action for. *See* DEFAMATION; SLANDER OF GOODS
sell goods at any price, right to, **1,** 32, *251*

TRADE SECRET,
interrogatories, actions relating to, in, **18,** 221, *1691—1699*

TRADESMAN. *See also* TRADER
books of, refreshing memory by reference to entries in, **22,** 470, 473, *4936, 4994, 4995*
calling for payment, injury to, **36,** 40, *244*
debts, assignment of, under Judicature Act, **8,** 444, *202, 203*
delivering goods, injury to, **36,** 40, *237*
entry of charges due to deceased, admissibility of, **22,** 107, *771, 772*
implied warranty as to skill by, **44,** 1300, *56—62*
insolvent, representation as to credit, **35,** 38, *321*
premises of, horse in front of, right to remove, **43,** 420, *439*
restrictive covenant by. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
stock-in-trade on premises, licence to keep, breach of covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31,** 159, *2926*
third party's use, liability for goods for, **35,** 53, *474*
warehouse, in, business purpose, for, induced to cross dangerous platform, liability for, **36,** 43, *267*

TRADE UNION,
The title TRADE AND TRADE UNIONS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 1—129
acquisition of land by. *See* property, *infra*
action by or against, **43,** 123, 125, *1257—1265, 1277—1302*
procedure, in case of, **43,** 127, *1298—1302*
agency between central union & branches. *See* branch of, *infra*
agreement between members of, **12,** 289, *2375*
agreement by, **43,** 96, *1004—1022*
trade unions illegal at common law, in case of **43,** 96, *1006—1022*
enforceability of agreement, **43,** 96, *1012—1022*
validity of agreement, **43,** 96, *1006—1011*
trade unions legal at common law, in case of, **43,** 96, *1005*
amalgamation of, **43,** 102, *1064—1072*
benefit from funds. *See* funds, agreement for application of, *infra*
books of. *See* BOOKS
branch of,
action against, **43,** 125, *1281*
central body, in relation to, **43,** 124, *1266—1276*

TRADE UNION—*continued.*
breach of contract, induced by members of, **42,** 987, 988, 989, *170, 176, 180*; **43,** 113, *1184—1214*
combination as, **43,** 91, *950—954*
combination by, to injure another in his trade, **42,** 987, *170*; **43,** 112, *1175—1182*
combination in pursuit of trade interest, **43,** 112, *1171—1174*
combination to prevent entry into contractual relationship, **43,** 117, *1215—1227*
common law, legal status at, **43,** 92, *962—964*
company as, **9,** 77, *281, 282*; **43,** 92, *960*
corporation, whether, **43,** 91, *956, 957*
criminal offences arising out of operations of, **43,** 110, *1161—1170*
defined, **43,** 91, *950—961*
dissolution of, effect on funds, of. *See* funds, *infra*
friendly society as, **43,** 91, *955*
pauper lunatic's expenses, as to, **33,** 260, *1799*
funds, **43,** 103, *1073—1160*
agreement for application of, **43,** 105, *1095—1121*
benefits, meaning of, **43,** 106, *1113—1121*
not enforceable, **43,** 105, *1095—1112*
application of, **43,** 103, *1073—1094*
political purposes, for, **43,** 103, *1088—1094*
purposes must be authorised by constitution, **43,** 103, *1073—1087*
books & accounts, as to, **43,** 109, *1147—1149*
costs of slander action by official, payment of, out of, **1,** 84, *683*
effect of dissolution of union on, **43,** 109, *1142*
misapplication of, **43,** 106, *1122—1141*
who may take proceedings, **43,** 106, *1122—1136*
offences in connection with, **43,** 109, *1150—1160*
legality of, **43,** 92, *962—1003*
legal & illegal combinations, **43,** 93, *968—1003*
evidence of legality, **43,** 93, *968—974*
liability to be sued, **43,** 126, *1285—1297*
Trade Disputes Acts, effect of, **43,** 123, *1257—1265*
maintenance of member's action by,
defamation, for, **1,** 84, *682, 683*
wages, action for recovery of, **1,** 84, *682*
membership of, **43,** 98, *1032—1047*
expulsion from, **43,** 98, *1033—1046*
maintenance of member's action by union. *See* maintenance, *supra*
power of local authority to require employees to be members, **43,** 101, *1047*
name & office, **43,** 98, *1030, 1031*
officers of,
action against, obtaining dismissal of plaintiffs from employment, for, **1,** 29, *235*
action by, costs of, indemnity against, maintenance, whether, **1,** 69, *570*
liability to be sued in representative capacity, **43,** 126, *1286—1289*
liability to replace funds misapplied, **43,** 108, *1139*
offences by, funds, in relation to, **43,** 109, *1150—1157*
suspension from office, **43,** 102, *1063*
property of, **43,** 101, *1053—1060*
acquisition of land, **43,** 101, *1053—1058*
registration of, **43,** 97, *1023—1029*
restraint of trade, in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
right to sue. *See* action by, *supra*

TRADE UNION—*continued.*
rules of, **43,** 101, *1048—1052*
alteration of, **43,** 101, *1050—1052*
statutory legality of, **43,** 93, *965—967*
" stop lists " & " black lists," in relation to, **43,** 118, *1228—1236*
strikes, in relation to, **43,** 95, *991—1003*
trade dispute. *See* TRADE DISPUTE
trade protection society, whether, **43,** 129, *1310—1315*
trustees of, **43,** 101, *1061, 1062*
liability of, to be sued, **43,** 127, *1290—1293*

TRADING COMPANY. *See also* TRADING CORPORATIONS
borrowing, implied power as to, **10,** 731, *4572*
libel, action for, when maintainable, **9,** 648, *4285—4288*
negotiable instrument of, **9,** 640, *4228—4244*

TRADING CORPORATIONS. *See also* TRADING COMPANY
contract of, not under seal, when enforceable, **13,** 388, 392, *1151—1160, 1170—1182*
income tax, trade loss, relief in respect of, **28,** 55, *280*
seal of, by whom affixed, **13,** 288, *187, 188*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY,
act of, essential, intention insufficient, **2,** 164, *348*
arbitration,
disputes involving, as to, **2,** 323, *79, 80*
submission to, involving, **2,** 323, *79, 80*
Australia, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 448, *186*
bill of exchange transactions, as to, **2,** 165, *349—353*
British subject, regarded as alien enemy, **2,** 144, *184*
British subjects & allies, by, general rules applicable to, **2,** 162, *330*
British subjects, by, general rules as to, **2,** 162, *330—347*
cargo, property of allied owner, liability to seizure, **2,** 178, *419*
charterparty,
port of loading becoming hostile, **41,** 440, *2763, 2764*
suspensory clause as to war, charterer becoming alien enemy, effect of, **2,** 177, *412*
children resident in England, sending of to enemy country, as to, **2,** 169, *378*
contract,
avoiding of, **12,** 246, *2008—2009*
subject of allied state & alien enemy, between, **2,** 176, *410*
dissolution of, one party becoming an alien enemy, **2,** 174, *402—409*
impossibility of performance of, **12,** 392, *3204—3212*
objection to, court, by, **2,** 163, *334*
suspension of, one party becoming alien enemy, **2,** 174, *401*
Crown licence for,
agent of necessity, position of, under, **2,** 185, *481*
alien enemy resident in Great Britain, to, effect of, **2,** 181, *445*
allies, application to, **2,** 178, *418, 419*
alteration of, **2,** 180, *431*
assignment of, **2,** 180, *432*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—*continued.*
Crown licence for—*continued.*
British merchants, shipment by neutral partners subsequently becoming alien enemies, **2,** 183, *461*
British subject in enemy country, by, **2,** 181, *446*
British subject, to, limitation as to, **2,** 182, *456*
completion by named day, **2,** 186, *492—495*
compliance with conditions of, **2,** 181, *440—442*
construction of, **2,** 183, 185, 186, 188, *460, 464, 481, 491, 497, 510, 511*
contract made in anticipation of validity of, **2,** 181, *444*
destination, restrictions as to, **2,** 188, *509—512*
determination of, **2,** 180, *433*
effect of, **2,** 181, *443—449*
enemy interest, disclaimer of, **2,** 182, *457*
enemy property, as to, **2,** 182, 183, 184, 186, *454, 462—465, 468, 472, 474—479, 491*
existing navigation laws, limitation by, **2,** 170, *428*
export of goods, for, **2,** 185, *487—489*
time restrictions, **2,** 187, *500—502*
whomsoever belonging to, **2,** 185, *480*
general terms, in, scope of, **2,** 182, *454, 455*
goods shipped by licensee as enemy merchant, **2,** 183, *460*
grant after capture of ship, validity of, **2,** 180, *438*
grant after voyage commenced, validity of, **2,** 181, *439*
grantee, misdiscription of, effect of, **2,** 180, *434, 435*
grant on same day as notification of blockade, effect of, **2,** 181, *443*
how given, **2,** 178, *420*
how granted, **2,** 178, *420*
import of goods, for, **2,** 185, 186, *482—486, 496—499*
whomsoever belonging to, **2,** 185, *479*
ineffective, where, **2,** 180, *434—439*
fraudulent misdescription of voyage, **2,** 180, *436*
limited purpose, for, **2,** 181, *449*
loss of, secondary evidence, **2,** 182, *451—453*
named merchant " & Co," to, who included, **2,** 182, *459*
named merchants " & other British merchants," to, **2,** 183, *466—468*
named merchants " & others," to, **2,** 184, *469—472*
named merchants, to, personal, **2,** 182, *458*
necessity for, **2,** 178, *418—424*
allies, applies to, **2,** 178, *418, 419*
outbreak of war, effect of, **2,** 179, *424*
permission to proceed abroad, may be inferred, whether, **2,** 181, *446*
port of loading, restrictions as to, **2,** 187, *506, 507*
ports declared not hostile, effect of, **2,** 178, *422, 423*
power to grant, **2,** 179, *425—430*
subordinate authority, by, **2,** 180, *429, 430*
proceed in ballast, to, **2,** 186, 187, *490, 507, 508*
proceed to hostile ports for home goods, **2,** 186, *491*
proof of, necessity for, plea of exemption, in case of, **2,** 182, *450*
restrictions in matter of time, as to, **2,** 186, *492—502*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—*continued.*
Crown licence for—*continued.*
revival of, subsequent war, by, **2,** 180, *433*
royal prerogative, grant by, **2,** 162, 179, *330*, *425*
ship, restrictions as to, **2,** 187, *503—505*
trade to & from named port, to, **2,** 185, *478*
validity of, **2,** 180, *431*
what goods protected, **2,** 185, *482—491*
whose goods protected, **2,** 182, *454—481*
withdrawal of property from enemy country, **2,** 178, *421*
delivering goods to British subject, agent of enemy firm in Britain, **2,** 169, *375*
examining witnesses in enemy country, whether amounting to, **2,** 169, *377*
foreign ship, British interest in, **2,** 187, *505*
importation of enemy goods, as to, **2,** 167, *369—371*
Crown licence, under. *See* Crown licence, *supra*
insurance, marine,
recovery of premium, in case of. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)
relation to, in. *See* MARINE INSURANCE, enemy
insurance transactions, as to, **2,** 165, *354—364*
land, sale of, power of attorney prior to donor becoming alien enemy, under, valid, **2,** 176, *411*
lease, alien enemy tenant under, rent, as to, **2,** 177, *413*, *414*
neutrals, as to, **2,** 164, 181, *342*, *343*, *448*
neutral ship, **2,** 187, *503*, *504*
partnership, dissolution of, declaration of war, after, as to, **2,** 177, *415*, *416*
patent, vested in alien enemy, British licensee, as to, **2,** 177, *417*
peace, effect of, on restrictions as to, **2,** 147, 156, *202*, *269*, *270*
piloting neutral ship to enemy port, as to, **2,** 169, *376*
purchase from enemy, **2,** 167, *365—368*
restrictions, to whom applied, **2,** 163, *335—347*
British subject in neutral country, **2,** 163, *337—341*
neutral in allied country, **2,** 164, *343*
persons owing temporary allegiance to Crown, **2,** 164, *347*
subjects of allied country, by, **2,** 164, *344*
subjects of British Protectorate, **2,** 164, *345*, *346*
restrictions, when applied, **2,** 163, *331—334*
declaration of war, **2,** 163, *332*
shipping goods to enemy, as to, **2,** 168, *372—374*
war legislation, apart from, what constitutes, **2,** 164, *348—378*
war legislation, under,
absence of prosecution, plea of, Attorney-General's consent to, **2,** 173, *394*
assets of business, as to, **2,** 150, *221*, *222*
assignment of security, right to, after premiums paid by surety for alien enemy, **2,** 172, *388*
attempting to trade with the enemy, **2,** 170, *380*
bill of exchange drawn by alien enemy, as to, **2,** 150, *225*
branch, application to trade with, retrospective, whether, **2,** 173, *396*
meaning of, **2,** 174, *397*
claims of creditors defined, **2,** 153, *240*
common law offences not excluded, **2,** 169, *379*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—*continued.*
war legislation, under—*continued.*
communicating with enemy, as to, truth or falsity of communication immaterial, **2,** 174, *399*
completing sale of land with British agent of enemy, **2,** 171, *386*
controller, appointment of, **2,** 149, *216—218*
custodian, appointment & powers of, **2,** 151, *230—241*
power of alien company to restrain debtor from making return to, **2,** 153, *241*
powers & duties of, **2,** 152, *234—237*, *239*, *240*
what property can be vested, **2,** 151, *230—233*
distribution of assets, as to, **2,** 150, *222*
enemy security improved by payment made, **2,** 172, *387*
English partner taking over English assets, right of action for debt, **2,** 172, *389*
"goods, wares & merchandise," obtaining delivery of, conviction for, **2,** 170, *384*
grant of letters of administration, to whom made, **2,** 158, *284—287*
inciting to trade, conviction for, **2,** 170, *382*
indirect payments to enemy, as to, **2,** 170, *385*
insurance loss, payment of, as to, **2,** 172, *391*
jurisdiction of justices, **2,** 173, *393*
licence to carry on employment agency, application for, as to, **2,** 174, *400*
originating summons, service of, procedure, as to, alien enemy interned, **2,** 152, *238*
partnership, as to, **2,** 154, *246—248*
payment to English wife by alien husband, not illegal, **2,** 170, *381*
power to sue under winding up order, **2,** 150, *223*
protection, extent of, as to, **2,** 174, *398*
rights of creditors & position of debenture holders, **2,** 150, *219*, *220*
shares in company, in respect of, right to vote, **2,** 173, *395*
shipment by enemy branch in allied country to enemy, **2,** 173, *392*
sue, right to, as to, **2,** 155, *255*
transfer of bill by indorsement to neutral, **2,** 172, *390*
voting in trading company prohibited, **2,** 170, *383*
winding up & bankruptcy distinguished, **2,** 150, *224*
winding up, extension of time for, application as to, **2,** 151, *229*
winding up order, after, procedure & form of order, **2,** 151, *226*
jurisdiction of court, as to, **2,** 151, *228*
petition for, company to be represented, **2,** 151, *227*

TRAFALGAR SQUARE,
meetings in, right to hold, **26,** 318, *500*

TRAFFIC,
The title STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. *840—880*
canal, on. *See* CANAL; CANAL COMPANY
diversion of, compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11,** 143, *277—279*
extraordinary. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
heavy locomotive, provisions as to. *See* LOCOMOTIVE
highway, on. *See* street, *infra*

TRAFFIC—*continued.*
light locomotive, provisions as to. *See* MOTOR CAR
motor car, provisions as to. *See* MOTOR CAR
passenger. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
pedestrians, rights & duties of. *See* street, *infra*
railway, on. *See* RAILWAY
regulation of, **42,** 842, *1—33*
cattle, driving & conducting, **42,** 842, *1*
general, **42,** 842, *1—5*
London, restricted streets in, **42,** 842, *5*
powers of Commissioners of Police, **42,** 842, *2, 3*
rule of the road, **42,** 842, *6—31*
applicable, to what traffic, **42,** 843, *13—15*
duties of drivers of vehicles, **42,** 845, *26—31*
pedestrians, with regard to, **42,** 845, *26—28*
infringement of, **42,** 842, *7—9*
observance obligatory, whether, **42,** 844, *16—25*
general rule, **42,** 844, *16—18*
no other traffic on road, where, **42,** 844, *19—24*
street,
dangerous, **26,** 432, *1511—1516*
nuisances & offences, **42,** 846, *34—50*
advertisements, placards, etc., in case of, **42,** 846, *35—37*
driving & riding offences, **42,** 847, *39—43*
firearms, discharge of, **42,** 846, *38*
hackney & stage coaches, offences by, **42,** 862, *141—146*
locomotives & motor cars, offences concerning, **42,** 870, *198—232*
music, singing, etc., **42,** 848, *44—46*
obstructions & projections, **42,** 848, *47—49*
racing, **42,** 849, *50*
pedestrians, rights & duties of, **42,** 846, *32, 33*
regulation of. *See* regulation of, *supra*
restrictions as to, **26,** 390, *1170—1173*
extraordinary traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
particular streets, London, in, **42,** 842, *5*
rule of the road as to. *See* rule of the road, *supra*
through. *See* RAILWAY, seasonable facilities
tramway, on. *See* TRAMWAY
undue preference. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

TRAILER,
brake on, necessity for, **42,** 869, *192*
heavy locomotive, drawn by, person to travel in rear of, **42,** 866, *173, 174*
number permitted to be drawn, **42,** 867, *179*

TRAIN. *See also* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER; ROLLING STOCK; TICKET
boarding & alighting from, negligence of railway company in relation to, **8,** 81, 85, *557—580, 585*
breaking journey, breach of contract by. *See* TICKET
carriages on. *See* RAILWAY
through. *See* RAILWAY, seasonable facilities
charge or control of, under Employers' Liability Act, **34,** 231, *1962—1964*
cheap. *See* RAILWAY
collision,
damages for, measure of, **8,** 107, *720—725*
negligence, evidence of, **8,** 91, *622—624*
defective line, running over, negligence by, **8,** 88, *601—603*

TRAIN—*continued.*
delay, liability to passengers for. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, punctuality
doors & windows, negligence in relation to, **8,** 78, *533—553*
driver of, accident to, within Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 283, 315, 340, *2379, 2585, 2749*
endangering safety of passengers of, offence of, **15,** 1036, *11681—11683*
excursion,
condition as to passenger's luggage on, **8,** 126, *852, 853*
liability for accident to, **8,** 94, *635*
invitation to alight, accident caused by, **8,** 81, 82, 83, 84, *557—560, 563—569, 572, 573, 577, 582*
level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
mails, carriage of, by, **37,** 371, *20—37*
meaning of, under Employers' Liability Act, **34,** 231, *1965*
means of communication with guard, duty to provide, **8,** 77, *526*; **38,** 307, *321*
motion, in,
alighting from, accident by, within Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether, **34,** 294, *2450, 2451*
standing on footboard of, accident by, within Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether, **34,** 294, *2447, 2448*
noise of, nuisance, as, liability for, **38,** 347, *545—550*
number of trains, **8,** 151, *989*
obstruction of, offence of, **15,** 1035, *11671—11680*
offences by passengers, **8,** 108, *728—763*
overcrowding, accident caused by, liability for, **8,** 77, 78, 80, 86, *527—532, 549, 550, 594*
overshooting platform, negligence in case of, **8,** 82, *561—571*
passenger turned out of, loss of glasses, claim for damages in respect of, **43,** 443, *713*
platform for, duty of company in respect of, **8,** 85, *586—594*
reserved compartments on, extra charge for, **38,** 260, *50*
running powers over another company's line. *See* RUNNING POWERS
slamming door of carriage, negligence by, **8,** 79, *540—551*
sleeping accommodation on, extra charge for, **38,** 260, *49*
special, cost of, when recoverable, **8,** 106, *708—712*
stopping of, **8,** 151, *988*; **38,** 300, *280—283*
covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40,** 303, *2609, 2610*
sudden stoppage of, accident caused by, **8,** 74, *501*
suspension of, **8,** 152, *990, 991*
through traffic, facilities for, **8,** 152, *993—1010*
time tables, liability in respect of, **8,** 99, *665—679*
trespassers on, no responsibility for injury to, **36,** 50, *309*
unloading of, accident caused during, invitee, to, negligence of railway company's servants, **36,** 37, *216*
vibration from, compensation for, **38,** 24, *132*
wagons on. *See* WAGON
whistle by, level crossing, when approaching, **36,** 79, *517, 518*
workmen, for. *See* RAILWAY

TRAINER OF GREYHOUNDS,
unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *103*

TRAINER OF HORSE. *See* TRAINING

TRAINING. *See also* EDUCATION
horse,
liability of owner, damage caused by, **3,** 115, *384*
lien for, **32,** 250, 252, *350*, *378—380*
usages in relation to, **17,** 73, *743*, *744*
institution, service of writ on chaplain & superintendent of, **38,** 775, *1100*
wild animals, of, domestic animals, as constituting, **2,** 288, *591—593*

TRAITOR,
receiving & harbouring of, liability as principal, **14,** 74, *422*

TRAMCAR,
defined, stage carriage, coach or carriage, as, **43,** 347, *58—63*
driver of,
duty to drive reasonably, **43,** 350, *96*
injury to, liability of undertakers, for contractors, **36,** 100, *665*
negligent driving by. *See* negligent driving, *infra*
licensing of, **42,** 853, *75*
negligent driving of,
disregarding signal to stop, negligence, **36,** 60, *373—375*
not disputed, presumption in case where, **36,** 92, *607*
stationary vehicle, passing of, with insufficient room, **36,** 60, *379*
overcrowding of, **36,** 165, *69* ; **43,** 347, *67—70*
passenger in,
accident to, local authority leasing tramway, liability where, **36,** 100, *665*
running in defective condition, **43,** 435, *617*
trolley arm or wire falling on passenger, **8,** 73, *492*, *493* ; **42,** 970, *23*
while car moving, **8,** 84, *582—584*
arrest & detention of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8,** 117, *779—781*
reasonable care for safety of, standard of, **8,** 73, *492*, *493*
removal of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8,** 114, 115, *767*, *769*, *770* ; **43,** 397, *207*
passengers, number of,
overcrowding. *See* overcrowding, *supra*
permitted, **42,** 858, 859, *112—114*, *117*
starting of, act of passenger, by, accident through, liability of company, **8,** 72, *487*

TRAMP. *See* VAGRANCY ; VAGRANT

TRAMWAY. *See also* TRAMCAR
The title TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 338—368
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
accident on. *See* ACCIDENT
breaking up,
measure of liability for, **43,** 346, *49*
road authority, by, **43,** 346, *47*
telephone company, by, **43,** 346, *48*
byelaws regulating, **43,** 349, *81—95*
passengers, offences by, as to, **8,** 112, *754—760*
scope of, **43,** 349, *87—95*
validity of, **43,** 349, *82—86*
carriage. *See* TRAMCAR
construction of, **43,** 341, *13—57*
gauge rails for, **43,** 341, *13—16*
interference with bridges, **43,** 343, *27*

TRAMWAY—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
interference with footways, **43,** 342, *23—26*
interference with gas undertakings, **43,** 343, *28—30*
interference with roads, **43,** 341, *17—22*
interference with sewers & drains, **43,** 344, *31*, *32*
interference with telegraph undertaking, **43,** 343, *28—30*
interference with water undertaking, **43,** 343, *28—30*
settlement of differences, **43,** 346, *50—57*
defined, **43,** 339, *1—3*
depreciation of, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, s. 12, for purposes of, **28,** 54, *276*
discontinuance of, **43,** 358, *129*
fares, workmen's fares, **43,** 351, *99*
offences by passengers in respect of, **8,** 112, *758* ; **14,** 29, *7* ; **43,** 351, 397, *100*, *101*, *207*
licence for, compulsory, **43,** 358, *128*
lines, fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES
local authority in relation to. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
motive power of, **43,** 348, *74—80*
municipal, common carrier, as, **8,** 7, *14*
non-commencement of, evidence of, notice in London Gazette as, **22,** 324, *3187*
non-repair of, penalty for, **18,** 429, *1661*
nuisance from,
electric current, caused by, **36,** 188, 197, *313*, *372*
emission of smoke & steam from engine, **36,** 184, *286*
smell from stables, **36,** 175, *206*
snow heaped in road, **26,** 439, *1562*, *1563* ; **36,** 220, *617*
unauthorised construction, **26,** 414, 419, *1336*, *1385*, *1387*
use of creosoted wood in paving road, damage to plants, **36,** 194, *356*
working of machinery, **43,** 352, *104*
offences, **43,** 357, *127*
passenger on. *See* TRAMCAR
promoters of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
provisional order for. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
rateable value of, **38,** 546, *893—898*
repair of, **43,** 344, *33—46*
contracts for, **43,** 345, *43—46*
extent of obligation to repair, **43,** 344, *34—38*
failure to repair, **43,** 344, *39—42*
right of way under agreement between tenants & landlord, landlord to give land for tramway, as to, **43,** 340, *5*
right of way under agreement between tenants & previous landowners, subsequent owner bound, whether, **43,** 340, *4*
road, breaking up of, for. *See* construction of, interference with, *supra*
steam power, misrepresentation of right to use, **35,** 27, *185*
trespass in relation to, **43,** 353, *105*
undertaking,
byelaws of. *See* BYELAW
compensation for injury caused by, **43,** 352, *103*
compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 135, *219*, *220*
promoters of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8473—8475*
unlicensed person, use by, of, **43,** 347, *64—66*

TRANSCRIPT. *See* COPY

TRANSFER. *See also* ALIENATION; ASSIGNMENT; ASSURANCE
action, of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
assurance company, of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
indorsement, whether necessary for. *See* INDORSEMENT
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
blank, share in company. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
building society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
business, of. *See* BUSINESS
chattels, of. *See* CHATTELS, alienation
company, shares of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD
court,
into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
debenture, of. *See* DEBENTURES
document of title to goods, of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
ferry, of. *See* FERRY
fund in court, of. *See* FUND IN COURT
goods, of. *See* CHATTELS, alienation
goodwill, of. *See* GOODWILL
justices' licence, of. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE
land, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND; SALE OF LAND
pending completion of contract for sale by either party. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
registered land. *See* REGISTERED LAND
will, by. *See* LAND; REAL PROPERTY
leasehold, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASEHOLDS
lien, of, **32,** 286, *647—649*
mortgage, of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE
negotiable instrument, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
patronage, ecclesiastical. *See* PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)
personal representative, by & to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
registered land, registered charge on, of. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
securities, of, moneylender, taken by, **35,** 211, *369*
share in contract, of. registration of, novation, operates as, **12,** 603, *4994*
shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
stock, of. *See* STOCK
Bank of England, at. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock
title to goods on sale, of. *See* TITLE TO GOODS

TRANSFER OF ACTION,
action, meaning of, **1,** 5, *7*
Admiralty actions,
assessment of damages, interest, **30,** 175, *431*
county court, from, **1,** 176, *877—889*
High Court, from, **1,** 175, *868—876*
jurisdiction, **1,** 157, *661—663*
commercial list, to, **30,** 124, *30*
county court action,
Admiralty Division, to. *See* Admiralty actions, *supra*

TRANSFER OF ACTION—*continued.*
county court action—*continued.*
High Court, from. *See* REMITTED ACTION
High Court, to, **13,** 495, *448—456*
county court costs, in case of, **13,** 522, *719*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, application under, **44,** 51, *361*
other county court, to, **13,** 495, *445—447*
application, how made, **13,** 495, *446, 447*
High Court, in, action for recovery of deposit in King's Bench Division, vendor claiming specific performance, transfer to Chancery, **40,** 241, *2093*

TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,
assignment to new tenant before expiration of licence, **30,** 39, *308—314*
condition that licence be given up on quitting premises, effect of, **30,** 38, *304*
defined, **30,** 37, *296*
expiration of previous licence, after, **30,** 40, *315—320*
husband, to, on marriage of woman licensee, **30,** 38, *298*
jurisdiction to grant, **30,** 38, *301—305*
persons to whom granted, **30,** 38, *297—299*
persons to whom possession must be yielded, **30** 38, *300*
sale of premises, on,
vendor's inability to procure transfer, purchaser's right to return of deposit, **40,** 240, *2084, 2085*
repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40,** 256, *2226, 2227*
transferee must be a fit & proper person, **30,** 38, *299*

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE. *See* MORTGAGE, transfer of

TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS,
bankruptcy proceedings, **4,** 149, *1388—1424*; **5,** 1017, *8302—8309*

TRANSFORMING STATION. STATION

TRANSHIPMENT,
cargo, of. *See* CARGO

TRANSIT. *See also* VOYAGE
carrier's duty & liability during. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
damage to goods during. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
deterioration of goods during, liability for, **39,** 581, *1840—1843*
money in, bequest of current account, whether passes, **44,** 736, *5911*
stoppage during. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

TRANSITU, STOPPAGE IN. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

TRANSLATION,
affidavit, foreign, of, verification of,
dispensed with by consent, when, **22,** 550, *5924*
must be filed, **22,** 538, 549, *5795, 5921, 5922*
must state translator understands language, **22,** 550, *5923*
contract, foreign, of, necessity for, where court asked to construe, **11,** 394, *676*

TRANSLATION—*continued.*
copyright in, **13,** 172, *87, 88*
international copyright, **13,** 202, 203, *377, 379*
need not be literal, **13,** 172, *88*
copyright, infringement of, by, **13,** 208, *435*
title, foreign, of, probate of, **11,** 373, 377, *527, 528, 562*

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES. *See also* SHARES IN COMPANY; SHAREHOLDER
bankruptcy, on, **9,** 410, *2636—2643*
death, by, **9,** 404, *2591—2635*
contributories,
administrator as, **9,** 409, *2630, 2631*
executor as, **9,** 407, *2608—2629*
personal representatives & others as, **9,** 407, *2608—2632*
executor, position of, **9,** 404, *2591—2594*
joint holders, in case of, **9,** 410, *2633—2635*
liability, devolution of, **9,** 406, *2600—2607*
sole member, of, **9,** 404, *2591—2599*
gift, by, **9,** 411, *2645*
probate of will of deceased shareholder, entry of, on books of company, **10,** 1145, *8095*
will, by, **9,** 411, *2644*

TRANSPORT. *See also* CONVEYANCE; TRAFFIC
acquisition of, Government, by, emergency, for, effect of, **8,** 144, *951*
goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
military, impressment for. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

TRANSVAAL,
municipal rates, levy of, in, **17,** 450, *196*
property law in, evidence of ex-Chief Justice as to, **22,** 626, *6905*

TRAP,
animals, for,
cats, **2,** 217, *121*
dogs, **2,** 216, *120*
concealed, causing injury to invitee, **36,** 38, 42, *220, 256*
ground game, for purpose of killing, **25,** 350, *15—20*
man. *See* MANTRAPS
premises, on,
causing injury to invitee, **36,** 37, *215*
common staircase, lease of flats, liability of landlord, **31,** 99, *2381—2385*
licensee, injury to, **34,** 498, *4111, 4112*; **36,** 49, *305, 306*

TRAVELLER. *See also* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
bonâ fide. *See* BONÂ FIDE
commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER
common inn for use of. *See* INN
contract of service by, destruction of factory, effect of, on, **12,** 382, *3157*
defined, **29,** 4, *27, 28*
drunkenness, innkeeper's right to refuse for, **29,** 7, *76*
expenses of. *See* TRAVELLING EXPENSES
guest of an inn, personal safety of, innkeeper's liability for, **29,** 9, *116—127*
horse of, liability of innkeeper as to, **29,** 4, 15, *34, 188—198*
luggage of, innkeeper's duty to receive, **29,** 7, *70, 71*

TRAVELLER—*continued.*
post-horses, innkeeper not bound to provide, **29,** 8, *90*
railway, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
refusal of innkeeper to receive, **29,** 7, *72—86*
statutory liability of innkeeper for loss of goods, **29,** 15, *199—213*

TRAVELLING EXPENSES,
covenant to pay, whether implied, **12,** 621, *5118*
deductions as to, income tax, for,
clerk to justices, by, **28,** 89, *520*
company director, by, **28,** 89, *521*
expenses actually incurred, **28,** 88, *519*
house unobtainable near work, **28,** 89, *523*
recorder, by, **28,** 89, *522*
director of company, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
doctor, of, recovery of, **12,** 521, *4337*
journeyman carpenter of London, right of, to, **34,** 107, *803*
master of ship, of, "necessaries," as, **41,** 262, *1059*
solicitor, of, allowance on taxation, **42,** 251, *2815—2828*
trustee in bankruptcy, right of, to, **4,** 216, *2010*
voter, of, payment of,
corrupt practice, **20,** 77, *566—583*
illegal practice, **20,** 99. *778—781*
witness, of, **22,** 437, *4548—4555*

TRAWL. *See also* TRAWLER; TRAWLING
definition in byelaw as to, **25,** 56, *488*
net, sea fishing with, **25,** 56, *488*
otter, meaning of, **25,** 56, *488*

TRAWLER. *See also* TRAWL; TRAWLING
lights, duty to show, **41,** 720, *5575—5586*
proceeding under Art. 20 of Sea Regulations, when, **41,** 750, *6017*
sailing vessel's duty to keep out of way of, **41,** 750, *6013—6017*
stationary, when, **41,** 720, *5577—5581*
steering & sailing rules, application to, **41,** 743, *5951—5953*

TRAWLING. *See also* TRAWL; TRAWLER
engaged in, meaning of, **41,** 720, *5575—5586*
lights. *See* TRAWLER
vessel, whether under way, **41,** 715, *5527*

TREACHERY. *See* TREASON

TREASON. *See also* TREASON FELONY; TREASONABLE OFFENCE
abroad. *See* realm, committed out of, *infra*
accessories, none in, **14,** 74, *419—424*
allegiance, breach of, **15,** 622, *6515—6517*
attainder for. *See* ATTAINDER
bail in case of, **14,** 159, *1355—1360*
compassing the king's death, by, **15,** 624, *6553—6609*
obedience to *de facto* government, defence, whether, **14,** 68, *332*
compassing the king's death, foreign country, in, by, **15,** 624, *6543—6547*
compassing the king's father's death, by, **15,** 622, *6516*
conspiracy, by, **15,** 625, *6564—6578*
king, to kill or depose, **15,** 625, *6564—6572*
war, to levy, **15,** 625, 628, *6573—6579, 6633—6638*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TREASON—*continued.*
criminal proceedings in case of, **15,** 622, *6515—6708*
defence to,
compulsion as. *See* COERCION
fear of death as, **14,** 67, *324—326*
insanity as, **14,** 56, *219*
threats as, **14,** 67, *323—327*
evidence in trial for, **14,** 121, *913*; **15,** 630, *6686—6708*
felony. *See* TREASON FELONY
forfeiture of goods for, *nudum pactum*, effect on, **12,** 173, *1278*
harbouring, by, liability as principal, **14,** 74, *422*
indictment for, **14,** 121, 248, *913, 2417*; **15,** 622, *6515*
invasion, inciting foreigners to, by, **15,** 625, *6561—6563*
jurisdiction of English courts, out of realm, where committed. *See* realm, *infra*
king,
allegiance to, breach of, **15,** 622, *6515—6517*
violation of, chief magistrate, as, **15,** 623, *6517*
deposition of king, effect of, **15,** 622, *6516*
assault on, **15,** 632, *6718—6721*
attempt to kill, **15,** 624, *6553, 6554*
contempts against, **15,** 633, *6722—6734*
libel on, **15,** 633, *6726—6731*
king's enemies, adherence to, **15,** 625, 628, *6558, 6559, 6639—6654*
acts constituting, **2,** 163, *335, 336*
foreign country, in, **15,** 624, *6548—6552*
levying war, by, **12,** 243, *1983*; **15,** 623, 624, 625, 627, *6522, 6555—6557, 6573—6579, 6610—6638*
misprision of. *See* MISPRISION
overt act in. *See* OVERT ACT
papal bull, publishing, **15,** 623, *6520*
peer, by, **14,** 125, 126, *956, 957, 966, 967*
peer, trial of, for, **14,** 125, *956—985*
principals, all offenders are, **14,** 74, *419—424*
proof,
handwriting, as to, comparison of documents, by, **22,** 197, *1694, 1695*
papers found in prisoner's possession, where, **22,** 197, *1695*
sufficiency of, **15,** 623, *6523—6542*
property & prerogative of the Crown, offences against, **15,** 717, *7752—7837*
realm, committed out of, jurisdiction of English courts over, **14,** 128, 133, *1001—1002, 1051—1057*
rescue of traitor is, **15,** 714, *7715—7717*
Secretary of State, power of, to commit for, **14,** 167, *1452—1455*
speeches & writings, by, **15,** 626, *6580—6606*
Treason Act, 1351, declaratory of common law, **15,** 623, *6518, 6519*
trial for, **15,** 629, *6655—6708*
evidence in, **15,** 630, *6686—6708*
liability, degrees of, **15,** 629, *6665—6672*
procedure in, **15,** 630, *6673—6685*
who may be convicted of, **15,** 629, *6655—6664*
venue in trial for, **14,** 145, *1185, 1186*
war, levying, & conspiring to levy, by. *See* conspiracy, *supra*; levying war, *supra*

TREASONABLE OFFENCE. *See also* PUBLIC ORDER, offences against; TREASON
contempts against the King, **15,** 633, *6722—6734*

TREASON FELONY,
criminal proceedings for, **15,** 631, *6709—6717*
evidence in case of, **14,** 121, *917*
evidence of treasonable intention, **15,** 632, *6716*
nature of offence, **15,** 631, *6709—6715*
overt acts, several may be laid in one court, **15,** 632, *6717*

TREASURER,
books of, removal of, for audit by county court, whether trespass, **43,** 413, *359*
borough. *See* BOROUGH
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
club, of, gratuitous bailee, as, **3,** 62, *55*
company, of, service of writ on, **38,** 775, *1097*
county council, of, **33,** 108, *726—733*
duties of, **33,** 109, *727—730*
incompatible office, **33,** 108, *726*
liability of, **33,** 109, *731*
security by, **33,** 109, *732, 733*
county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT, treasurer & auditor of,
guardians, to, surety for, **35,** 150, *479*
poor law union, of, **37,** 212, *79—83*

TREASURE-TROVE. *See also* BONA VACANTIA; JURA REGALIA
burden of proof, **22,** 39, *165*
concealing,
indictment, form of, **15,** 723, *7825*
nature of offence, **15,** 723, *7824*
coroner, duty of, as to, **13,** 236, *50*
Crown grant of, **11,** 576, *771*
Crown, rights of, as to, **11,** 588, *888, 889*

TREASURY,
board. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS
Chancellor of Exchequer, in relation to. *See* CHANCELLOR OF EXCHEQUER
Commissioners of. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS
compensation against, declaration of right to, refusal to grant, **30,** 142, *187*
Lords of,
instructions by, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 326, *3218*
judicial notice of, **22,** 150, *1274*

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS,
consent of, Secretary of Treasury may signify, **11,** 514, *157*

TREATING,
licensed premises, on, war legislation as to, **30,** 115, *843, 844*
municipal election, in connection with, **20,** 129, *1033, 1034*
parliamentary election, in connection with,
candidate disqualified by, whether, **20,** 88, *673*
candidate or agent, authority of, necessity for, **20,** 90, *690—693*
civic entertainment before election, mayor adopted as candidate, **20,** 90, *689*
corrupt intention, evidence of, **20,** 92, *706—717*
fact, question of, for court, is, **20,** 94, *718*
necessity for, **20,** 89, 91, *686, 695—705*
corruption,
actual, proof of, necessity for, **20,** 91, *694*
general, as, **20,** 91, *694*
corrupt practice, as, **20,** 52, *350*
defined, **20,** 52, 87, 88, *350, 671, 673*

TREATING—*continued.*
parliamentary election, in connection with—*continued.*
election, after, **20,** 89, *685*
dinner given by candidate, **20,** 88, *676*
entertainment promised before election, **20,** 89, *687, 688*
goods supplied for, action for, whether maintainable, **20,** 94, *719—724*
recovery of price of, **12,** 270, *2212*; **20,** 94, *725—731*
innocent act, *primâ facie*, **20,** 56, *367*
open air, in, **20,** 88, *672*
specification of locality, necessity for, **20,** 88, *672*
public house, committee rooms situated in, is not, **20,** 88, *673*
public houses, opening of, as, **20,** 88, *673*
refreshments, agent's house, at, on nomination day, **20,** 88, *677*
assistants at election, to, **20,** 88, *673*
meeting of non-political society, at, **20,** 88, *678, 679*
meeting of political organisation, at, **20,** 89, *681, 682*
objectors, to silence, **20,** 88, *673*
registration court, to persons attending, **20,** 88, *680*
school treat, at, **20,** 89, *684*
smallest quantities, in, corrupt motive, with, **20,** 89, *686*
test ballot, at, **20,** 89, *683*
voters from distance, given to, **20,** 90, *690*
tickets for refreshments, issue of, **20,** 88, *674, 675*
what amounts to, **20,** 88, *673—689*

TREATMENT,
infected person, of, **38,** 201, *367, 368*
prisoner, of. *See* PRISONER

TREATY,
cession of territory by,
presumptive evidence of, **17,** 415, *8*
sanction of Parliament necessary to, **11,** 542, *468*
construction of, **11,** 543, *470—474*
colonial courts, by, **17,** 453, *214*
contract, distinguished from, **12,** 79, *471*
extradition treaty. *See* EXTRADITION
marine insurance, neutrality, warranty of, as required by, whether sufficient compliance with, **29,** 181, *1396—1398*
peace, of, **11,** 545, *487, 488*
private rights, interference with, by, **11,** 542, *469*

See also TIMBER
adjoining owner, rights of, in respect of, **2,** 63, 75, *397—418, 535*
blown down,
defence in action of waste, **2,** 79, *582*
liability for, **2,** 66, *417*
property in, **2,** 69, 72, 75, 77, 86, *461, 499, 531, 557, 671—681*
boundaries, in, **2,** 63, *397—418*; **7,** 279, *106*
box border, removal of, tenant, by, **2,** 78, *575*
cattle, damage by, **2,** 78, *572—574, 576*
contracts relating to, **2,** 53, 54, 100, *285, 286, 289, 290, 804—810*
copyholds, on, rights in regard to, **2,** 66, *419—475*
covenants relating to, **2,** 98, *791—803*
action for breach of, **2,** 112, *941*
Crown grants as to, **2,** 101, *816*
TREES—*continued.*
custom as applied to, **2,** 61, 100, 101, *352, 358—376, 804, 811—815*
copyholder, in case of, **2,** 66, *419—475*
cut,
leave to, lessee, by, option to lessor to purchase, **2,** 76, *556*
sale of, lessee, by, when justified, **2,** 78, *570, 571*
cutting of,
during trenching, lessee, by, waste, whether, **31,** 353, *4949*
injunction against, **43,** 402, *238*
right as to, reserved to lessor, assignable, **43,** 387, *127*
trespass, **2,** 75, 79, *530, 583*; **43,** 421, *456*
wrongful, remedies for, **2,** 75, 78, *530, 580—583*
damage to, cattle, by, **2,** 78, *572—574, 576*
defined, **2,** 61, *348, 349*
destruction by fumes, nuisance, whether, **36,** 224, *658*
doweress, rights of, **2,** 88, *691, 692*
entry by landlord to cut, whether tenancy at will determined by, **31,** 44, *1903*
estovers, rights as regards, **2,** 68, *448—466*
exception in lease, as to, **2,** 76, 78, 97, *542—544, 568, 773—784*
effect of, **2,** 94, 97, *742—751, 773—790*
falling, injury from, **36,** 189, *316*
felling, ecclesiastical waste, as, **19,** 511, *3706—3710*
fruit,
assignee of lease not bound to deliver up at valuation, collateral covenant, **31,** 144, *2793*
cutting of, waste, whether, **2,** 105, *862, 863*
exception does not include, **2,** 61, *349—351*
fallen, rights as to, **2,** 65, *409*
tenant's rights as to, **2,** 43, 50, 78, *234, 237, 275, 276, 577, 578*
grant of,
implied rights under, **2,** 96, 98, *771, 787*
what passes under, **2,** 94, *742—770*
grants & leases of, construction & effect of, **2,** 94, *742—772*
highway, on. *See* HIGHWAY
injury to, fumes, by, **36,** 172, *148, 152*
landlord & tenant, ownership & rights of, **2,** 73, 518—525
landlord, rights of, **2,** 74, *526—540*
lease, covenant in, as to. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
exceptions & reservations relating to. *See* LEASE
legacy for planting of, **44,** 972, *8255*
lopping of,
covenant as to, **2,** 20, 99, *117, 794*
overhanging. *See* overhanging, *infra*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*
negligent felling of, fence damaged by, **36,** 99, *657*
number of, mistake as to, on sale of plantation, **35,** 112, *166*
ornamental. *See* TIMBER
overhanging,
accident by, passenger on omnibus, to, liability of carrier as to, **8,** 72, *486*
damage caused by, liability of occupier for, yew tree poisoning trespassing animal, **1,** 33, *259*
entry on neighbour's land with respect to, **2,** 65, *408*
lopping of, **2,** 64, *403—408*
ownership, evidence of, **2,** 63, *397—402*
personalty, as, if not attached to soil, **38,** 661, *52*

—*continued.*
plantations. *See* PLANTATIONS
poisonous, cattle injured by, **1,** 33, *259*; **2,** 65, *412—416*; **36,** 99, *657*
prescriptive rights as to, **2,** 101, *812, 813*
property in, **2,** 63, *397—970*
prostration of, lopping, after, where justifiable by licence, **43,** 410, *326*
realty, as, if attached to soil, **38,** 661, *52*
repairs, cutting for, **2,** 68, 77, *448—461, 559—571*
Royal Forests, in, injunction against cutting, **43,** 404, *267*
sale of. *See* TIMBER
severed, property in, testator's death, after, **2,** 72, *499—501*
soil, whether passes on grant or lease of, **2,** 94, *742—755*
sporting rights as affecting right to cut, **2,** 75, 76, *534, 552*
tenant for life, right of, as to. *See* TIMBER
tenant for years, rights of, **2,** 75, *530, 541—583*
tenants in common, rights of, **2,** 87, *682—690*; **38,** 696, *402*
tenants in tail, rights of, **2,** 88, *693—709*
timber, as. *See* TIMBER
trover in respect of, **43,** 468, *64—66*
wall, growing against, rights as to, **2,** 65, *411*
waste in regard to. *See* TIMBER
willows, **2,** 106, *884—886*
windfalls, in case of. *See* blown down, *supra*

TRENCH. *See also* DITCH
dangerous, Commissioners of Sewers, liability of, for, **36,** 95, *630*
drains, for, new road in, injury to horses caused by, liability for, **36,** 52, *321*

TRENT,
navigation of, right of steamers as to, **41,** 767, *6213*

The title TRESPASS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. *373—461*
ab initio. See TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO GOODS
accord & satisfaction as defence to, **12,** 438, *3544*
trespass to land, in case of. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
action for,
compromised by agreement for sale, breach of agreement by vendor, measure of damages, **40,** 268, *2350*
conviction for malicious damage, admissibility of, in, **22,** 281, *2675*
costs in, right of set-off against costs in action for use & occupation, **31,** 289, *4348*
documentary evidence relating to, admissibility of, **22,** 81, *500*
tenant unlawfully dispossessed, by, **31,** 549, *6966, 6967*
agent, by, ratification by principal of, effect of, **1,** 419, *1135*
agisted animals, in case of, action for, as to, **2,** 254, *352, 358, 360, 364*
air, interference with, as, **43,** 373, *20—23*
animals, by. *See* ANIMALS
arbitration on, award as to repairs, authority to give, **2,** 484, *1265*
auctioneer, action by, for, **3,** 45, *313, 314*
banker, against, money paid by mistake, recovery of, **35,** 148, *467*
bullets, passage of, by, **43,** 374, *22, 23*
characteristics of, **43,** 373, *1—30*

TRESPASS—*continued.*
continuing, **43,** 374, *25—28*
contractor, independent, by, liability for. *See* CONTRACTOR
corporation, liability of, for, **13,** 404, *1258, 1259*
county court jurisdiction, **13,** 456, *67—68*
crops, in respect of. *See* CROPS
damages for,
goods, to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
land, to. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
person, to. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON
review of assessment of, **17,** 175, *774—779*
distress damage feasant in relation to. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
estoppel of tenant as to landlord's title, in actions of, **30,** 350, *104*
eviction distinguished from, **31,** 252, *3914, 3915*
foreshore, on, what must be proved, **44,** 72, *533*
glebe land, to, action for, parson, by, **43,** 385, *110*
goods & person, to, separate causes of action, **43,** 374, *24*
goods, to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
grantee of use, action by, for, **38,** 734, *792*
joint,
all parties must be sued, **43,** 376, *39*
assent to, effect of, **43,** 377, *53*
evidence in case of, **43,** 376, *40—42*
justification by one defendant, **43,** 377, *51*
liability for, defendants present at different times, **43,** 376, *36, 37*
joint & several, in case of, **43,** 375, *31—35*
person inducing, of, **43,** 376, *38*
licence to one defendant, effect of, **43,** 377, *50*
nonsuit as to one defendant, effect of, **43,** 377, *52*
proof of, **43,** 376, *43*
release to one, effect of, **43,** 376, *44—47*
separate kinds, joint judgment, validity of, **43,** 377, *48*
tenancy in common, plea of, effect of, **43,** 377, *49*
trespassers, release of some, effect of, **42,** 978, *89, 90*
land, to. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
legal act, injury resulting from, **43,** 373, *1, 2*
malice, evidence of, action for, in, **22,** 70, *413*
married woman, by, liability for, **27,** 215, *1867—1871*
master & servant, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
negligence as, **43,** 373, *13—17*
nuisance, distinguished from, **36,** 165, *70—73*
omission as, **43,** 373, *11*
partner, by, co-partner's liability for, **36,** 373, *495*
person, to. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON
proof, burden of, in cases of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
public officers, by. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER
relation, by, **43,** 374, *29*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT & MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
servant, by, personal liability of master for, **34,** 186, *1530, 1531*
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF
tenant at sufferance,
action by. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
against, for despoiling premises, **31,** 356, *4997*
tenant at will, against, feoffee, by, **43,** 387, *128*
tenant in common, by, **38,** 696, *401—408*
trees, for cutting down, **2,** 75, 87, 112, *530, 683, 942—947*

TRESPASS—*continued.*
trespasser, rights of, **43,** 375, *30*
unauthorised act as, **43,** 373, *18, 19*
unintentional act as, **43,** 373, *3—10*
waiver of, right of owner of money taken to recover, **12,** 562, *4676*
waste, for. *See* WASTE
wilful act as, **43,** 373, *12*
wrongful seizure of goods as, **12,** 521, *4332*

TRESPASSER. *See also* TRESPASS
act of, causing damage, effect on duty towards public, **36,** 52, *324*
duty towards, owner of property, of, **36,** 49, *307—310*
child, in case of, **36,** 71, *454—457*
ejectment of. *See* EJECTMENT
fish, taking, by, effect on title, **2,** 207, *32, 33*
game, killing of, by, effect on title, **2,** 206, 209, *21, 51, 52*
injury to, spring guns, through, **36,** 94, *628, 629*
invitee, distinguished from, **36,** 39, *226, 227*
nuisance due to act of, effect of, **36,** 197, *374, 376*
title acquired by successive, **32,** 488, *1498—1509*

TRESPASS TO GOODS. *See also* TRESPASS
abroad, committed, **11,** 411, *787—790*
ab initio, **43,** 422, *469—473*
animal, by. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
animals, to, **43,** 420, 421, *439—441, 450, 451*
arms in church, to, **43,** 420, *442*
bailed goods,
damage to, **3,** 62, 108, 111, *61, 329, 354*
third party, by, owner's rights against hirer, **43,** 417, *397*
third person in *bonâ fide* possession, forcible resumption of possession by owner, **3,** 98, *266*
condemnation, goods liable to, seizure without search warrant, **43,** 418, *402*
conversion after, **42,** 994, *224*
credit, injury to, separate cause of action for, **1,** 16, *124*
damages,
measure of, **43,** 424, *495—500*
animals, trespass by, in case of, **43,** 425, *500*
goods seized under judgment subsequently set aside, costs of proceedings, **43,** 424, *497, 498*
no special damage, **43,** 424, *495, 496*
removal of goods, natural consequences of removal, **43,** 425, *499*
mitigation of, payment to plaintiff of proceeds of sale of goods taken, **43,** 424, *491*
recovery of,
effect of, recovery against one co-trespasser, **43,** 424, *489*
right to retain goods, on, **43,** 424, *490*
replevin action as bar to, **43,** 423, *481*
right to, payment into court, effect of, **43,** 424, *494*
set-off of price of goods retaken by unpaid seller, **43,** 424, *492, 493*
whether recoverable, trespass to animals, **43,** 424, *488*
deed, destruction of, **43,** 420, *437*
defences to,
amends, tender of, **43,** 430, *555*
claim of possession by defendant, **43,** 430, *545—547*
conviction for possession of goods, admissible, whether, **22,** 282, *2686*
denial of plaintiff's right of ownership or possession, **43,** 425, *501—506*

TRESPASS TO GOODS—*continued.*
defences to—*continued.*
distress, **43,** 426, *507—514*
damage feasant. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
irregularity in, **43,** 426, *509*
seizure of goods already distrained, **43,** 426, 513, *514*
execution, **43,** 427, *515—525*
irregularity in, **43,** 428, *523*
process in inferior court, **43,** 427, *522*
seizure by bailiff, **43,** 427, *516—521*
seizure of mortgaged goods, **43,** 427, *520*
jus tertii, **43,** 430, *548—550*
leave & licence, **43,** 430, *551—554*
legal right, **43,** 429, *535—544*
act of State, **43,** 429, *535, 536*
animals seized, non-payment of debt, for, **43,** 429 *540*
goods unlawfully on land, **43,** 429, *541—543*
obstruction, removal of, **43,** 429, *544*
penalty, goods taken in satisfaction of, **43,** 429, *538*
revenue officers, seizure by, **43,** 429, *539*
tolls, goods taken in satisfaction of, **43,** 429, *537*
protection of property, **43,** 428, *526—530*
replevin, recovery of judgment in, **43,** 430, *556*
theft of goods by defendant, **1,** 60, *496*
wrongful act of plaintiff, **43,** 428, *531—534*
evidence in relation to,
burden of proof, **22,** 37, *134*
condemnation of goods, whether, **22,** 37, *135*
trespass by assignees in bankruptcy, declaration of bankrupt, admissibility of, **22,** 21, *26*
production of dog, permissible, whether, **22,** 478, *5038*
execution after valid tender as, **12,** 332, *2785*
execution outside jurisdiction, liability for, **21,** 677, *2553*
felony, conviction for, bar to action for, as, **1,** 60, *496*
fish caught in sea, taking of, as, **43,** 418, *407*
fixtures, to, **43,** 421, *453, 454*
forcible resistance to, assault during, **43,** 423, *479, 480*
goods damaged, **43,** 420, *437—445*
after lawful seizure, **43,** 420, *438*
during forcible entry, **43,** 420, *444, 445*
goods lawfully on land, where land not in possession, **43,** 417, *398*
interference with possession, **43,** 419, *426—448*
intention in case of, **43,** 419, *426—436*
accidental act, **43,** 420, *429—435*
larceny, distinguished from, **43,** 419, *426, 427*
taking for purpose of protecting goods, **43,** 420, *436*
wilful act, **43,** 419, *428*
judgment, seizure after, whether, **37,** 170, *123, 124*
landlord refusing to permit removal of lodger's goods, non-payment of rent, **30,** 519, *1735*
master & servant, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
master of ship, action by, for, **41,** 255, *967, 968*
possession,
interference with, as, **43,** 417, *397—448*
sufficiency of, **43,** 417, *397—425*
owner, of, **43,** 417, *397, 398*

TRESPASS TO GOODS—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
sufficiency of—*continued.*
person entitled to possession, grantee of wreck, **43,** 419, *421, 422*
forcible dispossession, **43,** 419, *418*
master as against servant, **43,** 419, *419, 420*
principal, **43,** 419, *424*
right to possession necessary, **43,** 418, *413—417*
tenant as against stranger, severance of fixtures, **43,** 419, *423*
transferee of property, **43,** 419, *425*
person in possession, of, nature of possession necessary, **43,** 418, *406—412*
right to sue, **43,** 417, *399—405*
refusal to hand over goods as, **12,** 97, *594*
remedies for, **42,** 994, *224*; **43,** 423, *479—500*
damages, action for. *See* damages, *supra*
recapture, no bar to action for damages, **43,** 423, *483*
right of, **43,** 423, *482*
right to use force, **43,** 423, *484—487*
retaking goods placed on another's land, whether, **37,** 165, *75, 76*
scratching panel of carriage, **43,** 420, *443*
sheriff, against, warrant, notice to produce, sufficiency of, **22,** 244, *2217*
ship, to, master of ship, action by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
slaves, foreigner, of, release of, **43,** 418, *403*
subject-matter of, **43,** 421, *449—455*
taking, sufficiency of, **43,** 421, *446—448*
timber, to, **43,** 421, *455*
trover,
action for, whether barred by recovery in, **43,** 422, *467*
distinguished from, **43,** 421, *456—466*
separate cause of action for, **1,** 15, *123*
trover &,
action for, defence to trespass only, **43,** 422, *468*
right to elect between, **43,** 422, *464—466*
what amounts to, **43,** 417, *397—455*
who may be liable for, **43,** 422, *474—478*
corporation, **43,** 423, *477*
custodian of goods wrongfully distrained, **43,** 422, *476*
person recovering goods from another, **43,** 422, *474, 475*
receiver for debenture holders, **43,** 423, *478*
widow's right to sue for, possessory right in goods of husband, **43,** 418, *404*

TRESPASS TO LAND. *See also* TRESPASS
abroad,
committed, **11,** 346, *332—334*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **11,** 346, *332—334*
ab initio,
entry by custom house officer, **43,** 394, *171*
entry by landlord to view waste, breaking hedge, **43,** 394, *170*
remaining unreasonable time, **43,** 394, *169*
entry by police under warrant, wrongful seizure of books, **43,** 395, *176*
illegal breaking in, **43,** 394, *174*
malice, effect of, **43,** 394, *168*
seizure of second heriot, **43,** 394, *175*
what amounts to, **43,** 393, *165—167*
abuse of lawful authority, **43,** 393, *165, 166*
act of omission, **43,** 394, *167*
wrongful continuance of possession under distress warrant, **43,** 394, *172, 173*

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
accord & satisfaction, defence, as, **43,** 413, 414, *365—367*
action for,
bailiff, authority of, not traversable in, **18,** 379, *1204*
deposition in former proceedings, admissibility of, in, **22,** 291, *2786*
joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 771, *1041*
mortgagee, by, **42,** 996, *234*
parties to, tenants in common, **38,** 698, *429, 430*
replevin, distinguished from, **1,** 16, *125*; **18,** 370, *1108—1112*
right to begin. *See* right to begin, *infra*
agent, by,
acting as bailiff of tenant, to protect tenant's interests, **1,** 684, *2933*
acting as receiver & general agent of estate of infant, **1,** 682, *2920*
air,
passage of aircraft through, whether, **42,** 880, *259, 260*
passage of bullets through, whether, **43,** 374, *22, 23*
amends, tender of, defence, as, **43,** 414, *368—372*
animals, by. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
books, entry to remove, audit, for, defence, as, **43,** 413, *359*
boundary, burden of proof, as to, **22,** 37, *140*
breaking & entering, what amounts to, **43,** 378, *60*
building on land of another, by, **36,** 99, *656*
cattle, by. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
damages for, **43,** 399, *226—236*
aggravation of, **43,** 401, *233, 234*
mitigation of, **43,** 401, *235, 236*
what recoverable, **43,** 399, *227—232*
defences, **43,** 405, *277—396*
accord & satisfaction, **43,** 413, *365—367*
advantage to plaintiff's property, **43,** 415, *389*
amends, tender of, **43,** 414, *368—372*
cattle straying, in case of, **43,** 414, *373—376*
compulsion, **43,** 415, *377*
conveyance, mistake in, as, **35,** 138, *367*
crime, prevention of, **43,** 415, *386*
game or vermin, entry in pursuit of, **43,** 411, *341—348*
goods, entry to retake or remove, **43,** 412, *349—359*
husband, entry by, to reclaim wife, **43,** 416, *390*
leave & licence. *See* leave & licence, *infra*
letters patent, **43,** 415, *385*
market, exercise of right of, **43,** 415, *378, 379*
mistake, **43,** 415, *384*
must cover whole trespass, **43,** 405, *277—279*
ownership or possession, **43,** 405, *281—314*
defendant, in, **43,** 405, *281—299*
plaintiff, of, denial of, **43,** 408, *309—314*
third person, in, **43,** 407, *300—308*
payment into court, **43,** 416, *391*
preservation of life or property, **43,** 413, *360—364*
public good, **43,** 415, *380—383, 388*
right exercisable at specified times, **43,** 416, *396*
right of way, **43,** 416, *392—395*
tort, prevention of, **43,** 415, *387*
distress damage feasant, seizure as. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
ejectment as action of, **38,** 763, *946*
entry, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, as, **11,** 215, *991—994*

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
expulsion, right of, **43,** 395, *177—217*
degree of force permitted, **43,** 397, *205—217*
excessive force, what amounts to, **43,** 398, *209—217*
prior request, necessity for, **43,** 397, *197—204*
who may exercise, **43,** 396, *190—196*
hirer of steamboat, **43,** 397, *193*
lodger, **43,** 397, *194*
master against servant, **43,** 396, *191*
member of cricket club, **43,** 397, *195*
minister of chapel, **43,** 397, *196*
stewards at musical festival, **43,** 396, *192*
forcible entry, ancient action for. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
foreign, English courts, jurisdiction in respect of, absence of, **11,** 346, *332—334*; **16,** 174, *798*
game, in pursuit of, criminal offence, as. *See* POACHING
game, pursuit of, as, **43,** 411, *341—348*
goods, entry to retake, defence, as, **43,** 412, *349—359*
growing crops, in case of, **2,** 52, 56, *280, 281, 310—314*
highway,
footpath raised, fence damaged by pressure & damp, **26,** 407, *1288*
frontager, execution of works by, not owner of soil of street, **26,** 547 *2448*
wrongful user of, by, declaratory judgment in case of, **30,** 149, *232*
holding over, by. *See* HOLDING OVER
hunting as, **42,** 975, *58*; **43,** 402, 411, *243, 341—348*
injunction for, **43,** 402, *237—273*
costs of, recoverable as damages, whether, **17,** 106, *202*
defendant in possession, **43,** 402, *240*
grounds for granting or refusing, **43,** 402, *244—273*
damages inadequate, where, **43,** 402, *254—260*
intention not proved, **43,** 403, *262*
irreparable injury, prevention of, **43,** 404, *263—269*
multiplicity of suits, prevention of, **43,** 402, *248*
no injury suffered, where, **1,** 39, *310*; **43,** 404, *273*
nuisance, trespass amounting to, **43,** 402, *245—247*
possible use of injured premises regarded, **43,** 404, *270*
quantum of injury requisite, **43,** 404, *263—273*
temporary trespass, **43,** 402, *244*
title, when in dispute, **43,** 402, *249—253*
trespass must be serious, **43,** 404, *271, 272*
waste, trespass unaccompanied by, **43,** 403, *261*
interim, **43,** 402, *242, 243*
hunting, in case of, **43,** 402, *243*
not granted as of course, **43,** 402, *237*
peremptory, **43,** 402, *241*
plaintiff in possession, **43,** 402, *238, 239*
interest in land, effect of, damages, on, **43,** 400, *231*
invasion of property without damage as, **43,** 377, *54—56*
leave & licence, **43,** 409, *315—340*
all trespasses must be covered, **43,** 409, *323—327*
entry with, expulsion, request, necessity for, **43,** 397, *203, 204*
nature of plea, **43,** 410, *328*

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
leave & licence—*continued.*
revocation, effect of, **43,** 409, *318—320*
special plea, necessity for, **43,** 409, *321, 322*
what amounts to, **43,** 410, *329—340*
legal right, abuse of, **43,** 378, *57—59*
limitation of time for action for, **32,** 343, *257, 258*
mesne profits,
claim for, as, **38,** 784, 785, *1175, 1177*
recoverable, whether, **43,** 400, *228*
mines, in respect of. *See* MINES
murder, to prevent, defence, as, **43,** 413, *364*
nameplate, removal from door, as, **43,** 378, *60*
occupation under, defences for, illegal agreement, **12,** 289, *2371*
possessory title resulting from. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
preservation of life or property, defence, as, **43,** 413, *360—364*
railway, on. *See* RAILWAY
relation, by, **43,** 388, *130—131*
relief,
against whom obtainable, **43,** 387, *122—129*
right to, **43,** 379, *62—164*
contractors, of, **43,** 388, *132*
co-owners, in case of, **43,** 390, *141—148*
joint owners, between, **43,** 391, *148*
tenants in common, between, **43,** 390,
copyholds, in case of, **43,** 390, *140*
landlord, **43,** 391, *149—152*
licensee, of, **43,** 393, *164*
managers of non-provided schools, of, **43,** 389, *138*
mortgagee, of, **43,** 390, *139*
owner dedicating soil to public, of, **43,** 389, *136*
owner of subsoil, of, **43,** 389, *134*
person with equitable interest, of, **43,** 389, *137*
possession, evidence of, **43,** 385, *113—121*
evidence of, acts of ownership, **43,** 385, *113—117*
evidence of, payment of rent, **43,** 386, *118*
evidence of, shooting, **43,** 387, *119*
evidence of, taking grass, **43,** 387, *120*
necessity for, **43,** 379, *62—66*
sufficiency of, constructive, where, **43,** 383, *93—99*
sufficiency of, exclusive, where, **43,** 383, *87—92*
sufficiency of, fraud, obtained by, **43,** 385, *103*
sufficiency of, ownership of vacant house, **43,** 385, *104*
sufficiency of, part of premises, possession of, **43,** 385, *107—112*
sufficiency of, prior possession, re-entry, effect of, **43,** 385, *106*
sufficiency of, right of Crown, against, **43,** 383, *85, 86*
sufficiency of, trespass, obtained after committal of, **43,** 384, *102*
sufficiency of, trespass, obtained by, **43,** 384, *100, 101*
sufficiency of, wrongdoer, against, **43,** 385, *105*
proprietors of navigation, of, **43,** 388, *133*
tenant, of, **43,** 392, *153—163*
title, necessity for, **43,** 380, *67—84*
action against true owner, **43,** 382, *84*
defendant with prior possession, **43,** 382, *83*
wrongdoer, against, **43,** 381, *72—82*
turnpike trustees, of, **43,** 389, *135*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
remedies for,
action, **43,** 399, *224—236*
county court, in, **43,** 399, *225*
damages in. *See* damages, *supra*
several issues, where, **43,** 399, *224*
declaration of right, **43,** 405, *274—276*
detention, **43,** 398, *218*
expulsion. *See* expulsion, *supra*
injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*
obstruction, removal of, **43,** 398, *219—223*
right to begin,
justification, in case of, **22,** 47, *245, 246*
liberum tenementum, plea of, where, **22,** 44, *200*
plea not withdrawn, where, **22,** 43, *187*
rubbish left for unreasonable time, **43,** 374, *28*
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF
stallholders at fair, by, action for, custom as defence to, where, **17,** 4, *5*
statutory duty, exercise of, **43,** 379, *61*
tenant, by, waygoing crops, taking away, whether, **2,** 38, *210*
tram fare, refusal to pay, expulsion, right of, **43,** 397, *207*
tramway, licencee of, liability of, for, **43,** 353, *105*
trivial, actionable, whether, **1,** 36, 39, *286, 309*
ways, in respect of, **19,** 122, *822—827*
what constitutes, **43,** 377, *54—61*

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON. *See also* TRESPASS
abroad, committed, **11,** 409, *780—783*
action for, right to begin, **22,** 44, *199*
alien, action by, maintainable for, **2,** 131, *70, 71*
arrest on civil process, in case of, **43,** 448, *765—771*
arrest without warrant as. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
assault. *See* ASSAULT
damages for,
costs of procuring discharge by *habeas corpus*, **43,** 459, *851*
directness & remoteness of, **43,** 443, *712, 713*
increase of, after verdict, **43,** 442, *706*
mitigation of, conduct of plaintiff, for, **43,** 461, *861*
severability of, **43,** 442, *705*
trespasser, imprisonment of, **43,** 458, *844*
defence,
execution of process, **43,** 437, *653—657*
precedence, right of, assertion of, funeral, at, **43,** 439, *679*
driving vehicle against another, as, **43,** 435, *622—627*
false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
giving in charge & assisting constable, as, **43,** 447, *754*
giving information leading to arrest, as, **43,** 447, *751—753*
imprisonment, what constitutes, in case of, **43,** 443, *714—742*
ministerial officers, liability of, for, **43,** 452, *800—819*
negligence, by. *See* NEGLIGENCE
overseers of the poor, liability of, for, **43,** 455, *822*
pleading,
defence must answer each trespass, **43,** 441, *695*
denial of *locus in quo*, **43,** 441, *689*
must cover each separate trespass, **43,** 440, *683*
necessity for proof sufficient to cover the declaration, **43,** 441, *696*

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON—*continued.*
pleading—*continued.*
replication, of, **43,** 442, *699—704*
whether special plea necessary, **43,** 441, *693, 694*
removal of driver from vehicle, to ascertain name of owner, as, **43,** 434, *598*
sheriff, liability of, for, **43,** 453, *805—819*
squib, throwing of, as, **43,** 433, *597*
tramcar in defective condition causing injury, as, **43,** 435, *617*

TRIAL. *See also* HEARING
bar, at. *See* TRIAL AT BAR
civil proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
contempt of court arising during course of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
court-martial, by. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
criminal proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
ecclesiastical court, before. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
election petition, municipal, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY), hearing
fugitive offender, of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
impeachment, of, Parliament, by. *See* IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY)
jury, by. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; GRAND JURY; JURY; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
new. *See* NEW TRIAL
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL
peerage claim, of. *See* PEERAGE
peer, of. *See* PEER
petition of right, of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
place of. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; VENUE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
prize cause, of. *See* PRIZE COURT
referee, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFEREE
right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT

TRIAL AT BAR,
Attorney-General, right of, to, **16,** 484, *3667—3669*
certiorari, on removal by, **16,** 484, *3667*
Court of Queen's Bench sitting on a, adjournment of criminal trial by, **14,** 305, *3207*
House of Lords, audience of counsel at. *See* AUDIENCE
King's Bench Division, in, appeal from judgment in, Court of Appeal, jurisdiction of, to hear, **16,** 186, *917*
what court may grant, **14,** 245, *2366*
when granted, **14,** 245, *2367—2369*

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS. *See also* HEARING
Admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
affidavit, trial on. *See* AFFIDAVIT
affiliation summons, of. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
amendment at. *See* AMENDMENT
appeal. *See* APPEAL
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL
appearance at. *See* APPEARANCE
arbitration, by. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
assizes, at. *See* ASSIZES
barrister, audience of, in. *See* AUDIENCE; BARRISTER
certiorari to remove proceedings for. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
challenge at, jury, of. *See* CHALLENGE
Chancery Division, in. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
commercial causes, of. *See* COMMERCIAL LIST
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
costs of. *See* COSTS; TAXATION OF COSTS
counsel in. *See* AUDIENCE; BARRISTER
county court,
appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
costs in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
jurisdiction as to. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT; COUNTY COURT ACTION; REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES
divorce case, of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE
admissibility of. *See* ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
admission as. *See* ADMISSIONS
commission to take. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
High Court, in. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
in camera. *See* IN CAMERA
injunction in case of. *See* INJUNCTION
interpleader, of. *See* INTERPLEADER
interrogatories, use of, at. *See* INTERROGATORIES
judge, functions of. *See* JUDGE
judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT
appeal from. *See* APPEAL
Court of Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
county court, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT
default of appearance, in. *See* APPEARANCE; DEFAULT
in personam. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM
in rem. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM
summary. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
jurisdiction in case of. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
jury at. *See* JUROR; JURY
challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE
common. *See* COMMON JURY
special. *See* SPECIAL JURY
Mayor's Court, London, at. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
motion at. *See* MOTION
new trial, application for. *See* NEW TRIAL
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL
parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
place of. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES
point of law at. *See* LAW
postponement of, application for, **30**, 136, *146*
Probate Division, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
referee, by. *See* REFEREE
referee, official, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE
setting down for. *See* ENTRY; SETTING DOWN
stay of execution at, application for. *See* STAY OF EXECUTION
summary jurisdiction, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
venue in. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES
verdict at. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
witness at. *See* WITNESS
examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
accused,
appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE
arraignment of. *See* ARRAIGNMENT
defence of. *See* defence, *infra*
presence of, **14**, 262, *2657—2671*
surrender, failure to, in, **14**, 246, *2384—2386*
adjournment of, **14**, 258, 304, *2585—2655*, *3202—3217*
absence of prosecutor & witnesses, whether, **14**, 304, *3204*
evidence called, after, absence of witness, whether, **14**, 304, *3205*
jury sworn, whether when, **14**, 305, *3212*
period of trial considered as one legal day, **14**, 305, *3214*
separation of jury, **14**, 306, *3215—3217*
when permitted, **14**, 304, 307, *3205—3209*, *3228*
absence of witnesses, **14**, 305, 307, *3208*, *3228*
Court of Queen's Bench sitting at bar, **14**, 305, *3207*
discretion of judge, **14**, 305, *3209*
evidence called, before, **14**, 304, *3205*
jury exhausted, **14**, 305, *3206*
appeal,
criminal appeal court, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
House of Lords, to, **14**, 554, *6299—6301*
appearance in. *See* APPEARANCE
arraignment. *See* ARRAIGNMENT
attendance of prisoner for, how secured, **14**, 156, *1301*
bankruptcy offence, for. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
bar, at. *See* TRIAL AT BAR
Central Criminal Court, at, **14**, 129, *1013—1016*
Chancery Division, in, **14**, 128, *1003—1005*
commissioner of assize, by, **14**, 129, *1006—1012*
complainant, presence of, Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1894, effect of, **14**, 262, *2656*
contempt of court in case of, **15**, 699, *7549—7559*
coroner, inquisition of, on. *See* INQUISITION
counsel, duties & discretion of, at, **3**, 348, *384—388*
cruelty to child, in case of, **15**, 857, *9406—9410*
defence,
accident as, **14**, 51, *173—178*
accused, right of, to address jury, **14**, 288, *3019—3044*
statement by, **14**, 287, *3012—3018*
claim of right as. *See* CLAIM OF RIGHT
co-defendant, witnesses for, cross-examination of, **14**, 285, *2976—2981*
coercion as. *See* COERCION
conduct of, **14**, 284, *2962—3044*
counsel for. *See* BARRISTER
coverture. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
drunkenness as. *See* DRUNKENNESS
ignorance, fact, of, as. *See* IGNORANCE
law, of, as. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW
infant, by. *See* INFANT
innocent motive, **14**, 51, *179—184*

:—*The entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case , respectively.*

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS —*continued.*

defence—*continued.*
insanity as. *See* INSANITY
jury, no evidence to go to, **14,** 286, *2991—3006*
judge, duty of, **14,** 286, *2993—2995*
order of, **14,** 284, *2962—2972*
proceedings after close of, **14,** 289, *3045—3075*
evidence, calling further, **14,** 289, *3045—3066*
summing up by defence, **14,** 286, *2990*
summing up by prosecution, **14,** 292, *3067—3075*
speeches for, order of, **14,** 284, *2966—2972*
superior orders, **14,** 52, *185—188*
witness for. *See* WITNESS
demurrer, **14,** 254, *2535—2559*
deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
embezzlement, in case of. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
evidence at, wrongful admission or exclusion of, appeal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, evidence
extortion, in case of, **15,** 661, *7138—7146*
foreigner,
interpretation of evidence, **14,** 264, *2677*
foreign law, questions of, judge, decided by, **14,**
gaol delivery, **14,** 129, *1006—1016*
habitual criminal, of. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
hearing, the, **14,** 262, *2656—3549*
High Court of Justice, in, **14,** 126, *986—1005*
High Court of Parliament, in, **14,** 125, *955—985*
indictment, motion to quash, in, **14,** 251, *2461—2534*
indictment, of, **14,** 245, *2365—3549*
separate indictments, joint trial of, whether, **14,** 245, *2365*
irregularity in, appeal, ground for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, trial
judge & jury, functions of, **14,** 295, *3120—3123*
judge,
comments by, **14,** 501, *5525*
right of appeal, as affecting, **14,** 501, *5525*
discharge of jury by. **14,** 306, *3218—3224*
discretion of, adjournment for attendance of Crown witness, as to, **14,** 305, *3209*
cross-examination of accused as to character, as to, **14,** 445, *4705*
discharge of jury, as to, **14,** 307, *3225—3227*
hostile witness, as to, **14,** 501, *5523*
leading questions, as to, **14,** 439, *4641*
putting prosecution to election of counts, as to, **14,** 501, *5520—5522*
separate trials of persons jointly indicted, as to, **14,** 501, *5517—5519*
questions by, accused, to, character, as to, effect of, **14,** 446, *4716—4717*
sentence of prisoner in another county, jurisdiction as to, **14,** 293, *3090*
summing up by. *See* summing up, *infra*
verdict, duty as to,
accept, to, **14,** 310, *3268*
not to dictate, **14,** 310, *3269*
judgment, **14,** 329, *3445—3549*
jury at. *See* GRAND JURY; JUROR; PETTY JURY
challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE
discharge of, in course of, **14,** 306, *3218—3263*
second trial, procedure on, **14,** 309, *3255—3263*
grand. *See* GRAND JURY
petty. *See* PETTY JURY

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS —*continued.*

justices, before. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
King's Bench Division, in, **14,** 126, *986—1002*
manslaughter, for. *See* MANSLAUGHTER
murder, for. *See* MURDER
order of, **14,** 263, *2672—2676*
oyer & terminer. *See* OYER AND TERMINER
pending, prejudice of, **15,** 697, *7522—7526*
perjury, for. *See* PERJURY
petty sessions, at. *See* PETTY SESSIONS
place of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
plea at,
proceedings before, **14,** 245, *2370—2559*
special, **14,** 336, *3550—3653*
postponement of, **14,** 246, 258, 305, *2392, 2585—2655, 3210—3213*
accused removed to lunatic asylum after committal, when, **14,** 246, *2392*
adjournment. *See* adjournment, *supra*
civil proceedings pending, **14,** 258, *2585*
illness of witness before grand jury, **14,** 258, *2594*
instruct witness as to nature of oath, to, **14,** 258, *2588—2593*
production of property, for, **14,** 305, *3210—3213*
several postponements, application for discharge, **14,** 258, *2595, 2596*
witness not appearing, **14,** 258, *2586, 2587*
bound over to a subsequent session, **14,** 258, *2586, 2587*
jury locked up till arrival, **14,** 305, *3211—3213*
material witness in charge of rape, **14,** 258, *2587*
previous conviction of offences, after, procedure at, **14,** 497, *5472—5482*
prosecution,
case for, **14,** 272, *2809—2961*
reading deposition of absent witness, **14,** 276, *2878—2961*
counsel for. *See* BARRISTER
quarter sessions, at. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
receiver of stolen property. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
reply, right of, **14,** 292, *3076—3119*
accused making statement in addition to counsel's speech, by, **14,** 294, *3091, 3092*
defence witnesses called as to character only, **14,** 292, *3076—3085*
discretion of prosecuting counsel, **14,** 292, *3076—3082*
no right to reply, **14,** 293, *3083—3085*
Criminal Procedure Act, 1865, under, **14,** 293, *3084, 3085*
without notice to defence, **14,** 293, *3083*
no witness called for defence, where, **14,** 293, *3086—3089*
counsel for defence opening new facts, gives right of reply, **14,** 293, *3087, 3088*
prosecution in mint cases, **14,** 293, *3089*
undefended prisoner reading inadmissible document, whether, when, **14,** 293, *3090*
riot, for. *See* RIOT
robbery, in case of. *See* ROBBERY
sedition, for. *See* SEDITION
shorthand notes, of, appeal on. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS —*continued.*
summing up at, **14,** 296, *3124—3195*
direction as to onus of proof, **14,** 296, *3129*
dispensed with, whether, **14,** 296, *3124, 3125*
difficult case, in, **14,** 296, *3125*
simple case, in, **14,** 296, *3124*
dissertation upon the law, whether, **14,** 296, *3126—3128*
reference to particular case, **14,** 296, *3127, 3128*
failure to direct jury, effect of, **14,** 296, *3124—3125*
intent, direction as to, **14,** 297, *3137*
issues of fact left to jury, **14,** 297, *3130—3136*
judge, expression of opinion by, **14,** 297, *3133—3136*
conduct of defending counsel, as to, **14,** 297, 305, *3136, 3207*
defence, as to, **14,** 297, *3134, 3135*
facts, on the, **14,** 297, *3133*
mistake in, correction by counsel, **14,** 298, *3138, 3139*
presumption of guilt, evidence rebutting, direction as to, **14,** 358, *3789*
treason, for. *See* TREASON
venue of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
verdict. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
witness at. *See* WITNESS
witness, examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

TRIBUNAL,
appeal, of, London Building Acts, under, **26,** 506, *2120—2126*; **34,** 581, *30—33*
arbitration, Workmen's Compensation Acts, for, **34,** 375, *3039—3062*
building society, for, to settle disputes, **7,** 493, *238—244*
committee of club as, expulsion, for, **8,** 509, *24—50*
ecclesiastical offences, for. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
exercise of judicial functions by, as constituting court, **16,** 98, *1—15*
foreign, reference to, whether constituting submission to arbitration, **2,** 363, 364, *324, 329—331*
National Health Insurance Acts, disputes under, **44,** 1314, *171, 172*
naval & military offenders, for. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
peers, for, **14,** 125, *955—985*; **16,** 133, *312—320*
special, injunction to restrain proceedings in, whether granted, **28,** 491, *949—953*
Unemployment Insurance Acts, under, Court of Referees, **44,** 1308, *135*
university member, for,
Cambridge, **16,** 198, *1035—1052*
Oxford, **16,** 200, *1069—1109*

TRICK. *See also* CHEAT; FRAUD
larceny by, **15,** 865, *9492—9567*
definition of, **15,** 866, *9498—9500*
obtaining by,
bet, pretence of, **15,** 871, *9554—9556*
cheating at cards, **15,** 871, *9557*
depositing money in bank, pretence of, **15,** 870, *9548*
discounting bill of exchange, pretence of, **15,** 870, *9547*

TRICK—*continued.*
obtaining by—*continued.*
goods, obtaining delivery of, **15,** 867, *9510—9537*
larceny, amounts to, **15,** 865, *9492—9497*
misuse of legal process, **15,** 871, *9565—9567*
money changing, **15,** 869, *9538—9546*
paying account, pretence of, **15,** 870, *9549, 9550*
personation, by, **15,** 866, *9501—9509*
practising witchcraft, pretence of, **15,** 871, *9563*
purse dropping, **15,** 871, *9562*
redeeming pawned property, pretence of, **15,** 871, *9564*
ring dropping, **15,** 871, *9558—9561*
supplying goods, pretence of, **15,** 870, *9552, 9553*
taking ticket, pretence of, **15,** 870, *9551*

TRIFLE,
de minimis non curat lex. *See* DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX

TRINITY HOUSE,
Crown, does not represent, **41,** 955, *8500*
head borough, exempt from service on, **11,** 505, *73*
lighthouse vested in,
exemption from rates, **41,** 956, *8503*
negligence, liability for, **41,** 955, *8500, 8501*
masters of. *See* TRINITY MASTERS
pilotage authority, as, **41,** 898, *7919—7990*

TRINITY MASTERS,
Admiralty actions, in, **1,** 201, *1196—1222*
advice of, how far binding, **1,** 238, *1643*
assistance of, **1,** 201, *1196—1222*; **22,** 511, *5432—5433*
nautical evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 511, *5433*
duties & functions of, **1,** 201, 202, *1199, 1200, 1209—1215*
expert evidence rejected or excluded, **1,** 201, 202, *1201, 1202, 1219—1222*
fees of, **1,** 226, *1522*
final appeals, in, assistance of, **41,** 993 *8776*
relation of judge &, **1,** 201, *1196—1198, 1203—1208*
assessors, functions of, **41,** 994, *8791—8793*
authority of, relative, in different courts of law, **41,** 993, *8776*
collision action, assistance of, in, **41,** 993, *8769*
court, duty of, **41,** 993, *8778—8790*
expert evidence, exclusion of, **41,** 994, *8794—8798*
inspection by,
order of court, by, **41,** 993, *8772—8775*
vessel, of, **41,** 993, *8772, 8723*
judge dissenting from view of, whether appeal lies, **41,** 993, *8777*
lights, inspection of, by,
application for, before action, **41,** 993, *8774*
night, to be made at, **41,** 993, *8775*
nautical evidence, expert, by, admissibility of when court assisted by, **22,** 511, *5432, 5433*
opinion of,
difference in, third assessor called in, **41,** 993, *8770, 8771*
evidence, as, **22,** 128, *1035*
reference to, judge, by, in court, by way of advice, **22,** 514, *5472*
salvage action, assistance of, in, **41,** 993, *8765, 8766*
nautical difficulties, as to, **41,** 993, *8767, 8768*
third assessor called in, **41,** 993, *8770, 8771*
when called in, **41,** 993, *8765—8769*

:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TRINKETS,
carrier, liability of, for loss of, **8,** 50 *332—334*
furniture, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,** 711, 712, *5565, 5582*
household goods, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5608*

TROOPS. *See* ROYAL FORCES

TROUT,
fishery district, definition of limits, artificial reservoir not included, **25,** 40, *379*
licence to catch, when necessary, **25,** 44, *400—410*

TROVER (ACTION OF). *See also* CONVERSION; CONVERSION OF GOODS
The title TROVER AND DETINUE *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 462—536
administrator, right of, to sue in, **43,** 506, *460—462*
agent, against, **1,** 683, *2929—2945*
agent, by, **43,** 510, *491, 492*
third person, against, **1,** 680, *2900—2907*
agisted animals, in case of, **2,** 253, 254, *348, 355, 359*
animals, as to, **2,** 204, 206, 207, *2, 3, 24, 35, 36*
arms, grant of, will not lie against any one interested in, **43,** 466, *43*
bailee, against, negligence, for, whether maintainable, **3,** 108, *333*
bailee, by, **3,** 108, 112, 113, *330, 359, 362, 367, 370—372*; **43,** 501, *404*
bailment, in case of, **3,** 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 111, *290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 305, 306, 315, 319, 321, 349*; **43,** 422, *462*
bailment, joint, in case of, **3,** 116, *394, 395*
bailor, by, **3,** 108, 110, 112, *329, 332, 333, 343—352, 358*; **43,** 501, *405—408*
bonâ fide purchaser from bailee, against, **3,** 106, *316*
wrongdoer taking possession from bailee, against, **3,** 111, *352*
bank note, in respect of, **42,** 996, *236*
bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bill of exchange, in respect of, **6,** 481, 482, *3051—3054, 3056*; **43,** 525, *621*
evidence in, **22,** 478, *5043*
interest, whether allowed, **30,** 172, *412*
bond, in respect of, **43,** 466, *36—40*
cargo, for, **43,** 511, *495—497*
consignor's agent, against, **41,** 397, *2415*
freight, payment of, condition precedent, **41,** 397, *2415*
right to maintain, follows property in, **41,** 397, *2411—2414*
carrier, against, **8,** 220, 221, 224, 227, *1402, 1412, 1434, 1466—1470*
chattel, for undivided part of, **43,** 468, *83—85*
co-defendant, release of, as defences in, **43,** 517, *554*
conversion of goods. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
co-owner, position of, in, **43,** 503, *425—454*
costs, **42,** 969, *12—14*; **43,** 531, *673—686*
divisibility of, **43,** 532, *685*
executor or administrator, in case of, **43,** 531, *673—679*
scale of, **43,** 532, *680—683*
security for, **43,** 532, *684*
co-tenants, position of, in, **3,** 111, *353*
crops, in respect of. *See* CROPS
damages for, **43,** 519, *570—630*
measure of, **3,** 113, *372*; **43,** 519, *570—630*

TROVER—*continued.*
declarations, admissibility of, in, **22,** 56, *309*
defence in, **43,** 512, *505—569*
delivery to wrong person, in case of, **3,** 78, *165—168*
demand, **43,** 465, *9*
condition precedent, whether, **1,** 54, *441*
duplicate of evidence, as, **22,** 221, *1945*
evidence of, letter, previous demand, referring to, **1,** 58, *476*
surrounding circumstances, **1,** 58, *476*
issue of writ, before, must be made, whether, **1,** 58, *480*
refusal, &, as condition precedent, **3,** 112, *358*
denial of detention, **43,** 513, *512*
denial of plaintiff's right, **43,** 512, *505—511*
description of goods, **43,** 466, *23—29*
distress, goods taken under, **18,** 393, *1351—1359*; **43,** 505, *455, 456*
documents, in respect of, **43,** 466, 525, *31—43, 624—628*
notice to produce, whether necessary, **22,** 250, *2307—2309*
donor, by, **43,** 506, *463*
equitable remedy in, **43,** 533, *688—701*
estoppel as, defence in, **43,** 513, *513, 514*
evidence in, **43,** 528, *647—649*
executor, by, **43,** 506, *460—462*
finder of chattel, right of, to maintain, **3,** 64, *75, 76, 78*
fixtures, tenants', for. *See* FIXTURES
fraud, burden of proof, **22,** 36, *127*
gift, in respect of, **43,** 506, *463, 464*
goods as subject-matter of, **43,** 465, *16—85*
goods, conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
goods must be specific, **43,** 465, *16—30*
heriot, beasts seized for, **43,** 422, *464—466*
historical origin of, **43,** 464, *1—3*
infant's liability in, **3,** 56, *18*
inspection in action for, **22,** 188, *1587*
interrogatories in, **18,** 222, *1706, 1707*
joint defendants, as to, **43,** 528, *646*
joint owners, by, demand by all essential, **3,** 116, *394, 395*
joint ownership, as defence in, **43,** 518, *564—566*
joint tenants, between, **38,** 691, *341*
judgment in, **43,** 530, *654—672*
effect of, **43,** 530, *661—669*
execution, **43,** 531, *670—672*
form of, **43,** 530, *654—660*
jus tertii, relation to, **3,** 101, 102, 104, 112, *285, 290, 301, 302, 303, 361*; **43,** 514, *519—531*
reasonable time for inquiry, bailee entitled to, **3,** 102, *293*
justification, as defence in, **43,** 513, *515—518*
landlord, by, **43,** 506, *465—468*
fixtures, in respect of, **31,** 211, *3502, 3503*
lien,
defence in, as, **32,** 216, *11*; **43,** 516, *532—543*
goods subject to, as subject of, **43,** 507, *469, 470*
limitation of action in, **32,** 344, *262—266*
loss of subject-matter, as defence in, **43,** 519, *568, 569*
market overt, purchase in, as defence in, **43,** 518, *561*
master, liability of, in, **43,** 507, *471*
minerals, improper taking & working of, as giving rise to, **34,** 652, *499—504*
money, in respect of, **43,** 467, *44—62*
mortgagor, by, **43,** 507, *472, 473*
natural products, when the subject of, **43,** 468, *63—69*

TROVER—*continued.*
nature of, **43,** 464, 512, *1—9, 504—686*
negligence of plaintiff, as defence in, **43,** 517, *544—546*
negotiable instrument, in respect of, **43,** 507, *474—479*
parish books, in respect of, **43,** 508, *480—482*
pawner, by, **37,** 11, *63—72*
payment into court, as defence in, **43,** 517, *547—553*

bailee, from, liability of, in, **3,** 110, *343*
liability of, in, **3,** 97, *265*
pledge, goods subject of, in respect of, **43,** 509, *483—490*
securities, in case of, **43,** 509, *485—490*
possession,
immediate right to, sufficiency of, **3,** 111, *350*
involuntary parting with, **43,** 499, *389—394*
parting with, effect of, **43,** 498, *383—394*
sufficiency of, **3,** 66, 112, *90, 359—364, 367*; **43,** 498, *379—382*
voluntary parting with, **43,** 498, *383—388*
possession or right to possession, necessity for, **43,** 496, *351—397*
relation back, **43,** 500, *395—397*
practice & procedure in, **43,** 526, *631—653*
pretended sale, defence to action for, whether, **12,** 495, *4043*
principal, by, **43,** 510, *493, 494*
property, necessity for, **3,** 108, *333, 334*
conversion, property acquired after, **1,** 59, *482*
demand, time of, plaintiff entitled at, **1,** 59, *482*
pledgees, property of, sufficient, **1,** 59, *482*
quantity of goods, as to, **43,** 466, *20—22*
recapture, right to, **43,** 533, *687*
relief, right to, **43,** 496, *351—503*
bankruptcy, arising on, **43,** 501, *409—424*
assignee's right to sue, **43,** 501, *410—421*
conversion, at time of, **43,** 500, *398, 399*
fraud of plaintiff, effect of, **43,** 500, *400—403*
replevin, distinguished from, **18,** 370, *1110*
return of goods, as defence in, **43,** 518, *556—560*
right to begin, **22,** 43, *185*
sale of goods, in respect of, contract, production of, necessity for, **22,** 206, *1797*
servant, liability of, in, **3,** 111, *351*; **34,** 186, *1532—1536*
set-off or counterclaim, defendant's right to, **43,** 529, *651—653*
sheriff, against, **5,** 824, *6996—7008*; **22,** 528, *5639*
ship, for, **3,** 112, *360*; **43,** 511, *495—497*
owner, by, sale by master, **41,** 293, *1530*
specific delivery in, **43,** 533, *688—696*
stay of proceedings in, **43,** 526, *631—645*
temporary possession, whether sufficient, **3,** 108, *330*
tenant in common cannot sue co-tenant for, **37,** 167, *101—104*
tender of goods, as defence in, **43,** 518, *556—560*
theft of goods, for, prosecute thief before suing, duty to, **1,** 61, *500*
timber or trees severed from the freehold, for, **2,** 112, *948—952*; **43,** 421, *456*
title deeds, in respect of, **43,** 466, 505, *31—35*; *457—459*
title necessary in addition to possession, whether, **43,** 497, *371—378*
title to goods, document of, in respect of, **43,** 505, *457—459*
trespass,
distinguished from, **43,** 421, *456—466*
recovery in, whether bar to, **43,** 423, *483*
TROVER—*continued.*
trespass to goods, distinguished, from, **1,** 15, *123*; **43,** 420, *443*
trustee, by, **43,** 511, *498*
unstamped document, for, **43,** 525, *624*
value of goods, as to, **43,** 466, *30*
waiver of, money had & received, in action for, **42,** 994, *224*
waiver, tort, of, 535, *702—712*
what amounts to waiver, **43,** 535, *705—712*
warehouseman, liability of, in, **3,** 78, *165—168*
waste, for. *See* WASTE
wharfinger, liability of, in, **3,** 105, 108, *306, 331*
wife, conversion by, liability of husband, **27,** 214, *1853—1860*
witness, competency of, in, **43,** 529, *650*
wrongful sale, as amounting to conversion, **3,** 106, *315, 318*
wrongful seizure of goods, remedy in, **12,** 521, *4332*

TRUCK,
animals, injury to, negligent handling of, by, **2,** 220, *138*
cleansing of, costs of, liability of railway company for, **2,** 299, *688*
defective, liability of railway company as to, **8,** 76, *521, 522*; **36,** 44, *275*; **38,** 305, *312*
demurrage for use of, **8,** 207, *1324—1334*
foreign, liability of railway company as to, **8,** 76, *521, 522*
shunting of,
assistance, without, consent to risk as affecting liability for injury, **36,** 93, *613*
injuries to cattle frightened by, **36,** 27, *140*
terminal charges for, **8,** 197, *1255—1260*
unloading of,
injury caused by, **36,** 44, *273*
injury to consignee assisting in, **36,** 38, *219*

TRUCK ACTS,
deductions from wages under, **24,** 938, *263—275*
factory, as applied to, **24,** 934, *231—284*
hosiery trade, provisions as to, under, **24,** 940, *276—279*
persons to whom Acts apply, **24,** 934, *231—252*
proceedings under, **24,** 940, *280—284*
transactions to which Acts apply, **24,** 937, *253—284*

TRUE,
owner,
bill of sale, for purposes of. *See* BILL OF SALE
pledge, for purposes of. *See* PLEDGE

TRURO,
port of, metage, claim for, by corporation, **44,** 138, *71*

TRUST. *See also* CESTUI QUE TRUST; FIDUCIARY POSITION; TRUSTEE; TRUST PROPERTY
The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 538—1036
accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS
accumulation, for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
administration of, **43,** 760, *2028—2943*
court, by. *See* court, *infra*
forfeiture incidental to, **20,** 520, *2465*
advancement, in respect of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
agency, distinguished from, **43,** 552, *12*
agent, employment of, in. *See* AGENT
agent or manager, direction in will for appointment of, whether trust created by, **44,** 288, *1194—1196*

TRUST—*continued.*
attainment of certain age, until, vesting, as to, **44,** 1042, *8979—8983*
avoidance of, **43,** 630, *698*
bank account of. *See* BANK
bank, notice of,
defined, **3,** 182, *347—349*
effect of, **3,** 181, 183, *343, 350—353*
Bank of England, liability for, **3,** 123, *3*
beneficiaries. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
bill of sale, declaration of trust as, **7,** 6, 28, 80, *16, 140, 141, 455—457*
bond given to surrender copyhold estate, whether obligor a trustee of, **7,** 191, *304*
breach of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
certainty as to objects of. *See* CERTAINTY
cestui que trust, as to. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
chapel, dissenting, of. *See* CHAPEL
charge, distinguished from, **43,** 552, *14, 15*
charge on property, in relation to. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
charitable. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
children, for, will, in. *See* will, *infra*
church, building of, for. *See* ENDOWMENT
class, for. *See* CLASS GIFT
closing of trust, action for money had & received on, **12,** 540, *4492*
communication to trustee unnecessary to constitution of, **43,** 595, *443—445*
company promoter's promise to create, shares, purchase of, whether consideration for, **12,** 202, *1617*
condition, will, in, distinguished from. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
confidence,
similarity between trust &, **43,** 569, *175*
words importing, whether creating trust, **43,** 569, *179—201*
construction of, **43,** 623, *636—659*
absence of words of limitation, **43,** 625, *648—652*
executory trust, of, **43,** 625, *653—659*
intention of parties, according to, **43,** 623, *636—641*
law applicable to legal estates applied to, **43,** 625, *642—647*
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST
constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
contract,
creation of, for, voluntary, specific performance not granted, **35,** 127, *280*
distinguished from, **43,** 552, *13*
contractual relationship, arising out of. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION
conversion, for, creation of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
conveyance of property without notice of, protection in case of. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
county court, equitable jurisdiction of, trusts, as to, **13,** 475, *241, 242*
court,
administration by, of, **43,** 836, *2818—2942*
departure from terms of trust, **43,** 839, *2857—2867*
cases of necessity or emergency, in, **43,** 840, *2866, 2867*
departure beneficial to estate or beneficiaries, where, **43,** 840, *2862—2865*
general rule, **43,** 839, *2857—2859*
when allowed, **43,** 840, *2860, 2861*
effect of order for, **43,** 847, *2942*

TRUST—*continued.*
court—*continued.*
administration by, of—*continued.*
forfeiture of beneficiary's interest, conditions for, **43,** 839, *2856*
granted, when, **43,** 838, *2841—2855*
complications due to legal system of another country, where, **43,** 839, *2854*
interests of infants concerned, where, **43,** 839, *2850—2852*
no misconduct on part of trustees, where, **43,** 838, *2842*
proceedings instituted to determine separate matter, in case of, **43,** 838, *2845—2848*
settled fund of no importance to beneficiaries, where, **43,** 839, *2849*
solution of doubtful questions, in case of, **43,** 839, *2855*
trustee's failure to execute power, **43,** 838, *2843*
trustee's failure to perform duty, in case of, **43,** 838, *2841*
trusts capable of effective administration elsewhere, in case of, **43,** 838, *2844*
trusts of registered deed of arrangement, in case of, **43,** 839, *2853*
intervention of court obtained, how, action, by, **43,** 836, *2823*
summons, by, **43,** 836, *2818—2822*
orders made, what, **43,** 842, *2882—2941*
account, for, **43,** 842, *2882—2885*
payment into court, for, **43,** 842, *2886—2933*
payment into court, for, persons on whose application order made, **43,** 846, *2921—2933*
payment into court, for, possession of trust funds admitted, where, **43,** 844, *2905—2920*
payment of income, as to, **43,** 846, *2936—2941*
payment out of court, for, **43,** 846, *2934, 2935*
parties, **43,** 836, *2824—2840*
application by debtors operating trust for creditors, in case of, **43,** 837, *2831*
last surviving trustee, in proceedings against, **43,** 838, *2836—2840*
who are proper, **43,** 836, *2824—2830*
persons who may apply for, **43,** 837, *2832—2837*
practice, **43,** 841, *2868—2881*
conflicting interests, representation of, **43,** 842, *2878—2881*
proceedings against absent trustees, **43,** 841, *2875—2877*
service, **43,** 841, *2873, 2874*
payment into. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
creation of, **43,** 554, *37—445*
assignee, in favour of, **8,** 455, *282*
charge, by creation of, **43,** 578, *270—273*
communication not necessary, **43,** 595, *443—445*
condition, by imposition of a, **43,** 577, *259—269*
contract, by, communication of terms to creditor, benefit of trust not given by, **12,** 46, *249*
declaration of trust. *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST

:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TRUST—*continued.*
creation of—*continued.*
declaratory words, directions as to employment of particular persons, **43,** 574, *224—228*
intention to benefit persons other than or in addition to donee, **43,** 574, *229—258*
precatory words, etc., **43,** 568, *171—402*
duration, provisions as to, **43,** 595, *438*
executory. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST
joint names, transfer into, by. *See* JOINT NAMES
legal estate, necessity for, **43,** 595, *439—442*
objects or persons to benefit must be designated, **43,** 591, *403—437*
option to enter partnership, whether, **36,** 428, *957, 958*
precatory words, **43,** 578, *274—402*
" conjure," **43,** 591, *400*
construction of, **43,** 579, *276—321*
certainty, necessity for, **43,** 581, *300—321*
certainty of object, **43,** 581, *300—314*
certainty of subject, **43,** 583, *315—320*
command, when amounting to, **43,** 579, *283—288*
general rule, **43,** 579, *276—282*
intention to create trust negatived, where, **43,** 581, *288a—294*
tendency to restrict doctrine, **43,** 581, *295—299*
desire, when creating trust, **43,** 584, *322—346*
" hope," when creating trust, **43,** 585, *347—350*
" I would have," **43,** 591, *401*
recommendation or advice, words of, **43,** 589, *380—398*
" request," whether creating trust, **43,** 586, *351—362*
" will," when creating trust, **43,** 587, *363—367*
" wish," when creating trust, **43,** 587, *368—379*
words of expectation, **43,** 591, *399*
retention of deed by testator, by, **44,** 315, *1483*
secret trust, of. *See* SECRET TRUST
Statute of Frauds, pleading, in case of, **43,** 558, *89, 90*
will, in, upon contingency, effect of failure of contingency, **44,** 1182, *10224*
words " sufficient to pay & discharge all estate duty," whether trust for payment, **43,** 591, *402*
word " trusting," creating trust, whether, **43,** 571, *202—209*
word " trust " not necessary to, **43,** 568, *171—178*
writing, necessity for, **43,** 554, *37—76*
fraud, effect of, **43,** 555, *61—76*
parol evidence, admissibility, of **43,** 556, *64—76*
personal estate *inter vivos*, trust of, **43,** 554, *50—60*
Statute of Frauds cannot be used to cover fraud, **43,** 555, *61—63*
writing, sufficiency of, **43,** 557, *77—88*
letter, in case of, **43,** 557, *84—87*
pencil entries in accounts not communicated to *cestui que trust*, in case of, **43,** 558, *88*
signature, requirements as to, **43,** 557, *78—82*
writing showing existence & nature of trust, **43,** 557, *77*

TRUST—*continued.*
creditors, for, **43,** 620, *599—635*
application of fund, **43,** 621, *605—619*
deed of arrangement. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
enforcement of, **43,** 622, *620—635*
resulting trust in case of, **43,** 650, *837—843*
daughter, for, then children, remainder to heirs-at-law, time for ascertainment of latter's taking, **44,** 880, *7372*
death, onus of proof of, trust declared by deed, **22,** 168, *1444*
debts, to pay,
assignment for benefit of creditors. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
debts paid by testator & lunacy committee, rights of legatee, **44,** 479, *2969*
limitation of actions, effect as regards, **32,** 508, *1678—1686*
sale of lands, in case of, **40,** 88, *681*
then to A. remainder to his heirs male, estate tail, **44,** 932, *7878*
vesting of legal estate on, **43,** 724, *1618—1632*
declaration of. DECLARATION OF TRUST
deed. *See* TRUST DEED
defined, **3,** 184, *354—359*
delegation by trustee, how far allowed, **43,** 882, *3251—3345*
denial of, land conveyed to trustee, when, fraud, as, **12,** 168, *1232*
deviation from terms of, liability for, **43,** 953, *3928—3931*
discretionary. *See* TRUSTEE
educational purposes, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
enforcement of, **43,** 627, *670—697*
beneficial interest, necessity for, **43,** 627, *670*
consideration, as to, **43,** 628, *683—690*
corporation, against, **43,** 628, *681*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 255, *185, 186*
execution of trusts of will, **43,** 627, *671—675*
foreign government, against, **43,** 628, *682*
parties, as to, **43,** 629, *691—697*
equity, creation of, is, **43,** 551, *1—3*
estate created by,
dealings with by beneficiary, **43,** 626, *662—669*
descent of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
estate of beneficiaries, **43,** 626, *660—669*
execution of
action for, rectification of instrument not granted in, **35,** 144, *425*
bequest of residue after, vesting, **44,** 1109, *9591*
probate, whether ordered on grant of, **23,** 122, *1201*
unequal, equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20,** 240, *66*
executory. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST
express. *See* EXPRESS TRUST
foreign immovables, relating to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 349, *346—351*
foreign, remittances of income to United Kingdom, income tax, as to, **28,** 80, *441, 442*
forfeiture incidental to administration of, **20,** 520, *2465*
imperfect declaration of, as to transfer of after-acquired property, whether enforceable, **8,** 496, *618*
implied. *See* IMPLIED TRUST
income from, bequest of, " without leaving issue," meaning of, **44,** 858, *7128*
incomplete, enforcement of, **43,** 629, *687—690*
intermeddling with. *See* INTERMEDDLING
laches, rule of, not applicable to, **20,** 525, *2496*

TRUST—*continued.*
lease, second, in, surrender of former lease, **31,** 516, *6633*
limitation of actions in case of. *See* TRUSTEE
breach of trust. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
lunatic, fund for benefit of, application of, **33,** 198, *1015—1028*
maintenance, for, infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child
marriage articles, created by. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
marriage settlement, in. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
nature & characteristics of, **43,** 551 *1—21*
next of kin, for, **40,** 579, *1142—1215*
notice of,
Bank of England, liability for, **3,** 123, *3*
purchaser without, position of. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
registered owner, shares in building society, payment to, in case of, **7,** 467, *81*
what amounts to, **9,** 206, *1278, 1279*
objects of, **43,** 614, *566—635*
creditors, for, **43,** 620, *599—635*
enforcement of, **43,** 622, *620—635*
fund, application of, **43,** 621, *605—619*
designation of, **43,** 592, *410—437*
certainty, necessity for, **43,** 592, *410—413*
what objects sufficiently certain, **43,** 592, *414—437*
discretion given to trustees, **43,** 593, *419—437*
public purposes, in case of, **43,** 614, *566, 567*
restraint on anticipation or alienation, **43,** 615, *568*
tenant for life & remainderman, in case of, **43,** 615, *569—598*
interest pending conversion & investment, **43,** 615, *569—598*
obligation to do act in respect of property, **43,** 552, *16, 17*
omission of, confirming original devise, in, effect of, **44,** 326, *1575*
partnership articles, under, widow of partner, for, **12,** 48, *259*
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37,** 77, *181—194*
personal estate, of, parol, can be created by, **43,** 554, *50—60*
power as. *See* POWER (AUTHORITY)
precatory. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
property. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
rectification of, **43,** 631, *699*
referential, **43,** 602, *492—529*
arising, how, **43,** 603, *496—518*
particular words, use of, **43,** 603, *498—518*
"same trusts," **43,** 603, *502—507*
trusts "capable of taking effect," in case of, **43,** 603 *498—501*
multiplication of charges, **43,** 606, *523—529*
presumption against, **43,** 606, *523—526*
rebuttal of, **43,** 607, *527, 528*
powers, exercise of, **43,** 606, *519—522*
religious purposes, for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS
rents & profits, to pay, **38,** 733, *779*
resulting. *See* RESULTING TRUST
revocation of, **43,** 630, *698*
subsequent bequest, legatee entitled to both benefits, **20,** 481, *2063*
sale, for,
after thirty years, life interest given, remoteness, **44,** 1157, *10016*
agreement to lease by trustees, specific performance of, **30,** 408, *713*
TRUST—*continued.*
sale, for—*continued.*
beneficiaries under, covenants for title by, whether purchaser entitled to sale of land by court, **40,** 63, *460*
conversion in equity by reason of, **44,** 1142, *9872*
personal property with power to invest in land, on settlement of, excluded by settlement, **40,** 755, *2837*
probate duty, as affecting, **21,** 118, *887*
settlement, in case of, tenant for life's rights, as to, **40,** 669, *2065—2089*
vendor described as trustee selling under, memorandum, in, sufficiency of, **40,** 28, *127*
whether interest under passes by bequest of real estate, **44,** 734, *5889*
secret. *See* SECRET TRUST
solicitor obtaining information about, whether privileged, **22,** 418, *4277*
son, deaf & dumb, for, remainders, with, failure of limitation by death, **44,** 864, *7192*
subject matter of,
designation of, **43,** 591, *403—409*
necessity for, **43,** 553, *20, 21*
termination of, **43,** 758, *2011—2015*
trustee & *cestui que trust*, necessity for, **43,** 552, *18, 19*
trustee, as to. *See* TRUSTEE
ultimate, in settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
use &, similarity of, **43,** 551, *4—10*
validity of, **43,** 613, *558—565*
objects, as to, **43,** 613, *559—565*
lawful & unlawful objects, trust comprising, **43,** 614, *563—565*
subject-matter, as to, **43,** 613, *558*
wife, for, continuance of cohabitation, for, what amounts to, **27,** 223, *1941*
will, in,
accumulation, exclusion of grandson & infant great grandson, **44,** 843, *6965*
chattels, devolution of, to secure, necessity for certainty in expression & operation, **44,** 441, *2668*
chattels, of, whether revoked by voluntary settlement of real estate, **44,** 347, *1767*
children, for, all born in testator's lifetime, inclusion of posthumous child, **44,** 835, *6877*
ambiguity, mistake in name, **44,** 827, *6791*
specified persons, of, payment to guardian of children of one person, **44,** 1085, *9354*
then "next of kin," ascertainment of class at death of tenant for life, **44,** 885, *7422*
condition as to transfer on declared trusts, testator consenting to transfer on other trusts, **44,** 479, *2970*
discretionary, relations, for, not confined to next of kin, **44,** 892, *7502*
gift in trust revoked by gift of beneficial interest, **44,** 333, *1633*
gift over on death during continuance of, **44,** 1172, *10147*
gift over on determination or failure of, **44,** 1260, *10878*
grandson, for, in default to next of kin, grandson sole next of kin, **44,** 883, *7394*
legacies charged on real estate, express trust, whether, **44,** 439, *2655*
proviso for payment by devisee as, **44,** 439, *2652, 2654, 2656*

TRUST—*continued.*
will, in—*continued.*
proviso for settlement on doubtful trusts, settlement in general terms, effect of, **44,** 470, *2894*
residue, of, error in enumeration of beneficiaries under, **44,** 838, *6916*
restraint on marriage, in. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
until certain age, trust to cease on attainment of age, **44,** 1258, *10865*

TRUST DEED,
bailee of trustee not liable in detinue to *cestui que trust* for, **3,** 116, *391*
creditors,
benefit of, for, deed of arrangement. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
schedule annexed, alteration of, effect of, **12,** 362, *3015*
payment of, for, amount inserted after execution, **12,** 361, *3001—3003*
debenture issue, securing. *See* DEBENTURES
execution of, time for, exceeded by creditor, mistake, due to, **35,** 94, *29*
illegal, **12,** 280, *2300*
refusal by one trustee to deliver, action of detinue by purchaser, **40,** 300, *2579*
usage as evidence in construction of, **17,** 53, *579*

TRUSTEE. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY
The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 538—1036
acceptance of office by, **43** 696, *1342—1361*
necessity for, **43,** 696, *1342, 1343*
proof of, **43,** 696, *1346, 1347*
what amounts to, **43,** 697, *1348—1361*
when property vests, **43,** 696, *1344, 1345*
accounts of,
Bank of England, on books of, **3,** 123, *3*
trustee's rights & duties as to, **43,** 861, *3067—3084*
account stated by, money had & received, as, **12,** 541, *4500*
acknowledgment of debt by one, whether other trustee bound, **12,** 574, *4785*
acquiring knowledge before appointment, sufficiency of, **8,** 466, *377*
action by & against, **43,** 791, *2290—2338*
action by *cestui que trust* to administer deceased's estate, fresh evidence on further consideration, admissibility of, **22,** 522, *5566, 5567*
action by trustee against *cestui que trust. See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
affidavits in reply to action for injunction against trustee, time for filing, **22,** 563, *6128*
breach of trust, for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
cestuis que trust must be parties, when, **43,** 792, *2300—2321*
creditors of testator, action by, in case of, **43,** 793, *2309*
foreclosure action, in case of, **43,** 793, 794. *2304, 2305, 2313—2317*
general rule, **43,** 792, *2300*
petition for payment out of money in court, **43,** 795, *2321*
recovery of trust funds, in case of, **43,** 793, *2310—2312*
redemption of mortgage, in case of, **43,** 793, *2302, 2303*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
action by & against—*continued.*
cestuis que trust must be parties, when—*continued.*
sale & partition, in case of, **43,** 794, *2318*
specific performance, in case of, **43,** 792, *2301*
summons to determine construction of settlement, in case of, **43,** 794, *2320*
title deeds, action for recovery of, in case of, **43,** 794, *2319*
trust deed, action to set aside, in case of, **43,** 793, *2306—2308*
contract entered into by two persons as agents for trustee, action by trustee to enforce, **1,** 569, *2133*
defences available, trustees, against, **43,** 795, *2326—2330*
trustees, to, **43,** 796, *2331*
liability of trustees to be sued, **43,** 792, *2296—2298*
notice to produce document served on *cestui que trust*, action against trustee, in, **22,** 239, *2148*
presumption of death in action by trustee, as to, **22,** 168, *1442*
rectification of instrument not granted in action for execution of trust, **35,** 144, *425*
refusal or inability of one trustee to join, effect of, **43,** 795, *2322—2325*
right of trustees to sue, **43,** 791, *2290—2295a*
service of summons on trustees, service on *cestui que trust* dispensed with, **43,** 792, *2299*
set-off in relation to, **43,** 796, *2332—2338*
administration, no right to claim, **23,** 99, *917*
admission by,
evidence, as, **22,** 87, *567*
money held, of, **12,** 545, *4530—4533*
trust money, as to, as against bankers, **22,** 90, *600*
agent as. *See* AGENT
agent of. *See* AGENT
alien enemy, may not be, **43,** 668, *992*
alien, may be, **43,** 668, *991*
annuity, direction to pay or set apart fund for payment. *See* ANNUITY
annuity to, *virtute officii*, **39,** 140, *342, 343*
appointment of, **43,** 668, *991—1341*
cestui que trust, by, **43,** 674, *1046—1048*
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
court, by, to act jointly with executor or administrator, **23,** 26, *2*
effect on, revocation of executorship, of, **44,** 346, *1757*
new trustee. *See* NEW TRUSTEES
original trustee, **43,** 668, *991—1003*
court's inherent jurisdiction as to, **43,** 668, *996—1001*
discretion of court as to, **43,** 669, *1002*
tenant for life, by, **43,** 669, *1003*
who may appoint, **43,** 668, *996—1003*
who may be appointed, **43,** 668, *991—995*
revocation of. *See* revocation, *infra*
will, by, not appointment as executor, **44,** 358, *1906*
appointment to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
appropriation by,
beneficiaries' shares, of, **43,** 918, *3585—3592*
himself, to, **44,** 526, *3439*
arrangement, under deed of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

TRUSTEE—*continued.*

assignee, as,
notice of assignment, whether necessary, **8,** 462, *338, 339*
not obtaining stop order, effect of, **8,** 474, *445*
assignee, for, assignor of beneficial interest in debt having executed composition deed suing as, **8,** 480, *490*
assignees, duty towards, of, **43,** 860, *3060—3066*
assignor, as, notice of assignment, as to, **8,** 462, *334—337*
assignor, notice of assignment to, **8,** 460, *322*
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
auctioneer, acting as, in respect of trust estate, **3,** 32, *231, 232*
auditor appointed by will, power of removal by, **44,** 288, *1198*
authority to, to pay in share of fund, assignment, as, **8,** 449, *240*
bank annuities, investment in, effect of reduction in interest, **44,** 295, *1262*
banking account of, whether Clayton's Case applies, **12,** 489, *3998—4000*
bankruptcy, in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
bankruptcy of,
appointment of new trustee on, **43,** 684, 757, *1148—1157, 2002—2007*
assignment of leaseholds, property re-assigned after discharge, **31,** 406, *5526*
proof against trustee, **4,** 247, *2346—2364* ; **12,** 473, *3864*
bankruptcy petition by. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4,** 245, *2323—2329*
bare. *See* BARE
beneficial interest of. *See* estate, *infra*
beneficiary, whether trustee may be, **43,** 666, *981—989*
breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
cestui que trust,
appointment by the court as, **43,** 687, *1193—1204*
appointment of new trustees by, **43,** 674, *1046—1048*
duty towards, *inter se*, **43,** 858, *3050—3059*
protection of interest, as to, **43,** 857, *3046—3049*
possession by, is possession by trustee, **43,** 736, *1715—1721*
relations with. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
tenant at will of trustee, as, **31,** 37, *1835—1837*
cestui que vie, production of, application for, by, **38,** 674, *177*
chapel, dissenting, of. *See* CHAPEL
charity, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
claim against, heir *ex parte maternâ*, by, **44,** 863, *7183, 7184*
codicil,
appointment of new trustee by, whether republication of will, **44,** 372, *2066, 2068*
revocation of appointment by, devise, application to, **44,** 324, *1564, 1565*
executorship, application to, **44,** 325, *1568*
guardianship, application to, **44,** 324, *1563*
partial only, **44,** 324, *1561*
company,
contract to take shares in, by, requisites for, **9,** 231, *1478*
member of, as, **9,** 199, *1239—1279*
debts of, liability of shares for, **9,** 205, *1273—1277*
bankrupt, when, **9,** 205, *1273*
judgment debtor, when, **9,** 205, *1274—1277*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*

company—*continued.*
member of, as—*continued.*
executor, distinguished from, **9,** 199, *1239*
indemnity, shares held by him, in respect of, right to, **9,** 204, *1263—1272*
liabilities of, **9,** 199, *1240—1250*
acceptance by trustee of trust, in case of, **9,** 199, *1240—1242*
dependent on consent to registration, **9,** 201, *1246, 1247*
extent of, **9,** 203, *1254—1256*
nature of, **9,** 202, *1251—1253*
receipt of dividends by trustee, in case of, **9,** 200, *1243, 1244*
resignation, effect of, **9,** 375, *2391*
shares surrendered, trustee's name remaining on register, effect of, **9,** 200, *1245*
termination of, **9,** 203, *1257—1262*
trustee acting in management of trust, **9,** 201, *1249*
trustees appointed by surviving trustees, **9,** 202, *1250*
trustees for firm, **9,** 201, *1248*
notice of trust, what amounts to, **9,** 206, *1278, 1279*
right of action of, assignment of, **9,** 205, *1272*
shares held as security, right of, **9,** 573, *3805*
power to act as, **9,** 604, *4034*
reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10,** 1029, *7138, 7139*
share in, application for, by, **9,** 262, *1625*
composition deed, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
compromise of claim for alleged losses, consideration, as, **12,** 199, *1586*
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 244, *1427—1446*
condition in will,
consent to marriage, for. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
discretion limiting free enjoyment of legacy, whether valid, **44,** 446, *2697*
legatee to "conduct himself steadily" to satisfaction of trustees, **44,** 441, *2673*
postponing free enjoyment, estate given to trustees, whether valid, **44,** 445, *2692*
consent of,
improperly withheld, affidavit by consent, discretion of court as to, **22,** 520, *5546, 5549, 5550*
powers under Settled Land Acts, to exercise of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE
contingent remainder, to preserve, estate taken by, **40,** 634, *1739*
contract, relationship of trustee & *cestui que trust* created by promise to pay money to stranger, **12,** 47, *255*
conversion of trust property by. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
conveyance to, ademption by, **44,** 413, *2439—2441*
copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD
corporation as, **13,** 354, *920, 921*
appointment of new trustees on corporation ceasing to exist, **43,** 686, *1179—1184*
implication, by, under Inclosure Act, **11,** 59, *876*
incapacity of, **13,** 370, *1022, 1023*
whether court will appoint, **43,** 688, *1205*
corporation, officer of, as, **43,** 668, *995*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
costs of,
appeal, appearing on, in case of, **43,** 819, *2624*
appeal as to costs, in case of, permissible, whether, **43,** 835, *2804—2817*
application for direction of court, **43,** 777, *2177—2182*
appointment, of, **43,** 694, *1314—1337*
lien for, **43,** 834, *2794—2799*
misconduct of trustee, in case of, trustee deprived of or liable for costs, when, **43,** 830, *2749—2766*
trustee entitled to costs on failure of charges of misconduct, **43,** 832, *2767, 2768*
persons not trustees, in case of, **43,** 818, *2617—2620*
practice in relation to, **43,** 834, *2800—2803*
priority of, **43,** 818, *2613—2616*
proceedings properly instituted or defended, in case of, **43,** 819, *2625—2698*
liability of trust property for, apportionment, as to, **43,** 824, *2679—2682*
beneficiaries' costs, in case of, **43,** 824, *2683—2685*
general rule, **43,** 821, *2655—2678*
settlement set aside, where, **43,** 824, *2686—2698*
trustee's right to costs, as to, **43,** 819, *2625—2654*
retirement, of, **43,** 754, *1961—1972*
separate appearance by several trustees, in case of, apportionment, **43,** 834, *2791—2793*
more than one set of costs allowed, whether, **43,** 832, *2769—2790*
trustee's appearance without notice, in case of, **43,** 819, *2623*
trustees for sale, liability of, **43,** 819, *2621*
trustees' personal representatives after discharge & death of trustee, rights of, **43,** 819, *2622*
trust fund paid into court, where, **43,** 806, *2466—2490*
unnecessary proceedings, in case of, **43,** 825, *2699—2748*
failure to account, trustees' liability for costs, **43,** 828, *2734—2738*
failure to transfer property, trustee's liability for costs, **43,** 828, *2731—2733*
raising groundless objections, trustee's liability for costs, **43,** 828, *2727—2730*
refusing information, trustee's liability for costs, **43,** 829, *2739—2741*
trustee's liability for costs, **43,** 825, *2699—2715*
unnecessary expenses in proceedings, **43,** 829, *2742—2748*
negligent conduct of action, **43,** 830, *2747, 2748*
withholding fund, **43,** 827, *2716—2726*
party & party costs only allowed, **43,** 828, *2726*
trustee deprived of or liable for costs, **43,** *827, 2716—2725*
co-trustee. *See* CO-TRUSTEE
liability for breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
counsel for, not to be counsel for beneficiary, **3,** 330, *190, 191*
court,
payment into. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
protection of, costs, in case of, **43,** 777, *2177—2182*
practice, in case of, **43,** 777, *2173—2176*
right to, **43,** 776, *2161—2182*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
covenant by, misrepresentation in, made without fraud, **35,** 31, *219*
covenants for title by. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
creditors, for, sale of leaseholds by, covenants for payment of rent and performance of covenants, **40,** 287, *2478*
criminal lunatic as, **33,** 224, *1349*
custodian, **43,** 702, *1421, 1422*
appointment of, **43,** 702, *1421, 1422*
dealings with beneficiaries & their interests. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
death of, **43,** 671, 685, *1013—1015, 1158—1166*
trustee receiving notice of assignment, before assigned interest falling into possession, **8,** 462, *333*
notice to surviving trustees, **8,** 461, *331, 332*
debenture, trust deed securing, under. *See* DEBENTURES, trust deed
debt, imprisonment for, of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
declaration by deceased person that property held as, **22,** 108, *802*
deed of arrangement, under. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
defaulting,
deed acknowledging debt, whether merged in, **12,** 517, *4292*
receiver appointed against. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
restraint on anticipation, effect of, on liability of, **27,** 113, *901*
delegation of powers of, **43,** 882, *3251—3345*
de son tort,
conveyance by, effect of, **35,** 120, *231*
trustee under deed of assignment, accountable as, **5,** 1108, *9033, 9034*
devolution, by, **43,** 702, *1414—1420*
power of sale, right to exercise, **43,** 702, *1420*
right to decline trust, **43,** 702, *1418, 1419*
upon whom trust devolves, **43,** 702, *1414—1417*
directions to bank to credit, assignment, as, **8,** 449, *239*
director of company as. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
disclaimer of office by. *See* DISCLAIMER
discretionary power given to, conversion, as to, **44,** 207, *358—373*
discretion of, **43,** 875, *3192—3250*
administration by court, **43,** 881, *3240—3247*
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES, powers of,
consultation with beneficiaries, right of, **43,** 876, *3200*
co-trustee having personal interest, right to consider, **43,** 876, *3201*
court, controlled by, whether, **43,** 876, *3202—3224*
discretionary power given by will, effect of revocation of power of appointment, **44,** 328, *1595*
division of gift, as to, disagreement of trustees, division *per capita,* **44,** 992, *8504*
enforcement of exercise of, **43,** 875, *3195, 3196*
exercise of, **43,** 875, *3193, 3194*
essentials to proper, **43,** 876, *3198*
old trustees, by, right of new trustees appointed to question exercise, **43,** 876, *3199*
extent of, **43,** 879, *3225—3250*
gift at, relief from, **44,** 446, *2697*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
discretion of—*continued.*
gift to relations, distribution not confined to next of kin, **44,** 892, *7502*
interference with, **43,** 876, *3202—3250*
controlled by court, whether, **43,** 876, *3202—3239*
investments, as to, **43,** 929, *3672—3682*
maintenance, as to, **44,** 1095, *9454*
meaning of discretion, **43,** 875, *3192*
object of trust, as to, **43,** 593, *419—437*
power of sale, in case of, **43,** 906, *3482—3491*
remedy for improper exercise of, **43,** 882, *3248—3250*
trustees need not give reasons for decision, **43,** 875, *3197*
dissenting chapel, of. *See* CHAPEL, dissenting
duties of, **43,** 847, *2943—3142*
accounts, as to, **43,** 861, *3067—3084*
acquaintance with matters concerning trusts, **43,** 849, *2968—2975*
assigns & incumbrances, towards, **43,** 860, *3060—3066*
beneficiaries *inter se*, towards, **43,** 858, *3050—3059*
corpus, to pay, **43,** 854, *3015—3021*
diligence & prudence, must use, **43,** 855, *3027—3045*
income, to pay, **43,** 855, *3022—3026*
information, to give, **43,** 863, *3085—3096*
informing new trustees of incumbrances, as to, **8,** 460, *326, 327*
investment, as to. *See* INVESTMENT
mortgage of trust funds, on, **8,** 487, *559, 561, 562*
personal advantage from position, must not obtain, **43,** 863, *3097—3117*
possession of property, must obtain, **43,** 850, *2976—2983*
preservation of property, as to, **43,** 851, *2984—3004*
institution of legal proceedings, **43,** 853, *3005—3014*
presumption as to death similar to that in court of law, **22,** 165, *1408*
protect interest of beneficiaries, must, **43,** 857, *3046—3049*
enquiries of stranger, answering, need only give answers to the best of his belief, **8,** 464, *354*
estate duty, liability to, as trustee, **21,** 46, *297*
estate of, **21,** 185, *337*; **43,** 717, *1555—1714*; **44,** 1039, *8959, 8962*
beneficial interest, failure of trusts, on, **44,** 1176, *10176*
whether entitled to claim, **43,** 717, *1555—1557*
commencement & duration of, **43,** 732, *1688—1705*
accomplishment of purpose, **43,** 733, *1694—1699*
continuance only so long as objects of trust required, **44,** 988, *8452*
failure or accomplishment of purpose, **43,** 733, *1689—1699*
determination of trustee's estate, **43,** 733, *1693*
when trustee's estate does not come into being, **43,** 733, *1689—1692*
recurring duties, in case of, **43,** 734, *1700—1705*
contingent remainder, to preserve, **40,** 634, *1739*
cut down to interest *pur autre vie*, **38,** 671, *135*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
estate of—*continued.*
extent of, **43,** 726, *1646—1687*
what may be considered, **43,** 727, *1646—1687*
intention of settlor, **43,** 728, *1649—1659*
limitation, terms of, **43,** 727, *1646, 1648*
objects of trust, **43,** 729, *1660—1687*
gift for specified objects, **43,** 718, *1568—1645*
application of rents & profits, trust for, **43,** 720, *1582—1617*
do further act, trust to, **43,** 722, *1604—1610*
separate use, trusts for, **43,** 723, *1611—1617*
beneficial interest, whether, **43,** 718, *1568—1576*
beneficiary to take rents & profits, trust to permit, **43,** 720, *1589—1595*
convey, trust to, effect of, **43,** 725, *1633—1635*
debts, legacies & annuities, where trust for payment of, **43,** 724, *1618—1632*; **44,** 1046, *9012*
money, future trust to raise, **44,** 1143, *9882*
pay or permit beneficiary to take rents & profits, alternative trust to, **43,** 721, *1596—1603*
deed, in, **43,** 721, *1596*
will, in, **43,** 721, *1597—1603*
pay over rents & profits, trust to, **43,** 720, *1582—1588*
performance at option of trustees, beneficial interest, whether, **43,** 719, *1577—1581*
power of sale, etc., in case of, **43,** 725, *1636—1645*
gift subject to specified objects, in case of, **43,** *717, 1558—1567*
beneficial interest in surplus, whether, **43,** 717, *1558—1567*
gift until expiration of leases, interest taken, **44,** 962, *8152*
incidents of, **43,** 735, *1706—1714*
carrying on business, in case of, trustee's personal liability for debts, **43,** 735, *1709—1713*
legal estate, notice by assignee to, priority gained, **8,** 469, *394—408*
vests in, **44,** 930, *7862*
when not taken, **44,** 932, *7882*
power of leasing, effect of, **44,** 988, *8452*
transmission of, change of trustees, on, **43,** 738, *1730, 1731*
executor &. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
false representation by, **35,** 67, *643*
foreclosure proceedings, as party to, **35,** 561, *2930—2933*
foreign securities, of, beneficiaries resident abroad, income tax, chargeability to, **28,** 78, *425*
fraud by. *See* FRAUD
fraudulent conversion of property, by. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
fund transferred to, legacy enjoyed in succession, where, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 72, *481*
gift by or to, competency, as to, **25,** 505, *22*
gift to,
cestui que trust, by. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
will, by, at absolute discretion, **44,** 968, *8217*
debt due from trustees, to pay off, **44,** 970, *8242*
devise in trust, effect of death of legatee in testator's lifetime, **44,** 494, *3133*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
gift to—*continued.*
will, by—*continued.*
lands, of, estate taken, **44,** 933, *7885—7887*
revocation of appointment as trustee, effect of, **44,** 324, *1564, 1565*
new trustee substituted, implied gift, **44,** 1288, *11157*
illegal association, action against, **12,** 281, *2300*
improper dealings by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
improvements to land, as to, discretion of, **30,** 292, *188—193*
income tax,
liability for, remuneration payable out of income of trust, when, **28,** 95, *569*
liability to, foreign investments, as to, **28,** 95, *568*
indemnity of, **43,** 760, *2028—2127*
costs in connection with appointment, in respect of, **43,** 764, *2067—2070*
costs of conveyance, in respect of, **43,** 768, *2100—2102*
damages recovered against trustee, in respect of, **43,** 767, *2091, 2092*
expenses incurred, in respect of, **43,** 762, *2051—2059*
form of, **43,** 760, *2031*
future liabilities, in respect of, **43,** 763, *2060—2066*
legacy or legacy duty, in respect of payment of, **43,** 767, *2093—2095*
liability for, **43,** 761, *2037—2050*
assignee of *cestui que trust*, of, **43,** 762, *2047—2049*
cestui que trust, of, **43,** 761, *2042—2046*
creator of trust, of, **43,** 761, *2037, 2038*
real owner, of, **43,** 762, *2050*
trust estate, of, **43,** 761, *2039—2041*
lien, right to, **43,** 770, *2120—2127*
money advanced by trustee, in respect of, **43,** 765, *2078—2086*
personally, **43,** 765, *2078—2082*
trust funds, out of, **43,** 765, *2083—2086*
other payments, changes, expenses, etc., in respect of, **43,** 767, *2093—2114*
priority of right, **43,** 770, *2115—2119*
recovery of documents deposited as indemnity, **43,** 760, *2032*
rights as to, **43,** 760, *2028—2030*
loss of, **43,** 760, *2033*
shares held by him, in respect of, **43,** 766, *2087—2090*
solicitor's costs, in respect of, **43,** 769, *2110, 2111*
trust property, payment to preserve, in respect of, **43,** 764, *2071—2077*
who may claim, **43,** 760, *2034—2036*
infant as, **43,** 668, *993, 994*
infant's property, of, guardian, appointment as, by court, **28,** 291, *1466*
injunction against, jurisdiction to grant. *See* INJUNCTION
injunction, right to, procedure to obtain, **28,** 493, *963*
insolvent after raising portion, whether land discharged, **40,** 597, *1334*
insurance by, life, in case of, **29,** 347, *2809*
interested party, effect of being, **12,** 30, *80*
interest received by, excessive rate, at, by mistake, money received, as, **12,** 553, *4593*
interrogatories by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*, **18,** 223, *1708*
investment of trust funds by. *See* INVESTMENT

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
joint & several liability, compromise with one, **12,** 473, *3864*
judicial. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE
land, powers as to, **43,** 891, *3346—3580*
leases, granting of. *See* POWER OF LEASING
renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
raising money for payment of charges, **43,** 913, *3535—3553*
repairs & improvements, **43,** 915, *3554—3580*
application to court, **43,** 917, *3574—3580*
express power, exercise of, **43,** 915, *3554—3570*
no express power, **43,** 916, *3571—3573*
sale, as to. *See* POWER OF SALE
larceny from, **15,** 916, *10092*
lease,
assignee of, liability of, to lessor, **31,** 406, *5525, 5526*
counterpart of, production, refusal after notice by, effect of, **22,** 241, *2173*
determination of, by merger by conveyance to, **31,** 532, *6779, 6780*
lease held as trustee, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31,** 532, *6785—6788*
power to make. *See* POWER OF LEASING
property of charity, of, to, **8,** 362, *1635—1637*
lessor, agreement to reduce rent, court, by, **31,** 227, *3661*
liability of,
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
carrying on business, when, **43,** 735, *1709—1713*
loss of trust property, **44,** 195, *239*
notice of assignment of trust fund, after, **8,** 487, *555, 559*
lien of,
costs, charges & expenses, for, **43,** 770, *2120—2127*
payments out of own funds, in respect of, **32,** 262, *457, 458*
limitation of actions against, **32,** 491, *1526—1686*
acquiescence, effect of, **32,** 497, *1585*
actions for recovery of money or other property, in, no existing statute applicable, where, **32,** 495, *1562—1570*
annuity charged on land, in case of, **32,** 419, 469, *968—973, 1338—1344*
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
constructive trust, in case of, **32,** 469, *1330—1335*
fraud, effect of, **32,** 492, *1530—1535*
interest, effect of payment of, **32,** 497, *1582—1584*
period allowed, **32,** 497, *1581*
person taking property with notice of trust, in case of, **32,** 470, 494, *1345—1349, 1554*
person with knowledge of trust, in case of, **32,** 494, *1554*
property retained by trustee, in case of, **32,** 493, *1536—1543*
real property, in case of, **32,** 466, *1315—1349*
statute, apart from, relief in equity, as to, **32,** 498, *1586—1677*
banker, in case of, **32,** 506, *1667, 1668*
confidential agent, in case of, **32,** 503, *1643—1649*
constructive trustee, in case of, **32,** 500, *1607—1677*
executor, **32,** 500, *1612—1622*
person in fiduciary position, **32,** 502, *1632—1662*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
limitation of actions against—*continued.*
statute, apart from, relief in equity—*continued.*
constructive trustee, in case of—*continued.*
person made trustee by own acts, **32,** 501, *1626—1631*
person under control of court, **32,** 501, *1623—1625*
express trustees, in case of, **32,** 498, *1586—1606*
husband of beneficiary, in case of, **32,** 507, *1669—1674*
mortgagee, in case of, **32,** 504, *1650*
officer of company, in case of, **32,** 504, *1651—1655*
person with knowledge of trust, in case of, **32,** 506, *1663—1677*
solicitor, in case of, **32,** 505, 507, *1656—1662, 1675—1677*
time begins to run, when, **32,** 496, *1571—1580*
Trustee Act, 1888, under, **32,** 491, *1526—1585*
officers of company, in case of, **32,** 493, *1547—1552*
persons in fiduciary position, in case of, **32,** 493, *1547—1553*
solicitor, in case of, **32,** 494, *1553*
trustee within Trustee Act, 1888, who is deemed to be, **32,** 493, *1545—1554*
what circumstances, in, **32,** 491, *1526—1544*
what actions, in, **32,** 494, *1555—1570*
existing statute applicable, where, **32,** 494, *1555—1561*
lunatic, as, costs, as to, **33,** 244, *1644, 1645*
majority, in relation to. *See* MAJORITY
marine insurance effected by, **29,** 114, *684—688*
market, of, regulation by, validity of election, **33,** 536, *132*
marriage settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
married woman as, notice of assignment, **8,** 462, 335
member of company, liability of, as. *See* company, *supra*
mines,
lease of, by, **34,** 645, *418—432*
sale of, by, **34,** 636, *333—349*
misappropriation by, rents, of,
life tenant bears loss, **40,** 696, *2314, 2315*
money recovered, capital or income, **40,** 696, *2315*
mixing trust funds with own, **3,** 71, *128*
whether Clayton's case applies, **12,** 489, *4000*
money for foreign loan in hands of, change in character of loan, right of bondholder to recover from, **12,** 231, *1906*
mortgage by, **35,** 280, *343—381*
excess of interest on, recoverable from trustee personally, **35,** 148, *468*
express power, **35,** 280, *343—348*
form of, **35,** 283, *369—376*
covenant to pay, as to, **35,** 283, *369—371*
power of sale included, whether, **35,** 284, *372—376*
implied power, **35,** 281, *349—365*
improper, effect of, **35,** 284, *377—381*
order of court, under, **35,** 283, *366—368*
powers of management, under, **35,** 282, *360—363*
trust for sale, under, **35,** 281, *349—355*
trust to raise money, under, **35,** 282, *356—359*
mortgage to, **35,** 285, *382—482*
agents, employment of, **35,** 293, *464—477*
form of, **35,** 292, *453—463*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
mortgage to—*continued.*
improper security, extent of liability in case of, **35,** 295, *478—482*
transfer of, **35,** 376, *1181*
mortgagee as, **32,** 481, *1448—1454*
mortgagee of trust property, payment to, by, without account taken, **8,** 488, *562*
mortgagor in possession, rents less than mortgage interest, adjustment between capital & income, **40,** 696, *2313*
name of, duty of solicitor to disclose, **22,** 410, *4187*
negotiable instrument held by, whether in possession of owner, **1,** 568, *2128, 2129*
new, appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE
non-disputed affidavit of co-trustee, evidence of admission, as, **22,** 138, *1132*
notice of assignment to,
derivative settlement, **8,** 461, *328*
notice to all existing trustees, unnecessary to new, **8,** 463, *342*
notice to solicitor as, **8,** 463, 464, *343, 346*
one of several, **8,** 461, *329—339*
original settlement, **8,** 460, *326, 327*
trustee himself assignor, **8,** 460, *324*
notices affecting fund, duty to inform new trustee of, **8,** 460, *326*
occupying premises of *cestui que trust,* distress on, **18,** 275, *131*
office of, vacation of, **43,** 753, *1933—2027*
termination of trust, on, **43,** 758, *2011—2015*
original settlement, of, notice of assignment to, **8,** 460, *326, 327*
outstanding term, of, as party to action for recovery of land, **38,** 764, *965*
parent purchasing for child, contemporaneous declaration of, **22,** 58, *320*
partner succeeding to office of, making default, promise on decease by, surviving partner to make good, **36,** 429, *971*
payment into court by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
payment to, trust for creditor, in, prior to bankruptcy, *cestui que trust* without notice until after bankruptcy, **12,** 449, *3635*
possession of, possession of *cestui que trust,* as, **43,** 738, *1725*
possession of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
power of sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE
powers exercisable by,
annuity, of paying, **43,** 925, *3635*
appropriation, validity of, **43,** 918, *3585—3592*
business, to carry on, **43,** 925, *3638*
compromise, of, **43,** 921, *3603, 3604*
covenant in settlement to pay sum of money, where, **43,** 925, *3636*
delegation of, **43,** 882, *3251—3345*
agent, employment of, **43,** 882, *3252—3345*
liability of agent, **43,** 888, *3323—3334*
liability of agent, accountant, in case of, **43,** 889, *3330—3334*
liability of agent, solicitor, in case of, **43,** 888, *3323—3329*
must not amount to handing over trust, **43,** 883, *3257—3259*
necessity or conformable to common usage, employment must be of, **43,** 882, *3252—3256*
party conveying to trustees, **43,** 883, *3260*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
powers exercisable by—*continued.*
delegation of—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
persons who may be employed & for what purpose, **43,** 884, *3270—3294*
collection of rents, in case of, **43,** 884, *3270, 3271*
co-trustees, in case of, **43,** 886, *3286—3294*
investment of trust funds, in case of, **43,** 884, *3272—3276*
trust moneys or securities, to retain & hold, **43,** 885, *3277—3284*
valuation & share of partnership, in case of, **43,** 886, *3285*
powers of attorney, as to, **43,** 883, *3266—3269*
properly qualified, must be, **43,** 883, *3262*
remuneration of agent, **43,** 890, *3335—3345*
direct liability of trustee, **43,** 890, *3336—3340*
direct liability of trust estate, **43,** 890, *3335*
testator, appointed by, **43,** 883, *3263—3265*
trustee's liability for default of agent, **43,** 887, *3295—3322*
acting of necessity or conformable to common usage, when, **43,** 887, *3295, 3296*
criminal fraudulent act of agent, **43,** 888, *3321*
default must be in capacity as agent, **43,** 888, *3315—3317*
joint liability with agent, **43,** 888, *3318*
loss arising after order for payment into court, **43,** 888, *3319*
onus of proof of liability of trustee, **43,** 888, *3322*
trustee acting against directions in will, **43,** 888, *3320*
trustee acting negligently, **43,** 887, *3302—3309*
trustee acting reasonably or with due diligence, **43,** 887, *3297—3310*
trustee not acting prudently, where, **43,** 888, *3310—3314*
within scope of agent's business, must be, **43,** 883, *3261*
co-trustees, to, **43,** 882, *3251*
devolution of, **43,** 873, *3172—3191*
discretionary. *See* discretion, *supra*
enforcement of exercise, **43,** 870, *3143, 3144*
exercise of, **43,** 870, *3150—3162*
acts done by trustees in, liability of property of *cestui que trust*, **43,** 871, *3161*
appointed fund, trusts of, **43,** 871, *3162*
concurrence of all trustees, necessity for, **43,** 870, *3151—3159*
presumption of good faith, **43,** 870, *3150*
trustees cannot change nature of estate, **43,** 871, *3160*
inherent, **43,** 870, *3145—3149*
investment, of. *See* INVESTMENT
land, as to. *See* land, *supra*
legal advice, to take, **43,** 925, *3633*
lend sum to beneficiary, to, **43,** 925, *3634*
personalty, sale of, **43,** 917, *3581—3584*
presentation during infancy, of, **43,** 925, *3639*
raising sum to start beneficiary in business, of, **43,** 924, *3628—3632*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
powers exerciseable by—*continued.*
receipts, to give, **43,** 920, *3593—3602*
authority inferred, **43,** 920, *3600, 3601*
title, question of, **43,** 920, *3593*
trustee of charity, in case of, **43,** 921, *3602*
whether all trustees must join, **43,** 920, *3594—3599*
survivorship of, **43,** 872, *3163—3171*
trust to pay sum to parent or guardian, **43,** 925, *3637*
presentation to ecclesiastical benefice by, **19,** 401, 403, *2315—2319, 2334—2341*
proceedings by & against. *See* action, *supra*
property vested in, Act of Parliament, by,
management costs, payment of, **40,** 52, *334*
public. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE
pur autre vie, conveyance to, effect of death of, **38,** 673, *165*
purchase of charge on trust property, refusal of *cestui que trust* to adopt purchase, **20,** 527, *2505*
purchase of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
purchaser for value without notice from. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
receipt for money by, sale of land, in case of. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
receipt of beneficiary, production of, before action lies for money received, **12,** 546, *4533*
receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entries relating to, **22,** 108, *789*
receiver, appointment of, as against. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
refund, order to, trustee unable to comply with, contempt of court, discretion as to, **16,** 39, *404*
reimbursement of, **43,** 760, *2028—2127*
release by,
fraudulent, effect of, **12,** 512, *4231*
release by one, **12,** 511, *4227*
release of, **43,** 758, *2016—2027*
receipt or acknowledgment, whether trustee entitled to, **43,** 759, *2025—2027*
whether trustee entitled to release, **43,** 758, *2016—2024*
removal of. *See* REMOVAL
remuneration fund for, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21,** 46, *297*
remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION
replacement of trust funds, by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee
representations by, incumbrances, as to, whether within Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **26,** 31, *189*
retainer as against beneficiaries, right of, **43,** 921, *3605—3627*
beneficiaries disentitled to moneys paid, in case of, **43,** 924, *3627*
beneficiaries owing money to trust estate, in case of, **43,** 921, *3612—3621*
persons claiming through or on behalf of beneficiaries, in case of, **43,** 923, *3622—3626*
revocation of appointment as,
devise, whether revoked by, **44,** 324, *1564, 1565*
effect on, of subsequent ratification of will, **44,** 346, *1757*
erasure & substitution of another name, by, **44,** 362, *1954*
executorship, whether revoked, **44,** 325, *1568*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
revocation of appointment as—*continued.*
guardianship not revoked, **44,** 324, *1563*
partial only, **44,** 324, *1560—1562*
whether effected by revocation of appointment as executor, **44,** 324, *1566, 1567*
rights of, **43,** 760, *2028—2182*
sale, for,
reserve, fixing of by, sale of land by court, on, **40,** 56, *392*
sale by, no immediate power of sale conferred, recovery of deposit, **40,** 236, *2048, 2049*
sale of land,
costs of obtaining assignment from, on, liability for, **40,** 289, *2500*
court, by, conduct of sale given to trustee, **40,** 55, *377—379*
payment of management costs for, **40,** 52, *334*
lots, in. *See* SALE IN LOTS,
sale of land by,
abstract of title, sufficiency of, recitals in later deeds, **40,** 162, *1319—1321*
concurrence of persons beneficially interested, purchaser's requisitions as to, vendor's right to rescind, **40,** 92, *715*
depreciatory conditions, subject to, **43,** 912, *8531—8534*
inability to give discharge, payment of purchase-money into court, **40,** 295, *2544*
Irish Land Act, 1903, ss. 47, 48, under, bonus on sale, application of, **8,** 300, *783*
jointly with others, possibility of injury by sale, whether purchaser compelled to accept title, **40,** 150, *1201*
Land Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by
misdescription, recovery of compensation against, for, **40,** 101, *791*
mistake, under, by person not authorised, grounds for refusing rescission of, **35,** 120, *231*
mortgagee, as, title traced from date of settlement, **40,** 160, *1296*
power of sale, as to. *See* POWER OF SALE
without, concurrence of beneficiaries, **40,** 145, *1151*
making title as "personal representatives," **40,** 145, *1152*
purchase by trustee from co-trustee, defect in title under will, recovery of purchase money paid, **40,** 345, *2931*
purchaser's duty to inquire as to nature & origin of trust, **40,** 167, *1365*
receipt for purchase-money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
settlement, under. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
solicitor's authority to receive purchase money on production of conveyance containing receipt, **40,** 293, *2534*
statutory covenant against incumbrances, covenant by tenant for life, purchaser's right to, **40,** 129, *1027*
statutory powers, under, repugnancy of statutory provisions, **40,** 145, *1150*
trustees as parties to conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
vendors purporting to sell as trustees, repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40,** 249, *2172*
subsequently as personal representatives, waiver of right to rescind, whether, **40,** 98, *755*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
Secretary of State, whether,
money received for particular purpose, as to, **11,** 510, *114*
money received for public service, as to, **11,** 510, *113*
security obtained by, *cestui que trust*, from, pressure, by, **43,** 785, *2250*
set-off by, **43,** 771, *2128—2135*
cestui que trust, against, **43,** 771, *2128—2131*
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES
solicitor as, **42,** 117, *1136—1197*
following trust property in hands of, in relation to bankruptcy, **5,** 720, *6271, 6272*
marriage settlement, of, rectification, costs of, disallowed, **35,** 145, *444*
misconduct or negligence, liability for, **42,** 123, *1184—1197*
indemnification of co-trustee, **42,** 123, *1192*
remuneration of, **42,** 117, *1137—1183*
costs chargeable, what, **42,** 117, *1137—1156*
co-trustees, when acting for, **42,** 119, *1157—1161*
express provision for payment, **42,** 119, *—1182*
agreement, by, **42,** 119, *1162—1167*
instrument appointing solicitor trustee, in, **42,** 120, *1168—1182*
trustee in bankruptcy, **42,** 122, *1183*
solicitor of,
notice to, assignment, of, acting for all parties in several transactions, **8,** 464, *346*
written, whether notice to trustees, **8,** 463, *343*
privilege regarding information about trust, **22,** 417, *4269*
succession duty,
liability for, of, **21,** 115, *863*
not payable by new, entitled to remuneration, **21,** 88, *646*
surviving trustee,
exercise of power by devisee of, **44,** 184, *128, 129*
notice to, **8,** 461, 463, *331, 332, 341*
tenant for life, advances to, by, bringing into hotchpot of, **44,** 1239, *10706*
term, of,
creditors, for, party to action to recover land, as, **38,** 765, *970—975*
portions, to raise, right to enter, life tenant taking rents & profits, **40,** 618, *1548*
testator's, power of sale to,
heirs of surviving, &, sale by devisee in trust for survivor, **40,** 146, *1155*
sale by customary heir of survivor, **40,** 146, *1156*
sale by surviving trustee, **40,** 146, *1157*
timber, powers as to, **2,** 90, *714—733*
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION
transfer by, testator, to, ademption, **44,** 414, *2449—2452*
trustee savings bank. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK
turnpike, of. *See* TURNPIKE
use & occupation, action for, by surviving, occupation since death of co-trustee, **31,** 284, *4296*
vendor of land as, for purchaser, death of vendor pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
vested, interest must be, **43,** 666, *980*
vesting order. *See* VESTING ORDER

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
waste, duty to prevent disrepair, life tenant & remainderman, **40,** 648, *1879*
wife, notice to, assignment by husband, on, whether notice to other trustees, **8,** 462, *335*
will,
revocation of appointment by, effect of. *See* revocation of appointment, *supra*
substitution of, in, after execution, effect of, **44,** 309, *1406*
written instructions by beneficiary to pay money due to third party, assignment, whether, **8,** 442, *191*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY,
account, right of bankrupt to sue for, assignment of, champertuous, whether, **1,** 75, *607*
accounts, duty in regard to, **4,** 215, 219, 232, *2004—2007, 2045, 2178—2181*
bankrupt, rights of, **4,** 232, *2178—2181*
termination of office, after, **4,** 241, *2281—2283*
action,
cause of, assignment of, by, **5,** 976, *7990—7992*
vesting of, in, **5,** 1010, *8241*
what passes to, **5,** 971, *7954—7989*
indemnity, for, whether passes to, **5,** 976, *7989*
joinder of, **5,** 978, *8009—8014*
right of, assignment of, **5,** 732, 1012, *6348, 8257*
action against, **5,** 971, *7954—8319*
costs. *See* costs, *infra*
defence, **5,** 994, *8119—8121*
evidence, **5,** 988, *8083—8094*
money had & received, for, **5,** 992, *8107—8108*
restraint of, **5,** 995, *8123—8130*
specific performance, for, **5,** 993, *8111—8114*
Statute of Limitations, right to plead, **5,** 986, *8063—8082*
action by, **5,** 971, *7954—8332*
account against retired partner, for, **5,** 984, *8051*
assent of creditors to, creditors without interest in suit, **5,** 979, *8015*
necessary, whether, **5,** 979, *8015, 8016*
proxies given by creditors, **5,** 979, *8016*
bill in equity for delivery up of deed, trustee necessary party to, **5,** 977, *7998*
breach of contract, for, **5,** 981, *8028—8033*
change of parties, **5,** 980, *8022*
contract, on, **5,** 980, *8025—8027*
conversion before marriage of wife's goods, action for, trustee necessary party to, **5,** 978, *7999*
costs. *See* costs, *infra*
creditor, in name of, **5,** 1018, *8310—8319*
defendant, right of, to dispute bankruptcy, **5,** 985, *8057—8060*
discovery & interrogatories, **5,** 985, *8061*
electing not to continue debtor's action, after, right to bring, **5,** 1011, *8249*
evidence, **5,** 988, *8083—8094*
foreclosure, for, Chancery Division, in, **5,** 978, *8001*
Irish commission, trustee under, by, debt contracted in England, **5,** 977, *7994*
joinder of actions, trustees of two bankrupt partners & solvent partner, debt due to firm, **5,** 979, *8014*
trustees of two jointly, debts due to each separately, **5,** 979, *8013*
one separately, &, debt due to three jointly, **5,** 979, *8011*
recovery of share of one bankrupt in partnership goods seized, **5,** 979, *8012*
trustees under separate commissions, **5,** 978, *8009, 8010*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
action by—*continued.*
money had & received, for, **5,** 982, *8034*
notice of, necessity for, **5,** 978, *8008*
official trustee before formal appointment, **5,** 977, *7997*
one of two or more trustees, by, in equity suit, **5,** 977, *7993*
order for payment by county court judge in bankruptcy, to recover amount of, **5,** 978, *8002*
order giving leave, form of, trustee suing in own name & that of solvent partner, **5,** 979 *8018*
original trustee removed after decree *nisi* but before decree absolute, **5,** 979, *8020*
own name, in, **5,** 1097, *8962*
party, necessary, to what proceedings trustee is, **5,** 977, *7998, 7999*
pending at time of bankruptcy, **5,** 1010, *8237—8257*
petition, by, where creditor has proved, **5,** 978, *8006, 8007*
right to bring second action, **5,** 978, *8007*
Scottish sequestration, trustee under, for chose in action, **5,** 977, *7995*
second bankruptcy, trustee under, **5,** 977, *7996*
specific performance, for, **5,** 983, *8045—8050*
stay of proceedings, **5,** 979, *8019*
substitution of new trustee, **5,** 980, *8021*
time for, **5,** 978, *8003—8005*
irregularity, application to set aside proceedings for, **5,** 978, *8003—8005*
trover, for, **5,** 983, *8038—8044*
what maintainable, **5,** 980, *8023—8051*
administration, grant of, to, **23,** 159, *1689*
admission by, before becoming trustee, admissibility of, **22,** 87, *564*
agent of, **4,** 226, *2115—2118*
agent,
rights of trustee against, **5,** 707, 762, *6201—6204, 6554*
unauthorised person acting as, rights of, against, **1,** 449, *1381*
agreement for lease, specific performance of, against, **30,** 402, *650*
appointment of, **4,** 206, *1901—1961*
evidence of, **22,** 261, *2453—2455*
arbitration, award on, benefits of, rights of, **5,** 1020, *8330*
assets, distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
assignment by operation of law, notice, necessity for, **8,** 459, *318*
audit of accounts of, **4,** 217, *2021, 2022*
bankrupt able to hold property against, **5,** 724, *6291, 6292*
bankrupt, relations with, **4,** 232, *2173—2187*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 219, *2040*
bill of exchange,
indorsement by, **5,** 632, *5691—5697*; **6,** 211, *1304—1306*
negotiation of, by, restraint of, **5,** 1097, *8961*
property appropriated to meet, rights as to, **5,** 711, *6218—6260*
bill of sale, in relation to,
avoidance of, as against, **4,** 53, 54, 60, 61, *447, 448, 454, 465, 517—520, 523*; **5,** 889, 892, *7344—7346, 7353—7357*
chattels in possession of, **7,** 140, *781*
last of successive bills registered, **7,** 129, *735—737*
right of action of, **7,** 135, *761*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
bill of sale, in relation to—*continued.*
right of grantee of unregistered bill to set up later bill against, **7,** 145, *800*
right of redemption, **7,** 133, *755*
sale affirmed by grantor, where, **7,** 141, *784*
ship, on, **41,** 176, *158*
Board of Trade, jurisdiction of, in regard to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE
books & documents, right to, **4,** 231, *2164—2172*
builder, of, lessor's rights as against, **31,** 95, *2357*
building society, of bankrupt member, action by, against trustees of society for rent, **31,** 270, *4146*
ceasing or refusing to act, **4,** 214, *1990—1998*
charges of, **4,** 215, *2008—2020*
Clayton's case, rule in, application of, **12,** 490, *4003*
compromise, power to, of, **5,** 984, *8052—8056*
contract,
adoption of, by, **5,** 935, *7633—7665*
disclaim, by failure to, **5,** 937, *7661*
sale of goods, in case of, **5,** 937, *7659, 7660*
shares, in case of, **5,** 938, *7662*
deed of arrangement, under, whether passing to trustee, **5,** 1090, *8919*
enforcement of, by, champertous agreement, **1,** 70, *590*
passing of, to, **5,** 934, *7633—7645*
rescission of, **5,** 954, *7815—7817*
conversion by, **3,** 106, *317*
conveyance, right to set aside, assignment of, legality of, **1,** 74, *606*
costs, **4,** 216, 217, 233, *2012—2020, 2023—2033, 2184*
allowed, **4,** 216, *2012—2020*; **5,** 992, *8104*
defendant being plaintiff's trustee, **5,** 1011, *8251, 8253*
indemnity against, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
liability for, of, **5,** 991, 996, *8098—8103, 8131—8133*
personal liability for, **5,** 1012, 1016, *8253, 8295—8301*
security for, **5,** 990, *8095—8097*
taxation of, **4,** 217, 233, *2023—2033, 2184*
co-trustees, rights of, against, **4,** 233, *2188—2192*
creditor, action by, in name of, **5,** 1018, *8310—8319*
cross-examination of bankrupt by, **5,** 990, *8093*
death of, before accounting, **4,** 219, *2043*
defendant in pending action, of, whether necessary party to action, **5,** 1014, *8274—8276*
directions, application for, by, **4,** 212, *1967—1971*
discharge, agreement with bankrupt to prevent objections to, **4,** 206, *1900*
disclaimer by. *See* DISCLAIMER
discretion of, **4,** 211, *1962—1966*
disposition & order of bankrupt, property in, sale of, order of court, necessity for, **5,** 966, *7910—7939*
distress on goods of, **18,** 360, *980*
distribution of assets. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
documents lost by, secondary evidence of, **22,** 225, *1995*
donee under will an undischarged bankrupt, right of trustee to gift by will, **44,** 506, *3245, 3246*
duties of, **4,** 214, *1999—2104*
evidence, actions by or against, in, **5,** 988, *8083—8094*
execution, leave to, to issue, **5,** 1020, *8331, 8332*
fieri facias, judgment under, impeached by, right to begin, **22,** 44, *196*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
foreclosure proceedings, as a party to, **35,** 560, *2907—2913*
fraud, assets obtained by, **35,** 74, *725*
fraudulent preference, burden of proof, **22,** 41, *178*
further assurance, covenant for, whether binding on, bankruptcy of covenantor, on, **40,** 340, *2893*
indemnity of, **4,** 228 *2131—2150*
recovery of, by, **12,** 261, *2134*
interest, liability to pay, **4,** 219, *2045—2063*
intervention by, adjudication, bankrupt entering into transactions after, **5,** 736, *6370—6379*
judgment creditor's priority over, **30,** 156, *280*
judgment debts, interest on, payment of, by, **30,** 174, *426*
lease,
adoption of, by, **5,** 935, *7646—7658*
assignment of, by, without consent, **31,** 391, *5371—5376*
forfeiture of, relief against, right of, vests in, **31,** 482, *6311*
vesting in, breach of covenant after assignment, liability for, **31,** 411, *5572, 5573*
legal & equitable estate of bankrupt, passes to, **5,** 633, *5698—5703*
legal proceedings by or against. *See* action, *supra*
lessee, of, specific performance of agreement for lease on application of, **30,** 401, *636—638*
liability of, **4,** 224, *2105—2124*
liquidator, position distinguished from, as to restrictions on assignment of lease, **31,** 392, *5380*
malicious prosecution, liability to action for, **33,** 473, *64*
marshalling of assets in favour of or against, **5,** 636, *5725—5727*
notice of assignment to, fund trustees previously notified, **8,** 462, *340*
office of, termination of, **4,** 234, *2193—2286*
officer of court, as, **4,** 205, *1887—1897*
official receiver, position of, different from, **4,** 195, *1796, 1797*
order against, enforcement of, action, by, **30,** 169, *378*
partner, of, position of, **4,** 458, *4134—4154*
payments, enforcement of, by, **4,** 218, *2034—2044*
position of, **4,** 15, 205, *60, 1886—1900*
power of sale with grantor's consent of, **5,** 1097, *8958*
powers of, **4,** 212, *1972—1989*
prison, person in, rights of trustee against bearer of money to, **1,** 673, *2843*
promise to pay debt by, effect of, **12,** 219, *1789*
property of bankrupt,
acquired before discharge, rights to, **5,** 724, *6286—6297*
available for distribution, passing to, **5,** 647, *5798—6129*
distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
passing to, nature of, **5,** 630, *5676—5738*
possession of, right to, **5,** 964, *7894—7909*
power of sale of, position of, **5,** 966, *7910—7939*
rights to, of, no higher than bankrupt's **5,** 631, *5686—5690*
title to, of, **5,** 630, *5676—5738*
vests in, **1,** 74, *606*
purchaser from bankrupt, ship sold by, **41,** 170, *102a*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
purchaser from, exercise by, of option to renew lease, **31,** 71, *2187*
quiet enjoyment, implied covenant for, on sale by purchaser from, as against bankrupt's lessee, **40,** 336, *2853*
real estate, rights of trustee to possession of, **5,** 964, *7895, 7896*
realisation of bankrupt's property by, **5,** 964, 1096, *7894—7953, 8957—8964*
recovery of land, as party to action for, **38,** 766, *979*
reimbursement of, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
relation back of title of. *See* RELATION BACK
removal of,
grounds for, **4,** 236, *2218—2266*
account with trustee, necessity for taking, **4,** 236, *2221, 2222*
benefit of estate, for, **4,** 236, *2220*
good cause, for, **4,** 236, *2218, 2219*
rejection of one of several trustees by court, **4,** 236, *2223*
Scotland, permanently resident in, **4,** 236, *2224*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 234, *2193—2195*
procedure, **4,** 234, *2196—2217*
recovery of money received by, **12,** 569, *4737*
subsequent restoration, **4,** 235, *2217*
remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
rent, entitled to, **8,** 447, *221*
promise by, to pay, on receipt of fixtures, account stated, as, **12,** 582, *4862*
reserve, fixing of, by, sale of land by court, on, **40,** 56, *389—391*
resignation of, **4,** 239, *2267—2270*
rights of, **4,** 226, *2125—2150*
sale by, **5,** 966, 971, *7910, 7951*
deposit, on, recovery of, by purchaser, **40,** 230, *1996*
restraint of, **5,** 969, *7940—7945*
undervalue, at, **20,** 531, *2530*
sale of land,
court, by, conduct of given to in preference to mortgagee, **40,** 55, *376*
leave to bid to, **40,** 56, *395*
deposit on, recovery of, by, **40,** 230, *1999*
settlement, avoidance of, as against, **5,** 846, *7124—7141*
shares, transfer of, rights of, as to, **5,** 965, *7903—7906*
solicitor of, conversion by, **42,** 994, *223*
Statute of Limitations as affecting, **5,** 1098, *8964*
stop order, duty to obtain, **8,** 474, *446*
successor, as, for purposes of succession duty, **21,** 89, *651, 655*
sureties for, liability of, **4,** 243, *2300—2302*
surplus duty, as to, **30,** 174, *426*
tenant, incoming, whether, **4,** 206, *1899*
third parties,
liability of, **4,** 230, *2151—2163*
rights of, against, **4,** 231, *2164—2172*
title-deeds, right with regard to, **4,** 232, *2171*
title of,
property of bankrupt, to, assignment, prior notice of, effect of, on, **5,** 634, *5710—5712*
criminal court, order of, effect of, on, **5,** 638, *5738*
equities, subject to, **5,** 635, *5713—5736*
estoppel of bankrupt, effect of, on, **5,** 637, *5731, 5732*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
title of—*continued.*
property of bankrupt, to—*continued.*
higher than that of bankrupt, **4,** 36, 37, *312, 313, 316*
intimation of, necessity for, **5,** 633, *5704—5712*
relation back. *See* RELATION BACK
title to property, duty to make good, **5,** 968, *7930, 7931*
trespass to goods, debtor's possession, in, right of action for, **43,** 419, *425*
trover, right of, to sue in, **43,** 501, *410—421*
right to begin, **22,** 43, *185*
rights arising on bankruptcy, as to, **43,** 501, *409—424*
underwriter, of, money paid to, mistake, by, recovery of, **35,** 147, *460*
vendor of land, of, right to specific performance of contract, **40,** 211, *1770, 1771*

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK,
arbitration compulsory in disputes with, **3,** 135, 136, 137, *98—100, 106, 108—110*
breach of duty by trustees, **3,** 136, *103, 104*
depositor,
married woman as, **3,** 137, *109, 110*
rights of, **3,** 136, *106*
deposits, **3,** 136, *106—110*
amount of, restricted, **3,** 137, *107*
joint stock company, as, position of, **3,** 134, *97*
prosecution by, actuary, of, embezzlement, for, acquittal on technical grounds, whether action maintainable after, **1,** 63, *524*
rules & regulations of, **3,** 134, *95—97*
admissibility in evidence, as to, **3,** 134, *96*
certificate by barrister not conclusive, **3,** 134, *95*
surplus funds of, **3,** 136, *101, 102*
commissioners refusing to certify payment for alteration of premises, in case of, **3,** 136, *102*
misapplication, trust, breach of, **3,** 136, *101*
treasurer of, estate of, debt, liable for, to, **3,** 136, *105*
trustees & managers of, **3,** 135, *98—104*
negligence, liable for. **3,** 136, *103, 104*
winding up of, **3,** 134, *97*

TRUST PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLED PROPERTY
account of. *See* ACCOUNTS, trust; TRUSTEE, accounts of.
accretion to, constructive trust arising on, **43,** 636, *741—750*
acquisition of,
constructive trustee, constituting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE, how constituted
notice of trust, with, effect of, **43,** 708, *1474—1510*
without, effect of, **43,** 712, *1511—1533*
appreciation of capital, life tenant not entitled to, **40,** 696, *2316*
assignment of,
breach of trust, as. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, assignment
liability of trustees after notice of, **8,** 487, *555, 559*
trustees without notice of, assignee's position, **8,** 485, *544*
bank, trust account at. *See* BANK
bankruptcy, effect of, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY, trust property
bankrupt, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPT

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
bill of exchange, alien enemy, in trust for, right to sue, **2,** 148, *209*
business, left in, without authority, income, **40,** 673, *2098*
capital. *See* CAPITAL
charitable, management of. *See* CHARITY; CHARITABLE TRUST
conversion, equitable doctrine of, in relation to. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD
deer, herd of, as, **2,** 208, *43, 44*
descent of, **43,** 626, *660, 661*
disclaimer, *cestui que trust*, by. *See* DISCLAIMER
distress on, assessed taxes, for, **18,** 423, *1610*
distringas on moiety of fund, effect of, **8,** 489, *577*
estate duty, covenant to indemnify estate against failure to pay annuity, as to, **21,** 123, *919*
where trust ended, **21,** 17, *83*
evidence, as to, admission of letters in place of formal evidence, **22,** 136, *1122*
following, **3,** 185, *362, 363*; **5,** 719, *6261—6281*; **43,** 1017, *4580—4624*
bankruptcy, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY, trust property
cestui que trust, by, improper investment, in case of, **43,** 951, *3901—3920*
fund must be traceable, **43,** 1018, *4082—4087*
general rule, **43,** 1017, *4580, 4581*
improper investment, in case of, **43,** 951, *3901—3920*
persons against whom right enforceable, **43,** 1018, *4588—4596*
fiduciary position, person in, in case of, **43,** 1019, *4592—4596*
notice of trust, necessity for, **43,** 1018, *4588*
stranger to settlement, in case of, **43,** 1019, *4591*
trustee, in case of, **43,** 1018, *4589, 4590*
priority of legal estate, **43,** 1020, *4604—4607*
trustee mixing trust money with his own, **43,** 1021, *4608—4620*
funds mixed in bank account, **43,** 1021, *4611—4620*
investment made wholly or in part with trust funds, **43,** 1022, *4621—4624*
lien on land purchased, **43,** 1022, *4621, 4622*
stock impressed with trust, **43,** 1023, *4623*
trust fund entitled to priority, **43,** 1023, *4624*
whole fund liable, whether, **43,** 1021, *4608—4610*
when right arises, **43,** 1019, *4597—4624*
gift by will of, **44,** 184, *123—129*
devisee of surviving trustee, exercise of powers by, **44,** 184, *128, 129*
general devise. charge of debts & legacies, effect of, **44,** 663, *5022, 5023*
trust fund, after life interest in, death of tenant for life, time of ascertaining donees, **44,** 861, *7160—7163*
annual income of, discretion to continue money in business, right to profits, **44,** 911, *7699*
during spinsterhood, whether absolute, **44,** 961, *8139*
income of,
bequest of. *See* INCOME, bequest of
trustee's duty to pay, **43,** 855, *3022—3026*
interest in, chose in action, as, **8,** 422, *15—18*

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
interest, tenant for life's duty to keep down. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
investment of funds. *See* INVESTMENT, trustee
land. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS
powers of trustees as to. *See* TRUSTEE
leasing, power of trustee as to. *See* POWER OF LEASING
renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
lodgment in court of, **43,** 802, *2407—2612*
payment in, **43,** 802, *2407—2490*
costs, **43,** 806, *2466—2490*
out of what fund payable, **43,** 808, *2489, 2490*
trustees' liability to pay, **43,** 808, *2485—2488*
trustees' right to, **43,** 806, *2466—2484*
effect of, **43,** 805, *2449—2465*
court's jurisdiction over remainder of estate, **43,** 806, *2465*
how far discharged from liability, **43,** 805, *2452—2456*
moneys over which trustees have discretionary powers, in case of, **43,** 806, *2459—2464*
no discharge from office of trustee, **43,** 805, *2449—2451*
retirement from office, whether indicating, **43,** 806, *2457, 2458*
grounds for, **43,** 803, *2417—2432*
bonâ fide doubt as to persons entitled, **43,** 803, *2422—2430*
trustee unable otherwise to obtain efficient discharge, **43,** 804, *2431, 2432*
persons who may pay in, **43,** 803, *2412—2416*
procedure, **43,** 804, *3433—3448*
affidavit, in case of, **43,** 805, *2444—2448*
notice of lodgment, **43,** 804, *2434—2439*
title of account to which fund paid, **43,** 804, *2440—2442*
payment out, **43,** 809, *2491—2612*
costs, **43,** 815, *2577—2612*
out of what fund payable, **43,** 817, *2609—2612*
persons other than trustees, of, liability for, **43,** 817, *2605—2608*
persons other than trustees, of, right to, **43,** 816, *2599—2604*
trustees, of, **43,** 815, *2577—2598*
trustees, of, liability to pay, **43,** 816, *2590—2598*
trustees, of, right to, **43,** 815, *2577—2589*
persons to whom payment made, **43,** 812, *2546—2576*
persons who may apply, **43,** 809, *2497—2500*
procedure, **43,** 809, *2501—2545*
petition, by, **43,** 809, *2501—2540*
petition, by, affidavits in support, **43,** 809, *2507, 2508*
petition, by, contents, **43,** 811, *2525—2527*
petition, by, jurisdiction of the court, **43,** 810, *2515—2524*
petition, by, necessity for, **43,** 810, *2510—2512*
petition, by, service, **43,** 811, *2528—2540*
petition, by, when petition proper mode of procedure, **43,** 809, *2501—2505*
summons, by, **43,** 812, *2541—2545*
loss of, trustee, liability of, **43,** 953, *3932*; **44,** 195, *239*

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
loss on, adjustment of,
arrears of interest on death of life tenant, **40,** 696, *2317—2319*
authorised investments, **40,** 696, *2310—2331*
certain income, bequest to produce, dividends reduced, **40,** 696, *2310*
depreciated investment, **40,** 696, *2316*
interest deficient, death of life tenant, arrears, **40,** 696, *2317—2319*
leaseholds, sale of, income less than rents, **40,** 696, *2311—2312*
misappropriation by trustee, **40,** 696, *2314, 2315*
money recovered, **40,** 696, *2315*
mortgaged leaseholds, trustees taking possession of, rents less than mortgage interest, **40,** 696, *2313*
preference shares, arrears of interest on death of life tenant, **40,** 697, *2318, 2319*
management of. *See* TRUSTEE
misapplication of, administrator's knowledge of, effect of, **23,** 68, *515*
mortgage of,
trustee's duty to pay mortgagee, **43,** 860, *3064, 3065*
trustees. to, when possible, **43,** 784, *2246—2249*
trust fund, trustee's duty on, **8,** 487, *559, 561, 562*
patent in name of British subject, alien enemy, in trust for, effect of, **2,** 148, *211*
possession of,
cestui que trust, by, **43,** 736, *1715—1724*
duty of trustee to obtain, **43,** 850, *2976—2983*
right to, on determination of trustee's legal estate, **43,** 737, *1722—1724*
third person, by, **43,** 738, *1726—1729*
trustee, by, equivalent to possession of *cestui que trust*, **43,** 738, *1725*
power to appoint trust fund, right of appointee to payment, **44,** 525, *3429*
preservation of,
duty of trustees as to, **43,** 851, *2984—3004*
injunction, in case of, **43,** 1023, *4625—4639*
legal proceedings with a view to, trustee's duty as to instituting, **43,** 853, *3005—3014*
proceedings in respect of breach of trust with a view to. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
purchase of, by trustee, **43,** 778, *2189—2245*
avoidance of purchase, **43,** 783, *2330—2345*
general rule, sale set aside, **43,** 783, *2230*
lapse of time, effect of, **43,** 783, *2233—2238*
parties to action for, **43,** 783, *2231*
property resold by trustee, **43,** 784, *2244, 2245*
purchase money paid charged on reversionary interest, **43,** 784, *2243*
reimbursement of trustee, **43,** 784, *2239—2242*
resale of property, **43,** 783, *2232*
cestui que trust ignorant, laches, **20,** 529, *2515—2518*
cestui que trust's consent, with, **43,** 779, *2197—2200*
dissolution of fiduciary relationship, on, **43,** 779, *2201—2203*
evidence of propriety of transaction, onus of proof on trustee, **43,** 782, *2225—2229*
no advantage to trustee, where, **43,** 779, *2192—2196*
purchase conflicting with fiduciary duty, in case of, **43,** 780, *2204*

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
purchase of, by trustee—*continued.*
self, from, impossibility of, **12,** 23, *21*
trustee for sale, by, **43,** 780, *2206—2218*
whether right to purchase, **43,** 778, *2189—2204*
receiver of,
appointment of, **43,** 799, *2367—2406*
ex parte, whether appointed, **43,** 800, *2373*
jurisdiction of the court as to, **43,** 799, *2367, 2368*
persons who may apply, **43,** 799, *2369—2372*
when made, **43,** 800, *2375—2406*
breach of trust by trustee, in case of, **43,** 801, *2399—2406*
depreciation of estate, in case of, **43,** 800, *2379—2381*
disagreement between trustees, in case of, **43,** 800, *2383—2386*
trustee out of jurisdiction, in case of, **43,** 801, *2395—2398*
trustee refusing to act, in case of, **43,** 801, *2390—2394*
trustee unwilling to sue, in case of, **43,** 801, *2390—2398*
discharge of, **43,** 800, *2374*
reconveyance of, vesting order instead of. *See* RECONVEYANCE
recovery of fund, not recoverable as money had & received, **12,** 541, *4493—4498*
repair of, trustee's powers as to, **43,** 915, *3554—3580*
replacement of, breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee
repurchase of, by trustee, **43,** 781, *2219—2224*
reputed ownership, as to, **5,** 759, *6533—6551*
clause not applicable to, **5,** 795, *6795—6797*
restoration of, breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee
resulting trust of the beneficial interest in. *See* RESULTING TRUST
sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; TRUSTEE
securing, breach of trust, in proceedings in respect of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
solicitor's liability in dealings with, **42,** 378, *4260, 4261*
tenant for life, rights of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
tenure of, **43,** 717, *1555—1731*
title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
transfer of,
appointment of person to convey or, **43,** 751, *1918—1932*
sale under order of the court, where, **43,** 751, *1918—1923*
vesting orders, by. *See* VESTING ORDER
transmission of, change of trustee, on, **43,** 738, *1730, 1731*
trustees in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE
vesting order of. *See* VESTING ORDER
will, disposition by, trust property, of, vesting in improper trustee, to prevent, **44,** 184, *127*

TRUTH,
deed, apparent in, whether estoppel in case of, **21,** 249, *743—752*
indifference to, definition of, **35,** 28, 33, 54, *187, 247, 248, 488*
libel, action for, defence, as. *See* JUSTIFICATION
misrepresentation, of, belief in,
company prospectus, statement in, **9,** 110, 124, 128, *502, 638—646, 673—676*
effect of, **35,** 30, *209—221*

TRUTH—*continued.*
misrepresentation, of, belief in—*continued.*
letting premises, **31,** 176, *3082—3088*
unreasonable, **35,** 34, *263—265*
partial, disclosure of, amounting to misrepresentation, **35,** 24, *144—148*
representee's knowledge of, defence, as, **35,** 74, *726—732*

TUB CLOSET,
refusal to cleanse, reasonable excuse for, what amounts to, **38,** 237, *666*

TUBERCULOSIS,
hospital for, nuisance, as, **36,** 176, *213*

TUG. *See also* TOW; TOWAGE
Admiralty, requisitioned by, demise by charter-party, **41,** 353, *2030*
collision of, towage during. *See* TOWAGE
contract of towage by. *See* TOWAGE
control of, tow, by. *See* TOWAGE
crew of, requisitioned by Admiralty, servants of Crown, as, **41,** 353, *2030*
duty of vessel in dangerous position to take assistance of, **41,** 688, *5177*
lights on. *See* TOWAGE
pilot, relations with. *See* TOWAGE
salvage, services in respect of. *See* TOWAGE
towage, in relation to. *See* TOW; TOWAGE
tow, &. *See* TOWAGE

TUITION,
contract for, by correspondence, refusal of pupil to receive instruction, **12,** 376, *3112*

TUMULTUOUS,
assembly,
act of violence of, indictment for, **15,** 646, *6885*
demolition of property by, **15,** 1031, *11622—11639a*
disturbance of the peace, riot, as constituting, **15,** 646, *6885*

TUNNEL,
compulsory purchase of land for, **11,** 178, *561*
dangerous, duty to protect workmen employed in, **36,** 92, *610*
grant of right to make, uncertainty of, **17,** 360, *1709*
subway. *See* SUBWAY

TURBARY, COMMON OF. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY

TURF,
commoners' rights. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY
digging of, licence, by, licensor himself not entitled, trespass, whether, **43,** 411, *339*

TURNPIKE,
Acts relating to,
map referred to in, admissibility in evidence of, **22,** 382, *3904*
ownership under, soil of highway, of, **26,** 324, *579—582*
repair of highway under, liability for, **26,** 560, *858—864*
erection of, measurement of distance for, **44,** 147, *144*
gates, removal of, trespass, as, **43,** 389, *135*

TURNPIKE—*continued.*
road,
bond of, real securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5491*
conversion of, **26,** 266, *68—72*
definition of, **26,** 268, *76—78*
land wrongfully taken into, commissioners, by, trespass, as, **43,** 378, *59*
mortgages of tolls & toll houses of, real securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44,** 706, *5492*
trustees,
minute book of, as evidence of order made, **22,** 350, *3546*
obligation to pay money to, "when & as often as required," **12,** 429, *3475*

TURNTABLE,
child, injury to, by, **22,** 153, *1306*

TYNE,
navigation rules, **41,** 767, *6214—6221*
toll from collieries situated near, "near" defined, **44,** 148, *160, 161*

TYRE,
heavy locomotive used on highway, of, shoe on, width of, **42,** 865, *166*

UBERRIMA FIDES. *See also* GOOD FAITH
guarantee, in, necessity for, **26,** 12, *16*; **29,** 409, *3220*
whether contract *uberrima fides*, avoidance of guarantee, **26,** 210, *1650—1656*
insurance, in contract of, **29,** 36, *3—8*
guarantee policy, whether applicable, **29,** 409, *3220*
prohibition, necessary in procedure in, **16,** 390, *2322*

UBI JUS IBI REMEDIUM,
application of, right of action for damage suffered, to, **1,** 23, *187—232*

ULTRA VIRES,
borrowing,
building society, by. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
company, by. *See* BORROWING
corporation, by, **13,** 360, *953—958*
company,
acts of, court, interference by the, **10,** 1166, *8267—8298*
director's personal liability for, **9,** 484, 510, *3176, 3338—3347*
ratification. *See* RATIFICATION
sale of undertaking, whether, **10,** 1164, *8244—8246*
contract, **9,** 632, *4184—4186*; **10,** 1173, *8322*
agent, by, effect of, **9,** 632, *4182*
partly *ultra vires*, validity of, **10,** 1173, *8327*
powers of,
exercise of, **9,** 617, *4102*
limitation of. *See* COMPANIES, powers
resolutions of, **9,** 578, *3851*
contract *ultra vires* of principal, power of agent to make, **1,** 272, *41*
corporation, acts of, **13,** 354, *922—1008*
authority for specific purposes, **13,** 358, *939—997*

ULTRA VIRES—*continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
charter, outside scope of, **13,** 358, *939—944*
effect of act outside scope, **13,** 359, *945—947*
consent of corporators, estops later proceedings, **13,** 367, *1003*
whether act made lawful, **13,** 367, *1001, 1002*
corporation by charter, **13,** 357, 359, *936, 939—947*
corporation by statute, **13,** 354, 358, *922—935, 948—970*
amalgamation, **13,** 361, *960, 961*
business foreign to original objects, **13,** 359, *948*
expenditure not authorised by special Act, **13,** 362, *967, 968*
infringement of special provision, **13,** 359, *949*
lease, power to, **13,** 361, *959*
rating, powers of, **13,** 361, *962, 963*
water, power to take, **13,** 361, *964, 965*
incidental acts, implied authority to do, **13,** 367, *998—1000*
lender, position of, **13,** 368, *1006—1008*
persons dealing with, presumed to know powers, **13,** 368, *1004*
vendor of land, position of, **13,** 368, *1005*
electric lighting undertakers,
special agreement incompatible with statutory powers, **20,** 208, *52*
supply of fittings by, **20,** 198, *5*
transfer of powers by, **20,** 198, *4*
Inclosure Commissioners' award, whether court will rectify, **35,** 120, *224*
local authorities, acts of,
legal costs, **13,** 363, *975—985*
particular cases, **13,** 365, *987—997*
payment out of corporate funds, **13,** 362, *972—986*
salaries of employees, making up, **13,** 365, *986*
railway companies,
acts of, **13,** 360, *950—952*
acts *intra vires* contrasted with, **12,** 235, *1939*
agreement between, some provisions *ultra vires*, ultimate object *ultra vires*
restrictive covenants must not be, **40,** 310, *2652, 2653*

UMPIRE,
alteration of award by. *See* AWARD
appointment of, **2,** 403, *593—617*
Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2,** 408, *631*
arbitrators, by, effect of, **2,** 412, *648—650*
notice to appoint, **2,** 410, *633*
signatures, **2,** 404, *594, 596*
commencement of authority, time for, **2,** 413, *654—681*
Common Land Procedure Act, *1854*, under, **2,** 406, 407, *620, 622—625*
court, by, **2,** 406, *620—631*
judicial act, whether, **2,** 404, *596*
lot, by, **2,** 404, *599—617*
consent of parties, **2,** 405, *611—613*
nomination of arbitrators & selection by lot, by, **2,** 404, *603—610*
one of two arbitrators selected by lot, by, **2,** 404, *600—602*
presence & concurrence of all arbitrators, necessity for, **2,** 403, *593—596*

UMPIRE—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
stamp, whether necessary, **2,** 404, *598*
subsequent objection of party to, effect of, **2,** 404, *597*
time for, & commencement of authority, **2,** 413, *654—681*
arbitration proceedings before, **2,** 453, *1005—1030*
arbitrators,
failure of, to agree on, *mandamus* in case of, **2,** 431, *808*
may sit with, **2,** 453, *1005*
power of, to delegate, **2,** 436, *853—880*
assessment of compensation, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
award. *See* AWARD
breach of duty by, **2,** 429, *791—796*
conduct of arbitration, waiver of objections to. *See* ARBITRATOR
costs, powers as to. *See* ARBITRATION
evidence discussed by, & award made, absence of second arbitrator, in, **2,** 435, *849*
evidence, duty as to, **2,** 453, *1013—1029*
hospitality, accepting of, effect of, **2,** 456, *1032*
irregularity by, objection, waiver of, **2,** 455, *1025—1030*
notice to arbitrators, necessity for, of reference to, **2,** 453, *1011, 1012*
notice to parties, necessity for, of reference to, **2,** 453, *1009—1012*
proceedings before, **2,** 453, *1005—1030*
public health matter, with reference to, appointment of, **38,** 174, *165—166*
remittal to, award, of, order refusing, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *149*
remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION
sale of land, ascertainment of price by, **40,** 18, *52, 53*
subject-matter, whole, must adjudicate on, **2,** 453, *1006—1008*
unemployment insurance, in case of. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
witness, power to call & examine, **22,** 465, *4875*

UNASCERTAINED,
debt, retainer of, by executors, **23,** 379, *4486—4489*
goods. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS

UNASCERTAINED GOODS,
appropriation,
assent to, **39,** 492, *1093—1102*
must be followed by, **39,** 488, *1072—1078*
authority to effect, **39,** 493, *1103—1111*
defined, **39,** 490, *1080*
delivery to buyer or carrier as effecting, **39,** 494, *1112—1125*
effect of absence of, **39,** 490, *1079*
future goods, present sale of, property transferred, where, **39,** 495, *1127—1129*
place of, **39,** 492, *1090*
validity of, **39,** 492, *1091, 1092*
what amounts to, **39,** 490, *1081—1089*
future goods, present sale of, property transferred, where, **39,** 495, *1126—1130*
manufacture, contract for sale &, when property passes, **39,** 497, *1146—1186*
materials subsequently added to, when property of buyer, **39,** 500, *1177—1186*
particular place, to be delivered at, when property passes, **39,** 496, *1139—1145*

UNASCERTAINED GOODS—*continued.*
property in, when passing on sale of, **39,** 485, *1049—1145*
happening of special event, **39,** 486, *1054—1071*
quantity of goods, contract for, **39,** 496, *1131—1138*
sale of, **39,** 485, *1049—1145*
uncompleted article, when property passes, **39,** 498, *1156—1186*

UNAUTHORISED. *See also* RATIFICATION; ULTRA VIRES
acts, trespass as, **43,** 373, *18, 19*
contract, agent, of, ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
entry on land, compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, entry
investment. *See* INVESTMENT
person,
bailiff, acting as, distress subsequently ratified, **43,** 426, *507*
key delivered to, no surrender of lease, **31,** 522, *6696, 6697*
profits. *See* SECRET PROFITS

UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT

UNBAPTISED PERSON,
burial service not to be read over, **7,** 531, *112—115*

UNBENEFICED CLERGY
assistant curate. *See* CURATE
admission to office of. *See* STIPENDIARY CURATE
asylum, chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN
chapel of ease, minister of, **19,** 430, *2675, 2676*
chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN
curate. *See* CURACY; CURATE
prisons, chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN
private chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN
proprietary chapel, minister of, **19,** 430, *2677—2680*

UNBORN CHILD,
en ventre sa mère. See CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
gift by will to, escheat of *interim* rents & profits, **18,** 29, *290*
life estate to, **37,** 94, *303—317*
limitation subsequent to, when valid, **37,** 97, *335—341*

UNBORN ISSUE,
rule prohibiting limitations to successive generations of, **37,** 122, *546—608*
cy-près doctrine applied to, **37,** 124, *567—608*

UNCALLED CAPITAL. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY

UNCERTAINTY. *See also* AMBIGUITY
agreements for leases, as to terms in, where specific performance decreed, **30,** 417, *787—813*
building contract, in, specific performance refused for, **35,** 122, *245*
charitable bequest, whether void for, to charitable & benevolent institutions, **44,** 1151, *9957*

UNCERTAINTY—*continued.*
codicil, in. *See* CODICIL
contract, of,
specific performance, defence to action for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
time of making, at, subsequent certainty, effect of, **12,** 21, *5*
Crown grant, of, effect of, **17,** 361, *1718*
deed or non-testamentary instrument, in, **17,** 359, *1705—1736*
removable by election, **17,** 359, *1705—1728*
certainty ascertainable, **17,** 361, *1715, 1716*
date of payment, year fixed, **17,** 360, *1710*
grant of land, defined as to amount, **17,** 360, *1706, 1707*
grant of one of definite things, "one of my horses," **17,** 359, *1705*
grant of right of way, position not defined, **17,** 360, *1708*
grant of right to make a tunnel, position not defined, **17,** 360, *1709*
lease, as to commencement of. *See* LEASE
lease for lives, grant in remainder, whether void for, **31,** 66, *2131—2133*
occupation, as to, agreement for lease, in, **30,** 368, *324—327*
rent, as to, agreement for lease, in, **30,** 368, *320—323*
specific performance refused for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
will, in, **44,** 609, *4366—4408*
accumulation of income, direction for, **44,** 434, *2614*
amount of gift stated in alternative, larger amount presumed intended, **44,** 610, *4371, 4372*
condition, against marriage with specified person, person inaccurately described, **44,** 444, *2687*
alienation, relating to forfeiture on, **44,** 444, *2685*
devisee to reside in "usual place of abode & residence," **44,** 442, *2677*
legatee not to associate with specified relatives, **44,** 443, *2682*
evidence, inadmissibility or insufficiency of, effect of, **44,** 613, *4401—4408*
gift, "handsome gratuity," of, **44,** 611, *4383*
"some of her best linen," of, **44,** 610, *4376*
uncertain amount, of, **44,** 965, *8178*
undefined share, of, amount dependent on conjectural future event, **44,** 611,
unspecified legacy, of, **44,** 611, *4378—4381*
gift over to indefinite number, **44,** 612, *4392*
gift over to person then entitled to personal estate, personal estate previously distributed, **44,** 612, *4390*
gift to child living at testator's death, several such children living, **44,** 609, *4369*
gift to legatee dead in lifetime of testator, gift over to unascertainable person, **44,** 612, *4389*
gift to "one child" of several named persons, child born after testator's death, **44,** 609, *4370*
gift to one of a class, first of class entitled to, **44,** 609, *4368*
gift to one of several sons, **44,** 611, *4387*
gift to son & daughter of A, several sons living, **44,** 612, *4388*
gift "to twenty of the poorest kindred," 611, *4386*

UNCERTAINTY—*continued.*
will, in—*continued.*
indefinite words added to gift, gift substantially ascertainable, **44,** 610, *4374*
possible uncertainty removed by act of executors, **44,** 610, *4375*
residuary gift, unspecified person, to, **44,** 612, *4391*

UNCHASTITY. *See also* IMMORALITY
dum casta clause, maintenance order after divorce, in, **27,** 506, 529, *5419—5444, 5711—5715*

UNCLAIMED,
assets, company in liquidation, **10,** 881, *5987, 5988*
wreck. *See* WRECK

UNCLE,
intestacy, rights upon, of, **18,** 27, *261, 262, 264—269*
marriage with, affinity, consanguinity, **27,** 41, *186—193*
predecessor, Succession Duty Acts, under, as, **21,** 96, 97, *702, 706*
prohibited degrees of affinity, within, **27,** 41, *186—195*
remaining children of, ambiguity in bequest to, **44,** 829, *6807*
right of, relief from contract, to claim, duress of nephew, for, **12,** 98, *606*
undue influence of, presumption of, **12,** 105, *643, 644*; **25,** 262, *869*

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN,
burden of proof that bargain not unconscionable, **25,** 268, *930*
consideration,
absence of, effect of, **25,** 266, *905*
inadequacy of, **25,** 266, *906—924*
annuity, grant of, **25,** 267, *920—923*
fraud,
apart from, **25,** 266, *913—917*
apart from, parties not in fiduciary relationship, **25,** 267, *917*
evidence of, as, **25,** 267, *918*
inadequacy alone insufficient, **25,** 268, *923*
inadequacy the result of subsequent events, **25,** 268, *924*
prize money, assignment of, **25,** 267, *919*
defined, **25,** 266, *903, 904*
equity relieves against, **25,** 266, *903—932*
inadequacy of consideration, **25,** 266, *906—924*
grantee family attorney, **25,** 268, *929*
grantor incapable of understanding grant, **25,** 268, *928*
grantor in distressed circumstances, **25,** 268, *925—927*
grantor receiving no independent advice, **25,** 268, *928*
grantor without definite expectations, **25,** 268, *932*
heirs expectant, reversioners, etc., with, equitable relief against, **25,** 269, *933—1049*
bonds, **25,** 277, *1005—1007*
burden of proof, **25,** 278, *1031—1047*
joint securities by young heirs, **25,** 277, *1008—1010*
mortgages & other securities, **25,** 275, *990—1030*
mortgages, **25,** 275, *990—1004*
nature & terms of relief, **25,** 277, *1011—1030*
practice, **25,** 279, *1048, 1049*

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN—*continued.*
heirs expectant, reversioners, etc., with, equitable relief against—*continued.*
principles of, **25,** 269, *933—944*
applicable, to whom, **25,** 270, *944*
presumption of fraud, **25,** 269, *933, 934*
presumption of incapacity, **25,** 269, *935*
sales of reversions, **25,** 270, *947—989*
contingent reversion, **25,** 270, *947*
conveyances relieved against, **25,** 270, *949, 950*
effect of lapse of time, **25,** 273, *966—969*
grounds for relief, **25,** 271, *951—965*
life interest subject to annuities, **25,** 270, *948*
nature & terms of relief, **25,** 273, *970—989*
similar previous transactions settled voluntarily, **25,** 270, *946*
impossibility of restoring parties to *status quo*, **25,** 268, *931*
money had & received, action for, in case of, **12,** 539, *4481—4482*
Moneylenders Acts,
apart from, relief, **35,** 218, *450—452*
under, **35,** 213, *375—449*
relief, application for summary judgment, **35,** 217, *443—449*
court's jurisdiction to grant, **35,** 212, *375—380*
excessive interest, **35,** 213, *381—389*
nature of, **35,** 216, *419—432*
nature of, reopening transaction, **35,** 216, *420—428*
nature of, repayment of money paid, **35,** 216, *429, 430*
nature of, setting aside security, **35,** 216, *431, 432*
practice & procedure, **35,** 217, *433—449*
what transactions are harsh & unconscionable, **35,** 213, *390—417*
clause not explained to borrower, **35,** 214, *400—405*
excessive interest, **35,** 215, *406—410*
particular instances, **35,** 215, *415—417*
position of parties, **35,** 215, *411—414*
risk to moneylender, **35,** 213, *393—399*

UNCONSECRATED,
ground,
burial, for, **7,** 543, *232—237*
burial service read on, **19,** 456, *3036*
use of, for other purpose, **7,** 534, *150*

UNDERGROUND,
culvert. *See* CULVERT
sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
sewer. *See* SEWER
trespass, removal of coal, laches in discovery of, **20,** 530, *2525*
watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE
water, interference with, **43,** 1076, *123—125*
water supply, undertakers' power as to, **43,** 1076, *125, 126*

UNDERLEASE. *See also* LEASE; LEASEHOLD
agreement to purchase buildings at valuation, underlease in breach of covenants, underlessee erecting buildings, liability of lessor, **30,** 489, *1501*
assignee of, whether bound by covenant to repair in respect of premises not included in underlease, **31,** 311, *4546*

UNDERLEASE—*continued.*
assignment of lease, breach of covenant as to, by grant of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
assignment of lease subject to, for longer term than lease, **31,** 422, *5676*
breach of covenant by underlessee, effect of, on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 406, *693*
liability of lessee for, **30,** 489, *1497—1499*
condition in, effect of surrender of lease on undertenant. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
consent to grant of, failure to obtain, through forgetfulness, **35,** 89, *5, 6*
counterpart of. *See* COUNTERPART
covenant against grant of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
covenant, breach of. *See* breach of covenant, *supra*
covenant in, not contained in head lease, **30,** 420, *818*
covenants binding on underlessee. *See* head lease, *infra*
covenants in, effect of provision for like,
covenant against carrying on particular trade, **30,** 488, *1486*
covenant giving lessor power to determine, **30,** 488, *1488*
covenant not to assign without lessor's permission, **30,** 488, *1484, 1485*
covenant to deliver up trade fixtures, **30,** 488, *1487*
covenant to pay ground rent, **30,** 488, *1483*
covenants omitted in, objection to title as on sale of leaseholds, **40,** 143, *1130*
creation of, lease to underlessor subsequent to underletting, **30,** 482, *1421*
"derivative lease" & "underlease" whether convertible terms, **40,** 279, *2433*
derivative lease, whether, **30,** 482, *1427*
determination of original lease, lessee holding over with reversioner's permission, nature of tenancy created by, **31,** 47, *1947*
duration of,
continuance of original lease, during, **30,** 489, *1492—1495*
lease by tenant for life, **30,** 489, *1496*
undertenant holding after determination of original lease, **30,** 488, *1489—1491*
entry under promise of, underlease not executed, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31,** 47, *1952*
equitable assignee of, liability of, to perform covenants in lease, **31,** 405, *5518*
evidence of fact of undertenancy, what amounts to, **30,** 482, *1423*
fixtures, covenant as to removal of, **2,** 51, *279*
forfeiture for breach of covenant, as to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
gift by will of, adeemed by taking assignment of lease, **44,** 379, *2134*
gift by will of real estate, underlease, whether passing, **44,** 661, *5004*
head lease,
covenants in, liability of lessee for performance of, underlease with option to purchase, **30,** 489, *1500*
liability of underlessee under, covenant to deliver up fixtures, **30,** 491, *1521*
effect of acknowledgment by lessee, **30,** 491, *1513*
injunction, action against lessee, **30,** 492, *1523*
leaving produce on land, **30,** 492, *1522*

UNDERLEASE—*continued.*
head lease—*continued.*
covenants in—*continued.*
liability of underlessee under—*continued.*
negative covenants, **30,** 491, *1515—1519*
negative covenants, against underletting without lessor's consent, **30,** 491, *1518*
negative covenants, covenants appearing only on assignment of original lease, **30,** 491, *1519*
negative covenants, underlessee taking without notice, **30,** 491, *1516, 1517*
rent, recovery of, **30,** 492, *1524, 1525*
repairs, lessee insolvent, **30,** 492, *1526*
repairs, liability of assignee of reversion, **30,** 492, *1527, 1528*
same covenants as lessee, on, **30,** 491, *1512*
special covenants inserted in new head lease, **30,** 491, *1520*
usual covenants only, **30,** 491, *1514*
duration of, mistake as to, no relief for underlessee, **35,** 110, *155*
inspection of, by underlessee, **30,** 486, *1461—1482*
agreement providing for inclusion of restrictive covenant, **30,** 486, *1468*
constructive notice, **30,** 486, *1469—1482*
covenants binding on underlessee, restrictive covenants, **30,** 487, *1479—1482*
covenants binding on underlessee, unusual covenants, **30,** 487, *1474—1478*
covenants binding on underlessee, usual covenants, **30,** 487, *1471—1478*
opportunity of inspection, **30,** 486, *1469, 1470*
failure to inspect, **30,** 486, *1463—1467*
sub-term longer than original, sub-lessee's right to compensation, **30,** 486, *1465, 1466*
notice, whether binding, **30,** 486, *1467*
right to, **30,** 486, *1462*
waiver of, **30,** 486, *1461*
indemnity against assignee, enforcement of,
covenant by assignee, **31,** 416, *5625*
covenant by sub-lessee acquiring leasehold reversion, **31,** 416, *5626, 5627*
landlord under. *See* UNDERLESSOR
lease,
description of, as, compensation to purchaser for, **40,** 106, *833—836*
contract for sale of land, in, rescission, **40,** 108, *860, 861*
objection as on sale of leaseholds, **40,** 144, *1131—1138*
repudiation by purchaser on ground of, **40,** 253, *2201*
sale of land, on, **40,** 49, *315*
determination of, merger, effect on, **31,** 534, *6795, 6796*
sale of underlease as, purchaser's right to recovery of deposit in case of, **40,** 237, *2064*
whether, **30,** 482, *1424—1426*
lessee & underlessee, relations between, **30,** 492 *1529—1559*
breach of covenant in underlease, costs of action against lessee, **30,** 493, *1534*
proviso for re-entry by lessor & lessee, **30,** 493, *5133*
breach of covenant involving forfeiture, **30,** 492, *1530*
breach of covenant to repair, action by assignee of reversion, **30,** 494, *1540*
forfeiture of lease, **30,** 494, *1537—1539*

UNDERLEASE—*continued.*
lessee & underlessee, relations between—*continued.*
breach of covenant to repair—*continued.*
independent covenants, costs of defending action, recovery of, **30,** 495, *1547—1549*
covenants in same words, **30,** 494, *1542—1544*
damages & costs recovered against lessee, recovery of, **30,** 495, *1546*
expenses of repairs, recovery of, **30,** 495, *1545*
lessee's liability under original lease considered, **30,** 496, *1551*
proceedings for relief against forfeiture, recovery of costs of, **30,** 496, *1552*
value of reversionary interest, recovery of, **30,** 496, *1550*
" in like manner as lessee bound to repair," extent of liability, **30,** 494, *1541*
covenant by underlessee to observe covenants in head lease, estoppel by, **30,** 492, *1529*
covenant to refund insurance premiums, lessee paying unreasonable premiums, **30,** 493, *1535*
effect of assignment, **30,** 493, *1531*
rent, non-payment of, forfeiture of head lease, **30,** 494, *1536*
underlessee not assign of lessee, **30,** 493, *1532*
lessor & lessee, relations between, **30,** 489, *1497—1501*
lessor & underlessee, relations between, **30,** 490, *1502—1528*
forcible eviction of underlessee by lessee, whether lessor entitled to possession, **30,** 490, *1509*
liability of underlessee under covenants in head lease. *See* head lease, *supra*
no privity of estate, **30,** 490, *1502—1505*
surrender of underlease, **30,** 490, *1506, 1507*
underlessee's power to enforce provisions of underlease as against lessor, **30,** 490, *1510*
whether affected by assignment, **30,** 490, *1508*
winding up order obtained by lessor, **30,** 490, *1511*
licensed premises, lessee's liability for acts of underlessee, acts endangering licence, **31,** 108, *2437—2439*
merger of, effect of, restrictive covenant as to building, **31,** 534, *6801*
mortgagees, to. *See* MORTGAGEES
necessity for stamp, **30,** 446, *1080*
nuisance, no covenant restricting, nuisance committed by undertenant, lessee's liability for, **31,** 164, *2972*
obnoxious trades, no covenants against, as in lease, vendor's duty to disclose, **40,** 136, *1070*
part of premises, of,
assignment to lessor, suspension of rent, **31,** 258, *3992*
breach of covenant not to assign or underlet, forfeiture of lease, **31,** 492, *6394, 6395*
personal representative, power to grant, **30,** 434, *949*
purchaser, prospective, agreement by, as to, effect of purchase, part performance of parol contract, **40,** 40, *238*
quiet enjoyment,
breach of covenant for, entry by superior landlord for rent, **31,** 138, *2734, 2735*
implied covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
rectification of, mistake, on ground of, party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35,** 130, *308*

UNDERLEASE—*continued.*
renewal, with covenants for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
repair, independent covenants as to. *See* lessee & underlessee, relations between, *supra*
repairs by underlessee. *See* head lease, *supra*
reversion on, whether assignment of lease sufficient to pass, **31,** 398, *5437*
tenant at sufferance, by, **30,** 485, *1460*
tenant at will, by, **30,** 485, *1457—1459*
as against himself, **30,** 485, *1458*
as against landlord, **30,** 485, *1459*
term of,
for whole or more than lessee's term, **30,** 483, *1435—1450*
parol, by, assignment, whether, intention of parties, **30,** 485, *1448, 1449*
lessee reserving rent, **30,** 484, *1446, 1447*
payment of rent by lessee, accepted by lessor, **30,** 485, *1450*
writing, in, operation as assignment, **30,** 483, *1435—1444*
re-demise to lessor, operating as surrender, **30,** 484, *1445*
lease within lessee's term, **30,** 483, *1430—1434*
lease for life by lessee for lives, **30,** 483, *1431*
new lease on death of underlessor, underlessor dying within time, **30,** 483, *1434*
subsequent lease for remainder of term to same lessee, **30,** 483, *1432, 1433*
title, lessor, of, constructive notice, what amounts to, **30,** 482, *1422*
title shown to, sale of " all interest in lease," under, **40,** 144, *1139*
title to commence with, underlease invalid, rescission, **40,** 108, *862*
use & occupation, action for, by tenant granting, sub-lessee accepted by landlord, refusal to exonerate tenant, **31,** 284, *4297*
whole term, of, action for rent by tenant, **31,** 269, *4136, 4137*
who may grant, **30,** 485, *1451—1460*
yearly tenant, by, **30,** 385, *1451—1455*
lessee of, by, **30,** 485, *1456*

UNDERLESSEE. *See* UNDERTENANT.

UNDERLESSOR. *See also* UNDERLEASE
action by underlessee against, in respect of distress levied, **18,** 303, *406—409*
collateral covenants in lease by, **30,** 488, *1483—1488*
covenant restricting user,
liability for breach by underlessee, **31,** 174, *3072—3076*
representation of ability to include covenant, **30,** 486, *1468*
death of, underlease to commence on, **30,** 483, *1434*
debt due to lessor by, deduction from rent by underlessee, **31,** 248, *3873—3880*
distress, power of, as against underlessee, **18,** 270, *84, 85*
eviction of, by attornment by occupier to claimant by title paramount, **31,** 255, *3947*
forfeiture of house, rights & liabilities of underlessee, **31,** 493, *6400—6426*
lease, option to determine, exercise by. *See* LEASE, option
lease to, subsequent to undertaking, whether underlease created, **30,** 482, *1421*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

UNDERLESSOR—*continued.*
lessor,
&, relations between, **30,** 489, *1497—1501*
covenants against, enforcement by, **31,** 120, *2550*
option to determine exercised by, **31,** 538, *6828, 6829*
rates, liability for, sub-lease to attaché of foreign embassy, **31,** 296, *4416*
rent,
action for, by, **31,** 269, *4141*
right to, as against underlessee, **30,** 494, *1536*
repair, rights in respect of, as against underlessee, **30,** 494, *1537—1552*
surrender of lease,
acceptance of, by, **31,** 508, *6554, 6555*
joinder in, by, **31,** 507, *6543*
underlease by, effect of merger on, **31,** 534, *6795, 6796*
underlease for less than term of, **30,** 483, *1430—1434*
underlease for whole or more than term of, **30,** 483, *1435—1450*
underlessee, &, relations between, **30,** 492, *1529—1559*
who may be, **30,** 485, *1451—1460*

UNDERLETTING. *See also* UNDERLEASE
agreement not to underlet, whether amounting to condition, **31,** 464, *6108*
apportionment of rent on, **31,** 264, *4055*
covenant against,
breach of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
breach of another covenant by underlessee, protection on forfeiture of head lease, **31,** 171, *3039*
failure to procure licence to underlet, damages in lieu of specific performance by reason of, **30,** 426, *863*
invalid lease, in case of, **30,** 471, *1349*
licence for, condition as to obtaining of, condition precedent as in agreement for lease, **30,** 400, *628*
tenancy at will, whether determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
tenant, by, in breach of covenant, effect on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 405, *686*
trade, for purposes of, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31,** 160, *2931*

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE

UNDER-SHERIFF,
appointment of, **41,** 72, *40—44*
delegation of authority by, **1,** 388, *915*
executors of, liable for acts of, **42,** 995, *226*
extortion by, **42,** 995, *226*
high sheriff, acting as, **41,** 71, *38*
inquisition by, damages, as to,
admissibility in evidence of minutes taken before, **22,** 314, *3067*
application for new trial, Court of Appeal, to, **16,** 186, *915*
interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **11,** 205, *835, 836*
office of, **41,** 71, *33—45*
nature of, **41,** 71, *33—39*
tenure of, **41,** 72, *45*
sale by, recovery of proceeds, **42,** 995, *226*

UNDERSTUDY,
theatrical, rights of, **42,** 911, *70*

UNDERTAKER (BURIAL),
trade usages affecting, **17,** 72, *735*

UNDERTAKERS (PUBLIC WORKS). *See also* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
company, of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
competition between. *See* COMPETITION
electricity. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
gas, for supply of. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
harbour. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY
Land Clauses Acts. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
light railway. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
railways. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; RAILWAY COMPANY
telegraphs. *See* TELEGRAPH
tramways. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; TRAMWAY
water, diversion of watercourse by. *See* DIVERSION
water supply, for, powers and duties in respect of. *See* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE),
bankers, by, money paid under mistake of fact, as to, **35,** 147, *458*
barrister, by, **3,** 345, *352—355*
breach of,
contempt of court, as, **16,** 45, 49, 55, 64, *471—486, 530, 608—610, 733*
equivalent to breach of injunction. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
company, in action against. *See* COMPANIES, action
counsel, by. *See* barrister, *supra*
damages, as to,
application for injunction, in, **28,** 517, *1233—1316*
discretion of court to grant inquiry, **19,** 195, *1478, 1479*
enforcement of,
attachment, by, **16,** 49, *530*
committal, by, **16,** 47, *499*
sequestration order, by, **44,** 53, *376*
forgery of, **15,** 1060, *11988—11992*
injunction, in case of. *See* INJUNCTION
multiplicity of actions, in case of, **38,** 788, *1210*
positive & negative distinguished, **16,** 49, *530*
solicitor, by, **42,** 329, *3710—3809*
affidavit, to file, **22,** 565, *6151, 6152*
implied from use in court, **22,** 563, 565, *6120, 6151*
affidavit, to refile, without alteration, **22,** 566, *6157*
entry of appearance, as to, **42,** 334, *3773—3786*
summary enforcement, **42,** 329, *3710—3753*
basis of jurisdiction, **42,** 330, *3721—3727*
conditions precedent to, **42,** 331, *3728—3753*
undertaking must be given in professional capacity, **42,** 331, *3738—3753*
undertaking must be given personally, **42,** 331, *3728—3737*
what undertakings enforceable, **42,** 332, *3754—3809*
appearance, to enter, **42,** 334, *3773—3786*
bail, to put in, **42,** 335, *3787—3790*
litigation, apart from, **42,** 336, *3802—3809*
payment of costs, **42,** 335, *3791—3801*

UNDERTENANT. *See also* LESSEE; TENANT; UNDERLEASE
agreement for lease, specific performance at suit of, head lessor, against, **30,** 404, *674*
assignment & devolution of leases in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, assignees
assignment of lease, covenant by lessee on behalf of assigns, whether included in, **31,** 400, *5458*
attornment to superior landlord, directions as to, surrender of lease, **31,** 521, *6687*
breach of covenant by. *See* UNDERLEASE
eviction of, defence, as, action for use & occupation, to, **31,** 287, *4326*
expulsion of, part of premises, from, suspension of rent, **31,** 253, *3929*
fire, damage by, liability for, of. *See* FIRE
fixtures, covenant to leave, effect of, on rights of, **31,** 207, *3474*
forfeiture of lease, rights & liabilities on, of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
goods of, privilege from distress. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
gravel, digging out of part of premises, breach of covenant by, **31,** 170, *3024*
holding over by, **30,** 488, *1489—1491*
date of tenancy's commencement, ascertainment of, **31,** 445, *5915—5917*
tenant, liability of, in case of, damages, for, **31,** 546, *6925*
rent, for, **31,** 547, *6934—6935*
use & occupation, for, **31,** 281, *4260*
wilful, tenant's assent, without, action for double value, **31,** 543, *6882*
injunction against, breach of restrictive covenant, for, purchase of immediate reversion, after, **31,** 175, *3077*
injuries caused by want of repair, lessor's liability for, to, **31,** 347, *4893—4894*
injury, action of superior landlord, due to, liability of landlord for, **12,** 49, *274*
insurance, covenant as to, liability for breach of. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE, insurance
lease, duration of, mistake as to, effect on, **35,** 110, *155*
option to determine, exercise of, underlessor, by, hardship on. *See* LEASE, option
restriction against assignment of, application of, to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
lessor &, relations between. *See* UNDERLEASE
lessor's right to possession as against, tortious eviction by mesne lessor, **31,** 545, *6913*
mesne profits, in relation to. *See* MESNE PROFITS
mortgage by, relief against forfeiture of lease for non-payment of rent, **31,** 493, *6403, 6404*
mortgagee by sub-demise, liability of, to indemnify lessee, **31,** 414, *5604*
mortgagees, payment to, lessee, by, whether answer to claim for rent due from, **31,** 246, *3858*
notice to quit served on, **31,** 455, *6023*
lessor, by, in name of lessee, **31,** 452, *5996*
nuisance, covenant restricting, breach of, by, liability of lessee for **31,** 164, *2972*
occupation by, effect of, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
occupation, partial, by, failure of lessee to give possession, **31,** 546, *6919*
owner, whether,
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **30,** 483, *1428*
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **30,** 483, *1429*

UNDERTENANT—*continued.*
plan of building, approval of, by, waiver of restrictions by, **31,** 173, *3062*
possession,
lessee failing to give, liability of, for damages, **31,** 546, *6927*
re-letting to, re-entry, as, **31,** 475, *6220*
retained by, lessee, against will of, **31,** 546, *6922*
refusal to quit by, tenant's position in case of, **38,** 767, *988, 989*
relief against forfeiture, application for, by, defence & counterclaim, by, lessor's action for possession, in, **31,** 489, *6366*
renewal of lease, fines & expenses of, contribution towards, by, **31,** 86, *2301—2304*
rent,
acceptance of, from, effect of, breach of covenant to insure, on, **31,** 365, *5111*
deductions from & set-off by. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions
demand for payment from, sufficiency of, to enforce forfeiture of lease, **31,** 479, *6273*
payment to lessor, service of notice as to, re-entry, as, **31,** 475, *6222*
person in possession, received by, from, liability as executor *de son tort*, **31,** 406, *5523—5524*
repairs by, set-off, action for breach against lessee, in, **31,** 341, *4838*
repairs, notice as to, whether bound by, **31,** 323, *4645, 4646*
restrictive covenant,
breach of, by, injunction against lessee, **31,** 174, *3072—3075*
trade or business, not to carry on or permit, breach of, by, effect of failure to sue for, **31,** 161, *2941*
surrender of lease, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
timber, condition not to cut, breach of, by, right of re-entry, **31,** 463, *6103*
underlessor's name, empowered to sue in, enforcement of covenants against lessor, **31,** 120, *2550*
use & occupation, action for, against tenant, by, **31,** 284, *4297*
warrant of possession against tenant, not necessarily affected by, **43,** 393, *163*
waste by, injunction to restrain, at suit of head lessor, **31,** 358, *5033*
writ, service of, on, recovery of land, for, **38,** 775, *1086*

UNDER WAY,
defined, **41,** 715, *5522—5528*
good seamanship, obligations of, as to getting, **41,** 687, *5169—5171*
lights on vessels. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS

UNDERWOOD,
burning of, time for, **2,** 63, *396*
copyholds, on,
customary rights as to, **43,** 390, *140*
tenants' rights in respect of, **2,** 69, *463*
defined, **2,** 63, *392—395*
grant of, copy of court roll, by, **43,** 390, *140*
interest in land, as, **2,** 53, *285*
lessee, rights of, **2,** 76, *550—554*
mortgagor's right to cut, **2,** 73, *509*
rents & profits, whether included in, **40,** 192, *1610*
tenant at will, right of, **2,** 73, *517*
tenant for life, commencement of interest of, in, **2,** 79, *587*
trespass *quare clausum fregit* as to, **43,** 390, *140*

UNDERWRITER,
companies, in case of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.
marine insurance, in. *See* UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE). *See also* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY
abandonment to, ship, of,
effect of, rights of insured, **29,** 287, *2342—2354*
election of the assured as to, **29,** 285, *2326, 2327*
freight, liability for, of, **29,** 209, *1677—1679*
notice of, **29,** 280, *2273—2554*; **30,** 126, *51*
acceptance of, **29,** 285, *2328—2337*
effect of, **29,** 286, *2334—2337*
actual total loss, where, **29,** 281, *2274, 2275*
constructive total loss, followed by sale, **29,** 282, *2292—2296*
necessity to claim for, **29,** 281, *2277—2291*
effect of, **29,** 287, *2338—2354*
form of, **29,** 282, *2299—2302*
necessity for, **29,** 280, *2273—2296*
partial loss, where, **29,** 281, *2276*
reinsurers & reinsured, whether necessary between, **29,** 117, *712*
time for, **29,** 283, *2303—2316*
reasonable time, **29,** 283, *2303—2325*
who may give, **29,** 282, *2297, 2298*
abandonment, voyage, of, **29,** 144, *966—974*
adjustment of losses. *See* ADJUSTMENT
alteration of policy, effect of, **22,** 512, *5452, 5453*; **29,** 159, *1153—1163*
apportionment of liability, where more than one, **12,** 28, *61*
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
barratrous act. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
breakage of goods, liability as to, **29,** 202, *1609—1611*
collision, liability in case of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
delay, loss caused by, liability in case of, **29,** 202, *1612—1621*
disclosure to, material facts, of, duty as to, **29,** 163, *1187—1194*
embargo, liability in case of. *See* EMBARGO
evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 512, *5452, 5453*
expenses incurred, right to recover, suing & labouring clause, under, **29,** 238, *1911*
fire, liability as to loss by, **29,** 215, *1717—1719*
freight, rights & liability in respect of. *See* FREIGHT
general average, in relation to. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
hypothecation, loss by, not liable for, **29,** 211, *1694*
indemnity. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)
leakage of goods, liability as to, **29,** 202, *1609—1611*
liability, several, how arising, **12,** 28, *61*
loss,
act or election of assured, caused by, not liable for, **29,** 208, *1670—1694*
liability for, of, insolvency of broker, on, **29,** 293, *2394, 2395*
name not struck off policy, **29,** 293, *2393*
name struck off policy, **29,** 293, *2391*
no actual payment to broker, **29,** 293, *2390*
without consent of assured, **29,** 293, *2392*
measure of indemnity. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)—*continued*
measure of loss for which liable, **29,** 236, *1891—2041*
memorandum in policy, measure of liability in case of, **29,** 240, *1928—1982*
misconduct, wilful, of assured, loss from, not liable for, **29,** 207, *1661—1669*
mixed policies, liability under, **29,** 128, *803—805*
negligence, master & crew, of, liability in case of, **29,** 206, *1651—1660*
non-disclosure of matters to, effect of, **29,** 163, *1187—1317*
party to action,
reinsuring underwriter, **29,** 298, *2446*
service out of jurisdiction on, **29,** 298, *2442, 2443*
suing & labouring clause, under, **29,** 298, *2444, 2445*
payment, recovery of, by,
ignorance of facts, paid in, agent of assured, to, **29,** 300, *2464, 2465*
innocent non-disclosure, **29,** 300, *2466*
misrepresentation, **29,** 300, *2467*
"on account without prejudice," **29,** 300, *2468*
total loss, ademption of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
settlement as for, recovery of part, **29,** 300, *2461—2463*
payments wrongly made, recovery of, **29,** 300, *2461—2472*
premium, recovery of,
by, illegal adventure, **12,** 236, *1945*
from, licence to trade with enemy, granted after voyage commenced, where, **2,** 181, *439*
proximate cause of loss, liability in case of, **29,** 205, *1642—1694*
reinsurance by, **29,** 117, *710—735*
seizure, total loss by, liability in case of, **29,** 216, *1729—1739*
stranding, damage by, liability in case of, **29,** 201, *1595—1600*
suing & labouring clause, liability under, **29,** 237, *1904—1927*
syndicate of, as to, **29,** 430, *3345—3348*
valued policy, measure of liability in, **29,** 121, *736—773*
voyage policy, measure of liability in, **29,** 129, *806—964*
war risks, liability in case of, **29,** 226, *1836—1861*
wear & tear, liability as to, **29,** 201, *1601—1608*

UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.,
agreement as to, **9,** 181, *1146—1177*
condition precedent in case of, **9,** 183, *1157—1163*
construction of, **9,** 182, *1151—1156*
contract complete, whether, **9,** 181, *1146—1150*
promotors, with, **35,** 46, *411*
signed by person as agent before agency accepted, **1,** 287, *178*
underwriter, death of, effect of, **9,** 184, *1165, 1166*
allowed, whether, **9,** 178, *1130—1145*
new company, on formation of, **9,** 178, *1130—1142*
commission, in case of, **9,** 178, *1130—1140*
reconstruction, on, **9,** 180, *1143—1145*
auditors, duty of, **9,** 180, *1140*
company, by, **9,** 612, *4070*
defined, **9,** 177, *1127, 1128*
underwriter,
liability of, **9,** 182, *1151—1166*
rights of, **9,** 184, *1167—1177*
commission, as to, **9,** 184, *1167, 1168*

UNDISCHARGED BANKRUPT. *See also* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; ORDER OF DISCHARGE
adjudication order against, when made, **4,** 171, *1598—1600*
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 110, *986—989*
contract for employment of, repudiation of agreement, **12,** 344, *2869*
costs, liability for, **4,** 516, *4690*
credit, obtaining, offence of, **5,** 1052, *8585—8593*
second bankruptcy,
liability to, **4,** 171, *1598—1600*
power of court to transfer proceedings in case of, **4,** 177, *1642*
work & labour, rights under contracts for, **5,** 998, *8148—8151*

UNDISCLOSED PRINCIPAL. *See* PRINCIPAL (PERSON)

UNDISTRIBUTED ASSETS,
winding up of companies, in, **10,** 881, *5987, 5988*

UNDIVIDED SHARES IN LAND,
sale of, concurrence of co-tenant, **40,** 754, *2830, 2831*
settlement of, **40,** 782, *3134—3151*

UNDUE INFLUENCE,
aged lady & companion, as between, **25,** 265, *898*
agent & principal, as between. *See* principal, *infra*
agreements to use, validity of, **12,** 245, *1999, 2003*
barrister & acquaintance, as between, **25,** 265, *897*
barrister & client, as between. *See* legal adviser, *infra*
bill of exchange, consideration for, obtained by, **6,** 171, *1074*
brother. *See quasi*-parental, fraternal, etc., *infra*
burden of proof of. *See* proof, *infra*
cestui que trust & trustees, as between. *See* trustees, *infra*
child & parent, as between. *See* parent, *infra*
circumstances giving rise to suspicion of, probate, as ground for refusal of. *See* probate, *infra*
clergyman. *See* spiritual, *infra*
coercion. *See* COERCION
probate refused on ground of. *See* probate, *infra*
combination. *See* COMBINATION
conduct, unfair & improper, whether amounting to, **12,** 100, *613*
confirmation,
effect of,
express confirmation, **25,** 280, *1058—1065*
full knowledge, **25,** 280, *1058—1060*
post-nuptial settlement of infant wife confirmed on attaining age, **25,** 281, *1062*
will, by, **25,** 281, *1063—1065*
implied confirmation, exercise of powers under voidable settlement, **25,** 281, *1066*
loss of right to relief, **12,** 112, *724—732*
influence continuing, while, **12,** 112, *728, 729*
misapprehension of rights, **12,** 112, *724—727*
original contract fraudulent, **25,** 279, *1050*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
confirmation—*continued.*
full knowledge, necessity for, **25,** 280, *1051, 1052*
grantor joining in subsequent sale by grantee, **25,** 280, *1057*
lapse of time,
confirmation implied, whether, **25,** 281, *1067—1073*
grantor ignorant of rights & under influence, **25,** 281, *1072*
onus of proof not discharged, **25,** 281, *1073*
whether a bar in equity, **25,** 282, *1074*
legal advice, party acting under, **25,** 280, *1056*
undue influence continuing, **25,** 280, *1053—1055*
contracts, in case of, **26,** 217, *1719*
defined, **12,** 98, *611—616*
effect of. *See* effect, *infra*
guardian & ward, as between. *See* guardian & ward, *infra*
legal adviser & client, as between. *See* legal adviser & client, *infra*
married, between persons engaged to be. *See* married, *infra*
persons in pecuniary distress. *See* pecuniary distress, *infra*
physician & patient. *See* doctor, *infra*
proof of. *See* proof, *infra*
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc. *See* parental, *infra*
spiritual. *See* spiritual, *infra*
third persons, influence of, **12,** 109, *684*
what constitutes, **12,** 98, *611—695*
confidential relationship, influence arising from, **12,** 100, *615—617*
parental influence. *See* parent & child, *infra*
contract to use, validity of, **12,** 245, *1999, 2003*
conveyance, confirmation of, grantor, by. *See* confirmation, *supra*
conveyances impeachable from position of parties, in case of, presumption of. *See* presumption, *infra*
corrupt practices as. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
costs, probate actions, in. *See* probate, *infra*
counsel & client, as between. *See* legal adviser & client, *infra*
creditor & surety, as between, surety servant of creditor, **12,** 109, *678*
creditors, right of, to impeach conveyance on ground of, **25,** 282, *1075*
debtor & creditor, as between, creditor acting as confidential adviser, **12,** 109, *682*
degree of, probate, for refusal of. *See* probate, *infra*
doctor & patient, as between, **12,** 107, 246, *665—673, 2006*; **25,** 264, *883—891*
annuity in consideration of future services, donor dying, **12,** 107, *667*
bill accepted in consideration of future services, **12,** 108, *669*
coercion or undue persuasion not proved, patient understanding transaction, **12,** 108, *670*
consideration, inadequate, **25,** 264, *887, 888*
contract falsely stating money consideration, **12,** 108, *668*
independent advice when gift made, absence of, **12,** 108, *672, 673*
promissory note on change in patient's circumstances, excessive amount, **12,** 108, *671*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
doctor & patient, as between—*continued.*
rebuttal of presumption, patient aware of nature of deed, **25,** 264, *890*, *891*
will in favour of doctor, **23,** 128, *1266*
will prepared by doctor in own favour, **23,** 133, *1314*
duress. *See* DURESS
effect of,
loss of right to relief, acquiescence, laches, **12,** 112, *733—738*
confirmation. *See* confirmation, *supra*
party exercising influence not benefiting under deed, **25,** 260, *841*
principles on which relief granted, **12,** 111, *715—723*
agreement prepared by independent solicitor, **12,** 111, *719*
transaction voidable, not void, **12,** 112, *722*, *723*
employer & trade pupil, as between, **12,** 109, *680*
equitable relief on ground of, **20,** 265, *261*
executor & beneficiary, as between, **25,** 265, *895*; 523, *164*
executor, restraint of, on affidavit of, undue influence, **23,** 46, *222*
family arrangements, influence in, distinguished from, **25,** 258, *835*
father-in-law. *See quasi*-parental, *infra*
fraternal, *quasi*-parental, etc. *See quasi*-parental, *infra*
gifts & contract *inter vivos* obtained by, set aside, **26,** 217, *1719*
grantor,
confirmation by. *See* confirmation, *supra*
death of, heir-at-law or parties claiming under will may impeach conveyance, **25,** 282, *1076*
guardian & ward, as between, **25,** 263, *872—879*
bequest by infant to guardian, **44,** 222, *461*
contract shortly after majority attained, **12,** 106, *656—660*
donor very deaf, **12,** 106, *658*
gift by ward to guardian, shortly after attaining age, **25,** 263, *876*, *877*
guardian legally constituted, whether rule confined to, **25,** 263, *875*
rebuttal of presumption, grant by way of reward, **25,** 263, *876*
sale by ward to guardian, consideration adequate, **25,** 263, *878*
heir & servant, as between, heir entrusted to servant by father, **12,** 108, *676*
heir-at-law, right of, to impeach conveyance on ground of, **25,** 282, *1976*
husband & wife, as between, **25,** 263, *880*
gifts by wife, **27,** 167, *1361—1380*
onus of proof of validity, **27,** 169, *1375—1380*
presumption from relationship of parties, **27,** 167, *1361—1363*
large benefit conferred, **27,** 167, *1362*
understanding transaction, **27,** 168, *1363*
infant & guardian, as between. *See* guardian & ward, *supra*
infant & parent, as between. *See* parent & child, *infra*
infant & relative, as between,
no relationship of guardian & ward, **12,** 109, *681*
parent & child. *See* parent, *infra*
inter vivos,
distinguished from influence vitiating wills, **25,** 258, *836*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
inter vivos—*continued.*
gifts & contracts obtained by, set aside, **26,** 217, *1719*
standard of, whether applicable in cases of wills, **23,** 128, *1262*
intimidation. *See* INTIMIDATION
legal adviser & client, as between,
counsel & client, **3,** 334, *233—237*; **12,** 107, *661*
acting as confidential advisers, **25,** 263, *881*
bond taken by counsel for half estate recovered, **3,** 334, *234*
counsel purchasing client's securities, after employment terminated, **3,** 334, *237*
gift to counsel for services, **3,** 334, *233*
grant of stewardship in fee of manor, **3,** 334, *235*
settlement prepared by barrister in view of marriage with settlor, **3,** 334, *236*
solicitor & client, **25,** 264, *882*; **42,** 76, 186, *678—680*, *2011*
gifts affirmed after termination of relationship, **42,** 79, *707—709*
gifts made after termination of relationship, **42,** 79, *703—706*
gifts made during subsistence of relationship, **42,** 77, *684—702*
independent advice, **42,** 78, *697—702*
meaning of undue influence as between, **42,** 76, *678—680*
mortgage to client, **42,** 88, *796*
mortgage to solicitor, **42,** 86, *773—795*
power of sale, exercise of, **42,** 87, *794*, *795*
unusual clauses inserted, **42,** 86, *784—793*
purchases & sales, **42,** 79, *710—772*
concealment of facts, **42,** 84, *751—760*
court, sale by, **42,** 85, *766—772*
good faith, necessity for, **42,** 80, *724—729*
independent advice, necessity for, **42,** 81, *730—739*
price inadequate, **42,** 82, *740—750*
purchase of subject-matter of action, **1,** 77, 85, 87, *626*, *695—708*, *711—714*
solicitor not acting *in hac re*, **42,** 84, *761—765*
transactions between, **42,** 76, *672—821*
will in favour of solicitor, **23,** 128, *1268*
man & mistress, as between, **25,** 265, *900*
marriage, with regard to,
husband & wife, as between. *See* husband & wife, *supra*
marriage procured at instigation of man's parents, woman of tender age under parent's control & custody, **27,** 39, *154*
trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, *cestui que trust* of unsound mind, **27,** 39, *153 154*
married, between persons engaged to be,
fiancée becoming security for debt, creditor's duty, **12,** 107, *664*
marriage settlement, **12,** 107, *662*, *663*
medical adviser & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*
medium, spiritual. *See* spiritual, *infra*
minister of religion. *See* spiritual, *infra*
nephew & aunt, as between, **25,** 265, *901*
nun. *See* spiritual, *infra*
onus of proof of. *See* proof, *infra*
parent & child, as between, **25,** 261, *846—864*; **35,** 89, *1*
agreement to divide benefits to be received under will, children over forty years of age, **12,** 103, *634*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
parent & child, as between—*continued.*
children joining in sale of reversionary interest, purchase money not received by children, **25,** 261, *852*
contract to advantage of child, parent advanced in years, child as housekeeper, **12,** 104, *635*
contract to advantage of parent, child of age but not emancipated from parental control, **12,** 103, *631—633*
shortly after majority attained, **12,** 101 *618—628*
necessity for independent advice, **12,** 103, *629, 630*
delay, loss of right to impeach by, **25,** 262, *862—864*
dual relationship of parent & child & principal agent, **12,** 104, *636*
proof of, onus on party alleging fairness of transaction, **25,** 261, *856—858*
rebuttal of presumption, bond executed in parent's absence, **25,** 262, *859*
child joining in sale of reversionary interest, price not inadequate, **25,** 262, *861*
sale by child to parent, adequate consideration, **25,** 262, *860*
relationship conclusive of presumption, whether, **25,** 261, *855*
sale to parent after attaining majority, present advance & advances during minority, **25,** 261, *853*
settlement by daughter on marriage, interest taken by parent, **25,** 261, *854*
threats by parent to deprive son of allowance, son ignorant of rights surrendered, **25,** 261, *850*
threats by parent to exercise power of appointment to detriment of children, **25,** 261, *851*
patient & doctor, as between. *See* doctor, *supra*
pecuniary distress, over persons in, **12,** 109, *685—695*
agreement to recover property in return for share, promisors poor, illiterate & ignorant of rights, **12,** 110, *694*
amount of salary considered, **12,** 110, *692*
seaman, contract with, **12,** 110, *693*
undervalue, sale at, **12,** 110, *695*
physician & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*
poor person suing for big estate & person assisting, as between, **12,** 108, *677*
position of parties, presumption from. *See* presumption, *infra*
post-obit bond obtained by, equitable relief in case of, **7,** 176, *138*
practice, probate opposed on ground of undue influence, where. *See* probate, *infra*
presumption of,
position of parties, from, **25,** 257, *832—902*
doctor & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*
fiduciary relationships, **25,** 260, *844*
guardian & ward. *See* guardian & ward, *supra*
husband & wife. *See* husband & wife, *supra*
legal adviser & client. *See* legal adviser & client, *supra*
medical attendant & patient. *See* doctor & patient, *supra*
parent & child. *See* parent, *supra*
presumption of continuance, **25,** 261, *845*
principal & agent. *See* principal & agent, *infra*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued*
presumption of—*continued.*
position of parties, from—*continued.*
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc. *See quasi*-parental, *infra*
specified relationships, **25,** 260, *843*
spiritual adviser & devotee. *See* spiritual, *infra*
trustees & *cestui que trust.* *See* trustees, *infra*
probate, in relation to. *See* probate, *infra*
principal & agent, as between, **25,** 265, *892, 893*
agent buying principal's property, **1,** 470, *1542—1569*
agent selling own property to principal, **1,** 467, *1522—1541*
agent's solicitor, deed drawn up by, **25,** 265, *893*
confidential clerk, gift to, **12,** 108, *674*
dual relationship of principal & agent & parent & child, **12,** 108, *675*
works for landowner, contract with steward to execute, **1,** 269, *24*
probate,
ground for refusing, as, admissibility of evidence, hearsay, **23,** 129, *1281*
affection & attachment, distinguished from, **23,** 127, *1254, 1255*
beneficiary, exaggerated report of conduct of, **23,** 127, *1257*
circumstances giving rise to suspicion, language unlike that of deceased, **23,** 133, *1321*
will not signed with usual signature, mark, **23,** 134, *1322*
will or codicil prepared by propounder in own favour, **23,** 130, *1291—1314*; **44,** 221, *452—455*
will or codicil procured by propounder in own favour, **23,** 133, *1315—1320*
coercion, influence exercised by, **23,** 128, *1259*
necessity for, **44,** 220, *448*
control, distinguished from, **44,** 220, *450*
costs, **23,** 256, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, *3136, 3204—3216, 3241, 3246—3248, 3257—3262, 3265—3266*; **44,** 222, *468*
deceased having lived in propounder's house, apart from own family, **44,** 222, *464*
degree of influence, **23,** 128, *1262, 1263*
inter vivos standard, whether applicable, **23,** 128, *1262*
strong case must be made out, **44,** 220, *451*
testator of feeble intellect, **23,** 128, *1263*
degree of pressure used & capacity of testator to resist, **44,** 220, *449*
devisee, will drawn by son of, testator addicted to drink, **23,** 128, *1267*
force, whether use or threat of necessary, **23,** 128, *1260, 1261*
fraud, influence exercised by, **23,** 128, *1259*
free agency of testator, absence of, **23,** 127 *1247—1253*; **44,** 221, *456—460*
gratitude, distinguished from, **23,** 127, *1256*
illness, testatrix induced to make will during, **44,** 221, *459*
immoral considerations, effect of, **23,** 128 *1258*
importunity, **44,** 221, *456, 457*
infant's bequest to guardian, **44,** 222, *461*
onus of proof, **44,** 289, *1217*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
probate—*continued.*
ground for refusing, as—*continued.*
onus of proof—*continued.*
discharge of, **23,** 129, *1272, 1273*
party alleging influence, on, **23,** 129, *1271*
undue influence presumed, where, **23,** 128, *1269, 1270*
particulars to be given, acts of undue influence, whether, **23,** 129, *1279, 1280*
names of persons exercising influence, whether, **23,** 129, *1276, 1277*
names of persons present at alleged acts, whether, **23,** 129, *1278*
practice, **23,** 128, *1269—1281*
presumed, whether, legatee propounding will, **23,** 128, *1264*
medical attendant, will in favour of, **23,** 128, *1266*
proof of exercise of influence necessary, **23,** 126, *1244—1246*
presumption insufficient, **23,** 127, *1245*
provisions void as to persons influencing, valid as to others, **44,** 222, *466*
rebuttal of influence, evidence of capacity, **44,** 222, *467*
right to begin, party alleging undue influence, in, **23,** 129, *1275*
party alleging validity of will, in, **23,** 129, *1274*
solicitor, will in favour of, **23,** 128, *1268*
spiritual adviser, bequest to, **44,** 222, *462*
superstitious terrors, **44,** 222, *465*
testator disinheriting own child by second will in favour of stranger's son, **44,** 222, *463*
testator *in extremis*, **44,** 221, *458*
jurisdiction of court to relieve after grant of, on ground of, **23,** 83, *717*
proof of,
allegation of undue influence on testator, declarations of party exercising influence, not in testator's presence, **22,** 98, *685*
onus of, **25,** 258, *837—840*
lapse of time, whether onus affected by, **25,** 281, *1073*
parent & child, as between. *See* parent & child, *supra*
voluntary grant, as to, **25,** 259, *839*
voluntary post-nuptial settlements, application by settlor, **25,** 259, *840*
wills, in cases of. *See* probate, *supra*
onus of rebutting, on whom, **12,** 111, *698—714*
onus on party alleging, **12,** 111, *696, 697*
purchaser & vendor, as between. *See* vendor, *infra*
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc.,
brother, **12,** 104, *638—641*; **25,** 262, *868*
absence of fraud, **12,** 104, *638*
grantor ignorant of rights, pecuniary pressure, **12,** 104, *639*
sister's transaction in brother's favour, **12,** 104, *641*
father-in-law, **12,** 104, *637*
father-in-law & son-in-law, **25,** 262, *866*
grandparent & grandchild, **25,** 262, *865*
sister, absence of independent professional advice, **12,** 104, *642*
step-father, contract shortly after majority attained, **12,** 105, *645—647*
voluntary settlement of sum to which step-daughter entitled, **12,** 105, *644*
step-father & step-daughter, voluntary settlement, no benefit to step-father, **25,** 262, *867*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc.—*continued.*
uncle & niece, **12,** 105, *643*; **25,** 257, *831*
voluntary settlement of sum to which niece entitled, uncle & step-father trustees, **12,** 105, *644*
relationships, presumption from, of. *See* presumption of, *supra*
relief,
equitable, on ground of, **20,** 265, *261*
principles on which granted. *See* effect of, *supra*
sister. *See quasi*-parental, fraternal, etc., *supra*
solicitor & client, as between. *See* legal adviser & client, *supra*
spinster & brother's agent, as between, **25,** 266, *902*
spiritual, **12,** 105, *648—655*; **25,** 262, *870, 871*
bequest to spiritual adviser, **44,** 222, *462*
clergyman managing affairs of settlor, **12,** 105, *651*
confessor & penitent, **25,** 262, *871*
nun, conveyance by, to sisterhood, vows of poverty & obedience, **12,** 105, *652—654*
spiritual medium, gift to, induced by alleged wishes of donor's deceased husband, **12,** 106, *655*
step-father. *See quasi*-parental, *supra*
surgeon & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*
surety & creditor, as between, surety servant of creditor, **12,** 109, *678*
suspicion of, circumstances giving rise to, ground for refusing probate, as. *See* probate, *supra*
third person, of, creditor of promisor's parent, **12,** 109, *684*
threats. *See* THREATS
trustees & *cestui que trust*, as between, **25,** 265, *894—896*
dealings with beneficiaries & their interests, **43,** 777, *2183—2250*
executor & beneficiary, **25,** 265, *895*
gifts to trustees, **43,** 778, *2185—2188*
mortgage of trust property to trustee, **43,** 784, *2246—2249*
purchase by trustees, **43,** 778, *2189—2205*
avoidance, **43,** 783, *2230—2245*
propriety of transaction, evidence of, **43,** 782, *2225—2229*
repurchase, **43,** 781, *2219—2224*
trusts for sale, **43,** 780, *2206—2218*
security obtained from *cestui que trust*, **43,** 785, *2250*
trustee for sale, purchasing & re-selling at profit, **25,** 265, *896*
uncle. *See quasi*-parental, fraternal, etc., *supra*
unconscionable bargains. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAINS
vendor & purchaser, as between, purchaser being builder & friend of vendor's late husband, **12,** 109, *679*
ward & guardian, as between. *See* guardian & ward, *supra*
wealthy young man & friend, as between, friend much older & experienced man of the world, **12,** 109, *683*
widower, marriage of, with the deceased wife's sister, **25,** 265, *899*
wife & husband, as between. *See* husband & wife, *supra*
wills, in case of,
distinguished from undue influence *inter vivos*, **25,** 258, *836*

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
wills, in case of—*continued.*
executor restrained, on affidavit of undue influence, **23,** 46, *222*
jurisdiction of court to relieve after probate granted, on ground of, **23,** 83, *717*
plea of, **23,** 265, 266, *3241, 3250—3259*
probate, as ground for refusing. *See* probate, *supra*

UNDUE PREFERENCE,
bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4,** 562, *5184—5188*
carrier himself, to, **8,** 173, *1103—1115*
carrier, interests of, consideration of, **8,** 187, *1186—1197*
electricity, in charges for, **20,** 207, *47—50*
railway company. by, **8,** 165, *1066—1224*
agreement, rates, as to, complainant, with, effect of, **8,** 189, *1198—1201*
effect of, **8,** 189. *1198—1205*
cab & omnibus proprietors, in case of, **8,** 177, *1124—1128*
carriers, other, to, **8,** 176, *1122, 1123*
charges varying with locality, **8,** 178, *1132—1135*
coal, **8,** 166, 167, 172, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 189, 190, 192, *1075, 1078, 1097, 1141 1143, 1148, 1153, 1158, 1161, 1168, 1182, 1194, 1199, 1203, 1215, 1219*
competing routes, **8,** 185, *1172—1175*
when company controls, **8,** 185, *1172—1174*
competitive products, carriage of, in case of, **8,** 182, *1157, 1158*
considerations of distance, **8,** 184, *1168, 1169*
difference in cost of carriage, as to, **8,** 181, *1145—1156*
foreign goods, carriage of, in respect of, **8,** 183, *1163, 1164*
goods traffic, breach of duty, in case of, **8,** 168, *1079—1101*
duty to charge all persons equally, **8,** 166, *1073—1101*
grouping, as to, **8,** 183, *1159—1162*
itself, to, **8,** 173. *1103—1112*
its own agents, to, **8,** 175, *1116—1121*
large customers, lower charge to, **8,** 179, *1136—1144*
passengers, to. **8,** 178, *1129—1131*
passenger traffic, as to, **8,** 172, *1102*
public, interests of, consideration of, **8,** 186, *1177—1185*
Railway & Canal Commission, jurisdiction of, as to, **38,** 372, *743—761*
remedy for, action, by, **8,** 191, *1206—1224*
damages as, **8,** 192, *1211, 1220—1224*
Private Act, under, **8,** 191, *1206—1211*
Railway Acts, under, **8,** 192, *1212—1224*
shareholder, by, **8,** 192, *1214*
steam vessels, charges on, in respect of, **8,** 186, *1176*
traders, to, **8,** 178, *1132—1171*

UNEMPLOYMENT,
benefit. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Central Body for London, **34,** 262, *2229*
fund. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
insurance against. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Workmen's Compensation Acts, for purposes of, **34,** 395, 399, *3228—3244, 3261—3306*

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,
agriculture, employment in, what amounts to, **44,** 1306, *124—128*
Board of Trade, scope extended by, **44,** 1304, *79, 80*
business, what amounts to employment in, **44,** 1306, *119—123*
casual employment, what amounts to, **44,** 1307, *129, 131,*
contributions,
payment of, employer's liability, **44,** 1307, 1308, *133, 134, 138*
summary & civil proceedings for, **44,** 1308, *138, 139*
unpaid, recoverable as civil debt, **44,** 1308, *138*
corporation, servants of, exemption from. *See* CORPORATION
domestic servant. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
employments to which applicable, **44,** 1304, *79—132*
engineer, mechanical, applicable to, **44,** 1304, *81*
excepted employments, **44,** 1304, *83—132*
agriculture, persons employed in, **44,** 1305, 1306, *96, 124—128*
charwoman employed outside office hours, **44,** 1304, *94*
charwoman employed part time only, **44,** 1305, *95*
cleaners employed part time only, **44,** 1306, *121*
club servant, billiard marker, **44,** 1304, *85*
cashier, **44,** 1304, *84*
coffee-room superintendent, **44,** 1304, *90*
commissionaire, **44,** 1304, *86*
cook, **44,** 1304, *93*
engineer attending electric light, **44,** 1304, *91*
housekeeper, **44,** 1304, *89*
housemaid, **44,** 1304, *93*
porter, **44,** 1304, *88*
waiter, **44,** 1304, *92*
wine butler, **44,** 1304, *87*
corporation bath attendant, **44,** 1306, *117*
corporation library attendant, **44,** 1306, *118*
dairymaid, **44,** 1305, 1307, *104, 125*
domestic servant, **44,** 1304 *83—118*
farm workers, **44,** 1307, *126, 127*
gamekeeper, **44,** 1305, *101*
golf caddie, **44,** 1307, *132*
golf greenkeeper, **44,** 1305, *96*
greyhounds, trainer of, **44,** 1305, *103*
horticulture, persons employed in, **44,** 1305, 1306, *96, 124—128*
hospital porter, **44,** 1305, *99*
huntsman, whipper-in & kennelman, **44,** 1305, *96*
lodgekeeper, **44,** 1305, *100*
museum attendant, **44,** 1305, *98*
office caretaker, **44,** 1306, *115*
painter employed at a college, **44,** 1305, *106*
pea & bean sorter, **44,** 1307, *128*
private secretary, **44,** 1305, *105*
"relief scheme," persons employed under, **44,** 1307, *130, 131*
river keeper, **44,** 1305, *102*
school butler, **44,** 1305, *111*
school cleaner, **44,** 1306, *113, 114*
school cobbler, **44,** 1305, *107*
school cook, **44,** 1305, *111*
school housekeeper, **44,** 1305, *109*
school matron, **44,** 1305, *108*
school servant, **44,** 1305, 1306, *110, 112*
school, servants in hostel attached to, **44,** 1306, *112*
servant on pleasure yacht, **44,** 1306, *116*
stoker employed at school, **44,** 1305, *97*

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE — *continued.*
funds, claims upon, determination of, **44,** 1308, *135*
game or recreation, employment for, what amounts to, **44,** 1307, *132*
insurance book,
emergency book, employer's duty to procure, **44,** 1307, *134*
presentation of, to employer, **44,** 1307, *134*
insurance cards,
employer's duty to return to contributor, **44,** 1307, *133*
lost in post, effect of, **44,** 1307, *133*
liability for,
chauffeur employed by doctor, **44,** 1306, *123*
cleaners employed during business hours, **44,** 1306, *120*
servant in nursing home, **44,** 1306, *122*
service in hostels for shop assistants, **44,** 1306, *119*
premium collector, deputy, whether applies to, **44,** 1304, *82*
Referees, Court of,
communications to, whether privileged, **44,** 1308, *135*
status of, **44,** 1308, *135*
sawmilling, order extending to, **44,** 1304, *79*
summary proceedings,
conduct of, by authorised inspector, **44,** 1308, *137*
contributions, for, **44,** 1308, *138, 139*
justices, jurisdiction of, **44,** 1308, *136*
trade carried on for gain, liability for, **44,** 1306, *119—123*
trade, what amounts to employment in, **44,** 1306, *119—123*

UNEXPIRED TERM. *See also* LEASEHOLD; TERM OF YEARS
capital money under Settled Land Acts, investment for, as, **40,** 752, *2818—2820*
enlargement of, **38,** 728, *721—723*
trust money, authorised investment for, as, **35,** 285, *382—385*

UNFAIRNESS,
contract, of, specific performance, as defence to claim for, **42,** 465, *327—359*

UNFINISHED,
article, property in, **39,** 498, *1156—1176*
materials subsequently added, **39,** 500, *1177—1186*
chattel,
material to complete, vesting of property in, **7,** 411, *312—326*
reputed ownership of bankrupt, in, **5,** 753, 758, 790, *6491, 6493, 6523, 6765*
ship. *See* SHIP

UNFORESEEN EVENTS,
frustration of adventure due to, **12,** 386, *3173*

UNHEALTHY DWELLING-HOUSE. *See also* CLOSING ORDER; DWELLING-HOUSE
appeals in case of, **38,** 217, *511—519*
closing of, **38,** 212, *467—480*
compensation for demolition of, **38,** 218, *520—522*
owner's rights in case of, **38,** 218, *523*

UNIFORM,
railway guard, of, earnings, considered as part of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34,** 421, *3416*

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION,
building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
company. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY
income tax, exemption from, **28,** 91, *539*
injunction against, **28,** 473, *807—809*

UNINTENTIONAL,
act, causing immediate injury, remedy for, **43,** 420, *430*

UNION,
Act of. *See* ACT OF UNION
benefices, of. *See* BENEFICE
ownership, of,
dominant & servient tenement, of, extinguishment of easement by, **19,** 90, *543—562*
extinguishing *profit à prendre*, **11,** 52, *765—784*; **19,** 208, *1595*
poor law. *See* POOR LAW UNION
trade. *See* TRADE UNION
urban districts, of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF

UNISSUED,
shares, cancellation of, **9,** 157, *896—898*

UNITARIANS,
gift for benefit of, charity, as, **8,** 244, *29*
nonconformists, whether included in term, **19,** 533, *3932*
Presbyterians, distinguished from, **19,** 534, *3942*

UNITED KINGDOM,
candidate at municipal election out of, nomination of, **20,** 125, *1006, 1007*
Channel Islands, whether within, **17,** 503, *667*
coinage of, right of Crown in relation to, **11,** 557, *570, 571*
coin, foreign, in, legitimation of, **11,** 557, *569*
company incorporated outside, registration of, **9,** 76, *277*
expulsion of alien from. *See* ALIEN
Great Seal of. *See* GREAT SEAL
income from possessions outside of, **28,** 79, *433—450*
income from securities outside of, **28,** 77, *422—432*
income in respect of trade carried on by persons resident in, **28,** 24, *128—165*
income tax in respect of trade carried on in, persons resident abroad, by, **28,** 32, *166—198*
will of persons dying domiciled outside of, **11,** 377, *562—595*; **23,** 95, *879—881*
wills proved outside of, probate of, **23,** 95, *882—894*

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,
ministers of, exemption from National Health Insurance, **44,** 1310, *147*

UNITY. *See also* UNION
possession, of. *See* POSSESSION
seisin, of. *See* SEISIN

UNIVERSITY,
Book of Common Prayer, copyright in. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
Cambridge, of. *See* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
college of. *See* COLLEGE
copyright, privileges in relation to, **13,** 198, *326—329*

UNIVERSITY—*continued.*
corporation, lay, as, **19,** 582, *152, 153*
discovery against college in, power to order, Endowed Schools Act, 1869, under, **18,** 49, *69*
exhibitions at, Endowed School Commissioners may inquire into, **19,** 588, *188*
law, breach of, trial of, where also breach of ecclesiastical law, **19,** 336, *1482*
London, of. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY
office, election to, non-parliamentary, **8,** 366, *1705—1710*
Oxford, of. *See* OXFORD
rateability of, **38,** 471, *325—327*

UNLAWFUL. *See also* ILLEGAL; WRONGFUL
act, legalised by licence, **30,** 501, *1594—1597*
assembly. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
contract. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
dispossession. *See* DISPOSSESSION
drilling, **15,** 640, *6819, 6820*
games. *See* GAMES; GAMING AND WAGERING; GAMING HOUSE
meeting. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
pledge, **37,** 4, *7*
sale of, **37,** 11, *68—70*
purpose. *See* ILLEGAL
society, **15,** 639, *6809—6813*

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY. *See also* RIOT; RIOTOUS; ROUT; TUMULTOUS
defined, **15,** 642, 644, *6830, 6847*
dispersal of,
duty as to, **15,** 646, *6876—6883*
justice, by, **15,** 643, *6842*
Riot Act, under, computation of time, **15,** 643, *6832*
jury, considerations for, **15,** 643, *6846*
meetings endangering the peace, **15,** 643, *6841—6852*
creating terror, or, **15,** 643, *6841—6852*
apprehension of future danger, **15,** 644, *6848, 6849*
arming friends to defend close, **15,** 644, *6850*
degree of terror necessary, **15,** 643, *6844—6847*
size of meeting, **15,** 643, *6844, 6845*
size of meeting, actual violence unnecessary, **15,** 643, *6845*
lawful meeting may become unlawful, **15,** 644, *6851, 6852*
meetings not amounting to, **15,** 644, *6853—6862*
justices, forbidden by, **15,** 644, *6853—6855*
Secretary of State, forbidden by, **15,** 644, *6856*
meetings with unlawful object, **15,** 642, *6830—6840*
night poaching, **15,** 643, *6840*
object not carried out, although, **15,** 642, *6830—6832*
prize fight, **15,** 643, *6839*
repeal of statute, to compel, **15,** 643, *6838*
seditious purpose, **15,** 643, *6833—6837*
offences in regard to, **15,** 642, *6830—6883*
participation in, liability for, **15,** 645, *6863—6875*

UNLICENSED,
game dealer. *See* GAME DEALER
music-hall, contract to perform in, **42,** 910, 911, *65—67, 73—76*
plays, acting or causing to be acted, **42,** 918, *139—141*
premises, spirits on, penalty for keeping, **30,** 87, *677—679*
theatre. *See* THEATRE
vehicle. *See* VEHICLE

UNLIMITED COMPANY,
capital, reduction of, **9,** 151, *855*
members, liability of, **9,** 196, *1227, 1228*
memorandum of association, alteration of, **9,** 86, *340*
registration as limited, **9,** 78, *289*
share in, surrender of, **9,** 420, *2716*

UNLIQUIDATED CLAIM,
set-off against claim for damages, **40,** 379, 381, *106—113, 121—123*

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES,
bankruptcy, in, set-off in respect of, **4,** 401, *3656—3664*
claim for,
interest on, whether until judgment recovered, **30,** 176, *446*
notice, in lieu of, tender, plea of, **12,** 319, *2639*
set-off of, **40,** 378, 380, *98—104, 115—120*
interpleader in case of claim for, **29,** 460, *80—84*
lessee's claim for, deduction of, from rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions
right to begin, **22,** 44, *202, 205*
tender, plea of, in action for, **12,** 319, *2637, 2639*

UNLOADING,
ship's cargo, of. *See* CARGO, discharge of
truck, railway,
invitee consignee assisting in, effect of, **36,** 38, *218*
using defective crane, injury caused by, effect of, **36,** 44, *273*
usages as to, carriage of goods by ship, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
van, highway, on, injury to trespasser, as to, **36,** 50, *310*

UNMARRIED,
construction of word,
settlement, in, **40,** 583, *1185—1201*
will, in, **44,** 437, 585, *2641, 4080—4102*
death unmarried & without issue, vesting of gift, **44,** 1052, *9050*
death, unmarried, gift over on, death at any time, **44,** 1166, *10099*
death before period of distribution, **44,** 1166, *10,100—10,101*
never having been married, as, **44,** 1152, *9961*
unmarried and without issue, "and" read as "or," whether, **44,** 1151, *9959—9968*
unmarried daughters, gift over to, unmarried at date of will, **44,** 1171, *10,142*
death unmarried, presumption as to, vendor claiming through co-heiresses, where, **40,** 170, *1399*
woman,
bankruptcy of, **4,** 32, *269*
passing as married, gifts from reputed husband, **27,** 175, *1431, 1432*
passing as wife, contracts of, **27,** 212, *1834—1843*
restraint on anticipation, duration of, **27,** 110, *872—880*
removal of, **27,** 124, *1000—1003*

UNNATURAL OFFENCE. *See* BESTIALITY; BUGGERY; SODOMY

UNNECESSARY,
proceedings, costs of,
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 268, *1915—1941*
disallowance of, **42,** 252, *2829—2836*
trustees not allowed, **43,** 825, *2699—2748*

UNOCCUPIED,
lands, income tax on, arrears accrued before occupation, **28,** 14, *73*
premises, unoccupied intermittently, rates on, **38,** 435, *84—88*

UNOPENED,
door,
breaking open for purpose of arrest, **14,** 186, *1656—1660*
burglary by breaking, **15,** 951, *10,546—10,558*
entry for purposes of distress, **18,** 334, *683—689*
entry for purposes of execution, **21,** 478, *572—587*
mines,
right of adjoining owner to work, **34,** 633, *305*
right of limited owner to work, **34,** 628, *246—259*
right of mortgagee to work, **34,** 633, *299—304*
when deemed open, **34,** 611, *96—98*

UNPAID. *See also* GRATUITOUS
money,
arrears of. *See* ARREARS
claim for. *See* DEBT
lien for. *See* LIEN
limitation of actions as affecting recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
purchase money, vendor's lien for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. *See also* MISCONDUCT
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR; STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS

UNPUBLISHED WORK,
copyright in, **13,** 162, 176, *1, 2, 122—130*
assignment of, **13,** 191, *260*
publication of, what amounts to, **13,** 179, *150—157*
rights in,
devolution of, author's death, on, **23,** 297, *3629—3632*
injunction protecting, **13,** 176, *122—130*

UNQUALIFIED PERSON. *See also* DISQUALIFICATION
apothecary, as, proceedings against, **34,** 558, *167—185*
chemist, as, proceedings against, **34,** 560, *199—201*
dentist, as, assumption of titles by, **34,** 562, *211—218*
medical practitioner, as. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
name appearing on the record as, liability in respect of, **42,** 396, *4446—4468*
pilot, as, **41,** 904, *7978—7980*
solicitor, as, **42,** 411, *4724—4784*
accountants discharging solicitor's duties, **42,** 413, *4752, 4753*
acting in employment of solicitor, **42,** 412, *4747—4751*
attachment, **16,** 49, 81, *524, 991*; **42,** 414, *4767—4775*

UNQUALIFIED PERSON—*continued.*
solicitor, as—*continued.*
communications to, privileged, whether, **22,** 408, *4169, 4170*
Law Society's rights against, **42,** 411, *4727*
liability of person acting for, **42,** 395, *4444, 4445*
prohibited acts, effect of doing, **42,** 413, *4754—4778*
costs & disbursements recoverable, whether, **42,** 413, *4755—4757*
penalties, **42,** 413, *4760—4775*
attachment & committal, **42,** 414, *4767—4775*
imprisonment, **42,** 414, *4762—4766*
indictment for misdemeanour, **42,** 413, *4760, 4761*
proceedings, on, **42,** 415, *4776—4778*
use of name of qualified person by, **42,** 396, 412, *4446—4468, 4738—4746*
validity of agreements between solicitors &, **42,** 415, *4779—4784*
what acts prohibited, **42,** 411, *4728—4753*
solicitor dealing with, striking off the rolls for. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
veterinary surgeon, as, **34,** 566, *235—239*

UNREASONABLE. *See also* REASONABLE; VEXATIOUS
consent to assignment of leaseholds, withholding of, declaratory judgment in case of, **30,** 152, *256, 257*
legal proceedings, abuse of process by. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
verdict, quashing conviction, as ground for, **14,** 519, *5824—5842*

UNRECORDED. *See* UNREGISTERED

UNREGISTERED. *See also* REGISTRATION
bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE
company. *See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY
deed, inquiry as to, purchaser, by, on sale of land, **40,** 167, *1364*
Middlesex, of title to land in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
moneylender, loan by, effect of, **35,** 204, *301—309*
mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE
person. *See* UNREGISTERED PERSON

UNREGISTERED COMPANY,
chairman as agent of, **10,** 1092, *7650*
company which may be wound up as, **10,** 1093, *7658—7673*
cost-book company. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
debts of, incurred before registration, liability of members retiring before registration, **10,** 1092, *7651—7652*
illegal company. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY
liability of members of, clause limiting, effect of, **10,** 1093, *7653*
principal place of business, deemed to be registered at, **10,** 1092, *7649*
right of some members of, to enforce contract for sale of goods of, **1,** 625, *2500*
royal charter, company incorporated by, as. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
statutory company. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

UNREGISTERED PERSON,
chemist, as, offences by, **34,** 560, *199—201*
dentist, as. *See* DENTIST
druggist, as, offences by, **34,** 560, *199—201*
loan by, **35,** 209, *354—368*
medical practitioner, as, recovery of fees by, **34,** 552, *102—106*
pharmaceutical chemist or druggist, business carried on by, proceedings against. **34,** 560, *199—201*
veterinary surgeon, assumption of titles by, **34,** 566, *235—239*

UNSEAWORTHINESS. *See* SEAWORTHINESS

UNSOUND FOOD. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD

UNSOUND MIND. *See also* LUNACY; LUNATIC
defined, **33,** 125, 127, *6—15, 31*

UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS,
act of bankruptcy, to prove, **22,** 268, *2531—2532*
admissibility of, **22,** 263, *2475—2558*
affidavit, inadmissibility of, **22,** 264, *2479*
agreement for lease, **30,** 429, *888*
agreements, **22,** 263, 264, 267, *2472, 2478, 2517—2530*
acknowledgment of, **22,** 267, *2517*
admission contained in recital, as evidence of, **22,** 268, *2524*
civil proceedings, in, **22,** 264, *2482, 2483*
collateral matters relating to, as evidence of, **22,** 268, *2529*
secondary evidence of, **22,** 275, *2617*
stamped agreement, as evidence of former, **22,** 267, *1522*
variation from earlier stamped agreement, as evidence of, **22,** 267, *2519*
allotment of shares,
letter of, admissibility of, **9,** 234, *1483*; **22,** 266, *2511*
notice of, as evidence of, **22,** 266, *2511*
alteration of contract, as evidence of, **22,** 267, *2519*
bill in discharge of debt improperly stamped, original debt may be proved where, **22,** 263, *2469*
bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of lading, title to goods, how proved, **22,** 276, *2625*
bribery, to prove, **22,** 266, 267, *2507, 2521*
burden of proof, **22,** 227, 274, *2020, 2599—2606*
charterparty, copy of, as evidence, **22,** 270, *2555*
cheque,
criminal proceedings, as evidence in, **22,** 270, *2546—2547*
fraud, to prove, **22,** 266, *2509*; **35,** 38, *319*
payment, whether amounts to, **12,** 471, *3846*
chose in action, **8,** 421, *4*
collateral matters, as evidence of, **22,** 265, *2502—2530*
company, sale of, as evidence of terms of, **22,** 268, *2530*
contract. *See* agreements, *supra*
copies, **22,** 270, *2553—2558*
stamped original in evidence, **22,** 270, *2556*
county court judge, matter for, **22,** 275, *2613, 2614*
creditors, assent of, power of attorney, in same document as, **22,** 269, *2541*
criminal proceedings, evidence in, **22,** 264, 270, *2483, 2545—2552*
distinguished from evidence in civil cases, **22,** 264, *2483*
cross-examination on, **22,** 263, 489, *2474, 5171*
debt, discharge of, agreement to take goods in, as evidence of, **22,** 276, *2629*
defendant, produced by, **22,** 210, *1836*
duplicates, **22,** 270, *2553—2558*
stamped original procurable, **22,** 270, *2557*
duty & penalty,
subsequent payment of, **22,** 262, 264, *2467, 2485—2489*
assignment, of, **22,** 264, *2488, 2489*
production in evidence, before, **22,** 264, *2485*
retrospective right of action, **22,** 262, *2466*
time for, **22,** 264, *2486*
undertaking to pay, **22,** 265, *2490—2494*
solicitor, by, **22,** 265, *2491, 2492*
embezzlement, to prove, **22,** 270, *2550, 2551*
employment, proposal as to terms of, **22,** 269, *2538*
estimate for work & labour, **22,** 269, *2539*
fraud, as evidence of, **22,** 268, 270, *2525—2527, 2548, 2549*
goods, order for, **22,** 269, *2534*
guarantee, **22,** 266, *2510*
illegal purpose, as evidence of, **22,** 267, *2521*
implied contract already proved, admissibility in case of, **22,** 264, *2484*
judge, matter for, **22,** 274, *2608—2612*
jury, sitting without, **22,** 275, *2612*
jurisdiction of court as to, **22,** 274, *2607—2614*
lease, memorandum of, **22,** 269, *2536*
lost, admissibility of secondary evidence of, **22,** 272, *2571, 2575*
matrimonial cause, as evidence in, **27,** 564, *6221*
new trial, as ground for refusing, **22,** 263, *2473*
nonsuit in case of, **21,** 116, *870*; **22,** 262, *2465—2468*
objections to, **22,** 273, *2581—2606*
agreement by parties not to make, **22,** 273, *2585—2588*
burden of proof, impeaching, lies upon party, **22,** 274, *2596—2606*
shifting of, **22,** 274, *2606*
facts must be proved, **22,** 273, *2584*
lease, in case of, **22,** 273, *2581*
original presumed to be stamped, **22,** 273, *2582*
party impeaching document, by, **22,** 274, *2596—2606*
restraint of, **22,** 273, *2583*
time for, **22,** 273, *2589—2595*
promptly, must be made, **22,** 273, *2589, 2590*
whom made, by, **22,** 274, *2596—2606*
officers of court, cognisance by, document attached to affidavit, **22,** 274, *2607*
oral contract already proved, admissibility in case of, **22,** 264, *2484*
parol evidence, to determine admissibility of, **22,** 267, *2518*
partnership, dissolution of, as evidence of notice of, **22,** 266, *2508*
promissory note, **22,** 264, *2480—2481*
account stated, as evidence of, **12,** 587, *4892—4893*
proposal, documents only amounting to, **22,** 268, *2533—2538*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS—*continued.*
receipt,
accounts, purporting to be statement of, **22,** 263, *2477*
contract, as evidence of, **22,** 267, *2515, 2516*
evidence, as, **22,** 267, *2515, 2516*
collateral matters, as to, **22,** 263, *2477*
not put in as receipt, **22,** 267, *2512*
fraud, as evidence of, **22,** 268, *2525—2527*
hearing, stamping during, **22,** 271, *2562*
refreshing memory from, **22,** 265, 473, *2496—2498, 4987, 4988*
sale of goods, to prove, **22,** 267, *2513*
tenancy, to prove, **22,** 267, *2514*
refreshing memory from, **22,** 265, *2495—2501*
accounts, acknowledgment of, **22,** 265, *2495*
deed, copy of, **22,** 265, *2501*
prospectus containing terms of employment, **22,** 265, *2500*
receipt, **22,** 265, *2496—2498*
blind witness, **22,** 265, *2497*
rejected by court, party must produce other evidence if any, **22,** 263, *2471*
re-stamping, document sent for, **22,** 263, *2470*
sale of land, on,
concurrence of parties to unstamped deed, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40,** 165, *1347*
property subject to tenancy agreement, agreement unstamped, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40,** 165, *1344, 1345*
secondary evidence of, **22,** 275, *2615—2630*
existing documents, as to, apprentice, agreement between masters of, **22,** 276, *2623*
bill of lading, **22,** 276, *2625*
bought note for purchase of shares, **22,** 276, *2628*
debt, note in respect of, **22,** 276, *2622*
discharge of debt, agreement to take goods in, **22,** 276, *2629*
parol evidence of agreement, **22,** 276, *2624*
sale of goods, contract for, **22,** 276, *2627*
sale of land, agreement for, **22,** 276, *2630*
work & labour, contract for, **22,** 276, *2626*
lost or destroyed documents, as to, draft of, itself stamped as original required, **22,** 275, *2621*
plan of property, of, **22,** 275, *2620*
tenancy agreement, as proof of value of tenement, **22,** 275, *2617*
trust, declaration of, **22,** 275, *2618*
wrongful act of party objecting, destroyed by, **22,** 275, *2615, 2616*
subsequent stamping. *See* duty, *supra*
tenancy,
evidence of, as, **22,** 268, *2523*
proposal as to, **22,** 269, *2537*
two objects, documents fulfilling, **22,** 269, *2539—2544*
both requiring stamps, **22,** 269, *2542—2544*
usury, as evidence of, **22,** 267, *2520*
validity of document, as affecting, **22,** 263, *2472*
valuation, as evidence of, **22,** 268, *2528*

UNSWORN EVIDENCE,
admissibility of, **14,** 453, *4806—4826*

UNTRUTH. *See also* FALSE; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION; PERJURY
statement of, how far material in slander of title action, **32,** 205, *2560—2564*

UNVALUED MARINE POLICY. *See* MARINE POLICY

UNWHOLESOME,
food. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD
premises, nuisance, as, **36,** 178, *234*

UNWHOLESOME FOOD,
common law, offence at, **15,** 761, *8183—8186*
inspection of, reasonable time for, **25,** 108, *322*
meat, diseased, cart, in, sale of, **25,** 110, *340*
possession of, liability for, extent of, **25,** 110, *346—354*
sale of, **25,** 108, *322—384*
aiding & abetting, **14,** 91, *608, 609*
article "deposited in any place," **25,** 110, *339—345*
exposure for, **14,** 36, *60—64*; **25,** 109, *332—338*
London, in, offences, as to, **25,** 113, *372—377*
proceedings for, **25,** 114, *378—382*
possession of unsound food, **25,** 110, *346—354*
proceedings for, **25,** 112, *355—361*
hearing, the, **25,** 112, *358—361*
institution of, **25,** 112, *355, 356*
statutory offences in respect of, **25,** 108, *322—384*
seizure of, **25,** 108, *324—327*
compensation for wrongful, **25,** 113, *362—369*
condemnation after, **25,** 109, *328—331*
London, in, compensation for wrongful, **25,** 115, *383, 384*
condemnation after, **25,** 113, *370, 371*
statute, offence by, **15,** 761, *8187—8189*

UNWORKABILITY TO PROFIT,
impossibility of performance, as,
apprenticeship deed, in case of, **12,** 405, *3272*
minerals, contracts to work, in, **12,** 404, *3261—3263*
sale of goods, contract for, in, **12,** 405, *3264—3271*

URBAN AUTHORITY. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

URBAN DISTRICT. *See also* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
Baths & Washhouses Acts, adoption in. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES
Burial Acts, application of. *See* BURIAL BOARD
council of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
councillor of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR
county borough, includes, **33,** 35, *188, 189*
local government district, is, Metropolitan Commons Act, 1866, within, **33,** 35, *190*
Private Street Works Act, adoption of, in. *See* PRIVATE STREET
rural district, union of, **33,** 103, *695*
sanitary authority in. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
streets, paving of. *See* PAVING OF STREETS
water supply, for. *See* WATER SUPPLY

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. *See also* URBAN DISTRICT
accounts of, **33,** 39, *215, 216*
audit of, **33,** 42, *217—232*
authorised expenditure, **33,** 41, *221—226*
remedy of persons aggrieved by decision of auditor, **33,** 42, *229—232*
surcharges on, liability for, **33,** 41, *227, 228*

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*continued.*
adjustment of property, debts & liabilities, **33,** 42, *233—235*
auditor of. *See* AUDITOR
baths & washhouses, powers & duties as to. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES
borrowing by. *See* BORROWING
burial authority, as. *See* BURIAL BOARD
chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN
contract of, **33,** 36, *192—208*
Public Health Acts, under, **33,** 36, *192—206*
statutory requirements in case of, **33,** 36, *195—206*
matters to be specified, **33,** 37, *197—199*
necessity for seal, **33,** 36, *195, 196*
necessity for tender & security, **33,** 37, *204—206*
surveyor's estimate & report, **33,** 37, *200—203*
contractor to,
indemnity from, where, liability for negligence, **36,** 100, *664*
mistake of, effect of, **35,** 101, *87*
election of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR
fire brigade. *See* FIRE BRIGADE
highway, repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
officers of, **33,** 39, *209—213*
appointment of, **33,** 38, *209—211*
powers & duties of, **33,** 35, *191*
rural council &, claims between, consideration, as, **12,** 199, *1592*
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT
urban sanitary authority, **38,** 149, *5*; **44,** 46, *327*

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
election of, **20,** 139, *1140—1142*
ballot paper for, **20,** 139, *1140*
casting vote at, **20,** 139, *1141*

URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

URINAL. *See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
excavation containing, breach of restrictive covenant against building, whether, **40,** 315, *2681*
nuisance, as, **36,** 213, *563*; **38,** 232, *618—634*
remedies of adjoining owners, **38,** 233, *632—634*
selection of site for, **38,** 233, *623*
public authority, by, **38,** 232, *618—622*

USAGE. *See also* CUSTOM; CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
The title CUSTOM AND USAGES *is contained in* Vol. XVII, pp. 1—74
Act of Parliament, evidence in construction of, as. *See* construction of statutes, *infra*
agency, termination of, agent's right to notice of, by, **1,** 546, *1981—1985*
agent,
contract of, admissibility of evidence of custom. *See* AGENT, contract of
delegation of authority by, **1,** 388, *922*
foreign principal, acting for, **1,** 648, *2679, 2680*
implied authority of, to act in accordance with, **1,** 308, 535, *310—327, 1917—1928*
indemnity of, how affected by local, **1,** 535, *1917—1928*

USAGE—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
personal liability of, to show, **1,** 637, *2586*
remuneration of, whether ascertained by, where no provision in contract, **1,** 490, *1668*
right to pledge foreign principal's credit under, **1,** 353, *621*
undisclosed principal, acting for, **1,** 635, *2576, 2577*
agricultural. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
auctioneers, of, **3,** 32, 34, *230, 251*
meaning of month, **3,** 31, *226*
payment of sale moneys to vendor's solicitors, **3,** 6, *28*
receipt of purchase money in cash, **3,** 5, *25*
sale privately after abortive sale, **3,** 6, *35*
Australian wool trade, in, **17,** 71, *729*
bailment, in, sub-bailee for sale parting with chattel to prospective purchaser, whether, **3,** 68, *105*
bankers, of.
evidence of, deposition by manager as, **22,** 294, *2825*
lien, cash balance during currency of bills discounted, on, **3,** 285, *882*
conveyance of land, in case of, **3,** 285, *880*
bankruptcy, in, evidence as to, **22,** 67, *394*
barristers, in case of, instructed by solicitors only, whether, **3,** 329, *176, 177*
benefit of, loss of right to claim, **17,** 26, *273, 274*
delay, by, **17,** 26, *273*
bill of exchange, on presentation of, time left for acceptance, **3,** 206, *483*
bleacher's trade, in, **17,** 54, *592, 593*
brewer's trade, in, **17,** 54, *595—601*
brickmaking trade, in, whether land hired from year to year, **17,** 71, *730*
brokers, of,
colonial, **17,** 72, *736*
commission, as to, amount of freight, on, at 5 per cent, **1,** 490, *1671, 1672*
evidence admissible to prove lower rate substituted, whether, **1,** 490, *1674*
insurance broker, **1,** 490, *1673*
contracting for unnamed principal, London market, in, **1,** 636, *2580*
not to disclose name of principal on sold note, as to, Liverpool broker, **1,** 628, *2526*
building contract, in, admissibility of evidence of, for construction, **7,** 334, *16*
Caen stone trade, in, **17,** 66, *697*
calico printers, in case of, **17,** 54, *594*
cargo, as to. *See* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS
carriage of goods by ship, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
cattle trade, in, **17,** 62, *669—672*
certainty of,
degree of, **17,** 32, *348*
validity of usage, essential to, **17,** 31, *340—347*
variation in different localities, effect of, on, **17,** 32, *349*
characteristics of, **17,** 28, *303—397*
essential to validity, whether, **17,** 28, *303*
charitable trust, in case of,
determination of object of, by, **8,** 316, 334, *971, 972, 1205—1231*
City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, under, **8,** 335, *1223, 1224*
not presumptive, **8,** 334, *1214—1222*
presumptive, **8,** 334, *1205—1213*
examples of, **8,** 335, *1227—1229*
period required, **8,** 335, *1230, 1231*
presumption raised, **8,** 335, *1225, 1226*

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number and the Case number, respectively.*

USAGE—*continued.*
charterparty, as to,
evidence of, **17,** 346, *1578*; **41,** 308, *1693—1703*
written & printed clause in, **17,** 44, *492a*
charters, evidence in construction of, as, **17,** 52, *565—573*
china trade, in, **17,** 55, *602*
cider, Devonshire, as to, **17,** 70, *717*
cloth trade. in, **17,** 56, *604, 605*
club, inadmissible as to construction of rules of, **17,** 53, *580*
coach building trade, in, **5,** 805, *6878*; **12,** 125, *827*
coal trade, in, **17,** 56, *609—616*
London, **17,** 56, *612*
coffee trade, in, **17,** 67, *706*
colonial broker, of, **17,** 72, *736*
commercial traveller, in case of, to pledge credit of principal for expenses, **1,** 353, *615*
construction of document by reference to, **17,** 51, *557—580*
construction of statutes, with reference to,
contemporanea expositio, **42,** 684, *979—994*
evidence, as, **17,** 51, *561—564*
whether local custom controls, **42,** 671, *817—824*
contract, in case of,
alteration, **17,** 50, *554, 555*
annexation of terms, **17,** 40, *444—468*
complete contract, **17,** 41, *454—465*
parties must be cognisant of usage, **17,** 42, *467, 468*
policy of law, not where usage contrary to, **17,** 42, *466*
basis & part of contract, as, **17,** 39, 438, *439*
construction with reference to, **17,** 39, 40, *437, 441*
mode & place of performance, as to, **17,** 43, *488*
contract, meaning of, determination by court, **17,** 39, *433—436*
contract of service, **34,** 59, *350—352*
termination of, in connection with, **34,** 66, *415—420*
contradict, evidence not admissible to, **17,** 47, *523—534*
controlling contract, **17,** 39, *440*
usage recognised in markets where goods purchased, **1,** 569, *2131, 2132*
destruction **17,** 50, *556*
effect, **17,** 39, *433—556*
evidence, acting in accordance with usage, whether, **17,** 28, *304*
consistent with contract, must be, **1,** 636, 637, *2584, 2585, 2589*; **17,** 47, *523—556*
explanation of terms, **17,** 42, *470—522*
establishment of usage, necessity for, **17,** 44, *496, 497*
evidence for purpose of, admissibility, **17,** 43, *472—489*
question of law, **17,** 42, *470*
matter incident to contract, **17,** 44, *495*
parties must be cognisant of usage, **17,** 44, *493, 494*
specific article of trade, to define, **17,** 44, *498*
terms clear & express, **17,** 44, *490—492*
inconsistency, effect of, **17,** 47, *535—546*
intrinsic character changed by, whether, **17,** 39, *440*
mercantile or professional interpretation, **17,** 44, *499—522*
terms bear *primâ facie* natural import, where **17,** 45, *506—520*

USAGE—*continued.*
contract, in case of—*continued.*
mercantile terms, meaning of, **17,** 39, *433—436*
pleading of usage, **17,** 40, *442*
reasonableness of usage, admissibility of evidence to show, **17,** 40, *443*
repugnancy, effect of, **17,** 49, *545, 546*
variation, **17,** 50, *548—553*
corn, as to,
grinding, **17,** 14, *119—122*
sale of, hobbett, by, **44,** 132, *9. 10*
trade usages, **17,** 57, *617—629*
corporation byelaw, as to, proof of, **13,** 334, *724—730*
corporation, lease by, renewal sanctioned by, **30,** 433, *934*
cotton trade, in, **17,** 58, *630—635*
credit, extension of, surety, whether discharged, **26,** 178, *1343*
custom. *See* CUSTOM
country, of the. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
distinguished from, **17,** 7, *30—33*
port, of the. *See* PORT
cycle trade, in, **17,** 71, *731*
defined, **17,** 25, *266—271*
demurrage payable for baulk days by, **41,** 566, *3911*
drug trade, in, **17,** 59, *636—638*
evidence of, **17,** 35, 41, *398—432, 444—556*
actual instances, necessity to prove, **17,** 36, *410—415*
affidavits, by, sufficiency of, **17,** 36, *400*
contract, to explain terms of. *See* contract, *supra*
county court judge, decision by, review, liability to, **17,** 36, *401, 402*
existence of trade-usage, to show, **17,** 37, *423—425*
existence of usage, jury, question for, **17,** 35, *398, 399*
expert evidence, **22,** 511, *5437*
fact, question of, **17,** 35, *398—403*
general agreement acted upon as, **17,** 37, *416*
given course of business, to show, **17,** 36 *415*
latent & patent ambiguities, to explain, **17,** 44, *489*
manner of carrying on trade, to show, **17,** 37, *422*
mode of proof, **17,** 38, *427*
non-existence of trade usage, to show, **17,** 38, *426*
notorious, where not sufficiently, **17,** 36, *407*
onus of proof, **17,** 36, *408, 409*
persons in the trade, by, **17,** 37, *419—421*
reasonableness of agreement, to show, **17,** 40, *443*
settled & established practice as, **17,** 37, *417*
strict proof necessary, **17,** 36, *404—407*
tenancy, to determine commencement of, **17,** 43, *474*
traditional, **17,** 37, *418*
exclusion of,
express or implied, **17,** 53, *582—589*
intention to exclude is question of law, **17,** 53, *581*
extinguishment of, **17,** 54, *591*
fruit trade, in, **17,** 59, *639—644*
broker contracting for unnamed principal, colonial market, in, **1,** 636, *2579*
London, in, **1,** 636, *2579*
furniture, as to, trade usages, **17** 60, *645*
hotel proprietors, in case of, **5,** 806, *6888—6891*
fur trade, in, **17,** 61, *648*
general average, exclusion by, **41,** 595, *4192*

USAGE—*continued.*
general law, cannot contravene, **17,** 34, *374—385*
glove trade, in, **17,** 60, *646, 647*
grain, cargo of, as to, **41,** 616, *4457—4464*
Bristol, in, **41,** 616, *4457, 4458*
Hull, in, **41,** 616, *4460*
Immingham, in, **41,** 616, *4464*
London, in, **41,** 616, *4461, 4462*
grain trade, in, **17,** 57, *617—629*
grant, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 52, *574—577*
gum trade, as to, **17,** 71, *732*
hat trade, in, **17,** 61, *649*
hemp trade, in, **17,** 71, *733*
hiring furniture, as to, proof of, **22,** 67, *394*
hop trade, in, **17,** 62, *662—668*
broker contracting for unnamed principal, **1,** 636, *2581*
horse-racing, as to, **17,** 15, 17, 73, *128, 166, 167, 741—744*
horse trade, in, **17,** 62, *669—672*
horse, training & exercising of, as to, **17,** 15, 17, *127, 168, 169*
house agent, contract by, to explain, **17,** 44, *491*
ignorance of, **17,** 32, *354—359*
immemorial, need not be, **17,** 8, *33*
Inns of Court, bencher of, proceedings against, **3,** 330, *187*
interest, as to, **17,** 74, *745* ; **35,** 191, *194—197*
Ipswich, port of, as to unloading expenses, **41,** 615, *4447*
iron trade, in, **17,** 63, *673—681*
jewellery trade, in, **17,** 64, *682, 683*
judicial notice of, **17,** 38, *428—432*
knowledge of, **17,** 28, *305—339*
essential to bind parties, **17,** 28, *307—317*
onus of proof of, **17,** 29, *318*
presumption of, profession or trade, where usage known to, **17,** 31, *334—339*
universal & general, where usage, **17,** 30, *319—333*
law, must accord with, **17,** 7, *31, 32*
lease, construction of, in, brick trade, **30,** 455, *1161*
leather trade, in, **17,** 71, *734*
legality of, **17,** 34, *374—397*
test of, **17,** 35, *394—397*
legal profession, of, **17,** 72, *738—740*
lien, as to, **32,** 239, *238—275*
bankers lien, **3,** 285, *880, 882*
linen trade, in, **17,** 56, *606—608*
Liverpool,
market of, agents, as to, **1,** 536, 628, *1923, 2526*
port of, as to method of unloading at, **41,** 615, *4446*
Lloyd's, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 536, *1925*
" *loci contractus* " of, construction by, **17,** 40, *441*
London, in,
coal trade, **17,** 56, *612*
docks, **17,** 70, *718, 719*
wharfingers, as to liability of, as insurers, **3,** 79, *170*
port. *See* PORT OF LONDON
malt trade, in, **3,** 103, *299*
marine insurance, as to, **29,** 71, *291—323*
marine insurance policy, incorporation of, in. *See* MARINE POLICY
maritime, burden of proof, **22,** 37, *137*
market, particular, of, dealer bound by, **1,** 535, *1917—1928*
Mauritius sugar trade, in, **17,** 67, *701*
measure of damages, ascertainment by, **17,** 95, *109*
modification of, **17,** 54, *590*
USAGE—*continued.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne,
coal trade, in, **17,** 57, *615*
coke trade, in, **17,** 57, *616*
port of, as to notice of arrival, **41,** 615, *4443*
New Zealand frozen meat trade, in, **17,** 61, *654*
notoriety of,
effect of, **17,** 28, *304*
validity of usage, essential to, **17,** 28, *303*
not proved, effect of, **1,** 636, *2583*
oil trade, in, **17,** 64, *684—691*
oysters, to dredge, whether *profit à prendre* or subject of grant, **11,** 19, *224*
packing trade, in, **17,** 66, *692*
palm oil, as to, **17,** 64, *684—686*
pleading, necessity for, **17,** 40, *442*
port, at. *See* PORT
portland stone trade, in, **17,** 66, *698*
pottery trade, in, **17,** 56, *603*
prevailing, universality of, whether necessary, **17,** 26, *272*
printing trade, in, **17,** 66, *693—695*
provision trade, in, **17,** 61, *650—661*
publishing trade, in, **17,** 66, *696*
rape oil, as to, **17,** 65, *687, 688*
reasonableness of, **17,** 32, *350—373*
question of law, **17,** 33, *364, 365*
test of, **17,** 33, *366—372*
validity of usage, essential to, **17,** 32, *350—363*
recognition of, **17,** 26, *275—302*
reputation as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1023*
rice trade, in, **17,** 61, *655*
broker contracting for unnamed principal, **1,** 636, *2582*
rum trade, in, **17,** 70, *721*
servant, as to contract with, **34,** 59, *350—352*
ship, carriage of goods by, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
statute,
cannot contravene, **17,** 35, *386—393*
construction of, as affected by. *See* construction, *supra*
steel trade, in, **17,** 63, *673—681*
Stock Exchange, in case of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
sugar trade, in, **17,** 66, *699—701*
agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 537, *1927*
Sunderland, port of, as to meaning of " alongside," **41,** 615, *4449*
surveyors, as to, **17,** 72, *737*
tallow trade, in, **17,** 67, *702, 703*
agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 537, *1928*
tea trade, in, **17,** 67, *704, 705*
theatrical, **42,** 916, *114—127*
admissibility in evidence, **42,** 917, *118, 119*
existence of, **42,** 916, 917, *114, 120—127*
reasonable, must be, **42,** 917, *116, 117*
universal, must be, **42,** 916, *115*
timber trade, in, **17,** 68, *707—712*
tobacco trade, in, **17,** 69, *713, 714*
trees, cultivation or felling of, as to, **2,** 61, 100, 101, 105, *352, 358—376, 804, 811—815, 856*
trust deed, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 53, *579*
undertaking trade, in, **17,** 72, *735*
universal, need not be, **17,** 26, *272*
warehousing trade, in, **17,** 69, *715*
whale fisheries, as to, **2,** 211, *72, 73*
wharfinger's liability as insurer, as to, **3,** 79, *171*
wine trade, in, **17,** 69, *716—722*
wool trade, in, **17,** 70, *723—729*
Australia, in, **17,** 71, *729*
liability of broker, as to, **1,** 636, *2578*
work & labour, remuneration for, controlled by, **44,** 1297, *25*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

USANCE,
bill of exchange, in relation to, **6,** 12, *34—36*
defined, **6,** 12, *34—36*

USE (ENJOYMENT). *See also* USE AND ENJOYMENT; USE AND OCCUPATION; USER
gratuitous loan for, **3,** 69, *107—118*
highway, of, unreasonable, what is, **36,** 130, *867*
money had & received to plaintiff's. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR
money paid at request of & for the use of another, continuing consideration, as, **12,** 213, *1721*
money paid to another's. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)
premises, of, restrictions on. *See* ILLEGAL; IMMORAL; RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
pump, of, licence for, whether implied term in, **12,** 614, *5081*
separate, wife, of. *See* SEPARATE USE
trade name, of. *See* USER
wrongful, conversion of goods by. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS

USE (LIMITATION). *See also* TRUST
appointment of, insufficient deed of, will revoked by, **38,** 741, *865*
cestui que use,
estoppel in feoffment, has no advantage by, **38,** 731, *741*
grantee, identical with, **38,** 735, *797—801*
consideration for,
failure of, effect of, **38,** 731, *749*
lack of, resulting of use in case of, **38,** 731, *750—756*
love & affection as, **38,** 732, *760—763*
peppercorn as, **38,** 732, *764*
construction of, intention of parties, according to, whether, **38,** 730, *736—740*
contingent, execution by Statute of Uses, **30,** 734, *782, 783*
creation of, **38,** 730, *736—773*
implication of law, by, **38,** 731, *750—765*
remainder, by way of, **38,** 732, *766—768*
declaration of, words requisite for, **38,** 731, *742—748*
execution of, Statute of Uses, by, **38,** 733, *774—786*
express limitation of, another, to, estate tail in case of, **38,** 715, *626*
future, grant to, **38,** 732, *757—759*
grantee of,
action of trespass by, **38,** 734, *792*
cestui que use, identical with, **38,** 735, *797—801*
disclaimer by, **38,** 734, *791*
grant of reversion to two persons, in case of, to use of one, **38,** 734, *795*
grantor, in favour of, execution by Statute of Uses, **38,** 734, *784*
implied by law, **38,** 731, *750—765*
power, execution of, by, **38,** 735, *805*
resulting. *See* RESULTING USE
seisin by grantor of, necessity for, **38,** 735, *802—805*
shifting, vesting of, **38,** 732, 733, *769, 770*
springing, validity of, **38,** 733, *771—773*
Statute of Uses. *See* STATUTE OF USES
superstitious. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES
surrender to, power of revocation, reservation of, in, **38,** 740, *851*
trust as synonymous with, **43,** 551, *4—10*
trustees, to, rents & profits, to pay, **38,** 733, *779*
use upon a, **38,** 730, 734, *734, 735, 787—790*

USE AND ENJOYMENT,
gift by will of,
consumable chattels, of, **44,** 958, *8116*
personalty, of, power of investment in case of, **44,** 958, *8114*
pictures, of, furnished flat, in, **44,** 959, *8120*
residence, of, power to let in case of, **44,** 958, *8109*

USE AND OCCUPATION,
action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR
gift by will, under, **44,** 956, *8095—8120*
licence, as, **44,** 957, *8103*
right of donee to let, **44,** 957, *8104—8106*

USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR,
account stated in case of, **12,** 579, *4835*
agreement under seal, demise, not amounting to, in case of, **31,** 283, *4278*
amount recoverable in, **31,** 285, *4301—4321*
action by lessee's widow, debt due before & after decease, **31,** 286, *4309*
defective drainage, no ground for reduction, **31,** 285, *4308*
period, in respect of what, occupation fixed by agreement, where, **31,** 286, *4310—4316*
occupation unfixed, where, **31,** 286, *4318—4320*
rent payable yearly, where, **31,** 286, *4317*
rent fixed by agreement, where, **31,** 285, *4302—4306*
eviction from part of premises, **31,** 285, *4304*
lease of theatre counters, **31,** 285, *4305*
new tenant substituted at increased rent, **31,** 285, *4306*
rent of house & furniture, apportionment of, **31,** 285, *4307*
tenant under notice to quit, where, alternative increased rent, **31,** 285, *4301*
assignee of reversion, by, **31,** 284, *4293, 4294*
beneficiary not entitled to maintain, **31,** 284, *4286—4288*
conditions precedent to,
attornment to legal owner of reversion, **31,** 275, *4188*
entry & occupation. *See* entry & occupation, *infra*
legal estate, **31,** 283, *4284, 4285*
relationship of landlord & tenant. *See* relationship, *infra*
co-owners, in case of, **31,** 285, *4298*
costs of,
payment into court of amount claimed, in case of, **31,** 289, *4349*
set-off of, costs in action for trespass, against, **31,** 289, *4348*
defences to,
determination of holding by agreement, **31,** 287, *4337*
eviction, **31,** 287, *4322—4329*
part of premises, from, **31,** 287, *4323—4325*
rent due before eviction, where, **31,** 287, *4327—4329*
sub-tenant, of, **31,** 287, *4326*
goods under distress remaining unsold, **31,** 287, *4334*
invalidity of plaintiff's title, **31,** 287, *4335, 4336*
payment, assignor of reversion, to, notice of assignment, before, **31,** 288, *4338*
mortgagee of reversion, to, notice, after, **31,** 288, *4339*

USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR —*continued.*

defences to—*continued.*
premises unfit for occupation, **31,** 287, *4330—4333*
defective drainage, **31,** 287, *4333*
sequestration of vicarage, **31,** 288, *4340*
double rent, joinder of claim for, in, **31,** 541, *6858*
entry & occupation in case of, **31,** 275, *4189—4231*
actual or constructive, **31,** 275, *4192, 4193*
agreement without occupation, whether sufficient, **31,** 276, *4203*
beneficial, must be, **31,** 275, *4190, 4191*
delivery of keys insufficient, **31,** 276, *4196*
entry for inspection, value of ore, to test, **31,** 278, *4224*
entry to give directions for repairs, **31,** 278, *4228*
entry under mistake as to right, **31,** 278, *4230*
evidence of, judgment in former action, **31,** 278, *4225, 4226*
"holding," whether sufficient, **31,** 275, *4194, 4195*
necessity for, **31,** 275, *4189—4202*
premises taken for another, where, **31,** 277, *4220*
evidence in,
rebutting, **22,** 480, *5055*
written agreement, as to, **12,** 580, *4848*; **22,** 210, *1831, 1832*
fishing right, in respect of, **31,** 285, *4300*
grantee of annuity, by, **31,** 284, *4292*
holding over, in case of, **31,** 280, *4257—4264*
accident, by, **31,** 281, *4263*
successor of reversion, by, **31,** 280, *4259*
tenant at sufferance, against, **31,** 281, *4261, 4262*
tenant in common under demise from co-tenant, against, **31,** 281, *4264*
husband of occupant, against, occupation continued by husband after marriage, where, **31,** 279, *4241, 4242*
incorporeal hereditaments, occupation of, in case of, **31,** 285, *4299, 4300*
indorsement of writ, liquidated demand, whether, **31,** 288, *4346*
infant, against, **28,** 197, *563*
minerals wrongfully taken, in case of, **34,** 653, *505*
occupation for purpose of, **31,** 276, *4208—4231*
anticipation of lease, occupation in, **31,** 282, *4268—4274*
cleaning & decorating premises as, **31,** 278, *4227*
constructive, evidence of, **31,** 278, *4229*
continued, presumption as to, **31,** 277, *4217*
co-tenant, by, **31,** 276, *4210—4216*
co-tenant holding over, **31,** 277, *4213—4216*
entry by one executor, **31,** 277, *4212*
display of notice board as, letting, for purposes of, **31,** 278, *4221, 4222*
goods left on premises as, re-entry for purpose of tenancy, in case of, **31,** 277, *4219*
seizure under extent, in case of, **31,** 277, *4218*
temporary, sale, for, **31,** 278, *4223*
undertenant, by, **31,** 276, *4208, 4209*
owner of legal estate, by, legal estate by estoppel, **31,** 284, *4289, 4290*
plaintiff in, legal estate in, necessity for, **31,** 283, *4284—4291*

USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR —*continued.*

pleading in, particulars of demise, necessity for, **31,** 288, *4341, 4342*
premises unfit for occupation as defence. *See* defence, *supra*
purchaser of reversion, by, lease by mortgagor after mortgage in fee, in case of, **31,** 284, *4295*
receiver of estate appointed, where, **31,** 284, *4291*
relationship of landlord & tenant in case of,
determination of, onus of proof as to, **31,** 279, *4237—4239*
inference of, **31,** 279, *4240—4256*
agreement for rent, from, **31,** 280, *4255*
correspondence relating to rent, from, **31,** 280, *4252*
declaration by defendant, from, **31,** 279, *4243*
defendant occupying with plaintiff's permission, **31,** 280, *4245—4251*
letter claiming plaintiff's rent, production of, by defendant, in case of, **31,** 279, *4240*
party without legal estate, where, **31,** 280, *4244*
payment into court, from, **31,** 280, *4254*
refusal to pay rent, from, **31,** 280, *4253*
tenant's payment of annual sum, **31,** 280, *4256*
necessity for, **31,** 278, *4232—4236*
occupation by substituted tenant. *See* substituted tenant, *infra*
occupation in anticipation of lease. *See* occupation, *supra*
tenant holding over. *See* holding over, *supra*
rent, amount recoverable, in case of. *See* amount recoverable, *supra*
rent payable in advance, for, **31,** 235, *3750*
rescission, claim for, cannot be joined with, **35,** 52, *470*
set-off in,
costs, of. *See* costs, *supra*
part payment of premium, **31,** 288, *4345*
payment of rates, **31,** 288, *4344*
signing judgment in, undisputed claim, on, facts not supporting claim, where, **31,** 288, *4347*
statutory company, against, **10,** 1174, *8330*
substituted tenant, occupation by, in case of,
no express substitution, where, **31,** 281, *4265, 4266*
occupant under new letting, assignee of lease, as, **31,** 281, *4267*
tenancy at sufferance, in case of,
holding over. *See* holding over, *supra*
occupation continued after death of tenant for life, **31,** 279, *4239*
tenant after sub-demise, by, sub-lessee accepted by landlord, where, **31,** 284, *4297*
tenants in common, by, receipts "on account of family," in case of, **31,** 285, *4298*
trustee, surviving, by, occupation since death of co-trustee, **31,** 284, *4296*
unstamped agreement, in case of, **31,** 283, *4277*
written memorandum of agreement for lease, production of, in, **30,** 376, *399*

USER,

adjoining premises, of, quiet enjoyment, covenant for, as breach of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
banks of navigable river, of, towing, for. *See* RIVER

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

USER—*continued.*
See BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE
ting to. *See* COVENANT
highway, presumption of, from. *See* DEDICATION, highway
easement, in relation to. *See* LOST GRANT; PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
experimental. *See* EXPERIMENT
fire insurance, statement in, as to, warranty, [illegible] 327, *2670—2672*
[illegible] 20, *231—275*
title, as evidence of. *See* FISHERY
foreshore, of. *See* FORESHORE
highway, of,
dedication presumed from. *See* DEDICATION, highway
interruption of, **26,** 302, *334—345*
obstruction of, death resulting from, liability for, **36,** 30, *160*
restrictions on, mode of user, as to, **26,** 306, *375—381*
persons using highway, as to, **26,** 307, *387—390*
time of user, as to, **26,** 306, *382—386*
width depends on, **26,** 313, *448*
house, of,
damage caused by, liability for, overflow of water, **36,** 28, *143*
restrictions on. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
land, of,
natural purposes, for, liability for, dangerous substances, in case of, **36,** 194, *345—364*
nuisance, whether amounting to, escape of water, in case of, **36,** 191, *323*
non-natural purposes, for, absolute liability, in case of, **36,** 187, *311*
restrictions on, compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
covenants containing. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
light, in relation to. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
long,
dedication of highway, as evidence of. *See* DEDICATION, highway
presumption from, lost grant, of, **38,** 735, *806—819*
seisin, of, **38,** 737, *820—829*
patent, anticipation of, by prior, **36,** 588, *480—585*
patent, infringement of, **36,** 742, *2293—2309*
action for, prior user as defence to, **36,** 789, *2687—2704*
revocation of, on ground of prior, **36,** 731, *2172, 2173*
pledge, of, pawnee, rights as to, **37,** 14, *97—100*
premises, of,
covenant for quiet enjoyment, in relation to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
restrictive covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
prescription, in relation to. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
profit à prendre, of. *See* PROFIT À PRENDRE
proof of, custom, to support, **17,** 20, 21, *203, 209—213*
right of way, in relation to. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
trade mark, of,
conditions of registration, **43,** 176, *298—325*
general, effect of, **43,** 322, *1437—1443*
same, test of infringement, as, **43,** 220, *646—655*
similar, test of infringement, as, **43,** 221, *656—679*

USER—*continued.*
trade name, of,
business, of, **43,** 282, *1122—1213*
business premises, of, **43,** 295, *1214—1217*
goods, of, exclusive, **43,** 271, *1062—1116*
misuse, **43,** 296, *1218—1286*
restraint of, **9,** 70, *238—243*
water, of,
interruption of, effect of, prescription on, **44,** 18, *96*
uninterrupted, evidence to rebut, **44,** 18, *96*
wrongful, conversion of goods, by, **43,** 482, *189—193*

USHER OF THE BLACK ROD,
deputy to, **36,** 258, *7*

USHER OF THE WHITE ROD,
right to fees of honour, **37,** 50, *323*

USUAL,
clause,
marriage articles, in, covenant to settle after-acquired property, whether, **40,** 494, *423*
marriage settlement, in, omission of, rectification in case of, **40,** 540, *823, 824*
mining lease, in, **34,** 671, *677—679*
course of voyage, grounding in, not stranding, **29,** 201, *1600*
covenants, lease, in, what are, **31,** 115, *2495—2537*
powers, insertion of, settlement, in, **40,** 485, *326—336*
trade name, registration of moneylenders, for purpose of, **35,** 203, *293, 294*
trusts, appointment, in default of, **40,** 568, *1056*

USURY. *See also* MONEYLENDER
action for, settlement of, **12,** 287, *2354*
banker, compound interest charged by, whether unlawful on ground of, **3,** 245, *706*
repeal of laws as to, bills for usurious debt renewed after, **12,** 218, *1788*
unstamped agreement, admissibility of, to prove, **22,** 267, *2520*

UTENSILS,
bequest of, plate & jewels, whether passing under, **44,** 740, *5964*

UTILITY,
patent, in case of, **36,** 701, *1800—1810*
defined, **36,** 604, *661—663*
degree of, **36,** 606, *683—688*
evidence of want of, **36,** 607, *690—694*
necessity for, **36,** 561, 567, 605, *263—267, 315—322, 664—680*
presumption against, **36,** 606, *682*
specification, not specified in, **36,** 606, *689*

UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT,
application of maxim,
class gift in will, to, **44,** 844, *6980*
construction of deed, to, **17,** 287, *988—1015*
intent ambiguous, where, **17,** 288, *1000*
language ambiguous, where, **17,** 289, *1003, 1004*
onus of proof of construction, **17,** 289, *1011, 1012*
right of interpretation, **17,** 290, *1013—1015*
words omitted, where, **17,** 289, *1002*
construction of wills, in, **44,** 562, 844, *3795—3800, 6980*

UTTERING. *See also* FORGERY
common law, at, offence of, **15,** 1067, *12077—12079*
conditional, forged instrument, of, **15,** 1067, *12086*
counterfeit coin. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
forged banknote, **15,** 1067, 1069, 1070, *12081, 12082, 12102—12106, 12109, 12116*
forged bill of exchange, **15,** 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, *12084—12086, 12090, 12091, 12100, 12107, 12108, 12110, 12112, 12113, 12121—12123*
forged cheque, **15,** 1068, 1070, *12093, 12119*
forged instrument, **15,** 1067, *12077—12123*
actual fraud necessary, whether, at common law, **15,** 1067, *12077—12079*
cheque presented to banker abroad, forwarded to home country, **15,** 1068, *12093*
continued transaction, prosecution put to election, whether, **15,** 1067, *12085*
delivery to another for disposal, **15,** 1067, *12081—12083*
document given as a pledge, **15,** 1067, *12084*
document sent through post, **15,** 1069, *12095, 12096*
handwriting as proof of uttering, **15,** 1069, *12095*
posted abroad, **15,** 1069, *12096*
evidence of guilty knowledge, **15,** 1069, *12100—12120*
forged documents produced at trial, **15,** 1069, *12097, 12098*
forgery by person producing, pawnticket, **15,** 1069, *12097*
forgery by third person, known to party producing document, **15,** 1069, *12098*
proof of, forged bill inclosed in letter in prisoner's handwriting, question of fact for jury, **15,** 1068, *12091*
forged bills paid into banking account of accused, **15,** 1068, *12090*
order for goods, receipt of goods, **15,** 1068, *12092*
publication necessary, whether, former law, **15,** 1067, *12080*
showing document, **15,** 1068, *12087—12089*
delivery under compulsion, **15,** 1068, *12088*
leaving document in charge of person, **15,** 1068, *12087*
procure money on credit, to, **15,** 1068, *12089*
forged receipt, without parting with possession, **15,** 1068, 1069, *12088, 12089, 12097*
forged will or testamentary instrument, **15,** 1069, *12099*
fraudulent intent in, **15,** 1070, *12121—12123*
guilty knowledge in, previous utterings, **15,** 1069, *12102—12112*
handwriting proof of, when, **15,** 1069, *12095*
indictment for, joint, separate acts by accused, liability of all, **15,** 1069, *12099*
proof of, **15,** 1068, *12090—12092*
putting away, contrasted with, **15,** 1067, *12081—12083*

VACANCY,
benefice, of, right of presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
House of Commons, in, continuous until valid election, **20,** 7, *3*
office, in, trustee, of, charity, of, **8,** 372, *1792, 1793*

VACANT LAND,
firing across, trespass, whether, **43,** 373, *20*

VACANT POSSESSION,
deserted premises, landlord's right of recovery, in case of,
jurisdiction, **31,** 550, *6969—6975*
practice, **31,** 550, *6976—6981*
remedies of tenant, **31,** 551, *6982—6990*
evidence of contract for sale of land, as, **40,** 126, *1003*
receiver, appointment of, in case of, **39,** 35, *427*

VACATING,
judgment,
compensation, for, compulsory purchase, on, **11,** 209, *902—928*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 335, *3536—3541*
satisfaction of, entry of grounds for, **30,** 172, *400, 401*
receipt, mortgage,
discharge of, on, building society, by, **7,** 481, *162*
ship, of, indorsement by mistake, effect of, **41,** 197, *359*

VACATION,
injunction, grant of, during, **28,** 504, *1072—1075*
office, of, director of company, by, **9,** 526, *3465—3483*

VACCINATION,
arrangements for, **38,** 202, *383—386*
certificate of, evidence of, **22,** 160, *1367*
conscientious objection to, **38,** 203, *384, 385*
exemption, certificate of, as to, **38,** 206, *419, 420*
guardians of the poor, Acts to be administered by, **38,** 202, *373—376*
information by vaccination officer, **38,** 203, *387—403*
legal assistance, employment of, **38,** 204, *401*
limitation of time, in case of, **38,** 203, *396—400*
neglect of,
presumption as to, **22,** 160, *1367*
proceedings, invalidity of order as a defence to, **38,** 206, *423*
previous conviction for same offence, after, **38,** 205, *414—418*
reasonable excuse as a defence to, **38,** 206, *421, 422*
notification of, **22,** 160, *1367*
offenders, proceedings against, **38,** 203, *387—423*
authority to institute, **38,** 203, *387—389*
conditions precedent to, **38,** 203, *390—395*
officer,
appointment of, duty of guardians as to, **38,** 202, *380—382*
information by. *See* information, *supra*
order for, **38,** 204, *404—410*
non-compliance, authority of vaccination officer to take proceedings on, **38,** 205, *411*
evidence as to, **38,** 205, *413*
onus of proof on prosecution, **38,** 205, *412*
validity of, **38,** 204, *404—409*
public vaccinator,
medical officer as, remuneration of, **38,** 202, *379*
qualification for, **38,** 202, *377*
status of, **38,** 202, *378*
register, search, right to, **38,** 203, *386*

VAGABOND. *See* ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT

VAGRANCY. *See also* IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT
betting offences under Vagrancy Acts. *See* BETTING
desertion of family, **37,** 362, *1637—1649*
maintenance, neglect to provide, **37,** 358, *1608—1623*
poor law, in relation to, **37,** 358, *1607—1668*
practice in case of, **37,** 365, *1664—1668*

VAGRANT. *See also* IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANCY
defined, **37,** 358, *1607*

VALET,
franchise, qualification for, occasional residence, **20,** 15, *85*

VALIDITY,
accumulation of income, of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
appointment, of, corporate office, to. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE
appointment to corporate office, of, tested by *quo warranto*. *See* QUO WARRANTO
award, of. *See* AWARD
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
byelaw, of. *See* BYELAW
cohabitation, agreements concerning. *See* COHABITATION
contract, of, separate rights of action, where, **12,** 39, *181*
corporation, of incorporation of. *See* CORPORATION
exercise of power, of, requisites for. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
family arrangement, of. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
marriage, of, proceedings to establish. *See* MARRIAGE
negotiable instrument, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROMISSORY NOTE
partial, deed, of, **17,** 235, *499—501*
patent, of. *See* PATENT
trust, of. *See* TRUST

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION. *See* CONSIDERATION

VALUABLES,
application of Innkeepers Act to, **29,** 15, *199—213*
bank, deposited with. *See* BANK, bailee
Carriers Act, 1830, within. *See* COMMON CARRIER
fitness to carry, as constituting seaworthiness, **41,** 478, *3108*
heirlooms, as, **38,** 709, *542—544*

VALUABLE SECURITY,
detinue in respect of, **43,** 525, *622, 623*
forgery of, **15,** 1057, *11943—12025*

VALUATION. *See also* APPRAISEMENT; APPRAISER; VALUATION (RATING); VALUER
agreement, tenancy, unstamped, admissibility, **22,** 268, *2528*
agreement to purchase buildings at, underlease in breach of covenant, underlessee erecting buildings, **30,** 489, *1501*

VALUATION—*continued.*
careless or unskilful,
cost of action against valuer, **43,** 104b, *33*
negligence, liability of valuer for, **35,** 53, *477*; **43,** 1044, *22—32*
claim for, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38,** 772, *1045*
commodities, of, judicial notice of, **22,** 154, *1314*
compulsory purchase of land, on, ascertainment of amount of deposit of security, for, entry before purchase, on, **11,** 221, *1050—1056*
condition as to, in new tenancy not performed, subsisting tenancy not determined, **31,** 514, *6615*
dilapidations, of, condition precedent to action against lodger, **30,** 519, *1741*
estate duty, for. *See* ESTATE DUTY
excessive, evidence of fraudulent intent, **35,** 38, *325*
fixtures & machinery, condition to take at, sale of land on, **40,** 74, *579, 592*
goods, of, by third party, price according to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
goodwill, of, **43,** 87, *913—949*
licensed premises of, **43,** 90, *948, 949*
lessee to receive goodwill at determination of lease, **31,** 113, *2488*
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
hotchpot, for. *See* HOTCHPOT
kinds of, **43,** 1047, *43—46*
land tax, assessment of, as evidence of, **22,** 330, *3278*
legacy duty, for. *See* LEGACY DUTY
marine insurance, in, valued policies, as affecting. *See* VALUED POLICY
mistake as to, leasehold interest, on sale of, mistake as to duration, **35,** 110, *151*
overvaluation. *See* OVERVALUATION
partnership assets, of, dissolution of partnership, on, **36,** 518, *1887—1892*
payment of sum due on wrong, consideration, failure of, whether, **12,** 232, *1920*
permission to enter & make, fixtures, of, refusal of, mandatory injunction, **40,** 75, *582*
probate duty, for purposes of. *See* PROBATE DUTY
property affected by nuisance, action to restrain nuisance, consent order for purchase by defendant of property affected, declaration by court as to basis of valuation, **43,** 1043, *9*
result of recent, disclosure of, by vendor, **40,** 48, *307*
sale at, specific performance of agreement to sell at, **43,** 47, *43—46*
time as essence of contract, **12,** 314, *2591*
stamp duty on, necessity for, **43,** 1048, *47—52*
subsequent, land, of, mistake due to forgetfulness of, **35,** 108, *138*
succession duty for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
timber, of, mistake as to, sale of land, on, **35,** 108, *134*
time of, condition to take at, sale of land, on, **40,** 75, *583—585*
underwriter when bound by, in policy. *See* VALUED POLICY

VALUATION (RATING). *See also* ASSESSMENT
electrical undertaking, of, **20,** 213, *85—88*
gasworks, of, **38,** 552, *929—941*
hypothetical tenant, in case of. *See* HYPOTHETICAL TENANT
list. *See* VALUATION LIST
waterworks, of, **38,** 547, *899—928*

VALUATION LIST,
approval of, premature, effect of, **38,** 581, *1156*
assessment of rates in, **38,** 579, *1148—1169*
contents of, **38,** 579, *1148, 1149*
deposit of, **38,** 580, *1150—1154*
discrimination between owner of similar properties, effect of, **38,** 582, *1158*
expenses of, how paid, **38,** 583, *1171, 1172*
metropolis, in, **38,** 636, *1548—1556*
appeals against, **38,** 643, *1613—1676*
provisional list, **38,** 641, *1592—1612*
alteration in value, what constitutes, **38,** 642, *1598—1605*
assessment committee, powers & duties of, **38,** 643, *1606—1612*
quinquennial list, **38,** 638, *1557—1566*
objections to, **38,** 639, *1564—1566*
supplemental list, **38,** 639, *1567—1591*
alteration in value, what constitutes, **38,** 640, *1574—1588*
appeal against, **38,** 641, *1589—1591*
objection to, **38,** 582, *1159—1169*
hearing of, **38,** 583. *1163—1169*
notice of, **38,** 582, *1162*
persons who may object, **38,** 582, *1160, 1161*
provisional list. *See* metropolis, *supra*
quarter sessions, production on appeal to. *See* RATING APPEAL
quinquennial list. *See* metropolis, *supra*
sufficiency of, **38,** 581, *1155*
supplemental list,
metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *supra*
validity of, **38,** 581, *1157*
valuers, employment of, **38,** 583, *1170*

VALUE,
after-acquired property, for purposes of agreement to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
agreement purporting to be for, good consideration, relatives, whether implied between, **12,** 201, *1607*
animal, of, carriage of animal, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
double, action for. *See* DOUBLE
estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
general average, for purposes of. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
goods, of,
trover, in action for, interest recoverable, whether, **43,** 522, *603—605*
trover, or detinue, in action for, **43,** 519, 530, *574—594, 660*
gross. *See* GROSS VALUE
house, of, built on land sold, recovery of damages for breach of covenant for title, **40,** 336, *2849*
land, of,
from which purchaser evicted, recovery of, as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40,** 336, *2852*
improvements, as affected by. *See* IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND
life, of, Fatal Accidents Act, how calculated under, **36,** 140, *941, 942*
market price. *See* MARKET PRICE
mistake as to, agreement set aside on ground of, **35,** 89, *1*
premises, of. *See* PREMISES
principal value. *See* PRINCIPAL VALUE
probate duty, in relation to. *See* PROBATE DUTY
property devised, of, incorrectly stated, will not vitiate, if subject-matter sufficiently indicated, **44,** 906, *7657*
property, of, misrepresentation as to, agreement for lease in, **30,** 415, *771, 772*
property, sale of, difference between contract price & real value, measure of damages as, on breach of contract by vendor, **40,** 268, *2347, 2348*
purchaser for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
rateable. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
rental, misdescription, sale of land on, rescission for, **40,** 109, *864—866*
ship, of. *See* SHIP
statement of,
approximately correct, **35,** 14, *69*
where value certain, **35,** 13, *65*
whether representation, **35,** 13, *64—69*
succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
tenant for life, when liable for diminishing, of estate. *See* WASTE
uncertainty as to, subject-matter of contract, of, effect of, **35,** 104, *107, 108*
undervalue,
purchase of land by executor, at, delay in application for rescission of, **40,** 361, *3051*
sale of land by court, setting aside of, on ground of, **40,** 64, *476—478*

VALUED POLICY,
marine insurance, in, **29,** 121, *736—773*
conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **29,** 122, *744—759*
form & requisites of, **29,** 121, *741—743*
nature & objects of, **29,** 121, *736—740*
opening up of, **29,** 124, *767—773*
over-valuation, effect of, **29,** 123, *760—766*; **35,** 104, *109*
wagering policy, distinguished from, **29,** 423, *3291*

VALUER. *See also* APPRAISEMENT; APPRAISER; VALUATION
The title VALUERS AND APPRAISERS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 1042—1048
acceptance of value under protest, delay in disputing valuation, right to dispute barred, **43,** 1043, *10*
applications by valuer appointed by Tithe Commissioners, county court's jurisdiction to entertain, **43,** 1043, *11*
breach of duty by, **43,** 1044, *22—32*
care & skill, duty to use, **43,** 1044, *19, 20*
costs of action against, **43,** 1045, *33*
duties, rights & liabilities of, **43,** 1044, *12—42*
entry on land for purposes of valuation by, **43,** 1044, *16*
evidence of valuation, sufficiency, **43,** 1043, *8*
failure to act, liability to action, **43,** 1044, *15*
financial position of borrower, duty to inquire into, mortgage, in case of, **43,** 1044, *21*
knowledge of law of valuation, necessity for precise & accurate, **43,** 1044, *13, 14*
must act in person, **43,** 1044, *12*
negligence, liability for, careless or unskilful valuation. *See* VALUATION, careless
option to purchase at valuation to be declared before valuation, **43,** 1043, *6*
parties concerned with valuation, position *inter se* of, **43,** 1042, *1—5*
private roads, right to set out, **43,** 1044, *17, 18*
remuneration of, **43,** 1045, *34—42*
mistake as to basis of, rescission on ground of, **35,** 125, *263*
unlicensed, work done by, remuneration recoverable, whether, **43,** 1043, *7*

VAN. *See also* VEHICLE; WAGON
brake van of train released, act of trespasser, liability for damage caused, **36,** 52, *324*
loading & unloading near highway, injury to trespasser during, **36,** 50, *310*
washing, in street, accident resulting from, **36,** 27, *139*

VARIATION. *See also* ALTERATION
agreement for amalgamation, in two parts, of, effect of, **12,** 366 *3050*
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
charitable trust, of, *cy-près* doctrine, under. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE
charterparty, of, **41,** 316, *1762*
subsequent instructions, by, new contract *pro tanto*, **12,** 334, *2812*
contract, of. *See* ALTERATION
discharge of surety by. *See* DISCHARGE
indenture of amalgamation of companies, between two parts of, **9,** 272, *1673*
instrument under seal, of, **12,** 352, *2925, 2926*
marine insurance, in, indemnity, as affecting measure of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)
partial loss of freight, as affecting rights on. *See* PARTIAL, maritime loss
marriage articles, of, **40,** 545, *876—883*
marriage settlement, of, **40,** 544, *871—873*
matrimonial cause, in. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
price, of, stated in memorandum of agreement. *See* SALE OF GOODS
quinquennial. *See* QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION
settlement, of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 546, *6172—6178*
terms of document, of, extrinsic evidence, by. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
trust investments, of, **43,** 941, *3781—3806*

VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS,
agreement to vary limitations, father & child, between, **40,** 544, *872*
children obtaining contingent advantage under settlement, variation prejudicing issue of marriage, **40,** 544, *871*
Divorce Court, by, **27,** 517, *5576—5778*
amount ordered to be settled, **27,** 529, *5719—5726*
answer, the, **27,** 531, *5752, 5753*
application for, form of, **27,** 530, *5736—5748*
capital of settled fund, **27,** 517, *5579*
charge on respondent's interest under settlement, effect of, **27,** 520, *5615*
children, application of settled property for benefit of, **27,** 518, 527, *5595, 5596, 5692—5703*
inquiry as to legitimacy of, **27,** 532, *5761—5763*
maintenance of, on judicial separation, **27,** 518, *5584*
vested interest attained by, **27,** 519, *5612*
when adverse to interest of, **27,** 519, *5598—5600*
contingent interests, extinction of, **27,** 529, *5717, 5718*
costs, **27,** 532, *5769—5778*
custody, as means of enforcing order for, **27,** 517, *5578*
death of party after decree made absolute, **27,** 530, *5739*
death of petitioner, **27,** 518, *5596*

VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*
Divorce Court, by—*continued.*
decree absolute, before, **27,** 520, *5616, 5617*
discretion of court, **27,** 517, 524, *5576—5580, 5664*
dum sola clause, **27,** 516, 528, *5561, 5710*
dum sola et casta clause, **27,** 529, *5711—5715*
guilty party's interest in settled funds, extinction or modification of, **27,** 523, *5654—5666*
hearing, **27,** 531, *5754—5760*
heirlooms dealt with on, **27,** 529, *5716*
jurisdiction of court, **27,** 397, 518, *3936, 5583—5631*
decree pronounced by colonial court, where, **27,** 519, *5606*; **40,** 545, *875*
new trustees, power of appointing, **27,** 518, *5589*
no issue of marriage, where, **27,** 519, *5597*; **40,** 545, *874*
non-appearance of respondent after notice of order, **27,** 518, *5591*
nullity suit, in, **27,** 519, 521, 528, *5610, 5629, 5704—5709*
order for, **27,** 532, *5764—5768*
object of, **27,** 523, *5648—5653*
protection pending, injunction to restrain dealing by respondent, **27,** 518, 548, *5582, 6001*
revision of, **27,** 529, *5727—5735*
persons not parties to suit, interests, rights & liabilities of, **27,** 520, *5614*
petition for,
guilty party, by, **27,** 530, *5742*
service of, **27,** 531, *5749—5751*
post-nuptial settlements by third persons, **27,** 518, *5592*
power of appointment, **27,** 518, *5584—5590*
postponement & extinction of, **27,** 525, *5667—5684*
property settled, defined, **27,** 521, *5626—5631*
reconveyance of settled property to parties, **27,** 519, 526, *5603, 5685—5691*
separation deeds, in case of, **27,** 246, *2174—2180*
settlement, defined, **27,** 520, *5622—5625*
Scottish form, in, **27,** 519, *5604, 5605*
spouse, for benefit of, **27,** 518, 528, *5595, 5596, 5700*
third parties, interests of, created after filing of petition, **27,** 520, *5615*
what court will consider, **27,** 521, *5632—5647*
jurisdiction to vary, **40,** 545, *874, 875*
marriage articles, **40,** 545, *876—883*
after marriage, **40,** 545, *880—882*
before marriage, **40,** 545, *876—879*
marriage settlement,
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 440, *1009—1012*
power of English court, **11,** 440, *1009—1011*
separation by agreement, on, **11,** 440, *1012*
matrimonial cause, in. *See* Divorce Court, *supra*
subsequent settlement, by, **40,** 545, *873*

VARIETIES, THEATRE OF. *See* MUSIC HALL

VARNISH WORKS,
nuisance, whether, **36,** 173, *183*

VASE,
fixture, whether, **31,** 183, *3175, 3176*
household effects, bequest of, whether vase in ornamental garden passes under, **44,** 713, *5598*

VATS,
fixtures, as, **5,** 799, *6830* ; **38,** 533, *779*
dyer's vats, **31,** 193, *3283*
trade fixtures, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES

VAUDEVILLE. *See* THEATRE

VAULT,
burial in,
right of, **7,** 528, *81*
special fee in case of, **7,** 530, *102*, *103*
church, in, rights as to, **7,** 529, *93—98*
churchyard, in, rights as to, **7,** 530, *99—101*
rights as to, **7,** 529, *92—103*
street, under, metropolis, in, **26,** 517, *2197*

VEGETABLE,
produce, arson of, **15,** 1030, *11592—11609*
products, substance made from, sale as margarine, **25,** 122, *442*

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,
gift to, charitable nature of, **8,** 259, *214*

VEHICLE. *See also* WAGON
bicycle,
carriage, as, **42,** 879, *256*
motor. *See* MOTOR CYCLE
boarding & alighting, accident arising out of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
cab. *See* CAB
carriage. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)
coal-carrying,
person in charge of, assistance in weighing by, **44,** 139, *75*
reweigh on request, obligation to, **44,** 141, *87*
weighing machine in, faulty, **44,** 143, *108*
necessity for, **44,** 141, *85*, *86*
weight of, how ascertained, **44,** 140, *82*, *83*
weight ticket provisions, **44,** 140, *76—83*
driver of. *See* DRIVER ; DRIVING
electrically propelled vehicle embodying internal combustion engine, **42,** 868, *186*
hackney carriage. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE
highway, on. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)
hired vehicle. *See* HIRED VEHICLE
invitation to drive, owner, by, liability for negligence, **36,** 100, *667*
lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES
motor bus. *See* OMNIBUS
motor car. *See* MOTOR CAR
motor cycle. *See* MOTOR CYCLE
motor lorry. *See* MOTOR LORRY
motor omnibus. *See* OMNIBUS
obstruction by, liability for, **26,** 425, *1440—1455*
omnibus. *See* OMNIBUS
overtaking, duty of, **42,** 842, *6*
public,
hackney carriage, as. *See* CAB ; HACKNEY CARRIAGE
omnibus as. *See* OMNIBUS
tramcar as. *See* TRAMCAR
rule of the road for. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD
unlicensed. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE) ; HACKNEY CARRIAGE
van,
brake van of train released by trespasser, liability for damage caused, **36,** 52, *324*
loading & unloading near highway, injury to trespasser during, **36,** 50, *310*
washing, in street, accident resulting from, **36,** 27, *139*
wagon. *See* WAGON

VEIN. *See also* SEAM
coal-mine, in, non-existence of, specific performance of contract for lease in case of, **35,** 104, *108*
lead, of,
Derbyshire lead mines. *See* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES
landowner's right to work, **34,** 752, *1259*
non-working of, effect of, **34,** 752, *1259*
original finder, rights of, **34,** 752, *1259*
mine, as meaning, **34,** 604, *14*
opening new shaft on same, effect of, **34,** 612, *103*

VELOCIPEDE,
light on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES

VENDITIONI EXPONAS (WRIT OF),
granted, when, **21,** 555, *1282*
necessity for, **21,** 555, *1279*
part of writ of *fieri facias*, is, **21,** 555, *1275*
return to, **21,** 555, *1283—1294*
sale of goods under,
compel sale by sheriff, to, **21,** 555, *1276—1278*
sale at less than value of goods, when, **21,** 555, *1280*, *1281*

VENDOR. *See also* SELLER OF GOODS ; VENDOR OF LAND
assignee of, money paid to, whether recoverable on rescission of contract by purchaser, **12,** 231, *1907*
auctioneer's rights & duties, in relation to. *See* AUCTIONEER
bound by conduct after sale by auction, **3,** 4, *17*
business, sale of,
dividend guaranteed on, continuance of business, whether implied covenant as to, **12,** 617, *5097*
goodwill included, implied covenants against setting up similar business, **12,** 615, *5085*, *5086*
liability where carried on by vendor, completion, during, **40,** 185, *1542*, *1543*
coal, of. *See* COAL
contract by, sale of land, on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE ; SALE OF LAND
disclosure, duty as to. *See* SALE OF LAND
goods, of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS
insurable interest of, **29,** 109, *654*, *655*
land, of. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
life insurance policy, of, mistake as to death of insured person, under, **35,** 103, *100*
mistake,
identity of vendor, as to, contract subsequently treated by purchaser as subsisting, **35,** 98, *65*
order addressed to predecessor in business, **35,** 98, *66*
purchaser, known to but not induced by, whether contract invalidated, **35,** 107, *125*
poison, of. *See* POISON
purchaser, in relation to. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER
shares in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY ; STOCK EXCHANGE
succession duty,
obligation of, to discharge claim for, **21,** 114, *855*
remedy of purchaser against, for, **21,** 90, *657*

VENDOR AND PURCHASER. *See also* PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND
admissions as between, admissibility of, **22,** 85, 542, 543
character of property sold, not *ad idem* as regards, **35,** 104, *107*
conditions of sale as affecting contract between. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
contract between,
goods, on sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
land, on sale of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE; SALE OF LAND
disclosure as between. *See* SALE OF LAND
fiduciary relationship does not exist between, **35,** 23. *137*
option to purchase contained in lease, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease
originating summons, determination of question, by. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
purchase money, lien for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
quantity of land to be sold, not *ad idem* as to, **35,** 111, *159*
real property, of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND
rectification between, mistake, unilateral, on ground of, where parties can be restored to original position, **35,** 130, *303*
relationship of,
compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 124, *156*
exercise of option in lease, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease
restoration to original position, rectification of instrument where possible, **35,** 111, *164*
succession duty, payable as between, lease, on expiration of, **21,** 113, *854*
summons for determination of questions between. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS,
Act. *See* statute, *infra*
adjournment from chambers to court, **40,** 221, *1908—1910*
appeal from order on,
notice, sufficiency of, communication of intention to appeal, **40,** 220, *1877*
time for, **40,** 219, *1873—1876*
expiration of, expenses incurred by opponent in preparation, **40,** 219, *1873*
extension, communication of intention to appeal, **40,** 219, *1875*
order refusing application, **40,** 219, *1876*
bankruptcy, analogous powers of judge in, **40,** 214, *1805*
compensation,
amount of, order on directing reference to chambers, **40,** 218, *1858*
claim for, delay in completion, **40,** 214, *1810*
misdescription, **40,** 214, *1811*
non-delivery of possession, **40,** 214, *1809*
construction, questions of,
involving existence of title, **40,** 215, *1823*
whether determinable by, **40,** 215, *1821—1823*
contract,
questions affecting existence or validity of, whether determinable on, **40,** 215, *1831—1835*
questions arising out of, determinable on, **40,** 214, *1812—1815*
rescission of, questions relating to, whether determinable on, **40,** 216, *1834, 1835*

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—*continued.*
conveyance, form of, whether determinable on, **40,** 215, *1824—1826*
costs,
additional parties, **40,** 221, *1902*
charged on vendor's interest in property, **40,** 221, *1904—1906*
deprivation of, allowing opponent to incur expenses in preparing for appeal, expiration of time, no warning of intention to object, **40,** 220, *1893*
investigating title, of, whether allowed, **40,** 220, *1894—1901*
no order as to, **40,** 220, *1887*
difficult questions, **40,** 220, *1890*
question properly brought before court, **40,** 220, *1888, 1889*
party & party, **40,** 221, *1903*
unsuccessful parties' liability for, **40,** 220, *1878—1886*
improper requisition, **40,** 220, *1880*
no doubt about construction of will, **40,** 220, *1879*
unfounded objection, **40,** 220, *1878*
vendor able to make good title, **40,** 220, *1881*
vendor unable to make good title, **40,** 220, *1882, 1883*
vendor's liability for, originating summons, option to take out, vendor refusing, **40,** 220, *1892*
right to rescind not exercised, **40,** 220, *1891*
damages, questions giving rise to action for, determination of, **40,** 215, *1829*
deposit, return of,
jurisdiction to order, misrepresentation sufficient to support action for rescission, **40,** 218, *1855*
plaintiff having option to proceed by vendor & purchaser summons, costs allowed, whether, **40,** 242, *2122*
with interest, jurisdiction of court to order, **40,** 218, *1847—1853*
order directing, where good title not made, **40,** 218, *1859, 1860*
evidence under affidavit by, **40,** 221, *1911*
exchange of lands, contract for, questions relating to, determinable on, **40,** 215, *1816*
fact, whether questions of, determinable by, **40,** 215, *1817—1819*
land or interest in land, contract relating to, application of statute, **40,** 213, *1802*
law, short points of, whether determinable by, **40,** 215, *1820*
order on, appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*
binding, upon whom, **40,** 218, *1861– 1865*
directing reference to chambers, amount of compensation, **40,** 218, *1858*
form of conveyance, **40,** 218, *1857*
enforcement of, action for specific performance, **40,** 219, *1868*
application in chambers, **40,** 219, *1867*
parties, coming & agreeing to be bound, **40,** 219, *1865*
not before court, questions between sub-vendor & sub-purchaser, **40,** 218, *1862*
whether bound by, **40,** 218, *1861, 1862*
review of, counterclaim to vendor's action for specific performance, **40,** 219, *1872*
jurisdiction of Chancery Division, **40,** 219, *1869*
new material facts, necessity for proving discovery of, **40,** 219, *1870*
whether leave necessary, **40,** 219, *1871*

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—*continued.*
order on, appeal from—*continued.*
subsequent summons by person not bound by, raising same point, **40,** 219, *1866*
where good title not made, direction for repayment of deposit with interest from date of payment, **40,** 218, *1859, 1860*
parties,
bound by order on. *See* order, *supra*
incumbrancer, **40,** 221, *1912*
position analogous to position of parties in suit for specific performance, **40,** 214, *1804*
practice under, **40,** 221, *1907—1913*
purchase money, persons to whom payable, determination of, **40,** 215, *1828*
questions determinable on, **40,** 214, *1806—1835*; **42,** 538, *987, 988*
relief given on, **40,** 217, *1836—1856*
consequential relief, **40,** 218, *1846—1856*
declaration on failure to show good title, **40,** 217, *1836—1841*
not damages, **40,** 218, *1844, 1845*
rescission of contract, order for, **40,** 217, *1842, 1843*
requisitions, matters relating to, determinable on, **40,** 214, *1807, 1808*
rescission of contract, order for, **40,** 217, *1842, 1843*
rescission, validity of notice of, whether determinable on, **40,** 215, *1827*
short points of law, determinable on, **40,** 215, *1820*
specific performance,
object of statute to dispense with suit for, by summary decision, **40,** 213, *1801*
position of parties analogous to position of parties to suit for, **40,** 214, *1804*
statute,
application of, **40,** 213, *1801—1805*
analogous powers of judge in bankruptcy, **40,** 214, *1805*
contract relating to land or interest in land, **40,** 213, *1802*
position of parties, analogous to suit for specific performance, **40,** 214, *1804*
voluntary grant with nominal consideration, **40,** 213, *1803*
object of, to dispense with suit for specific performance by summary decision, **40,** 213, *1801*
stay of proceedings, frivolous & vexatious claim, **40,** 221, *1913*
title,
all matters dealt with on reference as to, determinable on, **40,** 214, *1806*
declaration of failure to show, **40,** 217, *1836—1841*
voluntary grant with nominal consideration, application of statute to, **40,** 213, *1803*

VENDOR OF LAND. *See also* PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE; VENDOR AND PURCHASER
abstract of title, in relation to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
admission that condition cannot be fulfilled, as grounds for repudiation by purchaser, **40,** 248, *2154*
agent of,
agreement for sale by, liability of, to be sued, **1,** 627, *2513, 2516*
property already sold by vendor, **40,** 240, *2086*
conveyancing counsel as, sale by court, on, **40,** 59, *416*

VENDOR OF LAND—*continued.*
assignee of, purchase-money paid to, purchaser's remedy on failure of consideration, **40,** 293, *2531*
auctioneer's rights & duties, in relation to. *See* AUCTIONEER
bankruptcy of, pending completion. *See* completion, *infra*
breach of contract by,
damages for. *See* SALE OF LAND
specific performance on. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
building scheme, covenants in, whether bound by, **40,** 307, *2629—2632*
corporation selling with sanction of Treasury, **40,** 307, *2632*
purchaser's right to have covenants inserted in conveyance, **40,** 307, *2631*
reservation of power to vary, effect of, **40,** 309, *2643—2647*
completion, pending,
assignment,
benefit of contract, of, assignee's right to sue, **40,** 206, *1723—1726*
vendor's right against original purchaser, **40,** 205, *1719*
vendor's right to receive purchase money after notice of, **40,** 206, *1721, 1722*
vendor's right to repudiate on notice of, **40,** 205, *1720*
vendor, by, purchaser's right, conveyance, to claim, **40,** 204, *1712—1715*
purchaser's right, damages, to, **40,** 204, *1706—1711*
purchaser's right, restrain assignment, to, **40,** 203, *1701—1705*
vendor's alienee, position of, **40,** 204, *1712—1716*
bankruptcy of, act of bankruptcy, valid objection to title, **40,** 210, *1763—1768*
deposit, recovery of, **40,** 211, *1775*
legal estate vests in trustee, subject to purchaser's equitable rights, **40,** 210, *1760—1762*
purchase money paid after adjudication, purchaser's liability to trustee, **40,** 211, *1772, 1773*
sale by compounding debtor, inquiry as to payment of instalments, purchaser's duty as to, **40,** 211, *1774*
specific performance, bankruptcy trustee's right to, **40,** 211, *1770, 1771*
purchaser's right to, **40,** 211, *1769*
death of, bankruptcy of purchaser, **40,** 209, *1749*
enforcement of contract by purchaser, **40,** 208, *1740—1743*
heir-at-law, whether trustee within Trustee Acts, **40,** 209, *1756—1759*
right of pre-emption, effect of, **40,** 209, *1750*
sale in consideration of annuity, **40,** 209, *1748*
trusteeship of vendor & heir, **40,** 209, *1751—1759*
vendor trustee for purchaser, trust binding on heir, **40,** 209, *1751, 1752*
within Trustee Acts, **40,** 209, *1753—1755*
deterioration of property, duty to prevent. *See* DETERIORATION
execution against, **40,** 212, *1790*
insurance, duty as to. *See* INSURANCE
loss by fire. *See* FIRE
loss or damage, liability for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY

VENDOR OF LAND—*continued.*
completion, pending—*continued.*
lunacy of, specific performance, **40,** 212, *1794*
vesting order, **40,** 212, *1795*
maintenance of property. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
possession of, purchaser, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION
security for purchase money, as, **40,** 182, *1518*
purchaser, equitable owner only as against vendor, **40,** 180, *1499*
let into possession, right to protect interests, **40,** 181, *1503*
right to injunction in relation to user, **40,** 181, *1512*
trustee of money for vendor, **40,** 181, *1507—1509*
renewable leaseholds, duty to procure benefit of renewal for purchaser, **40,** 213, *1796*
rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
trustee for purchaser, as, **40,** 178, *1472—1491*
completion, remedies of parties after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
compulsory sale, under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
concurrence of parties, duty of vendor as to, **40,** 271, *2366—2367*
conditions of sale by. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
conduct amounting to repudiation,
giving notice of intention to resell, **40,** 243, *2126*
purchaser's right to repudiate on, **40,** 243, *2126, 2127*
contract for sale by. *See* SALE OF LAND
conveyance of land, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
conveyancing counsel as agent of, sale of land by court, **40,** 59, *416*
corporation as. *See* CORPORATION
costs, in relation to,
conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
investigation of title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
covenants for title, breach of, not entitled to prove notice in action for, **40,** 332, *2816*
damages for breach of contract, recovery of. *See* SALE OF LAND
death of,
completion before, consideration an annuity, where, **40,** 209, *1748*
completion pending. *See* completion, *supra*
exercise of option, before, conversion, **20,** 338, *807*
legal proceedings necessitated by, delay, purchaser's liability for interest, **40,** 125, *992*
declaration by deceased vendor as to identity of property, admissibility of, **22,** 109, *808*
default of, interest payable on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money
defective title of, repudiation of contract by purchaser, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND
delay by,
recovery of deposit by purchaser on ground of. *See* DEPOSIT
repudiation of contract by purchaser on. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for
deposit by purchaser, rights in respect of. *See* DEPOSIT
deterioration of property, duty to prevent, pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION
disclosure by. *See* SALE OF LAND
draft, tender of, condition precedent to action for damages, **40,** 258, *2245*
errors in description discovered after completion of conveyance, liability for, **40,** 343, *2915, 2916*
excess land, purchaser taking possession of, right of recovery in case of, **40,** 344, *2920*
execution of conveyance, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
fire, loss or damage caused by, before completion. *See* FIRE
fraud of, ground of relief, as, where contract partly performed, **40,** 35, *198*
implied agreement by, to give possession within reasonable time, **40,** 182, *1517*
incumbrances, discharge of, by payment into court. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
insurance of premises pending completion, duty as to. *See* INSURANCE
interest in case of default of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money
judgment against, purchase with notice of, **30,** 156, *277, 278*
knowledge of, misleading statements as to, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40,** 238, *2070*
leaseholds, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD
letters of, connection of, to constitute memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
lunacy of, pending completion. *See* completion, *supra*
maintenance of property pending completion. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
deterioration. *See* DETERIORATION
memorandum of contract, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM
misdescription of property by. *See* SALE OF LAND
mortgagee as. *See* MORTGAGEE
mortgagor as. *See* MORTGAGOR
name of, memorandum, to. *See* MEMORANDUM
occupation rent, liability for. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
offer by. *See* SALE OF LAND
outgoings. *See* OUTGOINGS
part of estate retained by, custody of title deeds in case of, **40,** 300, *2586—2589*
part performance, in relation to. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
payment by purchaser. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
performance of contract, inability as to, as ground for repudiation by purchaser. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for
possession of, security for purchase money, as, **40,** 182, *1518*
power, under. *See* POWER OF SALE
preparation & tender of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
preservation of property by, pending completion
damages for failure as to, **40,** 344, *2921*
deterioration. *See* DETERIORATION
liability for maintenance. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
profits of sale, persons sharing with, parties to action on repudiation of contract, as, **40,** 257, *2238*
puffing statements by. *See* PUFFING
purchase money. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
interest on, in relation to. *See* INTEREST MONEY

VENDOR OF LAND—*continued.*
purchaser, rights & duties in relation to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND; VENDOR AND PURCHASER
railway company, parties in action against, where line worked by another company, **10,** 1177, *8352, 8353*
rents & profits, in relation to. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
representations by, constructive notice of contents of deed, do not affect, **20,** 325, *699*
resale by. *See* RESALE
rescission of contract. *See* SALE OF LAND
completion after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
requisitions on title, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
restrictive covenant,
indemnity in respect of, right to, **40,** 285, *2463—2466*
mistake of purchaser as to, induced by, **35,** 108, *131*
Settled Land Acts, under, powers of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
severance of ownership, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **40,** 339, *2879*
solicitor of, remuneration of. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION
specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
statutory company, parties in action against, **10,** 1177, *8352, 8353*
where receiver appointed, **10,** 1177, *8351*
summary proceedings to determine rights & liabilities of. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
defective, recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
requisitions, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
searches & inquiries as to. *See* SEARCH
trustee for purchaser pending completion, as, **40,** 178, *1472—1491*
trustee, purporting to sell as, subsequently as personal representative, waiver of right to rescind, whether, **40,** 98, *755*
unsecured debt, right of incumbrancer to restrain payment of purchase-money to, **40,** 293, *2529*
vendor & purchaser,
summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
when relationship arises, exercise of option in lease, on. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease

VENDOR'S LIEN. *See also* EQUITABLE LIEN; LIEN
bankruptcy, in case of, **4,** 365, 388, *3386, 3554—3557*
bill of exchange,
acknowledged as in payment, effect of, on, **12,** 468, *3810*
not subject of, **6,** 132, *878*
bill of sale, application of, 1878 Act, to, **7,** 5, *10*
binding on, whom, **32,** 284, *618—631*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 230, *1177—1202*; **32,** 285, *632—646*
declaration of, **11,** 230, *1183, 1184*
enforcement of, **11,** 230, *1185—1202*
nature & extent of right, **11,** 230, *1177—1182*
declaration of, judgment for specific performance, in, **11,** 230, *1183, 1184*
equitable, **32,** 275, *552—651*
goods, on sale of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS
interest, in case of, **32,** 282, *598, 599*
land, in case of,
compulsorily acquired. *See* compulsory purchase, *supra*
enforcement by sale, **32,** 293, *682—689*
lost on acknowledgment of goods paid for, **12,** 468, *3810*
lunatic, in case of, effect of appointment of receiver, **33,** 204, *1078*
marshalling, as to, **32,** 287, *650, 651*
personal estate, on,
sale of reversionary interest in trust fund, **8,** 478, *475*
Statute of Limitations not applicable to, **8,** 478, *475*
priority, **32,** 289, *661—665*
promissory note taken & negotiated, effect on, **12,** 470, *3833*
property in respect of which claimable, **32,** 283, *601—617*
revival of, bankruptcy of purchaser, on, **12,** 464, *3781*
seller's draft accepted by purchaser, effect of, **12,** 464, *3781*
transfer of, **32,** 286, *647—649*
unpaid purchase money, in case of, **32,** 280, *580—597*
particular mode of payment provided, where, **32,** 282 *591—597,*
sale of personal estate, on, **8,** 478, *475*
unpaid royalties, in case of, **32,** 283, *600*
Yorkshire, in, registration of, **40,** 298, *2564*

VENEREAL DISEASE,
defamation by imputation of, **32,** 58, 59, *844—856, 859—866*
matrimonial cause, in,
act of cruelty by communication of, **27,** 289, *2627—2638*
admission by husband, proof of adultery, **27,** *295, 2718*
interrogatories as to, **18,** 181, *1327*
proof of, official document, from army medical sheet, **27,** 304, *2805*
respondent, of, petitioner's paramour, &, presumption in case of, **27,** 295, *2717*
specially pleaded, **27,** 375, *3635*
medical adviser, disclosure by, as to, **22,** 420, *4306*

VENIRE DE NOVO,
Court of Criminal Appeal, power of, to order, **14,** 515, 549, *5776, 6233—6241*

VENTILATION,
air, use of, for, **19,** 175, *1249, 1250*
coal mine, of. *See* COAL MINES
mine, of, adjoining property for, **34,** 728, *1091—1097*
unfenced hole for, injury caused to invitee through, **36,** 35, *208*

VENTRE SA MÈRE. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA

VENUE,
proceedings by & against Crown, in. *See* CROWN

VENUE IN CIVIL CASES,
bankruptcy proceedings, in, change of, bankrupt allowed expenses arising from, **4,** 516,
coroner's inquest, in case of, **13,** 241, *117—129*
caption of inquisition, statement in, **13,** 248, *206—208*
county court, in,
action against administrator, **13,** 464, *138*
carrying on business, **13,** 458, *82—97*
contracts, as to, **13,** 461, *109*
corporation, where defendant is, **13,** 459, *98—108*
dwell, meaning of, **13,** 457, *72—81*
letter, contracts by, **13,** 461, *110—114*
negotiable instrument, action on, **13,** 464, *134—136*
newspaper advertisements, action for, **13,** 464, *137*
sale of goods, action for, **13,** 461, *115—131*
services rendered, claim for, **13,** 463, *132, 133*
matrimonial cause, for trial of, **27,** 450, *4645—4648*
Mayor's & City of London court, in, **34,** 527, *6—54*
trespass, land out of jurisdiction, in case of, **11,** 346, *332—334*

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES,
abduction, in case of, **14,** 145, *1189—1190*
bankruptcy offences, in case of, **14,** 144, 147, *1168, 1212—1213*
bigamy, in, **14,** 134, *1065*
boundary of county, offence committed near, for, **14,** 134, 142, 147, *1070, 1149, 1221—1229*
certain crimes, for trial of, may be laid in any county, **14,** 147, *1220*
change of, grounds for, **14,** 150, *1254—1258*
common law, at, **14,** 142, *1148—1219*
bankruptcy, in case of, **14,** 147, *1212, 1213*
continuing acts, where offence consists of, **14,** 144, *1171—1219*
letter, involving the posting of, **14,** 144, *1171—1184*
false pretences, in case of, **14,** 147, *1206—1211*
series of acts, where offence consists of, **14,** 144, *1169—1170*
continuing offences, in case of, **14,** 144, *1171—1219*
county city,
indictment within, for, **14,** 142, *1150, 1157*
offence in, **14,** 148, *1230—1239*
triable in county at large, **14,** 142, 148, *1150, 1157, 1230—1236*
county, more than one, offence in, **14,** 144, *1169—1219*
death, in case of, where caused by criminal act, in another place, **14,** 150, *1245, 1246*
embezzlement, in case of, **14,** 143, *1162—1167*
false pretences, in case of, **14,** 144, 147, *1175—1178, 1206—1211*
felony, in case of, **14,** 142, *1148*
forgery, in case of, **14,** 143, *1159, 1160*
highway, indictment for non-repair of, for trial of, **14,** 142, *1149*
journey, offence committed on, for trial of, **14,** 149, *1240—1244*
jurisdiction of counties, road repair, **14,** 142, *1149*
King's Bench Division, offence triable in, **14,** 150, *1247—1253*
larceny, for, **14,** 143, *1161*
committed abroad, **14,** 135, *1074—1077*
property afterwards taken to another part of the United Kingdom, in case of, **14,** 146, *1191—1196*

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—*continued.*
manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*
misdemeanours, in case of, libel, **14,** 142, *1151, 1152*
murder,
abroad, **14,** 133, *1058—1062*
British subject, outside United Kingdom, by, **14,** 133, *1059—1062*
death in one place from act in another, **14,** 142, *1153—1155*
perjury, **14,** 142, *1150, 1156—1158*
false affidavit, contained in, **14,** 142, *1156*
receiving stolen property, in case of, **14,** 144, *1174*
sea, injury to person at, resulting in death within realm, **14,** 134, *1068*
seas, offences on high, for trial of, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
series of criminal acts, in case of, **14,** 144, *1169, 1170*
statement of, indictment, necessity for, **14,** 219, *2017, 2018*
statutory provision for,
certain cases, in, **14,** 147, *1220—1253*
cities, counties of, offences committed in, in case of, **14,** 148, *1230—1239*
counties, boundaries of, offences committed on, in case of, **14,** 147, *1221—1229*
county, offences triable in any, **14,** 147, *1220*
death in one place caused by criminal act in another, in case of, **14,** 150, *1245, 1246*
journeys, offences committed upon, in case of, **14,** 149, *1240—1244*
King's Bench Division, offences triable in, **14,** 150, *1247—1253*
threatening letter, sending, in case of, **14,** 145, *1179, 1180*
where offence committed, **14,** 142, *1148*

VERANDAH,
erections, buildings & improvements, covenant by tenant to leave, whether included, **31,** 208, *3484*

VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM,
assignment, application to, **17,** 294, *1071, 1072*
bill of lading, application to, **17,** 294, *1066, 1067*
charterparty, application to, **17,** 294 *1069*
construction of documents, application to, **17,** 290, *1016—1087*
contract, application to, **17,** 294, *1068, 1069*
covenants, application to, **17,** 293, *1052—1061*
Crown grant, application to, **17,** 295, *1077—1087*
deeds, application to, **17,** 290, *1016—1087*
qualification of rule, **17,** 291, *1029—1032*
exception, application to an, **17,** 293, *1062—1067*
grant, application to, **17,** 292, *1033—1047*
guarantee, application to, **17,** 294, *1073—1076*
lease, application to, **17,** 292, *1048—1051*
policy of assurance, application to, **17,** 294, *1070*

VERBAL. *See also* PAROL
agreement as to reduction of rent, surrender of lease by operation of law, **31,** 515, *6624*
contract. *See* VERBAL CONTRACT
evidence. *See* VERBAL EVIDENCE
statements, auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER
will. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

VERBAL CONTRACT. *See also* PAROL CONTRACT
binding effect of. *See* PAROL CONTRACT
deposit, recovery of, under, **40,** 231, *2008, 2009*
sale of goods, for, binding effect of, **39,** 398, *347*

VERBAL EVIDENCE. *See also* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; HEARSAY; PAROL EVIDENCE; SECONDARY EVIDENCE
connected matters, of, admissibility of whole, part received, where, **22,** 49, *266—272*
evidence by affidavit, in support of, **27,** 437, *4476*
sufficiency of, action, to support, document not essential, where, **22,** 209, *1823, 1826*
written evidence, distinguished from, **22,** 84, *525*

VERDICT,
award, in relation to. *See* AWARD
civil proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
criminal proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
jury, of, **30,** 246, *457—640*
assessment of compensation, on, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
challenged, burden of proof, **22,** 36, *125*
plaintiff, for, when judge must direct, **22,** 25, *55*
reputation, as evidence of, **22,** 126, *1020*
special. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
unreasonable, conviction, quashing of, for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, conviction
variation of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,
admissibility in evidence, **22,** 309, *3008—3022*
addition of other parties, in case of, **22,** 309, *3011*
adultery of wife as, **22,** 311, *3035, 3036*
amendment in. *See* amendment, *infra*
boundaries, as to, **7,** 317, *376*
compensation, as to, under private Act, dealing with compulsory purchase, **22,** 310, *3020*
contradiction of previous statement of witness, for purpose of, **22,** 311, *3026*
costs, amount of, as to, **22,** 311, *3032, 3033*
criminal cause, in, **22,** 310, *3022*
ejectment, **22,** 310, *3017*
evidence on which founded inadmissible, where, **22,** 310, *3021*
judicial separation, verdict in wife's suit for, inadmissible in husband's petition for dissolution, when, **22,** 310, *3021*
negligence, as to, **22,** 311, *3028*
new trial, on, former verdict inadmissible, **22,** 310, *3018, 3019*
only where parties the same, **22,** 309, *3008—3014*
partnership, as to, **22,** 311, *3029*
possession of goods, as to, **22,** 311, *3027*
Private Act, terms of, as to, **22,** 311, *3037*
privies to the parties, in case of, **22,** 309, *3010*
repair of bridge *ratione tenuræ*, reputation as to liability to, **22,** 311, *3034*
set-off, amount of, as to, **22,** 311, *3030*
subject-matter the same, where, **22,** 309, *3015*
verdict by default in divorce proceedings, **22,** 309, *3012*
where no judgment entered, **22,** 309, *3016*
will, validity of, as to, **22,** 311, *3031*
amendment of, **30,** 256, *572—620*
judge, by, **30,** 256, *572—619*
admissibility of evidence, **30,** 257, *595—619*
judge's notes, as to, **30,** 258, *599—611*
jurisdiction, as to, **30,** 256, *572—577*
mistake in entry of verdict, in case of, **30,** 256, *578—585*
refusal to amend, **30,** 257, *591—594*
recall of jury, by, **30,** 259, *620*

VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS— *continued.*
announcing the, **30,** 255, *562—569*
compulsory purchase of land, in, **11,** 207, *872—880*
findings of fact, whether conclusive, **30,** 247, *467—470*
general, **30,** 249, *491—500*
several defendants, where, **30,** 249, *498, 499*
sufficiency, as to, **30,** 249, *491—494*
imperfect, **30,** 252, *531—539*
issue, must decide the, **30,** 248, *481—490*
judge dissatisfied with, new trial, no ground for, **36,** 86, *569*
majority of jury, of, effect of, **30,** 246, *466*
nominal, **30,** 250, *500*
perverse, **30,** 254, *553—561*
pleadings, must be consistent with, **30,** 248, *478—480*
proof of, **22,** 310, *3023—3025*
parol evidence, by, where no record on compulsory purchase of land, **22,** 311, *3025*
poster, production of, **22,** 310, *2023, 3024*
reasonable, when, no ground for new trial, **36,** 85, *565—568*
reasons for, jury may not be asked for, **30,** 217, *473—476*
reconsideration of, **30,** 256, *570, 571*
setting aside,
admissibility of evidence, **30,** 260, *624—640*
grounds for. *See* NEW TRIAL
special, **30,** 250, *501—530*
defined, **30,** 250, *501—506*
discretion of court to advise, **30,** 250, *507—509*
effect of, **30,** 251, *518—520*
interpretation by court, **30,** 251, *521—530*
must find the facts, **30,** 251, *511—516*
surplusage, **30,** 253, *540—552*
vagueness of, new trial, as ground for, **36,** 86, *572*
weight of evidence, against, new trial, as ground for, **36,** 85, *565—571*

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
accepted by judge, must be, **14,** 310, *3268*
access to newspaper reports of case, effect of, on, **14,** 307, *3234*
alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 548, *6216—6232*
ambiguous, discretion of Court of Criminal Appeal, in case of, **14,** 545, *6149*
amending the, **14,** 328, *3430—3437*
amount of damage, must state, Malicious Injury to Property Act, 1827, conviction under, **14,** 313, *3287*
announcing the, **14,** 327, *3417—3420*
anticipation of, where prisoner committed for trial, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 22, *177*
arrived at upon the evidence alone, must be, **14,** 310, *3267*
attempt, guilty of, on indictment for felony, **14,** 318, *3333—3342*
complete, when, **14,** 310, *3268*
compromise, must not, **14,** 310, *3264, 3265*
construction of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 537, *6079—6088*
different offence from that charged, for, **14,** 317, *3330—3397*
common law, at, conviction of less aggravated offence, **14,** 317, *3330*
direction of jury by judge, **14,** 317, *3331, 3332*

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
different offence from that charged, for—*continued.*
indictment for full offence, conviction for attempt, **14,** 318, *3333—3342*
carnal knowledge, **14,** 318, *3337, 3338*
full offence impossible, **14,** 318, *3339—3342*
housebreaking, **14,** 318, *3335*
murder, **14,** 318, *3333, 3334*
rape, **14,** 318, *3336*
murder, verdict of concealment of birth, **14,** 319, *3351—3353*
verdict of manslaughter, **14,** 319, *3348—3350*
principal, indictment as, **14,** 318, *3343—3347*
conviction as accessory after the fact, **14,** 318, *3344—3347*
conviction as accessory before the fact, **14,** 318, *3343*
unlawful wounding, verdict of assault, **14,** 320, *3359—3362*
direction of judge, may be against, **14,** 310, *3269*
disagreement of jury, **14,** 328, *3438—3444*
evidence, sufficiency of, to satisfy jury, **14,** 358, *3787—3789*
general verdict of guilty, effect of, **14,** 312, *3281—3286*
indictment containing several counts, **14,** 312, *3281*
accused charged both as principal & as accessory, **14,** 312, *3282, 3283*
same offence charged differently in different counts, **14,** 312, 334, *3284—3285, 3532*
verdict of guilty on alternative counts for stealing & receiving same articles, **14,** 312, *3286*
guilty but insane, of. *See* special, *infra*
identity of accused must be clear, **14,** 310, *3265*
incapacity of juror, unfit to take part in deliberations or verdict, proof by affidavit of co-juror, **14,** 310, *3266*
inconsistent, cannot stand, **14,** 537, *6079, 6082*
inconsistent or ambiguous, **14,** 310, *3270—3277*
intention of jury clear, **14,** 311, *3275—3277*
insanity, special verdict of. *See* special, *infra*
joint indictment, separate verdicts, **14,** 316, *3314*
judge must not dictate, **14,** 310, *3269*
jury, retirement of, to consider, **14,** 326, *3411—3416*
separation of jury, not allowed, **14,** 326, *3411, 3412*
jury sworn on bad indictment discharged from giving, **14,** 252, 309, *2487, 3249*
negligence, of, indictment under Children Act, 1908, on, effect of, **14,** 538, *6088*
not guilty, **14,** 325, *3404—3410*
nullity, when held to be a, **14,** 307, *3234*
partial, may be, guilty on one count & not guilty on another, **14,** 311, *3278—3280*
each count equivalent to a separate indictment, **14,** 312, *3280*
reconsideration of, **14,** 327, *3421—3429*
ground for, **14,** 328, *3426—3429*
judge may refuse to accept verdict, **14,** *3421—3424*
riot, for, several defendants, in case of, **14,** 317,
ial, **14,** 313, *3288—3313*
urt to decide judgment, **14,** 313, *3293-3313*
defined, **14,** 503, *5532*

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
special—*continued.*
guilty but insane, Court of Criminal Appeal, right of appeal to, in case of, **14,** 503 *5529—5533*
effect of, **14,** 503, *5532, 5533*
insanity, of, **14,** 324, *3398—3403*
appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal in case of, **14,** 503, *5529—5533*
unanimity, **14,** 310, *3264, 3265*
necessity for, **14,** 310, *3264, 3265*; **30,** 216, *461—464*
presumption of, **30,** 246, *465*
uncorroborated evidence, on, accomplice, of, **14,** 460, *4887—4890*
unreasonable, conviction quashed, whether, **14,** 519, *5824—5855*

VERGE,
royal palace, of, arrest within, illegality of, **11,** 520, *252, 253*

VERIFICATION,
affidavit, of, foreign language, in,
dispensed with by consent, when, **22,** 550, *5924*
must be filed, **22,** 538, 549, *5795, 5921, 5922*
must state translator understands language, **22,** 550, *5923*
affidavit sworn, of,
necessary, when, **22,** 558, 559, 561, 562, *6046, 6054—6057, 6061, 6082, 6096, 6101*
what amounts to, **22,** 559, *6058*
signature, of, person taking affidavit, of, when required, **22,** 536, 560, *5757, 6073*
weights & measures, of, **44,** 136, *49—70*
will, contents of, signature of writers for purpose of, **44,** 277, *0197*

VERITAS NOMINIS TOLLIT NOMEN DEMONSTRATIONIS,
application of maxim, donee in will, to, **44,** 830, *6821*

VERMIN,
children, infected with, cleaning of, **19,** 570, *103, 104*
premises, in, fitness of premises,
breach of express warranty as to, **31,** 178, *3106*
breach of implied warranty as to, furnished house, **31,** 180, *3135, 3136*
breach of implied warranty by statute as to, **31,** 181, *3158*

VERNON'S CASE,
principle of, **42,** 661, *700, 701*

VERTICAL,
boundaries, **38,** 655, *1, 2*
deviation, **28,** 496, *982*

VESSEL,
measure, for, seizure of, by weights & measures inspector, **44,** 137, *63*
ship. *See* FISHING VESSEL; PILOT BOAT; SAILING VESSEL; SHIP; STEAM VESSEL; WARSHIP

VESTED. *See also* VESTING
construed in technical sense, **44,** 1166, *10102—10103*
construed payable, **44,** 1167, 1170, *10104, 10131*

VESTED—*continued.*
construed vested in possession, **44,** 1167, *10105—10106*
interest, will, by gift in. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
remainder, class, to, in tail, **38,** 704, *492*
distinguished from contingent remainder, **38,** 703, *479*
expectant on contingent remainder in tail as, **38,** 703, *486, 487*
expectant on term of years, **38,** 703, *482—485*
fee expectant on estate tail as, **38,** 703, *480, 481*
power of appointment, subject to, **38,** 704, *494*
right or interest. *See* VESTED INTEREST
vested in possession, construed as, **44,** 1068, *9210*

VESTED INTEREST. *See also* COMPENSATION
annuity, bequest of sum to purchase, creates, **21,** 68, *453*
divested, cannot be, by gift over on death before receipt of legacy, **44,** 1160, *10041*
interesse termini as, **38,** 746, *900*
preservation of, under repealing clause of statute, **42,** 775, *2044—2048*
will, construction of, to maintain preferred, **44,** 788, *6452*

VESTING,
building contractor's materials, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
building society, property of, **7,** 462, *48—51*
liquidator, in, **7,** 509, *337—342*
trustee, in, **7,** 462, *48—50*
declaration. *See* VESTING DECLARATION
friendly society, of property of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
gift by will, of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
industrial, provident & similar societies, property of, on dissolution, **28,** 130, *97*
land, of, entry on, compulsory purchase, by, **11,** 220, *1041*
legacy, of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
order. *See* VESTING ORDER
perpetuities, as affecting rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
postponement of. *See* POSTPONEMENT
sewer, of. *See* SEWER
shifting use, of, **38,** 732, 733, *769, 770*
streets, of, **26,** 518, *2205*
metropolis, in, **26,** 487, *1993—1995*
will, of gift by. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL

VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACTS. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

VESTING DECLARATION,
equitable mortgagee, by, change of trustee, on, **43,** 738, *1730*

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL,
age, bequest with stipulations as to, **44,** 1055, *9081—9149*
gift in event of having specified number of children attaining specified, **44,** 1109, *9593*
gift on attaining specified, **44,** 1037, 1055, 1068, *8949—9025, 9081—9109, 9211—9268*
" as " donee attains specified age, **44,** 1058, *9107*

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
age—*continued.*
gift on attaining specified—*continued.*
" as should attain " specified age, **44,** 1057, *9101*
" at " specified age, **44,** 1057, *9098—9100*
gift over, **44,** 1042, *8984—9017*
gift to A on death of B before attainment of specified age, **44,** 1052, *9048*
gift vests before age attained, whether, **44,** 1037, *8949—8971*
" if " donee attains specified age, **44,** 1058, *9108—9109*
interim maintenance, effect of gift of, **44,** 1047, *9018—9025*
" on attaining " specified age, **44,** 1058, *9103—9106*
payable at specified age, distinguished from, **44,** 1055, *9081—9088*
prior gift until attainment of age, **44,** 1041, *8972—8983*
" provided " donee attains specified age, **44,** 1058, *9102*
" when " donee should attain specified age, **44,** 1056, *9089—9097*
gift over on failure to attain, *interim* maintenance, right to, **44,** 1104, *9543*
vested or contingent whether, **44,** 1101, *9508—9542*
gift postponed until youngest beneficiary attains specified, **44,** 1082, *9335—9360*
class gifts, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1083, *9342—9360*
gift charged on realty, vested or contingent whether, **44,** 1111, *9624—9626*
individuals, bequests to, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1082, *9335—9341*
payable at specified, **44,** 1058, *9110—9137*
property to be divided on donee attaining specified age, **44,** 1061, *9138—9145*
property to be shared on donee attaining specified, **44,** 1062, *9149*
property to be transferred on donee attaining specified, **44,** 1062, *9146, 9147*
shares, donees to receive, when they attain specified age, **44,** 1062, *9148*
apprenticeship, payment within six months of service of, **44,** 1063, *9162*
charged on realty, gift, **44,** 1109, *9594—9643*
contingent until time of payment, whether **44,** 1109, *9594—9614*
children, gift in event of having specified number of, attaining specified age, **44,** 1109, *9593*
gift of portions to, **44,** 1034, *8914—8915*
class gift, age, gift postponed until youngest beneficiary attains specified, **44,** 1083, *9342—9360*
interim income, gift of, vested or contingent gift of principal, whether, **44,** 1088, *9394—9399*
interim maintenance, of, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1094, *9442—9472*
life estate, postponed to, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1074, *9269—9334*
vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1107, *9574—9589*
condition construed as subsequent, unless clearly intended as condition precedent, **44,** 1032, *8900—8903*
construction in favour of, **44,** 788, 1031, *6452, 8889—8915*
contingent remainders & executory devises, **44,** 1036, *8932—8948*
contingency remote, **44,** 1036, *8941*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
contingent remainders & executory devises—*continued.*
contingent remainder, destroyed, **44,** 1036, *8940*
presumption in favour of, **44,** 1036, *8934—8939*
devise to A & on his decease to heirs of his body as should then be living, **44,** 1036, *8945*
devise to A & the heirs male of his body followed by devise to B, **44,** 1036, *8942*
devise to A for life, remainder to B for term if he so long live, remainder to heirs of body of B, **44,** 1036, *8943*
distinguished, **44,** 1036, *8932*
heirs & assigns, gift to donee and his, gift over on failure of issue, **44,** 1036, *8944*
preservation of limitations, **44,** 1037, *8948*
several, devise to, remainder to survivors on death of one, **44,** 1036, *8939*
successive estates tail, devise after, **44,** 1037, *8946*
survivors of class, devise to, on death of member of class without issue, **44,** 1037, *8947*
death of B, gift to A on, death of B under age implied, **44,** 1052, *9049*
death of third party, payment after, **44,** 1064, *9174—9175*
" descend & come " gift if specified lands, **44,** 1052, *9051*
discretionary trust, gift of *interim* maintenance, in case of, **44,** 1097, *9473—9496*
divesting, **44,** 1114, *9654—9668*
clause, within Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, disentailment, effect of, **38,** 725, *696*
gift subject to, preferred to suspension of gift, **44,** 1033, *8913*
early vesting, **44,** 1033, *8905—8912*
estate, postponement of gift for benefit of, gift charged on realty, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1112, *9627—9636*
executory devise. *See* contingent remainders, *supra*
forfeiture by prior devisee, gift on, **44,** 1053, *9058*
future event, gift on happening of, **44,** 1063, *9162—9177*
gift over, death before specified time, on, **44,** 1106, *9570—9572*
effect of, **44,** 1101, *9506—9573*
marriage, on, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44,** 1107, *9573*
will, on not making, **44,** 1107, *9572*
income, *interim*, gift of, **44,** 1085, *9361—9410*
accumulation, direction for, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44,** 1089, *9400—9410*
principal, vested or contingent gift of, whether, **44,** 1085, *9361—9399*
class gift, **44,** 1088, *9394—9399*
individuals, gift to, **44,** 1087, *9374—9393*
interval between gift of income & principal, **44,** 1086, *9373*
time appointed for payment, **44,** 1086, *9372*
whole income, gift of, **44,** 1085, *9361—9371*
intention of testator, construction of, **44,** 1032, *8898—8899*
interest, *interim*, gift of, gift charged on realty vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1112, *9637—9639*
issue, gift in default of, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1049, *9026—9040*
gift over on death without, vested or contingent in children, whether, **44,** 1104, *9544—9569*

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
leaseholds, bequest of, **44,** 1055, *9077*
life estate, gift postponed to, **44,** 1064, *9178—9334*
age, gift contingent on donee attaining specified, **44,** 1068, *9211—9268*
class gift, **44,** 1074, *9269—9334*
vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1051, 1064, *9041—9047, 9178—9210*
life interest, husband, to donee &, death of donee before vesting, right of husband to life interest, **44,** 1055, *9080*
life tenant, death during life of, **44,** 1173, *10152*
maintenance, *interim*, gift of, **44,** 1091 *9411—9496*
class, for benefit of, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1094, *9442—9472*
discretionary trust, **44,** 1097, *9473—9496*
gift charged on realty, vested or contingent, whether, **44,** 1112, *9640—9643*
individuals, for benefit of, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44,** 1091, *9411—9441*
marriage, gift given at, **44,** 1063, *9159—9161*
gift on, **44,** 1062, *9150—9161*
" for & towards " marriage, **44,** 1062, *9150*
gift over on, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44,** 1107, *9573*
gift payable on, **44,** 1062, *9151—9156*
property to be transferred on, **44,** 1063, *9157—9158*
mixed fund, gift charged on, **44,** 1113, *9644—9653*
time of payment, whether bequest contingent on, **44,** 1113, *9644—9653*
particular manner, legacy to be laid out in, **44,** 1064, *9172*
payment, legacy vests notwithstanding postponement of, **44,** 1053, *9060—9078*
contingent event inevitable, **44,** 1054, *9065*
sum certain, **44,** 1054, *9067—9068*
time of payment certain, **44,** 1054, *9066*
unless contrary intention indicated, **44,** 509, 1054, *3278, 9069*
personalty, **44,** 1053, *9060—9593*
prior limited interest, postponement to, gift charged on realty, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44,** 1111, *9616—9623*
realty, **44,** 1036, *8932—9059*
remoteness, issue of children, gift to, **44,** 1151, *9954*
payment of debts, gift postponed to, not void for, **44,** 1025, *8837*
trust for sale after thirty years, life interest given, **44,** 1157, *10016*
rents & interest of freehold & personal estates, bequest of, **44,** 1055, *9075—9078*
rents & profits, gift of intermediate, effect of, **44,** 1033, *8904*
residuary gift, **44,** 1054, *9072—9075*
sons, default of, gift on, **44,** 1052, *9052—9055*
surplus, ascertainment of, **44,** 1064, *9176*
tenant for life, gift to children born at death of, **44,** 1053, *9056*
gift to children living and born after death of, **44,** 1053, *9057*
payment of debts of, condition precedent, whether, **44,** 1053, *9059*
testator's death, division of property within specified time after, **44,** 1064, *9171*
payment within specified time after, **44,** 1063, *9163—9170*
testator's estate, severance of bequest from, **44,** 1110, *9497—9505*

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*
third party, payment of moiety on claim by third party to other moiety, **44,** 1064, *9177*
" unmarried & without issue," gift on death of devisees, **44,** 1052, *9050*
vested or contingent, children, gift in event of having specified number of, attaining specified age, **44,** 1109, *9593*
whether, gift to A during life of B, death of A, living B, **44,** 1109, *9590*
residue, bequest of, after execution of trusts, **44,** 1109, *9592*
" vest " use of word by testator, **44,** 1034, *8916—8931*
modified interpretation of, **44,** 1035, *8929—8931*
" vested in interest," whether interpreted as, **44,** 1034, *8916—8928*

VESTING ORDER,
agreement for lease, lunacy after, in case of, **30,** 402, *656*
application for, **43,** 739, *1743—1772*
affidavit of no incumbrances, **43,** 740 *1756*
amendment of petition, **43,** 740, *1754*
form of, **43,** 739, *1743—1749*
parties, **43,** 740, *1757—1763*
who may make, **43,** 740, *1757—1759*
who must be party, **43,** 740, *1760—1763*
proof of appointment of new trustees, **43,** 740, *1755*
service of, **43,** 741, *1764—1772*
whether order made in chambers, **43,** 740, *1750—1753*
bankruptcy, trustee, of, property disclaimed by, **5,** 954, *7818—7836*
chose in action, as to, **43,** 746, *1847—1882*
contents of, **43,** 749, *1888—1891*
conveyance of land, on,
effect of order, estate tail barred, **40,** 288, *2487*
persons declared trustees for purposes of order,
deceased rector, **40,** 288, *2486*
infant, **40,** 288, *2484*
infant tenant in tail, **40,** 288, *2485*
costs of, **43,** 751, *1913—1917*
Crown, against, **43,** 739, *1740—1742*
disclaimer in case of. *See* DISCLAIMER
effect of, **43,** 751, *1909—1912*
estate vesting under, **43,** 750, *1900—1908*
form & contents of, **43,** 749, *1883—1908*
direction to transfer, in case of, **43,** 749, *1893—1899*
supplemental order, in case of, **43,** 749, *1892*
form of, **43,** 749, *1883—1887*
Judgments Act, 1838, under, certified copy, admissibility of in evidence, **22,** 261, *2453*
land, in relation to, **43,** 739, 741, *1733—1739, 1773—1846*
appointment of trustee by the court, on, **43,** 741, *1780—1798*
dissolution of corporation, on, **43,** 744, *1824—1828*
Dominions, in case of, **43,** 739, *1733, 1734*
infant, of, disentailment, **38,** 721, *670—672*
Ireland, in case of, **43,** 739, *1735—1739*
sale ordered by the court, **43,** 741, *1773*
trust created without legal estate, **43,** 741, *1774—1776*
trustee cannot be found, when, **43,** 744, *1820—1823*
trustee dead intestate, **43,** 745, *1829— 1835*
trustee lunatic, **43,** 746, *1843—1846*
trustee out of jurisdiction, **43,** 743, *1812—1819*

VESTING ORDER—*continued.*
land, in relation to—*continued.*
trustee refusing or neglecting to transfer, **43,** 745, *1836—1842*
trustee under disability, **43,** 742, *1799—1811*
alien, in case of, **43,** 743, *1810, 1811*
infancy, in case of, **43,** 742 *1799—1800*
leaseholds, in, trustees, death of surviving co-trustee, petition served on lessor, **31,** 420, *5667*
lunatic, in case of,
lessor's lunacy before lease granted, covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31,** 123, *2568*
lunacy of vendor of land pending completion of contract, **40,** 212, *1795*
mortgage, in case of, **33,** 222, *1316—1321*
trustee, in case of, **33,** 224, *1346—1356*
matters in which made, **43,** 741, *1773—1882*
mortgaged property, of,
infant, in case of, **35,** 615, *3522—3524*
Trustee Acts, under, **35,** 615, *3525—3539*
patent, affecting, as, **36,** 676, *1574—1576*
property subject to jurisdiction, **43,** 730, *1733—1742*
reappointment of existing trustees for purposes of making, **43,** 688, *1206—1225*
reconveyance, instead of. *See* RECONVEYANCE
stock, in case of, **43,** 746, *1847—1882*
appointment of trustee by the court, on, **43,** 747, *1850—1855*
dissolution of corporation, on, **43,** 748, *1870, 1871*
meaning of, **43,** 739, *1732*
trustee cannot be found, when, **43,** 748, *1866—1869*
trustee out of jurisdiction, where, **43,** 748, *1863—1865*
trustee refusing or neglecting to transfer, **43,** 748, *1872—1882*
trustee under disability, where, **43,** 747, *1856—1862*
winding up of unregistered company, in case of, **10,** 1097, *7689—7693*

VESTMENT,
ornament, ecclesiastical, as. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)
surplice. *See* SURPLICE

VESTRY,
agreement with, enforcement of, whom, by, **12,** 40, *195*
book,
entry in, evidence, as, election to parish office, **22,** 335, *3345, 3346*
pew in church, right to, of, **22,** 335, *3347*
mandamus to churchwardens, to deliver to vestry clerk, **33,** 35, *184*
possession of, vestry clerk, by, **19,** 277, *619*
production of, vestry clerk, by, **19,** 277, *620*
burial ground, meeting to provide, **7,** 540, *205—207*
church rates, power to make under local Acts, **19,** 521, *3834—2836*
clerk. *See* VESTRY CLERK
constitution of, **19,** 265, *479*
customs affecting, **19,** 274, *586—589*
election, control of, where no presiding officer, **19,** 268, *510*
functions of, **19,** 265, *483—487*
legal proceedings,
power to take, **33,** 35, *187*
resolution to defend, **33,** 35, *186*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

VESTRY—*continued.*
local laws affecting, **19,** 274, *586—589*
meeting, **19,** 265, *488—585*
amendment negativing resolution, whether separate poll necessary, **19,** 271, *552, 553*
chairman of, **19,** 268, *515—520*
right to have assessors, **19,** 271, *554*
control by ecclesiastical court, **19,** 268, *513*
discussion at, latitude allowed, **19,** 268, *511*
duration of, **19,** 273, *574—583*
election of disqualified person to, effect of, **19,** 271, *555*
formalities at, whether necessary, **19,** 268, *512*
incumbent, right of, to preside at, **19,** 268, *515, 516*
notice of, **19,** 266, 275, *496—506, 591*
persons preventing attendance, prosecution of, **19,** 267, *508*
place of, **19,** 273, *571—573*
who may fix, **19,** 273, *571*
poll at, **19,** 270, *545—585*
after show of hands, subsequent ballot, **19,** 271, *549*
demand of, **19,** 271, *556—570*
prevent scrutiny, to, **19,** 271, *550*
proper method of taking vote, **19,** 270, *545*
refusal of, effect of, **19,** 272, *556—570*
right to, **19,** 271, *556—570*
show of hands, whether necessary, **19,** 270, *546, 547*
whether condition precedent, **19,** 270, *546, 547*
with closed doors, **19,** 270, *548*
procedure at, **19,** 267, *507—540*
proceedings, evidence of, **19,** 268, *514*
quorum at, **19,** 268, 275, *509, 590*
resolution, **19,** 269, *521—540*
refusal to put, **19,** 268, 269, *518, 533*
ruling by chairman contrary to, of, effect of, **19,** 271, *551*
right to attend, **19,** 267, *507, 508*
summoning of, **19,** 265, *488—495*
mandamus, whether will issue to compel, **19,** 266, *490—494*
time of, who may fix, **19,** 273, *571*
voting at, **19,** 269, 274, *521—540, 584, 585*
scrutiny, **19,** 274, *585*
metropolitan area, in, officers of, **34,** 579, *26—29*
superannuation allowance, discretion to grant or refuse, **34,** 579, *26—29*
new parish, in, **19,** 275, *590, 591*
parishioners, expression of opinion of, as place for, **19,** 302, *1011*
powers of, **19,** 265, *484—487*
room, possession of, in minister, **43,** 397, *196*
select, **19,** 275, *592—613*
appointment of members of, **19,** 275, *594, 595*
after election, **19,** 275, *594*
member holding office inconsistent with, **19,** 275, *595*
custom, by, **19,** 275, *597—609*
constitution of, **19,** 275, *600—605*
parishioners, rights of, under, **19,** 276, *609*
powers of, **19,** 276, *606—608*
faculty, application for, consent of, to, whether necessary, **19,** 275, *596*
local Act, under, **19,** 276, *610, 611*
meeting of, failure to notify member of, effect of, **19,** 275, *593*
notice of, **19,** 275, *593*
power to constitute, **19,** 275, *592*
Vestries Act, 1831, under, **19,** 276, *612, 613*

VESTRY CLERK,
appointment of, **19,** 277, *615—618*
mandamus to admit, whether lies, **19,** 277, *615*; **33,** 35, *184, 185*
gratuity to, *mandamus* to pay, **33,** 35, *185*
office of, nature of, **19,** 277, *614*
party to action against churchwardens, as, **19,** 277, *614*
power to summon auditors, to audit accounts, **19,** 277, *623*
salary of, arrears of, enforcement of payment, **19,** 277, *624*
vestry books, possession & jurisdiction of, by. *See* VESTRY

VESTRYMAN. *See also* VESTRY
qualification of, **19,** 265, *479—482*

VESTURE,
ecclesiastical. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL); SURPLUS
sole, **11,** 13, *137—151*
common of pasture in relation to. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
right of common distinguished from, **11,** 15, *148*
right of, custom, by, **11,** 14, *140*
grant, by, **11,** 13, *137—139*
nature of, **11,** 15, *148—151*
part of year, for, **11,** 14, *141—144, 147*
whole year, for, **11,** 14, *145, 146*

VETERINARY,
college. *See* VETERINARY COLLEGE
inspector. *See* VETERINARY INSPECTOR
recipe, restraint of use of, injunction, by, **28,** 476, *820*
surgeon. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON
surgery. *See* VETERINARY SURGERY

VETERINARY COLLEGE,
certificate of, admissibility of, **34,** 566, *241*
establishment of, charitable gift, by, **8,** 258, *200*

VETERINARY INSPECTOR,
disinfection, order as to, liability for disobedience to, **2,** 299, *687*
negligence of, liability of local authority for, **2,** 301, *700*
seizure by, expenses of, recovery of, local authority, by, **2,** 301, *696*

VETERINARY SURGEON,
canine specialist, wrongful use of title, **34,** 566, *237*
charge for attendance, usage as to, **34,** 566, *241*
company, representation by, as to practice of veterinary surgery, offence of, **34,** 566, *240*
corrupt certificate by, contract for sale of horses, in, effect of, **2,** 259, *391*
practice of, **34,** 566, *235—241*
wrongful assumption of title, **34,** 566, *235—239*

VETERINARY SURGERY,
diploma of, admissibility of, **34,** 566. *241*

VETO,
bishop, of, Public Worship Regulation Act, under, **19,** 343, *1555*

VEXATIOUS,
action. *See* VEXATIOUS ACTION
Indictments Act, 1859. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859
interrogatories. *See* INTERROGATORIES
litigation. *See* VEXATIOUS ACTION
petition, company, of, winding up, for, **10,** 844, *5558*

VEXATIOUS ACTION,
frivolous & vexatious proceedings. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
restraint of, bill of peace, by, **20,** 285, *436—438*

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859,
false pretences, in relation to, **14,** 74, *430*
indictment under,
leave of the court, by, **14,** 210, *1926—1928*
preferring of, **14,** 209, *1915—1931*
Attorney-General's fiat, on, **14,** 211, *1929—1931*
prosecutor bound over, under, where justices refuse to commit, **14,** 210, *1917—1925*

VIA,
tithe, for purpose of carrying, **19,** 109, *690*
trita. See VIA TRITA

VIADUCT,
railway,
height of, **38,** 269, *104—108*
liability to repair, **38,** 270, *112, 113*
liability to widen, **38,** 269, *109*
power to lengthen, **38,** 269, 270, *110, 111*
width of, **38,** 267, *98—103*

VIA TRITA,
public right of passage, whether limited **26,** 312, *442—480*
width of, statutory provisions as to, **26,** 386, *1146—1152*

VIBRATION,
adjoining premises,
from, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 137, *2717*
from user of, breach of implied covenant for quiet enjoyment, by, **31,** 138, *2741*
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE

VICAR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; PRIEST
books of, public documents, as, **22,** 315, *3073*
churchyard vested in, **7,** 526, *66, 67*
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 508, *3659, 3660*
endowment, lost, secondary evidence of, **22,** 221, *1957, 1958*
fabric of church, property of, **19,** 258, *408*
house of. *See* VICARAGE
liability of, trover, in, organ, removal of, refusal to allow, for, **1,** 57, *472*
position of, **19,** 369, *1877—1879*
timber, rights as regards, **2,** 72, *494, 495*
tithe,
claim to, by, **19,** 481, *3409—3411*
right to, of, **19,** 477, *3346—3348*
vestry meeting, attendance necessary at, whether, **19,** 268, *509*

VICARAGE. *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE
advowson, whether included in, **19,** 380, *2028—2031*
creation of, **19,** 368, *1866—1868*
dissolution of, **19,** 369, *1871*
endowment, **19,** 369, *1873—1875*
origin of, **19,** 368, *1864, 1865*
repairs of, personal representative, rights as to, **23,** 295, *3603*

VICAR CHORAL. *See* MINOR CANON

VICAR-GENERAL,
chancellor of diocese as, **19,** 240, *213*

VICE,
animal, of. *See* ANIMAL,
inherent. *See* INHERENT VICE

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT,
appeal from, **1,** 253, 254, *1808—1810, 1812*
cargo, sale of, by master, under order of, **41,** 510, *3393, 3394*
decree of,
enforcement of, by Admiralty Court, where no letters of request, **1,** 252, *1804*
setting aside of, by Admiralty Court, where procured by fraud, **1,** 252, *1805*
fund transmitted by,
Admiralty Court, to, payment out of, **1,** 252, *1806*
liability of registrar for loss of, **1,** 253, *1807*
judgment of, appeal from,
leave to, refused by Admiralty Court, **1,** 253, *1809*
not duly prosecuted declared deserted, **1,** 253, *1810*
where court not duly appointed, **1,** 253, *1808*
jurisdiction of, **1,** 251, *1794—1810*
Admiralty Court has concurrent jurisdiction with, **1,** 252, *1803*
master's wages, as to, **1,** 251, *1795*
prize, in, **37,** 653, *1082—1084*
revenue offences, as to, **1,** 252, *1799, 1800*
sale of cargo, as to, **1,** 252, *1798*
sale of ship, as to, **1,** 252, *1797*
same as Admiralty Court, **1,** 252, *1794, 1795*
seamen's wages, as to, **1,** 252, *1796*
practice in, **1,** 252. *1802*
proxies, as to, **1,** 252, *1802*
salvage, action of, rule as to maximum remuneration, application of, in, **1,** 252, *1801*

VICE-CHAIRMAN. *See* CHAIRMAN

VICE-CHANCELLOR,
bound by decision of Lord Chancellor when sitting alone, **30,** 196, *639*
Cambridge, of, Court of, **16,** 198, *1035—1052*
Lancaster, Palatine Court of, of, proceedings, High Court, in, no jurisdiction over, **28,** 287, *1400*
Oxford, of, Court of, **16,** 200, *1069—1109*
whether bound by each other's decisions, **30,** 197, *655*

VICE-CONSUL. *See also* CONSUL
affidavits, taking of, by, **22,** 561, *6099*
handwriting of, proof of, **22,** 536, *5756*
sale of goods, certificate of, as to, **22,** 319, *3130*

VICE-WARDEN OF THE STANNARIES
court of. *See* STANNARIES

VICINAGE,
common of, **11,** 12, *109—136*

VICIOUS,
animal. *See* ANIMALS; DOG; HORSE
conduct or habits,
custody of infant, deprival of, for, **28,** 264, 267, *1174—1184, 1201—1203*
imputing to the sovereign, not overt act of treason, **15,** 626, *6591*
consideration. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION
dog. *See* DOG
horse. *See* HORSE

VICTORIA, COLONY OF,
judicial notice of, **22,** 150, *1279*
priority of Crown debt in, whether affected by Colonial Statute, **17,** 417, *19*

VICTUALS,
cellerer, to, covenant in lease for provision of, enforcement of on dissolution of priory, **12,** 383, *3159*
meaning of, within Hawkers Act, **33,** 566, *522, 523*

VI ET ARMIS,
freehold, possession of, as ground for use of, **43,** 406, *283*
trespass, action for,
cutting down growing crops, **43,** 399, *227*
right to possession exclusive, when, **43,** 383, *87*

VIEW,
body, of,
inquest without, **13,** 244, *160—162*
necessity for, **13,** 244, *153—156*
second inquisition, in relation to, **13,** 255, *332, 341*
what constitutes, **13,** 244, *158*
civil cases, in, **22,** 186, *1571—1576*
judge, by, in nuisance action, **22,** 186, *1575*
judges of Court of Appeal, by, **22,** 186, *1576*
jury, by, **30,** 219, *74—85*
conduct of, **30,** 219, *83—85*
costs of, **30,** 219, *77, 78*
county other than county of trial, in, civil matters, in, **30,** 219, *75, 76*
criminal matters, in, **14,** 304, *3200, 3201*
how granted, **30,** 219, *82*
viewers must sit at trial, **30,** 219, *74*
when granted, civil matters, in, **30,** 219, *79—81*
criminal matters, in, **14,** 304, *3196—3201*
justices, by, deserted premises, action to recover, **31,** 551, *6979—6980*
obstruction of, covenant not to obstruct, by planting or otherwise, permitting old trees to grow, **40,** 327, *2765*
places, of,
duties of shewer, **22,** 186, *1572*
mode of proving evidence, as, **22,** 186, *1571—1576*
repair, &, landlord's right of entry to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
work done on premises, action for, in, **22,** 186, *1573*

VIGILANTIBUS ET NON DORMIENTIBUS LEX SUCCURRIT,
application of. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; DELAY; LACHES; STANDING BY

VILL,
boundaries of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 272, *49*
ferry to or from, **24,** 968, 969, 971, *12, 13, 32, 33, 37, 38*

VILLAGE,
gift for inhabitants of, charity, as, **8,** 318, *993*
green, customary right to use of, **17,** 17, *160—165*; **36,** 246, *5*

VILLAIN,
defamatory expression, as, **32,** 18, *89*

VINDICTIVE DAMAGES. *See* EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

VINEGAR,
excise licence to make, **39,** 234, *97, 98*

VINERY,
erection of, & heightening of wall for, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40,** 319, *2709*

VINTNER,
business of, covenant not to carry on, breach of, whether by sale of wine, **31,** 162, *2950*
defined, **30,** 9, *19*
free, City of London, of, right as to sale of wines without licence, **30,** 9, *26*

VINTNER'S COMPANY,
admission to, effect of, liability to charges & duties, **13,** 437, *1609*
freemen of, judicial notice of, **13,** 437, *1609*
right of,
livery, to, charter or custom, must be founded on, **13,** 438, *1613*
sell wine without licence, to, **30,** 9, *24*

VIOLATION,
blockade, of,
contract involving, illegality of, **12,** 268, *2196—2199*
ground for capture, as, **37,** 621, *687—774*
illegal adventure, as constituting, marine insurance, in case of, **29,** 158, *1137—1139*
woman, of. *See* RAPE

VIOLENCE. *See also* DURESS; FORCE; THREAT
absence of, battery, in relation to, **43,** 433, *591, 592*
criminal intercourse with, assault & battery, whether amounts to, **43,** 434, *609*
excess of, defendant, by, how far justified, battery, in, **43,** 437, *644, 645*
personal, battery, implied in, **43,** 433, *596*
service of order or judgment prevented by, attachment for contempt, in, service, sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *630*
threat of,
assault, whether amounting to, **43,** 432, *577—587*
duress, whether, **12,** 96, *591, 592*
effect of, contract of marriage, upon, **12,** 96, *592*
trespasser, expulsion of,
entering with, **43,** 397, *200—202*
with undue, **43,** 398, 438, *209—216, 660*
vis major amounting to irresistible, bailment, effect on, **3,** 91, *230*

VIOLENT,
conduct, riot, as element on, **15,** 646, *6885—6894*
death,
burial of corpse before inquest, in case of, **13,** 244, *163*
inquest, duty of coroner to hold, in case of, **13,** 241, *112, 113*

VIRGINITY,
loss of, breach of promise, action for, defence to, as, **27,** 31, *72—76*

VIRGO INTACTA,
wife as, partial intercourse only possible decree of divorce granted, **27,** 295, *2723*
woman no longer, nullity suit by, whether maintainable, **27,** 266, *2343*

VIRTU,
articles of, & curiosities, bequest of, whether collection of rare books & manuscripts pass under, **44,** 712, *5568*
objects of, or taste, bequest of, whether valuable pictures pass under, **44,** 712, *5578*

VIRTUTE MANDATI,
sheriff's liability for acts done. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER

VISIT AND SEARCH,
belligerent ship's right of, **37,** 608, *495—507*
opposition to, condemnation for, **37,** 609, *500—507*

VISITATION,
charitable. *See* VISITOR (CHARITIES)
ecclesiastical. *See* VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
eleemosynary, corporation, of. *See* VISITOR (CHARITIES)
God, of. *See* ACT OF GOD
lunatics, of. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY; VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM
prisons, of. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS)

VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),
archbishop, by, **19,** 232, *108—113*
appeal, whether subject to, **19,** 232, *110*
bishop, jurisdiction of, effect on, of, **19,** 232, *109*
proof of, manner of exercise of, **19,** 232, *111—113*
archdeacon, by, **19,** 214, *277, 278*
bishop, by,
cathedral church, of, **19,** 237, *185*
commission under great seal, whether necessary, **19,** 237, *181*
power of, **19,** 237, *181—202*
appointed by ordinance of founder, where, **19,** 238, *187*
appointment of canon *pro tempore*, whether extends to, **19,** 238, *186*
benefice appropriated to Dean & Chapter, whether extends to, **19,** 237, *183*
extent of, **19,** 238, *186—188*
representatives of deceased prebendaries, whether extends to, **19,** 237, *184*
royal palace, whether applicable to, **19,** 237, *182*

VISITATION IN LUNACY. *See also* LUNACY
Commissioners in Lunacy, asylums, of. *See* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS
visiting committee, asylum, to. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM

VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS). *See also* PRISON
non-visiting justices, Secretary of State's power to prohibit visits by, **37,** 556, *5*

VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM
agreements, power to make, **33,** 246, *1671—1674*
goods purchased for asylum, property in county council, **33,** 247, *1676*
obstruction of visitation, **33,** 271, *1886*
plans of buildings, power to make agreements as to, **33,** 246, *1671*
presumption that visits duly paid, **33,** 247, *1675*

VISITOR,
bare licensee, as, **29,** 10, *123*; **36,** 46, *287*
guest, as. *See* GUEST
invitee, when. *See* INVITEE

VISITOR (CHARITIES),
appointment & removal of, **8,** 387, *2053—2058*
bishop of diocese as, **8,** 387, 2042—2046
constitution of, **8,** 387, *2036—2070*
control of court over, **8,** 390, *2098—2111*
Crown as, **8,** 387, *2036—2041*
founder & heirs as, **8,** 387, *2047—2049*
"governor" as, in regard to, **8,** 387, *2051, 2052*
jurisdiction of, **8,** 385, *2003—2070*
breach of trust, in case of, **8,** 386, *2031—2035*
nature & extent of, **8,** 385, *2003—2035*
officers, as to, **8,** 385, *2013—2030*
Lord Chancellor as, **8,** 387, *2050*
mandamus to, **8,** 390, *2101—2110*
powers & duties of, **8,** 388, *2059—2070*
procedure on exercising jurisdiction, **8,** 408, *2446, 2447*
prohibition by court as applied to, **8,** 390, *2098—2100*
questions as to internal management, power to settle, **8,** 388, 2059—2064
restrictions on power of, **8,** 388, *2066—2070*
time of visitation, **8,** 388, *2065*
who is a, **8,** 387, *2036—2052*

VIS MAJOR. *See also* ACT OF GOD; INEVITABLE ACCIDENT; RESTRAINT OF PRINCES
bailment, excusing return of subject-matter in, **3,** 91, *230*
guarantee, default caused by, **26,** 66, *466*
negligence, defence to action in respect of, **36,** 100, *670—714*
nuisance caused by, **36,** 197, *375—377*

VITIATION. *See also* AVOIDANCE; VOID; VOIDABLE
contract, of, restraint of trade clause, whether effecting, **43,** 46, *473—480*

VIVISECTION,
animal, cruelty to, by, **2,** 292, *625*
anti-vivisection society, gift to, charitable, **8,** 258, *205, 206*
criminal proceedings for, **2,** 292, *625*

VOID. *See also* AVOIDANCE
bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE
consideration, bill of exchange, for. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT

VOID—*continued.*
conveyance, fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
covenant. *See* COVENANT
election. *See* VOID ELECTION
law, at. *See* VOID AT LAW
lease. *See* VOID LEASE
limitations, perpetuities, rule against, under. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
marriage. *See* VOID MARRIAGE
transaction. *See* VOID TRANSACTION

VOIDABLE. *See also* AVOIDANCE
contract. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT
conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE
marriage. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE
title. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE
transaction. *See* VOIDABLE TRANSACTION

VOIDABLE CONTRACT,
drunken person, by. *See* DRUNKENNESS
duress, obtained by. *See* DURESS
fraud, obtained by. *See* FRAUD, contract
incapacity, on account of. *See* INCAPACITY (LEGAL)
infant, by. *See* INFANT
lunatic, by. *See* LUNATIC
marriage, of. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE
misrepresentation, induced by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
non-disclosure, in case of. *See* UBERRIMA FIDES
repudiation of. *See* REPUDIATION
rescission of. *See* RESCISSION, contract
undue influence, on account of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
void contract, distinguished from, misrepresentation as to identity, where, **35,** 99, *75*

VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE,
disposition of right under, will, by, **44,** 185, *135*
fraud, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
subsequent conveyance to other persons, legality of, **1,** 78, *634*
surprise, in case of, **25,** 284, *1082—1085*
undue influence, procured by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE

VOIDABLE DEED. *See also* AVOIDANCE
disability of party, insanity, partial, in case of. *See* LUNATIC
fraud, execution induced by, where. *See* FRAUD
non est factum, plea of. *See* NON EST FACTUM
undue influence, execution induced by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT

VOIDABLE LEASE,
charity land, of, **8,** 362, *1615—1626*
new, whether old lease surrendered, **31,** 516, *6637—6640*

VOIDABLE MARRIAGE. *See also* MARRIAGE
consent, age of, one or both parties under, where, **27,** 40, 55, *166—175, 349—407*
continues until dissolved, **27,** 265, *2326*
death of either party, effect of, **27,** 265, *2327*
fraud, for, **27,** 39, *155—160*
impotence of one party, nullity suit. *See* IMPOTENCE
undue influence, brought about by, **27,** 39, *153, 154*

VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
infant, by, **28,** 205, *652—719*
confirmation & repudiation, **28,** 208, *671—711*
consent of parent or guardian, effect of, **28,** 212, *712—719*
lex domicilii, capacity determined by, **11,** 435, *968—970*

VOIDABLE TITLE,
goods, purchase in good faith of, **39,** 532, *1443-1460*

VOIDABLE TRANSACTION. *See also* MISTAKE; MISREPRESENTATION
bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE
confirmation of, duress, induced by, **12,** 98, *609, 610*
contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT; VOIDABLE CONTRACT
conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE
drunken person, with, **12,** 41, *199—217*
duress, in case of. *See* DURESS
misrepresentation, induced by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
settlement *See* VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT
shares, infant, transfer to or by, **9,** 399, *2546—2561*
trustee for sale, sale to himself by, **43,** 783, *2230—2245*
undue influence, in case of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

VOID AT LAW,
duress, contract induced by, **12,** 92, *566—610*
lease for life not created by deed, **31,** 66, *2134—2137*

VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE,
illegality of consideration, effect of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
infant, drawn, indorsed or accepted by, **28,** 145, *62—74*
stamp duty, insufficiency of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE

VOID BILL OF SALE. *See also* AVOIDANCE
fraudulent conveyance, as. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
registration, in case of want of, **3,** 97, *261*
reputed ownership, in respect of. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
statutory form, not in accordance with, **3,** 97, *261*

VOID CONTRACT,
calls on shares, postponement of, agreement to obtain, **10,** 918, *6292*
corporation, *ultra vires*, of. *See* ULTRA VIRES
deed, by. *See* AVOIDANCE, deed
duress of goods, for, **12,** 95, *586—589*
family arrangement, non-disclosure in case of. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
illegal contracts, distinguished from, **12,** 235, *1938*
illegal purpose, for. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
immorality, contract tainted with, **12,** 235, *1938*
incapacity, in case of. *See* INCAPACITY (LEGAL)
incidents of, **12,** 277, *2275—2501*
infant, by. *See* INFANT

VOID CONTRACT—*continued.*
informality, for, **12,** 293, *2420, 2421*
insurance, illegal, of. *See* INSURANCE
lunatic, by. *See* LUNATIC
misrepresentation, induced by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
mistake, in certain cases of. *See* MISTAKE
partially void, **3,** 97, *261*; **12,** 234, *1937*
parties to, not punishable, **12,** 235, *1938*
performance by one party of, performance by the other, consideration for, **12,** 202, *1616*
performance of, unenforceable, **12,** 242, *1981*
prostitute, hiring brougham to, whether, **3,** 86, *201*
public policy, agreements against. *See* PUBLIC POLICY
restraint of trade, contract in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
right of action, **12,** 277, *2275*
unenforceable, when, **12,** 123, *810*
unlawful thing, promise to do, **12,** 235, *1938*
void on specified contingency, agreement as to, voidable at option, whether, **7,** 335, *20*
wrong person, where with, **35,** 17, *95*

VOID DEED. *See also* AVOIDANCE, deed
non est factum, plea of. *See* NON EST FACTUM

VOID ELECTION,
ballot paper, through incorrect, **20,** 139,
bribery, for, **20,** 70, *498—505*
corrupt practices, for, **20,** 71, *511—774*
illegal employment, for, **20,** 102, *819—825*
illegal hiring, for, **20,** 103, *826—831*
illegal payment, for, **20,** 102, *813—818*
illegal practices, for, **20,** 98, *775—812*
intimidation, for, **20,** 69, *481—495*
treating, for, **20,** 71, *506—510*
writ, illegal issue of, through, **20,** 47, *294*

VOID FOR REMOTENESS. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

VOID LEASE,
custody of, lessee's right to, **30,** 452, *1140*
entry under, limitation of action, effect on, **32,** 440, *1104—1107*
new, whether, old lease surrendered, **31,** 517, *6641—6653*

VOID MARRIAGE. *See also* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE; VOIDABLE MARRIAGE
declaration by foreign court as to, valid in England, whether, **11,** 420, *867*
drunkenness, for, **27,** 39, *161*
duress, for, **27,** 38, *142—152*
lunatic, with, **33,** 137, *140—163*
mistake, for, **27,** 37, *135—141*
prohibited degrees, marriage within, **27,** 40, *182—218*

VOID TRANSACTION. *See also* AVOIDANCE
action on, whether maintainable, **1,** 29, *232*
duress, effected under. *See* DURESS
infant, by, **28,** 154, *142—160*

VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA,
Employer's Liability Act, defence under, as. *See* EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT
jury, function of, **36,** 83, *553*
master & servant, as applied to, **34,** 232, *1973—1988*

VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA—*continued.*
negligence as defence to. *See* NEGLIGENCE, defence
recreation, application to, **36,** 94, *621*
statutory duty, breach of,
no defence in case of, **36,** 97, *650—653*
not applicable to, when, banksman at pit's mouth, duty to have, **36,** 98, *652*
machinery, duty to fence, **36,** 97, *650*
mine, defective winding engine in, **36,** 98, *653*
wheel race, duty to fence, **36,** 98, *651*

VOLUNTARY. *See also* GRATUITOUS
act, trespass by. *See* TRESPASS
assignment. *See* ASSIGNMENT
assistance, common employment, in regard to. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
bailee. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
bond. *See* BOND
confession, prisoner, of. *See* CONFESSION
contribution. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION
conveyance. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
declarations, release, whether, **12,** 502, *4113, 4115*
deed, revocation of, **17,** 237, *521—527*
drunkenness, crime, no excuse for, **14,** 55, 63, *218, 289—295*
gift. *See* GIFT
instrument, cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
liquidation. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
payment,
debt, of, stranger, by, effect of, **12,** 448, *3627*
high rate of interest, of, *nudum pactum*, **12,** 174, *1287*
performance of another's duty,
consideration, as to, **12,** 217, *1772—1775*
promise, followed by, request implied, **12,** 217, *1766—1771*
release, deed for good consideration, effect on, **12,** 514, *4263*
repairs by landlord, negligence causing injury to tenant, liability for, **31,** 314, *4565*
risk, acceptance of,
Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36,** 135, *898, 899*
negligence, as defence to action for, **36,** 92, *608—620*
school. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL
settlement. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
society, land belonging to members of, proceeds of sale of, distribution of, **36,** 522, *1917*
waste. *See* WASTE
winding up of company. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS,
committee for reception of, action by some members against others for account, whether maintainable, **12,** 40, *197*
defined, Scientific Societies Act, 1843, within, **38,** 498, *525—531*
income tax payable on, whether, **28,** 85, *490—496*
institution maintained by, rates, exemption from, **38,** 498, *525—531*

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
ante-nuptial settlements, in case of, **25,** 233, *604—608*
avoidance of,
bankruptcy, in case of. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE—*continued.*
avoidance of—*continued.*
beneficiary under articles for settlement, by, **25,** 244, *713*
charges, by, **25,** 244, *712*
charitable purposes, conveyance for, **8,** 281, *557—559*
creditors, by. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
devisee, by, **25,** 244, *714*
grantor, by, mistake, in case of, **35,** 141, *396*
husband claiming in rights of wife, by, **25,** 244, *717*
judgment creditor, by, **25,** 245, *718, 719*
lessee, by, **25,** 243, *697—700*
mistake of fact as ground for, **35,** 90, *8*
mortgagee, by, **25,** 243, *701—711*
partners, by, **25,** 244, *716*
party agreeing to purchase, by, purchase not completed, when, **25,** 245, *720*
party claiming in right of grantor, by, **25,** 244, *715*
purchaser from attorney, by, **25,** 245, *723*
purchaser from grantor without title, by, **25,** 246, *724*
purchaser from intermediate purchaser, by, **25,** 246, *732*
purchaser from person other than original grantor, by, **25,** 246, *725—730*
subsequent purchaser, by, **25,** 225, *538—801*
actual fraud, in case of, **25,** 226, *553—566*
dispositions within 27 Eliz. c. 4, **25,** 225, *544—552*
fraudulent intent, in case of, **25,** 226, *553—679*
grantor remaining in possession, **25,** 227, *560, 561*
notice of prior grant, effect of, **25,** 246, *733—742*
property within 27 Eliz. c. 4, **25,** 225, *538—543*
reservation of powers, effect of, **25,** 252, *785—799*
power of revocation, **25,** 252, *785—796*
secrecy of grant, **25,** 228, *562—566*
who are purchasers, **25,** 243, *697—732*
who may impeach, **25,** 242, *680—742*
surrender of lease, in case of, **25,** 245, *722*
trustee under inspectorship deed, by, **25,** 245, *721*
voluntary settlement, in case of. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
debtor, by, act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 53, *453, 454*
family arrangements, in case of, **25,** 239, *665, 666*
fraudulent intent, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT INTENTION
grantee of, position of,
grantor, as against, **25,** 248, *748—762*
purchasers from subsequent volunteers, as against, **25,** 251, *782—784*
subsequent mortgagees from grantor, as against, **25,** 250, *766, 767*
subsequent purchasers from grantor, as against, **25,** 249, *763—765*
subsequent volunteers, as against, **25,** 250, *768—781*
grantor contracting to sell property comprised in, position of, **25,** 247, *743—747*
marriage as consideration in, **25,** 233, *604—664*
mother, to, husband's marital rights, in fraud of, **12,** 102, *627*
penalties in case of, **25,** 253, *800, 801*
post-nuptial settlements, in case of, **25,** 23 *609—635*

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE—*continued*
presumption of fraud in case of, Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, before, **25,** 228, *567—679*
consideration, as to, **25,** 229, *572—679*
resulting trust, presumption of, in case of, **43,** 652, *866—876*
testamentary deposition, as, **44,** 180, *90*
title to land dependent upon invalidity of, whether purchaser compelled to take, **40,** 152, *1215*
voluntary settlement, in case of. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

VOLUNTARY SCHOOL. *See also* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL
managers of, liability for negligence, **36,** 93, *620*
school-house, maintenance of, **36,** 93, *620*
teacher in, dismissal of, local authority, by, validity of, declaratory judgment as to, **30,** 143, *190*

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT. *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
avoidance of, **40,** 552, *945—979*
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 837, *7078—7163*
costs of, estate, out of, power of court to order, **40,** 552, *946*
trustees, rights of, as to, **40,** 552, *947*
creditors, by, **25,** 207, *429—501*; **40,** 552, *950, 951*
death, executed in expectation of, **40,** 555, *966*
deed not fully explained to settlor, where, **40,** 555, *964, 965*
fraud, in case of, **40,** 553, *953*
grounds for, **40,** 553, *952—979*
independent advice, absence of, in case of, **40,** 553, *954—961*
intention of settlor not carried out, where, **40,** 555, *967*
professional advice, absence of, in case of, **40,** 556, *972, 973*
reconveyance ordered, **40,** 552, *945*
second husband, by, **40,** 552, *948, 949*
self-protective settlements, **40,** 555, *968—973*
settlement in favour of objects of settlor's bounty, in case of, **40,** 556, *974—979*
subsequent purchaser, by. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
undue influence, in case of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
bankruptcy, in. *See* avoidance, *supra*
consideration, settlement for, distinguished from, **40,** 531, *750*
conversion in equity under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
fraud in, **40,** 553, *953*
lunatic, of, **33,** 139, *165—168*
power of leasing in, defective exercise of, effect of, **40,** 708, *2426*
power of revocation, absence of, in, **40,** 554, *957—962*
onus of proof as to, **40,** 555, *962, 963*
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
remainder under, subsequent recovery & settlement, whether barred by, **40,** 634, *1739*
revocation of, **40,** 546, *884—897*
surrender of, right of, **40,** 531, *751*
testamentary instrument, as, **44,** 233, *586—588*
trustee, of, right of retainer, beneficiary, against, **4,** 416, *3759*
undue influence in case of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
vendor, by, sale of land, before, objection to title, as, **40,** 144, *1142, 1143*

VOLUNTARY WINDING UP. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

VOLUNTEER. *See also* GRATUITOUS; GRATUITOUS BAILEE
chose in action, assignment of, to, enforcement of, **8,** 496, *613—638*
common law, at, common employment, in regard to. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
injury to. *See* LICENSEE, bare
contract, enforcement of, by, **12,** 46, *245, 249*
gift, incomplete, not enforced, **25,** 533, *231—280*
invitee, distinguished from, **36,** 37, *214—217*
mortgage, redemption of, marshalling in favour of, **35,** 599, *3394—3396*
passer-by on highway whether, **36,** 82, *543*
premises occupied by, **38,** 486, *443—448*
second mortgagee in position of, prior charge merged by mutual mistake, concealment by mortgagor, **35,** 129, *297*
settlement, in, consideration, who are within **25,** 177, 237, *200—208, 636—664*; **40,** 525, *699—731*
settlement, rectification of, action for, by, mistake, on ground of, **35,** 128, *286*
tenant incurring expenses as, liability for, **31,** 304, *4485, 4486*
trust, enforcement of, in favour of, **43,** 628, *683—690*
voluntary settlement, rectification, at instance of, **40,** 539, *822*

VOLUNTEER (MEMBER OF THE FORCES),
contract of, ratification of, **1,** 361, 401, 657, *703 1020, 2746, 2747*
drill hall, exemption from London Building Acts, **34,** 585, *65*
gift to, as charitable purpose, **8,** 257, *196*
Royal Naval Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE

VOTE. *See also* BALLOT; FRANCHISE; POLL
board of guardians, at election of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
canon, of. *See* CANON
casting. *See* CASTING VOTE
corporation election, at, collective list, in, **20,** 120, *978*
corporation meetings, at. *See* MEETING
disqualification of, declaration by voter as to, admissibility of, **22,** 401, *4083*
loss of right to, effect of, refusal to admit vote, action for, on, **1,** 29, *233*
municipal election, at,
registered, two wards, in, first vote valid, **20,** 133, *1068*
right to, more than one ward, in, selection by elector, **20,** 133, *1065, 1066*
thrown away, disqualification, notice of, **20,** 132, *1053—1059*
parliamentary election, at,
disqualification of persons prohibited from voting by statute or common law, **20,** 8, *4*
legality of, presumption, **22,** 178, *1543*
scrutiny of, voter on register, **20,** 41, *248*
two places, given in, first allowed, **20,** 104, *834*
qualification for. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)
registration of, notice of claim for,
delay in post, **20,** 27, *144*
Sunday, on, **20,** 27, *143*
right to, **20,** 7, 105, *1, 2, 851*
refusal of, returning officer, action against, **20,** 7, *2*

VOTE—*continued.*
scrutiny, struck out on, voter on register, **20,** 41, *248*
shareholder of company, of,
director, for particular, validity of, **9,** 191, *1202*
shares allotted as fully paid, **10,** 821, *5354*

VOTER. *See also* FRANCHISE; REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
declaration by, which tends to destroy his vote, admissibility of, **22,** 401, *4083*
disqualification of, admissibility of declaration as to, **22,** 401, *4083*
illiterate, ballot paper. *See* BALLOT
list of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
municipal election, at, name in register wrong, validity of vote, **20,** 130, *1040*
parliamentary election, at,
returning officer refusing to admit, **1,** 25, *208*
shareholder in company holding land, as, **9,** 191, *1204*
qualification of. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)
register of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

VOTERS' LIST. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

VOTING,
board of guardians, election of, at. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS, election of
charitable society, agreement between members of, as, **12,** 248, *2027*
committee of House of Commons cannot deprive any one of statutory right of, **20,** 7, *1*
company's meetings, at. *See* MEETING
election, municipal, at. *See* POLL
parliamentary, at. *See* POLL
papers. *See* BALLOT; VOTING PAPERS
poll, by. *See* POLL
proxy, by. *See* PROXY
qualification for. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)
right of, refusal of, returning officer, action against, **20,** 7, *2*
rights, affected by reduction of capital of company. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
statutory right of, committee of House of Commons cannot deprive any one of, **20,** 7, *1*

VOTING PAPERS. *See also* BALLOT
aldermen, for election of, insufficiently completed, *mandamus* for new election, **20,** 137, *1109*
criminal offences connected with, **14,** 37, *74*
improperly marked. *See* BALLOT

VOUCHERS,
lost, parol evidence as to, **22,** 235, *2104*

VOYAGE,
abandonment of,
insurance, in relation to, **29,** 144, *966—974*
justification of, **12,** 244, *1991*
transhipment, instead of, **41,** 501, *3300, 3301*
cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO
change of, distinguished from deviation, **29,** 145, *976*
charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY
commencement of,
advertisement of, whether warranty, **41,** *3146*

VOYAGE—*continued.*
commencement of—*continued.*
delay, duty to commence without, **41,** 482, *3143*
ice, owing to, **41,** 482, *3143*
stores not taken in, **41,** 482, *3143*
re-commencement, owner compelled to return, **41,** 482, *3145*
completion of, bottomry bond, time for payment of, **41,** 284, *1394*
consecutive voyages within specified time, termination of contract, **41,** 328, *1851—1853*
danger area, in, extra payment for increased risk, **41,** 358, *2065*
delay on. *See* DELAY
deviation of ship. *See* DEVIATION
illegal, known at time of sailing, **12,** 300, *2471*
incapability for, voidance of contract, **12,** 370, *3085, 3086*
legality of, doubtful, brokerage, effect on, **41,** 349, *1988*
master or owner, duty of, **41,** 480, *3131—3142*
negligent prosecution of, unseaworthiness distinguished from, **41,** 476, *3085*
policy. *See* VOYAGE POLICY
port of loading, to, delay in, effect of, **41,** 329, *1854—1879*
port, sailing from, **41,** 482, *3143—3154*
what amounts to, **41,** 482, *3147—3154*
prosecution of, **41,** 480, *3131—3235*
repairs, **41,** 492, *3213—3235*
duty of owner or master to repair, **41,** 492, *3213—3225*
sealing, proper conduct of, expert evidence as to, **22,** 512, *5446*
seaworthiness during, **41,** 471, *3031—3130*
adequate crew & equipment, **41,** 476, *3087—3099*
cargo, fitness to carry, **41,** 477, *3100—3110*
stowage, **41,** 478, *3111—3119*
evidence & proof, **41,** 479, *3126—3130*
particular requirements, **41,** 476, *3087—3125*
time for, **41,** 475, *3064—3074*
warranty of, **41,** 472, *3039—3063*
express, **41,** 474, *3060—3063*
implied, **41,** 472, *3039—3059*
what amounts to, **41,** 475, *3075—3125*
substituted, lump sum freight not recoverable for, **41,** 644, *4749*
war, declaration of, effect of, **12,** 244, 400, *1991, 3238—3243*

VOYAGE POLICY. *See also* MARINE POLICY
risk, commencement & duration of, **29,** 129, *806—965*
seaworthiness in case of, **29,** 186, *1437—1547*
voyage, whether within words of, **29,** 146, *988, 989*

WAFER,
communion, use at, of illegal, **19,** 454, *2989—2991*
seal, use of. *See* SEAL

WAGER. *See* BETTING; BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE; GAMING AND WAGERING

WAGERING CONTRACT. *See* BETTING; BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE; GAMING AND WAGERING; STAKE; STAKEHOLDER; SWEEPSTAKE

WAGERING POLICY,
common law, position at, of, **29,** 423, *3294—3300*
definition of, **29,** 423, *3290*
effect of, **29,** 423, *3292, 3293*
abandonment, no right of, **29,** 423, *3293*
recapture, does not avail insurer, **29,** 423, *3292*
Gaming Act, 1845, under, **29,** 426, *3319*
Life Assurance Act, 1774, under, **29,** 426, *3320—3334*
Marine Insurance Act, 1745, under, **29,** 424, *3301—3315*
Marine Insurance Act, 1906, under, **29,** 425, *3316—3318*
marine insurance void as, **25,** 395, *3*
valued policy, distinguished from, **29,** 423, *3291*

WAGES. *See also* REMUNERATION; SALARY; WORK AND LABOUR
absence of servant,
during, **34,** 84, *624—640*
illness, **34,** 86, *631—640*
imprisonment by foreign power, **34,** 84, *624, 625*
request of employer, at, **34,** 84, *626*
wartime, serving with forces in, **34,** 85, *627—630*
voluntary, without notice, forfeiture in case of, **34,** 90, *663—673*
without notice, forfeiture in case of, **34,** 90, *663—673*
action for,
illegality, tainted with, **12,** 289, *2382*
payment to other employees as evidence, **12,** 497, *4060*
Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1,** 131, *363—466*
agreement, necessity for, **12,** 54, *307*
agricultural, **44,** 1301, *63—70*
arrears of, action for, **44,** 1302, *69*
claim for difference between amount paid & minimum rate, **44,** 1302, *69*
deductions from, calculating minimum rate, **44,** 1301, *67, 68*
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
set-off, by way of, **44,** 1301, *67, 68*
distress to enforce order for payment of, **18,** 429, *1659*
minimum rate of, employment below, proof of, **44,** 1302, *70*
week by week, whether must be paid, **44,** 1301, *63*
working hours only to be reckoned for, whether, **44,** 1301, *64*
Agricultural Wages Board, scale of, regulated by, **44,** 1301, *67*
Agricultural Wages Committee for Monmouth, deductions forbidden by, **44,** 1301, *67*
amount charged for by master larger than amount paid, **12,** 550, *4572*
apportionment of, **34,** 87, *648—656*
appropriation of payments for, **12,** 476, *3890*
arrears of, interest on, **34,** 96, *710*
assignment of, **8,** 436, *133, 134*
personal services, for, **8,** 436, *133*
seamen, of, **8,** 436, *134*
security for debt, as, **8,** 448, *229*; **12,** 295, *2432*
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4,** 475, *4284—4321*

WAGES—*continued.*
bequest of year's wages, **44,** 901, 903, 1005, 1008, *7612*, *7630—7637*, *8625*, *8658*
board, recovery of, domestic servant, by, wrongful dismissal, on, **34,** 104, *778*, *779*
boot & shoe repairer, regulations as to, **44,** 1303, *73*
bribery, to promise security of, **20,** 53, *353*
coal mines, in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER; COAL MINES
company winding up, in, preferential payment of, **10,** 944, *6466—6477*
contingencies, payment dependent on, **34,** 84 *622*, *623*
contract essential to right to, **34,** 82, *601—615*
contract for, dismissal, whether implied covenant against, **12,** 619, *5112*
contract, necessity for, **34,** 82, *601—615*
cowman's, deductions from, for milk supplied to him, **44,** 1302, *68*
crew, of. *See* SEAMAN
deductions from. *See* DEDUCTION
delay in payment, damages for, **34,** 96, *711*
discretion of employer, at, remuneration recoverable, whether, **34,** 83, *616—621*
dismissal, misconduct, for, **34,** 91, *674—685*
express promise to pay, employment, condition for, whether implied, **12,** 607, *5028*
extra, **34,** 86, *641—647*
factory, in, **24,** 934, *229—284*
fishing nets, makers of, regulations as to, **44,** 1302, *71*
forfeiture of, **34,** 90, *663—697*
agreement for, **34,** 92, *686—697*
dismissal for misconduct, **34,** 91, *674—685*
gardener, for, selling produce of garden, **44,** 1301, *65*
health insurance stamps to be affixed before paying, **44,** 1311, *154*
hosiery trade, in, **24,** 940, *276—279*
illness, not forfeited by, **34,** 86, *631—640*
lower wages, acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, **12,** 439, *3551*
milkmaids, for, employed part time only, **44,** 1301, *66*
mines, in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER; COAL MINES; MINERS
payment of, evidence of, **12,** 497, *4060*
payment, presumption of, **12,** 493, *4026*
pieceworkers, **12,** 622, *5128—5132*
particulars to be furnished to, **24,** 934, *229*, *230*
place of payment of, **12,** 453, *3662*, *3663*
presumption of, **12,** 493, *4026*
rates of,
minimum, statutory determination of, **44,** 1301, *63—74*
trade boards, fixed by, **44,** 1302, *71—74*
recovery of, **34,** 94, *698—709*
action, by, **34,** 94, *698—709*
defences to, **34,** 95, *704—709*
maintainable, by & against whom, **34,** 94, *698—703*
running blockade, intention of, **12,** 268, *2198*
work & labour, count for, **44,** 1294, *8*
reduction of, acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, **12,** 439, *3551*
right to, **34,** 82, *601—656*
seaman, of. *See* SEAMAN
desertion, in case of. *See* DESERTION, seaman
set-off, right of, in respect of, **12,** 460, *3736*; **34,** 89, *657—660*
ship's cook, **41,** 227, *647*
extra, agreement for, **41,** 238, *784*
ship's steward, to, **41,** 227, *647*
tailoring trade, in, regulations as to, **44,** 1303, *72*
third party, remuneration by, **34,** 97, *727*, *728*
trade boards, fixed by, specified trades, for, **44,** 1302, *71—74*
Truck Acts, provisions of, as to. *See* TRUCK ACTS
waiting for, claim by workman for, **34,** 96, *711*
wrongful dismissal. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

WAGONS. *See also* CART; TRUCK; VEHICLE
attendants on, number of, **42,** 866, *173*, *174*
communication cord, provision of, between, **42,** 866, *174*
defective, injury arising out of, **36,** 44, *275*
defined, **42,** 863, *150—152*
number of, limitation of, hauled by heavy locomotive, **42,** 867, *179*

WAGON-WAY,
minerals, for conveyance of, easement of, **19,** 112, *725*, *726*

WAIFS,
Crown, right of, to, **11,** 588, *890—893*
defined, **11,** 589, *891—893*; **13,** 21, *133*, *134*
goods,
hidden, not considered as, **13,** 21, *133*
recovered by owner not considered as, **13,** 21, *133*, *134*
thief, taken with, not considered as, **13,** 21, *134*
lord of the manor, rights of, in respect of, **13,** 21, *133—135*
manor, defined, **13,** 21, *133*, *134*

WAINSCOT,
ornamental fixture, whether. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

WAITER,
club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1304, *92*
restrictive covenant in case of, **43,** 77, *811*

WAITING ROOM,
accident, liability of railway company in case of, **8,** 85, *586—594*

WAIVER. *See also* RELEASE
acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
affidavit, of irregularity in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
arbitration, agreement for, by, **2,** 347, 349, *240*, *241*, *254*, *255*
award, of objection to. *See* AWARD, objection
bankruptcy, jurisdiction in, of, objection to, **4,** 45, 99, *386*, *387*, *892*
bill of exchange, of, discharge by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of exchange, of notice of dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
common, enclosure of, mutual waiver, by lord of manor & tenants, **12,** 350, *2907*
completion, of fixed time for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
condition precedent, of,
delivery, of, refusal to perform contract, **12,** 340, *2842*
mistake, in case of, **35,** 152, *490*, *493*
option to purchase, to exercise to, **30,** 476, *1382*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WAIVER—*continued.*
condition precedent, of—*continued.*
shares, of registration of transfer of, in case of, **9,** 371, *2363*
work accepted & retained, **12,** 317, *2619*
work & labour, contract for, in case of, **12,** 433, *3512*
conduct, by,
contract, of conditions of, **12,** 316, *2612—2621*
time as essence of contract, of. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
contract, condition in, of, **12,** 316, 433, *2612—2621, 3508—3516*
contract, parol, of, clearness & precision, necessity for, **12,** 333, *2801*
contract, of,
consent of both parties for, **12,** 333, *2801—2808*
leave & licence before cause of action, plea of, **12,** 333, *2800*
what amounts to, **12,** 333, *2801*
damages, claim for, of, **12,** 434, *3514*
debts, testator, of, waiver by creditors of payment of, **44,** 291, *1225*
delivery after expired time, of right to, **12,** 357, *2969*
deponent's addition, of omission of, permitted, **22,** 536, *5759*
detinue, in respect of, **43,** 535, *702—712*
discharge from custody, of right to, **16,** 82, *1007*
double rent, action for, in relation to. *See* DOUBLE
equitable defence, as, **20,** 522, 523, *2479, 2480, 2483, 2484*
executor's right of retainer, of, **23,** 383, *4539—4543*
expenses, of, by witness, **22,** 440, *4582—4584*
forfeiture, of,
breach of covenant not to assign, for, **31,** 379, *5251—5254*
building agreement, in relation to. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
fraudulent misrepresentation, induced by, effect of, **20,** 523, *2485*
inquiry, of,
miscalculation, involving, **35,** 153, *506*
mistake, in case of, **35,** 152, 153, *493, 503—507*
money paid under mistake, recovery of, effect of, on, **35,** 151, *487*
joinder of causes of action, irregularity in, of, too late after appearance, **38,** 773, *1058—1061*
joint tortfeasors, of, claim against one, by, **42,** 978, *94*
jurat, irregularity in, of, not by objection of parties to suit, **22,** 543, 553, *5853, 5971*
knowledge of rights, necessity for, **20,** 523, *2483—2487*
laches as evidence of. *See* LACHES
lessor's title, of defects in, effect of, on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30,** 408, *711, 712*
lien, of,
banker, by, **3,** 287, *888*
innkeeper, by, **32,** 236, *208*
unpaid vendor, by, chattels, in case of, **32,** 300, *754—760*
land, in case of, **32,** 296, *711—742*
lien, termination of, by, **32,** 235, *196—212*
notice to purchase, of, exercise of option to purchase, **30,** 476, *1385*
office, of, omission to be sworn in, by, **20,** 119, *974*

WAIVER—*continued.*
payment in cash, of right to, by request for cheque, **12,** 463, *3765*
privilege, of,
confidential communications between client & legal advisers, as to, **22,** 418, *4286—4291*
production of documents, as to, **22,** 393, *4021*
production of title deeds, as to, **22,** 397, *4050, 4051*
production of documents, privilege in relation to, of, **22,** 393, *4021*
production of title deeds, privilege in relation to, of, **22,** 397, *4050, 4051*
public-house, sale of, of condition in contract, **12,** 433, *3510*
redelivery of goods, of right to, by shipper, **3,** 105, *308*
release, whether, **12,** 501, *4112*
rent, by acceptance of, after notice to determine tenancy of chattels, **31,** 97, *2364*
restraint of trade, in, breach of covenant, of, **43,** 56, *581—583*
restrictive covenants, of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
right barred by, whether, **12,** 501, *4112*
rights, of, condonation of offence, through. *See* CONDONATION
sale of goods, in,
condition, of, **39,** 416, 468, *495, 929, 930*
seller's lien, of, **39,** 611, *2090—2096*
sale of land, of contract for, assent of both parties, by, **40,** 223, *1923*
security for costs, of, against company, by delivering defence, **9,** 680, *4539*
set-off, of right of, not allowed, **40,** 386, *169—181*
statute, of rights under, **42,** 761, *1871—1877*
stipulation in agreement, of, what amounts to, **12,** 433, *3509*
stock, issue of, irregularity in, of, **10,** 1004, *6973*
subpœna, service of, irregularity in, of, **22,** 426, *4403, 4404*
surety, in case of. *See* SURETY
survivorship in joint tenancy, of right of, **38,** 689, *316—320*
temporary, condition as to confirmed credit, of, effect of, **12,** 434, *3516*
tenancy, renewal of, of condition as to time for application for, **31,** 78, *2230*
time as essence of contract, of, **12,** 316, *2612—2621*
title,
lessor's production of, agreement for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
objection to, of, acts of ownership, by, **40,** 174, *1431—1437*
continuation of negotiations, by, **40,** 173, *1420*
not made within time, **40,** 87, *670—672*
taking possession after notice of, by, **40,** 154, *1228*
requisitions on, limitation of time for, of, **40,** 89, *689—694*
right to rescind on, of. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
tort, of,
acceptance of part of proceeds of goods converted, **42,** 996, *236, 240*
bankruptcy, debts provable in, in case of, **42,** 994, 996, *223, 237*
breach of contract, in favour of, **42,** 994, *217, 218*

WAIVER—*continued.*
tort, of—*continued.*
effect of, **42,** 996, *239—241*
goods wrongfully dealt with, recovery of value, **42,** 994, *219*
laches, as evidence of, **42,** 994, *215*
money had & received, right to sue for, **42,** 994, *219—229*
release by deed or consideration, **42,** 994, *215*
statutory company, by, **42,** 996, *235*
widow of owner of goods, by, **43,** 418, *404*
trespass to goods, in case of, **42,** 994, *224—226*
money had & received, in action for, **42,** 994, *224—226*
trover, in case of, **42,** 994, *222*; **43,** 535, *702—712*
unfounded claim, of, as consideration to agreement, **35,** 112, *173*
witness, by, of expenses, **22,** 440, *4582—4584*

WALES,
land of Lords Marchers in, acquired by conquest, **44,** 71, *521*
Prince of. *See* PRINCE OF WALES
South, improvement of roads, special provisions for, **26,** 281, *175*

WALL,
advertisements, letting for, breach of covenant not to alter external appearance, whether, **31,** 166, *2993*
bill-posting,
injury by, to, breach of covenant as to repair, **31,** 334, *4779*
letting for, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31,** 165, *2981*
bonâ fide belief in ownership of, **43,** 401, *236*
boundary, adjoining other buildings, landlord's liability to repair under covenant, **31,** 316, *4573*
breaking outer, distress, for purpose of levying, **18,** 333, *677*
cart driven against, negligently, **43,** 420, *432*
climbing over, distress, in order to levy, **18,** 333, *678—680*
common land, on, building of, trespass, as, **43,** 378, *56*
common user of, *primâ facie* evidence of tenancy in common, **43,** 391, *145*
covenant to erect, breach of, **7,** 293, *198*
dangerous. *See* unsafe, *infra*
demolition of, wrongful entry for purpose of, **38,** 189, *278*
destruction of,
equitable tenant, by, whether trespass, **43,** 407, *297*
possessory title, effect of, in case of, **43,** 380, *71*
tenant, by, breach of covenant as to repair, **31,** 334, *4773*
dock, liability for improper maintenance, **36,** 104, *697*
door in, street, opening on, injury caused by, **36,** 35, *206*
doorway in, tenant making, breach of covenant as to repair, **31,** 333, *4769—4771*
erection of, light, to prevent acquisition of easement, **40,** 318, *2701*
highway supporting, repair of, **26,** 375, *1000 1001*
inundation, preventing, part of sewer, as, **41,** 18, *145*
neighbouring owner, dangerous to, **38,** 189, *277*
outer, whether included in demise of upper floor of house, **31,** 30, *1780—1782*

WALL—*continued.*
outside, room, of, boundary, as, **7,** 263, *6—8*
overflow of river, preventing, repair of, liability for, **44,** 86, *675, 676*
partition of, **7,** 303, *252*
party. *See* PARTY WALL
rebuilding, tenant, liability of, as to, under general covenant to repair, **31,** 330, *4729*
regulations as to construction of, **38,** 185, *244, 245*
sea,
protecting highway, repair of, **26,** 375, *1002*
repair of, **44,** 81, *630—644*
income tax purposes, deduction of cost for, **28,** 10, *47*
sewer rate levied for, **41,** 62, *449—456*
right of way along, **26,** 292, *236*
soil, right of working, erection of wall to prevent, trespass, whether, **43,** 407, *296*
trespass to, continuance of, successive actions for, **43,** 374, *25*
underpinning of, unauthorised, whether trespass, **43,** 413, *362*
unsafe, contractor, representation by, as to, liability for injury, **36,** 106, *717*

WANDERING,
blind dog, liability for damage caused by, **2,** 233 *221*
cattle or sheep, liability for damage caused by, **2,** 234, *225, 226*
deer,
dogs killed while pursuing, **2,** 214, *98*
killing, liability for, **2,** 294, *648, 649*
fowls, damage caused by, liability for, **2,** 233, *222*
horse, damage caused by, liability for, **2,** 226, 227, 234, 243, *180, 183, 224, 275*
lunatic, summary reception order in case of, **33,** 268, *1865*
sow, damage caused by, liability for, **2,** 234, *223*

WANT. *See also* POVERTY
evidence, of, presumption in case of. *See* PRESUMPTION
mutuality, of, specific performance refused for, **42,** 437, *91—102*
application of rule, **42,** 440, *108—116*
exception to rule, **42,** 441, *117—124*
mutuality material, **42,** 439, *103—107*
poor law relief for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); POOR RELIEF
reasonable and probable cause, of, malicious prosecution, in. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE
skill, of, in professional man. *See* SKILL
title, of, lands, to,
recovery of deposit on, **40,** 232, *2015—2041*
repudiation by purchaser on, **40,** 246, *2140—2170*

WANTON. *See also* RECKLESS; WILFUL
driving or riding, **15,** 863, *9473—9490*

WAR,
agency agreements in time of, **12,** 402, *3241—3245*
alien enemy. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
blockade in time of. *See* BLOCKADE
bombardment, delay in charterparty due to threatened, implied contracts, **12,** 388, *3182*
bond. *See* WAR BOND
booty of, distribution of, **39,** 345, *301—330*
charterparty, effect on, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY

WAR—*continued.*
commercial adventure, frustration of, by, **12,** 608, *5032*
contraband of. *See* CONTRABAND
contract, law governing, as affected by, **11,** 391, *658*
country & another, between this, judicial notice of, **22,** 148, *1256—1259*
declaration of,
contract, dissolution of, by, **12,** 341, *2846—2848*
effect on, **12,** 282, *2315*
Crown's prerogative with respect to, **11,** 544, *480—482*
effect of, **2,** 163, *332*
enemy goods in neutral territory, effect of, **2,** 148, *210*
impossibility of performance, **12,** 341, *2846, 2847*
property of alien enemy in belligerent country, confiscation of, **2,** 147, *208*
return cargo, effect on, of, **12,** 403, *3250*
trade, restrictions of, **2,** 163, *331*
electricity, supply, contract for, effect on, of, **12,** 409, *3301*
embargo on shipping in time of. *See* EMBARGO
foreign states, between, judicial notice of, **22,** 148, *1256*
legislation. *See* WAR LEGISLATION
foreign, **11,** 472, *1263—1265*
levying, against Sovereign, offence of. *See* TREASON
man of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
martial law in time of. *See* MARTIAL LAW
methods of, in Great War, judicial notice of, **22,** 155, *1323, 1324*
modern methods of, judicial notice of, **22,** 155, *1323, 1324*
naval prize in time of. *See* PRIZE
neutrals. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP; NEUTRALITY
particular event in, judicial notice of, **22,** 148, *1260*
prize taken in. *See* PRIZE
risks,
excepted perils, as, **41,** 440, *2763—2765*
ship requisitioned by Government, in case of, **41,** 990, *8749—8764*
insurance of, **12,** 396, *3218*
maritime insurance in regard to, **29,** 227, *1841—1861*
sale of goods, contract for,
effect on, of, **12,** 384, *3162*
embargo, effect of, on, **12,** 392, *3202, 3203*
rise in prices due to war, effect of, on, **12,** 405, *3265—3270*
seaman, contract of service by, alteration in risk of, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*
Secretary of State for. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE
servants, bequest to, servant serving in forces for specified period, **44,** 900, 903, *7602, 7640*
service, consideration, as, agreement with local authority, in case of, **12,** 209, *1684*
ship. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
shipments, contract for series of, effect on, of, **12,** 389, *3189*
ships, suspension clause in contract for supply of, in event of, **12,** 391, *3200*
spying, judicial notice of fact of, **22,** 155, *1323, 1324*
state of war,
carriage of goods by sea,
delay in loading cargo, ground for, **41,** 459, *2898—2900*

WAR—*continued.*
state of war—*continued.*
carriage of goods by sea—*continued.*
delay through, **41,** 490, *3198—3203*
excepted peril in contract for, **41,** 440, *2763—2765*
contract, ground for non-fulfilment of, as, **12,** 388, 392, *3184—3189, 3204—3219*
contract of service, **12,** 400, *3238—3243*
declaration of, **11,** 544, *482—486*
existence of, determination of, judicial notice, **22,** 148, *1256—1261*
insurance of enemy property during, **29,** 155, *1113*
neutral state, British trade in, effect of, **2,** 163, 164, *337, 339*
statutory relief. *See* WAR LEGISLATION
Stock Exchange, closure of, during, contract for commission, implied term as to, **12,** 619, *5112*

WAR BOND,
bequest of, whether war stock passes under, **44,** 709, *5531*

WARD,
borough, etc., of. *See* WARD (MUNICIPAL)
infant. *See* WARD (INFANT); WARD OF COURT

WARD (INFANT). *See also* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; INFANT; WARD OF COURT
court, of. *See* WARD OF COURT
custody of, by guardian, **28,** 260, *1144—1150*
education & religion of, **28,** 276, 281, *1271, 1272, 1321—1329*
foreign guardian of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 442, *1018—1026*
forfeiture of estate on improper marriage of, **27,** 58, *389*
guardian &, undue influence. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
guardian of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT
maintenance of, **28,** 216, *756—762*
marriage of, consent to, **27,** 56, *362—365*
bastard, in case of, **27,** 56, *366—368*
guardian abroad, **27,** 57, *382, 383*
parent, right to be guardian of, **28,** 283, *1350—1358*
property of,
lease of, granted by guardian, **28,** 200, *593—601*
management of, by guardian, **28,** 195, *531—539*
liability to account, **28,** 193, *513—528*
purchase of, by guardian, **28,** 190, *468—471*
settlement of, on marriage, consent of guardian, **28,** 212, *712—719*
socage, duties of guardian in. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT
termination of guardianship of, **28,** 294, *1504—1507*
testamentary guardian. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT
undue influence of guardian over, **12,** 106, *656—660*; **25,** 263, *872—879*

WARD (MUNICIPAL),
councillor for, election of,
qualification of nominator, **20,** 124, *1002*
voters in more than one ward, **20,** 133, *1065—1068*

WARDER. *See also* PRISON OFFICER
assault on prisoner, liability for, **37,** 557, *14*
prisoner killed by, prevention of escape, **15,** 812, *8815*

WARD OF COURT,
abroad, infant resident, whether can be, **28,** 336, *2036*
address of, solicitor must disclose, **22,** 414, 418, *4232, 4278, 4279*
alien infant, whether can be, **28,** 337, *2037*
contempt of court in regard to, **16,** 32, 87, *302, 1089*
marriage without leave, in case of. *See* marriage, *infra*
defined, **28,** 335, *2017*
discretion of court as to, interference with, **28,** 336, *2030*
education of, **28,** 341, *2082—2094*
guardian of,
appointment of, court, by, effect of, **28,** 337, *2045, 2046*
custody of, removal out of. *See* removal, *infra*
money paid to, maintenance, for, recovery of, **35,** 151, *481*
jurisdiction of court over, **28,** 335, *2018—2034*
duration of, **28,** 336, *2031—2034*
exercise of, **28,** 335, *2022—2029*
father's rights, interference with, **28,** 335, *2028, 2029*
insanity, in case of, **28,** 336, *2034*
nature of, **28,** 335, *2020, 2021*
origin of, **28,** 335, *2018, 2019*
proceedings, to hear *in camerâ*, **28,** 335, *2023—2027*
marriage of, **28,** 341, *2095—2148*
contempt of court, involving, **28,** 342, *2111—2143*
knowledge of wardship essential, whether, **28,** 343, *2128—2130*
lapse of long time, effect of, **28,** 343, *2115, 2116*
marriage after majority, **28,** 343, *2131—2133*
motion to commit, in case of, **28,** 343, *2118*
persons who may be guilty, **28,** 343, *2119—2127*
purging of contempt, **28,** 343, *2134—2148*
control of court over, **28,** 341, *2095—2110*
criminal proceedings with regard to, **28,** 344, *2144—2148*
leave of court, without, effect of, **28,** 342, *2111—2148*
order of court giving leave as to, **28,** 341, *2095, 2096*
restraint of, **28,** 341, *2098—2110*
sanction of court to, settlement impossible, where, **28,** 341, *2097*
marriage settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
order to settle real estate of, effect of, coming of age, after, **35,** 120, *232*
payment into court,
compulsory purchase, on, whether constituting, **28,** 337, *2048*
infant's account, to, whether constituting, **28,** 337, *2050, 2051*
Legacy Duty Act, 1796, under, whether constituting, **28,** 337, *2047, 2048*
Trustee Relief Act, under, whether constituting, **28,** 337, *2041—2043*
proceedings constituting, **28,** 337, *2038—2051*
removal of,
custody of guardian. from, **28,** 340, *2074—2081*
jurisdiction, out of, actual or threatened, proceedings in respect of, **28,** 339, *2067—2073*
allowed, whether, **28,** 338, *2052—2066*
residence of, **28,** 338, *2052—2081*
Scotland, infant domiciled in, whether can be, **28,** 336, *2035*
who may be, **28,** 336, *2035—2037*

WARDSHIP,
infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; WARD OF COURT

WAREHOUSE,
accident in, liability in case of, **36,** 37, 43, 57, *211, 267, 355*
bonded. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE
charges, nature of, **31,** 219, *3576*
dangerous platform in, **36,** 43, 267
defined, **24,** 919, *139—144*
door of,
covenant not to permit opening of, breach of, sale of land, in case of, **40,** 327, *2763*
left open, entry at night by police, injury resulting from, liability for, **36,** 40, *239*
Factory Acts in relation to, **24,** 919, *139—145*
fitness of, implied warranty as to, **31,** 181, *3157*
floor of, damage by overloading,
suspension of rent, in case of, **31,** 258, *3990*
tenant's liability for waste in case of, **31,** 354, *4968*
goods in.
bonded warehouse, in case of. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE
destruction by fire of, liability of carrier, **36,** 103, *687*
negligent representation as to, purchase of warrants through, **36,** 30, *161*
keeper of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN
tool shed as, franchise purposes, for, **20,** 16, *89*

WAREHOUSEMAN,
accidental fire, liability in case of, **3,** 79, *175—177*
bailee, as, **3,** 59, 75, 115, *40, 41, 149—184, 386*
bailor's, title,
disputing, **3,** 102, *290*
duty to protect, **3,** 77, *164*
bonded warehouse, of. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE
canal company as, **3,** 81, *179*
carrier as, **3,** 79, *175—184*; **8,** 19, 31, 36, 51, *92, 177, 207—209, 341*
warehousing goods without charge, gratuitous bailment, whether, **3,** 80, *178, 179*
delivery by,
agent, to, delivery order fraudulently filled up, where, **3,** 78, *167*
delivery order, without, **3,** 78, *166*
wrong person, to. *See* misdelivery, *infra*
delivery to, bankrupt, by, **4,** 54, *463*
diligence, measure of, required of, **3,** 76, *157*
estoppel of,
possession of goods, as to, misdelivery by servant, in case of, **36,** 30, *161*
title, as to, **3,** 102, *294—302*; **35,** 82, *793*
hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
insurable interest of, goods deposited, in, **3,** 106, *312*
jus tertii, plea of, by, **3,** 102, 104, *289, 290, 301, 302*

liability of,
bailee, as, **3,** 102, *294—306*
commencement of, **3,** 75, *149—154*
dangerous platform in warehouse, in respect of, **36,** 43, *267*
negligence, for, **3,** 76, *158—164*
adverse claim, failure to give notice of, **3,** 77, *164*
goods not stored in place agreed, **3,** 77, *161—163*
theft, in case of, negligence, where, **3,** 76, *158, 159*
true owner, to. *See* true owner, *infra*
lien of, **32,** 241, *266—269*
misdelivery of goods by, **3,** 78, *165—168*
negligence of. *See* liability, *supra*
railway company as, **3,** 80, *177*
cloak-room, in respect of, **3,** 83, *189*
rights of, goods wrongfully taken, where, **3,** 114, *376*
third persons, action by, against, **3,** 79, *174*
trover against, delivery to wrong person, in case of, **3,** 78, *165*
true owner, liability to, parting with goods, for, adverse claim, after notice of, **3,** 115, *386*
wharfinger as, **3,** 81, *179*

WAREHOUSING. *See also* WAREHOUSE; WAREHOUSEMAN
cargo, of. *See* CARGO, landing
trade usages as to, **17,** 69, *715*

WAR LEGISLATION,
contract, effect on, **12,** 271, 407, *2217, 3284—3302*
contract made after restriction imposed, in case of, **12,** 408, *3290*
Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, **12,** 407, 408, *3284—3286, 3288—3291, 3295—3302*
Defence of Realm Regulations, **12,** 271, 408, *2217, 3287, 3293, 3294*
Munitions of War Act, 1915, **12,** 408, *3292*
previous frustration, in case of, **12,** 408, *3288*
rent over £50, to pay, **12,** 408, *3289*
" serious hardship," **12,** 409, *3299, 3300*
Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, **12,** 407, 408, *3284—3286, 3288—3291, 3295—3302*
contract, effect on. *See* contract, *supra*
powers of court under, **12,** 407, *3284—3286*
Defence of Realm Regulations. *See* contract, *supra*
food, control of, by. *See* FOOD
foreign, not recognised in England, **11,** 472, *1263—1265*
intoxicating liquor, sale of, in regard to, **30,** 114, *835—846*
Munitions of War Act, 1915. *See* contract, *supra*
share in company, forfeiture of, leave of court for, as to, **9,** 425, *2750*
statutory relief under, **12,** 407, *3284—3302*
trial by jury, right to, suspension of, by, **11,** 545, *490, 491*

WAR LOAN,
bequest of, exchequer bonds, whether passing under, **44,** 709, *5532*

WARNING. *See also* CAUTION; NOTICE
absence of, negligence, whether amounting to, **36,** 95, *633*
railway train, in case of, *See* railway, *infra*
accommodation crossing, at, duty of railway company to give, **38,** 318, *365*
animal, dangerous or vicious, as to, **2,** 240, 244, *252, 281*
burial, of, minister, to, **7,** 530, *106—108*
carriage of dangerous goods, on, **8,** 135, *894*
caveat, of, probate matters, in, **23,** 276, *3399, 3400*
danger, of. *See* DANGER
docks, condition of, as to, duty of owner to give, **36,** 118, *787*; **41,** 977, 979, *8664, 8676, 8677*
driver of motor car, to, police trap, existence of, as to, **42,** 871, *206—207*
ecclesiastical, clergyman, to. *See* MONITION
excavation made by gas company, as to, **25,** 482, *74*
fog, in. *See* FOG; SIGNALS
innkeeper, by, limiting liability, **29,** 16, *205—210*
launch of ship, as to, **41,** 686, *5151—5156*
level crossings, at, duty of railway company to give, **38,** 313, *350—357*
lights,
ships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
streets and highways, on. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS
vehicles, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES
magistrate, by, right to trial by jury, as to, **33,** 318, *333, 334*
statement of, necessity for, conviction, in, **33,** 319, *345*
indictment, in, **14,** 234, *2196*
negligence, as defence to action for, **36,** 118, *789, 790*
prosecution, of, motor car exceeding speed limit, for, **42,** 871, *201—205*
railway train,
alighting from, as to, **8,** 83, *568, 569*; **36,** 78, 81, *515, 536*
approach of, as to, absence of, negligence, whether amounting to, **36,** 77, 79, *506, 517*
level crossings, at. *See* level crossing, *supra*
starting of, as to, **8,** 80, *552*
risk, of, duty to give, **36,** 18, *82—84*
sale of goods, on, dangerous goods, in case of, **36,** 57, *362—364*; **39,** 457, *848—851*
sea, at. *See* SIGNALS; LIGHTS ON VESSELS

WAR OFFICE,
plans, confidential, of, admissibility of, evidence of reputation, as, **22,** 110, *820*
reports to, admissibility of, **22,** 114, *880*
evidence of reputation, as, **22,** 110, *820*
seizure by, horses, of, contract for hire, effect on, **12,** 408, *3288*

WARRANT,
abandonment, of, railway company, of, **38,** 388, *844, 845*
arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
attorney, of. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY
backing, offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **24,** 878, *58*
bench. *See* BENCH WARRANT
blank, in, justification in case of, **43,** 454, *818*
commitment, of,
defective, false imprisonment, liability for, in case of, **43,** 453, *803*
distress, in default of, evidence of fact recited, whether, **22,** 312, *3041*
execution of. *See* execution, *infra*
general terms, in, effect of, **16,** 73, *896—900*
illegal, false imprisonment, action for, damages in, **43,** 459, 460, *847, 855*

WARRANT—*continued.*
commitment, of—*continued.*
improperly directed, disobedience of, keeper of gaol, by, **16,** 45, *470*
justices, issued by. *See* justices, *infra*
writing, necessity for, **16,** 13, *71*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, compensation, for jury to assess, **11,** 204, *827—862*
distress, of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
dividend. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT
dock. *See* DOCK WARRANT
evidence, as. *See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
execution of,
county court warrant, **13,** 515, *642—648*
protection of constable in. *See* CONSTABLE
warrant of arrest. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
warrant of committal, **33,** 363, *729*
judge's, disobedience to, attachment for contempt in case of, **16,** 41, *430*
justices',
arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
commitment, of, **33,** 359, *689—737*
form of, **33,** 332, *443*
issue of, **33,** 332, *444—452*
possession, for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, Small Tenements Recovery Act
search warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
proof of, **22,** 312, *3039*
search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
sequestration, of. *See* SEQUESTRATION
share. *See* SHARE WARRANT
sheriff's, secondary evidence of,
failure to produce after notice, in case of, **22,** 239, *2151*
loss, in case of, **22,** 228, 235, *2027, 2107*
store, deposit of, consideration, as, **12,** 180, *1351*
summary jurisdiction procedure as to. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
weights & measures inspector, of, general, right to enter under, **44,** 137, *57—59*

WARRANT OF ARREST,
affidavit supporting, belief in information, must state, **22,** 549, *5919*
arrest without, **14,** 175, *1534—1660*
bailiff, by, liability in trespass for, **43,** 453, *807*
breach of the peace, for, **14,** 179, *1574—1616*
magistrate, by, **14,** 180, *1591, 1592*
police officer, by, **14,** 179, *1579—1590*
private person, by, **14,** 179, *1574—1578*
common law authority for, **14,** 175, *1534—1539*
constable, by, Army Act, 1881, under, **14,** 183, *1620*
assault in execution of duty, in case of, **14,** 180, *1586—1588*
authority at common law, **14,** 175, *1534—1538*
breach of the peace, in case of, **14,** 179, *1579—1590*
justification for, **14,** 179, *1579—1590*
renewal of breach, to avoid, **14,** 180, *1586*
City of London Police Act, 1839, under, **14,** 183, *1619*
Licensing Act, 1872, under, **14,** 183, *1622*
Metropolitan Police Acts, under, **14,** 183, *1617, 1618*
opposing peace officer in the execution of duty, for, **14,** 180, *1587—1590*
Prevention of Crime Act, 1872, under, **14,** 183, *1621*

WARRANT OF ARREST—*continued.*
arrest without—*continued.*
Defence of Realm Regulations, under, **11,** 552, *543*
false imprisonment, as ground of action for, **43,** 448, *758—764*
felony, for, **14,** 177, *1540—1573*
false imprisonment, whether action lies for, **43,** 445, *732*
magistrate, by, **14,** 179, *1573*
police officer, by, **14,** 178, *1555—1572*
private person, by, **14,** 177, *1540—1554*
gamekeeper, by, **14,** 183, *1623—1629*
Night Poaching Act, 1828, under, **14,** 183, *1623, 1624*
Highway Act, 1835, under, offences under Local Government Act, 1888, in case of, **14,** 184, *1633*
indictable offence at night, for, Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, application of, **14,** 184, *1632*
justice of the peace, by, **14,** 179, 180, *1573, 1591, 1592*
misdemeanour, for, **43,** 448, *761*
owner or occupier of property, by, trespasser, in case of, **14,** 184, *1630, 1631*
pawnbroker, by, Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, under, **14,** 184, *1634*
possession of stolen goods, in case of, **43,** 448, *762*
railway constable, by, **14,** 185, *1636*
railway official, by, **14,** 184, *1635*
resistance to, defence to action for assault, as, **43,** 437, *657*
justification for, **14,** 176, *1537*
retaking prisoner, for purpose of, trespass, whether, **43,** 448, *758*
servant, by, master's property, in protection of, **14,** 182, *1609—1616*
statutory provisions as to, **14,** 183, *1617—1653*
time for, **14,** 185, *1637—1653*
trespass, in case of, **43,** 448, *759, 760*
backing of, **14,** 188, *1680*; **24,** 878, *58*
contents of, **14,** 186, *1663—1669*
duration of, **14,** 186, *1661*
execution of, **14,** 187, *1670—1693*
entering premises for purpose of, **14,** 186, *1654—1660*
breaking outer door, damages for trespass, in case of, **43,** 400, *229*
force, use of, in, **14,** 173, 189, *1505, 1506, 1688—1693*
handcuffs, use of, in, **14,** 173, *1507—1511*
place of, **14,** 188, *1677—1684*
property found on prisoner, disposal of, **14,** 174, *1514—1528*
searching prisoners, on, **14,** 174, *1512, 1513*
extradition, for purpose of, **24,** 876, *46—58*
foreign, necessity for authentication, **24,** 880, *67*
forgery of, matter of description or aggravation only, whether, **14,** 74, *424*
form of, **14,** 186, *1663—1669*
freight, against, **1,** 161, *700*
illegal, arrest on, justification of, legal warrant, by, **43,** 458, *837*
irregular, magistrate issuing, liability of, false imprisonment, for, **43,** 452, *795, 796*
issue of, **14,** 166, *1450—1467*
by whom issued, **14,** 166, *1450—1455*
discretion as to, **14,** 168, *1462—1467*
information must be on oath, **14,** 167, *1456—1459*
justices, by, **14,** 166, *1450—1487*
second warrant, **14,** 168, *1461*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WARRANT OF ARREST—*continued.*
offence committed abroad, in case of, **14,** 166, *1451*
possession of, officer arresting must have, **14,** 187, *1674—1676*
production of, false imprisonment, in action for, **43,** 455, *823*
rates, non-payment of, for, costs, whether included, **18,** 403, *1437*
setting aside of, running of time, false imprisonment, for action for, **43,** 445, *739*
ship, of, **1,** 161, *698—763*
caveat against, *præcipe* for, **1,** 161, 163, *698, 721, 722*
effect of, **1,** 161, 163, *701, 727—730*
interference with, **1,** 161, 163, *702—704, 731—738*
Vice Chancellor's Court in Oxford, by. *See* OXFORD
withdrawal of, **14,** 186, *1662*
bailiff, arrest by, after, **43,** 453, *806*

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY. *See also* COGNOVIT
action on, demand, necessity for, action, before, **1,** 55, *451*
alteration in,
date added, **12,** 361, *3006*
recital added, **12,** 363, *3022*
annuity void by statute, for payment of, **12,** 294, *2423*
attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS
copy of, admissibility in evidence, against what parties, **22,** 252, *2358*
debt on, merger, whether, **30,** 163, *330*
deed, necessity for, **17,** 196, *69*
entering up judgment, for purposes of, **17,** 217, *300—359*
execution of, mode of, **17,** 217, *300—359*
given to stifle prosecution, **12,** 258, *2101*
illegal consideration for,
arrest **12,** 297, *2451*
parties *in pari delicto*, **12,** 269, 277, *2206, 2275, 2276*
illegal, goods taken under, damages in case of, **43,** 425, *498*
judgment, to confess, attorney, who may act as, **17,** 215, *311—313*
prosecution, obtained by threat of, **12,** 257, *2096*
recital, addition of, in, defendant in custody at time of execution, **12,** 363, *3022*
re-delivery of goods, contract for in return for warrant, **12,** 428, *3453*
security, as,
payment of interest, for, position as to satisfaction of judgment, **30,** 173, *416*
payment of money with interest, for, interest, position as to, **30,** 164, *333*
stamp duty on, **39,** 296, *763*
unstamped, admissibility of, in criminal proceedings, **22,** 270, *2549*

WARRANTY,
absence of, *scienter* essential to action of fraud, **35,** 58, *531*
action lies for, not for innocent misrepresentation, **35,** 54, *481—487*
actual inducement immaterial, **35,** 41, *363*
advertisement by house agents not, **35,** 54, *487*
agent, authority of, to warrant, **1,** 380, *845—865*
agent, by, principal's liability, **12,** 46, *248*
auctioneer, authority of, to give, **3,** 6, *31*
authority, of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

WARRANTY—*continued.*
bill of exchange, transfer by delivery, of, **6,** 322, *2141—2149*
breach of,
damages, circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17,** 104, *182*
immediate or proximate result of breach, **17,** 97, *121—123*
injury, natural consequence of, **36,** 44, 45, *276, 277*
warranty of authority. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
warranty on sale. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
carrier of passengers, by, means of transport, as to, **8,** 71, *480*
clay, lease to get, action for breach of contract, in, **12,** 380, *3147*
collateral, Crown, not binding on, **11,** 518, *236*
defined, **35,** 6, *1*; 14, *75, 79*
descriptive statement in written instrument, **35,** 6, *1*
distinguished from representation, **35,** 6, 14, *1, 77—79*
exchange of land, implied on, **38,** 741, *855*
existence of, depends on intention of parties, **35,** 54, *486*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 345, *1566—1570*
fire insurance, in case of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
fitness, of,
hire of chattels, on. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
lodger to occupy lodgings, **20,** 519, *1745*
premises, as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
sale of goods, on. *See* QUALITY; SALE OF GOODS; WARRANTY ON SALE
tug, of, towage contract, in, **41,** 676, *5055—5063*
food, sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
fraud at time of sale, **35,** 26, *177*
goods, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
hire of chattels, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
horse, of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
implied,
accuracy of bill of quantities, as to. *See* BILL OF QUANTITIES
chattels, invitation to use, **36,** 44, *272—281*
contract for hire of chairs, in, **12,** 615, *5088*
express warranty, distinguished from, **12,** 611, *5048*
keeper of restaurant & customer, between, **36,** 43, *260*
marine insurance, in. *See* marine insurance, *infra*
plans & specifications, as to, contract for work, **12,** 370, *3084*
reasonable, must be, **12,** 610, *5044*
reason & intention of parties, founded on, **12,** 611, *5048*
safety, of, members of theatre audience, **36,** 40, *242*
sale of food or goods, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
skill, of. *See* SKILL
unauthorised indorsement of bill of exchange, from, **3,** 207, *484*
insurance, in, **29,** 46, *86—103*
defined, **29,** 46, *86, 87*
incorporation in policy, mode of, **29,** 47, *91—94*
folded-up in policy, **29,** 47, *94*
marginal incorporation, **29,** 47, *91—93*
marine. *See* marine insurance, *infra*
representation, distinguished from, **29,** 47, *88—90*
strict compliance essential, **29,** 47, *95—103*

WARRANTY—*continued.*
lease, in case of agricultural, not implied as to fitness of land, **2,** 11, *35, 36*
life insurance, in, **29,** 353, *2857—2914*
construction of particular warranties, **29,** 356, *2872—2901*
marine insurance, in, **29,** 176, *1325—1565*
documents, in relation to, **29,** 196, *1560—1565*
express, **29,** 176, *1325—1436*
construction of, **29,** 185, *1435, 1436*
contraband of war, against, **29,** 184, *1424, 1425*
course of voyage, **29,** 180, *1374—1376*
"free from capture," etc., **29,** 180, *1377—1389*
neutrality, **29,** 181, *1390—1423*
commencement of risk, at, **29,** 181, *1393—1394*
effect of breach, policy void, **29,** 181, *1390*
enemy cargo, carried to enemy country, **29,** 182, *1402*
enemy supercargo contravening ordinance of belligerent state, **29,** 182, *1399*
forfeiture of, after commencement of risk, **29,** 182, *1400*
neutral owner trading in belligerent country, **29,** 182, *1401*
proof of warranty, *primâ facie* evidence, what is, **29,** 182, *1403*
sentence of foreign prize courts, effect of, **29,** 182, *1404—1423*
ship entitled to privileges of neutral flag, **29,** 181, *1392*
ship owned by neutral national, **29,** 181, *1391*
ship properly documented, when, **29,** 181, 182, *1395—1398*
safety of ship, **29,** 176, *1329—1331*
sailing with convoy, **29,** 179, *1352—1373*
strict compliance with, necessity for, **29,** 176, *1325—1328*
subject-matter of, **29,** 176, *1329—1434*
time of sailing, **29,** 176, *1332—1351*
"to depart," **29,** 178, *1351*
"to sail," **29,** 176, *1332—1347*
"to sail," after given date, **29,** 178, *1345—1347*
"to sail from," **29,** 178, *1348—1350*
"to sail," on or before given date, **29,** 176, *1332—1344*
free from particular average loss, suing & labouring clause, application of, **29,** 238, *1907*
implied, **29,** 186, *1437—1565*
nationality, against change of, no implied, **29,** 196, *1559*
name of ship not warranty of, **29,** 196, *1558*
seaworthiness, of, **29,** 186, *1437—1557*
absolute condition precedent, as, **29,** 187, *1455*
cargo, as to fitness of, **29,** 195, *1557*
competent crew & pilot, as implying, **29,** 189, *1479—1495*
goods, for carriage of, **29,** 191, *1498—1500*
parol evidence as to, whether admissible, **29,** 193, *1531—1535*
perils of port, as regards, **29,** 189, *1477, 1478*
reasonable fitness, as implying, **29,** 188, *1460—1468*
time policy, not implied in, **29,** 195, *1548—1554*

WARRANTY—*continued.*
marine insurance, in—*continued.*
seaworthiness, of—*continued.*
voyage policies, **29,** 186, *1437—1547*
what is compliance, **29,** 187, *1456—1500*
what is compliance, competent crew, **29,** 189, *1479—1490*
what is compliance, fitness in all respects, **29,** 189, *1469—1476*
what is compliance, fitness to encounter perils of port, **29,** 189, *1477, 1478*
what is compliance, pilot, **29,** 189, *1491—1495*
what is compliance, proper documents, **29,** 190, *1497*
what is compliance, reasonable fitness, **29,** 188, *1460—1468*
what is compliance, seaworthiness to carry intended cargo, **29,** 191, *1498—1500*
what is compliance, security from capture, **29,** 190, *1496*
voyages by stages, in case of, **29,** 191, *1513—1520*
misrepresentation amounting to, **35,** 22, 54, 58 *135, 481—487, 531, 537*
nature of, **12,** 413, *3327*
parol, as to state of repair, agreement collateral to intended lease, **30,** 498, *1569*
pawner, by, nature of, **37,** 8, *36*
premises as to building of, agreement collateral to lease, **30,** 498, *1570a*
release, when extinguished by, **12,** 507, *4157*
sailing time, advertisement of, whether amounts to, **41,** 482, *3146*
sale of goods, description, by, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of goods, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
sale, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
seaworthiness, of, whether absolute, **29,** 187, *1455*
skill, of. *See* SKILL
tenantable condition, as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
title, of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE
trade mark, as to genuineness of, **43,** 239, *844*
verbal & written, distinction between, **2,** 264, *425*

WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
agent's. *See* breach, *infra*
auctioneer's, breach of, **3,** 43, 44, *303—312*
breach of, **1,** 657—658, *2748—2755*
acting after authority determined, by, **1,** 659—660, *2761—2764*
acting in excess of authority, by, **1,** 660—664, *2765—2790*
acting without authority, by, **1,** 658, 659, *2756—2760*
measure of damages, **1,** 664—667, *2791—2805*
directors, of, liability on breach, **1,** 663, 664, *2782—2787*; **9,** 505, 506, *3319—3324*

WARRANTY OF TITLE,
covenants for title, vendor's liability under, whether absolute warranty, **40,** 281, *2441—2448*
damages for breach of, **40,** 283, *2455*
goods, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
lessor's agreement for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

WARRANTY ON SALE,
agent, by, ratification by principal, effect of, **1,** 418, *1132*
animal, of, **2,** 260, *392—516*
breach of warranty, damages, action for, **2,** 271, *486—496*
declaration & proof, variance between, **2,** 273, *503—510*
defence, infancy, **2,** 268, *469, 470*
pleading & proof, variance between, **2,** 273. *502*
pleadings, **2,** 273, *503—513*
price, action for, defence, **2,** 269, *471—474*
proof of, **2,** 272, *497—502*
remedies for, **2,** 268, *461—470*
return of animal, condition as to, **2,** 270, *481, 482*
purchaser, by, **2,** 269, *475—485*
surprise as ground for new trial, **2,** 273, *501*
construction of terms of warranty, **2,** 264, *425—449*
diseased animal, purchaser's animals infected, damages, measure of, **2,** 296, *666, 667*
evidence of warranty, **2,** 263, *418—424*
sound price as, **2,** 263, *418, 419*
fitness for intended use, **2,** 262, *407—411*
seller's knowledge of buyer's requirements, **2,** 262, *411*
horse. *See* horse, *infra*
limitations of warranty, **2,** 266, *450—460*
misrepresentation, as to previous ownership, **2,** 263, *415, 416*
servant, by, **2,** 263, *417*
parol evidence of, to supplement written memorandum, **2,** 264, *422—424*
patent defects, **2,** 261, *402—406*
representation, distinguished from, **2,** 260, *392—395*
offering for sale in public market, by, **2,** 261, *400, 401*
warranty, held to be, **2,** 260, *396—399*
return for breach, animal infected while in possession of purchaser, **2,** 297, *669*
soundness, as to, **2,** 265, *426—447*
title, warranty of, **2,** 262, *412—414*
verbal & written, distinction between, **2,** 264, *425*
verbal representation, by, **2,** 263, *420*
what amounts to, **2,** 260, *392—417*
fertilisers & feeding stuffs, of, **14,** 35, *54—56*
food, of, **14,** 35, *53* ; **25,** 93, *188—246* ; **39,** 459, *858—861*
defence, as, **25,** 93, *188—246*
available, to whom, **25,** 99—100, *228—232*
immediate purchaser, **25,** 99—100, *229—232*
false warranty, proceedings for, **14,** 35, *53* ; **25,** 100, *237—246*
limit of time for, **25,** 101, *241—243*
venue of prosecution, **25,** 100, *238—240*
what defences available, **25,** 101, *244—246*
invoice when, **25,** 95, *194—197*
milk, sale of, **25,** 95, *205—217*
notice of intention to rely on, **25,** 100, *233—236*
purchaser, to, **25,** 100, *233—235*
warrantor, to, **25,** 100, *236*
onus of proof, **25,** 98, *221, 226*
servant, whether available to, **25,** 99, *228*
terms of written contract, as to, **25,** 95, *205—217*
" warrant " & " warranty," whether necessary, **25,** 93, *189*

WARRANTY ON SALE—*continued.*
food of—*continued.*
defence, as—*continued.*
what amounts to, **25,** 93, *188—217*
when available, **25,** 98, *218—236*
alteration not amounting to adulteration, **25,** 98, *224*
article " sold in same state as when seller " purchased it, **25,** 98—99, *221—227*
immediate seller affirming warranty of seller's vendor, **25,** 100, *231, 232*
" no reason to believe article was otherwise," **25,** 98, *219*
" no reason to believe that article was otherwise," effect of label, **25,** 98, *220*
offences under 1875 Act, ss. 3, 4 & 9, **25,** 98, *218*
writing, where necessary, **25,** 94, *192, 193*
express, **39,** 459, *858, 859*
implied, **39,** 459, *860, 861*
label, whether a warranty, **25,** 95, *198—204*
must form part of contract between seller & original vendor, **25,** 94, *190, 191*
goods, of,
breach of contract with warranty, **39,** 417, *506*
breach of warranty, **39,** 468, *931—1031*
auction mart, rules of, when court will consider, **39,** 470, *943*
breach of condition as, **39,** 468, *927, 928*
buyer deprived of remedy, failure to notify defect in goods, **39,** 469, *933*
goods retained & used by buyer, right of seller to recover on *quantum meruit*, **39,** 469, *934—936*
inspection of goods by buyer's engineer conclusive, **39,** 469, *939*
limitation of time, **39,** 469, *937*
action for indemnity against original sellers, **39,** 469, *938*
measure of damages, **39,** 476, *990—1027*
damages & costs paid or payable to third party, defective article used in goods manufactured by plaintiff, **39,** 478, *1001*
damages & costs paid or payable to third party, on resale, **39,** 476—478, *990—1000*
damage to goodwill of business, **39,** 479, *1015*
defective carriage pole, consequential damage, **39,** 478, *1005*
loss of anchor, at launching of vessel, **39,** 478, *1003*
loss of anchor, defect in warranted cable, **39,** 478, *1002*
nominal damages, loss not due to seller's breach of contract, **39,** 479, *1016*
price paid for defective article, **39,** 479, *1014*
sale of mortar, building condemned, cost of pulling down & rebuilding, **39,** 478, *1011*
sale of ship, loss of services while under repair, **39,** 478, *1004*
sale of unsound food, condemnation of food & imposition of fine & costs, **39,** 478, *1008*
sale of unsound food, death from poisoning, expenses of illness, **39,** 478, *1009*
sale of unsound food, death from poisoning, loss of wife's services, **39,** 478, *1010*

WARRANTY ON SALE—*continued.*
goods, of—*continued.*
breach of warranty—*continued.*
measure of damages—*continued.*
sale of unsound food, loss of custom, **39,** 478, *1006—1007*
value of article destroyed, contaminated beer, **39,** 479, *1012*
value of article destroyed, poisoned glucose, **39,** 479, *1013*
warranty of quality, **39,** 479, *1017—1027*
proof that warranty made at sale, **39,** 469, *932*
remedies other than action for breach, **39,** 481, *1028—1031*
repudiation of contract, **39,** 470, *946—953*
right to recover purchase money, part delivery, resale of undelivered part by vendor, **39,** 470, *941*
seller holding out as manufacturer, goods manufactured by third party, **39,** 470, *940*
service of summons out of jurisdiction, **39,** 470, *944—945*
setting up, action against seller, in, **39,** 474, *978—985*
action by seller, in, **39,** 471, *954—977*
prior return of goods or notice of breach, necessity for, **39,** 475, *986—989*
warranty given by servant, liability of master, **39,** 468, *931*
written contract, admissibility of parol evidence as to warranty, **39,** 470, *942*
burglar-proof safe, **39,** 464, *898*
chain cable, **39,** 464, *899*
collected from more than one document, **39,** 417, *507*
advertisement & contract of sale, **39,** 417, *507*
condition, amounting to, **39,** 415, *486—488*
distinguished from, **39,** 415, *484, 485*
dangerous, when, **39,** 457, *848—857*
evidence of warranty, **39,** 418, *511, 512*
express warranty, admissibility of antecedent or subsequent negotiations, **39,** 418, *512*
statements in invoice or prospectus, **39,** 418, *511*
receipt for payment, **12,** 495, *4040*
express, **39,** 418, 464, *508, 896*
extension of, **39,** 418, *509, 510*
general warranty & patent defects, **39,** 422, *545, 546*
implied,
exclusion or variation of, **39,** 464, *902—916*
goods to be taken " with all faults," **39,** 464, *902*
fitness for particular purpose, **39,** 440—443, *693—724*
what constitutes fitness, **39,** 448, *763, 764*
when implied, **39,** 444—448, *725—762*
imports liability, **39,** 416, *496—505*
necessity for word " warrant " or " warranty," **39,** 417, *503—505*
" on voyage," stated to be, **39,** 464, *897*
quantity, as to, **39,** 464, *900*
quiet possession, as to, **39,** 432, *613—615*
representation amounts to, whether, **39,** 419, *515—539*
intention of parties, **39,** 419, *515—527*
time of making statement, **39,** 421, *528—534*
sale by description. *See* SALE OF GOODS

WARRANTY ON SALE—*continued.*
goods, of—*continued.*
sale without warranty, **35,** 29, *207*
third person's approval of warranted goods, **39,** 421, *540—544*
time limit as to, **39,** 419, *514*
title, as to, **39,** 430, *592—612*
watch, in case of, **39,** 464, *901*
horse, of,
action for breach, right to begin, **22,** 44, *191*
action for price, breach of warranty, evidence in mitigation of damages, **17,** 124, *327*
consideration for, vagueness of, **12,** 52, *290*
" good drawer & will pull quietly in harness," **2,** 266, *448*
purchase price as money received, failure to prove breach, **12,** 554, *4602*
" quiet in harness," **2,** 266, *449*
sound, ignorance of seller immaterial, **2,** 265, *426*
meaning of, **2,** 265, 266, *428—438, 438—447*
" coughing," **2,** 265, *433—435*
" crib-biting," **2,** 265, *436, 437*
" curby hocks," **2,** 266, *444*
malformation of eye, patent defect, **2,** 266, *446*
malformation of leg, subsequent lameness due to, **2,** 266, *443*
" nerved," **2,** 266, *439*
" roaring," **2,** 265, *431, 432*
" spavin," **2,** 266, *447*
" splint," subsequent lameness from, **2,** 266, *440—442*
temporary injury, **2,** 265, *429, 430, 433*
" thin soles," **2,** 266, *445*
question for jury, **2,** 265, *427, 434*
trade usage, **17,** 62, *670, 671*
veterinary evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 478, *5039*
pictures, of, **39,** 459, *862—867*
sheep, of, sound, meaning of, disease undiscoverable at time of sale, **2,** 265, *438*
ship, of, breach of,
liability for, **41,** 170, *105*
what amounts to, **41,** 170, *106*
verbal & written, distinction between, **2,** 261, *425*

WARREN,
birds of, wild duck, whether, **2,** 208, *47*
conies, of, grant of, what passes under, **38,** 656, *12*
forest, in, **11,** 23, *270*
free,
birds of, as to, **2,** 209, *51*
right of, evidence of, declarations of deceased copyholder, **11,** 26, *325*
judgment in former action, **11,** 26, *324*
King's forest, in, prescription for, **11,** 26, *322*
land of which King seised in fee, in, amounts to warren in gross, **11,** 26, *323*
owner of, whether liable for damage by rabbits, **11,** 27, *326*
provisions of Inclosure Act, **11,** 26, *325*
grant of, what passes under, **38,** 656, *12*
payment reserved on lease of, nature of, **31,** 219, *3571*
rabbit, destruction of, waste, as, **31,** 355, *4976*
rabbits in, damage by, action for, **2,** 206, *26*
right of entering, tenement, as, **38,** 656, *12*
sporting right of, tenement, as, **31,** 32, *1795*

WARSHIP,
cook on, extra wages, agreement for, **41,** 238, *784*
crossing, duty of ordinary vessel as to, **41,** 746, *5976—5979*
exemption from claim to salvage reward, **1,** 109, *127*
marriage on, **11,** 420, *869*
prizes, agreement between captains as to, one ship laid up, **12,** 425, *3413*
Royal Navy, impressment for service in. *See* IMPRESSMENT, naval
Sea Regulations, application of, to, **41,** 706, 713, *5409, 5502*

WASHHOUSE. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES

WASHING,
gas-works, from, nuisance by escape of, liability of undertakers as to, **25,** 485, *90*

WASP,
sting of, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34,** 317, *2598*

WASTE,
action for,
breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31,** 138, *2728*
damage for, nature of, **40,** 648, *1880*
action for damages in nature of action for,
action for tort, **31,** 359, *5042*
assignee of reversion, by, **31,** 359, *5048*
collateral liability under covenant, **31,** 359, *5046*
damages recoverable. *See* damages, *infra*
death of tenant, on, **31,** 359, *5043*
expiration of term, **31,** 359, *5045*
not assignable, **31,** 359, *5050*
repairs before action, **31,** 359, *5044*
tenants, by, remainderman, against, **31,** 359, *5049*
ultimate remainderman in fee, by, **31,** 359, *5047*
writ of waste replaced by, **31,** 358, *5041*
Agricultural Holdings Act, effect of, on common law doctrine of, **31,** 350, *4925*
archdeacon, remedy against, **19,** 512, *3729*
assignee of lease, by, **31,** 358, *5027*
buildings, as to, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
curtesy, tenant by the, liability for, **38,** 677, *247*
damages for, **2,** 19, 113, *107—111, 953, 954*; **31,** 359, *5051—5060*
accurate estimate impossible, effect on assessment, **42,** 992, *205*
measure of, injury to reversion, less discount for immediate payment, **31,** 360, *5059*
not confined to injury to premises, **31,** 360, *5057, 5058*
mitigation of, cutting timber, plaintiff covenanting to furnish timber, **31,** 360, *5055, 5056*
nominal damages not recoverable, **31,** 359, *5051—5054*
verdict effective as judgment for defendant, **31,** 359, *5052, 5053*
not assignable, **8,** 432, *93*
reference to master, confirmation of report not necessary, **31,** 360, *5060*
deer, breeding of, neglect of, waste, whether, **2,** 208, *42*
ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS
encroachment on. *See* ENCROACHMENT
equitable, **40,** 646, *1837—1860*
breach of trust, treated as, **43,** 958, *3979, 3980*
trees & timber, as regards, **2,** 106, *887—921*
executors, by, **31,** 358, *5021—5025*
executor *de son tort*, **23,** 77, *634*; **31,** 358, *5025*
waste committed by one, no connivance, **31,** 358, *5024*
other not liable, **31,** 358, *5023*
hay, sale of, by tenant in common, as, **38,** 697, *411*
house, as to, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
incumbent, by. *See* INCUMBENT
inevitable accident, due to, **31,** 355, *4985, 4986*
injunction to restrain, **2,** 110, *922—940*; **28,** 489, *930—947*; **31,** 358, *5028—5040*
ameliorating waste, **28,** 490, *945—947*
concurrent liability on covenant, **31,** 358, *5036, 5037*
cutting timber, **38,** 697, *411*
malicious or destructive waste, **28,** 490, *937—940*
selling hay & turnips, **38,** 696, *410*
threatened, when, **2,** 19, *112*
trespass, accompanied by, **43,** 403, *261*
trivial act of waste, **28,** 490, *941—943*
underlessee, at suit of head lessor, **31,** 358, *5033*
waste by mortgagor, **35,** 322, *664—671*
waste by tenant for life, joinder of remainderman, **40,** 645, *1828*
waste by tenant in common, **38,** 696, *410—412*
waste by tenant in possession, **40,** 645, *1827*
waste by tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, **40,** 645, *1826*
waste must be irreparable, **31,** 358, *5034, 5035*
wilful waste at end of tenancy, notice to quit, **31,** 358, *5039*
wilful waste on ejectment, **31,** 358, *5038*
lessee, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
lessee for years, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
lien for, on rents & profits in hands of trustees, **40,** 644, *1823*
limitation of action in respect of, **32,** 345, 465, 512, *273—276, 1307—1312, 1708*
manor, of,
encroachment on, creation of yearly tenancy, **31,** 54, *2015*
evidence of acts of, **22,** 72, *422—424*
meadow land, ploughing up, as, **2,** 17, *80—102*
meliorating, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
mortgagor, by, restraint of, **35,** 322, *664—671*
pasture, ancient, ploughing up as, **2,** 16, *79—90*
penal rent, whether proviso operates as licence to commit, **31,** 229, *3683*
permissive,
tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
tenant at will, by. *See* tenant at will, *infra*
yearly tenant, by. *See* yearly tenant, *infra*
personal representative, liability for waste by deceased person, **24,** 633, *6602—6614*
prebendary, by, remedy against, **19,** 512, *3730*
proviso against, in will, husband committing waste, whether breach of proviso, **44,** 470, *2899*
pur autre vie, tenant, liability for, **38,** 672, *160, 161*
purchaser's liability for, pending completion, **40,** 187, *1556*
remainderman, rights of, against life tenant, intermediate life interest, **40,** 644, 645, *1816—1819, 1828*
settled land, in case of, **2,** 17, *80*
tenancy at will, whether determined by commission of, **31,** 45, *1929, 1930*
tenant at sufferance, voluntary waste, for waste or trespass, **31,** 356, *4997*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

WASTE—*continued.*
tenant at will, by, **2,** 73, *513—517*
not liable for waste as such, permissive waste, **31,** 356 *4990—4996*
voluntary waste, **31,** 356, *4987—4989*
tenant, base fee, of, not liable for, **38,** 667, *102*
tenant, by,
action for damages in nature of action for. *See* action, *supra*
action for trespass. *See* trespass, *infra*
action for trover. *See* trover, *infra*
alteration increasing value of inheritance, landlord standing by, **31,** 353, *4944—4946*
appointment of receiver, **31,** 360, *5066*
brickfield excavation, **31,** 355, *4974*
buildings, as to, **31,** 353, *4954—4968*
conversion of, **31,** 353, *4950, 4951*
erection of, **31,** 353, *4952*
changing nature of thing demised, **31,** 350, *4930—4932*
substantial damage necessary, **31,** 350, *4931, 4932*
conversion of building, chapel to theatre, **31,** 354, *4965*
destroying evidence of title, **31,** 351, *4939—4943*
doorway, opening new, **31,** 354, *4966*
dovecot, destruction of, **31,** 354, *4971*
ejectment for forfeiture, licence to commit on condition, performance of condition, **31,** 360, *5065*
entry for purpose of inspection, **31,** 360, *5064*
farm converted to market garden, **31,** 353, *4953*
fish, destruction of, by stranger, **31,** 355, *4977*
fixtures, in relation to, **31,** 354, *4969—4972*
flood, river breaking banks, banks out of repair, **31,** 355, *4983*
sea wall broken by storm, **31,** 355, *4984*
floor, overloaded, giving way, **31,** 354, *4968*
house, building new, **31,** 354, *4963, 4964*
permitting fall of, after waste committed by building it, **31,** 355, *4981*
ruinous condition when demised, **31,** 355, *4979, 4980*
pulling down, house in good repair, **31,** *353, 4961*
house in ruinous condition, **31,** 353, *4960*
lessee *sans* waste, by, **31,** 354, *4962*
new house erected, **31,** 353, *4954—4959*
new house erected, landlord objecting to, **31,** 353, *4959*
new house erected, of different character, **31,** 353, *4957, 4958*
new house erected, old house in ruinous condition, **31,** 353, *4955, 4956*
inclosing & cultivating waste land, **31,** 355, *4978*
inheritance, must be prejudicial to, **31,** 351, *4933—4938*
value diminished or burdens increased, **31,** 351, *4937, 4938*
liability for,
duration of, after expiration of term, **31,** 357, *5018*
tenant holding over, **31,** 357, *5019*
permissive waste, **31,** 357, *5011—5016*
express covenant to repair, **31,** 357, *5017*
voluntary waste, committed by stranger, **31,** 357, *5007, 5008*
lessee from copyholder, **31,** 357, *5009*
meadow converted into hop garden, **31,** 353, *4948*
meadow divided by ditches, **31,** 353, *4947*
meliorating, **31,** 353, *4944—4953*
permissive, **31,** 355, 357, *4979—4986, 5011—5017*

WASTE—*continued.*
tenant, by—*continued.*
presses, removal of, **31,** 354, *4972*
rabbit warren, destroying, **31,** 355, *4976*
reasonable user of premises, **31,** 350, *4926—4929*
remedies for, injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*
roof, allowing to get out of repair, **31,** 355, *4982*
sand & gravel excavated for sale under agreement, **31,** 355, *4975*
soil, as to, **31,** 355, *4973—4975*
removal of virgin, **31,** 355, *4973*
trees cut during trenching, **31,** 353, *4949*
unavoidable accident, destruction by King's enemies, **31,** 356, *4986*
destruction by tempest, **31,** 355, *4985*
voluntary waste, **31,** 350, 357, *4926—4943, 5007—5011*
whether covenant not to commit implied, **31,** 350, *4922—4924*
windows, removal of, **31,** 354, *4967*
tenant by the curtesy, liability for, **38,** 677, *247*
tenant for life, **40,** 644, *1816—1828*
ameliorating waste, improvements exceeding waste committed, **40,** 645, *1824, 1825*
equitable tenant for life, remedy of remainderman, **40,** 644, *1823*
equitable waste, liability for, **40,** 646, *1837—1860*
fixtures, removing, **40,** 652, *1913—1941*
general principles, **40,** 652, *1913—1923*
particular instances, **40,** 654, *1924—1941*
injunction, remedy by, joinder of reversioner or remainderman, **40,** 645, *1828*
liability under separate instruments, **40,** 644, *1822*
permissive waste, liability for, **40,** 647, *1861—1912*
assignee of tenant, of, **40,** 648, *1874*
covenant by reversioner to repair, **40,** 648, *1877*
land purchased under power in settlement, **40,** 648, *1875*
Law of Property Act, 1925 (c. 20), s. 28 (2), **40,** 648, *1872, 1873*
power to direct trustees to repair, **40,** 648, *1878*
repair of tenant's houses, **40,** 648, *1876*
settled leaseholds, **40,** 650, *1895—1912*
settlor's direction to repair, **40,** 649, *1882—1894*
property settled on married woman, for her separate use, **40,** 644, *1820, 1821*
subsequent life estate with remainder in fee, rights of remainderman, **40,** 644, *1816—1819*
unimpeachable for, **40,** 645, *1829—1836*
tenant in common,
liability for, **38,** 696, *409—412*
one lessee of another, by, **31,** 357, *5020*
party to action of, as, **38,** 698, *423—425*
tenant in fee, right to commit, **38,** 665, *92*
tenant in tail, by, **38,** 711, *565, 569, 570*
after possibility of issue extinct, **38,** 669, *117*
tenant *pur autre vie*, liability for, **38,** 672, *160, 161*
timber trees, cutting or lopping, as. *See* TIMBER
trees, as regards,
de minimis non curat lex, application of maxim, **2,** 105, *855*
meaning of, **2,** 104, 105, *850—853, 855*
question for jury, **2,** 105, *854*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WASTE—*continued.*
trees, by sale of, **2,** 78, *570, 571*
trespass for, **31,** 360, *5061*
trover for, **31,** 360, *5062, 5063*
trustee,
committed by co-trustee, no connivance, **31,** 358, *5026*
duty to prevent disrepair, life tenant & remainderman, distribution of burden between, **40,** 648, *1879*
voluntary,
tenant at sufferance, by. *See* tenant at sufferance, *supra*
tenant at will, by. *See* tenant at will, *supra*
tenant, by. *See* tenant, *supra*
yearly tenant, by, permissive waste, extent of liability, **31,** 356, *4998—5006*

WASTE OF MANOR,
approvement of. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
boundaries of, **7,** 263, *1*
delimitation of, commission, by, **7,** 272, *60, 61*
evidence of, **7,** 314, 315, 317, 318, 321, *343, 347, 372, 387, 416*
compulsory acquisition of. *See* COMMON
declarations by deceased persons as to, admissibility of, **22,** 115, *897*
defined, **11,** 24, *283*
evidence as to,
admissibility of, **22,** 72, *422—424*
manor map made by competent person as, **22,** 326, *3230*
foreshore, whether, **11,** 24, *284*
grant of, what included, **44,** 75, *558*
inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS; INCLOSURE OF WASTE
minerals under, **13,** 80, *1018*
open fields, whether, **11,** 24, *285*
rabbit warren, destruction of, lessee, by, **2,** 206, *27*
reputation, evidence of, as to, **22,** 126, *1026*
roadside waste, admissibility of evidence of grant of, **22,** 72, *424*
roadway, abutting on, presumption arising from, **13,** 13, *44, 45*
severance of, **11,** 24, *286*

WASTING PROPERTY,
capital of, rights of remainderman as to, **40,** 672, *2090—2122*
conversion of, **40,** 672, *2090—2100*; **43,** 869, *3142*; **44,** 197, *265—296*
discretion given to trustees as to, **44,** 207, *358—373*
rule as to, non-application of, **44,** 200, *297—382*
tenant for life, death of, direction to sell on, **44,** 204, *329—336*

WATCH (NAUTICAL),
duties relating to, **41,** 688, *5178- -5219*
fog, in, **41,** 735, *5780—5785*

WATCH (TIMEPIECE),
bequest, whether passing under,
bequest of "everything else at my house," **44,** 737, *5916*
bequest of jewels, **44,** 712, *5569*
bequest of plate, **44,** 712, *5569*
bracelets, in, marking of, **43,** 239, *843*
carrier, liability for loss of, **8,** 50, *331*
cases, marking of, regulations as to, **43.** 238, *840*

WATCHING AND BESETTING,
nuisance, as, **36,** 177, *223*

WATCHMAN,
absence of, to give warning, effect of, **36,** 52, *322*

WATER. *See also* WATERCOURSE; WATERS
The title WATERS AND WATERCOURSES *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 1—129
absorption & evaporation of, irrigation, attendant on, **44,** 17, *95*
abstraction of. *See* ABSTRACTION
accumulation of,
artificial, dam, by erection of, **44,** 5, *3*
negligence in connection with, **36,** 104, *700*
coal mines, in, **34,** 745, *1201—1205*
natural, liability for flood caused by, **36,** 52, *326, 327*
nuisance, as, **36,** 187, 191, *311, 323*
statutory powers, under, **36,** 166, *77*
bailiff. *See* WATER BAILIFF
canal company, rights of, as to, **38,** 401, *937—969*
carriage of goods by. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
cattle, for,
master of ship's duty as to, **2,** 282, *553*
privilege of, **19,** 162, *1131*
railway company's duty to provide, **38,** 284, *209*
chalk, filtering into, local authority's implied statutory authority in respect of, **44,** 46, *326*
coal mines, accumulation in, **34,** 745, *1201—1205*
collection of, rights as to, **44,** 5, *9*
communion, used at,
mixed with wine, **19,** 454, *2992—2994*
substituted for wine, **19,** 454, *2995*
consumer of. *See* WATER SUPPLY
contamination of. *See* POLLUTION
control of, erection of dam, by, **44,** 5, *3*
course. *See* WATERCOURSE
covenant not to dispose of, running with the land, whether, **40,** 327, *2762*
covenant to supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY
customary right to. *See* rights, *infra*
dam, right to, **19,** 151, *1035, 1036*; **44,** 5, *3*
demise of, lessee, by, effect of determination of head lease, **44,** 6, *11*
"deterioration" of, Public Health Acts, within, **44,** 47, *330*
discharge of, mine, in, **34,** 724, *1063—1090*
diversion of. *See* WATERCOURSE
draining of, **44,** 36, *263—266*
covenant as to, entry of lessor, **31,** 119, *2541*
drawing, right of way for, **19,** 162, *1125—1128*
easement of, **19,** 41, 145, *218, 219, 995—1138*
disturbance of, action by reversioner, **19,** 186, *1357*
extinguishment of right, **19,** 163, *1137, 1138*
flowing water, **44,** 10, *26*
interest in land, distinguished from, **19,** 145, *995, 996*
pot water, **19,** 145, 162, *995, 1130*
profit à prendre, distinguished from, **19,** 145, *997*
rights of riparian owner, distinguished from, **19,** 146, *998*
well as, **19,** 145, *996—997*
eaves, dropping from, **44,** 58, *422—424*
escape of,
cellar, rain water collected in, **36,** 191, *327*
cistern, from, liability of landlord, plumber negligent, where, **36,** 93, *615*
upper floor, on, **36,** 28, 196, *143, 367*

WATER—*continued.*
escape of—*continued.*
construction of road, during, **44,** 63, *452*
domestic purposes, used for, nuisance, as, **36,** 194, 196, *350*, *367*
drain, from, no prescriptive right to, **44,** 60, *438*
eaves, from, **44,** 58, *422—424*
frost, through, liability for negligence, **36,** 103, 105, *689*, *701*
higher premises to lower, nuisance, as, **36,** 189, *314*
lavatory basin, from, nuisance, as, **36,** 194, *353*
mains, from, nuisance, as, **36,** 189, 192, *315*, *330*
natural causes, through, nuisance, as, **36,** 191, *323*
overflowing from stream. *See* WATERCOURSE
percolation, by, **44,** 59, *432—433*
water-closet, from, liability for negligence, **36,** 103, *693*
rain water, nuisance, as, **36,** 191, 197, *325—328*, *376*
reservoir, from, nuisance, as, **36,** 187, 191, *311*, *324*
waterworks company, of, **44,** 63, *450*
sink, from, liability for, **36,** 191, *329*
stored for joint benefit of plaintiff & defendant, **36,** 196, *367*
stored with consent of plaintiff, **36,** 196, *369*
water-closet, from, **36,** 103, *693*
waterworks, in case of, **43,** 1074, *115—119*
flood. *See* FLOOD
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE
flow of,
artificial channel, in, **44,** 15, *68*
diminution of, abstraction, by. *See* ABSTRACTION
injunction to restrain, **44,** 12, *41*
not substantial, mandatory injunction not granted, **44,** 32, *237*
nuisance, as, **36,** 186, *303*
percolation into well, by, **44,** 23, *150*, *151*
right to cause, **44,** 17, *95*
works, by erection of, **44,** 13, *48*
diversion. *See* WATERCOURSE
increase of, artificial means, by, upper riparian owner, by, **44,** 14, *56*
drainage impeded by, **44,** 30, *219*
liability for, **44,** 13, *54*
obstructing, **19,** 151, *1037*, *1038*; **36,** 104, *700*; **44,** 27, *197—247*
action for, one of several claimants, by, **44,** 31, *224*
parties, **44,** 31, *223*
proof of right to flow of water, right by licence, **44,** 31, *226*
tenants in common, by, **44,** 31, *225*
title, necessity for establishment of, **44,** 31, *222*
unity of possession as defence, **44,** 31, *230*
arbitrator, reference to, power to give directions as to use of stream, **44,** 31, *231*
dam, by, **44,** 5, 29, *3*, *209*, *215*
grant, under, **44,** 28, *208*
limited, **44,** 29, *209*
independent of actual use, **44,** 13, *49*
natural accretion of gravel, **44,** 33, *246*
nuisance, as, **36,** 160, 163, 218, 227, 228, *34*, *55*, *606*, *687*, *690*
partial, nuisance, as, **36,** 218, *606*
penning water back, by, **44,** 29, *213—214*

WATER—*continued.*
flow of—*continued.*
obstructing—*continued.*
prescriptive rights, under, **44,** 40, *284*
removal of obstruction, **44,** 33, *244*, *246*
rights acquired as in natural watercourse, where, **44,** 29, *217*
weir, by, erected by unknown person, **44,** 32, *232*
well, in case of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **40,** 339, *2878*
right to, **19,** 151, *1039—1042*; **44,** 11, *40—57*
acquisition by appropriation, **44,** 5, *1*
action for infringement of, **44,** 12, *47*
ex jure naturalæ, **44,** 11, *40*
extraordinary user, **44,** 13, *51*
locus in quo, to, prescriptive right, **44,** 24, *162*
natural & artificial channels, in, distinguished, **44,** 12, 15, *45*, *68*
natural state, in, unpolluted, **44,** 13, 37, 38, *54*. *268*, *274*
only where land abutting on river, **44,** 12, *46*
ownership of soil, not dependent on, **44,** 13, *52*
percolation, not applicable to, **1,** 34, *261*
prescriptive right, change in character of property, **44,** 24, *162*
proof of right by licence, **44,** 31, *226*
publici juris, **44,** 5, *3*
purchaser, of, **44,** 31, *229*
statutory modification of, **44,** 14, *55*
undefined channel, in, **19,** 162, *1136*
velocity, right to decrease, **44,** 17, *95*
forcing back, prescriptive right, alteration of character of plaintiff's property, **44,** 31, *227*
foreshore. *See* FORESHORE
fouling of. *See* POLLUTION
high water mark, onus of proof on Crown, to show variation of, **44,** 67, *475*
highway, in, accident caused by washing van, **36,** 27, *139*
impounding, agreement as to, **12,** 299, *2463*
irrigation, statutory right to use for, extent of, **44,** 18, *99*
lakes, of. *See* LAKE
land,
accumulation on. *See* accumulation, *supra*
covered with, demise of, **44,** 13, *52*
discharged over, trespass in case of, **43,** 399, *226*
included in word, **44,** 34, *248*
use of water on, **44,** 34, *248—262*
existence & course of defined channel unknown without excavation, **44,** 35, *262*
irrespective of effect on neighbouring land, **44,** 34, 35, *248*, *257*
larceny of, **15,** 911, *10026*
licence relating to,
construction of, **44,** 9, *24*
proof of, **44,** 31, *226*
taking from particular place, revocable, whether, **44,** 5, *1*
"to take & use," covenant to supply not implied, **44,** 10, *32*
ornamental, cleansing of, landlord's liability as to, **31,** 316, *4576*
overflow,
escape from storage. *See* escape, *supra*
watercourse, from. *See* WATERCOURSE
percolating,
appropriation of, **36,** 164, *65*; **44,** 23, 35, *151*, *257*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WATER—*continued.*
percolating—*continued.*
mines into, right incidental to ownership of, **44,** 35, *255*
nuisance, as, **36,** 103, 177, *693*, *225*
pollution of, **36,** 190, *319*
finding way to plaintiff's supply, **44,** 38, *275*, *276*
property in, **1,** 34, *260*, *261* ; **44,** 34, *252*
stream, distinguished from, **19,** 146, *1001*
well, diversion into, **44,** 23, *151*
pipe. *See* PIPE
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
pond. *See* POND
pool. *See* POOL
pot water,
easement, whether, **19,** 145, *995*
right to draw, **19,** 162, *1130*
Prescription Act, 1832, application to rights of, **19,** 68, *391*, *392*
pump, covenant as to erection of, & supply of water, running with the land, whether, **40,** 304, *2614*
purity of,
pollution. *See* POLLUTION
riparian owner's rights as to, **44,** 37, *267*—*279*
quality of,
alteration, **44,** 13, *54*
statutory powers, under, **44,** 14, *55*
temperature, raising of, extent of rights as to, **44,** 37, *269*
rain,
discharge of, adjoining premises, on to, **44,** 58, *423*
escape of, artificial trench, through, **36,** 191, *326*
surface of land artificially raised, **36,** 191, *325*
rate. *See* WATER RATE
right of way to draw, **19,** 162, *1125*—*1128*
right of way to open hatches, **19,** 162, *1129*
rights to,
compulsory purchase of, necessity for notice to treat before exercising powers, **11,** 172, *494*
custom, by, **17,** 23, *244*—*246*
interference with, **44,** 27, *193*
percolating water, Isle of Man, in, **44,** 35, *255*
spout in highway, from, action for infringement of, **1,** 25, *199*
flowing. *See* flow of, *supra*
interference with, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 85, *42*—*44*
damages for, **43,** 1072, *104*—*106*
pollution, grant implied from nature of business, **44,** 39, *281*
Prescription Act, 1832, application of, **19,** 68, *391*, *392*
riparian owner, of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
statute, under, **44,** 6, *10*
riparian owner's rights & obligations in respect of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
river. *See* RIVER ; WATERCOURSE
sewage. *See* SEWAGE ; SEWER
soil &, reservation in lease, of passage for, **31,** 35, *1815*
stagnant, removal of, adjoining lands, from, **44,** 28, *204*
storage, escape from. *See* escape, *supra*
supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY
support by, no right at common law to, **19,** 167, *1162*, *1163*
WATER—*continued.*
surface water,
drainage of, for agricultural purposes, flow to neighbouring land diminished, **44,** 36, *263*
landowner's right to, **44,** 14, *62*
swamp, conversion of, ornamental piece of water, into, **44,** 17, 23, *93*, *147*
temperature of, raising, rights as to, **44,** 37, *269*
throwing,
ancient lights, to prevent obstruction of, **43,** 398, *220*
battery, as, **43,** 433, *595*
tidal. *See* RIVER ; TIDAL WATERS
undertaking. *See* WATER COMPANY ; WATER SUPPLY : WATERWORKS
use of water pipe, common owner, by, not an easement, **40,** 129, *1029*
user of,
abstraction. *See* abstraction, *supra*
agreement as to, lessee, by, **44,** 6, *11*
flowing. *See* flow of, *supra*
land, on. *See* land, *supra*
mine, in respect of, **34,** 721, *1049*—*1062* ; **44,** 19, *105*
reasonable, **44,** 5, 17, *3*, *88*
domestic purposes, for, **44,** 13, *50*
watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE
waters. *See* WATERS
well, in. *See* WELL

WATER BAILIFF,
fishery, of, salmon & freshwater, **25,** 43, *393*—*399*
powers of, **25,** 43, *393*—*397*
unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** *1305*, *102*
warrant of appointment, production on demand of, **25,** 44, *398*, *399*

WATER BOARD,
Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD

WATER-CLOSET. *See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE
earth closet, substituted for, **38,** 228, 230, *588*—*593* ; *608*—*609*
overflow, liability for damage owing to, **36,** 103, *693*
supply of water to, liability of undertakers, **43,** 1081, 1082, *162*—*164*

WATER COMPANY. *See also* WATER SUPPLY ; WATERWORKS
capital of, issue of new, **43,** 1100, *291*
construction & maintenance of works by, **43,** 1066, *61*—*126*
local authority, in case of. *See* local authority, *infra*
persons injuriously affected, rights of, **43,** 1072, *104*—*126*
abstraction of water, in case of, **43,** 1074, *112*—*114*
compel undertakers to treat, right to, **43,** 1073, *109*
compensation, **43,** 1073, 1075, *107*, *108*, *119* ; **44,** 63, *450*
damages, **43,** 1072, 1074, *104*—*106*, *115*—*118* ; **44,** 63, *450*
escape of water, in case of, **43,** 1074, *115*—*119* ; **44,** 63, *450*
compensation for, **43,** 1075, *119*
damages for, **43,** 1074, *115*—*118*

WATER COMPANY—*continued.*
construction & maintenance of works by—*continued.*
persons injuriously affected, rights of—*continued.*
injunction, **43,** 1073, 1076, *110*, *111*, *122*
interference with underground water, in case of, **43,** 1076, *123—125*
mines & minerals, injury to, injunction, in case of, **43,** 1076, *122*
pollution of water, in case of, **43,** 1075, *120*, *121*
powers & duties in relation to, **43,** 1066, *61—103*
acquisition of land & streams, **11,** 116, *106—108*; **43,** 1068, *73—92*
compensation, **43,** 1069, *77—103*
compensation water, **43,** 1069, *81—92*
compensation water, pollution of, **43,** 1071, *92*
compensation water, remedy for failure to supply, **43,** 1070, *86—91*
compensation water, undertaker's liability to supply, **43,** 1069, *81—85*
compulsory purchase, **11,** 116, *106—108*
"taking & using" distinguished from "injuriously affected," **43,** 1068, *73*, *74*
agreement with railway company, rights under, **43,** 1068, *72*
auxiliary works, power to erect, **43,** 1068, *69*
defects, liability for, **43,** 1096, *266—290*
diversion of stream, right to prevent, **43,** 1068, *70*
erection of works, **43,** 1067, *63—67*
extension of works, **43,** 1067, *68*
laying of pipes, **43,** 1071, *93—103*
interference by other undertakers, in case of, **43,** 1072, *102*, *103*
streets, in, **43,** 1071, *93—101*
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, application of, **43,** 1066, *61*, *62*; **44,** 51, *363*
dividend of, limitation of, **43,** 1100, *295—297*
existing, rights of, local authority's powers in relation to, **43,** 1059, *14—25*
financial powers of, **43,** 1100, *291—300*
fire-plugs. *See* WATER SUPPLY, fire
local authority as, **43,** 1058, *1—60*
adjoining district, to, **43,** 1062, *38—40*
charge for water rate, by, **43,** 1064, *47—52*
construction & acquisition of works for, **43,** 1059, *13—27*
acquisition of land & water rights, **43,** 1059, *13*
existing water companies, rights of, **43,** 1059, *14—25*
purchase of waterworks, **43,** 1060, *26*, *27*
diversion of stream by, **44,** 20, *114*
domestic purposes, for, **43,** 1062, *37*
duties of, **43,** 1058, *1—12*
supply to be obtained, to require, **43,** 1058, *1—8*
expenses of, **43,** 1063, *41—46*
rates, what expenses chargeable to, **43,** 1063, *41—45*
special, **43,** 1064, *46*
fire plugs, maintenance of, **43,** 1058, *9*, *10*
mains & pipes, laying of, **43,** 1061, *28—36*
purposes of supply, **43,** 1062, *37—40*
rural district council, **43,** 1059, *11*, *12*
wells, pumps, etc., powers as to, **43,** 1065, *53—60*
main, of. *See* WATER MAIN
negligence by, unfenced stream of water in highway, liability for leaving, **36,** 29, *156*
overpayment to,
ignorance of facts, under, **35,** 151, *484*
mistake of fact, under, **12,** 559, *4647*
pipes of. *See* PIPE
profits of, **43,** 1100, *294—300*
surplus, **43,** 1101, *298—300*
rate charged by. *See* WATER RATE
reservoirs of. *See* RESERVOIR
riparian owner, as, **44,** 23, *141*
shares of, nature of, **43,** 1100, *292—293*
street, in relation to. *See* STREET
supply of water by. *See* WATER SUPPLY
winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8476*, *8477*

WATERCOURSE. *See also* WATER; WATERS
The title WATERS AND WATERCOURSES *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 1—129
abstraction from. *See* ABSTRACTION
riparian owner, by. *See* ABSTRACTION
access to, compensation for interference with, **11,** 143, *275*
accretions to. *See* ACCRETION
alteration of, **19,** 158, *1097—1101*
diversion, by. *See* DIVERSION
effect of, **19,** 159, *1101*
gradual change presumed, whether, **44,** 94, *748*
obstructions, by, right to remove obstruction, **44,** 33, *247*
prevention of, right of, **44,** 27, *201*
question of fact, **44,** 94, *750*
right to make, **19,** 158, *1097—1100*
right to watercourse not destroyed by, **44,** 31, *228*
ancient, water from land draining into, **44,** 30, *219*
artificial,
abstraction from. *See* ABSTRACTION
canal. *See* CANAL
construction of new, must take reasonable flow, inspection of old channel's capacity, **44,** 22, *135*
diversion of. *See* DIVERSON
easements, law of, application to, **19,** 146, *999*
who may grant, **19,** 152, *1049*
grant of, construction of, **19,** 153, *1050*
power exceeded in, **44,** 15, *69*
land, on, conveyance of water rights, **44,** 10, *30*
natural rights in, similar to riparian rights, when, **44,** 27, *203*
origin of, unknown, rights as to, **44,** 15, *71*
owner of, rights of, fouling of stream, no easement claimed, where, **44,** 16, *78*
increase of water, as to, **44,** 16, *77*
partly natural, demarcation not distinguishable, **44,** 15, *70*, *74*
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
prescription for, **19,** 153, *1051—1073*
evidence in support of, **19,** 154, *1064*
how established, **19,** 153, *1053—1070*
purpose of, whether must be permanent or temporary, **19,** 153, *1053—1058*
who may prescribe, **19,** 153, *1051*, *1052*
rating of, **38,** 511, *647—650*
right to water flowing in. *See* WATER
riparian owner, rights of, in, **19,** 151, *1043—1047*; **44,** 21, *122*
compared with natural courses, **19,** 152, *1043*, *1048*; **44,** 27, *203*
temporary purpose, for, **19,** 154, *1059—1063*
user, nature & extent of, **19,** 155, *1071—1073*
water in, appropriation from. *See* WATER

WATERCOURSE—*continued.*
bank of. *See* BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF)
bed of,
ad medium filum rule as to. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE
ownership of soil, **44,** 86, *677—698*
acquisition by grant or prescription, **44,** 87, *688—694*
acquisition by lord of manor, **44,** 87, *688—692*
Crown, vested in, **44,** 86, 88, *677, 686, 699*
owners of adjoining land, **44,** 87, *695—696*
level, alteration of, percolation into well, caused by, **44,** 23, *151*
working of mines, owing to, **44,** 13, *48*
mooring chains in, unmarked, **36,** 98, 119, *654, 797*
moorings in, licence to fix, nature of, **30,** 503, 505, *1611, 1635, 1636*
owner of, obstruction caused by unknown person, liability for, **44,** 32, *232*
ownership of,
extent of rights **44,** 32 *237*
non-tidal river, **44,** 90, *712—743*
accretions, **44,** 93, 94, *744—754*
common rights, **44,** 91, *724*
Crown grant, **44,** 92, *729*
Crown rights, submission to jury, **44,** 91, *724*
inclosure award, in case of, **44,** 92, *736—738*
land of any tenure, application of rule to, **44,** 92, *734*
land owned on both sides of stream, **44,** 92, *730*
measurement of property conveyed satisfied without including moiety of bed, **44,** 92, *731*
presumption as to, **44,** 91, *719—743*
presumption as to, *ad medium filum*, **44,** 91, *719—725*
presumption as to, rebuttal, **44,** 92, *741—743*
proof of, **44,** 90, *712—716*
proof of, acts necessary for enjoyment of riparian lands, **44,** 90, *716*
proof of, acts of ownership by grantees of navigation, **44,** 90, *713—716*
proof of, acts to prevent erosion, **44,** 90, *716*
proof of, pens to prevent cattle straying, placing, **44,** 90, *716*
right to bank separable from right to bed, **44,** 90, *718*
river made navigable under statute, **44,** 90, *717*
tidal navigable river, **44,** 86, *677—698*
acquisition by grant or prescription, **44,** 87, *688—694*
acquisition by lord of manor, **44,** 87, *688—691*
Crown rights, **36,** 218, *607* ; **44,** 86, 88, *677—687, 699*
presumption from ownership of adjoining land, **44,** 87, *695, 696*
statutory powers over soil, **44,** 87, 88, *697, 698*
running dry, effect of, **44,** 19, *106*
bourne flow is not, **43,** 399, *226*
bridge. *See* BRIDGE
canal. *See* CANAL
cleanse,
obligation to, **19,** 161, *1122* ; **44,** 83, *645*
adjoining proprietors, of, **44,** 83, *645*
WATERCOURSE—*continued.*
cleanse—*continued.*
right to, **19,** 161, *1120* ; **44,** 90, *712*
Conveyancing Act, *1881*, whether implied under, **19,** 161, *1121*
statutory power, under, damage to adjoining land, liability for compensation, **44,** 84, *648*
Inclosure Act, **44,** 84, *649*
no power to make passage to wharf implied, **44,** 83, *646*
no right of occupation conferred, **44,** 83, *647*
conviction for drawing water from, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 282, *2687*
creek,
navigation in, extinction of public right, **44,** 85, *656*
non-tidal, not navigable, **44,** 85, *659*
tidal navigable river, whether, **44,** 84, *654—657*
tidal, unused by public, not public waterway, **44,** 85, *657*
defined,
Local Navigation Act, under, **44,** 43, *306*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, under, **44,** 42, *299*
ditch opening into, closed for long period, rights as to re-opening of, **44,** 21, *128*
diversion of. *See* DIVERSION
abstraction, by. *See* ABSTRACTION
custom, by. *See* CUSTOM, diversion
drainage into, nuisance, as, **19,** 179, *1290*
dredging, danger to tunnel, injunction for, **36,** 227, *684*
easement in, **19,** 146, *999—1129*
applicable to both artificial & natural, **19,** 146, *999*
grant of, lease, in, **31,** 35, *1814*
natural watercourse. *See* natural, *infra*
subterranean water, **19,** 146, *1000*
ejectment in respect of, **44,** 90, *711*
embankment,
causing flood on neighbour's land, **44,** 84, *650—652*
right of, **44,** 84, *650—652*
enlarging & improving, statutory powers, under, obstruction caused by, **44,** 30, *219*
fishing in. *See* FISHERY
flow of water in. *See* WATER
fouling. *See* POLLUTION
grant of,
implied, whether, **44,** 8, *18—22*
what included under, **44,** 10, *26*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **11,** 70, 71, *938, 939*
interests in, creation of, statute, by, **44,** 6, *10*
land abutting on, grant of,
effect of, **44,** 7, *12, 13*
presumed to pass half bed, **44,** 92, *731—733*
mines beneath,
ownership of, **34,** 615, *142*
working of, interfering with flow of water, **44,** 13, *48*
natural,
easement in, **19,** 146, *1000—1042*
acquisition of, **19,** 147, *1003—1021*
custom, by, **19,** 149, *1020, 1021*
grant, by, **19,** 147, *1003—1006*
prescription, by, **19,** 147, *1007—1019*
similar to artificial watercourses, **19,** 146, *999*
subterranean water, **19,** 146, *1000*

WATERCOURSE—*continued.*
natural—*continued.*
electrical undertaking, liability of, for obstruction of, **20,** 209, *64*
no constant flow in ditch, where, **19,** 146, *1002*
origin, presumption of, where no proof of artificial, **19,** 152, *1048*
partly artificial, demarcation not distinguishable, **44,** 15, *70, 74*
rights in, distinguished from artificial watercourse, **44,** 12, *45*
subterranean water, easement in, **19,** 146, *1000*
what is, **19,** 146, *1002*
obstruction in, **36,** 160, 163, 164, 207, *34, 56, 63, 498*
anchor, **36,** 213, *560*
flow of water, to. *See* WATER, flow of
public benefitted, **36,** 241, *796, 797*
railway bridge, **12,** 238, *1955*
riparian owner, right of action for, **36,** 163, *55, 56*
weir, **36,** 218, *606*
origin, no proof of artificial watercourse, presumption of natural, **19,** 152, *1048*
overflow,
banks giving way, unusual rainfall, by reason of, **44,** 61, *441*
through insufficient height of, **44,** 63, *449*
through raising, **44,** 60, *434*
canal, from, **36,** 53, *330—332*
opening sluice gates in flood time, **36,** 104, *696*
sluices negligently kept, owing to, **36,** 53, *330*
floods, owing to, **36,** 197, *376*
high tide, by reason of, **44,** 63, *449*
landowner's liability for, **36,** 104, 191, *695, 323—330*
Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1879, provisions of, as to, **44,** 63, *451*
neglect to keep course clear, by reason of, **44,** 59, *427*
negligent construction of gates & sluices, by reason of, **44,** 62, *446*
new channel inadequate, **36,** 191, *328*
obstruction to stream, caused by, **44,** 39, 59, *280, 425—426*
sea wall, through insufficient height of, **44,** 64, *453*
weir, through breaking down of, **44,** 59, *431*
percolating water distinguished from, **19,** 146, *1001*
poisoning, **15,** 1035, *11670*
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
presumption of natural origin if no proof that artificial, **19,** 152, *1048*
raising level of bed. *See* bed, *supra*
raising level of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **44,** 30, *220*
rating of, **38,** 510, *643—654*
refuse, discharge of, into. *See* REFUSE
repair,
obligation to, **19,** 161, *1114—1119*
right of way to, **19,** 162, *1123, 1124*; **43,** 415, *388*; **44,** 61, *440*
right to, **19,** 159, *1102—1113*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, whether implied under, **19,** 160, *1113*
extent of, **19,** 160, *1112, 1113*
reservation of, extent of rights reserved, **44,** 11, *33*
riparian owner. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
river,
conterminous states, flowing through, presumption of common use, **44,** 65, *455*

WATERCOURSE—*continued.*
river—*continued.*
definition, **44,** 89, *709*
island in, ownership of, **44,** 92, *739*
jetty, right to build, in, **44,** 84, *653*
keeper. *See* WATER BAILIFF
navigability of, failure to maintain, compensation on. *See* COMPENSATION
navigable. *See* RIVER
navigation in, *See* NAVIGATION, inland
once a river always a river, **26,** 261, *13*
tidal navigable. *See* RIVER
River Mersey. *See* MERSEY
River Thames. *See* THAMES
running dry, does not lose its character, **44,** 19, 89, *106, 710*
sandbank in, whether part of the *alveus,* **44,** 91, *723*
sewage, pollution by, of. *See* POLLUTION; SEWAGE
soil dues, in whom vested, **44,** 91, *724*
soil, ownership in. *See* bed, *supra*
stream,
conveyance of, demised property, on, what included in, **31,** 32, *1797*
wells included, whether, **44,** 9—10, *25*
defined, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, within, **44,** 42, 47, *298—299, 328*
diversion of. *See* DIVERSION
compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
flowing in defined channel, as, **44,** 19, *106*
obstruction of. *See* WATER, flow of
percolating water, distinguished from, **19,** 146, *1001*
raising level of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40,** 339, *2876*
waterworks, requisition for, compensation to be paid on, **43,** 1068, *73—92*
subterranean,
easement in, whether, **19,** 146, *1000*
existence of, duty of vendor to disclose, on sale of land, **40,** 45, *282*
purchaser's right to repudiate, **40,** 256, *2223*
land described as fit for building, in, rescission of contract of sale, **40,** 108, *856—857*
land sold as "having building advantages," in, condition excluding compensation, **40,** 106, *839*
tidal. *See* RIVER; TIDAL WATERS
towage. *See* TOW; TOWAGE
towpath. *See* TOWING PATH
trespass to, may be evidenced by other acts in other parts, **43,** 385, *115*
use of, agreement by company as to, head lease, determination of, **44,** 6, *11*
waste bordering on, grant of, what included in, **44,** 92, *736*
way leading to, highway may exist over, **26,** 261, *6*
weir in, right to construct, **44,** 5, 28, *4, 207*

WATERCRESS,
bed, injury to, road water, by, liability for, **26,** 408, *1290*

WATER-FINDER,
statement of, representation, as, **35,** 9, *25*

WATERING OF CATTLE,
easement, as, **19,** 162, *1131*
master of ship, duty of, as to, **2,** 282, *553*
places for, provision by railway company of, **38,** 284, *209*

WATER MAIN,
failure to repair, liability for, **36,** 89, *593*
included in definition of land, **38,** 635, *1539*
laying of, local authority, powers & rights of, **43,** 1061, *28—36*
leak in, liability for damage caused by, **1,** 33, *256*

WATERMEN. *See also* LIGHTERMAN
licensed, injury to, while notifying unlawful navigation of barge, liability for, **36,** 38, *220*
Port of London Authority, control by, **44,** 116—118, *935—949*

WATER MILL,
covenant to leave with all fixtures, fastenings & improvements, mill stones, whether included in, **31,** 209, *3489*

WATER PIPE. E; WATER MAIN

WATER RATE. *See* RATES

WATERS,
capture of prize, in which lawful, **37,** 591—595, *280—319*
inland. *See* NAVIGATION
narrow. *See* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS
territorial. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS
tidal. *See* TIDAL WATERS

WATERSPOUT,
diversion of watercourse, interference with, by. *See* DIVERSION
easement of, **19,** 178, *1285—1288*

WATER SUPPLY. *See also* WATER COMPANY; WATERWORKS
The title WATER SUPPLY *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 1056—1104
acquisition of land for. *See* WATER COMPANY
baths, to, **43,** 1081, *151*
extra charge for, **43,** 1092, *233—236*
bulk, supply in, **43,** 1087, *200—203*
canal. *See* CANAL
charges for. *See* WATER RATE
communication water pipes. *See* WATER, pipe
compensation water. *See* COMPENSATION WATER
consumer. *See* CONSUMER
contamination of. *See* POLLUTION
contract to take, **43,** 1077, *128—131*
county asylum & gaol, for, **44,** 18, *100*
covenant for,
running with the land, whether, **31,** 147, *2822*
when implied, **44,** 10, *32*
cutting off, non-payment of rate, for, **43,** 1094, *249—254*
threat as to, duress, whether, **12,** 97, *597*
district, for, percolating water, rights in respect of, **44,** 34, *252*
domestic purposes, for. *See* DOMESTIC
metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD
dwelling-house, for. *See* DOMESTIC
failure in, **43,** 1084, *177—184*
damages, action for, **43,** 1084, *183*
negligence, evidence of, **36,** 89, *593*
remedies for, **43,** 1084, *178—183*
right to cut off supply, **43,** 1084, *184*
what amounts to, **43,** 1084, *177*
fire, extinction of, for, **43,** 1083, *171—176*
plugs, to, **38,** 225, *566*; **43,** 1083, *171—176*
duty to provide, **43,** 1058, *9, 10*

WATER SUPPLY—*continued.*
fittings for. *See* FITTINGS
fouling of, protection against. *See* POLLUTION
furnished house, in, defective. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
improvement of land, as, **30,** 285, *104—109*
interference with. *See* WATER COMPANY
local authority, by. *See* WATER COMPANY
main. *See* WATER MAIN
measurement, by, **43,** 1091, *229—237*
metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY
misdescription as to, sale of land, on, condition against compensation, rescission of contract, **40,** 110, *875*
offences in relation to, **43,** 1095, *256—265*
alteration of apparatus, **43,** 1096, *260, 261*
failure to provide apparatus for regulating supply, **43,** 1096, *262*
liability for, **43,** 1096, *263—265*
wrongful taking, **43,** 1095, *256*
wrongful user, **43,** 1095, *257—259*
payment for. *See* WATER RATE
pipes. *See* PIPE
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
provision of, duty as to, **43,** 1077, *127*
public purposes, for, **43,** 1082, *167—170*
purity of, undertakers, duty of, as to, **43,** 1078, *136—138*
reservoir for. *See* RESERVOIR
sanitary authority, required by, expenses of, covenant in lease to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31,** 304, *4483*
service pipes for. *See* WATER, pipe
special statutory powers for. *See* WATER COMPANY
spout in highway, diversion of, **44,** 27, *193*
stop-cock. *See* STOPCOCK
streets, breaking up, for purposes of. *See* WATER, pipe
swimming bath, to. *See* SWIMMING BATH
threat to cut off, duress, whether, **12,** 97, *597*
trade purposes, for. *See* TRADE PURPOSES
tramway construction in relation to, **43,** 313, *28—30*
water company, by, **43,** 1077, *127—265*

WATER UNDERTAKING. *See* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS

WATERWAY. *See* WATER; WATERS; WATERCOURSE

WATER-WHEEL,
improvement to land, as, **30,** 285, *101—103*

WATERWORKS. *See also* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY
acquisition of land for, compensation for, private Act, under, **44,** 51, *363*
compensation water. *See* COMPENSATION WATER
defective works in streets, liability of undertakers for, **43,** 1096, *266—290*
action for damages, **43,** 1096, *266—269*
compensation, **43,** 1097, *272*
fireplug, **43,** 1098, *273—280*
injunction in case of, **43,** 1097, *270*
meter cover, **43,** 1098, *281, 282*
recovery of cost of reinstatement of street, **43,** 1097, *271*
stopcock, **43,** 1098, *283—289*
valve cover, **43,** 1099, *290*
expenses of applying for bill for, promise to pay if not passed, **12,** 421, *3380*

WATERWORKS—*continued.*
income tax, liability under Sched. A, property of charity, where, **28,** 7, *16*
lands compulsorily purchased for, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
mains for. *See* WATER MAIN
pollution of water by, nuisance, injunction, **36,** 225, *661*
purchase of, local authority, by, **43,** 1060, *26, 27*
rateable occupation, **38,** 448, *164—173*
rateable value. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
rateability of, **38,** 491, *475—477*
reservoirs for. *See* RESERVOIR
support of, Waterworks Acts, 1847, provisions as to, **11,** 153, *354—356*
Waterworks Clauses Acts,
application of, **44,** 34, 51, *253, 363*
compensation, extent of right to claim, **44,** 34, *253*
drains, laying of, powers under, **44,** 34, *253*

WAY. *See also* FOOTPATH; HIGHWAY; ROAD; STREET
defined, Employer's Liability Act, under, **34,** 223, *1865—1867*
fair. *See* FAIR-WAY
lease, exceptions & reservations as to. *See* LEASE
mines, in connection with, **34,** 717, *1012—1048*
navigation, in case of. *See* NAVIGATION; SAILING VESSEL; SHIP; STEAM VESSEL
private. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
right of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
under, ship. *See* UNDER WAY

WAY-GOING CROP,
compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
custom as to, **2,** 34, 35, *193, 195, 199—209*
proof of, **2,** 34, 35, *195, 199*
distress on, **2,** 37, *206, 207*
entry by tenant to take, determination of tenancy, after, **2,** 33, *37, 192, 205*
tenant entitled by custom to, possession till crop removed, **2,** 37, *205*
trespass in relation to, **2,** 38, *210*
trover in relation to, **2,** 37, *208*

WAYLEAVE,
defined purpose, for, **34,** 719, *1024—1030*
definite kind, of, **34,** 718, *1020—1023*
grant of, **19,** 112, *725—728*
general, mine, in, **34,** 717, *1014—1019*
lease of, covenant for payment of rent, running with the land, whether, **31,** 220, *3583*
remedies for unauthorised use of, **34,** 720, *1033—1048*
royalties on, **34,** 678, *733—736*
tenement, as, **38,** 657, *15*

WAY, RIGHT OF. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

WEAKNESS OF MIND. *See* IDIOT; INSANITY; LUNACY; UNSOUND MIND

WEAPON. *See also* ARMS (WEAPONS); PISTOL
assault by pointing or brandishing, **43,** 432, 433, *580, 581, 586—587*
carrying in public street, common law nuisance, as a, **15,** 639, *6814—6816*
dangerous, degree of care required in handling, **36,** 57, *354, 356, 361*
deadly weapon. *See* DEADLY WEAPON
ejectment of trespasser, used in, whether justifiable, **43,** 398, *215*

WEAR AND TEAR,
exception of, **31,** 330, *4736—4739*
tenant's covenant to repair, in. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
fair, excepted from covenant by tenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, dilapidation, **31,** 331, *4749, 4750*
hire purchase agreement, owner undertaking repairs under liability not limited to, **3,** 95, *253*
ship, of, underwriter not liable for, **29,** 201, *1601—1608*

WEARING APPAREL,
bankrupt's right to, **5,** 723, *6285*
distress, protection from, **18,** 297, *322—324*
execution, protection from, **21,** 492, *697—701*
gift by will,
clothes & linen of, whether confined to body linen, **44,** 736, *5909*
household furniture & effects, of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5592, 5593*
infant's necessaries, as, **28,** 169, *270—277*
loss of, restaurant, in, **3,** 57, *32*
minister, of, **19,** 450, *2948—2966*
prostitute, supply for, knowledge of vendor, **12,** 275, *2256*
schoolmaster, implied authority of, to supply, whether, **19,** 612, *378*

WEATHER. *See also* COLLISION; SIGNALS; SPEED
bad,
ice in public street, accident to horse resulting from, **36,** 27, *139*
navigation, in relation to. *See* BAD WEATHER
tide &, vessel carried by, damage to sea wall, **36,** 30, *159*

WEDLOCK. *See* MARRIAGE

WEED-KILLER,
sale of, regulations as to, **34,** 570, *271, 272*

WEEK,
calendar week, notice to quit in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, length of
contract of service, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
notice to quit, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
Sunday to Sunday, **42,** 934, *68*

WEEKLY,
remuneration,
contract of service for year, in case of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE, year, for
presumption as to hiring from, **34,** 57, 58, *314, 315, 334—348*
rebuttal of, **34,** 57, 59, *321—328, 349*
rent, payable, letting at annual rent, **31,** 50, *1982, 1983*
tenancy. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY

WEEKLY NOTES,
publication of, purpose of, **30,** 207, *784, 790*

WEEKLY PAYMENT,
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

WEEKLY TENANCY,
collateral, stipulation enlarging term on happening of event, effect of, **31,** 64, *2109*
distress in case of, **18,** 268, *69*
double value, action for, in case of, **31,** 541, *6862*
entry by landlord to view & repair, leave of sub-lessees, by, **31,** 343, *4866*
how created, **31,** 64, *2113—2115*
notice to quit in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
nuisance, remedy for, in case of, **36,** 207, *486*
receipt for rent, inference from, **31,** 64, *2113*
re-letting at beginning of each successive week, whether, **31,** 64, *2110, 2111*
rent, reservation of weekly, " not to be raised " during continuance of lessor's interest, **31,** 65, *2115*
separate tenements, of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31,** 158, *2913*

WEIGHING. *See also* WEIGHT; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
cattle, of, market & fairs, at, facilities for, **33,** 538, *150, 151*
checkweigher. *See* CHECKWEIGHER
coal, of. *See* COAL
machine. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE
markets & fairs, at, facilities for, **33,** 538, *150, 151*
unjust. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHING MACHINE,
charge for use, railway, by, not *ultra vires*, **44,** 144, *120*
coal, for weighing of. *See* COAL
defective,
adjustment before use, **44,** 134, *31*
adjustment corrected by detachable ball, **44,** 134, *32*
allowance for error, **44,** 134, *30*
belonging to Crown, jurisdiction of justices, **44,** 133, *24*
employer's liability, extent of, **44,** 133, *26*
incorrect in purchaser's favour, **44,** 134, *34*
incorrect when pans reversed, **44,** 134, *33*
subject to atmospheric variations, **44,** 134, *29*
trade, what amounts to using for, **44,** 133, *20, 21*
faulty, coal cart, in, sale in London, **44,** 143, *108*
railway, **44,** 144, *120*
seizure of, inspector, by, **44,** 137, *64*
unjust, trade, what amounts to using for, **44,** 133, *20, 21*
weight indicated exceeding weight of article,
compensating weight on other scale, **44,** 134, *35*
weighing with wrapper, **44,** 135, *36—38*

WEIGHT. *See also* WEIGHING MACHINE; WEIGHING; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
bread, sale of, by. *See* BREAD
bricks, of, computation by railway, **44,** 145, *121*
chaldron. *See* CHALDRON
charterparty, meaning of word in, **41,** 339, *1914*
coal, in relation to. *See* COAL
English, evidence, admissibility of, to explain, **44,** 146, *137*
excessive, distinguished from extraordinary traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
garden, alleged custom to buy tea at, **44,** 144, *119*
locomotive, of, **42,** 866, *170*
long, sale by, validity of, **44,** 132, *11*

WEIGHT—*continued.*
short,
mens rea necessary to constitute offence, **44,** 143, *110*
partial failure of consideration, as, **12,** 233, *1925*
ticket. *See* COAL
unjust. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See also* MEASURE; WEIGHING MACHINE; WEIGHT
The title WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 130—149
acre, defined according to local custom, **44,** 146, *133*
" adjacent," defined, **44,** 148, *157, 158*
" adjoining," defined, **44,** 147, *151—156*
bricks, computation of weight of by railway, **44,** 145, *121*
Bushel, Winchester, proportion to imperial, **44,** 131, *3—5*
butter, weight must be marked on vessel containing, **44,** 144, *117, 118*
byelaws, coal, regulating weighing of, **44,** 141, *84—92*
chaldron,
sale of coal by, **44,** 131, *8*
toll chargeable by the, how calculated, **44,** 146, *135*
compulsory marks on. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
county council, byelaws by, **44,** 141, *85, 88*
criminal proceedings, in respect of. *See* offences, *infra*
Customs, of Commissioners of, faulty, dues paid on, recoverable, whether, **35,** 150, *473*
distance, measurement of. *See* MEASUREMENT
distress for using unlawful, powers of clerk of market, **44,** 145, *131*
English, evidence, admissibility of, to explain, **44,** 146, *137*
false or unjust, use of, **14,** 35, *57, 58*
falsification by employee, employer's liability, **44,** 133, *25, 26*
foreign, goods sold abroad by, validity of contract made in England, **44,** 132, *13*
fraud, whether committed, weighing goods with wrapper, **44,** 143, *112—115*
imperial standards. *See* IMPERIAL STANDARDS
inspector of, **44,** 136, *49—70*
appointment by justices, **44,** 136, *49—52*
appointment by justices in quarter sessions, **44,** 136, *50, 51*
appointment by recorder, **44,** 137, *53, 54*
area of jurisdiction, **44,** 137, *55*
coal, powers & duties in relation to. *See* COAL
constable acting as, fees, **44,** 138, *69*
entry on premises, belief goods kept for sale, **44,** 137, *60*
special warrant, whether necessary, **44,** 137, *57—59*
failure to seize unjust weights, liability, **44,** 138, *68*
fees, duty to take, **44,** 138, *70*
Police Fund, not payable to, **44,** 138, *69*
misconduct, liability for, **44,** 138, *68*
obstruction of, **44,** 139, *75*
police officer as, railway fares of, **44,** 137, *56*
powers & duties, **44,** 137, *57—68*
production of weights & measures for, **44,** 137, *65*
prosecution powers, coal, as to, **44,** 138, *66*
consent of local authority, **44,** 138, *67*
taking certificate, before, **44,** 138, *66*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*continued.*
inspector of—*continued.*
seizure of earthenware vessels by, **44,** 137, *63*
seizure of mugs by, **44,** 137, *63*
seizure of weighing machine by, **44,** 137, *64*
seizure of weights & measures by, **44,** 137, *61, 62*
stamping outside his jurisdiction, penalty, **44,** 137, *55*
standard weight, comparison with, before seizure, **44,** 137, *61*
kilderkin, sale by, **44,** 132, *12*
legal proceedings in respect of, **44,** 145, *122—132*
local measures, abolition of, **44,** 131, *2*
local, proportion to imperial, declaration of, **44,** 131, *1—3*
long weight, sale by, **44,** 132, *11*
measures, contents of, proof of, **44,** 132, *14*
metage,
claim for, by corporation, **44,** 138, *71, 72*
monopoly of, by harbour authority, **44,** 141, *84*
mile,
square, whether geometrically square, **44,** 146, *136*
statute, how measured, **44,** 146, *138*
" near " defined, **44,** 148, *159—162*
offences in respect of, **44,** 145, *122—132*
indictment for, whether lies, **44,** 145, *126—130*
information, whether lies, **44,** 145, *122—125*
London, in, jurisdiction of justices, **44,** 145, *125*
post office business, for, tested or condemned under Weights & Measures Act, 1878, whether, **37,** 378, *77*
production for inspection, servant refusing to produce, liability, **44,** 137, *65*
proximity, terms of, defined, **44,** 147, *151—162*
quarter, meaning of, **44,** 131, *6, 7*
sack, defined according to local custom, **44,** 146, *134*
" *sive juxta* " defined, **44,** 148, *162*
soap, weight lost by evaporation, fraud, **44,** 144, *116*
stamping of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
summons, *mandamus* to hear, appeal from discharge of, **44,** 145, *132*
tape measurement, timber, of, **44,** 132, *17, 18*
tea, " garden weight," alleged custom to buy at, **44,** 144, *119*
terms defined, **44,** 146, *133—162*
timber, measurement of. *See* TIMBER
tonnage, rates levied by, navigation authorities, by, **44,** 139, *74*
unjust, **44,** 133, *20—42*
article weighed with wrapper, **44,** 135, 143, *36—38, 112—115*
beer barrels, **44,** 135, *39, 40*
belonging to Crown, jurisdiction of justices, **44,** 133, *24*
coal weighed with barrow, compensated on other scale, **44,** 134, *35*
facts found by justices not to be questioned, **44,** 133, *23*
forfeiture of, **44,** 137, *61, 62*
seizure, liable to, **44,** 134, *27, 28*
trade, what amounts to using for, **44,** 133, *20—22*
vehicle carrying coal, provisions as to. *See* COAL
verification of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
weight ticket. *See* COAL

WEIR,
alteration to, **25,** 52, *461—464*
construction of,
riparian owner's right as to, **44,** 28, *207*
unknown person, by, liability for obstruction by, **44,** 32, *232*
diversion of watercourse by. *See* DIVERSION
easement as to, **44,** 28, *207*
fishery, grant of, in. *See* FISHERY
free gap in, when necessary, **25,** 53, *465*
height of,
increasing, Commissioners of Sewers, restrained by, **44,** 33, *242*
lowering of, prescriptive right as to, **44,** 28, *206*
improvement to land, as, **30,** 284, *89*
legality of, **25,** 52, *454—459*
navigable rivers, in, **44,** 28, *207*
removal of, unauthorised, liability in trespass for, **43,** 373, *19*
right to, **25,** 52, *460*
right to use, **25,** 53, *466*
what constitutes, **25,** 51, *452, 453*

WELL. *See also* SPRING
drying up of, mining, through, action for, whether, **44,** 35, *255*
dumb. *See* DUMBWELL
local authority, powers of, in respect of, **43,** 1065, *53—60*
percolating water, diversion of, right to prevent, **44,** 34, *252*
percolating water from, pollution caused by, **44,** 5, *7*
percolation into, lowering level of river, by, **44,** 23, *150*
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
rubbish discharged into, temporary damage by, liability for, **44,** 56, *406*
rubbish in, nuisance, **36,** 161, *40*
sewage, pollution by, of. *See* POLLUTION
sinking of,
old well, interference with, by, **44,** 34, *248*
percolation into stream, prevention of, **1,** 34, *261* ; **44,** 23, *150*
subterranean water, diversion of, by, rights as to, **44,** 35, *262*
stream, conveyance of, whether included in, **31,** 32, *1797* ; **44,** 9, *25*
supply by percolation, interference with, actionable, whether, **1,** 34, *260*
water flowing from, immemorially, diversion of, **44,** 24, *165*
water flowing into, interception of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40,** 339, *2878*
water from, right to draw, **19,** 145, 162, *996, 997, 1133—1135* ; **44,** 35, *256*
water supply of, misdescription on sale of property as to, **40,** 48, *310, 311*
way, right of, to draw water from, **19,** 162, *1127, 1128*

WELLS,
court of record, **16,** 203, *1124*

WELSH HOBBETT,
corn, sale by the, **44,** 132, *9, 10*

WELSHING,
larceny, as, **15,** 871, *9555, 9556*

WELSH MORTGAGE,
nature of, **35,** 270, *275, 276*
rights & liabilities of parties to, **35,** 271, *277—284*

WESLEYAN CHAPEL,
ministers of, appointment of, **19,** 535, *3952, 3955, 3956*

WEST HARTLEPOOL,
custom of, decision of court interpreting, money previously paid, effect on, **35,** 160, *562*

WEST INDIAN ESTATE,
account by consignees, priorities in respect of, **39,** 97, *1144*
consignees & managers of, **39,** 95, *1119—1124*
consignee's right to goods shipped prior to appointment, **39,** 97, *1141*
lien on, advances in respect of, consignees & agents, of, **39,** 95, *1122—1134*
manager of, appointment of, **39,** 95, *1119—1121*
manager's right to allowance for disbursements, **39,** 96, *1135—1141*
manager's right to commission, **39,** 97, *1143*
payment of allowances to infants, estate becoming insufficient, **39,** 97, *1142*

WEST INDIES,
protection of ship insured at or from any of the islands of, **29,** 140, *922*

WHALE,
Crown, property of, when, **2,** 206, *25*
cruelty to, as to, **2,** 290, *603*
fisheries. *See* WHALING

WHALING,
fishery,
customs of, **2,** 211, *72, 73*; **25,** 59, *500—506*
fast & loose, rule of, **25,** 59, *500—506*
Gallipagos Islands, in, **2,** 211, *72*; **25,** 59, *506*
Greenland, in, **2,** 211, *73*; **25,** 59, *500—505*
property in, custom or usage in case of, **2,** 211, *72, 73*
vessel,
cargo of, whether amounts to freight, **41,** 621, *4519*
collision, in case of, **25,** 60, *507, 508*
payment of crew, as to, **25,** 60, *509—513*
salvage of, **25,** 61, *514, 515*
whale fisheries provisions as to, **25,** 59, *500—514*

WHARF,
access to,
compensation for interference with, **11,** 143, *273, 274*
obstruction, **44,** 102, *815—819*
dummy barge, by, **44,** 102, *816*
no right to erect, **44,** 102, *818*
overlapping vessel, by, **44,** 102, *819*
right of, **44,** 102, *813, 815—821*
sugar coopers', **44,** 102, *821*
arrival alongside, lay days commence from, **41,** 570, *3941—3944*
charges for use of. *See* WHARFAGE
Crown property, right of person in possession of, **44,** 102, *814*
defined, **24,** 920, *148—151*
factory, whether, **24,** 920, *146, 147*
floating, mooring to river bank, right as to, **44,** 49, *351*
injury to vessel at, river bed, by, **36,** 107, 108, *722, 724*
land in natural state, used for landing goods, **44,** 101, *807*
low water mark, below, right of possessor, **44,** 102, *814*

WHARF—*continued.*
obstructing navigation, licence to construct, **44,** 115, *918*
owner of, rights of, **44,** 101, *809—813*
overlap adjoining wharf, to, **44,** 102, *812, 813*
ownership of, below low water mark, **44,** 101, *808*
posts & piles adjoining, damage to, rights of owner, **44,** 101, *809, 810*
public,
access to, cranes, for purpose of using, **44,** 102, *820*
goods delivered at, forwarding agent, liability of, for, **3,** 75, *151*
riparian owner, right to moor vessel alongside, **44,** 105, *833*
river bed, wharfinger's liability for obstruction in, **36,** 108, *724*
situation for, **44,** 101, *806*
spar projecting from, damage to, liability for, **44,** 102, *811*
usage of, coastwise carriage of goods, as to, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
vessel moored to, right to overlap neighbouring premises, **44,** 105, *833*
what constitutes, **44,** 101, *807*

WHARFAGE,
Crown, exemption of, from, **44,** 103, *825*
extraordinary work on goods, additional charge for, **44,** 103, *823*
goods unloaded into lighters, barges fastened to wharves, from, **44,** 103, *822*
London, in, **3,** 75, *147*
loading & unloading expenses, inclusive charge made for, **44,** 103, *823*
right to, **44,** 103, *822—824*
goods "landed or discharged" on wharf, **44,** 103, *824*
when chargeable, **44,** 99, *786*

WHARFINGER,
agent of buyer, as, **3,** 75, *152*
attornment by, **3,** 75, *152, 153*
bailee, as, **3,** 59, 75, 101, 102, 104, 105, 108, 115, *41, 141—174, 283, 292—298, 301, 303—306, 311, 312, 331, 387*
bed of river, adjoining wharf, liability for safety of, **44,** 103, *826—831*
berth, safety of, liability for, **36,** 107, 108, *722, 724*
certificate of, security for loan, as, **12,** 464, *3781*
clean warrant issued by, bailor's request, at, indemnity by bailor, **3,** 79, *174*
common carrier, as, **3,** 78, *169—172*; **8,** 9, 31, *26—29, 177*
consignee, liability of, to, attornment, necessity for, **3,** 75, *152, 153*
conversion of goods by, **3,** 102, *292, 293*
delivery to,
safe custody, for, **3,** 111, *349*
what amounts to, **3,** 75, *150, 151*
delivery, wrongful, by, money paid to bailor, whether action lies for, **3,** 114, *376*
detinue against, **3,** 115, *387*
dock company as, **3,** 75, *148*
estoppel of, **3,** 101, 102, *283, 292*
attornment, by, **3,** 102, 104, *294—298, 301*
fire insurance by, **3,** 105, *311*
fire, loss by,
liability for, **3,** 78, 79, *169, 171, 172*
notice, limitation of liability by, **3,** 79, *172*

WHARFINGER—*continued.*
hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
impediment to navigation, liability for, **44,** 104, *829*
insurable interest of, goods deposited with, in, **3,** 106, *312*
insurer, as, **3,** 79, *171, 172*
London, city of, custom as to, **3,** 79, *171*
jus tertii, **3,** 101, 102, 104, *283, 292, 301*
liability of,
commencement of, consignee, to, attornment, on, **3,** 75, *152*
delivery & receipt signed on, **3,** 75, *150*
termination of, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
coastwise trade, usage in, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
delivery to ship's officer, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
lien of, **32,** 242, *270—275*
goods deposited, in respect of, **32,** 242, *272*
Hull, usage at, as to, **32,** 242, *273, 274*
negligence, liability for, of,
goods not stored in place agreed, **3,** 77, *161*
sufferance, failing to take out, **3,** 76, *160*
part delivery by, attornment to buyer, evidence of, whether, **3,** 75, 104, *152, 303*
receipt fraudulently signed by servant of, liability as to, **3,** 79, *173*
safety of goods, liability as common carrier as to, **3,** 79, *171*
trade marks, rights in respect of goods infringing, **3,** 102, *292*
transport of goods, undertaking as to, by,
common carrier, whether goods held as, **3,** 78, *169, 170*
insurer, whether liable as, **3,** 78, *169, 170*
trover, liability in, of, **3,** 108, *331*
warehouseman, as, duties of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN

WHEAT. *See also* CORN; GRAIN
contract for,
requisition by government before delivery, **12,** 397, *3220*
war risk in, **12,** 396, *3218*

WHEELS,
flanged, use of, tramways, in, **43,** 347, *65*
toll payable according to width of, **26,** 349, *763—765*
tramways, for, **43,** 347, *65, 66*

WHIPPER-IN,
unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *96*

WHIPPING. *See also* PUNISHMENT
medical evidence as to convict's fitness to undergo, not admissible on appeal, **14,** 515, *5783*
sentence, **14,** 478, *5218—5232*
when awarded, **14,** 478, *5218—5231*
sentence postponed pending appeal, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14,** 507, *5606*

WHISTLE. *See also* SIGNALS
steam, factory, in, defined, **24,** 905, *51*

WHOLE BALANCE DUE,
sender of sum as, **12,** 329, *2748*

WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)
beer, for,
excise licence, quantity prescribed in, **30,** 10, *34*
justices' licence, necessity for, **30,** 71, *560*
intoxicating liquors, sale of, prohibited hours, during, not within Licensing Acts, **30,** 71, *560*
spirits, for, excise licence, by whom required, **30,** 10, *32, 33*

WIDENING. *See* WIDTH
bridge, of, **26,** 589, *2791, 2792*
highways, of, duties as to, **26,** 386, *1145—1152*
street, of. *See* STREET

WIDOW. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN; WIDOWHOOD; WIFE
administration, letters of, grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
alimony, arrears of, recovery of, by. *See* ALIMONY
annuity to, dower, in lieu of, election, **18,** 23, *217*
claim of,
partial intestacy, in case of, **18,** 24, *222—225*
settlement, barred by, **18,** 21, *203—211*
intestate husband's estate, claim to share in, **18,** 21, *203—221*
communication to, late husband, by, privilege as to, **22,** 420, *4307—4311*
condition in will to remain. *See* remarriage, *infra*
contract of, remarriage in relation to. *See* remarriage, *infra*
covenant & gift of annuity, as affecting claim of, **18,** 23, *220, 221*
covenant creating present debt, as affecting claim of, **18,** 23, *218, 219*
dower, proviso in settlement in lieu of, **18,** 22, *212*
dower of. *See* DOWER; FREEBENCH
employment, husband killed in, damages, when not recoverable, **36,** 93, *612*
exclusion of, gift by will to persons entitled under Statute of Limitations, from, **44,** 885, *7417*
freebench of. *See* FREEBENCH
funeral expenses, husband, of, contract for, by, liable on, though infant, **27,** 83, *652*
gift by will to,
bringing up children, for, **44,** 965, 966, *8182, 8187*
condition against remarriage. *See* remarriage, *infra*
gift over of surplus, widow takes life estate, **44,** 963, *8168*
hotchpot clause, application of, to. *See* HOTCHPOT
intestacy, partial, in case of, wife's claim barred, whether, **18,** 24, *222—225*
Intestate Estates Act,
Act not a Statute of Distribution, **18,** 21, *186*
application of, **18,** 21, *197—199*
ascertainment of net value of estate, **18,** 21, *200, 201*
share under, **18,** 21, *196—202*
widow's charge paramount to dower, **18,** 21, *202*
lessor, of,
action by, use & occupation, for, debt due before & after decease, **31,** 286, *4309*
claim by, fine levied before lease, under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31,** 131, *2654*

WIDOW—*continued.*
Lord Campbell's Act, action under, by, **36,** 41, *246*
marriage of. *See* re-marriage, *infra*
next of kin to husband, whether, **44,** 850, 879, 880, *7034*, *7356—7360*, *7375*, *7378*
paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
passing over of, administratrix, as, **23,** 152, *1585—1592*
re-marriage of,
agreement restraining, void, **12,** 249, *2029*
conditions against, will, in, **44,** 438, 458, 467, 471, 670, 921, 961, *2644*, *2645*, *2789—2801*, *2872—2875*, *2902*, *5103*, *5104*, *7783*, *8146*
divorce, effect of, on, **44,** 873, 874, *7298*, *7308—7310*
contract prior to, continuing contract, concealment of subsequent marriage, **27,** 179, *1466*
wife, by, liability of husband, **12,** 429, *3463*
gift over on. *See* REMARRIAGE
rights of,
Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, under, **18,** 21, *196—202*
Statutes of Distribution, under, **18,** 20, *189—195*
issue, where, **18,** 20, *192*
next of kin, where no, **18,** 20, *193*
no issue, where, **18,** 20, *190*, *191*
separation, effect of, **18,** 20, *194*, *195*
rights of, under intestacy, satisfaction by covenant, **18,** 22, *213—216*
tenant for life, as, **40,** 731, *2641*, *2642*
executrix with full & absolute control, &, not dispunishable for waste, **40,** 644, *1821*
tenant, occupation by surrender of old lease by operation of law, **31,** 519, *6669*
tenant, of, notice to quit to, no other personal representative known, where, **31,** 453, *5998*
trespass to goods held by virtue of possessory right, right to sue for, **43,** 418, *404*

WIDOWER,
administration, letters of, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23,** 183, *2078—2080*
re-marriage of, condition against, will, in, **44,** 438, 459, *2644*, *2800*, *2801*
tenant by the curtesy, as. *See* CURTESY

WIDOWHOOD,
estate during, jointure, whether, **40,** 589, *1242*
gift by will during, **44,** 961, *8141—8148*
absolute, when, **44,** 961, *8141—8148*
balance over, **44,** 963, *8162*
invalid marriage, partner of, **44,** 874, *7308—7310*
life interest, when, **44,** 961, *8142*
widowhood or until sum exhausted, absolute, whether, **44,** 961, *8144*
woman married at date of will, **44,** 670, *5103*
marriage subsequently annulled, **44,** 962, *8148*
representing herself single, **44,** 962, *8147*
gift contingent on, named person, of, **44,** 1288, *11160*
re-marriage. *See* WIDOW

WIDTH,
building, of, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
highway, of, **26,** 312, *442—480*
new street, of, **26,** 558, *2528—2531*
byelaws as to, **26,** 558, *2532—2538*

WIFE. *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN
The title HUSBAND AND WIFE *is contained in* Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572
acceptor of bill of exchange, as, no express authority, liability of husband, **27,** 189, *1566*
accused, of, criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, **14,** 450, *4757—4805*
acknowledgment, deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
action by, husband alien enemy, right to sue, whether, **2,** 147, *202*
admission by, receivable against husband, **22,** 88, 140, *576*, *1149*
adultery of. *See* ADULTERY
co-respondent in case of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
liability of husband for necessaries, in case of. *See* NECESSARIES
agent for husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
alimony of. *See* ALIMONY
annuity to, husband, from, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 81, *567*
ante-nuptial creditor of, administration granted to, **23,** 158, *1678*
ante-nuptial debts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; HUSBAND
assault by, husband, in defence of, justifiable, **43,** 397, *205*
assault on,
agreement not to prosecute husband for, **12,** 259, *2116*
agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12,** 260, *2128*
assignment of, husband, by, future cohabitation, for, **12,** 264, *2162*
bankruptcy of husband, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY
coercion of, crime, to commit, husband, by. *See* COERCION
cohabitation with husband, duty as to. *See* COHABITATION
communication to, privilege as to, **22,** 420, *4307—4311*
concealment of husband's means, **35,** 72, 77, *696*, *755*
consortium, husband's right to. *See* CONSORTIUM
contracts of,
agent of husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
ante-nuptial, husband's liability for. *See* HUSBAND
coverture, during, as principal, **27,** 178, *1463—1466*
husband, with, **27,** 209, *1820—1833*
promise by husband to pay debt, mistake of law, under, **35,** 91, *13*
costs of legal proceedings, right of wife to pledge husband's credit for, **27,** 206, *1787—1817*
costs of, matrimonial suit, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
crime committed by, coercion of husband, under. *See* COERCION
custody of, right of husband to. *See* CONSORTIUM
dealings by, with husband's money or property, **27,** 149, *1204—1206*
death of, effect on husband's liability, **27,** 215, *1872—1874*
death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW
debts of. *See* contracts, *supra*
defendant, of, service of order or judgment on attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *624*

WHARFINGER—*continued.*
hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
impediment to navigation, liability for, **44,** 104, *829*
insurable interest of, goods deposited with, in, **3,** 106, *312*
insurer, as, **3,** 79, *171, 172*
London, city of, custom as to, **3,** 79, *171*
jus tertii, **3,** 101, 102, 104, *283, 292, 301*
liability of,
commencement of, consignee, to, attornment, on, **3,** 75, *152*
delivery & receipt signed on, **3,** 75, *150*
termination of, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
coastwise trade, usage in, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
delivery to ship's officer, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
lien of, **32,** 242, *270—275*
goods deposited, in respect of, **32,** 242, *272*
Hull, usage at, as to, **32,** 242, *273, 274*
negligence, liability for, of,
goods not stored in place agreed, **3,** 77, *161*
sufferance, failing to take out, **3,** 76, *160*
part delivery by, attornment to buyer, evidence of, whether, **3,** 75, 104, *152, 303*
receipt fraudulently signed by servant of, liability as to, **3,** 79, *173*
safety of goods, liability as common carrier as to, **3,** 79, *171*
trade marks, rights in respect of goods infringing, **3,** 102, *292*
transport of goods, undertaking as to, by,
common carrier, whether goods held as, **3,** 78, *169, 170*
insurer, whether liable as, **3,** 78, *169, 170*
trover, liability in, of, **3,** 108, *331*
warehouseman, as, duties of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN

WHEAT. *See also* CORN; GRAIN
contract for,
requisition by government before delivery, **12,** 397, *3220*
war risk in, **12,** 396, *3218*

WHEELS,
flanged, use of, tramways, in, **43,** 347, *65*
toll payable according to width of, **26,** 349, *763—765*
tramways, for, **43,** 347, *65, 66*

WHIPPER-IN,
unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44,** 1305, *96*

WHIPPING. *See also* PUNISHMENT
medical evidence as to convict's fitness to undergo, not admissible on appeal, **14,** 515, *5783*
sentence, **14,** 478, *5218—5232*
when awarded, **14,** 478, *5218—5231*
sentence postponed pending appeal, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14,** 507, *5606*

WHISTLE. *See also* SIGNALS
steam, factory, in, defined, **24,** 905, *51*

WHOLE BALANCE DUE,
sender of sum as, **12,** 329, *2748*

WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)
beer, for,
excise licence, quantity prescribed in, **30,** 10, *34*
justices' licence, necessity for, **30,** 71, *560*
intoxicating liquors, sale of, prohibited hours, during, not within Licensing Acts, **30,** 71, *560*
spirits, for, excise licence, by whom required, **30,** 10, *32, 33*

WIDENING. *See* WIDTH
bridge, of, **26,** 589, *2791, 2792*
highways, of, duties as to, **26,** 386, *1145—1152*
street, of. *See* STREET

WIDOW. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN; WIDOWHOOD WIFE
administration, letters of, grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
alimony, arrears of, recovery of, by. *See* ALIMONY
annuity to, dower, in lieu of, election, **18,** 23, *217*
claim of,
partial intestacy, in case of, **18,** 24, *222—225*
settlement, barred by, **18,** 21, *203—211*
intestate husband's estate, claim to share in, **18,** 21, *203—221*
communication to, late husband, by, privilege as to, **22,** 420, *4307—4311*
condition in will to remain. *See* remarriage, *infra*
contract of, remarriage in relation to. *See* remarriage, *infra*
covenant & gift of annuity, as affecting claim of, **18,** 23, *220, 221*
covenant creating present debt, as affecting claim of, **18,** 23, *218, 219*
dower, proviso in settlement in lieu of, **18,** 22, *212*
dower of. *See* DOWER; FREEBENCH
employment, husband killed in, damages, when not recoverable, **36,** 93, *612*
exclusion of, gift by will to persons entitled under Statute of Limitations, from, **44,** 885, *7417*
freebench of. *See* FREEBENCH
funeral expenses, husband, of, contract for, by, liable on, though infant, **27,** 83, *652*
gift by will to,
bringing up children, for, **44,** 965, 966, *8182, 8187*
condition against remarriage. *See* remarriage, *infra*
gift over of surplus, widow takes life estate, **44,** 963, *8168*
hotchpot clause, application of, to. *See* HOTCHPOT
intestacy, partial, in case of, wife's claim barred, whether, **18,** 24, *222—225*
Intestate Estates Act,
Act not a Statute of Distribution, **18,** 21, *186*
application of, **18,** 21, *197—199*
ascertainment of net value of estate, **18,** 21, *200, 201*
share under, **18,** 21, *196—202*
widow's charge paramount to dower, **18,** 21, *202*
lessor, of,
action by, use & occupation, for, debt due before & after decease, **31,** 286, *4309*
claim by, fine levied before lease, under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31,** 131, *2654*

WIDOW—*continued.*
Lord Campbell's Act, action under, by, **36,** 41, *246*
marriage of. *See* re-marriage, *infra*
next of kin to husband, whether, **44,** 850, 879, 880, *7034*, *7356—7360*, *7375*, *7378*
paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
passing over of, administratrix, as, **23,** 152, *1585—1592*
re-marriage of,
agreement restraining, void, **12,** 249, *2029*
conditions against, will, in, **44,** 438, 458, 467, 471, 670, 921, 961, *2644*, *2645*, *2789—2801*, *2872—2875*, *2902*, *5103*, *5104*, *7783*, *8146*
divorce, effect of, on, **44,** 873, 874, *7298*, *7308—7310*
contract prior to, continuing contract, concealment of subsequent marriage, **27,** 179, *1466*
wife, by, liability of husband, **12,** 429, *3463*
gift over on. *See* REMARRIAGE
rights of,
Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, under, **18,** 21, *196—202*
Statutes of Distribution, under, **18,** 20, *189—195*
issue, where, **18,** 20, *192*
next of kin, where no, **18,** 20, *193*
no issue, where, **18,** 20, *190*, *191*
separation, effect of, **18,** 20, *194*, *195*
rights of, under intestacy, satisfaction by covenant, **18,** 22, *213—216*
tenant for life, as, **40,** 731, *2641*, *2642*
executrix with full & absolute control, &, not dispunishable for waste, **40,** 644, *1821*
tenant, occupation by surrender of old lease by operation of law, **31,** 519, *6669*
tenant, of, notice to quit to, no other personal representative known, where, **31,** 453, *5998*
trespass to goods held by virtue of possessory right, right to sue for, **43,** 418, *404*

WIDOWER,
administration, letters of, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23,** 183, *2078—2080*
re-marriage of, condition against, will, in, **44,** 438, 459, *2644*, *2800*, *2801*
tenant by the curtesy, as. *See* CURTESY

WIDOWHOOD,
estate during, jointure, whether, **40,** 589, *1242*
gift by will during, **44,** 961, *8141—8148*
absolute, when, **44,** 961, *8141—8148*
balance over, **44,** 963, *8162*
invalid marriage, partner of, **44,** 874, *7308—7310*
life interest, when, **44,** 961, *8142*
widowhood or until sum exhausted, absolute, whether, **44,** 961, *8144*
woman married at date of will, **44,** 670, *5103*
marriage subsequently annulled, **44,** 962, *8148*
representing herself single, **44,** 962, *8147*
gift contingent on, named person, of, **44,** 1288, *11160*
re-marriage. *See* WIDOW

WIDTH,
building, of, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
highway, of, **26,** 312, *442—480*
new street, of, **26,** 558, *2528—2531*
byelaws as to, **26,** 558, *2532—2538*

WIFE. *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN
The title HUSBAND AND WIFE *is contained in* Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572
acceptor of bill of exchange, as, no express authority, liability of husband, **27,** 189, *1566*
accused, of, criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, **14,** 450, *4757—4805*
acknowledgment, deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
action by, husband alien enemy, right to sue, whether, **2,** 147, *202*
admission by, receivable against husband, **22,** 88, 140, *576*, *1149*
adultery of. *See* ADULTERY
co-respondent in case of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
liability of husband for necessaries, in case of. *See* NECESSARIES
agent for husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
alimony of. *See* ALIMONY
annuity to, husband, from, legacy duty, liability to, **21,** 81, *567*
ante-nuptial creditor of, administration granted to, **23,** 158, *1678*
ante-nuptial debts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; HUSBAND
assault by, husband, in defence of, justifiable, **43,** 397, *205*
assault on,
agreement not to prosecute husband for, **12,** 259, *2116*
agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12,** 260, *2128*
assignment of, husband, by, future cohabitation, for, **12,** 264, *2162*
bankruptcy of husband, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY
coercion of, crime, to commit, husband, by. *See* COERCION
cohabitation with husband, duty as to. *See* COHABITATION
communication to, privilege as to, **22,** 420, *4307—4311*
concealment of husband's means, **35,** 72, 77, *696*, *755*
consortium, husband's right to. *See* CONSORTIUM
contracts of,
agent of husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
ante-nuptial, husband's liability for. *See* HUSBAND
coverture, during, as principal, **27,** 178, *1463—1466*
husband, with, **27,** 209, *1820—1833*
promise by husband to pay debt, mistake of law, under, **35,** 91, *13*
costs of legal proceedings, right of wife to pledge husband's credit for, **27,** 206, *1787—1817*
costs of, matrimonial suit, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
crime committed by, coercion of husband, under. *See* COERCION
custody of, right of husband to. *See* CONSORTIUM
dealings by, with husband's money or property, **27,** 149, *1204—1206*
death of, effect on husband's liability, **27,** 215, *1872—1874*
death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW
debts of. *See* contracts, *supra*
defendant, of, service of order or judgment on attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *624*

WIFE—*continued.*
divorce petition by. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)
domicil of, divorce petition, in. *See* DIVORCE, domicil
dower, right to. *See* DOWER
equity of exoneration in relation to. *See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION
equity to a settlement. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
executors of, right of, as regards unascertained residuary estate of husband, **21,** 122, *917*
false claim to, letter, by, action for, **1,** 25, *204*
" family," whether included in gift by will to, **44,** 886, 887, *7432, 7740—7742*
funeral expenses of,
husband's liability for, **27,** 83, *650, 651*
where express contract to pay, **27,** 83, *652*
repayment of husband out of property appointed by, **44,** 303, *1347*
separate estate liable for, **27,** 83, *651*
gift by, husband, to. *See* HUSBAND
gift by will to,
condition of residence, on, residence changed at husband's request, **44,** 469, *2888*
during widowhood. *See* WIDOWHOOD
for life, whilst remaining testator's widow, effect of re-marriage, **44,** 921, *7783, 7784*
husband and, whether taking separately, **27,** 92, *709—711*; **44,** 910, *7689, 7690*
property left to disposal of testator's wife, **44,** 1256, *10839*
property to be at disposal of wife for herself & children, quantity of interest given, **44,** 1021, 1022, *8795, 8798*
remaining separate from husband, while, validity, **44,** 438, *2646, 2647*
who included, **44,** 872, *7283, 7284*
after-taken wife, **44,** 872, *7285—7294*
divorced wife, **44,** 467, 873, *2874, 7296—7298*
fiancée, **44,** 873, *7295*
mistress, **44,** 873, *7299—7303*
partner in invalid marriage, **44,** 874, *9304—7310*
gift to, husband, by. *See* HUSBAND
guarantee for husband, as,
independent advice, without, **27,** 168, *1370*
nature of transaction insufficiently explained, **27,** 168, *1371*
guilty, settlement of property of, after decree *nisi*. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE (SETTLEMENT); VARIATION OF SETTLEMENT
harbouring husband, accessory after the fact, liability as, **14,** 100, *727*
illness caused by report of injury to husband, **35,** 36, *294*
implied authority of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
pledging husband's credit as to costs. *See* costs, *supra*
indemnity to husband, by, rent, against payment of, whether within Statute of Frauds, **12,** 121, *799*
insurance of husband by, proof of insurable interest, **27,** 149, *1207*
issue of, impossibility of, presumption as to, **22,** 173, *1506—1511*
jewels of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
jointure of. *See* JOINTURE
judicial separation, after, position of. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION
landlord seised in right of, whether tenant estopped from denying title, in case of, **30,** 351, *117, 118*
WIFE—*continued.*
lease in right of, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31,** 533, *6789*
legacy of, detained by husband, notice of separate use, liability of husband's estate, **27,** 147, *1189*
lessee, of. *See* tenant, *infra*
libel, action for, against husband, whether maintainable, **27,** 261, *2309—2311*
living apart from husband,
liability of husband for necessaries. *See* HUSBAND
property purchased from own earnings, recovery of, husband, from, **27,** 89, *695*
loan by, death of husband, subsequent, right to sue, **12,** 67, *394*
loan to, promise of husband to pay after her death, evidence of ratification of loan, **27,** 189, *1567*
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
maintenance of children of, poor law, by, liability of husband. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
maternity benefit of, under National Health Insurance, **44,** 1311, *155*
money in joint names of husband &, payment to wife, husband presumed dead, **22,** 170, *1470*
National Health Insurance, provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
necessaries of,
husband's liability for,
living apart from husband, **27,** 196, *1648—1786*
adultery, in case of, **22,** 311, *3035*; **27,** 202, *1736—1751*
husband lunatic, **27,** 203, *1756—1758*
presumption of, **27,** 190, *1576—1631*
rebuttal, **27,** 192, *1597—1631*
what are, when living apart, **27,** 204, *1777—1786*
when living together, **27,** 195, *1632—1647*
owner of premises, of, constable executing distress warrant, resistance to, by, assault, whether amounts to, **43,** 435, *615*
paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
pin money of. *See* PIN MONEY
power of appointment, release of, by, effect of, **27,** 84, *659*
proceedings between husband &. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
property acquired by, separation, during. *See* SEPARATION
property of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
receiving stolen property, in relation to. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY, husband & wife
" relations," whether included in gift by will to, **44,** 891, *7497—7498*
seisin of, sustaining estate by the curtesy, **38,** 676, *224—232*
separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
separate trading of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
separation from husband. *See* SEPARATION
condition in will as to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
contracts for. *See* SEPARATION
settlements in regard to. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
stolen goods received from husband, presumption of coercion, **14,** 70, *357*
summary jurisdiction, as to. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WIFE—*continued.*
surviving husband, provision in will as to, whether condition or limitation, **44,** 437, *2637, 2638*
tenant at will, of, landlord demanding possession from, effect of, **31,** 43, *1891, 1892*
tenant, of,
injury to, liability of landlord, **12,** 49, *273*; **31,** 348, *4900, 4901*; **36,** 94, *627*
notice to quit, service of, on, **31,** 453, *6006—6008*
surrender of lease by, **31,** 507, *6545*
delivery of key, by, **31,** 522, *6695*
tort, rights in respect of, against husband. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, proceedings by & against
torts of, husband's joint liability for. *See* JOINT LIABILITY
trustee, notice to, assignment by husband, whether notice to other trustees, **8,** 462, *335*
will of, defeating curtesy, **38,** 679, *255*
woman passing as,
gift by will to, & her children, **44,** 814, *6669—6675*
pledging of man's credit by, **27,** 212, *1834—1843*

WILD ANIMALS,
bees as, **2,** 209, *50*
captive birds. *See* CAPTIVE BIRDS
cattle as, **2,** 208, 209, *40, 53*
dead,
flesh of, larceny, as subject of, **2,** 211, *71*
property in, **2,** 211, *71—83*
whale fishery, custom as to, **2,** 211, *72, 73*
deer as, **2,** 208, 211, *38—44, 78*
fish as, **2,** 207, *30—34*
hare, killed by trespasser, landowner's rights, **2,** 211, *74*
hawks, **2,** 206, 207, *22—24, 36*
hunting, statutory reservation of, **2,** 205, *20*
injury caused by, liability for, **2,** 236, *238*; **36,** 118, *789*
killing of, trespasser, by, **2,** 206, 207, 209, *21, 28, 51, 52*
larceny, as subjects of, **2,** 204, 210, *6, 11, 54—56*
lions,
caged, cruelty to animals, **2,** 288, *592*
pony exposed to, liability, **2,** 285, *573*
monkeys as, **2,** 207, *35, 36*
parrot, trover for, tame or reclaimed, averment of, necessity for, whether, **2,** 207, *35, 36*
property in, **2,** 205, *17—90*
distinction between wild & domestic, **2,** 205, *17*
nature of, **2,** 205, *18, 19*
rabbits as, **2,** 206, 211, 212, 215, *26—29, 76, 81, 82, 107*
reclaimed. *See* RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL
rooks. *See* ROOKS
swans as, **2,** 206, *25*
warren, birds of, as, **2,** 209, *51*
zebra as, **2,** 238, *244*

WILD BIRD. *See also* GAME
duck. *See* WILD DUCK
imported, sale of, close season, in, **2,** 282, *556, 557*
killing & taking, meaning of, **2,** 283, *564*
recently taken, possession of, **2,** 283, *558, 562, 563*
snaring, persons not owner or occupier of land, by, **2,** 283, *559*
special close time, order as to, publication of, necessity for, **2,** 283, *560*

WILD CATTLE. *See* WILD ANIMAL

WILD DEER. *See* WILD ANIMAL

WILD DUCK,
birds of warren, whether, **2,** 208, *47*; **44,** 88, *699*
property in, possession of, whether sufficient, **2,** 208, *45*
right to shoot, *profit à prendre,* **44,** 88, *699*
scaring of, decoy, from, **2,** 208, *45, 46*

WILD'S CASE, RULE IN. *See* RULE IN WILD'S CASE

WILFUL,
act,
servant, of, liability for, **34,** 133, *1023—1031*
trespass as, **43,** 373, *12*
trespass to the person, as necessity for, **43,** 431, *567*
damage, criminal liability for. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
public property, to, gas, to. *See* GAS
default,
lessor, of, breach of agreement for lease, damages for, **30,** 424, *844—850*
rents & profits, vendor's liability for, on footing of, **40,** 192, *1612—1616*
sale of land, vendor of, delay in payment of purchase money through, interest payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
holding over, action for double value. *See* DOUBLE, value
misconduct, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34,** 338, *2738—2755*

WILL,
The title WILLS *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 151—1290
abroad, testator, in case of. *See* TESTATOR
acceleration of interests under. *See* GIFT BY WILL
accumulation of income. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
acknowledgment of signature. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS; SIGNATURE; TESTATOR
acquiescence in, testator, by. *See* TESTATOR
acted on, as evidence in construction. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
addition to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
ademption. *See* ADEMPTION
administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
administration *pendente lite. See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administrator. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
advancement. *See* ADVANCEMENT
after-acquired property. *See* GIFT BY WILL
age, attainment of, gift on. *See* GIFT BY WILL
agent, appointment of, under. *See* AGENT
agreement relating to. *See* CONTRACT
alteration in. *See* ALTERATION
ambiguity in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
ambulatory. *See* AMBULATORY
annuity by. *See* ANNUITY
appointment under,
agent, of. *See* AGENT
auditor, of. *See* AUDITOR
arbitration clause in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

WILL—*continued.*
assets, surplus. *See* SURPLUS
assignment of interest under. *See* ASSIGNMENT
assurances, charitable, by. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
asterisks in. *See* ASTERISKS
attestation. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS
attorney, duty of, as to. *See* SOLICITOR
auditor, appointment of, under. *See* AUDITOR
autograph. *See* HOLOGRAPH WILL
bequest by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
  construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
blank in, construction in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
blind person, of. *See* BLIND
body, disposal of, by. *See* TESTATOR
British subject, of. *See* TESTATOR
cancellation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
capacity, testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
capacity to benefit under. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
capital, donee, right of, to. *See* CAPITAL
capricious. *See* TESTATOR
characteristics of, **44,** 173, *14—35*
character of donee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
charge on gift by. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
charge on property created by. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
charitable assurances by. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
charitable gift. *See* CHARITY
chattels, gift of, by. *See* CHATTELS
choses in action, gift of, by. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION
Christian names in. See CHRISTIAN NAME
class gift by. *See* CLASS GIFT
class gift, contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY
clerical error in. *See* CLERICAL ERROR
codicil,
  effect of, on gift by will. *See* CODICIL
  republication of will, by. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
codicil &, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
codicil to. *See* CODICIL
competency of testator. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
conditional. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
conditions in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION
confirmation of deed by. *See* CONFIRMATION
conflict of laws, as to. *See* FOREIGN WILL
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
context of. *See* CONTEXT
contingency,
  conditional on happening of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
  gift on. *See* CONTINGENCY
contracts relating to. *See* CONTRACT
conversion of property under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
copy of. *See* COPY
copyright, disposition of, by. *See* COPYRIGHT
corpus, donee, right of, to. *See* CAPITAL
covenant, disposition of property subject to. *See* COVENANT
covenant in. *See* COVENANT
cross-executory limitations. *See* CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS
cross-remainder implied. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER
cy-près doctrine. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE

WILL—*continued.*
date of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
deal mute, of. *See* DEAF MUTE
death,
  speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
  testator, of. *See* TESTATOR
debt, in relation to. *See* DEBT
declarations testator, by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
deed,
  confirmation of, by. *See* CONFIRMATION
  will in form of. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
deed &, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
defined, **44,** 173, *6—13*
definitions & interpretation, **44,** 172, *1—13*
deletion in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
description of donee in. *See* DONEE IN WILLS
description of property in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
destruction of. *See* DESTRUCTION; REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
  revocation by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
disclaimer of gift by. *See* DISCLAIMER
dispositions by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
  power of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
dispute as to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
disputing, condition against. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
distribution, class gift, of. *See* CLASS GIFT
documentary evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
documents connected with. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
documents, testamentary, in relation to. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
domicil, testator, of. *See* LEX DOMICILII; TESTATOR
donee under. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
draft of. *See* DRAFT
duplicate. *See* DUPLICATE
ejusdem generis, rule of. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
entailed interests, disposition of, by. *See* ESTATE TAIL
equitable estates & interests, disposition of, by. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
erasure in. *See* ERASURE
estate for lives. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES
estate *pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
evidence, as,
  admissibility of, age of person, to prove, **22,** 380, *3882*
  death of testator without children, to prove, **22,** 380, *3883*
  debt, cancellation of, to prove, **22,** 380, *3884*
  unexecuted will, **22,** 379, *3880, 3881*
  secondary evidence, when admissible, **22,** 215, *1884*
evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
  proof of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
execution of power, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
executor. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
executory interest. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST
executory limitations. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS
expectancy. *See* EXPECTANCY
expenses, testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY
express gift by. *See* EXPRESS

WILL—*continued.*
extrinsic evidence in relation to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
factor, employment of, under. *See* FACTOR
falsa demonstratio non nocet. *See* FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
foreclosure after date of. *See* FORECLOSURE
foreign. *See* FOREIGN WILL
foreign language, in. *See* FOREIGN LANGUAGE
forgery of. *See* FORGERY
forgiveness of debts. *See* DEBT
formalities of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
former,
confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
form of. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
fraud, obtained by. *See* FRAUD
freehold, gift of. *See* FREEHOLD
friendly societies, money payable by. disposition of, by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
future interests. *See* FUTURE
gift by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER
gift, contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY
gift over. *See* GIFT OVER
handwriting. *See* HANDWRITING
harshness of, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
heir. *See* HEIR
holograph. *See* HOLOGRAPH WILL
signature to. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT
Howe *v.* Dartmouth, rule in. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH
husband & wife, identical will by. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
identification of property. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL; DESCRIPTION IN WILL
ignorance of testator. *See* TESTATOR
illegal conditions in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
impeachment of. *See* IMPEACHMENT
burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
income,
accumulation of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
gift of, capital, right to. *See* CAPITAL
children, for maintenance of. *See* CHILDREN
contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY
inconsistency in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
initials. *See* INITIALS
instruction for. *See* INSTRUCTIONS
intention of testator, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
interest,
executory. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST
future. *See* FUTURE
life. *See* LIFE INTEREST
successive. *See* SUCCESSIVE
interests which may be created by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
interest under, assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT
interlineation in. *See* INTERLINEATION
interpretation of words in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
intestacy,
construction of, against. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
exclusion of persons entitled on, by. *See* INTESTACY
invalidation of, delusion, by. *See* DELUSION
invalid, surrender by legatee of, consideration, as, **12**, 206, *1657*

WILL—*continued.*
investments. *See* INVESTMENT
joint. *See* JOINT WILL; MUTUAL WILL
joint tenants, by. *See* CO-OWNERS
lapse of gift, provisions against. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
last. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
lease, devise of, by. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
legacy by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
legality of, presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION
legal representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
legatee under. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
letter as. *See* LETTER
letters of administration with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
lex domicilii in relation to. *See* LEX DOMICILII
libellous matter, omission, grant of probate, in. *See* PROBATE
life interest, gift of, under. *See* LIFE INTEREST
limitations of estate. *See* CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS; EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS; LIMITATIONS OF ESTATE
lithograph. *See* LITHOGRAPH
lost. *See* LOST WILL
lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC
maintenance, gift for. *See* CHILDREN; MAINTENANCE OF PERSON
making of, condition, as. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
mark, testator's. *See* MARK
marriage, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE
restraint on, by. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
revocation by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
marriage settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
master of vessel, by. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
memoranda as. *See* MEMORANDUM
merchant seaman, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
military service, made on. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
misnomer in. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
missing. *See* LOST WILL
mistake, as to. *See* MISTAKE
mistake in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
mixed fund. *See* MIXED FUND
mutilation of. *See* MUTILATION
mutual. *See* JOINT WILL; MUTUAL WILL
name & arms clause in. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
name in. *See* NAME
nature of, **44**, 172, *1—112*
nuncupative. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
obliteration in. *See* OBLITERATION
office copy of. *See* OFFICE COPY
old. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
option to purchase in. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
original, construction of will with reference to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
"or" read as "and" in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, "or"
papers in connection with. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
paraphernalia, disposition of, by. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE

WILL—*continued.*
partnership, interest in, disposition of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
pencil, in. *See* PENCIL
pendente lite, administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
perpetuation of testimony. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
perpetuities, rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
personal representatives. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
gift to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
pilot, by. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
possibility, disposition of, by. *See* POSSIBILITY
power of advancement by. *See* ADVANCEMENT
power of appointment by. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
power of appointment, execution of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
power of resettlement. *See* RESETTLEMENT
presumption. *See* PRESUMPTION
prior. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
probate of. *See* PROBATE
production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
proof, burden of, in relation to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
proof of. *See* PROBATE
execution of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS
property,
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
description of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
identification of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL; DESCRIPTION IN WILL
propounding of. *See* PROBATE
proviso in, compensation, for, eviction, on, **44**, 471, *2903*
public policy, against. *See* PUBLIC POLICY
punctuation in. *See* PUNCTUATION
pur autre vie, estate. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
purchaser of land, testator as, disposition of interest by. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
receipt of deceased person, by, evidence as to, **22**, 107, *776*
recital in. *See* RECITAL
rectification of mistake in. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
re-execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
release, as. *See* RELEASE
rent, reservation of, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
rents & profits,
charge upon. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
gift of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
republication of. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
codicil, by. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
resettlement, power of. *See* RESETTLEMENT
residuary bequest. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE
residuary devise. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE
residuary estate. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE; RESIDUARY LEGATEE
residuary gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE
residue. *See* RESIDUE
restraint on anticipation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
revival of. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL AND CODICIL
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
mistake, by. *See* MISTAKE
rule against perpetuities. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
sailor, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
sale, testator, by. *See* TESTATOR
Scottish. *See* SCOTLAND
sealing of. *See* SEAL
seaman, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
settlement distinguished from, **44**, 174, *32*
settlement of property. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
shifting clause in. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE
signature of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
mark, by. *See* MARK
signature, wife, of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
soldier, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
solicitor,
appointment of, under. *See* SOLICITOR
client, will of, whether solicitor can benefit under. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of
duty of, as to. *See* SOLICITOR
speaking from death. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
spes successionis. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS
Statute of Frauds, within. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
stirpital gift in. *See* PER STIRPES
subsequent will, construction in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
substitutional gift. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
substitution of sheets of. *See* SUBSTITUTION
successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE
supplemental. *See* SUPPLEMENTAL
surplus assets. *See* SURPLUS, assets
survivorship. *See* SURVIVORSHIP
testamentary capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
testamentary documents, in relation to. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
testamentary expenses. *See* TESTAMENTARY
testator. *See* TESTATOR
acknowledgment by, of. *See* TESTATOR
acquiescence by, in. *See* TESTATOR
death of. *See* TESTATOR
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
declarations of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
domicil of. *See* LEX DOMICILII; TESTATOR
intention of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
mark of. *See* MARK
property not belonging to, disposition of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
sale by. *See* TESTATOR
speaking from death of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
testimony, perpetuation of. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
time from which takes effect. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
title under, defect in, recovery of purchase money paid, on ground of purchase by trustee from co-trustee, **40**, 345, *2931*
trustee, in. *See* TRUSTEE
trust created by. *See* TRUST
trust property, in relation to. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
two wills, probate, admitted to. *See* PROBATE
uncertainty in. *See* UNCERTAINTY
undue influence, made under. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

WILL—*continued.*
universal heir. *See* HEIR
validity of,
pending appeal as to, *lis pendens*, whether, **23,** 201, *2360*
pending suit as to, *lis pendens*, whether, **23,** 201, *2361—2363*
solicitor bound to disclose information concerning, **22,** 418, *4276*
verdict in civil proceedings, admissible as evidence of, whether, **22,** 311, *3031*
void, heir under. *See* HEIR
voluntary assignment. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
voluntary settlement. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
wife,
paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
property of, disposition of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
testator, of. *See* WIFE
Wills Act, 1837. *See* WILLS ACT, 1837
witness to. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS
words in, interpretation of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

WILLS ACT, 1837. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
acknowledgment under. *See* TESTATOR
after-acquired property. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
alterations. *See* ALTERATIONS
attestation. *See* ATTESTATION
cancellation. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
choses in action. *See* CHOSES IN ACTION
class gift. *See* CLASS GIFT
copyholds. *See* COPYHOLDS
destruction of will, revocation, by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
donee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
execution of power. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
heirs, failure of. *See* HEIR
hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT
interlineation. *See* INTERLINEATION
issue, failure of. *See* ISSUE
land. *See* LAND
lapse of gift. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLDS
nuncupative will. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
obliteration. *See* OBLITERATION
republication. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
revival. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL AND CODICIL
revocation. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL
signature. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
acknowledgment of, witness, by. *See* ATTESTATION
specific gift. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
testamentary papers. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS

WINCHELSEA,
local government, as to. *See* CINQUE PORTS

WINCHESTER,
bushel, proportion to imperial bushel, declaration of, **44,** 131, *3—5*

WIND,
damage by, peril of the sea, whether, ship in dock, **41,** 416, *2595*
free access of, no easement for, **19,** 174, *1241—1248*

WINDFALLS,
rights as to, **2,** 69, 72, 77, 79, 86, *461*, *499*, *557*, *582*, *671—681*

WINDING MACHINERY,
coal mines, in, **34,** 742, *1180—1184*
liability for defect in, **36,** 98, *653*

WINDING UP,
assurance company, of, **10,** 1079, *7548—7639*
assets, marshalling of, effect of, on, **20,** 500, *2310*
contributories, position of, on, **10,** 1080, *7563—7588*
costs, **10,** 1090, *7628—7639*
deposit, as to, **10,** 1072, *7498—7500*
petition for, **10,** 1079, *7552—7562*
proof by policy-holders, **10,** 1088, *7610—7627*
amalgamation or transfer of company, after, **10,** 1078, *7537*, *7538*
amount, for what, **10,** 1088, *7613—7623*
set-off, as to, **10,** 1089, *7624—7627*
who may prove, **10,** 1088, *7610—7612*
reduction of contracts, on, order for, **10,** 1091, *7640—7645*
rights of policy-holders on, **10,** 1084, *7589—7609*
creditors, as against, **10,** 1085, *7594—7602*
inter se, **10,** 1084, *7589—7593*
shareholders, as against, **10,** 1087, *7603—7609*
unregistered, **10,** 1079, *7548*
mutual life assurance society, **10,** 1079, *7551*
mutual marine insurance association, **10,** 1079, *7549*, *7550*
banking company, of, **3,** 156, *221—230*; **10,** 1066, *7468—7473*
books & documents, production of, **3,** 158, *230*
contributories, as to, **3,** 158, *223—226*; **10,** 1066, *7470—7472*
court, power of, to order, **3,** 156, *221*, *222*
secured creditor, defined, **3,** 158, *227*, *228*
Board of Trade, powers of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
calls on shares made only in case of, as to, **9,** 341, *2158—2160*
canal company, of, **10,** 1193, *8466—8468*. *See* CANAL COMPANY
company, of, **10,** 814, *5301—5303*
action, garnishor, by, for purpose of, **30,** 170, *386*
appropriation of payment on, **12,** 492, *4020*
borrowing by company, effect of, on, **10,** 810, *5179—5186*
Clayton's Case, application of, **12,** 486, *3982*
contract to take shares, effect of, on, **9,** 243, *1528—1530*
debenture interest in case of, cheque given for, **12,** 465, *3784*
director, vacation of office of, on, **9,** 528, *3483*
effect of, power of member or director to enter into recognisance, on, **9,** 621, *4129*
vendor's rights, on, winding up pending completion of contract for sale of land, effect on vendor's rights, **40,** 212, *1787—1789*
enforcement of covenant against company in liquidation, covenant to indemnify on assignment of lease, **31,** 417, *5634*
forfeiture of share on, effect of, **9,** 426, *2767*, *2768*

WINDING UP—*continued.*
company, of—*continued.*
reconstruction by formation of new company Clayton's Case applied, **12,** 487, *3988*
registration of transfer of share, before, **9,** 353, *2233—2236*
restriction against assignment of lease, whether binding on liquidator, **31,** 392, *5380—5383*
set-off against assignee of debt due to shareholder, **8,** 493, *600*
transfer of shares, effect of, on, **9,** 395, *2516—2543*
unpaid shares as accord & satisfaction, proof for original debt, **12,** 444, *3593*
contempt of court, prejudicing public during proceedings, by, **10,** 891, *6066, 6067*; **16,** 30, *284—291*
cost-book company, of, **10,** 1106, *7775—7796*
appropriation of payments on, **12,** 474, *3875*
grounds for, **10,** 1107, *7781—7783*
jurisdiction,
costs, **10,** 1107, *7780*
petition by director for advances, on, **10,** 1107, *7780*
petition by holders of less than one tenth, on, **10,** 1107, *7778*
transactions before registration as limited company, as regards, **10,** 1107, *7779*
working mine in Devon, **10,** 1106, 1107, *7777—7778*
working mine in Germany, **10,** 1106, *7775*
working mine in Ireland, **10,** 1106, *7776*
petition by director for, in case of, **10,** 1107, *7780*
proof, **10,** 1109, *7796*
costs. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT
creditors, meetings of. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT, meetings
creditor, petition by. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT, petition
foreign company, of. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
limited partnership, of, **36,** 520, *1908, 1909*
liquidator in. *See* LIQUIDATOR
loan society, of, **32,** 559, *28—34*
partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
railway company, of, **10,** 1193, *8470, 8471*
register of members, effect on. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY
relief, refusal of, on account of, **9,** 133, 144, *720—738, 808—810*
rent, apportionment of, on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
statutory public company, of, **10,** 1191, *8466—8483*
costs, **10,** 1194, *8482, 8483*
distribution of assets, **10,** 1194, *8481*
procedure, **10,** 1194, *8479, 8480*
what companies may be wound up, **10,** 1193, *8466—8478*
when ordered, borrowing, in case of, **10,** 1191, *8452—8455*
unregistered company, of. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
amalgamation. *See* AMALGAMATION; RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
applications to court, **10,** 1009, *6996—7011*
articles cannot exclude power to wind up, **10,** 987, *6833*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*
assets, distribution of, **10,** 999, *6938—6995*
appreciation of investments treated as income, **10,** 999, *6938*
contributories, adjustment of rights of, **10,** 1008, *6992—6995*
amongst, **10,** 1002, *6961—6991*
bonus shares issued on conversion, **10,** 100, *6973*
building society, members subscribing & obtaining advances, **10,** 1008, *6990*
call proved for in bankruptcy of shareholder, **10,** 1004, *6972*
different classes of shares, **10,** 1005, *6975*
different classes of shares, resolution as to proportions ineffective, **10,** 1006, *6982*
irregularity in issue of stock waived, where, **10,** 1004, *9673*
preference shareholders, arrears of dividend, **10,** 1007, *6987, 6988*
preference shareholders, effect of agreement for sale of undertaking, **10,** 1006, *6981*
preference shareholders, priority for repayment of capital, effect of, **10,** 1008, *6989*
preference shareholders, profits earned before liquidation, *6979, 6980*
preference shareholders, reserve funds, **10,** 1005, *6977*
preference shareholders, rights of, **10,** 1005, *6975—6989*
preference shares fully paid & ordinary partly paid, **10,** 1005, *6976*
preference stock, *ultra vires* issue of, **10,** 1006, *6985*
set-off of debt due from shareholder, **10,** 1008, *6991*
shares issued at discount, **10,** 1003, *6967*
shares with different amounts paid up, **10,** 1003, 1004, *6962—6966, 6970—6974*
shares with different amounts paid up, unlimited company, **10,** 1004, *6969*
sums paid in advance of calls, where, **10,** 1004, *6968*
ultra vires issue of ordinary & preference stock, **10,** 1004, *6973*
vendor's shares fully paid, others part paid, **10,** 1002, *6961*
creditors, amongst, **10,** 1002, *6957—6960*
creditors provided for, before, liability of liquidator, **10,** 1000, *6943, 6944*
delay by liquidator, liability for, **10,** 1000, *6942*
earnings since commencement of winding up as capital, **10,** 999, *6938*
how made, shares held by company, **10,** 999, *6940*
injunction to restrain, until provision made for future rent, **10,** 1000, *6946—6948*
property available for distribution, **10,** 996, *6912—6921*
contributories, of, **10,** 997, *6917—6921*
examination of persons, as to, **10,** 996, *6912—6916*
receipt of Scottish sequestrator & joint holder, on, **10,** 1000, *6941*
surplus assets, what are, **10,** 999, *6938, 6939*
building society, of, **7,** 504, *306, 307*
commencement of, **10,** 995, 1048, *6898—6900, 7326—7331*
companies capable of, **10,** 986, *6831*
permissible, when, **10,** 987, *6833, 6834*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*
consequence of, **10,** 995, *6901—6909*
contributories. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
court,
adoption of proceedings by, **10,** 1040, *7236, 7237*
avoidance of proceedings by, **10,** 1040, *7238, 7239*
creditors in, **10,** 996, *6910, 6911*
meetings of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT, meetings
petition by. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT, petition
wishes of, as regards, **10,** 1035, *7186—7191*
debentures, right to transfer, **10,** 772, *4832, 4833*
debts, proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
dissentient member, offer by liquidator to purchase interest of, fairness of offer, **3,** 306, *1001*
dissolution of company, procedure on, **10,** 1032, *7156—7177*
distress, court may restrain, in, **10,** 1014, *7040—7044*
distribution of assets, as to. *See* assets, *supra*
forfeiture of lease by, solvent company, in case of, **31,** 492, *6397, 6398*
injunction against, **9,** 397, *2537* ; **10,** 987, *6834*
liquidator in. *See* LIQUIDATOR
compromises & arrangements, power to make. *See* ARRANGEMENT
meetings in case of, **10,** 987, *6835—6840*
proceedings,
actions subsequent to, restraint of, **10,** 1011, *7017—7030*
execution, for, restraint of, **10,** 1013, *7031—7039*
restraint of, **10,** 1011, *7012—7044*
transfer of, **10,** 1015, *7045, 7046*
winding up, restraint of, **10,** 1011, *7012—7015*
proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
proof of resolution for, certified copy, whether sufficient, **9,** 579, *3860*
reconstruction & amalgamation, for purposes of. *See* AMALGAMATION ; RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
resolution of company for, *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
shareholders in, wishes of, as regards, **10,** 1036, *7192—7196*
superseding,
compulsory order abroad, by, **10,** 1034, *7180*
winding up by court, by, **10,** 1034, *7178—7240*
amalgamation, for purpose of, **10,** 1040, *7234*
effect of, **10,** 1040, *7236—7240*
grounds for, **10,** 1035, *7181—7235*
circumstances requiring investigation, **10,** 1038, *7204—7215*
creditors, prejudice to, in case of, **10,** 1036, *7197—7203*
creditors, wishes of, as to, **10,** 1035, *7186—7191*
independent shareholders considered as against vendor & nominees, **10,** 1034, *7185*
irregular or fraudulent, when resolutions for winding-up are, **10,** 1038, *7216—7227*
petition by single dissentient shareholder for compulsory order, **10,** 1035, *7183, 7184*
shareholders, wishes of, as to, **10,** 1035, *7192—7196*
reconstruction, for purpose of, **10,** 1040, *7235*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*
superseding—*continued.*
winding up by court, by—*continued.*
unsatisfactory, when voluntary winding up is, **10,** 1039, *7228—7233*
wish of independent shareholders against vendor & nominees, at, **10,** 1035, *7185*
winding up under supervision, by, **10,** 1034, *7179*
supervision, under, **10,** 1040, *7241—7367*
application to court, **10,** 1051, *7350—7353*
assets, distribution of, **10,** 1050, *7337—7349*
priority,
costs, of,
liquidator, of, before & under order, **10,** 1050, *7340*
liquidator's solicitor, of, **10,** 1050, *7341*
petitioning creditor, of, **10,** 1050, *7340*
preservation of mortgaged property, of, **10,** 1050, *7338*
realising mortgaged property, of, **10,** 1050, *7338*
unsuccessful action by liquidator, of, **10,** 1050, *7337, 7343*
Crown debts, of, **10,** 1050, *7339*
liquidator's remuneration, **10,** 1050, *7341*
rates, of, **10,** 1050, *7342*
set-off in, **10,** 1050, *7344—7349*
commencement of, **10,** 1048, *7326—7331*
debts, proof of, **10,** 1049, *7332—7336*
liquidator,
appointment of, **10,** 1044, *7264—7284*
appointment made by company, where, **10,** 1044, *7265*
company have not appointed, where, **10,** 1044, *7264*
security, as to, **10,** 1044, *7266—7269*
joint, appointment of, **10,** 1044, *7270*
powers & duties of, **10,** 1045, *7271—7276*
removal of, **10,** 1045, *7277—7284*
grounds for, **10,** 1045, *7279—7283*
order, form of, **10,** 1046, *7284*
necessity for previous valid resolution, **10,** 1040, *7241, 7242*
order for,
discretion of court as to making, **10,** 1047, *7307—7309*
Court of Appeal, **10,** 1047, *7308*
petition for, advertisement of, **10,** 1047, *7295—7306*
company, creditor or contributory, by, **10,** 1046, *7285*
costs, as to, **10,** 1048, *7318—7325*
creditor, by, creditor with unliquidated claim, **10,** 1046, *7288, 7289*
creditor, by, debt incurred after winding up, **10,** 1046, *7290*
"creditor" entitled to petition, not in respect of claim for fraudulent representation, **10,** 1046, *7285*
evidence at, **10,** 1048, *7316, 7317*
evidence on, assets & liabilities, as to, **10,** 1047, *7294*
evidence on, statutory affidavits, **10,** 1047, *7293*
hearing of, **10,** 1047, *7307—7315*
hearing of, liquidator, directions to, **10,** 1047, *7310—7315*
liquidator, by, **10,** 1046, *7286, 7287*
liquidator, by, procedure in default of service, **10,** 1046, *7291*
procedure with regard to, **10,** 1046, *7285—7325*
service of, **10,** 1046, *7291, 7292*
service of, liquidator, on, **10,** 1046, *7292*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*
supervision, under—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
refusing or granting, grounds for, **10,** 1041, *7244—7262*
shareholders & creditors, wishes of, as to, **10,** 1041, *7244—7253*
proceedings, restraint of, **10,** 1052, *7354—7364*
statutory company, in case of, **10,** 1041, *7243*
superseding order, in case of, **10,** 1053, *7365—7367*

WINDING UP BY COURT,
appeals in, **10,** 978, *6751—6787*
costs, in respect of, **10,** 861, *5804*
costs of, **10,** 982, *6784—6787*
court, to what, **10,** 978, *6751, 6752*
entry of, **10,** 982, *6780*
hearing of, **10,** 982, *6781—6783*
notice of, sufficiency of, **10,** 981, *6777—6779*
order, in respect of what, **10,** 979, *6755, 6756*
time for, **10,** 979, *6757—6776*
applicable, when, **10,** 979, *6757—6761*
not to rehearing by Court of Appeal, **10,** 980, *6760*
computation of, **10,** 980, *6762, 6763*
extension of, **10,** 980, *6764—6776*
jurisdiction as to, **10,** 980, *6764, 6765*
ordered, when, **10,** 980, *6766—6776*
order for payment over of proceeds of distress, **10,** 980, *6760*
order made in debenture holder's action & in winding up, **10,** 979, *6757*
order on original petition, **10,** 980, *6758, 6759*
whom, by, **10,** 978, *6753, 6754*
applications to court, procedure, **10,** 983, *6788—6790*
arrests & commitments, **10,** 985, *6813—6816*
assets available for distribution, **10,** 888, *6046—6338*
assets defined, **10,** 888, *6047—6057*
contributories, as to. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
delivery of, to liquidator, **10,** 890, *6058—6065*
assets in hands of contributories, **10,** 891, *6065*
documents in hands of manager, **10,** 891, *6061*
documents on which solicitors claim lien, **10,** 891, *6062, 6063*
money overpaid to solicitors, **10,** 890, *6058*
money paid to bankers, **10,** 891, *6060*
money paid under garnishee after petition presented, **10,** 890, *6059*
property not delivered by vendor to company, **10,** 891, *6064*
discovery of, **10,** 891, *6066—6149*
examination, persons, of, as to, **10,** 891, *6066—6149*
adjournment of, **10,** 898, *6131*
attend, who may, **10,** 897, *6116—6128*
books, production of, on, **10,** 898, *6132—6138*
costs of witness, **10,** 897, *6115*
court, power of, to order, **10,** 892, *6070—6076*
depositions, as to, **10,** 900, *6139—6146*
discretion of court, **10,** 897, *6112*
examined, who may be, **10,** 893, *6079—6091*
jurisdiction as to costs, **10,** 892, *6069*
mode of summoning witness, **10,** 897, *6113, 6114*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
assets available for distribution—*continued.*
examination, persons, of, as to—*continued.*
nature of, **10,** 891, *6066—6069*
order for, appeal from, **10,** 900, *6147—6149*
postponement of, **10,** 898, *6129, 6130*
private proceeding, **10,** 892, *6068*
publication, contempt of court, as, **10,** 891 *6066, 6067*
refusal of witness to answer specific questions, **10,** 895, *6102—6111*
to attend, **10,** 895, *6094—6100*
to be examined, **10,** 895, *6094—6111*
to be sworn, **10,** 895, *6101*
special examiner, appointment of, **10,** 895, *6092, 6093*
who may apply for, **10,** 893, *6077, 6078*
fruits of execution obtained after winding up, **10,** 889, *6052*
funds contributed by B. list of shareholders, **10,** 889, *6049—6051*
general fund for benefit of all creditors in, **10,** 890, *6057*
misfeasance claim, as, **10,** 906, *6186—6192*
misfeasance proceedings, in relation to. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
realisation of, **10,** 921, *6316—6333*
sums recovered as improperly paid dividends, **10,** 889, *6048*
vendor's guarantee fund for dividends, **10,** 889, *6053—6056*
assets, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
assets, realisation of, subject to security, where, **10,** 955, *6547—6549*
assets, sale of, person other than liquidator, by, **10,** 921, *6333*
assignment for benefit of creditors, **10,** 978, *6747, 6748*
assignment of debts due from company, effect on, **8,** 491, 493, *593, 599*
attachment of debts in relation to, **10,** 835, *5465, 5466*
assets of shareholders, whether subject to, **10,** 956, *6558*
calls on shares, proceeds of, whether subject to, **10,** 918, *6293*
Board of Trade in connection with, **10,** 871, *5909*
books & papers,
disposal of, **10,** 985, *6817*
inspection of, **10,** 983, *6796—6808*
ordered, when, **10,** 984, *6801—6808*
possession of third party, in, **10,** 984, *6799*
register of mortgages, **10,** 984, *6800*
right of taking copies, as to, **10,** 983, *6797*
share register, allotment & agenda books, **10,** 983, *6798*
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
business, carrying on, **10,** 923, *6334—6338*
liquidator, by, **3,** 107, *324*; **10,** 924, *6338*
calls on shares in. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
commencement of, how calculated, fraudulent preference, in case of, voluntary winding up followed by compulsory, **10,** 975, *6731*
commission to take evidence in, may be ordered, **22,** 569, *6208, 6209*
committee of inspection, as to, **10,** 887, *6036—6038*
constitution of, **10,** 887, *6036, 6037*
decision of, effect of, **10,** 888, *6038*
companies liable to, **10,** 816, 1193, *5317—5324, 8466—8478*
dissolved company, **10,** 817, *5323, 5324*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
companies liable to—*continued.*
few shareholders, effect of, **10,** 816, *5317—5320*
no debts, effect of, **10,** 816, *5319*
share capital, having no, **10,** 817, *5321, 5322*
voluntary winding up available, effect of. **10,** 816, *5317*
contempt of court in proceedings for, **16,** 30, *284—291*
contract, effect of order for on. *See* order, *infra*
contributories,
position of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
rectification of list of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
cost book company, of. *See* WINDING UP
costs of, **10,** 985, 1090, *6823—6826, 7628—7639*
application for payment of calls, **13,** 1194, *8483*
liquidator, unsuccessful appeal by, **10,** 1194, *8482*
security for, liquidator, in case of, **9,** 684, *4566, 4567*
county court, jurisdiction, of, **10,** 815, *5310—5316*
court, supervision of, winding up under. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
creditors, assignment for benefit of, **10,** 978, *6747, 6748*
debenture-holder, position of, **30,** 165. *339*
discovery in, **10,** 983, *6795,*
dissolution of company, **10,** 986, *6827—6830*
distress,
affected by, as, **10,** 967, *6642—6678*
effect of Judicature Act, **10,** 967, *6642—6644*
landlord not "secured creditor," **10,** 967, *6642—6644*
leave, with, how proceeds applicable, **10,** 967, *6645*
without, effect of, **10,** 967, *6646—6648*
mortgagee, by, **10,** 970, *6674—6678*
payment to landlord by sheriff seizing before winding up, validity of, **10,** 967, *6649*
rates, for, **10,** 969, *6668—6671*
rent, for, **10,** 968, *6650—6667*
taxes, for, **10,** 970, *6672, 6673*
distribution, assets available for. *See* assets, *supra*
evidence in, **10,** 983, *6795*
commission, on, **22,** 569, *6208, 6209*
hearsay, **22,** 79, *468*
officer of company, whether compelled to give evidence as to company documents in possession of hostile litigant proved to be privileged in separate action, **22,** 219, *1926*
examination,
out of court, in case of, **22,** 569, *6208, 6209*
property, as to. *See* assets, *supra*
execution,
avoidance of, effect of, **10,** 964, *6614, 6615*
leave to issue, as to, **10,** 967, *6641*
restraint of, **10,** 963, *6607—6641*
garnishee order *nisi*, **10,** 963, *6607, 6608*
seizure after presentation of petition, **10,** 963, *6613*
seizure before winding up, sale after, **10,** 963, *6612*
winding up petition, after, **10,** 965, *6628—6640*
before, **10,** 964, *6616—6627*
floating charge,
effect of, **10,** 752, *4699—4711*
fixed by, **10,** 760, *4744—4749*
foreign company, of. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
fraudulent preference, **10,** 974, *6727—6746*
bankruptcy law applicable to, **10,** 974, *6728, 6729*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
fraudulent preference—*continued.*
general body of creditors benefit by doctrine of, **10,** 974, *6727*
shareholder in industrial society not a creditor, **10,** 975, *6730*
three months, how calculated, where voluntary winding up followed by compulsory, **10,** 975, *6731*
what amounts to, **10,** 975, *6732—6746*
friendly society, of, **25,** 340, *414—421*
grounds for, **10,** 917, *5325—5398*
business, non-commencement of, **10,** 817, *5326—5332*
suspension of, **10,** 818, *5333, 5334*
carrying on business at profit, impossibility of, **10,** 825, *5375—5383*
deadlock, in case of, **10,** 826, *5384—5389*
debts,
inability to pay, **10,** 819, *5335—5352*
what amounts to, **10,** 819, *5337—5352*
meaning of, **10,** 819, *5335, 5336*
failure of objects, construction of foreign railway not proceeded with, **10,** 859, *5762*
fraud in inception of company, **10,** 827, *5390—5394*
just & equitable, **2,** 129, *59*; **10,** 821, *5353—5398*
defined, **10,** 821, *5353—5357*
misconduct of directors, **10,** 827, *5395—5397*
principal object of company, failure of, **10,** 822, *5359—5374*
shares at a discount, issue of, not, **10,** 528, *5398*
statutory meeting, default in holding, **10,** 817, *5325*
statutory report, default in filing, **10,** 817, *5325*
substratum, failure of, **10,** 822, *5358—5374*
illegal agreement by shareholder to postpone making of call, **12,** 263, *2151*
industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
injunction to restrain proceedings against company in, **10,** 959, *6571, 6711*
inspection, committee of. *See* COMMITTEE, inspection, of
inspection of books & papers. *See* books, *supra*
jurisdiction, **10,** 814, *5304—5323*
county courts, of, **10,** 815, *5310—5316*
locality, as to, **13,** 465, *145*
Court of Appeal, of, to hear second petition for, on appeal from first petition, **16,** 183, *892*
courts exercising, **10,** 815, *5310—5316*
extent of, **10,** 814, *5304—5309*
Chancery Division, in, **10,** 814, *8307*
Court of Appeal, of, **10,** 814, *8306*
dealing with matters of practice, **10,** 814, *5304*
discretion of judge, whether interfered with, **10,** 814, *5305*
making order after petition dismissed, **10,** 815, *5308*
taxation of costs incurred before winding up, **10,** 815, *5309*
lessor obtaining order, effect of rights of underlessee, **30,** 490, *1511*
limitation of actions, how affected by, **10,** 863, *5822*; **32,** 351, *341*
liquidator in. *See* LIQUIDATOR
list of contributories, rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
loan society, of, **32,** 559, *28—34*
maintenance, agreement to assist creditor's amounting to, whether, **1,** 69, *571*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
meeting of contributories, **10,** 888, *6039—6045*
court, by order of, **10,** 888, *6041, 6042*
first meeting, **10,** 888, *6039, 6040*
meeting of creditors, **10,** 888, *6039—6045*
court, by order of, **10,** 888, *6041, 6042*
first meeting, **10,** 888, *6039, 6040*
official receiver's duty to summon, **10,** 869, *5886*
liquidator, to elect, **10,** 872, *5915, 5916*
misfeasance proceedings in. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
official receiver in relation to. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
order for, **10,** 862, 1194, *5815—5846, 8479, 8480*
appeal against, final or interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *150*
stranger to company, by, **10,** 1194, *8479*
effect of, **10,** 862, *5815—5846*
adjudication in bankruptcy, not same as, **10,** 862, *5815*
alteration in status of members, on, **10,** 865, *5842*
claim to be struck off register, on, **10,** 862, *5817*
contracts, on, **10,** 866, *5843*
insolvency within Friendly Societies Act, 1875, whether, **10,** 863, *5823*
landlord's right to re-enter, on, **10,** 863, *5822*
liability of premises to assessment, on, **10,** 864, *5828*
lien of railway company on waggons, on, **10,** 864, *5831*
not execution within Courts Emergency Powers Act, 1914, **10,** 862, *5816*
proceedings under previous voluntary winding up, on, **10,** 863, *5820—5821*
property of company, on, **10,** 864, *5829—5841*
definition of, as to, **10,** 864, *5834—5841*
property affected with trust for creditors, **10,** 864, *5829—5830*
property held as security by third party, **10,** 864, *5831*
rights of third parties, on, **10,** 863, *5826*
ship under arrest, on, **10,** 864, *5832*
solicitor's lien, on, lien existing at presentation of petition, **10,** 863, *5825*
voluntary winding up, after, date of commencement, on, **10,** 863, *5818, 5819*
enforcement of, **10,** 978, *6749, 6750*
judgment *in rem*, whether, **10,** 864, *5827*
summons in, hearing of, **30,** 128, *65*
order in,
contributories, list of, removal from, order refusing, whether final or interlocutory, **30,** 134, *130*
determining interests of parties, for, whether final or interlocutory, **30,** 135, *131*
parties, attendance of, **10,** 983, *6791—6794*
petition for, **10,** 828, 1095, *5399—5814, 7675—7678*
action for malicious presentation of, **10,** 829, *5400*
advertisement of, **10,** 846, *5569—5601*
dispensed with, whether, **10,** 846, *5570*
effect of, **10,** 846, *5574, 5575*
formalities, compliance with, **10,** 846, *5571—5573*
non-compliance with, effect of, **10,** 846, *5578—5595*
necessity for, **10,** 846, *5569, 5570*
notice, whether, **10,** 846, *5574—5575*
restrained, when, **10,** 846, *5576, 5577*
right of company & shareholders to appear, **10,** 846, *5574*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
petition for—*continued.*
affidavit in opposition to, **10,** 851, *5655*
affidavit in support of, **10,** 849, *5626—5646*
contents of, **10,** 850, *5637—5639*
filing of, **10,** 850, *5640—5646*
delay in, **10,** 849, *5627*
imperfect, whether court may waive, **10,** 849, *5627, 5628*
time for swearing, **10,** 849, *5626*
wrong person, made by, "irregularity" as, **10,** 849, *5628*
amendment of, **10,** 855, *5700—5714*
allowed, for what purposes, **10,** 855, *5702—5714*
time for, **10,** 855, *5700, 5701*
assets, available, company without, in case of, **10,** 842, *5540—5553*
assignee of debt, by, **10,** 835, *5459—5461*
collateral purpose, for, as to, **10,** 844, *5555*
contributory, by, **10,** 836, *5474—5501*
after arbitration where award not taken up, **10,** 837, *5477*
holder of scrip admitting liability as, **10,** 837, *5481*
shares "held" for six months, meaning of, **10,** 836, *5476*
shares "held," order to allot & register disobeyed, effect of, **10,** 836, *5475*
statutory right to present not curtailable by articles, **10,** 836, *5474*
sued for company's debt, **10,** 837, *5478, 5479*
costs of, **10,** 857, *5733—5814*
appeal, as to, **10,** 861, *5804*
company liable for costs of more than one, whether, **10,** 859, *5762, 5763*
contributory, appearing, served, although not, **10,** 857, *5742—5744*
appearing separately, **10,** 858, *5746*
opposing, **10,** 857, *5745*
creditor, appearing on, **10,** 857, *5733, 5736*
opposing, **10,** 857, *5737—5741*
supporting dismissed petition, order made on second petition, **10,** 859, *5764*
dismissal of petition, on, **10,** 859, *5763*
presentation of several petitions, on, **10,** 859, *5762—5781*
right to, **10,** 857, *5733—5746*
security for, **10,** 861, *5805- -5814*
separate sets, of, allowed, when, **10,** 861, *5797—5803*
withdrawal on, **10,** 860, *5782—5796*
creditor, by, **10,** 830, *5406- -5473*
contingent or prospective creditor, **10,** 834, *5455—5458*
disputed debt, in respect of, **10,** 832, *5425—5454*
judgment creditor, **10,** 831, *5419—5424*
less than £50, for, **10,** 830, *5406—5413*
secured creditor, **10,** 830, *5414—5418*
creditor, wishes of, as to, **10,** 839, *5504—5518*
ascertained, how, **10,** 841, *5519, 5520*
creditors & shareholders, rights of, distinguished, **10,** 839, *5502, 5503*
dismissal of, costs on, **10,** 858, *5752—5761*
effect of, contract for sale of shares, on, **12,** 535, *4454*
executor, by, provision that executors not proprietors, effect of, **10,** 837, *5484*
form of, **10,** 845, *5559—5568*
garnishee proceedings, in case of, **10,** 835, *5465, 5466*
granting or refusing, grounds for, **10,** 839, *5502—5558*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
petition for—*continued.*
hearing of, **10,** 851, *5656—5662*
adjournment of, **10,** 852, *5663—5676*
grounds for granting or refusing, **10,** 852, *5665—5676*
St. Thomas' Dock order, on terms of, **10,** 852, *5663, 5664*
notice of intention to appear on, **10,** 851, *5648—5654*
stay of proceedings on, **10,** 852, *5663—5676*
interest acquired for purpose of presenting, effect of, **10,** 837, *5480*
interlocutory, whether, **30,** 136, *150*
mala fides, presented, in case of, **10,** 829, 844, *5401, 5556*
more than one, when, **10,** 853, *5677—5694*
costs, as to, **10,** 859, *5762—5781*
notice of prior petition, effect of, **10,** 859, *5765—5781*
petitioner ignorant of prior petition, **10,** 859, *5765—5773*
petitioner with notice of prior petition, **10,** 860, *5774—5781*
order, carriage of, given, to whom, **10,** 853, *5684—5691*
priority, as to, **10,** 853, *5677—5682*
nature of, **10,** 828, *5399*
officer of company, by, sealing of authority required, **10,** 829, *5404*
order on, **10,** 856, *5715—5732*
advertisement of, **10,** 856, *5718, 5719*
amendment of, **10,** 856, *5721, 5722*
carriage of, **10,** 856, *5731, 5732*
discharge of, **10,** 856, *5724—5730*
form of, **10,** 856, *5715—5717*
re-advertisement of, **10,** 856, *5720*
suspension of, **10,** 856, *5723*
part payment, after, duty of creditor to refund, **10,** 829, *5403*
persons who may petition, **10,** 828, *5405—5501*
presentation of, as commencement of, **10,** 862, *5817—5819*
procedure on, **10,** 845, *5559—5732*
registrar, attendance to satisfy, that rules complied with, **10,** 851, *5647*
re-advertisement of, **10,** 847, *5596—5601*
refusing, grounds for, **10,** 852, *5665—5676*
right to proceed with, assignment of, validity of, **1,** 74, *605*
service of, **10,** 847, *5602—5625*
acceptance by duly authorised officer, whether sufficient, **10,** 848, *5603*
affidavit of, contents of, **10,** 849, *5620—5625*
defunct company struck off register, in case of, **10,** 848, *5605*
improper, procedure on, **10,** 848, *5606*
office, company, of, removed or deserted, **10,** 848, *5613—5619*
out of jurisdiction, **10,** 848, *5604*
place of business, company having no, on, **10,** 848, *5607—5612*
registered office, company having no, on, **10,** 848, *5607—5612*
rule directory or imperative, whether, **10,** 847, *5602*
several presented, circumstances of each treated separately, **10,** 859, *5763*
shareholder, by, **10,** 837, *5485—5501*
fully-paid shareholder, **10,** 838, *5491—5501*
own interest only, in, claiming unpaid dividend, **10,** 837, *5483*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
petition for—*continued.*
shareholder, by—*continued.*
shareholder in arrear with calls, in case of, **10,** 837, *5485—5490*
shareholder objecting to amalgamation, to ascertain position under, **10,** 837, *5482*
wishes of, as to, **10,** 841, *5521—5539*
solicitor employed in formation, right to act for petitioner, **10,** 829, *5402*
undue haste, presented with, **10,** 844, *5557*
vendor to company, by, entitled to have property revert on, **10,** 829, *5405*
vexatiously presented, **10,** 844, *5558*
withdrawal of, **10,** 855, *5695—5699*
preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS]
priority in. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
proceedings for,
actions after, transfer of, **10,** 973, *6720—6726*
continuation of subsequent proceedings, winding up order, after, restraint of, **10,** 962, *6593—6606*
winding up petition, after, restraint of, **10,** 961, *6590—6592*
institution of, proceedings after, restraint of, **10,** 961, *6587—6589*
maritime lien, enforcement of, **10,** 971, *6682—6684*
possession, recovery of, for, restraint of, **10,** 971, *6679—6681*
restraint of, **10,** 959, *6571—6711*
any part of United Kingdom, in, **10,** 960, *6576*
appeal to House of Lords where company originally plaintiffs, **10,** 960, *6575*
application, to what court made, **10,** 971, *6685—6696*
granted, on what terms, **10,** 972, *6704—6708*
mode of, **10,** 972, *6697—6703*
Board of Trade inquiry as to solvency of promoters, **10,** 959, *6572*
charging order under Solicitors Act, *1860*, **10,** 963, *6611*
costs, as to, **10,** 973, *6710, 6711*
distress. *See* distress, *supra*
execution. *See* execution, *supra*
granted, when, **10,** 960, *6582—6585*
jurisdiction discretionary, interference by Court of Appeal, **10,** 959, *6571*
other than those to obtain order for, **10,** 960, *6574*
out of the jurisdiction, **10,** 960, *6577—6580*
property abroad attached, **10,** 960, *6577—6578*
practice & procedure, as to, **10,** 971, *6685—6711*
what is proceeding, sale under execution, **10,** 959, *6572*
transfer of, **10,** 973, *6712—6719*
proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
prosecutions in, **10,** 985, *6818—6822*
provisional liquidator,
order, after, **10,** 868, *5872—5874*
order, before, **10,** 866, *5847—5871*
appointment of, **10,** 866, *5847—5862*
effect of, **10,** 867, *5856, 5857*
grounds for, **10,** 866, *5847—5852*
practice on, **10,** 867, *5858—5862*
security by, **10,** 867, *5859—5862*
who may be appointed, **10,** 867, *5853—5855*
powers of, **10,** 867, *5863—5871*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
register of members, rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
service of proceedings, **10,** 984, 1096, *6809—6812, 7678*
set-off in. *See* SET-OFF
special manager, appointment of. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER
stay of proceedings abroad, by English court, **11,** 484, *1370—1373*
superseding voluntary winding up. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, s. 1, under, as to, **2,** 150, *219—228*
jurisdiction of the court, as to, **2,** 151, *228, 229*
procedure & form of order on, **2,** 151, *226*
unregistered company, of, **10,** 1079, 1093, *7548—7551, 7654—7694*
assets unsaleable, discretion of court where, **10,** 1093, *7657*
company not registered under 1862 Act included, whether, **10,** 1093, *7658 -7661*
distribution of assets on, **10,** 1097, *7694*
grounds for, **10,** 1095, *7674*
jurisdiction in equity, **10,** 1093, *7655, 7656*
petition for, **10,** 1095, *7675—7678*
power of court discretionary, **10,** 1093, *7654*
stay of proceedings against, **10,** 1097, *7687*
term "unregistered company" applicable only to trading association, **10,** 1094, *7662*

WINDMILL,
fixture, as, **31,** 184, *3181, 3182*

WINDOW,
bay,
projection beyond building line, breach of covenant, as to, **40,** 321, *2721*
rebuilding, tenant's liability as to, general covenant to repair, under, **31,** 330, *4728*
broken, horse, unattended, by, contributory negligence, liability in case of, **36,** 109, *728*
covenant not to remove, breach of, injunction for, **31,** 166, *2992*
covenant to keep obscured, running with the land, whether, **40,** 328, *2768*
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
glass, cracked, tenant leaving, covenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, **31,** 331, *4744*
memorial, church, in, **7,** 533, *141, 142*
removal of, tenant, by, waste, as, **31,** 354, *4967*
repairs to,
landlord's liability as to, covenant, under, **31,** 316, *4574*
tenant's liability for, **31,** 324, *4658*
stopping up of, tenant, by, breach of covenant to repair by, **31,** 334, *4772*

WINE,
bonded warehouse, permit to draw from, sale of, illegal, **12,** 255, *2088*; **30,** 115, *846*
British, defined, **30,** 7, *8*
cellar. *See* WINE CELLAR
communion, used at. *See* COMMUNION
excise licence, wine and sweets, for, **30,** 8, *10*
foreign, defined, **30,** 7, *9*
gift by will of, **44,** 195, *240*
gift by will,
furniture, of, whether included in, **44,** 711, 712, *5564, 5581*

WINE—*continued.*
gift by will—*continued.*
household effects, of, whether included in, **44,** 713, *5595, 5597*
live & dead stock, of, whether included in, **44,** 738, *5939*
intoxicating liquor, as, **30,** 7, *8, 9*
mixing, effect on ownership, **37,** 163, *67*
rent in kind, as, **31,** 225, *3637*
sale of,
bills of exchange, endorsement on, to correct mistake, **12,** 364, *3033*
premises, on, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
storage of. *See* STORAGE
sweets &, excise licence to retail, **30,** 8, *10*
trade, usages affecting, **17,** 69, *716—722*

WINE CELLAR,
damage to, heat, by, nuisance, **36,** 170, *117*

WINNINGS,
purchase-money of racehorse payable out of, implied term as to, **12,** 619, *5110*

WIRE,
barbed, fence of, near highway, **7,** 286, *153*
electric,
erection of, overhead, powers of local council, **20,** 204, *30*
laid near gas mains, regulations as to, **20,** 203, *26—29*
fence, injury arising from, when out of repair, **7,** 289, *169*
live, contact with, injury from, **20,** 213, *83, 84*
overhead. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES
railway company, of, alteration by tramway company, **43,** 343, *29*
telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. *See also* TELEGRAPH
judicial notice of, **22,** 155, *1323*
ship, hospital, on, secret code, copies of messages sent by, **22,** 180, *1553*
Telegraph Acts, whether within, **42,** 801, *32*

WITCHCRAFT. *See also* PALMISTRY
offence of, **15,** 1075, *12160—12171*

WITH ALL FAULTS,
animals, sale of, effect on, of, **2,** 261, *401*
condition of sale, as, effect of, **39,** 464, *902*

WITHDRAWAL. *See also* REVOCATION
affidavit, of, **22,** 524, 526, *5585, 5601—5606*
cross-examination, to avoid, **22,** 525, *5601—5606*
affidavit of party, **22,** 525, *5601, 5602*
filed unnecessarily, **22,** 525, *5603, 5604*
affidavit of witness, **22,** 525, *5605, 5606*
disallowed, when, **22,** 524, 528, *5585, 5601, 5602, 5604*
auction, at, bid, of, right as to, **3,** 19, *138, 139*
auction, opposition to purchase at, of, consideration, as, **12,** 188, *1444*
bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 147, *1366*
building society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
candidate for sheriff, of, consideration, as, **12,** 188, *1443*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WITHDRAWAL—*continued.*
company,
application for share in, of, **9,** 262, *1626—1635*
time for, **9,** 262, *1626—1631*
petition for winding up, of, **10,** 855, *5695—5699*
costs as to, **10,** 860, *5782—5796*
election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
juror, of, **14,** 306, *3219—3220*; **30,** 244, *430—438*
consent by, **30,** 244, *430, 431*
effect of, **30,** 244, *432—437*
notice to treat, of, **11,** 176, *543—550*
plea, of. *See* PLEA
summons in summary procedure, of, **33,** 331, *438—442*

WITHERNAM,
cattle taken in, **18,** 371, *1125*

WITHHOLDING,
final certificate, of. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE (BUILDING CONTRACT)

WITHOUT IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE,
tenant for life, **40,** 645, *1829—1836*
in respect to trees, **2,** 80, *606—632*

WITHOUT PREJUDICE,
contracts, disputes on, settlement of, **12,** 398, 3224
document written,
admissibility of, **22,** 30, *84*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22,** 30, *84*
judge, right to examine, **22,** 30, *84*
keys accepted, refusal to accept surrender of lease, **31,** 523, *6706*
letters written, **22,** 375, *3836—3841*
admissibility of, **22,** 376, *3842—3852*
act of bankruptcy, to prove, **4,** 105, *946*
admissions, in evidence of, whether, **22,** 377, *3854*
affidavits, must not be introduced into, **22,** 377, *3847, 3848*
costs, on question of, **22,** 377, *3855—3857*
malice, to prove, **22,** 378, *3860*
protection, extent of, **22,** 377, *3849—3852*
purpose for which admitted, **22,** 377, *3853—3860*
reference to dispute or negotiation, must be in, **22,** 376, *3842—3846*
waiver of notice of dishonour, to prove, **22,** 377, *3858*
meaning of, **22,** 375, *3836—3841*
notice to rescind sale, effect of, **40,** 91, *702*
receipt given, effect of, **12,** 495, *4047*

WITHOUT RESERVE,
sale by auctioneer, effect of employment of puffer, **3,** 12, *87—91*

WITNESS. *See also* EVIDENCE
abroad,
affidavit of, cross-examination on, before special examiner, **22,** 519, *5519*
proof by, assessment of damage by master, **22,** 521, *5561*
examination of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
presumption as to continued residence abroad, **22,** 163, *1393*
privilege from arrest, **22,** 442, *4599*

WITNESS—*continued.*
admissibility of evidence given by, in former proceedings, **22,** 130, *1046—1087*
admission by,
dead witness, admission of crime by, admissibility of, **22,** 106, *761, 762*
judicial proceedings, in, admissibility of, **22,** 83, *522—525*
tenant estopped from disputing landlord's title by, **30,** 357, *198*
adultery, as to, matrimonial suit, in, protection of, **27,** 430, *4383*
adverse, what constitutes, to impeach credit, **22,** 485, *5107*
affidavit. *See* AFFIDAVIT
affirmation by, **22,** 454, *4743—4748*
age, old, or infirmity of. *See* old age or infirmity, *infra*
answers of, conclusiveness of, **22,** 490, *5180—5201*
arbitration, at. *See* ARBITRATION
arrest of. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS
attesting. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
availability of, ground for rejecting secondary evidence, **22,** 20, *8—11*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 618, *5552—5591*
barrister as. *See* BARRISTER
bill of sale, to,
address & description of, **7,** 82, *472—475*
security, by way of, who are attesting, **7,** 82, *468—471*
solicitor as, **7,** 81, 82, *460—462, 471*
bribery of. *See* PERJURY, subornation of
calling other witnesses, witness unexpectedly giving evidence against own party, **22,** 486, *5125—5134*
character of,
cross-examination as to, when allowed. *See* credit, *infra*
discrediting, admissibility of evidence as to. *See* credit, *infra*
clerk to solicitor, evidence as to copying bill of costs, **22,** 192, *1632*
commercial. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
commission to examine. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
compellability as, criminal cases, in, **14,** 443, *4693—4826*
compensation for loss of time of foreign, **22,** 437, *4543—4546*
competency as,
arbitrator, of, **22,** 390, *4000*
attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
child, **22,** 388, *3974—3980*
criminal cases, in, **14,** 258, 443, *2588—2593, 4693—4826*
child, **14,** 258, *2589, 2591—2593*
deaf & dumb person, **22,** 388, *3981—3989*
death, person under sentence of, **22,** 389, *3996*
judge, **22,** 390, *3997—3999*
litigant in person, **22,** 391, *4003*
lunatic person, **22,** 389, *3990—3995*
objection to person's, **22,** 392, *4005—4010*
pardoned person, **22,** 390, *3996*
parties, former law, **22,** 391, *4004*
solicitor, **22,** 390, *4001, 4002*
competency of,
colonial law, as to, **22,** 625, *6895—6906*
foreign law, as to, **22,** 626, *6907—6921*
malicious prosecution, in action for, **33,** 513, *577, 578*
Scottish law, as to, **22,** 695, *6895—6901*

WITNESS—*continued.*
concealed, conversation overheard by, **22,** 189, *1596*
conduct money, right to. *See* CONDUCT MONEY
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
convictions, previous, of, impeaching credit by evidence of, **22,** 489, *5172, 5173*
corroboration, **22,** 492, *5209—5237*
accomplice, evidence of, **14,** 460, *4887—4972*; **22,** 492, *5213*
claims against deceased persons, **22,** 492, *5214—5234*
effect of, **22,** 492, *5212*
necessary, whether, **22,** 492, *5209, 5210*
what constitutes, **22,** 492, *5211*
costs of,
county court, in, **13,** 523, *733, 734*
parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
counsel, duties & discretion of, at hearing, in relation to, **3,** 349, *399—401*
court, power to call & examine, **22,** 465, *4873—4875*
credibility of, when judge decides, **22,** 29, *80*
credit of,
impeaching, **22,** 482, *5077—5208*
adultery, contradictory statements of witness regarding, **22,** 486, *5123*
adverse witness, **22,** 485, *5107*
affidavit, comparison of, with *viva voce* evidence, **22,** 489, *5163*
affidavit relating to third person, **22,** 485, *5114*
calling other witnesses, when allowed, **22,** 486, *5125—5134*
collateral matter, cross-examination on, **22,** 490, *5180—5201*
confession of witness as to own guilt & innocence of prisoner, **22,** 485, *5115*
contrary statement by witness on previous occasion, **22,** 484, *5103—5112*
cross-examination, by, **22,** 484, *5095—5102*
depositions, contradictory statements made by witness in, **22,** 485, *5116, 5117*
discretion of judge to allow, **22,** 482, *5077—5084*
document inconsistent with statements, **22,** 485, *5112*
documents, series of, may be referred to, **22,** 485, *5113*
evidence at variance, **22,** 484, *5102*
hostile witness of own party, **22,** 482, *5077—5094*
inducements to betray party calling witness, to show, **22,** 484, *5100, 5101*
irrelevant matters, cross-examination on, **22,** 490, *5180—5201*
matrimonial cause, inconsistent statements regarding adultery in, **22,** 486, *5123*
opponent's witness, of, **22,** 487, *5135—5201*
affidavit made by illiterate person, **22,** 489, *5163*
bias of witness, **22,** 491, *5198*
bribe, allegation of offer of, **22,** 491, *5197*
cross-examination, by, **22,** 487, *5138—5147*
cruelty charged in petition, **22,** 491, *5190*
denial of contradictory statement essential before, **22,** 488, *5155—5157*
depositions before coroner, **22,** 489, *5165*
depositions before magistrate, **22,** 489, *5166, 5167*

WITNESS—*continued.*
credit of—*continued.*
impeaching—*continued.*
opponent's witness, of—*continued.*
discovery of evidence since previous trial, **22,** 487, *5136*
imputation of offence, **22,** 491, *5193*
indecent assault upon a female, in prosecution for, **22,** 491, *5189*
inveracity, evidence of general, **22,** 490, *5174—5179*
jurisdiction of court to allow, **22,** 487, *5135—5137*
letter written by witness contradicting evidence at trial, **22,** 489, *5168*
motive, questions as to, **22,** 487, *5142, 5143*
particulars of contradictory statement must be supplied, **22,** 488, *5153, 5154*
patent action, in, as to prior user, **22,** 491, *5191*
previous convictions, by evidence of, **22,** 489, *5172, 5173*
previous offence of similar nature to that charged, **22,** 491, *5200*
previous statement by, as to, **22,** 487, *5144—5147*
reference to previous statements, by, **22,** 488, *5148—5171*
relationship between witness & party, as to, **22,** 491, *5194*
seduction, in action for, **22,** 488, *5158, 5159*
statement before justices by, as to, **22,** 488, *5146*
statement of fact not within knowledge of witness, **22,** 491, *5199*
tenant, as to fact of being, **22,** 489, *5161*
unstamped document, contents of, **22,** 489, *5171*
witness must have been examined & have denied statement, **22,** 488, *5149—5161*
witness's previous knowledge of party, **22,** 491, *5201*
written statement made to other side, **22,** 489, *5170*
written statement to solicitor inconsistent with affidavit, **22,** 489, *5169*
own witness, **22,** 482, *5077—5134*
partnership, witness called to prove, **22,** 484, *5103*
previous statements, by reference to, **22,** 484, *5103—5112*
rape, inconsistent statements made regarding, **22,** 485, *5109*
statement to party's solicitor inconsistent with present evidence, **22,** 485, *5118—5124*
statements to which reference may be made, **22,** 485, *5113—5124*
two equally credible witnesses contradicting each other, **22,** 484, *5092*
unfavourable evidence, **22,** 484, *5100*
witness contradicting certificate previously given by him, **22,** 483, *5089*
witness giving evidence at variance with previous statement, **22,** 484, *5093*
witness in communication with other side, **22,** 483, *5091*
witness tampered with, **22,** 483, *5090*
witness unexpectedly giving evidence against own party, **22,** 486, *5125*
re-establishing, **22,** 491, *5202—5208*

WITNESS—*continued.*
criminal proceedings, in,
absence of, **14,** 258, 261, 304, 305, 307, *2586, 2587, 2594—2610, 2627—2635, 3204, 3205, 3208, 3211, 3228*
accomplice, as, **14,** 456, *4827—4972*
accused, evidence of, character, cross-examination as to, **14,** 445, *4705—4756*
witness, as, **14,** 287, *3007—3011*
attendance of, **14,** 191, *1705—1707*
co-defendant, for, cross-examination of, **14,** 285, *2976—2981*
competent & compellable, **14,** 443, *4693—4826*
accused, evidence of, **14,** 444, *4694—4756*
co-defendant, for, **14,** 444, *4702—4704*
own behalf, on, **14,** 444, *4694—4701*
child, evidence of, **14,** 453, *4806—4826*
husband or wife of accused, **14,** 450, *4757—4805*
common law, at, **14,** 450, *4757—4799*
common law, at, accused, for or against, **14,** 450, *4757—4785*
common law, at, co-defendant, for or against, **14,** 452, *4786—4799*
statute, under, **14,** 453, *4800—4805*
contempt of court by, refusal to testify, **14,** 307, *3227*
cross-examination of. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
Crown witnesses, privilege of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
defence, for, should be called, **14,** 192, *1715—1718*
definitions & statements, **14,** 271, *2783—2808*
expenses, tender of, necessity for, **22,** 433, *4502, 4503*
hostile, **14,** 265, *2700—2730*
inconsistent previous statement, **14,** 266, *2716—2730*
what is hostility, **14,** 265, *2702—2714*
ignorance of nature of oath, effect of, **14,** 258, 277, 309, *2588—2592, 2885, 3250*
illness before grand jury, effect of, **14,** 258, *2594*
judge, calling & examination by, of, **14,** 267, *2731—2734*
non-attendance of, **14,** 192, *1719*
oath, nature of, necessity for understanding, **14,** 258, *2588—2593*
ordering out of court, **14,** 264, *2678—2699*
discretion of court, **14,** 265, *2682—2688*
disobedience to order, **14,** 265, *2689—2698*
request of party, by, **14,** 264, *2678—2681*
prosecution, for, **14,** 274, *2841—2877*
additional evidence, **14,** 276, *2871—2877*
deposition of absent witness, reading, **14,** 276, *2878—2947*
names not on back of indictment, **14,** 275, *2866—2870*
names not on back of indictment, calling of, **14,** 275, *2866—2870*
names on back of indictment, **14,** 274, *2841—2865*
names on back of indictment, calling of, **14,** 274, *2843—2850*
refreshing memory, **14,** 267, *2735—2782*
depositions, from, **14,** 270, *2770—2779*
writing, reference to, **14,** 267, *2735—2769*
tampering with, effect of, **14,** 308, *3244*
treated as hostile, ground for appeal, whether, **14,** 501, *5523*
cross-examination of. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

WITNESS—*continued.*
dead,
admissibility of deposition of, **22,** 292, *2798—2806*
admissibility of evidence of, on subsequent proceedings, **22,** 130, *1047—1054*
deaf mute. *See* DEAF MUTE
deaf person as, competency of, **22,** 388, *3981—3989*
death of, affidavit filed,
after, no notice given to opponent, effect of, **22,** 525, *5609*
before, **22,** 525, *5607, 5608*
evidence admitted at hearing, **22,** 525, *5608*
de bene esse, order to examine, **22,** 549, *5913*
deed, to,
burden of proof, **22,** 37, *139*
dead, proof by handwriting, **22,** 220, *1938*
defence, for, witnesses as to character not included, Criminal Procedure Act, 1865, under, **14,** 293, *3084*
degradation of,
judge decides whether question tends towards, **22,** 402, *4093*
privilege from answering questions tending towards, **22,** 402, *4088—4096*
deposition of. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
discovery, cannot be made defendant for purposes of, **18,** 45, *38—43*
discrediting of. *See* credit of, *supra*
weight of evidence, as to, **22,** 190, *1610—1612*
difference of opinion, in case of, **22,** 191, *1611*
interest, on ground of, **22,** 190, *1610*
part, in, corroboration of remainder of evidence, **22,** 191, *1612*
disobedience to subpœna by, attachment, . *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
disproof of evidence of previous witness on same side, **22,** 192, *1634*
dissuading, evidence, from giving, **15,** 695, *7493—7495*
document,
examination as to, **22,** 465, *4876—4919*
not written by, cross-examination as to contents of, **22,** 467, *4903*
production at hearing. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENT AT HEARING
written by, cross-examination as to contents of, **22,** 467, *4899—4902*
dumb person as, competency of, **22,** 388, *3981—3989*
effect of answering incriminating questions by, **22,** 403, *4108—4117*
election petition, on. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
evidence of non-expert, as to, **22,** 128, *1036—1045*
examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
commission, on. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
exclusion of, from court, matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 451, *4662*
expenses of, **22,** 433, *4493—4597*
abroad, brought from, **22,** 441, *4592*
accountant, **22,** 439, *4564*
alleged contributory summoned as witness, **22,** 435, *4523*
amount entitled to, **22,** 436, *4535—4581*
auctioneer, **22,** 439, *4566*
bankruptcy proceedings, of solicitor, in, **22,** 440, *4577*
barrister, **22,** 439, *4567, 4568*
both parties, when witness served by, **22,** 436, *4532—4534*

WITNESS—*continued.*
expenses of—*continued.*
clerk of high court subpœnaed to produce court roll, **22,** 438, *4556*
compensation for loss of time, foreign witness, **22,** 437, *4543—4546*
conduct money, recovery of, from witness, **22,** 434, *4519*
cost of messenger to announce illness of witness, **22,** 437, *4547*
cost of subsistence, **22,** 442, *4597*
criminal cases, in, **22,** 433, *4502, 4503*
cross examination on affidavit, on, **22,** 524, *5595—5599*
party to cause, **22,** 524, *5595*
doctor, **22,** 440, *4570—4572*
engineer, **22,** 439, *4569*
foreign witness, **22,** 436, *4535—4538*
compensation for loss of time of, **22,** 437, *4543—4546*
seaman, **22,** 437, *4540*
travelling expenses, **22,** 437, *4548—4550*
grounds for allowing or disallowing, **22,** 441, *4589—4597*
hotel expenses, **22,** 442, *4595, 4596*
judgment debtor examined as to means, **22,** 435, *4524*
liable for, who are, **22,** 435, *4525—4534*
master of ship, **22,** 437, *4539*
medical practitioner, **22,** 440, *4570—4572*
non-seafaring witness, **22,** 437, *4542*
party about to attend trial, **22,** 435, *4522*
party examined as witness, **22,** 434, *4520, 4522*
persons entitled, **22,** 434, *4520—4524*
poor person, plaintiff suing as, **22,** 433, *4507, 4508*
Probate Act, 1857, under, **22,** 434, *4511, 4512*
professional, **22,** 438, *4557—4581*
expense of qualifying as, **22,** 438, *4562, 4563*
loss of time, for, **22,** 438, *4557—4561*
registrar of Divorce Division, before, **22,** 434, *4513*
scientific, **22,** 440, *4573*
loss of time, for, **22,** 438, *4557*
seaman, **22,** 437, *4539—4541*
solicitor, **22,** 440, *4574—4577*
subpœna ad testificandum, in case of. *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM
subsistence, cost of, **22,** 436, *4535—4546*
surveyor, **22,** 440, *4578—4581*
taxation of, **22,** 440, *4585—4597*
tender of, necessity for, **22,** 433, *4493—4515*
reasonableness of, **22,** 434, *4516, 4517*
time for, **22,** 434, *4514, 4515*
town cause, in, **22,** 433, *4504—4506*
travelling, **22,** 437, *4548—4555*
where increased through ill-health, **22,** 438, *4554*
where journey not undertaken, **22,** 438, *4555*
voluntarily giving evidence, **22,** 434, *4518*
waiver of, **22,** 440, *4582—4584*
who are entitled to, **22,** 434, *4520—4524*
who are liable for, **22,** 435, *4525—4534*
expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
failure to appear of, subpœnaed by plaintiff, presumption in case of, **22,** 130, *1046*
foreign,
compensation for loss of time by, **22,** 437, *4543—4546*
expenses of, **22,** 436, *4535—4538*
habeas corpus ad testificandum, under. *See* HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM
handwriting, to prove. *See* HANDWRITING

WITNESS—*continued.*
honest, assumed to be, when, **22,** 522, *5368*
hostile, what is, **22,** 483, *5085—5094*
identification, subpœna issued for purpose of, not allowed, **22,** 421, *4320*
illiteracy of, affidavit, evidence by, **22,** 189, *1598*
illness of, cross-examination, preventing, affidavit, effect on, **22,** 526, *5614*
impeaching credit of. *See* credit, *supra*
incompetent, who is, **22,** 388, *3974—4004*
independent recollection of facts to which witness testifies, **22,** 470, *4943—4954*
infant, age in relation to capacity of, **22,** 388, *3974—3980*
inquest, at,
examination of, **13,** 245, *177*
expenses of, **13,** 245, *178*
medical, **13,** 245, *180*
expenses of, **13,** 246, *184, 185*
interfering with, **15,** 695, *7489—7498*
inveracity, general, of, impeaching credit by evidence of, **22,** 490, *5174—5179*
I.O.U. given by solicitor's clerk for expenses, recovery on, **12,** 585, *4884*
judge, power of, to call & examine, **22,** 465, *4873—4875*
jurisdiction,
leaving, affidavit sworn, after, preventing cross-examination, effect of, **22,** 526, *5613*
outside, service of subpœna on, **22,** 424, *4361*
knowledge of, means of, **22,** 189, *1597*
leading questions in cross-examination of, **22,** 461, *4835—4838*
letter to possible, contempt of court, whether, **16,** 23, *181*
lunatic as, competency of, **22,** 389, *3990—3995*
material, absence of, information, postponement of trial on ground of, **16,** 217, *39*
affidavit in support, sufficiency of, **16,** 217, *40—42*
materiality of, necessity for, attachment for disobedience to subpœna, **22,** 446, *4639—4643*
medical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
memory of, refreshing. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY
mental derangement of, as defence to judgment by consent, **22,** 128, *1036*
motive of, admissibility of questions as to, **22,** 487, *5142, 5143*
municipal election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
name of new, disclosure of, when necessary, **14,** 512, *5698*
nautical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
negligently giving false evidence causing conviction, no action lies against, **22,** 445, *4628*
notice, with, evidence sufficient to charge, **22,** 66, *387*
oath or affirmation of. *See* AFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF OATH ; OATH
objection to competency of person as, **22,** 392, *4005—4010*
old age or infirmity of, examination out of court, **22,** 580, *6337—6360*
one, evidence of, **22,** 189, 190, *1596, 1601, 1602*
corroboration by letter, **22,** 190, *1601*
inconsistent with previous conduct, **22,** 190, *1602*
opinion of, as evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 128, *1036—1045*
opponent's, impeaching credit of. *See* credit, *supra*

WITNESS—*continued.*
ordering out of court of, **22,** 455, *4749—4782*
criminal proceedings, in. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra.*
disobedience to order, effect of, **22,** 456, *4770—4782*
grounds for making order, **22,** 455, *4755—4758*
time for application for order, **22,** 455, *4752—4754*
witness legal adviser, **22,** 456, *4767—4769*
witness party, **22,** 455, *4759—4766*
out of court,
examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
ordering. *See* ordering out of court, *supra*
parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
pedigree cases, in, competency of, **22,** 119, *935—958*
perjury by. *See* PERJURY
perpetuation of testimony, in suit for. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
persuading, evidence, to alter, **15,** 696, *7496*
pregnancy of, examination out of court in case of, **22,** 580, *6348, 6349*
privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
answering, from. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
defamation, as to. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION
production of documents, from. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
Probate Division, in, attendance & examination of, **23,** 279, *3458—3466*
production of documents at hearing. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
professional, expenses of, **22,** 438, *4557—4581*
protection of, matrimonial causes, in, effect of omission to claim, **27,** 430, *4383*
recalling of, discretion of judge, **22,** 476, 478, *5022, 5037*
re-examination of. *See* RE-EXAMINATION
refreshing memory. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY
refusal to answer,
allowed, where. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
criminating questions, effect of, **22,** 404, *4118*
interrogatories, **22,** 476, *5020*
refusal to be examined, **22,** 476, *5018—5020*
reputation, evidence of, competency of witness, **22,** 126, *1025—1027*
residence of, answering question as to, privilege from, **22,** 402, *4100*
right, as to a, evidence given in former proceedings by, **22,** 130, *1047*
seaman sent to England as, contract of service, effect on, **12,** 400, *3237*
secondary evidence when production of document refused by, **22,** 219, *1913*
servant of, service of subpœna on, **22,** 423, *4350*
single, weight of evidence of, **22,** 189, 190, *1596, 1601, 1602*
subpœna ad testificandum, served with. *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM
subpœna duces tecum, served with. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
subpœna,
failure to comply with, attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
under. *See* SUBPŒNA
suppression of material facts by, as ground for new trial in matrimonial cause, **27,** 492, *5251*
sworn evidence of, compared with extra judicial declarations, **22,** 133, *1091*
tampering with, **15,** 695, *7489*
taxation of expenses of, **22,** 440, *4585—4597*
travelling expenses of, **22,** 437, *4548—4555*
treason, in, number of witnesses necessary, **15,** 623, *6523—6533*
two witnesses needed,
offences against females, to prove, **15,** 846, 850, 851, 852, *9305—9307, 9338—9340, 9348—9349; 9358—9361*
offences against sovereign, **15,** 623, *6523—6533*
perjury, to prove, **15,** 685, *7407—7431*
umpire, power of, to call & examine, **22,** 465, *4875*
unavailable, admissibility of evidence of, in subsequent proceedings, **22,** 131, *1055—1060*
viva voce evidence of, matrimonial suit, in, **27,** 429, *4369*
voire dire, on the, **14,** 258, *2594*
voluntarily attending, privilege in case of, **22,** 442, *4599—4602*
wife of, service of subpœna on, **22,** 423, *4349*
will, to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
young, weight of evidence of, **22,** 190, *1601*

WOMAN. *See also* FEMALE; GIRL
abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION
affiliation proceedings by. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
agreement with, subsequent marriage, as to, **12,** 43, *219*
child bearing, as to. *See* CHILD BEARING
churching of. *See* CHURCHING OF WOMEN
defilement of, **15,** 846, *9308—9323*
idiot & imbecile, **15,** 849, *9324*
permitting, owner or occupier of premises, by, **15,** 849, *9325, 9326*
enceinte. *See* PREGNANCY
factories & workshops, employment of, in, **24,** 926, *182—191*
immoral earnings of, living on, **15,** 851, *9347—9351*
incest, **15,** 852, *9352—9362*
indecent assault on, **15,** 853, *9363—9371*
juror, exclusion of, **30,** 213, *11*
married. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
name of, change of, effect of, gift by will, in respect of, **44,** 828, *6801*
National Health Insurance, maternity benefit under. *See* MATERNITY BENEFIT
offences against, **15,** 842, *9258—9371*
parliamentary franchise, disqualification for, **20,** 8, *4*
pregnancy of. *See* PREGNANCY
presentation to benefice of, **19,** 401, *2311*
procuration, **15,** 849, *9327—9346*
children, seduction of, **15,** 851, *9344—9346*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **15,** 849, *9327—9341*
immoral purposes, detention for, **15,** 850, *9342, 9343*
rape. *See* RAPE
trading in own name, husband of, franchise, not entitled to, **20,** 17, *96*

WOOD. *See also* TIMBER
common of estovers in respect of. *See* ESTOVERS
construction of buildings, as used in. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
cutting of,
commoner's right as to, **2,** 69, *462*
copyhold tenant's right as to, usage evidence of, **2,** 70, *465*

WOOD—*continued.*
customary right of lord of manor as to, **2,** 66, *420, 421*
lease, exceptions & reservations relating to. *See* LEASE
sale, conditional, of, deficiency, promise to make up, notice, **12,** 427, *3444*
underwood, rights in respect of. *See* UNDERWOOD

WOODEN,
building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
plugs, loom fastened to, fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES
structure. *See* STRUCTURE

WOODLANDS. *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODS
rateable value of, how ascertained, **38,** 570, *1079—1087*

WOODS. *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODLANDS
common of pasture in, cattle entitled to eat young shoots, whether, **11,** 5, *3*
gift by will, lands, of, whether included in, **44,** 714, *5626*
grant of, effect of, **2,** 94, 95, *742, 744, 760—762, 769*
lease of, exceptions in, **2,** 94, *742—751*
ownership of, **2,** 94, *742—770*
spring guns in, liability for setting, **36,** 94, *628*

WOOL,
contract for, weighing, right to see, notice of readiness, **12,** 427, *3445*
gift by will, farming stock & effects, of, whether included in, **44,** 737, *5920*
merchant, restrictive covenant in relation to, **43,** 77, *816*
pressing, delivery as cargo, for, expenses, **41,** 464, *2956*
sale of, agreement for, election, effect of sale before, **12,** 432, *3498*
trade, wages in, **17,** 70, *723—729*
Australia, in, **17,** 71, *729*

WORDS,
actionable *per se*. *See* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT
art, of, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of to explain, **22,** 251, *2334*
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES
fancy, trade marks, as, **43,** 181, *327—329*
insertion of, will, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES
intrinsic evidence as to. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
invented. *See* INVENTED WORD
limitation, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
local meaning of, judicial notice of. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
statutes, in, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
technical. *See* TECHNICAL
trade marks, registrable as, **43,** 138, *15—65*
transposition of, will, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
will, in, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

WORDS AND PHRASES,
abandon, notice of abandonment, use of in, **29,** 283, *2301*
abandonment, distress, of, **18,** 357, *945—949*
undertaking, of, Parliamentary Deposits & Bonds Act, 1892, within, **36,** 280, *280*
voyage, of, marine insurance, **29,** 144, *916—974*
abatement, **36,** 202, *438*
abatement of legacies, **23,** 416, *4880—4912*
abduction, **15,** 858, *9426*
abide the event, Gaming Act, 1845, **42,** 834, *430*
able & willing, **43,** 1060, *17*
about, **39,** 563, *1700*; **41,** 342, *1928*
charterparty, in, **41,** 577, *4013*
hemp trade, **17,** 71, *733*
Newcastle coal trade, **17,** 57, *615*
about a factory, Factory Act, 1901, **24,** 899, 919, 925, *11, 140, 180*; **25,** 470, *9*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **24,** 921, 925, *151, 180*
about 500 loads, timber trade, **17,** 69, *712*
about premises, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 265, *2259*
about the specification stated below, contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 587, *1889*
above the bed or waterway, **38,** 187, *255*
abroad, trustee, **43,** 671, *1016*
absenting himself, **4,** 77, *667—670*; **9,** 462, *3001*
with intent to defeat or delay creditors, **4,** 79, *690*
absolute & unconditional, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6,** 365, *2413*
absolute assignments, choses in action, of, **8,** 442, *189—204*
absolutely entitled, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, within, **8,** 359, *1563*
abuse, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, within, **2,** 288 *594*
abut, **11,** 109, 55; **26,** 567, *2601*
abutting on highway, **26,** 374, *988*
abutting on the road, right of way, **19,** 102, *650*
acceptance, **12,** 66, *380—402*; **39,** 371, *92*
banker's deposit note, in, **6,** 221, *1379*
deposit note, in, **3,** 193, *404*
accepted payable at, **6,** 64, *518*
accessories after the fact, **14,** 99, *714—728*
accessories before the fact, **14,** 95, *652—665*
access, adjoining premises, by owner of, **26,** 332, *649*
Prescription Act, 1832, within, **19,** 126, *847*
through court passage or otherwise, Private Street Works Act, 1892, s. 10, **26,** 541, *—2399*
accident, **34,** 266, 270, *2262, 2300*; **41,** 306, 414, 421, 458, *1682, 1684, 2574, 2646, 2884*
arising out of employment, **34,** 318, *2605*
carriage of goods by sea, in case of, **41,** 421, *2646*
caused by negligence of servants, **41,** 430, *2705*
charterparty, in, **41,** 458, *2884*
dock contract, in, **41,** 976, *8660*
industrial disease as, **34,** 464, *3799, 3800*
insurance policy, in, **29,** 398, *3161—3180*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **34,** 266, 269, 270, 273, *2261, 2264, 2291, 2294, 2315*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 270, 464, *2299, 3799, 3800*
accidentally begin, Fire Prevention Act, 1774, within, **34,** 144, *1132*
insurance, **29,** 393, *3133, 3134*
third persons, against liability for accidents to, **29,** 403, *3191—3194*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
accidents of the seas, **41,** 417, *2604*
accommodation instruments, **6,** 127, *845—854*
accommodation works, Railway Clauses Act, 1845, within, **19,** 111, *714*; **38,** 292, *238*
accomplice, **14,** 456, *4827—4845*
accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
according to the amount or value of the property taken in satisfaction thereof, legacy duty, **21,** 68, *448*
according to their respective powers, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8,** 190, *1203*
according to the stocks, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 998, *8559*
accountable, covenant to be, **17,** 392, *2013*
accountable receipt, **15,** 1061, *12003*
account, guarantee of, **26,** 61, *430*
account payee, **6,** 443, *2846—2852*
account, rents & profits, of, **42,** 569, *1339*
account stated. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
accumulation of rents or income, purchase of land only, for, **37,** 136, *641*
acknowledgment of the right, money, to, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, within, 32, *413*, 911
acquiescence, **4,** 468, *4223*; **9,** 619, *4111*
injunction refused on ground of, whether, **28,** 426, *505—567*
acre, **44,** 146, *133*
across, **42,** 888, *24*
across a country, horse racing, **17,** 73, *742*
across railway, telegraph, **42,** 888, *24*
act adopting transaction, Sale of Goods, in case of, **39,** 512, *1301*
act, default, permission or sufferance, Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, within, **33,** 534, *107*; **36,** 179, *237*
act done theretofore by the trustee, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 192, *1772*
act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, Trades Disputes Act, 1906, within, **43,** 120, *1237*
act of bankruptcy, **4,** 48, 85, *399—972, 764*; **5,** 826, *7013*
notice of, *bonâ fide* transactions, **5,** 919, *7511—7583*
act of God, **8,** 21, *113*; **36,** 101, *672*; **38,** 48, *279*; **42,** 993, *208—210*
loss by, **8,** 18, *88*
Act of Parliament, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40,** 728, *2589*
act or omission, damage to employer, causing, Truck Act, 1896, within, **24,** 939, *274*
act or thing done in execution of Act, local Act, within, **38,** 114, *813*
acte d'apport, **39,** 281, *651*
acting executor, last surviving trustee, of, Trustee Act, 1860, within, **43,** 682, *1118*
acting for hire, **42,** 903, *2*
acting innocently, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, within, **43,** 240, *849*
acting or causing play to be acted for hire in licensed place, **42,** 905, *13—21*
acting or causing to be acted unlicensed stage play, **42,** 918, *139—141*
acting under authority, company, of, Companies Act, 1862, within, **9,** 642, *4236*
action, **1,** 5, 6, 7, 8, *1, 7, 15, 22, 38, 48*; **16,** 16, *478*; **38,** 120, *861*
contract, on, Railway Companies Act, 1867, within, **38,** 379, *772*
County Courts Act, 1888, within, **1,** 6, *19—25*; **13,** 453, *42*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
action—*continued.*
declaratory judgment, for, Ord. 25, r. 5, within, **30,** 150, *238*
Married Woman's Property Act, 1893, within, **27,** 130, *1055—1071*
Parliamentary Oaths Act, 1866, within, **1,** 7, *37*
penalties, for, Civil Procedure Act, 1833, within, **9,** 132, *703*; **32,** 320, 525, *57, 1813*
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, within, **1,** 7, *31*; **38,** 119, *861—864*
action of tort, remitted action, **13,** 491, *418*
action or proceeding instituted, Married Women's Property Act, 1893, s. 2, **27,** 130, *1058—1071*
actionable waste, **31,** 351, *4935*
actions, suits, etc., release of, **12,** 508, *4175—4188*
actio personalis moritur cum persona. *See* PERSONAL ACTION
actual,
collision, tug & any vessel, between, **29,** 214, *1707*
cost, generating light, of, **20,** 208, *51*
net cost, owner, to, Mines Act, 1911, within, **34,** 744, *1191*
enjoyment & possession, **44,** 948, *8022*
fault or privity, owner, of, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41,** 418, *2616*
military service, **39,** 333, *193—219*; **44,** 277, *1103*
possession, **39,** 116, *99*; **40,** 551, *934*
rentcharge, of, **39,** 116, *104*
seisin, rentcharge, of, **39,** 116, *101*
seizure, Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1856, within, **21,** 476, *564*
transfer, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5,** 852, *7158, 7160*
use & occupation, dock, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24,** 917, *124*
quay, of, Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, within, **24,** 917, *119*
ship, of, Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, within, **24,** 917, *122*
warehouse, of, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 920, *145*
actual payment, Gaming Acts, **25,** 418, *220—223*
actual use or occupation, dangerous and unhealthy industries, **24,** 916, 920, *117—126, 145*
adapting,
building, of, to be inhabited by persons of the working class, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34,** 588, *88*
for sale, Factory & Workshop Acts, within, **24,** 903, *38, 39*
trade mark, to distinguish, Trade Marks Act, 1905, within, **43,** 143, *54*
ad colligenda bona, administration grant. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
addition,
Patents Act, 1883, within, **43,** 188, *370*
Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **20,** 219, *112—114*; **30,** 286, 287, *128, 129, 131*
trade mark, in case of, **43,** 188, *370*
addition to house or building, Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, **26,** 562, *2566*
address, **7,** 93, *534*
addressing, ship, of, **41,** 312, *1726*
ademption. *See* ADEMPTION
adhering to the King's enemies, **15,** 628, *6639—6654*
adjacent, **44,** 148, *157, 158*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

adjoining, **19,** 132, *898*; **31,** 167, *3005—3008*; **40,** 326, *2754—2757*; **44,** 147, *151—156*
adjoining a dwelling-house, Larceny Act, within, **15,** 910, *10017*
adjoining existing churchyard, Consecration of Churchyards Act, 1867, within, **7,** 527, *70*
adjoining or neighbouring collieries, distress on chattels in, **18,** 315, *509*
adjoining owners, Metropolitan or London Building Acts, **7,** 305, 308, *269—276, 296*
adjoining premises, **31,** 121, 168, *2555, 3006, 3008*
adjoining shops, covenant in lease, in, **31,** 168, *3007*
adjourned meeting, **9,** 581, *3881*
adjudged bankrupt, **4,** 177, 569, *1644, 5239*
adjustment, Local Government Act, 1888, within, **33,** 26, *124*
ad lavandum et ad potandum, **44,** 17, *85*
ad litem, guardian. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM
administering poison, **15,** 835, *9175—9179*
administration *ad colligenda bona*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration *ad litem* & representation of deceased parties. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration & management, Lunacy Act, 1891, within, **33,** 225, *1356*
administration *de bonis non*. *See* ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON
administration *durante absentiâ*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration *durante dementia*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration *durante minore ætate*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration *pendente lite*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
administration with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
admission of assets, personal representatives, **24,** 705, *7312—7359*
admitted set-off, **13,** 466, *158*
adopting the transaction, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, within, **39,** 508, *1252*
adoption, infant attaining majority, by, **28,** 200, *585—592*
ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi impediatur sententia, **17,** 277, *915, 916*
ad standum juri in hac parte, **26,** 60, *428*
adulteration of seed, **2,** 115, *971*
adultery, **27,** 293, *2695—2707*
adult inmate, **4,** 98, *886*
advance freight, marine insurance policy, **29,** 97, *552—554*
advancement. *See* ADVANCEMENT
advancement in life, **43,** 959, *3989*
advances, **20,** 472, *1982*
  freight, on account of, **29,** 106, *631*
  valued £775, **29,** 102, *601*
adverse, evidence, in relation to, **22,** 485, *5107*
adverse or conflicting claims, interpleader, in case of, **29,** 459, *69*
advertisement,
  Companies Act, 1862, within, **43,** 170, *259*
  house for betting, of, Betting Acts, within, **25,** 448, *409—413*
advisedly, **19,** 431, *2685*
affidavit. *See* AFFIDAVIT
affirmative & negative easements, **19,** 19, *57, 58*
after an interval, succession duty, for purpose of, **21,** 88, *640*
after considering the whole circumstances of the case, Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, within, **19,** 343, *1555*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

after full payment & satisfaction of legacy duty, **21,** 77, *530*
afternoon, **42,** 936, *79*
agency, **1,** 267, *1—36*
age not exceeding sixteen years, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, within, **14,** 479, *5225*
agent, **1,** 267, 268, *1, 5, 6*
  Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, within, **34,** 739, *1161*
  England, in, County Court Admiralty Jurisdiction Act, 1868, within, **1,** 248, *1756*
  marine insurance policy effected as, **29,** 88, *464*
agent for plaintiff, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5772*
agent of political candidate, **20,** 79, *585*
agents for owners, signature as, charterparty, of, **41,** 641, *4712*
aggravation of damages. *See* AGGRAVATION
aggrieved person. *See also* AGGRIEVED PERSON
  Trade Marks Act, 1905, within, **43,** 210, *564*
  Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, within, **38,** 582, *1160*
  Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, within, **38,** 640, *1572*
agree, " covenant " in relation to, **17,** 393, *2019*
agreement,
  Companies Act, 1862, within, **9,** 101, *426*
  United Kingdom, made in, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 278, *627*
agreement for remuneration, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, within, **42,** 128, *1226*
agreement for sale of goods, Stamp Act, 1815, within, **39,** 273, *585*
agreement for sale, pledge or other disposition, **39,** 362, *27*
agreement in writing, Solicitors Act, 1870, within, **42,** 127, 132, *1219, 1260*
agreement respecting amount & manner of payment, Attorneys & Solicitors Act, 1870, **42,** 127, *1220*
agreement, to buy, Factors Act, 1889, within, **3,** 92, *241—246*; **41,** 125, *251*
agreement to let, **31,** 128, *2629*
  to the contrary, Licensing Act, 1904, within, **30,** 54, *416*
agricultural,
  land, Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, within, **38,** 459, *234*
  locomotive, **42,** 864, *157—163*
  produce, **26,** 346, *743*
aground, **41,** 724, *5627*
aground, in or near a fairway, **41,** 722, *5608*
aiding & abetting, poaching by day, **25,** 367, *159*
alienage, **2,** 121, *1—49*
alienation,
  Forfeiture Act, 1870, within, **38,** 717, *640*
  Succession Duty Act, 1853, within, **21,** 90, *660*
alien enemy, **2,** 139, *144—156*
alimony. *See* ALIMONY
all actions, **1,** 8, *50*
all & every,
  books in & about house, gift by will, in, **44,** 692, *5330*
  child & children, gift by will, in, **44,** 989, *8464*
  child or children, marriage settlement, in, **40,** 464, *137*
  freehold hereditaments & estate, gift by will, in, **44,** 686, *5279*
  other the issue, gift by will, in, **44,** 1014, *8724*
all book & other debts, effects, contracts & engagements, **8,** 458, *306*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
all damages, racing yacht rules, in, **41,** 915, *8068*
all dangerous parts of machinery, Factory & Workshop Act, 1891, within, **24,** 909, *70—72*
all debentures, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 705,
all debts, personal estate & effects, assignment, in, **17,** 377, *1859*
all debts, trespasses & injuries, **2,** 343, *218*
all debts, will, in, **44,** 689, *5298*
all demands, release of, **12,** 507, *4153—4174*
all dispatch, as customary, **41,** 544, *3717*
all duties payable by law, **21,** *48, 318*
all erections & improvements, **31,** 208, *3483*
all estate & interest, **42,** 456, *260*
all estate clause, **17,** 383, *1906—1930*
all estate, effects & property, will, in, **44,** 749, *6072*
all freehold estate, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 718, *5675—5677*
all furniture & household effects, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 648, *4875*
all gift by will, in, **44,** 584, *4068*
all goods & chattels, **17,** 376, *1856*
all goods & moveables, will, in, **44,** 675, *5159*
all legacies & bequests, direction to pay free of duty, **21,** 79, *542*
all money in testator's possession at death, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 723, *5747*
all my worldly estate, bequest of, **23,** 504, *5698—5700*
all other,
charges, charterparty, in, **41,** 590, *4138*
conditions as per charter, **41,** 404, 406, *2512, 2526*
estates and effects, **17,** 376, *1857*
losses & misfortunes, insurance, in, **29,** 215, *1718*
necessary parties, covenant to settle, in, **40,** 521, *664*
perils, marine insurance, **29,** 224, *1815—1829*
personal estate, bill of sale, in, **7,** 76, *432*
shares or moneys, will, in, **44,** 671, *1519*
societies, will, in, **44,** 592, *4162*
all personalty, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 275, 364, 594, *1074, 1967, 4184*
all pictures, gift by will, in, **44,** 653, *4925*
all proper steps to ensure marking, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, within, **43,** 245, *879*
all property devised under a will, **40,** 464, *138*
all property, gift by will, in, **44,** 677, *5182*
all rates, taxes & assessments, covenant, in, **31,** 305, 306, *4492, 4498*
all ready money, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 729, *5827*
all rent reserved under agreement, guarantee of, **26,** 83, *587*
all rents, gift by will, in case of, **44,** 665, *5046*
all residue of estate & effects, gift by will, in, **44,** 749, *6069, 6070*
all risks, insurance, in, **29,** 80, 225, 392, *1831—1835*
all taxes, covenant, in, **31,** 297, *4418*
all tolls, railway, for use of, Midland Railway Act, 1844, within, **8,** 167, *1077*
alleged adulterer, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, **27,** 385, *3784*
allotment,
Allotments & Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887, within, **42,** 6, *24*
shares, of, company, in, **9,** 264, *1637*
allotments held by trustees, land society, **28,** 119, *16*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
allowances, constables, to, **33,** 83, *536*
allowed to be in prohibited space, Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, within, **24,** 912, *82*
almshouse, **28,** 13, *63—64*; **38,** 13, *63*
alongside, **41,** 465, 610, *2965, 4379*
already, **42,** 958, *324*
already used, Burial Act, 1855, within, **7,** 549, *275*
alteration,
banks of Thames, to, Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1879, within, **44,** 63, *451*
building, of, covenant, in, **31,** 165, 166, *2988, 2990*
Copyright Act, 1862, within, **13,** 228, *693*
Licensing Act, 1902, within, **30,** 44, *342—344*
Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **30,** 219, 287, *114, 130, 131*
valuation list, in, **38,** 637, *1552—1556*
value, of, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, within, **38,** 640, *1574—1588*
will, in, **44,** 306, *1367*
alteration of risk clause, fire insurance, **29,** 330, *2686- -2695*
altering & adapting, metropolitan streets, **26,** 512, *2159, 2160*
always afloat, **41,** 309, 447, *1702, 2801, 2802*
always occupied, contents of premises insured against housebreaking or theft, **29,** 418, *3263*
amalgamation,
company, of, **10,** 1016, 1017, 1083, *7056, 7059, 7060, 7578*
insurance companies, **10,** 1074, *7511—7514*
ameliorating waste, injunction, **28,** 490, *945—947*
amount of annual pay, Police Act, 1890, within, **37,** 193, *132*
amount realised, Bankruptcy Act, 1833, **5,** 1102, *9002*
ancestor, Succession Duty Acts, within, **21,** 96, *702*
ancient demesne, **13,** 49, *587*
ancient right or mode of fishing, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, within, **25,** 47, *425*
ancillary laundry business, **24,** 903, *41*
ancillary or incidental, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, to, **34,** 264, *2247*
and arrived, marine insurance, in, **29,** 216, *1722*
and, charitable gift, in, construed as or, **8,** 298, *748*
and, equivalent to or, guarantee, **26,** 61, *434*
wills. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
and, marriage settlement, in, **35,** 145, *436*
and/or, charterparty, in, **41,** 338, *1905*
and reduced, **9,** 169, *1041—1075*
and, statutes, **42,** 678, *898—902*
and, will, in, preceding gift, effect of, **44,** 789, *6461—6463*
angling, **25,** 33, *312*
animal, Offences Against the Person Act, 1861, within, **14,** 107, *774*
animus novandi, **12,** 597, *4958, 4959*
animus republicandi, **44,** 370, *2037*
annoyance or damage, covenant, in, **36,** 158, *15*
annoyance, restrictive covenant, in, **31,** 164, 165, *2968, 2975*
annoy, separation deed, in, **27,** 230, *2018*
annual office, Poor Relief Act, 1691, **19,** 296, *919, 920*
annual payment charged on profits, income tax, **28,** 91, *537—539*
annual payment, income tax, **28,** 84, *479—481*
annual payment, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **26,** 65, *335*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
annual pay, Police Act, 1890, within, **37,** 193, *132*
annual profit or gain, income tax, **28,** 62, 81, *313, 453—460*
annual profits or gains, Income Tax Acts, within, **28,** 58, *297, 299*
annual rack rent, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43,** 1089, *211*
annual rent, **43,** 1088, *210*
settled land, of, Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **30,** 288, 289, *148, 149, 152, 154*
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43,** 1088, *209—211*
annual value, **21,** 109, *816*; **33,** 63, *383*; **43,** 1088, 1090, *209, 219*
Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, within, **8,** 521, *106, 107*; **39,** 297, *771*
Income Tax Act, 1853, within, **28,** 9, *45*
Local Waterworks Act, within, **43** 1090, *219*
Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, within, **33,** 63, *383*
Parochial Assessment Act, 1836, within, **43,** 1090, *219*
annual value of land, Succession Duty, **21,** 109, *816*
annuity, **32,** 428, *1030*; **39,** 135, *296*
secured, to be, **39,** 136, *302*
antecedent debt, Factors Acts, **1,** 337, *510—536*
ante litem motam, declarations made, **22,** 190, *1606*
any custom of the port notwithstanding, charter-party, in, **17,** 54, *588*
any gaming whatsoever, 9 Geo. 4, c. 61, s. 21, **25,** 429, *295*
any husband, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, in, **27,** 306, *2827*
any money of which I may die possessed, **44,** 725, *5767*
any one accident, insurance, in, **29,** 403, *3191—3192*
any other cause beyond charterer's control, colliery guarantee, in, **41,** 307, *1685*
any other matter relating to society, power to settle & determine, **25,** 296, *62*
any person,
accounting, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **33,** 40, *217*
Debtors Act, 1869, **5,** 1045, *8534*
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30,** 91, *701*
Royal Naval School Act, 1840, within, **10,** 1215, *8594*
any port in England, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within, **1,** 148, *547*
any property whatsoever, Larceny Act, 1861, within, **2,** 204, *5*; **15,** 707, *7655*
any ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within, **1,** 127, *329*
any special promise, Statute of Frauds, **26,** 29, *171—174*
any subsequent action, Patents Act, 1883, within, **36,** 745, *2315*
anything done, Justices Protection Act, 1848, within, **32,** 128, *1592*; **33,** 104, *699*; **38,** 78, *553*
anything used in the manuring of land, highway tolls, in relation to, **26,** 344, *727*
any tobacco, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, within, **39,** 233, *95*
any trade or business, covenant in restraint of trade, in, **43,** 62, *646*
any two of my sons, appointment of, executors, as, **23,** 28, *23*
any working day, **42,** 935, *74*
apartments, franchise, for purpose of, **20,** 21, *121*
apothecary, **4,** 23, *160*
apparatus for disposal of sewage, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **41,** 10, *68*
apparel or cargo, ship, of, **41,** 850, *7137*
apparent alteration, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6,** 130, 383, *57, 2515*
apparent & non-apparent easements, **19,** 20, *62—64*
apparent possession, Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7,** 110, 111, 112, *652, 654, 659*
apparent, Wills Act, 1837, within, **44,** 306, 362, *1375—1381, 1955*
appertaining, easement, of, **19,** 19, 32, *55, 153*
applicable design, **43,** 245, *879*
application & hearing, Poor Law Act, 1834, within, **33,** 389, *1000*
applied to charitable purposes only, income tax, **28,** 83, *473—476*
appointed, Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847, within, **33,** 11, *21*
appointed date, Military Service Act, 1916, in, **19,** 365, *1823*
appointed day, Education Act, 1902, in, **39,** 309, *852*
appointee, limitation of actions, in case of, **32,** 431, 446, *1054, 1144*
appoint, will, in, **37,** 457, *585*
approach, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **38,** 270, *112*
approval, vestry, of, Burials Act, 1852, within, **7,** 543, *228*
approved bill, **6,** 11, *22*
approved plan, **7,** 340, *38—39*
building contract, in, **7,** 340, *38, 39*
local authority, by, **38,** 190, *286*
approved service, Police Act, 1890, within, **37,** 194, *139*
appurtenances,
conveyance, in, **19,** 199, *1513*
conveyance of easement by use of word, **19,** 79, *478*
easements, in relation to, **19,** 34, 91, 199, *166, 546, 1513*
lease, in, **19,** 34, *166*
Royal grants, **11,** 569, *694—698*
ship, of, **29,** 93, *512*
will, in, **19,** 91, *546*; **44,** 690, 691, *5309, 5320*
words conveying, **17,** 377, *1865—1876*
appurtenant, grant of easement, **19,** 32, *150—167*
arbitration, **2,** 312, *1—4*
arbitrator or umpire, **2,** 408, *629*
architect, **4,** 18, *84*
are to be done, statutes, **42,** 718, *1375*
arising out of employment, Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **34,** 319, *2614*
arm of the sea, **44,** 65, *454*
armed,
Night Poaching Act, 1828, within, **25,** 373, *223*
poaching by three or more persons in concert, **25,** 373, *211—216*
ship, Naval Prize Act, 1864, within, **37,** 678, *1466—1469*
arrangement,
Companies Act, within, **10,** 1054, *7370*
creditors, with, **4,** 177, *1645*
Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870, within, **10,** 780, *4880*
arranging a loan, contract for sale of land, in, **40,** 241, *2091*
arrears of rent or interest, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, within, **32,** 395, *756*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
arrest, **14,** 172, *1488—1504*
arrest, under, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within, **1,** 150, *573*
article,
Factory Acts, within, **24,** 900, *21*
food, of, **25,** 70, 79, *5, 80—84*
tea, **25,** 134, *528*
horse as, local Markets Act, within, **33,** 556, *380*
liable to be seized, Public Health Act, 1891, within, **25,** 114, *374—377*
perishable, Shops Act, 1912, within, **24,** 933, *223*
personal luggage, of, **8,** 118, *787*
articled clerk, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5773*
artificer,
Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **42,** 938, *103, 105*
Truck Act, 1831, within, **24,** 934, *231—250*
as aforesaid, non-testamentary instruments, in, **17,** 243, *573*
as customary, charterparty, in, **41,** 547, *3745*
as executors, instrument indorsed as, **24,** 652, *6784, 6785*
as far as possible, Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851, within, **36,** 184, *281*
as fast as steamer can deliver, charterparty, in, **41,** 531, 547, *3599, 3746*
as if chartered, marine insurance, in, **29,** 173, *1300*
as if enacted by this Act, **42,** 782, *2119*
as near as ship can safely get, **41,** 517, 519, *3471, 3478*
as per catalogue, bill of sale, in, **7,** 73, *426*
as required, contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 554, *1612, 1613*
as shall be just, Solicitors Act, 1843, in, **42,** 38, *197*
as she shall think fit, will, in, **43,** 585, 341 ; **44,** 955, *8083. 8085*
as soon as possible, **42,** 958, *312, 313*
contract for manufacture of goods, in, **42,** 958, *312*
contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 554, *1615, 1616*
notice of accident, accident insurance, **29,** 402, *3184*
as soon as practicable, transhipment, in relation to, **41,** 967, *8590*
as such, property passing to executor, Finance Act, 1894, within, **21,** 30, 31, *179, 183, 186*
as they shall think fit, will, in, **43,** 984, *4257*
as usual, coal trade, payment of freight, **17,** 57, *613*
assault. *See* ASSAULT
assessed, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, within, **37,** 294, *934*
assets,
Companies Act, 1908, within, **9,** 584, *3913*
Stock Exchange rules, **42,** 832, 833, *406, 410,* 411
Trading with the Enemy Act, 1916, within, **2,** 150, *221*
assigned or transferred, United Kingdom, in, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 289, *704*
assignee,
Bankruptcy Act, 1869, within, **4,** 205, *1886*
copyright, of, **13,** 194, *285*
assign, lessee, of, **30,** 493, *1532*
assignment,
benefit of agreement, of, **19,** 132, *898*
operation of law, by, **31,** 390, *5362*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
assignment—*continued.*
Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, within, **36,** 675, *1565*
Patents Rules, 1883, within, **36,** 675, *1565*
assignment of choses in action, absolute assignments, **8,** 442, *189—204*
equitable assignments, **8,** 445, *205—279*
assigns,
creation of power of appointment, in, **37,** 386, *16—18*
marriage settlement, in, **40,** 559, *992*
restrictive covenant, in, **31,** 400, *5458* ; **40,** 312, *2663*
will, in, **18,** 14, *123* ; **37,** 386, *18*
associations, Joint Stock Companies Winding Up Acts, within, **8,** 505, *1*
assume, lawfully, name & arms, **35,** 711, *93*
assurance,
Bills of Sale Act, 1878, within, **3,** 21, *146*
Yorkshire Registries Act, within, **40,** 298, *2565*
asylum, **38,** 461, *250*
at, **42,** 958, *314—316*
at anchor, **41,** 722, *5608*
at & from, marine insurance policy, in, **29,** 39, *14*
at & from port, marine insurance, **29,** 136, *888—899*
at & from port, voyage policies, **29,** 130, *822—825*
at any stage of proceedings, **13,** 498, *481*
at any time,
covenant in restraint of trade, in, **43,** 62, *646*
coverture, during, **40,** 517, *620*
at a rate, underwriting commission, in relation to, company's articles, in, **9,** 658, *4386*
at a university, Betting & Loans (Infants) Act, 1892, within, **25,** 449. *414*
at convenient time, **42,** 937, *89*
at expiration of twelve months from death of testator, Administration of Estates Act, 1798, within, **23,** 198, *2317*
at least, **42,** 956, *287—298*
at merchant's risk, **41,** 596, *4218*
at or from a port, marine insurance, in, **29,** 39, *13*
at present, dying declaration, in, **15,** 809, *8767*
at sea, Hague Convention, 1907, within, **37,** 592, *289*
at ship's risk, **41,** 407, *2533, 2534*
at, tenancy agreement, in, **31,** 440, *5866*
at the costs of the lessee, covenant for renewal of lease, in, **31,** 87, *2306*
at their death, will, in, **44,** 1003, *8601*
at time of creation of charge, floating charge, in relation to, Companies Act, 1908, within, **10,** 753, *4708*
at time of death, Confirmation & Probate Act, 1858, within, **23,** 253, *3109*
at will & disposal, will, in, **44,** 955, *8086*
attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBT ; ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
attachment for debt, Sheriff's Act, 1887, within, **41,** 92, *296*
attempt, firearm, to discharge, **14,** 105, *761*
attempt to commit crime, **14,** 101, *740*
attempt to sell or dispose, will, in, **44,** 1235, *10672*
attest, **44,** 266, *952, 953*
attesting witnesses, **22,** 495, *5238—5241*
attornment clause, **35,** 327, *712*
auctioneer, **3,** 3, *8—11*
auction, sale by, **3,** 2, *1—7*
author. *See* AUTHOR
authorised by special Act, Railway Clauses Act, 1863, within, **38,** 309, *330*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
authorised or assented to, alterations in negotiable instruments, **6,** 380, *2494—2513*
authorised, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1897, in, **41,** 758, *6106*
authorised to purchase or take, Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11,** 212, *971*
automatic machines, unlawful games, **25,** 425, *271—278*
autrefois acquit & autrefois convict. See AUTREFOIS ACQUIT
auxiliary security, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 292, *730*
available balance in hand, money deposited with building society, in relation to, **7,** 487, *203*
available capital, companies, **9,** 96, *405*
aval, **6,** 11, *23*
avenue to a house, Highway Act, **26,** 356, *818*
average amount which he is able to earn after the accident, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34,** 416, *3380*
average weekly earnings, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 257, 415, 421, 422, *2202, 3370, 3418, 3430—3592*
award, **2,** 462, *1084—1086*
baccarat, **25,** 424, *260, 261*
back to back houses, Housing Act, 1909, within, **38,** 216, *507*
badges of fraud, **25,** 227, *560—566*
bag or other instrument, Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, within, **25,** 43, *397*
bailee, Fraudulent Trustees Act, 1857, within, **15,** 899, *9856*
bailment, **3,** 53, *1—32*
balance, execution sale, **5,** 820, *6966—6968*
balance of convenience, interlocutory injunction, **28,** 380, *117—199*
balance order, winding up of company, in, **4,** 90, *816, 817* ; **10,** 919, *6302—6304*
bale,
contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 403, *391*
cotton trade, **17,** 58, *630*
leather trade, **17,** 71, *734*
Baltic, the, marine insurance, in, **29,** 70, *288*
bank charges, **6,** 473, *3012*
bank note, forgery of, **15,** 1057, *11935—11942*
banking companies, **10,** 1064, *7455*
banking societies, **28,** 117, *5*
bankrupt,
pay or salary, etc., appropriation. *See* pay or salary, *infra*
property held by the, on trust for any other person, **5,** 697, *6130—6281*
property in reputed ownership of, at the commencement of the bankruptcy, **5,** 750, *6470—6474*
consent & permission of the true owner, **5,** 787, *6746—6784*
debts due or growing due to bankrupt, **5,** 802, *6855—6858*
goods, goods & chattels, things in action, **5,** 743, *6416—6469*
in his trade or business, **5,** 786, *6738—6745*
in possession order or disposition of the bankrupt, **5,** 750, *6475—6737*
under such circumstances that he is the reputed owner thereof, **5,** 793, *6785—6854*
property of the, estate tail, **5,** 689, *6093—6094*
life interests & legacies, **5,** 687, *6076—6092*
money, **5,** 647, *5798—5809*
property acquired irregularly or by fraud, **5,** 686, *6070—6075*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
bankrupt—*continued.*
property of the—*continued.*
property assigned by bankrupt, **5,** 694, *6118—6129*
property of bankrupt's wife, **5,** 675, *5974—6069*
things in action, **5,** 650, *5810—5973*
tools of his trade, wearing apparel & other property of bankrupt exempted by statute, **5,** 723, *6282—6285*
whether situated in England or elsewhere, **5,** 689, *6095—6117*
transactions by or with, protection. *See* BONÂ FIDE, transactions
bankruptcy, **10,** 996, *6906*
avoidance of settlements. *See* settlement of property, *infra*
preference, avoidance of. *See* preference, *infra*
banns. *See* BANNS
bar, allowing child to be in, **30,** 89, *691, 692*
barber, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **42,** 938, *105*
bare trustee, **43,** 676, *1072*
Land Transfer Act, 1875, within, **43,** 704, *1431*
barge, Port of London Act, 1908, within, **44,** 116, *933*
bar, licensed premises, in, **30,** 89, *692*
barrator, **1,** 69, *572—576*
barratry. *See* BARRATRY
battery. *See* ASSAULT
baulk days, coal trade, **17,** 56, *611*
beans, **15,** 1030, *11606*
bearer bills, **6,** 46, *337—341*
beast gate, **11,** 26, *318*
beasts & fowls of the warren, **11,** 27, *335—339*
become bankrupt, **5,** 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 851, *5901, 5912, 5914, 5917, 5921, 5927, 5932, 5935, 9158* ; **44,** 1235, *10676, 10677*
become entitled,
settlements, in, **40,** 500, 502, *476, 488—490*
will, in, **44,** 1168, *10112*
becoming insolvent, **17,** 265, *780*
bedding, County Courts Act, 1885, within, **18,** 297, *325*
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888, within, **18,** 297, *325*
bed of river, **44,** 118, *952*
bed of the said turnpike road, **38,** 268, *99*
bed of the Thames, **44,** 115, *923*
be entitled to act, Education Act, 1902, **19,** 561, *39*
beer, **25,** 116, *389—391* ; **30,** 7, *5—7*
beerhouse, **30,** 8, *11, 12*
beershop, **30,** 8, *13, 14* ; **40,** 322, *2726*
before evening, **42,** 934, *72*
before the charge is gone into, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **33,** 319, *343*
before they become entitled, settlements, **40,** 624, *1638*
before undertaking any business, **42,** 236, *2696—2703*
beginning to keep house, act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 81, 83, *722, 725, 743*
begin to demolish, riotous demolition, **15,** 1032, *11630—11638*
begotten & to be begotten, **40,** 462, *115—117*
being armed, poaching by night, indictment, **25,** 377, *255, 256*
being at anchor, **41,** 720, *5576*
being a trader,
Bankruptcy Acts, within, **4,** 16, *69*
Debtors Acts, **5,** 1048, *8545*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
being constructed, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24,** 923, *162, 163*
being found in gaming house, **25,** 429, *292, 293*
being repaired, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24,** 924, *166*
being towed, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, within, **41,** 715, 778, *5528, 6402*
belonging to a house, **44,** 677, *5175*
belonging to the railway, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1894, within, **8,** 211, *1340*
beneficial enjoyment, succession duty, **21,** 111, *836*
beneficial occupation, rating purposes, for, **38,** 429, 435, *40, 87*
beneficial occupier, burial ground, of, **7,** 564, *389*
beneficial owner, as, **40,** 283, *2456*
Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7,** 51, *272*
Larceny Act, 1868, within, **15,** 902, *9890*; **25,** 334, *350*
beneficially entitled, succession duty, **21,** 86, *625—632*
beneficiary, Trustee Act, 1888, within, **32,** 497, *1580*
benefit, **8,** 371, *1781*
Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1889, within, **21,** 12, *54*
benefit to donor, **21,** 12, *54*
estate duty, **21,** 12, *51—59*
benevolent objects, **8,** 298, *748*
bequeath, **44,** 172, *5*
bequeath, devise &, **44,** 521, *3389*
bequeathed, **44,** 584, *4066*
bequest, devise &, Wills Act, 1837, **44,** 521, *3389*
berth note, **41,** 659, *4908*
best evidence, **22,** 20, *5*
best oil, **17,** 65, *686*
best rent,
Settled Estates Act, 1877, within, **40,** 761, *2903*
Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40,** 761, *2910*
betting, **25,** 447, *401*
betting house or place, **25,** 436, *337—358*
betting in open & public places, **25,** 433, *311—316*
betting partnerships, **25,** 413, *162—164*
betting slips, Vagrancy Acts, **25,** 435, *323, 324*
between them, **44,** 981, *8362*
beyond the seas, **41,** 965, *8579*
Statute of Limitations, 1623, within, **32,** 346, *285—288*
bicycle, **26,** 348, *754, 756, 757*
bigamy with adultery, **27,** 437, *4477*
billiards, lawful game, **25,** 423, *256*
bill of exchange, **6,** 9, *1—4*
payable on demand or at sight, **6,** 502, *3191*
Stamp Act, 1870, under, **6,** 493, *3125*
bills of sale. *See* BILLS OF SALE
bind the debt in his hands, execution, **21,** 639, *2185*
birds of game, Game Act, 1831, within, **25,** 348, *5*
biscuits, chocolate biscuits, **25,** 138, *552*
bishop of the province of Canterbury, **19,** 233, *120*
bishop or other spiritual person, **19,** 247, *308*
blank transfer, **9,** 364, *2325*
blasphemy. *See* BLASPHEMY
bleaching & dyeing works, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24,** 901, *27*
body having control of such street, Telegraph Act, 1875, within, **42,** 888, *19*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
boiler, Boiler Explosions Act, 1882, within, **24,** 915, *101*; **34,** 738, *1151*
factories & workshops, **24,** 905, *49, 50*
bonâ fide claim of right. *See* RIGHT
bonâ fide, discharging on receiving, **41,** 964, *8571—8574*
bonâ fide transactions. *See* BONÂ FIDE, transactions
bonâ fide traveller, **44,** 147, *145*
bona vacantia, **18,** 32, *317—330*
bond,
covenant, or instrument of any kind whatsoever, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **17,** 240, *562*; **39,** 276, *607—614*
Friendly Societies Act, 1855, within, **25,** 295, *47*
simple, **7,** 164, *4*
single, **7,** 164, *3*
bonus, **9,** 596, *3983*
book, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13,** 173, *91*
book debts, **3,** 258, *771*
bankruptcy, for purposes of, **5,** 968, *7921, 7922*
will, in, **44,** 693, *5348*
books, bequest of, **44,** 692, *5331*
books of accounts, bankruptcy, **4,** 231, *2164*
born, **44,** 773, *6307*
born already or hereafter to be, **44,** 1032, *8901*
born in my lifetime, **44,** 836, *6886*
born or to be born, **44,** 1032, *8901*
born or to be born, legitimate children only included, **44,** 841, *6945*
borne on the books, Royal Forces, **39,** 317, *19*
borough business, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, within, **33,** 70, *446*
borrowing, company, by, **10,** 736, *4603—4609*
botanic beer, **25,** 116, *389, 390*; **30,** 7, *5, 6*
both with & without the coals therein, London Coal Act, 1831, within, **44,** 142, *97*
bottomry. *See* BOTTOMRY
bounded by newly made streets, right of way, **19,** 102, *651*
bounded by seashore, right of way, **19,** 103, *652*
bounding or abutting on, Metropolis Management Act, 1862, within, **26,** 494, *2032*
bound to or from the port, Hull Pilot Act, 1832, within, **41,** 911, *8041*
bound to relinquish, estates, succession duty, **21,** 110, *829*
breach of injunction, **28,** 523, *1317—1325*
breach of promise. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
breach of the peace, **14,** 180, *1593—1608*; **15,** 641, *6821—6829*
breakage during removal, **29,** 321, *2633*
breaking & entering, **15,** 951, *10558*
breaking ground, **31,** 224, *3625*; **38,** 323, *400*
bribery. *See* BRIBERY
bribery & treating, Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1854, within, **20,** 73, *528*
brick built, **40,** 47, *304*
bridge, **25,** 472, *17*; **26,** 573, *2647, 2650*
county, **26,** 571, *2631—2635*
floating, **39,** 339, *256*
Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **38,** 271, *115*
bridleway, **26,** 261, *28, 29*
British colony or dependency, **43,** 935, *3729*
British custom, bill of lading, in, **41,** 597, *4220*
British Dominions, surrender of fugitive offenders, **24,** 889, *147, 148*
British funds, annuity in, **44,** 702, *5444*
British ship, **14,** 139, *1116—1119*
British subject, **11,** 371, *506—508*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
British subjects, Wills Act, 1861, within, **11,** 377, *556*; **23,** 39, *137*
broken into, **15,** 952, *10576*
broker, **1,** 279, *108—115*; **3,** 3, *8*, *9*; **42,** 789, *1—3*
Bankruptcy Act, 1849. within, **4,** 20, *118*
brokers lien, marine insurance, **29,** 87, *429—445*
brothel, keeping, **15,** 754, 756, *8130—8133*, *8140—8143*
brought alongside, **41,** 465, *2965*
builder, **7,** 331, *1—4*
bankruptcy laws, within, **4,** 18, 19, *84*, *97*, *101*, *104—107*; **7,** 331, *2—4*
person holding for profit, **7,** 331, *1*
building, agreement by railway company, in, **38,** 267, *97*
Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, within, **38,** 459, *234*
fire insurance policy, in, **29,** 315, *2594*, *2595*
for the purpose of, **7,** 341, *41*
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **25,** 473, *23*
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, within, **38,** 214, *488*
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11,** 181, *595*
Larceny Acts, within, **15,** 410, *10005*
London Building Act, 1894, within, **26,** 503, *2103*
Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1027, *11555*
Metropolis Management Act, 1892, within, **26,** 503, *2102*
Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, within, **34,** 583, 584, *46*, *53*
Open Spaces Acts, within, **7,** 552, *299*, *300*
Prescription Act, 1832, within, **19,** 127, *852*
Public Health (Buildings in Street) Act, 1888, within, **21,** 560, *2547*
Public Health Regulations, within, **38,** 180, *211—241*
repairs by trustees, for purposes of, **43,** 916, *3566*
Representation Acts, within, **20,** 16, *89—96*
restrictive covenant, relating to, lease, in, **31,** 164, 165, *2975*, *2982—2995*
sale of land, on, **40,** 316, 317, *2683*, *2693*
Seditious Meetings Act, 1817, **15,** 10, 33, *11639a*
Theft Act, 1731, within, **15,** 917, *10108*
Voluntary Schools Act, 1897, within, **38,** 471, *320*
will, in, **44,** 710, *5552*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24,** 921, 922, *152*, *160*
building contract, Locomotives Act, 1898, within, **26,** 473, *1856*
building for the purpose of enlarging church, **7,** 554, *315*
building lease reserving rent, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 247, *2790*
building lease, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40,** 762, *2913*
building line,
extra metropolitan streets, in, **26,** 559, *2539—2592*
metropolitan streets, in, **26,** 501, *2086—2144*
building or erection, **36,** 251, *40*; **38,** 267, *97*
building or structure, building line, for purposes of, **26,** 502, *2098—2109*
building owner, **7,** 306, *284—289*
building owner at whose expense the same was built, London Building Act, 1894, **7,** 307, *287*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
building owner, London Building Act, 1894, within, **7,** 306, 307, *284*, *286*
building registered as place of meeting for religious worship, **8,** 392, *2149*
building sites, **31,** 35, *1813*
building situate in same close or curtilage, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 898, *8*
building societies, **7,** 454, *1—10*
building structure or work, London Building Acts, within, **20,** 202, *21—23*; **34,** 584, *53—63*
building used for manufacture, **15,** 911, *10023*
building used in carrying on trade, **15,** 1029, *11583*
building where mechanical power is supplied, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 913, *91*
bullock stealing, Criminal Law Act, 1826, within, **2,** 205, *14*
bundle of deeds & papers, discovery of, **18,** 80, *355*
bundle of papers marked G, discovery of, **18,** 80, *351*
bundles of letters, discovery of, **18,** 80, *354*
burden, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39,** 243, *221*
burglariously broke & entered, **15,** 950, *10529*
burial ground, disused, **7,** 551, *291*
burial ground, Open Spaces Acts, within, **7,** 540, 552, *204*, *292*
burnt, marine insurance, in, **29,** 243, *1970*
bushel, **44,** 131, *4*
business, **43,** 7, *23*
boarding school as, water supply, for purposes of, **43,** 1080, *145*
carry on. *See* carry on, *infra*
mercantile agent, **1,** 336, *503*
Partnership Act, 1890, within, **36,** 336, *142*
Public Health Act, 1875, within, **33,** 17, *64*
restrictive covenant relating to, lease in, **31,** 159, *2918—2966*
business connected with the lease, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 247, *2783—2785*
butter, **25,** 122, *440*
butty men, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34,** 220, *1828*
by collision or otherwise, County Courts Admiralty Jurisdiction Amendment Act, 1869 within, **1,** 245, *1728*
by commission, statement of authority in *jurat*, **22,** 542, *5838*, *5839*
by night, poaching by night, indictment, **25,** 377, *257*
by or in consequence of whose order. Locomotives Acts, within, **26,** 468, *1818—1823*
by reason of the loss of the vessel, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41,** 231, *693*
by virtue of his office, money received by officer of friendly society, proof in bankruptcy of officer, **4,** 472, *4254—4263*
by virtue of the special Act, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11,** 108, *51*
by way of gaming or wagering, differences, Gaming Act, 1845, within, **42,** 834, *434*
by way of grant & not of reservation, game rights, **25,** 354, *54*
by way of succession, settlements, **40,** 726, *2574*
by way of trade or for purpose of gain, non-textile factory, **24,** 901, *29*
workshop, **24,** 903, *40*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

by whom the same is payable, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, within, **32,** 423, *1005*
by whose order, Highways & Locomotives Act, 1875, within, **26,** 467, *1808—1817*
byelaw, **13,** 288, 325, *186, 602—608* ; **38,** 160, *75*
cabin passenger, **41,** 671, *5032*
cæteris paribus, **19,** 584, *171*
calculated to deceive,
Dentists Act, 1878, within, **34,** 562, *213*
Trade-Marks Acts, **43,** 155, *139—166*
calculated to prejudice, contempt of court, **16,** 24, *193—251*
calendar months, **3,** 31, *226* ; **42,** 930, *20—67*
call at any ports, **41,** 342, *1930*
called on to act, arbitration, **2,** 410, *633*
calling, carrying on school as a, restrictive covenant in lease, in, **31,** 159, *2921*
calls, "no further calls are contemplated," **9,** 144, *816*
calls on shares, **9,** 320, *2027*
statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1132, *7971—7974*
candidate, parliamentary, **20,** 50, *323—325*
cannot be found, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **36,** 220, *701*
canon law, **19,** 225, *20*
capable of taking effect, **37,** 71, 497, *115, 900* ; **43,** 603, *501*
capital, increase. *See* increase of nominal share capital, *infra*
raising of, agreement, in, **10,** 1112, *7824*
reduction, **9,** 148, *833*
registered, Stamp Act, 1891, **9,** 177, *1125*
uncalled, **10,** 733, *4584, 4585*
capital expenditure, Education Act, 1902, within, **19,** 574, *124*
capital property, **44,** 878, *7341*
capital unrepresented by available assets, **9,** 152, *861*
capture, loss by, marine insurance, **29,** 216, *1720—1728*
capture of prize, **37,** 590, *266—274*
capture, seizure & detention, warranty against, marine insurance, in, **29,** 219, *1748*
carcases, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, within, **2,** 301, *698*
cards, in playing at, Gaming Act, 1845, **15,** 1010, *11351*
care, government or management of hall, persons having, Lord's Day Observance Act, 1781, within, **15,** 759, *8177*
caretat tritici, distress, **18,** 301, *383*
cargo, class of workmen essential to discharge of the, **41,** 438, *2755*
deck, **41,** 298, 957, *1597, 1598, 8512*
in charterparty, **41,** 336, 342, *1897, 1929—1931*
salvage of, **41,** 850, *7138—7140*
where sold as such, **39,** 565, *1716—1724*
carriage, **26,** 348, 438, *755, 756, 1553—1554*
bicycle as, Highway Act, 1835, within, **26,** 348, 430, *754—756, 1553*
Bread Act, 1836, within, **25,** 119, *415*
Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39,** 238, 242, *126, 203*
gift by will, in, **44,** 677, *5175*
Highway Act, 1835, within, **26,** 438, *1553*
local turnpike Act, within, **26,** 348, *754*
Motor Cars (Uses & Construction Order), 1904, **42,** 851, *63*
rates for carriage of, **8,** 195, *1242*
carriage hung on springs, **26,** 348, *756*
carriage way, **26,** 261, *16, 17*
carrier, Sunday Observance Act, **42,** 938, *99, 100*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

carrying passengers, by sea, **41,** 907, *8003—8005*
carry on, action, **42,** 129, *1232*
carry on business,
County Court Acts, **13,** 458, 460, *82—97, 103*
foreign corporation, by, **13,** 430, *1532*
Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, within, **34,** 529, *31*
moneylender, in case of, **35,** 207, *327*
statutory market, in, **33,** 557, *390*
carry on his business, jurisdiction of county courts, in relation to, **13,** 458, *82—97*
carry on trade,
bankruptcy, for purposes of, **4,** 32, *267, 268*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, within, **4,** 32, *267*
separately from her husband, Married Women's Property Act, 1882, within, **27,** 91, *703*
cart or other carriage, sale of bread from, **25,** 119, *415*
case, explosives, of, Metalliferous Mines Act, 1872, within, **34,** 748, *1222*
case fit to be tried in the superior courts, Borough & Local Courts of Record Act, 1872, within, **34,** 536, *99*
cash account, bill of costs, **42,** 150, *1489*
cash, bequest of, **44,** 730, *5847—5850*
cash notes, **6,** 11, *24*
cash under control of court, **11,** 236, *1271—1275*
Law of Property (Amendment) Act, 1860, within, **11,** 236, *1272*
cash with the usual prompt, **17,** 70, *720*
cast away or destroyed, damage to shipping, **15,** 1037, *11687*
casual employment, **34,** 255, *2185—2204*
catching fish, **25,** 49, *442*
cathedral, collegiate, chapter, or other schools, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **8,** 364, *1664*
cathedral or collegiate church, mixed charities, **8,** 392, *2148*
cattle, **15,** 1037, *11691, 11695*
Dogs Act, 1865, within, **2,** 247, *307*
malicious injury, **15,** 1037, *11691—11695*
Railways Clauses Act, 1845, within, **2,** 236, *231* ; **38,** 288, *220*
cattle & stock, **40,** 462, *118*
cattle gate, **11,** 26, *317—318*
cattle market, **33,** 558, *396*
cattle turned loose, Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, within, **26,** 429, *1487*
caused by misfortune without any misconduct, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 178, *1654—1657*
cause of action, **1,** 13, *104—108*
bill of exchange, in relation to, **6,** 463, *2954*
County Courts Act, 1846, **1,** 17, *133* ; **13,** 463, 467, *132, 162*
division of, county court jurisdiction, **13,** 467, *162—176*
Mayors Court Act, 1857, within, **34,** 530, *33*
Salford Hundred Court Act, 1868, within, **16,** 202, *1112*
cause or matter, **1,** 11, 91, *103*
cause or suffer, **36,** 90, *599*
pollution of watercourse, **44,** 56, *399*
Middlesex County Council Act, 1898, within, **44,** 43, *309*
sewage to flow, **44,** 47, *329*
Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, within, **44,** 44, *315—319*
Thames Navigation Act, 1866, within, **44,** 44, *315*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
cause to be imported, Customs Act, 1859, within, **39,** 228, *76*
cause to be printed, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13,** 218, *547*
cause to be represented, Copyright Act, 1833, within, **13,** 215, *509*
causing, directing or permitting, contagious Diseases Animals Act, 1878, within, **2,** 298, *682*
causing or encouraging seduction, Children Act, 1908, within, **15,** 851, *9345*
causing or permitting pollution, **44,** 43, *303*
cease determine & be void, lease, **5,** 940, *7687*
ceased to carry on the business of bankers, Bank Charter Act, 1844, within, **3,** 132, *73*
ceased to reside in England within twelve months next after the birth of such child, Bastardy Act, 1872, within, **3,** 389, *274*
cemetery, used as or appropriated for, **7,** 549, *275*
certificate of approved service, Police Act, 1890, within **37,** 194, *139*
certificate that cause proper to be tried by special jury, Juries Act, 1825, within, **30,** 266, *707*
certified copies. *See* CERTIFIED COPY
certum est quod certum reddi potest, **17,** 286, *977—987*
certum lætæ, **13,** 101, *1300—1304*
cessate grant, **23,** 125, *1233—1237*
cessio bonorum, **42,** 832, *408*
chairman, declaration of the **9,** 571, *3795*
chaldron of coal, **44,** 131, *8*
chambers, **16,** 178, *831*
champerty. *See* CHAMPERTY
chapelry, **19,** 367, *1860*
Church Building Act, 1831, s. 14, **19,** 524, *3851*
charge on shares, lien as, **9,** 343, *2167, 2168*
charge on the premises, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **40,** 196, *1639*
charge or control of a train, Employers Liability Act, 1880, within, **34,** 231, *1962, 1963*
charge upon benefice, **19,** 416, *2507—2509*
charge upon land, Land Tax Redemption Act, 1802 (c. 116), s. 123, within, **32,** 418, *950*
chargeable, poor law, for purposes of, **37,** 235, *277, 280*
chargeable to union or local authority, Lunacy Act, 1890, within, **33,** 257, *1763*
charged to income tax, **28,** 99, *590*
charges,
carriage of goods by sea, lien for, **41,** 589, *4134—4140*
landlord & tenant as between, **31,** 301, *4460—4465*
charitable purposes, **8,** 241, *1—272*
Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, within, **39,** 298, *774*
Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 10, *51*
charitable uses, Mortmain & Charitable Uses Act, 1891, within, **8,** 274, *420*
Charity Commissioners, consent of, "in any suit or matter actually pending," **8,** 393, *2160—2169*
charity property, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, within, **8,** 255, *167—170*
charity school, **19,** 586, *183—185*
chart, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13,** 169, *70*
chartered freight, marine insurance, in, **29,** 209, *1681—1691*
chartered or hire money, marine insurance policy in, **29,** 210, *1685*
chattels, 13 Eliz. c. 5, **25,** 149, *1*
cheap trains **8,** 156, *1011, 1012*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
cheating at games, **25,** 427, *279—282*
cheating at play, **15,** 1010, *11350—11359*
cheat or fraud, Criminal Procedure Act, 1851, within, **14,** 478, *5202*; **15,** 1074, *12159*
chemin de fer, **25,** 424, *261*
chemist & druggist, Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34,** 568, *257*
cheque, **6,** 9, *5—14*
chief clerk, Bank Notes Act, 1828, within, **3,** 165, *256*
chief officer of police, Sunday Observation Prosecution Act, 1871, within, **42,** 940, *119*
child, **28,** 139, *2—4*
child, desertion of, vagrancy, as constituting, **37,** 362, *1640, 1641*
child living, income tax, **28,** 91, *540*
children & grandchildren, settlement, in, **40,** 464, 576, *136, 1112*
children or child or remote issue, settlement, in, **40,** 464, *135*
children,
poor law relief, liability for cost of, **37,** 231, *230—234*
poor law removal order, in, **37,** 334, *1369*
poor law settlement, acquisition of, by, **37,** 254, *493—504*
will, in, bequest by bachelor to his children, **44,** 811, *6637*
bequest by spinster to her children, **44,** 811, *6634—6636*
bequest to, sufficiency of description, **44,** 840, *6937—6994*
capacity to benefit, alive at date of will, **44,** 222, *470—475*
future children, **44,** 223, *476—501*
gift to donee & his children, quantity of interest given, **44,** 1014, *8728—8801*
gift to donee & on his decease to his children, **44,** 1022, *8802—8134*
illegitimate children, how far included, **44,** 807, *6603—6685*
substitutionary gift to, in class gift, **44,** 792, *6497—6589*
child, will, in, bequest to, whether illegitimate child included, **44,** 820, *6711, 6712*
chimney, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, within, **36,** 182, *271*
china, bequest of, **44,** 712, *5587*
chose in action, **8,** 421, *1—19*
Christmas Day, sale of intoxicating liquors, **30,** 72, *574, 575*
churching of women, **19,** 456, *3034, 3035*
church rate, Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, within, **19,** 522, *3839*
church, religious community, **19,** 223, *1*
churchway, **26,** 279, *164*
circulating capital, **9,** 145, 175, *821, 822, 1112*
circumstances creating a legal liability, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 495, *4088*
circumstantial evidence, **22,** 53, *297*
city, **38,** 472, *334*
city maintaining its own poor, **37,** 306, *1072*
civil commotion or rioting, **21,** 343, *1314*; **29,** 315, 419, *2596, 3271*
loss by, insurance against burglary & theft, **29,** 418, *3266—3268*
civil court, Army Act, 1881, **19,** 536, *3970*
civil debt, Summary Jurisdiction Act, *1879*, **42,** 859, *124*
civil officers, **37,** 179, *11*
civil proceeding, High Court, in, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, within, **4,** 85, *764*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
civil rights, matter affecting, British North America Act, 1867, **17,** 436, *145*
claim for compensation, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34,** 367, *2971*
claiming under a mortgage, Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **32,** 475, *1389*
claim, interpleader, **29,** 476, *254*
class gift, **44,** 760, *6196—6213*
classified as a private patient, Lunacy Act, 1891, **33,** 257, *1763*
class of workmen essential to the discharge of the cargo, **41,** 438, *2755*
cleaning machinery, Factory & Workshop Acts, **24,** 912, *83, 84*
cleansing, Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 236, *659*
clear, **39,** 166, *572*
clear annuity or yearly sum, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *562*
clear for A, devise of annuity, legacy duty, **21,** 79, *548*
clear income or sum, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *564*
clear of all deductions, legacy duty, **21,** 79, *551*
clear of all deductions whatsoever, legacy duty, **21,** 79, *554*
clear of all taxes & deductions whatsoever, legacy duty, **21,** 79, *552*
clear of all taxes & outgoings, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *555*
clear of legacy duty & all other deductions, **21,** 79, *553*
clear of property tax & all expenses attending same, legacy duty, **21,** 77, 79, *523, 549*
clear space, fire insurance, **29,** 307, *2538*
clear value, **21,** 127, *944*
clear yearly annuity, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *565*
clear yearly income, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *563*
clear yearly sum, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *556—560*
clear yearly value, **20,** 18, *100—103*; **40,** 279, *2428*
male franchise, **20,** 18, *100—103*
clearance, **39,** 429, *591*; **41,** 299, *1609, 1610*
clerk, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5770*
clerk or servant,
embezzlement, **15,** 921, *10141—10230*; **25,** 332, *334—342*
preferential payments, **4,** 475, *4289—4314*; **9,** 533, *3517—3519*; **10,** 944, *6469—6477*
clerk to —, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5766—5769*
client, solicitors, **42,** 128, 237, 390, *1226, 2705, 4383*
client, will, in, child *en ventre sa mère*, **44,** 225, 834, *495—501, 6857—6895*
clients, covenant, in, **43,** 70, *733*
clippers, Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, **24,** 935, *237*
clog on equity of redemption, **35,** 241, *19*
close, **17,** 326, *1378*; **34,** 610, *84*
close or cartilage, situate within the same, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 898, *8*
club, **8,** 505, *1—8*
clubbing, **34,** 502, *4146*
coach, **26,** 348, *760*; **43,** 347, *60*
coachmen, Revenue Act, 1869, **39,** 248, *318*
coal, **26,** 424, *1436*; **42,** 735, *1588*; **44,** 100, *796*
coal, loading, Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, **26,** 424, *1436*
coals & coal mines, **34,** 718, *1019*
coast, **44,** 66, *465*
coasting vessel, **41,** 905, 965, *7987, 8575, 8576*
cockerel, pullet, cock or hen, capon, **25,** 137, *544*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
codifying statutes, **42,** 779, *2094—2103*
codicil, **44,** 382, *2168, 2169*
coercion, guarantee, **26,** 217, *1718—1732*
coffee & chicory, **25,** 84, *122—124*
coffee, cup of, **25,** 138, *553*
coffee-house, **31,** 160, *2938*
cohabitation, **27,** 309, *2858*
coining tools, **15,** 722, *7807—7814*
collateral, **35,** 597, *3382*
collecting societies, **25,** 292, *28—38*
college or hall in any university, income tax, **28,** 11, *55*
colliery working days, **41,** 574, *3979, 3980*
collision, **1,** 246, 1732; **29,** 213, 214, *1705, 1707—1708*; **41,** 685, *5148—5149*
marine insurance, **29,** 212, *1697*
collision, so as to involve risk of, Thames Bye-Laws, 1898, within, **41,** 765, *6177*
collusion, **5,** 880, *7307*; **27,** 332, *3123—3160*
colony, **17,** 414, *1*
colony of Victoria, **22,** 150, *1279*
combined drain, **41,** 13, *87*
come into contract with such body, infectious disease, **38,** 201, *365*
coming out, Stock Exchange, **42,** 819, *297*
commandeered, charterparty, in, **41,** 413, *2570*
commenced in county court, **13,** 543, *980*
commencement, construction, or abandonment, Abandonment of Railways Act, 1850, **38,** 390, *856*
commencement of a legal proceeding, Arbitration Act, 1889, **2,** 362, *316*
commencement of proceedings, Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859, **37,** 207, *47*
commencement of prosecution, **14,** 154, *1285—1300*
commence to form & lay out, metropolitan streets, **26,** 510, *2154—2158*
commission in consideration of subscribing for shares, **9,** 180, *1144*
commission to take evidence. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
commissioner, abbreviation of word in *jurat*, **22,** 542, *5836, 5837*
commissioner, omission of word in *jurat*, **22,** 542, *5832—5835*
commissioner for Scotland for taking affidavits, statement in *jurat*, **22,** 543, *5842*
commissioners, trustees, or other authorities, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **26,** 499, *2067*
commit a felony, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **37,** 363, *1652*
committed to prison,
extradition treaty, article of, in, **24,** 885, *123*
Prison Act, *1877*, **37,** 558, *23*
commodities,
emoluments, profits & advantages, **19,** 380, *2025*
Reprisals Order, **37,** 605, *469*
common carrier, **8,** 5, *1—6*
common gaming house, **25,** 423, 427, *260, 283—285*
common lodging house, Common Lodging Houses Acts, **38,** 210, *440—457*
common prostitute, **15,** 850, *9337*
commorientes, **22,** 171, *1472—1496*
communia pasturæ, **11,** 5, *5*
communicating information, official secrets, **15,** 659, *7105, 7107*
communication, direct, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 512, *2168*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

company, **9,** 36, *19* ; **44,** 593, *4173*
formed for the purpose of insurance, Joint Stock Companies Act, 1857, **10,** 1070, *7486*
incorporated by Act of Parliament, **43,** 935, *3736, 3738*
joint stock, **9,** 36, 77, *20, 279*
private, **9,** 36, *25*
promoters, **9,** 37, *29—36*
public, **9,** 36, *21—24*
Railway Companies Act, 1867, **21,** 488, *672* ; **38,** 379, *770*
reconstruction of, **10,** 1016, *7056, 7057*
registered, Companies Act, 1862, **10,** 1092, *7646*
Stannaries Act, **10,** 1109, *7802*
Telegraph Act, 1863, **42,** 887, *15*
United Kingdom, in, **9,** 37, *28*
compassing the death of the King, **15,** 624, *6553—6609*
compassionate allowance, **5,** 928, *7602*
compensation,
absolute purchase of land, for, Defence Act, 1842, **11,** 547, *503*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **31,** 490, *6377*
loss or damage, for, Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, **41,** 299, *1606*
Public Health Act, 1875, **17,** 115, 251 ; **25,** 109, *331*
Treasury, granted by the, Superannuation Act, 1909, **5,** 929, *7610*
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **11,** 157, *378*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 (c. 37), s. 6, **34,** 497, *4100*
compensation authority, licensing, **29,** 49, *379—400*
competent to dispose by will, **21,** 105, *779*
Succession Duty, **21,** 106, *781*
competent witness for the defence, Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, **15,** 669, *7240*
complaint made in court, Arbitration Act, 1898, **2,** 557, *1896*
complaint, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848 (c. 43), **18,** 430, *1671*
completed by receipt of the debt, garnishee, **5,** 813, *6926*
completed execution, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **36,** 418, *884*
completed mortgage, debenture never issued, **10,** 746, *4668*
completing conveyance, solicitor's costs, **42,** 241, *2736*
completion, building contract, **7,** 340, 350, *40, 73—84*
completion of execution, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 812, 6920 ; **36,** 418, *884*
completion of the contract or work, Locomotives Act, 1898, **26,** 473, *1853—1861*
composition,
creditors, with, **4,** 177, *1645*
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32,** 417, *947*
comprised in any hire-purchase agreement, **18,** 305, *420—424*
comprised in the settlement, Settled Land Act, 1890 (c. 69), s. 16 (1), **40,** 778, *3088*
compromise, **10,** 1054, *7370*
Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870, **10,** 780, *4880*
concealed fraud, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32,** 521, *1777*
concealing treasure trove, **15,** 723, *7824*
concealment, birth, of, **15,** 841, *9242—9257*
concealment, guarantee, in case of, **26,** 212, *1669—1701*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

concerned in business, **43,** 46, *465—467*
concerned in sale or letting of a passage, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, s. 341, **41,** 672, *5037*
concerned or interested, **33,** 16, 59, *58, 356*
conclusive evidence, Tramways Act, 1870, **22,** 324, *3187* ; **36,** 282, *302* ; **43,** 340, *9*
concurrent contracts of service, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 427, *3469*
condition, **41,** 379, *2254*
condition for forfeiture on bankruptcy of lessee, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **10,** 996, *6906* **31,** 492, *6398*
condonation, **27,** 336, 368, *3161—3220, 3548*
conduct & affairs of bankrupt, **4,** 572, *5262*
conduct as a trader, bankruptcy, **4,** 567, *5220—5228*
conduct conducing to adultery, **27,** 355, *3397—3442*
conducting cattle, **42,** 842, *1*
conducting the business of a mine, erection used in, **15,** 1035, *11668*
confectionery, Shops Act, 1912, **24,** 933, 934, *223, 226*
confession. *See* CONFESSION
confidence, **43,** 569, *179—201*
confirming authority, justices' licences, **30,** 47, *361—369*
conflicting directions, **4,** 212, *1970*
connaissement, **41,** 374, *2206*
connected documents, guarantee, **26,** 46, *315—323*
connected with the giving of religious instruction in the school, Education Act, 1902, **19,** 605, *305*
connection between two areas, power to make, electricity purposes, for, **20,** 217, *109*
connivance, husband & wife, **27,** 327, *3061—3122*
consanguinity & affinity, **27,** 40, *182—221*
consensus ad idem, **12,** 90, *555—565*
consent & permission of true owner, **18,** 306, *425—427*
consent of owner, Factors Acts, **1,** 335, *495—500*
consequent on loss of time, **29,** 47, *93*
consideration. *See* CONSIDERATION
consignee & agent, **41,** 626, *4571*
consolidating statutes, **42,** 780, *2104—2113*
consolidation order, **27,** 473, *4985*
consols, **44,** 730, *5850*
consortium, right of, **27,** 78, *607—649*
conspicuous part of hall or entrance, **29,** 16, *208*
conspiracy, **14,** 110, 228, *805—880, 2132* ; **15,** 762, *8194—8208* ; **42,** 983, *137—143*
trade, to injure, **15,** 762, *8194—8198*
constable, Cinematograph Act, 1909, **42,** 919, *142*
constituted by Act of Parliament for the purpose of making a railway, **38,** 381, *786*
constructed a watercloset, **38,** 231, *613*
constructing waterworks, **43,** 1060, *20, 21*
construction of building, Workmen's Compensation Act, **24,** 923, *161—164*
construction of new streets, **26,** 552, *2486, 2487*
constructively lost, Merchant Shipping Acts, **41,** 169, *100*
constructive notice. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
constructive residence, Children Act, 1908, **19,** 577, *135—138*
constructive total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS
constructive trustees, **43,** 704, *1440—1554*
consuetudines, **11,** 569, *699* ; **33,** 541, *191*
consume, Licensing Act, 1921 (c. 42), s. 4, **30,** 9, *20*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
consumer of water, **43,** 1091, *229*
consumption of intoxicating liquor, **30,** 94, *725*
contact, infectuous disease, **38,** 201, *365*
contains serious quantity of arsenic, adulteration of food, **25,** 77, *64*
contango, **42,** 817, *271*
contemporanea expositio, statutes, **42,** 684, *981—994*
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
contingent creditors, Companies Act, 1867, **9,** 164, *967*
contingent debt, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4,** 255, *2433*
contingent liability, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4,** 255, *2433*
continuance of injury or damage, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **38,** 127, *932—955*
continuation, stock exchange, **42,** 816, *263—270*
continuing cause of action, **17,** 91, *89—91*
continuing condition, **19,** 451, *2963*
continuing guarantees, **26,** 61, *435—437*
continuing offence, London Building Act, 1894, **14,** 152, *1275*
contraband of war, **29,** 184, *1425*; **37,** 629, *790*
contract, **10,** 1117, *7853*; **12,** 20, 51, *1—7, 277—298*
Companies Act, 1867, s. 25, **9,** 305, *1890—1921*
interested in, **33,** 65, *398—413*; **34,** 577, *16*; **41,** 47, *347*
contract, dealing, or transaction, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 914, *7478*
protection in bankruptcy, **5,** 912, *7466—7481*
contract for sea insurance, **29,** 64, *231—234*
contract for the sale of goods by description, **39,** 432, *616—622*
contract made for valuable consideration in money or money's worth, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **21,** 90, *660*
contract note, stock exchange, **42,** 816, *261, 262*
contract of employment, Coal Mines (Minimum Wages) Act, 1912, **34,** 734, *1132*
contract of service, Workmen's Compensation Act, **34,** 239, 256, 257, *2043—2057, 2190, 2202*
contract of tenancy,
Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883,
Market Gardener's Compensation Act, 1895, **31,** 51, *1987*
contract or otherwise, benefit to donor by, estate duty, **21,** 12, *53*
contract, promise or agreement, Bankruptcy Law Consolidation Act, 1849, **4,** 590, *5393*
contract relating to maintaining & repairing of highways, **26,** 357, *832, 833*
contracts by way of gaming & wagering, **25,** 394, *1—15*; **42,** 833, *422—457*
contradicting articles of religion, **19,** 430, *2682—2697*
contra proferentes, construction of insurance policy, **29,** 40, *19—26*
contrary intention, **23,** 490, *5577*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, **19,** 36, *183*; **23,** 458, *5293*; **28,** 249, *1057, 1060*; **43,** 682, *1119*
Settled Land Act, 1882, **34,** 643, *404*
contrary to law, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 218, *573*
contribution, fire insurance, **29,** 339, *2740, 2741*
contributories, **10,** 909, 1098, *6213—6231, 7702*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
convenerunt pro se et quolibet eorum, **12,** 29, *70*
convenient thereto, county court, **13,** 486, *359*
conveniently, **38,** 276, *146*
conventional day, **41,** 572, *3960*
conversion, **43,** 469, *86—222*
converted into shops, **31,** 172, *3043*
conveyance,
Manchester, Sheffield & Lincolnshire Railway, Rates & Charges Order Confirmation Act, 1892, **8,** 200, *1279*
Middlesex Registry Act, 1708, **4,** 176, *1640*
conveyance on sale, Stamp Acts, **9,** 404, *2589*; **39,** 278, *621—651*
conveyance or assignment, **4,** 49, *409*
conveyed, London & North Western Railway Co. (Rates & Charges) Order Confirmation Act, 1891, **8,** 203, *1289*
convicted,
crime, of a, extradition, in, **24,** 871, *17*
felony, of, Wine & Beer House Amendment Act, 1870, **30,** 25, *162*
Penal Servitude Act, 1864, **14,** 496, *5466*
conviction, **14,** 496, *5462—5466*
Coinage Offences Act, **14,** 496, *5464*; **15,** 720, *7786*
conviction or order, **30,** 69, *548*
co-partnership, Larceny Act, 1868, **15,** 901, *9888*
cope, mineral, duty, **34,** 753, *1274*
copies. *See* COPY
coprolites, tolls as to, **38,** 411, *1010*
copy, omission of word in affidavit, **22,** 551, *5939*
copyholds, words passing, **13,** 121, *1510—1517*
copyright, **13,** 162, 184, *1—15, 194*
coram non judice, **14,** 337, *3557*
corked & sealed, sale of intoxicating liquor to children, **30,** 88, *680—685*
corn, **29,** 69, *269—271*
corn & grain, **8,** 199, *1268*
rates for carriage, **8,** 195, *1240*
corner, **42,** 837, *465*
corporations, **13,** 270, *1—7*
corpus delicti, sufficiency of proof of, **14,** 432, *4562—4586*
correction or explanation, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, *1883*, **36,** 652, *1256*
correct weight, Weights & Measures Act, under, **44,** 140, *82*
corroboration, **14,** 460, *4887—4890*; **22,** 492, *5209—5234*
perjury, **15,** 685, *7407—7430*
corrupt, **20,** 117, *940*
corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
corrupt treating, **20,** 48, *306*
corruptly, **20,** 77, 88, *561, 673*
cost-book companies, **10,** 1098, *7695—7699*
costs, County Courts Act, 1856, **21,** 606, *1953*
costs incurred in proving adultery, **27,** 540, *5891*
costs incurred, Licensing Act, 1904, **30,** 53, *410*
costs in the cause, **2,** 597, *2293—2300*
costs in the discretion of the judge, **43,** 763, *2057*
costs of arbitration, **2,** 598, *2303*
costs of cause, **2,** 598, *2301, 2302*; **40,** 433, *550—551*
costs of reference, **2,** 598, *2304—2307*
costs of suit, **27,** 448, *4623*
costs of the action, **2,** 597, *2290*
costs of the execution, Bankruptcy Acts, under, **5,** 822, *6981—6995*
costs of umpirage, **2,** 599, *2308*
costs to abide event, arbitration, **2,** 599, *2311—2343*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
co-sureties, **26,** 139, *1022—1024*
cottage, **44,** 681, *5219*
council of a borough, Education Act, 1902, **19,** 554, *10*
council of such borough, Public Health Act, 1875, **33,** 50, *300*
counsel, instructing, **3,** 329, *178*
counterfeiting, **15,** 718, *7759—7763*
counting house, **15,** 958, *10692* ; **20,** 17, *94*
housebreaking, **15,** 958, *10692*
county bridge, **26,** 571, *2631—2635*
county business, **33,** 70, *446*
county, County Rates Act, 1852, **38,** 515, 516, *680, 686*
county in which such road is situate, Highways & Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, **26,** 395, *1221*
county of a city, **33,** 285, *17*
county or place, **30,** 104, *803, 804*
coupon competition, **25,** 463, *496—501*
coupon or warrant for interest attached to & issued with any security, **6,** 493, *3125*
course, **41,** 757, *6094*
course authorised or required, **41,** 758, *6115*
course of business, in usual, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 263, *2245—2254*
course of dealing, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, **18,** 321, *550, 551*
course of delivery to purchaser, in, **25,** 72, *20*
course, sea, at, **41,** 742, *5937*
coursing, **2,** 287, *587*
court, **16,** 98, *1—17* ; **42,** 214, *2397*
court in awarding costs, Bankruptcy Rules, 1883, **4,** 523, *4783*
court, jurisdiction of masters, **16,** 180, *856*
court, jurisdiction of single judge, **16,** 178, *833—835*
court leet, **13,** 35, *357—360*
court of competent jurisdiction, Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1890, **26,** 500, *2082*
court of directors, **10,** 1127, *7926*
court of ordinary criminal jurisdiction, High Court, **14,** 127, *988*
court of summary jurisdiction, **30,** 69, 443, *548, 1532* ; **33,** 311, *298*
court or judge, **16,** 178, 179, 180, 181, *832, 841, 850, 856, 868*
court, passage, or otherwise, Private Street Works Act, 1892, **26,** 541, *2391—2398*
court, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, **16,** 195, *997*
court (premises), **16,** 327, *1403* ; **38,** 218, *522*
courts of record & not of record, **16,** 131, *297—303*
cousins, **44,** 825, 858, 1000, *6759, 6760, 7123, 8578*
covenant, **17,** 389, *1990—2049* ; **31,** 131, *2651*
Settled Estates Act, 1877, **20,** 263, *255*
covenants & conditions, agreement, in, **17,** 395, *2053*
covenants in law, **17,** 396, *2059, 2060*
cover note, fire insurance, **29,** 307, *2539*
cover, stock exchange, **42,** 789, 836, *4, 451—457*
cowkeeper, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4,** 21, *132*
craft, **29,** 241, *1944*
crayfish, **25,** 32, *303*
creation of charge, **10,** 788, *4937*
credit, guarantee of, **26,** 61, *429*
credit in cash, **6,** 24, *138*
credit, obtaining, undischarged bankrupt, **5,** 1052, *8585—8590*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
credit, representations as to, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **26,** 31, *186—203*
creditor, **5,** 856, 1124, *7182, 9140*
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 289, *2703* ; **5,** 856, *7181* ; **10,** 977, *6746*
Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **5,** 1124, *9141*
Bankruptcy Rules, **5,** 1064, *8710*
Debtors Act, 1869, **5,** 1046, *8536* ; **15,** 1013, *11383*
Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870, **10,** 1057, *7391*
secured. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
shareholder in industrial society as, **10,** 975, *6730*
creditor entitled to petition for winding up, **10,** 1046, *7285*
creditor having security for his debt, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4,** 359, *3356*
creditor who has obtained a final judgment, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 88, *794*
creditors, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **5,** 1063, *8685*
letters of administration granted to, **23,** 170, 158, *1672—1759, 1877—1894*
Parliamentary Bonds & Deposits Act, 1892, **36,** 283, *308*
creditor's representative, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 611, *5487*
cricket, **25,** 424, *262, 263*
crime, **14,** 28, 132, *1—5,* 1043,
crime or offence, Hong Kong Ordinance No. 2 of 1850, **24,** 872, *32*
crimes against bankruptcy law, Extradition Acts, **24,** 876, *48*
criminal cause or matter. *See* CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER
criminal, discharged (Extradition Treaty with Germany, 1872), **24,** 870, *15*
criminal matter,
Mutiny Act, 1849, **15,** 332, 701, *178, 7579*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **14,** 31, *25*
criminal offence, **14,** 29, *6—8*
criminal prisoner, **14,** 31, *27, 28*
Prisons Act, 1865, **14,** 31, 414, *27, 4766*
criminal proceeding, **14,** 29, *9—19*
criminal suit, Church Discipline Act, 1840, **19,** 336, *1479, 1480*
crossed cheque, **3,** 205, *479*
crossing or overtaking, ship, in case of, **41,** 741, *5931*
crow flies, measurement as, **44,** 147, *150*
Crown, the, **39,** 219, *1*
cruelly ill-treating, abusing, or torturing animals, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, **2,** 289, *595*
cruelty, husband & wife, as between, **27,** 281, *2518—2661*
cul de sac, **26,** 264, 297, *45—51, 285*
culvert, **26,** 573, *2650, 2653*
cum onere, bequests, **23,** 477, *5462—5481*
curate, **19,** 428, 2644—2649
currency of policy, during, **29,** 302, *2487*
custody, charge or care, **15,** 855, *9397*
custody of child, Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, **15,** 855, *9398*
custody or control, custody of Infants Act, 1873, **28,** 276, *1264*
custom. *See* CUSTOM
custom of port, **41,** 546, *3740—3752*
customary court, **13,** 139, *1759*
customary employment, benefits on inability to follow, **25,** 304, *119*
customary heir, **13,** 104, *1333—1344*
customary measurement, **44,** 132, *19*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
customer, **3,** 239, *672*
banking, **3,** 172, *292* ; **6,** 442, *2842*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **3,** 172, 239, *292, 671—674* ; **6,** 442, *2842*
customs, formalities & detentions, **41,** 545, *3731*
cutting off of water supply, Public Health Act, 1891, **43,** 1104, *327*
cyder, **39,** 494, *1115*
daily, **25,** 492, *125* ; **42,** 667, 934, *780, 73*
Gas Companies Amendments Act, 1880, **25,** 492, *125* ; **42,** 667, 934, *780, 73*
daily labourer, tramway order, **43,** 351, *99*
dairyman, **38,** 208, *433*
damage, **1,** 144, *512*
damage by collision, Admiralty Jurisdiction Act, 1868, **1,** 245, *1730*
damage by reason of fire, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 417, *2607*
damage by reason of the exercise of the powers of the Public Health Act, 1875, **11,** 135, *223*
damage done by any ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **1,** 144, *512*
damage done by a ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **41,** 768, *6230*
damages, **17,** 78, *1—17*
exemplary, **17,** 79, *10, 11*
general, **17,** 78, *4*
liquidated, **17,** 79, *12*
nominal, **17,** 78, *7—9*
special, **17,** 78, 80, *5, 6, 15—17*
damages at large, **17,** 80, *13, 14*
damnum absque injuriâ, **1,** 29, *233—274*
danger or accident of navigation, **41,** 651, *4833*
dangerous & extraordinary traffic, **26,** 432, *1511—1516*
dangerous animal, Dogs Act, 1871, **2,** 247, *314*
dangerous goods, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **8,** 136, *897*
dangerous goods, rates for carriage, **8,** 195, *1245*
dangerous parts of machinery, Factory & Workshop Act, 1891, within, **24,** 909, *70—72*
dangers & accidents of the seas, **29,** 203, *1624* ; **41,** 414, *2574*
dangers of the roads, **41,** 420, *2636*
date of adjudication, bankruptcy, **5,** 1089, *8915*
date of reference, **38,** 175, *171*
day, **42,** 934, *69—75*
charterparty, in, **41,** 572, *3966*
day of conviction, **42,** 934, *69*
days saved in loading, **42,** 580, *4044*
dead freight, **41,** 464, 485, *2949, 3170*
dealer in spirits, **30,** 10, *33*
dealer, proprietor of private hotel, food control, **25,** 134, *530*
dealing in plate, Inland Revenue Act, 1867, **39,** 235, *107*
dealing or transaction, bankruptcy, **5,** 912, *7466—7481*
death, **44,** 1162, *10068*
death by accident, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 267, *2276*
death, direct & sole cause of, **29,** 400, *3173*
death duties, **21,** 5, *5, 6*
death duties payable out of my estate, settlement estate duty, **21,** 48, *319*
death without issue, **44,** 1120, *9694*
de bene esse, **22,** 549, *5913*
examination of witnesses. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
debenture, **10,** 743, *4637*
debenture, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, **7,** 31, *156, 157*
debenture stock or shares, bequest of, **44,** 705, *5478—5480*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
debentures, **10,** 743, *4637—4638*
completed mortgage, **10,** 746, *4668*
" issue " of, **10,** 765, *4791—4793*
" lowest price," **10,** 747, *4674*
" property " **10,** 754, *4648*
" real & personal estate," **10,** 746, *4665*
" undertaking," **10,** 744, 745, *4640—4646, 4653—4655*
" undertaking," " & all real & personal estate of company," **10,** 744, *4640*
" undertaking," " & all sums of money arising therefrom," **10,** 754, *4641*
debt,
attachment of, **21,** 621, *2085, 2086*
Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **10,** 911, *6233*
claim or demand, Poor Law Act, 1859, **37,** 206, *43, 44*
Companies (Winding up) Act, 1890, **10,** 881, *5988*
liability for future calls on shares, whether, **9,** 406, *2603*
debt contracted, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4,** 555, *5104*
debt contracted before her marriage, Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **27,** 119, *962*
debt, default or miscarriage, Statute of Frauds, **26,** 29, *175—179*
debt owing or accruing, attachment, **21,** 624, *2105—2108*
debt provable in bankruptcy, **4,** 250, *2385, 2386* ; **5,** 1133, *9203*
debtor, **43,** 963, *4023*
Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, **5,** 1073, *8779*
debts, **4,** 189, *1749*
deed of composition, **5,** 1188, *9591*
securities, moneys, credits, effects, contracts & engagements, **8,** 458, *306*
decay, **41,** 426, *2678*
decision on a preliminary point, **16,** 311, *1227*
deck cargo, **41,** 298, 957, *1597, 1598, 8512*
declaration of the chairman, **9,** 571, *3795*
declaration of trust, **25,** 531, *214*
declaratory statutes, **42,** 713, *1316—1323*
declare his interest, exclusion from board of directors, **28,** 458, *742*
de contumace capiendo, writ, **19,** 354, *1706—1722*
decree, Admiralty, **1,** 172, *834*
dedication. *See* DEDICATION
deducing title, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 240, *2724*
deduction, **41,** 235, *759,*
deed, **17,** 189, *1—8*
instrument, or will, **17,** 240, *564*
parties to, **17,** 198, *82, 83*
sealing, **17,** 201, *124—129*
deed of arrangement, Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, **5,** 648, *5805*
deed of trust, **35,** 616, *3533*
deemed, **42,** 717, *1355*
deemed, statutes, **42,** 718, *1374*
deemed to be fraudulent, Companies Act, 1867, **9,** 110 *502*
deemed to pass, property chargeable with estate duty, **21,** 8, *28*
deer, **25,** 390, *407*
default, **7,** 137, *772*
default, bill of sale, **17,** 327, *1384*
default by trustee or person acting in a fiduciary capacity, **5,** 1023, *8352—8363* ; **16,** 39, *404—412*
default in doing their duty, Public Health Act, 1891, **38,** 225, *563*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
default in payment, **29,** 413, *3242*
default in payment of any sum recoverable summarily, **5,** 1023, *8351*
default in payment of penalty or sum in nature of penalty, **16,** 39, *403*
default in payment of sum of money, contempt of court, **16,** 38, *400—402*
default in payment of sum of money, Debtors Act, 1869, **5,** 1022, *8345, 8346, 8348*
default of principal debtor, **26,** 65, *460—469*
default, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38,** 304, *308*
default, sale of land, **40,** 123, *967*
default, Statute of Frauds, **26,** 29, *175—177*
defeasance, Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 77, *434—448*
defect, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 224, *1869—1876*
defect in plant, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 225, *1884*
defect in the condition of the way, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 224, *1870*
defective & epileptic children, **19,** 569, *98*
defective or out of repair, London Building Act, 1894, **7,** 305, 307, *267, 291*
defective party wall, London Building Act, 1894, **7,** 305, *267*
defects latent on beginning voyage or otherwise, **41,** 424, *2658*
defence arising out of the contract, Marine Insurance Act, 1906, **29,** 91, *490*
defendant, Judicature Act, 1873, **18,** 185, *1369*
define, Victoria Constitution Act, 1855, in, **17,** 427, *84*
delay, hinder. or defraud, judgment creditors, **25,** 175, *176*
delineated, **11,** 113, *82, 83*
delivered from quay, **39,** 404, *395*
delivery, **4,** 54, *456*
delivery as escrow, **17,** 208, *197—251*
delivery, bill of lading, under, **41,** 538, *3653*
delivery of the abstract, **40,** 86, *664*
delivery under any agreement for sale, **39,** 362, *27*
delusion, **33,** 127, *27—30*
demand & sight bills, **6,** 48, *361—364*
demand for poll, **33,** 28, *135*
demand in the nature of unliquidated damages, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4,** 255, *2433*
demand, Patents & Designs Acts, **36,** 688, *1652*
demand, Sheriffs Act, **21,** 616, *2041*; **41,** 129, *855, 856*
Demerara sugar, **25,** 90, *157*
demesne & other lands, **13,** 13, *41*
demesne lands, **11,** 570, *706*
de minimis non curat lex, **1,** 36, *275—319*
demise, **31,** 125, 128, 149, *2582, 2629, 2846*
demolition, riotous, **15,** 1031, *11622—11629*
demonstrative legacies, **23,** 388, *4585—4590*
demurrage, **41,** 346, 577, *1962, 4008*
demurrage as per charterparty, **41,** 533, *3609*
denial or defence as to damages, **17,** 130, *379*
dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34,** 249, *2138*
dependant, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, *2082, 2114—2128, 2133, 2143, 2146, 2160, 2162*
dependency, **17,** 414, *1*
whole or partial, Workmen's Compensation Act, **34.** 249, *2138*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34,** 246, 248, *2115, 2133, 2134*
deposit, Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 447, *406*
deposit, gratuitous bailment, **3,** 59, *39—42*
deposited for sale, food, **25,** 110, *340*
deposited for sale, unwholesome food, **15,** 761, *8187—8189*
deposited in any place, unwholesome food, **25,** 110, *339—345*
deposited to abide the event, Gaming Act, 1845, **42,** 834, *430*
depreciation, **9,** 587, *3931*
deprived of estates, succession duty, **21,** 110, *829*
deratisation, **41,** 413, *2569*
derelict, **41,** 877, *7549*
descendants, **44,** 850, *7035, 7040*
descent, **13,** 104, *1333*; **18,** 3, *1*
description, bill of sale, **7,** 82, *472*
description of nets, Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, **25,** 42, *390*
deserted,
Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, **27,** 373, *3609*
Poor Removal Act, 1861, **37,** 251, *472*
desertion, **27,** 307, 375, *2840—2963, 3631*; **41,** 217, *569*
Married Women (Maintenance in Case of Desertion) Act, 1886, **27,** 317, *2945*
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 251, *924*
Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, **27,** 556, *6106*
desertion of convoy, **37,** 602, *413*
desertion without reasonable excuse, **27,** 375, *3631*
design, **34,** 580, *29*; **43,** 245 258, *879, 970*
desirable, County Courts Act, 1888 (c. 43), s. 126, **13,** 544, *988, 989*
desirable tenant, **40,** 48, *312*
despatches, **37,** 605, *456*
destruction by Government, **29,** 315, *2597*
destruction, will, of, **44,** 348, *1782—1797*
destructive matter, **15,** 862, *9467*
detain, **43,** 466, *10*
detaining Army stores, **15,** 717, *7758*
detention by surf, **41,** 573, *3976*
detention during the voyage, **41,** 561, *3863*
detention, shipping, **41,** 362, *2101*
determined, **7,** 200, *409*
devastavit, **24,** 658, *6851—7006*
deviation,
Act of Parliament, in, **43,** 1073, *111*
marine insurance, **29,** 145, *975—1037*
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38,** 264, *72*
devise, **44,** 172, 697, 854, *4, 5384, 7089*
mortgaged lands, of, **44,** 715, *5634*
devise & bequest, Wills Act, 1837, **44,** 521, *3389*
devisee, Debts Recovery Act, 1830, **23,** 345, *4110*
devolution, **21,** 84, *602*
devolution by law, Succession Duty Acts, **21,** 96, *702*
devolution, succession duty, **21,** 84, 89, *600,*
devolve, **21,** 89, *647*; **44,** 581, *4028*
dice, lawful game, **25,** 423, *257*
dictionaries, meaning of words in, **42,** 620, *210*
die by his own hands, **29,** 367, *2952*
die intestate & unmarried, **40,** 466, *147—151*
die leaving children, **44,** 1165, *10098*
die leaving issue, **44,** 1164, *10084*
die without child or children, **44,** 1148, *9925*
die without issue, **44,** 1262, *10905*
die without leaving a male heir, **44,** 1147, *9914*
differences, railway rates & charges, **8,** 205, *—1319*

:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
difference to be submitted to arbitration, Tramways Act, 1870, **43,** 341, *75*
difference whereby the making of the award is hindered, Tithe Act, 1836, **19,** 490, *3477*
difficult to act with impartiality, trustee, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 210, *1952*
dilapidations. *See* DILAPIDATIONS
diplomatic agent of his country, **24,** 875, *40*
direct & sole cause of death, **29,** 400, *3173*
direct communication, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 512, *2168*
directly, **39,** 553, *1611*
directly connected with mechanical power, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 910, *74*
directly enforcing, Trade Union Act, 1876, **43,** 99, *1036*
directly or indirectly interested, **34,** 577, *16*; **34,** 47, *347*
directly productive, poor rate assessment, for purposes of, **38,** 535, *805*
director of public companies, description in affidavit, **22,** 538, *5778*
directors, **9,** 443, *2873—2957*; **10,** 1127, *7926*
chartered companies, **10,** 1197, *8501—8502*
directory, statutes, **42,** 712, *1299—1315*
disablement from work, right to benefits, **25,** 304, *118*
disapproval, transfer of shares, of, **9,** 375, *2388*
disbursements, **29,** 103, *603*
bill of costs, **42,** 154, *1532*
legacy duty, **21,** 49, *323*
marine insurance policy, **29,** 99, *566—573*
Solicitors Act, 1843, **21,** 6, *11, 12*; **42,** 154, 155, 156, *1532, 1544, 1551, 1553, 1558*
discharged criminal, extradition to foreign countries, **24,** 870, *14—16*
discharge, Stamps Act, 1891, **35,** 615, *3521*; **39,** 293, *740*
disclaimer of deed, **17,** 232, *471, 472*
disclaimer, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36,** 646, *1181*
disclosure, Factors Act, 1842, **4,** 511, *4627*
discontinuance of user, **19,** 77, *466*
discontinuing, **31,** 105, *2418*
discount, **10,** 1059, *7412*
discounting, bills, **6,** 11, *25*
discovers, Income Tax Acts, **28,** 98, *588*
discovert, **27,** 251, *2212*
discovery & production, **18,** 47, *53, 54*
discretionary fees or allowances, **13,** 524, *742*
disfranchisement, **13,** 305, *371, 372*
disgraceful conduct in a professional respect, Dentists Act, *1878*, **34,** 561, *205*
dishonest & corrupt notive, **20,** 79, *585*
disorderly house,
Disorderly Houses Act, 1751, **15,** 758, *8158, 8165*
keeping, **15,** 754, 756, *8130—8133, 8140—8143*
dispatch money, **41,** 580, *4039*
displacement, **1,** 541, *1951*
person, of, **34,** 63, *383*
disposed of & put away, bank note, **15,** 1067, *12081*
dispose, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 284, *2122*
disposing, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **31,** 373, *5194*
disposition, **21,** 84, *602*
estate duty, **21,** 20, *111*
Finance Act, 1894, **21,** 20, *112*
Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, **13,** 140, *1772*; **38,** 728, *716*
succession duty, **21,** 84, *600—623*
disposition of property, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **21,** 84, *606*
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
dispute, **2,** 346, 347, *234, 236*
Employees & Workmen Act, 1875, **34,** 114, *855*
friendly societies. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
goods, as to, **2,** 346, *234*
industrial & provident societies, **28,** 125, *56, 57*
Savings Banks Act, 1863, **3,** 135, *99*
disqualified, Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847, **33,** 11, *21*
disqualified premises, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **30,** 26, *171*
dissenters, **19,** 529, *3903—3907*
distinctive, trade mark, **43,** 143, 147, 148, 151, 155, *54, 81, 85, 105, 138*
distress, **18,** 260, *1—15*
distressed seaman, **41,** 246, *860*
distributed in dividend, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 1102, *9002*
distributed to testator's family at her decease as she may think proper, **37,** 400, *127*
district in which cause of action or claim wholly or in part arose, **13,** 460, *109—137*
disturbance of ferry, **24,** 978, *104—125*
disturbance of fishery, **25,** 33, *313—327*
disturbance of right of way, **19,** 117, *783—788*
disturbance of support, **19,** 173, *1230—1233*
disused burial ground, **7,** 551, *291*
ditch. *See* DITCH
divers books of account, discovery of, **18,** 80, *352*
diverting, Highways Act, 1835, **26,** 478, *1908*
divided into districts, parish, **19,** 276, *612*
dividend, gift, division or bonus in money, **38,** 499, *540*
dividends, Apportionment Act, 1870, **9,** 593, *3963*
companies, **9,** 587, *3934*
statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1156, *8190, 8191*
dividends available for distribution, **9,** 587, *3934*
dividends of money in the funds, **44,** 709, *5525*
division, **42,** 754, *1795*
division of a vestry, **19,** 270, *540*
divisional court, **16,** 183, *889*
dock, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 915, *104—*
document, **22,** 432, *4484*
document, forged, **15,** 1055, *11918, 11919*
document, Ord. XVIII, r. 6, **13,** 499, *495*
document required or authorised by the Act or the rules of the society, Friendly Societies Act, 1855, **25,** 295, *47*
documents numbered 1—21 in bundle marked A, **18,** 80, *357*
documents of title, Factors Acts, **1,** 335, *492*
documents referred to in affidavit, **2,** 560, *1930*; **18,** 106, *560*
dog-spears, setting of, **25,** 363, *121*
dollar, **41,** 219, *576*
domestic animals, **2,** 287, 288, *583, 586, 590, 593*
domestic building, **38,** 186, 192, *252, 296*
domestic or menial servant, **34,** 37, *132*
domestic purposes,
exclusive use for, Boiler Explosions Act, 1882, within, **24,** 905, *50*
water supply, **43,** 1078, 1080, *139, 147—165*
domestic servants, **44,** 900, *7592—7601*
Shop Hours Act, 1892, **24,** 928, *192*
domicil, **11,** 309, 315, 316, *18, 52, 57*; **44,** 468, *2880*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
domiciled in England, **4,** 28, *216*
dominant & servient tenements, **19,** 13, *24—27*
dominion, **17,** 414, *1*
dominoes, lawful game, **25,** 423, *258*
donatio mortis causâ, **25,** 541, *286—408*
done or intended to be done, Metropolis Management Act, 1862, **38,** 107, *765*
Public Health Act, 1848, **38,** 112, *799*
door, outer, **18,** 334, *685*
double insurance, **29,** 44, *65—68*
marine, **29,** 124, *774—783*
double probate, **23,** 126, *1238*
draft, **6,** 12, *26*
drain, **41,** 3, 5, 12, 14, *6, 19, 85, 108*
Highway Act, 1835, **41,** 46, *334, 336*
Land Drainage Act, **41,** 55, *398*
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **41,** 11, *80—113*
Public Health Acts, 1875, **41,** 3, 41, *1—79, 298*
single private, **41,** 4, *10—15*
drainage work, repair of bridge, **26,** 579, *2694*
drain of & used for the drainage of one building only, **41,** 11, *81*
drain repairable by owner, **41,** 15, *113*
drain used for the drainage of premises within the same curtilage, **41,** 11, *81*
draining, preserving, or improving land under any local Act of Parliament, sewers made & used for the purpose of, Public Health Act, 1848, **41,** 18, *138*
dramatic piece, **13,** 174, *99*
dramatic piece or entertainment, **13,** 215, *509*
dramatic works, **13,** 173, *96—101*
drawing, copyright, **13,** 174, *106*
drawings, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, **13,** 174, *106*
driver, **26,** 438, *1552*
driving a motor car, production of licence, **42,** 875, *231*
driving & conducting cattle, **42,** 842, *1*
driving at speed dangerous to public, **42,** 873, *215*
driving in manner dangerous to public, **42,** 873, *212—214*
drover, **4,** 20, *119*
drug, **25,** 70, 90, *1—3, 159*
drunken person, selling intoxicating liquor to, **30,** 86, *667—669*
Dublin, **22,** 150, *1277*
due, calls on shares, **9,** 320, *2030*
due cause, **10,** 886, *6028*
due, date when premiums, **29,** 361, *2921*
due diligence, **36,** 853, *3402*
due moneys, **9,** 342, *2165*
dues, **41,** 313, *1744*
duly arrested by sheriff, guarantee, **26,** 61, *431*
duly made, rate, **19,** 518, *3801*
duly pay the rent, **30,** 476, *1380*
dumb barge, **41,** 162, *30*
dum casta clause, separation agreement, **27,** 230, *2016, 2017*
dumping ground, Factory & Workshop Act, 1902, **24,** 920, *143*
dum sola et casta clauses, **27,** 506, *5419—5444*
duplex querela, suit of, **19,** 392, *2184, 2185*
durante viduitate, estate, **13,** 74, *930—933*
duress, **12,** 92, *566—597*
during coverture, **40,** 510, *547—574*
during currency of policy, **29,** 302, *2487*
during her life, separation deed, **27,** 99, *774*
during the continuance of the settlement competent to dispose of the property, Finance Act, 1894, s. 5 (2), **21,** 20, *116*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
during the intended marriage, **27,** 99, *770*; **40,** 510, *553*
during their joint lives, **40,** 511, *562*
during the life of the wife, **40,** 511, *562*
during the next two months, iron trade, **17,** 63, *676*
during the possession of the tenant, distress, **18,** 313, *481*
during the season, **39,** 554, *1618*
during the year, contract, **42,** 916, *108*
dust, cinders, or ashes, Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, **38,** 236, *655*
duty, entertainments, **39,** 300, *784*
duty imposed in respect of the premises, covenant in lease, **31,** 302, *4466*
dwell, County Court Acts, **13,** 457, 459, *72—81, 99*
dwelling-house,
arson, **15,** 1027, *11549—11553*
bankruptcy, **4,** 25, 28, *204, 217*
burglary, **15,** 953, *10599—10671*
Burial Act, 1855, **7,** 549, *273*
fire insurance, **29,** 316, *2598*
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **38,** 212, *467, 468*
Representation Act, 1867, **20,** 23, *131*
service qualification, **20,** 23, *130—137*
water supply, **43,** 1078, *139—146*
workshop or building, easement of light, **19,** 127, *849—853*
dwelling-house, in or about any, **44,** 671, *5108*
dwelling-house occupied as such by one family, London Building Acts (Amendment) Act, 1905, **34,** 591, *109*
dwelling-place or shop, Markets & Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, **33,** 556, *385*
dwellings for the working classes, intended to be used as, Housing, etc., Act, 1909, **38,** 216, *507*
dying without any lawful issue, **44,** 1262, *10899*
dying without issue, **44,** 1207, *10443*
dying without issue or under twenty-one, **44,** 1156, *9999*
dying without leaving lawful issue, **44,** 1131, *9792*
earned on board the ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **41,** 934, *8243*
earning . . . in some suitable . . . business, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 462, *3781*
earnings in the employment of the same employer, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 421, *3418*
earnings, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 416, 420, *3380, 3412—3428*
easement, **19,** 7, 13, 18, 145, *1—19, 26, 54, 997*
county court jurisdiction, **13,** 479, *293*
Prescription Act, 1832, **17,** 22, *241*; **19,** 127, *850*
easement of air, **19,** 127, *850*
easement of necessity, **19,** 20, *68*
easement of support. *See* support, *infra*
easement & customary rights, **19,** 22, *88*
easements & licences, **19,** 21, *80—85*
easements & *profits à prendre*, **19,** 21, *76—79*
easements & running powers over railways, **19,** 22, *86, 87*
easements of necessity, **19,** 20, *65—70*
East India Islands, **29,** 71, *290*
ecclesia decimas non solvit ecclesiæ, **19,** 479, *3384, 3385*
ecclesiastical charity, Local Government Act, 1894, **8,** 371, *1781*
ecclesiastical law, **19,** 224, *12—17*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
ecclesiastical offence, **19,** 345, *1566*
educational endowments, **19,** 588, *190*
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, **19,** 590, *204*
effects, Bank of England Act, 1741, s. 12, **15,** 932, *10279*
effects of injury caused by accident, **29,** 400, *3172*
effects, will, **44,** 172, 695, 696, 697, *4, 5356, 5376, 5384*
efficient, **41,** 360, *2091*
either of them, **12,** 29, *67*
either one of my three sisters, appointment of executrix, **23,** 28, *24*
ejusdem generis rule, **17,** 273, *882—903*
insurance policy, **29,** 41, *27*
perils, marine insurance, **29,** 224, *1817—1826*
statutes, **42,** 672, *836—847*
eldest, **44,** 559, *3753*
eldest born, the two, **44,** 848, *7010*
eldest or only son, **40,** 606, *1420*
eldest son, **40,** 467, *155—157*
King of England, of, **11,** 501, *34*
eldest son for the time being, **40,** 606, *1425*
eldest son of sister & his heirs, **44,** 423, 535, 848, *2531, 3514, 7013*
election agent, **20,** 97, *760*
election & double portions, **20,** 403, *1411*
election, doctrine of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
electrically propelled vehicles, **42,** 868, *186*
electrical station, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 902, *30*
embezzlement, insurance policy, **29,** 413, *3243*
embracery, **1,** 69, *578—580*; **15,** 668, *7224—7233*
emolument, Telegraph Act, 1868, **42,** 894, *53*
employed about the business, Shops Act, 1912, **24,** 929, *200*
employed, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 904, *45—48*
employed in connection with the serving of customers, Shops Act, 1912, **24,** 929, *205*
employed in military service, **39,** 339, *259*
employed in public service of His Majesty, embezzlement, **15,** 932, *10276—10278*
employed under the Post Office, Post Office (Offences) Act, 1837, **37,** 374, *51*
employment agency, London County Council Act, 1910, **44,** 1303, *75*
employment by the same employer, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 409, *3329, 3330*
employment, defendant having, City of London, within, **13,** 465, *141*
employment, income tax, **28,** 61, *310*
employment of a casual nature, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 255, *2185—2198*
employment of substitute, Midwives Act, 1902, **34,** 565, *227*
employment on, or in, or about a factory, **24,** 918, *127*
employment, profit derived from, income tax, **28,** 85, *490—502*
enabling, statutes, **42,** 714, *1324, 1325*
encroachment, common land, upon, **11,** 55, *822—824*
end of a carrying voyage, **41,** 525, *3543*
end of engagement, Merchant Seamen Act, 1880, within, **1,** 133, *401*
end of tenancy, **31,** 440, *5861—5870*
end of the highway, Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 481, *1924*
end of the year, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 97, *580*
end of voyage, **41,** 221, *600*
end on, **41,** 739, *5898*
endow, **8,** 277, *470*
endowment, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, **8,** 357, 380, 391, *1545, 1552, 1936, 2127*
endowment, endowed charities, **8,** 391, *2127—2135*
enemy, **2,** 153, *241*
Official Secrets Act, 1911, **15,** 659, *7104*
enemy property, **37,** 587, *231*
enfranchisement, Settled Land Act, 1882, **35,** 278, *333*
engage & employ for stated period, **12,** 621, *5121*
engaged in his employment, **34,** 203, *1661*
engaged in manual labour, Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, **34,** 113, 222, *848, 1843*
engaged in working mine,
Companies Act, 1862, **10,** 1109, *7803*
Stannaries Act, **10,** 1109, *7803, 7804*
engagement, theatrical contract, **42,** 915, *103*
engineering work, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38,** 268, *103*
engine or instrument, Game Act, 1831, **25,** 349, 384, *11, 348*
enjoyed, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 130, *876*
enjoyed with, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **19,** 37, *193*; **21,** 263, *837*
enjoyment of right, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 53, *298*
entailed estate,
Finance Act, 1894, **21,** 47, *301*
settlement estate duty, **21,** 47, *301*
entered, burglary, **15,** 952, *10576*
entering & being upon any land, poaching by day, **25,** 366, *143—158*
entertainments duty, **39,** 300, *784*
entitled as aforesaid, **44,** 1168, *10114*
entitled for estate in reversion, remainder or expectancy, **27,** 86, *670*
entitled to rents & profits, **44,** 1117, *9677*
entitled to the immediate possession thereof, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, **34,** 591, *115*
entitled to the possession or receipt of rents, **44,** 945, *8009*
entitled to vote, personation of any one, Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1851, **20,** 142, *1161*
entitled under an instrument made after Dec. 31, 1857, Malins Act, **44,** 246, *724*
entitled, wills, **44,** 1117, 1167, *9677, 10107—10114*
entrustment, fraudulent conversion, **15,** 935, *10314—10317*
en ventre sa mère, will, **44,** 834, *6857—6895*
equality, **35,** 462, *2001*
equality as equity, **20,** 239, *64—93*
equality of votes, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **20,** 136, *1097*; **33,** 60, *365*
equally to be divided, in will, creates tenancy in common, **44,** 984, *8409, 8414*
equitable assignments of choses in action, **8,** 445, *205—279*
equitable charge, Real Estates Charges Act, 1877, **21,** 6, *10*
equitable execution. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION
equities rank in order of time, **20,** 305, *586—598*
equity, **20,** 233, *1—6*
equity acts *in personam*, **20,** 235, *29—34*
equity does not allow a statute to be made a medium of fraud, **20,** 254, *177—187*
equity favours a purchaser for value without notice, **20,** 256, *191—251*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
equity follows the law, **20,** 237, *47—63*
equity gives an account of profits, not damages, **20,** 236, *36—46*
equity looks to the intent rather than the form, **20,** 256, *188—190*
equity of exoneration, disposition between husband & wife, **27,** 153, *1236—1282*
equity of redemption, **35,** 343, *852—866*
equity regards that as done which ought to be done, **20,** 251, *154—176*
equivalent to verdict of jury, arbitration, **2,** 631, *2580*
erected, Defence of Realm (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1916, **11,** 548, *513*
erected on the side of a new street, Metropolis Management (Amendment) Act, 1862, **26,** 514, *2184*
erection of a temporary or movable character, Metropolis Management & Building Amendment Act, 1882, **34,** 590, *103*
erection, shore, **38,** 160, *75, 76*
erection used in conducting the business of a mine, **15,** 1034, *11667, 11668*
erections, **31,** 208, *3482*
erections & improvements, **31,** 208, *3483*
erections, buildings & improvements, **31,** 208, *3484*
erections, buildings, improvements & alterations, **31,** 208, *3485*
erections, fences & fixed machinery, **31,** 209, *3486*
erect or bring forward, Public Health Act, 1875, s. 156, **26,** 560, *2555*
escheat, **18,** 28, *285, 286*
escrow, **17,** 208, *197—201*
established for any purpose of profit, Companies Act, 1844, **9,** 74, *263*
establishment where the chief process of printing was carried on, **24,** 897, *2*
estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY
estate, Land Transfer Act, 1897, **23,** 264, *3227*
estate of inheritance, fishery, **25,** 17, *147*
estate or effects, probate duty, **21,** 116, *876—894*
estate, personal. *See* personal, *infra*
estate, will, **44,** 697, *5390—5440*
estimated, **40,** 46, *293*
estimated earnings, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 237, *2019*
estoppel. *See* ESTOPPEL
estrays, franchise appendant to manor, **13,** 21, *136, 137*
estuaries, **25,** 46, *423*
etc., **42,** 457, *270—272*
eundo, morando et redeundo, **34,** 203, *1661*
evasion of tolls, **26,** 350, *770—779*
event, arbitration, **2,** 601, 602, *2326, 2336*; **40,** 433, *551*
every church, chapel, or other place, Act of Uniformity, 1662, **19,** 235, *162*
every day other than Saturday, closing hours, **24,** 931, *210*
every freeman's son, **33,** 92, *619*
every other son, **44,** 839, *6936*
every person designated an officer, superannuation allowance, **34,** 580, *29*
every person, General Pilot Act, 1825, **41,** 905, *7984*
every person who shall have subscribed, company, **10,** 1117, *7851*
everything I am possessed of, **44,** 750, *6090*
eviction, lease, **31,** 251, *3898*
evidence, Corrupt Practices Act, 1884, **20,** 192, *1684*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
evidence received in part entitles whole to be given, **22,** 48, *252—288*
evidence to be received rather than rejected, **22,** 53, *291*
evidence to go to jury, **14,** 286, *2991*; **22,** 26, *56—71*
ex æquo et bono, money due, **12,** 539, *4478*
examined copies. *See* EXAMINED COPY
exceeding his jurisdiction, Justices Protection Act, 1848, **38,** 87, *636*
exceeding £20, execution creditors in bankruptcy, **5,** 821, *6969—6980*
exceeding thirty feet in height, accident to workman on building, **24,** 921, *154—160*
except & reserved all royalties, killing & taking birds of warren, **25,** 353, *51*
exception & reservation, **17,** 380, *1586—1888*
exception, statute, **42,** 658, *667*
excessive interest, Moneylenders Act, 1900, **35,** 215, *409*
excessive speed, **41,** 778, *6402*
excessive weight, highways, **26,** 460, *1762—1770*
excess of water over & above what is allowed by Act, adulteration of food, **25,** 77, *61*
excisable liquor, **30,** 7, *4*
exclusive liberty, **34,** 698, *886*
exclusive of the steamboat pier, rating, **38,** 478, *377*
exclusive performance, theatrical contract, **42,** 914, *100*
exclusive right of sporting, **25,** 352, *37*
excommunication, **19,** 351, *1639*
executed, seizure in execution, **21,** 545, *1202*
execution against the goods of a debtor, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **21,** 655, *2335*
execution creditors, exceeding £20, **5,** 821, *6969—6980*
execution creditors, execution, **5,** 808, *6902*
execution, under, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, within, **5,** 816, *6937*
executor, **23,** 26, *1, 2*
executor *de son tort*, **23,** 70, *536—602*
executors according to the tenor, **23,** 30, *42—109*
executors & administrators, settlements, **40,** 587, *1223—1230*
exemplary damages, **17,** 79, *10, 11*
exemption from punishment, Extradition Treaty with Germany, 1872, **24,** 870, *15*
exercise,
invention, **36,** 745, *2318*
patent, **36,** 745, *2318*
exercise of ordinary calling, Sunday Observance Act, **42,** 938, *99—116*
exercise of summary jurisdiction by justices, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, **18,** 430, *1671*
exercising a trade, **43,** 6, *8*
exhibition, Cinematograph Act, 1909, **42,** 923, *183*
existing business, bankruptcy, **4,** 552, *5080*
existing street, Metropolis Management Building Acts (Amendment) Act, **26,** 509, *2145*
expected ready to load, **39,** 554,
expected to arrive, **39,** 403, *391*
expense incurred in the maintenance, & Locomotives (Amendment) Act, , *1213*
expenses,
elections, **20,** 117, *940—960*
Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 476, *1890*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
expenses of carrying the order into effect, Public Health Act, 1891, **36,** 234, *737*
expenses of maintenance,
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 245, *854*
pauper lunatic, **33,** 249, *1689*
expenses of structural alterations, factory, **24,** 907, *59—61*
expert evidence, **22,** 508, *5397—5404*
explosion, fire insurance, **29,** 316, *2599*
explosive likely to become dangerous, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1896, **34,** 744, *1190*
explosive substance, **15,** 1031, *11621*
explosives & other causes whatever on shore or otherwise, **29,** 230, *1862*
exportation,
customs duties, **39,** 227, *69*
goods for purpose of, **8,** 195, *1238*
harbour rates, **41,** 965, *8582, 8583*
exported from the port, Tyne Coal Dues Act, 1872, **41,** 966, *8583*
exported, harbour rates, **41,** 965, *8582, 8583*
exposed for sale,
Margarine Act, 1887, **25,** 124, *456—458*
Sale of Food & Drugs Act, **25,** 73, *25, 26*
unwholesome food, **25,** 109, *332—338*
exposing goods for sale, tolls, **26,** 348, *761*
exposure for sale, market, **33,** 554, *365—369*
exposure of child, **15,** 856, *9402—9405*
express deposit for safe custody, Innkeeper's Liability Act, 1863, **29,** 17, *211—213*
express provision to the contrary,
Finance Act, 1894, **21,** 41, *261*
Finance Act, 1896, **21,** 48, *318*
express trust, **43,** 553, *22—28*
expressio eorum quæ tacite insunt nihil operatur, **17,** 299, *1115—1125*
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **17,** 297, *1104—1114*
statutes, **42,** 175, *864—867*
expression of time, Statutes Definition of Time Act, 1880, **42,** 850, *55*
expressly made or given for the purpose, easement of light, **19,** 133, *900*
expressum facit cessare tacitum, **17,** 296, *1088—1103*
ex ship, **41,** 535, *3632*
extent of property granted or demised, words qualifying, **17,** 378, *1877—1885*
external, accident insurance, **29,** 401, *3177*
extinction of peerage, **37,** 33, *38, 39*
extortion, **15,** 660, *7108—7115*
extracted, Finance Act, 1898. **30,** 102, *785*
extraordinary cases, Solicitors Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 212, *2367*
extraordinary traffic, Highways & Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, **26,** 462, *1771—1807*
extras, building contracts, **7,** 376, *173—179*
extreme necessity, justifiable sale of ship, **29,** 261, *2107—2122*
extrinsic evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
ex turpi causa non oritur actio, **1,** 40, *320—335*
ex vi termini, **12,** 508, *4191*
fabricating, voting paper, **14,** 37, *74*
factory,
about a, Factory Act, 1901, **24,** 899, 918, 925, *11, 130, 180*
employment in, **24,** 918, *127—130*
Factory Acts, **24,** 897, 916, 918, *1—36, 118, 127*
non-textile, Factory Acts, **24,** 900, *17—32*
tenement, Factory Acts, **24,** 902, *33—36*
textile, Factory Acts, **24,** 899, *14—16*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
factory—*continued.*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **24,** 915, 916, 917, 918, 920, 921, *102, 105, 110, 116, 118, 122, 128, 130, 133, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153*; **34,** 423, *3433*
failure of consideration, **12,** 224, *1859—1876*
failure of issue, will. *See* ISSUE
fair, franchise, **33,** 523, *11*
fair & reasonable agreement, Solicitors Act, 1870, **42,** 134, *1284*
fair comment, **32,** 141, *1730—1737*
fair criticism, **32,** 152, *1837*
fair current market price, **31,** 112, *2468*
fair price, Agicultural Holdings Acts, **18,** 300, *371*
fair toll, **33,** 540, *176*
fair valuation, **2,** 26, *151*
fair white linen cloth, church ornaments, **19,** 439, *2792*
fairly workable, **34,** 682, *760*
fairway, river, **41,** 704, *5389*
falsa demonstratio non nocet. See FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
false account, Railway Clauses Act, 1845, **8,** 206, *1320—1323*
false & unjust, Weights & Measures Act, 1878, **44,** 135, *36—38*
false trade description, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, **43,** 239, *844—877*
falsification of an account, **15,** 940, *10357—10362*
family arrangements, **24,** 946, *1—30*
family, will, **44,** 588, 886, *4110, 7432—7470*
fancy bread, Bread Act, 1836, **25,** 120, *421—428*
fancy name, **43,** 278, *1101—1106*
fancy word, Patents, Designs, & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **43,** 140, *30*
fare, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **8,** 109, *734*
farm, **17,** 281, *941*
farming, **43,** 7, *23, 27*
farming buildings, **40,** 650, *1892*
farming stock, **44,** 737, *5918—5922*
faro, unlawful game, **25,** 424, *264*
fast & loose, whales, **25,** 59, *500—506*
fastened in or upon, **35,** 306, *545*
fault or error in management of ship, **41,** 432, *2712*
fault or priority, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **13,** 407, *1281*; **41,** 418, *2616*
faux en écritures de commerce, extradition, **24,** 871, *21*
feeble minded person, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, **33,** 272, *1897*
fence, **7,** 295, *207*
ferry, **24,** 968, *1—18*; **26,** 263, *33*
Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 147, *310*; **24,** 968, *11*
fictitious person, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **6,** 31, *205—209*
fieri facias. See FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
file, **42,** 109, *1039*
filed with the Registrar, Companies Act, 1900, **10,** 788, *4931*
final certificate, building contract, **7,** 354, *88—93*
final dividend, winding up, **10,** 955, *6554*
final division of estate, **44,** 1169, *10124*
final judgment, **30,** 129, *72—75*
bankruptcy, **2,** 567, *1982*; **4,** 90, *813—834*
final order, **30,** 128, *65—71*; **41,** 244, *847*
final port, marine insurance, **23,** 138, *908—911*

WORDS AND PHRASES— *continued.*
final sailing from last port, **41,** 312, *1732*
fine barley, **17,** 39, *433*
fine, Motor Car Act, 1903, **42,** 878, *255*
finishing, non-textile factory, **24,** 901, *26, 28*
finishing of bricks, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, **24,** 926, *186*
fire, charterparty, **41,** 417, 419, *2607—2609, 2620*
damage or loss by, heat, **29,** 316, *2608*
loss by, fire insurance, **29,** 321, *2633—2637*
marine insurance, **29,** 215, *1717—1719*
fire insurance, **29,** 305, *2528—2535*
fire or breakage during removal, **29,** 321, *2633*
firewood, **26,** 344, *723*
firm, underwriting shares, **9,** 182, *1153*
first-class station, **21,** 394, *1569*; **40,** 304, *2610*
first fruits, **19,** 516, *3782—3784*
first male heir, **44,** 862, *7175*
first publication, issue of copies to the public, **13,** 180, *155*
first refusal, **28,** 454, *718*
fish, Larceny Act, 1861, **25,** 32, *303, 304*
fisherman, 32 Geo. 3, c. 74, **41,** 965, *8575*
fishery, **25,** 4, *1—8*
Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **25,** 49, *441*
fishery district, **25,** 40, *377—386*
fishing, interrogatories, **18,** 199, *1469*
fishing mill dam, **25,** 53, *467—474*
fishing vessels attached to their nets & stationary, **41,** 720, *5576*
fishing weir, Salmon Fishery Acts, **25,** 51, *452, 453*
fish-pass, **25,** 53, *472—474*
fittings for the gas, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **18,** 308, *438*
fit to be tried, Borough & Local Courts of Record Act, 1872, **34,** 536, *96—99*
fixed capital, company, **9,** 145, *820*
fixed engine, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **25,** 47, 48, *427—433*
fixed furniture, **44,** 714, *5615—5617*
fixed nets, salmon & freshwater fishing, **25,** 46, *422—435*
fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
fixtures & fittings up, **40,** 465, *143*
fixtures, trade & house, **5,** 747, *6442*
flagged, Public Health Act, 1875, **26,** 374, *996*
floating charge, Companies Acts, **10,** 750, *4690—4697*
winding up, "at the time of the creation of the charge," **10,** 753, *4708—4710*
" cash," **10,** 753, *4706*
" paid to the company," **10,** 753, *4707*
" solvent," **10,** 752, *4702—4705*
" subsequently to creation of & in consideration of advance," **10,** 753, *4711*
" within three months," **10,** 752, *4700, 4701*
floating fish, **25,** 32, 56, *302, 488*
flotation, **9,** 61, *174, 175*
flotsam, **41,** 819, *6790*
flowing water, **44,** 17, *95*
fodder for cattle, Turnpike Road Act, 1822, **26,** 346, *742*
foldage, **2,** 38, *214*
food, **25,** 70, *4—7*
footpath, Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 438, *1556*
foot races, **25,** 460, *476—479*
footway, **26,** 262, *31, 32*
footways, water supply, **43,** 1072, *99*
for a further or other valuable consideration, Stamp Act, 1854, **30,** 449, *1105*
for all & every the children of my daughter, **44,** 989, *8465*
for any charitable purpose, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, **39,** 298, *774*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
for — days after arrival, marine insurance, **29,** 137, *902—906*
for default of such issue, **44,** 1137, *9833*
for deficiency of the examination, **21,** 181, *320*
for his life & the life of his heir, **44,** 911, *7700*
for his own profit, Public Health Act, 1875, s. 13, **41,** 17, *124, 125*
for more than six months consecutively, absence from local meetings, **33,** 11, 23
for or in the name or on account of master, embezzlement of property received, **15,** 928, *10231—10238*
for or relating to the sale of goods, agreement, **39,** 258, *429*
for other than domestic purposes, water supply, **43,** 1081, *151*
for owners' & charterers' equal benefit, **41,** 356, *2057*
for public purposes, London Building Act, 1894, **34,** 586, *71*
for purchase of land only, **37,** 136, *640*
for purpose of sale, **25,** 110, *341*
for the benefit of any particular church or members, **8,** 371, *1781*
for the benefit of the nation, bequest for, **8,** 260, *217*
for the first time, Licensing Act, 1874, **30,** 48, *374*
for the good of their families, will, in, **44,** 955, *8087*
for the maintenance or defeasance of the Security Bills of Sale Act, 1882, **7,** 69, *408*
for the public benefit of the inhabitants & improvement of the borough, Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, **33,** 86, *558*
for the purchase of land only, perpetuities, **37,** 136, *640*
for the purpose of betting with persons resorting thereto, Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 439, *347*
for the purpose of building, **7,** 341, *41*
for the purpose of such trade, Income Tax Act, 1842, **31,** 46, *231*
for the purposes of the Act, **11,** 117, *109*
for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, **34,** 257, *2202*
for the term of one whole year at least, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831, **37,** 289, *861*
for the use & benefit of Crown, grant to third party, **18,** 34, *331*
for the use of the owners or occupiers of the lands adjoining, **38,** 398, *921*
force majeure, **37,** 643, *954*; **39,** 429, *584*; **41,** 477, *3099*
forcible & violent entry, **29,** 416, *3254*
insurance, in, **29,** 416, *3254—3255*
forcible detainer. *See* FORCIBLE DETAINER
forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
foreclose, Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, **10,** 798, *5044*
foreign & inland bills, **6,** 47, *343—360*
foreign bonds, **44,** 737, *5923*
foreign companies, **10,** 1198, *8509, 8510*
foreign judgment, **11,** 444, *1027*
foreign judgment *in rem*, **11,** 463, *1189—1191*
foreign state, foreign enlistment, **15,** 732, *7909*
foreign wine, **30,** 7, *9, 10*
foreshore, **26,** 261, *18—20*; **44,** 66, *464*
forfeiture, Dover Corporation Charter, in, **33,** 80, *512*
forged, Forgery Act, 1861, **15,** 1072, *12137*
forged instrument, Forgery Act, 1861, **15,** 1072, *12,136*
forgery. *See* FORGERY
forging a deed, **15,** 1056, *11929*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
formed, Companies Act, 1862, s. 4, **9,** 75, *273*
forming the street, houses, **26,** 493, *2029*
forsworn, **32,** 54, *721*
forthwith, **4,** 532, *4876* ; **5,** 1087, *8895* ; **16,** 469, *3474*; **25,** 74, 75, *35*, *36*, *51*; **33,** 341, 348, **396,** *565*, *569*, *571*, *1068*; **36,** 232, *723* ; **41,** 302, 308, *1648*, *1699* ; **42,** 952, *247—259*
Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, s. 14, **25,** 74, 75, *35*, *36*, *51*
vacancies in number of commissioners to be filled up, Inclosure Act, **11,** 68, *922*
forty-eight hours, **42,** 935, *75*
forty-five degrees rule, easement of light, **19,** 138, *935—942*
forward part of the vessel, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1897, **41,** 723, *5623*
founded or established by contributions of shareholders in the nature of a joint stock company, **32,** 551, *2*
found in or upon any dwelling-house . . . for any unlawful purpose, **37,** 365, *1662*
found within the jurisdiction, **14,** 138, *1109* ; **15,** 785, *8462*
franchise, **11,** 569, *693*
County Courts Act, 1888, **13,** 480, *304*, *305*
franchise of fair, **33,** 540, *176*
franchise of market, **33,** 540, *176*
fraud, **35,** 27, *185* ; **36,** 727, *2139*
agent, by, extradition, **24,** 877, *50*
bailee, by, extradition, **24,** 877, *51*
Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **4,** 564, *5197*
Yorkshire Registries Act, 1884, **35,** 456, *1970*
fraudulent & void as against the assignee, **5,** 905, *7419*
Judgments Act, 1838, **5,** 905, *7419*
fraudulent bailee, 20 & 21 Vict. c. 54, **25,** 333, *346*
fraudulent bankruptcy, **4,** 52, *439*
fraudulent, Debtors Act, 1869, **15,** 1013, *11381*, *11382*
fraudulent intent, **25,** 178, 226, *209—223*, *553—559*
fraudulent preference, **4,** 414, *3741* ; **5,** 852, 856, 883, *7164*, *7181*, *7319*
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 893, *7359*, *7560* ; **10,** 977, *6746*
Companies Act, 1862, **10,** 974, *6729*
fraudulent purpose, **15,** 1013, *11384*, *11385*
fraudulent, 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15,** 1012, *11378*
free from all expense, legacy duty, **21,** 77, *524*
free from all taxes, **38,** 502, *575*
free from all taxes & assessments whatsoever, reclaimed land, **38,** 475, *348—353*
free from any charge or liability in respect thereof, legacy duty, **21,** 77, *526*
free from average, **29,** 240, *1928—1931*
free from capture, etc., marine insurance, **29,** 180, *1377—1389*
free from claim consequent on loss of time, **29,** 211, *1690*
free from confiscation, marine insurance, **29,** 181, *1389*
free from duty, legacy bequeathed, settlement estate duty, **21,** 48, *317*
free from her debts or engagements, **27,** 106, *830*
free from marital control & liability, **27,** 106, *828—829*
free from particular average & loss, **29,** 240, *1930*, *1931*
free of all death duties, legacy duties, **21,** 77, *531*
free of all outgoings & payments except annual & other rent, legacy duty, **21,** 77, *527*
free of all outgoings, tenancy agreement, **31,** 303, *4473*
free of capture, **29,** 217, 302, *1734*, *2488*
free of duty,
foreign duty, **21,** 130, *959*
legacy, **21,** 76, *518*
free of loss, **29,** 69, *275*
marine insurance, **29,** 69, *275*
free warren & free chase, **11,** 570, *706*
freehold, **44,** 660, *4997*
freehold land & hereditaments, **44,** 717, *5666*
freehold property,
contract for sale, in, **40,** 135, *1068*
Solicitors Remuneration Act, 1881, **19,** 370, *1895*
Solicitors Remuneration Act, 1895, **19,** 370, *1895*
wills, in, **44,** 717, *5665—5680*
free stone, **34,** 609, *73*
freight, **41,** 620, 656, *4503—4521*, *4882*
dead, **41,** 656, *4882*
marine insurance, **29,** 96, *538—551*
payable, **41,** 651, *4829*
payable in London, **41,** 309, *1701*
freight is the mother of wages, **41,** 239, *795*
frequenting, **25,** 436, *334*
frequenting for purpose of betting, **25,** 431, *317—319*
fresh employment, **34,** 409, *3329*
fresh evidence, Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, **27,** 567, *6252*, *6254*
fresh fish, rates for carriage, **8,** 195, *1244*
friendly society, **25,** 289, *3—9*
friends, **37,** 526, *1166*
from, **42,** 955, *276—279*
insurance policy, in, **29,** 403, *3191*
tenancy, in, **31,** 440, *5866*
until, insurance policy, **29,** 313, *2580*
from & after, Provisional Order, in, **42,** 955, *279*
from & after the decease of A, **40,** 462, *119*
from any cause whatever, penalties against undertakers, **20,** 214, *93*
purchase, non-completion of, **40,** 125, *993*
from given date, marine insurance, **29,** 126, *787*
from place to place, carrying to sell, Hawkers Act, 1888, **33,** 964, *498*
from the loading thereof, voyage policies, **29,** 129, *806—821*
from the sea, Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808, **7,** 559, *350*
from time any part of cargo put on board, marine insurance, **29,** 143, *952*
from time of engagement of goods, marine insurance, **29,** 143, *958*
from time of leaving warehouse, marine insurance, **29,** 131, *830*
frontager, **26,** 495, *2039*
frontings, adjoining or abutting, **26,** 522, *2223—2229*
front main wall, **26,** 561, *2550*
Public Health Act, 1888, **26,** 560, *2549*
front or nearest external wall, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 502, *2093*
fruit, rates for carriage, **8,** 195, *1241*
frustration of adventure. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE
fugitive criminal, extradition to foreign countries, **24,** 869, *5—13*
full age, **28,** 140, *6—13*
full & absolute power over all my property, **40,** 644, *1821*
full & complete cargo, **41,** 340, *1916*, *1919*
sugar trade, **17,** 66, *700*
full annual rent or value, **19,** 522, *3838*, *3839*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
full annual value, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, s. 1, **18,** 304, *412*
full compensation, Public Health Act, 1875, **17,** 115, *225*; **26,** 239, *1859*; **33,** 14, *44*; **36,** 240, *786*
full consideration in money or money's worth, estate duty, **21,** 18, *103—107*
full costs, 17 Car. 2, c. 17, s. 3, **18,** 385, *1254*
Copyright Act, 1842, **13,** 228, *685*
fully licensed premises, **30,** 8, *16*
funds of a public company, charging orders, **21,** 651, *2296*
funds voluntarily contributed, Custom & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, **39,** 298, *776*
funds, will, in, **44,** 702, *5450*
furiously driving a carriage, **26,** 438, *1553*
furious riding, **15,** 863, *9473—9476*
furniture, **44,** 711, *5559—5583*
marine insurance policy, in, **29,** 69, *272*
ship, of, **29,** 93, *516*
furs, Carriers Act, 1830, **8,** 50, *316*
further evidence, **22,** 527, *5627*
further report, Companies (Winding up) Act, 1890, **10,** 870, *5894*
future estates or interests, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32,** 445, *1137—1140*
gale, Gloucestershire, **34,** 754, *1280*
game, **25,** 348, *1—9*
Game Act, 1831, **25,** 348, *6*
Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 422, *1410*
poaching by three or more persons in concert, **25,** 372, *200*
Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **25,** 378, *278*
game of chance, Vagrant Act, 1873, **25,** 435, *323*
game, sport, or pastime, cheating, **15,** 1010, *11353—11357*
games, **25,** 422, *254—278*
gaming, **25,** 422, *247—253*
gaming & wagering, contracts by way of, **25,** 394, *1—15*; **42,** 833, *422—457*
gaming houses, **25,** 427, *283—308*
gaming, instruments of, **25,** 434, *320—324*
gaming, Licensing Act, 1872, **25,** 431, *306*
gaming on licensed premises, **25,** 429, *294—307*
gardener, Revenue Act, 1869, **39,** 249, *320*
garden, larceny, **15,** 911, *10,018*
garden, Turnpike Act, **26,** 356, *817*
garden weight, tea to be bought in Calcutta at, **17,** 67, *705*
gas, **29,** 316, *2600*
gaseliers, as fixtures, **31,** 186, *3206*
gated or stinted pastures, **11,** 26, *317, 318*
general annual licensing meeting, Licensing Act, 1872, **30,** 17; *90*
general average as per foreign statement, **29,** 234, *1884—1890*
general average contribution, **41,** 598, *4241*
general county purpose, Local Government Act, 1888, **36,** 396, *1226*
general damages, **17,** 78, *4*
general expenses, Local Government Act, 1894, **26,** 279, *167*
general legacies, **23,** 384, *4548—4553*
general power, **21,** 95, *699*
general, specific, & demonstrative legacies, **23,** 384, *4546*
general words,
construction of, **42,** 674, *849—861*
conveyance of land, **19,** 34, *172*
royal grants, **11,** 568, *676—693*
general words of description, **17,** 375, *1845—1885*
generally known, **36,** 598, *590*
generating stations, **20,** 200, *14—17*
generating the light, **20,** 208, *51*
gentleman, **7,** 96, *568, 569*
description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5761—5765*
genuineness, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34,** 445, *3647*
geographical name, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Acts, **43,** 146, *74*
geographical terms, policy of insurance, **29,** 70, *—290*
get through, Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 356, *818*
gift, **25,** 501, *1—14*
gift by way of annuity out of or charged upon testator's real estate, legacy duty, **21,** 72, *480*
gift of personal property, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1889, **21,** 12, *54*
gift, testamentary, **44,** 571, *3882*
to grandchildren or the issue of such as may have died, **44,** 790, 982, 1228, *6469, 8376, 10628*
giving aid & comfort to the King's enemies, **14,** 128, *1002*
giving credit, **4,** 410, *3714*; **26,** 20, *88*
giving false account with intent to avoid payment, **14,** 44, *133*
giving time, **26,** 175, *1313—1412*
giving way, **41,** 693, *5234*
glass, Carriers Act, **8,** 50, *320, 332*
gold,
marine insurance, **29,** 69, *276*
Revenue Act, 1867, **39,** 236, *110*
gold coupon treasury notes, **39,** 255, *390*
good & sufficient cause, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, **2,** 48, *265*
good & sufficient reason,
arrest of ship, for, **1,** 162, *709*
R.S.C., Ord. 29, r. 18, **1,** 162, *709*; **42,** 335, *3784*
good barley, **17,** 39, *433*
good cause, County Court Rules, 1903, **13,** 520, *707*
depriving plaintiff of costs, for, **32,** 178, *2195*
order for costs, **32,** 179, *2207*
good cause to suspect, persons suspected of poaching, **25,** 378, *271, 272*
good cause to the contrary, remitted actions, **13,** 483, *330, 331*
good condition, **31,** 343, *4865*
good consideration, **12,** 172, 201, *1273, 1602—1608*
good look out, **41,** 688, *5181*
good or fine barley, **17,** 57, *617*
good reason, bankrupt's right to release from custody, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4,** 587, *5370*
good repair, **31,** 328, *4702*
good title, **40,** 146, *1158*; **42,** 592, *1609*
goods,
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **21,** 560, *1369*
County Courts Admiralty Jurisdiction Amendment Act, 1869, **1,** 246, *1734*
Factors Act, 1842, **1,** 335, *491*
marine insurance policy, **29,** 95, *524—533*
Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, **41,** 298, *1597*
Metropolitan Police Courts Act, 1839, **2,** 204, *4*; **33,** 315, *320*
reprisals order, **37,** 605, *469*
reputed ownership. *See* bankrupt, *supra*
R. S. C., 1883, Ord. 50, r. 2, **9,** 225, *1443*
13 Eliz. c. 5, **25,** 149, *1*
goods & chattels, **44,** 677, 710, *5178, 5542*
Bankruptcy Acts, in, **5,** 743, *6416—6462*
mortgage deeds as, **8,** 421, *10*
goods & chattels of felon, right of presentation, **19,** 383, *2063*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
goods at sea, **7,** 28, *140*
goods belonging to any bankrupt, Bankruptcy Act, 1825, **5,** 918, *7510*
goods carried into any port in England, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **1,** 147, *543*
goods comprised in hire-purchase agreement, distress, **18,** 305, *420—424*
goods imported into Canada, Customs Tariff Act, 1897, **17,** 428, *95*
goods in possession, order or disposition of tenant, distress, **18,** 306, *425—427*
goods in trust, **29,** 311, 316, *2568, 2601, 2602*
goods taken in execution, 35 Geo. 3, c. 73, s. 195, **21,** 524, *978*
goods, wares, or merchandise, Stamp Act, 1891, **39,** 273, *588*
good tenantable repair, **31,** 328, *4707*
goodwill, **36,** 349, 494, 496, *254, 1616, 1624, 1629*; **43,** 36, 77, *325, 817—830*
Stamp Act, 1891, s. 39, **39,** 278, *626*
Government securities, **43,** 934, *3717*
grade, **34,** 409, *3329*
gradual, accretion, **44,** 67, *476*
grandchildren,
children &, **40,** 464, *136*
will, in, **44,** 822, 843, *6725, 6958—6981*
grant,
construction of, **17,** 270, *839*
covenant implied from, **31,** 127, *2616—2617*
grant of weirs, **25,** 13, *94*
grass, long, **31,** 34, *1812*
gratuity or retired pay, bankruptcy, **5,** 929, *7604*
gravel, Quarries Act, 1894, **34,** 609, *74*
grave misconduct, Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896, **37,** 214, *102*
greenhouse, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 127, *852*
green tea, **17,** 67, *704*; **25,** 91, *164*
gross, **41,** 771, *6260*
gross negligence, **3,** 68, *102*; **8,** 62. *421*; **36,** 11, *28*; **41,** 771, *6260*
gross tonnage, **41,** 165, *70*
gross value, tenements, of, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, **38,** 519, *697*
ground, **38,** 209, *436*
ground adjoining a dwelling-house, larceny, **15,** 910, *10017*
ground of defence, R. S. C., Ord. 19, r. 15, **17,** 130, *379*; **32,** 167, *2039*
ground used for the purpose of a racecourse for racing with horses, **25,** 433, *316*
grounded upon a contract without specialty, **32,** 325, *106*
grounding or stranding, **29,** 243, *1964*
grounds, for rating purposes, **38,** 659, *28*
grower, Potatoes (1916) Main Crop (Prices) Order (No. 2), 1917, **25,** 136, *540*
growing crops, **2,** 55, *302*
guarantee, **26,** 9, *1—17*
guaranteed analysis, **39,** 437, *660*
guaranteed for cargo, **41,** 332, *1872*
guarantee policies, **29,** 409, *3218—3228*
guardian *ad litem*. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM
guardian, infant, of, **28,** 282, 284, *1330—1349, 1360, 1361*
guardian, Partition Act, 1876, **28,** 318, *1829*
guest, **29,** 4, *25, 26*
guilty of any default, Court of Chancery Funds Act, 1872, **21,** 658, *2374*
gum senegal, **17,** 71, *732*
guns, warranty as to gun crews, marine insurance, **29,** 184, *1428*
habendum. *See* HABENDUM
habitual criminal. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
habitual drunkard. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD
habitual drunkenness, **27,** 557, *6129—6131*
habitual prostitution, sole occupier of house, **15,** 756, *8141*
hackney carriage, **39,** 240, *146*; **42,** 851, 853, 862, *59—62, 74—76, 79, 143*; **43,** 364, *288, 289*
hairdresser, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, **42,** 938, *105*
half cousins, **44,** 826, *6778*
half stuff, Factory Act, 1844, **24,** 897, *3*
hammer price, **42,** 830, *387—392*
hands striking work, **41,** 437, *2743*
hanging out or exposing any meat or offal or other matter, **26,** 424, *1438*
harbour, **24,** 918, *130*; **44,** 96, *764*
harbour . . . for filth & rubbish, **26,** 500, *2085*
hard & incombustible materials, **38,** 185, *245*
harsh & unconscionable, **4,** 326, *3059*; **35,** 202, 212, 215, *286, 376, 377, 409*
has committed a misdemeanour, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **5,** 1078, *8832*
having adjudged, **33,** 359, *685*
having an absolute interest, legacy duty, **21,** 74, *493*
having regard to the interests of the company, **9,** 529, *3493*
having regard to the traffic on the highway, **42,** 872, *208*
having the receipts of any profits or gains, **28,** 35, *185*
hawker, **33,** 564, *498*
hawker's licence, **33,** 567, *526, 527*
hawking, Hawkers Act, *1888*, c. 33, **33,** 564, *497*
hawk or expose about the town for sale, **33,** 555, *369*
hay, **2,** 25. *145*
hazard, unlawful game, **25,** 424, *265, 266*
head office of department, assessment of income tax, **28,** 88, *516*
hearsay. *See* HEARSAY
heat, damage to goods on ship by, **41,** 426, *2678*
heavy locomotive, **42,** 864, *153*
heir. *See* HEIR
heirs. *See* HEIRS
held by sheriff for twenty-one days, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, within, **4,** 85, *765*
held, shares, Companies Act, 1867, within, **10,** 836, *5476*
henceforth, **34,** 733, *1125*; **42,** 958, *323*
hereditaments, **19,** 379, *2012—2019*; **38,** 659, *33—39*
County Courts Act, 1888, within, **13,** 479, *286*
incorporeal. *See* incorporeal, *infra*
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **19,** 10, *12*
Land Tax, for purposes of, **19,** 9, *5*; **30,** 299, *6*
rates, for purposes of, **38,** 443, 509, *141, 637*
partly occupied, **38,** 454, *203—205*
separately let, **38,** 452, *191—202*
will, in, condition to resettle, **44,** 470, *2895*
sufficiency of description, **44,** 719, *5681—5689*
heretofore, **19,** 18, *53*
heretofore been usually rated, Highway Act, 1835, **38,** 457, *222*
heretofore held or enjoyed, grant of easement, **19,** 35, *179*
he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **20,** 248, *128—152*
he who seeks equity must do equity, **20,** 243, *94—127*
high seas, **14,** 138, *1102*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

high seas, upon, Admiralty Court Act, 1840, within, **41,** 262, *1055*
high water mark, **44,** 70, *508*
highway, **26,** 260, *1—5*
hindermost or conductor's platform, tramway byelaw, in, **43,** 349, *86*
hindrance beyond the charterers' control, **41,** 441, *2769, 2770*
his property, Debtors Act, 1869, **5,** 1047, *8541*
his, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, *1845*, **11,** 156, *368*
historical works, **22,** 384, *3937, 3938*
hoarding, **26,** 516, 567, *2195, 2601—2603*
hobbett of corn, **44,** 132, *9, 10*
holder for value, **6,** 12, *27*
holder in due course, **6,** 135, *896—902*
holder in his own right, shares, of, **9,** 446, *2889*
holding a sale, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, within, **2,** 299, *686*
holding out. *See* HOLDING OUT
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER
hole or other place, Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847, within, **7,** 293, *200*
holidays, **42,** 936, *82*
holidays excepted, loading & unloading cargo, **41,** 575, *3985—3988*
holy communion, **19,** 453, *2986, 2987*
holy orders or regular ministers of any religious denomination, Military Service Act, 1916, **19,** 365, *1823*
honoured, negotiable instruments, **6,** 12, *28*
hopping, lapping, making up & packing, non-textile factory, **24,** 901, *27*
hops, " eighteen pockets of hops at 100*s*.," **17,** 62, *664*
horse races, **25,** 460, *470—475*
horse, indictment for stealing, **15,** 906, *9960—9962*
hospital,
  Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 83, *469*
  land tax, for purposes of, **30,** 303, *38*
  Poor Removal Act, 1846, within, **37,** 314, *1133—1136*
hospitals of London, **8,** 305, *845*
hostilities, insurance policy, in, **29,** 208, *1676*
hotels or other premises used for purposes other than the sale of intoxicating liquor, **39,** 236, *112*
hours of sale, intoxicating liquors, **30,** 70, *558—582*
house,
  block of flats as, **40,** 318, *2698—2700*
  building line for purposes of, **26,** 560, *2545—2548*
  chapel, as, Metropolis Management, 1855, **26,** 491, *2017, 2018*
  church rate, for purposes of, **19,** 523, *3846—3848*
  common lodging, **38,** 209, *437—466*
  compulsory purchase, **11,** 179, *564—594*
  ecclesiastical rate, for purposes of, **19,** 523 *3846—3848*
  elections, for purposes of, **20,** 15, 16, *82, 88*
  gift by will of. *See* HOUSE
  Lands Clauses Act, 1845, within, **11,** 178, 179, *562, 564—594*
  Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1027, *11555*
  Metropolis Management Act, *1855*, within, **26,** 491, *2018*
  occupation of, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **20,** 19, *106*
  provisions against overcrowding of premises, for purposes of, **36,** 179, *243—245*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

house—*continued.*
  removal of refuse, for purposes of, **38,** 235, *648*
  restrictive covenant, for purposes of, **40,** 318, *2698—2700*
  school, for purposes of, **19,** 570, *102*
  water supply, for purposes of, **43,** 1058, *1*
effects, bequest of. *See* EFFECTS
household furniture, bequest of. *See* FURNITURE
household goods, property, etc.,
  bequest of. *See* HOUSEHOLD
  settlement of, **40,** 465, *141, 142*
householders, description in voters' list, **20,** 31, *170*
house or building,
  let in separate tenements, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, **38,** 454, 636, *202, 1545, 1546*
  Public Health Act, 1875, within, **26,** 560, *2545*
house or other buildings, Fires Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774, within, **29,** 342, *2753*
house or other place, for performance of stage plays, **42,** 903, *1—6*
house porter, **39,** 248, *309*
houses forming a street, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **26,** 493, *2029*
houses, statute, in, **42,** 645, *502*
hull & machinery, insurance of, **29,** 94, 99, *518, 519, 566*
hurt or injury in the service of the ship, Merchant Shipping Act, *1854*, **41,** 224, *618*
identity. *See* IDENTITY
idiot, **15,** 849, *9324* ; **33,** 125, *475*
idiot & imbecile, defilement of, **15,** 849, *9324*
if & whenever, proviso for re-entry if rent in arrear, **31,** 467, *6134*
if & when he shall return to England, **23,** 42, *186*
if he die, **44,** 1161, *10058*
if he has been so long employed, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **34,** 428, *3487*
if required, charterparty, in, **41,** 664, *4962*
if ship sails with convoy & arrives, marine insurance, **29,** 301, *2474—2481*
if the said parties thereto shall so think fit, leases, in, **31,** 537, *6824*
ignorantia juris non excusat, **22,** 161, *1368—1381* ; **35,** 91, *11*
illegal companies, **10,** 1209, *8558—8574*
illegal practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
illegal purpose, **25,** 297, *69*
illegally dealing, Licensing Act, 1874, within, **30,** 87, *678*
illness or infirmity, life insurance, **29,** 357, *2895*
imbecile, **15,** 849, *9324*
immediate gift *inter vivos*, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21,** 11, *50*
immediately, **33,** 396, *1009* ; **42,** 953, *260—275*
  Licensing Act, 1872, within, **30,** 104, *799*
  provision for unloading cargo, **41,** 543, 544, *3697, 3709*
immediately after execution of award, **42,** 954, *274*
immediately after the verdict, application for certificate for jury, **30,** 266, *707—712*
immediately after trial, **42,** 955, *275*
immediately after verdict, **42,** 954, *271—273*
immediately afterwards, **42,** 954, *268—270*
immoral act, Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, **19,** 345, *1567—1570*
immoral conduct, Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, **19,** 345, *1571, 1572*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

immovable & movable property, **11,** 340, *290*
impediment, equitable execution, **21,** 667, *2467—2469*
impediment or notable crime, objection in ordination of priest, **19,** 362, *1793*
imperceptible, accretion, **44,** 67, *477*
implement of housebreaking, Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, within, **15,** 960, *10727*
implement of trade, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **18,** 298, *338*
implements of husbandry, tolls, **26,** 345, *738—741*
implements of trade, distress, **18,** 298, *341—347*
implied contract, **12,** 112, *739*
implied covenant & covenant in law, **12,** 607, *5030*
implied terms in contract, **12,** 607, *5028*
importation, revenue purposes, for, **39,** 227, *68*
imported into the harbour, **41,** 965, *8580*
goods, **41,** 966, *8585*
importer,
Customs Act, 1859, within, **39,** 228, *76*
impositions, landlord & tenant as between, **24,** 907, *59—61*; **31,** 302, *4467, 4468*
impossible, **12,** 408, *3294*
impotence, **27,** 266, *2346—2362*
imprisonment, false, **43,** 444, *720*
improper navigation, **29,** 439, *3396—3399*; **41,** 918, *8088*
improper opening of valves, ship, of, **41,** 431, *2708*
improvements,
Improvement of Land Acts, under, **30,** 281, *62—67*
Land Drainage Acts, under, **30,** 296, *222, 223*
landlord & tenant, as between, **31,** 209, *3489*
Private Improvement Acts, under, **30,** 294, *209—221*
Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **30,** 282, *68—208*
in alieno solo, customary rights, **17,** 22, *241—246*
in & about action, Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, within, **13,** 721, *718*
in & about, agent's authority to act in purchase, **1,** 346, *571*
in any circumstances, exclusion of carrier's liability, **8,** 126, *851*
in any other way beneficial, gift for charitable purpose, **8,** 263, *250*
in a proper & workmanlike manner, working coal, **34,** 674, *700*
in a state to command such rent, Parochial Assessment Act, 1836, **25,** 54, *479*
in captivity or close confinement, animals, **2,** 290, *603*
in charge, Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1862, within, **41,** 712, *5489*
in common with lessor & any friend, reservation of game rights, **25,** 354, *52*
in course of delivery to purchaser, **25,** 72, *20*
in custodia legis. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS
in each year, directors' remuneration, **9,** 454, *2945*
in England or elsewhere, Bankruptcy Act, 1869, **4,** 52, *438*
in England or Ireland or elsewhere, offences against the Person Act, 1861, within, **14,** 134, *969*; **15,** 741, *8005*
in expectancy, **28,** 215, *743*
in force, licence, Wine & Beerhouse Act, 1869, within, **30,** 32, 33, *248, 250*
in front of, house, provision of sanitary convenience, **38,** 232, *617*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

in full of all demands, **12,** 467, *3802*
in goods or otherwise than in current coin of the realm, Truck Act, 1831, within, **24,** 940, *277*
in his own right,
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6,** 262, *2391*
director holding shares, **28,** 458, 476, *741, 817*
holding of shares, **9,** 205, 446, *1276, 1277, 2891, 2892*
Judgments Act, 1838, within, **21,** 651, *2298*
in his trade or business, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5,** 787, *6745*
in like form, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, within, **9,** 563, *3738*
in manner aforesaid, **44,** 1220, *10554*
in or about any dwelling-house, **44,** 671, *5108*
in or about a shop, Shop Hours Act, 1892, **24,** 929, *198—201*
in or abutting on or adjoining any street, **26,** 567, *2603*
in order to avoid sale, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **5,** 817, *6943*
in or out of New South Wales, **10,** 1219, *8619*
in or upon land, Poisoned Flesh Prohibition Act, 1864, **2,** 217, *125*
in playing at cards, Gaming Act, 1845, **15,** 1010, *11351*
in possession, Factors Acts, **1,** 335, *495—500*
in port, **29,** 70, *286*
seizure, **37,** 592, *290—295*
in possession, Settled Land Act, 1882, **40,** 732, *2621—2623*
in proportion to their shares, declaration of dividend, **9,** 594, *3971*
in receipt of salary, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 927, *7594*
in regular turn, loading & unloading freight, **41,** 613, *4418—4427*
in same street, Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, **26,** 561, *2561—2565*
in ship's port of discharge, free from capture, **29,** 180, *1380—1388*
in shops & on board on stocks, insurance clause, **29,** 225, *1827*
in suspension in water, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **44,** 41, *296*
in the body of it, promissory note, **6,** 239, *1529*
in the course of the employment, Workmen's Compensation, **34,** 276, *2337—2339*
in the course of working the railway, Regulation of Railways Act, 1871, **38,** 357, *611*
in the meantime, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32,** 417, *943*
in the name of any person in trust for him, Judgments Acts, **21,** 652, *2306—2311*
in the navigation of the ship, **41,** 430, *2700*
in the same street, **26,** 561, *2563—2565*
in transit, loss, insurance against burglary & theft, **29,** 418, *3265*
in transitu, **39,** 615, *2134—2260*
in turn, loading & unloading freight, **41,** 613, *4418—4427*
in usual course of or for purposes of business, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 263, *2245—2254*
in writing, Trustee Act, 1888, **43,** 1015, *4557*
inaccessible, port, as to, **41,** 522, *3504*
inaccurate description, election, **20,** 34, *199*
inadvertence,
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 343, *3225*
Corrupt Practices Act, 1884, within, **20,** 145, *1198*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
incapable trustee, **43,** 672, *1025*
incapacitated by accident, insurance, in, **29,** 401, *3178*
incapacity,
expunging vote on ground of, **20,** 37, *221, 222*
not subject to any legal, **20,** 26, *141*
male franchise, **20,** 8, *4—37*
permanent, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 462, *3781—3796*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 393, *3215—3321*
Inchmaree clause, marine insurance, in, **29,** 225, *1827—1830*
inchoate easement, **19,** 21, *74*
incidental printing process, **24,** 897, *2*
incidental to the business of a carrier, **8,** 196, 1252
incident to, arbitration, in, **2,** 461, *1074*
inciting to mutiny, **15,** 638, *6795—6798*
inclined plane, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **8,** 147, *973*
inclosing, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **30,** 289, *154*
incombustible materials, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, within, **34,** 589, *94*
income,
Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5,** 928, *7600, 7602*
building societies, of, **7,** 512, *356*
Local Government Act, 1888, within, **33,** 26, *124*
income arising from any endowment, **8,** 392, *2136*
income distinguished from capital, super tax, **28,** 106, *657—670*
income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
incoming tenant, Metropolis Water Act, 1871, within, **4,** 206, 474, *1899, 4280*
incorporated by Act of Parliament, investment of trust funds, **43,** 935, *3738*
incorporeal hereditament, **13,** 480, *299*
Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **19,** 12, *16*
incorrect, Weights & Measures Act, 1835, within, **44,** 134, *30*
incorrigible rogue, **14,** 130, *1030*
increased value, licensed premises, of, **39,** 236, *112*
Finance Act, 1910, within, **39,** 236, *112*
increase of burden, Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1912, within, **33,** 27, 128
increase of nominal share capital,
Stamp Act, 1891, within, **10,** 1114, *7839—7845*
statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1114, *7839—7843*
incumbent, minister as, **26,** 522, *2233*
incumbrance, **26,** 545, *2436*
claim or demand, **40,** 128, *1017*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, within, **40,** 336, 2853
Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **26,** 371, *970*; **40,** 765, *2967*
incumbrance affecting the land charged, Limited Owner's Residences Act, 1870, within, **30,** 281, *64*
indemnity, **26,** 221, *1744—1746*
indictment, **14,** 202, *1811—1813*
indirectly productive, poor rate assessment, for purposes of, **38,** 535, *805*
indisputable policies, **29,** 350, *2832—2835*
individual, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, within, **38,** 360, *629*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
indorsement, **6,** 211, *1309—1314*
indorser, holder or assignee, Gaming Act, 1835, **25,** 417, *211—219*
industrial societies, **28,** 117, *1—4*
inevitable accident, **31,** 343, *4865*; **36,** 101, *673—682*
collision at sea, **41,** 773, *6289—6333*
covenant in lease, for abatement of rent in case of, **31,** 343, *4865*
infamous conduct, by dentist, **34,** 561, *205*
infant, **28,** 139, *1*
inference & surmise, **22,** 133, *1088*
inferior courts, **16,** 131, *295, 296*
inflammable, Cinematograph Act, 1909, within, **42,** 924, *187*
inflammable, motor spirits, **11,** 554, *553*
information, Attorney-General, by, **14,** 349, *3656*
infringement of copyright. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
inhabitant occupier, Representation Act, 1867, within, **20,** 21, *124*
inhabitants,
charter, in, **13,** 294, 309, *252, 414*; **19,** 427, *2642*
customs in use among, certainty as to, **17,** 16, *153—169*
repair of highways, **26,** 358, *836*
inhabited or adapted to be inhabited by persons of the working class, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 510, *2149*
inherent vice, cargo, of, **29,** 199, *1586—1594*
ship, of, **29,** 198, *1580—1585*
injuria absque damno, **1,** 29, *231—232*
injurious affection, Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within. *See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION
injuriously affecting,
riparian proprietor, **43,** 1059, *13*
river, Public Health Acts, **44,** 20, *113—114*
injurious to health, Food & Drugs Act, **25,** 79, *84—88*
injury, interruption or personal danger, Highway Act, 1855, **26,** 436, *1537, 1538*
injury, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 494, *4085*
inland & foreign bills, **6,** 47, *343—360*
inland navigation, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 9, *37*
inmate of place of abode of owner, Public Health Act, 1848, within, **38,** 176, *182*
inmates, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **19,** 570, *102*
inn, **29,** 2, 9, *1—17, 108*; **30,** 39, *305*
fire insurance policy, in, **29,** 316, *2603*
innkeeper, **29,** 3, 4, 9, *9, 22—24, 108*
innkeeper's lien, **29,** 18, *238—243*
insanity, **33,** 126, *17—26*
inside, London County Council (Tramways & Improvements) Act, 1913, **42,** 859, *119*
inside, tramcar, **43,** 347, *68*
insolvency, Merchant Seamen Act, 1844, **1,** 131, *375*
insolvent, **5,** 663, *5893*; **9,** 526, *3473—3475*; **17,** 265, *779*
instanter, **42,** 957, *301*
instantly, **42,** 957, *304*
instructing counsel, **3,** 329, *178*
instrument,
Apportionment Act, 1834, **17,** 240, *556*; **31,** 260, *4019*
Civil Procedure Act, 1833, **17,** 239, *554, 555*
Forgery Acts, **15,** 1072, *12136—12140*; **17,** 240, *559—561*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
instrument—*continued.*
Game Act, 1831 (c. 32), **25,** 384, *348*
Larceny Act, 1861, **17,** 239, *553*
meaning will, **44,** 173, *7*
Prescription Act, 1832, **17,** 240, *557*
R. S. C. Order 54*a*, r. 1, **17,** 239, *551, 552*
Stamp Act, 1891, **17,** 240, *562, 563*
instrument for disposition of interest in a ship, **39,** 290, *713*
instrument of appointment, **39,** 295, *760*
instrument whereby property on any occasion except a sale or mortgage is transferred, **39,** 285, *672*
instrument under hand, **17,** 239, *551—563*
Vict. 16 & 17 (c. 96), **17,** 240, *558*
will, **44,** 173, *7*
instruments, gaming, of, **25,** 434, *320—324*
insufficient, Private Street Works Act, 1892, **26,** 544, *2424*
insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
insurable property, Trustee Act, 1893, **40,** 795, *3241*
insurance agents, **29,** 54, *167—222*
marine insurance, **29,** 77, *362—460*
insurance business, **29,** 38, *9*
insurance contract, **29,** 36, *3—8*
insurance law, principles of, **29,** 36, *1, 2*
insurance on life, Income Tax Act, 1853, **28,** 93, *549*
insurance ship, **29,** 73, *326—342*
insured elsewhere, provision for notice of, **29,** 330, *2683*
insured person, National Insurance Act, 1911, **44,** 1314, *170*
insurrection, riots, civil commotion or military or usurped power, **29,** 316, *2604*
intended for food of man, **25,** 111, *353*
intended to be used as dwellings for the working classes, Housing, etc., Act, 1909, **38,** 216, *507*
intent to defeat or delay his creditors, Debtors Acts, **5,** 1045, *8534*
interest,
cause or matter, in, **43,** 126. *1287*
Finance Act, 1894, **21,** 15, *73—80*
insured, marine insurance, in, **29,** 170. *1266*
International Copyright Act, 1886, **13,** 203, *384—388*
land, in, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11,** 123, *153*
money, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
property, in, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21,** 13, *63*
interest in proceeds of land, Charitable Uses Act, 1735, **20,** 378, *1150*
interest must not conflict with duty, **20,** 263, *255*
interest or no interest, wagering policies, **29,** 423, *3296—3299*
interest purchased or provided by deceased, estate duty, **21,** 17, *97*
interested,
business or trade, in, **43,** 46, *462—464*
contract, in, **33,** 65, *398—413*; **34,** 577, *16*; **41,** 47, *347*
matter in dispute, in, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11,** 204, *828*
river, in, Public Health Act, 1848, **44,** 47, *332*
interfere with or affect the settlement, Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **5,** 689, *6091*
interlineation, will, in, **44,** 305, *1363—1365*
interlocutory application, **22,** 547, *5904*
interlocutory order. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
interpleader, **29,** 450, *1—9*
interpleader issue, **29,** 486, *368—376*
interruption, commons, **11,** 33, *429*
interruption, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 77, *466*
intervening causes, **29,** 400, *3173*
intestacy, **18,** 3, *6—8*; **23,** 141, *1416, 1417*
intestate, **18,** 3, *5*; **23,** 183, *2079*; **40,** 466, *147—151*
Intestate's Estate Act, 1890, **18,** 3, *8*
intimidation, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Acts, under, **15,** 765, *8210—8215*
into or out of the port, Hull Pilot Act, 1832, **41,** 911, *8041*
into, through, or under any lands, Public Health Act, 1875, **41,** 22, *174*
intoxicating liquor in corked & sealed vessel, **30,** 88, *685*
intrusted, agent, as applied to, Factors Acts, within, **1,** 331, *469*
intrusted, Factors Acts, **1,** 330, *467—489*
invasion, foreign enemy, military or usurped power, **29,** 316, *2605, 2606*
invented word, patents & trade mark, **43,** 138, 146, *15—48, 74*
invention, exercised, **36,** 745, *2318*
invest, **43,** 928, *3662*
invested money, **43,** 928, *3661*
investment, **43,** 928, *3663*
involved, Bankruptcy Rules, 1886, **4,** 526, *4812*
ire et redire, claim, **19,** 109, *689*
iron, marine insurance, **29,** 69, 185, *274, 1431*
irreparable injury, prevention by interlocutory injunction, of, **28,** 377, *96—116*
issue, **44,** 800, *6551*
bills of exchange & promissory notes, of, **6,** 76, 504, *594—596, 3209*
bonds, of, **39,** 253, *376*
debentures, etc., of, **9,** 83, *328*; **10,** 732, 1193, *4581, 4582, 8465*; **33,** 18, 71; **39,** 289, *704*
offspring, deeds, in, **40,** 463, 483, *120—134, 315, 316*
will, in. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
issue of loan capital, borrowing by statutory companies, stamp duties, **10,** 1192, *8463—8465*
issue of shares, statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1130, *7962*
it is declared, statutes, **42,** 718, *1376*
it is stipulated & conditioned, **17,** 406, *2146*
it shall be lawful, statutes, in, **19,** 339, *1504*; **42,** 715, *1345—1351*
I will be ready at all times, **17,** 392, *2012*
jactitation of marriage, **27,** 272, *2408—2422*
jeopardy, **10,** 794, *4999*
jetsam, **41,** 818, *6778*
jewellery, *See* JEWELLERY; JEWELS
joint & several bills, **6,** 49, *365—370*
joint stock company, **9,** 36, 77, *20, 279*
jointly or separately for me & in my name, **29,** 86, *452*
jointure, **40,** 588, *1236, 1237*
judge, **16,** 178, *835*
jurisdiction of single, **16,** 178, *835—837*
judgment, **30,** 121, 125, 132, *1—14, 43, 973*; **32,** 403, *819, 820*
judgment, county court, **13,** 504, *546—549*
judgment creditor,
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 153, *1445*; **5,** 1040, *8496*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, **21,** 619, *2060*
judgment or order, **30,** 123, *15—33*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
judicial notice. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
judicial proceeding, **34,** 378, *3063*
perjury, **15,** 671, *7261—7269*
judicial separation in divorce or matrimonial cause, **19,** 345, *1565*
jura regalia, **11,** 569, *693*
jurat. *See* AFFIDAVIT
jus patronatus, **19,** 394, *2186, 2187*
jus reprcsentationis, gavelkind land, **18,** 15, *135*
jus tertii, right to set up, interpleader, **29,** 490, *411—424*
just & convenient, **35,** 520, *2496*
just & equitable,
Factory & Workshop Act, **24,** 914, *98*
relief of holder of partly paid up shares, **9,** 319, *2008*
winding up of company, **7,** 509, *330*; **10,** 821, 843, *5353—5398, 5551, 5552*
just & reasonable, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, **2,** 280, *543*; **8,** 62, 63, *416, 428*
justice having jurisdiction in the place, Lunacy Act, *1890*, **33,** 267, *1861*
justices of the peace, **37,** 179, *11*
justifiable sale of cargo, **29,** 263, *2125—2135*
justifiable sale of ship, **29,** 261, *2107—2124*
keep in good tenantable repair, **31,** 328, *4707*
keeping,
boarding-house, **2,** 197, *558*
brothel, **15,** 754, 756, *8130—8133, 8140—8143*
carriage, Revenue Act, 1869, **39,** 239, *135*
hotel, Bankruptcy Act, *1869*, **4,** 23, *173*
open, Licensing Act, 1874, **30,** 97, *739*
place for the purpose of a lottery, **25,** 458, *465*
unlicensed place of entertainment, of, **15,** 759, *8172, 8177*
keeping & maintaining common gaming house, **25,** 428, *286, 287*
keeping a place, etc., for receiving money, Betting Acts, **25,** 447, *400—408*
keeping, betting house, liability of persons, **25,** 442, *361, 362*
keeping using or knowingly letting house or other tenement for purpose of being used as unlicensed theatre, **42,** 905, *22*
kilderkin of ale, **44,** 132, *12*
killing & taking, Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, **2,** 283, *564*
killing, malicious damage to property, **15,** 1037, *11701*
Kingdom of Ireland, **22,** 150, *1278*
King's enemies, **41,** 409, *2544*
King's highway, **26,** 262, *22—27*
knowingly,
allowing, sale of intoxicating liquor, **30,** 89, *687—690*
contravene, Companies Act, 1900, **9,** 267, *1652*
company prospectus, **9,** 37, 105, 109, *29, 460, 501*
permitting user, Betting Acts, **25,** 443, *369—379*
knowing them to have been stolen, **15,** 963, *10758*
known, if, order for delivery of particulars, **20,** 186, *1607*
known, so far as is, order for delivery of particulars, **20,** 186, *1605, 1606*
labourer, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **42,** 938, *103—105*
laches, creditor by, guarantee, **26,** 185, *1419—1465*
infants, **28,** 333, *2009—2012*
Lady Day, **11,** 326, *1375*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
lagan, **41,** 818, *6778*
laid up, ship, **29,** 302, *2485, 2486*
lake, **44,** 94, *755*
land, **34,** 610, *82—84*; **38,** 655, *1—11*
Charitable Uses Act, 1735, **20,** 378, *1150*
Land Drainage Act, 1847, (c. 38), **41,** 55, *399*
local lighting Act, in, **38,** 534, *796*
Metropolis Management Act, **26,** 491, *2018*
mines in connection with, **34,** 610, *82—84*
Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, **8,** 266, *280—400*
perpetual easement, as, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 106, *36*
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **19,** 370, *1896*; **32,** 318, 427, **36,** *1025—1035*
Settled Land Act, 1882, **40,** 753, *2824*
land abutting on, compulsory purchase, **11,** 109, *55*
land belonging to the parish, Poor Relief Act, 1819, **33,** 33, *178*
land built upon, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 287, *2150*
land covered with water, Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 473, *338—347*
land, in or upon, Poisoned Flesh Prohibition Act, 1864, **2,** 217, *125*
land not dedicated to public use, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **25,** 472, *16*; **26,** 327, *598*
land situate within a town, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 107, 287, *37, 2153, 2154*
land societies, **28,** 118, *6, 7*
land used as a railway . . . for public conveyance, **38,** 490, *464*
land used for building purposes, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 287, *2156—2158*
land used only as a railway,
Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 490, *462*
rates as to, **38,** 488, *450—464*
landed, **41,** 966, *8586*
landlord, **30,** 342, *1*; **38,** 164, *100*
Agricultural Holdings Acts, **2,** 42, *228*
byelaw, in, **38,** 164, *100*
Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, **31,** 218, *3563*
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **38,** 164, *101*
lands, **30,** 310, *106*
Income Tax Act, 1853, **28,** 10, *47*
Land Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 106, *30—39*
Land Tax Act, **30,** 310, *106*
patronage of benefices, **19,** 380, *2026, 2027*
Public Health Act, 1875, **19,** 183, *1334*
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11,** 156, *368*
tenements, estate & undertaking of a company. **10,** 745, *4653*
lands held therewith or other lands, Land Clauses Act, 1845, within, **11,** 135, *216*
lands taken for the execution of works, compulsory purchase, **11,** 122, *147*
larceny, friendly societies, in case of, **25,** 333, *346—353*
largest lot, **40,** 300, *2582*
sale of land, **40,** 300, *2582*
last known place of abode, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42,** 145, *1439—1441*
last place of abode, **3,** 393, *307*
last will, **44,** 173, 330, *8—10, 1610—1624*
last will & testament, **44,** 173, *10*
last will, referred to in codicil, **44,** 341, *1714*
lately, **2,** 18, *104*
latent defect, marine insurance, **29,** 225, *1527, 1829*
late of, etc., description in affidavit, **22,** 538, *5780—5783*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
laundry incidental to public institution, **24,** 902, *31, 32*
lawful age, **28,** 140, *5*
lawful games, **25,** 423, *256—259*
lawful heirs, **44,** 938, *7933*
lawful hiring, Poor Relief Act, 1690, **34,** 41, *166*
lawful merchandise, **44,** 336, *1893*
lawful or reasonable cause, absence of coroner, **13,** 240, *108*
lawful purpose, Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1876, within, **28,** 119, *14*
lawful representatives of, **44,** 896, *7553*
lawful trade, ship insured in, barratry of master, **29,** 185, *1428*
lawful widow & relict, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5776*
lawfully & generally applied, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, **43,** 241, *859*
lawfully assume, name & arms, **35,** 711, *93*
lawfully detained as a lunatic, **33,** 186, *822*
lawfully occupied, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 502, *2097*
lawfully sworn as a witness, perjury, **15,** 668, *7237—7240*
law merchant, **17,** 7, 26, *31, 275—302*
lay & discharge afloat, **41,** 522, *3514*
laying out new street, **26,** 556, *2516—2527*
leading, drawing in a carriage, **19,** 113, *730*
leading into another street, **26,** 512, *2169*
leading persistently a dishonest life, Prevention of Crime Act, 1908, **14,** 487, *5329*
leading questions, **22,** 457, *4786—4796*
leap year, **42,** 929, *10*
lease, **30,** 366, 482, *293—300, 1424*
lease at rack rent, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 247, *2787—2789*
lease of chattels, **31,** 96, *2359*
leasehold ground-rents, bequest of, **44,** 667, *5064*
leave & licence, defence to infringement of game rights, **25,** 365, *138—140*
leave no child, **44,** 1114, *9655*
leaving a carriage upon the road, Turnpike Roads Act, 1822, **26,** 351, *779*
leaving a child, **44,** 1126, *9750*
leaving children chargeable, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **37,** 362, *1641*
left behind, Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, **41,** 228, *665*
left or near side of the road, **42,** 843, *12*
legacies, **23,** 384, *4546—4590*
legacy, county court jurisdiction, in relation to, **13,** 474, *237, 238*
legacy, legacy duty, **21,** 50, *328—357*
legacy to the seventh or youngest child of A, **44,** 849, *7031*
legal & equitable assets, **23,** 333, *3981—3984*
legal disability, **44,** 1237, *10689*
legal estate gives priority, **20,** 296, *509—585*
legal fraud, **35,** 58, *537*
legal measures, **16,** 335, *1536*
legal mortgage, **35,** 249, *84*
shipping, in, **41,** 179, *188*
legal notice to quit, **13,** 470, *197*
legal personal representative, **44,** 894, 896, *7530, 7546*
legal powers to enforce payment, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **38,** 632, *1512*
legal proceedings, **1,** 11, *87*
legal representatives, **44,** 788, 895, 1081, *6452, 7541, 9329*
legal representatives in a due course of administration, **40,** 587, *1219*
legal wreck, **41,** 818, *6778*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
legally appropriated, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, **39,** 299, *780—781*
legally assigned, **29,** 372, *2987*
legally established, Hawkers Act, 1810, **33,** 523, *7*
legally hired, **34,** 41, *166*
legatee or successor, legacy duty, **21,** 58, *381—389*
legitimacy, **3,** 372, *135*
legitimo modo acquietatus, **14,** 337, *3556*
lending, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 262, *2236*
lessee, Conveyancing Act, 1892, **31,** 496, *6421*
lessees & sub-lessees or tenants, **40,** 327, *2759*
lessor or his firm or his or their successors in business, **31,** 111, *2456*
let, **31,** 127, *2620*
covenant implied from, **31,** 127, *2618—2621*
let as a bakehouse, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 907, *60*
letter of credit, **1,** 617, *2436*
letters of administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
letters of request, **22,** 602, *6662—6666*
letters patent, Theatres Act, 1843, **42,** 903, *6*
letting for entertainment, **38,** 207, *427*
level, mining lease, in, **17,** 29, *310*
levied, **21,** 545, *1202*
levying distress, **18,** 357, *940*
levying war & conspiring to levy war, **15,** 627, *6610—6638*
lex domicilii,
marriage, **11,** 415, *814—825*
movables, **11,** 365, *453—460*
lex fori,
contracts illegal by, **11,** 403, *739—752*
practice, as to, **11,** 472, *1273—1277*
priorities of creditors, **11,** 476, *1308, 1309*
lex loci contractus,
law governing contracts, **11,** 390, *651—658*
marriage, **11,** 416, *826—832*
lex loci rei sitæ, immovables, **11,** 362, *436—439*
lex loci solutionis, contracts illegal by, **11,** 402, *729—738*
liabilities, building societies, **7,** 477, 512, *138, 356*
liabilities properly incurred, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 257, *989*
liability to pay money on a contingency, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4,** 303, *2835*
liable by law, Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887, **43,** 1095, *254*
liable to be deprived, **44,** 1237, *10688*
liable to be seized, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **25,** 114, *375*
liable to maintain child, **19,** 569, *97*
liable to pay, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42,** 173, *1796*
libellous journalist, **32,** 99, *1300*
liberated, Protection of Animals Act, 1911, **2,** 287, *587*
liberty of hawking & hunting, **25,** 353, *50*
liberty to call at any ports, **41,** 342, *1930*
liberty to hawk, hunt, set & fowl in & upon premises, **25,** 353, *48*
licence, rights over game, **25,** 357, *79—85*
ship's, warranty as to, **29,** 185, *1429*
licence to assign not to be unreasonably withheld, **31,** 383, *5284*
licence to publish, **13,** 190, *252*
licence to take possession of personal chattels as a security for debt, **7,** 14, *60*
licensed premises, **30,** 8, 16, 42, 49, 99, *15, 86, 329—336, 376, 750—757*

WORDS AND PHRASES–

licensed to carry passengers, **26,** 347, *748*
licensed to sell beer by retail, Game Act, 1831, **25,** 389, *401*
license of pleasure & licence of profit, **25,** 357, *79, 80*
life insurance, **29,** 344, *2776*
contract of, **29,** 343, *2772—2775*
ligan, **41,** 818, *6778*
light, easement of, **19,** 123, *830—834*
light locomotive, **42,** 867, *181—184*
lighters, barges & other like craft, **44,** 116, *933*
like instrument to a snare, Salmon Fishery Acts, **25,** 46, *419*
like proceedings, Highway Act, 1864, **26,** 373, *985*
limited, **9,** 71, *249*; **18,** 337, *722*
limited interest, **21,** 42, *267*
limit, Public Health Act, 1872, **38,** 458, *231*
linen, fire insurance policy, in, **29,** 316, *2607*
liquidated damages, **17,** 79, 147, *12, 493*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **6,** 473, *3012*
liquidated damages & penalties, building contracts, **7,** 393, *236—244*
liquidated damages or penalty, **17,** 136, *422—535*
liquidated demand, **6,** 473, *3012*
liquidated sums, Bankruptcy Acts, **42,** 831, *403, 404*
liquidation by arrangement, **5,** 668, *5925*
lis pendens. *See* LIS PENDENS
literary or scientific institution, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 13, *65, 66*
litter, **38,** 235, *670*
Liverpool & calliper measure, **44,** 132, *16*
livery companies, **13,** 437, *1605—1607*
live together, **39,** 141, *359*
living, **19,** 381, *2033*; **44,** 738, *5941*
load, **8,** 196, *1252*
loading coal, Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, **26,** 424, *1436*
loan, **10,** 736, *4605*
Building Societies Act, 1874, **7,** 485, *187*
loan societies & friendly societies, **25,** 289, *4*
loans, sale of public house, **17,** 55, *601*
local & personal Act, **42,** 603, *31—37*
local traffic, **38,** 322, *392*
locally situate out of the United Kingdom, Stamp Act, 1891, **39,** 278, *627*
locked out or otherwise thrown out of employment, **43,** 106, *1122*
locomotive, **42,** 863, 865, 866, 868, *147—149, 164, 170, 184*
locomotive engine upon a railway, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **24,** 912, *85*
locomotive used within the county, **42,** 865, *164*
lodger, Lodgers' Goods Protection Act, 1871, **18,** 304, *413—419*
lodging-house, **38,** 164, *100*
landlord of a, **38,** 209, *437*
London, **43,** 45, *458—460*
charitable trust, in, **8,** 305, *845*
contracts, in, **34,** 575, *1—8*
restraint of trade, for purpose of, **43,** 45, *458—460*
statutes, in, **34,** 575, *5, 6*
London rights, play, of, **13,** 195, *302*
long grass, **31,** 34, *1812*
long pull, sale of intoxicating liquor, **30,** 90, *699*
long weight, **44,** 132, *11*
loose fish, whale, **25,** 59, *503, 504*
lop, **26,** 388, *1158*

WORDS AND PHRASES— *continued.*

loss, **31,** 105, *2421*
Carrier's Act, 1830, **42,** 48, 650, *303—307, 574*
cloak-room ticket, condition respecting, on, **8,** 130, *867*
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 229, 231, *676, 693*
loss by fire, fire insurance, **29,** 321, *2633—2637*
loss by fraudulent taking, insurance, **29,** 417, *3259*
loss occasioned by hostilities, loot, sack or pillage, **29,** 417, *3261*
loss of the vessel, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 231, *693*
loss of time, marine insurance, **29,** 47, *93*
loss or damage by fire, **29,** 316, *2608*
loss or damage which can be covered by insurance, **8,** 44, *265*
loss which can be covered by insurance, **41,** 426, *2677*
lost capital, **9,** 152, *861*
lost modern grant, doctrine of, **19,** 61, *345—353*
lot, mineral duty, **34,** 753, *1274*
lottery, **25,** 452, *429—433*
lowest price, debentures, **10,** 747, *4674*
luggage, ordinary or personal, **8,** 118, *786—798*
lump sum freight, **41,** 347, *1964*
lunatic, **33,** 125, *1—3*
lawfully detained as, **33,** 186, *822*
so found by inquisition, Lunacy Act, 1890, **33,** 178, *694*
machine,
Coinage Offences Act, 1861, within, **15,** 722,
Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1034, *11655*
machinery, "all dangerous parts of," fencing, **24,** 909, *70—72*
machinery, cleaning, Factory & Workshops Acts, **24,** 912, *83, 84*
machinery, "directly connected with mechanical power," fencing, **24,** 910, *74*
machinery or plant, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **24,** 905, *52*
made at the expense of an individual, repair of highway, **26,** 362, *877, 878*
made by such tenant, hire-purchase agreement, distress, **18,** 305, *420, 421*
made, England, in, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 278, *627*
made, instrument, in relation to, Married Woman's Reversionary Interests Act, 1857, within, **44,** 246, *724*
made or executed, good or valuable consideration, for, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, within, **13,** 185, *210*
made, quinquennial valuation, in relation to, **38,** 637, *1550*
made, tenant, by, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, within, **18,** 305, *421*
maiming, malicious damage to property, **15,** 1037, *11,699—11,700*
main, Gas Act, within, **25,** 471, *13*
main road, **26,** 266, *68—75*
mainly used, sale & consumption of intoxicating liquor, for, Children Act, 1908, within, **30,** 89, *692*
maintain & keep efficient, non-provided schools, **19,** 558, *28—32*
maintenance. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION; MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
maintenance of roads, **26,** 395, *1213—1216*
maker, promissory note, of, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6,** 366, *2416*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
make sale & dispose of, trust, in, **24,** 579, *6141*
making any article of bedding, Rag Flock Act, 1911, within, **38,** 221, *539—543*
making down, **42,** 830, *388*
making of any article, non-textile factory, **24,** 901, *25*
male servant, Revenue Acts, within, **39,** 247, *305—357*
malice. *See* MALICE
malice aforethought. *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT
maliciously, **15,** 815, *8888* ; **33,** 486, *239*
malt vinegar, **25,** 106, *310*
managed in the way of his trade, **18,** 292, *273*
management or administration, Partnership Act, 1890, within, **36,** 398, *698*
management, ship, of, **41,** 431, 432, *2711, 2714*
manager in trust, signature as, bank, in case of, **3,** 163, *249*
managing or assisting in conducting the business, gaming house, **25,** 428, *288, 289*
mandatory, statutes, **42,** 711, *1283—1298*
manhole, sewer, to, **41,** 10, *66*
man in possession,
Distress Costs Act, 1917, within, **18,** 356, *933*
sum due under £20, expenses of distress, **18,** 356, *932, 933*
manor, **13,** 9, *1—6* ; **19,** 381, *2032*
mansion house, **43,** 916, *3569* ; **44,** 732, *5867*
manual labour,
Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **24,** 936, *247* ; **34,** 113, *848*
National Insurance Act, 1911, within, **44,** 1309, *145*
manufactory, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, within, **11,** 178, 181, *562, 596—610*
manufactured goods, **8,** 195, *1239*
rates for carriage, **8,** 195, *1239*
manufacturing process, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 901, *24*
non-textile factory, **24,** 900, *21—24*
manure, **26,** 345, *731*
maps, chart or plan, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13,** 169, *70*
margarine, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1899, within, **25,** 122, *441*
sale under name of, **25,** 122, *443, 444*
marine insurance, **29,** 63, *223—229*
mariner, **15,** 726, *7861*
mariner or seaman being at sea, wills, in regard to, **44,** 305, *1360*
marital duty, **28,** 266, *1186*
marked out, **17,** 327, *1379*
marketable security, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **6,** 24, 500, 503, *136, 3173, 3197* ; **10,** 784, *4908, 4909* ; **39,** 255, 289, *390, 703—715*
market garden, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38,** 458, *233*
market overt, **33,** 562, *461, 472*
market price, **17,** 327, *1386* ; **31,** 112, *2470* ; **39,** 408, *430*
marque, letters of, **29,** 69, *277*
marriage, **11,** 413, *800—807*
marriage settlement, Bills of Sale Act, 1878, within, **7,** 26, *127, 130*
marriage, settlements made before & in consideration of, avoidance in bankruptcy, **5,** 841, *7097—7103*
married woman, separate trading of, **27,** 91, *707*
marshalling. *See* MARSHALLING OF ASSETS
Martinmas, **17,** 326, *1376*
master, apprentice, in relation to, **34,** 502, *4141*
master's effects, marine insurance policy, **29,** 96, *536, 537*
material alterations, contracts, **12,** 360, *2994*
material circumstance, marine insurance, in, **29,** 164, *1211*
material contract, Companies Act, 1867, within, **9,** 105, *460*
material fact, non-disclosure, guarantee policies, **29,** 413, *3245*
materiality of statement, perjury, **15,** 675, *7292—7327*
materially altered, endowment of non-provided school in trustee's discretion, **19,** 563, *57*
materials other than those enumerated, textile factory, **24,** 899, *14*
matter, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **1,** 12, *100*
matter of complaint, London Hackney Carriages Act, 1843, within, **42,** 852, *73*
matter of practice & procedure, Judicature Act, 1894, within, **42,** 216, *2435*
matter, R. S. C., Ord. 31, r. 15, within, **1,** 12, *102*
may, Arbitration Act, 1889, within, **2,** 408, *629*
may be entitled, agreement to execute settlement, in, **40,** 494, *425*
may, statutes, **42,** 717, *1355—1366*
meaning of words, construction of deeds, **17,** 264, *773—873*
means to pay, Debtors Act, **5,** 1035, *8468—8477* ; **16,** 40, *413*
measurement, customary, **44,** 132, *19*
measure of damages. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
measure, sale of intoxicating liquor by standard, **30,** 90, *693—701*
measures used for trade, **44,** 133, 136, *20—22, 43—45*
meat, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **25,** 131, *514, 515*
mechanical power, building operations, **24,** 921, *153*
different parts of building, supplied to, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 898, *8*
Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24,** 897, *1*
in aid of manufacturing process, non-textile factories, **24,** 900, *17—19*
meeting of directors, statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1152, *8149, 8150*
meeting, shareholders, of, **9,** 229, 570, *1466, 3782*
meeting, Stannaries Act, 1869, within, **10,** 1109, *7801*
meeting, statutory, **9,** 562, *3729*
member,
association, of, marine insurance, in, **29,** 440, *3402*
Church of England, of, **19,** 223, *4*
company, of, **9,** 185, 233, 405, *1178, 1482, 2594* ; **10,** 1029, *7137*
memorandum or agreement for hire of labourer, Stamp Act, 1815, within, **34,** 45, *214*
memorandum or note. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)
menaces,
demanding with, **15,** 946, *10465—10478*
Larceny Act, within, **15,** 946, *10465—10477*
menial servant, **34,** 37, 38, *135, 140*
mens rea, **14,** 31, *31—40*
abstraction & sale of altered articles, **25,** 92, *172—175*
adulteration of bread, **25,** 117, *396*
poaching by day, **25,** 366, *141, 142*
sale of adulterated articles, **25,** 80, *94—98*
sale of unwholesome food, **25,** 110, *350—353*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
men, statute, in, women included, whether, **42,** 615, *151*
mercantile agent, **1,** 336, *503*; **39,** 509, *1262*
Factors Acts, **1,** 330, *467—489*
warehouse-keeper, as, **1,** 334, *489*
mercantile terms, **17,** 44, *499—522*
merchandise, **38,** 410, *1009*
merchant, **30,** 262, *654*
description in affidavit, **22,** 538, *5779*
merchant ships, Hague Convention, No. 6, within, **37,** 643, *950—951*
merchantable quality, **39,** 418, *512*
mesh, **25,** 46, *417*
messuage, **31,** 31, *1783*
Metropolitan Commissioners of Sewers, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, within, **41,** 15, *111*
Michaelmas, **17,** 326, *1374*
mile, **44,** 146, *138—144*
military power, fire insurance policy, in, **29,** 316, *2609*
military service, foreign enlistment, **15,** 732, *7911*
milk, **25,** 127, *490*
mine, **34,** 603, 718, *1—22, 1019*
coal, **34,** 718, *1019*
Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, within, **34,** 732, *1117*
erection used in conducting business of, **15,** 1035, *11668*
Railways Act, 1845, within, **11,** 150, *328*
mine risks only, including missing, **29,** 227, *1847*
mineral, **11,** 61, *889, 890*; **34,** 606, *36—81*
compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 151, *333, 335*
contracted to be gotten, **34,** 731, *1108*
Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, within, **34,** 609, *65*
Inclosure Act, within, **11,** 61, *890, 891*
Quarries Act, 1894, within, **34,** 609, *74*
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11,** 151, *332, 333*
mines & minerals, compulsory purchase, **11,** 150, *328—338*
mining timber, **29,** 185, *1434*
ministerial officer, **15,** 662, *7149*
minister, eighty-ninth canon, **19,** 369, *1878*
minister of religion, **19,** 237, 364, 536, *179, 1822, 3970*
minority, age, in respect of, will, in, **44,** 585, *4079*
misbehaviour, Poor Relief Act, 1815, within, **37,** 225, 360, *180—181, 1624, 1625*
miscarriage, Statute of Frauds, **26,** 30, *179*
misconduct,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 553, *5091*
county court officers, of, **13,** 451, *27*
County Courts Act, 1888, within, **13,** 451, *27*
Midwives Act, 1902, within, **34,** 564, *226*
sedente curia, **16,** 16, *99—115*
misdemeanour, Debtors Act, **5,** 1053, *8591*
misdirection, **14,** 532, *6019—6055*
misfeasance, **10,** 903, *6168—6180*
Companies Act, 1862, within, **10,** 900, 905, *6150, 6176*
Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, within, **9,** 554, *3662*; **10,** 904, *6173*
highways, **26,** 404, *1274—1290*
misfortune, bankruptcy, in, **4,** 178, *1657*
misnomer, Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, within, **20,** 131, *1048*
misprision of felony, **15,** 704, *7625*
misprision of treason, **15,** 704, *7616—7624*
missing word, etc., competitions, **25,** 464, *502—506*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
mistake,
notice of injury, as to, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 361, 363, *2920—2925, 2940*
use of form, in, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, within, **20,** 126, *1012*
mitigation of damages. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
Mitre Tavern, Greenwich, in the hundred of B, description in affidavit, **22,** 538, *5789*
mixed charities, any building registered as place of meeting for religious worship, **8,** 392, *2149*
any cathedral or collegiate church, **8,** 392, *2148*
income arising from any endowment, **8,** 392, *2136*
donation to, **8,** 358, *1555*
mobilia sequuntur personam, **11,** 358, *490—417*
moderate speed, ship, of, **41,** 728, 729, 731, *5671, 5681, 5732*
molest, separation deed, in, **27,** 230, *2018—2020*
molestation, separation agreement, **27,** 231, *2019—2027*
money affected by judgment, Ord. 59, r. 14, **13,** 536, *879*
money had & received. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED (ACTION FOR)
money laid out,
Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40,** 741, 761, *2699, 2909*
trade, for purposes of, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 57, *288*
money or money's worth, Succession Duty Act, 1853, within, **21,** 102, *754*
money owing or accruing, **21,** 623, *2099*
money paid,
Gaming Act, 1892, within, **25,** 406, *105*
wagering contract, in respect of, **25,** 411, *146*
money payable periodically, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 282, *655*
money secured, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **10,** 784, *4908, 4909*; **39,** 290, *715*
money, will, in, **44,** 720, 744, *5692—5850, 6018*
money-lender, **35,** 202, *286, 287*
moneys & effects, will, in, **44,** 697, *5379*
moneys or costs, charges or expenses, Judgments Act, 1838, within, **30,** 168, *364*
moneys or property of company, Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, within, **10,** 903, *6167*
monopolies, **11,** 502, *47*
monopoly value, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30,** 20, *128*
month, **3,** 31, 92, *226, 240*; **42,** 930, *13—65*
calendar. *See* calendar, *supra*
conditions of sale, in, **40,** 279, *2429*
moored in good safety, marine insurance, **29,** 139, *913—921*
moored to pier, **44,** 99, *793*
more or less, **17,** 378, *1877—1882*
conveyance, in, **17,** 378, *1877—1882*; **40,** 279, *2425—2427*
contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 563, *1698, 1700*
mortality, insurance policy, in, **29,** 217, *1738*
mortgage, **35,** 616, *3533*; **39,** 291, *719*
claiming under Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **32,** 475, *1389*
completed, **10,** 746, *4668*
mortgage or charge, Companies Act, within, **10,** 789, *4939, 4940*
mortuary, **7,** 538, *185*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
most proper & convenient, mode of election, **19,** 274, *589*
motor car, **42,** 868, *185*
motor insurances, **29,** 408, *3214—3217*
mould, coinage tool, as, **15,** 722, *7811*
mouth, river, of, **44,** 85, *668*
movable & immovable property, **11,** 340, *290*
mud, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, within, **41,** 45, *329*
musical composition, Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833, within, **13,** 174, *99*
musical work, Musical Copyright Act, 1902, within, **13,** 213, *487*
mutual credits or other mutual dealings, **4,** 402, *3665—3718*
mutual dealings, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 404, 410, *3678, 3714*
mutual debts, bankruptcy, **4,** 399, *3637—3664*
my grand-daughter, appointment as executrix, three surviving, **23,** 28, *15*
name day, Stock Exchange, **42,** 820, *299*
name, Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34,** 569, *262*
narrow channel, **41,** 753, *6047—6069*
natural mineral water, sale of, **43,** 244, *873*
natural watercourse, **19,** 146, *1000—1002*
nature of the voyage, agreement for engagement of seamen, in relation to, **41,** 217, *569*
naval service, foreign enlistment, **15,** 730, *7896*
navigate,
  caution, with, Sea Regulations, 1910, within, **41,** 735, *5779*
  harbour limits, within, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, within, **41,** 910, *8039*
  Watermen's & Lightermen's Amendment Act, 1859, byelaw under, within, **44,** 118, *948, 949*
navigation, local Act, in, **38,** 510, *645*
near, **44,** 148, *159—162*
nearer & more commodious way, **26,** 478, *1904—1907*
near relations, will, in, **44,** 890, *7480*
near side, road, of, **42,** 843, *12*
near the coasts, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41,** 912, *8046, 8048*
nearest common sewer, City of London Sewers Act, 1848, within, **41,** 16, *115*
nearest male heir, will, in, **44,** 864, *7189*
nearest of kin, **40,** 465, *140*
nearest relatives, then living, will, in, **44,** 884, *7408*
necessaries. *See* NECESSARIES
necessary, **28,** 169, *280*
necessary approaches, **7,** 341, *42*
  building contract, in, **7,** 341, *42*
necessary outgoings, succession duty, for purpose of, **21,** 109, *816, 817*
necessary, water mains, in relation to, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **43,** 1061, *30*
negative easement, **19,** 123, *830*
neglect, debt, to pay, Companies Act, 1862, within, **10,** 820, *5343*
neglecting or refusing, proceedings, to take, National Insurance Act, 1911, within, **34,** 384, *3104*
  Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43,** 1104, *325*
negligence, **36,** 6, *1—12*
  navigation, in, **41,** 430, *2700*
negotiable instrument, **6,** 450, *2880*
negotiation,
  bill of exchange, of, **6,** 135, *896*
  loan, of, solicitor, by, **42,** 234, *2672*
  promissory note, of, **6,** 74, *586*
  sale, of, **42,** 239, *2716*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
nemo est hæres viventis, **18,** 5, *17—20*
nephew, will, in, **44,** 818, 822, *6700—6707, 6729—6758*
net, **25,** 46, *417—435*
net cash, contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 575, *1801*
net profits, company, of, **9,** 460, 592, *2987, 3960*
net sum, appointment of, clear of all costs & expenses of raising same, estate duty, **21,** 41, *260*
ne unques executor, defence of, **24,** 733, *7610, 7611*
neutral goods, Declaration of Paris, 1856, in, **37,** 595, *321*
new building, **38,** 180, *215—241*
  Education Act, 1911, within, **34,** 583, *50*
new licences, intoxicating liquors, **30,** 35, *275—282*
new manufacture, patent, for purpose of, **36,** 563, *280*
new milk, **25,** 127, *491, 492*
new street,
  Metropolis Management Acts, under, **26,** 275, 277, *134—14, 150—163*
  Public Health Acts, under, **26,** 277, 558, *147—149, 2523*
  Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **26,** 557, *2520*
new succession, Succession Duty, **21,** 91, *662—666*
new tenant, licensing, **30,** 40, *314*
next friend. *See* NEXT FRIEND
next male heirs, **13,** 104, *1330*
next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
next of kin in blood, **40,** 581, *1160*; **44,** 876, *7324*
next of kin or personal representatives, **40,** 465, *139*
next post, **6,** 260, *1695*
next sessions, **33,** 393, *1044*
next surviving son, **44,** 850, *7033*
next term, **42,** 957, *300*
next, the 28th day of December, **40,** 110, *880*
niece, **44,** 823, *6739*
night line, Salmon & Freshwater Fisheries Act, **25,** 44, *407*
no action shall be brought, Statute of Frauds, **26,** 28, *164—170*
no action shall be maintained, infants, **28,** 162, *198*
no assets ultra, plea of, **24,** 735, *7633—7646*
no fire kept in premises & no hazardous goods deposited, fire insurance, **29,** 329, *2676*
no further calls are contemplated, companies, in case of, **9,** 144, *816*
No. 1 pig iron, **17,** 63, *675*
nolle prosequi, **14,** 243, *2337—2364*
nominal damages, **17,** 78, *7—9*
nominal plaintiff, security for costs, **27,** 240, *2109*; **43,** 835, *2803*
nominal rent, Finance Act, 1910, **31,** 213, *3526*
non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam quæ competunt in limitationem veram, **17,** 283, *951—967*
non-arrival, marine insurance, **29,** 424, *3502*
non compos mentis, **33,** 127, *32*
non-cultivation, **2,** 15, *65*
non est factum,
  avoidance of deeds, **17,** 235, *499—501*
  plea of, **17,** 235, *499—501*
nonfeasance, highways, **26,** 401, *1260—1266*
non-textile factory, Factory Acts, **24,** 900, *17—32*; **25,** 470, *9*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

not accountable for leakage, charterparty, **41,** 467, *2989*
not already used as or appropriated for a cemetery, **7,** 548, *275*
not caring, **35,** 54, *488*
not guilty by statute, Distress for Rent Act, 1737, **18,** 392, *1338—1345*
not injurious to the estate, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **30,** 283, *85*
not knowingly suffer any unlawful games or any gaming whatsoever, **25,** 429, *295*
not less than, **39,** 563, *1701* ; **42,** 958, *307—309*
not marrying or dying, **44,** 1180, *10208*
not negotiable, **3,** 240, *680* ; **6,** 442, *2843—2845*
not otherwise charged, Stamp Act, 1815, **31,** 399, *5448*
not reduced into money, Legacy Duty Act, 1796, **21,** 74, *492*
not under command, **41,** 718, 724, *5551, 5627*
not upon the merits, quashing removal order, **37,** 353, *1567*
notable crime, candidate for ordination, **19,** 362, *1793*
notice. *See* NOTICE
notice of contract, companies, **9,** 108, *482, 484, 485*
notice of delivery of writ to sheriff, Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1856, **21,** 476, *564*
notice of discharge, **31,** 453, *6008*
notice of suspension of payment, **4,** 105, *941—972*
notice, order, or other document, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **36,** 235, *740*
notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary,
Licensing Acts, **30,** 54, *416, 417*
statutes, **42,** 698, *1145*
novation, **12,** 596, *4956*
now due & owing, Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 47, *240*
now owing, Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 47, *239*
now paid, Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 45, 46, 47, 50, *230, 231, 235, 237, 261*
now, wills, **44,** 648, *4880—4893*
noxious or offensive business, Public Health Acts, **36,** 171, *128—137* ; **38,** 199, *346*
noxious thing, **15,** 836, 837, *9185, 9192—9205*
offences against the Person Act, **15,** 836, 837, *9185, 9192—9203*
nudum pactum, **12,** 173, *1275—1299*
nuisance, **36,** 156, 157, *1—6, 11—15*
Nuisance Removal Act, 1855, **26,** 439, *1561* ; **36,** 177, 230, *225, 710*
nulla bona, return of, **21,** 532, *1066—1090*
oath, omission of word in affidavit, **22,** 550, *5933—5938*
objects of virtu or taste, **44,** 712, *5578*
obliteration, Wills Act, **44,** 305, 306, *1361, 1362, 1378*
obstructing a train, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15,** 1035, *11674—11677*
obstructing police in execution of their duty, **42,** 871, *206*
obstruction, water course, in, **44,** 29, *213—220*
obstructive building, Housing of the Working Classes Acts, **38,** 214, *488*
obtain credit, undischarged bankrupt, **5,** 1052, *8585—8590*
obtained the invention, Patents, Designs, & Trade Marks Act, 1853, **36,** 660, *1384*
obtaining by false pretences, **15,** 980, *10975—10979*
obtaining credit by fraud, **15,** 1011, *11360—11375*
risk of injury, accident insurance, **29,** 395, *3149—3153*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

occupation,
Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 94, *551*
business premises qualification, **20,** 16, *87*
franchise, **20,** 15, *82*
leasehold, **31,** 31, *1784*
occupation as lodger, male franchise, **20,** 20, *120—128*
occupation as owner or tenant, male franchise, **20,** 20, *107—119*
occupation roads, **26,** 263, *39*
occupied at night, burglary for premiums, **29,** 418, *3262*
occupier, Cinematograph Act, 1909, **42,** 924, *188*
corporation, as, **13,** 353, *912, 913*
factory, **24,** 916, 920, *105, 117—126, 145*
Factory Act, 1895, **24,** 915, 916, *104, 105, 117*
Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 920, *145*
Highway Act, 1862, **26,** 374, *989*
Income Tax, **28,** 14, 15, *71, 72, 78, 79*
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **34,** 750, *1233*
occupier of all such kind of property, Local Government Act, 1858, **38,** 461, *255*
occupier of dock, Factory Act, 1895, **24,** 915, *104, 105*
occupier of land, Ground Game Act, 1880, **25,** 352, *37*
occupier of land, rates, **38,** 450, *170*
occupier of tithes, **38,** 503, *588*
occupiers, Turnpike Roads Act, 1822, **26,** 387, *1155*
of a trivial, unimportant & limited character, **20,** 98, *777*
of the whole or of any part of the rents or profits of any land or tenement, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, **34,** 582, *43*
offence, **14,** 31, *24, 25*
offence against laws ecclesiastical, **19,** 337, *1490*
offence against morality, Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, **19,** 346, *1573, 1574*
offence of a political character, extradition, **24,** 873, *36—38*
offender, **14,** 30, *22, 23*
offensive, noisy, or noisome trade, covenant, **31,** 162, *2957—2963* ; **40,** 326, *2752, 2753*
offensive weapons, smuggling, **15,** 723, *7826—7831*
offer, **12,** 53, *299—324*
offer, guarantee, in case of, **26,** 13, *23, 24*
offer to the public, shares, **9,** 179, *1134*
offered for subscription & given or delivered to a subscriber, Stamp Act, **10,** 1203, *8522* ; **39,** 289, *704*
office, Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 440, *352*
office commission place or employment, Sale of Offices Act, 1809, **15,** 665, *7173—7179*
office copies. *See* OFFICE COPY
office, Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, **13,** 288, *190*
office of business, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42,** 146, *1442*
officer,
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 136, *1253*
building society, **7,** 460, *34*
company, of, **9,** 534, 547, *3520—3523, 3619*
Local Government Act, 1888, **33,** 15, *46*
officer charged with the execution of a writ or other process, bankruptcy, **5,** 818, *6948*
officer of the company, winding up, **9,** 553, *3656, 3657* ; **10,** 891, *6060*
officer or servant, company of, **9,** 535, *3524*
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, **19,** 548, *4063*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
official news, marine insurance, **29,** 265, *2139*
official secrets, **11,** 508, *101—102*
offspring, **44,** 851, 936, *7047, 7915*
old accustomed yearly rent, **19,** 506, *3640*
omission in particulars, **40,** 74, *577*
omission to value security, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 343, *3225*
omit to communicate any matter material, fire insurance, **29,** 324, *2651*
omnia præsumuntur contra spoliatorem, **22,** 179, *1545—1555*
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **17,** 285, *968—976*; **22,** 175, *1526—1544*; **27,** 64, *453—462*
omnibus, **42,** 853, 858, *74, 116*
Town Police Clauses Acts, **42,** 853, *74*
on, **42,** 958, *318—321*
on & from, **31,** 440, *5866*
tenancy, in, **31,** 440, *5866*
on behalf of, prosecution under Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15,** 1041, *11736*
on board on stocks, insurance clause, **29,** 225, *1827*
on board or not on board, **29,** 211, *1688*
on condition, trust, **43,** 577, *259*
on deck, marine insurance, in, **29,** 170, *1265*
on demand, Railway Clauses Act, 1845, **8,** 206, *1320*
on due cause shown, Companies Act, 1862, **10,** 994, *6895*
on either side thereof in the same street, Public Health Act, 1888, **26,** 561, *2552—2559*
on or before, **7,** 58, *322*
on sale or return, **39,** 509, *1262*
on, tenancy, in, **31,** 440, *5866*
on the spot, **42,** 849, *49*
on the usual terms, agricultural lease, **31,** 118, *2522*
once a highway always a highway, **26,** 287, 476, *196, 1886—1887*
once a mortgage always a mortgage, **35,** 240, *16—20*
one building only, Public Health Act, 1875, **41,** 3, *5, 6*
one clear yearly rentcharge or annuity, legacy duty, **21,** 80, *561*
one-tenth, company meeting, **9,** 563, *3738*
£1000 worth of shares, **12,** 404, *3259*
onus of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
open & public places, betting in, **25,** 433, *311—316*
open & unbuilt upon, **40,** 315, *2681*
open court, **16,** 129, *265*
open cover, marine insurance, **29,** 64, 75, *231, 341, 342*
open credit, **6,** 318, *2111*
open for public traffic, **38,** 323, *398*
open for traffic on Sunday, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, **24,** 927, *190*
open mine, **34,** 610, *87—99*
open or enclosed land, Night Poaching Act, 1828, **25,** 371, *196*
open or public place, Vagrant Act (Amendment) Act, 1873, **25,** 433, *311, 312*
open space, land improvement, **30,** 286, *112*
open water, marine insurance, **29,** 275, *2222*
opening or keeping open licensed premises, **30,** 97, *739*
operative machinery, **40,** 327, *2766*
opportunity of furnishing explanation, failure to attach label on sale of preserved cream, **25,** 131, *512*
opposite party, Married Women's Property Act, 1893, **27,** 131, 389, *1066, 3836*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
opposite to, Wills Act, 1852, **44,** 257, *831*
or any other cause, bill of lading, **41,** 522, *3504*
or are constructed or adapted to be so, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, **34,** 589, *93*
or become otherwise insolvent, **8,** 510, *28*; **13,** 324, *597*
" or," construed as " and." *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
or elsewhere, mariner's contract, **41,** 218, *574*
or his heirs, **44,** 868, *7238—7255*
or otherwise,
bill of lading, **41,** 430, *2701—2705*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **27,** 249, *2190*
Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36,** 848, *3342, 3343*
or, settlement, in, **40,** 467, 567, *158, 1112*
or, statutes, **42,** 678, *898—902*
or thereabouts, **11,** 114, *85*; **17,** 379, *1883, 1884*
or thereabouts be the same more or less, **17,** 379, *1885*
order, **30,** 125, *34—46*
order confirmed not on the merits, **37,** 300, *1006*
order, delivery of bill of costs, **42,** 142, *1390, 1391*
order for payment of money, forgery, **15,** 1059, *11957—11987*
order or judgment, **30,** 123, *15—33*
in pursuance of any, **5,** 1034, *8458—8467*
order, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **18,** 422, *1604*
ordinarily resided, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 25, *203—206, 208—210*
ordinary course of business, Factors Acts, **1,** 336, *501—509*
ordinary or personal luggage, **8,** 118, *786—801*
ordinary way of trade, Debtors Acts, **5,** 1048, *8546—8549*
original literary work, copyright, **13,** 166, *40—43*
originally given, cheques, Gaming Acts, **25,** 418, *223*
original policy or policies, marine insurance, **29,** 75, *340*
original, trade name, in, **43,** 280, *1113*
originating summons, **42,** 327, *3671*
ornaments, ecclesiastical, **19,** 435, *2762*
other additions, improvements, fixtures & things, **31,** 211, *3499*
other agent, Larceny Act, 1861, **15,** 898, *9849, 9850*
other article, article of same kind as article sold, food control, **25,** 135, *533*
other article, commodity, or thing, Bradford Corporation Act, 1866, **33,** 555, *371*
other article or thing, Prisons Act, 1865, **15,** 714, *7714*
other building,
Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 127, *850*
Representation Act, 1832, **20,** 16, *89—92*
right of promoters to take part of house or, **11,** 181, *595*
other business, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 232, 256, *2648, 2649, 2879*
other cause,
bill of lading, **41,** 522, *3504*
taxation of costs, **42,** 207, *2306*
other charges, Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, **24,** 940, *279*
other document, Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 176, 627, *180, 1468*
other documents, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 235, *2677*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
other effects, **44,** 742, *5996—5999*
other effects & things thereto belonging set forth in schedule, **17,** 377, *1863*
other, *ejusdem generis* rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS RULE
other estate, right, interest, or possibility, **32,** 431, 446, *1054, 1144*
other fraud, bankruptcy, **5,** 1050, *8560*
other goods, chattels & effects, deeds, in, **17,** 274, *893*
other goods, chattels & effects in, upon, or belonging to the said messuage or its appurtenances, **17,** 377, *1864*
other intervening cause, insurance policy, **29,** 41, *26*
other line, bill of lading, in, **41,** 500, *3286*
other matter relating to sale, **40,** 92, *712*
other mechanical power, Factory & Workshop Act, 1875, **24,** 897, *1*
other offensive weapon, poaching by three or more persons in concert, **25,** 373, *217—223*
other party, R. S. C., Ord. 31, r. 12, **18,** 57, *138, 139*
Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **30,** 60, *461*
other perils, insurance, **29,** 219, *1759*
other persons, rent due from debtor to, Bankruptcy Act, 1869, **5,** 958, *7853*
other property, Prevention of Crimes Act, **14,** 382, *4031*
other sufficient cause, stay of execution, **13,** 515, *651*
other tenement, local rating Act, **38,** 444, *149*
others, wills, in, **44,** 1186, 1201, *10262—10263, 10401—10433*
otherwise absenting himself, bankrupt, **4,** 77, *667—705*
otherwise made good, Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **26,** 274, *128*
otherwise than as arbitrators, London Government Act, 1899 (c. 14), **26,** 396, *1227*
otherwise than being mixed broken ground or chopped, Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, **2,** 116, *976*
otherwise under his control or management, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 265, *2259*
ought reasonably, Conveyancing Act, 1882, **20,** 322, *678*
ought to obtain probate or letters of administration, persons who, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21,** 121, *908*
ouster of jurisdiction by claim of right. *See* RIGHT, claim of
outer door, **18,** 334, *685*
outgoings, **12,** 531, *4418*; **24,** 907, *59, 60*; **31,** 303, 305, 310, *4472—4483, 4489, 4534*; **36,** 231, *715*; **40,** 127, 684, *1010, 1012—1015, 1020, 2201*
impositions &, landlord & tenant as between. *See* IMPOSITIONS
outhouse, **15,** 1027, 1028, *11554, 11564—11574*
out of the employment, workmen's compensation, **34,** 276, *2332—2336*
outside, tramcar, **43,** 347, *68*
outward cargo, homeward interest twenty-four hours after arrival, **29,** 131, *826, 827*
outworker, Trade Boards Act, 1909, **44,** 1303, *74*
overflow sewer, **41,** 6, *38*
overplus, sale of distress, **18,** 353, *908, 909*
overseers, Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, **26,** 394, *1206*
owing, call on shares, **9,** 324, *2049*
owing or accruing, **21,** 626, *2118*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
owner,
consent of, Factors Acts, **1,** 335, *495—500*
factory of, **24,** 913, *90*
Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 388, *1159*
Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11,** 212, 233, *970, 1216—1219*
London Building Acts, **7,** 305, *269—289*; **26,** 514, *2180*; **31,** 92, 93, *2336*
Marine Insurance Act, 1906, **29,** 287, *2339—2341*
Merchant Shipping Acts, **41,** 223, 356, 916, 609, *2050, 8072—8083*
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **34,** 747, 750, *1218, 1219, 1233*
Metropolis Management Acts, **7,** 565, *391*; **11,** 90, *1090*; **26,** 490, 495, *2010—2026, 2038*; **28,** 492, *2021*; **30,** 483, *1428*
Metropolitan Building Acts, **7,** 305, *269—289*; **19,** 259, *411*; **34,** 582, 588, 591, *43, 44, 87, 115—117*; **38,** 178, *198*
Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, **36,** 233, *731*
Private Streets Works Act, 1892, **26,** 543, *2409*
proprietor . . . or first vendor, Medicines Stamp Act, 1812, **34,** 568, *252*
Public Health Acts, **26,** 449, 523, 537, 544, 545, 547, 550, *1651, 2235, 2236, 2364, 2425, 2434, 2445, 2466—2470*; **36,** 237, *765*; **38,** 177, *191—200*; **39,** 49, *604*
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **30,** 483, *1429*; **44,** 88, *698*
Representation Act, 1832, **20,** 19, *109*
Ribble Navigation Act, 1853, **41,** 968, *8598*
St. Helen's Improvement Act, 1869, **26,** 551, *2468*
School Sites Act, 1841, **19,** 597, *261, 262*
sunken vessel, of, **29,** 287, *2340*
tithes, **19,** 493, *3495*
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **38,** 226, *580—582*
Water Companies Special Act, **43,** 1087, 1103, *207, 317*
owner & proprietor, **31,** 344, *4865*
owner in default, Public Health Act, 1875, **26,** 533, *2319—2322*
owner of the prior estate, Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, **40,** 718, *654—657*
owner or occupier for the time being, Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887, **43,** 1093, *242*
owners, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 917, *8077*
owner's risk, carriage of goods, **8,** 64, 66, *433—441, 453*
own name,
Money Lenders Acts, **35,** 204, *295*
Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Acts, **43,** 188, *374*
own property, Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **27,** 178, *1460*
oyster fishery, **25,** 7, *43*
Pacific, marine insurance policy, **29,** 71, *289*
pack & prime-way, **26,** 262, *30*
package, Margarine Act, 1887, **25,** 124, *454*
packet of ballot papers, Ballot Act, 1872, **20,** 191, *1670*
paid, forgery of word, **15,** 1061, *11996*
paid office under district council, Local Government Act, 1894, **33,** 10, *13*
paid, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32,** 473, *1379*
paid to & received by the company, Companies Act, 1900, **9,** 266, *1651*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
paid under an execution, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **5,** 816, *6937*
paintings, Carriers Act, 1830, **8,** 50, *322*
pais, estoppel in. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
paper liable to the said duties, 23 Geo. 3, c. 49, **15,** 1065, *12051*
paraphernalia, **27,** 92, *712, 713*
parcel, Margarine Act, 1887, **25,** 124, *455*
par contumace, fugitive criminal convicted, **24,** 869, *5*
parens patriæ, Crown as, infants, **28,** 141, *14—26*
parent,
Elementary Education Acts, **19,** 553, 569, *7, 97*
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1894, **15,** 856, *9400*
parish, **33,** 29, *137*
Burial Act, 1852, **7,** 540, *202*
Divided Parishes & Poor Law Act, 1876, **37,** 252, *477*
ecclesiastical, **33,** 29, *137*
Poor Law Acts, **37,** 306, *1072*
Poor Removal Act, 1846, **37,** 307, *1073*
parish constable, Disorderly Houses Act, 1751, **37,** 189, *99*
parishioner, **8,** 318, *995* ; **19,** 269, 302, *529, 1007, 1008*
park & lands usually occupied therewith, Settled Land Act, 1890, **19,** 24, *100*
park, Settled Land Acts, **40,** 746, *2766*
parsonage, **19,** 485, *3433*
parsonage or endowment, **19,** 495, *3517, 3518*
part dependent, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34,** 252, *2160*
part of any wood, malicious damage, **15,** 1030, *11592*
part of estate, Vendor & Purchaser Act, 1874, **40,** 300, *2588*
part of house, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11,** 180, *573*
part of inn, **29,** 3, *18, 19*
part performance, guarantee, **26,** 30, *185*
part share & interest, **40,** 467, *154*
partial intestacy, **23,** 141, *1418*
participating policies, life insurance, **29,** 344, *2777*
particular & specific trust, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, **8,** 380, *1936*
particular building contract, **26,** 473, *1853—1858*
parties. *See* party, *infra*
partnership, Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Acts, **8,** 505, *1*
party, against whom, Quarter Sessions Act, 1848, **33,** 401, *1114*
aggrieved. *See* person, *infra*
appeal, to, magistrates, **33,** 437, *1471*
County Courts Act, 1856, within, **42,** 43, *333*
claiming under the Settlement Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 849, *7144*; **40,** 147, *1168*
deed, to, **17,** 198, *82, 83*
interested, Consolidated Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1913, **34,** 472, *3850*
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11,** 140, *265*
Solicitors Act, 1843, **4,** 580, *5324*; **42,** 144, *1428*
or privy to fraud, **1,** 598, *2304*
Trustee Act, 1888, **32,** 386, *688*
proceedings, to, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, **27,** 473, *4985*
structure, defective, London Building Act, 1894, **7,** 305, 307, *267, 291*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
party thereto, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7,** 82, *470*
party to be charged therewith, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42,** 142, *1395—1408*
party wall, **7,** 296, *214*
Metropolitan Building Acts, **7,** 304, *261, 265*
Metropolitan or London Building Acts, within, **7,** 304, *261—267*
passage broker, acting as, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41,** 672, *5037*
passage home. Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 245, *854, 856*
passage, right of, **26,** 316, *482—506*
passages, Public Health Act, 1875, **26,** 553, *2491*
passenger,
Merchant Shipping Acts, **41,** 907, *8004, 8005*
street, in, **38,** 166, *114*
passenger ship, **41,** *671, 5032*
passenger steamer, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41,** 672, *5035*
passengers' luggage, **8,** 56, *368*
passing,
Bankruptcy Act, 1861, of, **4,** 34, *292*
highway, upon, Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 437, *1548*
property, of, executor as such, to, **21,** 30, *179—186*
Finance Acts, **21,** 8, 13, *30, 64*
passing under, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21,** 13, *64*
past consideration, guarantee, **26,** 27, *157—163*
pasture land, **31,** 350, 458, *4922, 6064*
patent agent, **36,** 857, *3438—3442*
patent medicine, Pharmacy Act, 1868, **34,** 570, *264, 265*
patent or other trade name, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **39,** 418, *512*
patented article, **36,** 738, *2251*
patentee, **36,** 846, *3332*
Patents & Designs Act, 1907, **36,** 534, *8*
patient in a hospital, Poor Removal Act, 1846, **37,** 315, *1135*
patient, private, classified as a, Lunacy Act, 1891, **33,** 257, *1763*
pauper, **37,** 230, *217*
pauper removed, Divided Parishes & Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1876, within, **37,** 252, *480*
paved, Metropolis Management (Amendment) Act, 1862, **26,** 488, *1996*
pavement, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **43,** 1085, *186*
paving & levelling, local Acts, **26,** 549, *2456—2460*
paving new street, **26,** 489, *2002, 2003*
pay,
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 929, *7604*
Police Act, 1890, **37,** 193, *132*
payable, **44,** 1070, 1170, *9226, 10131, 10132*
particular place, at, **6,** 64, *518*
payment,
any shareholder of any paid-up capital, to, **9,** 154, *869*
bankrupt or his assignee, to, **5,** 907, *7430—7510*
electors, for conveyance of, **20,** 80, *587*
principal debtor by, **26,** 151, *1132—1168*
principal or interest, of, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32,** 417, *943*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 418, *3396*
payment in cash, shares fully or partly paid, **9,** 302, *1868—1889*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
payment in from six to eight weeks, Manchester cotton trade, **17,** 58, *655*
payment of premium, income tax allowances, **28,** 93, *548*
payment of premiums, life insurance, **29,** 361, *2917—2920*
pay or salary, appropriation in bankruptcy,
become due to bankrupt, **5,** 929, *7611*
compensation, **5,** 929, *7608—7610*
half-pay, **5,** 929, *7604*
in receipt of, **5,** 927, *7594*
pension, **5,** 929, *7605—7607*
salary or income, **5,** 928, *7595—7603*
pay same as may be settled, fire insurance, **29,** 317, *2615*
pecuniary investment, **44,** 729, *5831*
pecuniary legacies, free of duty, legacy duty, **21,** 77, *532, 533*
pedlar, Pedlars Act, 1871, **33,** 568, *538*
peerage, **37,** 33, *38*
Penal Act, **42,** 726, *1455*
penal proceeding, **18,** 165, *1178*
penalties & liquidated damages, building contract, **7,** 393, *236—244*
penalty, **20,** 515, *2428*; **42,** 754, *1787*
Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **5,** 1056, *8633*
penalty or liquidated damages, **17,** 136, *422—535*
pendente lite, alimony. *See* ALIMONY
pending proceedings, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912, **15,** 850, *9341*
pension,
appropriation in bankruptcy, **5,** 929, *7605—7607*
Police Act, 1890, **37,** 193, *132*
people, marine insurance policy, **29,** 218, *1740*
peremptory order, **42,** 958, *310, 311*
perfected order,
Bankruptcy Rules, **4,** 529, *4850*
Divisional Court, of, **4,** 529, *4850*
performance. *See* PERFORMANCE
perform, theatrical contract, **42,** 915, *102*
perils of the sea, **22,** 511, *5441*; **29,** 197, *1566—1641*; **41,** 414, *2573—2606*
periodical sums charged on land, **32,** 428, *1030*
perishable nature, Shops Act, 1912, **24,** 933, *223*
perjury, **15,** 668, *7236*
subornation of, **15,** 691, *7459—7462*
permanent alimony. *See* ALIMONY
permanent,
nature, injury of, **36,** 190, *320*
sickness, **22,** 609, *6729*
permissive, statutes, **42,** 714, *1326—1334*
permissive waste, injunction, **28,** 490, *944*
permitted, substitution of word for closing hours, **30,** 71, *566*
permitting,
drunkenness Licensing Act, 1872, **30,** 85, *657*
place to be used for the purpose of betting, Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 445, 446, *385, 391*
perquisites or profits, income tax, **28,** 87, *503, 504*
perquisites profits or emoluments, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 17, *87*
per saltum, appeal to Metropolitan, **19,** 334, *1454*
per verba de præsenti, contracts of marriage, **27,** 43, *222*
person acting in the administration of such estate, **21,** 126, *937*
person aggrieved. *See also* AGGRIEVED PERSON
Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, **38,** 582, *1160*
person becoming entitled, **20,** 362, *1003*
person, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, **8,** 878; *1898*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
person claiming under a mortgage, Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **32,** 476, *1397*
person, company as,
Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1899, **25,** 100, *237*
Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **9,** 625, *4141*
person, corporation as, **13,** 351, *890—911*; **31,** 381, *5272*; **34,** 568, *257*
person, Corrupt Practices Act, 1883, **20,** 166, *1395*
person, covenant, in, **31,** 381, *5272*
person, Dentists Act, 1878, **34,** 563, *219*
person employed on, in, or about a factory, **24,** 916, *116*
person engaged in manual labour, **34,** 113, *848*
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 222, *1844*
person entitled thereto or his agent, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32,** 413, *911*
person entitled to any reversion, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 74, *441*
person entitled to the reversion expectant on a term, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 74, *438*
person, hackney carriage fare, **42,** 860, *129, 130*
person having control or management of highway, **25,** 473, *24*
person having limited interest, refund of estate duty, **21,** 42, *266, 267*
person having the care or charge of a lunatic, **33,** 271, *1888—1891*
person having the management of a road, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38,** 280, *179*
person, Highway & Locomotives Amendment Act, 1878, **26,** 468, *1817*
person holding a mortgage, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4,** 387, *3543*
person in employ of landlord, **31,** 580, *7292—7295*
person, infant as, **10,** 1215, *8594*
person, interested,
Metalliferous Mines Regulations Act, 1872, **34,** 747, 753, *1218, 1265*
Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, **8,** 204, *1299*
person, lease, in, **31,** 381, *5272*; **43,** 893, *3372*
person liable to pay, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42,** 173, *1796*
person liable to repair highway, Local Government Act, 1894, **26,** 369, *945*
person, licensed, Alehouse Act, 1828, **30,** 39, *305*
person, local gas Act, in, **13,** 353, *907*
person making any distress, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, **18,** 357, *939*
person making distress, **18,** 357, *939, 990*
person managing or conducting the entertainment, Lord's Day Observance Act, 1781, **15,** 759, *8177*; **32,** 553, *18*
person, Pharmacy Act, 1868, **34,** 568, *257*
person, private statute, in, **13,** 353, *906*
person, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **38,** 102, *732—738*
person, Railway Act, in, **38,** 133, *934*
person, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32,** 431, *1051*
person recovering judgment, Railway Companies Act, 1867, **38,** 381, *782*
person residing in United Kingdom, Income Tax Act, 1853, **28,** 31, *160*
person, responsible & respectable, **31,** 381, *52*
person, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, 352, *898*; **25,** 81, *101*
person so selling, Poisons & Pharmacy Act, **34,** 188, *1550*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
person, sought to be transferred, Collecting Societies & Industrial Assurance Companies Act, 1896, **25,** 293, *35*
person, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, 1828, **11,** 277, *89* ; **3,** 164, 352, *252*, *897* ; **9,** 625, *4141* ; **26,** 33, *202*
person suing or being sued as representing class, R. S. C., Ord. 16, r. 9, **33,** 529, *68*
person, Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **24,** 932, *214*
person supplied with water, **43,** 1096, *265*
person to whom the Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, applies, **34,** 222, *1838—1844*
person to whose orders workman was bound to conform, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 225, *1886*
person using the same, Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 441, *358*
person who is for the time being entitled to enforce a final judgment, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **4,** 88, *799*
person wholly employed as domestic servant, Shop Hours Act, 1892, **24,** 928, *192* ; **34,** 38, *148*
person wishing to hire, Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **42,** 859, *122*
personal chattels, Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 35, *181*
personal contracts. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACTS
personal delivery, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **20,** 130, *1124*
personal earnings, **5,** 728, *6315*
personal estate, **11,** 371, *509—511*
arising from the land, Charitable Uses Act, 1891, **8,** 267, *291*
Bankruptcy Act, under, to the value of £10, **5,** 1046, *8535*
bill of sale, in, **7,** 76, *432*
duties, for purpose of, **21,** 59, *386*
will, gift in. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
Wills Act, 1861, **11,** 364, *449* ; **37,** 135, *636*
personal injury, **34,** 267, *2275*
personal, Licensing Act, 1874, **30,** 12, *49*
personal luggage, **8,** 118, 119, *786*, *795*
personal ornaments, **44,** 692, *5330*
personal or ordinary luggage, **8,** 118, *786—801*
personal representatives. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
personal service, Shops Act, 1912, **24,** 933, *222*
personalty, **44,** 275, *1074*
persons becoming ultimately entitled, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **28,** 226, *837*
persons belonging to such ship, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41,** 855, *7205*
persons beneficially interested, **43,** 740, *1758*
persons claiming through or under bankrupt, **4,** 206, *1898*
persons interested, dispute between friendly society trustees & committee, **25,** 329, *297*
Licensing Acts, **30,** 55, *427—435*
petitioner, Bill in Parliament, against, **36,** 285, *328*
petroleum, **38,** 219, *527*, *528*
pharmaceutical chemist, Pharmacy Act, 1868, **34,** 568, *257*
photograph made for valuable consideration, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, **13,** 185, *210*
physician, **34,** 554, *119*
piccage, **33,** 545, *257*
pictures. *See* PICTURE
pilotage, **41,** 838, *6995*
pilot, qualified, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41,** 905, *7986*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
piracy, extradition treaty with America, **24,** 875, *43*
jure gentium, **15,** 724, *7838—7852*
statute by, **15,** 725, *7855—7864*
pirated copy, **13,** 213, *487*
pirates, **15,** 724, *7841* ; **29,** 219, *1759*
pistol, **39,** 247, *302*
place, Alehouse Act, 1828, within, **33,** 381, *905*
Beerhouse Act, 1840, within, **30,** 21, *132*
Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 436, *337—358*
Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, within, **15,** 767, *8223*
Local Government Act, 1858, within, **7,** 269, *26*
London Hackney Carriage Act, 1853, within, **42,** 559, *121*
marine insurance policy in, **29,** 70, *287*
Nuisances Removal Act, 1863, within, **25,** 110, *339*
place of abode, election, for purposes of, **20,** 131, 137, *1046*, *1120*
owner, of, Public Health Act, 1848, within, **38,** 176, *182*
service of summons or warrant at, **33,** 330, *428—433*
place of abode, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **25,** 105, *290*
place of delivery, procuring of food samples, **25,** 72, *16—22*
place of discharge, cargo, of, **41,** 524, *3529—3559*
place of habitual employment, conversion of premises into, byelaw against, **38,** 184, *241*
place of public resort,
auction room as, **3,** 11, *77* ; **37,** 364, *1656*
gaming & wagering, **25,** 436, *331*
Vagrancy Act, 1824, within, **15,** 747, *8061* ; **33,** 381, *904* ; **37,** 364, *1653*
place of residence, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, within, **33,** 272, *1901*, *1902*
youthful offender, of, Children Act, 1908, within, **19,** 577, *135*
place opened, kept or used for purposes of betting, **25,** 441, *358*
" place or places," marine insurance policy, in, **29,** 70, *287*
place provided for conductor, **42,** 859, *118*
place situate within curtilage, factory, **24,** 898, *4*, *5*
place, Theatres Act, 1843, within, **42,** 903, *2*
place to which they book, Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, within, **8,** 204, *1302*
place, Vagrant Act, 1824, **33,** 381, *904*
plan, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13,** 169, *70*
plans, London Building Act, 1894, within, **26,** 510, *2148*
plant, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7,** 124, *704*
plant connected with business of employer, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 225, *1884—1886*
plant, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, within, **28,** 53, *267*, *268*
plant, larceny, **15,** 911, *10019*
plate. *See* PLATE
plated articles, Carriers Act, 1830, within, **8,** 50, *320*
plate glass insurance, **29,** 419, *3270*, *3271*
pleasure grounds, **11,** 179, *569*
pledge, Factors Act, **1,** 335, *493—494*
plene administravit, plea of, **24,** 733, *7612—7627*
plene administravit præter, plea of, **24,** 734, *7628—7632*
plying for hire, **42,** 853, *77—94*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
poaching by day, **25,** 366, *141—159*
poaching by night, **25,** 371, *196—266*
point adjudicated upon, **21,** 172, *268*
point, navigation rules, in, **41,** 764, *6170*
point of law raised at trial, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **13,** 528, *793*
points of intersection, streets, of, Metropolis Management (Amendment) Act, 1862, **26,** 497, *2050*
poison,
administering, **15,** 836, *9184*
Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34,** 569, *263—267*
poisoning, malicious damage to property, **15,** 1037, *11702, 11703*
police force, Police Act, 1890, within, **37,** 194, *142*
policy of insurance, **29,** 38, *9*
against accident, Stamp Act, 1891, **29,** 443, *3416*
on ship, Marine Insurance Act, 1745, within, **29,** 424, *3302*
upon a contingency depending upon a life, Stamp Act, 1891, **29,** 443, *3415*
policy to be deemed proof of interest, **29,** 159, *1152*
political character, offence of, extradition, in, **24,** 873, *36, 37*
poll, **20,** 143, *1164*
pooling agreement, **42,** 837, *464*
port, **44,** 96, *762—763*
port, at & from a, marine insurance, in, **29,** 136, *888—899*
port charges, **41,** 313, *1739, 1741—1744*
port, contract of carriage of goods by sea, **41,** 312, *1732—1738*
port, custom of the, **41,** 618, *4500—4507*
port, Hague Convention Articles, 1907, **37,** 592, 644, *289, 962*
port, in, **29,** 70, *286*
port, in, seizure, **37,** 592, *290—295*
port, into or out of, Hull Pilot Act, 1832, **41,** 911, *8041*
port, liability to tolls, for purposes of, **41,** 964, *8565, 8566*
port, marine insurance, in, **29,** 70, *279—287*
port of discharge, goods carried by sea, **41,** 519, *3486—3517*
port or ports of call &/or discharge, marine insurance, in, **29,** 139, *912*
port or ports, place or places, marine policy, in, **29,** 138, *910*
port, prize law, for purposes of, **37,** 644, *962*
port risk, marine insurance, in, **29,** 135, *872*
port risks policies, **29,** 144, *965*
port, safe, **39,** 580, *1829*; **41,** 521, *3497—3517*
port, warehouse as, prize jurisdiction, for purposes of, **37,** 659, *1176*
portion. *See* PORTION
position, Special Constables Act, 1914, within, **37,** 183, *60*
possessio fratris, rule of, **18,** 12, *100*
possession, **40,** 171, *1408*
change of, bankruptcy, **5,** 779, *6688*
coinage tools, **15,** 722, *7817, 7818*
Factors Act, **1,** 334, *490—500*
government stores, **15,** 717, *7752—7757*
in, Settled Land Act, 1882, **40,** 732, *2621—2623*
unsound food, of, **25,** 110, *346—354*
possession or control, Debtors Act, 1869, **5,** 1029, *8411*
possession, order, or disposition of bankrupt, **5,** 750, *6675—6737*
possession, order, or disposition of tenant, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **18,** 305, *421*
possession with consent of true owner, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5,** 784, *6724*
possessions, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 79, *433*
post letter, **37,** 374, *49—53*
post litem motam, declarations made, **22,** 76, *447*
pound breach. *See* IMPOUNDING
power, **37,** 388, *28*
power to amalgamate, company, **9,** 610, *4060*
P.P., coursing match, **17,** 327, *1380*
practice and procedure, matter of, appeal from judge in chambers, enforcement of arbitration award, **2,** 568, *1986*
garnishee order, on, **21,** 643, *2222*
injunction as, **28,** 516, *1218*
order for payment of money, **30,** 136, *144*
order for taxation of costs, **42,** 216, *2435*
prohibition, on order for, **16,** 396, *2400*
preamble, statute, of, **42,** 652, *595*
precarious easement, **19,** 21, *75*
precatory trust, **43,** 578, *274—401*
predecessor, Succession Duty, for purposes of, **21,** 91, *667—704*
preference, avoidance in bankruptcy, with a view of giving such creditor a preference, **5,** 864, *7218—7406*
preference, avoidance in bankruptcy, within three months, **5,** 864, *7407—7411*
preference share, **10,** 1157, *8191*
preference, statutes, **42,** 718, *1377*
prejudice of purchaser, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, within, **25,** 81, *101*
preliminary order, Trade Marks Act, 1905, **43,** 147, *81*
premises, building contract, in, **7,** 341, *43*
premises connected by private single drain, **41,** 4, *15*
premises, deed, in, **7,** 341, *43*; **17,** 327, *1383*
premises, East London Waterworks Act, 1853, within, **43,** 1086, *198*
premises, fire insurance policy, in, **29,** 316, *2610*
premises for retail trade or business, closing hours, **24,** 930, *209*
premises not at time of passing of Act licensed, Licensing Act, 1872, **30,** 26, *166*
premises occupied for the purposes of such trade, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 46, *231*
premises, wills, in, **44,** 732, *5865—5870*
premises within the same curtilage, drainage of, **41,** 11, *80, 81*
premium. *See* PREMIUM; PREMIUM (INSURANCE); PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE); PREMIUM ON LEASE
preparing, settling & completing, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 246, *2776—2782*
prescribed age, factories & workshops, **24,** 904, *45*
prescribed limits, Markets & Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, within, **33,** 526, 555, *38, 374*
prescribed rates, Companies Clauses Act, 1863, within, **43,** 1100, *297*
prescription, easement, for, **19,** 55, *317*
present, absolute & unconditional right to shares, **9,** 383, *2425*
present right to receive, **24,** 771, *8006*
present right to receive mortgage money, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, within, **32,** 413, *911*
present state of investment, **43,** 932, *3703*

WORDS AND PHRASES–

present year, **42,** 957, *302*
presentation,
benefice, **19,** 400, *2300*
sale of goods, **39,** 556, *1642*
presumptions, **22,** 160, *1365—1367*
pretending or confessing to tell fortunes, **15,** 1075, *12168*
prevented from returning to his work, Factories Act, 1844, within, **24,** 914, *99*
prevented, performance of contract, **12,** 395, *3213*
previous conviction, Prevention of Crime Act, 1908, within, **14,** 486, *5309*
previously existing building, Metropolis Management Act, 1862, s. 74, within, **26,** 502, *2096*
price. *See* PRICE
primage & average, **41,** 311, 581, *1718, 4050*
primary evidence. *See* PRIMARY EVIDENCE
primâ tonsura, **13,** 57, *683*
prime singed bacon, **17,** 61, *652*
primogenitus, **11,** 501, *34*
princes, restraint by, **29,** 218, *1740—1758*
principal mansion house, Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **40,** 746, *2769*
principal, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 261, *2222*
principles of practice, County Courts Act, 1888, s. 164, **13,** 556, *1139*
printing or knowingly circulating coupons, Football Betting Act, **25,** 449, *415*
prisoner of war, **2,** 157, *276*
private Act, **42,** 603, *38—40*
private company, **9,** 36, *24, 25*
private dwelling-house,
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, within, **36,** 181, *261*
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43,** 1066, *62*
private house, Canon LXXI, **19,** 525, *3876*
private house or chapel, ecclesiastical law, **19,** 525, *3876*
private market hall, **33,** 526, *39*
private road, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **30,** 289, *154*
privies, **38,** 193, *310*
privilege, **17,** 326, *1373*
master of ship to receive fixed sum in lieu of, **41,** 215, *548*
privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM

privy tithes, **19,** 477, *3353*
privy to the negligence of the crew, **41,** 417, *2607*
probable consequence, nuisance, **36,** 213, *563*
probationary drawings, **7,** 341, *44*
proceeding, **1,** 10, *70—90*
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, under, **5,** 943, *7722*
Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **8,** 391, *2113*
Evidence Act, 1851, within, **22,** 258, *2437*
Margarine Act, 1887, within, **25,** 126, *473*
Public Authorities Protection Act, within, **38,** 122, *891, 898*
proceeding in court, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5,** 1057, *8643*
proceeding in Supreme Court, **10,** 892, *6068, 6069*
proceeding pending, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **14,** 213, *1953*
proceedings, Bankruptcy Rules, 1886, within, **4,** 517, *4700*
Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **13,** 480, *297*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 494, 495, *4086, 4088*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

proceedings instituted by married women, payment of costs, removal of restraint on anticipation, **27,** 130, *1058—1071*
proceedings instituted in consequence of adultery, **27,** 430, *4379—4403*
proceedings pending, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912, **14,** 155, 479, *1295, 5224*; **15,** 850, *9341*
proceedings restrainable under winding up jurisdiction, **10,** 959, *6572—6580*
proceeds of ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within, **1,** 107, *94*
process in civil proceeding, bankruptcy proceedings in, **4,** 85, *764*
process incident to manufacture, textile factory, **24,** 899, *15, 16*
process of execution, Judgments Act, 1864, within, **21,** 570, *1450*
process of manufacture, larceny of goods in, **15,** 911, *10021, 10022*
process of the court, purporting to be, **15,** 989, *11066*
process server, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5771*
procure commission by any male person of any act with another male person, **15,** 753, *8122*
procuring coin or dies, **15,** 723, *7821—7823*
procuring, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, **15,** 849, *9327—9330*
procuring, dangerous drug, **25,** 115, *388*
procuring the cremation of any body, Cremation Act, 1902, **7,** 563, *382*
produce bought & paid for, bills drawn against, **3,** 253, *748*
production or any part thereof, representation of, Dramatic Literary Property Act, 1833, **13,** 214, *502*
productive capital, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 10, *48*
professional misconduct,
dentist, by, **36,** 507, *1727*
solicitor, of, **42,** 405, *4627*
profit, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 21, *105*
profits accruing by reason of office, **28,** 86, *495*
profits . . . & appurtenances, tithes, **17,** 383, *1913*
profits & gains, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 17, *87, 90*
profits à prendre, **11,** 5, *1*; **19,** 196, *1487—1506a*
profits arising in my will, **44,** 735, *5892*
profits available for dividend, **9,** 602, *4021*
profits, company, of, **9,** 587, 600, *3934, 4006—4024*; **10,** 1002, *6958*
profits, devise of, **44,** 719, *5686*
profits, drain made for profit of owner, **41,** 10, 11, 17, *73, 76, 126*
profits or gains already brought into charge, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **28,** 73, *392*
profits, partnership, of, **36,** 446, *1126—1169*
profits, realised, **9,** 460, *2984*
progressive whist, **25,** 424, *267*
prohibited degrees, **27,** 41, *185—221*
prohibitive hours, sale of intoxicating liquors, **30,** 94, *722—749*
projection, streets,
extra-metropolitan, in, **26,** 565, *2593—2597*
metropolitan, in, **26,** 503, 513, *2104, 2105, 2171—2178*
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
promoters. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
compulsory purchase, **11,**

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
promotion expenses, statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1113, *7833—7835*
promotion of science, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, within, **39,** 299, *781*
proof of identity, Prevention of Crime Act, 1871, within, **14,** 500, *5509*
proof spirit, **30,** 7, *3*
proof that society exists for illegal purpose, friendly society, **25,** 339, *405, 406*
proper covenants, Settled Estates Act, 1877, within, **40,** 761, *2903*
proper outgoing, Railway Companies Act, 1847, within, **38,** 383, *798*
proper parties, R. S. C. Ord. 11, r. 1 (*g*), **1,** 173, *839*
properly incurred, expenses of trust, **43,** 763, *2055—2057*
properties, Bankruptcy Act, 1869, within, **4,** 446, *4034*
property actually producing income, adjustment of losses as between tenant for life & remainderman, **40,** 698, *2328*
property, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5,** 940, *7681*
Bills of Lading Act, 1885, within, **41,** 372, *2186*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, within, **28,** 226, *837*
debenture in, **10,** 744, *4648*
Debtors Act, 1869, **5,** 1044, *8527*
Finance Act, 1894, within, **21,** 16, 27, 34, *79, 155, 211*
Finance Act, 1895, within, **11,** 236, *1267*
Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1862, within, **28,** 124, *46*
Larency Act, 1861, within, **2,** 204, *5*
Lunacy Regulation Act, 1862, within, **33,** 186, *827*
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
Succession Duty, for purposes of, **21,** 84, *599, 606*
property deemed to pass,
estate duty for purposes of, **21,** 8, *28—88*
settlement estate duty, for purposes of, **21,** 46, *295—297*
property except lands, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 278, *626*
property from which the same arise, Conveyancing Act, 1881, within, **28,** 226, *837, 838*
property held by union, Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1834, within, **37,** 223, *164*
property locally situated out of the United Kingdom, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **36,** 676, *1577*; **39,** 278, 279, *627, 640*
property of any literary institution, **28,** 14, *66*
Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 14, *66*
property of the bankrupt. *See* bankrupt, *supra*
property of which deceased was competent to dispose, Finance Act, 1894, within, **21,** 8, *29—33*
property other than land,
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, within, **38,** 635, *1539*
rateable to the relief of the poor, **38,** 476, *357*
property, passing of,
execute as such, to, **21,** 30, *179—186*
Finance Acts, **21,** 8, 13, *30, 64*
property *ratione privilegii*, game, **25,** 348, *1*
property *ratione soli*, game, **25,** 348, *1*
property recovered or preserved, solicitor's lien on, **42,** 273, *3066—3249*
property settled, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1859, within, **27,** 521, *5626—5631*
property, share in & licence to use patent, **36,** 676, *1577*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
proprietor, hackney carriage, **42,** 858, *111*
proprietor, Patent, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, within, **43,** 256, *952*
proprietary or pecuniary interest, agreement in restraint of trade, for purposes of, **43,** 46, *464*
prosecuted with effect, application for renewal of patent, **36,** 777, *2566*
prospectus, Companies Act, 1900, **9,** 266, *1646*
prostitute, **15,** 850, *9337*; **30,** 93, *714*
protection of *bonâ fide* transactions. *See* BONÂ FIDE, transactions
protestant dissenters, **17,** 328, *1395*
protestant dissenters of presbyterian or independent denomination, **19,** 541, *4021*
provided & it is agreed, **17,** 406, *2145*
provide with a passage home, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41,** 245, *854, 855*
providing covers, carriage by rail, **8,** 198, *1263*
provision merchant, **43,** 75, *798*
proviso, **17,** 405, *2138, 2139*
proviso, statute, **42,** 606, *66*
proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE
publication,
arbitration, **2,** 468, *1126*
copyright, **13,** 179, 203, *150—157, 380*
defamation, of, **32,** 76, *1057—1209*
patent, with regard to, **36,** 598, *590*
public authorities, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, within, **38,** 102, 103, *733, 739—741, 755—758*
public building,
infirmary as, rating, for purposes of, **38,** 460, *244*
metropolis in, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34,** 584, *55—57*
public analyst, notification of examination by, **25,** 74, *37, 38*
public charity,
Local Improvement Act, **8,** 243, 26; **38,** 459, *239*
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **38,** 460, *241*
public company, **9,** 36, *21—24*
Apportionment Act, 1870, **9,** 36, 593, *23, 3964*
investment clause, in, **43,** 935, 936, *3732, 3741*; **44,** 593, *4172*
Judgments Act, 1838, **9,** 36, *21*; **21,** 651, *2293—2295*
public documents, **22,** 314, *3072—3077*
public entertainment, Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, **30,** 11, *39*
Public General Act, **42,** 602, *22—30*
public highway, **26,** 260, *1—67*
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **26,** 520, *2210*
public house, tavern, or beerhouse, **30,** 8, *12*
public institution, Factory & Workshop Act, 1907, **24,** 902, *32*
public library, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 14, *66*
public, Metropolis Gas Act, 1860, **25,** 491, *113*
public office or employment, Income Tax Acts, **28,** 96, *571*
public office, persons holding, income tax, **28,** 85, *485—488*
public passage or place built upon, **26,** 571, *26—28*
public place,
betting, **25,** 436, *334*
Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **15,** 746, *8053*; **20,** 219, *117*; **24,** 902, *30*
indecent exposure in, **15,** 746, *8047*
power to search in, persons suspected of poaching, **25,** 378, *270*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
public purposes,
company formed for, **10,** 1111, *7817*
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **43,** 1079, 1082, *141, 167—170*
public refreshment, resort & entertainment, Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, **30,** 11, *38*
public schools, **19,** 584, *169—177*
income tax, **19,** 585, *178—182*; **28,** 12, *59—62*
public service, Launceston & South Devon Railway Act, 1862, **8,** 150, *984*
public stocks, investment in, **43,** 934, *3720*
public, the, **25,** 491, *113*; **32,** 76, *1057—1069*
Metropolis Gas Act, 1860, **25,** 491, *113*
Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **8,** 186, 187, *1178, 1183*
public well, **43,** 1065, *55*
public works of paving, Public Health Act, 1875, **26,** 397, *1234*
published,
award, **2,** 395, *542*
copyright, **13,** 180, 203, *151, 380*
newspaper, **43,** 75, *793*
pulse,
beans, **22,** 156, *1326*
statute, within, **15,** 1030, *11606*
punctual payment of mortgage interest, **35,** 297, *485—490*
punished with imprisonment for a crime, Elementary Education Act, 1870, **14,** 29, *4*
punitive order, bankruptcy, **4,** 168, *1567*
purchase,
Poor Relief Act, 1722, **37,** 278, *747—757*
Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, **25,** 83, *110*
Trades Union Act, 1871, **43,** 91, *956*
purchased, will, in, **44,** 588, *4107*
purchaser,
bonâ fide for valuable consideration, Bankruptcy Acts, **5,** 842, *7104—7123*
conveyances impeachable by, **25,** 243, *697—732*
estate duty, in relation to, **21,** 18, *98—102*
default, in, **40,** 267, *2343*
Law of Property Amendment Act, 1859, **24,** 608, *6397*
liquor, of, **25,** 71, *10*
value without notice, for, Solicitors Act, 1860, **42,** 303, *3374*
pure butter, **25,** 122, *440*
purporting to be a process of the court, **15,** 989, *11066*
purporting to be a will, **37,** 419, *291*
purporting to be part of promissory note, Forgery Act, 1830, **15,** 1057, *11941*
purposes aforesaid, Lands Act, 1845, s. 80, **11,** 253, *1582*
purser, Stannaries Act, **10,** 1099, *7708*
purveyor of milk, **25,** 126, *475*
put & call option, **42,** 835, *448*
qualified apprentice, Watermen's & Lightermen's Act, 1859, **44,** 117, *939*
qualified pilot, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41,** 905, *7986*
quality & measure unknown, bill of lading, **41,** 379, *2254*
quality, Food & Drugs Act, 1875, **25,** 89, *154*
quality of altered article, **25,** 92, *176*
quando acciderint, judgment, **24,** 743, *7709—7718*
quarrels, **1,** 8, 50; **12,** 507, *4154*
extent of, **12,** 508, *4189*
quarry, **34,** 605, *23—28*
quarry, income tax, **28,** 8, *29*
quarter, measurement by, **44,** 131, *6, 7*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
quasi-easement, **19,** 21, *71—73*
question arising, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 378, 385, *3064—3069, 3095*
quia timet actions. *See* QUIA TIMET ACTIONS
quicquid plantatur solo, solo cedit, trees, **38,** 661, *52*
quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
qui prior est tempore. potior est jure, **20,** 305, *586—597*; **35,** 462, *2001*
quousque, seizure by lord, **13,** 109, *1388—1401*
racecourse, betting-house or place, **25,** 440, *352—358*
racing yacht, **37,** 643, *950*
rack rent, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43,** 1089, *211*
rags, Rag Flock Act, 1911, **38,** 222, *541—543*
railroad, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **43,** 339, *2*
railway, **26,** 263, *38*
constituted by Act of Parliament for the purpose of making **38,** 381, *786*
constructed under the powers of an Act of Parliament, **38,** 490, *461*
Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, **43,** 359, *132*
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34,** 231, *1966*
Liverpool Corporation Act, 1893, **38,** 490, *464*
Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 490, *462, 463*
Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **8,** 159, *1030*; **38,** 296, *263*
ratings, **43,** 340, *3*
railway & works, **38,** 298, *268*
railway company,
Companies Act, 1862, **10,** 1193, *8473*
execution, **38,** 379, *770*
Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **8,** 159, *1029, 1030*
Railway Companies Act, 1867, **38,** 381, *786*
railway purposes, Metropolitan Water Board (Charges) Act, 1907, **43,** 1082, *164*
rape oil, **17,** 65, *687, 688*
rash & hazardous speculation, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4,** 557, *5131—5167*
rateable occupation. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
rateable to the relief of the poor, County Rates Act, 1852, **38,** 475, *351*
rateable value, Representation Act, 1867, **20,** 18, *104*
rate authorised for conveyance, Great Western Railway Company (Rates & Charges) Order Confirmation Act, 1891, **8,** 194, *1236*
rate made under this Act, Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 172, *155*
rate of interest varying with the profits, **4,** 483, *4345*
rates & taxes. *See* RATES & TAXES
ratification, infant by, **28,** 160, *191—198*
ratione clausuræ, highways repairable, **26,** 372, *971—978*
ratione privilegii, right to game, **25,** 351, *30—36*
ratione tenuræ, highways repairable, **26,** 357, 368, *834, 935—970*
liability to repair bridges, **26,** 579, *697—2704*
rats. *See* RATS
ready cooked or prepared food, **25,** 138, *554*
ready for loading, **41,** 448, *2809, 2810*
ready money, wills, in, **44,** 729, *5823—5846*
ready to be delivered, award, **2,** 395, *542*
ready to receive cargo, **41,** 448, *2806*
ready to sail, **39,** 554, *1617*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

real estate, **18,** 3, *2*
Land Transfer Act, 1897, **13,** 48, *569*
tithe, **19,** 478, *3364*
wills, in. *See* REAL PROPERTY
real or personal property, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15,** 1038, *11717, 11718*; **19,** 196, *1491*
real resident holder & occupier, Beerhouse Act, 1840, **30,** 62, *476*
real securities, investment on, **35,** 285, *382—388*
realised profits, **9,** 460, *2984*
really & *bonâ fide* entered into, Bankruptcy Acts, **5,** 916, *7497—7503*
really & *bonâ fide* paid & borne by the party to be charged, **28,** 90, *533*
reasonable & probable cause, malicious prosecution, **33,** 495, *362—397*
reasonable cause,
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 877, *7551*
removing director, for, **9,** 579, *3862*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 374, *3033*
reasonable conduct of trade, nuisance, **36,** 168, *109—122*
reasonable excuse,
non-attendance at school, **19,** 565, *75—92*
Vaccination Act, 1867, **38,** 206, *421*
reasonable facilities, railways, **8,** 144, *947—1026*
reasonable grounds, innkeeper's refusal to perform duty on, **29,** 7, *73—86*
reasonable means, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **34,** 739, *1161*
reasonable notice, landlord, by, **31,** 437, *5817, 5827*
reasonable public notice, Directors Liability Act, 1890, **9,** 129, *677*
reasonable, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, **8,** 164, *1064*
reasonable, railway charges, **8,** 202, *1286*
reasonable requirements of public, Patents & Designs Acts, **36,** 688, *1651—1652*
reasonable security, bankruptcy composition, **5,** 1080, *8845, 8846*
reasonable sum, bankruptcy witnesses' expenses, **5,** 623, *5616, 5617*
reasonable time, **42,** 951, *242—246*
notice of abandonment of ship, **29,** 284, *2311—2325*
ship, for loading, **41,** 544, 564, *3710—3779, 3888*
Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **33,** 331, *436*
reasonable wear & tear, dilapidations, **31,** 331, *4749*
reasonably necessary or proper to enable the building to be let, Settled Land Act, 1890, **30,** 287, *130*
reason of such information, costs incurred by, **15,** 615, *6441*
rebuild, covenant in lease, in, **31,** 333, *4762—4766*
rebuilding, Settled Land Acts, **30,** 288, *148—157*
rebuilt or repaired, local Act, **26,** 565, *2592*
receipt,
counsel's brief, on, **3,** 333, *231*
Forgery Acts, **15,** 1061, *11993—12019*
Stamp Act, 1891, **39,** 293, *734—754*
surety's principal, by, **26,** 81, *573—586*
received in the United Kingdom, Income Tax Act, **28,** 77, *422*
received subject to conditions in bill of lading, **41,** 426, *2682*
receive payment of a cheque, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **6,** 442, *2482*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

receiving. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
recently taken, Wild Birds Protection Act, **2,** 283, *562*
recitals. *See* RECITALS
recognised British ship, **41,** 916, *8073*
reconstruction, company, of, **10,** 1016, *7056, 7057*
record, Forgery Act, 1861, **15,** 1064, *12041*
recover compensation, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 495, *4088*
recovered & preserved, Solicitors Act, 1860, **42,** 293, 298, *3281—3308, 3315, 3316*
recovers, County Court Act, 1850, **40,** 438, *580*
rectories & tithes, Judgments Act, 1838, **21,** 565, *1405*
redeemable, **6,** 12, *29*
debentures, **9,** 144, *814*; **10,** 780, *4883*
redundant, pleadings, **19,** 332, *1417*
re-erection, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 510, *2149*
re-exchange, **6,** 12, *30*
reference, Friendly Societies Act, 1875, **25,** 328, *290*
refusal to submit to examination, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34,** 365, *2958*
refuse,
Mersey Dock Acts Consolidation Act, 1858, **41,** 970, *8614*
trade, business, or manufacture, of, Metropolis Management Acts, **38,** 234, *641—648*
regeneration, ecclesiastical, **19,** 392, *2184*
registered capital, Stamp Act, 1891, **9,** 177, *1125*
registered companies, Companies Act, 1862, **10,** 1092, *7646*
register of members, companies, **9,** 206, *1280, 1281*
regular line, building line, **26,** 564, *2588, 2589*
Metropolis Management Act, **26,** 501, *2086, 2087*
regular minister, Military Service Acts, **19,** 364, 536, *1822, 3970*
regular minister of Church of England, Military Service Acts, **19,** 364, *1822*
regular-running tramcars, **43,** 348, *72*
regular turn, loading & unloading ships, **41,** 613, *4418—4427*
regulation, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, **37,** 202, *7*
regulation, trade & commerce, of, **17,** 433, *128*
regulations, Companies Act, 1867, **9,** 151, *856*
re-insurance, **29,** 47, *104—111*
guarantee policies, **29,** 409, *3221, 3222*
life insurance, **29,** 392, *3129—3132*
marine, **29,** 117, *710—712*
relation back, doctrine of, executors & administrators, **23,** 67, *513—535*
relations. *See* RELATIONS
release. *See* RELEASE
religious instruction in the school, connected with the giving of, Education Act, 1902, **19,** 605, *305*
religious purposes, charitable, **8,** 248, *74, 75*
relinquishment of fees, New Parishes Act, 1856, **19,** 254, *273*
remaining children, **44,** 829, 1186, *6807, 10264*
remains out of the United Kingdom for more than twelve months, trustee, **43,** 681, *1111—1112*
remit, **12,** 472, *3853*
remote, Marriage Act, 1836, **27,** 60, *420*
remoteness of damage. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
removal of checkweigher, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **34,** 733, *1125*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
remunerated by a share, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, s. 7, **34,** 242, *2068*
remuneration, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34,** 254, *2175—2179*
rendering, **17,** 393, *2018*
renewal, bills of exchange, **6,** 12, *31*
renewed bill, **6,** 12, *31*; **26,** 68, *480*
renewing, bill of exchange, **26,** 61, *432*
rent,
having no money value, Conveyancing & Law of Property Act, 1881, **38,** 728, *721—723*
Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 65, *335*
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, s. 1, **18,** 304, *411*
local Act governing water supply, **43,** 1088, *209*
Real Property Limitation Acts, **31,** 219, *3569, 3570*; **32,** 417, *945—950*
Stamp Act, 1891, **30,** 447, *1087*
rentcharge, **39,** 109, *1—23*
rents, annuities, dividends or other periodical payments, Apportionment Act, 1870, **40,** 679, *2156*
rents, issues & profits, **11,** 363, *443*; **19,** 385, *2096*
rents & profits, **40,** 279, *2434*
payments out of, **40,** 646, *1836*
reorganisation, company, of, **10,** 1017, *7057, 7058*
repaired value, marine insurance, **29,** 271, *2193—2198*
repaired, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **24,** 922, 924, *160, 165—168*
repairs,
drainage works as, **40,** 684, *2202*
London Building Act, 1894, **34,** 587, *77*
Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, **41,** 21, *158*
repassing, toll points, **26,** 340, *698—714*
representatives. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
lawful, of, **44,** 896, *7553*
represent or cause to represent, Copyright Act, **13,** 215, 219, *509, 558*
reputation, evidence, **22,** 123, *989—1030*
reputation, presumption of marriage, **27,** 67, *508—534*
reputed ownership of bankrupt, **5,** 793, *6785—6854*
require, Metropolitan Water Board (Charges) Act, 1907, **43,** 1086, *199*
required,
Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **34,** 744, *1189*
Settled Land Act, 1890, **35,** 278, *332*
required or authorised to be referred to arbitration, **38,** 363, *653*
required to be done, accommodation works, **38,** 281, *191*
res gesta. *See* RES GESTA
res judicata. *See* RES JUDICATA
rescue. *See* RESCUE
reservations, deed, in, **17,** 380, *1887*
reside,
County Courts Act, 1846, **13,** 458, *79*
House Tax Act, 1803, **39,** 237, *115*
residence,
male franchise, **20,** 11, *41*
Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, **33,** 272, *1901*
poor law, **37,** 306, *1071—1140*
Representation Act, **20,** 11, *40—86*
will, in gift by. *See* RESIDENCE
resident, income tax purposes, for, **28,** 24, *128—165*
residuary devise, Wills Act, 1837, **44,** 420, *2510*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
residuary gift, **44,** 742, *5990—6036*
residuary legatee, **44,** 242, *690*
residue, **44,** 740, *5965—5972*
money, of, **44,** 726, *5788*
resorting to the house, Betting Act, 1853, **25,** 446, *395—399*
respectable & responsible person, **31,** 381, *5272*
respecting the amount & manner of payment, Solicitors Act, 1870, **42,** 127, *1220*
respondeat ouster, **14,** 337, *3536*
respondentia. *See* RESPONDENTIA
responsible, insurance of goods for which assured, **29,** 419, *3269*
rest & residue, **44,** 742, *5992*
rest of my estate & effects, **44,** 752, *6106*
restitutio in integrum. *See* RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM
restitution of conjugal rights. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS
restraint of princes, **29,** 156, 219, 276, *1117, 1748, 2236*; **41,** 409, *2544*
restraint of princes, people, etc., **29,** 218, *1740—1758*
restraint on alienation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
restraint on anticipation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
retail business of jeweller, closing hours, **24,** 930, *208*
retain in safe custody, **15,** 936, *10318*
fraudulent conversion, **15,** 936, *10318—10321*
retainer. *See* RETAINER
retention money, **7,** 341, *45*
retire, bills of exchange, **6,** 12, 353, *32, 2335*
retrospective, statutes, **42,** 693, *1083*
returned, writ, **42,** 109, *1039*
reverend, **19,** 363, *1808*
status of clergy, **19,** 363, *1808*
reversion, Prescription Act, 1832, **38,** 700, *445*
revival of policy, life insurance, **29,** 363, *2934—2937*
rex, **11,** 499, *22*
rider, **26,** 438, *1552*
riding on shafts of vehicle, **26,** 437, *1547*
rigging the market, **42,** 836, *459—463*
right acquired, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36,** 856, *3435*
right heirs for ever, **38,** 688, *297*
right of pasturage which might have been usually enjoyed by the tenants, **11,** 53, *787*
rights of the contributories amongst themselves (Companies Act, 1862), **10,** 1003, *6965*
rights, powers, or privileges, Public Health Act, 1875, **33,** 527, *41*
right thereto, Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 126, *847*
right to work minerals, Finance (1909—1910) Act, **39,** 224, *52*
riot, **15,** 646, *6884—6909*
riparian owner, **44,** 11, *37—39*
risk of collision, Sea Regulations, **41,** 745, *5958*
risk of craft, marine insurance, **29,** 132, *838*
risk to commence from loading of goods, marine insurance, **29,** 143, *953—957*
rite, Prayer Book, **19,** 450, *2948*
rites & ceremonies, divine service, **19,** 452, *2967*
rival market, **33,** 550, *322—329*
river, **26,** 262, *36, 37*
river fish, **25,** 42, *391*
river, Tees Conservancy Byelaws, **41,** 764, *6166*
road, education byelaw, **19,** 568, *89*
roads & ways, covenant to deliver up, **31,** 207, *3477*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
roadside wastes, Local Government Act, 1888, **26,** 391, *1174*
robbers, charterparty, in, **41,** 420, *2636*
robbery, **15,** 942, *10385—10396* ; **41,** 421, *2639*
rout & riot, **15,** 646, *6884*
royal palaces & residences, **11,** 519, *242—244*
rubbish, Harbours Act, 1814, **44,** 122, *985*
rule of law, Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, **29,** 512, *630*
rule of the road, **42,** 842, *6—31*
rules, county court, **13,** 556, *1131*
rules, friendly societies, **25,** 296, *52—58*
rules of equity prevail, **20,** 291, *482—497*
runner, Stock Exchange, **42,** 812, *215—219*
running away, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **37,** 362, *1643—1645*
running days, loading & unloading ship, **41,** 566, 572, *3904, 3958—3964*
run of the piece, theatrical contract, **42,** 917, *125—127*
sack, measurement by, **44,** 146, *134*
safely & securely, agreement to carry, **8,** 120, *802*
safe port, **39,** 580, *1829* ; **41,** 521, *3497—3517*
sailing of ship, **29,** 131, *828*
sailing with convoy, marine insurance, **29,** 179, *1352—1373*
sail, to. *See* to sail, *infra*
St. Giles marais wheat, **17,** 57, *618*
salary.
Bankruptcy Acts, **4,** 475, *4285—4288* ; **5,** 928, *7594—7603*
income tax, **28,** 87, *505—507*
Railway Clearing House Circular, **34,** 85, *630*
salary or pay. *See* pay, *supra*
sale,
auction, by, **3,** 2, *1—5*
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 816, *6941*
Distress Acts, **18,** 352, *898—900*
intoxicating liquors, **30,** 94, *724—741*
covenant against, **31,** 161, *2943—2956*
retail, **30,** 8, *17, 18*
prejudice of the purchaser, to, food, **25,** 83, *110—145*
Stamp Act, 1891, **39,** 280, *641—657*
sale by retail, **30,** 8, *17, 18*
sale, in order to avoid, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **5,** 817, *6943*
salt, marine insurance, **29,** 69, *273*
salvage charges, reinsurance policy, **17,** 357, *1675*
salvage, property, **41,** 850, *7137—7183*
salvage, service, **41,** 823, *6813—6858*
same curtilage, inclusion in, tenement factory, **24,** 902, *34*
same curtilage, Public Health Act, 1875, **41,** 3, *7*
same description of goods, Trade Marks Act, 1905, **43,** 158, *161*
same ground, commercial traveller, **17,** 327, *1382*
same is in motion, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, s. 9, **24,** 912, *83*
same or usual terms, **17,** 327, *1381*
same town or place, City & County of London, **39,** 234, *101*
same transaction, R. S. C. Ord. 16, r. 1, **9,** 513, *3364*
satisfaction. *See* SATISFACTION
satisfaction of the urban authority, Public Health Act, 1875, **38,** 174, *162*
satisfactory reasons, Patents & Designs Act, 1907, **36,** 736, *2239*
save as in hereinafter is mentioned, **17,** 397, *2066*
saved in loading, **41,** 580, *4044*
saving all just exceptions, evidence out of court, form of order, **22,** 601, *6635*
savings bank deposits, will, in, **44,** 730, *5850*
scaffolding, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **24,** 923, 924, *161, 164, 169—178*
Schedules, income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
scheme legally established, Charitable Trusts Amendment Act, 1855, **8,** 356, *1543, 1544*
scheme of arrangement, companies, **10,** 1053, *7368—7371*
scope of authority, **34,** 130, *993—996*
scrap steel, rates for carriage, **8,** 195, *1243*
scrivener, bankruptcy laws, **4,** 19, 24, *109, 176*
sculpture, subject being matter of invention in, **13,** 175, *112*
seafaring person, **26,** 343, *718*
sea fish, **25,** 32, *302*
seagoing ship, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41,** 248, *886*
sealed, Intoxicating Liquors Act, 1901, within, **30,** 88, *681, 682*
sealing deed, **17,** 201, *124—129*
sealing sample, Food & Drugs Act, **25,** 75, *47—51*
seaman,
Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, within, **15,** 769, *8238*
Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **34,** 222, *1845*
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34,** 222, *1846*
engagement of, **41,** 217, *564—611*
marine insurance, warranty, **29,** 184, *1426*
Merchant Shipping Acts, **34,** 222, *1846*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 241, *2059—2077*
search or pursuit of game, Game Act, 1831, within, **25,** 367, *155—158*
seashore, **44,** 66, *463, 644*
situate on, conveyance, in, **44,** 66, *471*
reasonable time, **42,** 957, *299*
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
secondary evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
secondary meaning, trade name, of, **43,** 276, *1089—1094*
second cousins, will, in, **44,** 826, *6770*
second offence, sale of intoxicating liquors, **30,** 81, *635—637*
second or any subsequent offence, Licensing Act, 1872, within, **30,** 82, *637*
secret disposition of the body, Offences Against the Person Act, 1860, within, **15,** 841, *9245*
secundum allegata et probata, judgment in equity, **20,** 233, *6*
secured creditor. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
securities. *See* SECURITIES
security for sum of money at stated periods, Stamp Act, 1891, **20,** 207, *45*
sedition, **15,** 633, *6736, 6737*
seduction,
causing or encouraging, **15,** 851, *9344, 9345*
Children Act, 1908, within, **15,** 850, *9344*
seed barley, **17,** 55, *599*
seisin, **38,** 663, *73—88*
seizure,
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5,** 814, *6930*
loss by, marine insurance, **29,** 216, *1729—1739*
peril insured against, marine insurance, **29,** 216, *1729—1739*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

sell,
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30,** 76, *606*
Markets & Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, within, **33,** 554, *361*
Rag Flock Act, 1911, within, **38,** 222, *542*
sell, charge, mortgage, or encumber, direction not to, **27,** 105, *822—824*
sell or supply, intoxicating liquor, **30,** 115, *843*
seller,
adulterated or impoverished food, of, **25,** 80, *94—108*
Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34,** 569, *260—262*
sent by post, Solicitors Act, 1843, within, **42,** 145, *1436*
sent, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1899, within, **25,** 100, *235*
separalis piscaria, omission of words in grant, **25,** 23, *200*
separate & inalienable provision during coverture, **27,** 105, *825*
separate & inalienable use, **27,** 105, *826, 827*
separately & singly, publication within Copyright Act, **13,** 180, *156*
separately occupied premises, election, for purposes of, **20,** 25, *136*
separately published, copyright, in, **13,** 169, *64*
separate trading, married woman, by, **27,** 89, *696—707*
serious & wilful misconduct, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 338, *2738—2758*
servant,
Bankruptcy Act, 1849, within, **4,** 476, 477, *4301, 4309, 4311*
Carriers Act, 1830, within, **8,** 53, *355*
company, of, **9,** 535, *3525*
Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, **42,** 909, *58*
servant in husbandry, 4 Geo. 4 (c. 34), **24,** 937, *251, 252*
servants,
bequests to, **44,** 899, *7584—7640*
Railway & Canals Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8,** 56, *370*
service of God, charitable gift, **8,** 253, *156*
service outside the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
services incidental to the business of a carrier, **8,** 198, *1262*
servient & dominant tenements, **19,** 13, *24—27*
serving of customers, **24,** 929, *205*
set apart for the purposes of interment, **7,** 552, *293*
settled by agreement, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 350, *2819*
settled by will of deceased, settlement estate duty, **21,** 46, *294*
settled, forgery of word, **15,** 1061, *11993—11995*
settled land, Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 728, *2590—2602*
settled property, settlement estate duty, for, **21,** 44, *286—299*
settlement,
attempt to impeach, **40,** 462, *114*
avoidance of, creditors in bankruptcy, by, **5,** 837, *7078—7163*
estate duty, **21,** 7, *24, 25*
Matrimonial Causes Act, 1859, within, **27,** 520, *5622—5625*
other insurers with, **29,** 335, *2712*
poor law. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
Settled Land Acts, under, **40,** 726, 767, *2572—2589, 2993*
Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 295, *760*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

settlement of property, avoidance in bankruptcy, **5,** 837, *7078—7096*
executed at the date of the commencement of the bankruptcy, **5,** 851, *7156—7160*
made before & in consideration of marriage, **5,** 841, *7097—7103*
parties claiming under the settlement, settlor able to pay all his debts, etc., **5,** 848, *7142—7149*
purchaser or incumbrancer in good faith & for valuable consideration, **5,** 842, *7104—7123*
transfer of property made in pursuance of such covenant or contract, **5,** 852, *7161—7163*
void against the trustee in bankruptcy, **5,** 846, *7124—7141*
wherein the settlor had not any estate or interest, **5,** 850, *7150—7155*
several days of the week, Shop Hours Act, 1904, **24,** 931, *212*
several fisheries, **25,** 12, *81—121*
several works, **7,** 341, *46*
building contract, in, **7,** 341, *46*
severance, land damaged by, compulsory purchase, **11,** 131, *191—195*
severance, words of,
all & every, **44,** 989, *8464, 8465*
amongst, **44,** 989, *8466*
be paid, **44,** 991, *8478, 8479*
between, **44,** 981, *8360—8368*
equally, **64,** 98, *8369—8377*
equally amongst, **44,** 990, *8469*
equally shared, **44,** 990, *8468*
equally to be divided, **44,** 983, *8394—8442*
equally to be parted, **44,** 990, *8473*
equal manner, **44,** 990, *8470*
equal parts, **44,** 990, *8471*
equal portions, **44,** 990, *8472*
equal proportions, **44,** 982, *8377—8393*
family ,**44,** 990, *8474*
part & part alike, **44,** 990, *8475*
pay, assign & divide, **44,** 990, *8476*
respective, **44,** 991, *8480—8488*
respectively, **44,** 991, *8480—8488*
same proportion, **44,** 990, *8477*
severally, **44,** 991, *8489*
share & share alike, **44,** 987, *8443—8459*
unto & among, **44,** 989, *8460—8463*
sewer, draining group of houses by combined operations, **41,** 11, *82—94*
for improving land, **41,** 18, *138—141*
in metropolis, **41,** 13, *95—115*
made for profit, Public Health Act, 1875, **41,** 16, *122—137*
outside metropolis, **41,** 5, *16—79*
shafts, roads, levels, stables & workings, mines, in, **34,** 742, *1176*
shall adjudge, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, in, **4,** 170, *1590*
shall & may be, Solicitors Act, 1843, in, **42,** 396, *4456, 4457*
shall & may, statute, in, **42,** 717, *1367—1373*
shall be lawful, byelaw, in, **13,** 333, *71*
shall deem it desirable, removal of action by *certiorari*, **13,** 544, *988, 989*
shall die, will, in, **44,** 796, *6528*
shall, statute, in, **42,** 716, *1352—1354*
shall suffer any act, charging order, **21,** 655, *2341*
share, **20,** 466, *1926*; **24,** 621, *6514*; **40,** 475, *230*
share & share alike, **20,** 243, *93*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

share & share alike, will, in, **44,** 987, *8443—8459*
create tenancy in common unless express joint tenancy created, **44,** 989, *8458*
share hand, **34,** 243, *2074*
share or shares, will, in, **44,** 1216, *10518, 10519*
share, profits, of, Partnership Act, 1890, within, **36,** 331, *104*
share, property, of, settlement, in, **40,** 638, *1767*
share, property, of, will, in, **44,** 1217, *10530—10532*
shares, **9,** 224, *1433—1446*
calls on. *See* calls on shares, *supra*
class rights, **9,** 228, *1460, 1461*
company, in, will, in, **44,** 703, *5456—5466*
fully or partly paid, "contract," **9,** 305, *1890—1921*
"payment in cash," **9,** 302, *1868—1889*
in proportion to, declaration of dividend, **9,** 594, *3971*
transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*
sharps, Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, within, **2,** 116, *977*
shed, indictment for arson, in, **15,** 1029, *11576, 11577*
sheep, indictment for sheep-stealing, in, **15,** 907, 9969
sheet of music, Copyright Act, 1842, **13,** 176, *120, 121*
shell fish, **25,** 32, 56, *302, 489—494*
shelter, restrictive covenant, in, **36,** 251, *40*; **40,** 318, *2697*
sheriff & sheriffs, direction to, in writs of execution, **21,** 429, *104—117*
sheriff, bankruptcy, **5,** 818, *6948*
ship, **41,** 685, *5150*
Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within, **1,** 141, *487*
employment in or about, **24,** 916, *109—116*
laid up, **29,** 302, *2485, 2486*
marine insurance, in, **29,** 69, 272; **41,** 804, *6647*
marine insurance policy, **29,** 93, *508—510*
Merchant Shipping Acts, within, **41,** 161, 418, 672, 712, 718, 915, *22—29, 2610, 5036, 5489, 5548, 8070, 8071*
mortgage, in, **41,** 180, *204*
sailing of, **29,** 131, *828*
salvage, for purpose of, **41,** 850, *7137*
ship & furniture, marine insurance, in, **29,** 93, *516*
ship & outfit, marine insurance, in, **29,** 67, *254, 255*
ship employed in coasting trade, mutual marine insurance association, **29,** 435, *3379*
ship of one of the specified kinds, passage by, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 672, *5037*
ship or vessel,
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **41,** 177, *165*
Pier & Harbour Order Confirmation (No. 3) Act, 1891, within, **41,** 964, *8570*
ship's dead weight capacity, **41,** 324, *1826*
shipbuilding yard, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24,** 916, *110*
shipment, France, to, contract for sale of goods, in, **38,** 461, *880*
shipped again as soon as practicable, Port of London Provisional Order Act, 1910, within, **41,** 967, *8590*
shipped as per bill of lading, contract for sale of goods, in, **39,** 425, *561*
shipped for exportation, **41,** 965, *8582*
shipped in good order & condition, bill of lading, in, **41,** 379, *2254*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

shipped or unshipped, statute, in, harbour dues, relating to, **41,** 966, *8587*
shipping documents, **39,** 530, 577, *1493, 1808*
shipwright's lien, **41,** 832, *8220*
shooting & sporting, reservation of rights of, **25,** 354, *53*
shooting tenant, **25,** 355, *64—105*
shop,
City of London, in, market overt, for purpose of, **33,** 562, *461*
conveyance, in, **40,** 322, *2727*
housebreaking, **15,** 958, *10687—10689*
Markets Acts, within, **33,** 355, *377—392*
Shops Acts, within, **24,** 928, 933, *192—207, 222*
shop assistant, Shop Hours Acts, **24,** 929, *203—206*
shop club, **25,** 294, *40*
shore, river, of, **44,** 118, *952*
short weight, offence of, coal, as to, **44,** 143, *110*
showing cause against a decree, matrimonial causes, **27,** 480, *5085—5193*
sickness, benefits on, **25,** 304, *116, 117*
sickness, friendly society rules, in, **25,** 304, *116*
sides of any carriage or cartway, Highway Act, 1864, **26,** 435, *1536*
sight & demand bills, **6,** 48, *361—364*
sign, sky. *See* sky, *infra*
Liverpool Improvement Act, 1882, within, **26,** 565, *2595*
restrictive covenant, in, **31,** 170, *3026*
significavit, Ecclesiastical Courts Act, 1813, in, **19,** 239, *196*
silk, Carriers Act, within, **8,** 49, 50, *311, 332*
similar business, restrictive covenant, in, **31,** 160, *2939*; **43,** 50, *515, 516*
similar circumstances, under, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, in, **20,** 207, *47*
similar structure, pier, to, marine insurance, in, **29,** 213, *1705*
similar to, **43,** 50, *515*
simony. *See* SIMONY
simple bond, **7,** 164, *3*
single bond, **7,** 164, *3*
single private drain, **41,** 4, 39, *10—15, 292*
single woman, Bastardy Acts, within, **3,** 388, *264*
sisters, will, in, **44,** 819, *6709*
site,
byelaw, in, **38,** 166, *111*
will, in, **44,** 588, *4117*
situate in, patronage of benefices, **19,** 381, *2034—2037*
six months' notice, tenancy agreement, in, **31,** 438, *5833*
skill, games of, **25,** 425, *269, 270*
sky sign, London Sky Signs Act, 1891, within, **38,** 179, *205—208*
slate clubs, **25,** 293, *39*
slaughter-house, **38,** 223, *549*
slave trade, **15,** 726, *7865—7884*
sledge, drag, or such like carriage, local Act, within, toll, for purpose of, **26,** 348, *757*
so entitled, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40,** 737, *2664*
so far as the law allows, covenant, in, retiring from business, in relation to, **28,** 441, *629*
so ill as not to be able to travel, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, within, **14,** 280, *2915*
so nearly resembling, Trade Marks Act, 1905, within, **43,** 158, *167*
so near thereto as ship may safely get, **41,** *2790*

trade, **17,** 59,

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
soil, Inclosure Acts, within, **11,** 62, *892—896*
sold by weight, Bread Act, 1836, within, **25,** 119, *409*
soldier, actual military service, on, Wills Act, 1837, within, **39,** 333, *193—219*
sole and exclusive, fishery, in relation to, **25,** 12, *86*
sole and unmarried, will in, **44,** 588, *4115*
sole arrangement, **12,** 626, *5153*
sole executor, **23,** 44, *199*
sole interest, settlement in, **40,** 466, *153*
sole, will, in, **44,** 575, *3929*
solely used, conveyance of any goods, for, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39,** 241, *167*
solemnisation of marriage, **27,** 554, *6079*; **40,** 529, 530, *736, 746*
solicitors employed, Solicitors Act, 1860, within, **42,** 298, *3316*
solid matter,
pollution by, **44,** 41, 44, *296, 310*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, within, **44,** 41, *296*
son, will, in, **44,** 817, 934, *6686—6690, 7897*
sound, animals, in relation to, **2,** 265, *428*
sound mind, **33,** 146, *234*
sound, timber trade, **17,** 68, *707*
special adaptability, compulsory purchase of land, in, **11,** 128, *171*
special & distinctive, Patents, Designs & Trade-Marks Acts, within, **43,** 177, *310—316*
special charter, marine insurance, in, **29,** 173, *1300*
special circumstances,
Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, within, **20,** 163, *1352*
Probate Act, 1857, within, **23,** 166, 169, 170, *1812, 1819, 1854, 1870*
Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, within, **41,** 746, *5977*
Solicitors Act, 1843, within, **42,** 187, 192, 198, *2015, 2080, 2181*
taxation of costs, **42,** 186, *2012—2028*
special damage, **17,** 78, 81, *4, 15*
special damages, **17,** 78, *5, 6*
special ground, Bankruptcy Rules, within, **4,** 534, *4900*
special grounds, dispensing with necessity to make alleged adulterers co-respondents, **27,** 385, *3784—3810*
special occasions, granting licence, for, **30,** 73, *580*
specially qualified to practise,
Dentists Act, 1878, within, **34,** 563, *214, 217*
Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881, within, **34,** 566, *237*
specifically described, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, in, **7,** 73, *426*
specific legacies & devises, **23,** 385, *4554—4584*
spes successionis, **27,** 86, *670*
spirits, **30,** 7, *1—3*
sporting rights, **25,** 355, *64—71*
spring traps, exposed, **25,** 350, *15—20*
spring-van, **26,** 348, *753*
square mile, **44,** 146, *136*
stable, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1029, *11580—11583*
stack, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1030, *11596*
staff, company, of, **9,** 535, *3526*
stage carriage, **42,** 851, 858, *56—58, 112—115*
conveying goods for pay or reward, **26,** 347, *749*
overcrowding of, **42,** 858, *112—115*
tolls, as to, **26,** 346, *745—749*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
stage play, **42,** 918, *138*
stage play or entertainment of the stage, **42,** 918, *132—138*
stage, process or progress of manufacture, damage to goods in, **15,** 1033, *11642, 11644*
Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15,** 1033, *11644*
stage waggons or carriages, **26,** 346, *746*
stakeholder, gaming & wagering contract, **25,** 403, *74—125*
interpleader, **29,** 452, *17—20*
stall, market, in, **33,** 540, 545, *176, 257*
standing in his own name in his own right, Judgments Act, 1838, s. 14, **21,** 651, *2298—2305*
standing limited to or in trust for persons by way of succession, settlement estate duty, **21,** 45, *290*
Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40,** 726, *2576*
stannaries, "company," **10,** 1109, *7802*
"engaged in working mine," **10,** 1109, *7803, 7804*
"formed for working mines within stannaries," **10,** 1110, *7806—7808*
stare decisis, **30,** 185, *531*
state a case, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, within **33,** 272, *1900*
statement of material facts, R. S. C., Ord. 19, r. 4, **32,** 167, *2039*
state of war. *See* WAR
stationary ship, **41,** 720, *5576*
station, railway, **38,** 296, *260, 261*
coal siding as, Railways Act, 1873, within, **8,** 203, *1292*
status quo, preservation of, interlocutory injunction, **28,** 374, *77—95*
statuary, carriage of, **8,** 45, *270*
statute, **42,** 601, *1—3*
statute for the time being in force, Mortmain Act, 1888, **8,** 284, *599*
statute mile, **44,** 146, *138*
statutory defence, **13,** 496, *461*
statutory meeting, company, of, **9,** 562, *3729*
statutory notice to trustees, defect in, defence to specific performance, **42,** 504, *704, 705*
statutory offences, **14,** 30, *20—25*
statutory rules & orders, **42,** 782, *2114—2124*
stay of execution, "any cause," **13,** 515, *652*
"other sufficient cause," **13,** 515, *651*
steam engine, fire insurance, **29,** 330, *2682*
steam whistle, **24,** 905, *51*
steel trade, "30,000 tons more or less," **17,** 63, *677*
step in proceedings, **2,** 375, *395—408*; **13,** 496, *458*
sterling, word in affidavit, **22,** 550, *5929*
still retained, trust moneys, **32,** 386, *688*
stipulated time, bill of sale, **7,** 58, *322*
stock,
bequest of, **44,** 703, 704, 705, *5453—5455, 5468, 5470, 5471, 5473, 5474, 5476*
debenture stock, **44,** 705, *5478—5480*
cattle &, settlement, in, **40,** 462, *118*
live & dead, settlement, in, **40,** 467, *160*
Lunacy Regulation Act, 1853, within, **33,** 221, *1297*
Trustee Acts, within, **43,** 749, *1895*
stock exchange, stockbroker, description in affidavit, **22,** 538, *5777*
stock in trade, **29,** 317, *2611, 2612*; **40,** 466, *152*
stock or shares, Judgments Act, 1838, within, **10,** 743, *4638*; **21,** 651, *2297*
stock or shares, R. S. C., Ord. 46, r. 21, within, **10,** 743, *4638*; **21,** 651,

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
stop net, fixed engine, as, Salmon Fisheries Act, *1865*, **25,** 48, *433*
stoppage *in transitu*. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
stoppage of refrigerating machinery, marine insurance, **29,** 231, *1863*
stored or kept on the premises, explosive substance, fire insurance, **29,** 317, *2613*
storehouse, Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896, within, **38,** 220, *530*
store, warehouse as, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24,** 920, *141*
storey, topmost, **34,** 584, *58*
stowage, **41,** 466, *2974*
Strand, description of residence in affidavit, **22,** 538, *5788*
stranded, marine insurance, in, **29,** 206, 213, 241, *1655, 1705, 1939—1964*
stranger in blood, Legacy Duty Act, within, **21,** 68, *446*
straw, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within **15,** 1030, *11604*
straying or lying about, animals on highway, **26,** 429, *1488—1492*
stream, **44,** 42, *298—299*
percolating water, distinguished from, **19,** 146, *1001*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, within, **44,** 42, *298, 299*
Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, within, **25,** 51, *452*
street,
laying of water supply in, **43,** 1062, *35, 36*
local Acts, **26,** 549, *2461—2464*
Metropolis Management Acts, within, **26,** 273, *117*
new, **26,** 276, *138—149*
plying for hire in, **42,** 856, *93, 94*
Private Street Works Act, 1892, within, **26,** 543, *2416—2418*
statutory deposition, **26,** 269, *92—133*
what constitutes, **26,** 268, *79—91*
whether houses essential, **26,** 279, *162, 163*
street boxes, **20,** 202, *21—24*
street, highway or public place, Gasworks Clauses Acts, **25,** 472, *15, 16*
street, highway, or public place, open land adjoining seashore, as, **26,** 299, *301*
street, to the same, **26,** 561, *2563—2565*
street or place, Hackney Carriage Act, 1831, within, **42,** 859, *120*
street trading, Employment of Children Act, 1903, within, **28,** 348, *2189—2192*
how far obstruction, **26,** 423, *1423—1439*
strike, **43,** 95, 111, *991—1002, 1167*
provision as to, contract of carriage by sea, **41,** 437, *2743—2762*
string measurement, **44,** 132, *17, 18*
structure erected beyond building line, London Building Act, 1894, **26,** 502, *2098—2109*
subject, foreign country, of, **11,** 446, *1045—1053*
subject-matter, interpleader, **29,** 512, *625, 626*
subject to all payments ecclesiastical or civil charged on property, **19,** 485, *3433*
subject to average, **29,** 317, *2614*
subject to formal contract **12,** 83, *490—546*
lease, **30,** 372, *362—371*
subject to military law, **39,** 325, *122*
subject to the charges & incumbrances, **20,** 476, *2018*
subject without notice to same clauses & conditions as original policy, insurance, in, **29,** 166, *1230*
submission to arbitration **2,** 316, *30—71*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
subornation of perjury, **15,** 691, *7459*
subrogation, **26,** 112, *782—853*
fire insurance, **29,** 309, *2556—2564*
guarantee policies, **29,** 410,
insurance, **29,** 52, *156—166*
marine insurance, **29,** 290, *2355—2379*
workmen of bankruptcy of
Protection
subscribe for shares, **9,** 90, 497, *371, 3266*
subscriber, statutory company for purpose, **10,** 1118, 1215, *7856—7864, 8595*
substances independent of & separate from the rest of the soil, minerals, as, **34,** 607, *49*
substantial completion of service for a year, **9,** 462, *3004*
substantially as described, claim for patent, **36,** 636, *1052*
substantially commenced, Tramways Act, 1870, **43,** 340, *9*
substituted security, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 291, *720*
substituted service, matrimonial petitions, **27,** 393, *3884—3916*
succession, duty payable in, **21,** 6, *9*
succession, succession duty, for purposes of, **21,** 83, *595—749*
succession to trade, manufacture, adventure or concern, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28,** 41, *211*
successions through devolution by law, Succession Duty, **21,** 89, *647—651*
successive owners, **26,** 551, *2469*
successor in interest, Patents & Designs Act, 1907, within, **36,** 738, *2255*
successor or legatee, legacy duty, **21,** 58, *381—389*
successor, Succession Duty, for purposes of, **21,** 89, *652—666*
successors & assigns, conveyance to corporation aggregate, **17,** 352, *1638*
lease, tied house covenant, **31,** 110, *2450*
successors in business, lease, tied house covenant, **31,** 110, *2451*
successors, in trade, lease, tied house covenant, **31,** 111, *2455*
such complaint, distress under Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **18,** 430, *1671*
such conveyance, settlement or devise, Accumulations Act, 1800, within, **37,** 138, *660*
such land, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11,** 106, *29*
such like carriage, private tolls Act, within, **26,** 348, *757*
such other person Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, s. 7, within, **15,** 768, *8226*
such other ship or vessel, marine insurance, in, **29,** 215, *1715*
such sum, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 410, *3339*
suffer acts endangering lease, covenant not to, licensed premises, **31,** 108, *2437—2440*
suffer or cause. *See* cause or suffer, *supra*
suffering gaming, **25,** 430, *300—306*
sufficient cause, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 155, 157, 159, 170, *1461, 1462, 1478, 1492—1495, 1592*
sufficient cause for non-payment of rate, distress, **18,** 421, *1592*
sufficient cause for non-payment of rate, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38,** 626, *1462*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

sufficient cause, receiving order, for declining to make, **4,** 159, *1493*
sufficient description, election, **20,** 32, *182*
sufficient evidence,
expenses incurred, of, distressed seaman, on behalf of, **41,** 246, *860*
Lunacy Act, 1890 within, **22,** 300, *2879*
sufficient examination, Lunacy Acts, within, **33,** 267, *1859*
sufficient reason, refusing to stay proceedings, for, Arbitration Act, 1889, within, **2,** 374, *390*
sufficient statement or report, collision at sea, Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1862, **41,** 712, *5489*
suicide, conditions in life policy, **29,** 366, *2945—2967*
suing & labouring clause, marine insurance, **29,** 237, *1904—1927*
suit, **1,** 9, *63—69*
suitable employment, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within **34,** 417, *3384—3392*
suitable to & used for the purposes of the undertaking, Tramways Act, 1870, within, **43,** 354, *111*
sum,
adjudged to be paid, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, **2,** 290, *608*
chargeable by virtue of any Act, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28,** 89, *530*
claimed to be due & recoverable on complaint, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **33,** 369, *785*; **42,** 859, *124*
due & owing, will, in, **44,** 729, *5820*
due in respect thereof, shares in company, **9,** 433, *2819*
in dispute, salvage, **41,** 859, *7257*
in his possession or under his control, **5,** 1028, *8401—8413*; **16,** 40, *410—412*
Debtors Act, **5,** 1028, *8401—8413*
Manchester Borough Court Act, **16,** 106, *52*
recovered, County Courts, **13,** 466, *161*
sought to be recovered, **16,** 106, *52*
sum of £500, secured on the estate of M, & by a policy, **44,** 656, *4948*
Sunday, Licensing Acts, **30,** 72, *572, 573*
Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881, **30,** 72, *573*
sunset, **42,** 850, 958, *55, 322*
Local Government Act, 1888, **42,** 936, *81*
super flumen vel cursum aquæ, bridge, **26,** 572, *2645—2653*
superfluous lands, Lands Clauses Consolidation, Act, 1854, **11,** 283, *2109—2137*
superior courts, **16,** 131, *290—294*
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, **17,** 470, *355*; **24,** 893, *161*
super tax, **28,** 104, *643—646*
supply, intoxicating liquor, **30,** 95, 115, *726, 841—843*
noxious thing, **15,** 837, *9190*
supply of mechanical power, tenement factories, **24,** 902, *35, 36*
support,
disturbance of, **19,** 173, *1230—1233*
easement of, **19,** 172, *1199—1204*
supposed & believed to be on premises, insurance of securities against burglary or theft, **29,** 418, *3264*
supposed to have been committed, costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, **15,** 615, *6427*
Supreme Court of Judicature, **16,** 171, *775, 776*
surcharge, Public Health Act, 1875, **33,** 40, *217*
surface damage, Dean Forest (Mines) Act, 1838, **34,** 755, *1292*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

surface of land, **34,** 610, *85—86*
surgeon, **34,** 542, *14*
surplus assets, voluntary winding up, **10,** 999, *6938, 6939*
winding up, **10,** 956, *6556, 6557*
surrender or extinction of any prior interest, Succession Duty Act, **21,** 102, *753*
surrender value, life insurance policy, **29,** 344, *2778*
surveyor for the time being, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **26,** 497, *2053*
Public Health Act, 1875, **43,** 1061, *30*
surviving, survivor. *See* SURVIVOR; SURVIVORSHIP
suspected of fraud, extradition, **24,** 876, *49*
sweating, grain cargo, **41,** 426, *2678*
sweets, **30,** 8, *10*
sweets or made wine, sale without licence, **30,** 82, *640*
sweet spirits of nitre, **30,** 7, *1, 2*
take,
all reasonable steps for preventing drunkenness on the premises, Licensing Act, 1902, **30,** 85, *660*
down part of wall, **26,** 565, *2592*
down, Public Health Act, 1875, **26,** 564, *2580*
lands, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11,** 136, 212, *231, 971*
necessary & legal measures, *mandamus*, in, **16,** 335, *1536*
out of possession of parent or guardian, **15,** 858, *9426—9441*
proceedings, **1,** 11, *89*
step in the proceedings, Arbitration Act, 1889, **2,** 376, *405*
taken as aforesaid, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, **14,** 277, *2885*
taken in execution,
forfeiture clause in will, **39,** 50, *614*
local Act, **21,** 524, *978*
taken out of possession by fraudulent means, insurance policy, **29,** 417, *3259, 3260*
taken over by local authority, bridge, **26,** 579, *2696*
taken possession of & administered, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21,** 121, *908*
taken within the waters of a foreign state, Fisheries Act, 1877, **25,** 56, *492*
taking game in close season, **25,** 349, *10*
taking in execution, appointment of receiver, **21,** 672, *2515—2518*
tape measurement, **44,** 132, *17*
taxed cart, local turnpike Act, in, **26,** 347, *752, 753*
tea, article of food, as, **25,** 134, *528*
team work, covenant to do, **31,** 224, *3632*
technical terms, policy of insurance, **29,** 41, *28—33*
technical words, **17,** 271, *863—873*
marine insurance, **29,** 69, *269—278*
telegram, **42,** 885, *1, 2*
Telegraph Acts, **42,** 885, *1*
telegraph, **42,** 886, *3, 4*
Telegraph Acts, **15,** 1036, *11686*; **42,** 885, *1*
temporary building, **38,** 187, *260—265*
tenant,
Common Law Procedure Act, 1852, **31,** 493, *6405*
curtesy, by, Settled Land Act, 1882, **40,** 736, *2659*
life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
Representation Act, 1832, **20,** 15, 19, 21, *83, 107—119, 122*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
tenantable repair. *See* TENANTABLE REPAIR
tender, County Court Rules, **1,** 249, *1771*
tenement, **19,** 380, *2020—2024* ; **31,** 32, *1790* ; **38,** 656, *12—31*
Land Tax Act, 1797, **30,** 299, *8*
Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825, **37,** 282, *794*
theatre, Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, **42,** 905, *22*
tithe, **19,** 477, *3355—3359*
water rate, **38,** 450, *168, 172*
tenement factory,
Factory Acts, **24,** 902, *33—36*
Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24,** 898, 913, *8, 91*
tenements & hereditaments, tithe, **19,** 478, *3363*
tenths, **19,** 516, *3785—3787*
term not exceeding three months, Poor Rate Assessment Collection Act, 1869, **30,** 437, *981*
terre-tenants, **8,** 353, *1496*
testament, **44,** 173, *6*
testamentary expenses. *See* TESTAMENTARY
testamentary guardians, **28,** 284, *1359—1387*
testamentary instrument, **44,** 230, *547—560*
legacy duty, **21,** 49, *324—327*
textile factory, Factory Acts, **24,** 899, *14—16*
the Crown, **39,** 219, *1*
the deponent maketh oath & said, sufficiency, **22,** 551, *5940*
the King's enemies, **41,** 409, *2544*
the public. *See* public. *supra*
the railway, amending Acts, in, **8,** 193, *1225*
the said, non-testamentary instruments, in, **17,** 243, 277, *573, 915*
theft, **41,** 421, *2639*
theft by assured's servants excepted, insurance against burglary & theft, **29,** 417, *3256, 3257*
theft, insurance against burglary & theft, **29,** 417, *3258*
theft or dishonesty committed by customer in respect of goods entrusted to him, **29,** 417, *3258*
themselves & every of them, covenant, in, **12,** 29, *69*
then, **42,** 957, *303*
then in being, **40,** 464, *134*
then living, **44,** 782, *6394—6407*
then surviving, **44,** 1205, *10425*
then unmarried, **44,** 586, *4087*
then value of the tramway & all lands, buildings, works, etc., Tramways Act, 1870, **43,** 355, *115*
thereof, Telegraph Act, 1899, **42,** 890, *30*
theretofore kept, licensing, **30,** 39, *305*
theretofore made good, Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **26,** 519, *2208, 2209*
thereunto belonging, grant of easement, **19,** 32, *149*
thereupon, **42,** 957, *305, 306*
therewith used & enjoyed, easement, **19,** 34, *168—178*
thieves of whatever kind, **41,** 421, *2639*
things delivered to a person, distress, **18,** 291, *268*
things in action, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5,** 749, *6463—7469*
thirty days, marine insurance, **29,** 137, *904*
thoroughfare, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **15,** 747, *8061*
threaten, Larceny Act, 1916, s. 31, **15,** 949, *10511*
threat of legal proceedings, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36,** 847, *3334—3351*

WORDS AND
three convictions, Prevention of Crime Act, 1908, **14,** 485, *5306*
through ignorance, Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, **14,** 48, 314, *161, 3301*
tidal navigable river, **44,** 84, *654—665*
tidal waters, **44,** 86, *671*
till discharged & safely landed, marine insurance, **29,** 133, *851, 852*
timber, **2,** 61, 100, *352—376, 807*
Highway Act, 1835, **26,** 450, *1661*
tithe cases, **2,** 62, *378—386*
tolls, **26,** 346, *744*
trees not, **2,** 63, *387—391*
timber & timberlike trees, **2,** 96, *767*
timber estate, **2,** 62, *377*
timber trade, " about 500 loads," **17,** 69, *712*
" sound," **17,** 68, *707*
time, consequent on loss of, **29,** 47, *93*
time during which such person shall be a prisoner in a prison, Poor Removal Act, 1846, **37,** 314, *1127*
time essence of contract. *See* TIME
tithes, **19,** 477, *3350—3354*
tithes & hereditaments, **19,** 478, *3362*
title, **18,** 151, *1018*
title accepted by purchasers, **40,** 217, *1841*
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
title to any lands, etc., Offences against the Person Act, 1861, **33,** 340, *509*
to be begotten, **44,** 839, *6932—6936*
to be paid clear, legacy duty, **21,** 77, *525*
to depart, marine insurance, **29,** 178, *1351*
to, marine insurance, **29,** 437, *3386*
to —— order, bill of exchange payable, **6,** 33, *218*
to pay as may be paid thereon, **29,** 118, 120, *718—720, 731*
to pay same as may be settled on another policy, **29,** 317, *2615*
to sail, marine insurance, **29,** 176, *1332—1350*
together with all ways thereto belonging, **19,** 32, *153*
tolls, **33,** 539, *158—171*
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **8,** 197, 219, *1254, 1396* ; **38,** 254, 320, *25, 381*
tons burden, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41,** 165, *70*
tool or implement of his trade, Law of Distress Amendment Acts, **18,** 298, *341—347*
tools of his trade, wearing apparel & other property of bankrupt exempted by statute, **5,** 723, *6282—6285*
topmost storey, **34,** 584, *58*
tort, action of, **13,** 491, *418*
total amount borrowed & not repaid by the society, Building Societies Act, 1874, **7,** 485, *186*
total, assessment list, **38,** 637, *1552*
total income, income tax, **28,** 90, *536*
total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS
touch & stay clause, marine insurance, **29,** 148, *1013—1037*
touching the right to any tithes, Tithes Act, 1836, **19,** 490, *3477*
tour, theatrical contract, **42,** 917, *124*
towing another vessel, regulations for preventing collisions at sea, **41,** 715, 778, *5528, 6402*
towing path, **26,** 262, *34, 35*
town,
local Act, in, **26,** 281, *176* ; **33,** 553, *356*
markets & fairs, **33,** 553, *355*
Railway Clauses Act, 1845, **38,** 264, *73*
Turnpike Act, **26,** 351, *780*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
trade, **43,** 7, *23, 27*
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 21, 22, *134, 156*
Income Tax Acts, within, **28,** 35, *185*
ordinary way of, Debtors Acts, **5,** 1048, *8546—8549*
trade description, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, within, **43,** 243, *872—875*
trade dispute, **43,** 120, *1237—1243*
act done in contemplation or furtherance of, **43,** 120, *1237*
Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, within, **43,** 112, *1179*
trade guilds, **13,** 437, *1605—1607*
trade mark, **43,** 211, *570*
trade or commerce, matter relating to, British North America Act, 1867, within, **17,** 436, *145*
trade or industry, Patents & Designs Acts, within, **36,** 688, *1652*
trade refuse, **38,** 234, 235, *642, 645*
trade union, Trade Union Act Amendment Act, 1876, within, **43,** 91, *954*
trader,
bankruptcy law, within, **4,** 16, *69—192*
bills of exchange, law relating to, within, **3,** 3, *11*
Debtors Act, 1869, within, **5,** 1048, *8545*
tradesman, **42,** 938, *107*
Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **42,** 938, *107*
trading, bankruptcy law, within, **4,** 16, *64—68*
trading firm, bills of exchange, law relating to, within, **3,** 3, *11*
trading inwards, ship, of, **41,** 968, *3597*
trading outwards, ship, of, **41,** 967, *8595, 8596*
trading with the enemy, **2,** 145, 169, *195, 379—392*; **29,** 166, *360*
tramcar, **43,** 347, 364, *58—63, 290*
tramway, **43,** 339, *2, 3*
rating, for purposes of, **38,** 546, *895*
Tramways Act, 1870, within, **43,** 354, *113—115*
transaction, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5,** 913, 914, *7472, 7479*; **21,** 655, *2337, 2338*; **36,** 418, *884*
transaction for value, Bankruptcy Act, 1914, **21,** 655, *2339*
Debtors Act, 1869, within, **5,** 1046, *8537, 8538*; **15,** 1013, *11382*
disposition, under, Factors Act, 1889, within, **41,** 185, *251*
document of title to goods, of, **39,** 611, *2085*
Licensing Acts, within, **30,** 37, *296*
promissory note, of, **6,** 12, *33*
sale, on, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 280, *646*
transfer of shares, **9,** 359, *2282, 2283*
transferee company, Companies Act, 1908, within, **10,** 1015, *7051*
transferred, promissory note, **6,** 12, *33*
transferrer, pottery trade, **17,** 56, *603*
transhipment, Port of London Poor Rate on Goods Provisional Order, within, **41,** 967, *8591*
translation, International Copyright Act, 1852, within, **13,** 202, *377*
transmission, telegram, of, **42,** 886, *8*
transmit, Corrupt Practices Act, 1883, within, **20,** 118, *963*
traveller, **29,** 6, 9, *58, 108*
travelling expenses. *See* TRAVELLING EXPENSES
trawling, **41,** 721, *5585*
treason. *See* TREASON
treason felony. *See* TREASON FELONY
treasure trove, **11,** 569, *693*; **22,** 39, *165*
concealment of, **15,** 723, *7824*
treating. *See* TREATING
tree, **2,** 61, 97, *348—351, 781*
trial, Attendance of Witnesses Act, within, **2,** 432, *820*
trials, marine insurance, in, **29,** 225, *1827*
tributary, **25,** 40, *380—386*
tried, extradition treaty, article of, in, **24,** 870, *13*
triennial cohabitation, non-consummation after, **27,** 270, *2383—2394*
trinkets, Carrier's Act, 1830, within, **8,** 50, *320, 332*
true & first inventor, patent, **36,** 535, *13—79*
true owner,
Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5,** 788, *6757—6766*
Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7,** 126, *714—716*
true place of abode, objector, of, registration of voter, to, **20,** 33, *190*
trust, **43,** 568, *171—223*
declaration of, **25,** 531, *214*
deed of, **35,** 616, *3533*
gaming contract, **42,** 835, *449, 450*
will, in, **44,** 552, *10*
trust estate, will, in, **8,** 329, *1116*
trust funds, Trust Investment Act, 1889, within, **43,** 942, *3791*
trustee,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 206, *1897*
de son tort, **43,** 715, *1534*
trustee or person acting in a fiduciary capacity,
Debtors Acts, **5,** 1026, *8385—8400*
default by, **5,** 1026, *8385—8400*; **16,** 39, *407—412*
power of sale of settled land, with, **28,** 204, *633*
trustees for performing the trust, Trustee Act, 1893, within, **35,** 318, *629*
trusting, precatory trust, as creating, **43,** 571, *202—209*
tunnel, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **25,** 473, *23*
turned loose, cattle, in case of, Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, within, **26,** 429, *1487*
turnip or fallow breaks, **2,** 34, *196*
turnpike road, **26,** 267, 268, *71, 72, 76—78*
County Police Act, 1840, within, **26,** 344, *720*
two independent brakes, **42,** 869, *189—191*
uberrima fidei, contract of insurance, **29,** 36, *3—8*
guarantee, **26,** 210, *1650—1656*
uberrima fides, guarantee policies, **29,** 409, *3220*
ubi jus ibi remedium, **1,** 23, *187—230*
ultra vires. *See* ULTRA VIRES
unâcum assensu majoris partis inhabitancium, **19,** 427, *2642*
unavoidable circumstances, enemy ship detained by, Hague Convention, within, **37,** 643, *954*
unborn person, **40,** 60, *425*
uncalled capital, **10,** 733, *4584, 4585*
uncertainty of recovery, marine insurance, in, **29,** 273, *2213*
uncompleted business, order under Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, within, **42,** 242, *2743*
unconditional order, bill of exchange as, **6,** 15, *55*
unconscionable bargains. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAINS
underground bakehouses, **24,** 906, *57—61*
under or by virtue of, will, covenant to settle property in, **40,** 496, *449*
underpinning, Metropolitan & District Railways Act, 1879, within, **38,** 303, *302*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
undertaker, Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **24,** 916, 917, 920, 924, *117, 119, 145, 168*; **34,** 265, *2255*
undertaking,
borfowing by statutory companies for public purposes, **10,** 1181, *8374—8376*
breach of as contempt, **16,** 45, *471, 472*
damages, as to, **28,** 517, *1233—1316*
forging of, **15,** 1060, *11988, 11989*
payment of money, for, Forgery Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1060, *11991*
public nature, of, Lands Act, 1845, within, **11,** 105, *24*
Railway Companies Act, 1867, within, **38,** 381, *785*
railway company, of, **10,** 1181, *8374*
undertenant, **18,** 305, *419*
undertenants, statutory protection from distress, **18,** 304, *411, 412*
under twenty-one years of age, Criminal Law Amendment Act, within, **15,** 849, *9328*
under way, **41,** 694, 715, *5256, 5525, 5528*
underwood, **2,** 63, *393—396*
underwriting, shares, of, **9,** 178, *1127, 1128*
discount, at, **9,** 294, *1826*
undisclosed trust, Bills of Sale Act, 1878, within, **7,** 80, *456*
undistributed assets, Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, within, **10,** 881, 992, *5987, 6872, 6873*
undue & unreasonable preference or advantage, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8,** 166, *1065*
undue influence. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
undue influence & intimidation, parliamentary election, **20,** 94, *725—763*
undue preference, bankruptcy, in, **4,** 562, *5184—5188*
unexpired term, Licensing Act, 1904, within, **30,** 53, 461, *412—415, 1223*
unfit for human habitation, **38,** 212, *467—470*
unhealthy dwelling-house, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **38,** 212, *467*
uninhabited dwelling-house, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **38,** 212, *467, 468*
United Kingdom, situate out of, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39,** 279, *640*
uniting, buildings, of, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34,** 589, *92*
unity of seisin, easements extinguished by, **19,** 90, *543—555*
unjustifiable extravagance, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4,** 557, *5139*
unjust measure, **44,** 134, *27—42*
unjust or oppressive, fugitive offender's return, **17,** 471, *356*
unlawful,
assembly, **15,** 644, *6830—6854*
contract, **15,** 763, *8195*
dog, 10 Geo. 4, c. 50, s. 14, **25,** 385, *353*
games, **25,** 423, *260—267*
gaming, **25,** 424, *260, 261*
possession, Larceny Act, 1861, within, **2,** 211, *78*; **25,** 391, *416*
unlawful device or ill practice, cheating, **15,** 1011, *11358*
unlawfully & carelessly, Gasworks Clauses Acts, **26,** 394, *1211, 1212*
unlawfully enter or be in any land, poaching by three or more persons in concert, **25,** 372, *201—210*
unless general, free from average, **29,** 240, *1928, 1929*
unless stranded, marine insurance, in, **29,** 240 *1932—1964*
unlikelihood of recovery, marine insurance, in **29,** 273, *2213*
unloading, railway train, of, **8,** 196, *1251, 1252*
unmarried daughters, will, in, **44,** 764, 1171 *6238, 10142*
unmarried, settlement, in, **40,** 466, 583, *147—151, 1185—1202*
unmarried, will, in, **44,** 585, *4080—4102*
unnecessarily interfered with, **17,** 361, *1734*
unprovided for by marriage, will, in, **44,** 841, *6944*
unreasonable,
condition, Railway Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8,** 62, *421*
delay, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, **27,** 354, *3384*
refusal, consent to assignment, to give, **31,** 382, *5279—5291*
unreasonably refuse or neglect, claim, to enforce, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34,** 384, *3104*
unregistered companies, **10,** 986, 1092, 1093, *6831, 7646, 7658—7662*
unregistered societies, **25,** 290, *10—14*
unsafe, bill of lading, in, **41,** 522, *3504*
unseaworthiness, **41,** 296, 445, *1591, 2794*
unseemly description, **17,** 362, *1735*
unsoundness of mind, lunacy, amounting to, **33,** 125, *2*
until, **42,** 955, *280—286*
until alienation, will, in, **44,** 955, *8088*
until discharged of her voyage, marine insurance, **29,** 137, *900*
until further order,
injunction, in, **28,** 505, *1086*
order for custody of infant, in, **28,** 273, *1253*
until goods discharged & safely landed, marine insurance, in, **29,** 132, *845*
until on board steamer, goods protected under insurance, **29,** 421, *3283*
until safely landed, marine insurance, **29,** 132, *835—852*
unwilling, objection to title, to remove or comply with, **40,** 96, *741*
upon the trial, **42,** 958, *317*
urban district, Local Government Act, 1894, within, **7,** 567, *265*; **33,** 55, *337*
usage. *See* USAGE
usance, **6,** 12, *34—36*
use & benefit, infant, of, will, in, **20,** 457, *1815*
use & exercise, grant of licence, in, **36,** 677, *1579*
use & occupation,
Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, in, **24,** 917, *122*
soil, of, tolls made in respect of, **38,** 509, *634*
will, in, **44,** 960, *8134*
used for the purposes of trade, income tax, **28,** 53, *270*
user,
Betting Acts, **25,** 442, *359—394*
canal, for the purposes of, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, within, **34,** 585, *68*
locomotive, of, county, within, Highways & Locomotives Act, 1878, within, **42,**
premises, of, betting, for, Betting Act, within, **25,** 445, *382—394*
restrictive covenant, in, **31,** 168, *3010*
trade, for, weights & measures, for purposes of, **44,** 136, *45*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
user—*continued.*
traffic of railway company, in connection with, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34,** 590, *105*
tramway, of, only as a railway, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38,** 489, *460*
user of & interference with river, Public Health Act, 1848, within, **25,** 36, *345*
using & vending, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, within, **36,** 820, *3054*
using net, for catching salmon, **25,** 46, *421*
usual, **41,** 570, *3946*
usual clause, settlements, in, **40,** 485, *336*
usual colliery guarantee, charterparty, in, **41,** 570, *3946*
usual covenants, lease, in, **31,** 116, *2498, 2500*
usual medical attendant, life insurance, in, **29,** 359, *2913*
usual or last known place of abode, service of notice of assessment of income tax, **28,** 88, *517*
usual place of discharge, charterparty, in, **41,** 569, *3937*
usual trade name, Money-Lenders Act, 1900, within, **35,** 203, *293*
usual way of working mine, of, **34,** 710, *954*
usually occupied therewith, Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **40,** 746, *2766*
usually rated, Highway Act, 1835, within, **38,** 457, *220*
uterine brothers & sisters, **40,** 467, *159*
utility, patent, of, **36,** 604, *661—694*
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **17,** 287, *988—1015*; **42,** 624, *255*; **44,** 562, *3795—3800*
uttering, counterfeit coin, **15,** 719, *7771—7774*
letter or writing, **15,** 945, *10452—10459*
vagueness, contract, in, **12,** 21, *5*
value, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30,** 20, *128*
value of the property, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **30,** 479, *1408*
value, Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **25,** 378, *278*
value received, negotiable instruments, **6,** 44, *324—336*
valuable consideration, **12,** 173, *1274*
valuable security, **15,** 908, 988, *9984, 11082*
valued policy, marine insurance, **29,** 121, *736—773*
vegetable production, larceny of, **15,** 910, *10017*
vegetable products, **15,** 911, *10019*
vehicle, bicycle as, **42,** 879, *256*
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17,** 290, *1016—1087*
verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel aptitudinem personæ, **17,** 272, *874—881*
verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in eis inesse videntur, **17,** 276, *904—914*
vessel, barge as, **41,** 376, *971, 2218, 8618*
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7,** 27, *133*
malicious injury to, Property Act, 1827, within, **15,** 1037, *11698*
R. S. C., Ord. 19, r. 28, within, **1,** 177, *894*
sea regulations for purposes of, **41,** 714, *5514—5517*
vessel used in navigation, passenger steamer, as, **41,** 672, *5035*
vested by way of sale, **39,** 281, *650*
vested in another at date of passing of Ground Game Act, right to kill ground game, **25,** 362, *116*
vested interest, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, within, **8,** 378, *1898*
vested interests, Endowed Schools Acts, **19,** 589, *192*
vest, use of, testator, by, **44,** 1034, *8916—8931*
veterinary forge, words of description, veterinary surgeon, in relation to, **34,** 566, *235*
vicarage, **19,** 380, *2028*
victuals, Hawkers & Pedlars Act, 1810, within, **33,** 566, *523*
vintner, **30,** 9, *19*
visible means, County Courts Act, 1867, within, **13,** 484, *345*
visitors, grantee, of, easement, in relation to, **19,** 106, *676*
vocation, income tax, as affecting, **28,** 61, *310*
voidable contracts, infants, **28,** 156, *161—171*
voidable marriages, **27,** 265, *2326, 2327*
void & illegal contract, **12,** 234, *1937, 1938*
void against trustee in bankruptcy, settlements, **5,** 846, *7124—7141*
voids, empty houses as, rating purposes, for, **43,** 1088, *210*
voluntarily, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5,** 865, *7219—2227*
voluntary contributions, institutions supported by, exemption from rating, **38,** 498, *520—531*
voluntary, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21,** 14, 15, *67, 72*
voluntary settlements, **40,** 531, *750—811*
estate duty, **21,** 14, *67*
volunteers, settlement, **40,** 526, *714*
voyage,
harbour tolls according to, **41,** 967, *8592—8597*
provisions as to, charterparty in, **41,** 328, *1848—1890*
wagering policies, **29,** *3290—3292*
Gaming Act, 1845, **29,** 426, *3319*
Life Assurance Act, 1774, **29,** 426, *3320—3334*
Marine Insurance Act, 1795, **29,** 424, *3301—3315*
Marine Insurance Act, 1906, **29,** 425, *3316—3318*
wages. *See* WAGES
waggon, **42,** 863, *150—152*
waggon, cart, or other vehicle, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39,** 241, *167, 168*
waggon, cart, or other such carriage, Highway Act, 1835, within, **26,** 438, *1554*
waggon, Locomotives Act, 1898, within, **42,** 863, *150—152*
waggonette, **26,** 348, *759*
waifs, franchise appendant to manor, **13,** 21, *133—134*
walking,
dog, of, insurance policy, in, to be deemed safe arrival, **29,** 225, *1831*
member of the university, with, **16,** 253, *541*
wanting a pilot, **41,** 910, *8040*
wanton driving, **15,** 863, *9477*
war, charterparty, in, **41,** 440, *2763*
fire insurance, in, **29,** 317, *2616*
wards of court, **28,** 335, *2017*
warehouse,
arson, for purpose of, **15,** 1028, *11565*
custom duties, for purpose of, **39,** 229, *83, 84*
housebreaking, **15,** 958, *10690, 10691*
Representation Act, 1832, within, **20,** 16, *89*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **24,** 919, *139—144*
warehouse to warehouse clause, **29,** 133, *855*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
warlike operations, **29,** 226, *1837—1840*
war region, marine insurance, **29,** 226, *1836*
war risks, marine insurance, **29,** 226, *1836—1861*
warranted free from capture in port, **29,** 180, *1278*
warranted free from particular average, **29,** 71, *296*
warranted highest rate, marine insurance, in, **29,** 330, *2684*
warranted to depart with convoy, marine insurance, in, **29,** 179, *1352*
warranted uninsured, part value, marine insurance, **29,** 185, *1432—1433*
warrant for payment of money, **15,** 1058, *11950*
forgery, **15,** 1058, *11943—11956*
warranty, **39,** 447, *753*
adulteration & impoverishment of food & drugs, **25,** 93, *188—217*
animals, as to, **2,** 260, *392—417*
fire insurance, **29,** 326, *2661—2695*
insurance, **29,** 46, *86—103*
sale of goods, in, **39,** 416, *496—539*
warren, **38,** 656, *12*
beasts & fowls of the, **11,** 27, *335—339*
conies, of, **11,** 27, *345* ; **31,** 32, *1790*
warren or ground, poaching by night, **25,** 371, *197*
waste. *See* WASTE
waste, grant of coal mines, in, **44,** 72, *531*
waste land, power to take stone from, Highway Act, 1835, under, **26,** 355, *813*
waste lands, **11,** 24, *283*
waste water, canal, of, private Act, within, **38,** 405, *967*
watching & besetting, **15,** 768, *8226* ; **36,** 177, *223*
water company,
London County Council Subways Act, 1893, within, **26,** 517, *2198*
Public Health Act, 1875, within, **43,** 1059, *16*
water, in suspension in, Rivers Pollution Act, 1876, **44,** 41, *296*
watercourse, grant of, what included in, **44,** 10, *26—30*
watercourses mainly used as sewers, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, within, **44,** 42, *299*
waters frequented by trout or char, Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, within, **25,** 40, *379*
way, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34,** 223, *1867*
way-going crops, **2,** 33, *192—211*
way-going expiration of agricultural lease, **2,** 40, *223*
ways & roads, **31,** 207, *3477* ; **34,** 718, *1021*
ways at the time of conveyance occupied or enjoyed with the lands sold, easement, **19,** 36, *182*
wear & tear, by reason of, **28,** 53, *269*
weather permitting, charterparty, **41,** 437, *2743*
weather working day, loading & unloading of cargo in relation to, **41,** 573, *3976*
week, **42,** 934, *68*
weekly account, building contract, in, **7,** 341, *47*
weekly living, prescription of, **34,** 58, *334—349*
weekly remuneration, master & servant, **34,** 56, *314—320*
weight,
correct weight, **44,** 140, *82*
one half of goods to consist of, provision as to cargo, **41,** 339, *1914*
weight ticket, **44,** 140, *76—83*
weir, **25,** 13, *94*
Fishery Acts, **25,** 51, *452—466*
Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, within, **25,** 52, *453*
Welsh hobbett, sale by, **44,** 132, *10*
wet oil, **17,** 65, *685, 686*
whales, fast & loose, **25,** 59, *500—506*
wharf. **44,** 101, *807*
wharf, factory, as, Factory & Workshop Acts, within, **24,** 920, *146—151*
wharves, **24,** 920, *146—151*
whatever his way of living may be, proviso in separation deed, **27,** 330, *3090*
when acting in the ordinary course of business of a mercantile agent, **1,** 336, *503*
when the youngest child shall have been born twenty-one years, **44,** 1082, *9337*
where mechanical power is supplied, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24,** 913, *91*
where the property is not sold, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42,** 243, *2743*
while temporarily placed on quay, marine insurance, **29,** 133, *853*
while the same is in motion, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24,** 912, *83*
whist, lawful game, **25,** 423, *259*
white tithes, **19,** 477, *3352*
who issue or are liable under policies of assurance, Friendly Society Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870, **25,** 313, *175*
whole & sole executrix, mother & son described as, **23,** 28, *22*
whole cause or matter, **2,** 631, *2581*
whole debt, Bankruptcy Act, 1914, within, **4,** 369, *3420*
wholly dependent, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 250, *2148—2153*
wholly employed as domestic servant, **24,** 929, *202*
wholly for the deceased's own use & benefit, Finance Act, 1894, within, **21,** 25, *144*
wholly maintained by voluntary contribution, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **8,** 358, *1555*
wholly or exclusively laid out for purposes of business, trade expenses, income tax, **28,** 42, *215—217*
whosoever shall unlawfully & maliciously, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15,** 1024, *11515*
widow, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5774*
width, street, of, Public Health Act, 1875, **26,** 553, *2493*
wife,
poor law settlement by marriage, **37,** 242, *336*
will, in, **44,** 872, *7283—7310*
wife or widow, description in affidavit, **22,** 537, *5775*
wilful act, default, or neglect, innkeeper of, **29,** 15, *199—202*
wilful default on the part of vendor, **40,** 120, *954—971*
wilful disobedience, contempt of court, **16,** 42, *434—437*
Merchant Shipping Act, **25,** 58, *498*
wilful misconduct,
carrier, of, **8,** 65, *442—460*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 338, *2738—2758*
wilful neglect or misconduct, conduct conducing to adultery, **27,** 355, *3403—3420*
wilful obstruction, highways, **26,** 415, *1339—1355*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
wilful obstruction, Public Health (London) Act, within, **38,** 236, *652*
wilful refusal, conveyance, purchase money, etc., as to, costs on, **11,** 255, *1616—1626*
wilful refusal to convey, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **42,** 2, *5*
wilful separation, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, **27,** 373, *3615*
wilfully, entering, promoters, by, compulsory purchase, **11,** 217, *1011*
wilfully holding over, tenancy, **31,** 543, *6876*
wilfully neglected, failure to support wife, vagrancy, **37,** 358, *1609*
wilfully, omission in summons for indecent exhibition, **15,** 748, *8067*
wilfully polluting stream, **44,** 43, *306*
wilfully suffer, Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, within, **44,** 44, *317*
will not underlet without consent in writing, agreement for lease, in, whether creating condition, **31,** 371, *5178*
will, **44,** 173, *11, 12*
will, competent to dispose by, **21,** 105, *779*
wills, in, **44,** 8692, *5330—5332*
" and " & " or." *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
annuities, **44,** 708, *5520*
appurtenances, **44,** 689, *5299—5324*
articles of domestic use & ornament, **44,** 691, *5325*
as to, **44,** 588, *4109*
begotten, **44,** 839, *6930, 6931*
bequeath, **44,** 172, 584, *5, 4067*
bequeathed, **44,** 584, *4066*
bonds & moneys, **44,** 708, *5521*
book debts, **44,** 693, *5347, 5348*
building, **44,** 710, *5551*
business, **44,** 692, *5333—5345*
business assets, **44,** 694, *5350*
children, **44,** 807, 840, *6603—6630, 6937—6942*
copyhold, **44,** 603, *4289*
debentures, **48,** 705, *5478, 5479*
debenture stock or shares, **44,** 705, *5480*
descendants, **44,** 850, *7035—7042*
devise, **44,** 172, *2—4*
effects, **44,** 694, *5351—5389*
eldest son, **44,** 846, *6998—7003*
entitled, **44,** 583, *4055—4059*
estate, **44,** 697, *5390—5405*
executors & administrators, **44,** 893, *7522—7525*
executorship expenses, **44,** 588, *4112*
falsa demonstratio non nocet. See FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
family, **44,** 588, 886, *4110, 7432—7435*
freeholds, **44,** 717, *5665—5680*
friends, **44,** 893, *7521*
funds, **44,** 702, *5441—5452*
goods, **44,** 709, *5533—5538*
heirs, **44,** 861, *7167—7172*
hereditaments, **44,** 719, *5681—5689*
house, **44,** 710, *5554*
household furniture, **44,** 711, *5559—5583*
husband, **44,** 875, *7311—7314*
investments, **44,** 708, *5516—5519*
issue, **44,** 851, *7051—7058a*
lands, **44,** 714, *5626—5649*
lands & tenements, **44,** 716, *5650—5660*
leaving, **44,** 1125, *9738—9752*
legacy, **44,** 584, *4060—4074*
messuages, **44,** 717, *5661—5664*
minority, **44,** 585, *4076—4079*
money, **44,** 720, *5692—5709*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
wills, in—*continued.*
mortgage debt, **44,** 709, *5527*
mortgages, **44,** 709, *5526*
named, **44,** 588, *4116*
nearest relations, **44,** 893, *7516—7519*
never having been married, **44,** 586, *4085—4093*
next of kin, **44,** 875, *7315—7319*
no, **44,** 603, *4291*
nor, **44,** 603, *4292a*
now, **44,** 648, *4880—4893*
of, **44,** 603, *4292*
offspring, **44,** 851, *7047—7050*
plant, **44,** 693, *5346*
profits of commercial undertakings, **44,** 94 *5349*
purchased, **44,** 588, *4107*
quantity of interest taken under words in will. *See* QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN UNDER GIFT BY WILL
railway shares, **44,** 703, *5463*
relations, **44,** 890, *7473—7496*
representatives, **44,** 894, *7526—7549*
residue, **44,** 588, 740, *4113, 5965—5972*
securities, **44,** 705, *5481—5496*
securities for money, **44,** 707, *5497—5514*
seised, **44,** 588, *4111*
servants, **44,** 899, *7584—7588*
severance, words of. *See* severance, *supra*
shares, **44,** 703, *5456—5462*
site, **44,** 588, *4117*
sole, **44,** 588, *4114*
sole & unmarried, **44,** 587, 588, *4102, 4115*
stock, **44,** 703, *5453—5455*
survivor, **44,** 1183, *10234*
survivors, **44,** 602, *4290*
testamentary expenses, **44,** 587, *4104—4106*
to be begotten, **44,** 839, *6932—6936*
unmarried, **44,** 585, *4580—4101*
vest, **44,** 1034, *8916—8931*
wife, **44,** 872, *7283, 7284*
worldly goods, **44,** 709. *5539*
year's wages, **44,** 903, *7630- 7637*
younger children, **44,** 848, *7014, 7015*
younger son, **44,** 849, *7025*
youngest child, **44,** 849, *7024*
Winchester bushel, **44,** 131, *5*
win coal, **34,** 674, 679, *700, 884*
winding-up, Building Societies Act, 1874, within, **7,** 503, *301*
" inability to pay debts," **10,** 819, *5335—5352*
" just & equitable," **10,** 821, *5353—5398*
" secured creditor," **10,** 946, *6478—6484*
window, easement of light, **19,** 128, *855*
wine, **30,** 7, *8, 9*
winkles, fish, as, **25,** 32, *304*
with all despatch as customary, shipping of goods, **41,** 544, *3717*
with all faults, sale of goods, **39,** 435, *643—645*
with all reasonable despatch as customary, shipping of goods, **41,** 547, *3745*
with apparel & appurtenances belonging thereto, trover for ship, **43,** 511, *497*
withholding or misapplying, moneys of friendly society, **25,** 329, *306*
with intent, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15,** 1024, *11515*
with the option of renewal, **42,** 455, *252*
within seven days sent, notice of defence, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, **25,** 100, *235*
within such district, Tramways Act, 1870, **43,** 354, *111*

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
within ten miles thereof, Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1834, within, **37,** 280, *776*
within the curtilage, gun licence, for purposes of, **39,** 247, *303*
within the same curtilage, drainage, for purposes of, **41,** 11, *80, 81*
within the street, Metropolis Paving Act, 1817, **26,** 493, *2028*
without any deduction, settlement estate duty, **21,** 47, *307*
without any deductions, apportionment of estate duty, jointure, **21,** 41, *261*
without any deduction whatsoever, legacy duty, **21,** 79, *550*
without any negligence, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **3,** 242, *687*
without a will & childless, **44,** 447, *2705*
without becoming entitled to the receipt of the trust moneys, **44,** 1167, *10108*
without being married, settlement, in, **40,** 582, *1177—1202*
without deduction, direction as to legacy duty, **21,** 77, *522*
without further proof, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, **14,** 283, 405, *2950, 4247*
without impeachment of waste, separate estate, married women, **27,** 102, *804*
without leaving issue or children, will, in, **44,** 1125, *9738—9753*
without liberty to sell or assign, **27,** 105, *820, 821*
without prejudice, **22,** 375, *3836—3860*
landlord accepting keys of premises, landlord & tenant, **31,** 512, *6595*
letters written, **22,** 376, *3836—3860*
notice by debtor to creditor, **4,** 105, *946*
without proper lodging or accommodation, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38,** 201, *366*
without reserve, sale by auction, **3,** 12, *87—90*
without their actual fault or privity, Merchant Shipping Acts, within, **41,** 918, *8092*
without visible means of support, person mentally deficient, **33,** 272, *1897*
wooden structures & temporary buildings, London Building Regulations, within, **34,** 590, *99—107*
word, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1888, within, **43,** 142, *49*
words importing the masculine gender, statutes, in, **42,** 22, *6*
worked or navigated, Thames Watermen & Lightermen Act, 1859, within, **44,** 117, *941*
work extending over long period, excessive weight & extraordinary traffic, **26,** 474, *1859—1864*
work extending over a long period, Locomotives Act, 1898, within, **26,** 469, *1827*
work, Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, within, **18,** 308, *437*; **38,** 305, *314*
work undertaken in course of or for purposes of business, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 263, *2240—2254*
worked by day only, mill, fire insurance, **29,** 329, *2680, 2681*
workhouses, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, within, **37,** 224, *169*
working class dwellings, London Building Act, 1898, within, **34,** 588, *88, 89*
working day, loading & unloading ship's cargo, in relation to, **41,** 527, 573, 619, *3555, 3973, 3980, 4504*
working days, **42,** 935, *74*
working expenses or other proper outgoings of the railway, Railway Companies Act, 1867, **38,** 382, *794—805*
working shaft, Metalliferous Mines Act, 1872 within, **34,** 748, *1223*
workman,
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34,** 221, *1831—1846*
Sunday Observance Act, 1677, **42,** 938, *103, 105*
Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34,** 239, 253, *2043—2078, 2171—2224*
workmen,
Cheap Trains Act, 1883, within, **8,** 157, *1019*
Employees & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **24,** 935, *240—250*; **34,** 221, *1831—1846*
workplace, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, within, **24,** 906, *53*
works, done & to be done, **26,** 61, *433*
works, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34,** 224, *1878—1883*
works " substantially commenced," **43,** 340, *9*
works, Tramways Act, 1870, within, **36,** 282, *302*; **43,** 340, *9*
workshops, **24,** 903, *37—41*
workwoman, Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **24,** 935, *237*
worldly estate, devise of, **44,** 698, *5400*
wounding, malicious damage to property, **15,** 1037, *11696—11698*
wrappers, margarine, **25,** 124, *459—465*
wreck. *See* WRECK
legal, **41,** 818, *6778*
salvage of, **41,** 851, *7141—7145*
writing, in, Trustee Act, 1888, **43,** 1015, *4557*
writing, musical composition, **13,** 175, *113*
written & printed clauses, marine insurance, **29,** 69, *263—268*
policy of insurance, **29,** 39, *15—18*
written consent, erecting or bringing forward building line, **26,** 559, *2539—2544*
written consent, Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, within, **26,** 559, *2543*
wrongful removal, sheriff, by, **21,** 523, *972—977*
yacht, racing, **37,** 643, *950*
yard, building or other premises, metropolis, in, London County Council Act, 1903, within, **38,** 225, *565*
yard, fire insurance policy, in, **29,** 317, *2617*
year, **42,** 929, *6—12*
yearly interest, income tax, **28,** 83, *478*
yearly interest of money, Income Tax Act, 1853, within, **26,** 552, *2484*
yearly interest or other annual payment applied to charitable purposes only, **28,** 83, *469*
year's service, **42,** 929, *6—9*
yielding & paying, **17,** 392, *2014—2017*
younger, description of donee in will, **44,** 818, *7014—7026*
younger son, **44,** 849, *7025*
youthful offender, **14,** 491, *5406—5411*

WORDS OF LIMITATION. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE

WORK AND LABOUR. *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; EMPLOYMENT; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR; LABOURER; MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT; TRADE BOARDS; TRADE DISPUTE; WORKMAN
The title WORK AND LABOUR *is contained i* Vol. XLIV, pp. 1292—1315

WORK AND LABOUR—*continued.*
action for,
accord & satisfaction, plea of, in. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
attestation of apprenticeship deed in, **22,** 506, *5367*
contract illegal by statute, **12,** 271, *2216*, *2217*
counterclaim, improper execution, for, assignee of goods, by, **1,** 74, *603*
deductions in case of. *See* DEDUCTION
drunkenness as defence, **12,** 42, *217*
evidence in, excessive charges, as to, **22,** 72, *426*
rebutting, **22,** 480, *5056*
similar works, orders for, of, **22,** 73, *434*
furnace, purchase and setting up, **44,** 1293, *4*
lifebuoys, manufacture of, **44,** 1293, *1*
money credited to defendant in, mistake, under, subsequent recovery of, **35,** 157, *539*
money lent, separate cause of action for, **1,** 18, *138*
pleading illegal contract, **12,** 302, *2482*
unstamped receipt, admissibility to show agreed statement of accounts, **22,** 263, *2477*
affidavit of debt for, request, must allege, **12,** 215, *1746*
agreement for supply of, implication of restrictive term in, **12,** 625, *5151*
building, on, possession as affecting acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, building contract
care & skill in, duty to use. *See* CARE; SKILL
compensation recoverable for,
materials, value of, **44,** 1293, *5—7*
remuneration, **44,** 1294, *8*
wages, **44,** 1294, *8*
contract for, **44,** 1293, *1—62*
building contract distinguished from, **44,** 1293, *2*
condition in, *bonâ fide* dissatisfaction, as to, **12,** 410, *3307*, *3308*
contract for sale distinguished from, **44,** 1293, *2—4*
evidence as to time in, condition precedent, delay, **12,** 317, *2619*
failure to perform condition, **44,** 1296, *14*
illegal contract, action on. *See* action, *supra*
implied condition as to alteration in, **12,** 619, *5108*
implied condition of "reasonable time" in, **12,** 307, *2535*
liability in respect of,
employer, of, **44,** 1294, *10—12*
party taking benefit of work, of, **44,** 1295, *12*, *13*
primâ facie, **44,** 1295, *12*
provisional committee, of, **9,** 52, *106*
third party, of, **44,** 1295, *12*
mental and bodily labour, applicable to, **44,** 1293, *1*
parol, "right & proper recompense," obligation of employer, **12,** 411, *3313*
production of, extra work, in action for, **44,** 1298, *44*, *45*
refusal after notice, effect of, **22,** 241, *2178*
recovery on, shareholder, by, stranger, as, **9,** 52, *101*
rights & obligations under, **44,** 1294, *10—62*
set-off, what may be, **40,** 406, *300—303*
specific performance, **42,** 436, *74—90*
unstamped, secondary evidence of, **22,** 276, *2626*
drunkenness, defence to action, as. *See* action, *supra*
estimate for, unstamped, admissibility in evidence, **22,** 269, *2335*
evidence as to, admissibility of, **22,** 72, *434*
execution, inefficient, proof of, **44,** 1298, *39*
extra, carpenter, by, necessity for architect's approval of, **12,** 412, *3322*
factory, in. *See* FACTORY
hire of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR
hours. *See* HOURS, employment, of
labour, organisation of, **44,** 1303, *75—78*
lessee, done by, agreement for lease, under, **12,** 166, *1215*
literary, agreement for, supersession of, supplemental agreement, by, **12,** 335, *2816*
minimum wage for. *See* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; TRADE BOARDS
misrepresentation as to amount, **35,** 65, *615*
National Health Insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
outworker defined for purposes of trade boards, **44,** 1303, *74*
parol contract for, payment under, action for, **12,** 411, *3313*
payment for, cheque "to balance account," **12,** 466, *3790*
printing agreement, term as to, whether implied, **12,** 624, *5138*
quantum meruit for, **44,** 1297, *29—35*
administrator, action by, **44,** 1298, *35*
adequacy of services performed, **44,** 1297, *29—33*
beer supplied by defendant, reduction of claim, **44,** 1299, *48*
breach of contract by plaintiff, **44,** 1297, *34*
others than defendant liable for, where, **10,** 1213, *8585*
remuneration, **44,** 1296, *16—55*
action for, **44,** 1298, *42—47*
contract, production of, **44,** 1298, *44*, *45*
partial admission of claim, admissibility, **44,** 1299, *47*
plea of payment, arrears unpaid, **44,** 1299, *46*
work done to satisfaction of defendant's engineer, **44,** 1299, *50*
arrears, action for, **44,** 1299, *46*
awarded by third party, fraudulent award, **44,** 1298, *41*, *42*
certificate of third person, payment on production of, **44,** 1298, *40*
covenant for, subsequent covenant varying sums stated in, repugnancy, **44,** 1300, *55*
employer's discretion, at, whether recoverable, **12,** 410, *3310*
employer, work partly done by, reduction, **44,** 1299, *49*
evidence of intention to give services gratuitously, **44,** 1299, *53*
implied right to, **44,** 1296, *16—28*
abandonment of enterprise, **44,** 1297, *23*
deviation from contract, **44,** 1296, *19*
original contract varied, **44,** 1296, *17—20*
professional person, **44,** 1297, *24*
repair of leasehold premises, **44,** 1297, *27*
usage of trade, **44,** 1297, *25*, *26*
where contract implied, **44,** 1296, *22*
work destroyed, **44,** 1297, *25*
local board of health, conductor of election of, **44,** 1299, *54*
material altered or destroyed, **44,** 1298, *36—38*

WORK AND LABOUR—*continued.*
remuneration—*continued.*
mode of, other workmen, of, admissibility in evidence, **44,** 1298, *42*
payable in goods, failure to deliver goods, **44,** 1299, *51*
quantum meruit, upon a. *See quantum meruit, supra*
reasonable, implied right to, **44,** 1296, *21, 22*
reduction of, beer supplied to workmen, **44,** 1299, *48*
work finished by employer, **44,** 1299, *49*
restaurant, for alterations to, **44,** 1300, *55*
right to, completion of work, on, **44,** 1296, *21*
ship, repair of, for, ship burnt while under repair, **44,** 1298, *36*
tender of reasonable, **44,** 1296, *22*
surveyor, implied right to, for, **44,** 1296, *21*
repairs done in consideration of lease, lease not granted, action for, **44,** 1299, *52*
servant, menial, recovery of wages by, on count for, **44,** 1294, *8*
skill, duty to use. *See* SKILL
unemployed workman. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
wages for. *See* WAGES
workshop, in. *See* WORKSHOP

WORKERS. *See* WORKMAN

WORKHOUSE. *See also* PAUPER
admission to, **37,** 225, *179*
alteration of, power of guardians as to, **37,** 224, *170, 171*
assignment to, individual, salary of, **12,** 242, *1979*
building of, power of authority to direct, **37,** 224, *167, 168*
chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN
corpse of person dying in, property in, **7,** 520, *2, 3*
enlargement of, power of guardians as to, **37,** 224, *170, 171*
establishment of, **37,** 224, *167—177*
guardians of the poor. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
inmates of,
management & control of, **37,** 225, *178—181*
misbehaviour by, offence of, **37,** 225, *180, 181*
land for, acquisition of, **37,** 224, *172—177*
lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
rateability of, **38,** 461, *254—262*
water supply, action for payment, **42,** 971, *27*
what constitutes, **37,** 224, *169*

WORKING,
agreements, railways, in case of. *See* RAILWAY
class dwellings. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLINGS
days. *See* WORKING DAYS
expenses, railways, in case of. *See* RAILWAY
girls, establishment of home for, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade or business, whether, **31,** 159, *2929*
hours. *See* HOURS, employment, of
minerals, of. *See* MINERALS
mines, of. *See* MINES

WORKING-CLASS DWELLING. *See also* DWELLING-HOUSE; HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES
appeals, compensation & rights of owners, as to, provisions relating to, **38,** 217, *511—524*
building of, metropolis, in, **34,** 588, *88, 89*
inspection by local authority, obstruction to, **38,** 217, *510*
lodging-houses, appropriation of, as. *See* LODGING-HOUSE
open spaces about, metropolis, in, **34,** 588, *88, 89*
provision of, **38,** 216, *507—509*
repair, covenant by tenant to keep in, standard of repair, **31,** 333; *4761*
town planning schemes, in respect to, **38,** 215, *503—506*
unhealthy houses or obstructive buildings, regulations as to, **38,** 212, *467—502*
warranty implied in lease of, tenantable condition, as to, **31,** 181, *3158—3160*

WORKING DAYS,
bill of lading, in, interpretation of, **41,** 572, *3965*
charterparty, under, **41,** 572, *3966—3984*
colliery, **41,** 574, *3979—3981*
demurrage, in case of. *See* DEMURRAGE
weather working days, express stipulation including only, **41,** 573, *3975—3978*

WORKING MEN'S CLUB. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

WORKMAN. *See also* LABOURER; SERVANT; WORK AND LABOUR
accident to. *See* ACCIDENT
Employers' Liability Act, remedy under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
fatal. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
Workmen's Compensation Act, remedy under. *See* ACCIDENT
bankruptcy of employer,
priority of claims in, of, **4,** 474, *4276*
proof in, by, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **4,** 244, *2314, 2315*
breach of duty by, **3,** 99, *274*; **44,** 1300, *56—61*
builder's, injury to, watching excavations, liability for, **36,** 48, *298*
care & skill, exercise of, by, **44,** 1301, *61*
common employment of. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
competent, consent to employment of, defence to action for negligence, as, **36,** 93, *615*
contract by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; WORK AND LABOUR
contributory negligence by. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
dangerous employment, engaged in, knowledge of danger, negligence, as affecting liability for, **36,** 92, *610—612*
death of, cause of, conjecture as to, **22,** 133, *1088*
defective machinery,
using, repair refused, liability for injury to, **36,** 97, *642*
voluntarily using, acceptance of risk, whether, **36,** 92, *608*
dismissal, parliamentary election, before, political grounds, ascribed to, **20,** 55, *365*
disputes between employer and. *See* TRADE DISPUTE
dockyard, in, injury, contractor's machinery, by, liability for, **36,** 47, *293*
dwelling, erection of, for. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING
employer's liability. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
hire of work & labour. *See* HIRE OF WORK & LABOUR

WORKMAN—*continued.*
incapacity, temporary, of, effect of, contract for employment at will, on, **12,** 378, *3122*
injury to. *See* ACCIDENT
representation of contractor, through, liability of employer, **36,** 106, *717*
insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION; SALARY; WAGES; WORK AND LABOUR
sub-contractor, of, invitee, as, right to use of contractor's scaffolding, **36,** 36, *210*
unemployment insurance. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
wages of. *See* WAGES

WORKMANSHIP,
hire of work & labour, in case of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
See also EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
accident within. *See* ACCIDENT
accord & satisfaction, claim compromised, **12,** 442, *3583*
agreement, **34,** 437, *3565—3571*
bar to other proceedings by workman, as, **34,** 437, *3565*
dependants, with, **34,** 437, *3567—3569*
infant dependant, approval of registrar, necessity for, **34,** 437, *3567*
money sent for payment into court, **34,** 437, *3568*
solicitor to dependants, signature by, **34,** 437, *3569*
enforcement of, **34,** 447, *3660—3669*
estoppel of liability of master, as, **34,** 437, *3566*
implied, **34,** 438, *3572—3581*
lump sum, for,
redemption of weekly payments, for, **34,** 440, *3589—3594*
validity of, **34,** 438, *3582—3588*
registration of, **34,** 440, *3595—3659*
applicable, when, **34,** 440, *3595—3604*
application for, **34,** 441, *3605*
collateral documents to, **34,** 441, *3603, 3604*
implied agreement, memorandum of, **34,** 440, *3595—3599*
invalid otherwise, **34,** 441, *3606—3608*
judge, powers & duties of, **34,** 442, *3615—3630*
light work, to find, **34,** 441, *3602*
rectification, **34,** 446, *3653—3656*
refusal to register, **34,** 444, *3631—3652*
accident not arising out of & in course of employment, **34,** 444, *3635*
agreement exhausted, **34,** 445, *3647—3652*
agreement not genuine, **34,** 445, *3639—3641*
arbitration, request for, filed, **34,** 444, *3633*
death of either party, **34,** 444, *3637, 3638*
effect of, **34,** 444, *3631*
grounds for, **34,** 444, *3633—3652*
improper refusal, *mandamus* lies for, **34,** 444, *3632*
inadequacy of sum, **34,** 445, *3642—3646*
mandamus for, **34,** 444, *3631*
status of workman, **34,** 444, *3636*
registrar, powers & duties of, **34,** 441, *3609—3614*
removal from register, **34,** 447, *3657—3659*
suitable work, to find, **34,** 441, *3601*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*continued.*
agreement—*continued.*
termination of, claim of compensation, on, **34,** 437, *3570, 3571*
power of judge, **34,** 438, *3571*
weekly payments, redemption of, by lump sum, for. *See* lump sum, *supra*
appeal under, **34,** 472, *3850—3978*
arbitrators appointed by county court judge, from decision of, **34,** 472, *3856, 3857*
award, part of, against, **34,** 479, *3947—3954*
award supported on, **34;** 475, *3894, 3895*
compensation, costs deducted from, **34,** 473, *3861*
refusal to pay out of court, **34,** 473, *3864*
compromise of, **34,** 481, *3969*
consent order, no appeal from, **34,** 475, *3893*
costs. *See* costs, *infra*
security for. *See* security for costs, *infra*
county court judge, from decision of, **34,** 472, *3850—3855*
decision given on applicant's particulars, **34,** 475, *3896*
deduction of costs from compensation, against, **34,** 473, *3861*
examination of witness, order for, against, **34,** 473, *3863*
fact, findings of, on, **1,** 68, *561*; **34,** 473, *3865—3872*
failure to decide material issue, on, **34,** 477, *3919—3927*
grade of workman, as to, **34,** 473, *3862*
grounds for granting or refusing, **34,** 475, *3894—3932*
House of Lords, to, **34,** 482, *3978*; **36,** 270, *149*
in formâ pauperis, **34,** 481, *3968*
judge's notes, as to, **34,** 478, *3933—3946*
jurisdiction to entertain proceedings, as to, **34,** 472, *3858*
matters, in respect of what, **34,** 472, *3858—3893*
notice of, **34,** 481, *3964, 3965*
pay compensation out of court, refusal to, against, **34,** 473, *3864*
point not raised in court below, **34,** 476, *3903—3915*
practice & procedure, **34,** 480, *3955—3977*
preliminary point of law, on, **34,** 473, *3859*
quantum of compensation, as to, **34,** 475, *3888—3892*
registration of memorandum of agreement, against, **34,** 473, *3860*
remitting case, deputy judge, heard by, **34,** 482, *3977*
different judge, to, **34,** 481, *3970—3976*
security for costs. *See* security for costs, *infra*
setting down, **34,** 481, *3966, 3967*
surprise, in case of, **34,** 476, *3916—3918*
time for, **34,** 480, *3955—3963*
extension of, **34,** 480, *3957—3963*
when time begins to run, **34,** 480, *3955, 3956*
what tribunal, to, **34,** 472, *3850—3857*
wrongful admission or exclusion of evidence, in case of, **34,** 475, *3897—3902*
arbitration under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
arising out of the employment, defined, **34,** 276, *2332—2340*
assessment of compensation, **36,** 138, *915*
average weekly earnings, how computed, **34,** 422, *3430—3502*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT *continued.*

bankruptcy of employer,
compensation a preferential claim in, **4,** 4276; **34,** 449, 3685—*3687*
proof in, by workmen, **4,** 244, *2314, 2315*
subrogation, right of, where insured against liability, **34,** 450, *3688*
bastard, in relation to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
bodily feelings, evidence as to, **22,** 70, *415—417*
breach of employer's orders as defence to claim to compensation, **34,** 340, *2745—2755*
breach of statutory regulations as defence to claim to compensation, **34,** 339, *2743, 2744*
Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
casual employment under, **34,** 255, *2185—2204*
average weekly earnings, **34,** 429, *3494—3502*
Central (Unemployed) Body for London as employers within, **34,** 262, *2229*
certificate under, medical, **34,** 465, *3812—3835*
certified scheme,
acceptance by workman, effect of, **34,** 500, *4126—4136*
contracting out by substitution of, **34,** 499, *4118—4136*
certifying surgeon, certificate of, **34,** 465, *3812—3816*
appeal from, **34,** 467, *3823—3834*
certiorari to quash, **34,** 469, *3835*
conclusiveness, **34,** 467, *3820—3822*
validity, **34,** 467, *3817—3819*
charitable organisations, persons working for, whether within, **34,** 239, *2043*
claim under, **34,** 367, *2971—3038*
"claim for compensation," meaning of, **34,** 367, *2971*
conditions precedent, **34,** 353, *2842—2970*
conviction, effect of, on, **14,** 495, *5458*
erroneous claim, **34,** 367, *2975*
failure to make within time, reasonable cause, **34,** 369, *2998—3038*
absence from United Kingdom, **34,** 370, *3008*
conduct of employer, **34,** 371, *3009—3020*
election of workman to remain in employment, **34,** 373, *3026—3031*
further delay after reasonable cause established, **34,** 370, *3000—3002*
injury latent, **34,** 372, *3021—3025*
mistake, **34,** 370, *3003—3007*
question of law, **34,** 369, *2998, 2999*
form of, **34,** 367, *2977—2987*
letter duly posted to employers, **34,** 367, *2976*
persons who can claim, **34,** 239, *2043—2170*
specify any sum, not necessary to, **34,** 367, *2972—2974*
time for making, **34,** 369, *2988—2997*
writing, necessity for, **34,** 368, *2979*
cockchafer, injury caused by, whether within, **34,** 316, *2597*
compensation under,
abroad, employment, whether persons employed in, entitled to, **34,** 258, *2208, 2209*
amount of, **34,** 408, *3322—3502*
arbitration, to be settled by, **34,** 382, *3090—3093*
award diminishing, **34,** 432, *3518*
award terminating, finally, **34,** 432, *3521—3531*
jurisdiction to make, **34,** 432, *3521—3526*
casual employment, person employed in, whether entitled to, **34,** 255, *2185—2198*
charitable organisation, persons employed in, whether entitled, **34,** 239, *2043*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT. *continued.*

compensation under—*continued.*
claim for. *See* claim, *supra*
contract of service, necessity for, **34,** 239, *2043—2058*
agreement to pay compensation in connection with, **34,** 240, *2058*
what amounts to contract of service, **34,** 239, *2043—2057*
conviction as affecting, **14,** 495, *5458*
death, in case of. *See* death, *infra*
deduction. *See* deduction, *infra*
disablement. *See* disablement, *infra*
duration of, arbitration, to be settled by, **34,** 383, *3094—3100*
earnings. *See* earnings, *infra*
employment other than manual labour where remuneration exceeds £350 *per annum*, persons employed in, whether entitled to, **34,** 253, *2171—2183*
employment otherwise than for employer's trade or business, persons employed in, whether entitled to, **34,** 257, *2199—2204*
ex-service man undergoing industrial training, whether entitled to, **34,** 240, *2057*
football player, professional, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2045*
football referee, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2051*
gang collected & paid by foreman, whether entitled to, **34,** 240, *2056*
hop picking, persons employed in, whether entitled to, **34,** 240, *2055*
illegal contract, persons employed under, whether entitled to, **34,** 240, *2053, 2054*
illegal employment, whether persons employed in entitled to, **34,** 258, *2205—2207*
incapacity. *See* incapacity, *infra*
independent contractors, whether entitled to, **34,** 259, *2210—2220*
infant, acceptance by, **28,** 328, *1968*
investment of, **36,** 137, *906*
provision for, **34,** 448, *3670*
lecturer at exhibition, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2044*
liability for, arbitration, to be settled by, **34,** 381, *3087—3089*
lump sum. *See* lump sum, *infra*
agreement for. *See* agreement, *supra*
member of employer's family dwelling in his house, whether entitled to, **34,** 260, *2222, 2223*
meters engaged by dock authority & paid by shipowners, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2050*
music teacher, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2046*
nursery governess, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2049*
partial incapacity. *See* partial incapacity, *infra*
partners, whether entitled to, **34,** 261, *2224*
payment into court of, **34,** 448, *3671—3676*
maximum, Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36,** 137, *906*
persons liable to pay, **34,** 261, *2225—2260*
Central (Unemployed) Body for London, **34,** 262, *2229*
Conservancy Board, **34,** 262, *2230*
employer, who is, **34,** 261, *2225—2227*
question of fact, **34,** 261, *2225—2227*
foreigner resident abroad employing workman in this country, **34,** 262, *2232*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*
compensation under—*continued.*
persons liable to pay—*continued.*
manager of property, **34,** 262, *2228*
partners, **34,** 262, *2231*
principal for contractor, **34,** 262, *2238—2259*
workmen lent or let on hire, where, **34,** 262, *2233—2237*
persons not entitled to, **34,** 253, *2171—2224*
police force, member of, whether entitled to, **34,** 260, *2221*
protection of, **34,** 448, *3670—3690*
received without prejudice, **12,** 495, *4047*
teachers in provided & non-provided school, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2048*
temporary incapacity. *See* temporary incapacity, *infra*
total incapacity. *See* incapacity, *infra*
usher in private school, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2047*
voluntary work, person doing, whether entitled to, **34,** 239, *2052*
conservancy board as employers within, **34,** 262, *2230*
construction of, **34,** 238, *2030—2042*
not technically, **34,** 238, *2030—2035*
contracting out from. *See* CONTRACTING OUT
contractor, independent, not within, **34,** 259, *2210—2220*
costs, **34,** 482, *3979—4062*
county court, in, **34,** 482, *3979—4037*
acts ending dispute, **34,** 484, *3998—4003*
alternative remedies, **34,** 487, *4016—4018*
appeal as to, **34,** 488, *4035*
bankruptcy, no priority for costs in, **34,** 489, *4037*
conduct of party, as to, **34,** 484, *3991—3994*
declaration of liability, **34,** 486, *4007—4012*
employer's application for review, **34,** 486, *4013—4015*
finding of partial incapacity, **34,** 485, *4004—4006*
insured employer may be awarded, **34,** 489, *4036*
judge's discretion, as to, **34,** 482, *3979—3990*
lump sum, **34,** 488, *4029, 4030*
memorandum of redemption, recording, **34,** 487, *4019—4022*
set-off, **34,** 488, *4023—4028*
successful party, of, **34,** 484, *3995—3997*
taxation of, **34,** 488, *4033, 4034*
what costs allowed, **34,** 488, *4031, 4032*
court of appeal, in, **34,** 489, *4038—4062*
hearing, of, **34,** 490, *4052—4062*
security for. *See* security for costs, *infra*
county court,
costs in. *See* costs, *supra*
procedure in. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSAMION ACT
course of employment, accident in. *See* ACCIDENT
Crown, application to persons in employment of, **34,** 244, *2078*
death,
accident, resulting from, **34,** 341, *2759—2841*
burden of proof, **34,** 343, *2770—2774*
cause of, question of fact, **34,** 342, *2761a—2769*
disease, as to, **34,** 344, *2775—2796*
existing before accident, **34,** 344, *2775—2781*
supervening upon accident, **34,** 345, *2782—2796*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*
death—*continued.*
accident, resulting from—*continued.*
natural or probable consequence, **34,** 341, *2759, 2760*
new cause supervening, **34,** 348, *2802—2841,*
death from surgical operation, **34,** 348, *2805, 2806*
disease, **34,** 271, *2302—2329*
improper medical treatment, **34,** 351, *2824—2828*
medical advice, neglect to follow, **34,** 350, *2821, 2822*
old cause continuing, **34,** 348, *2803, 2804*
old cause must cease, **34,** 348, *2802*
suicide, **34,** 351, *2831—2837*
surgical operation, death due to, **34,** 348, *2805, 2806*
surgical operation, refusal to undergo, reasonableness of refusal, **34,** 349, *2813—2820*
two accidents, in case of, **34,** 347, *2797—2801*
compensation, amount of, **34,** 408, *3322—3359*
children's allowance, **34,** 413, *3357—3359*
measure of injury, prospective loss to be included in, **34,** 408, *3323*
partial dependency, **34,** 411, *3342—3356*
calculated, how, **34,** 411, *3348—3356*
county court judge, question for, **34,** 411, *3342—3344*
maximum, power to award, **34,** 411, *3345—3347*
total dependency, **34,** 408, *3325—3341*
break in employment, **34,** 409, *3328—3330*
deductions, **34,** 410, *3334—3341*
three years' employment, less than, **34,** 409, *3326, 3327*
three years' employment, less than, statutory minimum, application of, **34,** 409, *3327*
what may be taken into account, **34,** 410, *3331—3333*
total or partial dependency, duty of judge to find, **34,** 408, *3322*
waiver of share by widow, effect of, **34,** 408, *3324*
deceased workmen, admission of, admissibility of, **22,** 82, *515*
deduction,
overpaid compensation, **34,** 450, *3690*
rent of cottage, of, from compensation, workman assenting to, effect of, **34,** 450, *3689*
dependant under. *See* DEPENDANT
disablement,
certificate of, & certificate of suspension not mutually exclusive, **34,** 466, *3816*
compensation,
amount of, **34,** 413, *3360—3411*
arbitrator, discretion of, **34,** 413, *3362*
payment, allowance, or benefit, what is, **34,** 418, *3393—3405*
war additions, **34,** 420, *3406—3411*
basis of, **34,** 413, *3360, 3361*
earnings, for loss of, **34,** 413, *3360*
pain & suffering, for, **34,** 413, *3361*
partial incapacity. *See* partial incapacity, *infra*
serious & permanent, what amounts to, **34,** 341, *2756—2758*
total incapacity. *See* incapacity, *infra*
discovery, as to, **18,** 51, *89*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*continued.*

disease,
industrial. *See* industrial disease, *infra*
nervous, *See* NERVOUS DISEASE
earnings, **34,** 420, *3412—3502*
actual amount received from employer, **34,** 420, *3412, 3413*
apprentice, value of tuition to, whether included, **34,** 421, *3415*
average weekly, agreement, fixed by, **34,** 424, *3437*
"average," meaning of, **34,** 422, *3432—3434*
break in employment, **34,** 427, *3474—3477*
calculation of, **34,** 422, *3430—3502*
computation impracticable, **34,** 425, *3456—3466*
computation practicable, **34,** 424, *3438—3455*
concurrent contracts of service, **34,** 426, *3467—3473*
employment in different grades, **34,** 428, *3487—3490*
mathematical **34,** 423, *3435, 3436*
board & lodging, value of, whether included, **34,** 421, *3417*
break in employment, calculation of, **34,** 427, *3474—3486*
what constitutes break, **34,** 428, *3478—3486*
calculation of, **34,** 420, *3412—3502*
casual employment, **34,** 429, *3494—3502*
defined, **34,** 420, *3412—3429*
employment in different grades, **34,** 428, *3487—3493*
what is change of grade, **34,** 429, *3491—3493*
incidental advantages, whether included, **34,** 421, *3414—3417*
inspector of mine, payments to miner as, **34,** 422, *3423*
money or kind, in, **34,** 420, *3412*
special expenses, sums paid to cover, **34,** 422, *3424—3429*
tips & commission, **34,** 422, *3421*
tips received with knowledge of employers, **34,** 421, *3418—3420*
railway porter, **34,** 422, *3420*
services outside ordinary employment, in, **34,** 421, *3419*
waiter, **34,** 421, *3418*
trade union delegate, payments to miner as, **34,** 422, *3422*
uniform, value of use of, whether included, **34,** 421, *3416*
workman must be properly equipped, **34,** 421, *3413*
election by workman as to remedies. *See* remedies, *infra*
employer, remedies against. *See* remedies, *infra*
ex-service man undergoing industrial training, whether within, **34,** 240, *2057*
football player, professional, whether within, **34,** 239, *2045*
football referee, whether within, **34,** 239, *2051*
foreigner resident abroad as employer within, **34,** 262, *2232*
hop picker under contract, whether within, **34,** 240, *2055*
illegitimate child, in relation to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
imprisonment for debt in respect of award under, **5,** 1065, *8467*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*continued.*

incapacity, **34,** 341, 393, *2759—2841, 3215—3321*
burden of proof, **34,** 343, *2770—2774*
cause of accident, question of fact, **34,** 342, *2761a—2769*
disease, **34,** 344, *2775—2796*
existing before accident, **34,** 344, *2775—2781*
supervening upon accident, **34,** 345, *2782—2796*
inability to earn due to state of labour market as, **34,** 396, *3235—3244*
inability to get work as, **34,** 395, *3228—3234*
injury not the cause of, **34,** 342, *2761*
judge, duty of, to decide question of, **34,** 393, *3215*
misconduct, effect of, **34,** 399, *3253—3260*
nervous condition as result of accident as, **34,** 397, *3245—3252*
new cause supervening, **34,** 348, *2802—2841*
accident continuing, incapacity due to, **34,** 352, *2838—2841*
disease, **34,** 271, *2302—2329*
insanity, **34,** 351, *2829, 2830*
medical advice, neglect to follow, **34,** 350, *2821, 2822*
medical treatment, improper, **34,** 351, *2824—2828*
surgical operation,
refusal to undergo, **34,** 349, *2807—2820*
refusal to undergo, reasonableness of refusal, **34,** 349, *2813—2820*
partial. *See* partial, *infra*
question of fact, **34,** 393, *3216—3227*
recovery, proof of, **34,** 406, *3307—3313*
ability to earn same or higher wages, **34,** 407, *3314—3321*
fact, question of, **34,** 406, *3307*
onus of, employer, on, **34,** 407, *3312*
how discharged, **34,** 407, *3313*
possibility of incapacity where injured eye may affect other, **34,** 407, *3311*
what must be proved, **34,** 406, *3308—3310*
fitness to do ordinary work, **34,** 406, *3309, 3310*
fitness to perform former work, **34,** 406, *3308*
recurrence of, possibility of, **34,** 435, *3549—3555*
total, **34,** 401, 414, *3280—3306, 3363*
advice by doctor not to resume former work, **34,** 401, *3281, 3282*
inability to find work, *bonâ fide* efforts made, **34,** 401, *3280*
inability to resume work due to old age & ill health, **34,** 401, *3283*
only fit for light work of exceptional character, **34,** 402, *3284—3306*
burden of proof on employer, **34,** 405, *3302—3306*
findings not within definition, **34,** 404, *3292—3301*
findings within definition, **34,** 403, *3289—3291*
two accidents, in case of, **34,** 347, *2797—2801*
indemnity in respect of compensation. *See* INDEMNITY
industrial disease, **34,** 463, 3799—*3849*
certificate of certifying surgeon as to, **34,** 465, *3812—3835*
appeal to medical referee, **34,** 467, *3823—3834*
decision conclusive, **34,** 468,
grounds of, **34,** 468, *3825—3829*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*
industrial disease—*continued.*
certificate of certifying surgeon as to—*continued.*
certiorari to quash, **34,** 469, *3835*
conclusive, **34,** 467, *3820—3822*
disablement antedated beyond six months, **34,** 466, *3815*
validity of, **34,** 467, *3817—3819*
contribution among several employers, **34,** 471, *3847—3849*
diseases giving rise to claim for compensation, **34,** 464, *3802—3811*
false representation by workman in respect of, effect of, **34,** 469, *3836, 3837*
recovery from & recurrence of, **34,** 469, *3838—3846*
proneness to recurrence, **34,** 469, *3838—3842*
scheme, operation of, substituted for statutory provisions, **34,** 464, *3800, 3801*
injury, accident, by, assault, caused by, **34,** 270, *2295—2301*
interrogatories under, **18,** 180, *1317*
investment of compensation under. *See* compensation, *supra*
lecturer at exhibition, whether within, **34,** 239, *2044*
liability, declaration of,
consent, may be made by, **34,** 434, *3546*
workman not entitled to declaration as matter of right, **34,** 433, *3532*
lump sum,
power to award by consent, **34,** 389, *3153*
redemption of weekly payments by agreement for. *See* agreement, *supra*
manager of property as employer within, **34,** 262, *2228*
medical examination,
first instance, in, **34,** 365, *2953—2964*
workman in receipt of weekly payments, **34,** 366, *2965—2970*
medical referee under, **34,** 376, *3051—3062*
misconduct, serious & wilful, **34,** 338, *2738—2742*
burden of proof, **34,** 339, *2740*
defence to claim to compensation, as, **34,** 338, *2738—2755*
what constitutes, **34,** 339, *2743—2755*
drunkenness as, **34,** 317, *2599—2603*
fact, question of, **34,** 339, *2741, 2742*
" serious misconduct," **34,** 338, *2738*
" wilful misconduct," **34,** 339, *2739*
music teacher, whether within, **34,** 21, 239, *15, 2046*
nervous disease within. *See* NERVOUS DISEASE
notice of accident under. *See* NOTICE
nursery governess, whether within, **34,** 239, *2049*
operation, surgical, refusal to undergo, **34,** 349, *2807—2812*
burden of proof, **34,** 349, *2810—2812*
right to compensation after refusal, where continued incapacity due to refusal, **34,** 349, *2807—2809*
partial incapacity, **34,** 414, *3364—3392*
average amount of earnings after accident, **34,** 416, *3378—3383*
compensation, amount of, **34,** 414, *3364—3377*
county court judge, discretion of, **34,** 414, *3364—3370*
extraneous circumstances, **34,** 414, *3366*
matters to be considered, **34,** 415, *3317—3375*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*
partial incapacity—*continued.*
compensation, amount of—*continued.*
maximum amount, **34,** 415, *3376, 3377*
application of maximum for total incapacity, **34,** 415, *3376*
county court judge not bound to award, **34,** 415, *3368, 3369*
difference between earnings before & after accident, **34,** 416, *3377*
particular circumstances, **34,** 414, *3365*
reduction of payments, **34,** 415, *3367*
trivial amounts, **34,** 415, *3370*
wages, fall of, **34,** 415, *3371*
rise of, **34,** 415, *3372, 3373*
inability to do former work, **34,** 399, *3261—3270*
light work, **34,** 400, *3271—3279*
offer of suitable work, **34,** 415, *3374, 3375*
suitable employment, what is, **34,** 417, *3384—3392*
what should be considered, **34,** 415, *3371—3375*
partners as employers within, **34,** 262, *2231*
payment into court under, **34,** 448, *3670—3676*
county court action, in, **36,** 137, *906*
persons entitled to compensation. *See* compensation, *supra*
principal, **34,** 262, *2238, 2239*
exemption of, from liability, **34,** 265, *2259, 2260*
indemnity, right to, against contractor, **34,** 265, *2255—2258*
liability of, contractor, for, work undertaken in course of or for purposes of business, **34,** 263, *2240—2254*
proceedings under, action, whether, **1,** 8, *49*
prohibited acts,
arbitrator's duty to decide nature of, **34,** 298, *2475*
distinction between various kinds of, **34,** 297, *2472—2474*
sphere of work limited by prohibition, **34,** 298, *2476—2486*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, effect of, on, **34,** 297, *2471*
Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to proceedings under, **38,** 123, *910, 911*
receipt, evidence of compensation received, **12,** 496, *4048*
redemption under. *See* REDEMPTION
re-employment in different capacity after recovery, trifling loss of earnings owing to strike, recoverable, whether, **1,** 37, *296*
register under. *See* REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
registrar of county court under, **34,** 441, 447, *3609—3614, 3660*
registration under. *See* REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
remedies,
alternative, **34,** 490, *4063—4117*
employer, against, **34,** 490, *4063—4082*
action for damages, unsuccessful, **34,** 492, *4072—4082*
election of remedy, **34,** 491, *4065—4071*
employer & third party, against, **34,** 494, *4083—4117*
indemnity, employer's right to, **34,** 496, *4094—4117*
action for, **34,** 497, *4100—4105*
circumstances creating legal liability, **34,** 497, *4107—4117*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and th Case number, respectively.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*continued.*
remedies—*continued.*
employer, against,
double recompense cannot be claimed by workman, **34,** 490, *4063, 4064*
allowance of coal not in nature of compensation, **34,** 490, *4064*
compensation & wages, **34,** 490, *4063*
election by workman, **12,** 495, *4047, 4048*; **34,** 491, *4065—4071*
acceptance of scheme in substitution for statutory provisions, **34,** 491, *4065*
claim for compensation withdrawn, subsequent action for damages, **34,** 491, *4066*.
claim for compensation withdrawn, subsequent claim for compensation, **34,** 492, *4068*
consent to compensation award, **34,** 491, *4067*
infant, on behalf of, **34,** 492, *4069, 4070*
option binding only in case of success, **34,** 492, *4071*
residence out of the United Kingdom, workman, **34,** 365, *2952*
review of weekly payments. *See* REVIEW
seaman,
application of, to, **34,** 241, *2059—2077*
fishing crews sharing profits, in case of, **34,** 242, *2068—2077*
nationality of ship, determination of, **34,** 242, *2066*
compensation under, **34,** 241, *2059—2067*
industrial disease, in case of, **34,** 241, *2059*
registration of ship cancelled before voyage, where, **34,** 242, *2067*
special provisions, under, **34,** 242, *2065*
release of claim under, discharge, on, subsequent incapacity, **34,** 241, *2060*
security for costs, **34,** 489, *4038—4051*
amount of, **34,** 489, *4041, 4042*
application to appellant should be made, previous, **34,** 489, *4040*
non-compliance with order for, effect of, **34,** 489, *4043*
practice, **34,** 489, *4038, 4039*
reasons for granting or refusing, **34,** 489, *4044—4051*
serious misconduct. *See* misconduct, serious & wilful, *supra*
sliding scale. *See* SLIDING SCALE
suicide resulting from accident, **34,** 351, *2831—2837*
suspensory award under,
original application, may be made on, **34,** 434, *3547, 3548*
question of fact whether award should be made, **34,** 433, *3533—3540*
review, may be made on, **34,** 434, *3547*
severity of injury alone, whether justifying making of, **34,** 434, *3541*
teacher, school, whether within, **34,** 239, *2047,*
temporary incapacity, contract of employment at will, effect on, **12,** 378, *3122*
third party, injury caused by, election by workman, **34,** 494, *4083—4093*
" circumstances creating legal liability," what amount to, **34,** 496, *4093*
compensation claimed & received without legal proceedings, **34,** 496, *4091, 4092*
ex gratia payment, **34,** 496, *4092*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*continued.*
third party, injury caused by, election by workman—*continued.*
double compensation cannot be recovered, **34,** 494, *4083—4085*
" proceedings " amounting to election, **34,** 494, *4086—4088*
legal proceedings actually taken, **34,** 495, *4088*
notice to employer of accident, **34,** 494, *4086*
resulting in compensation paid, **34,** 495, *4087*
receipt given for compensation, conclusive evidence, whether, **34,** 495, *4090*
" without prejudice," **34,** 495, *4089*
total incapacity. *See* incapacity, *supra*
voluntary worker, whether within, **34,** 239, *2052*
weekly earnings, average. *See* earnings, *supra*
weekly payments,
how long to be continued, **34,** 450, *3691—3702*
redemption of, lump sum, by agreement for. *See* agreement, *supra*
review of. *See* REVIEW
wilful misconduct. *See* misconduct, serious & wilful, *supra*

WORKMEN'S TRAINS,
statutory provisions as to, **8,** 156, *1011—1022*

WORK OF ART. *See also* ARTISTIC WORKS
bequest to society, exemption from death duty in case of, **21,** 21, *122—124*

WORKPLACE. *See* FACTORY; WORKSHOP

WORKS,
abandonment of, after compulsory acquisition of land, **11,** 229, *1165—1169*
accommodation. *See* RAILWAY
alkali & acid, provisions as to, **38,** 179, *209, 210*
chemical, nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *158*
clerk of,
architect's responsibility for, **36,** 108, *723*
delegation of superintendence of work to, by architect, **7,** 438, *422, 423*
company, by, interest on capital during construction, **9,** 173, *1097*; **10,** 1158, *8199*
construction of, negligence with regard to, **36,** 101, *672*
covenant by tenant to leave, salt pans, whether included in, **31,** 209, *3490*
dangerous machinery in, personal negligence of master, not evidence of, **36,** 135, *898*
defined, Employers' Liability Act, for purposes of, **34,** 224, *1878—1883*
electric lighting & power, for. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
execution of, agreement for, shares in company, failure to obtain possession of land, **12,** 312, *2571*
gas. *See* GAS
guano, nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *165*
harbour authority, of. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY
highway, near, public safety, duty to safeguard, **36,** 99, *600*
highway, on, dangerous method preferred, negligence, whether, **36,** 82, *543*
Land Clauses Acts, for purposes of, **11,** 114, *86—116*
local authorities, of, interference with other works, in case of, **36,** 100, *664*

WORKS—*continued.*
manager of company's, service of writ on, **38,** 775, *1099*
petroleum, nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *169*
private street, in. *See* PAVING OF STREETS
railway. *See* RAILWAYS
sewage. *See* DRAIN ; SEWAGE
smelting, nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *177*
soap, nuisance, as, **36,** 173, *178, 179*
water. *See* WATER COMPANY

WORKSHOP. *See also* FACTORY ; SHOP
accident in. *See* ACCIDENT
" adapting for sale,"
goods packed in shop, after shop closed, **24,** 903, *38*
room other than shop, flowers made into bouquets, **24,** 903, *40*
" ancillary " laundry business, for convenience of hotel, **24,** 903, *41*
" by way of trade or for purposes of gain," room for repairing fishing nets, **24,** 903, *40*
children, employment of, in. *See* CHILDREN, employment of
defined, **24,** 903, *37—41*
employment in, hours of. *See* HOURS, employment, of
fire escape, provision of. *See* FIRE
straw-plaiting school, child under prescribed age taught handicraft, **24,** 903, *37*
vessel used as, bill of sale on, whether applicable, **41,** 175, *148*

WORRYING CATTLE OR SHEEP,
dogs, by, **2,** 224, 228, 229, 242, 246, *160—163, 189, 197, 265—268, 302, 303*

WORSHIP, PUBLIC. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP

WORSTED MANUFACTURE. *See* TEXTILE TRADE

WOUNDED FEELINGS,
damages given in respect of, **17,** 122, *308, 311—315*
breach of promise of marriage, **27,** 34, *101*
matrimonial cause, in, **27,** 456, *4745*

WOUNDING,
accidental, negligence in regard to, **36,** 104, *698*
animals, of. *See* ANIMALS
assault, felonious, as. *See* ASSAULT
defence of person, in, justification, **43,** 437, *638*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 381, *4018, 4019*
felonious assault, **15,** 815, *8890—8907*
horse. *See* HORSE
intent, with, **15,** 820, *8948—8989*
justification of, trespass, in, **43,** 441, *691*
defence of person. *See* defence, *supra*
self-inflicted, medical evidence as to, **22,** 509, *5410*
unlawful, **15,** 834, *9163—9174*

WRAPPER,
weighing goods with,
whether fraud committed, **44,** 143, *112—115*
whether unjust weight, **44,** 135, *36—38*

WRECK,
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 153, 154, 155, *614, 616, 622—625*
buoying of, **41,** 820, *6799—6802*
collision with partially-removed, damages, **41,** 821, *6803*
Crown, rights of, nature & extent of, **2,** 20, *30* ; **11,** 588, *885, 886* ; **13,** 23, *174*
defined, **1,** 153, 155, *614, 615, 622, 625* ; **41,** 818, *6777—6786*
derelict distinguished from, **41,** 851, *7146, 7147*
double lease of, by Crown, **44,** 71, *520*
flotsam as. *See* FLOTSAM
franchise of, **13,** 23, *171—178*
grantee of,
foreshore, rights as to, **44,** 70, 75, 80, *516, 558, 613*
goods stranded, trespass for, **43,** 419, *421, 422*
right of passage over land of another, **44,** 80, *612*
grant of, **11,** 569, 572, *692, 723, 724*
harbour master failing to light, owner's liability for, **41,** 790, *6504*
jetsam as. *See* JETSAM
land revenue, as, **11,** 588, *887*
ligan as. *See* LIGAN
lighting of, **41,** 820, *6794—6798*
manor, right of lord of, to. *See* right to, *infra*
obstructing navigable river. *See* RIVER
passengers, removal & forwarding of, **41,** 673, *5041—5045*
possession of, **37,** 160, *48*
receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK
removal of, **41,** 821, *6803—6812*
condition precedent to exercise of powers of, **41,** 821, *6804*
destruction by defendant while plaintiff arranging, **41,** 821, *6805*
expenses of, **41,** 821, *6806—6812*
Mersey Docks, from, **41,** 821, *6804*
non-exercise of powers of, liability for damages, **41,** 821, *6803*
report of marine surveyor as to, **41,** 821, *6804*
right of grantee of. *See* grantee, *supra*
right to,
claimed by prescription, **44,** 73, *540*
Crown, of. *See* Crown, *supra*
evidence rebutting, **44,** 80, *611*
manor, in respect of, **13,** 23, *171—178*
presentment by tenants of manor as evidence of, **13,** 23, *177*
presumed to include grant of foreshore, **44,** 70, *516*
presumption of long user, **44,** 80, *611*
salvage service in respect of. *See* SALVAGE
unclaimed, right of Crown to, **2,** 207, *30*
wages of seaman in case of, **41,** 228, *666—685*

WRECK OF THE SEA. *See* WRECK

WRIT,
admissibility of, evidence, as, **22,** 312, *3042—3044*
after Statute of Limitations commences to run, **22,** 312, *3044*
commencement of action rebutting plea of Statute of Limitations, **22,** 313, *3054*
commitment, of, in action for escape, **22,** 312, *3048*
proceedings in same & in different courts, in case of, **22,** 312, *3042*
purposes, for what, **22,** 312, *3048—3062*
roll of continuances, of, **22,** 312, *3044*
ad quod damnum, of. *See* AD QUOD DAMNUM, WRIT OF
alias, of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS

WRIT—*continued.*
alien,
against, *ne exeat regno*, of, **2**, 129, *56*
substituted service on agent of, as to, **2**, 160, *302*
amendment of. *See* AMENDMENT
appraisement, of, **16**, 220, *90—96*
attachment of persons, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS; CONTEMPT OF COURT
bailable sum, endorsed for, false imprisonment, sufficient justification to, **43**, 454, *815*
bankruptcy, issue of commission of, as evidence of, **22**, 312, *3049*
breaking & entering by virtue of, trespass, as, where plaintiff in possession, **43**, 381, *77*
capias, of. *See* CAPIAS, WRIT OF
certiorari, of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
conspiracy, of, grand jury, in case of, **14**, 238, *2251*
capias ad satisfaciendum, of. *See* CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF
de contumace capiendo,
necessity for opening of writ in King's Bench, **19**, 354, *1707*
release, appeal from order of, **19**, 355, *1721*
when ordered, **19**, 355, *1718—1720*
who may apply, **19**, 354, *1717*
setting aside of, application for, **19**, 354, *1714, 1715*
effect of, **19**, 354, *1716*
validity of, **19**, 354, *1706, 1708—1712*
warrant, validity of, necessity to show jurisdiction of court, **19**, 354, *1713*
writ of *capias cum proclamatione*, validity, **19**, 355, *1722*
de coronatore eligendo, **13**, 235, *32—35*
de coronatore exonerando, **13**, 235, *31, 32*
delivery, of. *See* DELIVERY
de ventre inspiciendo, **18**, 11, *90—97*
diem clausit extremum, of. *See* DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM
distringas, of. *See* DISTRINGAS
elegit, of. *See* ELEGIT
error, of,
fraud, allegation of, right to begin, **22**, 44, *194*
pending, defence to action on judgment, whether, **30**, 166, 167, *346—348, 359, 360*
gives no right to mesne profits after recovery in ejectment, **43**, 400, *228*
suit, whether, **1**, 9, *67*
execution, of. *See* WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
execution of, permission as to, consideration, as, **12**, 177, *1316*
extent, of. *See* EXTENT (WRIT OF)
fieri facias, of. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
habeas corpus, of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)
indorsement on, evidence of,
sale by sheriff, as to facts of, **22**, 312, *3050*
sum of money, **22**, 313, *3051*
whether made in due time to prevent Statute of Limitations running, **22**, 313, *3052, 3053*
injunction &. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION
inquiry, of,
slander action, in, admissible to prove malice, **22**, 313, *3055*
Sunday, executed on, **22**, 147, *1240*
issue of, proof of. *See* proof of issue of, *infra*
mandamus, of. *See* MANDAMUS
melius inquirendum, **13**, 255, *330, 340*
name of person in, identification of, **22**, 64, *366*
ne exeat regno. *See* NE EXEAT REGNO
office copy of,
admissibility of, in evidence in proceedings for false returns, **22**, 254, *2382, 2383*
admissibility of, in evidence when endorsed by receipt by bailiff, **22**, 254, *2384*
possession, of. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION
prerogative, *mandamus*, of. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
prohibition, of. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
proof of issue of,
search for original & notice to produce as, **22**, 312, *3045*
sheriff's warrant to officer reciting issue of writ as, **22**, 312, *3046*
time of, record as, **22**, 312, *3047*
quo warranto, of. *See* QUO WARRANTO
reciting cause of removal of coroner, **13**, 234, *30*
recovery of land, for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
restitution, of, **15**, 617, *6461—6463*
scire facias, of. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)
sequestration, of. *See* SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
specially indorsed. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT
subpœna ad testificandum, of. *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM
supœna duces tecum, of. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
subpœna, of. *See* SUBPŒNA
summons, of. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION
supersedeas, of. *See* SUPERSEDEAS
venire de novo, of, **14**, 515, 549, *5776, 6233—6241*

WRITING. *See also* HANDWRITING; MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITTEN
agent appointed to let property, appointment of, whether necessary for, **30**, 374, *376*
agreement in, what constitutes, **12**, 51, *283*
agreement to be in, necessary, whether, **12**, 74, *428*
assignment must be in, chose in action, in case of. *See* ASSIGNMENT
consent in. *See* CONSENT
contract,
memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
necessary to, when. *See* MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITTEN CONTRACT
reduction of, to, question for judge, **22**, 31, *100*
contract in writing. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT
contract not in, appropriation of payments to, **12**, 480, *3932*
contract of service, necessity for, in case of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
Frauds, Statute of, when required under. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
goods, sale of, when necessary for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
guarantee in, when necessary. *See* GUARANTEE
indemnity in, necessity for. *See* INDEMNITY
lease,
agreement collateral to, whether must be in. *See* LEASE, agreement collateral to
agreement to pay fine on assignment of, whether necessary to be in, **31**, 385, *5304*
assignment, whether necessary. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
forfeiture of, waiver of, proviso stipulating for, **31**, 502, *6487*

WRITING—*continued.*
lease—*continued.*
licence for assignment of, whether necessary, **31,** 386, *5312—5315*
option to determine, notice as to exercise of, must be in, **31,** 539, *6945*
renewal of leases, notice as to, must be in, **31,** 74, *2205*
surrender of, whether necessary in case of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
when necessary to be in. *See* LEASE
licence relating to land, whether necessary for. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
limitation, acknowledgment under statutes of, **32,** 352, *344—619*
lunatic, alleged, of, admissibility in evidence, **33,** 153, *353*
mortgage,
necessary to, when, **35,** 249, *86—94*
transfer of, essential to, how far, **35,** 376, *1177—1180*
notice to produce documents must be in, **22,** 244, *2219*
notice to quit, whether necessary to be in. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
novation, in case of, necessity for, **12,** 606, *5020*
parol contract required to be in, when. *See* MEMORANDUM
rent,
agreement to increase, whether necessary in case of, **31,** 227, *3665—3667*
assignment of, must be in, **8,** 425, *42*
sale of land,
contract for, when dispensed with, admissions of sale in pleading. *See* SALE OF LAND
statute pleaded as cloak for fraud. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Statute of Frauds, when required by. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
surety, contract of, must be in, when. *See* GUARANTEE
testimonial in. *See* TESTIMONIAL
trust, creation of,
necessity for, **43,** 554, *37—76*
sufficiency of, **43,** 557, *77—88*
underlease for whole of or more than lessee's term in, operation as assignment, **30,** 483, *1435—1444*
unpublished,
copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT
treason, in, cannot be laid as an overt act, **14,** 248, *2417*

WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,
amendment of, **21,** 431, *132—166*
elegit. *See* ELEGIT
evidence of judgment, as, **22,** 313, *3056—3061*
evidence of proveable debt, whether, **22,** 313, *3062*
examined copy of, indorsed by bailiff, proof of identity of bailiff, **22,** 256, *2411*
execution of, **21,** 440, *239—250*
extent. *See* EXTENT (WRIT OF)
fieri facias. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)
forms of, **21,** 429, *104—131*
judgment, examined copy of, to prove, **22,** 256, *2404*
sequestration. *See* SEQUESTRATION
sheriff, duties of, under. *See* SHERIFF
simultaneous issue of more than one, **21,** 434, *168—178*
successive issue of more than one, **21,** 436, *179—238*
who may sue out, **21,** 434, *167*

WRIT OF POSSESSION. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, writ of possession

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION,
affidavit, title of, must follow that of, **22,** 530, *5668—5670*
amendment of,
affidavit on application for, cross-examination on, must not be for collateral object, **22,** 520, *5533*
Statutes of Limitation, to save operation of, **32,** 534, *1861—1890*
appearance to. *See* APPEARANCE
concurrent, Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected, **32,** 537, *1903*
date of, evidence of, **22,** 216, *1891*
defendant, error in name of, effect of, **22,** 534, *5723—5727*
falling on Sunday, **22,** 147, *1243*
fictitious, service of, contempt of court by, **16,** 37, *387*
issue of, authority of court, without, contempt of court by, **16,** 37, *388*
renewal of, **32,** 537, *1904—1916*
Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected, **32,** 538, *1911*
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
service out of the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
specially indorsed. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT

WRIT OF SUPERSEDEAS,
inquisition in lunacy, of. *See* INQUISITION

WRITTEN,
character, of servant. *See* CHARACTER
communication. *See* DOCUMENT; LETTER
condition of sale of land, **40,** 69, *539*
consent of lessor, assignment of lease without. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, breach of covenant
contract. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT
document, evidence to vary. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
evidence, judge interprets, **22,** 24, *49*
records, living person, of, evidence as to facts, **22,** 20, *27—30*

WRITTEN CONTRACT. *See also* MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITING
building materials, sale of, for, necessity for, **7,** 333, *15*
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT; CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
parol evidence,
admissibility of, as to warranty on sale of goods. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
explain or vary, to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
pencil, in, sufficiency, **12,** 117, *766, 767*
production, refusal of, after notice, secondary evidence, **22,** 242, *2182*
proof of extras, as, **7,** 379, 380, *186, 187, 188, 194*
sale of land, for, when dispensed with,
part performance, in case of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND
Statute of Frauds, under. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
sufficient memorandum, as. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)

WRONG,
lights on vessel, liability for carrying, **41,** 717, *5542*
lot at auction, bidding for, specific performance in case of, **42,** 484, *517*
party at auction, premature payment to, **3,** 23, *163½–166*
port, bill of lading made out to, **41,** 397, *2417*
tort, amounting to. *See* TORT
trespass to land as. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
trespass to the person as. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON
wife, committed by, liability of husband for, **27,** 213, *1844—1899*

WRONGDOER,
joint,
assessment of damages in relation to, **17,** 162, *619—644*
conspiracy, **42,** 983, *137—164*
contribution by, **42,** 979, *95—108*
evidence by & against, **42,** 983, *128—134*
indemnity, right to, **42,** 980, *109—127*
judgment against, **42,** 976, *73—88*
nature of liability, **42,** 975, *53—72*
release to, effect of, **42,** 978, *89—94*
separate defence by, costs of, **42,** 983, *136*
waiver of action of tort against one, **42,** 983, *135*
jus tertii, setting up of, by. *See* JUS TERTII
ownership, sufficient evidence of, against, **12,** 544, *4518*
possession as against,
land, of, **38,** 782, *1156—1158*
sufficiency in trover & detinue, **3,** 112, *361*; **43,** 498, *374—377*
sufficient title in action for trespass, **43,** 381, *72—82*
possession, in, action of trespass to goods against, **43,** 418, *404, 405*
possessory title effective against, **38,** 782, *1156—1158*
presumption unfavourable to, **3,** 64, *75, 76*; **22,** 179, *1545—1555*
trover, liability in, of, taking possession from bailee, **3,** 111, *352*

WRONGFUL,
act. *See* WRONGFUL ACT
admission of evidence at trial, conviction quashed, whether, **14,** 521, *5856—5908*
conversion, goods, of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
detention, person, of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
dismissal. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL
distress. *See* DISTRESS
encouragement, action, in relation to. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
entry as to ownership, in case of, rectification of trade marks register, **43,** 202, *483—491*
exclusion of evidence at trial, conviction quashed, whether, **14,** 526, *5909—5911*
execution of judgment or order. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
intermeddling, administration of deceased's estates, in case of. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
meaning of, **1,** 24, *192*
possession. *See* WRONGFUL POSSESSION
use, conversion of goods by. *See* USER
user. *See* USER
working of minerals, remedies for. *See* MINERALS

WRONGFUL ACT,
conversion, necessity in, for, **43,** 469, *86—93*
joint commission of. *See* WRONGDOER; TORTFEASOR
nuisance, essential to, **36,** 160, *32—37*
third person, of, overflow of water caused by, landlord's liability, **36,** 28, *143*

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE, breach

WRONGFUL POSSESSION,
goods, of, right of owner to waive tort, **39,** 365, *52—56*
landlord, by, premises, of, distress, **18,** 388, *1286*
lien, not attachable in case of, **32,** 219, *38—48*
resumption by force in case of, **15,** 831, *9115, 9116*; **27,** 164, *74—78*; **43,** 533, *687*
trespasser claiming limited interest, extent of title gained by, **32,** 488, *1498—1509*

YACHT,
collision of,
liability of owner's agents, **41,** 791, *6505*
yacht race, in, limitation of liability, **41,** 986, *8732*
residence in, liability of occupier for income tax, **28,** 24, *130*
sale of, warranty of accuracy of survey, **39,** 464, *901*
servants on, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44,** 1306, *116*

YARD,
place, as, for purpose of selling food, **25,** 110, *339*

YEAR,
agreement not to be performed within, Statute of Frauds, in relation to. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
commencement of, **42,** 929, *4, 5*
contract of service, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
dominical & regnal, correspondence between, judicial notice of, **22,** 147, *1250*
hiring for, **3,** 107, *326*
holding over above a, yearly tenancy, whether created by, **31,** 58, *2040, 2041*
leap, computation of days in, **42,** 929, *10*
length of,
divisions, &, **42,** 929, *4—12*
odd hours not considered in reckoning, **1,** 37, *291*
meaning of, **42,** 929, *6—12*
rent must be referable to, or aliquot part of year, yearly tenancy, in case of, **31,** 53, *2009, 2010*
rent reserved by the, time of payment. *See* RENT (RESERVED), time of payment
service, contract of, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
statutes, meaning in, **42,** 929, *12*
tenancy for one. *See* TENANCY
theatrical agreement, meaning in, **42,** 929, *11*
year's service, meaning of, **42,** 929, *6—9*
year to, tenancy from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

YEAR AND A DAY,
death after, homicide, in case of, **15,** 776, *8304*

YEARLY TENANCY,
agreement as to,
agreement to increase rent, **31,** 50, *1978*
alteration in, admissibility of contract as evidence to prove terms, effect on, **12,** 307, *3062*
material, whether, **12,** 363, *3021*
creation of, **31,** 49, *1976—2044*
hold from quarter to quarter, to, subject to three months' notice, **31,** 49, *1977*
letting at annual rent, **31,** 50, *1980—2000*
parol demise, entry by tenant, **31,** 50, *1979*
verbal promise of future lease, conditional on payment of debt, **31,** 49, *1976*
agreements for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
agreement to extend, necessity for writing, **12,** 119, *775*
Agricultural Holdings Acts, contract of tenancy within, as, **2,** 43, *256*
annual rent, letting for less than. *See* letting, *infra*
builder does not hold under, before building completed under agreement, **31,** 89, *2319*
compensation for improvements, tenant's right to, **2,** 33, 42, *187, 227*
compulsory purchase of, **11,** 279, *2071—2095*
death of tenant. *See* duration of tenant's interest, *infra*
determination of,
death of landlord, by, landlord tenant for life, **31,** 63, *2105—2107*
expiration of landlord's lease, **31,** 64, *2108*
rent paid or demanded, absence of proof of, **31,** 63, *2104*
substitution of tenant, by, **31,** 63, *2102*
double value, action for, in case of, **31,** 541, *6861*
duration of tenant's interest, **31,** 58, *2045—2067*
death of tenant, interest vests in executor, **31,** 60, *2066, 2067*
one year certain, **31,** 58, *2046—2056*
condition of manner of working, undertaking as to, **31,** 58, *2052*
growing interest each year, **31,** 58, *2053, 2054*
words contemplating more than, **31,** 58, *2055*
one year certain & for each year on which lessee enters, **31,** 58, *2046—2049*
one year certain, & for each year until determined, **31,** 59, *2056*
provision limiting duration, **31,** 59, *2065*
term certain, **31,** 58, *2045*
two years certain, **31,** 59, *2057—2064*
growing interest in each successive year, **31,** 59, *2064*
two years certain, & afterwards at will, **31,** 59, *2060*
two years certain, & for each year until determined, **31,** 59, *2057, 2058*
entry in anticipation of, tenancy at will created by, **31,** 39, *1845*
holding over, by, **31,** 56, *2029—2044*
determination of lessor's interest, after, payment of rent, **31,** 56, *2031—2033*
expiration of lease, after, payment of rent, **31,** 56, *2034—2038*
lease granted with option of renewal, **31,** 58, *2042*
notice to quit, after, **31,** 56, *2030*
term contained in agreement for lease, lease not granted, **31,** 57, *2039*
year, above, **31,** 58, *2040, 2041*

YEARLY TENANCY—*continued.*
implication, by, deed purporting to grant perpetual lease, intention of parties, **17,** 253, *666*
invalid lease,
operation as, Judicature Acts, before, entry by tenant, on, **30,** 478, *1309—1320*
payment of rent, on, **30,** 469, *1321—1332*
terms of agreement as, on, **30,** 470, *1333—1337*
lease for three years or under, as, **30,** 437, *981*
letting at annual rent, by,
agreement to pay royalty quarterly, **31,** 52, *2009*
lease of brickfield, **31,** 51, *1998*
rent payable monthly, **31,** 50, *1984*
rent payable quarterly, **31,** 50, *1985—1989*
rent payable weekly, **31,** 50, *1982, 1983*
rent reserved in agreement for lease of other property, **31,** 50, *1981*
tenancy at will, **31,** 51, *1997*
tenant to remain as long as paid, **31,** 52, *1999*
three months' notice, agreement for determination by, **31,** 51, *1990—1996*
uncertain terms, **31,** 50, *1980*
letting for less than annual rent,
monthly rent, reservation of, **31,** 52, *2002*
weekly rent, reservation of, **31,** 52, *2001*
letting, presumption of, payment of rent, from, **31,** 52, *2003—2208*
limitation of actions, time begins to run, when, **32,** 454, *1198—1205*
nature of, **31,** 49, *1972—1975*
notice to quit, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
occupation after death of tenant, tenancy at will created by, **31,** 39, *1844*
presumption of,
holding over, from. *See* holding over, *supra*
rent, from payment of, assignment of building lease, entry & payment by assignee, **31,** 54, *2013*
encroachment on waste of manor, **31,** 54, *2015*
house let to necessitous burgess, **31,** 54, *2014*
lodgings, **31,** 53, *2012*
rebuttal of, disparity between rent reserved & real value, **31,** 55, *2022, 2023*
payment made otherwise than rent, **31,** 54, *2017—2021*
rent paid under mistake, **31,** 55, *2026*
status as joint tenants, change in, **31,** 55, *2028*
surrounding circumstances, inadequate sum, **31,** 55, *2025*
tenancy determining trust estate, **31,** 55, *2024*
tenancy in name of partner, rent paid by firm, **31,** 55, *2027*
rent must be referable to year, aliquot part of year, or, **31,** 53, *2009, 2010*
three months' notice to quit, **31,** 53, *2011*
tenancy from given date, **31,** 54, *2016*
re-entry on non-payment of rent, tenant holding over, **31,** 466, *6126*
reletting at commencement of each year, whether, **31,** 49, *1972—1975*
renewal, perpetual, right of, repugnant to, **31,** 79, *2242*
rent,
agreement as to increase of, effect of, on, **31,** 228, *3669*

YEARLY TENANCY—*continued.*
rent—*continued.*
payment of, by tenant at sufferance, whether created, **31**, 49, *1971*
presumption from payment of, *See* presumption, *supra*
rent paid to *cestui que trust*, denial of trustee's title, landlord's right of re-entry, **31**, 470, *6165*
reversion transferred during continuance of lease, loss of right to sue tenant, **31**, 269, *4140*
specific performance of agreement for lease, **30**, 399, *622*
surrender & grant of, parol, by, mesne tenant, to, assignment of reversion by, **31**, 422, *5674*
surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
tenancy at will, acceptance of, by surrender of, **31**, 516, *6636*
tenant, rights of, nuisance, in respect of, **36**, 185, 209, *290*, *522*, *523*
terms applicable to, tenant holding over,
after determination of landlord's interest, covenant to repair, **31**, 63, *2102*
after expiration of former tenancy,
question of fact, **31**, 60, *2068—2070*
terms of former agreement, whether, **31**, 60, *2071—2101*
as to repairs, **31**, 62, *2093—2096*
consistent with state of premises, **31**, 62, *2084*
option to purchase, as to, **31**, 63, *2101*
payment of outgoings, as to, **31**, 62, *2097*
proof of, **31**, 62, *2091*
provisions inconsistent with custom, **31**, 63, *2098*
re-entry clause, **31**, 63, *2099*
so far as applicable, **31**, 60, *2074—2082*
special covenants, **31**, 62, *2092*
user of premises, as to, **31**, 63, *2100*
whether binding on person other than lessor, executor, **31**, 62, *2089*
whether binding on person other than lessor, remainderman, **31**, 62, *2088*
whether binding on person other than lessor, reversioner's assignee, **31**, 62, *2090*
whether necessarily implied, **31**, 62, *2085*, *2086*
underlease, grant of, by yearly tenant. *See* UNDERLEASE
underletting, as breach of covenant against, **31**, 377, *5231*
waste by tenant. *See* WASTE

YEARLY TENANT. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

YEARLY VALUE. *See also* ANNUAL, value
clear, meaning of, conveyance of land, in, **40**, 279, *2428*

YEARS. *See also* YEAR
tenancy for. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS
tenant for. *See* LESSEE; TENANT; TENANT FOR YEARS

YEOMAN OF THE BLACK ROD,
House of Lords, of, **36**, 258, *7*

YEOMAN OF THE GUARD,
arrest, privilege from, of, **11**, 521, *265*

YEOMANRY,
horses of, distress upon, **18**, 291, *262*

YEW TREES,
injury to horses through eating, liability for, **2**, *65*, *412—416*

YORK,
provincial court of, **19**, 311, *1118—1122*

YORK-ANTWERP RULES,
general average,
adjustment of, as to, **41**, 606, *4338*
contribution, as to, **41**, 593, *4168*
rules incorporated in bill of lading, **41**, 593, *4168*
wages & maintenance of crew, **41**, 599, *4248*

YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY
charge registered, **35**, 270, *272—274*
instruments requiring registration, **38**, 744, *886*
lien, vendor's, registration of, **40**, 298, *2564*
mortgage of interest in proceeds of sale, whether registered in, **38**, 744, *886*
priorities depending on registration, **38**, 744, *887*
priorities on non-registration, notice of prior conveyance, **40**, 298, *2567*
sale of land, conditional agreement for, registration of, **40**, 298, *2565*

YOUNG,
offenders. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS
timber, liability of tenant in respect of, **2**, 105, *864—867*

YOUNGER,
child,
gift by will to, parent, by, **44**, 849, *7022*
stranger, by, **44**, 849, *7023*
second marriage, of, gift by will, whether included in, **44**, 1107, *9574*
children,
class gift to, **44**, 1078, *9307*
condition in will for payment to, limitation, as, **44**, 435, *2624*, *2625*
gift by will to, **44**, 848, *7014—7023*
children other than eldest in age, **44**, 848, *7016—7019*
eldest child included among, intention by context, **40**, 603, *1399*; **44**, 849, *7020*, *7021*
future marriage, children of, whether included, **44**, 1107, *9574*
portions to. *See* PORTION

YOUNGEST,
beneficiary, attainment of certain age by, vesting of gift postponed until, **44**, 1111, *9624—9626*
brother, descent to, **13**, 105, *1337—1341*; **18**, 16, *153—155*
child,
attainment of certain age by, vesting of gift on, **44**, 1082, *9335—9360*
gift by will to, only one child existing, **44**, 849, *7024*
"seventh or youngest child," youngest eighth in order of birth, **44**, 849, *7031*
son, descent to, **18**, 16, *151*

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS,
Borstal institutions for, **14,** 480, *5238—5252*
conviction of, imprisonment, offence punishable by, **19,** 577, *134*
detention of. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOL
punishment of, **14,** 491, *5406—5411*
fourteen, under, **14,** 491, *5409, 5410*
reformatory, detention in, **14,** 491, *5411*
sixteen, under, **14,** 491, *5406—5408*

ZANZIBAR,
law of, judicial notice of, British judge in Zanzibar, by, **22,** 619, *6858*
local law, application of, **17,** 461, *296*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *666*

secured, properly, liability for injury by, **2,** 238, *244*

THE END

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, LONDON AND BECCLES